

INDEX

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

USER'S GUIDE

The Minnesota Statutes index is a specialized index containing features that may not be familiar to every reader. Readers will find the index easier to use if they understand the thinking behind it.

What does the Index Cover?

The material indexed is the entire statutes and Minnesota Constitution. Indexes to the court rules are in Volume 16, the court rules volume.

For Whom Is the Index Written?

Minnesota Statutes, the state's official publication, is used extensively by state employees and by attorneys and law schools. It is also used by the general public and is available online via links from the Web page of the Minnesota legislature at www.revisor.mn.gov. The printed edition is available for use in county and city public libraries.

The index to Minnesota Statutes is designed to serve three audiences: the employees of state agencies, the bench and bar, and the public. The index terms include popular names and words familiar to lay readers as well as the words of law.

How Are the Terms Alphabetized?

Main headings in the index are alphabetized word by word. Word-by-word arrangement differs slightly from letter-by-letter arrangement, the common system. In the letter-by-letter system, word divisions are ignored. Here are examples of the different systems:

Word by word	Letter by letter
fire alarms	fire alarms
fire code	firearms
fire departments	fire code
fire engines	fire departments
fire escapes	fire engines
fire hydrants	fire escapes
fire insurance	firefighters
firearms	firefighters equipment
firefighters	fire hydrants
firefighting equipment	fire insurance

Hyphens and slashes are treated as spaces, so that, for example, "all-terrain vehicles" sorts before "alleys." Arabic numerals are usually sorted as if spelled out. For example, under TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS, the subheading "501(c)(3) corporations" sorts with the F subheadings.

What Are the Basic Features of the Index?

1. *Main headings, subheadings, and section numbers.* The words in full capitals and boldface type, followed by indented lines and statute section numbers, are main headings. The indented lines below main headings are called subheadings.

Instead of page numbers, the index directs readers to the section numbers of the Minnesota Statutes or articles and sections of the Minnesota Constitution. For an explanation of the statutes' numbering system, see the User's Guide to Minnesota Statutes in Volume 1.

Here is an example of a main heading with a subheading and section number.

FISHERS (*main heading*)
 Hunting (*subheading*)
 Season, 97B.635 (*sub-subheading and section number*)

2. *"See" references from entry terms.* Sometimes a word in boldface capitals is followed only by a direction to see some other term, as in "JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT, See COURTS." In such cases, the phrase "JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT" is called an entry term. An entry term may be a synonym for the main heading.

It may also be a more specific term; one example is "MIXED MUNICIPAL WASTE, See SOLID WASTE." When you find the main heading SOLID WASTE, You will find "Mixed municipal waste" as a subheading under it.

3. *"See specific index headings" notes.* Very general ideas like "record keeping," "notice," and "appeal," which appear in thousands of places in statutes, are not gathered under their own main headings. If you look under "ADDRESSES," you will find an entry, "See specific index headings." This means that there is no general law about all addresses, so if you are looking for law about the address of a specific person or body, you should look under the main heading for that person or body. You may find "Addresses" as a subheading under that other main heading.

Another type of "see specific" note looks like this:

ANNUITIES

Retirement annuities

Public retirement plans, *see* Annuities under specific plans

This type of cross-reference lets you know that you must look under each type of retirement plan for the subheading "Annuities." A reference like this is used instead of a long series of references to each plan individually.

4. *"See" references from subheadings.* There are three kinds of "see" references from subheadings: to another main heading, to a subheading under another main heading, and to a subheading under the same main heading you are reading:

A. References to another main heading:

CLERKS

Clerks of court, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS

This reference directs you to the main heading COURT ADMINISTRATORS.

B. References to a subheading under another main heading. There are two forms of these references.

The first form leads you from a subheading to that same phrase as a subheading under a different main heading.

ACCOUNTANTS

Taxpayers' rights advocates, *see* under TAXES

A cross-reference like this is directing you to look for

TAXES

Taxpayers' rights advocates

Look for a subheading that matches the words before "see." The second form leads you from a subheading to a different phrase under another main heading.

COURT ADMINISTRATORS

Supreme Court, *see* Court administrator under
SUPREME COURT

This reference directs you to find the main heading SUPREME COURT and under it the subheading "Court administrator."

C. References to a different subheading under the same main heading you are reading. There are two forms of these references. The first form leads you from a sub-subheading to a subheading using the same words that appear before the word "see":

ABSENTEE VOTING

Absentee ballots

Mail and mailing, *see* same under this topic

A cross-reference like the one above is directing you to look for

ABSENTEE VOTING

Mail and mailing...

The second form leads you from a subheading to another subheading using words different from those that appear before the word "see."

ABSENTEE VOTINGBallots, *see* Absentee ballots under this topic

A cross-reference like this is directing you to look for

ABSENTEE VOTING

Absentee ballots...

5. *"See also" references.* The words "See also" point out other main headings that are related to the one you are reading. Under those other main headings you may find other law about topics related to the one you first looked up. For example, under "AFFRAY," you will find a direction: "See also BREACH OF THE PEACE."

What Search Strategies Should a Reader Use?

1. Learn some background about the main headings. Main headings are usually names of particular officers, organizations, animals, plants, places, objects, documents, crimes, or commercial activities. They are less often the names of laws or "issues." For example, transfers to minors are dealt with under TRANSFERS TO MINORS, not "Uniform Transfers to Minors Act."

2. Look first for the term as a main heading. Many main headings in this index are very specific. Examples include specific crimes, such as ARSON, and specific game animals, such as FOXES.

3. If you don't find the specific heading you are looking for, try a more general term next. For example, a search for the main heading "GREAT HORNED OWLS" will not be productive, but if you look under "BIRDS," you will find "Great horned owls" as a subheading.

4. If you are looking for a law you first read about in a general newspaper, or heard about on the radio or television, try looking up the name as you heard it. For example, the SAFE PLACE FOR NEWBORNS LAW has its own main heading. Such popular names are also listed under the main heading POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS. Very informal names of laws like "Lemon law" and "Green acres law" are included there. Uniform laws are also gathered under UNIFORM LAWS, and interstate compacts under INTERSTATE COMPACTS.

How Can Readers Make Suggestions or Comments?

The index evolves with changes made to the law each year and with suggestions brought to our attention by index users. Users who have comments or questions are encouraged to submit them to the Office of the Revisor of Statutes. Call Jason Kuenle at 651-296-0218, fax comments to us at 651-296-0569, or e-mail your comments to:

jason.kuenle@revisor.mn.gov

I-35W BRIDGE

Collapse

- Remnant steel disposition, 3.7396
- Survivor compensation
 - Claims payments, 3.7393
 - Definitions, 3.7392
 - Effect on public assistance eligibility, 3.7395
 - Legislative findings, 3.7391
 - Records, discovery, 3.7393
 - Special master panel, 3.7393
 - Statutory construction of special process, 3.7394

Motor vehicle insurance claims related to, statements to claimants, unfair trade practices, 72A.20

ICE

Bodies of water

- Aeration systems, signs for, 103G.611
- Boundary waters, 169.02, 169.13
- Deicing, 103G.605
- Driving on, 86B.106, 86B.107, 169.02, 169.13
- Ice cutting, 103G.601
- Ice fishing, *see* under FISH AND FISHING
- Lake Minnetonka, 103B.611
- Removal, 412.221, 412.521, 465.49
- Unsafe ice, 86B.106, 86B.1065
- Violations, 169.13, 609.68
- White Bear Lake, 103B.661

Cattle guards, ice on, railroads, duties, 219.31

Definitions, 171.061

Depositing on

- Highways, 160.2715, 169.42, 169.421
- Rail bank property, 222.63

Food licensing, 28A.16

Fourth class cities, taking from lakes, 465.49

Ice houses (storage), *see* under STORAGE

Losses caused by, on highways or sidewalks, 3.736, 466.03

Removal

- Cities, 429.101, 465.49
- City councils, powers, 412.221
- Deicing salt, use by state agencies, 116.2021
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Municipal parks, lakes and ponds, statutory cities, 412.221, 412.521
- Road salt, use restrictions, 160.215
- Towns, vote required on, 366.016
- Trunk highways, agriculture-based deicing solutions, use, 161.475
- Vehicles used in, weight and weighing, exemptions, 169.035

Sales

- Food licensing, 28A.15, 28A.16
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Vending machines, inspection, 28A.09

Studded tires, 169.72

Tire chains, use, 169.72

Weights and measures, ton, standard, 239.34

ICE ARENAS

Hockey arenas, *see* HOCKEY ARENAS

ICE FISHING HOUSES

See FISH HOUSES

ICE RINKS

See HOCKEY ARENAS

See SKATING RINKS

IDENTIFICATION CARDS

Address, 171.07

Agency identification cards, 171.07

Alcoholic beverage manufacturers, 340A.301

Alcoholic beverages, identification for purchase, 340A.503, 340A.702, 340A.703

Armed forces members, *see* Military identification numbers under ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

Calling cards, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS

Common carriers, *see* Vehicle identification cards under COMMON CARRIERS

IDENTIFICATION CARDS (Cont'd)

Data, Minnesota identification cards

- Access, classification, 171.07, 171.12
- Data sharing with Human Services Department, 256.01
- Emergency contacts, designations, 171.12
- Immigration status data, classification, 171.12
- Veteran designation, 171.12

Detectives, 326.336, 326.3384

Disabled persons, *see* Identification cards under DISABLED PERSONS

Drivers licenses, *see* Identification, using as under DRIVERS LICENSES

False or altered cards

- Alcoholic beverages or tobacco products purchases, 171.171
- Juveniles, purchase of alcoholic beverages or tobacco, 260B.235
- Minnesota identification cards, 171.18

Forgery, 609.63

Fraudulent cards

- Crime, elements, 609.652
- Forgery, 609.63
- Giving to a peace officer, 609.506
- Manufacture or possession, criminal penalties, 609.652
- Persons under age 21, use to purchase tobacco, tobacco related devices, or electronic delivery devices, 609.685

Gambling, equipment distributors and employees, 349.161

Identity theft, 609.527, 609.902

Membership cards, forgery, 609.63

Military, *see* Military identification numbers under ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

Minnesota identification cards

- Absentee ballot envelopes, 203B.19, 203B.21
- Addresses, 171.12, 171.121

Applicants

- Emergency contacts, 171.12
- Noncitizens, 171.06
- Personal information, disclosure, use, rental, or sale, notice received, 171.12
- Records, 171.07, 171.12
- Selective Service system registration, 171.06
- Standby or temporary custodians, 171.07, 257B.04

Applications

- Automatic voter registration, 201.161
- Generally, 171.06, 171.061
- Violations, 171.22

Autism spectrum identifier, 171.07

Body art clients, proof of age, 146B.07

Contents, 84.862, 171.07, 171.071

Design, 171.07

Emergency contacts, designations, 171.06, 171.12

Enhanced cards

- Applications, 171.06, 171.0605
- Data, access, 171.07
- Definitions, 171.01, 171.019, 171.07
- Employees, 171.068
- Homeland Security Department, duties, 171.01, 171.07
- Identity documents, 171.0605, 171.063, 171.069
- Issuance, 171.019, 171.07
- Limitations, 171.019, 171.122
- Photographs, 171.063, 171.071
- Public Safety Department, duties, 171.019, 171.0605
- Scope, 171.01, 171.122
- Security features, 171.01, 171.07
- Technology, 171.01, 171.07

Expedited services fees, 168.326

Expiration, 171.07

False or fraudulently altered cards, 171.18

Fees

- Anatomical gift donations, 171.075
- Application fees, 171.06
- Expedited service fees, 168.326
- Homeless youth, 171.07
- Senior identification cards, 171.07

IDENTIFICATION CARDS (Cont'd)

Minnesota identification cards (Cont'd)

- Generally, 171.06, 171.07
- Homebound individuals, photograph requirement, variance, 171.071
- Homeless youth, 171.07
- Identity documents, waivers, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.062
- Invalidation, requirement for drivers' licenses, 171.02
- Juveniles, purchase of alcoholic beverages or tobacco, 260B.235
- Lending, 171.171, 171.22
- Mental health identifier, 171.07
- Multiple identification cards, public assistance termination, 256.01
- Noncompliant identification cards
 - Applications, fees, identity documents, 171.06, 171.062
 - Identity documents, waivers, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.062
 - Immigration status data, classification, 171.12
 - State agencies and political subdivisions, restrictions on use, 171.1205
- Numbers, beer keg sales, record keeping, 340A.513
- Photographs, 171.07, 171.071
- Proper identification, defined as, 504B.235
- Real ID Act
 - Conformity, 171.019
 - Designations, 171.07
 - Real ID compliant identification cards, definition, 171.01
 - Summary information, 171.06
- Reentry coordination programs, discharged prisoners, 641.155
- Residence verification, use for, 256D.02, 317A.441
- Suspension or revocation, 171.171
- Symbols, 84.862, 171.07, 257B.04
- Translations, identity documents, 171.069
- Veteran designation, 171.06, 171.07, 171.12
- Voter registration, 201.022, 201.061, 201.071, 201.161
- Watercraft operator's permit, designation, 171.07
- Motor carriers, generally, *see* Vehicle identification cards under MOTOR CARRIERS
- Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.482
- Passports, *see* PASSPORTS
- Personal identification numbers, 325F.692
- Persons requiring special diets, 145.867
- Precious metals, secondhand items sales, 325F.734
- Precursor substances, transactions, 152.0973
- Proof of age, liquor purchases, 340A.503, 340A.702, 340A.703
- Protective agents (bodyguards), 326.336, 326.3384
- Pull-tab winners, identification, 349.19
- Real ID Act, conformity, 171.019
- Seizure, persons under age 21 tobacco purchases, 609.685
- State timber appraisers, 90.061
- Student identification cards, 135A.17, 201.061
- Tribal band members, voter registration, 201.061
- Tribal identification cards
 - Body art clients, proof of age, 146B.07
 - Generally, 171.072
 - Voter registration, election day, 201.061
- Violations and penalties
 - Alcoholic beverage purchases, proof of age, false identification, 340A.503, 340A.702
 - Detectives, 326.3384
 - Forgery, 609.63
 - Identity theft, 609.527, 609.531, 609.902
 - Juveniles, purchase of alcoholic beverages or tobacco, 260B.235
 - Minnesota identification cards, 171.171, 171.18, 256.01
 - Protective agents, 326.3384
- Wholesale liquor dealers, 340A.301

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

See specific index headings

IDENTITY THEFT

See THEFT

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

See CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK

ILLINOIS

Governor, approvals by, Great Lakes water diversions, 103G.265

Great Lakes Commission, 1.21

Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01

Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact, 218.75

Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22

ILLITERATE PERSONS

Drivers' licenses, ineligibility, 171.04

Election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

Literacy training, *see* under READING

Parents of public school students

- Notice received, early childhood health and developmental screening, 142D.091
- Parent involvement programs, 124D.895

Signatures

- Generally, 645.44
- Petitions to school boards, 205A.13
- Voter registration, 201.056

Voter registration, generally, 201.056

ILLNESS

See also CHRONICALLY ILL PERSONS

See also LAST ILLNESS

Ambulance service personnel, diversion programs, 144E.287

Catastrophic illnesses

- Candidates, *see* Vacancies in nomination under CANDIDATES
- Viatical settlements, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964, 62A.01

Children, 125A.02

Corn detassellers, employer, duties, 181.83

Definitions

- Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01
- Custodial trusts, 529.01

Emergency medical technicians, diversion programs, 144E.287

Employees, notice, unemployment insurance, 268.095

Family and medical benefit insurance program

- Generally, 268B.01 to 268B.29
- MFIP assistance unit members, employment exemptions, 142G.52

Habeas corpus petitioners, 589.09, 589.20

Hair loss caused by, Minnesota drivers' license or identification card applicants, hats or headgear, wearing in photographs or electronically produced images, 171.071

Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health Department, duties, generally, 144.05

Health history, 72A.491

Intent to cause, adulteration of substances, 609.687

Last illness, *see* LAST ILLNESS

Medical conditions, *see* MEDICAL CONDITIONS

MFIP assistance unit members

- Employment plan, 142G.52
- Family and medical benefit insurance, employment exemptions, 142G.52
- Orientation, noncompliance, good cause exemption for sanctions, 142G.27
- Temporary absence due to illness, effect, 142G.13

Minnesota Paid Leave Law, 268B.001 to 268B.30

Needle sickness, 147B.01

Occupational diseases, *see* OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES

Parenting leave, *see* Sick care of relatives leave under PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

Persons in custody, court appearance excused, contempts, 588.15

Professional certification, defined, 256D.02

Raffles to benefit victims, gambling tax credit, 297E.02

Reports about, postsecondary schools, study abroad programs, 5.41

Sick leave, *see* SICK LEAVE

Sick pay, *see* SICK PAY

Sick persons, general assistance eligibility, 256D.05

ILLNESS

8

ILLNESS (Cont'd)

Unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.095

IMMIGRATION

See also ALIENS

See also CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

See also CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION SERVICE (U.S.)

See also NATURALIZATION

Conditional entrants, medical assistance, 256B.06

E-Verify program, state contracts, 16C.075

Immigrants

- Case managers, temporary qualifications, 245.462
- Children, Youth, and Families Department, duties, 142A.03
- Cultural communications program, 144.0752
- Dental prevention initiative, 144.061
- Health care, 62U.02, 256B.06
- Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
- Inclusion in the community, 116J.4231
- Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee Affairs, 116J.4231
- International medical graduates assistance program, 144.1911
- Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06
- Mentally ill immigrants, case managers, 245.462
- New Americans Office, 116J.4231
- Postsecondary school students, 135A.043
- Specific ethnic groups, *see* specific index headings
- Victims of crime, certifications, private data, disclosure of immigration status prohibited, 611A.95

Immigration assistance services, 325E.031

Immigration status, 142A.03

Nonimmigrants, 256B.06, 256L.04

Refugees, *see* REFUGEES

Violations and penalties, immigration assistance services, violations, 325E.031

IMMIGRATION AND CUSTOMS ENFORCEMENT (U.S.)

Public assistance applicants, personal data, exchange, 256P.04

Unemployment insurance data, access, 268.085, 268.19

IMMOVABLES

See REAL PROPERTY

IMMUNITY

Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.052 to 299F.057

Immunity from arrest

- Legislators, 3.14
- Nonresident witnesses, 634.08

Immunity from liability

- Generally, *see* Liability under specific index headings
- Investigations, *see* same under this topic

Immunity from prosecution

- Fifth amendment rights, *see* Taking the fifth amendment under CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS
- Health care directives, 145C.11
- Investigations, *see* same under this topic

Immunity from service of process, nonresident witnesses, 634.08

Immunity from subpoena, *see* Exemption from under SUBPOENAS

Immunity from suit

- Canadian orders for protection, 518F.06
- Electronic communications services, 626A.28
- Health care directives, 145C.11
- Home and community-based services waivers, state and local governments, 256S.01
- Receivers, 576.28
- State
 - Employee employment discrimination suits, waiver of immunity, 1.05
 - Liability insurance, effect, 3.736, 16B.85
 - Party to contract, waiver of immunity, 3.751
 - Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.34, 174.525
 - Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA) violations, waiver of immunity, 1.05
- Wiretapping for investigative purposes, 626A.38

IMMUNITY (Cont'd)

Investigations

- Background investigations, 604A.31
- Child fatality and near fatality review, 260E.39
- Chiropractic Examiners Board, 148.103
- Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203
- Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 148B.382
- Medical Practice Board, 147.121
- Nursing Board, 148.264
- Podiatric Medicine Board, 153.25

Subpoenas, immunity from, *see* Exemption from under SUBPOENAS

Testimony, self-incrimination, exceptions and immunity from prosecution, *see* Taking the fifth amendment under CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

IMMUNIZATION

See VACCINATION

IMPAIRED DRIVING CODE

Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Generally, 169A.01 to 169A.78

IMPAIRED WATERS

See WATER POLLUTION

IMPEACHMENT

Constitutional provisions

- Generally, Const. art 8
- Not subject to pardon, Const. art 5 s 3,7

Lieutenant governor, appointment of successor, exclusion, 351.06

State officers, successors, appointment, 351.06

IMPERSONATION

See FALSE PERSONATION

IMPLIED CONSENT

Chiropractors, mental or physical examinations, 148.10

Dental auxiliaries, medical examinations, 150A.08

Dentists, medical examinations, 150A.08

Drivers

- Chemical tests, 171.177
- Judicial review, 171.177
- Motor vehicle spot check inspections, 169.771
- Motor vehicles, owner's name and address, supplying, 169.792
- Penalties, 169A.54

Implied Consent Law, generally, 169A.50 to 169A.53

Insurance, policyholders, assumption transactions, 60A.09

License revocation, *see* Revocation under DRIVERS LICENSES

Marriage and family therapists, 148B.371

Motor vehicle owners, no-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.792

Nurses, mental or physical examinations, 148.10

Osteopathic physicians, mental or physical examinations, 147.091

Physicians and surgeons, mental or physical examinations, 147.091

Pilots, blood, breath, or urine tests, 360.0753

Podiatrists, mental or physical examinations, 153.21

IMPORTATION

See specific index headings

IMPOUNDMENTS

Abandoned vehicles

- Government units, powers, 168B.04
- Peace officers, powers, 168B.04
- Removal from vehicle service facilities, 168B.04, 168B.055
- Sale or disposition, 168B.051, 168B.08
- Towing, 168B.035

Administrative impoundment of license plates, 169A.37, 169A.60

Animals, *see* POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)

Claims (motor vehicles), impound lot operators, towing, storage, and inspection costs, 168B.087

County parking facilities, regulations, 373.26

Definitions, abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011

Impound lot operators

- Contraband, duties, 168B.08

IMPOUNDMENTS (Cont'd)

Impound lot operators (Cont'd)
 Deficiency claims by, towing, storage, and inspection costs, 168B.087
 Defined, 168B.011
 Impounded vehicles, notice given, 168B.06
 Notice, posting, 168B.07
 Notice received, 168B.06
 Payments to, sale of vehicles and contents, proceeds, 168B.08
 Safety, 168B.07
 Violations and damages, 168B.07
 Junk vehicles
 Government units, powers, 168B.04
 Peace officers, powers, 168B.04
 Sale or disposition, 168B.051, 168B.08, 168B.09
 Towing, 168B.035
 License plates, *see* Impoundment under LICENSE PLATES
 Liens, motor vehicles, 168B.07
 Motor vehicles
 Abandoned vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 Collection, costs, claims, 168B.087
 Contents, retrieval, 168B.07
 Freeway service patrol, 168B.04
 Government units, powers, 168B.04
 I-394 parking facility violations, 161.1231
 Junk vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 Liens, 168B.07
 Motor carriers, motor carrier fuel tax evasion, 168D.13
 Nonpublic impoundments (motor vehicles), *see* same under this topic
 Notice requirements, 168B.06
 Reclaiming, 168B.06, 168B.07
 Redemption, procedure, 169A.42
 Storage costs, 168B.087, 169A.42
 Towing and transportation, 168B.035, 168B.087
 Unauthorized vehicles, 168B.04, 168B.051, 168B.055, 168B.08
 Vehicles in state parking facilities, 16B.58
 Nonpublic impoundments (motor vehicles)
 Abandoned motor vehicles, definitions, 168B.011
 Operators, *see* Impound lot operators under this topic
 Ordinances, motor vehicles, sale or disposition, 168B.09
 Public impoundments (motor vehicles)
 Abandoned motor vehicles, definitions, 168B.011
 Operators, *see* Impound lot operators under this topic
 Radioactive materials, 144.99
 Regulations, motor vehicles, sale or disposition, 168B.09
 Sale or disposition, motor vehicles, 168B.04, 168B.051, 168B.07 to 168B.10
 Unauthorized vehicles
 Peace officers, powers, 168B.04
 Removal from vehicle service facilities, 168B.04, 168B.055
 Sale or disposition, 168B.051, 168B.08
 Units of government, powers, 168B.04
 Water appropriation and impoundments, *see* WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
 Wells and borings, construction equipment, unlicensed operators, 103I.711

IMPRISONMENT

See also CONVICTED PERSONS
See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
See also ESCAPES
See also JAILS
 Challenge incarceration
 Contracts, 244.17
 Corrections Department, 244.17 to 244.173
 Drug and alcohol testing, 244.172
 Eligible offenders, 244.17
 Generally, 244.171
 Intensive community supervision, 244.172
 Phases, 244.172
 Supervised release, 244.172
 Concurrent sentences, 609.15
 Consecutive sentences, 609.11, 609.15

IMPRISONMENT (Cont'd)

Contempts, imprisonment for
 Contempt of house of legislature, 3.15
 Failure to perform, 588.12
 Generally, 588.02
 Term, 588.10
 County jails, timber slashings and debris, refusal to dispose of, 88.14
 Data, law enforcement, classification, 13.82
 Definitions
 Challenge incarceration, 244.171
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Disciplinary confinement, 244.01
 Prohibited drugs, 152.026
 Sentencing, 244.01
 Disciplinary confinement
 Defined as term of imprisonment, 244.01
 Effect on supervised release, 244.05, 244.101
 Frivolous claims or false evidence, penalty for, 244.035
 Segregated housing, 243.521
 Good time, *see* under SENTENCING
 House arrest
 Absconding from, 244.19, 401.025
 Intensive community supervision, 244.05
 Intermediate sanctions, home detention defined as, 609.135
 Incapacitated, 529.01
 Indebtedness, Const. art 1 s 12
 Juvenile offenders, minimum terms, 244.05
 Life imprisonment
 1st degree murder, 609.185
 1st degree murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
 Available sentence, sentences, 609.10
 Conditional release, limitations, 243.05
 Dangerous sex offenders, 609.3455
 Factfinder evidentiary determinations, 609.3455
 Heinous crimes, 609.106
 Mandatory life sentences, 244.04, 609.115, 609.135
 Minimum sentences, 609.11
 Offenses punishable by, 609.17, 629.16
 Postsentence investigations, 609.115
 Treason, 609.385
 MFIP assistance unit members, temporary absence due to imprisonment, effect, 142G.13
 Place of confinement
 Felony offenders, 609.105
 Mental illness, persons with, 609.1055
 Punitive segregation confinement, *see* SOLITARY CONFINEMENT
 Release from, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Sentences of imprisonment
 Available sentences, 609.10, 609.125
 Concurrent sentences, 609.15
 Consecutive sentences, 609.11, 609.15
 Credits, 609.145
 Defined, 244.01
 Factfinder determinations, 609.11
 Felony offenders, 244.101
 Generally, for levels of crime, 609.03
 Minimum sentences, 244.101, 609.11
 Place of confinement, conditions for, 609.105
 Reductions, 609.145
 Specific crimes, *see* specific index headings
 Solitary confinement, *see* SOLITARY CONFINEMENT
 Term of imprisonment, definitions
 Challenge incarceration, 244.171
 Prohibited drugs, 152.026

IMPROVEMENTS

See also HOUSING REHABILITATION
See also REMODELING
 Adverse claims to real property, compensation to occupant for improvements
 Requirements, 559.10
 Setoff, improvements made by occupant, 559.08, 559.15
 Value, determination by court, 559.11

IMPROVEMENTS

10

IMPROVEMENTS (Cont'd)

Appropriations for, asset preservation, 16B.307
 Capital improvements
 State, generally, *see* State capital projects under PUBLIC WORKS
 State buildings, *see* Capital improvements under STATE BUILDINGS
 Cemeteries, *see* Improvements to property under CEMETERIES
 Cities, assessments, liens, 272.32 to 272.37
 Definitions
 Local improvements, special assessments, 429.011
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02
 Property taxes, 272.03
 Drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 Energy conservation improvements, *see* under PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Federal lands, personal property taxes, taxable property, 272.02
 Ferries, 218.011, 412.221, 441.26
 Fire prevention improvements to private land, *see* Private lands under FORESTS
 Green infrastructure improvements, funding, 446A.081
 Highways
 County state-aid highways, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Generally, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under HIGHWAYS
 Lake improvement districts, 103B.551, 103B.555
 Maintenance, wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241
 Manufactured home sites, classification and assessment of property, 273.125
 Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11
 Personal property, improvements defined as, 272.03
 Personal property taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Powdered asbestos, use, 325F.01
 Public improvements, *see* under specific index headings
 Real property
 Home solicitation sales, 325G.06
 Improvements defined as, 142G.02, 272.03
 Manufactured homes affixed to, 168A.1411, 168A.1412
 Nontrust estates, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1114
 Property erroneously returned as improved, tax-forfeited land sales, property taxes, 283.09, 283.11
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, exclusions, 290B.05
 Temporary transfer to obtain financing for improvements, deed taxes, 287.222
 Religious corporations, trustees, powers, 315.04, 315.05
 Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Rivers, diverting, 465.19 to 465.48
 Rural hospitals, capital improvements, 144.148
 Sectional structures, prefabricated buildings, 273.125
 Soil and water conservation districts, *see* Works of improvement under SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 State lands, *see* Improvements under STATE LANDS
 Streets and roads, *see* STREETS AND ROADS
 Tangible personal property, sales and use taxes, exclusion, 297A.61
 Tax-forfeited lands, nonconservation lands, public improvements, assessments, 282.01
 Valuation of property
 Assessors, duties, 273.08
 County board reduction or abatement, economic development tax abatement, 375.194
 Requirements, 273.08
 Watershed districts, *see* Projects under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS
See also INDIGENT PERSONS
 Affidavits, 563.01, 563.02
 Change of name, 259.12, 259.13
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Mandated court services, defined as, 480.183

IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)

Costs and disbursements (courts) (Cont'd)
 Payment, generally, 563.01
 Payment by state, 480.182
 Reimbursement, 563.01
 Court administrators, duties, 563.01
 Court files, copies, 563.01
 Court orders
 Convict lawsuits, dismissal, 563.02
 Domestic abuse protection orders, exemption, 518B.01
 Payments and waivers of fees, 563.01, 563.02
 Petitions for restraining orders, harassment, 609.748
 Guardian and conservator applications, maltreatment and state licensing checks, 245C.033, 245C.10
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-502
 Petitions for cessation of enforcement, unadopted rules, 14.381
 Prisoners
 Affidavits invoking, contents, 563.02
 Change of name, 259.12
 F frivolous or malicious claims, infraction penalties, 244.035
 Liability, costs and fees, 563.02
 Privileges, loss for frivolous claims or false evidence, 244.035
 Punitive segregation, *see* SOLITARY CONFINEMENT
 Tax Court fees, 271.06
 Testimony, false evidence, infraction penalties for, 244.035
 Witnesses, false evidence, infraction penalties for, 244.035
IN-HOME CARE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED
See HOME CARE SERVICES
IN-SERVICE TRAINING
 Child protection workers, 260E.36, 260E.37
 Corrections agents, sex offenders, supervision, 241.67
 Firefighters, criminal investigation of fires, 299F.051
 Minnesota State Retirement System employees, 352.03
 Peace officers
 Confidential informants, use of, 626.8476
 Crimes of violence, response, 626.8451
 Criminal investigation of fires, 299F.051
 Probation officers, sex offenders, supervision, 241.67
 Public Employees Retirement Association, employees, 353.03
 Rehabilitation services employees, 268A.03
 School bus drivers, 171.321
 School personnel, *see* In-service training under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Substance use disorder treatment programs, HIV training, residential facilities, 245A.19
 Teachers, *see* In-service training under TEACHERS
 Teachers Retirement Association, employees, 354.06
INCAPACITATED PERSONS
 Attorneys
 Appointment, structured settlement proceedings, 549.405
 Right of representation, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-304, 524.5-406
 Bill of rights, guardians and conservators, 524.5-120
 Claims against, 524.5-429
 Commitment, powers of guardian, 524.5-315
 Consent, powers of guardian, 524.5-313
 Contracts and agreements
 Powers of guardian, 524.5-313
 Voidable, 524.5-417
 Criminal proceedings, competency to stand trial, attainment program, 611.40 to 611.59
 Death, conservators, duties, 524.5-428
 Guardians and conservators
 Emergency guardians, 524.5-311
 Generally, *see* GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Hearings, presence at, 524.5-307
 Payments for incapacitated beneficiaries, 501C.0816
 Temporary substitute guardians, 524.5-312
 Trust proceedings, 501C.0201
 Hearings, notice received, 524.5-308
 Housing support payments, eligibility, 256I.04
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), minor caregivers, school attendance, exception, 142G.57

INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Property

- Claims against, interest protected, 524.5-422
- Interest in, nonalienable, 524.5-422
- Title to not vested in conservator, 524.5-421

Right to an attorney, 524.5-304

Sterilization, 524.5-313

Structured settlement proceedings, appointment of attorney or financial adviser, 549.405

Visitors, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-304, 524.5-316, 524.5-406, 524.5-420

Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335

Wards, bill of rights, 524.5-120

INCARCERATION AND EXONERATION REMEDIES ACT

Generally, 590.11, 611.362 to 611.368

INCEST

See also CHILD ABUSE

Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 494.03

Children conceived as result, child support enforcement, public assistance recipients or applicants, good cause exemptions, 518A.81

Conviction

- Child custody or parenting time rights, effect on, 631.52
- Family day care home providers, 142E.16
- Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15

Definitions, 609.365

Evidence, child support enforcement, public assistance recipients or applicants, exemptions, 518A.81

Gross misdemeanor, 609.378

Permitting incest, child neglect, 609.365

Pretrial diversion, 401.065, 611A.031

Victims, notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031

INCINERATORS

See also AIR POLLUTION

See also BURNERS

Common areas and facilities, incinerating services defined as, 515.02

Definitions, 326B.802

Incinerator ash, generally, 115A.97

Infectious waste

- Environmental impact statement, 116.802
- Permits, 116.801

Mechanical contractors, 326B.802

Mercury emissions testing, 116.85

Monitoring systems

- Emission limits for pollutants, 116.85
- PCBs, burning, 116.84

Reports given, emissions, exceeding limits, 116.85

INCLUSIVE HIGHER EDUCATION TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE CENTER

Generally, 135A.161

Grants, 135A.162

Reports given, 135A.161, 135A.162

INCOME

Adjusted gross income

- Minnesota education credit, limitations, 290.0674
- Municipal housing programs, 462C.02, 462C.03
- Rental housing, interest reduction assistance, 469.012

Aggregate annual income, low-income housing, 469.019

Child support, *see* Income under CHILD SUPPORT

Community land trusts, families, income restrictions, 273.11

Countable income, definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02

Definitions

- Child care programs, 142E.01
- General Assistance Act, 256D.02
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.01, 290.0674, 290.0802
- Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02
- MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
- Municipal housing programs, 462C.02
- Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

INCOME (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Savings Association Act, 51A.02
- Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
- Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101
- Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1103

Discharge of indebtedness income

- Corporations, subtractions from income, 290.0134
- Individuals, subtractions from income, 290.0132
- Students, subtractions from income, 290.0132

Exclusions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Federal adjusted gross income, 290A.03, 356.62

Gross earned income, definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02

Gross family income, community health clinics, enrollment limitations, 62Q.22

Gross income

- Allocation to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
- Definitions, 142G.02, 256D.35, 290.01
- Disclosure, unemployment insurance claimants, 270B.14
- Partnerships, 290.311
- Public retirement plans, employee contribution pickups, tax treatment, 356.62
- Self-employed persons, 142G.02

Gross individual income, definitions, MinnesotaCare, 256L.01

Gross receipts, sales and use taxes, 297A.665, 297A.73

Homesteads

- Homestead declarations, 273.1315
- Lease-purchase programs, occupants, 273.124

Household income

- Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03, 290A.05
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.03, 290B.04

Human services recipients, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

In-kind income

- Definitions, 142G.02, 256D.35
- MFIP, income, exclusions, 142G.16

Limited equity cooperatives, members, income restrictions, 273.11

Loss of income, hazardous substances releases, liability, 115B.05

Medical assistance, *see* Income under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

MFIP participants, *see* Income under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

MinnesotaCare, *see* Income under MINNESOTACARE

Net income

- Definitions
 - Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 - Savings Association Act, 51A.02
 - Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
- Foreign corporations, 290.17
- Nondeductible items, corporations, 290.10
- Taxable net income, defined, 290.01

Passive investment income, S corporations, franchise taxes, 290.9729

Proof, telephone assistance plan, 237.70

Recurring income, definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02

Self-employed persons, 142G.02, 142G.31

Spousal maintenance, *see* Income under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

Tax-exempt income, interest and expenses related to, corporations, subtractions from income, 290.0134

Taxable income, defined, 290.01, 290.9727 to 290.9729

Taxes on, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Unearned income, definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02

Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101 to 501C.1118

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Annual accounting period, 289A.08, 290.07, 290.32
- Methods, 290.07

Additional taxes, lump-sum distribution tax, 290.032

Adjusted gross income, *see* Income under this topic

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Administration and compliance, 289A.01
 Aged persons, income, subtraction, 290.0132, 290.0802
 Alternative minimum tax
 Corporations, 290.0921, 469.1735
 Definitions, 290.091 to 290.0922
 Individuals, estates, and trusts, 290.091, 290.0921
 Offset to Minnesota education credit, 290.0674
 Amount
 Estimated taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Franchise taxes, 290.0922
 Lump-sum distribution tax, 290.032
 Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
 "Angel investment credit", 116J.8737
 Armed forces members
 Filing requirements, 289A.08
 Military service credit, 290.0677
 Assessments
 Additional assessments, 289A.20, 289A.38, 289A.60
 Armed forces members, 289A.39
 Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.06, 293.07
 Federal income tax amounts, 289A.35
 Jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
 Lawsuits, 270C.58
 Returns, filing considered assessment, 289A.08
 Time, limitations, 270C.58, 289A.38
 Withholding (taxes), 289A.38
 Athletic teams, credits, taxes paid to other states or Canada, 290.06
 Audits
 Estimated payments based on, 289A.38
 Federal income tax amounts, 289A.35
 Bank S corporations, nonresident shareholders, 290.014
 Bankruptcy, forced sales, farm business property, tax on gains, discharge, 290.491
 Beneficiaries, imposition of tax, 290.22
 Border city credits, 290.06
 Border city new industry credit, 469.1734, 469.1735
 Border city zones, credits
 Border city zone credits, 469.171, 469.1734, 469.1735
 Refundable credits, 469.171
 Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
 Tax credit certificates, border cities, 469.1735
 Bovine tuberculosis testing credit, 290.06
 Businesses, *see* Jurisdiction to tax under this topic
 Cattle owners, bovine tuberculosis testing credit, 290.06
 Checkoffs, *see* Returns under this topic
 Claims, refunds, *see* Refunds under this topic
 Collection
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.36
 Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.14
 Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Jeopardy collections, 270C.36
 Lawsuits, 270C.58
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Underpaid taxes, 289A.20
 Composite income tax, 289A.08
 Computation of tax
 Formulas, 290.06
 Generally, 290.03
 Partial year returns, 290.32
 Savings banks conducting life insurance business, 290.093
 Contested cases, Minnesota education credit, eligibility, 290.0679
 Corporations
 Additions and subtractions from income, 290.0133, 290.0134
 Affiliated corporations
 Combined returns, 290.07, 290.34
 Estimated taxes, payment, 289A.26
 Returns, 289A.08, 289A.18
 Rulemaking, combined returns, 289A.08
 Alternative minimum tax, 290.0921

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Corporations (Cont'd)
 Assessment, time, 270C.58, 289A.38
 Basis of property, 290.0135
 Border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
 Cannabis or hemp licensees, disallowed federal expenses, subtractions from income, 290.0134
 Contacts within state, exclusions, 290.02
 Credits, *see* same under this topic
 Deductions, *see* same under this topic
 Deferred foreign income, 290.01, 290.0134
 Divested corporations, returns, due dates, 289A.18
 Estimated taxes, 289A.26
 Evasion, criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Franchise taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Global intangible low-taxed income, subtractions from income, 290.0134
 Income subject to tax, 290.05
 Interest expenses, computation, 290.34
 Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014, 290.015
 Losses created, effect, 290.34
 Mining or iron ore production, tax exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Net operating loss deduction, *see* Deductions under this topic
 Pass-through entities, 289A.08, 289A.60, 290.06
 Payment
 Due dates, 289A.20
 Electronic payments, 289A.26
 Estimated taxes, 289A.26
 Extended delinquency, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Extensions, 289A.30
 Failure to pay, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 LIFO recapture amounts, 289A.20
 Overpayment, interest, 289A.56
 Tax liability, 289A.31
 Refund claims, 289A.08, 289A.50
 Reports given, taxes paid to other states, adjustments, 290.06
 Returns
 Affiliated or related corporations, 289A.08, 289A.18, 290.07, 290.34
 Alternative minimum tax, computation, 290.0921
 Considered refund claims, 289A.50
 Disclosure, 270B.03, 270B.14
 Divested corporations, 289A.18
 Due dates, 289A.18
 Extensions, 289A.19
 Filing, 289A.08, 290.014
 Foreign operating corporations, filing exception, 289A.08
 Partial year returns, 290.32
 S corporations, composite returns, 289A.08
 Violations, 289A.19, 289A.60, 289A.63
 Sales factor, determination, 290.191
 Taxes paid to other states, credits, 290.06
 Who may inspect, 270B.03
 Create automotive recovery jobs credit
 Definitions, 469.310
 Eligibility for credit, 469.315
 Generally, 469.3181
 Size, 469.312
 Zones, 469.312, 469.314
 Credits
 Allocations, 290.0672, 290.0674, 290.0675
 Alternative minimum tax, 290.091, 290.0921
 "Angel investment credit", 116J.8737
 Bad debt loss, 289A.40
 Beginning farmer tax credits, 41B.0391, 290.06
 Bovine tuberculosis testing, 290.06
 Carryback, extension, 289A.38
 Carryforward credits, 297I.20
 Carryover, limitations, 290.06
 Changes, notice, 290.05

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Credits (Cont'd)

- Child care credit, debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Child tax credit, 290.0661
- Create automotive recovery jobs credit, *see* same under this topic
- Day care expenses, children, 290.067
- Dependent care credit, *see* same under this topic
- Earned income tax credit, *see* same under this topic
- Education credit, 289A.31, 290.0674, 290.0679
- Estimated taxes, overpayment, 289A.25, 289A.26
- Excess credits, refunds, 289A.50
- Federal foreign tax credit, 290.0132, 290.06
- Federal work opportunity credit, 290.0134
- Film production tax credit, 116U.27, 290.06, 297I.20
- Franchise taxes, 290.068
- Historic structure rehabilitation tax credit, 290.0681, 297I.20
- Indian employment credit, 290.0134
- Investment tax credit, basis of property, 290.0135
- Long-term care insurance credit, 290.0672
- Low-income housing credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
- Manufactured home park sales, 290.0694
- Marriage penalty credit, 290.0675
- Military service, 290.0677
- Minnesota college savings plan credit, 290.0684
- Minnesota housing tax credit, 290.0683, 297I.20
- Net operating loss, individuals, 289A.40
- Nonresident individuals, *see* same under this topic
- Pass-through entities tax credit, 290.06
- Refundable tax credits, 13.46, 270B.14, 290.0677
- Renters credit, 290.0693
- Research activities credit, 290.068
- Returns, 289A.08
- S corporations, tax on built-in gains, 290.9727
- Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
- Short line railroad infrastructure modernization tax credit, 290.0695, 297I.20
- Small business investment tax credit, 116J.8737
- Stillborn child credit, 290.0685
- Student loan credit, 290.0682
- Sustainable aviation fuel, 290.0688
- Taxes paid to other states or Canada, 290.06
- Teachers, master's degree in licensure field, 290.0686
- Time for taking, 290.07
- Transit passes, 290.06
- Withholding (taxes), 290.92
- Working family credit, *see* same under this topic
- Young child credit, 290.067

Damages received, sexual harassment or abuse, income and franchise taxes, subtraction, 290.0132

Data, classification, assignments of refunds, 290.0679

Decedents estates

- Additions to income, federal special deductions, 290.0131
- Alternative minimum tax, 290.091
- Assessment and collection, statutes of limitations, 289A.38
- Basis of property, 290.0135
- Class of taxpayer, 290.03
- Composite returns, 289A.08
- Credits, *see* same under this topic
- Estimated tax payments, exemption, 289A.25
- Fiduciaries, duties, 289A.08, 289A.12
- Final tax returns, 289A.08, 289A.18
- Imposition of tax, 290.22
- Income subject to tax, 290.05
- Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014, 290.015
- Mining or iron ore production, tax exemption, 290.05
- Net investment income tax, 290.033
- Net operating losses, deductions, 290.095
- Payment, violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Personal representatives, 289A.08, 289A.12
- Rates of tax, 290.06
- Refunds, 289A.50

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Decedents estates (Cont'd)

- Returns, filing violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Tax liability, 270C.58
- Transferees of property, duties, 289A.08
- Withholding, 290.92

Deductions

- Allocation, 290.17
- Blind taxpayers, 290.0123
- Business interest deductions, 290.0131, 290.0132, 290.0133, 290.0134
- Carryover and carryback, net operating losses, 290.0131, 290.0132, 290.095
- Changes, notice, 290.05
- Charitable contributions, 290.0132, 290.091
- Corporations, 290.01, 290.0921, 290.21
- Cost of living adjustment, 290.0123
- Dependent persons, 290.0123
- Dividends received, 290.0921, 290.21
- Generally, 290.0132, 290.0134
- Itemized deductions, 290.01, 290.091
- Limitations, 290.0123
- MFIP applicants or participants, unearned income, 142G.31
- Net operating losses, 290.01, 290.0131, 290.0132, 290.0921, 290.095, 290.9727
- Nondeductible items, 290.10
- Persons 65 and older, 290.0123
- Refunded income, 290.07
- Returns, 289A.08
- Special limited adjustment, 290.993
- Standard deduction, 290.0123
- State itemized deduction, 290.01
- Time for taking, 290.07
- Unitary businesses, 290.17

Deficiencies, payment, extensions, 289A.30

Definitions

- Alternative minimum tax, 290.091 to 290.0922
- Assignment of refund, 290.0679
- Dependency exemption allocation, 290.0121
- Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.02
- Generally, 290.01
- Itemized deductions, 290.0122
- Jurisdiction, 290.015
- Marriage penalty credit, 290.0675
- Military service credit, 290.0677
- Minnesota education credit, 290.0674
- Minnesota family investment program, 142G.02
- Partnerships, 289A.381
- Renters credit, 290.0693
- Retaliatory taxes, 290.05
- Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03

Delinquent taxes

- Border city development zones, tax incentives, disqualification, 469.1733
- Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.10, 293.11
- Extended delinquency, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
- Refund assignments, priority, 290.0679

Dependent care credit

- Defined as refundable tax credit, 13.46
- Excess credits, refunds, 289A.50
- Generally, 290.067
- Short form returns, 289A.08

Depreciation

- Alternative minimum tax, basis of property, 290.0921
- Federal bonus depreciation deduction, 290.0131, 290.091, 290.0921
- Modifications, corporations, 290.0921
- Disabled persons, income, subtraction, 290.0132, 290.0802
- Discharge of indebtedness income, corporations, individuals, additions to and subtractions from income, 290.0133, 290.0134

INCOME

14

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Disclosure

Assignment of refunds, 290.0679
Returns, 270B.131

Earned income tax credit

Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
Defined as refundable tax credit, 13.46
Dependent care credit, allocation, 290.067
Federal health insurance credit, state health care program enrollees, assignment to state, federal waivers, 256.362
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.16, 142G.27

Easy enrollment health insurance outreach program checkoff, 290.433

Education credit, 289A.31, 290.0674, 290.0679

Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax

Assessments, 293.06, 293.07
Collection, erroneous, refunds, 293.14
Definitions, 293.02
Delinquent taxes, orders, prima facie evidence, 293.10
Evasion, penalties, perjury, 293.12
Generally, 293.01 to 293.14
Income reserved to donor, tax on, 293.01
Interest, 293.09, 293.11
Orders, delinquent taxes, 293.10
Payment, 293.01, 293.08, 293.09, 293.14
Place of taxation, 293.03
Rate, 293.01
Records, 293.13
Refunds, erroneous collections, 293.14
Reports about, 293.04 to 293.07, 293.12
Returns, false returns, penalties, perjury, 293.12
Revenue Department, duties, 293.06, 293.07, 293.13
Revenues, 293.14
Tax liens, 293.03, 293.11
Tax notices, delinquency, 293.11
Violations and penalties, 293.07 to 293.09, 293.12, 293.13
Withholding by educational institution, 293.09

Entertainment taxes

Generally, 290.9201
Overpayments, 289A.50, 289A.56
Payment, 289A.20, 289A.31, 289A.60, 290.9201
Refunds, 289A.50, 289A.56

Returns

Due dates, 289A.18
Extensions, 289A.19
Filing, 289A.08, 290.9201
Filing violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60

Withholding

Generally, 290.92, 290.9201
Interest, 289A.56
Overpayments, 289A.50, 289A.56
Payment, due dates, 289A.20
Refunds, 289A.50
Returns, filing, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19, 290.9201
Statements, providing to payees, 289A.09, 290.9201

Estates, *see* Decedents estates under this topic

Estimated taxes

Based on pending IRS audits, 289A.38
Due dates, 289A.56
Electronic payments, exemption, 270C.42
Generally, 289A.25, 289A.26
Partnerships, composite estimates, 289A.08
Payment, 289A.25, 289A.26, 289A.50
Unemployment insurance benefit applicants, filing, 268.145

Evasion

Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.12
Felony, 289A.63
Jeopardy assessment, 270C.36
Partnership income, partner's distributive share, 290.311

Exemptions

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program bonds, interest, 41A.05

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)

Alternative minimum tax, 290.0921
Common trust funds, 290.281
Dependency exemption allocation, 290.0121, 518A.38
Entertainment entities, 290.9201
Entities claiming, 290.05
Exempt entities subject to tax under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05
Exempt revenues, 290.05
Firefighters relief associations, supplemental benefits in lieu of lump-sum distribution exclusion, 424A.10
Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.24
Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13
Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, shares, 383B.51
Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.39
Housing Finance Agency, 462A.19
Individual retirement accounts, 290.26
Insolvent farmers, 290.491
Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County) bonds, 136D.281
Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro) bonds, 136D.741
Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County) bonds, 136D.88
Investigation by Revenue Department, 290.05
Job opportunity building zones, *see* same under this topic
Metropolitan Council, 473.448
Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
Nonresident entertainers, 290.9201
Nursing facility workforce incentive grant program, 256.4766
Real estate mortgage investment conduits, 290.9741
Regional railroad authorities, 398A.05
Revocation, 290.05
Rural Finance Authority, 41B.20
S corporations, 290.9728
Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.09
State income taxes, Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
State university revenue bonds, interest, 136F.98

Extensions

Assessment period, federal adjusted gross income, incorrect determination, 289A.38
Assessments, taxpayer agreements, 289A.42
Credits, carryback, 289A.18
Federal extensions, 289A.19
Federal withholding or income taxes, 289A.42, 290.05
Information returns, 289A.19
Notice, 290.05
Payment, 289A.30
Refund claims, taxpayer agreements, 289A.42
Returns, filing, 289A.19, 289A.30, 289A.39

Federal adjusted gross income

Generally, *see* Income under this topic
Incorrect determination, extension of assessment period, 289A.38

Partnerships, federal adjustments, 289A.381

Federal earned income tax credit, *see* Earned income tax credit under this topic

Federal foreign tax credit

Generally, 290.06
Subnational foreign taxes carryover, subtraction from income, 290.0132

Federal income taxes

Changes, notice to Revenue Department, 289A.38
Exempt organizations, *see* Exemptions under this topic
Low-income housing credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
Management and Budget Department, duties, 16A.13
Payroll taxes, withholding, 16A.13
Public retirement plans, employee contribution pick ups, treatment, 356.62

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

15

INCOME

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Federal income taxes (Cont'd)
Returns, *see* same under this topic
Unemployment insurance benefit applicants, tax liability, 268.145
Federal land occupants, right to tax, 1.042
Federal laws, effective dates, 290.01
Federal taxable income, *see* Income under this topic
Fees, paper returns, filing fees, 289A.08
Fiduciary income taxes
Assessment and collection, statutes of limitations, 270C.58, 289A.38
Fiduciary capacity, notice, 290.30
Payment
Due dates, 289A.20
Duty to pay, 290.30
Electronic payments, 289A.20
Extended delinquency, monetary penalties, 289A.60
Extensions, 289A.30
Failure to pay, monetary penalties, 289A.60
Liability, 270C.58, 290.04
Overpayment, interest, 289A.56
Returns, 289A.08, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
Tax liability, fiduciary relationship, effect, 290.04
Withholding, 290.92
Film production tax credit, 116U.27, 290.06, 297L.20
Foreign income, deferred foreign income, subtractions from income, 290.0132
Forms, nongame wildlife checkoff, 289A.08, 290.431, 290.432
Franchise taxes
Alternative minimum tax, *see* same under this topic
Border city zone credits, 469.1735
Credits, research credit, 290.068
Delinquent taxes, notice, 270C.725
Generally, 290.0922
Imposition of tax, 290.02, 290.0921, 290.0922
Measurement by net income, 290.02
Rate, 290.06
Waivers, 290.9729
Future estates, imposition of tax, 290.22
Generally, 290.01 to 290.9742
Gross income, *see* Income under this topic
Heads of households, rates of tax, 290.06
Hearings, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.06
Imposition of tax
Alternative minimum tax, *see* same under this topic
Business activities reports not a factor, 290.371
Classes of taxpayers, 290.03
Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
Franchise taxes, *see* same under this topic
Generally, 290.05, 290.22
S corporations, 290.9725 to 290.9729
Income
Accounting, 290.07
Additions to, 290.0131, 290.0133
Adjusted gross income, defined, 290.01
Allocation to state, 290.17, 290.20, 290.36, 290.9201
Alternative minimum taxable income, computation, 290.091
Apportionment formulas, 290.191, 290.20
Cash in excess of 10,000 dollars, 290.48
Changes, notice, 290.05
Deductions, *see* Deductions under this topic
Definitions, 290.01
Exemptions, *see* Exemptions under this topic
Gross income, defined, 290.01
Imposition of tax, 290.03
Net income, defined, 290.01
Omissions exceeding 25 percent, additional taxes, assessment, 289A.38
Partial year returns, 290.32
Partnerships, *see* Partnerships under this topic
Refunded income, 290.07
Returns, 289A.08

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Income (Cont'd)
S Corporations, *see* S Corporations under this topic
Subtractions from, 290.0132, 290.0134, 290.0802
Taxable income, defined, 290.01
Individuals
Additions and subtractions from income, 290.0131, 290.0132
Alternative minimum tax, 290.091
Armed forces members, 289A.39
Assessment, time, 270C.58, 289A.38
Basis of property, 290.0135
Cash in excess of 10,000 dollars, person in possession, presumptions, 290.48
Child support or maintenance debtors, withholding of refunds, 289A.50
Class of taxpayer, 290.03
Credits, *see* same under this topic
Dependent exemption, 290.0121
Estimated taxes, *see* same under this topic
Income subject to tax, 290.05
Itemized deductions, 290.0122
Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
Mining or iron ore production, tax exemption, 290.05
Net investment income tax, 290.033
Net operating loss carryback, refund or credit, 289A.40
Net operating losses, deductions, 290.0131, 290.0132, 290.095
Nonresident individuals, *see* same under this topic
Notice given, extensions, or changes to tax status or return information, 290.05
Part-year resident individuals, *see* same under this topic
Payment, 289A.20, 289A.31, 289A.56, 289A.60
Rates of tax, 290.06
Refunds, defined, 270A.03
Returns, 289A.08, 289A.18, 289A.60
Standard deduction, 290.0123
Information returns
Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
Statements to payees, 289A.12
Instruction books, 289A.08
Insurance producers, failure to pay, restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43
Interest
Armed forces members, 289A.39
Corporation expenses, computation, 290.34
Delinquent balances, reciprocity with Wisconsin, 290.081
Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.09, 293.11, 293.14
Extensions, 289A.19
Itemized deductions, 290.0122
Overpayment, 289A.56
Payment, liability, 270C.58, 289A.31
Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
Investigations, entities claiming exemptions, 290.05
Itemized deductions, individuals, estates, and trusts
Allowances, computation, 290.0122
Alternative minimum tax, 290.091
Subtractions from income, 290.0132
Jeopardy assessments or collections, delinquent taxes, 270C.36
Job opportunity building zones
Corporate franchise taxes, exemption, 290.0921, 290.0922, 469.317
Exemptions, generally, 290.01, 469.315
Individual income tax exemption, 469.316
Jobs credit
Eligibility, 290.06, 469.315
Generally, 469.318
Repayment obligation, 469.319
Repayment obligation, 469.319
Subtractions from income, 290.0132
Joint refunds, proportional ownership, 270A.03
Joint returns
Assessments, orders, 289A.37

INCOME

16

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Joint returns (Cont'd)
 Child support or maintenance debtors, withholding of refunds, 289A.50
 Dependent care credit, 290.067
 Innocent spouse relief, 289A.31
 Married persons, filing, 289A.08
 Payment, liability, 289A.31
 Rates of tax, 290.06
 Signatures, 289A.08
 Subtraction for elderly and disabled, 290.0802
 Judgments, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.11
 Jurisdiction to tax
 Generally, 290.014, 290.015
 Minimum contacts, 290.015, 290.02
 Trade or business income, 290.17
 Lawsuits
 Assessment and collection, statutes of limitations, 270C.58
 Assignments of refunds, 290.0679
 Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.09, 293.11
 Venue, 289A.63
 Liens, taxes, educational institutions, 293.03, 293.11
 Limited liability company
 Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17
 Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
 Local governments, new taxes, 477A.016
 Long-term care insurance credit, 290.0672
 Long-term services and supports workforce incentive grants, subtraction from income, 256.4764
 Low-income housing tax credits
 Allocation to cities and counties, 462A.222
 Allocation to nonprofit organizations, 462A.223
 Definitions, 462A.221
 Loans for, 462A.05
 Notice requirements, 462A.225
 Lump-sum distributions tax
 Computation, 290.032
 Credits, taxes paid to other states or Canada, 290.06
 Nonresident individuals, exemption, 290.032
 Reductions or offsets, elderly and disabled persons, 290.0802
 Marriage penalty credit, 290.0675
 Married persons
 Marital status determination, 290.01
 Rates of tax, 290.06
 Subtraction for elderly and disabled, 290.0802
 Metropolitan Council, exemption, 473.448
 Military service credit, 290.0677
 Mining companies
 Assessment and collection, statutes of limitations, 289A.38
 Payment, 289A.20, 289A.56, 289A.60
 Penalties, civil, 289A.60
 Returns, filing, 289A.08, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
 Substantial understatement of liability, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Tax liability, 289A.31, 289A.60
 Minnesota college savings plan
 Credit, 290.0684
 Distributions, additions to income, 290.0131
 Minnesota education credit
 Assignment of refunds, 290.0679
 Generally, 290.0674
 Third-party vendors, liability for overpayments, 289A.31
 Minnesota housing tax credit, 290.0683, 297L.20
 Net income, *see* Income under this topic
 Net operating losses, carryover, applications, 290.095
 Nondeductible items
 Additions to income, 290.0131, 290.0133
 Enumerated, 290.10
 Nongame wildlife checkoff
 Corporations, 290.432
 Individuals, 290.431
 Long and short form returns, 289A.08

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Nongame wildlife checkoff (Cont'd)
 Written notice from tax preparers, 270C.445
 Nonresident entertainers, *see* Entertainment taxes under this topic
 Nonresident individuals
 Class of taxpayer, 290.03
 Credits, allocation, 290.06, 290.0672, 290.0674, 290.0675
 Dependent care credit, allocation, 290.067
 Estimated taxes, 289A.25
 Gross income, 290.081, 290.17
 Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
 Lump-sum distribution tax, exemption, 290.032
 Retirement income, exemption, 290.17
 Returns, filing, 289A.08, 290.014
 Tax liability, computation, 290.06
 Working family credit, allocation, 290.0671
 Orders
 Assessment orders, failure to pay, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.10
 Organ donors, income, subtractions, 290.0132
 Overpayment
 Alternative minimum taxable income, subtraction, 290.091
 Entertainment taxes, 289A.50, 289A.56
 Individuals, estates, and trusts, subtractions from income, 290.0132
 Interest, 289A.56
 Nonresident withholding tax, 289A.50
 Part-year resident individuals
 Alternative minimum tax, 290.091
 Child tax credit, allocation, 290.0661
 Credits, *see* same under this topic
 Days spent outside of state, record keeping, 290.01
 Dependent care credit, allocation, 290.067
 Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17
 Minnesota college savings plan credit, allocation, 290.0684
 Net investment income tax, 290.033
 Renters credit, 290.0693
 Tax liability, computation, 290.06
 Working family credit, allocation, 290.0671
 Partnerships
 Audits, 289A.382
 Credits, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 289A.381
 Elections
 Assessment payments, 289A.382
 Pass-through entity tax, 289A.08
 Estimated taxes, 289A.08, 289A.25
 Franchise taxes, 290.0922
 Income
 Allocation to state, 290.31
 Computation, 290.311
 Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014, 290.015
 Minimum fees, computation, 290.0922
 Nonresident partners, installment sale gains, recognition, 290.0137
 Pass-through entities, 289A.08, 289A.60, 290.06
 Payment, violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Reporting and payment requirements, 289A.382
 Research credit, 290.068
 Returns
 Automatic extensions, 289A.19
 Due dates, 289A.18
 Filing, 289A.08, 289A.09, 290.014
 Filing violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Nonresident partners, composite returns, 289A.08
 Signatures, 289A.08, 289A.09
 State representatives, 289A.382
 Statements, providing to partners, 289A.09
 Tax liability, 289A.31
 Violations, 289A.60, 289A.63
 Withholding (taxes)
 Nonresident partners, 290.92

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

17

INCOME

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Partnerships (Cont'd)

Withholding (taxes) (Cont'd)

- Overpayment, 289A.50
- Payment, 289A.20, 289A.60
- Returns, filing, 289A.60
- Tax liens, 290.92

Pass-through entities, 289A.08, 289A.60, 290.06

Passive investment income, 290.9729

Payment

- Accounting period change, 290.07
- Corporations, returns, filing extension, 289A.19
- Due dates, 289A.20, 290.0922
- Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.08, 293.09, 293.14
- Electronic payments, 270C.42, 289A.20, 289A.26, 289A.60
- Entertainment taxes, 289A.20, 289A.31, 290.9201
- Estimated taxes, 268.145, 289A.25, 289A.26, 289A.38
- Extensions, 289A.30
- Failure to pay, 168.27, 289A.60, 289A.63
- Liability, *see* Tax liability under this topic
- LIFO recapture amounts, 289A.20
- Mining companies, returns, filing extension, 289A.19
- Nonresident contractors, cash surety or bond, 290.9705
- Overpayment, *see* same under this topic
- Partnerships, resident partners, pro rata share, 290.06
- S corporation shareholders, pro rata share, 290.06
- Specific taxes, *see* specific entries under this topic
- Taxes paid or accrued within taxable year, 290.01, 290.0122
- Taxes paid to other states or Canada, credits, 290.06
- Underpayment, 289A.20

Penalties (monetary)

- Armed forces members, 289A.39
- Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.07, 293.08, 293.12, 293.14
- Extensions, 289A.19
- Generally, 289A.60
- Payment, liability, 270C.58, 289A.31

Place of taxation, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.03

Presumptions

- Cash in excess of 10,000 dollars, person in possession, jeopardy assessment, 290.48
- Individual income taxes, late payment, reasonable cause, 289A.60
- Minimum contacts required to tax trade or business, 290.015
- Taxable net income, allocation to state, 290.20

Prima facie evidence, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.10

Property, 290.015

Qualified business income, deductions from federal taxes, additions to income, 290.0131

Qualified retirement benefits, income, subtractions, 290.0132

Rates

- Alternative minimum tax, 290.0921
- Cash in excess of 10,000 dollars, 290.48
- Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.01
- Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
- Franchise taxes, 290.02, 290.06
- Generally, 290.03
- Inflation adjustments, tax brackets, 290.06
- S corporations, 290.9725 to 290.9729
- Schedules, 290.06
- Tax-exempt organizations, taxable income or revenues, 290.05

Rebate, 16A.46, 142A.14, 256.028

Reciprocity, 290.081, 290.92

Records and record keeping, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.13

Refundable tax credits, *see* Credits under this topic

Refunds

- Armed forces members, death while serving, 289A.39
- Assignment, 290.0679

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Refunds (Cont'd)

- Bad debt loss, 289A.40
- Child tax credit, 290.0661
- Corporations, subtractions from income, 290.0134
- Denial, administrative review, 289A.50
- Dissolution of marriage, notice, 289A.31
- Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.14
- Entertainment taxes, 289A.50, 289A.56
- Erroneous collections, 289A.50, 293.14
- Filing claims, suspension during disability period, 289A.40
- Form prepared by Revenue Department, 289A.50
- Individual income tax refunds, defined, 270A.03
- Innocent spouse relief, 289A.31
- Interest overpayments, 289A.50
- Job opportunity building zones, credits exceeding liability, 469.318, 469.319
- Joint refunds, proportional ownership, 270A.03
- MFIP property limitations, exclusion, 142G.16
- Minnesota education credit, 290.0674, 290.0679
- Net operating loss, 289A.40, 290.095
- Offsets, 142G.02, 142G.15, 256.019
- Payable from general fund, 290.62
- Renters credit, 290.0693
- Returns considered as, 289A.50
- Statutes of limitations, 289A.40
- Stillborn child credit, 290.0685
- Sustainable aviation fuel facilities, 297A.71
- Tax credits, *see* Credits under this topic
- Third-party vendors, liability for overpayments, 289A.31
- Timely filing, 289A.40
- Withholding from, 289A.50

Renters credit, 290.0693

Reports about

- Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, *see* same under this topic
- Tax incidence biennial reports, 270C.13

Research activities credit, 290.068

Residents

- Generally, *see* Individuals under this topic
- Nonresident individuals, *see* same under this topic
- Part-year resident individuals, *see* same under this topic

Returns

- Amended returns, 289A.38, 469.319
- Attachments, amended property tax refund returns, 289A.38
- Certified copies, evidence, admissibility, 270C.20
- Checkoffs, 10A.31, 270C.445, 289A.08, 290.431, 290.432, 290.433
- Composite returns, 289A.08, 289A.60
- Copies, 290.0679, 290.081
- Corporations, *see* same under this topic
- Dental practice donation program, tax status, statements, 256.959
- Disclosure, 270B.131, 270B.14, 270B.18
- Disposition, 270C.20
- Due dates, 289A.18, 290.07
- Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, false returns, penalties, perjury, 293.12
- Entertainment taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Extensions, 289A.19, 289A.39
- Failure to file, penalties, 289A.60, 289A.63
- False or fraudulent returns, 289A.63
- Federal tax returns, 289A.08, 289A.38, 289A.60
- Filing, 273.124, 289A.08, 290.014
- Fractional year returns, 289A.08, 290.32
- Franchise taxes, 290.0922
- Frivolous returns, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Generally, 289A.08
- Information returns, *see* same under this topic
- Joint returns, *see* same under this topic
- Partial year returns, 290.32
- Refunds claims, returns considered as, 289A.50
- Returns covering less than 12 months, operating loss deductions, 290.095

INCOME

18

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Returns (Cont'd)

- Separate returns, accounting period change, 289A.08, 290.32
- Specific persons or entities, *see* specific entries under this topic
- Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups or members, copies, filing, 79A.23

Revenue recapture, claims, priority, 270A.10

Revenues

- Distribution, 290.62
- Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.14
- Lost revenues, nonresident income, reciprocity, 290.081

Rural Finance Authority, exemption, 41B.20

S corporation banks, nonresident shareholders, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014

S corporations

- Capital gains, 290.9728
- Certain built-in gains, 290.9727
- Deductions, 290.0132, 290.9727
- Estimated taxes, 289A.25
- Franchise taxes, 290.0922
- Jurisdiction to tax, 290.015
- Minimum fees, 290.9725
- Nonresident taxpayers, installment sale gains, recognition, 290.0137
- Passive investment income, 290.9729
- Payment, violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Research credit, 290.068
- Returns, 289A.08, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
- Taxable income, 290.9726, 290.9727, 290.9728, 290.9729
- Violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Withholding (taxes)
 - Minimum fees, 290.9725
 - Nonresident shareholders, 290.92
 - Overpayment, 289A.50
 - Payment, 289A.20, 289A.31, 289A.60
 - Returns, filing, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
 - Statements, providing to shareholders, 289A.09

Savings banks conducting life insurance business, tax computation, 290.093

Schedules and tables

- Franchise taxes, 290.0922
- Subtraction for elderly and disabled, 290.0802
- Tax rates, 290.06
- Withholding (taxes), 290.92
- Working family credit, 290.0671

Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06

Self-employment taxes, small employers, payments by, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02

Small business investment tax credit

- Amount, 290.0692
- Generally, 116J.8737, 290.0692
- Qualified small businesses and investors, certification, 116J.8737
- Sunset, 290.0692

Solicitation of business, 290.015

State budget, recommended revenue targets, 16A.102

State elections campaign account checkoff, 10A.31

State itemized deduction, 290.01

Statutes of limitations

- Assessment, 289A.38
- Assessment and collection lawsuits, 270C.58
- Refunds, 289A.40
- Violations, generally, 289A.63

Stillborn child credit, 290.0685

Student loan credit, 290.0682

Surviving spouses, 290.01

Tax certificates, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.06

Tax-exempt organizations, subject to tax under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05

Tax liability

- Armed forces members, death while serving, exception, 289A.39

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Tax liability (Cont'd)

- Civilian employees, death while working outside U.S., exception, 289A.39
- Classes of taxpayers, 290.03
- Corporations, accrual, 290.04
- Dissolution of marriage, effect, 289A.31
- Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.01, 293.09
- Fiduciaries, 290.04, 290.30
- Innocent spouse relief, 289A.31
- Joint returns, 289A.31
- Partnerships, partners, individual liability, 290.31
- Real estate mortgage investment conduits, 290.9742
- Returns, 289A.08
- Third parties providing wages, 270C.59
- Third-party vendors, refund overpayments, 289A.31
- Transferees of property, 270C.58
- Understatement, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Unemployment insurance applicants, 268.145, 290.92
- Who is liable, 270C.58, 289A.31

Tax liens, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.03, 293.11

Tax notices

- Delinquent taxes, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.11
- Jeopardy assessments, 270C.36

Tax preferences

- Alternative minimum tax, 290.091
- Alternative minimum taxable income, 290.0921
- Changes, notice, 290.05

Tax shelters, abusive, promotion, 289A.60

Tax tables, *see* Schedules and tables under this topic

Taxable income, *see* Income under this topic

Taxable years, returns, 289A.08

Taxpayers

- Agreements by, assessments or refund claims, filing extension, 289A.42
- Assignment of refunds, procedures, 290.0679
- Cannabis or hemp licensees, disallowed federal expenses, subtractions from income, 290.0132
- Classes of taxpayers, enumerated, 290.03
- Consent, 270B.131, 290.0679
- Deferred foreign income, subtractions from income, 290.0132
- Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.01
- Employment-related expenses, 290.0122, 290.067
- Failure to provide Social Security number, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Fiduciaries, assumption of taxpayers' duties, 290.30
- Global intangible low-taxed income, subtractions from income, 290.0132
- Information about, disclosure, 289A.08
- Miscellaneous deductions, 290.0122
- Net operating losses, carryover, applications, 290.095
- Nonresidents, reciprocity, 290.081, 290.92
- Notice given, 289A.31, 289A.38
- Notice received, jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
- Personal casualty losses, itemized deductions, 290.0122
- Petitions by, taxable net income, allocation methods, 290.20
- Qualified beneficiaries defined as, 290.0672
- Reports given, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.04, 293.07, 293.12
- Signatures, returns, 289A.08
- Special limited adjustment, deductions, 290.993
- Specific taxpayers, *see* specific entries under this topic
- Tax liability, fiduciary relationship, effect, 290.04
- Taxpayer receipt, 289A.08
- Volunteer ambulance attendants, status, 144E.001
- Trades, *see* Jurisdiction to tax under this topic
- Transportation fringe benefits, subtraction from federal income tax, 290.0132
- Trusts
 - Additions to income, federal special deductions, 290.0131
 - Alternative minimum tax, 290.091

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Trusts (Cont'd)

- Basis of property, 290.0135
- Class of taxpayer, 290.03
- Credits, *see* same under this topic
- Estimated taxes, 289A.25
- Extensions or changes to tax status or return information, 290.05
- Imposition of tax, 290.22
- Income subject to tax, 290.05
- Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014, 290.015
- Mining or iron ore production, tax exemption, 290.05
- Net investment income tax, 290.033
- Net operating losses, deductions, 290.095
- Rates of tax, 290.06
- Subtractions from income, 290.0132
- Withholding tax payments, 289A.19

Tuition savings plans, distributions, additions to income, 290.0131

Unitary businesses

- Alternative minimum tax, 290.0921
- Combined reports, 290.17
- Definitions, 290.17
- Filing requirements, 289A.08
- Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17
- Jurisdiction to tax, *see* same under this topic
- Net income, determination, 290.17
- Ownership of interest, exceptions, 290.015
- Research activities credit, 290.068
- Tax shelters, reportable transactions, 289A.121, 289A.60

Veterans, military service credit, 290.0677

Violations and penalties

- Civil penalties, *see* Penalties (monetary) under this topic
- Criminal penalties, additional to civil penalties, 289A.63
- Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, *see* same under this topic
- Federal law violations, revocation of exemption, 290.05
- Insurance producers, failure to pay, restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43
- Monetary penalties, *see* Penalties (monetary) under this topic
- Statutes of limitations, 289A.63

Waivers

- Additional taxes, 289A.25
- S corporations, franchise taxes, 290.9729

Withholding (taxes)

- Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.09
- Failure to withhold, pay, or deposit, liability, 270C.58, 289A.31
- Federal payroll taxes, 16A.13
- Overpayment, interest, 289A.56
- Refunds, 289A.50
- Unemployment insurance benefit applicants, 268.145

Working family credit

- Defined as refundable tax credit, 13.46
- Generally, 290.0671
- MFIP, 142G.16, 142G.27
- MinnesotaCare enrollees, application for, 256L.15

INCOMPETENT PERSONS

Developmentally disabled, *see* DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Guardians and conservators for, *see* Incapacitated persons under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Mental illness, *see* MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

INCORPORATION

Articles of incorporation, *see* under specific index headings

Certificates of incorporation, *see* Certificates of incorporation under specific index headings

Cities

- Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
- Generally, 414.02

Fraudulent incorporation, dissolution, 556.06

Incorporators, *see* Incorporators under specific index headings

INCORPORATION (Cont'd)

Limited liability companies, *see* Organization (formation) under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Specific entities, *see* Incorporation under specific index headings

Towns, *see* under MUNICIPAL INCORPORATION

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE

See STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION

INCUMBRANCES

See ENCUMBRANCES

INDEBTEDNESS

See also BANKRUPTCY

See also CREDIT

See also INSOLVENCY

Bad debts

- Income and franchise taxes, refunds, 289A.40
- Sales and use taxes, offsets, 289A.50, 297A.81

Banks with trust powers

- Investment powers, 48A.08
- Redemption, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07

Certificates of indebtedness, *see* CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Coerced debt, 332.71 to 332.75

Collection agencies, *see* COLLECTION AGENCIES

Consumer debt

- Default judgments, applying for, 548.101
- Statutes of limitations, 541.053

Counties, *see* Indebtedness under COUNTIES

Credit insurance

- Disability, 56.125, 56.155, 62B.04
- Health and accident, *see* Credit health and accident insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Credit services organizations, *see* CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS

Creditors, *see* CREDITORS

Debt bondage, 609.281

Debt buyers, 332.31

Debt prorating companies, *see* DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES

Debt settlement services, *see* DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS

Debtors, *see* DEBTORS

Default, *see* DEFAULT

Deficiency judgments, unpaid debt, buyer liability, 325G.22

Definitions

- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 4
- Credit insurance, 62B.02
- Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
- Mortgage registry taxes, 287.01
- Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03

False representation, financial transaction card fraud, 609.821

Foreign limited liability partnerships, activities not deemed business transactions, 323A.1104

Fraudulent transfers, *see* FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS

Guaranteed asset protection waivers, 59D.01 to 59D.07

Imprisonment for, Const. art 1 s 12

Interest, *see* INTEREST

Medical debt

- Collection, 332C.01 to 332C.05
- Public policy, 62J.805 to 62J.808

Partnerships, *see* Indebtedness under PARTNERSHIPS

Payment, partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202

Personal debt, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, tax liability, 297F.05

Political associations, unpaid debt upon termination, 10A.246

Public indebtedness, constitutional provisions

- Bonds, Const. art 11 s 4 to 7
- Defined, Const. art 11 s 4
- Generally, Const. art 11
- Limitation of amount
 - Credit not to be loaned by state, Const. art 11 s 2,5
 - Municipal aid to railroads, Const. art 11 s 12
 - Payments out of treasury, Const. art 11 s 1
 - Rural credits, Const. art 11 s 2,5

INDEBTEDNESS

20

INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)

Public indebtedness, constitutional provisions (Cont'd)

- Limitation of amount (Cont'd)
 - Trunk highways, Const. art 14 s 11
- Power to contract, Const. art 11 s 4 to 7
- Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
- Sales and use taxes, refunds on credits, 289A.40
- Security
 - Credit insurance, debtors, choice of insurers, 62B.11
 - Real property, 287.03
 - Valid instruments, real property, 287.03
- Specific entities, *see* Indebtedness under specific index headings
- State
 - Debt capacity forecast, 16A.105
 - Debts owed to state, collection, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 - Laws creating public debt, constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 4 to 7
- Statutes of limitations
 - Generally, 541.05
 - Personal, family, or household debt, 541.053
- Trust companies
 - Investment powers, 48A.08
 - Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06
 - Redemption, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
- Uncollectible debt, bad debts, 289A.40, 289A.50, 297A.81

INDECENCY

Civil trials, exclusion of children from courtroom, 546.37

Exposure, *see* INDECENT EXPOSURE

Obscene or harassing calls, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

INDECENT EXPOSURE

Breast-feeding, deemed not to be, 617.23

Children, crimes in presence of

- Generally, 617.23
- Lewd exhibition of genitals in presence of minor, 5th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.3451
- Trials, spectators excluded from courtroom, 631.045

Conviction

- Family day care home providers, 142E.16
- Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
- School bus drivers, disqualifying offense, 171.02, 171.3215

First offenses, 617.23

Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167

Second and subsequent offenses, 609.3451, 617.23

Sex offenders

- Assessment, 609.3457
- Registration, 243.166

INDEMNITY

Abandoned and unclaimed property, holders, 345.44

Agricultural chemicals, avoidance of liability, 18D.111

Authorities, employees, torts, 466.04

Bills of lading

- Issuer's rights, 336.7-301
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, security of claimant, 336.7-601
- Stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504

Bonding companies, small businesses, preference program, 574.262

Bonds (public debt), lost instruments, 475.70

Bovine tuberculosis, cattle destroyed for, 35.085

Business corporations, *see* Indemnification under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Cable communications systems

- Access to multiple dwellings, indemnification of owner, 238.24
- Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.40

Contempts, parties injured by, indemnification orders, 588.11

Contribution or indemnity, *see* CONTRIBUTION OR INDEMNITY

Corporations, generally, 181.970

Credit unions, 52.04

Definitions, 337.01

Development corporations, 301.75

INDEMNITY (Cont'd)

Digital signatures, acceptance of certificates, 325K.12

Diseased cattle, killing, 35.085

Documents of title

- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, security of claimant, 336.7-601
- Stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504

Double indemnity, rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02

Employees, indemnification by employers, 181.970

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.03, 116O.04

Fiduciaries, public retirement plans, 356A.11

Foreign corporations, *see* Indemnification under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Foundation for Student Organizations, employees, 124D.34

Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.08

Hazardous waste facilities, stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.301

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.16

I-35W bridge collapse survivor compensation, special master panel members, 3.7393

Indemnification agreements

- Construction contracts, *see* Indemnification agreements under CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
- Design professional services contracts, 604.21
- Nonprofit risk indemnification trust funds, 60A.29

Indemnification insurance, University of Minnesota, employees, operating motor vehicles, 137.02

Indemnity bonds, investment securities

- Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, claimant's bond, 336.8-405
- Registration of transfer, 336.8-403

Interstate Commission for Juveniles, commissioner liability, 260.515

Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 60A.99

Investment Advisory Council members, 11A.08

Investment securities, indemnity bonds, 336.8-403, 336.8-405

Joint powers boards, employees, torts, 466.04

Leases, statutes of limitations, 336.2A-506

Limited liability companies, *see* Indemnification under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Local governments, workers' compensation self-insurance, special compensation fund, 176.181

Metropolitan Airports Commission, indemnification of employees, officers, and commissioners, 473.606

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association

- Authority, 61B.31
- Reinsurance contracts, 61B.23

Motor carriers, transportation contract provisions, 221.87

Motor vehicle certificates of title, conditional registration, applicants' surety bonds, 168A.07

Motor vehicle dealers, franchisees, 80E.05

Motor vehicle leases, agreements, scope, 168.2702

Municipal gas agencies, bonds, 453A.05

Municipal power agencies, 453.55

Municipalities, household hazardous waste programs, 115A.96

No-fault automobile insurance, reparation obligors, 65B.53

Nonprofit corporations, *see* Indemnification under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Partnerships

- Dissociated partners, 323A.0701
- Generally, 323A.0401

Peace officers, 3.736

Public officers and employees, torts, indemnification by state, 466.04

Public utilities, cable communication systems, use of poles, ducts, and conduits, 238.40

Regional railroad authorities, 398A.04

Savings associations, officers, directors, employees, 51A.17, 51A.21

School districts, school buses

- Advertising on, 123B.93
- Lease or rental, insurance, 123B.88

State employees

- Claims against the state, 466.131
- Specialized emergency response team, 12.351
- Tort claims, 3.736

INDEMNITY (Cont'd)

Teachers, student alcohol and chemical abuse activities, reporting, 121A.29

Warehouse receipts

- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, security of claimant, 336.7-601
- Stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504

Workers' compensation, 176.061

Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, losses, 79.34

Workers' compensation self-insurance

- Commercial self-insurance groups, agreements, 79A.21, 79A.27
- Group self-insurers, agreements, 79A.03
- Policy holders, private self-insurers, cessation of self-insurance, effect, 79A.06

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

See CONTRACTORS

INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS

Boards of directors, qualifications, 268A.01

Definitions, 268A.01

Generally, 268A.10, 268A.11

INDEPENDENT LIVING COUNCIL

Generally, 268A.02

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 625 (SAINT PAUL)

County health services, 383A.12

Disability benefit applicants, employment status, statements about, teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.36

Dissolution and attachment, 123A.69

Employees, retirement, 353.01, 356.27

Funding

- Desegregation levy, 126C.43
- Integration aid, achievement and integration revenue, 124D.862

Generally, 123B.50

Grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63

Part-time teachers, insurance coverage, retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.094

Payments by

- Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association, 126C.41, 354A.12, 423A.02
- Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03

Property taxes

- Desegregation levy, 126C.43
- Generally, 126C.41

Recovery of funds, Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association, omitted assessments, 354A.12

Reports given, employees, new or returning, 354A.12

Representation, joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75

School district elections, 123B.50

School sites, first grade preparedness program, eligibility, 124D.08

Statutory operating debt, exclusion, 123B.81

Superintendent, Ramsey County Joint Property Tax Advisory Committee, membership, 383A.75

Teachers

- Part-time teachers, insurance coverage, retirement, 354A.094
- Retirement, 354A.12

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 709 (DULUTH)

Employees, Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03

Grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63

Payments by, Teachers Retirement Association, employee contributions, 354.42

Property taxes, desegregation levy, 126C.43

State aid, integration aid, achievement and integration revenue, 124D.862

Teachers retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

INDEPENDENT USE OF FORCE INVESTIGATIONS UNIT

Generally, 299C.80

INDEXES

County recorders, *see* Indexes under COUNTY RECORDERS

INDEXES (Cont'd)

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.0185

Driver's license applications, 171.12

Farm products, contracts, 17.942

Tract indexes, *see* TRACT INDEXES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BUREAU (U.S.)

Contracts and agreements

- Children, Youth, and Families Department, federal grants, 245.75
- Human Services Department, federal grants, 245.75

Indian made goods, 325F.43

Voter registration, duties regarding, 201.061

INDIAN AFFAIRS COUNCIL

Administrative support, by Administration Department, 16B.371

Advisory council, 3.922, 462A.07

Alcoholism and Substance use disorder, Indians, 254A.03

Appointments by, membership, Minnesota Forest Resources Council, 89A.03

Appropriations to, 3.922

Approvals by

- Indian burial grounds, 307.08
- State plans affecting Indian historic sites, 138.40

Children

- Child long-term development program, 145.951
- Child welfare disparities grant program, 142A.417

Climate Innovation Finance Authority Board of Directors, membership, 216C.441

Data, classification, Indian business development loans, 13.605

Field archaeology, 138.38

Generally, 3.922

Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, representation, 17.1018

Health disparities reduction, 145.928

Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975

Loans to Indians, rulemaking and contested cases, 3.922

Ombudsperson for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES

Planning, health disparities reduction, 145.928

Reports given, reports to legislature, annual, 3.922

Representation

- Explore Minnesota for Business Council, 116U.242
- Minnesota Forest Resources Council, 89A.03

State archaeologist, 138.35, 138.38

Violence prevention, consulting, 120B.22

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)

Emotionally-disturbed children, screening for inpatient and residential treatment, 245.4885

Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.19, 62Q.22

Facilities

- Child-placing agencies, intensive behavioral health services, 256B.0946
- Community clinic grants, 145.9268
- Inpatient hospital payment system, exemptions, 256.969
- Outpatient hospital facility fee-for-service payment reduction, exemption, 256B.32
- Outpatient services, medical care reimbursements, 256B.0625

Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Local government public health functions, 62Q.33

Medical assistance, *see* under INDIANS

MinnesotaCare, 256B.0625, 256L.11, 256L.12

Officer-involved community-based care coordination, 256B.0625

Payments by

- Indian tribe member commitments, 253B.212
- Medical care provider surcharges, exclusion, 256.9657
- Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, commitments, 253B.212
- White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, commitments, 253B.212

INDIANA

Governor

Appointments by, Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75

INDIANA

22

INDIANA (Cont'd)

Governor (Cont'd)

Approvals by, Great Lakes, water diversions from,
103G.265

Great Lakes Commission, 1.21

Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission,
218.75

Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22

INDIANS

Academic standards

Elective, world languages, 120B.022

Indigenous education, 120B.021

Required, 120B.021

Adoption

Eligibility for tribal enrollment or membership

Determination, 144.2252, 260C.635

Disclosure at adulthood, 260.781

Financial responsibility, 256G.01

Generally, *see* Indian children under ADOPTION

Agreements with, emergency management, mutual aid, 12.21

Aid to families with dependent children, tribal JOBS programs,
injury protection, 142A.30

Alcohol and drug counselors, licenses, 148F.11

Alcoholic beverages, sales to

Liquor licenses, 340A.4055

Liquor taxes, 297G.07, 297G.08

Aleuts

Indians, Aleuts defined as, 260B.007, 260C.007

War reparations, MFIP, income, exclusion, 142G.16

American Indian Advisory Council, 254A.03 to 254A.035

American Indian Child Welfare Advisory Council, 260.835

American Indian Church, 152.02, 517.18, 609.685

American Indian Community-Specific Board, 3.9216

American Indian Education Committee, *see* TRIBAL
NATIONS EDUCATION COMMITTEE

American Indian language, history and culture teachers,
124D.71 to 124D.82, 135A.12

American Indian postsecondary school advisory committees,
135A.12

American Indian substance use disorder account, *see*
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH FUND

Animal Health Board, membership, 35.02

Audits and examinations, housing programs, 462A.07

Background checks, criminal history, tribal employees and
licenses, 299C.75

Battered women's shelters, *see* under SHELTERS

Bois Forte Chippewas, 1854 Treaty, settlement agreement,
97A.157

Border city zones, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES

Burial grounds

Burial mounds, historic sites, 138.662, 138.664

Generally, 307.08, 307.082

Business development loans

Data, classification, 13.605

Employment and Economic Development Department,
duties, 116J.64

Mineral interest tax revenues, allocation to, 273.165

Cannabis products

Immunity from liability or penalties, 3.9228

Reservation sales, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 295.81

State-tribal compacts, 3.9228

Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, history awareness,
15B.36

Casinos, *see* under GAMBLING

Child mortality review panel, memberships, 260E.39

Children, *see* Indian children under this topic

Children, Youth, and Families Department

Licenses, 142B.10

Red Lake Band, Chippewa Indians, counties,
reimbursement, 142A.03

Chippewa Indians

Bois Forte, 97A.157

1854 Treaty settlement, 97A.157

Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewas, 136F.12,
626.92

Grand Portage, 97A.157

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Chippewa Indians (Cont'd)

Leech Lake Chippewas, *see* same under this topic

Mille Lacs Chippewas, *see* same under this topic

Red Lake Band Chippewas, *see* same under this topic

Surplus state land sales, 94.10

Tax refund agreements, 270C.19

White Earth Chippewas, *see* same under this topic

Cigarettes or tobacco products, sales to

Cigarette stamps, 297F.08, 297F.20, 297F.21

Generally, 297F.07

Community Corrections Act

Administrative structure, 401.02

Comprehensive plan

Policy, 401.11

Standards, eligibility, compliance, 401.06

Consultation with state, 401.02

Corrections advisory board

Expenses, 401.02

Generally, 401.08

Grant and contracted service applications, review,
401.11

Jurisdiction

Community supervision subsidy amount, 401.10

Single Tribal Nation or combined Tribal Nations,
401.02

Non-Community Corrections Act jurisdiction

Generally, 401.06

Supervision funding amount, 401.10

Subsidies

Program, 401.01

Requirements, 401.02

Compacts

Gambling

Casinos, *see* under GAMBLING

On Indian lands, 3.9221

State-tribal compacts

Cannabis (adult-use) products, 3.9228

Medical cannabis, 3.9224

Contracts and agreements

American Indian education programs, 124D.74, 124D.81

Housing programs, 462A.07

Substance use disorder treatment services, generally,
254B.09

Tax refund agreements, 270C.19

Teacher preparation loans, 122A.63

Convicted persons

Community corrections programs, 241.31

Cultural program, 241.80

Court administrators, persons authorized to perform notarial
acts, 358.62

COVID-19, long COVID and related conditions, assessment
and monitoring, 145.361

Cultural communications program, 144.0752

Culturally Informed and Culturally Responsive Mental Health
Task Force, membership and duties, 245.4902

Dakota, *see* Sioux Indians under this topic

Data, blood lead analyses, classification and use restrictions,
144.9502

Definitions

Adoption law, 259.21

AIDS, prevention grants, 145.924

American Indian Education Act, 124D.73

American Indian student, 124D.73

Cannabis (adult-use), 3.9228

Emergency Medical Services Office, 144E.001

Home and community-based services, elderly waiver
program, 256S.02

Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03

Indian Family Preservation Act, 260.755

Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007

Local public funds, 118A.01

Medical assistance, 256B.02

Medical cannabis, 3.9224

School district power and duties, 123B.03

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Treatment for alcohol and drug abuse, 254A.02
Tribal medical cannabis programs, 152.22
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Demonstration projects, housing programs, 462A.07, 462A.21

Disabled persons, medical assistance demonstration project
for people with disabilities, enrollment, 256B.77

Domestic abuse, protection orders, 518B.01

Education and training

Adult education, parent committees, duties, 124D.78
American Indian Education Act, 124D.71 to 124D.82

American Indian education programs

Aid, 124D.81

Carryforward, 124D.81

Community involvement, 124D.78, 124D.79

Contracts, 124D.74, 124D.81

Coordinators, 124D.76

Curriculum, 124D.74, 124D.78, 124D.79

Discrimination, 124D.81, 124D.82

Education Department, duties, 124D.79

Enrollment, 124D.74

Funding, 124D.79, 124D.81

Generally, 124D.81

Location, 124D.74

Parent Advisory Committee duties, 124D.81

Parents, involvement, 124D.74, 124D.75, 124D.78,
124D.79

Purpose, 124D.72, 124D.74

Records, 124D.74, 124D.75, 124D.81

Scholarships, 122A.63, 135A.121, 136A.126

School boards and districts, duties, 124D.74, 124D.81

School districts, 124D.74

Schools, *see* Indian schools under this topic

Segregation prohibited, 124D.74, 124D.81

Students, annual counting, 124D.78

Teachers, *see* same under this topic

Teachers aides, *see* Teachers under this topic

Tests and testing, 124D.79, 124D.81

American Indian language and culture education programs

Teachers, *see* same under this topic

Tribal Nations Education Committee, 124D.73

Closing educational opportunity gaps grants, 120B.113

Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of
color grant program, 122A.635

Community action agencies, 142F.30

Employment and training services, *see* same under this
topic

Federal aid, 124D.79, 124D.83

Funding, tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83

Graduation ceremonies, tribal and cultural regalia,
124D.792

Grow Your Own teacher preparation programs, grants,
122A.73, 142D.33

Indian education director, 124D.791

Indian schools, Pine Point, 128B.011 to 128B.10

Postsecondary education, 136A.032

Postsecondary schools, 135A.12, 137.16

Schools, *see* Indian schools under this topic

State-identified American Indian student, 124D.78

Teachers, *see* same under this topic

Technical assistance, 124D.74

Tribal college supplemental grant assistance, 136A.1796

Tribal colleges, *see* Tribal colleges under this topic

Tribal Nations Education Committee, 124D.79

Tribal worksite training program, 174.02

Elders, 256.975

Elections, polling places, 203B.081

Eligible organizations, definitions, 116J.64

Employment and training services

Employment and Economic Development Department
duties, 116J.401

Funding, withholding, failure to submit plans, 116L.881

MFIP, *see* Employment and training under MINNESOTA
FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Employment and training services (Cont'd)

Planning, 116L.881

Supplemental nutrition assistance program, 142F.10

Energy Transition Office, duties to impacted communities,
116J.5491

Experts, court advocates, 257.0762

Families, preservation act, 260.751 to 260.836

Family services, 142A.03, 256.01, 256.014

Federal aid, human services, 142A.03, 245.75

Federal regulations, Indian children, administrative services
contracts, 256B.04

Federally recognized tribes, child welfare, targeted case
management, certified provider authority, 256F.10

Fishing

Fish taken on Red Lake and Nett Lake, 97C.855

Treaty rights, *see* Indian treaties, hunting and fishing rights,
settlement agreements under TREATIES

Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa

1854 Treaty, settlement agreement, 97A.157

Fond du Lac Tribal College Board, duties, 136F.12

Law enforcement authority, 626.92

Gambling

Casinos, *see* under GAMBLING

Checks, payment for gambling purchases, 349.2127

Compacts, 3.9221, 349.61

Compulsive gambling program, contribution of funds,
245.982

Gambling devices, sales to, distributors, duties, 299L.07,
349.2124

Gaming activities pursuant to Indian Gaming Regulatory
Act, securities pledged void, 541.21

Pari-mutuel betting, televised racing, 240.13

Pull-tabs, taxes, exemption, 297E.02

Tipboards, taxes, exemption, 297E.02

Grand Portage Chippewas, 1854 Treaty, settlement agreement,
97A.157

Grants to

Adult protection grants, 256M.42

American Indian health special emphasis grant program,
144.0758

Child development disparities reduction grant program,
145.9285

Community living infrastructure, 256I.09

COVID-19, long COVID and related conditions,
assessment and monitoring, 145.361

Developmental and social-emotional screening with
follow-up, 145.9575

Education and training, 122A.63, 136A.1796

Emergency services, 256K.49

Family child care homes, shared services grants, 142D.22

Gaagige-Mikwendaagoziwag reward account, 299A.86

Health equity, procuring grants and contracts, Health
Department, 144.9821

Local and Tribal public health emergency preparedness
and response grant program, 145A.135

Minnesota housing tax credit grants and loans, 462A.40

Quality parenting initiative grant program, 245.0962

State competitiveness fund, 216C.390 to 216C.391

State or local grant requirements or conditions, 16B.98

Substance use education programs, 144.197

Teacher education, 136A.1274

Head Start program, allocation of funds, 142D.121

Health equity, procuring grants and contracts, Health
Department, 144.9821

Health Equity Advisory and Leadership (HEAL) Council,
145.987

Health professionals

Licensing, background studies, 245C.03

Medical assistance, 256B.02

Health services

American Indian health special emphasis grant program,
144.0758

Coordination, federal and tribal services, 256B.77

Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.19,
62Q.22

Federally qualified health centers, 256B.0625

INDIANS

24

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Health services (Cont'd)

- Health care affordability data reporting, 62J.312
- Health care taxes, 295.50
- Health disparities reduction, 144.0752, 145A.14
- Home and community-based services, elderly waiver program, administration, 256S.03
- Indian health grants, community health boards, duties, 145A.14
- Indian Health Service, *see* INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)
- Local public health grants, 144.197, 145A.14
- Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
- Mental health services, *see* same under this topic
- MinnesotaCare, 256B.0625, 256L.11, 256L.12
- Nurse-family partnership programs, 145A.145
- Nursing facilities, providers, background studies, 245C.03
- Outpatient services, 256B.0625
- Planning, 256B.77
- Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
- Tribal medical cannabis programs, 152.22
- Tribally operated services
 - Inpatient hospital payment system, exemptions, 256.969
 - Licensing, background studies, 245C.03

Historic sites

- Burial mounds, 138.662, 138.664
- Mille Lacs Indian Museum, Mille Lacs County, 138.662
- Site of hanging 38 Sioux, 138.664
- State plans, review, 138.40

Housing programs

- Capacity building grants, 462A.21
- Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33
- Family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.2096
- First-generation homebuyers down payment assistance fund, 462A.41
- Housing authority, established, 462C.13
- Housing Finance Agency
 - Funding eligibility, 462A.05
 - Powers, 462A.07
- Persons with substance use disorder, special needs housing loans and grants, 462A.05
- Rent assistance program, 462A.2095, 462A.2096
- Statewide local housing aid program, 477A.36
- Supportive housing program, 462A.42
- Urban Indian housing program, 462A.07, 462A.21

Human services

- Adult mental health initiatives, 245.4661
- District court fee waiver, 357.021
- Fraud prevention investigations, 256.983
- Licenses, 245A.04, 245C.12
- Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26
- Red Lake Band, Chippewa Indians, counties, reimbursement, 245.765
- Service delivery authorities, 402A.35, 402A.40

Human services facilities residents, tobacco use, 246.0141

Imitation Indian made goods, 325F.43 to 325F.46

Indian Affairs Bureau, 142A.03, 201.061, 245.75, 325F.43

Indian Affairs Council, *see* INDIAN AFFAIRS COUNCIL

Indian Affairs Intertribal Board, 307.08, 352D.02

Indian children

- Adoption, *see* Indian children under ADOPTION
- Best interests of Indian child, 260.755
- Child abuse and maltreatment
 - Assessments and investigations, 260.7745
 - Emergency removal or placement, 260.758
 - Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance, 260E.015
 - Local child mortality review teams, 260E.39
 - Notice to tribe, 260E.18
 - Reports to tribe, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.12
- Child custody proceedings, 518D.104

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Indian children (Cont'd)

- Child maltreatment, local child mortality review teams, 260E.39
 - Child placement
 - Family preservation, *see* Indian Family Preservation Act under this topic
 - Generally, *see* Indian children under CHILD PLACEMENT
 - Child support, custody, or parenting time actions, transfer to tribal court, 518A.80
 - Child welfare, *see* Indian children under CHILD WELFARE
 - Child welfare targeted case management services, 256F.10
 - Children in need of protection or services
 - Appellate counsel and training office, 260C.419
 - Emergency removal or placement, 260.758
 - Notice of pendency of case, 260C.151, 260C.152
 - Physical and mental examinations, 260C.157
 - Restorative justice programs, petty offenders, 609.092
 - Custodians, definitions, 142G.02, 260B.007, 260C.007
 - Emotionally disturbed children, screening for inpatient and residential treatment, 245.4885
 - Guardians ad litem
 - Juvenile court hearings, 260B.163, 260C.163
 - Training, 260.771
 - Home visiting program for high-risk families with young children, 145.87
 - Indian Child Welfare Act, *see* under CHILD WELFARE
 - Juvenile courts, *see* JUVENILE COURTS
 - Juvenile offenders, notice of pendency of case, 260B.151
 - Medical assistance, screening, diagnosis, and treatment administrative services, contracts, 256B.04
 - Permanency progress review, efforts at reunification, 260C.201
 - Tribal-state relations, 260.754
 - Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.01 to 260D.11
- Indian education director, 124D.791
- Indian education parent committees, 124D.75, 124D.78
- Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975
- Indian Family Preservation Act
- Child maltreatment assessments and investigations, 260.7745
 - Child placement proceedings, 260.758, 260.765, 260.771
 - Child welfare
 - Definitions, 260.755
 - Staff allocation, 260.786
 - Children in need of protection or services, emergency removal or placement, 260.758
 - Compliance
 - Adoption proceedings, 259.201
 - De facto and third party custody proceedings, effect, 257C.02
 - Maltreatment proceedings, 260E.015
 - Probate proceedings, 524.5-2011
 - Definitions, 260.755
 - Duty to prevent out-of-home placement, 260.762
 - Emergency removal or placement of child, temporary state court jurisdiction, 260.758
 - Generally, 260.751 to 260.836
 - Involuntary foster care placement, state and federal law applicable, 260.752
 - Jurisdiction, emergency removal or placement of child, 260.758
 - Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762
 - Purpose, 260.753
 - Removal of child, invalidation and return of child, 260.774
 - Severability of provisions, 260.836
 - Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, and, 256G.01
 - Voluntary foster care placement for treatment
 - Compliance, 260D.011
 - Construction of law, 260D.01
- Indian housing authority, establishing, cities, 462C.13
- Indian schools
- Definitions, 124D.73

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Indian schools (Cont'd)
 Generally, 124D.83
 Parent advisory committees, Indian teacher preparation grants, duties, 122A.63
 Parent committees, 124D.75, 124D.78
 Pine Point School, 128B.011 to 128B.10
 Solar for schools program, 216C.375
 Students
 Independent school districts, agreements for services, 123B.02
 Removal from class, 121A.612
 Tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.09, 124D.83
 Indian tribes, *see* Tribes under this topic
 Injunctions, burial grounds, 307.082
 Intergovernmental cooperation, highways for habitat program, 160.2325
 Judges, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.62
 Lands, *see* RESERVATIONS (LANDS)
 Languages
 American Indian language and cultural education programs, school districts, 124D.74
 Elective, world languages, 120B.022
 Proficiency, 135A.12
 Tribal Nations Education Committee, 124D.73
 Law enforcement authority
 Conservation law enforcement authority, 626.94
 Criminal history background checks, 299C.75
 Tribal peace officers, 626.93
 Lawsuits
 Burial grounds, violations of, 307.082
 Immunity from suit, home and community-based services waivers, 256S.01
 Trunk highway construction contracts, waivers of immunity, 161.368
 Leaves of absence, 3.088
 Leech Lake Chippewas
 Treaty rights, 97A.151, 97A.155, 97A.165
 Tribal land settlements, MFIP participants, income, exclusion, 142G.16
 Legislation affecting, recommendations, 3.922
 Licenses, criminal history background checks, 245C.03, 299C.75
 Liquor licenses, 340A.4055
 Loans to
 Employment and economic development, 3.922, 116J.64
 Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18
 Minnesota expanding opportunity fund program, 116J.8733
 Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, 462A.40
 Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
 Long-term care consultation services, 144.0724, 256B.0911
 Lower Sioux, 626.91
 Marriage, solemnization, 517.18
 Marriage and family therapists, licenses, exceptions, 148B.38
 Mdewakanton Dakota Tribal Council, 116C.773
 Medical assistance
 Assets, 256B.056
 Child welfare targeted case management mental health services, coordination, 256B.094
 Contracts, 256B.04, 256B.84
 Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
 County certification, exemptions, 256B.84
 Coverage, 256B.0625
 Definitions, 256B.02, 256B.04
 Generally, 256B.03
 Home and community-based services, elderly waiver program, 256S.01 to 256S.215
 Inpatient hospital payment systems, exemptions, 256.969
 Outpatient hospital facility fee-for-service payment reduction, exemption, 256B.32
 Payment rates, 256B.03, 256B.0625
 Premiums, exemption, 256B.057
 Surety bonds, 256B.04
 Tribal social services agencies, duties, 256B.094
 Vendor of medical care, 256B.02

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Medical cannabis
 Criminal and civil protections, 152.32
 Definitions, 152.22
 Distribution to patients, 152.29
 Immunity from liability or penalties, 3.9224
 Manufacturers, transportation and testing, 152.291
 Medical cannabis boards, 152.22
 Patient duties, 152.30
 State-tribal compacts, 3.9224
 Violations and penalties, 152.33
 Mental health services
 Children's mental health grants, 245.4889
 Federal aid, allocation, 245.713
 Medical assistance
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623, 256B.84
 Assertive community treatment, intensive residential treatment grants, 256B.0622
 Child welfare targeted case management, coordination of services, 256B.094
 Crisis response services, 256B.0624, 256B.84
 Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, start-up grants, 256B.0622
 Mental health case management services, payments, 256B.0625
 Tribal provider credentials, 245I.04
 Mille Lacs Chippewas
 Law enforcement agency powers, 626.90, 626.93
 Tribal land settlements, MFIP participants, income, exclusion, 142G.16
 Mineral interests, severed mineral interests, recording, exemption, 93.52
 Minnesota energy transition plan, impact analysis, 116J.5493
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP)
 County performance measurement, 142G.79
 Funding, MFIP consolidated fund, 142G.76
 Participants, income, exclusion, 142G.16
 Service agreements, 142G.76, 142G.77
 Sixty-month time limit, effect, 142G.40
 Tribal governments, cooperation, 142G.01
 MinnesotaCare
 Coverage, 256L.12
 Payments, 256B.0625, 256L.11, 256L.12
 Premiums, waiver, 256L.05, 256L.15
 Missing children, tribes, notice received, 260.761
 Missing relatives
 Gaagige-Mikwendaagoziwig reward account, 299A.86
 Minnesota missing and murdered Indigenous relatives license plates, 168.1288
 Office for Missing and Murdered Indigenous Relatives, 299A.85
 Motor vehicles, 297B.01, 297B.02
 Murdered relatives
 Gaagige-Mikwendaagoziwig reward account, 299A.86
 Minnesota missing and murdered Indigenous relatives license plates, 168.1288
 Office for Missing and Murdered Indigenous Relatives, 299A.85
 Names, malt liquor, brand names implying connection, 340A.311
 Native American monument
 Selection of design, 138.95
 State monument, designation as, 138.585
 Notarial acts, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.62
 Notaries public, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.62
 Nurse-family partnership programs, 145A.145
 Off-highway motorcycles, nonresident state trail passes, 84.7945
 Ojibway, *see* Chippewa Indians under this topic
 Ombudsperson, *see* OMBUDSPERSON FOR AMERICAN INDIAN FAMILIES
 Opioid addiction and overdose prevention, treatment, 145.986

INDIANS

26

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Parents

- American Indian education programs, participation, 124D.74, 124D.78, 124D.79
- Home visiting program for high-risk families with young children, 145.87
- Quality parenting initiative grant program, foster care placements, 245.0962
- Schools, advisory committees, *see* Indian schools under this topic

Pari-mutuel betting, televised racing, transmission to Indian lands, 240.13

Payments to, 270C.19

Pine Point School, 128B.011 to 128B.10

Policy of state

- Burial grounds, 307.08
- Education, 124D.72
- Tribal-state relations, child placement, 260.754

Postsecondary schools

- Advisory committees, 135A.12
- Languages, American Indian, proficiency, 135A.12
- University of Minnesota, Morris campus, 137.16

Prairie Island Indian Community

- Law enforcement agency powers, 626.93
- Nuclear power plant, settlement, 216B.1645

Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69

Priorities and preferences, trunk highway construction, employment preference, 161.369

Prisoners

- Ceremonial tobacco use, 243.555
- Reentry services coordination programs, 256B.0761

Privileges and immunity, trunk highway construction contracts, waivers of immunity, 161.368

Protected group members, state employment, 43A.02

Pull-tabs, taxes, exemptions, 297E.02

Red Lake Band Chippewas

- Conservation code, possession of wild animals, 97A.505
- Human services, reimbursement to counties, 245.765
- Regional treatment centers, commitments, 253B.212

Religion and religious beliefs

- Marriages, solemnization, 517.18
- Native American Church, 152.02, 517.18, 609.685
- Peyote, 152.02
- Tobacco use, *see* Tobacco under this topic

Representatives

- Child mortality review panel, 260E.39
- Children, youth, and families intergovernmental advisory committee, 142A.045
- Health care county-based purchasing proposals, input, 256B.692
- Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, 256.042

Reservation business committees, 3.922, 241.31

Reservations, *see* RESERVATIONS (LANDS)

Safe routes to school program, eligibility, 174.40

Scholarships

- Eligibility, 135A.121, 136A.126
- Higher Education Office, 136A.126
- Teacher education, 122A.63

Schools

- Generally, *see* Indian schools under this topic
- Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
- Tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.09, 124D.83

Sioux Indians

- Lower Sioux, 626.91
- Mdewakanton Sioux, 116C.773
- Tax refund agreements, 270C.19

Sioux uprising, memorials, state monuments, 138.585

Small claims, land allotments, Executive Council may settle, 9.041

Smudging, Indian students or staff, 121A.08

Social workers, licenses, tribal social services agencies, 148E.065

State High School League board, representation on, 128C.01

State park permits, free, 85.053

State trail passes, off-highway motorcycles, 84.7945

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Substance use disorder

- Human Services Department, purchase of service agreements, 254A.031
- Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Advisory Council, 4.046
- Treatment, *see* under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

Substance use disorder community of practice, representation, 254B.151

Substance use disorder treatment, 254B.01

Teachers

- American Indian education program coordinators, 124D.76
- American Indian language, history, and culture teachers, *see* AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE, HISTORY, AND CULTURE TEACHERS
- Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program, 122A.59
- Contracts, 124D.77
- Education and training, 122A.63
- Education Department, duties, 124D.79
- Paraprofessionals, 124D.76, 124D.79
- Pine Point School, 128B.03
- Postsecondary schools, 135A.12
- Special education teacher pipeline program, 122A.77
- Student teachers, grant program, 136A.1274
- Teacher mentorship and retention program, 122A.70
- Teacher preparation, Grow Your Own programs, grants, 122A.73, 142D.33
- Teacher shortage loan repayment program, 136A.1791
- Tests and testing, 124D.79

Tipboards, taxes, exemptions, 297E.02

Tobacco

- Furnishing to persons under age 21, 609.685
- Sales to, *see* Cigarettes or tobacco products, sales to under this topic

Use

- Furnishing to persons under age 21, exemption from law, 609.685
- Prevention, statewide health improvement program, 145.986
- Residents, 246.0141
- Spiritual or cultural ceremonies, 144.4165, 243.555
- Traditional ceremonies, smoking in, 144.4167

Treaties, *see* Indian treaties, hunting and fishing rights, settlement agreements under TREATIES

Tribal assistance programs and services

- Contracts, 142A.03, 256.01, 256.014
- Counties, duties, 142A.03, 256.01
- Elderly waiver program, 256S.01 to 256S.215
- Funds and accounts, 142A.03, 256.01
- Human Services Department, duties, 256.01, 256.014

Tribal colleges

- Campus-based employment and training programs, 142F.103
- Definition, 136A.62
- Inclusive higher education grants, 135A.162
- North Star Promise, 136A.1465
- Postsecondary school registration, exemption, 136A.653
- Supplemental grant assistance, 136A.1796
- Unemployment insurance aid, 268.193

Tribal contract or grant schools

- Definitions, 123B.03
- Diplomas, withholding, nonpayment of fees, 123B.37
- Special education teacher pipeline program, 122A.77
- Teacher mentorship and retention program, 122A.70

Tribal councils

- Agreements by, motor vehicle sales tax refunds, 297B.01, 297B.02
- Definitions, 41A.036, 469.166
- Indian Affairs Council, members, 3.922
- Mdewakanton Dakota, dry cask storage agreement, 116C.773
- Public funds, 118A.03
- Resolutions by, 41A.036

Tribal courts

- Certification to, questions of law, 480.065

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Tribal courts (Cont'd)

- Child custody, relative custody assistance, 142A.65
- Child placement proceedings, 260.763
- Child support, custody, or parenting time actions, transfer from district court, 518A.80
- Commitments by, 253B.212
- Court administrators, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.62
- Orders, child placement, 260.773

Tribal governments

- Adult protection grants, 256M.42
- Agreements by, 84D.105, 123B.02, 256B.77
- Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant advisory panel, representation, 41A.14
- American Indian education teachers, support documents, 124D.75
- Authorization by, depositories, designation, 118A.02
- Boats, license exemptions, 86B.301
- Certificates and certification, 254B.05, 256F.10
- Child welfare disparities grant program, 142A.417
- Climate resiliency program, 116.391
- Collaboration and Dispute Resolution Office, 16B.361
- Community clinic grants, 145.9268
- Community Corrections Act
 - Generally, 401.01 to 401.17
 - Subsidies, 401.12, 401.14, 401.15
 - Withdrawal from subsidy program, 401.16
- Community energy councils, 216C.381
- Compensation, public utilities proceedings participation, 216B.631
- Composting grants, 115A.565
- Consulting
 - Community corrections, 401.02
 - Community supervision services, 244.19
 - Family home visiting program, evaluation, 145A.17
 - Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 - Local public health grants, 145A.14
 - Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 - Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
 - State agencies, Tribal consultation policies, 10.65
- Contracts and agreements
 - Correctional services, 401.09
 - Substance use disorder treatment service vendors, 254B.05
- Conveyances, trunk highways, lands or easements, 161.44
- Cooperation, 142G.01, 145.928, 145A.17
- Councils, *see* Tribal councils under this topic
- Definitions
 - Community Corrections Act, 401.01
 - Investment of public funds, 118A.01
 - Surplus property, 16B.2975
- Depositories, designation, 118A.02
- Disclosure, tax returns, 270B.03, 270B.12
- Educational data, sharing, 13.32
- Energy Transition Office, duties to impacted communities, 116J.5491
- Fire state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Funds and accounts
 - Family first prevention and early intervention allocation program, 142A.452
 - MFIP consolidated fund, 142G.03, 142G.76, 142G.90
 - Public funds, depositions, 118A.01
 - Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
- Geospatial data, sharing, 16E.30
- Government entities, deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
- Grants to
 - Climate resiliency assistance program, 116.391
 - Community transition, power plant closures, 116J.55
 - Correctional services, 401.09
 - Cybersecurity risks and threats to government information systems, 16E.35

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Tribal governments (Cont'd)

Grants to (Cont'd)

- Health disparities reduction, 145.928
- Home visiting program for pregnant women and families with young children, 145.87
- Improving infant health grants, 145.9574
- Labor trafficking services grant program, 144.3885
- Local public health grants, 145A.14
- Model jail practices, 145.9576
- Nurse-family partnership programs, 145A.145
- Prohibited conditions by state, 16B.981
- Public health grants, Health Department, 145A.135
- Soil Health Financial Assistance Program, 17.134
- State competitiveness fund, 216C.390 to 216C.391
- Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
- Sustainable agriculture, 17.116
- Targeted community capital project grant program, 116J.9924
- Tree planting, 84.705
- Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
- Health care essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
- Human services licensing, 142B.10, 245A.04
- Identification cards issued by, 171.072, 201.061
- Inspections, water-related equipment, 84D.105
- Interest on obligations, income tax addition, 290.0131
- Investments, 118A.02
- Liability, 118A.02, 256B.0913
- Medical cannabis boards, 152.22
- Minnesota energy transition plan, impact analysis, 116J.5493
- Notice received, chronic wasting disease, 35.156
- Payments by, surplus property costs, 16B.2975
- Planning, health disparities reduction, 145.928
- Proceeds, disposition, 118A.02
- Record keeping, loans to Indians, 116J.64
- Recycling grants, 115A.565
- Relationship with state of Minnesota, 10.65
- Requests to, compulsive gambling program, contribution of funds, 245.982
- Resilient community assistance program, 116.391
- Soil Health Financial Assistance Program grants, 17.134
- State information infrastructure, participation, 16E.18
- Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
- Subsidies to
 - Community corrections, 401.01
 - Payment by commissioner of corrections, 401.14
- Substance use disorder community of practice, representation, 254B.151
- Surplus property, acquisition through Administration Department, 16B.2975
- Tax returns, 270B.03, 270B.12
- Telecommunications pricing plan, 237.066
- Tribal-state relations, child placement, 260.754
- Water-related equipment, inspections, 84D.105
- Tribal Head Start, 142D.121
- Tribal identification cards
 - Generally, 171.072
 - Voter registration, election day, 201.061
- Tribal land settlements
 - Compensation, public assistance eligibility, exclusion from resources, 256P.04
 - MFIP participants, income, exclusion, 142G.16
- Tribal law enforcement agencies
 - Child abuse and maltreatment, reports to tribe, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.12
 - Criminal background checks, requests for, 299C.75
 - Mille Lacs Chippewa, 626.90, 626.93
 - Motor vehicle lights, repair or replacement vouchers, grant program, 169.515
 - Peace officers, definitions, 626.84
 - Prairie Island Indian Community, 626.93
 - Retirement coverage, 353.64, 353.666

INDIANS

28

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Tribal organizations
 Access to data, criminal history data, human services licensing, 245C.12
 Alcoholic beverage retailers, authority to keep untaxed stock, 297G.08
 Cigarette or tobacco products retailers, authority to keep untaxed or unstamped stock, 297F.07

Tribal representatives
 Access to data, Indian adoptees, birth records, 144.2252
 Child mortality review panel, 260E.39
 Child placement proceedings, 260.755, 260.771
 Children, youth, and families intergovernmental advisory committee, 142A.045
 Clemency Review Commission, 638.09
 Explore Minnesota for Business Council, 116U.242
 Juvenile court hearings, participation, rights, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Peace officers, Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 299A.642
 Reentry services working group, 256B.0761
 Traffic Safety Advisory Council, 4.076

Tribal social services agencies
 Adoption placement services, purchase of service contracts, 259A.75
 Background checks, 142A.604, 245C.34
 Child abuse and maltreatment
 Assessment responsibility, transfer to Tribe, 260.7745
 Assessments and investigations, 260.7745
 Local child mortality review teams, 260E.39
 Reports to Tribe, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.12
 Child fatality and near fatality review team, 260E.39
 Child maltreatment assessments and investigations, 260.7745
 Child mortality review panel, 142A.03
 Child welfare targeted case management services, 256F.10
 Contracts, children under public guardianship, adoption services, 256.01
 Definitions, 259.21
 Disclosure, adoption records, 260.781
 Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.0916, 256B.49, 256B.4912
 Information sharing by child-placing agencies, 260.761, 260.765, 260.771
 Licenses, 142B.10, 245A.04
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.094
 Notice received, 260.761, 260.765, 260.781
 Opiate epidemic response funding, duties, 256.043
 Payments to, 256F.10
 Quality parenting initiative grant program, foster care placements, 245.0962
 Reentry services coordination programs, inmates, 256B.0761
 Social workers, licenses, 148E.065
 Substance use disorder community of practice, representation, 254B.151

Tribal Training and Certification Partnership, funding, 477A.0126

Tribes
 Agreements by
 Child maltreatment assessments and investigations, transfer from county to tribe, 260.7745
 Compulsive gambling programs, tribal gaming contributions, 245.98
 Cooperative agreements, tribal law enforcement agencies, 626.93
 County highways, transfer of jurisdiction and ownership, 163.11
 Indian child placement proceedings, 260.763
 Indian conservation enforcement authority, 626.94
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), service agreements, 142G.76, 142G.77
 Probation services, 244.19
 American Indian child welfare projects, 142A.03, 142A.418, 256.01
 American Indian food sovereignty, 142F.15

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Tribes (Cont'd)
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123
 Boat wrap product stewardship program, 115A.1416
 Bond allocations, 474A.02
 Bonds (public debt), interest on obligations, tax policy of state, 289A.50
 Child care, 142D.21, 142D.22, 142E.02, 257.34
 Child mortality review panel, 142A.03
 Child welfare staff allocation, 260.786
 Consulting, 142G.79, 256B.03
 Contracts
 Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 Child care assistance programs, operation, 142E.02
 Long-term care consultation services, 144.0724, 256B.0911
 Medical assistance, children, administrative services, 256B.04
 State-operated computer systems (human services), 142A.04, 256.014
 Supplemental nutrition assistance program, employment and training programs, 142F.10
 Tribal assistance programs and services, 256.01, 256.014
 Trunk highways, construction, 161.368
 Cooperation, 256B.03
 Councils, *see* Tribal councils under this topic
 Courts, *see* Tribal courts under this topic
 Customized living services
 Provider requirements, 256S.20
 Rates, 256S.201, 256S.202
 Data, blood lead analyses, classification and use restrictions, 144.9502
 Definitions
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.110
 Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
 Child custody, jurisdiction and enforcement, 518D.102
 Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
 Home and community-based services waivers, 256S.02
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Development authorities, 116J.552
 District court fee waiver, 357.021
 Drug overdose and morbidity prevention, partnership with Health Department, 144.0528
 Elderly waiver program, 256S.01 to 256S.215
 Eligibility, adopted persons
 Birth records, use, 144.2252
 Disclosure at adulthood, 260.781
 Enrollees and enrollment, 144.2252, 259.59, 297F.07
 Federally recognized tribes, 3.922, 256F.10, 474A.02
 Fish and wildlife programs, Natural Resources Department funds, advances, 84.0845
 Food shelves, 142F.14
 Governments, *see* Tribal governments under this topic
 Grants to, 144.396, 145.267, 256M.42, 260.791
 Home and community-based services waivers
 Administration, elderly waiver program, 256S.03
 Case management administration, 256S.07
 Consumer-directed community supports, 256B.4911
 Customized living services, payment rates, 256S.201 to 256S.215
 Elderly waiver program, 256B.4905, 256B.4911, 256S.01 to 256S.215
 Lead agencies, 256S.02
 Number of participants, 256S.04
 Service rates, 256S.16
 Services provided by parents or spouses, 256B.4911
 Homeless prevention aid, 477A.30
 Housing Finance Agency, funding eligibility, 462A.05
 Human Services Performance Council membership, 402A.16
 Immunity from suit, home and community-based services waivers, 256S.01, 256S.10
 Indian conservation enforcement authority, cooperative agreements, 626.94
 Joint powers agreements, 471.59

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Tribes (Cont'd)

- Law enforcement agencies, *see* Tribal law enforcement agencies under this topic
- Liquor licenses, 340A.4055
- Long-term care consultation teams, 256B.0911
- Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
- Minnesota housing tax credit grants and loans, 462A.40
- Notice received, 116L.881, 257C.03, 260.761
- Ordinances, school buses, stop signal arm, use, 169.443
- Payments by, medical assistance, 256B.0625
- Payments to, 256B.0625
- Probation services, definitions, 244.195
- Real property, property taxes, 272.02
- Regional radio boards, incorporation of tribes, 403.39
- Reports given, 245.4889, 256B.03, 477A.36
- Reports received
 - Indigenous education, 120B.021
 - Substance misuse and substance use disorder programs, Indians, 254A.03
- Representatives, *see* Tribal representatives under this topic
- Service delivery authorities, 402A.35, 402A.40
- Social services, *see* Tribal social services agencies under this topic
- Sovereignty, protection, in state contracts, 16C.05
- State aid, Tribal Nation aid program, 477A.40
- Substance use disorder community of practice, representation, 254B.151
- Surplus property (government), sales to, 16B.2975
- TANF programs, MFIP, 60-month time limit, effect, 142G.40
- Tribal peace officers, 626.90, 626.93
- Tribal worksite training program, 174.02
- Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
- Waivers, trunk highway construction contracts, immunity, 161.368
- Trunk highway corridor projects, eligibility, 174.52
- Tuberculosis, treatment, facilities, 246C.14
- Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
- University of Minnesota, tuition, Morris campus, exemption, 137.16
- Urban Indians Advisory Council, 3.922, 462A.07
- Violations and penalties
 - Alcoholic beverages, nonqualified purchasers, liquor tax payment violations, 297G.19
 - Burial grounds, 307.08
 - Cigarette stamps, sales violations, 297F.20, 297F.21
 - Misrepresentation, 116J.64
- Voter registration, identification cards, 201.061
- Vulnerable adults, protection grants, 256M.42
- Waivers
 - Building Code, conflict with religious beliefs, traditional practices, or teachings, 326B.125
 - District court fees, 357.021
 - Fire Code, tribal buildings, 299F.0115
 - Indian schools, 124D.83
- Watershed districts, members of advisory committee, 103D.331
- White Earth Chippewas
 - Commitments, 253B.212
 - Indian child welfare programs
 - Transfer to tribe, reports, 142A.03
 - Treaty rights, 97A.161, 97A.165
 - Tribal land settlements, MFIP participants, income, exclusion, 142G.16
 - Tribal Reservation Council, Pine Point school, 128B.011, 128B.03
- Wild rice, 30.49, 84.10, 97A.151
- Women
 - Gaagige-Mikwendaagoziwag reward account, 299A.86
 - Minnesota missing and murdered Indigenous relatives license plates, 168.1288
 - Office for Missing and Murdered Indigenous Relatives, 299A.85

INDICTMENTS

- Acquittal, when bar to indictment, *see* Bar to prosecution or conviction under ACQUITTAL
- Bribery, indictments for, 628.25, 628.26
- Certified copies
 - Aliens, to immigration officers, 631.51
 - Inmates, transfers for federal trial, 629.291
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, criminal offenses, statutes of limitations, 297F.20
- Compounding a felony, 628.25
- Concealment, 628.25
- Contempts, offense constituting, 588.13
- Contents
 - Case name, 628.10
 - Information as to nature of accusation, Const. art 1 s 6
 - Offense, description of, 628.12, 628.17, 628.18
 - Parties, 628.10, 628.12
 - Plain language, 628.10
 - Sufficiency, 628.18
 - Time of offense, 628.15, 628.18
- Conviction, when bar to indictment, 630.32
- Copies
 - Convicted persons, commitment records, 243.49
 - Conviction, evidence of, 599.25
 - Demands for extradition, from foreign states, 629.03
 - Effect, 628.09
- County attorneys, duties, generally, 388.051
- Courts of special jurisdiction, 628.20
- Criminal defamation, indictments for, contents, 628.22
- Criminal sexual conduct, indictments for, statutes of limitations, 628.26
- Death of victim, crimes resulting in, statutes of limitations, 628.26
- Definitions, 628.01
- Dismissal of
 - Grounds for, 630.18
 - Reindictment, dismissal not a bar to, 630.32
- Federal indictments, copies, petition for transfer of inmates for federal trial, 629.291
- Felony, compounding, 628.25
- Filing, court administrator, 628.09
- Foreign states, indictments against Minnesota prisoners, disposition, 629.294
- Forgery, indictments for, misdescription of forged instrument, 628.23
- Form, defects, grounds for dismissal, 630.18
- Grand juries, 628.02, 628.09
- Joinder of defendants, criminal indictments, 631.035
- Jurors, failure to report, 628.48
- Labor and employment, exclusions, 185.05
- Liquor taxes, criminal offenses, statutes of limitations, 297G.19
- Medical assistance fraud, indictments for, statutes of limitations, 628.26
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, evasion or defeat, filing, time, 297B.10
- Murder, indictments for, statutes of limitations, 628.26
- Names in
 - Court, 628.18
 - Fictitious names, 628.13, 628.18
 - Name of defendant, correcting at arraignment, 630.12
 - Person injured, 628.16
- Not guilty pleas, evidence under, 630.31
- Perjury, indictments for, contents, 628.24
- Personal property offenses, evidence of ownership, sufficiency, 628.28
- Privacy, invasion of, interference with, statutes of limitations, 628.26
- Private statutes, pleading, 628.21
- Prosecution, multicounty grand juries, 628.41
- Real property offenses, evidence of ownership, sufficiency, 628.28
- Records and record keeping
 - Court calendar, 630.35
 - Court register, 630.37
- Reindictment after acquittal, *see* Bar to prosecution or conviction under ACQUITTAL

INDICTMENTS

30

INDICTMENTS (Cont'd)

Reports about, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
Returning, time of return, time limit for case disposition, 631.021

Rights of accused, Const. art 1 s 6

Sex trafficking, statute of limitations, 628.26

Statutes of limitations, 628.26

Stolen property, indictments for, importation, 609.525

Theft, indictments for

Contents, theft by agents, 628.27

Evidence of ownership, sufficiency, 628.28

Statutes of limitations, 628.26

Unfinished indictments, court at end of term, 546.31

Unions, organization, exclusions, 185.05

Withholding evidence, 628.25

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY

Schools, 120A.42

INDIGENT PERSONS

See also HOMELESS PERSONS

See also IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS

Burial

Cemeteries for the poor, 306.851

Payment by county, 261.04

Charitable contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Children

Care and treatment, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01

Hospitalization, *see* same under this topic

Community action programs, 142F.30, 142F.301, 142F.302, 471.88

County human services

Funerals, 261.035

Rulemaking, 261.003

Employment, maintenance services, recreational areas, 84.025

Estates, 261.04

Family home visiting program, 145.87, 145A.17

Fines, 609.101

First class cities, health care facilities, devises, bequests, and gifts, 447.14

Funerals, costs, payment by county, 261.035, 261.04

General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Health care facilities, first class cities, devises, bequests, and gifts, 447.14

Hennepin County, probation department, duties, 383B.613

Hospitalization

Claims against estates, 261.04

Costs, 256.991, 261.23, 261.232

Counties, duties, 261.23

County boards, duties, 261.21, 261.22

Emergencies, 261.22, 261.23

Free choice, 261.21, 261.22

Generally, 261.22

Local social services agency, duties delegated to, 261.231

State, duties, 261.23

Human services

Counties, 261.003, 261.035

Generally, *see* HUMAN SERVICES

Incapacitated indigent persons, guardians for, appointment, 524.5-304

Legal assistance to

Appellate counsel and training office, parent attorneys, 260C.419

In forma pauperis proceedings, *see* IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS

Supreme court grants, *see* Supreme court legal services funds under LEGAL SERVICES

Medical care

Health care facilities, first class cities, 447.14

Hospitalization, *see* same under this topic

Regions Hospital, 60B.02, 383A.91

Minnesota Zoo, free admission, 85A.02

Motor vehicles, impoundments, retrieval of contents, 168B.06, 168B.07

Poor farms

Insurance, 67A.01

INDIGENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

Poor farms (Cont'd)

Lands, construction on by county agricultural societies, 38.03

Postconviction remedies, public defender, right to representation, *see* POSTCONVICTION REMEDIES

Quarantine procedures, 144.4195

Restitution, payment, harm to service animal caused by dog, 609.226

Right to an attorney, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Smoking, prevention, 144.396

Statutory cities, charity bureaus, establishing, 447.04

Telephone assistance, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Uniform Transfer of Dependents Act, 261.25

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)

See also HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN

Accounting and bookkeeping

Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055

Refund repayments, 356.441

Actuarial valuations, copies, 356A.07

Administration

Costs, payment, 354B.25

Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 354D.06, 354D.08

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, duties, 136F.47, 354B.25, 354D.06

Annuities

Annuity contracts, 354B.24, 354D.08

Assignment, 354B.30

Automatic deposit, 356.401

Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354B.30

Custodial accounts, 354B.24, 354D.08

Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441

Assets, 356.63, 356A.06

Assignments, annuities or benefits, 354B.30

Attachment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354B.30

Benefits

Assignment, 354B.30

Automatic deposit, 356.401

Beginning date of distribution, 356.635

Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07

Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354B.30

Definitions, 356.633, 356A.01

Distribution, notice, 356.001

Eligible rollover distributions, 356.633

Federal benefit limits, 356.612

Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02

Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.612, 356.633

Ownership, 354B.25, 354D.08

Required minimum distributions, death of participant, 356.635

Subpoena authority, 356.401

Breach of fiduciary duty

Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10

Generally, 356A.09

Indemnification, 356A.11

Lawsuits, 356A.12

Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06

Cofiduciaries

Duties, generally, 356A.10

Service of process on, 356A.12

Compensation and salaries

Covered salary, 354B.20

Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Part-time teacher mobility program, 354B.31

Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07

Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13

Contracts and agreements

Financial institutions, investments, approval, 354D.08

Professional or technical service contracts, exclusion, 16C.08

Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07

**INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
(Cont'd)**

Covered employment
 Definitions, 354B.20, 354D.01
 Generally, 354B.211
 Covered persons, *see* Participants under this topic
 Creditors remedies, annuities or benefits, use prohibited, 354B.30
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Death of participant, required minimum distributions, 356.635
 Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63
 Default coverage, 354B.211
 Deferred annuities, former Teachers Retirement Association members, 354B.26
 Definitions
 Generally, 354B.20, 354D.01
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.633
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
 Depositories, designation, 356A.06
 Disclosure, fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49
 Division of plan, based on election or nonelection of Social Security coverage, 355.091
 Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Election of participation
 Appointees, acting, interim, or temporary, 354B.211
 Arts Board employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Humanities Center employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Minnesota Historical Society employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Minnesota State Retirement System members, 352.021
 Technical colleges faculty, 354B.211
 Timeliness, 354B.211
 Employee contributions
 Exemptions and exceptions, 356.401
 Federal compensation limits, 356.611
 Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
 Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 Employer contributions
 Additional contributions, 354B.24
 Arts Board employees, 354D.05
 Exemptions and exceptions, 356.401
 Generally, 354B.23
 Humanities Center employees, 354D.05
 Minnesota Historical Society employees, 354D.05
 Part-time teacher mobility program, 354B.31
 Sabbatical leave, 354B.24
 Employers
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic
 Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
 Duties, 356.001
 Employing units
 Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic
 Defined, 354B.20
 Establishment, 356.24
 Exclusions from coverage, 354B.20
 Execution (creditors remedies), annuities or benefits, exemption, 354B.30
 Fees, administrative expenses, 354B.25
 Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Assets, title, 356A.06
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Economic interest statements, 356A.06

**INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
(Cont'd)**

Fiduciaries (Cont'd)
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Nonliability, self-directed investments by participants, 356A.06
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04
 Financial reports, copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 Forfeitures, limitations, 356.614
 Former participants, marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Funds and accounts
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
 Garnishment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354B.30
 Governing board, *see* Board of trustees under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
 Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Information services, 356.97
 Interest rates, omitted deductions, 354B.23
 Investment of funds
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Financial institutions, selection, review, 354B.25, 354D.08
 Investment products, 354B.25
 Participant investment responsibility, 356.646
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06
 Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Leaves of absence, sabbatical leave, 354B.24
 Liability, cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Loans by, 354B.30
 Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Retirement annuities, information, applications, 356.46
 Member contributions
 Additional contributions, 354B.24
 Arts Board employees, 354D.05
 Generally, 354B.23
 Humanities Center employees, 354D.05
 Minnesota Historical Society employees, 354D.05
 Minnesota State Retirement System refunds, transfer to, 354D.07
 Part-time teacher mobility program, 354B.31
 Sabbatical leave, 354B.24
 Members, *see* Participants under this topic
 Military service credit, Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Offset amount, 354B.20
 Participants
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions, 354B.20, 356.406, 356A.01
 Employment condition, 354B.22
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments by, administration expenses, 354B.25, 354D.08
 Proof of death, notice received, 356.001
 Reemployed first class city Teachers Retirement Association retirees, ineligibility, 354A.31
 Reemployed retired teachers, ineligibility, 352.1155, 354.445
 Reports received, 356.20, 356A.07
 Retirees, insurance benefits, purchase, 43A.27
 Self-directed investments, nonliability of fiduciaries, 356A.06

INDIVIDUAL

32

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP) (Cont'd)

Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Payroll deductions
 Member contributions, 354B.23, 354B.24
 Omitted deductions, 354B.23
 Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07
 Prior service credit
 Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
 Purchases, 356.551
 Purpose, 356.001
 Records and record keeping
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 Refunds
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Excess administrative expenses, 354B.25, 354D.08
 Repayment to, 356.441
 Reports given
 Administrative expenses, 354B.25
 Investment of funds, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 Retirement annuities, 356.46
 Retirement plan alternatives, *see* Election of participation under this topic
 Sabbatical leave, 354B.20, 354B.24
 Salary, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
 Service credit, salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
 Social Security
 Coverage, eligibility, 354B.22
 Teachers Retirement Association members, 354.05, 354B.22
 Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46
 Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
 Supplemental investment fund, investment options, 354B.25
 Survivor benefits
 Generally, 356.406
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
 Transfer of coverage, technical colleges faculty, effect, 354B.211
 Transfer of funds, Teachers Retirement Association
 Transfers from, 354B.23
 Transfers to, 354B.215
 Unclaimed plan account amounts, 354B.20, 354B.25
INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
 Assets, medical assistance eligibility, exclusion, 256B.056
 Banks
 Brokerage commissions, disclosure, 48.15
 Record keeping, 48.15
 Trustees or custodians, acting as, 47.75, 48.15
 Contributions to, defined as income, 290A.03
 Credit unions
 Acting as trustees, 47.75
 Offering, 52.04, 52.137
 Custodians
 Banks acting as, 48.15
 Savings associations acting as, 51A.21
 Definitions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Income
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Exemptions, 550.37
 Income taxes
 Distributions from, defined as income, 290A.03
 Exemption, 290.26
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, acting as trustees, 47.75

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1111
 Public retirement plans, refund repayments, using for, 356.441
 Rollovers
 Nontaxable, public retirement plans, refund repayments, using for, 356.441
 Volunteer firefighters, 424A.015
 Savings associations
 Acting as custodians, 51A.21
 Acting as trustees, 47.75, 51A.21
 Savings banks, acting as trustees, 47.75, 50.085
 Supplemental retirement plan, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
 Transfer of funds to, direct transfers authorized, 352.15
 Trustees
 Financial institutions, 47.75, 48.15, 51A.21
 Information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18
 Value, defined as personal property, 142G.02
 Volunteer firefighters, 353G.18, 424A.015, 424A.016
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 469.161, 469.163
 Alcoholic beverages, sales, 469.155
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.115
 Assistance, Employment and Economic Development Department, 469.154
 Bondholders, rights and remedies, 469.163
 Bonds, *see* Industrial development districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0721
 Contracting parties, revenue agreements, 469.155
 Contractors' bonds, 469.155, 469.158
 Definitions
 Generally, 469.153
 Targeted areas, 462C.02
 Energy and economic development authorities, reports received, projects, 469.154
 Federal aid, 469.155
 Food, sales, operating licenses, 469.155
 Foreclosures, 469.155, 469.163
 Generally, 469.152 to 469.165
 Hastings Port Authority Commission, 469.077
 Hearings, 469.154
 Housing and redevelopment authorities provisions, 469.165
 Insurance, limitations, 469.161
 Intergovernmental agreements, 469.155
 Investment and deposit of funds, 469.155
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.2211
 Lawsuits, 469.163
 Loans, temporary loans, 469.159
 Mechanics' liens, 469.155, 469.163
 Mortgages
 Authorization, 469.156
 Foreclosure, 469.155, 469.163
 Generally, 469.155
 Lawsuits, 469.163
 Limitations on, 469.161
 Municipal industrial development data, access, 469.154
 Municipalities
 Powers and limitations, 469.155, 469.161, 469.164
 Projects, *see* same under this topic
 Reports given, 469.154
 Requests for assistance, 469.154
 Resolutions by, projects and bonds, authorization, 469.156
 Revenue agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Personal property taxes, imposition and exemption, 469.155
 Policy of state, 469.152
 Port authorities, 469.058, 469.059, 469.064
 Projects
 Authorization, 469.156
 Costs, determination, 469.157
 Generally, 469.154
 Security interests in, 469.155, 469.161

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Projects (Cont'd)
 Telecommunications projects, telephone companies, powers, 469.164
 Property taxes, imposition or exemption, 272.02, 469.155
 Purposes, 469.152
 Qualified green building and sustainable design projects, 469.153, 469.1655
 Red Wing Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.081
 Redevelopment agencies
 Powers and limitations, 469.155, 469.161, 469.164
 Projects, *see* same under this topic
 Reports given, project reports, 469.154
 Requests for assistance, 469.154
 Resolutions by, projects and bonds, authorization, 469.156
 Revenue agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0721
 Reports about, 469.154
 Revenue agreements
 Authorization, 469.156
 Generally, 469.155
 Revenue bonds, *see* Industrial development districts under **BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)**
 Revenues
 Pledging, 469.155
 Security interests in, 469.155, 469.161
 Use and disposition, limitations, 469.161
 Rosemount Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0813
 Saint Paul Port Authority, powers, 469.084
 Telephone companies, telecommunications projects, powers, 469.164
 Trustees
 Bondholders, rights and remedies, 469.163
 Limitations on powers, duties, and liabilities, 469.161
 Winona Port Authority, powers, 469.089
INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES
 Business incubator and industrial parks
 Construction materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Capital equipment, 297A.68
 Closings, layoffs, or relocation, 116L.976
 Coal handling facilities, *see* **COAL HANDLING FACILITIES**
 Construction, development corporations, corporate powers, 301.75
 Definitions
 Agglomerating facilities taxes, 298.391
 Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531
 Semitaconite facilities, 298.34
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 Dislocated workers, *see* under **UNEMPLOYED PERSONS**
 Energy, natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
 Food processing plants, *see* **FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS**
 Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21
 Hennepin County correctional industries
 Location, land and buildings, 383B.121
 Manufacture of goods, 383B.125
 Private industry at corrections facilities, 383B.126
 Historic places, 138.664
 Historic sites, 138.662
 Industrial accidents, peacetime emergency, declaration, 12.31
 Industrial production materials, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Integrated production process, capital equipment, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Iron ore beneficiation plants, 92.50
 Iron products plants, 297A.71
 Layoffs, 116L.976
 Mineral processing plants, loans for, Douglas J. Johnson economic protection fund, use, 298.296
 Occupational safety, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**
 Plant closings, *see* Dislocated workers under **UNEMPLOYED PERSONS**
 Pollution control equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Prison industries, *see* Correctional industries under **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
 Processing establishments, definitions, 298.391
 Refineries, *see* **REFINERIES (OIL)**
 Relocation, notice requirements, 116L.976
 Rendering plants, *see* **RENDERING PLANTS**
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Sawmills, 176.130
 Shops (vocational education), eye protective devices, 121A.32
 Smoking in, rulemaking, 144.414
 Steel reproprocessors, 297A.68
 Substantial layoffs, *see* Dislocated workers under **UNEMPLOYED PERSONS**
 Taconite concentration plants, facilities in statutory cities, sewer and water, 412.013
 Taxes, *see* **SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS**
 Unzoned industrial areas, 161.242, 173.02
 Value added iron products plants, loans for, Douglas J. Johnson economic protection fund, use, 298.296
 Waste processing facilities, *see* **WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES**
 Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* **WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**
 Zoning
 Exclusions, 161.242
 First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12
 Generally, 173.02, 173.16
 Industrial districts, creation, county zoning controls, 394.25
 Special service districts, 428A.02
 Towns, 366.183
INDUSTRIAL HEMP
See **CANNABIS (HEMP)**
INDUSTRIAL HEMP DEVELOPMENT ACT
 Generally, 18K.01 to 18K.08
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST AND SAFETY PROFESSIONAL TITLE PROTECTION ACT
 Definitions, 182A.03
 Enforcement, remedies, 182A.05
 Purpose, 182A.02
 Short title, 182A.01
 Use of title, initials, 182A.04
INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
 Acceptances, discounting and purchasing, 53.04
 Accounts
 Demand bank accounts, 53.05
 Negotiable order of withdrawal accounts, 53.04
 Real estate trust accounts, 82.75
 Savings accounts, 53.04, 53.05, 53.10
 Transfer or closure, procedures, 47.77
 Acquisitions, 46.048
 Administrators, acting as, 53.05
 Applications, certificates of authorization, 53.03, 53.10
 Articles of incorporation
 Commerce commissioner, filing with, 47.08, 53.03
 Secretary of state, filing with, 53.01
 Assets
 Capital assets, 53.02, 53.05
 Inventory, liquidation, 49.24
 Liquid assets, 53.07
 Security, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation loans, 49.05
 Assignments, insolvency, 49.013
 Attachments, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Audits and examinations
 Agreements with Commerce Department, 53.09
 Certificates, ascertaining assets, 53.03
 Commerce Department, duties, 46.04, 53.09
 Compliance examinations, 53.09
 Fees, 46.131, 53.09
 Frequency, 46.04, 53.09
 Requirements, generally, 46.04
 Background checks, acquisition, 46.048
 Banking corporations, depositing funds in, 53.05

INDUSTRIAL

34

INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Bills of exchange, discounting and purchasing, 53.04
Boards of directors, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
Branches, applications for, 53.03
Bylaws
 Commerce commissioner, filing with, 53.03
 Commerce Department, submitting to, 53.05
Capital assets, 53.02, 53.05
Capital stock, selling, 53.02
Cashiers checks, issuance, 53.05
Cease and desist orders, insurance, 53.10
Certificates of authorization
 Applications, 53.03, 53.10
 Contested cases, 53.03
 Forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04
Certificates of indebtedness
 Issuance and sale, 53.04
 Security for loans, using as, 53.05
Charges and rates
 Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
 Insurance, contracting for and receiving, 56.155
Choses in action, discounting and purchasing, 53.04
Closing, 47.015
Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01
Conflict of laws, credit extension maximum rates, 47.59
Contested cases
 Certificates of authorization, applications for, 53.03
 Directors, trustees, or officers, removal of, 46.26, 46.30
 Violations, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
Contracts and agreements
 Credit sales or service, authority to make, 53.04
 Examinations, agreements with Commerce Department, 53.09
 Local public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07
Credit, extending, savings association powers, 53.04
Credit insurance, sales commissions, 47.016
Credit sale contracts, 47.59
Custodians, industrial loan and thrift companies acting as, medical savings accounts, 47.75
Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08
Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
Definitions
 Banking law, 46.23
 Customer information security program, 46A.01
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Generally, 53.015
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales, 53C.01
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31
Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
Deposits to
 Authority to accept, 53.01
 Insolvent financial institutions, money collected, 49.24
 Savings deposits, *see* same under this topic
Directors, trustees, officers
 Appointment, temporary, 46.29
 Fines, 46.32
 Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
 Orders, violations, 46.32
 Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
 Removal, 46.26, 46.30
 Residence, 53.06
 Service of process on, 46.33
Disclosure
 Finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59
 Negotiable order of withdrawal accounts, 53.04
Dividends
 Declaring, procedures, 53.08

INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Dividends (Cont'd)
 Unclaimed dividends, voluntary liquidation, 49.215
Electronic funds transfers
 Generally, *see* FUNDS TRANSFERS
 Terminals, 47.61 to 47.74
Equity purchasers, exclusion, 325N.10
Evidences of indebtedness, issuance, 48.151
Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS
FDIC, *see* FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)
Fees
 Changing locations, 53.03
 Document changes, 46.131
 Examinations, 46.131, 53.09
 Filing fees, 53.03
 Generally, 53.01
 Investigations, 46.05, 53.03
 Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513
Finance charges, 47.59
Financial institutions, industrial loan and thrift companies defined as, 118A.01
Financial organizations, industrial loan and thrift companies defined as, 345.31
Fines
 Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Directors, trustees, officers, 46.32
 Generally, 53.09
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01
Garnishments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
Guardians, acting as, 53.05
Health savings accounts, 47.75
Impairment of capital, liquidation, 49.04
Injunctions
 Commerce Department, issuance by, 45.027
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
Insolvency
 Assignments prohibited, 49.013
 Commerce Department, borrowing from FDIC, 49.05
 Directors and officers, duties, 49.013
 Receiving deposits, 624.68
Instruments, taking with blanks in, 53.05
Insurance, obtaining, 53.03, 53.07, 53.10
Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.03
Interest
 Charging, collecting, and receiving, 53.04
 Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.20
Interest rates
 Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
 Usurious interest, 334.02, 334.03
Intervening parties, applications, certificates of authorization, 53.03
Investigations
 Compliance examinations, 53.09
 Generally, 45.027, 46.05, 53.03
Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
Judgments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
Lawsuits
 Examinations fees, 53.09
 Liquidation, *see* same under this topic
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Stay, involuntary liquidation, 49.04
Levies, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
Licenses
 Denial, revocation, or suspension, 45.027
 Motor vehicle sales finance company licenses, exemption, 53C.02
 Regulated lenders, acting as, exemptions, 56.002
 Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
Liquid assets, 53.07

**INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
(Cont'd)**

Liquidation
 Certificates, recording, 49.05
 Completion, 49.30, 49.31
 Consolidation during, 49.06
 Creditors, petitions by, completion committee, 49.30
 Foreclosure, certificates prior to sales, recording, 49.05
 Generally, 49.24
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Lawsuits, validation, certificates, 49.05
 Possession by Commerce Department, 49.05, 49.32
 Power of attorney, executing, 49.05
 Subrogation, FDIC, 49.05
 Trustees, 49.215
 Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
 Liquidators
 Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05
 Lawsuits, *see* Liquidation under this topic
 Loans by
 Amounts of, 53.05
 Consumer short-term loans, 47.601, 53.04
 Consumer small loans, 46A.01 to 46A.08, 47.60, 47.603, 53.04
 Documenting, making, and securing, 53.04
 Generally, 47.59
 Interest, usurious interest, penalties, 48.196
 Interest rates, 334.02, 334.03
 Motor vehicle title loans, 47.602
 Overdraft checking plan loans, not authorized, 53.04
 Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601, 47.603
 Savings associations, powers as, 53.04
 Local public funds, investment authority, 118A.07
 Locations of business, 53.03
 Manufactured home sales, finance charges, 47.59
 Medical savings accounts, 47.75
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales contracts, finance charges, 47.59
 Names
 Commerce Department, submitting to, 53.03
 Prohibitions, 53.05
 Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, 53.03
 Notes, discounting and purchasing, 53.04
 Officers, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
 Orders
 Directors, officers, or trustees, removal from office, 46.26
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
 Organization, 53.01
 Ownership, change in, reporting, 53.09
 Public demand for, determining, 53.03
 Public funds (local), collateral, withdrawal, 118A.03
 Publication by, certificates of authorization applications, notice, 53.03
 Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56
 Records and record keeping
 Access by government authorities, 13A.01 to 13A.04, 48.513
 Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
 Liquidation, disposition, 49.24
 Medical savings accounts, 47.75
 Optical image storage systems, 46.04
 Regulated lenders, acting as, 56.002
 Reports given
 Annual reports, assets and liabilities, 53.09
 Change in ownership, 53.09
 Dividends, declaring, 53.08
 Insolvency, 49.013
 Transactions, regulated, 45.027
 Reserves, 53.07
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
 Safe deposit boxes, renting, 55.06
 Sales finance companies, industrial loan and thrift companies defined as, 53C.01
 Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015

**INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
(Cont'd)**

Savings accounts
 Insuring, 53.10
 Receiving, 53.04
 Security for loans, using as, 53.05
 Savings associations, powers as, 53.04
 Savings deposits
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Insuring, 53.10
 Receiving, 53.04
 Security for loans, using as, 53.05
 Security agreements, 336.9-201
 Service of process on, procedure, 45.028
 Shareholders, assessments, 49.17 to 49.19, 49.24
 Subpoenas, records, 13A.02, 13A.04
 Subsidiaries
 Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
 Supervision, Commerce Department powers, 46.05
 Surplus, amount necessary, 53.02
 Suspension, preferred deposits, 49.24
 Thrift certificates, issuance and sale, 53.03
 Transfers of money or property, insolvency, 49.013
 Trustees
 Acting as, 47.75, 53.05
 Directors, trustees, officers, *see* same under this topic
 Trusts, accepting, 53.05
 Violations and penalties
 Consumer small loan regulations, 47.60, 47.603
 Credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.32
 Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 Generally, 45.027
 Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
 Loan finance charge violations, 47.59
 Orders violations, 46.06, 46.32
 Unsafe practices, 46.24
 Usurious interest, 48.196
 Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT
 Maintenance or repair, construction contracts, exclusion, 337.01
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
INDUSTRIAL WASTE
 Alternative management, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115A.06
 Chemicals, fuels, and electricity used in treatment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Definitions
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 Waste Management Act, 115A.03
 Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01
 Disposal
 Dairies, 32D.09
 Lumber or timber products, 88.14
 Training programs, 182.653
 Waste composition studies, 115A.412
 Generators, technical and research assistance program, 115A.152
 Hazardous materials, exemption, 182.651
 Hennepin County, land cleanup, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
 Municipal sewage disposal systems, *see* under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Non-mixed-municipal solid waste
 Industrial waste defined as, 297H.01
 Weight-to-volume conversion schedule, solid waste management taxes, 297H.04, 297H.05
 Open burnings, 88.171
 Processing and collection facilities and services, proposals for, 115A.158

INDUSTRIAL

36

INDUSTRIAL WASTE (Cont'd)

Regulation, Pollution Control Agency, duties and powers, 115.03
 Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS
 Solid waste management taxes
 Exemption, 297H.06
 Weight-to-volume conversion schedule, 297H.04, 297H.05
 Waste to energy conversion
 Business incubator and industrial parks, 297A.71
 Facilities' construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.71

INDUSTRIAL ZONES

Establishment, notice, zoning authorities, 173.16
 Industrial activities, 161.242
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Special service districts, charges and rates, 428A.02
 Unzoned industrial areas, 161.242, 173.02
 Zoning, scenic areas, effect, interstate or primary highways, 173.04

INFANT FORMULA

Allergies, milk and soy formula, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 Health and accident insurance, 62Q.531
 Maternal and child nutritional supplement program, allowable purchases, 145.897
 Sales
 Food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
 Transient merchants, 329.135

INFANTS

Abandoned infants
 Placement prevention, exception, 260C.001
 Rehabilitation and reunification with parents, reasonable efforts, exceptions, 260.012, 260C.139
 Abusive head trauma, public information and education programs, child foster care provider education, 245A.144
 Alcohol exposure, reporting, 260E.31
 Baby food containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174, 325F.175
 Blindness, prevention, rulemaking, 144.12
 Boarding care homes, rulemaking, generally, 144.12
 Child care, *see* CHILD CARE
 Community health boards, delegation of duties to, 145A.07
 Cradleboards, license variance, 142B.46
 Crib rooms, child care centers, supervision, 245A.02
 Cribs and similar furniture, 142B.45, 245A.146, 325F.171
 Death
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Minnesota partnership to prevent infant mortality program, 145.9573
 SIDS, *see* SUDDEN INFANT DEATH
 Sudden infant death, 145.898
 Definitions, Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.892
 Dental prevention initiative, 144.061
 Development and developmental activities
 Early childhood family education, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
 Early intervention, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES
 Diaper distribution grant program, 142A.42
 Drug exposure
 Neglect, exposure defined as, 260E.03
 Prevention, 145.9265
 Reporter immunity, 260E.34
 Reporting, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.31
 Toxicology tests, 260E.32
 Estimated taxes, payment by guardian, 289A.25, 289A.31
 Eye infection, prevention, rulemaking, 144.12
 Federal aid, Health Department, duties, 144.09
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, *see* FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
 Formula containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174, 325F.175
 Health care
 Adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Early hearing detection and intervention program, 125A.63, 144.966
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

INFANTS (Cont'd)

Health care (Cont'd)
 Prepaid health plans, coverage, *see* PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
 Providers, anti-racism and implicit bias training, 144.1461
 Well-baby care, coverage, 62E.06
 Hearing screening, 125A.63, 144.966
 Infant mortality rates, racial disparities, grants to reduce, 145.928
 Investigations, sudden infant death, 145.898
 Lawsuits, *see* under CHILDREN
 Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical neglect, *see* MEDICAL NEGLECT
 Metabolic disorders, tests, 256.969
 Newborns, *see* NEWBORNS
 Recognition, 145.423
 Relinquishment of newborn to safe place, 260C.139
 Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Shaking, dangers of, public information and education programs
 Child foster care provider education, 142B.48
 Parent information, 144.574
 Sleep positions, human services licensees, 245A.1435
 Swaddling, use of by human services licensees, 245A.1435
 Tests, Cytomegalovirus (CMV), 144.064
INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Body art establishments, 146B.06
 Containers, 116.78, 609.671
 Definitions
 Body art, 146B.01
 Generally, 116.76
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 Disposal
 Environmental crimes, generally, 609.671
 Generally, 116.78
 Incineration, 116.801, 116.802
 Violations, 609.671
 Enforcement of laws, 116.83
 Environmental crimes, 609.671
 Fees
 Storage, incineration, decontamination, 116.79
 Transporters, 116.80
 Generators
 Management plans, 116.79
 Transportation, 116.77
 Incineration, 116.801, 116.802
 Infectious Waste Control Act, 116.75 to 116.82
 Labeling, 116.78, 609.671
 Local government regulation, 116.82
 Management plans, 116.79
 Mixture with other wastes, 116.78
 Non-mixed-municipal solid waste
 Infectious waste defined as, 297H.01
 Weight-to-volume conversion schedule, solid waste management taxes, 297H.04, 297H.05
 Pathological waste
 Defined as non-mixed-municipal solid waste, 297H.01
 Disposal, 116.78
 Weight-to-volume conversion schedule, solid waste management taxes, 297H.04, 297H.05
 School buildings and grounds, compliance costs, 123B.57
 Segregation, 116.78
 Sharps
 Disposal requirements, 116.78
 Mailing by generator, 116.79
 Manufacturers of sharps or self-injected medications, disposal plans, 116.835
 Solid waste management taxes, weight-to-volume conversion schedule, 297H.04, 297H.05
 Storage, 116.78
 Transportation, 116.77, 116.80
 Violations and penalties
 County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051

INFECTIOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Generally, 609.671

Statutes of limitations, 628.26

INFLUENZA

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

INFORMATION AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS INSTITUTE

Establishment, 15.97

INFORMATION INDUSTRIES

Internet service providers, *see* under INTERNET

Investigations, Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, duties concerning, 116M.17

Loans to, Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18

INFORMATION SECURITY PROGRAM

Generally, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

INFORMATION SERVICES

City information services, statutory cities, 465.54, 469.186

Credit services organizations, *see* CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS

Data service organizations, *see* DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

Fraud, 237.73, 609.893

Government records, preservation, 15.17

Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97

900 numbers, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS

Orders, disconnect orders, 237.73

Public information and education, *see* PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Referral services, *see* REFERRAL SERVICES

State, *see* STATE INFORMATION SERVICES

Telephone, *see* TELEPHONE INFORMATION SERVICES

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

See COMPUTER SOFTWARE

See COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Accessibility standards, information technology, technical support to legislature, 16E.03

Advisory committees, 62V.055

Appropriations to

Information and telecommunications account, 16E.21

InterTechnologies revolving fund, 16E.18

Legislative Advisory Commission review, 16E.21

Burial grounds, data standards, 307.08

Cash flow assistance, 16E.14

Chief information officer

Appointment, 16E.01, 16E.02

Appropriations to, 16E.14

Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information and Bureau of Criminal Apprehension Advisory Group, member appointments, 299C.65

Disability access, standards, 16E.01, 16E.015, 16E.03

Duties generally, 16E.01, 16E.02, 16E.03

Generally, 15.06

Geospatial Information Office, *see* GEOSPATIAL INFORMATION OFFICE

Information and telecommunications technology duties, 16E.031, 16E.04

Salary, 15A.0815

Service contracts and systems duties, 16E.016

Technology Advisory Committee, 16E.036

Clean water partnership program, data standards, 103F.755

Commissioner, *see* Chief information officer under this topic

Computers and information systems

Accessibility standards, technical support to legislature, 16E.03

Centralized, duties, 16E.19

Cybersecurity

Cyber incident reporting system, 16E.36

Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, duties, 3.888

Service contracts, 16E.016

Software, licensing and sale, 16E.15

Contracts and agreements, 16E.07

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Criminal alert network, 299A.61

Cybersecurity

Cyber incident reporting system, 16E.36

Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, duties, 3.888

Data, classification, 16E.06

Definitions

Online government information service, 16E.07

State information and communications systems, 16E.03, 16E.031

Discretionary powers, 16E.01

Duties, 16E.01

Electronic signatures, 221.173

Electronic voting systems, technical assistance, 206.82

Employees

Background checks, federal tax information access, employees, contractors, and vendors, 299C.76

Generally, 16E.02

Unclassified positions, 16E.01, 43A.08

Enterprise information architecture, 114D.50

Established, 16E.07

Fees, 16E.07

Government information access, 16E.05

Grants by, cybersecurity risks and threats to government information systems, 16E.35

Greenhouse gas emissions reporting, 216H.021

Groundwater quality monitoring, data standards, 103H.175

Guidelines, 16E.07

Information and communications technology policy

Administration Department, duties, 16E.04

Information and telecommunications account, 16E.21

Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, duties, 3.888

Information and telecommunication systems, 16E.031

Information and telecommunications technology projects, 16E.03

InterTechnologies group

Electronic data processing services, 352.03, 354.07

Revolving fund, 16E.18

Legislative Advisory Commission review, 16E.21

Minnesota Eligibility System Executive Steering Committee, 62V.055

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, cooperation, 136F.59

MNet, information infrastructure, 16E.18

Online government information service, private entity services, 16E.07

Outreach, 16E.07

Participation, 16E.07

Policy, 16E.04

Purpose, 16E.01

Reports given

Agency projects, 16E.01

Cloud computing progress report, 16E.03

Information and telecommunications systems account, projects funded by, 16E.21

Online government information, contracts and fees, 16E.07

Secure transaction system, 16E.07

Standards

Clean water partnership program, data standards, 103F.755

Exemption, state pension plans, 356.97

Groundwater quality monitoring, data standards, 103H.175

Transparency standards, 16E.05

State information and telecommunication systems

Generally, 16E.03, 16E.16

Health information exchanges, 62J.495

Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, duties, 3.888

State information infrastructure, 16E.18

User acceptance testing, 16E.031

Structure, 16E.02

Technology Advisory Committee, 16E.036

Telecommunications facilities

Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, duties, 3.888

Network, 16E.18

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70

INFORMATION

38

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Telecommunications facilities (Cont'd)

State systems, duties regarding, 16E.03, 16E.16

Supervision, 16E.17

Voting equipment, electronic systems, technical assistance, 206.82

INFORMED CONSENT

Adult foster care, 245A.11

Alcohol and drug counselors, clients, 148F.01, 148F.14

Biomonitoring, 144.997

Birth defect records and reports, 144.2216, 144.2219

Blood samples, heritable and congenital disorders, 144.125

Bloodborne pathogens, testing and follow up, compliance, secure treatment facilities, 246.721

Body art clients, 146B.07

Children's mental health screening, 245.4874

Committed persons

Intrusive mental health treatment, 253B.03, 253B.051, 253D.17

Neuroleptic medications, administering to, 253B.092, 253D.21

Criminal history checks, 299C.72

Experimental research, patients, participation, 144.651

Family home visiting program data, disclosure, 145A.17

Genetic tests, 72A.139

Government data

HIPAA, standards for privacy of individually identifiable health information, 13.05

School employees, violence toward or inappropriate contact with students, disclosure, 13.43

Statements authorizing, 13.05

Subject of data, rights, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA

Use and dissemination, 13.05

Health care directives, principals, 145C.07

Health insurance disclosures, requirements for, 13.05

Heritable and congenital disorders, blood tests, 144.125

Local children's mental health collaboratives, data exchange, 245.493

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

Medical assistance relocation targeted case management services, 256B.0621

Mental illness, persons with, voluntary commitment, 253B.04

Midwifery services, 147D.07

Patients, medical records, access

Committed persons, 253B.0921, 253D.17

Traumatically brain injured persons, 171.29

Social workers, 148E.215, 148E.230

Special education, costs, health plan company reimbursement, 125A.21

Traumatically brain injured persons, patient data, disclosure, 171.29

INFRASTRUCTURE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Administrative support, 16B.358

Asset managers program, 16B.358

Definitions, 16B.356

Duties and responsibilities, 16B.358

Establishment, 16B.357

Executive director, 16B.359

Members, generally, 16B.357

Officers, 16B.357

Personnel, 16B.359

Powers, 16B.358

Purpose, 16B.357

Reports about, 16B.358

Staffing, 16B.359

Votes and voting, 16B.357

INHERITANCE

See DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See DEVICES AND BEQUESTS

See HEIRS

See LEGATEES

See PROBATE

INHERITANCE TAXES

See ESTATE TAXES

INITIAL MOTOR CARRIER CONTACT PROGRAM

Generally, 221.124

INJUNCTIONS

Aeronautics, Transportation Department, duties, 360.015

Age discrimination, 181.81

Agricultural chemicals, enforcement, 18D.301

Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act violations, 17.70

Agricultural marketing contracts, breach of contract, 308A.205, 308B.311

Aiding suicide, persons against whom cause of action lies, 609.215

Airports and landing fields, violations

Structures, height, 360.89

Zoning, 360.073

Ambulance services, violations, generally, 144E.30

Amusement rides, violations, 184B.07

Animal health law, violations, 35.92

Architects, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Bags, food or beverage products, packaging, 325E.046

Banks

Commerce Department, issuance by, 45.027

Dissolution matters, 316.12, 316.13

Insolvency proceedings, 316.12

Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Names, improper use, 47.03

Open end loan accounts, 48.185

Beer brewers and wholesalers, lawsuits, 325B.08

Bills of lading, purchasers' rights, 336.7-602

Boards of trade, monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905

Breach of contract, agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205, 308B.311

Business corporations

Corporate name violations, 302A.115

Involuntary or supervised voluntary dissolution, 302A.753

Ultra vires acts, 302A.165

Cable communications systems, unfair preferences, 238.18

Campaign practices violations, 10A.34

Cannabis flower use, nuisance actions, 342.82

Capitol area, zoning rules violations, 15B.06

Cease and desist orders, noncompliance, 214.131

Cemeteries, violations, generally, 307.082

Chambers of commerce, monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905

Charitable organizations, violations of laws or rules, 309.57

Charitable trusts, proceedings to secure compliance, attorney general, 501B.41

Child labor, violations, generally, 181A.08

Child support, temporary orders and restraining orders, 518.131

Children, Youth, and Families Department, licensing violations, 142B.18

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, distributors, noncompliance with law, 297F.02

Cigarettes, unfair sales, 325D.40

Cities

Ordinances, enforcement, 462.362

Unapproved subdivision of land, 462.358

Unauthorized diversion programs, 477A.0175

Collection agencies, prohibited practices or violations, 332.39

Commerce Department

Power to issue, 45.027

Temporary orders, applying for, 46.26

Commercial Feed Law, 25.43

Conciliation courts, jurisdiction, exclusion from, 491A.01

Conservation easements, enforcement, 103F.515

Consumer fraud prevention, 325F.69, 325F.70

Cooperative associations

Agricultural marketing contracts, breach of contract, 308A.205, 308B.311

Dissolution proceedings, 308A.945, 308B.935

Corporate takeovers, violations, 80B.09

Corporations, violations, 316.02

Counties, unauthorized diversion programs, 477A.0175

INJUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

Credit unions
 Generally, 45.027
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Crimes against the person, no contact orders, 629.715
 Critical areas, plans and regulations, enforcement, 116G.09
 Data classification violations, 13.08
 Debt management services providers, 332A.18
 Debt settlement services providers, 332B.13
 Deposited funds, attachment, 609.532
 Digital signatures
 Certification authorities, business methods violations, 325K.08
 Secretary of state, duties, 325K.07, 325K.08
 Discharge (employees), notice of termination, violations, 181.935
 Discrimination, motorcyclists, denial of access to places of public accommodation, 604.12
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.131
 Divorce, dissolution, generally, 518.131
 Documents of title, purchasers' rights, 336.7-602
 Drug and alcohol testing, workplace, 181.956
 Economic development authorities, conflicts of interest, 469.098
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, violations, 47.72
 Emergency medical services
 Construction moratorium, violations, 144.551
 License violations, 144.50
 Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, violations, 299K.10
 Emergency telecommunications systems, enforcement, 403.09
 Employees
 Discharge, notice violations, 181.935
 Reprisal against for failure to contribute to charity, 181.937
 Employment agencies, violations generally, 184.41
 Energy conservation, violations, generally, 216C.30
 Enforcement, bond, Screenings Act, 21.76
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
 Exchanges, monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
 Farm land, acquisition of title, estates in real property, 500.221
 Fees, 357.021
 Financial assistance recipients, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Financial institutions
 Detached banking facilities, violations, 47.57
 Dissolution matters, 316.12, 316.13
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, violations, 47.69, 47.72
 Insolvency proceedings, 316.12
 Liquidation, 49.04
 Name, violations in use, 47.03, 47.23
 First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.15, 462.17
 Foreign corporations, prohibited corporate names, 303.05
 Forestry Act violations, 88.75
 Fraternal benefit societies, attorney general, duties, 64B.32
 Fraudulent transfers, creditors' remedies, 513.47
 Funds transfers, 336.4A-503
 Funerals, disruption, 609.501
 Gambling
 Enforcement violations, 299L.03
 Licenses, permanent injunctions, revocation or suspension, 349.155
 Violations, generally, 349.152
 Gang activity, as public nuisance, 617.95
 Geoscientists, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Government data, violations, 13.08
 Grain dealers, violations, 18J.05
 Grain storage, violations, 18J.05
 Harassment, 609.748
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, 299K.10
 Hazardous substance releases, responsible persons, 115B.18
 Hazardous waste, county ordinances, violations, 400.161
 Health care, major spending commitment violations, 62J.17
 Health care taxes, tax statement and billing violations, 295.53
 Heavy and utility equipment, lawsuits, 325E.0684

INJUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

Historical or archaeological sites, damage, 138.36
 Hospices
 License violations, 144.50
 Violations, 144A.754
 Hospitals
 Construction moratorium, violations, 144.551
 License violations, 144.50
 Strikes or lockouts, charitable hospitals, 179.39
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, conflicts of interest, disclosure, enforcement, 469.009
 Housing cooperatives, dissolution proceedings, 308C.935
 Human rights, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28
 Human services, licensing violations, 245A.07
 Illegal cannabis and controlled substances taxes, assessment, injunction to enjoin prohibited, 297D.12
 Industrial hemp growers, 18J.05
 Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, violations, 182A.05
 Industrial loan and thrift companies
 Commerce Department, issuance by, 45.027
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Insurance companies
 Business, transacting, 60B.12
 Insolvency proceedings, 316.12, 316.13
 Property, disposing of, 60B.12
 Receivers, applying for, 60B.05
 Summary orders, enforcement, 60B.11
 Unauthorized insurers, 72A.42
 Unfair competition, 72A.25, 72A.26, 72A.27
 Insurance holding companies, violations, 60D.24
 Interior designers, unauthorized use of title, 326.111
 Investment securities
 Creditors' legal process, 336.8-112
 Registration of transfer, 336.8-403
 Iron Range municipalities, expenditures exceeding revenues, 471.76
 Judgments procured by fraud or perjury, setting aside, remedies, 548.14
 Labor and employment, genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974
 Labor and Industry Department matters, 326B.082
 Labor disputes, *see* Injunctions under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Lake conservation districts, rules violations, 103B.681
 Landscape architects, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Law, unauthorized practice, 481.02
 Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, suspension, 541.15
 Leases, transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
 Legal separation, generally, 518.131
 Letters of credit, issuers' obligation to honor, 336.5-109
 Liability insurance, risk retention groups, 60E.04, 60E.10, 60E.13
 License applicants, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Licensing boards, 214.11
 Lie detector tests, violations, 181.75
 Limited liability companies, company name violations, 322C.0108
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, violations, 17A.16
 Long-term care facilities, license violations, 144.50
 Manufactured home installers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Marriage and family therapists, unauthorized practice, 148B.371
 Medical assistance, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
 Mortuary science regulation, 149A.07
 Motor carriers
 Enforcement of law, 221.261
 Violations, generally, 221.293
 Motor fuel franchises, violations, 80C.145, 80C.146
 Motor vehicle dealers, violations, 168.27
 Motor vehicle equipment, new items, 169.469
 Motor vehicle parts, new items of motor vehicle equipment, violations, 169.469

INJUNCTIONS

40

INJUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles, new, 169.469
Municipalities, expenditures exceeding revenues, Iron Range municipalities, 471.76
Nondramatic musical works, royalty contract violations, 325E.55
Nonprofit corporations
 Corporate name violations, 317A.115
 Dissolution, 317A.753
 Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461
 Ultra vires acts, 317A.165
Noxious weeds, violations, 18.79
Nuisances, private nuisances, generally, 561.01
Nursery stock, violations, 18J.05
Nursing, unauthorized practice of, 148.283
Nursing homes
 Generally, 144A.12
 License violations, 144.50
Nursing mothers, violations, 181.944
Occupational safety and health
 Dangerous conditions, 182.662
 Orders, noncompliance, 182.661
One call excavation notice system, violations, 216D.09
Out of date postsecondary schools, registration violations, 136A.71
Outdoor advertising, violations, 173.21
Outpatient surgical centers, license violations, 144.50
Packing plants, 17A.16
Patents, bad faith claim of infringement, 325D.72
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, firearms and deadly force training, 626.8452
Peace officers, deadly force and firearms training, failure to comply, 626.8452
Personal representatives, probate proceedings, 524.3-607
Pipes and pipelines
 Emergency releases, violations, 299J.16
 Pipeline construction, 216G.07
Plant pests, violations, 18J.05
Plants (vegetation), violations, 18J.05
Plastic containers, sale and labeling, lawsuits, 325E.044
Pollution, generally, abatement of, 115.071
Pornography, 617.296
Pornography, sale and display, 617.296
Power plants, siting and routing, 216I.27
Power to issue, 484.03
Pregnancy accommodations, violations, 181.944
Pregnancy and parenting leave, violations, 181.944
Private career schools, 136A.831
Private postsecondary schools, registration violations, 136A.71
Professional engineers, unauthorized practice, 326.111
Professional fund raisers, violations, 309.57
Property taxes
 Excess levies, 275.26
 Minerals, structures, timber, peat, sand, gravel, or soil, removal without payment of taxes, 272.38
Protection orders
 Domestic abuse, *see* Protection orders under DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Harassment, service of process, 629.72
Public employees
 Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Labor disputes, 179A.24
 Unfair labor practices, 179A.13
Public health
 Generally, 145.075
 Public health nuisances, 145.075, 145A.04
 Violations, generally, 144.99
Public nuisances
 Nursing, unauthorized practice of, 148.283
 Permanent injunctions, 617.83
 Procedure for obtaining, 617.81
 Temporary injunctions, 617.82
 Violations and penalties, 617.86, 617.87
Public safety administrative penalty orders, 299A.80, 299A.801
Purchasing groups (liability insurance), 60E.10

INJUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

Racketeering
 Lawsuits, 609.904
 Restraining orders, 609.907
Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment violations, 62J.17
Radioactive materials, impoundment, securing of materials, 144.99
Radioactive waste
 High level radioactive waste, disposal and transporting, violations, 116C.74
 Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact, violations, 116C.835
Ramsey County employees, personnel code violations, 383A.296
Residential building contractors, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
Residential mortgage originators and servicers
 License application information, 58.06
 Violations, action subject to penalty, 58.12
Residential remodelers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
Residential roofers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
Restraining orders
 Cleaning agents with excessive nutrients, violations, 116.32
 Commerce Department, power to issue, generally, 45.027
 Contracts for deed, termination, 559.211, 559A.05
 Cooperative associations, agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Copies, expungement petitions, attaching, 609A.03
 Corporate takeovers, 80B.09
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.131
 Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01, 611A.0315
 Forestry Act violations, 88.75
 Funds transfers, 336.4A-503
 Harassment, 609.748, 629.34
 Insurance companies, 60B.05, 60B.11
 Legal separation, 518.131
 Marriage and family therapists, unauthorized practice, 148B.371
 Pollution abatement or prevention, 116.11
 Pornography, sale and display, 617.296
 Racketeering, 609.907
 Service of process, 609.748
 Short-form notification, 609.748
 Social workers, unauthorized practice, 148E.265
 Stalking, 609.749
 Telecommunications and information services fraud, 237.73
 Temporary restraining orders, evictions, expedited hearings, 504B.325
 Violations, 609.748
 Water conditioners with excessive nutrients, violations, 116.32
Restraint of trade, 325D.58
Risk retention groups, 60E.04, 60E.10, 60E.13
Rural Finance Authority bonds, violations, 41C.09
Safe deposit companies, 55.06
Sanitariums, license violations, 144.50
Savings associations
 Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Name, unlawful use, preventing, 51A.05
Savings banks
 Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Open end loan accounts, competitors, violations, 48.185
Screenings (agricultural), enforcement, bond, 21.76
Securities violations, 80A.80
Seed Law, violations, 18J.05, 18J.06
Smoking violations, generally, 144.417
Solid waste disposal, county ordinances, violations, 400.16
Solid waste management, designated facilities, 115A.882
Spousal maintenance, temporary orders and restraining orders, 518.131
State agencies, data classification, violations, 13.08

INJUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

State employees, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05

State lands, trespass or waste, 90.311

Subdivided land sales, violations, 83.36

Subdivision of land without approval, 462.358

Surveyors, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Tax Court, Revenue Department orders, enforcement, 271.12

Tax liability, understatement, 270C.449

Tax preparers, 270C.447, 289A.60

Tax returns, classification or disclosure violations, 270B.17

Tax shelters, violations, 270C.449

Taxes, 270C.67

Telecommunications and information services fraud, 237.73

Telephone companies, enforcement of laws, orders, or judgments, 237.27

Temporary cease and desist orders, injunctions against, financial institution violations of law, 46.24

Temporary injunctions, insurance companies

Receivers, applying for, 60B.05

Summary orders, enforcement, 60B.11

Tobacco products

Delivery sales violations, 325F.781

Promotional distribution, 325F.78

Taxes, 297F.02

Towns

Ordinances, enforcement, 462.362

Unapproved subdivision of land, 462.358

Trade practices violations, 325D.15, 325D.45

Trade secrets, misappropriation, lawsuits, 325C.02

Trademarks and trade names

Aquatennial, use, actual or threatened violations, 333.15

Minnesota Zoological Garden, use, actual or threatened violations, 333.54

Trespass, state lands, 90.311

Trust companies

Commerce Department, issuance by, 45.027

Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Undue influence, Hennepin County human resources system, 383B.37

Unemployment insurance taxes, levies for collection, 268.058

Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.07, 325D.072

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28

Unfair labor practices, generally, 179.14

Wage disclosure, violations, 181.944

Warehouse receipts, purchasers' rights, 336.7-602

Warehouses, violations, 18J.05

Waste (destruction)

Property sold at execution, judgment, or mortgage, 561.18

State lands, 90.311

Water conservation matters, 103G.135

Water pollution

Chemicals harmful to animals, 97C.065

Clean Water Act permit violations, 103G.141

Waters

Violation of commissioners' orders, 103G.135

Water use permits, violations, 103G.2991

Waterflow interference outside state, 103G.115

Wetlands preservation areas, injunction against eminent domain, 103F.614

Wholesale produce dealers, violations, 18J.05

Wild rice, violations, 84.42

Wiretapping, 626A.25

Workers' compensation, managed care plans, cease and desist orders, violation of, 176.1351

INJURIES

See PERSONAL INJURIES

INK

Body art equipment, 146B.06

Listed metals in, 115A.965, 115A.9651

Soy-based ink, sate printing contracts, 16C.073

INMATES

See PRISONERS

INNOVATIVE HOUSING PROGRAM

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Acute care hospital inpatient treatment

Children's mental health services, *see* same under this topic

Contracts, 245.473, 245.4883

Data collection, health care spending, 62J.38

Definitions, 245.462, 245.4871

Medical assistance, 256.969

Mental illness, 245.465 to 245.467, 245.473, 246C.12, 256L.03

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Payment rates, *see* Inpatient hospital payment system under this topic

Standards, 245.473

Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52

Certificates and certification, admissions certification, reduction, notice, 256.9685

Children's mental health services

Appropriate settings, 245.4876

Diagnostic assessment, 245.4876

Emotionally disturbed children

Admission criteria, 245.4874, 245.4885

Appeals, 245.4883

County boards, 245.4874, 245.4875

Crisis assistance, 245.4871

Indian children, 245.4885

Providers, 245.4883

Responsible social services agency, 245.4885

Individual treatment plans, 245.4876

Coinurance, MinnesotaCare, 256L.11

Community health clinic services, exclusion, 62Q.22

Concurrent review, health care utilization

Committed persons, 253D.17

Generally, 62M.02 to 62M.05

Copayments, MinnesotaCare, 256L.11

Cost-sharing, MinnesotaCare, 256L.03

Costs, payment, tuberculosis treatment, 144.4812

Data collection, health care spending, 62J.38

Deductibles, cost-sharing, copayments, or coinsurance, MinnesotaCare, 256L.03, 256L.11

Hospices, 144A.753

Inpatient hospital payment system

Administrative reconsideration, 256.9685

Appeals, 256.9685

Base year, 256.9686, 256.969

Biological products, cell and gene therapy, 256.969

Claims, rehabilitation units, separate reporting, 256.9695

Contested cases, 256.9695

Definitions, 256.9686

Established, 256.9685

Federal regulations, conformity, 256.9685, 256.969

Generally, 256.969

Hospital payment rates, 256.969, 256.9695

Intergovernmental transfers, 256B.197

Management information system, upgrade, 256.9695

Medically unnecessary services, 256.9685

Mental health admissions, 256.9693

MinnesotaCare payments, 256L.03, 256L.11, 256L.12

Orders, administrative reconsideration, 256.9685

Payment rates, 256.9657, 256.9685, 256.969, 256.9695

Payments, recovery, 256.9685

Physicians, duties, 256.9685

Rehabilitation facilities, 256.969, 256.9695

Relative value, 256.9686, 256.969

Rulemaking, 256.9685, 256.969, 256.9695

Supplemental payments, graduate medical education, 256.969

Violations and penalties, 256.9695

Intensive care services, newborns, health care cost containment, 62J.17

Medical assistance, 256B.055, 256B.0625

INPATIENT

42

INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Medicare extended basic supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315
 Mental illness, persons with
 Continuing care program, 256.9693
 Crisis response services, medical assistance, exclusion, 256B.0624
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055
 Orders, commitments, 253B.09
 Reimbursement, treatment costs, 254B.06
 MinnesotaCare
 Deductibles, 256L.03, 256L.11
 Enrollees, payments by, 256L.11, 256L.12
 Failure to cooperate with medical assistance, disenrollment, 256L.04
 Generally, 256L.03
 Provider payments, 256L.11
 South Saint Paul, cessation of operations, 144A.071
 Substance use disorder treatment programs, MinnesotaCare, coverage, 256L.03
 Taxes, *see* HEALTH CARE TAXES
 Treatment standards, workers' compensation, rulemaking, 176.83

INQUEST

See CORONERS

INSANITY

See MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

INSANITY DEFENSE

See also SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES
 Competency proceedings, mental examinations, 253B.07
 Dissolution of marriage, defense abolished, 518.06
 Legal separation, defense abolished, 518.06
 Mental illness as bar to conviction
 Data to National Instant Criminal Background Check System, 253B.24
 Generally, 611.026

INSECTS

Bees, *see* BEES
 Beneficial insects, defined, 18B.01
 Bug deflectors (motor vehicle parts), 169.011
 Caterpillars, forest tent caterpillars, 18B.07
 Control
 Black gnats, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION
 Mosquitoes, *see* Abatement under MOSQUITOES
 Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74
 Damage caused by, statutory warranties, 327A.03
 Definitions
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02
 Insects bred as food for animals, defined as agricultural products, 273.13
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION
 Mosquitoes, *see* MOSQUITOES
 Moths, *see* MOTHS
 Pests, *see* PESTS
 Plant pests, *see* PLANT PESTS
 Pollinators
 Agriculture Department, duties regarding, 18B.03, 18B.04, 18H.14
 Bees, *see* BEES
 Definitions, 18B.02
 Habitat, pollinator account, 103B.101
 Lawns to legumes program, 103B.104
 Pollinator bank, 85A.02
 Pollinator habitat, roadside, highway sponsorship program, 160.801
 Pollinator habitat program, 84.973
 Pollinator lethal insecticides, 18H.02, 18H.14
 Pollinator research account, 18B.051
 Solar site management, beneficial vegetation, 216B.1642

INSIGNIAS

Alteration, 333.07, 333.08
 Aquatennial, 333.14 to 333.16

INSIGNIAS (Cont'd)

Cancellation, 333.07, 333.08
 Certificate of registration, issuance, 333.11
 Charitable organizations, 309.55
 Conservation officers, 84.086
 Detectives, 326.336, 326.3384
 Disabled persons, international access symbol, parking spaces, 169.346
 Duplicates
 Prohibitions, 333.10
 Registration requirements, 333.07
 Restrictions, 309.55
 Fees, 333.12
 Fines, violations, generally, 333.13
 Insurance policies, health and accident insurance
 Long-term care policies, limitations, 62A.50
 Medicare supplements, limitations, 62A.37
 Limited liability companies, names, 322C.0108
 Minnesota Zoological Garden, 333.53, 333.54
 Patches and emblems (clothing) sold separately, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Political campaigns, election day, wearing at polling places, 211B.11
 Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3384
 Records and record keeping, 333.09
 Registration
 Applications, 333.08
 Certification, 333.11
 Fees, 333.12
 Generally, 333.07
 Records, 333.09
 Seals, *see* SEALS AND SEALING (LABELS AND MARKS)
 Secret societies, improper use, 333.135
 Secretary of state, duties, 333.07 to 333.09, 333.11
 Slow-moving vehicle emblem, *see* under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
 State emblems, *see* STATE EMBLEMS
 Veterans organizations, improper use, 333.135
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 333.13, 333.135
 Political campaigns, election day, wearing at polling places, 211B.11
INSOLVENCY
See also BANKRUPTCY
See also INDEBTEDNESS
 Banks, *see* Insolvency under BANKS
 Beer wholesalers, agreements with brewers
 Agreement cancellation, good cause, 325B.04
 Notice of intent to terminate, exemption, 325B.05
 Successor obligations, 325B.14
 Corporations, generally, 300.64, 316.06
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1102
 Fraud, 513.41
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03
 Mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
 Depositories, *see* Insolvency under DEPOSITORIES
 Financial institutions, 316.12, 624.68
 Fraudulent transfers, 513.42, 513.50
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* Insolvency under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Insurance companies, *see* Insolvency under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Leases, 336.2A-522, 336.2A-525, 336.2A-526
 Limited partnerships, adjudication of, 321.0603
 Manufactured home sales
 License applications, 327B.04
 Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05
 Money transmitters, 53B.63
 Mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
 Negotiable instruments, *see* Insolvency under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Partnerships, 513.41
 Sales, 336.2-502, 336.2-702, 336.2-705

INSOLVENCY (Cont'd)

Sales representatives, termination, good cause, 325E.37
 Savings associations, 51A.54
 State fund mutual insurance company, 79.36, 290.05, 297I.05
 Unemployment insurance taxes, priority, 268.057
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Commercial self-insurance groups, security deposits, use, 79A.25
 Private self-insurers, 79A.04, 79A.06

INSPECTIONS

See specific index headings

INSPECTORS

See also VIEWERS
 Asbestos inspectors, 326.71, 326.73
 Building inspectors
 Local, *see* Building officials under STATE BUILDING CODE
 State, *see* STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
 Conflicts of interest, fish health inspectors, 17.4982
 County agricultural inspectors or designated employees, *see* under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Definitions
 Aquaculture Development Act, 17.4982
 Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501
 Electrical inspectors, *see* Inspections under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
 Fish health inspectors, 17.4982, 17.4991
 Game and fish, storage, 97A.215
 Inspection certificates, authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-307
 Lead inspectors, 144.9504
 Local governments, *see* Inspectors under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Locomotive inspectors, 88.21
 Manufactured homes, *see* Inspectors under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Meat inspectors, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Mine inspectors, 180.01 to 180.13
 Mixed municipal solid waste facility inspectors, 400.06
 Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, 66A.08
 Plumbing, 326B.43, 326B.435, 326B.45
 Produce (farm products), application for services, 27.07
 Public Safety Department, *see* Inspectors, motor vehicles under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 University of Minnesota, electrical inspectors, qualifications, 326B.36
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326B.52, 326B.54
 Weeds, *see* WEED INSPECTORS
 Wild animals, storage, 97A.215

INSTALLATION

Definitions, Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.31
 Service charges, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Specific items, *see specific index headings*

INSTALLMENT PAYMENTS

Business corporations, stock subscriptions, 302A.403
 Cities, power to make, 465.71
 Counties, power to make, 465.71
 Drivers, judgments, orders, 171.184
 Fines, criminal penalties, 609.101
 Firefighters relief associations, lump-sum service pensions, 424A.02, 424A.092
 Future damages, 549.09, 549.25
 Health care taxes, 295.55, 295.57
 Hennepin County, *see* Appropriations by under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Installment lease contracts
 Default, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-510, 336.2A-523
 Each delivery separate lease, 336.2A-103
 Excused performance, 336.2A-406
 Judgments, conciliation court, 491A.01
 Motor vehicle retail sales, *see* Retail sales installment contracts under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Negotiable instruments, overdue instruments, 336.3-304

INSTALLMENT PAYMENTS (Cont'd)

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, property owned and operated by armed forces members, 281.274
 Restitution, harm to service animal caused by dog, 609.226
 Sales, *see* INSTALLMENT SALES
 School districts
 Power to make, 465.71
 Property tax levies for, 126C.40
 Tax refunds, unconstitutional laws, 270C.43
 Towns
 Major purchases, 365.025
 Power to make, 465.71
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, buybacks, prior service credit, 352D.11

INSTALLMENT SALES

Definitions, Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
 Manufactured homes, *see* Sales under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Retail installment contracts
 Motor vehicles, *see* Retail sales installment contracts under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Sales finance companies, *see* Financing agencies under SALES

INSULATION

Asbestos, *see* ASBESTOS
 Definitions, home insulation, 325F.19
 Fines, generally, 325F.24
 Generally, 325F.19, 325F.22
 Home insulation
 Advertisements, 325F.19
 Definitions, 325F.19
 Federal standards, 325F.20, 325F.23
 Health hazard or hazard of structural damage, 325F.19, 325F.20
 Installation, 325F.20, 325F.23
 Labels and labeling, 325F.20, 325F.23
 Manufacture, 325F.20, 325F.23
 Prohibited advertising, 325F.22
 Rulemaking, 325F.20, 325F.21, 325F.22
 Testing, 325F.21, 325F.22
 Thermographing, 325F.20
 Information about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.11
 Installation, 325F.20, 325F.23
 Labels and labeling, 325F.20, 325F.23
 Manufacture, home insulation, 325F.20, 325F.23
 Presenting a clear and present danger, 325F.20
 School buses, 169.4503
 Standards, federal, 325F.20, 325F.23
 Testing, home insulation, 325F.21, 325F.22
 Thermographing, 325F.20
 Urea formaldehyde, *see* UREA FORMALDEHYDE
 Weatherization, *see* WEATHERIZATION
 Weatherstripping, *see* WEATHERSTRIPPING

INSULIN

Cost-sharing limits, health plan companies, 62Q.48, 62Q.481
 Insulin manufacturers registration fees, 151.741
 Insulin safety net program, 151.74
 Sales, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

INSULIN SAFETY NET PROGRAM

Generally, 151.74

INSURABLE INTEREST ACT

Generally, 60A.078, 60A.0789

INSURANCE

Accidents, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Accounts and accounting, 60A.90 to 60A.94
 Actuaries, *see* ACTUARIES
 Adjusters, *see* INSURANCE ADJUSTERS
 Adverse underwriting decisions, insurance companies, 72A.491, 72A.499, 72A.50
 Affinity groups, 72A.328
 Agents, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Aircraft, *see* Insurance under AIRCRAFT

INSURANCE

44

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Annuities, *see* Insurance annuities under ANNUITIES
 Antifraud plans, generally, 60A.954
 Appeals, unfair competition, orders and injunctions, 72A.27
 Appraisers, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Automobile insurance
 Generally, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 No-fault, *see* NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
 Benefits
 Attachment, garnishment or sale, exemption from, 550.37
 Attorney's summary executions, 551.05
 Living benefits settlements, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964, 62S.01
 Regulated lenders, disclosure, 56.155
 Specific kinds of insurance, *see* Benefits under specific kinds of insurance
 Unemployment insurance, offset, 268.085
 Building movers, 221.81
 Business associations, waiting period, 60A.02
 Casualty insurance, *see* CASUALTY INSURANCE
 Claims, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Commercial animal waste technicians, 18C.430
 Commercial pesticide applicators, cancellation, termination, or change, notice, 18B.33
 Companies, *see* INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Condominiums, 65A.33, 515.25, 515A.3-112
 Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254 to 179.257
 Continuing education, 60K.53, 60K.56
 Contracts and agreements
 Cancellation, default, notice, 59A.11
 Companies, *see* Contracts and agreements under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Construction contracts, effect on validity, 337.04
 Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Coverage
 Continued coverage, liquidation, 60B.22
 Domestic abuse actions, orders to continue coverage, 518B.01
 Electronic notices and documents about, 60A.139
 Oral agreements, binders, 60K.46
 Specific kinds of insurance, *see* Coverage under specific kinds of insurance
 Credit insurance, *see* CREDIT INSURANCE
 Credit unions, 52.04, 52.24
 Crops, damage caused by elk, compensation deductions, 3.7371
 Definitions
 Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951, 609.902
 Insurance Guarantee Association Act, 60C.03
 Insurance law, 60A.02
 Insurance producers, 60K.31
 Insurance rate regulation, 70A.03
 Risk retention groups, 60E.02
 Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25
 Trade practices, 72A.125, 72A.18
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Unfair Trade Practices Act, 72A.34
 Workers' compensation insurance, 79.01, 79.52
 Dental insurance, *see* DENTAL INSURANCE
 Disability insurance, *see* DISABILITY INSURANCE
 Disclosure
 Benefits, regulated lenders, 56.155
 Claims information, authorization, 72A.501
 Insurance fraud, 60A.952, 60A.953, 60A.956
 Discrimination
 Generally, 72A.20
 Rates, 70A.04, 70A.05
 Refusal, FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42
 Electronic notices and documents about, 60A.139
 Employee welfare benefit plans
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Employee welfare benefit plans (Cont'd)
 Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
 Enforcement of laws, generally, 60A.03
 Evidence, insurance fraud, 72A.201
 Exemptions, laws of state, 60A.24
 False advertising, 72A.20
 Family and medical benefit insurance program, 268B.01 to 268B.29
 Family Protection Act, 60A.0812
 Fidelity insurance, *see* FIDELITY INSURANCE
 Financial guaranty insurance, defined, 60C.03
 Financial institutions, insurance on deposits, *see* FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)
 Fines
 Authority, generally, 72A.201
 Rate regulation, violations, 70A.21
 Fingerprint, defined, 60K.31
 Fire insurance, *see* FIRE INSURANCE
 Flood insurance, *see* FLOOD INSURANCE
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Group insurance, *see* GROUP INSURANCE
 Guaranteed asset protection waivers, exclusion, 59D.01
 Hail insurance, *see* HAIL INSURANCE
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, exemption, 62L.13
 Health insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Hearings
 Rate regulation, 70A.16
 Unfair competition, 72A.22, 72A.25, 72A.30
 Unfair trade practices, 70A.16, 72A.22, 72A.25, 72A.30
 Homeowners insurance, *see* HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012
 I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394
 Immunity, unfair trade practices, hearings, 72A.30
 Income, debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Indemnification insurance, University of Minnesota, employees, 137.02
 Industrial development projects, limitations, 469.161
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, *see* FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)
 Injunctions, unfair competition, 72A.25, 72A.26
 Insurance companies, I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394
 Insurance credit scores, use, 72A.20
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Insurance professional, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Insurance review board, termination review process, 60A.177
 Insurance-support organizations, *see* INSURANCE-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONS
 Insureds
 Agreements by, bad faith claims, release, 60A.08
 Breach of insurance policy, recovery of damages and attorney fees, 60A.0811
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Notice received, insurance premium finance agreements, premium increases, 59A.08
 Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991
 Leases, insurable interest, 336.2A-218, 336.2A-531
 Legal expense insurance, 60A.06, 60A.08
 Liability
 Insurance fraud, relevant information, disclosure, 60A.952
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.33
 Liability insurance, *see* LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Liens, warehouses, 336.7-209
 Life insurance, *see* LIFE INSURANCE
 Limited lines producers, *see* under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Liquor liability insurance, 62I.02, 62I.07, 340A.409, 340A.603
 Living benefits settlements, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964, 62S.01
 Long-term care, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Malpractice insurance, *see* MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Marine insurance, *see* MARINE INSURANCE

Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.21

Minnesota Paid Leave Law, 268B.001 to 268B.30

Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion, 352.16

Mortgage guaranty insurance, *see* MORTGAGE GUARANTY INSURANCE

Mortgage insurance, *see* Insurance under MORTGAGES

Motor vehicle insurance

- Generally, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
- No-fault, *see* NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Multiple employer welfare arrangements, *see* MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)

National Association of Insurance Commissioners, *see* NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS (NAIC)

Negotiation, licensing requirements, 60K.32

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.257, 317A.521

Orders

- Continuation of coverage, domestic abuse actions, 518B.01
- Rate regulation, 70A.10, 70A.11

Policies, *see* INSURANCE POLICIES

Policyholders, *see* under INSURANCE POLICIES

Power of attorney, general authority, 523.24

Premiums, *see* PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)

Producers, *see* INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Property insurance, *see* PROPERTY INSURANCE

Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion, 353.16

Rate regulation

- Agreements by insurers, binding, 70A.15
- Amendments, 70A.06
- Assigned risks, 70A.09
- Casualty insurance, 70A.02
- Commerce Department, duties, 70A.01 to 70A.23
- Contested cases, rate changes, 70A.06
- Definitions, 70A.03
- Delayed effect of rates, 70A.10
- Effective date, 70A.06
- Exemptions, 70A.02, 70A.06
- Experience, recording and reporting, 70A.17
- Fidelity bonds, 70A.02, 70A.03
- Fire insurance, 65A.375, 70A.02
- Generally, 70A.01 to 70A.23
- Guaranty bonds, 70A.02, 70A.03
- Inland marine insurance, 70A.03
- Joint reinsurance, 70A.16
- Joint underwriting, 70A.16
- Orders, 70A.10, 70A.11
- Purpose of law, 70A.01
- Rate standards, 70A.04, 70A.05
- Rating methods, 70A.05
- Rulemaking, 70A.17
- Substituted rates, approval, 70A.11
- Transition provisions, 70A.23
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, *see* same under this topic
- Violations and penalties, generally, fines, 70A.22

Rate service organizations

- Appeals, 70A.19, 70A.22
- Audits and examinations, 70A.18
- Defined, 70A.03
- False or misleading information, 70A.20
- Forms, claims policies, approval, 60A.315, 70A.08
- Generally, 70A.14
- Hearings, 70A.19, 70A.21, 70A.22
- Information furnished insureds, 70A.19
- Judicial review, 70A.22
- Licenses, 70A.13, 70A.14, 70A.21
- Orders, 70A.21

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Rate service organizations (Cont'd)

- Rate filing authority, 60A.315, 70A.08
- Rate making authority, 70A.08

Rate standards, 70A.04, 70A.05

Rates

- Filing, 70A.06, 70A.08, 70A.12
- Making authority, delegation, 70A.08
- Rate service organizations, *see* same under this topic
- Regulation, *see* Rate regulation under this topic
- Standards, 70A.04, 70A.05
- Supplementary rate information, 70A.03

Rebates, 72A.071

Regulation of trade practices

- Purpose, generally, 72A.17
- Rulemaking, 72A.19
- Unfair competition, *see* same under this topic
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, *see* same under this topic

Reimbursement insurance policies for service contracts, *see* Insurance under SERVICE CONTRACTS

Reinsurance, *see* REINSURANCE

Religious societies, associations, or corporations, exemptions, 315.40, 317A.909

Residential building contractors, license applications, 326B.83

Residential home repair or improvement, insurance practices, 325E.66

Risk management services, *see* RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Risk retention groups, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE

Rural electric power cooperatives, exclusion, 308A.201

Sale

- Borrowers, limitations on sale to, 72A.20
- C.I.F., 336.2-320
- Defined, 60K.31
- Insurable interest, 336.2-501, 336.2-722
- Licensing requirements, 60K.32

Savings associations, *see* Insurance under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Scope of law, 60A.01

Self-insurance, *see* SELF-INSURANCE

Senior insurance counseling program, notice, 62S.29

Settlements

- Defined as unearned income, 142G.02
- MFIP, income, exclusions, 142G.16
- Viatical, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964, 62S.01

Solicitation

- Borrowers, limitations on sale to, 72A.20
- Definitions, 60K.31
- Home solicitation, exemption, 325G.06
- Licensing requirements, 60K.32
- Requirements, generally, 60K.46

State group insurance plan, *see* Insurance under STATE EMPLOYEES

State retirement plans, exclusion, 352.16

Statutory lines, generally, 60A.06

Storm insurance, *see* STORM INSURANCE

Structural pest control applicators, 18B.32

Subpoenas, 72A.22

Surplus lines, 60A.195 to 60A.209

Title insurance, *see* TITLE INSURANCE

Trade practices

- Regulation of trade practices, *see* same under this topic
- Unfair competition, *see* same under this topic
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, *see* same under this topic
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Transportation insurance, *see* TRANSPORTATION INSURANCE

Transportation network companies

- Accident and sickness insurance, 65B.472
- Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.472

Travel insurance, *see* TRAVEL INSURANCE

Underwriting, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES

INSURANCE

46

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Unfair competition
 Appeals, orders and injunctions, 72A.27
 Commerce Department, powers, 72A.21, 72A.29
 Concurrent remedies, 72A.29
 Generally, 72A.20, 72A.32
 Hearings, 72A.22, 72A.25, 72A.30
 Injunctions, 72A.25, 72A.26
 Joint self-insurance pools (local governments), 471.982
 Prohibited, generally, 72A.19
 Property or homeowner's insurance, 72A.31
 Rates, 72A.04
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices
 Claims, unfair settlement practices, 72A.201
 Commerce Department, powers, 72A.21, 72A.29
 Concurrent remedies, 72A.29
 Discrimination, *see* same under this topic
 Enforcement of law, county-based health care purchasing, 256B.692
 Fraud investigations, tolling of time periods, 60A.952
 Generally, 72A.20
 Hearings, 70A.16, 72A.22, 72A.25, 72A.30
 Insurance companies, disqualification, 72A.02
 Joint self-insurance pools (local governments), 471.982
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.20
 Order for discontinuance, 70A.16
 Personal information, 72A.492
 Policies, *see* Unfair trade practices under INSURANCE POLICIES
 Prohibited, generally, 72A.19
 Rate regulation, 70A.16
 Risk retention groups, 60E.03, 60E.04
 Scope of law, 72A.01
 Subpoenas, 72A.22
 Underwriting practices, 72A.20, 72A.50
 Unfair competition, *see* same under this topic
 Unfair Trade Practices Act, definitions, 72A.34
 Vehicle protection product warranty reimbursement insurance, 59C.02 to 59C.12
 Veterinary insurance, *see* VETERINARY INSURANCE
 Violations and penalties
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Property damage or concealment, 609.611
 Rate regulation, fines, 70A.21
 Rate service organizations, licenses, effect on, 70A.14
 Trade practices
 Generally, 72A.09
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, *see* same under this topic
 Unauthorized insurers, false advertising, lawsuits, 72A.35, 72A.36
 Unfair competition, *see* same under this topic
 War risk insurance, *see* WAR RISK INSURANCE
 Warranty reimbursement, vehicle protection product warranties, 59C.02 to 59C.12
 Windstorms, *see* STORM INSURANCE
 Witnesses, hearings, 72A.22
 Workers' compensation insurance, *see* WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
INSURANCE ADJUSTERS
 Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Administrative actions, 72B.107
 Attestation by, housing, major construction defects, effect on value, 327A.04
 Bonds, 72B.041
 Claims, settlement, unfair practices, 72A.201
 Classes, 72B.03
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 72B.12
 Contested cases
 Licenses, effect on, 72B.08
 Staff adjusters, 72B.10
 Continuing education, 72B.045
 Contract, compliance, 72B.13

INSURANCE ADJUSTERS (Cont'd)

Criminal actions, 72B.107
 Crop hail adjusters, 72B.02, 72B.041, 72B.055
 Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Definitions
 Generally, 72B.02
 Regulation of trade practices, 72A.201
 Fees
 Licenses, 72B.041
 Splitting fees, 72B.135
 Fines, staff adjusters, violations, 72B.10
 Fraud
 Generally, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Licenses, denial, revocation, or suspension, 72B.08
 Independent adjusters
 Records and record keeping, 72B.105
 Registration, 72B.06
 Standard of conduct, 72B.106
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insurance professional, insurance adjusters defined as, 60A.951
 Insurance settlements, funds held on behalf of insured, 72B.136
 Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance, 60F.04
 Judicial review, 72B.10
 Law, compliance, 72B.13
 Liability, generally, 72B.08
 Licenses
 Contested cases, 72B.08
 Criminal history record check, 72B.041
 Denial, 72B.08
 Detective licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Examinations, 72B.041
 Fees, 72B.041
 Fingerprints, 72B.041
 Generally, 72B.03
 Nonresidents, 72B.041, 72B.05
 Portable electronics insurance, 72B.041
 Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Reciprocity, 45.0292
 Renewal, 72B.041
 Residents, 72B.041
 Revocation or suspension, 72B.08
 Multiple peril crop adjusters, 72B.055
 Nonresidents, 72B.05
 Payments to, unlicensed persons, unlawful, 72B.03
 Public adjusters, 72B.02, 72B.135, 72B.136
 Purpose of law, 72B.01
 Records and record keeping
 Independent adjusters, 72B.105
 Producing, 72B.11
 Public adjusters, 72B.135
 Reports given, 72B.107
 Service of process on, nonresident adjusters, 72B.05
 Staff adjusters, 72B.02, 72B.10
 Standard of conduct, 72B.106
 Surety bonds, 72B.041, 72B.08
 Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Temporary permits, 72B.08
 Violations and penalties
 Information security program, 60A.9857
 Motor vehicle insurance adjustments, 72B.092
 Public adjusters, generally, 72B.135
 Staff adjusters, fines, suspension, 72B.10
 Workers' compensation insurance, licenses, revocation or suspension, 176.194
 Workers' compensation insurance
 Rulemaking, 176.83
 Violations and penalties, licenses, revocation or suspension, 176.194
INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Adjusters, *see* INSURANCE ADJUSTERS
 Adverse underwriting decisions, insurance companies, 72A.491, 72A.499, 72A.50

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS (Cont'd)

Advertising, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, violations, 61B.28

Appeals

- Adverse underwriting decisions, 72A.499
- Review, involuntary termination, 60A.177

Applicants

- Information about, 72A.494, 72A.502
- Investigative consumer reports, 72A.496
- Notice received, adverse underwriting decisions based on credit reports, 72A.499

Applications for insurance, duties, property insurance, FAIR plan, refusal to submit, 65A.41

Appointment

- Fees, generally, 60A.14
- Managing general agents, duties, 60H.04

Audits and examinations

- Commerce Department, powers and duties, 60A.031
- Personal information, disclosure, 72A.502

Burial or funeral insurance, establishments and expenses, freedom of choice, 72A.325

Cancellation of contracts

- Casualty loss insurance companies, commissions, payment, 60A.175
- Commissions, payment, duties of insurers, 60A.175
- Fire and casualty loss insurance companies, 60A.173 to 60A.175
- Lawsuits, 60A.171
- Limitations, 60A.172
- Prohibited practices, 60A.179

Casualty insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers

- Controlling producers, *see* under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
- Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08
- Life and health insurance sales quotas, 60A.178

Certificates of authority, failure to obtain, 72A.05

Claims, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Commissions (compensation)

- Controlling producers, *see* under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
- FAIR plan insurance policies, 65A.41
- Medicare supplement plans, 62A.436
- Payment, 60A.175

Contested cases, licenses, effect on, small employer health benefit plans, sales violations, unfair trade practices, 62L.12

Continuing education, 60K.53, 60K.56

Contracts and agreements, *see* Controlling producers under INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Controlling producers, *see* under INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Courses of study, 60K.56

Customer information, *see* Personal information under this topic

Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08

Definitions

- Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.07
- Customer information security program, 46A.01
- Insurance law, 60A.02, 60A.176, 60A.951
- Insurance taxes, 297I.01
- Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.705

Disclosure

- Applicants, personal information, 72A.494, 72A.502
- Controlling producers, 60J.10
- Health records, notice, 72A.497
- Immunity, 72A.505
- Liability, 72A.503
- Personal information, 72A.501, 72A.502
- Privileged information, 72A.499, 72A.501, 72A.502
- Violations and penalties, 72A.503

Errors and omissions insurance, 60A.1755

FAIR plan, duties, 65A.41

False statements in applications, 72A.20

Fees, referral fees, payment to, comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.15

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS (Cont'd)

Filing with, personal information, individual statement of disagreement, 72A.498

Fines

- Health and accident insurance agents, combination policy violations, 72A.13
- Liquidation, failure to cooperate, 60B.07
- Long-term care insurance, violations, 62S.33
- Medicare supplement benefits, sales violations, 62A.41, 62A.43
- Personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504
- Review, involuntary termination, 60A.177

Fire insurance agents

- Liability, fire insurance, withholding of final settlements, 65A.50
- Person who procures application, agent of issuing company, 65A.14

Fraternal benefit societies, representatives, *see* Representatives under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Fraud, generally, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Health and accident insurance agents

- Collectively bargained health care arrangements, 62H.10, 62H.13, 62H.15 to 62H.17
- Employee leasing arrangements, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Generally, 72A.13
- Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements, *see* under MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)

Hearings, involuntary termination, 60A.177

Homeowners' insurance agents, application form refusal, 72A.20

Information practices, notice given, 72A.494

Insurance adjusters, *see* INSURANCE ADJUSTERS

Insurance agencies, defined as insurance producers, 60A.02

Insurance premium finance agreements

- Cancellation upon default, notice received, 59A.11
- Premium increases, additional policies, 59A.08
- Resident insurance agents, entering, generally, 59A.03

Insurance professional, insurance agents and brokers defined as, 60A.951

Insurance review board, termination review process, 60A.177

Investigative consumer reports, 72A.496

Involuntary termination by insurers, 60A.177, 72A.20

Lawsuits

- Agency contracts, termination in violation of law, 60A.171
- Controlling producers, *see* under INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Liability, personal or privileged information, disclosure, 72A.503

Licensed producers, 60E.12, 368.01

Licenses

- Continuing education, 60K.56
- Health and accident insurance agents, revocation or suspension, 72A.13
- Nonadmitted insurance, 60A.198
- Producer licenses, *see* Licenses and licensing under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
- Reciprocity, 45.0292
- Restraints, metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Revocation or suspension, 62A.43, 62L.12, 72A.13
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Life insurance agents, generally, 72A.12

Long-term care insurance agents

- Application forms, 62S.24
- Coverage outline, delivery, 62S.08
- Long-term care insurance, 62S.08, 62S.25, 62S.31
- Sales, records and reports about, 62S.25
- Shoppers' guides, providing to applicants, duties, 62S.31
- Suitability standards, 62S.30

Managing general agents, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Marketing

- Personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
- Survey information, specifying, 72A.495

INSURANCE

48

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS (Cont'd)

Medicare supplement policies or certificates, 62A.39
Metropolitan area towns, licenses, restraints, 368.01
Minnesota automobile insurance plan, 65B.09
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, sales practice violations, 61B.28
Misconduct, long-term care policies, misstatements, 62A.54
Motor vehicle insurance adjustments, prohibited acts, 72B.092
Motor vehicle insurance companies
 Licenses, motor vehicle salvage pools, 168.27
 Traffic accidents, drivers' duties, 169.09
Motor vehicle salvage pools, 168.27, 168A.151
Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, participation, 59A.03
Orders
 Adverse underwriting decisions, privileged information, 72A.499
 Controlling producers, violations, 60J.11
 Involuntary termination, 60A.177
 Licenses, denial, revocation, suspension, or censure, 62L.12
 Liquidation, notice received, 60B.26
 Personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
Personal information
 Access, 72A.497
 Correction, amendment, or deletion, 72A.498
 Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
 Obtaining by improper means, 72A.493
Personal solicitation
 Long-term care insurance, suitability of insurance, 62S.30
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
Policies, cancellation or nonrenewal, notice received, 60A.38
Premiums, duties
 Net premiums, late transmission or payment to insurer, hazardous financial condition, 60G.20
 Procuring premiums by fraud, 72A.20
Privileged information, *see* Disclosure under this topic
Producers
 Agents and agencies defined as, 60A.02
 Generally, *see* INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Insurance brokers defined as, 60J.07
Property insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Controlling producers, *see* under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Life and health insurance sales quotas, 60A.178
 Quotas, life or health insurance policies, 60A.179
Rebates, 72A.071
Receivers and receivership, *see* Controlling producers under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
Records and record keeping, risk retention groups, out of state groups, 60E.04
Reinsurance intermediaries, *see* under REINSURANCE
Replacement life insurance, notice received, 61A.56
Reports given
 Long-term care insurance agents, 62S.25
 Risk retention groups, 60E.04, 297L.25
Research, survey information, specifying, 72A.495
Residence
 Agents for foreign insurers, 60A.19
 Exemptions, 60E.12
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
Resident insurance agents, insurance premium finance agreements, entering, generally, 59A.03
Sales quotas, property and casualty insurance agents, certain quotas prohibited, 60A.178
Savings banks, acting as, 50.085
Signatures, 61A.55
Statements by
 Long-term care insurance, replacement coverage, 62S.24
 Replacement annuities, 61A.55, 61A.57
 Replacement life insurance, 61A.55, 61A.57
 Returns, nonadmitted insurance, filing, 60A.198
Surplus Lines Association of Minnesota, 60A.2085, 60A.2086
Surplus lines insurance agents, licenses, 60K.30, 60K.39

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS (Cont'd)

Surplus lines insurance brokers
 Compensation, authorization, 60A.205
 Coverage availability, 60A.201
 Definition, 297L.01
 Fees, payment, 60A.198
 Generally, 60A.206
 Licenses, 60A.198
 Placement restrictions, 60A.201
 Qualifications, generally, 60A.201
 Submission of documents to Surplus Lines Association, 60A.2086
Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
Termination
 Contact with government, 72A.20
 Review, involuntary termination, 60A.177
Underwriting
 Adverse underwriting decisions, 72A.491, 72A.499, 72A.50
 Discrimination, 72A.20
 Insurance or credit scores, use, 72A.501
 Property-casualty insurance policies, 60A.178
Unfair competition, 72A.20
Unfair trade practices
 False statements in application, 72A.20
 Procuring premiums by fraud, 72A.20
 Small employer health benefit plans, sales violations, 62L.12
Vehicle salvage pools, 168.27, 168A.151
Viatical settlement brokers, duties, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964, 62S.01
Violations and penalties
 Applications, false statement, 72A.04
 Discrimination in acceptance of risks, 72A.12
 Fraud, 72A.03
 Generally, 60A.052, 72A.05
 Health and accident insurance agents, combination policies, 72A.13
 License violations, 62A.41, 62A.43, 62L.12
 Life insurance agents, 72A.12
 Long-term care insurance violations, fines, 62S.33
 Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.41, 62A.43
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.28
 Misconduct, long-term care policies, misstatements, 62A.54
 Misrepresentation of policies, 62A.41, 72A.12
 Nonstamped policies delivered by surplus lines insurance brokers, 60A.2086
 Personal or privileged information violations, 72A.503, 72A.504
 Procuring insurance in unlicensed foreign companies, 72A.15
 Prohibited policies, issuing, 72A.12
 Rebates, 72A.071
 Statute of limitations, 60A.031
Workers' compensation insurance
 Assigned risk plans, 79.251
 Deductibles, information about, notice received, 79.081
Written statements as proof of insurance, 169.791
INSURANCE COMPANIES
Acceptance of laws, filing, 60A.07
Access
 Managing general agents' records, 60H.04
 Reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.72, 60A.725
Accident insurance companies, *see* Health and accident insurance companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Accounting and bookkeeping
 Commission accounts, statements, termination of agent appointments, 60K.49
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.12
 Regulatory information system, 60A.90 to 60A.94
Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
Adjusted risk-based capital reports
 Health organizations, 60A.50, 60A.51, 60A.57

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Adjusted risk-based capital reports (Cont'd)
 Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60, 60A.61

Administrative supervision
 Contested cases, 60G.02, 60G.05
 Data, classification, 60G.03
 Election of proceedings, 60G.06
 Generally, 60G.01 to 60G.09
 Liability, 60G.08
 Prohibited acts, generally, 60G.04
 Release, 60G.02
 Rulemaking, 60G.07

Administrators, 60A.23

Admitted assets
 Constituting, 60A.11
 Definitions, 60A.02, 60A.11, 60L.01
 Investments by, *see* same under this topic
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
 Valuation, 60L.01

Adverse underwriting decisions
 Additional information, 72A.50
 Defined, 72A.491
 Generally, 72A.499

Advertising
 Corporate name, use, 60A.08
 False advertising, 72A.20, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Foreign language, 60A.08
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, violations, 61B.28
 Origin, foreign insurers to display, 60A.08
 Risk-based capital levels, 60A.57, 60A.67
 Severability, 72A.38

Affidavits, boards of directors, audits and examinations, reports, orders, receipt, 60A.031

Affiliates
 Conservatorship, rehabilitation, liquidation, or other court supervision of, 60B.15
 Definitions, 60D.15
 Fines, *see* same under this topic
 Investment managers, 60L.02
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Affinity groups, 72A.328

Agency contracts, cancellation or underwriting restrictions
 Agents' commissions, payment, 60A.175
 Effective date, 60A.173
 Limitations, 60A.172
 Severability, 60A.174

Agent errors and omissions insurance, 60A.1755

Agents
 Generally, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Managing general agents, *see* same under this topic

Alien insurance companies, *see* Foreign insurance companies under this topic

Annual audit, *see* Audits and examinations under this topic

Annual statements, *see* NAIC annual statements under this topic

Annuity issuers
 Defined, 60A.975
 Duties, generally, *see* Insurance annuities under ANNUITIES
 Financial requirements, structured settlement agreements, 60A.976

Applicants
 Defined, 72A.491
 Information about, 72A.494, 72A.502
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Investigative consumer reports, 72A.496
 Notice received, adverse underwriting decisions based on credit reports, 72A.499

Appointments by, insurance producers, 60K.49 to 60K.51

Appraisals
 Expenses, per diem, payment, 60A.03
 Mortgage loans, 60A.123, 60A.125, 60A.127

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Appraisals (Cont'd)
 Real estate owned, 60A.125
 Rulemaking, mortgage loans, random samples, 60A.127

Appraisers
 Commerce Department, duties, 60A.03
 Defined, 60A.11, 60A.121
 Fire insurance, 65A.01, 65A.12
 Hail insurance, 65A.26
 Identification, 72B.091
 Independent real property appraisers, 60A.121, 60A.125, 60A.127
 Internal appraisers, 60A.121
 Motor vehicles, 72B.091
 Real property appraisers, certification, real estate investments, market value, 60A.11
 Shares, determination of cash value, 60A.22

Articles of incorporation
 Amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
 Fees, 60A.14
 Filing, 60A.14
 Generally, 60A.07
 Mergers and consolidations, new company, 60A.16
 Violation, grounds for rehabilitation, 60B.15

Assessment benefit associations, exemption, mutual companies law, 66A.01

Assessments
 Insurance fraud prevention account, 45.0135
 Liquidation, 60B.35
 Workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251

Assets
 Acquired assets, investments, 60L.11
 Admitted assets, *see* same under this topic
 Hazardous financial condition, *see* same under this topic
 Liquidation, 60B.29, 60B.46
 Material acquisitions or dispositions, 60A.135, 60A.136
 Minimum assets, 60L.08, 60L.11, 60L.14
 Nonadmitted assets investments, 60A.11
 Prohibited assets, disposal, 60L.10
 Unclaimed funds, 60B.47
 Unearned premium reserves, *see* Reserves under this topic
 Withheld funds, 60B.47

Assistant secretaries, policies, signature, 60A.08

Assumption transactions, regulation, 60A.09

Attachment, liquidation proceedings during pendency, 60B.59

Attorneys
 Fees, liquidation, 60B.32, 60B.44, 60B.48
 Liability, liquidation, preferences, 60B.32

Audit committees, 60A.1291

Audits and examinations
 Actuaries, Commerce Department, 60A.03, 60A.031
 Annual audit, 60A.124, 60A.1291
 Annual statement, *see* NAIC annual statements under this topic
 Costs, 60A.033
 Data, classification, 60A.03, 60A.031
 Definitions, 60A.1291
 Desk audits, expenses, payments, 60A.03
 Disclosure, 60A.03, 60A.031, 72A.502
 Examiners, Commerce Department, duties, 60A.03, 60A.031, 60A.033
 Expenses, payment, 60A.03
 Failure to appear, 72A.10
 Generally, 60A.031, 60A.1291
 Hearings, 60A.033
 Informal disposition, 60A.033
 Information, confidentiality, 60A.03
 Internal audits, 60A.1291
 Judicial review, 60A.033
 Multistate examinations, 60A.031
 Noncompliance, administrative supervision, 60G.02
 Obstructing commissioner, 72A.10
 Procedures, 60A.031, 60A.033, 60A.122
 Production of information, 60A.033

INSURANCE

50

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)

- Receiver's books, 60B.51
- Refusal, 60A.031, 60A.052
- Reports about
 - Annual audit reports, 60A.1291, 60L.02
 - Contents, 60A.031
 - Generally, 60A.1291
 - Independent audits, 60A.124
 - Internal audits, 60A.1291
 - Market conduct exams, 60A.033
 - Prima facie evidence, 60A.031
 - Verification, oath of examiner, 60A.031
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Reserves, actuarial opinions, 61A.25
- Risk-based capital plans, 60A.53, 60A.63
- Scheduling conference and order, 60A.033
- Surplus lines brokers, books and records, 60A.199
- Surplus lines transactions, 60A.203
- Synopses, disclosure, 60A.93
- Time limits, 60A.033
- Valuation procedures, review, 60A.122

Authority

- Certificates of authority, *see* same under this topic
- Conditions or restrictions, orders, 60A.052
- Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, membership, 60C.04
- Revocation or suspension, 72A.07

Authorized control level event, 60A.54, 60A.64

Beneficiaries, 60A.096

Birth defects information system, consulting, 144.2215

Blue Cross/Blue Shield, *see* NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Boards of directors

- Affidavits, audits and examinations, reports, orders, receipt, 60A.031
- Appointments to, 60H.05
- Audit committees, 60A.1291
- Corporate governance annual disclosure, 60A.1391
- Information security program, duties, 60A.9851
- Investments, 60A.11, 60A.112, 60L.04, 60L.06
- Managing general agents, exclusion, 60H.05
- Reduction of capital, certification, duties, 60A.07
- Rehabilitation, consent, 60B.15
- Reports received, valuation procedures, application, 60A.126
- Resolutions by, 60L.02

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* Insurance companies under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Bonds, investments in, workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.04

Breach of insurance policy, 60A.0811

Business, transacting, 72A.41

Bylaws

- Amendments, 60A.161, 72A.061
- Filing, fees, 60A.14
- Generally, 60A.07
- Mutual insurance companies, *see* Bylaws under MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Violation, grounds for rehabilitation, 60B.15

Capital

- Deficiencies, administrative supervision, 60G.02
- Failure to maintain, 60A.07
- Increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
- Minimum financial security benchmark, 60L.03
- Nonadmitted insurers, 60A.203
- Requirements, generally, 60A.07
- Risk-based capital, 60A.50 to 60A.696, 60L.02
- Total adjusted capital, 60A.50, 60A.57, 60A.60, 60A.67, 60L.02

Capital stock, *see* Shares under this topic

Capital stock companies, 60A.07, 60A.11

Captive insurers, property or casualty insurance, 60J.07

Casualty insurance companies, *see* under CASUALTY INSURANCE

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Censure, 60A.052

Certificates of authority

- Amendments, transfer of domicile, filing, 60A.161
- Application, disclosure, equity securities, holders, 60A.131
- Business trusts, 318.04
- Denial of application, notice, 60A.052
- Filing fees, 60A.14
- New certificates, issuance, 60A.07
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew
 - Annual statement, failure to file, 60A.94
 - Contested cases, 60A.052
 - Generally, 60A.052, 60A.07
 - Insurance producers, licensing or investigative data, failure to report, 60K.52
 - Members, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, violations, 60C.14
- Unauthorized insurers, 72A.41

Certificates of incorporation

- Amendment, 60A.07, 60A.161
- Generally, 60A.07

Certificates of insurance, 60A.39

Charters, 60A.07, 60B.15

Chemical dependency claims reviewers, 72A.201

Claims

- Acceptance or denial, 72A.201
- Bad faith claims, 60A.08, 60A.952
- Denial without reasonable basis, liability, 604.18
- Disputed claims, acquired assets, investment, 60L.11
- Files, 60H.04
- Filing, 60B.26, 72A.201
- Forms, fraud warning, 60A.955
- Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
- Handling standards, generally, 72A.201
- Health care information review organizations, summary data, providing, 72A.285
- Lawsuits, statutes of limitation, 60B.28
- Liquidation claims, *see* same under this topic
- Loss experience, 72A.20
- Managing general agents, duties, 60H.04
- Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.09, 60C.11
- Minors, use of statements, 72A.20
- Payment, rating, Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
- Personal information, disclosure, authorization, 72A.501
- Privileged information, 72A.491, 72A.501
- Records, retention, 72A.20
- Releases, 72A.201
- Rulemaking, 72A.201
- Settlement, 60B.15, 72A.20 to 72A.21, 466.08
- Unfair service, 60E.04, 72A.20
- Unfair settlement practices, 72A.201
- Violation of claims practices, 72A.20

Codes of ethics, investment managers, 60L.02

Coercion, 72A.20

Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32

Combined stock and mutual companies, life insurance, 66A.35 to 66A.39

Commerce Department, inquiries, notice received, 60A.13

Commercial pesticide applicators, insurance, duties, 18B.32

Commercial traveler insurance companies, 62A.13

Commissions (compensation), payments

- Generally, 60A.175
- Minimum education waiver recipients, refusal to pay prohibited, 60K.56

Company action level events, 60A.52, 60A.62

Conflict of laws, investments of Insurers Act, prevailing law, 60L.02

Conflicts of interest, audits and examinations, procedures, 60A.031

Consolidations, *see* Mergers and consolidations under this topic

Contested cases

- Administrative supervision, 60G.02, 60G.05
- Audits and examinations, 60A.031
- Certificates of authority, effect on, 60A.052

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Contested cases (Cont'd)
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21, 60G.22
 Investments of Insurers Act, compliance, 60L.15
 Risk-based capital plans and reports, 60A.66
 Contingent liability, hazardous financial condition, 60G.20
 Contracts and agreements
 Advisory board contracts, 72A.20
 Anticipatory breach, 60B.12, 60B.13, 60B.16
 Bad faith claims, release, 60A.08
 Cancellation, 60A.052
 Conditions or restrictions, orders, 60A.052
 Health care providers, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.05
 Incorporation in or attachment to policies, 60A.08
 Local public funds, investment, 118A.05
 Managing general agents, *see* same under this topic
 Reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.715
 Unauthorized insurers, 72A.37, 72A.41
 Withdrawal of insurer from state, assumption of liability required, 60A.052
 Control, acquisition of, 60D.17
 Controlling individuals
 Human services licensing, exclusion, 142B.01, 245A.02
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.12
 Verification by, communications with commissioner, 60L.12
 Corporate existence, renewal, resolution, certificate, 60A.07
 Corporate seal, use, renewal of corporate existence, certificate, 60A.07
 Corporations
 Business corporation law, application, 60A.07
 Certificates of incorporation, 60A.07, 60A.161
 Corporate governance annual disclosure, generally, 60A.1391
 Insurance companies defined as, 268.035
 Corrective orders, risk-based capital requirements
 Authorized control level events, 60A.54, 60A.64
 Data, classification, 60A.57, 60A.67
 Definitions, 60A.50, 60A.60
 Hearings, 60A.56, 60A.66
 Mandatory control level events, 60A.55, 60A.65
 Regulatory action level events, 60A.53, 60A.63
 Correspondence, disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03
 Costs and disbursements (courts), claims, denial without reasonable basis, 604.18
 Country or state of origin, signs and advertisements to display, 60A.08
 Credit or insurance scoring, use, 72A.20
 Customer information, *see* Personal information under this topic
 Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Damages
 Breach of insurance policy, 60A.0811
 Investments, communications with commissioner, liability, 60L.12
 Managing general agent violations, 60H.08
 Data
 Administrative supervision, classification, 60G.03
 Assets, material acquisitions or dispositions, 60A.135, 60A.136
 Audits and examinations, classification, 60A.03, 60A.031
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Data storage systems, Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.12
 Filings, classification, 60A.08
 Financial condition, disclosure, 60C.14
 Hearings, summary proceedings, classification, 60B.14
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insurance producers, 60K.51, 60K.52
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.12
 Liquidation proceedings, records, classification, access, 60B.14
 Minnesota aid to police premium report, 297I.26
 Minnesota fire premium report, 297I.26

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)
 Risk-based capital plans and reports, classification, 60A.57, 60A.67
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Definitions
 Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
 Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.07
 Classification of property, 273.13
 FAIR Plan Act, 65A.33
 Fraud, 609.556
 Generally, 60A.02, 60A.121
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01, 290.05
 Information security program, 60A.985
 Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03
 Insurance holding company systems, 60D.15
 Insurance law, 60A.975, 66A.41
 Insurance taxes, 297I.01
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03
 Internationally active insurance group, 60D.15
 Investments, 60A.11
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01
 Managing General Agents Act, 60H.02
 Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
 Nonadmitted insurers, 60A.196
 Regulation of risk-based capital, 60A.60, 60A.64
 Regulation of trade practices, 72A.34, 72A.42, 72A.491
 Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.705
 Risk based capital, 60A.50
 Subsidiaries, 60D.16
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Workers' compensation insurance, 79.52
 Deposits, securities, generally, 60A.10
 Derivative transactions, 60L.01
 Direct business, 297I.01
 Directors
 Boards of directors, *see* same under this topic
 Disclosure of interests, 60A.131
 Licenses, exemptions, 60K.34
 Personal liability, generally, 60A.23
 Violations, generally, certificates of authority, effect on, 60A.052
 Discipline by another state, failure to notify, fine, suspension, 60A.27
 Disclosure
 Applicants, personal information, 72A.494, 72A.502
 Assets, material acquisition or disposition, 60A.135, 60A.136
 Audits and examinations, 60A.03, 60A.031, 72A.502
 Ceded reinsurance agreements, material nonrenewals, cancellations, or revisions, 60A.135
 Corporate governance annual disclosure, generally, 60A.1391
 Equity securities, acquisition, holders, 60A.131
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.735
 Immunity, 72A.505
 Liability, 72A.503
 Personal information, 72A.501, 72A.502
 Policy coverage and limits, 72A.201
 Principal managers and directors, 60A.131
 Privileged information, 72A.501, 72A.502
 Relevant information, insurance fraud, 60A.952, 60A.953, 60A.956
 Risk-based capital levels, 60A.57, 60A.67
 Violations and penalties, 72A.503
 Discrimination
 Selection or underwriting practices, 72A.20
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09
 Disqualification, unfair trade practices, violations, 72A.02
 Disqualified captive insurance companies, income and franchise taxes, 290.01

INSURANCE

52

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Dissolution, orders, 60B.23

Dividends

- Limitations, domestic stock insurance companies, 60A.23
- Suspension or limitation, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Domestic insurance companies, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Domestic mutual insurance companies, 79.36, 290.05, 297L.05

Employees, *see* Officers and employees under this topic

Employers, insurance companies defined as, 268.035

Equity securities

- Acquisition, holders, disclosure, 60A.131
- Recovery of profit, lawsuits, 60A.22
- Rulemaking, 60A.22

Errors and omissions insurance, 60A.1755, 60H.03

Evaluation by, investments, prudence, criteria, 60L.04, 60L.05

Evidence

- Audits and examinations, 60A.031
- Insurance producers, termination of appointment, employment, or contract, information or statements, 60K.51

Examinations, *see* Audits and examinations under this topic

Execution by, mausoleums, construction performance bonds, 306.90

Executors, bonds, liquidation, filing new bonds, 60B.26

False advertising

- Unauthorized insurers, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- Unfair competition, 72A.20
- Unfair trade practice, 72A.20

False entries, 72A.20

Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, *see* FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES

Fidelity insurance companies, *see* under FIDELITY INSURANCE

Fiduciaries, bonds, liquidation, filing new bonds, 60B.26

Filing with

- Documents filed with, verification, 60A.28
- Personal information, refusal to correct, amend, or delete, individual statement of disagreement, 72A.498

Financial condition, data, disclosure, 60C.14

Financial requirements, 60A.07, 60A.08

Financial statements

- Annual statements, *see* NAIC annual statements under this topic
- Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
- Computer diskette format, 60A.13
- False statements, filing, 72A.20
- Hazardous financial condition, *see* same under this topic
- Internal control, 60A.1291
- Minnesota aid to police premium report, 297L.26
- Minnesota fire premium report, 297L.26
- Quarterly statements, 60A.13
- Refusal to comply, administrative supervision, 60G.02
- Schedule DB, derivative instruments, 60L.01
- Schedule DC, insurance futures and insurance futures options, 60L.01

Fines

- Annual statements, 60A.13, 60A.94, 72A.061
- Articles of incorporation, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
- Attorney general, duties, 60A.031, 60B.11
- Audits and examinations, violations, 60A.031
- Bylaws, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
- Certificates of authority, 60A.052, 72A.44
- Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
- Depositing, 72A.061
- Discipline by another state, failure to notify, 60A.27
- Examination orders, failure to comply, 60A.031
- Grounds, generally, 60A.052
- Insurance producers, licensing or investigative data, failure to report, 60K.52
- Liquidation or rehabilitation, 60B.07, 60B.11, 60B.14
- Mergers and consolidations, violations, 60A.16
- New business, writing violations, 72A.061
- Orders, 60A.052

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Fines (Cont'd)

- Personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504
- Retaliatory provisions, 60A.14
- Unappointed agents, 72A.07
- Unauthorized foreign insurers, 72A.11, 72A.44

Fire insurance companies, *see* under FIRE INSURANCE

Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01

Foreign corporations, insurance companies excluded from definition, 303.02

Foreign health organizations, risk-based capital requirements, 60A.59

Foreign insurance companies

- Annual statements, filing, compliance, 60A.91
- Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topic
- Conservation of property, 60B.52
- Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
- Definitions, 60A.02, 60A.196, 60A.60
- Deposits, 60A.10, 60A.19
- Domestic companies, conversion to, 60A.161
- Generally, 60A.19
- Hearings, authorization, discontinuance, 60A.07
- Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.0921
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Insurance holding company members, registration, exemption, 60D.19
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Liquidation, *see* same under this topic
- Mail and mailing, authorization, notice of discontinuance, 60A.07
- Mergers and consolidations, *see* same under this topic
- Multistate examinations, 60A.031
- New business, cease and desist orders, risk-based capital plans, failure to file, 60A.69
- Receivers and receivership, *see* same under this topic
- Retaliatory provisions, 60A.19, 297L.05
- Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.69
- Service of process on, 60A.14, 60A.19, 543.08
- Surplus lines insurers, *see* same under this topic
- Taxes, fines, deposits, or penalties on Minnesota companies, retaliatory provisions, 297L.05
- Unauthorized insurers, *see* same under this topic
- United States managers, exclusion, managing general agents, 60H.02
- Unlicensed companies, 60A.198, 72A.15
- Valuation procedures, 61A.25

Fraternal insurance, *see* Insurance under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31

Garnishment, liquidation proceedings during pendency, 60B.59

Government controlled or owned companies, insurance transactions prohibited, 60A.035

Guaranteed asset protection waivers, 59D.01 to 59D.07

Guaranty associations

- Domestic insurers, generally, *see* MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
- Life and health insurance, 61B.18 to 61B.32
- Risk retention groups, barred, 60E.05

Hazardous financial condition

- Contested cases, 60G.21, 60G.22
- Determination, authority, 60G.20
- Disclosure, 60C.14
- Hearings, closed, 60G.21
- Investments of insurers, assets, noncompliance, 60L.11
- Rulemaking, 60G.07
- Standards, 60G.20

Health and accident insurance companies

- Generally, *see* Health and accident insurance companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Nonprofit health service corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Health care information, review organizations, duties, 145.61

Health maintenance organizations, *see* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Health organizations, risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592

Health plan companies, insurance companies defined as, 62Q.733

Hearings

- Disclosure, administrative supervision, 60G.03
- Eligible surplus lines insurers, removal from list, 60A.206
- Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
- Liquidation, 60B.25, 60B.32, 60B.35, 60B.41
- Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.56, 60A.66
- Summary proceedings, 60B.14

Homeowners insurance companies, *see* under HOMEOWNERS

INSURANCE

Immunity, disclosure, involuntary termination hearings, 60A.177

Improper business practices, 72A.20

Income, unitary business principle, exemption, definitions, 290.17

Income and franchise taxes (state), exemption, 290.05, 290.0921, 290.0922

Incorporation

- Certificates of incorporation, 60A.07, 60A.161
- Generally, 60A.07
- Violations, injunctions, 316.12

Indebtedness

- Investments by, *see* same under this topic
- Neglect, refusal, or inability to pay, injunctions, 316.12

Information practices, notice given, 72A.494

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Injunctions

- Business, transacting, 60B.12
- Certificates of authority, revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 60A.052
- Commerce Department, issuance by, 45.027
- Indebtedness, neglect, refusal, or inability to pay, 316.12
- Insolvency proceedings, 316.12
- Liquidation, 60B.05, 60B.11
- Property, disposition, 60B.12
- Unauthorized insurers, 72A.42

Insolvency

- Declaration, 60B.21
- Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.09, 60C.11, 60C.15, 60C.195
- Notification of policyholders, 60A.25
- Proceedings, generally, 316.12
- Remittance of premiums, statement, 60A.25
- Reports about, 60C.15
- Risk-based capital requirements
 - Health organizations, 60A.50 to 60A.592
 - Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60 to 60A.696
- Workers' compensation, effect on employer, 176.185

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Insurance holding companies, *see* INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES

Insurance producers, notice received, 60K.45

Insurance reserve, *see* Reserves under this topic

Insurance review board, 60A.177

Insurance-support organizations, *see* INSURANCE-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONS

Insurance taxes, offsets, limitations, notice received, 297I.20

Insureds, legal defense, 481.02

Insurers, *see* Definitions under this topic

Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.01 to 60B.61

Internationally active insurance groups

- Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
- Definition, 60D.15
- Supervision, 60D.217
- Supervisory colleges, 60D.215

Intimidation, 72A.20

Investigations

- Claims, 72A.201
- Commerce Department, generally, 45.027
- Cybersecurity events, 60A.9852

Investigative consumer reports, generally, 72A.496

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Investment managers, 60L.02

Investments by

- Acquired assets, 60L.11
- Admitted assets, 60L.07, 60L.08, 60L.11
- Area redevelopment agencies, municipal bonds, 469.116
- Assets, 60L.11, 61A.14
- Authorized investments, 60L.04
- Boards of directors, duties, 60L.04
- Bonds (public debt), 60L.07, 60L.08
- Canadian government obligations, 60A.11, 60L.07, 60L.08
- Cash, 60L.07
- Cash flow analyses, 60L.04
- Communications about, 60L.11
- Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 60L.02
- Contested cases, 60L.15
- Currency fluctuations, protection, 60L.09
- Definitions, 60L.01, 60L.06
- Derivative instruments, 60L.01, 60L.10
- Derivative transactions, 60A.11, 60L.01
- Diversification, 60A.11, 60A.112
- Divestment, subsidiary investments, 60D.16
- Domestic companies, permitted investments, 60A.11
- Economic development authority bonds, 469.102
- Federal home loan banks, collateral pledged, 60B.335
- Federal obligations, 60A.11, 60L.07, 60L.08
- Foreign insurers, 60A.19
- Foreign investments, 60A.11, 60A.112, 60L.07, 60L.08
- Hedging, 60A.11, 60L.08, 60L.10
- Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
- Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
- Insurance policies, 60L.07
- Internal controls, 60L.04
- Investment policy, 60A.112, 60L.04, 60L.06
- Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02, 60L.04, 61A.14
- Lawsuits, 60L.12
- Limitations and restrictions, 60A.11, 60L.07, 60L.08, 60L.14
- Liquidity, 60A.112
- Loans, 60A.11, 60L.07, 60L.08
- Metropolitan Airports Commission bonds, 473.666
- Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436
- Monitoring, 60L.04
- Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
- Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
- Mutual funds, 60L.07, 60L.08
- Noninvestment grade obligations, 60A.11
- Orders, 60L.09, 60L.14
- Personal property under lease, 60A.11, 60L.07
- Prohibited investments, 60A.11, 60L.10, 60L.14
- Prudence, evaluation criteria, 60L.04, 60L.05

Real estate

- Generally, 60A.112, 60A.352
- Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.07, 60L.08, 60L.11
- Real estate owned, *see* same under this topic

Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07

Replicated investment position, 60A.11, 60L.01, 60L.08

Replication transactions, 60A.11, 60L.01, 60L.08

Reports about, 60A.126, 60L.12

Requirements, generally, 60L.06

Restrictions, 60L.11, 60L.12, 60L.14

Review, 60L.13

Risk, 60A.112

Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission revenue bonds, 458A.05

Savings association accounts, 51A.31

Savings bank accounts, 50.17

Securities, 60A.11, 60L.07, 60L.08, 60L.09

State university revenue bonds, 136F.91

Stocks, 60A.11, 60L.01, 60L.07, 60L.08

Subsidiaries, 60D.16, 60L.08

Substitution of law, 60L.02

INSURANCE

54

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Investments by (Cont'd)

Valuation, procedures and requirements, 60A.11, 60A.126, 60L.01

Investments in, 60L.07

Judgments

Liquidation claims, 60B.38, 60B.44

Prejudgment interest, duties, 72A.201

Unsatisfied, certificate revocation, notice, 60A.08

Landfill cleanup costs, coverage, identification, duties, 115B.442

Lawsuits

Abatement, liquidator, appointment, 60B.28

Advertising, violations, 72A.36

Audits and examinations, liability, 60A.031

Certificates of authority, lapse, 60A.052

Claims, denial without reasonable basis, 60A.18

Claims by or against, statutes of limitation, 60B.28

Costs and expenses, 60B.06

Equity securities, recovery of profit, 60A.22

Foreign insurance companies, service of process on, 543.08

Investments, 60L.12

Liquidators, intervention by, 60B.28

Managing general agent violations, compensatory damages, 60H.08

Lenders, insurance companies defined as, 41A.02

Lending institutions, insurance companies defined as, 41C.02

Levy of execution, liquidation proceedings during pendency, 60B.59

Liability

Assumption transactions, 60A.09

Attorneys, 60B.32, 60B.44, 60B.48

Claims, denial without reasonable basis, 60A.18

Contingent liability, hazardous financial condition, 60G.20

Contracts, assumption on insurers' withdrawal from state, 60A.052

Hazardous financial condition, increase in liability, 60G.20

Ineligible surplus lines insurers, policies or contracts, 60A.209

Insurance producers, termination of appointment, employment, or contract statement or information, immunity, 60K.51

Investments, communications with commissioner, damages, 60L.12

Involuntary termination hearings, disclosure, 60A.177

Members, 60B.32, 60B.35

Motor vehicle theft information, disclosure, 65B.81

Officers and employees, 60A.23, 60B.32

Personal or privileged information, disclosure, 72A.503

Shareholders, liquidation preferences, 60B.32

Subscribers, liquidation preferences, 60B.32

Sureties, discharge, 60B.32

Third party claims, provisions, 60B.40

Waivers, assumption transactions, 60A.09

Liability insurance companies, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE

Licensed insurers, 62H.10

Licenses

Administrators, 60A.23

Alien or foreign insurers, 60A.19

Applications, violations, certificates of authority, effect on, 60A.052

Automobile insurers, *see* Motor vehicle insurance companies under MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Denial, Commerce Department powers, 45.027

Fees, 60A.14

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Insurance from unauthorized foreign companies, 60A.19

Nonadmitted insurers, 60A.198

Reciprocity, 45.0292

Relicensure, conditions, 45.027

Renewal, 60A.13

Requirements, generally, 60A.07

Retaliatory provisions, 60A.14

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew

Administrative supervision, violations, 60G.02

Annual statement, failure to file, 72A.061

Audits and examinations, refusal, 60A.031

Commerce Department powers, 45.027

Insurance review board orders or determinations, failure to comply, 60A.177

New business written during, fine, 72A.061

Notice, 72A.061

Reinsurance violations, 60A.75

Surplus lines insurers, 60K.30, 60K.39

Termination or expiration, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association membership, cessation, 60C.03

Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, *see* MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

Life insurance companies, *see* under LIFE INSURANCE

Limited liability companies

Agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Liquidation

Alien or foreign insurers, 60A.69, 60B.52, 60B.53

Assessments, 60B.35

Assets, *see* same under this topic

Assumption transactions, 60A.09

Attorney fees, 60B.32, 60B.44, 60B.48

Claims, *see* Liquidation claims under this topic

Creditor's remedies during pendency, 60B.59

Declaration of insolvency, 60B.21

Deposits, transfer, 60A.10

Filing petition, notice received, 60B.04

Fines, *see* same under this topic

Fixing of rights, 60B.21

Forum non conveniens, 60B.04

Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.43

Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31

Grounds, 60B.20, 60L.11

Hearings, liquidators, authority to hold, 60B.25

Injunctions, 60B.05, 60B.11

Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.01 to 60B.61, 66A.40

Judgment creditors, lawsuits, 60B.04

Judicial review, seizure orders, 60B.13

Jurisdiction, 60B.04, 60B.32

Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic

Liens, 60B.32

Mutual life insurance companies, temporary stock shareholders, rights, 66A.33

Negotiability, impairment, 60B.31

Obstruction prohibited, 60B.07

Officers and employees, duty to cooperate, 60B.07

Orders, *see* same under this topic

Perfection of transfers, 60B.30, 60B.32

Policies, continued coverage, 60B.22

Preferences, 60B.32

Proceedings, 60B.10, 60G.06

Property of insurer, 60B.25

Receivers and receivership, *see* same under this topic

Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.08

Records, classification, access, 60B.14

Reinsurers, 60B.30, 60B.365

Reopening, 60B.49

Reports, biennial report of proceedings, 60B.09

Right to defend, 60B.07

Risk-based capital requirements

Enforcement by Commerce Department, immunity from liability, 60A.695

Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.43

Health organizations, 60A.54, 60A.55, 60A.59

Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.64, 60A.65, 60A.69

Special deputy, 60B.25

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Liquidation (Cont'd)

Summary orders, *see* Orders under this topic
 Summary proceedings, conduct, 60B.14
 Termination, 60B.48, 60B.50
 Transfers, 60B.30 to 60B.32
 Twenty-one day rule, 60B.32
 Venue, 60B.04
 Voluntary liquidation, 60B.04
 Witnesses, payment, 60B.44

Liquidation claims

Allowance, 60B.45
 Ancillary receivers, duties, 60B.58
 Creditors claims, 60B.42, 60B.43
 Disputes, 60B.41
 Distribution, order, 60B.44, 60B.45
 Federal claims, 60B.44
 Files, ownership, 60H.04
 Filing, 60B.37
 Generally, 60B.39
 Holders of void or voidable rights, 60B.33
 Insurers domiciled in reciprocal states, claims against, 60B.58
 Interstate priorities, 60B.60
 Limitations, 60B.45
 Loss claims, distribution, 60B.44
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.09, 60C.11
 Multiple claims, 60B.40
 Nonresidents, against domestic companies, 60B.57
 Proof, 60B.38
 Setoffs, 60B.34
 Subordination for noncooperation, 60B.61
 Surety claims, creditors, failure to prove and file, subrogation of rights, 60B.42
 Third party claims, 60B.39, 60B.40
 Unearned premiums, 60B.44
 Wages, 60B.44

Liquidators

Ancillary receivers, rights, 60B.21
 Appointment, 60B.21
 Assets, 60B.29, 60B.46
 Domiciliary liquidators, claims against insurers domiciled in reciprocal states, 60B.58
 Duties, generally, 60B.21
 Filing with, 60B.40, 60C.11
 Lawsuits, duties, 60B.28
 Notice given, 60B.25, 60B.41
 Powers, generally, 60B.21, 60B.25
 Recommendations by, claims, 60B.45
 Reports given, 60B.25, 60B.26, 60B.35
 Reports received, guaranty associations, assets, disbursement to, 60B.46

Loans

Commercial mortgage loans, 60A.121 to 60A.123, 60A.1285
 Investments, 60A.11
 Manufactured homes, 47.209, 50.148, 51A.37

Location, 60A.161

Loss experience, 72A.20

Loss ratio experience, 60A.172

Loss reserves, 60A.12, 60H.04

Losses, liquidation claims, distribution, 60B.44

Managing general agents

Acts considered acts of insurers, 60H.07
 Audits and examinations, 60H.05, 60H.06, 60H.08
 Bonds, 60H.03
 Contempts, orders to obey subpoenas, noncompliance, 60H.08
 Contracts, 60H.04, 60H.05
 Damages, 60H.08
 Definitions, 60H.02
 Errors and omissions policies, 60H.03
 Exclusions, 60H.02
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Generally, 60H.01 to 60H.09

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Managing general agents (Cont'd)

Injunctions, 60H.08
 Insurance professional, managing general agent defined as, 60A.951
 Investigations, 60H.08
 Investments of Insurers Act, duties, 60L.12
 Licenses, 60H.03
 Managing General Agents Act, 60H.01 to 60H.09
 On-site review, 60H.05
 Powers, generally, 60H.08
 Reinsurance, 60H.04, 60H.05
 Rulemaking, 60H.09
 Verification by, communications with commissioner, 60L.12

Violations and penalties, 60H.04, 60H.08

Mandatory control level events, 60A.55, 60A.65

Mandatory filings, 72A.061

Manuals, valuation procedures, 61A.25

Marketing

Personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
 Survey information, specifying, 72A.495

Medical malpractice insurance companies, *see* under MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Members, liability, liquidation, preferences, 60B.32

Mergers and consolidations

Administrative supervision, 60G.02
 Commerce Department, duties, generally, 60A.03
 Consent, failure to obtain, grounds for rehabilitation, 60B.15

Generally, 60A.16

Insurance holding companies, 60D.17, 60D.18

Privileged information, disclosure, 72A.502

Transfer of domicile, effect, 60A.161

Minimum financial security benchmark, 60L.03

Minnesota automobile insurance plan

Membership requirement, 65B.02

Plan of operation, adherence, 65B.04

Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, activities, *see* MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion, 352.16

Monitoring

Custodian banks, 60A.11

Investments, 60L.04

Mortgages, *see* Appraisals under this topic

Motor vehicle insurance companies, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Mutual insurance companies, 67A.40 to 67A.43

Mutual life insurance companies, *see* under LIFE INSURANCE

Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43

NAIC annual statements

Annual audit reports, 60A.124

Direct written premiums, 62I.07

Failure to file, 60A.13, 60A.94, 72A.061

False statement, fine, 72A.061

Filing

Failure to file, 60A.13, 60A.94, 72A.061

Fees, 60A.13, 60A.14

Generally, 60A.13

Requirements, 60A.91

Generally, 60A.13

Investment policy, certification, 60A.112

National Association of Insurance Commissioners, immunity from liability, 60A.92

Risk-based capital levels, disclosure, 60A.67

Valuation manuals, 61A.25

Names

Generally, 60A.08

Names including words "bank," "trust," or "insurance", 5.37

Nonadmitted insurers

Associations permitted, 60A.208

INSURANCE

56

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Nonadmitted insurers (Cont'd)

Brokers

- Compensation, authorization, 60A.205
- Disclosures, 60A.198
- Powers, 60A.198
- Submission of documents to Surplus Lines Association, 60A.2086

Coverage allowed, 60A.201

Definitions, 60A.196

Disclosures, 60A.198

Fees, 60A.204

Licensees, 60A.202, 60A.208

Out-of-state subjects, pro rata premium allocation, 60A.198

Premiums, 60A.205

Reports and recommendations regarding, classification, 60A.208

Statutory provisions, compliance, 60A.198

Surplus, 60A.203

Nonadmitted policies, notice, 60A.207

Oaths and affirmations, 60A.13

Officers and employees

Agents, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Binding authority, reinsurance, 60H.05

Bond, 60A.07

Chemical dependency claims reviewers, 72A.201

Corporate governance annual disclosure, 60A.1391

Employees of reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.725

Exclusion, managing general agents, 60H.02

Fines, liquidation, 60B.07, 60B.32

Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22

Inspection and service work, 326.03

Internal appraisers, 60A.121

Investments of Insurers Act, duties, 60L.12

Liability, 60A.23, 60B.32

Licenses, exemptions, 60K.34

Liquidation, duty to cooperate, 60B.07

Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16

Presidents, 60A.07, 60A.08

Prohibited investments, 60A.11

Reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.705 to 60A.725

Secretaries, 60A.07, 60A.08

Signatures, policies, 60A.08

Verification by, communications with commissioner, 60L.12

Vice-presidents, policies, signature, 60A.08

Violations, generally, certificates of authority, effect on, 60A.052

Operation, duration, Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02

Orders

Authority to transact business or conditions, 60A.052

Censure, 60A.052

Certificates of authority, 60A.052

Compliance, restoration of deficiency, 60A.031

Contracts, cancellation, 60A.052

Dissolution, 60B.23

Examination, scope, 60A.031

False advertising, cease and desist orders, 72A.37

Fines, 60A.052

Foreign insurance companies, conservation of property, 60B.52

Generally, 60A.11

Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Investments, 60A.11, 60L.09, 60L.14

Investments of Insurers Act, termination, 60L.02

Liquidation

Alien insurer, effect, 60B.21

Filing or recording, effect, 60B.21

Fixing of rights, 60B.21

Generally, 60B.19

Indemnifying property, recovery, 60B.32

Summary orders, 60B.11

Termination, 60B.48

Transformation from rehabilitation, orders, 60B.19

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)

Minimum financial security benchmark, 60L.03

Noncompliance, 60A.032, 60A.052, 60B.15, 60G.02

Receivers, ancillary receivers, 60B.52

Rehabilitation, 60B.15, 60B.16, 60B.18, 60B.19

Reports given, 60A.032

Restraining orders, receivers, applying for, 60B.05

Seizure orders, 60B.12 to 60B.14

Violations, 60A.031, 60G.02

Payments by

Audits and examinations, expenses, 60A.03, 60A.206

Fees, generally, 60A.14

Health care providers, 62Q.736

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, 60A.14, 60A.175, 60A.177

Insurance producers, appointment fees, 60K.49

Risk-based capital plan reviews, actuaries' and consultants' fees, 60A.53, 60A.63

Settlement proceeds, landfill cleanup costs, 115B.445

Visitations, expenses, 60A.03

Payments to, managing general agents, remittances, 60H.04

Personal information

Access, 72A.497

Businesses, exemption, 72A.492

Correction, amendment, or deletion, 72A.498

Disclosure, *see* same under this topic

Information practices, 72A.494

Obtaining by improper means, 72A.493

Planning, risk-based capital plans, 60A.60 to 60A.696, 60L.02

Premium finance agreements, 59A.12

Premiums, reserves, *see* Reserves under this topic

Presidents

Bond, 60A.07

Policies, signature, 60A.08

Reduction of capital, certification, duties, 60A.07

Principal place of business, designating, fidelity, guaranty, and surety companies, 60A.23

Privileged information, *see* Disclosure under this topic

Producers, *see* INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Profits

Defined, 60A.02

Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22

Property insurance companies, *see* under PROPERTY INSURANCE

Providers

Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Proxy statements

Insurance companies, 60A.22

Mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41

Mutual insurance holding companies, obtaining, 66A.40

Regulations, generally, 60A.22

Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion, 353.16

Publication by, risk-based capital levels, announcement restrictions, 60A.57, 60A.67

Qualified actuaries, 61A.25, 62S.01

Rating organizations, review by, Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02

Ratings

Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02

Rating organizations, 60L.01, 60L.02

RBC, requirements

Health organizations, 60A.50 to 60A.592

Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60 to 60A.696

RBC determination, health organizations, 60A.51

RBC instructions

Health organizations, 60A.50, 60A.57

Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60, 60A.67

RBC levels

Health organizations, 60A.50, 60A.57

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

RBC levels (Cont'd)
 Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60, 60A.67

RBC plans
 Health organizations
 Defined, 60A.50
 Effect on other law, 60A.58
 Examination and review, 60A.53
 Exempt organizations, 60A.58
 Foreign health organizations, 60A.59
 Generally, 60A.52
 Rate making or premium setting use, 60A.57
 Regulatory action level event, 60A.53
 Life and health or property and casualty insurers, *see*
 Risk-based capital plans under this topic

RBC reports
 Health organizations
 Adjusted reports, 60A.50, 60A.51, 60A.57
 Authorized control level event, 60A.54
 Company action level event, 60A.52
 Data classification, 60A.57
 Defined, 60A.50
 Excess of capital, 60A.51
 Filing requirements, 60A.51
 Foreign health organizations, 60A.59
 Mandatory control level event, 60A.55
 Rate making or premium setting use, 60A.57
 Regulatory action level event, 60A.53
 Life and health or property and casualty insurers, *see*
 Risk-based capital reports under this topic

Real estate, generally, 60A.11

Real estate owned
 Carrying value, appraisal, 60A.125
 Defined, 60A.121
 Valuation, procedures, 60A.122, 60A.123, 60A.1291

Rebates, 72A.071

Receivers and receivership
 Administrative supervision, 60G.03
 Ancillary receivers, 60B.52, 60B.55, 60B.58, 60B.61
 Ancillary summary proceedings, 60B.56
 Audits and examinations, 60B.51
 Federal receivership, 60B.53
 Filing with, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, covered claims, 60C.11
 Foreign ancillary receivers, property rights and title, recovery, 60B.55
 Foreign domiciliary receivers, 60B.54
 Injunctions, applying for, 60B.05
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Reinsurance losses, recovery of damages, 60A.75

Reciprocal states, 72A.42

Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, *see* RECIPROCAL OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES

Records and record keeping
 Access, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.195
 Child support enforcement, access, 518A.83
 Disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03
 Managing general agents, on-site review, 60H.05
 Minnesota aid to police premium report, 297L.26
 Minnesota fire premium report, 297L.26
 Mortgage loans, random sample appraisals, 60A.127
 Request procedures, 518A.83
 Retention, generally, 72A.20
 Review, managing general agents, determination, 60H.05
 Subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.051
 Termination of insurance producers, classification, 60K.51
 Termination of liquidation, order, 60B.50

Refusal to insure, notice given, 62L.04

Regulatory action level events, 60A.53, 60A.62, 60A.63

Rehabilitation
 Assumption transactions, 60A.09
 Claims against insurer, statutes of limitation, 60B.18
 Claims by insurer, statutes of limitation, 60B.18

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation (Cont'd)
 Deposits, transfer, 60A.10
 Domestic insurance companies, 60D.17
 Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
 Grounds, 60B.15, 60L.11
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, *see* same under this topic
 Jurisdiction, 60B.04
 Negotiability, impairment, 60B.31
 Netting agreements, 60B.03, 60B.435
 Orders, *see* same under this topic
 Proceedings, 60G.06
 Qualified financial contracts, 60B.03, 60B.435
 Reorganization plan, 60B.17
 Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.54, 60A.55, 60A.64, 60A.65
 Termination, 60B.19

Rehabilitators
 Appointment, 60B.16
 Generally, 60B.17
 Stay of proceedings, duties, 60B.18
 Transformation to liquidation, duties, 60B.19

Reinsurance, *see* REINSURANCE

Reporting violations, 60K.52

Reports about
 Audit reports, *see* Audits and examinations under this topic
 Corporate governance annual disclosure, generally, 60A.1391
 Disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03

Reports given
 Annual report, 60A.13, 60B.15
 Assets, 60A.135, 60A.136, 60G.21
 Boiler inspection, 326B.99
 Chemical dependency reviewers, claims evaluations, 72A.201
 Disagreements of former accounts, 60A.1291
 Disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03
 Failure to make, penalties, 72A.05
 Interim financial reports, 60G.21
 Internal control over financial reporting, 60A.1291
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.12
 Medical or health data, 148.10, 148.261
 Minnesota aid to police premium report, 297L.26
 Minnesota fire premium report, 297L.26
 Mortgage loans, random sample appraisals, 60A.127
 Risk-based capital reports, *see* same under this topic
 Sales, regulated, 45.027
 Valuation procedures, application, 60A.126

Research, survey information, 72A.495

Reserves
 Loss reserves, *see* same under this topic
 Misrepresentation, unfair trade practice, 72A.20
 Principle-based valuations, 61A.25
 Valuations, Commerce Department, 61A.25

Restraining orders, *see* Orders under this topic

Retaliatory provisions
 Fees, 60A.14
 Foreign companies, 60A.19, 297L.05
 Generally, 60A.07, 60A.19

Revenue-producing activities, insurance companies defined as, 273.13

Review by Investment Board, supplemental pension or deferred compensation plans, 356.24

Risk, limitations, 60A.09

Risk-based capital
 Enterprise risks, 60D.15
 Health organizations, 60A.50 to 60A.592
 Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60 to 60A.696

Risk-based capital instructions
 Health organizations, 60A.50, 60A.57
 Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60, 60A.67

INSURANCE

58

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Risk-based capital level
 Health organizations, 60A.50, 60A.57
 Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60, 60A.67

Risk-based capital plans
 Health organizations, *see* RBC plans under this topic
 Life and health or property and casualty insurers
 Company action level events, effect, 60A.62
 Contested cases, 60A.66
 Data, classification, 60A.67
 Examination and review, 60A.63
 Filing, 60A.62
 Foreign insurers, 60A.69
 Ratemaking by Commerce Department, use prohibited, 60A.67
 Regulatory action level events, 60A.63
 Revised plans, 60A.60
 Unsatisfactory plans, 60A.62

Risk-based capital reports
 Health organizations, *see* RBC reports under this topic
 Life and health or property and casualty insurers
 Adjusted reports, 60A.60, 60A.61
 Authorized control level events, 60A.64
 Company action level events, 60A.62
 Data, classification, 60A.67
 Filing requirements, 60A.61
 Foreign insurers, 60A.69
 Mandatory control level events, 60A.65
 Ratemaking by Commerce Department, use prohibited, 60A.67
 Regulatory action level events, 60A.63

Risk retention groups, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE

Rural electric power cooperatives, exclusion, 308A.201

Sales
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, violations, 61B.28
 Prohibited assets, 60L.10
 Reporting to commerce commissioner, 45.027

Secretaries
 Bond, 60A.07
 Policies, signature, 60A.08
 Reduction of capital, certification, duties, 60A.07

Self-insurance companies, *see* under SELF-INSURANCE

Service, unfair service, generally, 72A.20

Service of process on
 Audits and examinations, reports, orders, 60A.031
 Foreign insurance companies, commerce commissioner, 60A.07, 60A.19
 Procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028

Settlement, *see* Claims under this topic

Settlement offers, landfill cleanup, environmental response costs, notice received, 115B.443

Shareholders
 Liability, liquidation, preferences, 60B.32
 Notice received, plans of merger, meetings, 60A.16
 Rights, 60A.22
 Votes and voting, plans of merger, 60A.16

Shares
 Deficiencies, administrative supervision, 60G.02
 Demand for payment, determination of cash value, 60A.22
 Investments, life insurance companies, 61A.284
 Mutual companies, *see* MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Stockholders, 60A.16, 60A.22, 60B.32
 Surplus, 60A.07

Standard of conduct, 60A.18

Standards
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.20
 Investment managers, 60L.02

State retirement plans, exclusion, 352.16

Statistical rating organizations, 60L.01, 60L.02

Statutes of limitations, rehabilitation, claims, 60B.18

Stay of proceedings, administrative supervision, 60G.05

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Stock insurance companies
 Capital stock companies, 60A.07, 60A.11
 Development corporations, duties, nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78
 Investments in, development corporations, 301.84
 Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
 Loans by, development corporations, 301.78
 Mutual insurance companies, conversion to, 66A.16

Stock operation, 72A.20

Stockholders, shareholders, 60A.16, 60A.22, 60B.32

Stocks, *see* Shares under this topic

Subrogation against insureds, 60A.41

Subscribers, liability, liquidation, preferences, 60B.32

Subsidiaries
 Authorized activities, 60D.16
 Cessation of control, investments, divestment, 60D.16
 Investments, 60D.16, 60L.08, 61A.281
 Organization, life insurance companies, 61A.284

Substitution of law, Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02

Summary proceedings, conduct, 60B.14

Supervision, information, confidentiality, 60A.03

Supervisory colleges, 60D.215

Surplus
 Administrative supervision, 60G.02
 Charges against, 60A.123
 Failure to maintain, 60A.07
 Increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Investments, 60A.11
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
 Minimum financial security benchmark, 60L.03
 Nonadmitted insurers, 60A.203
 Requirements, generally, 60A.07, 60D.16

Surplus lines insurers
 Affiliated groups, definition, 297I.01
 Agents, 60A.195 to 60A.209
 Alien or foreign insurers, 60A.206
 Assessments, insurance fraud prevention account, 45.0135
 Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Capital, 60A.206
 Definitions, 72A.201
 Disclosures, 60A.206
 Eligible surplus lines insurers, 60A.206
 Fees, 60A.2085
 Financial statements and audits, filing, 60A.206
 Forms, 60A.197
 Gross premiums, definition, 297I.01
 Home state, definition, 297I.01
 Ineligible insurers, insurance purchased from, insurance taxes, 60A.209
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Interpretation of law, federal requirements, 60A.2095

Licensees
 Defined as taxpayers, 297I.01
 Disclosures, 60A.206
 Placement of insurance, written evidence, restrictions, contents, 60A.206

Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Nonadmitted insurers, definition, 297I.01

Policies, *see* Surplus lines policies under this topic

Rates, 60A.197

Risk retention groups, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE

Surplus, 60A.206

Surplus Lines Insurance Act, 60A.195 to 60A.209

Surplus lines policies
 Cancellation, 60A.35
 Forms, 60A.197
 Insurance from ineligible insurers, notice, 60A.209
 Renewal, 60A.35

Suspension, notice to other states, 60A.26

Taxation, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Taxpayers, insurance companies defined as, 297I.01

Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Testimony, audits and examinations, 60A.031

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Title insurance companies, *see* under TITLE INSURANCE

Total adjusted capital

- Comparison to risk-based capital levels, purpose, use, 60A.57, 60A.67
- Defined, 60A.50, 60A.60, 60L.02
- Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02

Township mutual fire insurance companies, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES

Unauthorized insurers

- Certificates of authority, 72A.41
- Commerce Department, 72A.33, 72A.37, 72A.43
- Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Courts, jurisdiction, 72A.33
- Defense of action, 60A.21
- Domiciliary supervisory officials, false advertising, notice received, 72A.35
- Failure to make payment, attorney fees, judgment, 60A.21
- False advertising, 72A.20, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- Fines, certificate of authority, violations, 72A.44
- Foreign decrees, 72A.42
- Injunctions, attorney general, duties, 72A.42
- Lawsuits, 72A.41, 72A.43
- Notice received, false advertising, 72A.35
- Service of process on
 - Commissioner as attorney for service of process, 60A.21
 - Exceptions, 60A.21
 - Fees, 72A.43
 - Methods, 72A.37, 72A.43
 - Procedure, 60A.21
 - Service on agents and others, 72A.37
 - Substituted service of process on, purpose, 72A.40
- Surety bonds, 60A.21
- Unauthorized foreign insurers, 72A.11, 72A.44

Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 60A.21

Underwriting

- Adverse decisions, 72A.491, 72A.499, 72A.50
- Unfair trade practices, 72A.20, 72A.50

Unearned premium reserves, *see* Reserves under this topic

Unfair competition, *see* under INSURANCE

Unfair discriminatory practices

- Generally, 363A.09
- Real property, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under REAL PROPERTY

Unfair or deceptive trade practices, *see* under INSURANCE

Valuation procedures

- Alternative methods, 60A.13
- Certified public accountants, duties, 60A.124
- Compliance, 60A.122, 60A.124
- Foreign companies, 61A.25
- Mortgage loans, 60A.122, 60A.123, 60A.1291
- Real estate owned, 60A.122, 60A.123
- Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25
- Valuation manuals, 61A.25

Vice-president, *see* Officers and employees under this topic

Violations and penalties

- Administrative supervision, 60G.02, 60G.04
- Agents, officers, or directors, generally, 60A.052
- Annual statements, 60A.1291, 72A.061
- Application violations, 60A.052
- Articles of incorporation, 60B.15, 72A.061
- Audits and examinations, 60A.031, 60A.052, 72A.10
- Bylaws violations, 60B.15, 72A.061
- Certificates of authority, revocation, suspension, or denial, 60A.052
- Claims practices, unfair competition or trade practices, 72A.20
- Consent order, 60A.033
- Corporate governance annual disclosure violations, 60A.1391
- Criminal convictions, 60A.052
- Disclosure violations, 60A.1391, 72A.503

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Examination orders, fines, 60A.031
- Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
- Generally, 45.027, 60A.052, 60G.02
- Informal disposition, 60A.033
- Information security program, 60A.9857
- Insurance procured from ineligible surplus lines insurers, 60A.209
- Mergers and consolidations, fines, 60A.16
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.28
- Nonstamped policies delivered by surplus lines insurers, 60A.2086
- Officers and employees, generally, 60A.052
- Orders, 60A.052, 60B.14
- Personal or privileged information, 72A.503, 72A.504
- Rebates, 72A.071
- Reporting violations, 72A.05
- Statute of limitations, 60A.031
- Surplus, failure to maintain, certificate of authority, 60A.07
- Unappointed agents, 72A.07
- Unauthorized insurers, certificates of authority, 72A.44
- Unfair trade practices
 - Disqualification, 72A.02
 - Generally, *see* Unfair or deceptive trade practices under INSURANCE
- Unlicensed foreign companies, procuring insurance in, 72A.15

Visitations, 60A.03

Voluntary dissolution, *see* Liquidation under this topic

Withdrawal from state, contracts, assumption of liability, 60A.052

Witnesses, liquidation, payment, preference, 60B.44

Workers' compensation insurance companies, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

INSURANCE FAIR INFORMATION REPORTING ACT

Generally, 72A.49

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT

Generally, 60C.01 to 60C.20

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES

Accounting and bookkeeping, earned surplus, determination, 60D.20

Acquisition of control, 60D.17, 60D.18, 60L.02

Advances of money, determinations, 60D.30

Appeals, generally, 60D.28

Assets, surplus, determination of adequacy, 60D.20

Audits and examinations, 60D.21, 60D.22

Boards of directors, 60D.20

Casualty insurance, 60J.08

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 60D.23

Conflict of laws, 60D.29

Consultants to commissioner, generally, 60D.21

Cost-sharing arrangements, 60D.19

Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Data

- Classification, 60D.22, 60D.57
- Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Definitions, 60D.15

Disclaimers of affiliation, disallowance, notice received, 60D.19

Disclosure, insurers, registration, 60D.19

Discovery, domestic insurers, acquisition of control, 60D.17

Distributions, 60D.20, 60D.26

Dividends, 60D.20

Domestic insurers, acquisition of control, violations, 60D.17

Earned surplus, 60D.20

Enterprise risk assessment, internationally active insurance groups, 60D.217

Enterprise risk filing, 60D.19

Examination of companies, 60D.21, 60D.22

Fines, orders, violation, 60D.18

Hearings, acquisition of control, 60D.17, 60D.18

INSURANCE

60

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Income, dividends not considered, 60D.20
 Indemnification, determinations, 60D.30
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Injunctions, violations, generally, 60D.24
 Internationally active insurance groups
 Enterprise risk assessment, 60D.217
 Groupwide supervision, 60D.217
 Investments, surplus, determination of adequacy, 60D.20
 Judicial review, 60D.28
 Liability
 Audits and examinations, expenses, 60D.21
 Distributions, 60D.26
 Receivers and receivership, 60D.25
 Licenses
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Revocation or suspension, 60D.18, 60D.21, 60D.27
 Mergers and consolidations, 60D.17, 60D.18, 60L.02
 Mutual insurance holding companies, *see* under MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Oaths and affirmations, statements, acquisition of control, 60D.17
 Orders
 Acquisitions, competitive standards, 60D.18
 Cease and desist, 60D.09
 Examination of companies, 60D.21
 Insurers, registration, 60D.19
 Violations, fines, revocation or suspension of license, 60D.18
 Void of contracts, 60D.09
 Own risk and solvency assessments
 Confidential information, 60D.57
 Definitions, 60D.51
 Exemptions from requirements, 60D.55
 Purpose of law, 60D.50
 Requirement to conduct assessments, 60D.53
 Risk management framework, 60D.52
 Summary reports, 60D.54 to 60D.56
 Waivers, 60D.55
 Payments by, audits and examinations, expenses, 60D.21
 Property insurance, 60J.08
 Receivers and receivership
 Liability, 60D.25
 Recovery of distributions, 60D.26
 Records and record keeping, 60D.21
 Registration of insurers, generally, 60D.19
 Reinsurance, pooling, insurers in same system, 60A.092
 Reports given
 Enterprise risk report, 60D.19
 Own risk and solvency assessment, 60D.54 to 60D.58
 Reserves, surplus, determination of adequacy, 60D.20
 Risk management, own risk and solvency assessments, 60D.50 to 60D.58
 Risk officers, 60D.54
 Risks, surplus, determination of adequacy, 60D.20
 Supervisory colleges, 60D.215
 Surplus, 60D.20
 Transaction standards, generally, 60D.20
 Unassigned funds, earned surplus, 60D.20
 Violations and penalties
 Affiliated transactions or agreements, failure to provide notice and filing, 60D.09
 Competitive standard, prima facie evidence, orders, 60D.18
 Domestic insurers, acquisition of control, 60D.17
 Examinations, failure to provide access to books and records, 60D.21
 Financial impairment, receivership, 60D.25
 Information security program, 60A.9857
 Injunctions, 60D.24
 Orders, violations, fines, revocation or suspension of license, 60D.18
 Own risk and solvency assessment, failure to file, 60D.58
 Registration, failure to file, 60D.19
 Registration statements, failure to file, 60D.09
 Voting securities, 60D.24

INSURANCE POLICIES

See also INSURANCE
See also INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Alteration, binders, insurance producers, duties, 60K.46
 Applicants, misrepresentation, generally, 60A.08
 Applications, false statements, 72A.04
 Approval
 Cover sheet, 72C.05
 Generally, 70A.06
 Readability, 72C.10
 Assigned risk policies, insurance premium finance agreements, cancellation upon default, notice, 59A.12
 Assumption transactions, 60A.09
 Authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-307
 Bankruptcy, insolvency or dissolution clauses, 60A.08
 Benefits, *see* under INSURANCE
 Boilers and pressure vessels, 326B.99
 Breach of insurance policy, 60A.0811
 Business associations, waiting period, 60A.02
 Cancellation
 Effect, 72A.51
 Exceptions, 72A.51
 Group policies, 60A.085
 Insurers' rights, policies underwritten by managing general agents, 60H.04
 Midterm cancellation, 60A.36
 Notice, 60A.36, 60A.37, 60A.38, 72A.51
 Refunds, 72A.51, 72A.52
 Return of policy or contract, 72A.51, 72A.52
 Return premiums, 297I.01
 Right to cancel, 72A.20, 72A.51, 72A.52
 Third-party notices, 60A.36
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Casualty insurance, *see* Policies under CASUALTY INSURANCE
 Certificates, filing fees, 60A.14
 Combination policies, limitations, 60A.06
 Community integrated service networks, *see* Contracts and agreements under COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Contracts and agreements, unauthorized contracts, unlawful, 60A.08
 Cover sheets, 72C.05
 Credit insurance, *see* Policies under CREDIT INSURANCE
 Custodial trustees, designation, Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.03
 Cyclone insurance, 66A.29
 Definitions
 Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
 Health plan companies, 62Q.01
 Homeowners' insurance, 65A.44
 Insurance Fair Reporting Act, 72A.491
 Insurance law, 60A.02, 60A.951, 66A.41
 Insurance taxes, 297I.01
 Long-term care insurance, 62S.01
 Readability of Insurance Policies Act, 72C.04
 Dental insurance, exclusion, 62E.02
 Descriptions, insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.08
 Digital signatures, 60A.08, 325K.18
 Directors' liability, *see* Policies under LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Disability insurance, *see* Policies under DISABILITY INSURANCE
 Disclosure, 72A.201
 Electronic delivery, 60A.139
 Errors and omissions policies
 Captive producers, 60A.1755
 Generally, 80A.91
 Managing general agents, 60H.03
 Exceptions, 72A.51
 Excess insurance, generally, 60A.35

INSURANCE POLICIES (Cont'd)

False advertising, unfair trade practice, 72A.20
 Fidelity insurance, 48.12 to 48.14
 Filing
 Generally, 70A.06
 Policies offered or sold in foreign states, 60A.08, 61A.02
 Readability, 72C.10
 Fire insurance, *see* Policies under FIRE INSURANCE
 Fixed indemnity policies, 62A.135
 Foreign language policies, 60A.08
 Format requirements, 72C.05, 72C.08
 Forms
 Requirements, 60A.06
 Retention, insurance companies, duties, 72A.20
 Surplus lines insurance, 60A.197
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Fraternal benefit societies, policies, *see* Benefit certificates under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Group policies
 Accidental death, 62A.10
 Adverse underwriting decision, health reasons, exemption from law, 72A.499
 Life insurance, *see* Group policies under LIFE INSURANCE
 Readability, exemption, 72C.03
 Hail insurance, 66A.29
 Health and accident insurance, *see* Policies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health maintenance organization policies, *see* Contracts and agreements under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Homeowners insurance, *see* Policies under HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
 Hurricane insurance, 66A.29
 Independently procured insurance, definition, 297I.01
 Insurance companies, transfer of domicile, effect, 60A.161
 Invalidation, hostilities between foreign country and United States, effect, 60A.19
 Investment company securities, exclusion, 336.8-103
 Issuance, additional policies, notice, 59A.08
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* Policies under JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
 Joint Underwriting Association, *see* Policies under JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION
 Landfill cleanup costs, compromise and settlement of claims by state, 115B.441 to 115B.445
 Legibility, readability, 72C.01 to 72C.13
 Liability insurance, *see* Policies under LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Liens, cooperative or assessment plan policies, 61A.42
 Life insurance, *see* Policies under LIFE INSURANCE
 Liquidation, length of continued coverage, 60B.22
 Liquor liability insurance, 62I.02, 340A.409
 Long-term care insurance, *see* Policies under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Marine insurance, 60A.35, 65A.06
 Medicare select, 62A.318, 62A.36
 Medicare supplement policies or certificates, generally, 62A.3099 to 62A.44
 Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, *see* under FIRE INSURANCE
 Misrepresentation
 Cancellation or rescission, 60A.08, 60A.36, 65A.01
 Unfair trade practice, 72A.20
 Motor vehicle insurance, *see* Policies under MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Mutual casualty insurance companies, *see* under CASUALTY INSURANCE
 Mutual employers' liability insurance, *see* Policies under LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Mutual insurance companies, *see* Policies under MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Mutual tornado insurance companies, 66A.311 to 66A.31
 Non-English language policies, readability, exemption, 72C.03
 Nonadmitted insurance, definition, 297I.01

INSURANCE POLICIES (Cont'd)

Noncomprehensive policies, loss ratios, 62A.315
 Nonprofit health service plan corporation policies, *see* Subscriber contracts under NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
 Nonrenewal, *see* Renewals under this topic
 Plain language, readability, 72C.01 to 72C.13
 Policyholders
 Controlled insurers, rights of, 60J.11
 Notice received, 60B.26, 60C.21, 60C.22, 72A.499
 Policies financed by premium finance agreements, 59A.12
 Premiums, *see* PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
 Printing, typefaces, 72C.07
 Property insurance, *see* Policies under PROPERTY INSURANCE
 Qualified long-term care policies, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Readability
 Cover sheet, 72C.05
 Definitions, 72C.04
 Exemptions from law, 72C.03
 Flesch scale analysis, 72C.09, 72C.10
 Generally, 72C.06
 Purpose of law, 72C.02
 Readability of Insurance Policies Act, 72C.01 to 72C.13
 Reports to legislature, 72C.12
 Rulemaking, 72C.06, 72C.11, 72C.12
 Scope of law, 72C.03
 Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, forms, filing, 71A.02
 Regulated lenders, borrowers, delivering copies to, 56.155
 Regulation by state, purpose, 60A.235
 Reinstatement, personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501
 Reinsurance, 60A.35, 60A.351, 62L.13
 Renewals
 Generally, 60A.08
 Nonrenewal, notice, 60A.171, 60A.37, 60A.38
 Notice requirements, 59A.08
 Policies with altered rates, 60A.351
 Rescission
 Generally, 60A.08
 Violations, unfair trade practice, penalties, 60A.36, 60A.38
 Residential renters' insurance, *see* Policies under HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
 Securities, readability law, exemption, 72C.03
 Signatures
 Digital signatures, suitable guaranty, recovery based on terms, 325K.18
 Facsimile signatures, 60A.08
 Required, 60A.08
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* Policies under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Stop loss policies, regulation as health plan policies, 60A.235
 Storm insurance, 65A.06
 Suitable guaranty, insurance policies defined as, 325K.01
 Surplus lines, 60A.195 to 60A.209
 Termination
 Class or statewide, reason, exemption from law, 72A.499
 Return premiums, definitions, insurance taxes, 297I.01
 Township mutual companies, *see* Policies under TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
 Typefaces, 72C.07
 Unfair trade practices
 Cancellation or rescission, violations, 60A.36, 60A.38
 Disqualification of company, 72A.02
 Generally, 72A.20
 Nonrenewal, 60A.37, 60A.38
 Valuation, 60A.03
 Variable life policies, refunds, 72A.52
 Vehicle protection product warranty reimbursement insurance, 59C.02 to 59C.12
 Violations and penalties
 Applications, false statements, 72A.04
 Generally, 62A.36
 Rescission violations, voiding of agreement, 60A.08

INSURANCE

62

INSURANCE POLICIES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Unfair trade practices, *see* same under this topic
 Waivers, waiting period, business associations, 60A.02
 Warranty reimbursement, vehicle protection product warranties, 59C.02 to 59C.12

Workers' compensation, *see* Policies under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES

Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Administrative Procedure Act, 59A.15
 Articles of incorporation, filing, 47.08
 Board of directors, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01, 59A.07
 Contested cases
 Directors, trustees, officers, removal, 46.26, 46.30
 Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
 Credit insurance, sales commissions, 47.016
 Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08
 Definitions, 46.23, 46A.01, 59A.02
 Directors, trustees, officers
 Appointment, temporary, 46.29
 Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 Identity, disclosure, 59A.03
 Orders violations, 46.32
 Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
 Removal, 46.26, 46.30
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Disclosure, licensees, identity of stockholders, partners, officers, and employees, 59A.03
 Employees, identity, disclosure, 59A.03
 Examinations
 Costs, 59A.03, 59A.06
 Fees, 46.131
 Generally, 46.04
 Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS
 Fees
 Document changes, 46.131
 Examinations, 46.131
 Investigations, 46.05
 Licenses, 59A.03
 Finance charges, 59A.08, 59A.09
 Fines, directors, trustees, officers, 46.32
 Flat service fees, 59A.08, 59A.09
 Hearings, licenses, 59A.04, 59A.05
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.988
 Insurance premium finance agreements
 Additional or subsequent premiums, 59A.08
 Attorneys fees, 59A.10
 Cancellation, 59A.10 to 59A.12
 Competitive equality, 59A.08
 Contents, 59A.08
 Court costs, 59A.10
 Default, 59A.10, 59A.11
 Delinquency charges, 59A.10
 Exemptions, 59A.02
 Filing, exemption, 59A.13
 Generally, 59A.01 to 59A.15
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Open end agreements, additional or subsequent premiums, 59A.08, 59A.09
 Power of attorney, 59A.11
 Reinstatement, charges, 59A.10
 Service fees, 59A.08
 Insurance Premium Finance Company Act, 59A.01 to 59A.15
 Interrogatories, licensees, filing of sworn answers, 59A.03
 Investigations
 Commerce Department powers, generally, 46.05
 Fees, 46.05, 59A.03
 License applicants, generally, 59A.04
 Lawsuits, examination costs, recovery, 59A.06
 Licensees, 59A.02
 Licenses
 Generally, 59A.03, 59A.04

INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Hearings, 59A.04, 59A.05
 Reciprocity, 45.0292
 Revocation or suspension, 59A.05
 Mail and mailing
 Financed premiums, notice, 59A.08
 Insurance contracts, cancellation upon default, notice, 59A.11
 Premiums, notice of increase, 59A.08
 Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, participation, 59A.03
 Officers, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
 Orders
 Directors, officers, trustees, removal, 46.26
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
 Violations, 46.32
 Premiums, *see* PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
 Records and record keeping
 Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
 Examination, 59A.06
 Optical image storage systems, 46.04
 Retention schedules, 59A.06
 Refunds, surplus, canceled premium finance agreements, 59A.12
 Reports given, 59A.06
 Supervision, Commerce Department powers, 46.05
 Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Trustees, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
 Violations and penalties
 Directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.32
 Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 Information security program, 60A.9857
 Insurance premium finance agreements, entering into, acquiring, or holding without license, 59A.03
 Orders violations, 46.06
 Unsafe practices, 46.24
INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANY ACT
 Generally, 59A.01 to 59A.15
INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Agents of insurers
 Appointments, *see* same under this topic
 Deemed as, 60K.49
 Exceptions, Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 Agents of record, 60K.31, 60K.48, 62V.051
 Annuities, sales or exchanges
 Definitions, 72A.2031
 Duties, 72A.2032
 Exemption from law, 72A.203
 Prohibited practices, 72A.2032
 Recordkeeping, 72A.2035
 Relation to other law, 72A.2036
 Training, 72A.2033
 Violations and penalties, 72A.2034, 72A.2036
 Appointments
 Failure to procure, 72A.07
 Limitation, 60K.50
 Procedures, 60K.49
 Service of process, 60K.37
 Termination, 60K.49, 60K.50, 60K.51
 Unfit persons, 60K.50
 Armed forces members, designees, temporary licenses, issuance, 60K.42
 Authority, revocation or suspension, licensing violations, 72A.07
 Binders, 60K.46
 Breach of insurance policy, liability, 60A.0811
 Business entities
 Licenses and licensing
 Application procedures, 60K.37
 Employees, temporary, 60K.42
 Fees, 60K.55

INSURANCE PRODUCERS (Cont'd)

Business entities (Cont'd)

- Licenses and licensing (Cont'd)
 - Suspension, revocation, or refusal, 60K.43
 - Sale, temporary licenses, effect, 60K.42
- Captive producers, 60A.1755
- Certificates and certification
 - Information security program, 60A.9851
 - Nonresidents, change of address, 60K.39
 - Termination of appointment, employment, or contracts, 60K.51
- Certificates of insurance, 60A.39, 60K.46
- Commissions (compensation)
 - Generally, 60K.48
 - Minimum education waiver recipients, refusal to pay prohibited, 60K.56
 - Personal solicitation, 60K.46
 - Statement of account, insurers, duties, 60K.49
- Contested cases
 - License denial or nonrenewal, 60K.43
 - Small employer health benefit plans, sales violations, unfair trade practices, 62L.12
 - Tax clearance certificates, 60K.44
- Continuing education
 - Courses, 45.30, 45.301
 - Generally, 60K.56
 - Reciprocity, nonresident producers, 60K.53
- Controlling producers
 - Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 - Lawsuits, 60J.11
 - Minimum standards, 60J.09
 - Relationship with controlled insurers, 60J.10
 - Violations and penalties, 60J.11
- Courses of study, licenses and licensing, 45.30, 45.301, 60K.36, 60K.37, 60K.40
- Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Data
 - Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 - Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 - Licensing and investigative, 60K.51, 60K.52
- Definitions
 - Business transacted with producer controlled insurer, 60J.07
 - Information security program, 60A.985
 - Insurance law, 60A.02, 60A.951
 - Licenses, 60K.31
 - Personal solicitation, 60K.46
 - Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.705
- Disabled insurance producers, surviving spouses or personal representatives of, temporary licenses, issuance, 60K.42
- Disclosure, personal solicitation, 60K.46
- Errors and omissions insurance, 60A.1755
- Fees
 - Appointments, 60K.49
 - Licenses and licensing, 60K.37, 60K.55, 60K.56
 - Personal solicitation, 60K.46
- Fines
 - Appointment, failure to secure, 72A.07
 - License violations, generally, 60K.43
 - Licensing or investigative data, failure to report, 60K.52
 - Medicare supplement benefits, sales violations, 62A.41
- Fingerprints, 60K.31, 60K.37
- Fraternal benefit society representatives, licenses and licensing, 60K.34, 60K.35, 64B.33
- Fraud
 - Generally, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 - Restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Insurance professional, insurance producer defined as, 60A.951
- Investigations
 - Commerce Department, 45.027
 - Cybersecurity events, 60A.9852

INSURANCE PRODUCERS (Cont'd)

Liability

- Claims, denial without reasonable basis, nonliability, 604.18
- Immunity, 60K.51
- Placement of insurance in unauthorized company, 60K.47

Licensed producers

- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Purchasing groups, liability insurance, 60E.12
- Risk retention groups, 60E.12

Licenses and licensing

- Address changes, 60K.38, 60K.39

Applications

- Certification, course of study, compliance, 60K.36
- Definitions, 60K.31
- Generally, 60K.37
- Incorrect, misleading, incomplete or materially untrue information, restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43
- Individuals licensed in another state, 60K.40
- Nonresident insurance producers, 60K.39
- Renewal, 60K.55
- Resident insurance producers, 60K.37

Assumed names, documentation, 60K.41

Business entities, *see* same under this topic

Censure, 60K.43

Courses of study, 60K.36, 60K.361, 60K.37, 60K.40

Criminal history record check, 60K.37

Data, 60K.51, 60K.52

Definitions, 60A.705, 60K.31

Denial, nonrenewal, or revocation

- Commerce Department, duties, 60K.36
- Generally, 60K.43, 72A.07
- Minimum education, noncompliance, nonrenewal, 60K.56
- Small employer health benefit plans, sales violations, unfair trade practices, 62L.12

Examinations

- Commerce Department, duties, 60K.37, 60K.56
- Continuing education, 60K.56
- Exemptions, 60K.36, 60K.40
- Insurance Continuing Education Advisory Task Force, duties, 60K.56
- Lapsed licenses, 60K.38
- Requirements, 60K.36
- Restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43
- Temporary licenses, 60K.42

Exceptions, 60K.34, 60K.60, 72A.125

Fees, *see* same under this topic

Fines, 60K.43, 60K.52

Fingerprints, 60K.31, 60K.37

Generally, 60K.32, 60K.38

Health maintenance organizations, 62D.22

Hearings, restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43

Identification, 60K.44

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Initial licenses, 60K.55

Issuance, 60K.38, 60K.39

Lapsed licenses, 60K.38, 60K.43

Limitations, 60K.42

Limited lines credit insurance producers, 60K.31, 60K.36 to 60K.39

Limited lines producers, *see* same under this topic

Nonprofit health service plans, qualifications, 62C.17

Nonresidents, 60K.34, 60K.39, 60K.53

Portable electronics insurance, 60K.381, 60K.55, 72B.02

Preliminary education, 60K.36, 60K.361

Professional designation examinations, 60K.56

Reciprocity, 60K.39, 60K.53

Relicensure, performance bonds, 60K.43

Renewal, 60K.38, 60K.55, 60K.56

Residence, 60K.37, 60K.39, 60K.40

Restriction, 60K.43

INSURANCE

64

INSURANCE PRODUCERS (Cont'd)

Licenses and licensing (Cont'd)

- Surplus lines producers, 60K.30, 60K.39, 60K.55
- Surrender, 60K.43, 60K.45
- Suspension, 60K.43, 62L.12, 72A.07
- Tax clearance certificates, 60K.44
- Technology surcharge, 60K.55
- Temporary licensing, 60K.42
- Term, 60K.38, 60K.55, 60K.56
- Termination, 60K.39, 60K.43, 60K.56
- Travel insurance, 60K.383
- Uniform application, 60K.31, 60K.37, 60K.39
- Verification, licensing status, 60K.39
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Waivers, 60K.36, 60K.38, 60K.53, 60K.56

Limited lines credit insurance producers, licenses and licensing, 60K.31, 60K.36 to 60K.39

Limited lines producers

- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Licenses and licensing, 60K.36 to 60K.39, 60K.55
- Suitability of insurance, 60K.46

Long-term care insurance, training requirements, 60K.365

Minnesota automobile insurance plan, 65B.09

MNsure, 60K.31, 60K.48, 62V.051

Nonresidents, licenses and licensing

- Exceptions, 60K.34
- Generally, 60K.39
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Reciprocity, 60K.53

Opinion letters, 60A.39

Payments by

- Fees, *see* same under this topic
- Fines, *see* same under this topic

Performance bonds, relicensure, 60K.43

Personal representatives of, temporary licensing, issuance, 60K.42

Personal solicitation, 60K.46

Policies, alteration, written binders, 60K.46

Portable electronics insurance producers, licenses, 60K.55

Premiums, duties, 60K.46

Rebates, 72A.071

Reports about, termination of appointment, employment, or contract, 60K.51

Reports given

- Criminal prosecutions, 60K.54
- Lawsuits, 60K.54
- Minimum education, compliance report, 60K.56

Residence, licensing

- Generally, 60K.37
- Individuals licensed in another state, 60K.40
- Nonresidents, change of address, certification, 60K.39

Service of process on

- Generally, 60K.37
- Tax clearance certificate hearings, notice, 60K.44

Solicitation, 60K.31, 60K.46

State health care programs, applications and assistance, incentive program, 256.962

Surplus lines producers

- Coverage deemed unavailable, 60A.201
- Licenses and licensing, 60K.30, 60K.39, 60K.55

Surviving spouses of, temporary licenses, issuance, 60K.42

Tax clearance certificates, 60K.44

Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07

Taxes, delinquent, notice, 60K.44

Termination

- Appointments, employment, or contracts, 60K.49, 60K.50, 60K.51
- Data, 60K.52
- Licenses, 60K.39, 60K.43, 60K.56

Township mutual producers, continuing insurance education, exemptions, 60K.56

Training requirements, 60K.365, 60K.366

Travel insurance, 60K.383

Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.204

INSURANCE PRODUCERS (Cont'd)

Unfair trade practices, restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43, 62L.12

Viatical settlement brokers, duties, 60A.957 to 60A.9585

Violations and penalties

- Appointment violations, 72A.07
- Generally, 60K.43, 60K.54
- Information security program, 60A.9857

License violations

- Acting or assuming to act without valid license, 60K.33
- Generally, 72A.07
- Lapsed licenses, renewals, penalties, 60K.38
- Nonrenewal, 60K.56
- Restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43
- Small employer health benefit plans, sales violations, unfair trade practices, 62L.12
- Unlicensed producers, Medicare supplement policy sales, 62A.41
- Medicare supplement insurance, sales violations, 62A.41
- Rebates, 72A.071
- Reporting violations, licensing and investigative data, failure to report, suspension or revocation of license, 60K.52
- Unappointed agents, sales, violations, 72A.07

Waivers, *see* Licenses and licensing under this topic

INSURANCE-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONS

Audits and examinations, personal information, disclosure, 72A.502

Confidential or privileged information, disclosure, 72A.501, 72A.502

Disclosure

- Immunity, 72A.505
- Liability, 72A.503
- Personal or privileged information, 72A.497, 72A.501, 72A.502
- Violations and penalties, 72A.503, 72A.504

Filing with, personal information, refusal to correct, amend, or delete, individual statement of disagreement, 72A.498

Fines, personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504

Information practices, notice given, 72A.494

Insurance applicants, information practices, 72A.494

Investigative consumer reports, 72A.496

Liability, insurance fraud, relevant information, disclosure, 60A.952

Marketing, personal information, disclosure, 72A.502

Orders, personal or privileged information, disclosure, 72A.502

Personal information

- Access, 72A.497
- Correction, amendment, or deletion, 72A.498
- Disclosure, 72A.497, 72A.502
- Noninsurers, authorization, 72A.501
- Notice given, 72A.496, 72A.497, 72A.501
- Obtaining by improper means, 72A.493, 72A.504

Violations and penalties, personal or privileged information, 72A.503, 72A.504

INSURANCE TAXES

Abatement, penalties (monetary), 297I.85

Appeals, administrative, 297I.60

Assessments, time, 297I.65, 297I.75

Automobile theft prevention surcharges

- Generally, 297I.11
- Returns, filing, 297I.30

Collection

- Criminal penalties, 297I.85, 297I.90
- Penalties (monetary), 297I.85

Credits

- Carryforward credit, 297I.20
- Overpayments, estimated tax, 297I.40

Criminal penalties

- Civil penalties additional, 297I.85
- Generally, 297I.90

Data, classification, patient billing or financial information, 295.57

INSURANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

Deductions

- Joint Underwriting Association, deficit assessments, 297I.20
- Nonadmitted insurers, assessments, 60A.208

Defeat, criminal penalties, 297I.90

Definitions, generally, 297I.01

Estimated taxes

- Payment, generally, 297I.40
- Penalties (monetary), 297I.05, 297I.80, 297I.85

Evasion

- Criminal penalties, 297I.90
- Penalties (monetary), 297I.85

Exemptions

- Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.24
- Generally, 297I.15
- Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13
- Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10, 62E.13
- Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.17
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.30
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.01
- Private employer insurance program, 43A.317
- Public employees insurance trust fund, 43A.316
- State employees insurance plan, 43A.23

Film production tax credit, 297I.20

Fire insurance, homeowners and commercial policies, surcharge, 297I.06, 297I.30

Foreign insurance companies, premiums paid to, 297I.15

Gross premiums taxes, nonprofit health service plan corporations, exemption, 62C.01

Health maintenance organizations, offsets, limitations, notice received, 297I.20

Historic structure rehabilitation tax credit, 297I.20

Homeowners insurance, fire insurance policies, surcharge, 297I.06, 297I.30

Imposition of tax, generally, 297I.05

Interest

- Depositing, 297I.05
- Estimated taxes, underpayment, 297I.40
- Generally, 297I.80

Lawsuits, refunds, recovery, 297I.60

Life insurance, 297I.05

Minnesota housing tax credit, 297I.20

Motor vehicle insurance, automobile theft prevention surcharges, 297I.11, 297I.30

Nonadmitted insurance premium tax

- Definition, 297I.01
- Imposition of tax, generally, 297I.05

Nonadmitted insurers

- Assessments, deduction, 60A.208
- Duties, 60A.198

Overpayments

- Credits, estimated tax, 297I.40
- Generally, 297I.60
- Interest, 297I.80
- Refunds, 297I.05, 297I.70

Payment

- Accountable provider networks, 62T.10
- Due date, 297I.35
- Electronic payments, 297I.35, 297I.85
- Estimated taxes, 297I.40
- Ineligible surplus lines insurers, insureds, duties, 60A.209
- Late payment, interest, 297I.80
- Penalties (monetary), 297I.05, 297I.80, 297I.85
- Reciprocal or interinsurance contract exchanges, 71A.04
- Risk retention groups, 60E.04, 60E.095
- Workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 79.252
- Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34

Penalties (monetary)

- Depositing, 297I.05
- Generally, 297I.85
- Interest, 297I.80

Rates, generally, 297I.05

INSURANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

Refund claims

- Denial, taxpayer remedies, 297I.60
- Extensions, 297I.75
- Limitations, 297I.70
- Procedures, 297I.60

Refunds

- Limitations, 297I.60, 297I.70
- Overpayments, 297I.05, 297I.70
- Payment, health care access fund, payments from, 297I.05

Returns

- Accountable provider networks, 62T.10
- Annual returns, 297I.30
- False or fraudulent returns
 - Assessment of tax, 297I.65
 - Felony, 297I.90
 - Penalties (monetary), 297I.05, 297I.80, 297I.85

Filing

- Assessments, time, 297I.65
- Extensions, 297I.30
- Reciprocal or interinsurance contract exchanges, 71A.04
- Risk retention groups, 60E.04
- Foreign insurance companies, duties, 60A.19
- Informational returns, 297I.25
- Penalties (monetary), 297I.05, 297I.80, 297I.85
- Surcharges, 297I.30

Revenues, depositing, 295.58, 297I.05

Risk retention groups, 60E.04

Short line railroad infrastructure modernization tax credit, 297I.20

Stop-loss coverage, 297I.01

Surplus lines insurers, ineligible surplus lines insurers, insureds, duties, 60A.209

Tax liability

- Additional tax or surcharges, interest, 297I.80
- Carryforward credit, 297I.20
- Offsets, 297I.20

Taxpayers

- Appeals, 297I.60
- Consent, assessments or refund claims, extension, 297I.75
- Notice received, 297I.60

INSURANCE TRUSTS

Data, classification, 13.714

Minnesota Counties Intergovernmental trust, 13.714, 118A.10, 471.981, 471.982

Minnesota School Boards Association insurance trust

- Data, classification, 13.714
- Joint self-insurance pools
- Exemptions, 471.982
- Investment authority, 118A.10

Minnesota Township Association insurance trust, 118A.10, 471.982

Nonprofit Insurance Trust

- Investment authority, 118A.10
- Self-insurance, 471.98, 471.982

INSURERS REHABILITATION AND LIQUIDATION ACT

Generally, 60B.01 to 60B.61

INSURRECTION

See also UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

Civil disorder, firearms and incendiary devices, making and using, 609.669

Criminal penalties, 609.71

Illness, treatment, or medical conditions resulting from, long-term care insurance, limitations or exclusions, 62S.15

Insurance

- Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
- Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, exclusion, 65A.01

Suppression

- Bonds (public debt) for, Const. art 11 s 5
- Governor may call forces to suppress, Const. art 5 s 3,7
- Levying against the government, 609.385

INSURRECTION

66

INSURRECTION (Cont'd)

Suppression (Cont'd)

National Guard, acts performed under orders, not liable,
192.27

Treason, 609.385

INTANGIBLES

Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Controllable payment intangible, definition, 336.9-102

Definitions

Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.39

Commercial Code, 336.9-102

Estate taxes, 291.005

Limited liability companies, 322C.0402

Estate taxes, *see* ESTATE TAXES

General intangibles

Definitions, 322C.0402, 336.9-102

Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103

Secured transactions, assignment, 336.9-408

Intangible personal property, income or gains (nonbusiness),
assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17

Intangible property

Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.39

Appraisals, data classification, 13.44

Transactions with Minnesota customers, income and
franchise taxes, jurisdiction, 290.015

Payment intangible, defined, 336.9-102

Sales, income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Situs of property, defined, 291.005

INTEGRATION

Schools, *see* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Computer software, *see* COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Counterfeited intellectual property

Crime, 609.895

Racketeering law, 609.902

Inventions, *see* INVENTIONS

Patents, *see* PATENTS

State agency contracts, 16C.05

Trade secrets, *see* TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

Voter registration system, sale, 5.31

Works of art, *see* WORKS OF ART

INTERACTIVE VIDEO TELECONFERENCES

See TELECONFERENCES

INTERAGENCY COORDINATING COUNCIL

Generally, 125A.28

Interagency early intervention, 125A.023

INTERAGENCY COUNCIL ON HOMELESSNESS

Family homeless prevention and assistance program, duties,
462A.204, 462A.2096

Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046

INTERAGENCY EARLY INTERVENTION COMMITTEES

Family services collaboratives, duties, 142D.15

Generally, 125A.30

Interagency agreements, 125A.39

Interagency child find systems, 125A.27

Interagency Coordinating Council, duties, 125A.28

Local children's mental health collaboratives, duties, 245.493

Local primary agencies, duties regarding, 125A.31

INTERAGENCY INFORMATION COOPERATIVE (FOREST RESOURCES)

Generally, 89A.09

INTERAGENCY LONG-TERM CARE PLANNING COMMITTEE

Health care data collection, 62J.46

Moratorium, nursing home beds, proposals requiring
exceptions, 144A.071

INTERAGENCY SERVICES FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES ACT

Generally, 125A.023, 125A.027

INTERAMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

Investments in

Insurance companies, 60A.11

Life insurance companies, 61A.28

Savings banks, 50.14

INTERCOM

See INTERAGENCY LONG-TERM CARE PLANNING COMMITTEE

INTERDEPARTMENTAL COORDINATING COUNCIL ON IMMIGRANT AND REFUGEE AFFAIRS

Generally, 116J.4231

INTEREST

Abandoned and unclaimed property

Crediting to owner account, 345.451

Failure to deliver to Commerce Department, penalty,
345.55

Agricultural loans, 334.011

Banks, *see* Interest rates under BANKS

Banks for cooperatives, 334.06

Bonds (public debt), *see* specific bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Business corporations, 302A.473, 302A.501

Business loans, 334.011

Certificates of indebtedness

Hospital districts, 447.345

Iron Range municipalities, retirement of unfunded
indebtedness, 471.75

Charges for, exclusion from sales price, sales and use taxes,
297A.61

City funds and accounts

City treasurer selecting depository, 427.11

Duty to maximize, 427.05

Generally, 427.01

Compensation and salaries, orders for payment, 177.27

Compounding, bonds, notes, or other instruments, 334.01

Compromise and settlement, taxes, attorney general, authority,
8.30

Construction contracts, payment

County state-aid highways, 162.04

Municipal state-aid streets, 162.10

Contracts and agreements

Interest rates, generally, 334.01

Profit-sharing agreements, 334.06

Statutes of limitations, 541.17

Contracts for deed, 47.20

Credit insurance, premiums, 62B.09

Credit unions, *see* Interest under CREDIT UNIONS

Debts owed to state, 16D.13

Definitions

Common interest communities, 515B.1-103

General Assistance Act, 256D.02

Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03

Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02

Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02

Delinquent taxes, *see* Interest under TAXES

Dishonored checks, civil penalties, 604.113

Eminent domain proceedings, *see* Interest under EMINENT DOMAIN

Federal aid to state, depositing, 16A.36

Finance charges, *see* FINANCE CHARGES

Financial guaranty insurance, defined, 60A.60, 60C.02, 60C.03

Financial institutions, rates, loans secured by savings deposits,
334.012

Fines, motor carriers, 221.036

Foreign-money claims, judgments, 548.41 to 548.53

Funds transfers, *see* Interest under FUNDS TRANSFERS

General assistance medical care, claims against estates,
256B.15

Hazardous waste transporters, fines, 221.036

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, assessments, 62L.22

Health plan companies, clean claims, 62Q.75

INTEREST (Cont'd)

Income

Interest defined as

- General assistance, 256D.02
- Property tax refunds, 290A.03
- Trusts, 501C.1103

MFIP, exclusion, 142G.16

Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, exclusion, 290.191
Industrial loan and thrift companies, charging, collecting, and receiving, 53.04

Insurance companies, liquidation claims, preference, 60B.44

Interest income, financial institutions, income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Interest rate swap agreements, 48.16, 446A.14, 446A.17, 446A.19

Interest rates, *see* Rates under this topic

Judgments, 279.03, 548.48, 549.09

Lawsuits, *see* under USURY

Letters of credit, 336.5-111

Life insurance, 61A.011, 61A.03

Loans

Conventional loans, 47.20

Cooperative apartment loans, 47.20

Disaster recovery loans, 41B.047

Energy conservation investment loans, 216C.37

Forfeiture of interest, 334.01, 334.011

Interest defined as income, 501C.1103

Interest rates, 334.011, 334.012, 334.061

Mortgage loans, 47.20

Personal residences, business or agricultural loans to finance or maintain, 334.011

Rates, *see* same under this topic

Rural Finance Authority loans, 41B.047, 41C.05

Securities brokers or dealers, interest rate exemption, 334.19

Small business environmental improvement loans, 116.993

Small business loans by nonprofit charitable organizations, 334.011

Usurious interest paid, recovery lawsuits, 334.011

Local government debt obligations, invested cash rate as basis of, 446A.086

Manufactured home relocation trust fund

Housing development fund, 462A.21

Provisions concerning, 462A.35

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, claims, computing, 514.135

Medical assistance

Claims against estates, 256B.15

Vendors, monetary recovery from, 256B.064

Motor carriers, fines, 221.036

Motor vehicle registration, proportional registration, audit deficiencies, assessments, 168.187

Motor vehicle sales taxes, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES

Negotiable instruments, 336.3-112

No-fault automobile insurance, overdue payments, 65B.54

Nursing homes beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071

Open end credit sales, finance charges, limitations, 334.16

Overdue payments

No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.54

State contracts, University of Minnesota, subcontractors, 137.36

Partnerships

Buyout price, 323A.0701

Payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202

Penalties

Discrimination against employees, occupational safety and health, 182.669

Property taxes, reduction or abatement, 375.192

Profit-sharing agreements, 334.06

Public retirement plans, *see* Interest rates under specific plans

Public safety administrative penalty orders, 299A.802

Public service corporations, 301B.05

Public utilities, unpaid assessments, *see* Assessments under PUBLIC UTILITIES

INTEREST (Cont'd)

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.50, 222.58

Rates

Agricultural cooperatives, limitations, 334.062

Agricultural credit corporations, limitations, 334.061

Agricultural loans, 334.011

Bonds (public debt), *see* Interest rates under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Business loans, 334.011

Exceptions, 334.01, 469.164

Finance charges, *see* FINANCE CHARGES

Forfeiture of interest, 334.01, 334.011

Generally, 334.01

Invested cash rate, county defaulted debt obligations based on, 446A.086

Life insurance policy loans, 61A.03

Limitations, 334.011 to 334.03

Limited partnerships, 321.0107

Loans secured by savings accounts, 334.012

Loans to Indians, 116J.64

Margin accounts, 334.19

Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program loans, 116M.18

Partnerships, 323A.0104

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, residential mortgage loans, 58.16

Residential rental property, security deposits, 504B.178

Savings banks, *see* Interest rates under SAVINGS BANKS

Securities brokers or dealers, exemptions, 334.19

Security agreements, 336.9-201

Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.36

Small business loans by nonprofit charitable organizations, 334.011

Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Telephone companies, audit or investigation cost assessments, 237.295

Usurious rates, *see* Usurious interest under USURY

Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.02, 280.11, 280.40

Regulated lenders, *see* Interest rates under REGULATED LENDERS

Residential utility sales, payment on customer deposits, 325E.02

Revenue recapture, wrongful or incorrect offsets, 270A.07

Rural Finance Authority, loans or contracts, 41C.05

Savings banks, *see* Interest rates under SAVINGS BANKS

Securities brokers or dealers, loans, exemption, 334.19

Security interests, *see* SECURITY INTERESTS

Seller financed agricultural input sales, credit sales, 325E.35, 325E.36

Social Security, delinquent payments, 355.03

Special assessments, *see* Interest under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

State agency bills, late payment, 16A.124

State land sales, 92.06

Student loans, state, 136A.1701

Tax refunds, *see* Interest under TAX REFUNDS

Taxes, *see* Interest under TAXES

Timber cut on public lands, value, 90.181

Town cemetery funds, 365.26 to 365.36

Town funds and accounts, *see* Funds and accounts under TOWNS

Unearned income, interest defined as, 142G.02

Unemployment insurance, overpayments, 268.18

Usury, *see* USURY

Verdicts, interest on, generally, 549.09

Victim restitution, 611A.04

Water system improvement loans, calculation, 116P.12

Workers' compensation, benefit payments, liability disputes, 176.191

INTERFERENCE

Cable communications systems, access to multiple dwellings, 238.27

Child custody, deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26

Religious facilities, access and egress, 609.28

Unfair labor practice, public employees, 179A.13

INTERFERENCE

68

INTERFERENCE (Cont'd)

With anatomical bequest programs, 149A.01
 With citizen's band radio transmissions, 609.78
 With dead bodies, 609.502
 With legal process, *see* OBSTRUCTION (LEGAL)
 With privacy, *see* INVASION OF PRIVACY
 With property in custody, 609.47
 With specific goods or products, *see* TAMPERING
 With transit operators, criminal penalties, 609.855
 With voting process, 211B.075

INTERGOVERNMENTAL MISCLASSIFICATION ENFORCEMENT AND EDUCATION PARTNERSHIP ACT

Generally, 181.724
 Partnership members, meetings, duties, 181.725

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Planning, Lower Saint Croix River, land use, 103F.351
 Transfer of real property, Coldwater Springs property, to
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.608

INTERIOR DESIGNERS

See also ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND
 SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE,
 GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
 Addresses, applicants' register, 326.09
 Advertising, generally, 326.03
 Age, certification, 326.10
 Agents, certification, 326.02
 Architecture practice, exclusion, 326.02
 Armed forces members, certification exemptions, 326.55,
 326.56
 Cease and desist orders, unauthorized use of title, 326.111
 Certificates and certification
 Applicants' register, 326.09
 Architects, examination exemption, 326.02
 Corporations, 326.14
 Exemptions
 Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56
 Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services,
 326.03, 326.06
 Federal employees, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Practice before licensure, 326.13
 Fees, 326.10, 326.105
 Foreign registered or certified applicants, 326.10, 326.13
 Generally, 326.10
 In-training applicants, fees, 326.105
 Partnerships, 326.02, 326.14
 Reinstatement, 326.10, 326.111
 Reissuance after revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Renewal, 326.10, 326.105, 326.11
 Replacement, 326.11
 Requirements, generally, 326.02, 326.03, 326.10
 Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11,
 326.111
 Rights and privileges, evidence, 326.12
 Rulemaking, 326.06, 326.10, 326.11
 Seal and signature, generally, 326.12
 Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.10
 Temporary permits, 326.13
 Temporary suspension, 326.111
 Violations, 326.02, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15
 Certification board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING,
 LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE
 ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR
 DESIGN BOARD
 Certified interior designer
 Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
 Title, use, 326.02, 326.111
 Construction contracts
 Indemnification agreements, 604.21
 Public buildings, brand names, specifications, 326.031
 State contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087
 Consultants
 Certification exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
 Consulting services, generally, 326.03
 Contested cases, disciplinary action, 326.111

INTERIOR DESIGNERS (Cont'd)

Continuing education
 Certificates, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
 Rulemaking, 326.111
 Conviction, certification, effects on, 326.11, 326.111
 Copartners, certification, 326.02, 326.14
 Corporations, certification, 326.14
 Definitions, professional firms, 319B.02
 Design professional services contracts, indemnification
 agreements, 604.21
 Disciplinary action, 326.111
 Education and training, certification, 326.10
 Engineering practice, exclusion, 326.02
 Evaluation services, generally, 326.03
 Evidence, certification, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
 False personation, 326.15
 False statements, 326.15
 Federal employees, certification exemptions, 326.13, 326.55,
 326.56
 Fines, unauthorized use of title, 326.111
 Foreign registered or certified applicants, certification, 326.10,
 326.13
 Fraud, 326.11, 326.111
 Gross negligence, 326.11
 Incompetence, 326.11, 326.111
 Indemnification agreements, construction contracts, 604.21
 Injunctions, 326.111
 Insanity, 326.11
 Insurance companies and employees, exemption, 326.03
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Investigation services, generally, 326.03
 Lawsuits, unauthorized use of title, 326.111
 Misconduct, 326.11, 326.111
 Names, applicants' register, 326.09
 National Council for Interior Design Qualification, 326.10
 Negligence, 326.111
 Noncertified interior designers, title, services, 326.02
 Nonresidents, foreign registered or certified applicants, 326.10,
 326.13
 Partnerships, certification, 326.02, 326.14
 Payments by
 Certification fees, rulemaking, 326.10
 Disciplinary action proceedings, fees, 326.111
 Fines, fees, 326.111
 Plans and specifications
 Exclusions, 326.02
 Laws, ordinances, and building codes, compliance, 326.03
 Preparation, certification, 326.03
 Public buildings, construction contracts, 326.031
 Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL
 CORPORATIONS
 Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Reciprocity, certification, 326.10
 Records and record keeping, 326.09
 Reports given, 326.03
 Seals and sealing
 Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape
 Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design
 Board, duties, 326.12
 Design, contents, 326.12
 Rubber stamp facsimile, use, 326.12
 Unauthorized use, 326.11
 Violations, 326.12, 326.15
 Service of process on, 326.111
 Signatures
 Certificate reinstatement applications, 326.10
 Certified signatures, 326.12
 Tests, 326.10
 Training, certification, 326.10
 Unfair and deceptive practices, certification, effects on, 326.11,
 326.111
 Violations and penalties
 Certification
 Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew,
 326.11, 326.111

INTERIOR DESIGNERS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Certification (Cont'd)
 - Violations, 326.02, 326.111
- Disciplinary action, 326.111
- Fines, fees, 326.111
- Generally, 326.53
- Title, unauthorized use, civil penalty, 326.111

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Developmentally disabled persons, 246.18
- Medical assistance, 256B.48

Admissions

- Long-term care consultation services, *see under* LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
- Medical assistance, 256B.0911, 256B.092, 256B.0926
- Preadmission screening, 256.975
- Standards, 252.291

Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project, 256B.69

Alternative quality assurance licensing system, 256B.0951

Appeals

- Medical assistance, 256B.50
- Withholding, delinquent license surcharges, 256.9657

Audits and examinations, medical assistance, 256B.0641, 256B.48, 256B.501

Awards, best practices system, medical assistance, 256B.501

Beds

- Certification and decertification
 - Certified beds, moratorium exception, 252.291
 - Cottonwood County, 256B.501
 - Developmentally disabled persons, 252.28
 - Health Department, duties, 252.28
 - Human Services Department, duties, 252.28, 252.291
 - Location, reports about, 252.292
 - Nicollet County, 252.291
 - Rulemaking about, 252.28
- Delicensing, notice, 256.9657
- Developmentally disabled persons
 - Licensed capacity, 245A.11
 - Reserved beds, 256B.5012
- Medical assistance, 256B.501, 256B.5013

Benefit days, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.48, 62A.50

Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52

Case management, medical assistance, assessments, 256B.092

Certificates and certification, federal compliance, alternative licensing system, 256B.0951

Classification

- Class A to class B conversion, medical assistance operating cost payment rates, effect, 256B.501
- Generally, 144.56

Client tracking and evaluation system, 252.291

Closure, medical assistance

- Notice requirements, 256B.5013
- Payment rate increase, exclusion, 256B.5012

Community services conversion project, 252.292

Compensation and salaries, medical assistance

- Generally, 256B.501
- Increase, 256B.5012
- Reporting requirements, 256B.5014

Complaints, 245.94

Construction

- Moratorium, 62J.17
- Standards, rulemaking, 144.56

Contested cases

- Licenses, effect on, 144.55
- Medical assistance, 256B.50

Contracts and agreements

- Local system needs (ICF/DD), 252.282
- Medical assistance, 256B.501
- Service contracts, medical assistance, 256B.5011

Corridors, medical assistance certification, code requirements, 144.50

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Costs

- Medical assistance, 256B.501
- Operating costs, 256B.501, 256B.5014

Crisis services, medical assistance, 256B.501, 256B.5013

Deaths, 245.94

Definitions

- Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
- Health law, 144.50
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
- Home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.02
- Medical assistance, liens, 514.980
- Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35

Determination of need, limitations and exceptions, 252.291

Disabled persons, medical assistance, personal needs allowance, 256B.0575, 256B.35, 256B.36

Disclosure

- Employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33
- Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58

Downsizing

- Evaluation of proposals, Human Services Department, duties, 252.294
- Medical assistance, notice, 256B.5013

Emergencies, vacating premises, notice, medical assistance, 256B.501

Emergency admissions, *see* Admissions under this topic

Emergency relocations, 252.293

Employees

- Compensation and salaries, 256B.501, 256B.5012, 256B.5014
- Exclusive bargaining representatives, agreements by, 256B.501
- Hold harmless provisions, medical assistance, 256B.501
- Notice received, salary adjustments, medical assistance distribution, 256B.5012
- Reference checks, 604A.33
- Scholarship program, 256B.0918
- Exclusive representatives, agreements by, salary adjustment per diem, distribution, medical assistance, 256B.501

Fines

- Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
- Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
- Fires, prevention, class B facilities, licenses, 144.50
- Grievance procedures, generally, 144.691

Hearings, licenses, 144.55

Home care services, medical assistance, coverage prohibited, 256B.0625

Human Services Department, duties, 252.291, 252.292

Individual service plan objectives, 252.291

Inpatient hospital payment system, *see under* INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Inspections

- Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
- Generally, 144.54, 144.55

Institutions, intermediate care facilities defined as, 256D.35

Lawsuits, generally, 144.56

Leases, notice, vacating premises, medical assistance, 256B.501

Liability

- Employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
- Medical assistance overpayments, 256B.0641

Licenses

- Applications, 144.51, 144.52, 144.53
- Assignability, 144.53
- Developmentally disabled persons, 252.291, 252.293
- Exception, 252.295
- Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
- Fees, 144.53
- Generally, 144.55
- Medical assistance certification, 144.50
- Revocation or suspension, 144.55, 144.7067
- Rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
- Surcharges, 256.9657
- Transferability, 144.53

INTERMEDIATE

70

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Transitional housing, 256K.48
- Violations, correction orders, 144.653

Local systems needs planning (ICF/DD), 252.282, 256B.5013

Medical assistance

- Alternative quality assurance licensing system, federal waivers, 256B.0951
- Case management, 256B.092
- Claims against estates, 256B.15
- Consumer-directed community supports, budget exception for persons leaving, 256B.4911
- Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
- Covered services, 256B.0625
- Determination of need, 256B.0911
- Disabled children, 256B.055
- Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
- Investments per bed, 252.291
- Payments, *see* Medical assistance payments under this topic
- Real property, liens on, generally, 514.980 to 514.985
- Residents, eligibility, assets, treatment, 256B.0595
- Rulemaking, 256B.0951, 256B.501

Medical assistance payments

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 256B.48, 256B.5014
- Alternative licensing system, 256B.0951
- Appeals, 256B.50
- Audits and examinations, 256B.0641, 256B.48
- Class B facilities, licensing, 144.50
- Compensation and salaries, 256B.501, 256B.5012, 256B.5014
- Contested cases, 256B.50
- Contracts, provisions, 256B.5011
- County share of costs, 256B.19
- Crisis services, 256B.501, 256B.5013
- Day training and habilitation services, 256B.5015
- Decreases, 256B.5012
- Generally, 256B.501 to 256B.5015
- Host counties, duties, 256B.5013
- Human Services Department, duties, 256B.501, 256B.5011, 256B.5013
- Increases, 256B.501, 256B.5012
- Inflation adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.501, 256B.5011, 256B.5012, 256B.765
- Investment per bed limitation, 256B.501
- Lake Owasso project, 252.291
- Limitations, 256B.092, 256B.501
- Local system needs planning, 252.282, 256B.5013
- Management and Budget Department, duties, 256B.501, 256B.5011
- Medically fragile individuals, 256B.5013
- New facilities, 256B.501
- Operating payment rates, 256B.501, 256B.5012
- Overpayments, recovery, 256B.0641
- Pass-through payments, 256B.5015
- Performance-based contracting system, 256B.5011
- Personal needs allowance, 256B.36
- Planning, 256B.501, 256B.5011
- Preadmission screening, 256B.5013
- Property payment rates, 256B.5012
- Rate adjustments
 - Generally, 256B.5013
 - Inflation adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.501, 256B.5011, 256B.5012, 256B.765
 - Local system needs planning, 252.282
 - Salary adjustments, 256B.5012
- Rate determination, rulemaking, 256B.501
- Reporting, 256B.5013, 256B.5014
- Review, facilities in receivership, 245A.13
- Rulemaking, 256B.501
- Services during the day, 256B.5015
- State share of costs, 256B.19
- Statewide Advisory Committee, duties, 256B.5013
- Temporary payment rate, 256B.501
- Total payment rates, 256B.5012, 256B.5013
- Variable rate determination, 256B.5013

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance payments (Cont'd)

- Very dependent persons with special needs, 256B.5013
- Waivered services, 256B.501

Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

- MinnesotaCare, coverage, exclusion, 256L.03
- Monitoring, bed moratorium, effect of, 252.291
- Moratorium, intermediate care beds
 - Construction, 62J.17
 - Determination of need, limitation, 252.291
- New facilities, medical assistance, 256B.501
- Notice received, predatory offenders, registrant status, 244.052
- Nurses practicing in
 - Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 - Overtime regulation, exception, 181.275
- Nursing facilities, intermediate care facilities defined as, 62A.46
- Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
- Operating costs, medical assistance, 256B.501, 256B.5014
- Operating payment rates, medical assistance, 256B.501, 256B.5012
- Orders, Clean Indoor Air Act violations, correction orders, 144.653
- Participating entities, intermediate care facilities defined as, 62D.02
- Payment rates, *see* Medical assistance payments under this topic
- Payments by, license surcharges, 256.9657
- Payments to, *see* Medical assistance payments under this topic
- Performance-based contracting system, medical assistance, 256B.5011
- Personal needs allowance, medical assistance
 - Cost of living adjustment, 256B.74
 - Deduction from income, 256B.0575
 - Disabled persons, 256B.0575, 256B.35, 256B.36
 - Eligibility, spenddown, 256B.056
 - Generally, 256B.35
- Pets, keeping in, 144.573
- Planning
 - Adverse health care events, corrective action, 144.7065, 144.7067
 - Medical assistance, 256B.5011
- Preadmission screening, *see* Long-term care consultation services under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
- Predatory offenders in, 144A.135, 243.166, 244.052
- Prepaid medical assistance program, coverage, 256B.69
- Profit sharing, medical assistance reimbursements, allowable plans, 256B.501
- Property payment rates, medical assistance, 256B.5012
- Providers, 256B.0926
- Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, prospective review exemption, 62J.17
- Ramsey County, medical assistance payment rates, Lake Owasso project, 252.291
- Receivers and receivership, medical assistance, 245A.13, 256B.0641, 256B.5012
- Recommendations to, client complaints, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94
- Records and record keeping, medical assistance, 256B.48, 256B.5014
- Related condition, definition, 252.282
- Relocation, emergency relocations, 252.293
- Reports given
 - Adverse health care events, 144.706 to 144.7069
 - Home and community-based services license, reports of death or serious injury, 245D.06
 - Labor market annual report, 256B.4912
- Medical assistance
 - Annual reports, 256B.30, 256B.48
 - Financial reports, 256B.30, 256B.48, 256B.5014
 - Generally, 256B.501
 - Labor market reports, 256B.5014
 - Variable payment rates, use of funds, 256B.5013

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Resident days, reporting, 256B.5013

Residential programs (human services), *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Residents

- Abuse, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome patients, accepting, 144.50
- Alternative care program, eligibility exclusion, 256B.0913
- Hepatitis B patients, accepting, 144.50
- Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
- Notice received, grievance procedures, 144.691
- Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
- Predatory offenders, 144A.135, 243.166, 244.052
- Renters credit, eligibility, income and franchise taxes, 290.0693
- Services during the day, 256B.501
- Targeted case management services, limitation, medical assistance, 256B.0924
- Transfer, emergency relocations, 252.293
- Transition assistance, 256B.0911

Retirement plans, medical assistance reimbursements, allowable plans, 256B.501

Right of entry, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94

Sales, workers' compensation self-insurance, settle-up, medical assistance, 256B.501

Sanctions, adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067

Services during the day, medical assistance, 256B.501, 256B.5015

Short-term care

- Developmental disabilities waiver, 256B.501
- Medical assistance payments, 256B.5013

Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30

State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)

Statistics, service contracts, medical assistance, 256B.5011

Transitional housing, 256K.48

Violations and penalties

- Adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
- Clean Indoor Air Act, correction orders, 144.653
- Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691
- License violations, 144.55, 144.653
- Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting violations, correction orders, 144.653
- Patients bill of rights, correction orders, 144.653
- Performance-based contracting system (medical assistance), 256B.5011

Waivers, medical assistance

- Alternative quality assurance licensing system, federal waivers, 256B.0951
- Developmental disabilities waiver, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
- Interest charges, overpayments, 256B.501
- Performance measures, 256B.5011
- Services, rates, establishing, 256B.501

Workers' compensation insurance, medical assistance reimbursements, plans, 256B.501

Workers' compensation self-insurance, medical assistance, 256B.501

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT (SOUTH METRO)

Agreements for joint management

- Approval, 136D.45
- Contents, 136D.42
- Duration, 136D.47
- Membership by governmental units, 136D.49
- Termination, distribution of assets, 136D.47

Bylaws, 136D.42

Funds, participating school districts, contributions, 136D.46

Generally, 136D.41 to 136D.49

Joint school board

- Contracts, competitive bidding, 136D.46

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT (SOUTH METRO) (Cont'd)

Joint school board (Cont'd)

- Educational programs, non-postsecondary, 136D.48
- Funds, 136D.46
- Liability, individual exemption, 136D.43
- Meetings, 136D.42
- Members, 136D.42
- Powers, generally, 136D.44
- Public agency, designating as, 136D.43
- Liability, joint school board members, 136D.43
- Membership, other governmental units, 136D.49
- Non-postsecondary educational programs, 136D.48
- Participating school districts, 136D.41
- Personal property taxes, exemption, 136D.43
- Property taxes, exemption, 136D.43
- Service cooperatives, providing services for, 136D.49
- Teachers, licensing, 136D.48
- Termination of district, 136D.47

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 287 (HENNEPIN COUNTY)

Agreements for joint management

- Approval, 136D.25
- Authorizing, 136D.21
- Contents, 136D.22
- Generally, 136D.29
- Membership by governmental units, 136D.93

Bonds, 136D.281, 136D.29, 136D.94

Bylaws, 136D.22

Certificates of indebtedness, 136D.281

Definitions, 136D.01

Joint school board

- Certificates and certification, bond payments, 136D.281
- Contracts, competitive bidding, 136D.26
- Educational programs, non-postsecondary, 136D.31
- Funds, 136D.26
- Liability, individual exemption, 136D.23
- Meetings, 136D.22
- Members, 136D.22
- Powers, generally, 136D.24
- Public agency, designating as, 136D.23
- Resolutions to issue bonds, 136D.281
- Liability, joint school board members, 136D.23

Listing, eligible districts, 136D.21

Membership

- Other governmental units, 136D.93
- School districts named in law, 136D.21

Name, 136D.22

Personal property, taxes, exemption, 136D.23

Property taxes

- Bond payments, certifying amount, 136D.281
- Exemption, 136D.23
- Termination of agreement, no effect on bond levies, 136D.29

Real property, taxes, exemption, 136D.23

Referendum, *see* School districts under REFERENDUM

Service cooperatives, providing services for, 136D.93

Teachers

- Alternative teacher professional payment system, 122A.414, 122A.415
- Licensing, 136D.31
- Termination of district, 136D.29
- Transition programs for children with a disability, licensed personnel, 124D.454

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 916 (NORTHEAST METRO)

Agreements for joint management

- Approval, 136D.71
- Authorization, 136D.71
- Membership by governmental units, 136D.93

Bonds, 136D.741, 136D.94

Definitions, 136D.01

Governance, generally, 136D.76

Identification number, 136D.71

**INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 916
(NORTHEAST METRO) (Cont'd)**

Independent School District 138 (North Branch), permission to join, 136D.76
Independent School District 141 (Chisago Lakes), permission to join, 136D.76
Joining, 136D.76
Joint school board
 Approvals by, independent districts 138 and 141, joining, 136D.76
 Certificates and certification, bond payments, amount, 136D.741
 Generally, 136D.72, 136D.73
 Liability, individual exemption, 136D.74
 Public agency, designation as, 136D.74
Liability, joint school board members, 136D.74
Membership
 Other governmental units, 136D.93
 School districts named in law, 136D.71
Name, 136D.71
Personal property, taxes, exemption, 136D.74
Property taxes
 Bond payments, certifying amount, 136D.741
 Exemptions, 136D.74
Real property, taxes, exemption, 136D.74
Referendum, joint management resolution, 136D.71
Service cooperatives, providing services for, 136D.93
Special education, 136D.73
Teachers, licensing, 136D.73
Transition programs for children with a disability, licensed personnel, 124D.454
Tuition, 136D.73
Vocational education, 136D.73

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 917 (DAKOTA COUNTY)

Agreements for joint management
 Approval, 136D.85
 Authorizing, 136D.81
 Contents, 136D.82
 Generally, 136D.90
 Membership by governmental units, 136D.93
Bonds, 136D.88, 136D.90, 136D.94
Certificates of indebtedness, 136D.88
Definitions, 136D.01
Joint school board
 Certificates and certification, bond payments, amount, 136D.88
 Contracts, competitive bidding, 136D.86
 Educational programs, nonpostsecondary, 136D.92
 Funds, 136D.86
 Liability, individual exemption, 136D.83
 Meetings, 136D.82
 Members, 136D.82
 Powers, generally, 136D.84
 Public agency, designation as, 136D.83
 Resolutions by, bonds, issuance, 136D.88
Liability, joint school board members, 136D.83
Listing, eligible districts, 136D.81
Membership
 Other governmental units, 136D.93
 School districts named in law, 136D.81
Name, 136D.82
Personal property, taxes, exemption, 136D.83
Property taxes
 Bond payment, certifying amount, 136D.88
 Termination of agreement, no effect on bond levies, 136D.90
Real property, taxes, exemption, 136D.83
Referendum, *see* School districts under REFERENDUM
Service cooperatives, providing services for, 136D.93
Teachers
 Alternative teacher professional payment system, 122A.414, 122A.415
 Licensing, 136D.92
Termination of district, 136D.90

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 917 (DAKOTA COUNTY) (Cont'd)

Transition programs for children with a disability, licensed personnel, 124D.454
INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
Certificates of indebtedness, 126C.53
Charter schools, authorizing, 124E.05
Contracts and agreements
 State property, cooperative use, with Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.68
 Withdrawals from, 123A.24
Cooperative districts, employees upon dissolution or withdrawal, 123A.33
Default on obligations, 126C.55
Definitions
 Generally, 136D.01
 School district general powers, 123B.02
Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33
Employees
 Health and accident insurance pools, labor management committees, duties, 123A.25
 Health insurance, *see* Public employees insurance program under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Specific districts, *see* Employees under specific intermediate school districts
English learners, 124D.65, 126C.05
Facilities plans, long-term facilities maintenance aid, 123B.595
Funding
 Basic alternative teacher compensation aid, 122A.415, 126C.10
 Career and technical aid, 124D.4531
 Health and safety, 123B.595
 Long-term facilities maintenance aid, 123B.595
 Program aid, payments, 124D.65
 Safe schools revenue, 126C.44
 Secondary vocational programs, 123A.27
 Special education, 123A.27, 125A.11
 Special education separate sites and programs aid, 125A.81
 State aid, 123A.26
 Telecommunications, Internet access, equity aid, 125B.26
 Transition programs for children with a disability, 124D.454
Funds and accounts
 Basic skills revenue, 126C.15
 Reserved revenue accounts, 123A.27
Graduation requirements, opportunities to implement, 126C.10
Grants to
 Applications, 123A.245, 123A.26
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33
Health and safety programs
 Funding, 123B.595
 Long-term facilities maintenance plans, 123B.595
Indebtedness
 Debt limits, 126C.51
 Defaults on debt obligations, 126C.55
 Exemptions, tax anticipation borrowing, 126C.51
Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49
Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.21 to 136D.31
Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.71 to 136D.76
Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.81 to 136D.94
Joint district, Carver, Scott, and Le Sueur Counties, 136D.41 to 136D.49
Judgments against, levies for payment, 126C.43
Labor management committees, health and accident insurance pools, duties, 123A.25
Leases, levies for payment, 126C.40
Loans to, state aid, anticipation, 126C.52
Member districts, membership denial, appeals, 123A.24

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Payments by, authority, 126C.51
 Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* under
 POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Property taxes, special taxing districts, 275.065
 Pupil support services
 Student support personnel aid, 124D.901
 Pupil units, weighting, 124D.65, 126C.05
 Referendum, *see* School districts under REFERENDUM
 Reports given
 Career and technical revenue, 124D.4531
 Student support personnel aid, 124D.901
 Safe schools revenue, 126C.44
 Sales to, sales tax, exemptions, 297A.70
 School buildings and grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS
 AND GROUNDS
 Special education costs, 125A.76
 Special education separate sites and programs aid, 125A.81
 Teachers, *see* Teachers under specific intermediate school
 districts
 Telecommunications, access costs, funding, 125B.26
 Vocational education cooperative centers, *see* under
 COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
 Withdrawals from, 123A.24

INTERMENT

See BURIAL
See CEMETERIES

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS)

Access to data, tax returns, 270B.12
 Contracts and agreements
 Levies against state tax refunds, 270C.41
 Tax return data, information exchange, 270B.12
 Definitions
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Estate taxes, 291.005
 Liquor taxes, 297G.01
 Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.03
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Tax administration and compliance, 289A.02
 Disclaimer of estate property interests, tax-qualified
 disclaimers, 524.2-1104
 Disclosure, income and franchise tax returns, exception,
 270B.131
 Enrolled agents
 Debt management services, exemptions, 332A.02
 Tax preparation services, exemptions, 270C.445
 Filing extensions, federal returns, 289A.19
 Filing with, Ramsey County, tax-exempt certificates, 383A.03
 Firefighters relief associations, termination, following
 consolidation, notice, 424B.08
 Forms, federal tax liens, notices, 272.488
 Inspections, tax returns, 270B.12
 Internal Revenue Code
 Compliance with, 136G.05, 356.636
 Generally, 290.01
 Payments by, federal tax liens, filing costs, 272.484
 Private letter rulings, Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.05
 Transfer of funds, unemployment benefits, income taxes,
 268.145

INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE

Acceptance policies, 136A.87
 Courses, 120B.13
 Examinations, costs, payment by state, 120B.13
 Participation, programs for, 120B.132
 Rigorous course of study, waivers, 120B.021

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

Investments in
 Insurance companies, 60A.11
 Life insurance companies, 60A.28
 Savings banks, 50.14

INTERNATIONAL FALLS (CITY)

District court, ninth district chambers, 2.722
 Nursing home beds, moratorium exceptions, 144A.071

INTERNATIONAL MARKETING

Agricultural marketing, 17.03, 17.101
 Meteorological services, Weights and Measures Division,
 239.011

INTERNATIONAL WATERS

Bridges (structures)
 Cities, authorization, *see* CITY BRIDGES
 International bridges, 165.08
 Fishing
 Citizens' rights, protection, 84B.061
 Commercial fishing, 84B.061, 97C.825
 Limits, 97A.531
 Income and franchise taxes, minimum contacts required to tax,
 exceptions, 290.02
 Jurisdiction
 Courts and enforcement officers, 97A.235
 Minnesota and Canada licensees, possession of fish,
 97A.531
 Navigable waters within Voyageurs National Park, 84B.061
 Lake of the Woods, *see* LAKE OF THE WOODS
 Namakan Lake, 84B.061, 97A.475, 97C.831
 Natural Resources Department
 Powers, 97A.045, 97C.825
 Protection of state's rights, 84B.061
 Rainy Lake, *see* RAINY LAKE

INTERNET

See also ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Access
 Cities, construction, improvement, and maintenance of
 facilities for, authorization, 429.021
 Nonpublic schools, 125B.26
 Obscene materials, 125B.02, 125B.15
 Public libraries, 125B.02, 134.45, 134.50
 Public schools, 125B.02, 125B.15, 125B.26
 Regional library telecommunications, aid eligibility
 guidelines, 134.355
 Advertising
 Cannabis flower and cannabinoid products, 342.64
 Viatical settlements, 60A.957, 60A.9574, 60A.9581,
 60A.9582
 Broadband Development Office, 116J.39
 Broadband services, *see* under TELECOMMUNICATIONS
 Consumer Data Privacy Act, 325M.10 to 325M.18
 Content creation, defined, 181A.03
 Continuing education for residential building contractors,
 326B.0981
 Crowdfunding, MNvest program, 80A.461
 Cyberbullying, school policies, 121A.031
 Cybersecurity, information security program, 60A.985 to
 60A.9858
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, services, political
 advertisements, closed captioning, 10A.38
 Deep fake pornography
 Damages, 604.32
 Definitions, 617.262
 Penalties, 617.262
 Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Electronic communication information, 626.085
 Internet privacy, 325M.01
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Digital Assets, access, 521A.01 to 521A.19
 Digital goods, sales and use taxes, 297A.668, 297A.67
 E-mail, *see* E-MAIL
 Edge providers, 325F.6945
 Educational programs, online platform services, registration
 and approval exemptions, 136A.653
 Electronic communication information, search warrants,
 626.085
 Electronic transactions, *see* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
 Emergencies, public notification, immunity from liability,
 604A.35
 Identity theft, use to commit crime, 609.527
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

INTERNET

74

INTERNET (Cont'd)

Internet conferences, *see* TELECONFERENCES

Internet service providers

- Commercial electronic mail messages, trade regulations, 325F.694
- Disclosure of consumers information, 325M.10 to 325M.21
- Immunity, nonconsensual dissemination
 - Deep fake sexual images, 617.262
 - Private sexual images, 617.261
- Paid prioritization, 325F.6945
- Records, subpoenas and court orders to produce, 8.16
- Search warrants, generally, 626.18
- Selective provision of service or content, 325F.6945
- Subpoenas, 8.16, 388.23, 626A.28
- Subscriber records, access, 626A.28
- Violations and penalties
 - Noncompliant provision of service, 325F.6945
 - Records, subpoenas and court orders to produce, failure to comply, 8.16

Internet service providers, disclosure of consumers' information

- Application of law, 325M.09
- Definitions, 325M.01
- Evidence, exclusion of consumer information, 325M.06
- Exceptions to prohibition, 325M.03
- Liability, 325M.07
- Permitted disclosures, 325M.04
- Prohibition of disclosure, 325M.02
- Security and privacy requirements, 325M.05
- Statutory interpretation, 325M.08

Marketplace providers, sales and use taxes, 297A.66

MNsure, 62V.03, 62V.08

Obscene material, filtering software

- Public libraries, 134.50
- Public schools, 125B.02, 125B.15

Online account information, data, classification, 13.356

Online conferences, *see* TELECONFERENCES

Online content creators

- Defined, 181A.03
- Trust accounts, compensation of minors, 181A.13

Online courses

- Commerce Department licensees, courses, 45.301, 45.306
- Digital presentations, sales and use tax exemption, 297A.67
- Public schools, online learning, 124D.094, 126C.05
- Real estate brokers and agents, continuing education, 82.61
- Tuition-free educational courses, registration and approval exemptions, 136A.653

Online movies, private shared telecommunications services, 237.681

Online platforms

- Children featured in content, compensation, 181A.13
- Content creation, defined, 181A.03

Online sales

- Digital goods, 297A.668, 297A.67
- Restricted use pesticides, 18B.30
- Tax-forfeited land, online auctions, 282.01
- Ticket sales
 - Disclosure and prohibitions, 325F.676
 - Early sales at inflated prices, 609.807
 - Use tax, *see* Use taxes under SALES AND USE TAXES

Online travel companies, accommodations intermediaries, collection of sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.66

Political advertising, disclaimers, 211B.04

Privacy of information, 325M.01 to 325M.21

Remote communication, Internet defined as

- Business corporations, 302A.011
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

Removal of content, child likenesses, 181A.13

Residential building contractors, continuing education, 326B.0981

Restrictions on use

- Prisoners, 243.556
- Probationers and supervised releasees, 243.055

Revenge pornography

- Damages, 604.31
- Definitions, 604.30, 617.261

INTERNET (Cont'd)

Revenge pornography (Cont'd)

- Domestic violence-related offense, 609.02
- Penalties, 617.261
- Threats of, coercion, 609.27

Search warrants, electronic communication information, 626.085

Security and privacy, 325M.07

Service providers, *see* Internet service providers under this topic

Social media, *see* SOCIAL MEDIA

"Spam," commercial electronic mail messages, 325F.694

State business, electronic conduct of, 15.994

Ticket sales

- Early Internet sales at inflated prices, 609.807
- Interference with, criminal penalties, 609.806

Tobacco products delivery sales, 325F.781

Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19

User interfaces, dark pattern interfaces, 325M.11

Web conferences, *see* TELECONFERENCES

Web pages, government information on

- Career and college readiness, 127A.70
- Criminal history data, 13.87
- Education Department, 5A.03
- Government information generally, 16E.07
- Grants by state agencies, information about, 15.994
- Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council
 - Arts and cultural heritage fund, 129D.17
 - Clean water fund projects, 114D.50
 - Constitutionally dedicated funding accountability information, 3.303
 - Outdoor heritage fund, projects, 97A.056
- Local governments, 16E.07, 331A.02, 331A.03, 331A.12
- MinnesotaCare, 256L.02
- MNsure, 62V.03, 62V.08
- Outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056
- Postsecondary schools, study abroad programs, 5.41
- Public websites and publications, 10.60
- Release hearings for killers of peace officers, 244.05
- Rulemaking notices, good cause exemptions, 14.388
- School districts, literacy plans, 120B.12
- Special education online case management system, 125A.083
- State websites, supervision, 16E.02
- Stream gauge data, 103G.412
- Voting, 471.3422

INTERNS

See also APPRENTICESHIPS

Chiropractors, violations, exemptions, 148.105

Definitions

- Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02
- Pharmacy law, 151.01
- Prohibited drugs, 152.01
- State employment, 43A.02

Marriage and family therapists, 148B.38

Medical, 147.09, 353.01

Medical residents, *see* Residents under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Pharmacists, *see* Interns under PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Postsecondary work-study grantees, 136A.233

Psychologists, title, use of, 148.96

Reports given, mortuary science, 149A.61, 149A.62

Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE

Work activities, internships defined as, 142G.50

INTERPLEADERS

Generally, 336.7-603

INTERPOL

Government data, transmitting to, 13.05

INTERPRETATION OF LAW

See STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION

INTERPRETERS

Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 Civil legal proceedings, 546.44
 Clemency applications, victim and applicant support, 638.21
 Costs, no-fault automobile insurance, medical expense coverage, 65B.44
 Court interpreters
 Administrative courts, 14.525
 Mandated court services, defined as, 480.183
 Criminal legal proceedings
 Appointment of interpreter, 611.32
 Confidentiality, 595.02, 611.33
 Definition, 611.31
 Fees, 611.33
 Interpreters for, 611.34
 Oath, 611.33
 Peace officers, duties, 611.32
 Policy of state, 611.30
 Qualifications of interpreter, 611.33
 Right to interpreter, 611.30
 Deaf persons, *see* Interpreters under DEAF PERSONS
 Disclosure
 Interpreters in civil legal proceedings, 546.44
 Interpreters in criminal legal proceedings, 611.33
 Testimony, privileged communications, 595.02
 English language interpreters, civil legal proceedings, 546.43
 Foreign language interpreters
 Civil legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
 Clemency applications, victim and applicant support, 638.21
 Criminal proceedings, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34
 Health care interpreter services, 144.058
 Housing Finance Agency, translation services, 462A.07
 Human trafficking victims' toll-free hotline, 299A.7957
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Oaths in court, 358.07
 Services, MinnesotaCare coverage, 256L.03
 Social workers, 148E.230
 State agency services to the public, 15.441
 Hard-of-hearing persons, *see* Interpreters under DEAF PERSONS
 Health care interpreter services, 144.058
 Housing Finance Agency, translation services, 462A.07
 Human services, fair hearings, 256.0451
 Indigent defendants, services to, 611.21
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Policy of state, legal proceedings, criminal, 611.30
 Qualified court interpreter program
 Costs, fees, and expenses, payment by state, 480.182, 546.44
 Generally, 480.175
 Quarantine procedures, 144.4195
 Ramsey County district court, transfer to state employment, 480.181
 School districts, language access plan, 123B.32
 Sign language interpreters, *see* Interpreters under DEAF PERSONS
 Testimony, privileged communications, 595.02
 Tuberculosis carriers or respondents, health order hearings, rights, 144.4805
INTERPRETIVE CENTERS
 Agricultural interpretive center, 138.93
 Designation of specific centers, 138.93
 Funding, 138.92
 Lake Superior Museum of Transportation and Industry, 138.93
 Mississippi Interpretive Center, 138.93
 Non-state-owned centers, grants to, 138.93
 Operation, generally, 138.92
 Prairieland Expo facility, 462.3911
 Red River Valley Center, designation, 138.93
 State parks, funding, working capital account, 85.22
 Washington County Courthouse, 138.93
INTERROGATORIES
See also DEPOSITIONS
See also DISCOVERY

INTERROGATORIES (Cont'd)

Attorney general
 Charitable trusts, investigations of, 501B.40
 Failure to comply, court order, issuing, 8.31
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.751
 Serving, 8.31
 Exemptions, drafting requests, revisor's office, 3C.05
 Health maintenance organizations, audits and examinations, 62D.14
 Malpractice
 Attorneys, duties, 145.682
 Experts, duties, 145.682
 Medical malpractice, uniform interrogatories, 604.11
 Nonprofit corporations, failure to answer, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Personal injury, medical malpractice, uniform interrogatories, 604.11
 Workers' compensation hearings, 176.351
 Wrongful death, medical malpractice, uniform interrogatories, 604.11
INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON DETAINERS
 Convicted persons, foreign indictments against, 629.294
INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATIONS OF EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL
 Contracts and agreements, 122A.90, 122A.92
 Designated state officials, 122A.90, 122A.91
 Education Department, duties, 122A.91, 122A.92
 Educational preparation programs, 122A.90
 Purpose, 122A.90
 Withdrawal from, 122A.90
INTERSTATE BANKING
See also INTERSTATE COMMERCE
 Acquisition of banks
 Exemptions, 48.992
 Interstate bank holding companies, 48.93
 Out-of-state bank holding companies, 48.99
 Bank holding companies, *see* BANK HOLDING COMPANIES
 Boards of directors, acquisition procedures, 48.992
 Branch banks, *see* Interstate branch banks under this topic
 Definitions
 Interstate Banking Act, 48.92
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Directors, resolutions by, acquisition procedures, exemption, 48.992
 Generally, 49.411
 Interstate bank holding companies, 48.92, 48.93
 Interstate Banking Act, 48.90 to 48.99
 Interstate branch banks
 Generally, 49.411
 Prohibited activities, Interstate Banking Act, 48.90
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
 Mail and mailing, acquisition procedures, exemption, resolutions, 48.992
 Out-of-state bank holding companies
 Acquisition of banks, procedures, 48.99
 Reports given, 48.99
 Supervision, 48.96, 48.99
 Savings associations, reciprocal interstate branching, 51A.58
 Savings banks, interstate acquisitions, 50.245
 Violations and penalties, prohibited activities, Interstate Banking Act, 48.90
INTERSTATE BANKING ACT
 Generally, 48.90 to 48.99
 Title, 48.91
INTERSTATE BRIDGES
See BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
INTERSTATE COMMERCE
See also COMMERCIAL CODE
See also INTERSTATE BANKING
 Aircraft, 360.018
 Alcoholic beverages, exemptions, 297G.07
 Cigarettes, contraband, exception, 297F.21

INTERSTATE

76

INTERSTATE COMMERCE (Cont'd)

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 2 s 2
 Dairy products and milk, attorney general, duties, 8.13
 Foreign limited liability partnerships, activities not deemed business transactions, 323A.1104
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.02
 Occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
 Plastic containers, nondegradable, noncompliance with labeling rules, importation into state, 325E.044
 Private aquatic life, 17.4981
 Public Utilities Commission, 216.26
 Restraint of trade, 325D.66
 Vessels (boats), commercial, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68

INTERSTATE COMMISSIONS

Adult offender supervision, interstate commission for, 243.1605
 Interstate Commission for Juveniles, 260.515
 Interstate Commission for the Placement of Children, 260.93
 Interstate Commission on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, 127A.85
 Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 60A.99, 60A.991
 Interstate Medical Licensure Compact Commission, 147.38
 Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Commission, 116C.832, 116C.833, 116C.842, 116C.843
 Midwestern Higher Education Commission, 135A.20, 135A.21
 Multistate Tax Commission, 270B.12, 290.172
 Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact Commission, 148.9051
 South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451, 103F.185

INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION

Advisory Council for the Interstate Compact for Juveniles, combined, 243.1606
 Compact administrator, duties, generally, 243.1607
 Generally, 243.1605, 243.1606
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, coordination with, 260.515
 Rehabilitation and reinvestment plans, application and eligibility, 244.49
 Transportation, reimbursement, 243.1609
 Violations and penalties, 243.161

INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR JUVENILES

Advisory Council on Interstate Adult Offender Supervision, combined, 243.1606
 Attorney fees, payment, order, 260.56
 Background studies, 260.92
 Enforcement, generally, 260.57
 Escapes, 260.55
 Generally, 260.515 to 260.57
 Guardians ad litem, fees, payment, order, 260.56
 Home studies, 260.92
 Home visits, 260.92
 Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, coordination with, 260.93
 Juvenile courts, nonresidents, return to state of residence, 260B.105, 260C.121
 Juveniles returned to state, expenses, payment, failure or refusal to pay, contempt of court, 260.55
 Placement procedures, 260.92

INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN

Appropriate authority in receiving state, defined, 260.865
 Appropriate public authorities, defined, 260.861
 Certain laws not applicable, 260.881
 Children placed pursuant to interstate compact, financial responsibility, determination, 260.855
 Compact administrator, appointment, 260.91
 Definitions
 Adoption law, 259.53
 Generally, 260.851, 260.861, 260.865, 260.91
 Executive head, defined, 260.91
 General provisions, 260.851, 260.93
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, coordination with, 260.515
 Jurisdiction of court, 260.885
 Purpose, 260.851

INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Visitation, inspection, or supervision of children, homes, institutions, or agencies, 260.875

INTERSTATE COMPACT ON ADOPTION AND MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, coordination with, 259A.65, 260.93

INTERSTATE COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN

Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 127A.851
 Data, school districts, classification, 127A.852
 Generally, 127A.85
 Intrastate student transfers, 127A.83
 State council, 127A.82

INTERSTATE COMPACT ON INDUSTRIALIZED/MODULAR BUILDINGS

Generally, 326B.194

INTERSTATE COMPACT ON MENTAL HEALTH

Administrators, 245.51, 245.52
 Copies of act, transmittal, 245.53
 Counties of financial responsibility, designation, 245.52
 Generally, 245.51 to 245.53

INTERSTATE COMPACTS

Adoption compacts, 259A.65
 Adult offender supervision, compact for, 243.1605
 Agreement on detainers, 629.294
 Agreement on qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90 to 122A.92
 Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology Interstate Compact, 148.5185
 Commerce Department, authority to enter, 216C.02
 Corrections Compact, 241.28 to 241.30
 Dentist and Dental Hygienist Compact, 150A.051
 Driver License Compact, 171.50 to 171.56
 Education Compact, 127A.80, 127A.81
 Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21 to 1.23
 Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence River Basin Water Resources Compact, 103G.801
 Industrialized/modular buildings, compact on, 326B.194
 Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991
 International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, *see* under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Juveniles

 Compact for, 260.515
 Compact on, 260.515 to 260.57
 Library Compact, 134.21 to 134.24
 Licensed Professional Counselor Interstate Compact, 148B.75
 Medical Licensure Compact, 147.38, 147.381
 Mental health, compact on, 245.51 to 245.53
 Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact, 116C.831 to 116C.849
 Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact, 218.75
 Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22
 Military children
 Educational opportunities, 127A.85 to 127A.852
 State council, 127A.82
 Minnesota-Wisconsin-Michigan Boundary Compact, 1.15, 1.16
 Motor Carrier Fuel Tax Compact, 168D.02 to 168D.04
 National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact, 299C.57 to 299C.582
 National Guard mutual assistance
 Counterdrug Activities Compact, 192.88
 Emergency Management Assistance Compact, 192.89
 Native rough fish and common carp, boundary waters, 97C.045
 Occupational Therapy Licensure Compact, 148.645
 Physical Therapy Licensure Compact, 148.699
 Physician Assistant Licensure Compact, 147A.35
 Placement of children, 259.53, 260.851 to 260.91, 260.93
 Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT), 148.9051
 Social Work Services Licensure Compact, 148E.40 to 148E.55
 State-tribal compacts
 Alcoholic beverages, gambling in place of sale, 340A.410
 Cannabis (adult-use) products on Indian lands, 3.9228

INTERSTATE COMPACTS (Cont'd)

State-tribal compacts (Cont'd)

- Gambling on Indian lands, 3.9221, 349.61
- Medical cannabis on Indian lands, 3.9224
- Televised horse racing, 240.13

INTERSTATE COOPERATION

- Controlled access highways, 160.08
- Council of Chief State School Officers, members, Education Department, 127A.12
- Emergency management, 12.21
- Extradition, *see* EXTRADITION
- Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01, 116Q.02
- Interstate bridges, 160.02, 165.07
- Interstate carriers
 - Generally, 221.65
 - Reciprocity, 221.231, 221.65
- Interstate chemicals clearinghouse, 116.9407
- Interstate rendition, *see* EXTRADITION
- Pest control, 89.59
- Reciprocity, *see* RECIPROCITY
- Road authorities, interstate bridges, 165.07
- Soil health practices program, 103F.06
- Transportation Department, rail service improvement program, 222.52
- Trunk highways, design and location, studies and investigations, 161.21
- Uniform Law Commission, 3.252
- Water quality and storage program, 103F.05

INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT

- Generally, 241.28 to 241.30
- Sex offender registration, 243.166

INTERSTATE EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE COMPACT

- Generally, 192.89
- Local governments, assistance by, 192.91

INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT

- Generally, 518C.101 to 518C.901

INTERSTATE LIBRARY COMPACT

- Contracts and agreements
 - Administrator, duties, 134.22
 - Form, 134.21
 - Generally, 134.23
- Effective date, 134.21
- Enforcement, 134.24
- Withdrawal from, 134.21

INTERSTATE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT

- Application of other law, 147.381
- Generally, 147.38

INTERSTATE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT COMMISSION

- Generally, 147.38

INTERVENORS

- Attorney general
 - Environmental rights actions, 116B.03, 116B.10
- Public interest matters
 - Business corporations, 302A.917
 - Corporations, 316.10
 - Limited liability companies, 322C.1205
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.753, 317A.903
- Public utilities matters, 8.33
- Solid waste management facilities, designation ordinance challenges, 115A.87
- Workers' compensation, 176.361
- Child custody proceedings, 518.156
- Commerce Department
 - Lawsuits, controlled insurers, casualty and property insurance, 60J.11
 - Public Utilities Commission, certificate of need hearings, 216C.10
 - Public utilities proceedings, 216A.07
- Costs, public utilities, payment by, 216B.16
- Disability Council, duties, 256.482
- Employment and Economic Development Department, workers' compensation, 176.361

INTERVENORS (Cont'd)

- Environmental Quality Board, 116D.04
 - Environmental review, project proposers, 116D.04
 - Environmental rights actions, 116B.09, 116B.10
 - Executions (creditors remedies), *see* Public authorities' summary executions, support judgments under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 - Executions, third party intervenors, 550.135
 - False claims against government, prosecutions, intervention by prosecuting attorney, 15C.06, 15C.08, 15C.13
 - Fees, district court, 357.021
 - Human Rights Department, lawsuits, 363A.33
 - Human Services Department, workers' compensation, 176.361
 - Insurance, unfair competition, proceedings, 72A.22, 72A.26
 - Insurance companies, liquidators, 60B.25, 60B.28
 - Labor and Industry Department, workers' compensation, 176.361
 - Landfill cleanup, environmental response cost lawsuits, 115B.444
 - Legislative Coordinating Commission, rulemaking, lawsuits arising from, 3.842
 - Local governments, lawsuits affecting public bodies, 562.02, 562.03
 - Motor carriers, overcharges, lawsuits, 221.251
 - State agencies, lawsuits affecting public bodies, 562.02, 562.03
 - Sureties, plaintiffs' bonds, civil lawsuits against public bodies, 562.03
 - Telephone company rate changes, costs, reimbursement, 237.075
 - Transportation Department
 - Aeronautics, controversies involving state's rights, 360.015
 - Surface Transportation Board proceedings, rail line abandonment, 222.63
 - Workers' compensation, 176.361, 176.83
- INTESTATE ESTATES**
- See also* DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
- See also* LEGACIES
- See also* PROBATE
- Advancements, 524.2-109
 - Assets of estate, 525.161
 - Debts, liability for
 - Heirs, *see* Liability, debts of ancestor under HEIRS
 - Next of kin, *see* Liability, debts of deceased persons under NEXT OF KIN
 - Debts owed to decedents, 524.2-110
 - Definitions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 - Disclaimer of estate property interests, delivery, 524.2-1114
 - Formal testacy proceedings, generally, 524.3-401 to 524.3-414
 - Heirs, *see* HEIRS
 - Instruments referencing intestacy laws, 524.2-123
 - Intestate succession, *see* under DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
 - Letters of administration, Revenue Department, application rights, 291.21
 - Representation, 524.2-106
 - Succession, *see* Intestate succession under DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
 - Uniform Probate Code, generally, 524.2-101 to 524.2-405
- INTIMIDATION**
- See also* BLACKMAIL
- See also* UNDUE INFLUENCE
- Agricultural processors, producers, or marketers, 179.11
 - Boycotts, *see* BOYCOTTS
 - Collection agencies, violations, 332.37
 - Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.15
 - Election officials, interference with duties, 211B.076
 - Gross misdemeanor, 609.795
 - Health care providing entities, generally, 62R.08
 - Health provider cooperatives, generally, 62R.08
 - Hennepin County employees, 383B.37
 - Insurance, 72A.20
 - Insurance Companies Termination Review Board, intimidation by reviewees, fines, 60A.177
 - Legislators, 3.14

INTIMIDATION

78

INTIMIDATION (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle insurance companies, repair or replacement of glass, related parts, and services, unfair trade practices, 72A.201

Political activity, contributions, 10A.36

Recall of elected state officers, dismissal of petition, 211C.09

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, standards of conduct, 58.13

Treason, 609.385

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.15

Voting, election officials, interference with duties, 211B.076

Witness tampering, 3d degree, 609.498

INTOXICATING LIQUORS

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

INTOXICATING MATERIALS

Driving under the influence of, 609.2111 to 609.2114

INTOXICATION

See also DETOXIFICATION CENTERS

See also SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261

Alcoholism, *see* ALCOHOLISM

Boarding and lodging house guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Boating while intoxicated, 169A.54, 171.188

Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.10

Defense

Determination of intent, 609.075

Voluntary intoxication, criminal sexual conduct, 609.3469

Definitions, custodial trusts, 529.01

Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, 150A.08

Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08

Drunkenness not a crime, 340A.902

Employees, workers' compensation, exclusion, 176.021

Furnished apartment house guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Hotel guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Hunters

Drug and alcohol testing, 97B.065, 97B.066

Gross misdemeanor, 97A.331

License issuance after conviction, 97A.421

Intoxicated persons

Damages by, 340A.409, 340A.801, 340A.802, 340A.902

Drunkenness not a crime, 340A.902

Juveniles, truancy service centers, exclusion, 260A.04

Manslaughter, 609.20

Mental illness, exclusion, 253B.02

Polling places, 204C.06

Sale of alcoholic beverages to, 340A.502

Treatment facilities, emergency admissions, 253B.051

Vendor payment status, general assistance, 256D.09

Voting, 204C.06

Witnesses, ability to testify, 595.02

Intoxicating substance, not alcohol or controlled substance, 169A.03

Liability, intoxicated persons, damage by, 340A.902

Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091

Physical therapist assistants, disciplinary action, 148.75

Physical therapists, disciplinary action, 148.75

Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.091

Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261

Registered nurses, certified, disciplinary action, 148.261

Resort guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Veterinarians, disciplinary action, 156.081

Voluntary intoxication defense, criminal sexual conduct, 609.3469

INTOXICATION TESTING

Accident victims, autopsies, 84.911

Alcohol concentration, driving records, 171.12

Breath and chemical testing, 169A.51

Breath test devices, *see* BREATH TEST DEVICES

Drivers

Implied consent, 169A.50

Judicial review, 171.177

INTOXICATION TESTING (Cont'd)

Drivers (Cont'd)

Refusal or failure, license revocation, 169A.53, 171.177

Evidence, admissibility, 97B.065, 360.0752

Hunters, 97B.065, 97B.066

Implied Consent Law, 169A.51

Mandatory testing, 97B.066, 360.0753

Persons subject to testing, 97B.066, 169A.51, 360.0753

Pilots, 360.0752, 360.0753

Preliminary screening, 97B.065, 169A.41, 360.0752

Refusal or failure

Aggravating factor, effect, 169A.25, 169A.26

Criminal penalties, 169A.20

Effective, 169A.52

License revocation, 169A.52, 169A.55, 171.02, 171.177, 609.035

Search warrants

Drivers, 171.177

Pilots, 360.0753

Pistols, carrying in public place, 624.7143

Snowmobile operators, 84.911

Who may administer, 97B.066, 169A.51, 360.0753

INTRAVENOUS FLUIDS

Administering

Authority to administer, 150A.04

Intravenous infusions, 144E.001

Intravenous therapy, 144E.001

Living wills, *see* Artificial nutrition or hydration, administering under NUTRITION

Definitions, Emergency Medical Services Office, 144E.001

Home health intravenous therapy providers, billing, uniform forms, 62J.52

Medical assistance, payment rates, 256B.0625

Withdrawing, *see* Artificial nutrition or hydration, administering under NUTRITION

INVASION OF PRIVACY

Access to stored communications, *see* under DATABASES

Bugging conversations, *see* WIRETAPPING

Conviction

Family day care home providers, 142E.16

Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15

Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41

Harassment, 609.748

Hidden cameras or recorders, 609.746

Indictments for, statutes of limitations, 628.26

Misdemeanor, 609.746

Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, 617.261

Revenge pornography, 617.261

School-sponsored media, student journalist policy, 121A.80

Stalking, *see* STALKING

Stay of sentence, 609.135

Surreptitious intrusion, school bus drivers, 171.02, 171.3215

Wiretapping, *see* WIRETAPPING

INVASIVE SPECIES

See NONNATIVE SPECIES

INVENTION SERVICES ACT

Generally, 325A.01 to 325A.10

INVENTIONS

See also PATENTS

See also ROYALTIES

Commercial inventions, definitions, invention developers, 325A.01

Employee agreements, assignment or offer, 181.78

Invention developers

Contracts

Cancellation, 325A.03

Definitions, 325A.01

Form, 325A.04

Requirements generally, 325A.02

Disclosures, 325A.02 to 325A.05

Lawsuits, 325A.09

Legal advice, 325A.04, 325A.05

Liability, fraud, dishonesty or insolvency, 325A.09

INVENTIONS (Cont'd)

Invention developers (Cont'd)
 Record keeping, 325A.08
 Surety bonds, 325A.04, 325A.06
 Violations and penalties, 325A.04, 325A.05, 325A.09
 Invention Services Act, 325A.01 to 325A.10
 Lawsuits, invention developers, 325A.09
 Liability, invention developers, 325A.06
 Policy of state
 Employees, assignment of rights, 181.78
 Science and technology policy, 3.221, 3.222
 Trade secrets, *see* TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

INVENTORIES

Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Alcoholic beverages, seizure, tax violations, 297G.20
 Augmentative and alternative communication systems
 purchasing program, Human Services Department,
 duties, 256B.0625
 Cigarette distributors, 297F.15
 Cigarettes, seizure for tax violations, 297F.21
 Consignments and bailments, abandoned and unclaimed
 property, 345.04, 345.05, 345.14
 Counties, 89.71
 Distilled spirits, seizure for tax violations, 297G.20
 Fermented malt beverages, seizure for tax violations, 297G.20
 Gambling, contraband, 297E.16
 Motor vehicles
 Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Confiscation and forfeiture, sales and use taxes,
 nonpayment, 297A.91
 Solid waste management
 Planning, technical assistance sources, 115A.45
 Programs, technical assistance sources, 115A.52
 Stock in trade, *see* Inventory under STOCK IN TRADE
 Tangible personal property, confiscation and forfeiture, sales
 and use taxes, nonpayment, 297A.91
 Tobacco products, seizure, tax violations, 297F.21
 Wholesale liquor dealers, 297G.14
 Wine, seizure for liquor tax violations, 297G.20

INVESTIGATIONS

See specific index headings

INVESTMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL

See also INVESTMENT BOARD
 Generally, 11A.08
 Investment policy statement, advising board, 11A.04
 Liability, *see* Members under this topic
 Members
 Defined as fiduciaries, 356A.02
 Fiduciary duties, 11A.09
 Generally, 11A.08
 Good faith requirements, 11A.09
 Indemnification, 11A.08, 356A.11
 Public retirement plans, fiduciary duties, *see* Fiduciaries
 under specific plans
 Standard of care, 11A.09
 Reports, advising state board, 11A.07, 11A.08

INVESTMENT BOARD

ABLE savings plan, board duties regarding, 256Q.05, 256Q.07
 Advice to, 354B.25
 Advisors, employing, 11A.04
 Advisory council, *see* INVESTMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Appropriations to
 Generally, 11A.07
 Investment activities, 11A.11
 Private investment firm costs, 11A.04
 Private management costs, 11A.24
 Audits and examinations, legislative auditor, duties, 11A.10
 Bonds (public debt), purchase of, 475.73
 Budgets, 11A.07
 Certificates of indebtedness, sale to, 16A.671
 Chair, governor, 11A.03
 Combined investment funds, 11A.12 to 11A.14
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07, 11A.04

INVESTMENT BOARD (Cont'd)

Consultants
 Employing, 11A.04
 Reports about, 11A.27
 Contracts and agreements, affirmative action, exclusions,
 363A.36
 Data
 Financial, business, or proprietary data, 11A.24
 Investment of funds, classification, 13.635
 Duluth community investment trust fund, 11A.235
 Duties, generally, 11A.04
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Employees
 Conflicts of interest, 11A.04
 Expense reimbursement, disclosure, 11A.075
 Hiring, 11A.07
 Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE
 RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified positions, 11A.04, 11A.07, 43A.08, 43A.18,
 179A.10
 Escheated property, selling, 11A.04, 11A.10
 Executive director
 Board, employing, 11A.04, 11A.07
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.081, 15A.082
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public official, 10A.01
 Duties, 11A.07, 11A.09
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Memberships
 Minnesota secure choice retirement program, 187.08
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, board
 of directors, 79.37
 Qualifications, 11A.07
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Expenses, apportioning, 11A.07
 Funds and accounts, 11A.04
 Higher education supplemental retirement plan, investment
 review, 354C.14
 Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), duties regarding,
 354D.08
 Information services, 356.97
 Insurance or mutual fund companies, financial reviews, 356.24
 Investment Advisory Council, *see* INVESTMENT ADVISORY
 COUNCIL
 Investment of funds
 Advisors, employing, 11A.04
 Assigned risk plan, assets, 79.251
 Authorized investments, 11A.24
 Bonds (public debt) generally, 475.73
 Certificates of deposit, authorized investments, 11A.24
 Cities, 118A.09
 Consultants, employing, 11A.04
 Counties, 118A.09
 County state-aid highway fund, 11A.21, 162.16
 Data, classification, 13.635
 Definitions, 11A.02
 Duluth community investment trust fund, 11A.235
 Employment and Economic Development Department
 account, 116J.035
 Formulas, management performance measurement, 11A.04
 Gains and losses, 11A.12
 Giants Ridge account, 298.2216
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Mediation Services Bureau, gifts and bequests, 179.02
 Metropolitan Council, postretirement reserves, 473.13
 Metropolitan landfill contingency action account, 473.845
 Mining permits, financial assurance money, 11A.236
 Municipal state-aid street fund, 11A.21
 Need for invested funds, notice received, 16A.25
 Northern Ireland, 11A.241
 Permanent school fund, 11A.16

INVESTMENT

80

INVESTMENT BOARD (Cont'd)

Investment of funds (Cont'd)

- Policy statement, adopting, 11A.04
- Postretirement investment fund, *see* POSTRETIREMENT INVESTMENT FUND
- Private investment firms, employing, 11A.04
- Public retirement plans, 11A.23, 356.219, 356A.02, 356A.06, 356A.11
- Requirements, generally, 11A.25
- Retirement and deferred compensation plans, 356.645
- Rural policy and development center fund, 116J.4221
- Russian and Belarusian investments, divestiture of, 11A.245
- Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission revenue bonds, 458A.05
- Settlement and contingency reserve account (workers' compensation), 176.611
- State bond fund, assets, 11A.15
- State funds and accounts
 - Specific funds, *see* STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
- Unneeded funds, 11A.20, 11A.23, 16A.724
- State High School League, 128C.15
- State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
- Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Plan, 353G.02
- Stillwater lift bridge endowment account, 165.15
- Trunk highway fund, 11A.21
- Unneeded funds, 11A.20, 11A.23
- Veterans homes residents, 198.265

Iran, investments in, 11A.244

Members

- Attorney general, Const. art 11 s 8
- Conflicts of interest, 11A.04
- Defined as fiduciaries, 356A.02
- Expense reimbursement, disclosure, 11A.075
- Governor, Const. art 11 s 8
- Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
- Listing, 11A.03
- Public retirement plans, fiduciary duties, *see* Fiduciaries under specific plans
- Secretary of state, Const. art 11 s 8
- Standard of care, 11A.09
- State auditor, Const. art 11 s 8
- Minnesota college savings plan, duties, 136G.05, 136G.07
- Mitigation easement stewardship account, duties, 103B.103
- Natural resources conservation easement stewardship account, duties, 84.69
- Office space, 11A.10
- Permanent school fund, information about, 16A.06
- Private investment firms, employing, 11A.04
- Property received by state, sale, price, 16A.013
- Purpose statement, 11A.01
- Real estate education, research, and recovery fund, 82.86
- Records and record keeping
 - Accounting, combined investment funds, 11A.14
 - Executive director duties, 11A.07
 - Maintaining, board duties, 11A.04
- Refunding bonds, sales to, 16A.66
- Reports given
 - Annual report, 11A.07
 - Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance account, 144E.45
 - Expense reimbursement disclosure, employees and members, 11A.075
 - Financial statements, combined investment funds, 11A.14
 - Investment consultant activities and deliverables, 11A.27
 - Investment performance, investment managers, 11A.04
 - Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 - Russian and Belarusian investments, divestiture of, 11A.245
 - Timing of reports, public retirement plans, 356.219
 - Units owned, combined investment funds, 11A.14
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08
- Rights to assets
 - Determining, 11A.13
 - Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244

INVESTMENT BOARD (Cont'd)

Rights to assets (Cont'd)

- Russian and Belarusian investments, divestiture of, 11A.245
- Rulemaking, exemption, 11A.04
- Russia and Belarus, investments in, 11A.245
- Sales of securities
 - Policies, 11A.07
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.06
 - Teachers Retirement Association, generally, 354.06, 354.07

Securities

- Access, 11A.10
- Purchase, policies, 11A.07
- Sales of securities, *see* same under this topic
- Social welfare fund, investments, approval, 256.90
- State Colleges and Universities System, investment review, 11A.04
- Supplemental investment fund, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND
- Supplemental pension or deferred compensation plans, 356.24
- Water and soil conservation easement stewardship account, duties, 103B.103
- Website, reports, 11A.07

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

See also MUTUAL FUNDS

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Accounting systems, 54.27
- Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08
- Assets, 54.27
- Audits and examinations
 - Commerce Department, duties, 46.04, 54.27
 - Fees, 46.131, 54.294
 - Frequency, 46.04, 54.294
 - Procedures, 54.294
 - Requirements, generally, 46.04
- Board of directors, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 - Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
- Bonds (public debt), assets, types permitted, 54.27
- Certificate reserves, maintaining, 54.27
- Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01, 54.27, 54.296
- Conservators, appointing, liquidation of company, 54.297
- Contested cases
 - Directors, trustees, officers, removal, 46.26, 46.30
 - Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
- Credit, computing, 54.295
- Deeds of trust, first deeds of trust, assets, types permitted, 54.27
- Definitions
 - Banking law, 46.23
 - Commercial Code, 336.8-103
 - Financial institutions, liquidation, reorganization, consolidation, 49.01
 - Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
- Directors, trustees, officers
 - Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
 - Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 - Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
 - Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 - Service of process on, 46.33
 - Violations of orders, 46.32
- Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS
- Fees
 - Document changes, 46.131
 - Examinations, 46.131
 - Investigations, 46.05
- Financial organizations, investment companies defined as, 345.31
- Fines
 - Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027

INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Fines (Cont'd)
 Directors, trustees, officers, violations, 46.32
 Government bonds, assets, types permitted, 54.27
 Income, unitary business principle, exemption, definitions, 290.17
 Injunctions, Commerce Department, issuance by, 45.027
 Insolvency, receiving deposits, 624.68
 Insurance companies, investments, *see* Investments by under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Investigations
 Commerce Department, generally, 45.027, 46.05
 Fees, 46.05
 Investment company security, defined, 336.8-103
 Investment in
 Banks, 48.61
 Deposits, maintaining, location, 54.27
 Firefighters relief associations, 424A.095
 Minnesota college savings plan funds, 136G.07
 Public retirement plans, 356A.06
 Trust companies, 48.61
 Investments permitted to investment companies
 Corporate and partnership farming, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
 Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
 Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
 Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
 Lenders, investment companies defined as, 41A.02
 Licenses, 45.027
 Liquidation
 Conservators, appointing, 54.297
 Receivers, appointing, 54.297
 Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
 Mortgages, first mortgages, assets, types permitted, 54.27
 Municipal bonds, assets, types permitted, 54.27
 Officers, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
 Open-end investment companies
 Investments in, 136G.07, 354B.25
 Shares, aggregate number, increase or decrease, 302A.135
 State deferred compensation plans, investment options, 356.645
 Orders
 Directors, officers, trustees, removal from office, 46.26
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
 Receivers, appointment, liquidation of company, 54.297
 Records and record keeping, 46.04
 Registered investment advisor firms, investments in, individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.25
 Regulated companies, *see* REGULATED INVESTMENT COMPANIES
 Reports given
 Net income, 290.36
 Transactions, regulated, 45.027
 Securities, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
 Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
 State bonds, assets, types permitted, 54.27
 Stock, local governments, investments, contracts and agreements, 118A.05
 Supervision, Commerce Department powers, 46.05, 54.26, 54.27
 Taxable net income, computation, 290.36
 Trustee in liquidation, appointment, duties, 49.215
 Trustees and officers, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
 Trusts
 Distributions as income, 501C.1106
 Prudent investor rule, 501C.0901
 Violations and penalties
 Directors, trustees, officers, generally, fines, 46.26, 46.32

INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 Generally, 45.027
 Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
 Orders violations, 46.06
 Unsafe practices, 46.24
 Voluntary liquidation, generally, 49.215
INVESTMENT GEMS
 Lodging establishments, storage, 327.70
INVESTMENTS
See also INVESTMENT COMPANIES
See also STOCKS
 Banks, *see* Investments permitted to banks under BANKS
 Board of Regents, 137.022, 137.025
 Business corporations, powers regarding, 302A.161
 Capital investments
 Administration Department, reports, duties, 16B.24, 16B.335
 Franchise fees, 80C.01
 Investment Board, authorized investments, 11A.24
 Management and Budget Department, reports, duties, 16A.642
 Recapture, agricultural contracts, 17.92
 Returns, defined as unearned income, 142G.02
 Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.773, 306.79
 Certificates of deposit, *see* Investments in under CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT
 Certificates of indebtedness, *see* Investments in under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Combined investment funds, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Commodity pools, power of attorney, bond, share and commodity transactions, 523.24
 Consultants, firefighters relief associations, 424A.04
 Corporate and partnership farming, investment funds, 500.24
 County funds, 385.07
 County state-aid highway fund, 11A.21, 162.16
 Credit unions, *see* Investments permitted to credit unions under CREDIT UNIONS
 Criminal proceeds from
 Concealing, 609.496
 Racketeering, 609.903, 609.904, 609.911
 Definitions
 Commerce Department, 216C.37
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03
 Investment expenses, retirement plan actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.06
 Local governments, 471.65
 Money transmitters, 53B.28
 Dividends, *see* DIVIDENDS
 Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, investments by, 298.292
 Earnings, depositing, 16A.72
 Equity investments
 Crowdfunding, MNvest program, 80A.461
 Economic development authorities, 469.101
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28
 Medical assistance, nursing facility rates, 256B.431
 Public retirement plans, financial reporting, 356.20
 Financial guaranty insurance, 60C.02, 60C.03
 Health maintenance organizations, investments by, generally, 62D.045
 Hennepin County, investments by, payment procedures and accounting, 383B.116
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 Higher Education Office, 136A.16, 136A.178
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, powers, 469.012
 Housing development fund, investment earnings, aggregation and use, 462A.20
 Insurance companies, *see* Investments by under INSURANCE COMPANIES

INVESTMENTS

82

INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro) bonds, 136D.741

Investment adviser representatives, professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50

Investment advisers, *see* under BROKERS (SECURITIES)

Investment Advisory Council, *see* INVESTMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL

Investment Board, *see* INVESTMENT BOARD

Investment expenses, defined, 356.215

Investment funds, 500.24

Investment gems, 327.70

Investment property, defined, 336.9-102

Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Legal investments

- Agricultural development bonds, 41C.10
- Collateral, state funds, 9.031
- Credit unions, 52.04
- Development corporations, legal investments for members, 301.84
- Higher Education Office, 136A.16, 136A.178
- Housing and redevelopment authority, 469.038
- Judges retirement plan (UJRP), 490.123
- Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.666
- Metropolitan Council, 473.39, 473.436
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.23
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees (MnSCU), 136F.80
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352B.05
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.06
- Savings associations, 51A.31
- Savings banks, 50.145, 50.17
- St. Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission revenue bonds, 458A.05
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.07
- Tobacco appropriation bonds, 16A.99

Life insurance companies, *see* under LIFE INSURANCE

MNvest, 80A.461

Money transmitters, permissible investments

- Aggregate market value, 53B.61
- Annual reports, 53B.45
- Holding in trust, 53B.61

Nonprofit corporations, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 61A.28, 61A.31, 62C.10

Permanent school fund, *see* PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND

Permitted investments, *see* Investments under specific index headings

Postretirement investment fund, *see* POSTRETIREMENT INVESTMENT FUND

Private foundations, 317A.113

Prudent investor rule, trustee duties, 501C.0901

Public retirement plans, *see* Investment of funds under specific plans

Ratings categories, life insurance companies, 61A.28, 61A.29

Real estate investment trusts, *see* REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Rural Investment Guide, 116J.411 to 116J.415

Saint Louis County Board, 383C.42

Saint Paul Port Authority, powers, 469.084

Savings associations, *see* Investments permitted to under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Savings banks, *see* SAVINGS BANKS

State airports fund, 360.017

State investments

- Gifts or endowments, 16A.015
- Investment Board, duties, *see* Investment of funds under INVESTMENT BOARD
- Redeeming on notice of need for funds, 16A.25

Stocks, *see* STOCKS

Supplemental investment fund, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND

Third-party bulk filers, withholding (taxes), 290.92

INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Towns, *see* Investments under TOWNS

Trust companies, *see* Investments permitted to trust companies under TRUST COMPANIES

Trustee duties

- Prudent investor rule, 501C.0901
- Settlor reservation of control, effect, 501C.1208

Unit investment trusts

- Insurance law, 60A.11
- Life insurance, 61A.14, 61A.28
- Securities, 336.8-103

University of Minnesota, 137.022, 137.025

Veterans homes, residents, personal funds, 198.265

INVESTMENTS OF INSURERS ACT

Generally, 60L.01 to 60L.15

INVOICES

Commercial Code, 336.5-102

Consular invoices, authenticity, 336.1-307

Specific sales, *see* specific index headings

IODINE

Possession, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0262

IONIZING RADIATION

Community health boards, delegation of duties to, generally, 145A.07

Correctional facilities employees, exemptions, 144.121

Definitions, Health Department law, 144.1201

Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Ionizing radiation producing equipment, inspections, 144.121

Sources

- Inspections, 144.121
- Rulemaking, 144.12

Veterinarians, exemptions, 144.121

Workers' compensation, time limits, exception, 176.151

X-rays, *see* X-RAYS

IOWA

Appropriations, Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, appropriations to, 218.75

Banks, detached facilities, established by Minnesota banks in Iowa, procedures, 47.52

Border cities, alcoholic beverages, advertising, 340A.507

Boundary waters

- Interstate agreements, native rough fish and common carp, 97C.045
- Jurisdiction, 97A.235

Commitments, interstate contracts, 245.50

Interstate agreements

- Commitments, 245.50
- Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22
- Native rough fish and common carp, boundary waters, 97C.045

Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact, 218.75

Notaries public in Minnesota, border county residents, 359.01

Nurses, license recognition, 148.211

Peace officers, *see* Foreign states under PEACE OFFICERS

Planning, railroads, Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, duties, 218.75

Public drainage systems

- Minnesota systems, connections with, 103E.031
- Outlets in, 103E.285

Public utilities, small electric utility franchises, rate changes, 216B.16

Reciprocity, public schools, open enrollment, 124D.04

Residential services, emotionally disturbed children, reimbursement, 256B.0945

School districts, open enrollment, 124D.041, 124D.05, 125A.76

IRAN

Investments in, 11A.244

IRIS (INSURANCE REGULATORY INFORMATION SYSTEM)

Generally, 60A.90 to 60A.94

IRON

Iron products plants, value added iron products plants, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71

Iron sulfides, deposits

Taxes, *see* TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES

Valuation of property (taxation), exception, 273.12

Junk, iron, 161.242

Mining, *see* IRON MINING

Ore, *see* IRON ORE

Reinforcing bar, agricultural buildings, waste from, farm disposal, 17.135

IRON MINING

See also IRON

See also IRON ORE

Assets, sale or other disposition, gain or loss, determination, 298.01

Data, drill core library access, 93.61

Discontinuing operations, 93.003

Iron sulfide mining data, generally, 298.48

Leases, iron ore, 9.071, 93.20

Maintenance and maintenance plans, 93.003

Mine owners

Discontinuing operations, conditions, 93.003

Reimbursements to, petroleum tank release cleanup costs, 115C.09

Mine value, 298.01

Mining companies

Assets placed in service before January 1, 1990, basis of property, federal and state income taxes, 290.0135

Net income, nondeductible items, 290.10

Occupation taxes, 298.01

Permits, water use, 103G.297

Pits, layouts, reporting, 298.48

Property, sale or acquisition, counties, powers, 373.01

IRON ORE

See also IRON ORE BEARING MATERIALS (OTHER THAN TACONITE) TAXES

Beneficiation

Mineral lease provisions, 93.20

Minerals management account, 93.22

Stockpiled minerals, taxes, 273.14, 273.1651

Beneficiation plants, 92.50

Conveyances, 507.36

Definitions

Agglomerating facilities taxes, 298.001, 298.34, 298.391

Mineral lands, 93.20

Minerals taxes, 298.28

Property taxes, 272.03, 273.14

Deposits, 273.14, 273.16

Executive Council, powers, 9.071

Exploratory boring, 298.46, 298.48

Gross proceeds, computation, net proceeds taxes (mining), 298.016

Gross proceeds taxes (mining)

Generally, 298.015, 298.016

Mineral taxes, school districts, 126C.48

Iron ore bearing formations, property taxes, 273.14

Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes, *see* IRON ORE BEARING MATERIALS (OTHER THAN TACONITE) TAXES

Lawsuits

Exploratory boring, 298.46

Lake Superior iron industry facilities, actions by boaters, 86A.23

Leases

Prospecting, 9.071

State mineral lands, stockpiled iron ore, 93.20

Low-grade iron bearing formations, classification of property, 273.13, 273.16

Merchantable iron ore, defined as agglomerates, 298.001

Metallurgical tests, results, reporting, 298.48

Mining, *see* IRON MINING

Net tax capacity

Adjustment, 127A.48

Ore and real property, separate determinations, 273.165

IRON ORE (Cont'd)

Occupation taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES

Other iron bearing material, defined, 298.001

Policy of state, unmined iron ore, 298.46

Prices, determination, net proceeds taxes (mining), alternative computation, 298.016

Producers, defined, 298.001

Property taxes, 272.02, 273.02

Prospecting

Leases, 9.071

Permits, 9.071, 93.285

Public waters

Mining, water use, 103G.297

Prospecting, 9.071, 93.285

Real property, iron ore defined as, 272.03

Royalties, *see* Iron ore under ROYALTIES

Sales

Stockpiled state-owned material, sale for construction use, 93.41

Transfers deemed as sales outside of state, occupation taxes, 298.01

State mineral lands

Analysis, 93.20

Beneficiation, 93.20, 273.14

Direct shipping open pit ore, 93.20

Dried iron, 93.20

Minerals management account, 93.22

Mining leases

Contents, generally, 93.20

Execution, 93.21

Landowners other than state, rights, 93.20

Natural Resources Department, duties, 93.14, 93.20, 93.22

Prospecting, 9.071

Tax assessments, 273.01

Prospecting, 9.071, 93.285

Reservation to state, 93.01

Royalties, *see* Iron ore under ROYALTIES

State-owned ore, 93.41

Stockpiled iron ore, 93.20, 93.285

Stockpiled materials, state-owned ore, sale for construction use, 93.41

Stockpiled metallic minerals material, *see* Stockpiling under METALLIC MINERALS

Storage, open air facilities, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01

Taconite, *see* TACONITE

Transfers, deemed as sales outside of state, occupation taxes, 298.01

Unmined iron ore

County auditors, duties, 298.46, 298.47

Exploratory boring, 298.46

Formations, classification of property, 273.13, 273.165

Market value, notice, 273.1104

Reports about, 298.47

Value added iron products plants, loans for, 298.296

Value methods, 273.1104

IRON ORE BEARING MATERIALS (OTHER THAN TACONITE) TAXES

Definitions, occupation taxes, 273.14, 298.28

Generally, 298.405

Revenues

City councils, per diem, 415.10

Distribution to school districts, 126C.48, 127A.45

IRON RANGE

Cities, generally, *see* Iron Range cities under CITIES

Counties, generally, *see* Iron Range counties under COUNTIES

County assessors, certificates and certification

Areawide tax rate, 276A.06

Commercial-industrial property, net tax capacity, 276A.03

County auditors

Certificates and certification, net tax capacity, commercial-industrial property, 276A.03 to 276A.05

Certifying to, 276A.03, 276A.05, 276A.06

IRON RANGE (Cont'd)

County auditors (Cont'd)
 Determinations by, 276A.04, 276A.06
 Election as administrative auditor, tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.02
 Property tax levies, apportionment, 276A.06
 Definitions, tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
 Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, 298.225, 298.282 to 298.297
 Giants Ridge Recreation Area, 298.22
 Hibbing, *see* HIBBING (CITY)
 Iron Range Higher Education Committee, 298.2214
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, *see* IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION
 Iron Range school districts, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Iron Range Trail, 93.45
 Ironworld Discovery Center, 298.22, 340A.404
 Itasca County, *see* ITASCA COUNTY
 Range Association of Municipalities and Schools, *see* RANGE ASSOCIATION OF MUNICIPALITIES AND SCHOOLS
 Saint Louis County, *see* SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 Taconite homestead credit, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Tax relief area revenue distribution
 Adjustments in dates, 276A.07
 Administrative auditor, 276A.02, 276A.05, 276A.06
 Areawide tax base distribution index, 276A.05
 Commercial-industrial property
 Adjustments, reassessment orders, 276A.08
 Areawide tax rate, application, 276A.06
 Defined, 276A.01
 Excess net tax capacity, 276A.04
 Net tax capacity, certification, 276A.03
 Valuation, other adjustments, 276A.06
 Contribution value, final property tax abstracts, 270C.89
 Definitions, 276A.01
 Generally, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Government units, 276A.01, 276A.06
 Municipalities, 276A.01, 276A.05, 276A.09
 Net tax capacity, 276A.01, 276A.03 to 276A.06, 276A.08
 Noncommercial property, tax rate, 276A.06
 Population, 276A.01, 276A.05, 276A.09
 Property taxes, 276A.01, 276A.06
 Reassessment adjustments, exceptions, 276A.08
 School fund allocation, 276A.01
 School fund payment, 276A.06
 Valuation of property, 276A.01, 276A.08
 Towns, generally, *see* Iron Range towns under TOWNS
 Virginia, *see* VIRGINIA (CITY)

IRON RANGE HIGHER EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Generally, 298.2214

IRON RANGE OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Creation, 85.013

IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION Board

Administration, 298.223, 298.296
 Advertising, merchandise, 298.221
 Appropriations to
 Contract receipts, 298.221
 Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, 298.294, 298.296
 Generally, 298.2211
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board Act, 298.221
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, 298.22
 Assistance by, forest development, 282.38
 Bonds (public debt), 298.2211, 298.292
 Competitive bidding, contracts, 298.221
 Contracts, 298.221, 298.2214
 Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, 298.294, 298.296
 Economic development project sites, prevailing wages, 116J.871
 Employees, 43A.02, 352D.02

IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION (Cont'd)

Board (Cont'd)
 Equity interests and investments, 116J.424, 298.22, 298.296, 298.2961
 Expenditures, 298.22, 298.296
 Facilities, 298.2211
 Federal aid, accepting and spending, 298.2211
 Fees, setting, 298.2211
 Generally, 298.22
 Grants by, 298.296
 Innovative energy project, duties, 216B.1694
 Insurance, permission to purchase, 15.38
 Investments, equities, 116J.424, 298.296
 Iron Range schools and community development account, 298.28
 Loans by, 116J.424, 298.22, 298.28, 298.296
 Matching funds, 116J.424, 282.38
 Mosquito research plots, cooperation, 144.95
 Payments by, iron ore, exploratory boring costs, 298.46
 Payments to
 Iron ore, exploratory boring costs, reimbursement, 298.46
 Net proceeds taxes (mining) revenues, allocation, 298.018
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, 298.225, 298.27
 Petitions to, iron ore, exploratory boring, 298.46
 Policy of state, 298.2211
 Powers, generally, 298.2211
 Project advisory committees, 15.059, 298.297
 Project technical advisory committees, 298.297
 Budgeting, 298.22
 Commissioner
 Appointment, 15.06, 298.22
 Appointments by, 298.2214, 298.297
 Appropriations to
 Giants Ridge account, 298.2216
 Giants Ridge Recreation Area fees, 298.221
 Taconite area environmental protection fund, 298.223
 Budgeting responsibilities, 298.22
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.0815
 Contracts, 298.22
 Determinations by, 276A.01
 Duties, generally, 15.06, 298.22
 Expense allowance, 15A.081, 298.22
 Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
 Iron Range schools and community development account, 276A.01
 Leases, 298.22
 Memberships, 16B.357, 93.0015, 298.2214
 Office, creation, 298.22
 Term, 15.06
 Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, representation on, 85.0146
 Definitions, 216B.161
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
 Giants Ridge account, 298.2216
 Hockey Hall of Fame receipts, provisions concerning, 298.28
 Innovative energy project, duties, 216B.1694
 Producer grants, 298.22, 298.223
 Projects
 Advisory committees, duties, 298.297
 Approval process, 298.296
 Equity interests in, 298.22, 298.296, 298.2961
 Evaluation, 298.22
 Funding, 298.223, 298.296, 298.2961
 Lists, 298.223, 298.296
 Location, 298.2211
 Supplemental projects, 298.223, 298.296
 Property tax relief, taconite and iron ore areas, *see* Taconite homestead credit under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Recommendations to, 298.17

IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION (Cont'd)

Taconite economic development fund, administration, 298.223
Transfer of funds, Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, 298.28

Water access sites, losses caused by, state not liable, 3.736

IRONWORLD DISCOVERY CENTER

Alcoholic beverages, on-sale licenses, 340A.404
Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, duties, 298.22

IRRIGATION

Booms, filling wetlands for, 103G.231
Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205
Irrigation equipment, defined as farm machinery, 297A.61
Irrigators Association, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70
Landscape irrigation systems, technology, waters of the state, 103G.298

Permits

Penalty orders, 103G.299
Public waters, 103G.315
Water, 103G.271

Pesticide application, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205

Public waters, 103G.315

Restrictions

Conditions for permit cancellation, 103G.315
Critical water deficiencies, 103G.291

Water allocation priorities, 103G.261

Water appropriations

Fees, 103G.271
Groundwater sources, 103G.371
Permit violations
Enforcement, 103G.2991
Penalty orders, 103G.299

Water and Soil Resources Board, interventions, 103A.305

Water sources, chemigation permits, 18C.205

Waters of the state, 103G.298

ISANTI COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Corridors of commerce program, allocations, 161.088
Development region, 462.385
Highways, Chip A. Imker Memorial Highway, 161.14
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
Judicial district, 2.722
Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565
Metropolitan health care delivery region, exclusion, 62J.04
Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

ISLAMIC FAITH

See MUSLIM RELIGION

ISLANDS

Bridges from, town roads, bridges part of, 164.15
Nicollet Island, historic place, 138.664

ISRAEL

Legislative agencies, contracts and agreements
Certification of compliance, 3.227
Discrimination against, prohibition, 3.226
State agencies, contracts and agreements
Certification of compliance, 16C.06
Discrimination against Israel, 16C.053

ITASCA COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
Chippewa National Forest, lands, payments to county for, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
Cities in
Annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375
Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.22
County board, recommendations by, 298.17
Demonstration projects, uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
Development region, 462.385

ITASCA COUNTY (Cont'd)

Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11

Forest History Center, historic site, 138.662

Hospitals, rehabilitation facilities, construction, moratorium, exclusion, 144.551

Judicial district, 2.722

Juvenile detention centers, tax levy for, 383C.42

Land use, Mississippi River headwaters area, 103F.361 to 103F.377

Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377

Mississippi River Trail, 160.266

North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Payments by, Mississippi headwaters plan funds, 103F.367

Payments to, national forest lands, compensation, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

Property taxes

Juvenile detention centers, levy for, 383C.42
Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
State bicycle routes, 160.266
Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09

Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Towns in

Dissolution, procedures, 368.47
Economic development grants and loans to, 298.22
White Oak Point Site, historic place, 138.664

ITINERANT MERCHANTS

See HAWKERS

See PEDDLERS

JACKSON COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
Development region, 462.385
Judicial district, 2.722
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
State monuments, 138.585

JACOB'S LAW

Child abuse, duty to report to social services, 260E.06, 260E.11

JAILS

See also WORKHOUSES

Alcoholic beverages, introducing, 243.55, 641.165, 642.12

Children, holding in, 260B.185, 641.14

Condemnation

County regional jails, 641.261
Generally, 641.26

Conditional release, *see* WORK RELEASE

Construction

Advice, Corrections Department, 641.21
Cities or redevelopment authorities, 641.24
Funding, 641.23, 641.24
Plans, approval, 641.22

Contraband, introducing, 243.55, 641.165

Controlled substance crimes

Condition of probation, 152.152
Introducing into jails, 243.55, 641.165, 642.12

Corrections and detention data, 13.85

Corrections Department, duties, 241.02

Costs of incarceration, 241.018

Counties

Duties regarding provision, 373.05
Matrons, 387.14, 387.20

County boards, duties

County regional jails, 641.262
Generally, 641.01
Prisoners from other counties, 641.13

County regional jails

Admission of new counties, 641.265
Boards, 641.262 to 641.265
Bonds, 641.264
Charges and rates, 641.263, 641.264
Condemnation, 641.261
Costs of incarceration, 241.018
Employees, 641.263
Establishment, 641.261, 641.262

JAILS

86

JAILS (Cont'd)

County regional jails (Cont'd)

- Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
- Inmates, admission, 641.261
- Matrons, 387.14, 387.20
- Operation and maintenance costs, special property tax levies, 275.70
- Policy of state, industrial development districts, 469.152
- Rulemaking, 641.261
- Sites for, eminent domain, 641.263
- Substance use disorder treatment services, contracts, 241.0222
- Superintendents, 641.263
- Withdrawal from system, 641.265

Custodians, *see* Jailers or custodians under this topic

Data

- Corrections and detention data, 13.85
- Investigative detention data, 13.86

Detention in

- Children, 260B.185, 641.14
- Committed persons, 253B.045, 253B.141, 253D.10, 253D.24
- Committed sex offenders, 253D.10
- Domestic abusers, refusal to post bond, 518B.01
- Felony offenders, 609.115
- Hennepin County, *see* Adult correctional facilities under HENNEPIN COUNTY
- Intermediate sanctions, jail term defined as, 609.135
- Ordinance violations, statutory cities, 412.861
- Temporary confinement, 253D.10
- Threats to commit offense, refusal to recognize, 625.06

Disclosure, 13.85, 13.86

District jails, designation, 641.25

Drugs and medicine, returns to pharmacies, 151.56

Electronic surveillance, alternative, 631.461

Eminent domain, counties, sites, 641.263

Escape from, 641.05

Extradition, duties regarding, 629.12

Fingerprinting, 299C.10

Fires, removal of inmates, 641.20

First class cities, use as city lockup, 642.06

Health care

- Drugs and medical devices, returns to pharmacies, 151.56
- Pregnant women, 241.89
- Reentry services coordination programs, 256B.0761

Hennepin County, *see* Adult correctional facilities under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Imprisonment in, *see* Detention in under this topic

Inmates

- Bibles and other sacred books, provision to, 641.16
- Boarding, compensation for
 - County boards, duties, 641.13
 - District jails, 641.25
 - Sheriffs, duties, 641.12
 - Sheriffs, status as compensation, 387.20
 - Work releasees, 241.26
- Booking fees, 641.12
- Cells, multiple occupancy, 641.14
- Children of
 - Cultivating relationships, grants, 145.9576
 - Mentoring grants, 241.86
- Clothing, 641.12, 641.15
- Commitment papers, record keeping, 641.04
- Detention in jail of other county, 631.46
- Employment, 641.07 to 641.10
- Extradited persons, 629.12
- Failure to report to serve sentence, 401.025
- Federal prisoners, 641.03, 641.12
- Food, 641.12, 641.15
- Foreign states, prisoners from, 641.035
- Fugitives from justice, 641.02
- Furloughs, failure to return, 401.025
- Health care, 641.12, 641.15
- Insulting while at labor, 641.10

JAILS (Cont'd)

Inmates (Cont'd)

- Juvenile offenders, 260B.185, 641.14
- Mental health screening, 256B.0625, 641.15
- Officer-involved community-based care coordination, 256B.0625
- Place of confinement, 609.105
- Pregnant women, 241.87 to 241.89
- Prescription drugs for, 241.01
- Prisoners from other counties
 - Counties without jails, 631.46
 - County boards, duties, 641.13
 - District jails, 641.25
 - Ramsey County, 383A.08
 - Reporting, 641.12
- Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
- Records of, 241.06, 641.05
- Reentry services coordination programs, 256B.0761
- Religious instruction, 641.16
- Removal in case of fire, 641.20
- Reports about, 641.01
- Room and board expenses, 641.12
- Sacred books, providing to, 641.16
- Secure confinement, 641.18
- Sentencing, good time, 383B.127, 643.29
- Separation, 641.14
- Services to, budget, 387.20
- Solitary confinement, 641.09
- Substance use disorder treatment, 241.0222, 241.06

Transfers

- Court orders, 643.01
- Female offenders, 243.91
- Procedure, 643.02
- Same sex escort, 631.412

Tribal peace officers, persons arrested by, 626.90

Women

- Pregnant women, 241.87 to 241.89
- Transfers to Minnesota Correctional Facility, Shakopee, 243.91

Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE

Work releasees, housing, 241.26

Intake procedures

- Fingerprinting, 299C.10
- Health coverage, 641.15
- Mental health screening, 641.15
- Predatory offenders, 641.05

Investigative detention data, 13.86

Jailers or custodians

- Appointment, 387.14
- Compensation and salaries, sheriff's budget, 387.14, 387.20
- Inmates, care, 641.15
- Matrons, 387.14, 387.20
- Oath, 387.14
- Presence, 641.01
- Record keeping, commitment papers, 641.04
- Retirement, *see* LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN
- Sex of, 641.06

Matrons, 387.14, 387.20

Model jail practices, 145.9576

Municipal jails, *see* LOCKUPS

Predatory offenders, duties regarding, 641.05

Prisoners, *see* Inmates under this topic

Records and record keeping, commitment papers, 641.04

Regional jail boards

- Admission or withdrawal of counties, 641.265
- Approvals by, 641.263, 641.264
- Charges and rates, setting, 641.264
- Generally, 641.262
- Gifts, power to accept, 641.264
- Merit system, 641.263
- Operation of jail, 641.263
- Reports given, 641.266
- Site selection, 641.263

JAILS (Cont'd)

Sheriffs, duties, *see* Jails under SHERIFFS
 Substance use disorder treatment services
 Corrections Department, contracts with, 241.0222
 Vendors, exclusion, 254B.05
 United States land acquisition for, 1.042
 Weapons, introducing, 243.55, 641.165
 Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE

JAMS, JELLIES, PRESERVES, AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Perishable food, exclusion, 34A.012
 Sales, occasional, licensing and inspection, 28A.03

JANET B. JOHNSON PARENTS' RIGHT TO KNOW ACT

Generally, 121A.30

JANITORS

See CUSTODIANS

JET FUEL

See also AVIATION GASOLINE
 Definitions, motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Excise taxes, special motor fuel, 296A.08, 296A.09
 Inspections, violations, 239.80
 Reports about, monthly tax and inspection fees, 296A.15
 Specifications, 239.761, 296A.01
 Sustainable aviation fuel
 Refunds, sales and use taxes for construction, 297A.71
 Standards, 239.761
 Tax credits, 41A.30, 290.0688

JET SKIS

See PERSONAL WATERCRAFT

JETTIES

See DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

JEWELRY

American or state flags on, 609.40
 Body art equipment, 146B.01, 146B.06
 Cadmium restrictions, 325E.3892
 Identification for disabled, 145.851
 Lead restrictions, 325E.3892
 Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67
 Valuables, jewelry defined as, 327.70
 Watches, *see* WATCHES
 Wedding symbols, attachment, garnishment, or sale, 550.37

JEWISH COMMUNITY CENTERS

Fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Religious associations, 315.51

JIU JITSU

See MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

JOB CREATION

See also JOB OPPORTUNITY BUILDING ZONES (JOBZ)

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Challenge grants, 116M.18, 462A.33
 Community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08
 County emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555
 Definitions, employment and economic development law, 116L.19
 Douglas J. Johnson economic protection fund, 298.225, 298.282 to 298.297
 Emergency jobs program, *see* EMERGENCY JOBS PROGRAM
 Emerging developer fund program, 116J.9926
 Employment and training services
 Job creation defined as, 116L.19
 MFIP, *see* Employment and training under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Hennepin County, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
 Job Skills Partnership, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP
 Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.14 to 116M.18
 Rural job creation, incentive grants, 469.309
 Saint Louis County, emergency jobs program, appropriations for, 383C.19
 Small business development loans, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148

JOB CREATION (Cont'd)

Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562

JOB CREATION FUND PROGRAM

Generally, 116J.8748
 Minnesota investment fund, transfers between, 116J.8731

JOB OPPORTUNITY BUILDING ZONES (JOBZ)

See also BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Agricultural processing facility zones, 272.02, 469.310, 469.314
 Annual reports, 289A.12, 469.320
 Applicants, 469.310, 469.311, 469.313
 Audits and examinations, 469.3201
 Border city development zones, inclusion prohibited, 469.312
 Business subsidy agreements
 Amendments, 469.3192
 Audits and examinations, 469.3201
 Breach of subsidy agreement, repayment of benefits, 469.3191
 Businesses, 469.319
 Certification of continuing eligibility, 469.3193
 Create automotive recovery zones
 Definitions, 469.310
 Eligibility for credit, 469.315
 Generally, 469.3181
 Size, 469.312
 Zones, 469.312, 469.314
 Definitions, 469.310
 Designation of, 469.313, 469.314
 Development plans, 469.311, 469.314
 Duration, 469.312
 Existing businesses, exemption from law, 469.320
 Forms, applications for designation, 469.314
 Generally, 469.310 to 469.320
 Income and franchise taxes
 Corporate franchise tax exemption, 290.0921, 290.0922, 469.317
 Data, disclosure, 270B.14
 Exemptions, generally, 290.01, 469.315
 Individual, estate, or trust income tax exemption, 469.316
 Repayment obligation, 469.319
 Subtractions from income, 290.0132
 Interest, on taxes, penalties, 469.319
 Jobs credit
 Eligibility, 290.06, 469.315
 Generally, 469.318
 Repayment obligation, 469.319
 Location, 469.312
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, 469.315, 469.319
 Motor vehicles used or owned by qualified businesses, tax exemptions, 297B.03
 Penalties (monetary), repayment of tax benefits, 469.319
 Personal property, net rents or capital gains, income tax exemption, 469.316
 Property taxes, 272.02, 469.315, 469.319
 Qualified businesses, 469.310, 469.316
 Real property, net rents or capital gains, income tax exemption, 469.316
 Refunds, credits exceeding income tax liability, 469.318, 469.319
 Repayment of tax benefits, 469.319
 Reports given, 289A.12, 469.320
 Rulemaking, exclusion, 469.314
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemption, 297A.68, 469.315, 469.319
 Repayment obligation, 469.319
 Size, limitations, 469.312
 Subzones, 469.312
 Tax expenditures, estimates, 469.3201
 Tax incentives, 272.02, 469.312, 469.315, 469.319
 Violations and penalties
 Breach of business subsidy agreements, 469.3191
 Continuing eligibility, failure to certify, 469.3193
 Failure to meet performance goals, remedies, 469.320
 Reporting violations, disqualification, 289A.12
 Waivers, repayment of tax benefits, 469.319

**JOB OPPORTUNITY BUILDING ZONES (JOBZ)
(Cont'd)**

Wind energy production taxes, 272.029, 469.315, 469.319

JOB SHARING

Disabled persons, supported work program, 43A.421

Unemployment benefits for shared work, 268.136

JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP

Appropriations to, workforce development fund, 116L.20

Board, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP BOARD

Dislocated worker program, 116L.17

Health care and human services worker training and retention program, grants, 116L.146

Information collection and dissemination, duties, 116L.04

Job skills partnership program

Definitions, 116L.01

Establishment, 116L.02

Funding, 116L.05

Generally, 116L.01 to 116L.05

Grants in aid, authorizing, 116L.02, 116L.04

Outcomes, reporting, 116L.98

Pathways program, 116L.04

Performance standards, 116L.04

Purpose, 116L.02

Local workforce centers, credential assistance, 116L.191

Pathways program, 142G.03

Special incumbent worker training grants, 116L.05, 116L.18, 116L.20

Workforce development programs, 116L.04, 116L.05

JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP BOARD

See also JOB TRAINING

Employees

Retirement, 352D.02

Staff and offices for board, 116L.03

Generally, 116L.03

Grant programs, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP

Green economy business development, 116J.437

Members, 15.0575, 116L.03

JOB TRAINING

Apprenticeships, *see* APPRENTICESHIPS

Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Border city zones, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES

Case management, employment and training services, case management defined as, 116L.19

CETA funds, counties, 375.70

CLIMB program

Entrepreneurship assistance, 116L.17

Unemployment insurance during training, 268.133

Community work experience programs, *see* COMMUNITY WORK EXPERIENCE PROGRAMS

Comprehensive Employment and Training Act, CETA funds, counties, 375.70

Contracts and agreements, interagency agreements, 116L.86

Costs, employees, payment by, 181.645

County emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555

Data, employment and training services, 13.47

Day training services, *see* DAY TRAINING SERVICES

Definitions

Generally, 116L.61

Job training program for outstate Minnesota new and expanding businesses, 116L.40

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.50

Dislocated workers

Generally, *see* Dislocated workers under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Job Skills Partnership, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP

Power plant closures, 116J.55

Displaced homemakers, stipends, disregard, human services, 116L.96

Dual training program, 136A.246, 175.45

Education and employment transitions

Education and employment transitions partnerships, *see* EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT TRANSITIONS PARTNERSHIPS

Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34

JOB TRAINING (Cont'd)

Education and employment transitions (Cont'd)

Public schools, *see* Education and employment transitions under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Employment and Economic Development Department

Duties, 116L.86, 197.791

Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37

Employment and economic development law, 116L.19

Employment and training services

CLIMB program, 116L.17

Data, 13.47

Definitions, 116L.19

Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.014, 116J.401, 116L.62 to 116L.64, 116L.66, 116L.86

Funding, 116L.881

Job Skills Partnership, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP

Local service providers, 13.47

Local service units, 116J.401

MFIP, *see* Employment and training service providers under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Outcomes, reporting, 116L.98

Planning, 116L.881

Plant closings, *see* Dislocated workers under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Supplemental nutrition assistance program, 142F.05

Wages, data exchange agreements, 268.19

Weatherization training grant program, 216C.2641

Entrepreneurship assistance, CLIMB program, 116L.17

Federal programs, temporary employees, Minnesota State

Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231

Funding

Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116L.62 to 116L.64

Employment and training services, 116L.881

Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791

State aid, distribution, 116L.62 to 116L.64

Workforce development fund, 116L.20

Grants for

Cannabis businesses, CanTrain program, 116L.90

Diversity and inclusion training, small businesses, 116L.43

Dual training competency, 136A.246

Getting to work grant program, 116J.545

Job Skills Partnership program, 116L.04

Outstate Minnesota new and expanding businesses, 116L.40 to 116L.42

Pathways program, Job Skills Partnership, 116L.04, 142G.03

Targeted populations workforce grants, 116L.43

Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562

Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 142A.46

Green economy business development, 116J.437

In-service training, *see* IN-SERVICE TRAINING

Incumbent worker training grants, 116L.05, 116L.18, 116L.20

Inventory, referral, and intake services, 116L.86

Job search programs, defined as employment and training services, 116L.19, 142G.50

Job Skills Partnership program, 116L.04

Job Training Office, state, director, unclassified service, 116J.01

Labor and Industry Department, duties, 197.791

Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37

Local service units, 116J.401

Local workforce centers, credential assistance, 116L.191

Local workforce development councils, nominations by,

Workforce Development Board members, 116L.665

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

On-the-job training

Disadvantaged business enterprise and workforce inclusion collaborative, 174.186

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.42, 142G.50, 142G.60

Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791

JOB TRAINING (Cont'd)

On-the-job training (Cont'd)

Supplemental nutrition assistance program, work experience placements, 142F.10

Trainees, 353.01

Opportunities industrialization centers, 116L.19, 116L.62 to 116L.64

Pathways program, Job Skills Partnership, 116L.04, 142G.03 Planning, 116J.401

Plant closings, *see* Dislocated workers under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Preemployment activities, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 142A.46

Prevocational services, medical assistance, 256B.4914

Purpose, 116L.60

Rehabilitation, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Requirements, MFIP applicants, 142G.54

Rural career counseling coordinators, 116L.667

School to work transitions, *see* EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT TRANSITIONS PARTNERSHIPS

Services, generally, 116L.62

Special incumbent worker training grants, 116L.05, 116L.18, 116L.20

State programs

Temporary employees, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Workforce centers, 116L.665

State workforce centers, 116L.665

Subsidized jobs, wages, *see* WAGE SUBSIDIES

Unemployment insurance

Ineligibility, effect, 268.095

Reemployment assistance training, eligibility, effect, 268.085

Vocational education, *see* VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Welfare to work assistance, pathways program, 116L.04, 142G.03

Women

High-wage, high-demand, nontraditional jobs grant program, 116L.99

Nontraditional careers, employment and training programs, duties, 116J.401

Work activity, job training defined as, 142G.50

Workforce Development Board, *see* WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Workforce development centers

Adult basic education programs, 124D.52

CLIMB program, 116L.17

Workforce Investment Act

Coordination, 142G.54

Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Payments, MFIP, income, exclusions, 142G.16

Programs, defined as employment and training services, 116L.19

Youth employment, *see* YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

Youth skills training program, 175.46

Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 142A.46

JOBZ PROGRAM

See JOB OPPORTUNITY BUILDING ZONES (JOBZ)

JOCKEYS

See also HORSE RACING

Licenses, 240.08

JOINDER OF PARTIES

Adverse claims to real property, claimants, common grantor, 559.04

Common carriers, 540.17

Corporations, assessments against shareholders, lawsuits, 316.21

Executions (creditors remedies), public authorities' summary executions, support judgments, 552.04

Garnishment proceedings, persons in interest, joinder as party to proceeding, 571.83

Spouses, joinder not required, 540.05

JOINT AGREEMENTS

Airports and landing fields, jointly owned, funding, 360.042

Firefighting equipment, towns, joint ownership, 365.17

JOINT AGREEMENTS (Cont'd)

Hennepin County, correctional facilities, prisoner and maintenance costs, city-county sharing, 383B.128, 383B.129

Mutual insurance companies, assessable and nonassessable businesses, separation, 66A.21

Resettlement projects, property taxes, in lieu payments, 471.50

JOINT BANK ACCOUNTS

Attachment, generally, release of attached funds, 609.532

Children, multiparty accounts, 524.6-208, 524.6-209

Credit unions, 52.131

Definitions, multiparty accounts, 524.6-201

Generally, 48.301

Lawsuits, actions to recover balance due, statutes of limitations, 541.10

Minors, multiparty accounts, 524.6-208, 524.6-209

Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Ownership during lifetime, 524.6-203

Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.262, 51A.27

Savings banks, accounts, rights, 50.17

JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS

Construction contracts, brand name specifications, 326.031

Courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS

Hennepin County, *see* Joint county and municipal buildings under HENNEPIN COUNTY

JOINT ENTERPRISES

Agents, acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52

Credit, 334.022

Definitions

Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3207

Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01

Government sponsored enterprise, 60L.01

Income and franchise taxes, border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06

Joint ventures

Defined as organizations, 302A.011, 317A.011

Joint family farm ventures, homesteads, determination, 273.124

Municipal and cooperative gas utilities, 452.26

Municipally owned utilities, 216B.16, 452.25

Participation in, nonprofit corporations, 317A.161

Toll facilities, 160.84 to 160.87

Trust assets, trustee powers, 501C.0816

Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03

JOINT POWERS ACT

Generally, 471.59

JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS

See also LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Airports and landing fields, 360.042, 360.046

Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.10

Ambulance services, 471.476

Annexation of territory, effect, 414.0325

Anoka County, Joint Law Enforcement Council, 383E.21

Area redevelopment agencies, 469.112

Bridges (structures), inspections, 165.03

Cable communications systems, 238.08, 238.081, 238.17

Children with disabilities, interagency early intervention, 125A.027

Children's mental health collaboratives, 142D.15, 245.493

Clean Water Partnership Act, 103F.711

Commerce Department, interstate banks, examination and supervision, 49.411

Community corrections programs, 401.02, 401.05

Community energy councils, 216C.381

Computer software, development and marketing, 375.85

Conservation Corps Minnesota, 84.991

Cooperative facilities districts, generally, 123A.443

Cooperative purchasing agreements or programs

Hennepin County, 383B.143

Ramsey County, 383A.32

JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS (Cont'd)

Cooperative purchasing agreements or programs (Cont'd)
 Recycled materials, 115A.15
 State contracts, 16C.03, 16C.10, 16C.11
 Cooperative secondary facilities districts
 Cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
 Expanded program offerings, 123A.482
 Property taxes, proposed taxes, 275.065
 Severance pay tax levies, 123A.444
 Transportation, nonresident students, 123A.445
 County parks, 398.32
 County state-aid highways
 Appropriations for, 162.08
 Highways with common boundaries, responsibilities,
 162.03
 Highways within cities, costs and responsibilities, 162.08,
 162.17
 Dakota County, community development agency, 383D.41
 Definitions, employment and economic development law,
 116L.19
 Detachment of territory, 414.063
 Disability access, local enforcement, 326B.106
 Education district boards
 Family services collaboratives, 471.59
 Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC
 EMPLOYEES
 Electronic voting systems, counting center administration,
 206.85
 Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.10
 Family services collaboratives, 142D.15, 245.493, 471.59
 Federal agencies, cooperative purchasing agreements, state
 contracts, 16C.03
 Fertilizer, soil, and plant amendment law, Agriculture
 Department, delegation of duties, 18C.111
 Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, law
 enforcement authority, 626.92
 Foreign states, cooperative purchasing agreements, state
 contracts, 16C.03
 Generally, 471.425, 471.59
 Groundwater plans, metropolitan area, 103B.255
 Group insurance, public employees, 471.6161
 Hazardous substances releases, liability, 115B.04
 Hazardous waste management, metropolitan area, 473.811
 Highways
 County state-aid highways, 162.03, 162.08, 162.17
 Location on and over city streets, 162.09
 Multicounty highways, 163.14
 Historic preservation corps, 471.59
 Home and community-based services for older adults,
 256B.0917
 Hospital authorities, 144.581
 Housing
 Development projects and bonds, 469.041
 Program and development financial services, 462C.14
 Single-family housing loans, 462C.07
 Single-family housing programs, bond allocations,
 474A.061
 Housing and redevelopment authorities
 Generally, 471.59
 Hennepin County, 383B.77
 Metropolitan area, 473.195
 Human services boards, 402.01, 402.07
 Ice arenas, facilities and equipment, 240A.10, 373.43
 Incorporation of territory, 414.063
 Independent nonprofit firefighting corporations, 471.59
 Indian tribes, 471.59
 Intermediate school districts, 136D.49, 136D.93
 Interregional transportation corridor development, funding,
 161.361
 Interstate banks, examination and supervision, 49.411
 Joint powers boards
 Airports and landing fields, 360.046
 Defined as municipality, 466.01
 Employees, 179A.60, 466.03, 466.07
 Health boards, establishment and organization, 145A.03

JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS (Cont'd)

Joint powers boards (Cont'd)
 Job opportunity building zones, application procedures,
 469.313
 Lewis and Clark Joint Powers Board, 469.194
 Liability
 Generally, 471.59
 Limitation, 466.04
 Torts, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Local governments, generally, 471.59
 Nonprofit corporations, board incorporation as, 465.717
 Notice received, claims for loss or injury, time limits,
 466.05
 Lake improvement districts, 103B.525, 103B.555, 459.20
 Lakes and ponds, 459.20
 Landfill cleanup response costs, reimbursement, 115B.43
 Liability, 471.59
 Liability self-insurance, local governments, 471.98 to 471.982
 Libraries
 Construction, financing, 134.41
 Joint public and school libraries, 134.195, 134.31
 Limousine services, enforcement of law, 221.84
 Local governments
 Community-based comprehensive municipal plans,
 394.232, 462.3535
 Funding eligibility guidelines, community-based planning,
 394.232
 Joint powers boards, generally, 471.59
 Nursery law, regulatory duties, 18H.03
 Requirements, generally, 471.59
 Local lodging taxes, 469.190
 Local service units, employment and training services, 116L.19
 Local social services agencies, 393.01, 393.08
 Local water planning, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Lodging taxes, 469.190
 Mental health services
 Children, 245.4871
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, 142D.15
 Multicounty agreements, 245.466, 245.4875
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.553
 Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians, enforcement of law,
 626.90
 Minneapolis/Saint Paul Housing Finance Board, 462C.12
 Minnesota Conservation Corps, 84.991
 Minnesota Historical Society, 471.59
 Minnesota joint powers investment trust, 118A.05, 118A.07
 Misdemeanor prosecutions, 487.332
 Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361, 103F.367
 Mortgage credit certificates, bond allocations, 474A.061
 Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention teams, 299A.299
 Municipal boundary adjustments, 414.0325, 414.063
 Municipal state-aid streets
 Costs and responsibilities, 162.14, 162.17
 County state-aid highways located on and over, 162.09
 Streets with common boundaries, responsibilities, 162.09
 911 emergency services, 403.10
 Nursery law, regulatory duties, 18H.03
 Park districts, 398.09
 Peace officers, 436.05, 436.06, 471.59
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Police services
 Generally, 436.05, 471.59
 Joint municipal police departments, 436.06
 Pollution Control Agency, 115A.06
 Property tax assessments, 273.072
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
 Public funds (local), Minnesota joint powers investment trust,
 118A.05, 118A.07
 Public safety radio communication system, 403.31
 Railroads, passenger rail, 174.632, 174.636
 Recycled materials purchasing, 115A.15
 Regional development planning, 462.384, 462.389, 462.39
 Regional library systems, 134.001, 134.20
 Regional planning agencies, 462.371 to 462.375
 Regional radio boards, 403.39

JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS (Cont'd)

Regional railroad authorities, 398A.04, 398A.06
 Regional sanitary sewer districts, 115.61
 Road authorities, 160.84, 160.91
 Saint Louis County, 383C.072, 383C.807
 Sanitary districts, 442A.18, 473.511
 School boards
 Education districts, formation, 123A.15
 Meetings, 123A.79
 School trust lands, 127A.353
 Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.231, 103C.331, 103C.605
 Soil conservation, 103F.401
 Solid waste management
 Metropolitan area, 400.04, 473.811
 Planning, 115A.46
 Saint Louis County, 383C.807
 Solid waste management districts, 115A.69
 Solid waste management facilities
 Designation procedure, 115A.85
 Fees, generally, 115A.919
 Greater Minnesota landfill cleanup, fees, 115A.923
 Special education, separate sites and programs aid, 125A.81
 State agencies
 Cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.03
 Nursery law, regulatory duties, 18H.03
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), tuition, 127A.47
 State Building Code, enforcement, 326B.121
 Streets and roads
 Municipal state-aid streets, 162.09, 162.14, 162.17
 Roads on city-town boundaries, 164.14
 Rustic roads, designation and maintenance, 160.83
 Subordinate service districts, 375B.11
 Toll facilities, 160.91
 Travel information centers, 160.276
 Waste control, 473.504
 Wastewater treatment, metropolitan area, 473.521
 Wastewater treatment facilities, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.01, 116A.24
 Water
 Comprehensive local planning and management, 103B.305, 103B.311
 Local resources restoration, protection, and management program, 103B.3369
 Surface use ordinances, 86B.205
 Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
 Water supply, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.01, 116A.24
 Water and Soil Resources Board, administrative penalties, 103B.101
 Watershed districts, 103D.335
 Watershed management
 Management organizations, 103B.211, 471.981
 Metropolitan area, 103B.205, 103B.211, 103B.252
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.11, 458D.18
 Wetlands protection and management, 103G.2243
JOINT PROPERTY, CASUALTY, OR AUTOMOBILE SELF-INSURANCE PLANS
 See also SELF-INSURANCE
 Administrative services
 Exceptions, 60F.08
 Limitation, 60F.03
 Provisions, generally, 60F.04
 Audits and examinations, generally, 60F.06
 Board of trustees, 60F.05
 Bond, board of trustees, 60F.05
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Definitions
 Information security program, 60A.985
 Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
 Establishment, generally, 60F.01
 Fund management, 60F.05
 Generally, 60F.04
 I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394

JOINT PROPERTY, CASUALTY, OR AUTOMOBILE SELF-INSURANCE PLANS (Cont'd)

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Reports given, annual report, 60F.05
 Revenue fees, 60F.07
 Stop-loss coverage, 60F.02, 297I.01
 Surety bonds, stop-loss coverage, risk, 60F.02
JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
 Accreditation standards, 62K.09
 Administrative services, vendors, 62H.03
 Advertising, Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31
 Affiliates, cost containment goals, election, 62J.041
 Agricultural cooperatives, 62H.18
 Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Assessments
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21, 62L.22
 Requirements, 62H.04
 Assignments, claim discounts, 72A.201
 Audits and examinations
 Generally, 62H.06
 Loss ratio standards, compliance audits, 62A.021
 Benefits
 Federal regulations, compliance, 62H.01, 62H.04
 Generally, 62H.01
 Lifetime benefits, 62Q.49
 Mandated benefits, exemption, 62H.04
 Withholding, newborns, premium payments, 62A.042
 Certificates and certification, coverage, federal regulations, compliance, 62Q.181
 Certificates of authority, denial, revocation, or suspension, small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
 Cessation of business, 62A.65
 Chemical use assessments, health plan companies, 62Q.1055
 Claims
 Aggregate excess stop-loss coverage, 62H.02
 Discounts, 72A.201
 Participating employers, duties, 62H.02
 Reprocessing, provider network status change, 62K.075
 Standards, review, 62Q.107
 Subrogation, notice, 62A.096
 Coinsurance, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic
 Complaint systems, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930
 Complaints
 Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Generally, *see* Health plan companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Investigations, 62Q.106
 Mental Health Parity and Substance Abuse Accountability Office, 62Q.465
 Orders, 62Q.106
 Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law, 62Q.18
 Contested cases
 Birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
 Health coverage, 62A.02
 Continuation and conversion privileges
 Dependent children, 62A.20, 62A.21
 Exemptions, 62H.04
 Federal premium subsidies, 2009, 62A.17
 Federal regulations, compliance, 62H.04
 Former spouses, 62A.21
 Generally, 62A.65
 Group coverage, generally, 60A.086
 Nonrenewal, 62A.17
 Portability of coverage, 62Q.18
 Spouses, 62A.20
 Terminated or laid off employees, 62A.17
 Contracts and agreements
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, accountability plan participation, 62Q.135

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
 Prohibited contracts, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 Restrictive terms, 62J.73
 Contributing members, joint self-insurance employee health plans defined as, 62E.02
 Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic
 Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Cost-sharing
 Change of clinic or providers, higher cost-sharing prohibited, 62Q.43
 Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.47
 Chronically ill persons, prescription drugs and medical supplies, limits, 62Q.481
 Closed-panel health plans, student enrollees, higher share for change option, 62Q.43
 Disclosure, 62Q.49
 Emergency medical services, 62Q.55
 Insulin prescription drugs, limits, 62Q.48, 62Q.481
 Mental health services, 62Q.47
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Coverage
 Abortion, 145.414
 Breast implants, 62A.285
 Chemical dependency treatment
 Compliance, 62Q.465
 Cost-sharing, 62Q.47
 Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
 Contested cases, 62A.02
 Denial of access, professional opinion required, 62Q.12
 Dental procedures, hospitalization and general anesthesia, 62A.308
 Dependent children, 62A.048
 Dependents, 62A.302
 Diabetes, equipment and supplies, 62A.3093
 Eligibility, genetic tests, 72A.139
 Emergency prescription drug coverage, 62Q.528
 Fibrocystic breast condition, 62A.305
 Forms, 62A.02, 62A.03
 Generally, 62A.65
 Group health plans, 62A.02, 62Q.18
 Guaranteed issue, 62A.65, 62H.04, 62Q.19
 Hearing aids, 62Q.675
 Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265
 Maternity, 62H.04
 Medical tests ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091
 Mental health services, cost-sharing, 62Q.47
 Mental health services, parity, 62Q.465
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Port-wine stain elimination or treatment, 62A.304
 Portability, 62A.65, 62Q.021, 62Q.18
 Preexisting conditions, 62A.65, 62H.04
 Prescription drugs written by nonphysicians, 62A.307
 Prescription eye drops, 62A.3095
 Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
 Risk classification, filing, 62A.02
 Special education services, 125A.023
 Stop-loss coverage, 62H.02
 Surgical first assistants, 62A.3092
 Survivor's benefits, 62A.145, 62A.146
 Termination, 62A.146, 62Q.16
 Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
 X-rays ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Damages, workers' compensation, computer data, improper disclosure, 176.138
 Data
 Access to data, 62Q.03, 62Q.135
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Data collection
 Health care data and research initiatives, 62J.321

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS (Cont'd)

Data collection (Cont'd)
 Health care spending data, *see* Data collection under HEALTH CARE
 Standard identifiers, use, 62J.321
 Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance
 Chronically ill persons, prescription drugs and medical supplies, limits, 62Q.481
 Consumer cost-sharing, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
 Diabetes coverage, 62A.3093
 Insulin prescription drugs, limits, 62Q.48, 62Q.481
 Lyme disease treatment, restriction, 62A.265
 Negotiated provider payments, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
 Patient Protection Act, disclosure, 62J.72
 Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
 Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28
 Definitions
 Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
 Health plan companies, 62Q.01
 Information security program, 60A.985
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 Dental plans, 62K.03, 62K.14
 Disclosure
 Affordable Care Act requirements, 62K.07
 Birth records, group purchaser data, contested cases, 144.225
 Generally, 62Q.49
 Loss ratios, 62A.021
 Provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
 Rates, increases, 62A.024
 Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
 Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting, 62L.06
 Solicitation and sales materials, 62A.65
 Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
 Enforcement of law
 Coverage, 62Q.021, 62Q.181, 62Q.465
 Disclosure, usual and customary provider fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
 Health care cost containment, 62J.041
 Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
 Enrollees
 Civil penalties imposed by Commerce Department, division and distribution to, 45.027
 Cost-sharing, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 62J.70, 62Q.01
 Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
 Minimum number, 62H.01
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
 Enrollment, open enrollment, 62H.04, 62K.15
 Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
 Essential facilities and services, withholding, 62J.73
 Establishment, 62H.01
 Exclusive relationships, 62J.73
 Exemptions from law, public employees insurance program, 43A.316
 Expenditures, *see* Cost containment under HEALTH CARE
 Fines
 Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
 Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Funds, trusts, 62H.05
 Health care data and research initiatives, cooperation, 62J.301
 Health care providers, point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03
 Health care taxes
 Billing violations, injunctions, lawsuits, 295.53
 Generally, 295.51, 295.56, 295.582
 Health carriers, joint self-insurance employee health plans defined as, 62A.011, 62L.02

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS (Cont'd)

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association
 Duties, *see* Health carriers under HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
 Exemption, 62L.13
 Health plan companies
 Generally, *see* Health plan companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans defined as, 62J.041, 62Q.01
 Risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03
 Health provider cooperatives, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05
 Information about, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Injunctions, Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
 Insureds, *see* Enrollees under this topic
 Insurers, joint self-insurance employee health plans defined as, 60A.951
 Investigations, complaints, 62Q.106
 Issuance, guaranteed issue, basis, exemption, 62H.04
 Lawsuits, dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Liability
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21
 Patient data, disclosure, immunity, 62J.321
 Small employer health benefit plans, duties, *see* Health carriers under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Transfer of risks, claims, 62L.20
 Licenses
 Denial, revocation, or suspension, 62L.11
 Health care risk adjustment system, participation, 62Q.03
 Utilization review, compliance, 62M.03
 Loss ratios, 62A.021, 62A.65
 Marketing
 Disclosure, 62Q.49
 Loss ratios, disclosure, 62A.021
 Standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08
 Marketing services, vendors, 62H.03
 Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Memberships
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.14
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10
 Monitoring, 62J.041
 Net worth, monitoring, 62J.041
 Orders
 Complaints, resolution, 62Q.106
 Termination of plan, 62H.02
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.73
 Payments by
 Ambulance services, reimbursements, 62J.48
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Special transportation services, reimbursements, 62J.48
 Personal health care services, funding, recommendations, 62Q.33
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Policies
 Approval, standards, 62A.02
 Defined as health plans, 62A.011, 62Q.01
 Filing requirements, 62A.02
 Issuance, 62A.02, 62A.285
 Limits, determining, 72A.20
 Loss ratios, 62A.02, 62A.021
 Renewal, 62A.285, 62A.65
 Policy of state, abortion, coverage, 145.414
 Policyholders
 Notice received, health carriers, cessation of business, 62A.65
 Rights, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930
 Portability, 62A.65, 62Q.021, 62Q.18

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS (Cont'd)

Premiums
 Closed panel health plans, student enrollees, 62Q.43
 Premiums paid by state, insurance taxes, exemptions, 297L.15
 Rates
 Gender-based decisions, 62A.306
 Generally, 62A.65
 Health care cost containment, 62J.041
 Increase, disclosure, 62A.024
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Port-wine stain elimination or treatment coverage, 62A.304
 Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory premiums, 72A.20
 Prohibited health plans, disclosures, noncompliance, 62Q.49
 Provider networks, 62K.075, 62K.10, 62Q.19
 Providers, 62K.11, 62Q.19
 Qualified plans, 62H.04
 Qualifying coverage, joint self-insurance employee health plans defined as, 62L.02
 Quality assurance and improvement, 62K.12
 Rate changes, notice, 62A.023
 Records and record keeping, electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
 Renewal, short-term coverage, exception, 62A.65
 Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangement (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10
 Reports given
 Annual report, 62H.05
 Expenditures, 62J.041
 Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions, 295.53
 Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.10
 Reserves, 62J.041
 Retaliation by, health care providers, 62J.71
 Revenues, reports about, 62J.041
 Risk management services, vendors, 62H.03
 Risk pools, 62A.65
 School districts, *see* Insurance under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Service area requirements, 62K.13
 Short-term coverage, 62A.65
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Staff model health plan companies, health care taxes, 295.50
 Statutes of limitations, subrogation, 62A.096
 Stop-loss coverage, 62H.02, 297L.01
 Subrogation, 62A.095, 62A.096
 Taxation, insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Termination, 62H.02
 Trade secret information, reserve calculations, 62J.041
 Trustees, 62H.03, 62H.05, 62H.08
 Trusts, 62H.05
 Underwriting
 Gender-based decisions, 62A.306, 62A.65
 Preexisting conditions, 62A.65
 Violations, 62A.285
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 62A.021, 72A.20
 Utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
 Utilization Review Act, 62M.01
 Vendors, 62H.03
 Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, division and distribution to enrollees, 45.027
 Employers, early termination of participation, financial penalties, 62H.01
 Health plan market rules, 62K.04
 Information security program, 60A.9857
 Patient Protection Act, fines, injunctions, 62J.74
 Policies, employer violations, 62A.303
 Short-term coverage, issuance violations, 62A.65
 Small employer health benefit plan violations, denial, revocation, or suspension of licenses, 62L.11
 Underwriting violations, 62A.285
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 62A.021
 Waivers, 62K.10, 62K.12

JOINT

94

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation, employee treatment, computer data, disclosure to, 176.138

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Business associations, joint stock companies defined as, 345.31

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Corporations

Joint stock associations defined as, 216B.02

Joint stock companies defined as, 231.01, 268.035

Definitions

Public utilities, 216B.02

Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31

Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Warehouse law, 231.01

Employers, joint stock companies defined as, 268.035

Equity interests, defined as securities, 336.8-103

Household goods warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES

Shares, defined as securities, 336.8-103

Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES

JOINT TENANCY

Adverse claims to real property, denial of plaintiff's rights by joint tenant, 559.05

Claims against estates of decedents, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15

Death, probate governing instruments, 524.2-702

Disclaimer of estate property interests

Delivery, 524.2-1114

Rights of survivorship, 524.2-1109

Estates in real property, 500.19

Homesteads

Execution, exemption, 550.175

Occupancy, property tax refund claims, 290A.03

Homicide, effect of, 524.2-803

Land registration, survivors, new certificates, 508.71, 508A.71

Lawsuits

Receiving more than just proportion of rents and profits, 557.06

Tenants, waste by, 561.17

Medical assistance, 256B.15

Mortgage foreclosure sales, validity of sale, 582.25

Motor vehicles sales taxes, transfer of title, exclusions, 297B.01

Multiple joint tenant grantors, transfer on death deeds, 507.071

Partition of real estate, sale instead of partition, 558.01

Partnerships, rules of formation, 323A.0202

Property taxes, taxes payable, generally, 290A.03

Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.262, 51A.27

Savings banks, accounts, rights, 50.17

Tenants, waste by, lawsuits, 561.17

Termination, death of tenant, death record, filing with county recorder, 600.21

Transfer on death deeds, 507.071

Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202

JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION

Accounting and bookkeeping, audits, 621.06

Activation, 621.21, 621.22

Annual statements, 621.19

Appeals, 621.18

Applications

Approval, 621.08

Decisions, 621.13

Determination, 621.05

Eligibility, 621.08

Forms, contents, 621.08, 621.13

Generally, 621.04

Premium, payment, 621.13

Review, 621.05

Assessments

Deduction, insurance taxes, 621.06

Deficits, 621.06, 2971.20

Determination, 621.07

JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Assessments (Cont'd)

Generally, 621.05

Insurance taxes, carryforward credit, 2971.20

Payment, 621.14

Audits and examinations, rating plan, 621.06

Boards of directors

Approvals by, 621.08, 621.121

Coverage, denial, 621.13

Members, 621.02

Plan of operation, duties, 621.05

Term, 621.02

Certificates and certification, deficits, 621.06

Certificates of authority, revocation or suspension, assessments, failure to pay, 621.14

Contested cases, 621.06, 621.22

Coverage

Applications, 621.04

Exclusions, 621.02

Extension, 621.15

Generally, 621.13

Liquor liability insurance policies, 621.02

Review, determination, 621.05

Creation, 621.02

Deficits, 621.06

Definitions, 621.03

Employees

Authority to hire, 621.04

Benefits, eligibility, 43A.27, 621.121

Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Exclusion, Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.07

Fines, assessments, failure to pay, 621.14

Funds and accounts

Personal injury liability insurance account-liquor, 621.02, 621.07

Personal injury liability insurance account-medical malpractice insurance, 621.02, 621.07

Property and casualty insurance account, 621.02, 621.07

Stabilization reserve fund, 621.16

Hearings, association, activation, 621.21

I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394

Insurance, authority to issue, 621.02

Investments by, stabilization reserve fund, 621.16

Joint Underwriting Association Act, 621.01 to 621.22

Liability, 621.17

Market assistance coordinator, 621.03

Market assistance program, liquor liability insurance, 340A.409

Medical malpractice insurance, *see* Joint Underwriting Association under MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Membership, 621.02

Personal liability insurance accounts, 621.02, 621.07

Plan of operation, 621.05

Policies

Authority to issue, 621.04

Cancellation, 621.06, 621.16

Forms, 621.06

Issuance, 621.04, 621.15

Stabilization reserve fund charge, 621.16

Premiums

Assessments based on, 621.07

Payment, 621.04, 621.13

Rates, 621.06, 621.13

Rating plan, 621.06

Standard premiums, 621.06

Property and casualty insurance account, 621.02, 621.07

Rating plan, amendments, 621.06

Risk management services, authority, 621.04

Stabilization reserve fund, 621.16

Surcharge plan, 621.16

JOINT VENTURES

See JOINT ENTERPRISES

JOURNEYWORKERS

See also APPRENTICESHIPS

Compensation and salaries, 178.03
Electricians, 326B.32, 326B.33
Fire sprinkler fitters, 299M.01
High pressure piping, 326B.925
Pipefitters, 326B.921
Plumbers, *see* Journeyworker plumbers under PLUMBERS
Steamfitters, 326B.921
Structural pest control, 18B.32

JOYRIDING

Crime of violence, joyriding defined as, 624.712
Theft, 609.52

JUDGES

Administrative law judges, *see* ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Appointments by

County law libraries, 134A.03
Court reporters, 179A.101
Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203

Approvals by, parties to proceedings, bonds, 574.20

Armed forces members, salary differential exception, 43A.183

Arrest warrants, power to issue, 629.41

Assaults on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231

Assignments, appeals from, 2.724

Ballots, 204B.36

Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24

Bias, motions for change of venue, 542.13

Breach of the peace, order to arrest, 629.36

Bribery, 609.42

Candidates for office

Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
Campaign practices, 10A.01
Filing fees, 204B.11
Names on ballot, 204B.36
Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11

Censure, 490A.02

Certificates and certification, marriage certificates

Record keeping, 517.10
Violations, 517.13, 517.14

Chief justice, *see* under SUPREME COURT

Clemency, applications for

Notice to sentencing judge, 638.11
Statements to Clemency Review Board, 638.14

Commitments, assignment, petition following acquittal, 253B.07

Compensation and salaries

Appeals panel, commitments, 253B.19
Armed forces members on active service, salary differential exception, 43A.183
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 5
Payroll, 43A.37

Compensation judges, *see* under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

Conciliation court judges, *see* Judges under CONCILIATION COURTS

Conduct, standards for, *see* JUDICIAL STANDARDS BOARD

Conferences, annual judicial conference, 480.18

Continuing education, chief justice of supreme court, supervising, 2.724

Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02

County law libraries, 134A.01, 134A.02

Court of appeals judges, *see* Judges under COURT OF APPEALS

Crimes against, reporting fictitious emergency at homes of, 609.78

Deadly force used against, 609.221

Definitions

Campaign finance, 10A.01
Judges retirement, 490.121
Judicial officers, 609.415
Workers' compensation, 176.011

Disclosure, economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

JUDGES (Cont'd)

Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02, 490A.03

District court judges, *see* DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

Education and training

Cultural competency training, child welfare system, 260.69
Fetal alcohol syndrome, 145.9266

Election of, 204B.34, 204D.02

False names, giving to, criminal penalties, 609.506

False statements about, reporting fictitious emergency at homes of, 609.78

Fiduciaries, insurance companies, liquidation, bonds, refiling, notice, 60B.26

Fines, marriage certificates, violations, 517.13

Gifts from lobbyists, 10A.071

Habeas corpus, *see* HABEAS CORPUS

Hennepin County Municipal Court, *see* Municipal court under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Judicial districts, *see* DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

Judicial officers, 609.415

Labor dispute proceedings, contempts, retirement of judge, 185.17

Memberships

Child mortality review panel, 260E.39
Judicial appeal panel, commitments, 253B.19

Minneapolis municipal court, *see* Municipal court under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Minnesota Code of Military Justice

Military judge system, 192A.15
State judge advocates, *see* under MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF

Misconduct, 609.515

Murder of, first degree, 609.185

Notarial acts, authority to perform, 358.60

Oaths and affirmations

Marriage, parties examined, 517.06
Persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.60

Orders, *see* ORDERS

Pardons or commutations, applications for

Notice received, 638.11
Statements to Clemency Review Board, 638.14

Personal information

Classification, 13.991
Criminal liability for publication, 609.476
Dissemination, limitations, 480.40
Removal or penalties, 480.45

Probate court judges, *see* Judges under PROBATE COURT

Ramsey County Municipal Court, *see* Municipal court under RAMSEY COUNTY

Records and record keeping, marriage certificates, 517.10

Removal, 480.17

Reports given, wiretapping, orders, 626A.17

Representation

Criminal procedure advisory committee, 480.059
Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, 256.042
Restorative practices advisory committees, 142A.76
Rules of Evidence Advisory Committee, 480.0591

Retired judges

Approvals by, 517.04
Assigning, compensation and salaries, 2.724
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Elective state insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.27

Retirement

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 9
Plan, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)

Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02

Solemnization of marriages, 517.04, 517.13, 517.14

Special magistrates, alternative dispute resolution, 484.74

Special masters, county officers, removal hearings, 351.17

State court administrator, requests for information, 480.17

State judges association, consulting, driver improvement clinics, 169.973

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Supreme court justices, *see* Justices under SUPREME COURT
Swatting, 609.78

JUDGES

96

JUDGES (Cont'd)

Tax Court, *see* Judges under TAX COURT

Telephone use, monthly long distance bills, approval, data classification, 10.43, 10.46

Transfers, appeals from, 2.724

Travel expenses, annual judicial conference, 480.18

Treason, knowledge of, disclosure, 609.39

Trials, traffic violations, 169.89

Unemployment law judges, *see* under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Vacancy in office, retirement, executive orders, 490.126

Violations and penalties

- Censure, 490A.02
- Indictments, disclosures of, 628.68
- Misconduct, 609.515
- Removal, 480.17

Wiretapping, inventory, notice given, 626A.10

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, *see* Judges under WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS

Workers' compensation judges, *see* Compensation judges under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)

See also JUDGES

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20, 356.215
- Refund repayments, 356.441

Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Actuarial equivalent, defined, 490.121

Actuarial valuations

- Alternative valuations, 356.23
- Copies, 356A.07
- Financial reporting, 356.20
- Generally, 356.214, 356.215
- Legislature, rights, 356.22
- Optional annuities, 490.124
- Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.612
- Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23

Actuaries

- Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
- Approved actuaries, 356.214, 356.215, 490.121
- Contracts, 356.214
- Duties, 356.214

Administration

- Expenses, 356.215
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03, 490.122
- Rulemaking, 352.03

Age of retirement

- Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
- Mandatory retirement, 490.124, 490.125
- Normal retirement age, 353.01, 356.403

Annuities, *see* Retirement annuities under this topic

Appeals procedure, 356.96

Assets

- Definitions, 356.215
- Investment diversification, 356A.06
- Limitations on use, 356.63
- Market valuation method, 356.215
- Title, holding, 356A.06
- Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23

Assignments, annuities, benefits, or refunds, 490.126

Attachment, annuities, benefits, or refunds, exemption, 490.126

Audits and examinations, financial reporting, 356.20

Beneficiaries, payments to

- Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Death refunds, 490.124

Benefits

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Beginning date of distribution, 356.635
- Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303

JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP) (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)

- Deferred benefits, 356.30, 490.124
- Definitions, 356.635, 356A.01
- Direct rollovers, election, 356.633
- Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Eligible rollover distributions, 356.633
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Federal benefit limits, 356.612
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Generally, 490.126
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.612, 356.635
- Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
- Payment, 356.001, 356.40
- Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.612
- Provisions, 356A.07
- Subpoena authority, 356.401
- Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Suspension, retirement, or removal, rights not affected, 490A.02
- Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
- Termination or denial, 356.96

Breach of fiduciary duty

- Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
- Generally, 356A.09
- Indemnification, 356A.11
- Lawsuits, 356A.12

Buybacks

- Prior service credit, 356.30
- Refund repayments, 490.124
- Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50

Certificates and certification

- Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
- Unneeded assets, 11A.23

Chief administrative officer, duties, *see* Executive director under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Child support, income withholding, 490.126

Cofiduciaries

- Duties, generally, 356A.10
- Service of process on, 356A.12

Combined service annuities, 356.30

Combined service disability benefits, 356.302

Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

Compensation and salaries

- Disability retirement salary, 490.124
- Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Compulsory retirement, 490.126

Contested cases

- Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
- Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96

Continuing education, 356A.13

Contribution errors, correction, 490.123

Contributions to more than one public retirement plan

- Age of retirement, 353.01
- Restrictions, 354.094

Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07

County court judges, survivor benefits, 490.124

Court, defined, 490.121

Court of appeals judges, prior service credit, 490.133

Coverage errors, correction, 356.637

Covered employees, referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095

Covered governmental entities, *see* Employers under this topic

Creditors remedies, annuities, benefits, or refunds, use prohibited, 490.126

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49

Decedents estates, payments to, death refunds, 490.124

Dedicated funds, uses, 356.63

Deferred annuities

- Combined service annuities, augmentation, 356.30
- Generally, 490.124

JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP) (Cont'd)

Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Correction of coverage errors, 356.637
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
- Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
- Retirement, survivor annuities, 490.121

Dependent children, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic

Dependent surviving child, defined, 490.121

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Disability benefits

- Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
- Definitions, 490.121
- Disability retirement annuities, 490.124
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Postretirement adjustments, 490.124
- Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
- Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50

Disclosure

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Financial reporting, 356.20

Dissolution of marriage

- Division of property, 490.126
- Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
- Retirement benefits or rights, 356.49

Distributions, direct rollovers, election, 356.633

District court judges, survivor benefits, 490.124

Division of plan, based on election or nonelection of Social Security coverage, 355.091

Donations, authority to accept, 356.648

Early retirement

- Actuarial reduction, 352.116
- Generally, 490.124

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Employee contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic

Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Employer contributions, Medicare coverage, 355.095

Employers

- Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
- Contributions, 356.50, 490.123
- Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
- Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
- Reports given, 356.50, 356.62
- Reports received, financial reports, 356.20

Employing units, *see* Employers under this topic

Estate taxes, annuities, benefits, or refunds, exemption, 490.126

Execution (creditors remedies), annuities, benefits, or refunds, exemption, 490.126

Executive director, benefit termination or denial, appeals, 356.96

Executive orders, generally, 490.126

Experience studies, 356.214, 356.215

Fiduciaries

- Activities, generally, 356A.02
- Assets, title, 356A.06
- Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
- Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Continuing education, 356A.13
- Definitions, 356A.01
- Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
- Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05, 490.122
- Economic interest statements, 356A.06
- Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03
- Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
- Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
- Service of process on, 356A.12

JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP) (Cont'd)

Fiduciaries (Cont'd)

- Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Financial reports

- Alternative reports, 356.23
- Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
- Requirements, generally, 356.20

Forfeitures, 356.614

Former members, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49

Full funding, established dates for, 356.215

Funds and accounts

- Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
- Dedicated fund, 356.63
- Investment, 356.215, 356A.06, 490.123
- Judges' retirement fund, *see* same under this topic

Garnishment, annuities, benefits, or refunds, exemption, 490.126

Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.648

Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of directors under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Information services, 356.97

Insurance, public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87

Insurance companies law, exclusion, 352.16

Insurance law, exclusion, 352.16

Interest rates

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Generally, 356.59
- Refund repayments, 490.124
- Refunds, 490.124

Investment of funds

- Certification of available funds, 490.123
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Generally, 356A.06
- Investment Board, duties, 11A.23, 490.123
- Investment expenses, 356.215
- Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 490.123
- Reports about, 356.219

Joint and survivor annuities

- Application for, 356.46
- Computation, 356.461
- Optional annuity, 490.124
- Termination of survivor designation, 356.408

Judge, defined, 490.121

Judges' retirement fund

- Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
- Deposits to, 490.123, 490.124
- Generally, 490.123

Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Liability

- Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
- Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22

Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.648

Mail and mailing

- Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
- Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46

Mandatory retirement

- Generally, 490.125
- Mandatory retirement date, defined, 490.121
- Proportionate annuities, 490.124

Meetings, Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

Member contributions

- Amount, formula, 490.123
- Employers, pick up, 356.62
- Exception from process, 356.401
- Federal compensation limits, 356.611
- Reports about, 356.62
- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP) (Cont'd)

Members

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
- Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
- Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
- Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Proof of death, notice, 356.001
- Reports received, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07
- Military or uniformed service, service credit, 490.1211

Normal retirement annuities

- Amount, formula, 352.115
- Generally, 490.124
- Retirement benefit formula percentage, 356.315

Normal retirement date, defined, 490.121

Optional annuities

- Generally, 490.124
- Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
- Revocation, 356.48
- Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465

Payments by

- Administration expenses, 490.123
- Allowable expenses, 356.001
- Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Health insurance premiums, 356.87
- Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87

Payroll deductions, member contributions, 490.123

Plan documents, 356A.01, 356A.07

- Policy of state, actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.415, 490.124
- Prior service credit, purchases, 356.195, 356.30, 356.551
- Probate judges, survivor benefits, 490.124
- Proportionate annuities, 490.124
- Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
- Purpose, 356.001

Records and record keeping

- Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06

Refunds

- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Generally, 490.124, 490.126
- Interest rates, 356.59
- Repayment to
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Generally, 490.124
 - Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
 - Interest rates, 356.59
 - Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
 - Requirements, 356.441

Reports given

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Experience studies, 356.215
- Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
- Investment of funds, 356.219
- Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49

Reserves

- Insufficient amounts, certification, 490.123
- Prior service credit purchases, 356.30

Retirement, 490.126

Retirement annuities

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
- Deferred annuities, 356.30, 490.124, 490.125
- Definitions, 490.121, 490.1221
- Early retirement, *see same under this topic*
- Exemption from process, 356.401

JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP) (Cont'd)

Retirement annuities (Cont'd)

- Generally, 490.124, 490.126
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Joint and survivor annuities, computation, 356.461
- Normal retirement annuities, *see same under this topic*
- Optional annuities, 356.46, 490.124
- Payment, 356.40, 490.126
- Postretirement adjustments, 490.124
- Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
- Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
- Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40

Retirement dates, definitions, 490.121

Salary, definition, 353.01

Service credit

- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Court of appeals judges, 490.133
- Generally, 490.124
- Military or uniformed service, 490.1211
- Prior service credit purchases, 356.195, 356.30, 356.551
- Service credit limit, 352D.02, 490.121, 490.1221, 490.123, 490.124

Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 490.126

Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46

State aid appropriation, 490.123

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401

Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215

Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465

Supreme court justices, survivor benefits, 490.124

Surviving spouses, definitions, 356.303

Survivor benefits

- Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, effect on, 356.406
- Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
- Definitions, 356.303, 356.406, 490.121, 490.1221
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Generally, 490.124
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
- Postretirement adjustments, 490.124
- Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40

Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Termination of rights, 490.124

Tier I program

- Employer contributions, 490.123
- Generally, 490.121
- Member contributions, 490.123
- Members, 490.1221
- Retirement annuity amounts, 490.124

Tier II program

- Definition, 490.121
- Employer contributions, 490.123
- Member contributions, 490.123
- Members, 490.1221
- Retirement annuity amounts, 490.124
- Service credit limit, 490.121, 490.1222

Treasurer, 490.123

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22

Vesting requirements, *see* Service credit under this topic

Violations and penalties, prohibited transactions, 356A.06

Warrants for payment of money, 490.123

Wrongful discharges, 356.50

JUDGMENTS

Adoption proceedings, 260C.631

Adverse claims to real property, *see* ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY

Aid to families with dependent children, overpayments, 142A.22, 256.0471

Annulment, 518.005

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Appeals from
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
 Eminent domain, 117.185
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.23
 Ordinances, violations, statutory cities, 412.861
 Assignment of
 Enforceability, 548.13
 Fees, generally, 357.021
 Associations, lawsuits against, 540.15, 540.151
 Attorneys' liens
 Assignment, attorneys' liens not affected, 548.13
 Fees, liens for, 481.13
 Priority, 481.13
 Business corporations
 Indemnification, 302A.521
 Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473
 Unsatisfied judgments, equitable remedies, 302A.751
 Canadian money judgments
 Applicability of law, 548.66, 548.74
 Construction of law, 548.73
 Definitions, 548.65
 Foreign-Country Money Judgments Recognition Act, applicability of law, 548.72
 Generally, 548.64 to 548.74
 Notice of registration, 548.69
 Petition to vacate registration, 548.70
 Registration of judgment, 548.67 to 548.70
 Stay of enforcement, 548.71
 Cemeteries, abandoned lots, quieting title, 306.24
 Certified copies
 Bankruptcy discharge, application, 548.181
 Cancellation of leases, eviction actions, real property, 504B.291
 Delinquent property taxes, cancellation, 279.23
 Foreign judgments, 548.27
 Property taxes, void assessments or levies, 283.05
 Redemption pending action to set aside execution sale, 550.29
 Satisfaction of judgments, 548.15
 Service on debtor, 550.02
 Titles to real property, recording, 507.26
 Change of venue, defendants' costs, receipt or waiver, 549.17
 Charitable organizations, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
 Child care, MFIP program, overpayments, 142A.22, 256.0471
 Child custody
 Generally, 518.005, 518.17
 Replacing certain orders, 518.183
 Child support, *see* Judgments under CHILD SUPPORT
 Children, costs and disbursements adjudged against, 549.12
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, interest, 297F.18
 Code violations lawsuits, landlords and tenants
 Administrators' expenses, landlords, liability, 504B.445
 Service of process, 504B.431
 Collateral sources, calculation, 548.251
 Conciliation courts, 491A.02
 Consent judgments
 Charitable organizations, 309.57
 Gambling advertisements, order not to publish, 325E.42
 Home insulation, consumer protection lawsuits, 325F.24
 Lie detector tests, employment use, violations, 181.75
 Restraint of trade, 325D.62
 Unfair and discriminatory trade practices, 8.31
 Contempts, disobedience generally, 588.01
 Cooperative associations, indemnification against, 308B.471
 Corporations
 Criminal fines, 630.17
 Dissolution, 556.08 to 556.10
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Domestic judgment between same parties, 549.08
 Judgment of justice, 549.08
 Use of bond to recover, 549.19
 Counties
 Cruelty to animals, investigation expenses, 343.23

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)
 Payment of, 375.1691
 County highway acquisition of land or property, stipulation in lieu of judgment, 163.12
 Court administrators, duties regarding, 631.40
 Creditors, *see* Judgment creditors under this topic
 Criminal trials, 631.40
 Debt collection by state, statutory penalties, enforcement, 16D.17
 Decedents, sale of property to satisfy, 550.04
 Declaratory judgment, *see* DECLARATORY JUDGMENT
 Decrees, dissolution of marriage, 518.005
 Deed taxes, interest on, 287.385
 Default judgment, *see* DEFAULT JUDGMENTS
 Deficiency judgment, *see* DEFICIENCY JUDGMENT
 Definitions
 Attorney's summary executions, 551.03
 Canadian money judgments, 548.65
 Discharge of record, 548.15
 Drivers' licenses, suspension, 171.182
 Delinquent property taxes, *see* Judgments under PROPERTY TAXES
 Devisees, joint lawsuits against, 573.21
 Discharge
 Bankruptcy, 548.181
 Deposit of money, 548.12
 Joint debtors, effect, 548.21
 Partners, liability for debts, 548.20
 Disobedience, contempts, generally, 588.01, 588.20
 Dissolution of marriage
 Default judgment, failure to answer, 518.13
 Generally, 518.005
 District courts, *see* Judgments under DISTRICT COURTS
 Docketing
 Child support, 548.091
 Federal court judgments, docketing in district court, 548.11
 Foreign-money claims, 548.46
 Personal property taxes, tax liens, 277.14, 277.16
 Procedure, 548.09
 Public assistance, overpayments, 142A.22, 256.0471
 Spousal maintenance, 548.091
 Domestic relations, generally, 518.005
 Economic development authorities, 469.1081
 Eminent domain, appeals, 117.185
 Enforcement
 Application and construction, uniformity, 548.32
 Lawsuits, right of action, 548.31
 Methods, 550.02
 Time limit, 550.01
 Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 548.26 to 548.33
 Entry of
 After death of party, 548.07
 After hearing on future damages, 549.25
 Assessment of damages without answer, 546.28
 Effect on real property, 548.09
 Fee, included in initial appearance, 357.021
 Foreign-money claims, 548.46
 Eviction, treble damages, 557.08
 Execution, *see* EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Exempt property, generally, 550.143, 550.37
 Fees, filing foreign judgments, 548.30
 Financial institutions, attorney's summary executions, generally, 551.05
 Fire insurance, 65A.50
 Foreign-Country Money Judgments Recognition Act, 548.54 to 548.63
 Foreign judgments, *see* FOREIGN JUDGMENTS
 Foreign money claims
 Asserting and defending foreign money claims, 548.45
 Awards, generally, 548.46
 Contract claims, 548.44, 548.51
 Conversion of funds, rate of exchange, day of distribution, 548.47
 Determining money of the claim, 548.43

JUDGMENTS

100

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Foreign money claims (Cont'd)
 Enforcement, 548.49
 Generally, 548.40 to 548.53
 Interest, 548.48
 Revalorization, effect, 548.51
 Satisfaction, 548.49
 Scope of application, 548.41
 Short title, 548.53
 Supplementary principles of law, 548.52
 United States dollar value, determination, 548.50
 Variation of effect by agreement, 548.42
 Foreign states, justices of the peace, certification, 599.24
 Gambling, contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125
 Garnishment, garnishees, failure to disclose, 571.82
 Hazardous buildings, 463.19, 463.20
 Housing cooperatives, indemnification against, 308C.471
 Housing support, overpayments, 142A.22, 256.0471
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
 Income taxes, delinquent taxes, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.11
 Indemnification against
 Business corporations, 302A.521
 Cooperative associations, 308B.471
 Housing cooperatives, 308C.471
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0408
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.521
 Insurance companies
 Insolvency, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association members, stay of proceedings, setting aside, 60C.195
 Liquidation claims, preference, 60B.44
 Unsatisfied judgments, revocation of certificate, notice, 60A.08
 Interest
 Delinquent property taxes, 279.03
 Foreign money claims, 548.48
 Generally, 549.09
 Judgment creditors
 Debtor information to be furnished to judgment creditors, 550.011
 Debtor's discharge after bankruptcy, objection, 548.181
 Definitions, 551.03
 Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01
 Foreign judgments, 548.27
 Forms regarding execution procedure, child support, duty to change, 550.135
 Generally, 548.09
 Joint debtors, discharge, effect, 548.21
 Partnerships, 323A.0307, 323A.0504
 Satisfaction, 548.15
 Judgment debtors
 Conciliation courts, notice to creditors, 491A.02
 Contempt of court, 550.011
 Defined, 551.03
 Discharge after bankruptcy, 548.181
 Execution of judgment, *see* EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Foreign judgments, enforcement against debtor, 548.28
 Information to be furnished by or to judgment creditors, 550.011
 Joint debtors, 548.19 to 548.21
 Partnerships, redemption, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
 Registered land, liens against, 508.63, 508A.63
 Satisfaction of judgment, payment to court administrator, 548.17
 Judgment rolls
 Contents, criminal trials, 631.40
 Copies, 548.08
 Court administrator, 485.07, 485.10
 Documents constituting, 548.08
 Satisfaction of judgment, entry on judgment roll, 548.15
 Submission to court without action, documents constituting, 548.24

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Judgments affecting title to real property, certified copies, recording, 507.26
 Land registration, judgments affecting
 Filing with registrar, effect, 508.48, 508A.48
 Registration, 508.59, 508.63, 508A.59, 508A.63
 Landlords and tenants, 504B.431, 504B.445
 Lawsuits, right of action, 548.31
 Legal separation
 Default judgment, failure to answer, 518.13
 Generally, 518.005
 Liability
 Joint debtors, joint and several liability, 548.20, 548.21
 Payment, local governments, torts, 466.09
 Libel, newspapers, generally, 548.06
 Liens, *see* Judgment liens under LIENS
 Limited liability companies
 Creditors' rights, 322C.0503
 Indemnification against, 322C.0408
 Limited partnerships, right of enforcement, 322.22
 Manufactured home installers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Manufactured home sales
 License applications, 327B.04
 Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 Loggers liens, 514.49
 Vacation of liens, generally, 548.091
 Medical assistance
 Child support, personal needs allowance, increase, 256B.35
 Overpayments, 256.0471
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, commitments, appeals, 253B.23
 Migrant workers, lawsuits against employers, 181.89
 Mineral lands, mining by part owners, 560.08
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), overpayments, 142A.22, 256.0471
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.195
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, setting aside, 61B.32
 Minutes of conviction, evidence, 599.25
 Money judgments
 Credits against, settlements for damages, 604.01
 Enforcement, 550.02
 Execution, 550.09, 550.10
 Foreign country money judgments, recognition
 Appeals, stay of proceedings, 548.61
 Applicability of law, 548.56
 Citation, 548.54
 Definitions, 548.55
 Effect of recognition, 548.60
 Personal jurisdiction, 548.58
 Procedure, 548.59
 Saving clause, 548.63
 Standards for, 548.57
 Statutes of limitations, 548.62
 Levy, 550.09, 550.143
 Stay of execution, 550.36
 Uniform Registration of Canadian Money Judgments Act, 548.64 to 548.74
 Mortgage foreclosures
 Entry of judgment, 581.03
 Return of judgment unsatisfied, foreclosure by advertisement, 580.02
 Sales, 580.22, 580.225, 580.28
 Strict foreclosure, 581.12
 Mortgage registry taxes, interest on, 287.385
 Municipal courts, transcripts, disposition, 485.13
 Nonpayment of money collected on judgments, statutes of limitations, 541.06
 Nonprofit corporations, executions unsatisfied, 317A.751
 Operation of law, generally, 548.091
 Ordinances, violations, statutory cities, 412.861
 Partial satisfaction of judgment, 357.021, 549.09
 Partition of real estate, *see* Judgments under PARTITION

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Partnerships
 Buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Generally, 323A.0307
 Joint debtors, 548.20
 Lawsuit against, 540.15, 540.151
 Satisfaction, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
 Satisfaction in name of, 548.15
 Writs of execution, contents, 550.04
 Paternity
 Compromise agreements, 257.64
 Contents, 257.66
 Default judgments, 257.651
 Entry of judgment, 257.66
 Lawsuits, enforcement, generally, 257.67
 Payment
 Economic development authorities, 469.1081
 Local governments, torts, 466.09
 Personal representatives
 Generally, 524.4-401
 Probate, generally, 524.4-401
 Sale of decedent's property to satisfy, 550.04
 Pesticide applicators, unsatisfied judgments, license suspension, 18B.24
 Pleadings, courts of special jurisdiction, 628.20
 Pleas of confession, 548.23
 Podiatrists, violations, generally, 153.24
 Procured by fraud, 548.14
 Property taxes, *see* Judgments under PROPERTY TAXES
 Real property
 Enforcement, 550.02
 Redemption, generally, 550.24 to 550.30
 Sales, 561.10, 561.18
 Registration of Canadian Money Judgments Act, 548.64 to 548.74
 Remand, *see* REMAND
 Replevin, 548.04, 548.05
 Res judicata, *see* RES JUDICATA
 Residential building contractors
 Information about, license applications, 326B.83
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Residential remodelers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Residential roofers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Reversal of judgment
 After recovery, statutes of limitations, 541.18
 Real property executed upon, effect, 550.28
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059
 Satisfaction
 Attachment proceedings, 570.08 to 570.12
 Commercial aquatic pesticide applicators, proof, license reinstatement, 18B.32
 Documents filed with county recorder, destruction, 386.46
 Fees, generally, 357.021
 Foreign money claims, 548.49
 Generally, 548.15
 Judgment debtors, 548.17, 550.011
 Mortgage foreclosures, 580.225, 581.09
 Next of kin or legatees, 573.08
 Partial satisfaction, 357.021, 549.09
 Payment of money collected by officer, 550.051
 Payment to court administrator, 548.17
 Public employees, 550.142
 Return of writ of execution, 550.051
 State, execution by Management and Budget Department or attorney general, 548.16
 Structural pest control applicators, proof, license reinstatement, 18B.32
 Writs of execution, contents, 550.04
 School districts, judgments against, *see* Judgments against under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Separation of husband and wife, 518.005, 518.13
 Setting aside, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, insolvent member insurers, 60C.195

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Sixth judicial district, docketing, effect, 484.51
 Spousal maintenance
 Generally, 518.005
 Orders, failure to comply, docketing of judgment, 518A.82
 Unpaid maintenance, 518.68, 548.091
 Statutes of limitations, generally, 541.04, 541.06, 541.18
 Statutory cities
 Execution, procedure, 465.13
 Tax levy to pay, 465.14
 Unpaid property taxes, 412.251
 Stay of execution, foreign judgments, 548.29
 Summary judgment, *see* SUMMARY JUDGMENT
 Tax Court, orders, 271.08
 Tax titles, actions to quiet title, opening, vacating, or setting aside, 284.24
 Taxes, *see* Judgments under TAXES
 Towns
 General procedures, 365.39
 Payment, execution procedures, 365.41
 Property tax levy for payment, 365.41, 365.42
 Transcripts, fees for, 357.021, 357.30
 Transfer to newly created counties, 548.10
 Unemployment insurance taxes, employers, reports, 268.058
 Unsatisfied judgments
 Execution on nonexempt assets, 550.011
 Generally, 18J.07
 Motor vehicle accidents, creditors, affidavits, 171.182
 Negotiable instruments, accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419
 Order for examination of debtor, 575.02
 Vacation, real estate, time limit, 548.25
 Vessels (boats), 579.04, 579.05
 Waste, judgment for forfeiture or eviction, 561.17
 Work first program, overpayments, 142A.22, 256.0471
 Writs of mandamus
 Damages, costs and disbursements, 586.09
 Neglect of duty, fines, 586.10

JUDICIAL BRANCH

See COURTS

JUDICIAL COUNCIL

Bail, evaluations, 629.74
 Court technology fund, duties, 357.021
 District court employees, duties regarding, 480.181
 Policies, judges' travel expenses, 484.54

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

See COURTS

See SUPREME COURT

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

See also DISTRICT COURTS

First district

 Composition, 2.722
 Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Fines, disposition, effective date, 574.34
 Public defender services, funding, 611.27

Second district, *see* RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Third district

 Composition, 2.722
 Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Fines, disposition, effective date, 574.34
 Public defender costs, county share, 611.27

Fourth district, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Fifth district

 Composition, 2.722
 Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Public defender services, funding, 611.27

Sixth district, *see* SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

JUDICIAL

102

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Seventh district
 Composition, 2.722
 Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Public defender services, funding, 611.27
 Eighth district
 Composition, 2.722
 Court administrators, 43A.24, 357.021, 480.181
 Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Guardian ad litem program administrators, 43A.24, 480.181
 Jurors' travel expenses, reimbursement, 593.48
 Public defender costs, county share, 611.27
 Ninth district
 Composition, 2.722
 Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Public defender services, funding, 611.27
 Tenth district
 Composition, 2.722
 Domestic abusers, electronic surveillance, 609.02, 609.135, 611A.07
 Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Fines, disposition, effective date, 574.34
 Public defender services, funding, 611.27
 Boundaries
 Altering, 2.722
 Establishment, Const. art 6 s 4
 Chambers, 2.722
 Counties, districts in, *see* Judicial districts under specific counties
 Day fine system, duties regarding, 244.16
 District public defenders, *see* under PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Domestic abusers, electronic surveillance, 629.72
 Duties, community-based advocacy and support services, 611A.32
 Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Family violence coordinating councils, establishment, 484.79
 Fines, disposition, effective date, 574.34
 Judges, *see* DISTRICT COURT JUDGES
 Judicial selection commission, members, 480B.01
 Law clerks, appointments, 484.545
 Number of
 Changing, 2.722
 Establishment, Const. art 6 s 4
 Payments to, remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73
 Public defender services, funding, 611.27
 Public defense offices, *see* District public defenders under PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Trial court information system, 480.235
 Trial courts, municipalities in multiple counties or districts, 484.80

JUDICIAL NOTICE

Contested cases, 14.60
 Federal agencies, seals, 600.17
 Foreign laws
 Counsel about, 599.05
 Court determination of law, 599.06
 Evidence of, 599.07
 Generally, 599.04 to 599.10
 Information about, 599.05
 Interpretation of law, uniformity, 599.09
 Jurisdictions outside United States, 599.08
 Requirement to take notice, 599.04
 Habeas corpus petitioners, official records or transcripts, 589.04
 Seals and sealing, government agencies, 600.17
 State Register publications, rulemaking, 14.37

JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT

Generally, 599.04 to 599.10

JUDICIAL REVIEW

See specific index headings

JUDICIAL SALES

Defined, statutory construction, 645.45
 Personal property or valuables, satisfaction of innkeeper's liens, 327.76
 Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14

JUDICIAL SELECTION COMMISSION

Generally, 480B.01

JUDICIAL STANDARDS BOARD

Data, Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90
 Duties, generally, 490A.01, 490A.02, 490A.03
 Establishment, 490A.01
 Executive director
 Appointment, 490A.01
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.083, 15A.13
 Retirement, 352D.02

Judges

Compulsory retirement procedures, 490.126, 490A.01
 Decision by court, time limits, 490A.01, 490A.02, 546.27
 Members, 490A.01
 Reports given, distribution to legislature, 3.195

JUDICIARY

See COURTS

JUNIOR CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

See also CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

JUNIOR COLLEGES

See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

JUNK DEALERS

Definitions, county regulation, 471.925
 Enforcement of law, regulation, 471.927
 Interpretation of law, regulation, 471.926
 Junkyards
 Abandoned motor vehicles, exclusion, 168B.011
 Generally, 161.242
 Motor vehicles, duties regarding
 Abandoned vehicles, purchase notification, 168A.153
 Automobile graveyards, abandoned motor vehicles, exclusion, 168B.011
 Junk vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Regulation
 Cities, enforcement of law, 471.927
 Counties, generally, 471.924 to 471.929
 Violations and penalties
 Children, purchasing from, 609.815
 Junkyards, screening violations, public nuisance, 161.242
 Stolen goods, 609.815

JUNK FAX LAW

Generally, 325E.395

JURIES

See also COURTS
See also JURY TRIALS
See also TRIALS
See also VERDICTS
 Administration, court rules, 593.51
 Alternative dispute resolution, 484.74

Challenges

Disabled persons, 593.32
 Discrimination, 593.32
 Examination of challenged jurors, 631.36
 Examining juror as witness, 631.36
 Minutes, inclusion in judgment roll, 631.40
 Number allowed, 546.10
 Several defendants, 631.22
 Civil trials, collateral sources, existence of, 548.251
 Compensation and salaries
 Claims against local governments, exemption, 471.38
 Expenses, 593.48
 Inquests, 357.27, 390.31
 Payment, changed venue, 542.17, 627.02
 Payroll, 43A.37
 Unemployment insurance, deduction exemption, 268.085

JURIES (Cont'd)

Contempts

- Failure to report, 588.01, 628.48
- Improper communications, 588.01
- Summonses, failure to comply, 588.01

Coroners' inquests, *see* Inquests under CORONERS

Counties, lawsuits against, 373.07

Criminal trials, fees, county payment, change of venue, 627.02

Damages, assessment, 546.22

Definitions, challenges, 631.22

Deliberations

- Commencement, 546.17
- Documents, use, 546.15
- Length, 546.17
- Permitting communication, 593.21
- Procedures, generally, 631.09

Disabled persons, challenges, 593.32

Disagreement on, 631.13, 631.15, 631.17

Discharge

- Adjournment, 546.16
- Illness, 546.13
- Nonattendance of judge, 484.31
- Return of documents received during trial, 546.15
- Without verdict, 631.12

Documents and papers received during trial, use, during deliberations, 546.15

Employers, acts against employees for jury service, criminal contempt, 593.50

Employment, jury service excluded, 268.035

Fees, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic

Foreign laws, judicial notice, determination by court, 599.06

Grand juries, *see* GRAND JURIES

Hung juries, 631.13, 631.15, 631.17

Illness during trial, condition for discharging jury, 546.13, 631.12

Impartial jury, Const. art 1 s 6

Instructions to

- Criminal sexual conduct, 609.347
- Matters of law, 631.06
- Special verdicts, apportionment of damages and fault, 604.01

Juror qualification questionnaire, 593.40

Jury commissioners, 593.19, 593.37, 593.48

Jury programs, costs, payment by state, 480.182

Lawsuits by, employer retaliation, 593.50

Mixed juries, 631.09

Notes, use during deliberations, 546.15

Obligation to serve, policy of state, 593.31

Out-of-pocket expenses, reimbursements, MFIP, income, exclusions, 142G.16

Petit juries, *see* PETIT JURIES

Policy of state, 593.31

Polling, request for, 546.16

Real property, viewing, 546.12

Records and record keeping, court administrators, duties, 485.23

Selection

- Challenges, *see* same under this topic
- Discrimination, 593.32
- Lists of prospective jurors, 201.091, 593.19, 593.37
- Policy of state, 593.31
- Sixth district, 484.46
- Voir dire examinations, 631.36

Sequestration

- Accommodations, 631.09
- Food and lodging expenses, 546.13

Summonses, failure to comply

- Contempt, 588.01
- Misdemeanor, 593.42

Swearing, officer in charge, 546.17

Tampering, harassment or stalking, 609.749

Tax Court advisory juries, empanelment, 271.06

Testimony by, personal knowledge of facts in controversy, 631.05

Travel expenses, reimbursement, 593.48

JURIES (Cont'd)

Trials, *see* JURY TRIALS

Unclassified service

Generally, 43A.08

Ramsey County, 383A.286

Unemployment insurance, eligibility during jury service, 268.085

Verdicts, *see* VERDICTS

Violations and penalties

Failure to appear or show cause

Contempt, 588.01

Misdemeanor, 593.40, 593.42

Qualification questionnaire, misrepresentation on, 593.40

Voir dire examinations, challenged jurors, 631.36

JURISDICTION

See specific index headings

JURORS

See JURIES

JURY TRIALS

See also JURIES

Bias crimes, civil lawsuits regarding, 611A.79

Constitutional provisions regarding right to, Const. art 1 s 4

District courts

Alternative dispute resolution, 484.74

Creditor's suits for debts of decedents, 573.11

Defendants, rights, 484.87

Fees, 357.021

Prosecutors, 484.87

Recording, 484.72

Drainage authority orders, appeals, 103E.091

Eminent domain proceedings, appeals, right to jury trial, 117.165

Eviction

Discharge of jury, 504B.351

Right to trial, 504B.335

Fees, district court, requesting a jury trial, 357.021

Gambling, licenses, revocation or suspension, 349.39

Highways, cutting or removal of trees and hedges, 160.22

Juvenile courts, extended jurisdiction prosecutions, 260B.130, 260B.163

Labor disputes, contempts

Proceedings, retirement of judge, 185.17

Speedy trial, rights, 185.16

Probate court, right to, generally, 524.1-306

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.33

Writs of mandamus, 586.12

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Authorized person, attorney general (U.S.) defined as, 299F.053

Contracts and agreements, 243.51

Data, Criminal Statistics Division, duties, 299C.05

Definitions, offenses cleared by arrest, 299C.18

Petitions, Minnesota inmates, transfers for federal trials, 629.291

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Abolished, 487.35

Foreign states, exemplification of judgment, evidence, 599.24

JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Alternative residential programs, funding, 242.32

Background checks, employees, 241.021

Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Buildings and grounds, roads, 242.48

Child abuse and maltreatment

Investigations, 260E.17

Reporting, 260E.06, 260E.11

Community based services, Corrections Department duties, 242.32

Construction materials and supplies, sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 297A.71

Payment and refunds, 297A.75

Contracts and agreements, local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493

Corrections and detention data, 13.85

JUVENILE

104

JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Corrections Department, duties
 Community based services, 242.32
 Cooperation with state agencies, 242.09
 Generally, 242.43, 242.44
 County detention homes, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Court services data, 13.84
 Data
 Corrections and detention data, 13.85
 Court services data, 13.84
 Investigative detention data, 13.86
 Definitions, correctional service retirement, 353E.02
 Disclosure
 Court services data, 13.84
 Investigative detention data, 13.86
 Drugs and medicine, returns to pharmacies, 151.56
 Educational programs
 Approval, 124D.96
 Requirements, 241.021
 Special education
 Approval, 125A.515
 Costs, payment, 125A.15, 125A.79
 Nonresidents, tuition reimbursement, 125A.79
 Revenue, 125A.76
 Employees
 Background checks, 241.021
 Criminal convictions, effect on employment, 364.09
 Thistledeew corrections camp, 241.13
 Escapes, delinquent child, escapee defined as, 260B.007
 Extended jurisdiction juveniles, secure placement, 242.32
 Fee-for-service facilities, special education, 125A.15, 125A.515, 125A.79
 Furloughs
 Failure to return from, community corrections guidelines concerning, 401.025
 Violations of conditions, 242.19
 Health care, drugs and medical devices, returns to pharmacies, 151.56
 Inmates
 Abduction, concealment, enticement, 242.47
 Children with a disability, *see* Educational programs under this topic
 Discipline, isolation, 241.0215
 Educational screening, 125A.52
 Escapes, delinquent children, 260B.007
 Generally, 242.19, 242.43, 242.44
 Investigations, 242.18
 Placement in penal institutions, 242.14
 Probation, *see* Juvenile offenders under PROBATION
 Reading matter, providing, 636.07
 School year, 242.55
 Sex offender programs, 242.195
 Short-term placements, special education, 125A.51
 Strip searches, 241.0215
 Training programs, 242.20
 United States courts, commitments by, 242.45
 Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07
 Insurance, excess liability insurance, effect, 604A.301
 Investigative detention data, 13.86
 Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Licenses, 241.021
 Lino Lakes, 242.385
 Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Minnesota Correctional Facility, Lino Lakes, *see* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Minnesota Correctional Facility, Red Wing, *see* Red Wing under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Minnesota Correctional Facility, Sauk Centre, *see* Sauk Centre under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Nonprofit treatment facilities, liability, limitations, 604A.301
 Notices about, licensing, notice to municipalities, 241.021
 Policies, educational programs, 124D.96
 Ramsey County, 383A.08, 383A.405

JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, forwarding to, 299C.095
 Residential facilities
 Corrections Department, duties, 242.32
 Title IV-E certification requirements, exclusion, 245A.25
 Secure placement, 242.32
 Sex offender programs, 242.195
 Strip searches, 241.0215
 Superintendents, reports given, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Temporary holdover facilities, 144.445, 241.021, 260B.185
 Thistledeew Corrections Camp, employees, damage deposits, 241.13
 Transfers to, 260B.185
 Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07
JUVENILE COURT ACT
 Delinquency provisions, 260B.001 to 260B.446
 General provisions, 260.011 to 260.91
 Juvenile protection provisions, 260C.001 to 260C.521
 Voluntary foster care for treatment provisions, 260D.01 to 260D.10
JUVENILE COURTS
 Access to data, educational data, 13.32
 Adjudications
 Collateral consequences, publication of, 3C.20
 Delinquency, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130
 Effect, 260B.245
 Expungement, *see* same under this topic
 Records, 260B.171
 System for identification of juvenile offenders, 299C.095
 Watercraft safety violations, 86B.811
 Adult certification
 Appeals, 260B.415
 Expungement of criminal records, 609A.02, 609A.03
 Generally, 260B.125
 Orders of reference, 609.055
 Appeals from
 Adult certification, 260B.415
 Appellate counsel and training office, parent attorneys, 260C.419
 Court administrator, duties, 260B.415, 260C.415
 Procedure, 260B.415, 260C.415
 Who may appeal, 260B.415, 260C.415
 Appointments by
 Attorneys, 259.65, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Court reporters, 260.041
 Guardians ad litem, 259.65, 260C.228
 Guardians for at-risk youth
 Generally, 257D.01 to 257D.12
 New guardians, 257D.09
 Physicians, 260B.157, 260C.157
 Professional health care workers, 260B.050, 260C.050
 Psychiatrists, 260B.157, 260C.157
 Psychologists, 260B.157, 260C.157
 Approvals by
 Juvenile offenders, secure facilities, placement in, 260B.198
 Out-of-home placement plans, 260C.178, 260C.202, 260C.212, 260D.07
 Residential treatment programs, placement in, 260C.708, 260C.71
 Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.07
 Case plans, parents with substance use disorder, 256L.07
 Certificates and certification
 Certificates of transfer, effect, 260B.103
 Costs, group foster care, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Child in voluntary foster care for treatment plans
 Best interests of child, policy of state, 260D.01, 260D.06
 Indian children, compliance, 260D.011
 Review, 260D.06
 Transition to adulthood planning, 260D.14
 Children, taking into custody
 Detention, 260C.175

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Children, taking into custody (Cont'd)

- Intake, procedures, health coverage information, 260B.188, 260C.188
- Medical services, 260B.188, 260C.188
- Release, 260B.176, 260B.178, 260C.176, 260C.178
- Settings, 260B.181
- Children's mental health screening, 245.4874, 260B.157
- Contempt
 - Generally, 260B.421, 260C.421
 - Parents or guardians, failure to accompany child, 260B.163
 - Violation of protection orders, 260C.405
- County home schools, delinquent children, transfer of legal custody, 260B.060, 260B.198
- Court administrators
 - Appeals, duties, 260B.415, 260C.415
 - Duties, 260.041
 - Filing with, 260B.103, 260B.125, 260B.143, 260C.143
 - Notice given, orders, appeals from, 260B.415, 260C.415
 - Notice to appear, 260B.225
 - Out-of-home placement plans, responsible social services agencies, duties, 260C.178, 260C.708
 - Probate court administrators serving as juvenile court administrators, 260.041
 - Reports given, children, placement in residential programs outside state, 260C.193
- Court reporters, 260.041
- Court rules
 - Application of rules, out-of-home placement plans, 260C.201
 - Supreme court, duties, 480.0595
- Court services, interagency services for children with disabilities, 125A.023
- Crime victims' rights, notice, 611A.02
- Criminal proceedings
 - Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130, 260B.245
 - Prosecutions transferred from juvenile courts, 260B.125, 260B.415, 609.02, 609.03, 609.055
 - Testimony, parents and children, privileged communications, 595.02
- Cultural competency training, child welfare system, 260.69
- Custody
 - Children, taking into custody, *see* same under this topic
 - Release from custody, *see* same under this topic
- Dakota County, 383D.23
- Data, guardians ad litem, background checks, 260C.163
- Decisions, *see* Dispositions under this topic
- Definitions
 - Generally, 260.012
 - Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.01
 - Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
- Detention facilities
 - Shelter care facilities, *see* SHELTER CARE FACILITIES
 - Temporary holdover facilities, 144.445, 260B.185
- Determinations by
 - Active efforts, out-of-home placement prevention and family reunification, 260.64
 - Reasonable efforts, placement prevention and family reunification, 260.012
 - Voluntary foster care arrangements, 260C.228
- Developmentally disabled children, voluntary foster care for treatment plans, review, 260D.06 to 260D.11
- Disclosure
 - Criminal history data, 245C.08
 - Generally, 260B.235, 260B.245
 - Restrictions, 260B.171, 260C.171
- Discrimination, disproportionate minority contact, 260B.002
- Dispositions
 - Admissibility, other courts, 260B.245
 - Adult court traffic offenses, 260B.225
 - Case plans, parents with substance use disorder, 256L.07
 - Chemical use assessment, 260B.225, 260C.201
 - Child protection, 260C.193, 260C.201
 - Children in need of protection or services or neglected and in foster care, 260C.201

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Dispositions (Cont'd)

- Criminal proceedings, bar to, 260B.255
- Delinquent children, 260B.198
- Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130, 260B.245
- Foster care, 260C.190, 260C.193, 260C.317, 260D.11
- Juvenile offenders
 - Criminal Apprehension Bureau, reports, 260B.171
 - Failure to appear, 609.49
 - Generally, 260B.198
 - Mandatory commitment, Minnesota Correctional Facility-Red Wing, 260B.201
 - Out-of-state placement, criteria, 260B.199, 260B.201
 - Placement, Minnesota Correctional Facility-Red Wing, 260B.199
 - Policy of state, instate placement, 242.085
 - School districts, reporting to, 120A.22, 121A.75, 124E.03, 260B.171
 - Statewide supervision system, reports, 260B.171
 - Transitional services plans, 260B.240, 260C.225
- Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
- Juvenile traffic or water traffic offenders, 260B.225
- Major traffic offenses, 260B.225
- Orders, *see* same under this topic
- Parental rights, decision not to terminate, 260C.312
- Petitions, dismissal, 260B.193, 260C.193
- Placement with parent under protective supervision, court review, 260C.202
- Reports about, children, placement in residential programs outside state, 260C.193
- Residential care, best interest of child, policy of state, 260C.193
- Time limit, 546.27
- District court, juvenile court powers, 484.86
- Drug abuse intervention and prevention programs, controlled substances fines, 609.101
- Duties, generally, 260.012
- Education and training, 260.042
- Emotionally disturbed children, voluntary foster care for treatment plans, review, 260D.06 to 260D.11
- Establishment, 484.86
- Evidence
 - Admissibility, 260B.245, 260B.335, 260C.165, 260C.335, 634.025
 - Disclosure, 260B.245
 - New evidence, rehearing, 260C.411
 - School children, medical records, 144.30
 - Testimony, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.04
- Expungement
 - Juvenile offenders, 13.82, 260B.198, 260B.225, 609A.03
 - Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
- Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions
 - Continuances, 260B.198
 - County attorneys, duties, 260B.141
 - Dispositions, 260B.130, 260B.245
 - Generally, 260B.130
 - Jurisdiction, 260B.193
 - Jury trials, rights to, 260B.163
 - Open hearings, 260B.163
 - Public defender services, 611.15, 611.25
- Filing with, *see* Court administrators under this topic
- Findings
 - Active efforts to preserve Indian family, 260.762
 - Adult certification, 260B.125
 - Child placement, custody transfer, 260C.201, 260C.301
 - Detention hearings, out-of-home placements, 260C.178
 - Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, adult criminal sentences, 260B.130
 - Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.08
 - Termination of parental rights, 260C.301
- Fines, juvenile offenders, 260B.235
- Guardians ad litem, fees, payment, 260B.331, 260C.331
- Hearings
 - Adjourment, 260B.163, 260C.163
 - Admit-deny hearings, 260C.507

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)

- Adoption, 259.53
- Age appropriate transition consults, 260C.163
- Attorneys
 - Appointment, 260B.163, 260C.163
 - Chief appellate public defender, 611.25
 - Financial data, access to, 611.17
 - Public defender services, funding, 611.27
 - Rights to, 260B.143, 260B.163, 611.15
 - Waiver, 611.19
- Children
 - Child protection, 260C.163
 - Delinquency, 260B.163
 - Emergency removal or placement, African American and disproportionately represented children, 260.66
 - Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.07
 - Permanency review, 260C.190, 260C.503 to 260C.521, 260C.712, 260C.714
 - Rights, residential treatment facilities, placement, 260C.71
- Closed hearings, 260C.163
- Conditionally released persons, 401.025
- Continuance, 260B.163, 260B.198, 260B.335, 260C.178, 260C.335
- Contributing to delinquency or status as juvenile petty offender, 260B.335
- Contributing to need for protection or services, 260C.335
- Counties, duties, 260B.163, 260C.163
- Decisions, 546.27
- Delays, transfers from detention facilities, conditions of safety, 260B.185
- Detention hearings, generally, 260B.178
- Disposition, 260B.198, 260C.201
- Emergency removal hearings, generally, 260C.178
- Evidence, rules, 260B.163, 260C.163
- Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, adult criminal sentences, 260B.130
- Foster care transition consult, 260C.163
- Grandparents, participation, rights, 260B.163, 260C.163
- Guardians ad litem, 260B.163, 260C.163, 260C.228
- Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.07
- Informal, 260B.163, 260C.163
- Juvenile treatment screening team recommendations, 260B.157, 260C.157
- New evidence, 260B.411, 260C.335
- Open hearings, 260B.163
- Parents
 - Identification and location, 260C.150
 - Presence, 260B.163, 260C.163
 - Right to counsel, emergency removal or placement, African American and disproportionately represented children, 260.66
 - Rights, residential treatment facilities, placement of children, 260C.71
- Participation, rights, 260B.163, 260C.163, 260C.71
- Permanency review hearings, 260C.190, 260C.317, 260C.503 to 260C.521, 260C.712, 260C.714, 260D.07, 260D.09
- Permanent placement determinations, 260C.201
- Prehearing detention or release, 244.1951
- Rehearings before judge, 260.031
- Requests for, 260.031, 260C.71
- Residential treatment programs, placement in, 260C.71
- Restitution information, filing, 611A.04
- Restitution orders, enforcement, 260B.198, 260C.201
- Termination of parental rights, 260C.301, 260C.307, 260C.503 to 260C.521
- Testimony, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.04
- Victims, right to supportive person, 260B.163
- Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.07, 260D.09
- Waivers, 260B.163, 260C.163, 611.19

Hennepin County

- Criminal proceedings, county public defender, duties, 383B.63

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Hennepin County (Cont'd)

- District court is juvenile court, 260.019
- Parking facilities, 383B.20
- Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance, 260B.168, 260C.168
- Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
- Investigations
 - Funds, 260B.157, 260C.157
 - Physical or mental condition of children, reports, 260B.157, 260C.157
- Judges
 - Adoption, records and reports, disclosure, 259.53
 - Censure, 490A.02
 - Certificates and certification, salaries and expenses, 260.105
 - Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02
 - Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02, 490A.03
 - Number of, effect of conversion of referee vacancy to judgeship, 2.722
 - Probate-juvenile court judge, designation on ballot, 260.021
 - Reports given, 84.872, 84.9256
 - Retirement, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
 - Travel expenses, 260B.331, 260C.331
 - Vacancies, retirement, executive orders, 490.126
- Judicial review
 - Juvenile treatment screening team recommendations, 260B.157, 260C.157
 - Out-of-home placement plans, 260C.203, 260C.212, 260C.227
 - Permanency planning, children under eight years of age, 260C.202
 - Placement with parent under protective supervision, 260C.202
 - Residential treatment facilities, placement of children, 260C.71
 - Voluntary foster care, child colocated with parent in treatment program, 260C.228
 - Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.06 to 260D.11
- Jurisdiction
 - Adoption, 259.23, 260C.621
 - Adult court traffic offenses, 260B.225
 - Certification of proceedings to procedures governing adult criminal matters, 260B.125
 - Child placement, 260C.201, 260D.01
 - Civil jurisdiction, 260B.335, 260B.425, 260C.335, 260C.425
 - Combined jurisdiction program, second and fourth judicial districts, 484.78
 - Concurrent jurisdiction, child prostitution, 260B.141, 260C.141
 - Criminal jurisdiction, contributing to delinquency or status as juvenile petty offender, or neglect, 260B.425
 - District court, 484.01
 - Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130, 260B.245
 - Family reunification, 260C.101, 260C.329
 - Foster care status review, 260C.141, 260C.317
 - Generally, 260B.101, 260C.101
 - Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.03
 - Juvenile offenders, Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.885, 260.93
 - Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
 - Juvenile traffic offenders, 260B.225
 - Major traffic offenses, 260B.225
 - Retention, 260C.317
 - Review jurisdiction of foster care to age 21, 260C.193
 - Termination, 260B.193, 260C.193
 - Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.07
- Jury trials, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.163
- Juvenile Court Act
 - Delinquency provisions, 260B.001 to 260B.446
 - General provisions, 260.011 to 260.91
 - Juvenile protection provisions, 260C.001 to 260C.521

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Juvenile Court Act (Cont'd)

Voluntary foster care for treatment provisions, 260D.01 to 260D.11

Juvenile Justice Advisory Committee, 142A.75

Juvenile offenders

Adjudications, *see* same under this topic

Dispositions, *see* same under this topic

Electronic surveillance, 260B.198

Jurisdiction, *see* same under this topic

Notice, 243.166

Restraints, use prohibited, exceptions, protocols, 260B.008

Secure facilities, movement from, 260B.198

Juvenile petty offenders

Adjudications, *see* same under this topic

Dispositions, *see* same under this topic

Jurisdiction, *see* same under this topic

Juvenile protection, hearings, 260C.163

Lawsuits

Children, maltreatment, effect on agency hearings, 142A.20, 256.045

Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01

Nonresidents, transfer of proceedings, 260B.105, 260C.121

Notice given

Protection orders, domestic child abuse, 260C.148

Residential treatment facilities, placement of children, 260B.157, 260C.157

Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.06 to 260D.11

Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762

Orders

Adoption

African American and disproportionately represented children, duties, 260.67

Attorney fees, payment, 259.65

Consent obtained by fraud, 259.24

Continuance, 259.23

Denial of petition, order for return to custody, 259.57

Emergency orders, direct adoptive placement, 259.47

Guardians ad litem, costs, payment, 259.65

Hearings on petition, protection of child, 259.49

Indian children, duties, 260.781

Transfer of proceedings, 259.23

Attorney fees, payment, 260.56, 260B.331, 260C.331

Biological specimens, DNA analysis, 260B.009

Certification of proceedings to procedures governing adult criminal matters, 260B.125

Child abuse and maltreatment

Disclosure, reports, 260E.35

Domestic child abuse, 260C.148

Emergency removal or placement, African American and disproportionately represented children, 260.66

Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.08

Termination of parental rights, 260C.151

Child custody, transfer of custody, 260C.201

Child support arrearages, examining and licensing boards, 214.101

Delinquent children, 260B.163, 260B.198

Detention hearings, 260C.178

Dispositions, *see* same under this topic

Duration, 260C.201

Failure to comply, contempt, 260B.421, 260C.421

Foster care status review, 260C.141

Further hearings, 260C.519

Guardians ad litem, fees, payment, 260.56

Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.08

Interference with, contempt, 260B.421, 260C.421

Juvenile offenders, payment of foster care costs, 242.19

Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235, 260B.335, 260C.335

Juvenile traffic offenders, 260B.225

Mental health services, children in need of protection or services, 260C.201

Out-of-home placement, social services to child and

custodial parent, continuation, 260C.202

Parental rights, decision not to terminate, 260C.312

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)

Parents, protection of identity, 260C.150

Permanency disposition, 260C.190, 260C.509 to 260C.521

Placement with parent under protective supervision, 260C.202

Protection

Domestic child abuse, 260C.148

Violation of protection orders, 260C.405, 609.3232

Public defenders, representation of minors, 611.26

Residential treatment facilities, placement of children, 260C.71

Show cause orders, violation of protection orders, 260C.405

Standing, pending appeal, 260B.415, 260C.415

Termination of parental rights

African American and disproportionately represented children, restrictions, exceptions, appeals, 260.67

Gender-affirming health care, nonenforcement of orders issued by other states, 260.925

Permanency proceedings, 260C.509, 260C.511, 260C.515

Surrender, 257.02

Voluntary foster care, child colocated with parent in treatment program, 260C.228

Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.06

Organization, generally, 260.021 to 260.105

Out-of-home placement plans

Abandoned newborns, 260C.139

Approvals, 260C.708, 260C.71

Best interests of child, policy of state, 260C.193, 260C.212, 260D.01, 260D.06

Court review, 260C.227

Placement of children in foster homes, 260C.212, 260C.219

Residential treatment programs, child placement, 260C.708

Review

Administrative review, 260C.203

Children in need of protection or services, 260C.201

Children in placement, 260C.212

Colocation with parent in residential treatment program, 260C.190, 260C.228

Foster care, 260C.202

Treatment due to disability, 260D.06

Voluntary foster care, 260C.227

Youth 18 and older, 260C.451

Transition to adulthood planning, 260D.14

Updating plans, requirements, 260C.212

Out-of-state placement, criteria, 260B.199

Outside state placements, 260C.201

Payments to, chemical use assessments, reimbursements, 260B.157, 260C.157

Permanency progress review hearings, 260C.204

Petitions to

Adoption, intercountry adoptions, 259.60

Children in need of protection or services, 121A.575

Children under age 14, surrender of parental rights, 257.02

Civil jurisdiction, persons contributing to delinquency, status as juvenile petty offender, or neglect, 260B.335, 260C.335

Dismissal, 260B.193, 260C.193

Domestic child abuse, 260C.148

Emergency petitions, domestic child abuse, 260C.148

Emergency removal or placement, African American and disproportionately represented children, 260.66

Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.141

Forms, 260B.141, 260C.141

Foster care status, review, 260C.141

Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.03

Juvenile offenders, probation, violation, 260B.198

Juvenile petty offenders, restitution, 260B.235, 260C.335

Major traffic offenses, 260B.225

Minor parents, order for protective supervision, 142A.03

New evidence, rehearing, 260C.411

Permanency, 260C.505

Proposed permanent legal and physical custodian, 260C.201

JUVENILE

108

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Petitions to (Cont'd)
 Reestablishment of legal parent and child relationship, 260C.329
 Requirements, 260B.157, 260C.157
 Termination of parental rights, 260C.151, 260C.163, 260C.301, 260C.307, 260C.505
 Verification, 260B.141, 260C.141
 Voluntary foster care for treatment plans
 Development, 260D.01, 260D.07
 Termination, 260D.10
 Who may file, 260B.141, 260C.141
 Placement, inside or outside state, 260.012
 Probate courts, 260.021, 260.041
 Probation officers, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS
 Professional health care workers, 260B.050, 260C.050
 Public defenders, advisory counsel, serving as, 611.26
 Ramsey County, district court is juvenile court, 260.019
 Recommendations by, juvenile drivers, licenses, suspension, 171.16
 Records and record keeping
 Access to, 260B.171, 260B.198, 260C.171
 Disclosure, 245A.04, 260B.235, 260B.245
 Disposition orders, copy to schools, 120A.22, 260B.171
 Evidence, *see* same under this topic
 Expungement, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 260B.171
 Juvenile traffic offenders, 260B.225
 Juvenile water traffic offenders, 260B.225
 Required records, 260B.171, 260C.171
 Referees, 260.031
 Reference for prosecution, *see* Criminal proceedings under this topic
 Referrals by, adoption petitions, postplacement assessments, 259.53
 Referrals to, truants, 260A.06
 Rehearings, cases heard by referee, before judge, rights, 260.031
 Release from custody
 Children taken into custody
 Detention, 260C.176, 260C.178
 Generally, 260B.176, 260B.178
 Inmates of juvenile correction facilities, retaking, 242.19
 Risk-assessment instrument, 260B.176
 Reports given
 Dispositions
 Disclosure, 260B.245
 Juvenile offenders, effect, 120A.22, 260B.171
 Juvenile offenders, reports to school districts, 120A.22, 121A.75, 124E.03
 Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
 Placement of juvenile offenders in out-of-state facilities, 260B.201
 Juvenile traffic offenders, 171.16
 Requests by, access to educational data, 13.32
 Restraints, use prohibited, exceptions, protocols, 260B.008
 Review
 Colocation with parent in residential treatment program, 260C.190, 260C.228
 Juvenile treatment screening teams, 260B.157, 260C.157
 Out-of-home placement plans, youth 18 and older, 260C.451
 Parent identification, location, and service, 260C.150
 Permanency disposition, 260C.190, 260C.521
 Residential treatment programs, child placement, 260C.71, 260C.712, 260C.714
 Risk-assessment instrument, release from custody, 260B.176
 Social history reports, community corrections rules, 401.11
 Stay of sentence, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130
 Subpoenas
 Issuance, 260B.151, 260C.151
 Service, expense, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Summonses
 Hearings
 Generally, 260B.143, 260B.151, 260B.152

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Summonses (Cont'd)
 Hearings (Cont'd)
 Right to be heard, 260C.152
 Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
 Supervision, juvenile offenders, transfer of legal custody, 260B.198
 Termination of parental rights, generally, 260C.301 to 260C.325
 Transfer of proceedings, nonresidents, 260B.105, 260C.121
 Transfers to, 260B.103
 Truancy services, attendance officers, 260A.06
 Venue, generally, 260B.105, 260C.121
 Violations and penalties
 Disclosure of records or reports, 260B.235
 Dispositions, failure to appear, 609.49
 Waivers
 Children, presence, rights, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Guardians ad litem, appointment, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Witnesses, 357.241
 Youth 18 and older, out-of-home placement plans, review, 260C.451
 Youth intervention programs, *see* YOUTH INTERVENTION PROGRAMS
JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
See also JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Aitkin County, 383C.42
 Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Carlton County, 383C.42
 Children taken into custody, 260B.181, 260C.181
 Cook County, 383C.42
 County boards, duties, generally, 260B.080
 Education programs, 241.021
 Eight-day temporary holdover facilities, extension of hold, procedures, 260B.185
 Employees
 Background checks, 241.021, 245C.03
 Generally, 260B.080
 Extended jurisdiction juveniles, detention, 260B.130
 Fingerprinting, 299C.10
 Foreign states, out of state placement, 260B.198
 Funding, generally, 260B.080
 Hennepin County, 383B.612 to 383B.614
 Inmates
 Assaults by, 243.52
 Discipline, isolation, 241.0215
 Reading matter, providing, 636.07
 Reentry services coordination programs, 256B.0761
 Strip searches, 241.0215
 Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07
 Intake procedures, fingerprinting, 299C.10
 Itasca County, 383C.42
 Juvenile residential facilities, *see* JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Koochiching County, 383C.42
 Lake County, 383C.42
 Licenses, 241.021
 Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Notices about, licensing, notice to municipalities, 241.021
 Ramsey County, 383A.08, 383A.405
 Reentry services coordination programs, 256B.0761
 Release from custody, risk-assessment instrument, 260B.176
 Reports given, receipt of children taken into custody, 260B.176, 260C.176
 Saint Louis County, 383A.42
 Secure facilities
 Adult traffic court offenders, pretrial custody, 260B.225
 Detention of children in, 260B.176, 260C.176
 Special education, approval, 125A.515
 Strip searches, 241.0215
 Temporary holdover facilities
 Generally, 260B.185
 Tuberculosis screening, exception, 144.445
 Title IV-E certification, exclusion, 245A.25
 Transfers from, 260B.185

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS (Cont'd)

Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07

JUVENILE JUSTICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information and Bureau of
Criminal Apprehension Advisory Group, 260B.171,
299C.65

Generally, 142A.75

JUVENILE OFFENDERS

Adult certification, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS

Adult court traffic offenses

Consecutive sentences, 609.035

Driving while impaired defined as, 260B.225

Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 484.76

Alternative to arrest, restorative programs, 260B.1755

Apprenticeships, 178.10

Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73

Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention
program, 299A.294

Assault, second and subsequent offenses, 609.224, 609.2242

Biological specimens, 260B.009

Boat safety violations, 86B.811

Boats and boating, violations, 86B.811

Chemical dependency treatment, orders, 260B.198

Classification system, 260B.159

Collateral consequences, adjudication or conviction, 3C.20

Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY
CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Community service, orders, 260B.198

Contributing to delinquency or status as juvenile petty offender,
260B.425

Conviction, effects

Alcoholic beverage violations, consumption by persons
under age 21, 171.173

Collateral consequences, 3C.20

Controlled substance violations, sale or possession while
driving motor vehicle, 171.172

Stalking, 609.749

Correctional facilities, *see* JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL
FACILITIES

Corrections Department, duties

Juvenile offender classification policy, 260B.159

Persons committed to

Contracts for services to, 242.22

Generally, 242.19, 242.43, 242.44

Investigations, 242.18

Placement in penal institutions, 242.14

Probation, 242.19, 242.22, 242.46

Reentry services coordination programs, 256B.0761

Services, contracts for, 242.21

Sex offenders, 242.195

Special education, *see* Residential facilities and
programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Training programs, 242.20

United States courts, 242.45

County detention homes, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION
CENTERS

County home schools, *see* COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS

Court services data, 13.84, 611.272

Crimes of violence

Bail hearings, victims' rights, 629.715, 629.725

Pretrial release, notice to law enforcement agencies,
629.735

Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information and Bureau of
Criminal Apprehension Advisory Group, 260B.171,
299C.65

Criminal liability, 609.055

Dakota County, employment of, condition of probation,
383D.23

Data

Court services data, 13.84, 611.272

Law enforcement data, 13.82

Death while performing court-ordered work, claims, 3.739

Definitions, Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007

Delinquency adjudications

Appeals, 260B.411, 260C.411

Collateral consequences, 3C.20

JUVENILE OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Delinquency prevention, maternal and child health block
grants, use, 145.882

Delinquent children

Definitions, 260B.007

E-charging, 299C.41

Exclusions, 260B.007

Firearms, transportation or possession, 260B.245

Juvenile court, jurisdiction, 260B.101, 260B.193

Mental health screenings, 245.4874, 260B.176

Transfer of legal custody to county home schools,
260B.060, 260B.198

Detention

Continued detention, 260B.185

Corrections Department, duties generally, 242.19

Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION
CENTERS

Reading matter, providing, 636.07

Restrictions, 242.18

Settings, 260B.181

Time limit, extension, 260B.185

Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07

Discharge, orders, probation, 242.31

DNA analysis

Biological specimens, providing, 260B.009, 299C.105

Requirements, 609.117

Samples and records, 299C.105

Electronic surveillance, 260B.198

Emotionally disturbed children, dispositions, mental health
services, 245.487

Enforcement of laws

Children, Youth, and Families Department, duties, 142A.03

Meetings about, 256.94

Escapes

Generally, *see* Juvenile offenders under ESCAPES

Peace officers, authority to detain, 242.19

Estates, Human Services Department, possession, 256.93

Extended jurisdiction juvenile offenders

Ammunition possession, 624.713

Appeals, chief appellate public defender, 611.25

Crimes of violence, ammunition possession, 624.713

Crimes of violence, firearms possession, 624.713

Data, 241.016

Detention, 260B.130

Disposition as, evidence, perpetrator's assumption of risk,
611A.08

Firearms, possession, 260B.245, 624.713

Jails, holding in, 641.14

Prosecutions, 260B.130

Public defender services, 611.15

Reports about, 401.06

Family reunification, *see* FAMILY REUNIFICATION

Felonies, identification data, 299C.10

Female juvenile offenders

Rehabilitation programs, 241.70 to 241.73

Task force, 241.71, 241.73

Fines, orders, 260B.198

Fingerprinting, 609.118

Firearms possession, *see* Possession under FIREARMS

Foster care

Corrections Department, duties, 242.19

Facilities, licensing, 241.021

Group homes, notice to municipalities, 241.021

Inmates, assaults by, 243.52

Juvenile correctional facilities, inmates, 242.43

Sex offenders, 242.195

Furloughs

Failure to return from, community corrections guidelines
concerning, 401.025

Violations of conditions, 242.19

Geographic restriction orders, 609.6057

Gross misdemeanors, warrantless arrests, 629.34

Guardians and conservators

Possession of estates, 256.93

JUVENILE OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Guardians and conservators (Cont'd)
 Public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 Harassment, 609.748
 Heinous crimes, sentencing, 609.106
 Identity and identification
 Chiefs of police, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Injury or death claims, conditionally released inmates, 3.739
 Peace officers, duties, 299C.10
 Sheriffs, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Imprisonment, minimum terms, 244.05
 Injury while performing court-ordered work, claims, 3.739
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
 Investigations, Corrections Department, duties, 242.18
 Jails, 641.14
 Jurisdiction, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
 Juvenile Court Act
 Delinquency provisions, 260B.001 to 260B.446
 General provisions, 260.011 to 260.91
 Juvenile protection provisions, 260C.001 to 260C.521
 Juvenile courts, *see* JUVENILE COURTS
 Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Juvenile Justice Advisory Committee, 142A.75
 Juvenile petty offenders, *see* JUVENILE PETTY OFFENDERS
 Juvenile predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
 Juvenile sex offenders
 Assessment, 260B.198
 Programs, 241.67, 242.195
 Registration, 243.166
 Residency restriction, 260B.198
 Residential facilities, permitted single-family use, exclusion, 142B.40, 245A.11, 462.357
 Residential treatment programs, 142B.40, 242.195, 245A.11
 Supervised release, 242.195
 Treatment, 260B.198
 Trials, closure, 631.045
 Juvenile traffic offenders, *see* JUVENILE TRAFFIC OFFENDERS
 Juvenile water traffic offenders, 260B.225
 Law enforcement data, 13.82, 121A.75
 Lawsuits, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Mediation with victims, grants for, 611A.77
 Mental health screenings, 245.4874, 260B.176
 Mental health treatment, orders, 260B.198
 Minimum security facilities, separation from adults, 241.01
 Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
 Murder, juveniles indicted for
 1st degree murder, 260B.125, 609.055, 641.14
 Delinquent children, exclusion, 260B.007
 Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130
 Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762
 Participation, juvenile court proceedings, rights, 260B.163
 Photographs, 13.82
 Placement
 Corrections Department, duties generally, 242.19
 Foster care, *see* same under this topic
 Placement in penal institutions, 242.14
 Policy of state, instate placement, 242.085
 Secure placement, regional facilities, 242.32
 Pretrial diversion programs
 Program components, 388.24
 Schools, notice, 121A.75
 Probation, *see* Juvenile offenders under PROBATION
 Prosecution as adults, 609.055
 Public child welfare program, 393.07
 Public defenders, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Public guardianship, Human Services Department, possession of estates, duties, 256.93
 Ramsey County, 383A.08
 Records and record keeping, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS

JUVENILE OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Reentry services coordination programs, 256B.0761
 Relatives, visitation, 636.07
 Religious activities, 241.05
 Reparations to victims, *see* Reimbursement to under VICTIMS OF CRIME
 Representation, school attendance review boards, 260A.05
 Residential facilities, *see* JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Restitution, *see* RESTITUTION
 Restorative justice programs
 Data practices, 299A.955
 Grants, eligibility, 299A.955
 Restorative Practices Office, 142A.76
 Restraints, use prohibited in court, exceptions, protocols, 260B.008
 Right to an attorney
 Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130
 Misdemeanor and petty misdemeanor cases, 260B.143
 Risk-assessment instrument, release from custody, 260B.176
 Sentencing
 Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.1095
 Heinous crimes, 609.106
 Victim impact statements, 611A.037, 611A.038
 Separation from adults
 Jails, 641.14
 Minimum security facilities, 241.01
 Sex offenders, *see* Juvenile sex offenders under this topic
 Supervised release
 Corrections Department, duties, hearing officers, 242.10
 Electronic surveillance, 260B.198
 Eligibility, 244.05
 Generally, 242.19
 Juvenile sex offenders, 242.195
 Risk-assessment instrument, 260B.176
 Training programs, Corrections Department, duties, 242.20
 Transfers, 243.17
 Truancy service centers, exclusion, 260A.04
 Tuberculosis screening, 144.445, 241.14
 Victims, family members, care, examination, or treatment costs, 260B.331
 Victims' rights, *see* VICTIMS OF CRIME
 Visitors, 636.07
 Waivers, juvenile court hearings, right to attorney, 260B.163
 Warrantless arrests, gross misdemeanors, 629.34
 Youth intervention programs, *see* YOUTH INTERVENTION PROGRAMS
JUVENILE PETTY OFFENDERS
 Alternative to arrest, restorative programs, 260B.1755
 Attorneys
 Public defender, no right to, 260B.163
 Right to, generally, 260B.235
 Contributing to status
 Gross misdemeanor, 260B.425
 Jurisdiction over persons, juvenile courts, 260B.335
 Court services data, classification, 260B.235
 Definitions, Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007
 Delinquent children, juvenile courts, jurisdiction, 260B.101
 Dispositions, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
 Fines, generally, 260B.235
 First offenses, restorative justice programs, 609.092
 Hearings, juvenile court, *see* Hearings under JUVENILE COURTS
 Jurisdiction, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
 Juvenile petty offenses, 260B.007
 Mental health screenings, 245.4874, 260B.157, 260B.235
 Misdemeanor violations
 Exceptions, juvenile petty offenses, 260B.007
 Procedure, generally, 260B.143
 Summonses, failure to obey, effect, 260B.154, 260C.154
 Petty misdemeanor violations, 260B.143, 260B.151
 Records and record keeping, expungement, 260B.235
 Restorative justice programs, 260B.1755, 299A.955, 609.092
 Rights, public defender, no right to, 260B.143

JUVENILE PETTY OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Second and subsequent offenses, alcohol or controlled substance offenses, 260B.235
Summons, failure to obey, effect, 260B.154, 260C.154

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Administrators, notice given, secure facilities, movement within, 260B.198

Child abuse and maltreatment

Immunity, reporters and agencies, 260E.34

Investigations, 260E.17

Reporting, 260E.06, 260E.11

Contracts and agreements, juveniles residing outside of Minnesota, payment of educational and medical expenses, licenses, 245A.30

Disclosure, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33

Education programs

Requirements, 241.021

Special education, 125A.515, 241.021

Employees

Background checks, 142A.09, 241.021, 245C.03

Reference checks, 604A.33

Inmates

Juvenile sex offenders, zoning of facilities, exclusions, 245A.11, 462.357

Juveniles residing outside of Minnesota, facility licensing, 245A.30

Persons over age 20, separate facilities, 260B.198

Reading matter, providing, 636.07

Reentry services coordination programs, 256B.0761

Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07

Liability, employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33

Licenses

Employee background checks, 241.021

Fees, 142B.12, 245A.10

Juveniles residing outside of Minnesota, payment of educational and medical expenses, 245A.30

Notice to municipalities before licensing, 241.021

Title IV-E certification requirements, 245A.25

Notices about, licensing, notice to municipalities, 241.021

Reentry services coordination programs, 256B.0761

Secure facilities

Detention, time limit, extension, 260B.185

Investigations, ombudsperson for foster youth, 260C.82

Juvenile offenders, placement, juvenile court, duties, 260B.198

Medical services, payment, 260B.188, 260C.188

Supervisors, duties, 260B.176, 260C.176

Special education, approval, 125A.515

Temporary holdover facilities, 144.445, 260B.185

Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07

Zoning, permitted single-family residential zoning, juvenile sex offender treatment facilities exclusions, 142B.40, 245A.11, 462.357

JUVENILE TRAFFIC OFFENDERS

Drivers' licenses, 171.04, 171.17

Jurisdiction, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS

Procedures, 260B.225

Records and record keeping, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS

Restorative justice programs, 299A.955

Victim's rights, 260B.005

Youth-oriented driver improvement clinics, *see* under DRIVER EDUCATION

KABETOGAMA LAKE

Generally, 84B.061

KANABEC COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Development region, 462.385

Judicial district, 2.722

Kanabec hospital, employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08, 356A.06

KANDIYOHI COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

KANDIYOHI COUNTY (Cont'd)

Judicial district, 2.722

Rescue squad members, retirement, 353D.01 to 353D.10

Ryane Clark Memorial Highway, 161.14

School districts, *see* Common school districts under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

State monuments, 138.585

KANSAS

Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75

Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20, 135A.21

KAOLIN CLAY

Extraction, borings, 103I.113, 103I.601

KARAKUL

Definitions, fur-bearing animals, 17.351

KARATE

See MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

KARIKOSKINEN MANAGER BACKGROUND CHECK ACT

Generally, 299C.66 to 299C.71

KATIE'S LAW

See PREDATORY OFFENDERS

KELLEY, OLIVER H.

Farm, historic site, 138.662

KELLOGG, FRANK, B.

House, historic place, 138.664

KELSEY SMITH ACT

Generally, 237.82, 237.83

KENNELS

Advertising, license number, 347.36

Definitions

Animal Health Board licenses, 347.31

Local licensing system, 347.10

Inspections, Animal Health Board, 347.37

Licenses

Application, 347.33

Definitions, 347.31

Display, 347.34

Fees, 347.33

Requirements, 347.32, 347.34

Revocation or suspension, 347.38

Rulemaking, 347.33, 347.35

Town or city licenses, 347.10

Transferability, 347.34

Veterinarians, exemptions, 347.40

Violations, 347.39

Lodging, board, and care services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Police regulations, generally, 347.31 to 347.40

Right of entry, Animal Health Board, inspections, 347.37

Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61

Standards of care, veterinarians, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44

Tags, town or city kennel licensing, 347.10

KENSINGTON RUNESTONE

Discovery site, historic place, 138.664

KEOGH ACCOUNTS

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

See also RETIREMENT PLANS

Credit unions, offering, 52.04

Distributions from, income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.17

Self-employment, *see* SELF-EMPLOYMENT

KEROSENE

Definitions, motor fuel taxes, 296A.01

Inspections

Fees, 239.101, 296A.15

Requirement, 239.75

Specifications, 239.761

Violations, 239.80

Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011, 239.753

K-1 kerosene, diesel fuel, exclusion, 296A.01

Middle distillate, kerosene defined as, 216C.16

KEROSENE

112

KEROSENE (Cont'd)

Reports about

- Inspection fees, 296A.15
- Undyed kerosene, 296A.16

Residential energy sales, *see* POWER COMPANIES

Sales, measurement by volume, 239.79

Specifications, ASTM, 296A.01

State set-aside program, 216C.06, 216C.18

Supply, unavailability, notice about, 239.754

Undyed kerosene, 296A.15, 296A.16

KETTLE RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

KICKBACKS

Medicare antikickback provisions, exemption, 62J.23

Petroleum tank release cleanup, contractors, consultants, 115C.045, 115C.112

KICKBOXING

See MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

KIDNAPPING

See also FALSE IMPRISONMENT

See also UNREASONABLE RESTRAINT OF A CHILD

Background check crime, kidnapping defined as, 299C.61

Children

Abduction, *see* ABDUCTION

Children under 16, 609.25

Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26

Missing children, *see* MISSING PERSONS

Coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.80 to 611A.88

Communication with kidnapper, telephone, 609.774

Conviction

Child custody or parenting time rights, effect on, 631.52

Conviction of other crimes, no bar to prosecution, 609.251

Family day care home providers, authorization or license disqualification, 142E.16

Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15

Other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.251

Predatory offender registration, 243.167

Sex offender registration, 243.166

Crime of violence, kidnapping defined as, gun control law, 624.712

Death caused while committing

1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185

Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661

Definitions

Criminal law, 609.25

Gun control law, 624.712

Double jeopardy, 609.251

Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

Felony, 609.25

Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Kidnappers

Conviction, *see* same under this topic

Unauthorized communication with, 609.774

Perpetrators' injuries during crime, 611A.08

Pretrial diversion, ineligibility, community correction programs, 401.065

Qualified domestic violence-related offense, 609.02

Reports about, child abuse and maltreatment, liability, 260E.12

Sentencing, mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11

Statutes of limitations, 628.26

Telephone communications with kidnapper, 609.774

Victims, notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031

Violent crime, 609.1095, 624.712

KIDNEY DIALYSIS

Comprehensive health insurance plans, coverage, 62E.06

End stage providers, certification fees, 144.122

Equipment, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.67

Freestanding renal dialysis centers, billing, 62J.52

Medical assistance coverage, 256B.06, 256B.0625

KINDERGARTENS

All-day kindergarten

Funding, 126C.12, 126C.126, 126C.15

Instructional hours, 120A.41

KINDERGARTENS (Cont'd)

All-day kindergarten (Cont'd)

Pupil units, 126C.05

Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

Definitions

Education Code, 120A.05

Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Disabled children, 363A.13

Discontinuance, education districts, provision of services, 123A.17

Discrimination, 363A.02, 363A.13

Enrollment

Age requirements, 120A.20, 124D.02, 127A.85

Early admission policy, 124D.02

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 142D.091

Vaccination, 121A.15

First grade preparedness program, 127A.41

Health screening, preschool children, 142D.091

Provision of, 124D.02

Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05

Reports given, entry assessments, 124D.162

School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES

Screen time limit, 124D.166

Students

Age, 120A.20, 120A.22, 124D.02, 127A.85

Compulsory attendance, 120A.22

Enrollment, *see* same under this topic

Entry assessment, 124D.162

Health screening, 142D.091

Human rights, 363A.13

Milk, distribution to, 124D.118

Readiness assessment, 124D.162

School buildings and grounds, areas used by, 123B.51

School bus safety training, 123B.90, 123B.91

Vaccination, 121A.15

Withdrawal, 120A.22

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

KING, MARTIN LUTHER

See MARTIN LUTHER KING'S BIRTHDAY

KINSHIP

See RELATIVES

KITCHENS

Food and beverage service establishments, potluck event food in, 157.22

KITTSOON COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Elk management in, 97B.516

Floods, 1997, 273.124

Floods, 2002, 273.11

Historic district, 138.73

Judicial district, 2.722

North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Northcote Stock and Grain Farm, historic place, 138.664

Restricted seed potato growing area, Kittson County defined as, 21.1196

KNIFE RIVER (CITY)

Safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24

KNIVES

Switch blade knives, 609.66

Throwing, dangerous exhibitions, 624.63

KNOWING ENDANGERMENT

Adulteration of substances, 609.687

Dangerous weapons, violations generally, 609.66

Hazardous materials, 609.671

KOOCHICHING COUNTY

Appraisals by, tax-forfeited lands, *see* Tax-forfeited lands under RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Assessment books, tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.223

KOOCHICHING COUNTY (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations, consolidated conservation area funds, 84A.52

Bonds, drainage ditch bonds, default, cession of lands for Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Boundaries, 2.01

Cities in, economic development grants and loans to, occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17

County auditor

- Certificates and certification, 84B.07, 282.222
- Records, tax-forfeited land sales, taxes, liens, and assessments, cancellation, 282.223
- Red Lake Game Preserve, tax-forfeited agricultural lands, appraisals, 282.221, 282.222

County board

- Approvals by, consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
- Classification of property, Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
- Members, 282.226
- Orders, tax-forfeited lands, Red Lake Game Preserve, reappraisal, 282.222
- Recommendations by, 298.17
- Red Lake Game Preserve, duties, 84A.56
- Resolutions by, tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.222, 282.226
- Tax-forfeited land sales, duties, 383C.522

County economic development commission, funding, occupation tax revenues, 298.17

County land commissioner, tax-forfeited land sales, expenses, payment, 282.226

County recorder, records, tax-forfeited land sales, taxes, liens, and assessments, cancellation, 282.223

County treasurer

- Compensation and salaries, tax-forfeited land sales, expenses, 282.226
- Filing with, tax-forfeited land sales, default certifications, 282.222
- Records, tax-forfeited land sales, taxes, liens, and assessments, cancellation, 282.223
- Reports given, tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, payment, 282.226

Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73

Development region, 462.385

Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11

Foreign trade zone powers, 469.0772

Forfeited tax sale fund, Red Lake Game Preserve, county expenses, generally, 282.226

General fund, transfers to, tax-forfeited land sales, costs and expenses, 282.226

Grand Mound, historic site, 138.662

Judicial district, 2.722

Juvenile detention centers, property taxes, 383C.42

Legal newspapers, notices in, tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.222

North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Notices, tax-forfeited land sales, 282.16

Payments to

- National forest lands, compensation, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
- State payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036

Port authority commission, establishment, 469.0772

Property taxes

- Juvenile detention centers, 383C.42
- Voyageurs National Park, reimbursement for lost taxes, 84B.07, 84B.09

Restricted seed potato growing area, Koochiching County defined as, 21.1196

Superior National Forest, lands, payments to county for, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

Tax-forfeited land sales

- County board, duties, 383C.522
- Location, 282.01, 282.16, 282.222
- Notice, 282.16, 282.222

KOOCHICHING COUNTY (Cont'd)

Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Towns in, economic development grants and loans to, occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17

Voyageurs National Park, 84.83, 84B.01 to 84B.10, 383C.72

KOOCHICHING COUNTY PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Establishment, powers, name, 469.0772

KOREAN WAR ARMISTICE DAY

Generally, 197.991

KOSHER FOODS

Agriculture Department, 31.651 to 31.671

Generally, 31.651, 31.661

Meat, humane slaughter, 31.59

KRATOM

Sale or possession, minors, 152.027

KUNG FU

See MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

LA CRESCENT (CITY)

Trails, 160.266

Trunk highways, 161.114

LABELS

Specific items, *see* Labels and labeling under specific index headings

LABOR AGREEMENTS

See also LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

See also MEDIATION

See also STRIKES

See also UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

Agreements of hire

- Casual laborers, 181.57
- Employers, duties, 181.55
- Verbal agreements, disputes, burden of proof, 181.56

Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION

Collective bargaining agreements, *see* Agreements under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

New employers, obligations, generally, 338.02

Public employers, Veterans Day, 645.44

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, existing systems, acquisition, 458A.03, 458A.07

State employees, *see* under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Unions, *see* UNIONS

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Accidents, *see* Drug and alcohol testing under this topic

Actively seeking suitable employment, defined, 268.085

Adverse working conditions, 268.095

Advertising, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08

Affirmative action, *see* AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS

Aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095

Agreements, *see* LABOR AGREEMENTS

American employers, definitions, 268.035

Apprenticeships, *see* APPRENTICESHIPS

Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION

Assessments, back wages and gratuities, hearing costs, 177.27

Attorney fees

- Employee assistance services violations, lawsuits, 181.980
- Genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974
- Isolation or quarantine, employer violations, 144.4196
- Salespersons, commissions, prompt payment, 181.145

Available for suitable employment, defined, 268.085

Background checks

- Costs, payment by employees, 181.645
- Criminal history, questions about, in hiring, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06, 364.10
- Evidence, civil actions, 181.981

Benefits, *see* BENEFITS

Blacklisting, *see* under CRIMES

Boycotts, *see* BOYCOTTS

Breaks

- Meal breaks, 177.254
- Work breaks, *see* under HOURS OF WORK

LABOR

114

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Building trade employees, *see* BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES

Child care centers, wrongful employment at, 142E.50, 142E.51, 142E.55, 609.816

Child labor, *see* CHILD LABOR

Civil service, *see* CIVIL SERVICE

Collective bargaining, *see* COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Commodity, exclusion, 185.04

Community investment programs, *see* COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH

Compensation and salaries, *see* COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

Complaints, adverse working conditions, unemployment insurance, 268.095

Contested cases

- Compensation and salary compliance orders, 177.27
- Unfair discriminatory practices, orders, 363A.29

Contracts and agreements, unlawful acts, 185.09

Covered employment, 268.035, 268.044

Criminal history, questions about, in hiring

- Exceptions, 364.10
- Expunged criminal records, employment decision effect, 609A.05
- Limitations, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06

Damages

- Employee assistance services, violations, 181.980
- Genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974
- Packinghouse workers bill of rights, 179.86

Data

- Adult basic education, 124D.52
- Classification, drug and alcohol testing, 13.791, 181.954
- Employee suggestion data, 13.43
- Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
- Payroll card accounts, 177.255

Date of hiring, definitions, 142A.29

Definitions

- Child Labor Standards Act, 181A.03
- Child support, 518A.32
- Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
- Comparable worth, 181.66
- County emergency jobs program, 375.552
- Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950
- Earned sick and safe time, 181.9445
- Employment, wages, hours, 181.171
- Generally, 181.60
- Health care purchasing alliances, 62T.01
- Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, 182A.03
- Migrant workers, 181.85
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.50
- Notice of termination, 181.931
- Occupational safety and health, 182.651
- Private detectives, 326.32
- Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
- Refineries (oil), contractor workforce training and skill requirements, 181.987
- Small employer insurance reform, 62L.02
- Social Security law, 355.01
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035, 268.085
- Workers' compensation, 79.52

Demotions, *see* DEMOTIONS

Disabled persons

- Reasonable accommodation, 363A.08
- Rights, generally, 256C.01
- Veterans preference, private employment, 197.4551

Discharge (employees), *see* DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES)

Disclosure

- Drug and alcohol testing, 13.791, 181.953, 181.954
- Earnings disclosure form, executions, 550.136
- Employee assistance records, 181.980
- Employment references, 181.967

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Disclosure (Cont'd)

- Personnel records, peace officer applicants, 626.87
- Reports to Labor and Industry Department, identity of reporting person, 13.791, 175.24, 175.27
- Wage payment options, 177.255

Discrimination

- Generally, *see* Discrimination against employees under DISCRIMINATION
- Unfair practices, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under this topic

Dislocated workers, *see* under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Drug and alcohol testing

- Cannabis testing, 181.950, 181.951
- Collective bargaining, 181.955
- Confirmatory tests and retests, 181.953, 221.86
- Data, classification, 13.791, 181.954
- Disclosure, 13.791, 181.953, 181.954, 221.86
- Employees, 171.02, 181.953, 181.957, 221.86
- Employers, duties, 181.951 to 181.953, 221.86
- Exemptions, motor carriers, 221.031, 221.605
- Federal preemption, 181.957
- Generally, 181.950, 181.951, 181.953
- Injunctions, 181.956
- Job applicants, 181.951, 181.953, 181.957
- Lawsuits, generally, 181.956
- Medical cannabis patient registry program, participant employee rights, 342.57
- Motor carrier drivers, 221.031, 221.605
- Oral fluid test, 181.950, 181.953
- Policies, 181.951, 181.952
- Positive test results, 13.791, 181.950, 181.953, 181.954
- Professional athletes, 181.951, 181.955
- Safeguards, 181.953, 181.954
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Dual training competency program, inventory, 136A.246

E-Verify program, state contracts, 16C.075

Employ, defined, 177.23

Employee assistance services

- Employee assistance providers, records, access, 181.980
- Suicide prevention, 145.56

Employee expenses, unreimbursed, income and franchise taxes, deductions, 290.0122

Employee group insurance, 60A.02

Employees

- Addresses, 142A.29, 177.30
- Agreement of hire, 181.55 to 181.57
- Back wages or gratuities, right of action, 177.27
- Background check crimes, 299C.66 to 299C.71
- Background checks, costs, payment by employees, 181.645
- Birth dates, work reporting system reports, 142A.29
- Bone marrow donation leave, 181.945
- Building trade employees, *see* BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES
- Charitable contributions, reprisals for failure to contribute, lawsuits, 181.937
- Complaints, 177.27, 268.095
- Contracts, payroll deductions, 181.06
- Copies to, withholding statements (taxes), 289A.09
- Covenants not to compete, 181.988
- Crime victims, employer obligations to, 611A.036
- Deaths, 181.58, 181.80, 182.666
- Debts, levy on wages, 550.136, 550.142
- Definitions

 - Attorney's summary executions, 551.06
 - Cannabis testing, 181.950, 181.951
 - Commercial Code, 336.3-405
 - Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
 - Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 - Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950
 - Earned sick and safe time, 181.9445
 - Employment law, 181.960
 - Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, 181.66
 - Exclusions, 176.011

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
 - Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 - Labor Relations Act, 179.01
 - Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18
 - Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small businesses loans, 116J.996
 - Notice of termination, 181.931
 - Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
 - Parenting leave, 181.940, 181.942
 - Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 - Restraint of trade, 325D.50
 - Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 - Social Security law, 355.01
 - State-operated services, 246.71
 - State projects and highway contracts, 177.42
 - Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035, 268.085
 - Workers' compensation, 176.011
- Disabled employees
 - License plates, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES
 - Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.057
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20
- Discounts or markdowns from employers on good or services, defined as wages, 268.035
- Displacement by unpaid workers, 85.045, 124D.48
- Domestic abuse, time off to pursue relief, 518B.01
- Drivers' licenses, 171.066
- Drug and alcohol testing, *see* same under this topic
- E-Verify program, state contracts, 16C.075
- Earned sick and safe time, 177.50, 181.9445 to 181.9448
- Eligible employees, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
- Employee suggestion data, 13.43
- Employees under age 20, minimum wage, 177.24
- Employer provided transportation, drivers, 221.031
- Employment data, sharing, workers' compensation self-insurance purposes, 176.181
- Employment references, 181.967
- Enhanced Minnesota identification cards, 171.068
- Examinations, costs, payment by employees, 181.645
- Family and medical benefit insurance program
 - Bonding leave, 268B.085
 - Employee rights, 268B.09
 - Former and new employee applications, 268B.10
 - Generally, 268B.01 to 268B.29
 - Intermittent leave, 268B.04
 - Intermittent schedule, 268B.085
 - Notice given, 268B.085
 - Plan changes during leave, 268B.10
 - Private employer plan coverage, 268B.10
 - Remedies, 268B.09
 - Retaliation and reinstatement protections, 268B.09
 - Taxation of benefits, 268B.145
- Farm laborers, *see* FARM LABORERS
- Financial interest, Medicaid expenditure contracts, acts affecting prohibited, 256B.0914
- Garnishment of wages, retaliation prohibited, 571.74, 571.927
- Genetic tests and testing, 181.974
- Hazardous substances releases, 115B.03
- Health and accident insurance, Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
- Health provider cooperatives, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
- Indemnification, 181.970
- Interference with, generally, 179.60
- Inventions, 181.78
- Isolation or quarantine, 144.4196
- Job applicants, *see* same under this topic
- Kari Koskinen Manager Background Check Act, 299C.66 to 299C.71
- Lactating employees, 181.939

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, 181.938
- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Leaves of absence, *see* LEAVES OF ABSENCE
- Legal or dental services, trust plan payments defined as wages, 268.035
- Liability, 79.081, 115B.03
- Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
- Meal expenses, reimbursement defined as wages, 268.035
- Medical cannabis patient registry program, participant rights, 342.57
- Medical examinations, *see* same under this topic
- Meetings and communication, religious or political matters, 181.531
- Mining employees, *see* Employees under MINING
- Minnesota Paid Leave Law, 268B.001 to 268B.30
- Names, 142A.29, 177.30
- Nonresident employees, 169.72, 290.92
- Notice given
 - Family leave for injured or dead military personnel, 181.947
 - Leaves of absence, 202A.135, 202A.19, 204B.195
 - Parenting leave, 181.942
- Nursing mothers, work breaks, 181.939
- Occupational safety and health, *see* Employees under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Packing plant workers rights, generally, 179.87 to 179.877
- Packinghouse workers bill of rights, 179.86
- Payments by, background check, testing, or training costs, 181.645
- Payments to, compensation and salary violations, damages, back pay, 177.27
- Payroll card accounts, 177.255
- Personnel records, *see* PERSONNEL RECORDS
- Pregnant women, 181.939
- Public, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
- Public officials, leaves of absence, 211B.10
- Receipt of stolen property, 609.526, 609.53
- Reports about, industrial closings, layoffs, or relocation, 116L.976
- Representation, 79.37, 124D.49
- Restrictive employment contracts, service contract customers, 181.9881
- Retirement, *see* same under this topic
- Sales to, 325D.14, 325D.16
- School conferences and events, leave for, 181.9412, 181.942
- Seasonal employees, 177.23, 268.044
- Service of process on, paternity proceedings or support enforcement actions, 543.20
- Services performed for employers, sales and use taxes, exclusion, 297A.61
- Sex trafficking prevention training, 157.177
- Shared work, 268.136
- Shared work benefit plan, 268.047
- Social Security numbers, work reporting system reports, 142A.29
- Statement of earnings, 177.27, 181.032, 181.171
- Substance use disorder, persons with, unemployment insurance, ineligibility, 268.095
- Suggestions by, data classification, 13.43
- Tax return, disclosure, 270B.06
- Tax return data, state agencies, information exchanges, 270B.14
- Trafficking in persons, 157.177
- Transportation, providing, 221.031
- Unemployment insurance, *see* Employees under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
- Union membership, interference, 179.60
- Victims of crime, time off to testify, 611A.036
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Voting, 204C.04, 211B.07, 211B.075
- Wage disclosure protection, 181.172
- Wages, *see* COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

LABOR

116

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Withholding (taxes), 289A.60, 289A.63
 Workers' compensation, *see* Employees under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Employers
 Access, employee tax returns, investigative data, 270B.06
 Addresses, 142A.29, 268.042, 268.19
 Administration, *see* under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Agreement of hire, 181.55 to 181.57
 Approvals by, drivers' license applications, underage employees, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
 Assessments, back wages and gratuities, hearing costs, 177.27
 Background checks, information provided for, liability, immunity, 299F.036, 604A.31
 Border city zones, credits and incentives, income and franchise taxes, 469.171
 Burden of proof, disabled persons, unfair discriminatory practices, defense, 363A.25
 Certificates and certification, underage employee drivers, supervision, 171.04, 171.055
 Certifying to, election judges, compensation and hours, 204B.195
 Child labor, *see* Employers under CHILD LABOR
 Child support, medical insurance coverage, 518A.73
 Collaboration, 124D.46, 124D.47, 145.56, 268A.15
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Consumer reports for employment purposes, disclosures, 13C.02, 13C.03
 Contracts, payroll deductions, 181.06
 Copies, withholding (taxes), federal notice of deposit status, 289A.20
 Corporate political contributions, 211B.15
 Covenants not to compete, void and unenforceable, choice of law, venue, 181.988
 Crime victims who are employees, obligations to, 611A.036
 Data, public assistance liens, duties, 142A.15, 256.015
 Definitions
 Attorney's summary executions, 551.06
 Bone marrow donation leave, 181.945
 Cannabis testing, 181.950, 181.951
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
 Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950
 Earned sick and safe time, 181.9445
 Employment, wages, hours, 181.171
 Employment agencies, 184.21
 Employment law, 181.960
 Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, 181.66
 Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
 Generally, 181.60
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Labor Relations Act, 179.01
 Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18
 Migrant labor, 181.85
 Notice of termination, 181.931
 Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 Parenting leave, 181.940, 181.945
 State projects and highway contracts, 177.42
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Workers' compensation, 176.011, 176.183
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 176.181
 Disclosure, 181.173, 550.136, 626.87
 Disparate impact cases, duties, 363A.28
 Driver training schools for employees, license exemptions, 171.39
 Drug and alcohol testing, *see* same under this topic
 Dual training competency grants, 136A.246
 Earned sick and safe time, duties, 177.50, 181.9446 to 181.9448
 Earnings statements, duties, 181.03
 Employee assistance services, 145.56, 181.980

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)
 Employee transportation, providing, 221.031
 Employees' breast milk expressing rooms, duties, 181.939
 Employer-sponsored long-term care insurance, Board on Aging, duties, 256.975
 Employment reference disclosure, 181.967
 Expunged criminal records, employment decision effect, 609A.05
 Family and medical benefit insurance program
 Average wage calculation, 268B.14
 Data provided, 268B.04
 Employee rights, 268B.09
 Former and new employee applications, 268B.10
 Generally, 268B.01 to 268B.29
 Notice received, 268B.07, 268B.085
 Notice to employees, 268B.26
 Plan changes during leave, 268B.10
 Quarterly wage reporting, 268B.10
 Record keeping and reports, 268B.10
 Retaliation prohibition, 268B.09
 Substitution of private plan, requirements, 268B.10
 Wage detail reporting, 268B.12
 Farms as small businesses, exemption, 299F.092
 Federal employer identification numbers, 272.115
 Fees, 181.961, 184.22
 Fines, wage payment violations, 181.03
 Genetic testing in employment, 181.974
 Grants to
 Dual training competency, 136A.246
 Ergonomics programs, 182.677
 Job vacancies, first source agreements, 116L.66
 Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
 Hold harmless clauses, breast milk expressing rooms, reasonable effort, 181.939
 Housing contributions, matching grants, 462A.21
 Identity and identification, verification, drivers' license applications of minor employees, 171.04
 Immunity from liability, 299F.036, 626.87
 Indemnification of employees, 181.970
 Indemnity, workers' compensation, 176.061
 Industry code, unemployment insurance data, access, 268.19
 Information received, health plan companies and health care providers, reimbursement, 62J.72
 Jurors, acts against, criminal contempt, 593.50
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Liability
 Back wages and gratuities, 177.27
 Compensation and salaries, 177.27, 177.32, 181.14, 181.171
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.03
 Mining accidents, 180.04
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, employees, preexisting conditions, costs, 62E.19
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011
 Workers' compensation insurance, deductibles, 79.081
 Loans to, 116L.66
 Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Market, defined as, 79.52
 Mediation, wage determination, 177.27
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, 342.57
 Meetings and communication, religious or political matters, 181.531
 Minimum wage compliance orders, objections, 177.27
 Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Minnesota Paid Leave Law, 268B.001 to 268B.30
 Minnesota youth program, 116L.56, 116L.561
 Misclassification of employment status, 181.722
 Motor carriers defined as, 221.031
 Multiple employer trusts, 60A.02
 Names, 142A.29, 181.032, 268.19

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)

- New employers, 338.02
- Notice given
 - Bankruptcy, 181.93
 - Compensation and salary compliance orders, objections, 177.27
 - Disclosure of medical records, adverse effect, 363A.20
 - Drug and alcohol testing policies, 181.952
 - Employees, injury or death, 181.80
 - Family leave for injured or dead military personnel, 181.947
 - Federal public service loan forgiveness programs, 136A.1792
 - Industrial facilities, closings, layoffs, or relocation, 116L.976
 - Inventions, limitation of assignment or offer, 181.78
 - Mandatory retirement age, 181.81
 - Shared work plans, 268.136
 - Veterans' benefits and services poster, mandatory posting, 181.536
- Notice received
 - Assignment of wages, 181.04
 - Children, wages claimed by parents or guardians, 181.01
 - Commercial drivers, violations and penalties, 171.168, 171.169
 - Election judges, leaves of absence, 204B.195
 - Political party activities, leaves of absence, 202A.135, 202A.19
 - Work reporting system, noncompliance, 142A.29
 - Workers' compensation, claim settlements, 176.522
- Notice to employee, 181.032
- Occupational safety and health, *see* Employers under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- On-the-job training, *see* under JOB TRAINING
- Parties to lawsuits, employer organizations, 540.151
- Payments by, 79.081, 176.081, 177.24, 177.27, 289A.20
- Payments to
 - Job subsidies, *see* WAGE SUBSIDIES
 - MFIP, grant diversions, on-the-job training, 142G.60, 142G.64
- Payroll cards and payroll card accounts, duties, 177.255
- Permanent replacement offer during strike or lockout, unfair labor practice, 179.12
- Personnel records, *see* PERSONNEL RECORDS
- Piece workers, exclusion, workers' compensation law, 176.205
- Policies
 - Cannabis use limitations, 181.952, 181.953
 - Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
- Policyholders, workers' compensation insurance, *see* Policyholders under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
- Proprietary employers, 326.32
- Public assistance liens, duties, 142A.15, 256.015
- Qualified employers, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Reports given
 - Disclosure, identity of reporting person, 13.791, 175.24, 175.27
 - Employees, hiring, 142A.29
 - Labor and Industry Department, 175.24
 - Workers' compensation, injury or death, 79.081
- Reprisals, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15
- Requests by, work reporting system, contested cases, 142A.29
- Restrictive employment contracts, service contract customers, 181.9881
- Retaliation against employees
 - Child support enforcement service of process, 543.20
 - Domestic abuse victims, 518B.01, 609.748
 - Earned sick and safe time, 181.9447
 - Pregnancy accommodations, 181.939
 - Victims of crime, time off to testify, 611A.036
 - Wage disclosure protection, 181.172

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)

- Retaliation against employees (Cont'd)
 - Wages payment disputes, 181.03
- Rural job creation grants, 469.309
- Service of process on, 177.27
- Sex trafficking prevention training, 157.177
- Shared work, 268.136
- Shared work benefit plan, 268.047
- Small employers, *see* same under this topic
- Special assessments, workforce development fund, 116L.20
- Special family day care homes, license holders, 142B.41
- Staffing services employers, *see* under EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
- State agency records, supplying for workers' compensation insurance purposes, 176.186
- Statements by, records, 177.27
- Strikes or boycotts during certification of collective bargaining representatives, 179.28
- Tax information numbers, work reporting system reports, 142A.29
- Tax return data, state agencies, information exchanges, 270B.14
- Technical assistance, employer-sponsored long-term care insurance, Board on Aging, 256.975
- Truants, employment, 120A.34
- Unemployment insurance, *see* Employers under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
- Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* same under this topic
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Voting, 204C.04, 204C.15
- Withholding (taxes), *see* Employers under WITHHOLDING (TAXES)
- Workers' compensation, *see* Employers under WORKERS COMPENSATION
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
- Workers' compensation self-insurance groups, 79A.19 to 79A.32
- Youth apprenticeship program, duties, 124D.47

Employment, definitions, 181A.03, 268.035, 355.01

Employment agencies, *see* EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Employment and training services, *see* under JOB TRAINING

Employment plans defined for child care programs, 142E.01

Employment references, disclosure, 181.967

Energy Transition Office, impacted workers, 116J.5491

Equipment and supplies, costs, deduction from gratuities or wages, 177.24

Equivalent full-time employees, *see* Employees under this topic

Extended employment programs, 268A.01 to 268A.15

Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.21 to 177.35

False statements, inducement to enter, 181.64, 181.65

Federal employer identification numbers, certificates of real estate value, 272.115

Fines

- Compensation and salaries, 177.27, 177.30, 177.32
- Employee deaths, 182.666
- Employers, truants, employment, 120A.34
- Fair labor standards, 177.27, 177.30, 177.31
- Misclassification of employment status, 181.722
- Packinghouse workers bill of rights, 179.86
- Wages, payment violations, 181.03
- Work reporting system, noncompliance, 142A.29

Forced or coerced labor or services, 609.281

General assistance recipients, *see* Recipients under GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Genetic tests and testing, 181.974

Grievances, *see* GRIEVANCES

Hiring

- Agreements, 181.55 to 181.57
- Criminal history, questions about, in hiring, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06, 364.10
- Definitions, 142A.29
- Offers of employment, 256D.02, 268.085
- Pay history, questions about, job applicants, 363A.08

LABOR

118

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Hiring (Cont'd)
 Veterans preference, private employment, 197.4551
 Hours of work, *see* HOURS OF WORK
 Indictments, exclusions, 185.05
 Injunctions
 Drug and alcohol testing, 181.956
 Exclusions, 185.03
 Genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974
 Labor disputes, *see* same under this topic
 Limitations, 185.03, 185.10, 185.11
 Policy of state, 185.09
 Temporary, 185.02, 185.13
 Inspections
 Payroll and business records, 176.181
 Safety inspections, costs, payment, 181.54
 Jail inmates, *see* Inmates under JAILS
 Job applicants
 Defined, 181.950
 Drug and alcohol testing, *see* same under this topic
 Employment references, 181.967
 Notice received, bankruptcy of employer, 181.93
 Strike participation, statements precedent to employment, 181.53
 Veterans preference, private employment, 197.4551
 Job creation, *see* JOB CREATION
 Job postings, salary range, 181.173
 Job sharing, 43A.421
 Job Skills Partnership, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP
 Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING
 Joint powers board employees, protections, 179A.60
 Labor agreements, *see* LABOR AGREEMENTS
 Labor disputes
 Contempts, 185.16, 185.17
 Definitions, 179.01, 179.35, 185.18
 Emergency management organizations, 12.44
 Exclusions, 185.19
 Injunctions or restraining orders
 Exclusions, 185.03, 185.06, 185.20
 Findings of fact, 185.14
 Hearings, 185.02, 185.13
 Jurisdiction, 185.07
 Limitations, generally, 185.02 to 185.04, 185.10, 185.11, 185.13
 Notice, 185.02
 Policy of state, 185.08, 185.09
 Public employees, 13B.05, 179A.13, 179A.24
 Temporary injunctions, certification for appeal, 185.13, 185.15
 Violations, generally, 185.20
 When not issued, 185.10, 185.11
 Liability, individual acts, 185.12
 Mediation Services Bureau, duties, 179.06
 Motor vehicles, labor dispute sites, violations at, 179.121
 Policy of state, 185.08, 185.09
 Protective agents, services during, 326.3384
 Public interest labor disputes, 179.07, 179.08
 Security guards, services during, 326.3384
 Unemployment insurance, ineligibility, effect, 268.085
 Unfair labor practices, *see* UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES
 Vacancies due to, suitable employment, exclusions, unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Violations, generally, loss of rights, 179.15
 Labor management councils, Minnesota area industry labor management councils, 43A.27
 Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
 Labor organizations, *see* UNIONS
 Labor referees, *see* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
 Labor Relations Act, 179.01 to 179.17
 Labor relations information, 13.37
 Labor surplus areas, businesses, state contracts, preferences, 16C.16
 Large employers
 Definitions, 62Q.18
 Employee health insurance, 62Q.18

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Large employers (Cont'd)
 Health and accident insurance companies, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health plan companies, nonrenewal of coverage, generally, 62Q.185
 Minimum wage, *see* MINIMUM WAGE
 Lawsuits
 Actions for services, double costs awarded, 549.03
 Disparate impact cases, employers, duties, 363A.28
 Drug and alcohol testing, generally, 181.956
 Employees
 Charitable contributions, reprisals for failure to make, 181.937
 Employee assistance services, violations, 181.980
 Group life insurance plans, retaliation for nonparticipants, 61A.091
 Inducements to enter employment, 181.65
 Isolation or quarantine, employer violations, 144.4196
 Migrant workers, lawsuits against employers, 181.89, 181.91
 Wage disclosure retaliation, 181.172
 Wages, actions to recover, statutes of limitations, 541.07
 Employers, 179.29, 181.938
 Employment references, 181.967
 Generally, 177.27
 Genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974
 Recovery of wages, 541.07, 542.08
 Wages, claims, 181.101
 Layoffs, *see* LAYOFFS
 Leased employees, unemployment insurance, wage detail reports, 268.046
 Leaves of absence, *see* LEAVES OF ABSENCE
 Lessors of employees
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.046
 Workers' compensation insurance, 79.255
 Liability
 Employees, *see* same under this topic
 Employers, *see* same under this topic
 Labor disputes, individual acts, 185.12
 Lie detector tests, use, 181.75, 181.76
 Lockouts, *see* LOCKOUTS
 Long-term employment programs, 268A.01 to 268A.15
 Manual labor
 Laborers, *see* LABORERS
 Recovery of wages, place of trial, venue, 542.08
 Matching programs, government data, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Mediation, wage determination, 177.27
 Mediation Services Bureau, *see* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
 Medical examinations
 Costs paid by employee, 181.61, 181.62
 Drug and alcohol testing, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 363A.20
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08, 363A.20
 Migrant workers, *see* MIGRANT WORKERS
 Minnesota energy transition plan, 116J.5493
 Minnesota Secure Choice Retirement Program, *see* MINNESOTA SECURE CHOICE RETIREMENT PROGRAM
 Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE
 New employers, 338.02
 Noncovered employment, unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Nurses, state employees, overtime, 177.27, 181.275
 Occupational diseases, *see* OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES
 Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Offers of employment
 Avoidance or refusal without good cause, unemployment insurance, 268.085
 General assistance applicants, residence verification, 256D.02

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Orders
 Payment by employers, 177.27
 Tuberculosis carriers, exclusion, 144.4806
 Overtime, *see* OVERTIME
 Part-time work, *see* PART TIME WORK
 Payroll deductions, *see* PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS
 Payrolls, *see* under COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
 Pensions, *see* RETIREMENT PLANS
 Personnel records, *see* PERSONNEL RECORDS
 Physical examinations, *see* Medical examinations under this topic
 Places of employment, smoking in, 144.413, 144.414
 Policies
 Cannabis use, limitations, 181.952, 181.953
 Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
 Policy of state
 Discrimination, 363A.02
 Generally, 185.08, 185.09
 Position, office or employment contract, forfeiture, racketeering, 609.902, 609.903, 609.905
 Posting (notices), mandatory retirement age, 181.81
 Preemployment tests, unfair discriminatory practices, exemption, 363A.20
 Pregnant women, accommodations, 181.939
 Presumptions, full-time, 518A.32
 Prisoners
 Prison employment, *see* Employment under PRISONERS
 Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE
 Private employers
 Disclosure, employment references, 181.967
 Veterans preference, 197.4551
 Probationary employees, *see* PROBATIONARY EMPLOYEES
 Public employees
 Generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Joint powers board employees, protections, 179A.60
 Public employers, definitions, employment references, 181.967
 Public interest labor disputes, 179.07, 179.08
 Public works projects, records and record keeping, 177.30
 Punitive damages, genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974
 Purchaser qualifications, timber sales, 90.145
 Qualifying new job, defined, 469.309
 Quitting
 Prompt payment of wages, 181.14
 Unemployment insurance
 Agreements to quit, 268.192
 Distinguished from other leaves, 268.085
 Ineligibility for benefits, 268.095
 Records and record keeping
 Child support enforcement, access, 518A.83
 Earned sick and safe time, 181.9447
 Employee assistance records, 181.980
 Generally, 177.27
 Migrant workers, 181.88
 Payroll card accounts, 177.255
 Retention, 177.30
 Subpoenas, 388.051
 Wage records, 177.30, 177.32
 Recreational programs, injuries, workers' compensation, 176.021
 Rehabilitation
 Extended employment programs, 268A.01 to 268A.15
 Generally, *see* Employees under REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Vocational, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
 Representation, *see* under UNIONS
 Resignation, *see* RESIGNATION
 Retaliation against employees
 Nursing mothers, accommodations, 181.939
 Pregnancy accommodations, 181.939
 Wage disclosure protection, 181.172
 Retirement
 Mandatory retirement age, *see* under AGE
 Public employees, *see* specific retirement plans

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Retirement plans, *see* RETIREMENT PLANS
 Safety inspections, 176.181, 181.54
 Safety-sensitive positions, random drug testing, 181.950, 181.951
 Salaries, *see* COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
 Seasonal employees
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Family and medical benefit insurance program
 Eligibility, 268B.06
 Notice to employees, 268B.26
 Health care purchasing alliances, 62T.02
 Migrants, *see* MIGRANT WORKERS
 Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Suitable employment, determination, unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Unemployment insurance, 268.044, 268.085
 Self-employment, *see* SELF-EMPLOYMENT
 Senior citizens programs, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Seniority, *see* SENIORITY
 Sexual harassment, *see* under HARASSMENT
 Shared work, unemployment insurance, 268.136
 Small employers
 Definitions, 62L.02
 Minimum wage, *see* MINIMUM WAGE
 Small businesses, *see* SMALL BUSINESSES
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Smoking prevention, Health Department, duties, 144.392
 State employees, *see* STATE EMPLOYEES
 State legislators, *see* Employment of members outside legislature under LEGISLATURE
 Strikes, *see* STRIKES
 Subpoenas, wage and employment records, 388.051
 Subsidized employment, defined as work activity, 142G.50
 Suitable employment
 Definitions, 268.035, 268.115
 Generally, 268.035
 Summer youth employment, 144.1464, 363A.26
 Supervisors, *see* SUPERVISORS
 Supported employment, *see* SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT
 Suspension
 Exceeding thirty days, considered discharge, unemployment insurance, 268.085
 Unemployment insurance, eligibility, effect, 268.095
 Temporary employment, *see* TEMPORARY WORK
 Tenure, *see* TENURE
 Termination of employment, *see* DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES)
 Underemployed persons, *see* UNDEREMPLOYED PERSONS
 Unemployment
 Unemployed persons, *see* UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
 Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Unemployment insurance taxes, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
 Unemployment relief programs, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Unfair discriminatory practices
 Contested cases, orders, 363A.29
 Disparate impact cases, 363A.28
 Exemptions, 363A.20
 Generally, 363A.08
 Inquiries into pay history, job applicants, 363A.08
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Reprisals, 363A.15
 Unfair labor practices, *see* UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES
 Unions, *see* UNIONS
 Vacation shutdowns, unemployment resulting from, 268.085
 Verification, MFIP applicants or participants, 142G.20
 Veterans, Hire a Veteran Month, 10.565
 Veterans preference, *see* VETERANS PREFERENCE
 Violations and penalties
 Cannabis use limitations, 181.953

LABOR

120

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Compensation and salaries, 177.30, 181.1721
- Delinquent tax withholding, discharge for, 270C.69
- Drug and alcohol testing, 181.953, 181.956
- Earned sick and safe time, 177.50
- Employee assistance services violations, lawsuits, damages, 181.980
- Employment references, disclosure, 181.967
- Enhanced drivers' licenses, employees, 171.066
- Enhanced Minnesota identification cards, employees, 171.068
- Fair labor standards, 177.30, 177.31, 177.32
- Independent contractors, failure to register, 326B.701
- Interference with employment, 181.52
- Isolated or quarantined persons, actions against, 144.4196
- Job applicants, statements precedent to employment, 181.53
- Labor disputes, generally, loss of rights, 179.15
- Medical cannabis, workplaces, 152.23
- Medical examinations, costs paid by employee, 181.61, 181.62
- Offering bribes, 609.86
- Packing plant workers rights, 179.876
- Payroll card accounts, 177.255
- Political party activities, preventing employees' participation, 202A.135
- Public officials, leaves of absence, retaliation against, 211B.10, 211B.19
- Receiving bribes, 609.86
- Records violations, wage records, 177.27, 177.30, 177.32
- Retaliation, 518B.01, 609.748, 611A.036
- Search firms, fees, 184.22
- Time off, retaliation, victims of crime, 611A.036
- Time off to vote, interference with, 204C.04
- Voting assistance to employees, 204C.15
- Wage disclosure protection, 181.172
- Vocational rehabilitation, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
- Volunteer employment, unemployment insurance, eligibility, exclusions, 268.085
- Wage subsidies, *see* WAGE SUBSIDIES
- Withholding, *see* WITHHOLDING (TAXES)
- Women, *see* Employment under WOMEN
- Work areas
 - Hazardous substances, 299F.092
 - Tuberculosis carriers, exclusion, orders, 144.4806
- Work breaks, *see* under HOURS OF WORK
- Work experience programs, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
- Work pools, light-duty, employers, formation, workers' compensation, 176.108
- Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE
- Work reporting system, 142A.29
- Work site wellness programs, 62J.04
- Work-study programs
 - Hiring restrictions, 136A.233
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
- Workers, *see* Employees under this topic
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
- Workforce Development Board, *see* WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD
- Workplaces
 - Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION
 - Hazardous substances, 299F.092
 - Medical cannabis, violations and penalties, 152.23
 - Smoking, prevention, 144.392
- Worksites, *see* Workplaces under this topic
- Youth employment, *see* YOUTH EMPLOYMENT
- Youth programs, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

Access Review Board, 471.471

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Access to data, compliance orders, agencies and employees, 177.27

Administrative conferences, 176.106

Administrative orders, 326B.081, 326B.082, 326B.083

Advisory inspections, voluntary requests, 15.985

Amusement rides, duties, *see* AMUSEMENT RIDES

Appeals to

- Electrical inspection decisions, 326B.36
- Rulemaking, generally, 177.29
- State Building Code, local enforcement decisions, 326B.139

Apprenticeship Board, 178.02

Apprenticeship Division

- Apprenticeship agreements, duties, 178.03, 178.07
- Apprenticeship programs, approval, 178.035
- Establishment, 178.03
- Generally, 175.16, 178.01, 178.03
- Hearings, 178.09
- Investigations, generally, 178.09
- Rulemaking, 178.09
- State Apprenticeship Agency, 178.012

Apprenticeship training facilities, property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Apprenticeships, *see* APPRENTICESHIPS

Appropriations to

- Assigned risk safety account, principal and income, 79.253
- Building permit fees and surcharges, 326B.148
- Construction code fund, 326B.04
- Contractor recovery fund, 326B.83, 326B.89
- Federal funds, reimbursement of expenses, 175.37
- Special compensation fund, refunds, 176.129, 176.1292
- Transcript fees, Workers' Compensation Division, 176.421
- Wood purchase assessments, 176.130

Assigned risk safety account, principal and income, 79.253

Assistant commissioner, 175.007

Audits and examinations

- Authorization, 79.39
- Payroll records, state contracts, 177.43

Biennial report, 175.171

Bleachers, safety, 326B.112

Boats, duties, *see* VESSELS (BOATS)

Boiler operators, license violations, 326B.972

Boilers, *see* BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), legal status, 326B.06

Branch offices, establishment, 175.17, 175.171

Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Building trade employees, wage protection, enforcement, 181.165

Certificates and certification, documents generally, evidence, 175.11

Certified reports, 175.24, 175.27

Child labor, 181A.01 to 181A.12

Child support obligors, injury or death, impairment compensation claims, 142A.30

Chiropractors, continuing education, 148.031

Claim forms, 176.871, 176.875

Combative sports

- Challenging outcome, orders, nonacceptance, administrative hearings, 341.345
- Definitions, 341.21
- Drug testing, 341.331
- Duties, generally, 341.27
- Event approval, 341.323
- Gifts to, authority to accept, 341.271

Commissioner

- Appointment, 15.06, 175.001
- Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
- Definitions, insurance fraud, 60A.951
- Dispute resolution, authority, 175.16
- Duties, generally, 15.06
- Head, Workers' Compensation Division, 175.101

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)

Memberships

- Climate Innovation Finance Authority Board of Directors, 216C.441
- Energy Transition Advisory Committee, 116J.5492
- Intergovernmental Misclassification Enforcement and Education Partnership, 181.725
- Medical Services Review Board, ex officio member, 176.103
- Nursing Home Workforce Standards Board, 181.212
- Occupational Safety and Health Advisory Council, ex officio member, 182.656
- Rehabilitation Review Panel, workers' compensation, 176.102
- Self-insurers' security fund, board of trustees, 79A.09
- Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, 79A.26
- Workers' Compensation Council, 175.007

Oath of office, 175.001

Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01

Service of process on, 176.285, 182.661, 182.669

Subpoenas as expert witness, exemption, 176.351, 326B.075

Term, 15.06

Compensation and salaries, duties, *see* COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

Compensation judges, *see* under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

Complaint committee, 326B.36

Complaints

Building trade employees, wage protection, enforcement, 181.165

Data, classification, 13.79

Electricity Board, 326B.32

High Pressure Piping Systems Board, 326B.925

Misclassification of employees, 181.725

Occupational safety and health, 182.661, 182.669

Plumbing Board, 326B.435

Compliance orders, 177.27

Construction code fund, 326B.04

Construction Codes Advisory Council, 326B.07

Construction codes and licensing

Definitions, 326B.01

Enforcement, 326B.081 to 326B.085

Rulemaking authority, 326B.02

State Building Code, 326B.13

Construction Codes and Licensing Division

Generally, 175.16

Representation, 326B.07

Contractor recovery fund

Compensation applications, review, 326B.83

Deposits to, 326B.092

Contracts and agreements

Authority to enter, occupational safety and health, 182.67

High pressure piping inspections, 326B.92

Correctional industries, 241.27

Creation, 175.001

Data, *see* Labor and Industry Department under GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions, construction codes and licensing, 326B.01

Department of state, designation, 15.01

Depositions

Authority to take, 182.659

Occupational safety and health, 182.67

Deputy commissioner, 175.001

Digitized signatures, 176.281, 176.285

Disability Council, duties, workers' compensation, 256.482

Disclosure

Investigative data, 182.667

Names of persons reporting, 175.24, 175.27

Dual training competency program, grants to employers, 136A.246

Dual training program, duties, 175.45

Duties, generally

Transfers to, from other departments, 326B.02

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Duties, generally (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation, 175.171, 176.135

Earned sick and safe time, duties, 177.50, 181.9447

Electrical systems

Inspections, duties regarding, 326B.36

Safety standards, 326B.35

Electrical workers, unlicensed, registration, 326B.33

Electricians, *see* ELECTRICIANS

Electricity Board, 326B.32

Elevator safety section, 471.471

Elevators, *see* ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

Employees

Disclosure, identity of persons reporting, 175.27

Generally, 181.934

Misclassification by employer, reports about, 181.722

Obstruction of duties, 175.27

Referees and adjusters

Defined as state employees, 352.01

Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Unclassified service, 43A.08

Retirement

Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Subpoenas as expert witness, exemption, 176.351

Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Workers' compensation, 176.102, 176.103, 176.351

Employers

Confidential or privileged information, disclosure, 181.934

Misclassification of employees, information sharing, investigations, public outreach, 181.724, 181.725

Retaliation against employees, 181.939, 181.941

Employment agencies, duties, *see* EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Employment records, 177.27

Energy Code, 326B.118

Ergonomic programs, standard development, 182.677

Evidence, certified documents, generally, 175.11

Fair labor standards, 177.27, 177.28, 177.31, 177.32

Family day care homes, task force report, 326B.106

Federal aid, 175.17, 175.37

Fees, 326B.36

Fire Code, duties, 299F.011

Food processing plants, recruitment disclosure forms, 181.635

Fraud investigation unit

Government Data Practices Act, 13.82

Motor vehicles, unmarked, 168.012

Funds and accounts

Construction code fund, 326B.04

Contractor recovery fund, 326B.092, 326B.89

Escrow accounts, compensation and salary violations, damages, 177.27

Gas, heating, ventilation, air conditioning contractors, bonds, administration fees, 326B.197

Grants by, authority, 175.17

Grants to, authority to receive and disburse, 175.17

Grievances, 175.25

Groundwater thermal exchange systems, 1031.621

Hazardous substances releases

Response actions, 115B.17

Surgical smoke, 182.678

Health care costs, cooperation, 144.70

Health care providers

Sanctions, 176.103

Workers' compensation, collection of payment from employee prohibition, 176.136

Health care review organizations, contracts, workers' compensation, 176.136

Hearings

Costs, 177.27

Generally, 175.10, 326B.082

High pressure piping, 326B.90 to 326B.94

High Pressure Piping Systems Board, 326B.925

LABOR

122

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Higher education attainment goal, duties, 135A.012
 Historical boilers, 326B.956
 Hours of business, 175.10
 Hours of work, state contracts, 177.43
 Housing, warranties, variations, approval, 327A.07
 Independent contractors, registration, 326B.701
 Industrial classifications list, 182.653
 Infectious agents, training programs, 182.653
 Information, 175.17, 175.171
 Injunctions
 Court costs, 326B.085
 Generally, 326B.082
 Inspections, advisory inspections, 15.985
 Insurance companies, order for liquidation, 60B.26
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee Affairs, 116J.4231
 Investigations, investigative data, 182.667
 Labor education advancement grants, 176.1812, 178.11
 Labor Standards Division
 Created, 177.26
 Duties, 177.26
 Employees, 177.26
 Generally, 175.16
 Parenting leave, 181.9435, 181.9436
 Lawsuits, court costs, 326B.085
 Lead, blood lead levels, data, 144.9502
 Licensees generally
 Advertising services, 326B.084
 Compliance orders, providing data to agencies and employees, 177.27
 Continuing education, 326B.098
 Criminal penalties, 326B.082
 False statements, 326B.084
 License suspensions and revocations, 326B.082
 Licensing orders, 326B.081, 326B.082, 326B.083
 Lie detector tests, 181.75
 Loggers, safety, 13.7932, 176.130
 Mandatory retirement age, 181.81, 181.812
 Manufactured homes
 Inspections, *see* Inspections under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Permits, 327.32, 327.33, 327.35
 Recreational manufactured home parks, storm shelters, construction standards, 327.205
 Sales, 327B.04 to 327B.11
 Seals, 327.34
 Mediation
 Back wages, 177.27
 Gratuities, diversion, settlements, 177.24
 Medical Services Review Board, 176.103
 MFIP community work experience programs, disability compensation claims, 142G.62
 Migrant workers, health insurance, 181.73
 Minimum wage, 177.27, 177.28, 177.43
 Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
 Misclassification of employees, information sharing, investigations, public outreach, 181.724, 181.725
 Mission of department, 175.001
 Motor vehicles, unmarked, 168.012
 Municipal agreements, building inspections, 326B.107
 Nonresident employers, bond or securities, 176.295
 Nursing mothers, 181.9435
 Oaths, authority to administer, 175.20
 Occupational hazards, 144.34
 Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Occupational Safety and Health Advisory Council, 182.656
 Occupational Safety and Health Division, 175.16
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 182.664
 Offices, 175A.04
 Orders, 326B.36, 341.345
 Packing plants, worker rights, 179.872, 179.874
 Packinghouse workers bill of rights, consulting, 179.86

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Parenting leave, 181.9435, 181.9436
 Payments by, compensation, grievances, 175.25
 Payroll and business records, inspections, 176.181
 Pension rights, interference claims, 363A.06
 Performance reports, 175.001
 Personnel records, 13.79, 181.9641
 Pipefitters, 326B.921, 326B.922
 Piping, State Building Code, bioprocess piping, 326B.106
 Plumbers, restricted licenses, 326B.475
 Plumber's apprentices, 326B.47, 326B.49
 Plumbing Board, 326B.435
 Plumbing Code, *see* PLUMBING CODE
 Plumbing inspectors, *see* Inspectors under PLUMBING
 Poisoning or illnesses connected with employment, 175.33, 175.35
 Pregnant women, employment accommodations, 181.9435
 Public employees, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Railroad inspectors, 219.52
 Recommendations by, legislation, 175.001
 Records and record keeping
 Access, 175.10, 175.24
 Generally, 175.171, 175.24
 Requirements, 175.10
 Rehabilitation consultants, employee's requests, 176.102
 Rehabilitation data, classification, 13.791
 Rehabilitation Review Panel, 176.102
 Remodeling, warranties, variations, approval, 327A.07
 Reports given
 Biennial report, 175.171
 Building permit fees and surcharges, 326B.148
 Earned sick and safe time violations, 177.50
 Generally, 175.17, 175.171
 Health care costs, cooperation, 144.70
 Meatpacking worker rights, 179.872
 Occupational safety and health, 182.663, 182.674
 Performance reports, 175.001
 Workers' compensation
 Fines and penalties, 176.222
 Health care providers, sanctions, review, 176.103
 Medical health care review, 176.103
 Rehabilitation services, monitoring, 176.102
 Special compensation fund, biennial report, 176.129, 176.1292
 Workers' compensation insurance companies, compliance with law, 176.195
 Workers' compensation payment reforms, 176.1362
 Youth skills training program, 175.46
 Right of entry, generally, 326B.082
 Rulemaking authority
 Apprenticeships, 177.28, 178.041
 Boilers, 326B.966, 326B.994
 Building officials, continuing education, 326B.133
 Child labor, 181A.04, 181A.07, 181A.09
 Chiropractors, continuing education, 148.031
 Compensation and salaries, appeals, 177.29
 Construction code inspector competency, 326B.135
 Construction codes and licensing, 326B.02
 Digitized signatures, 176.281, 176.285
 Earned sick and safe time enforcement, 177.50
 Electrical inspection fees, 326B.106
 Electrical systems, safety standards, 326B.35, 326B.36
 Electricians, continuing education, 326B.33
 Elevators and related devices, 326B.163, 326B.178, 326B.187
 Employees, generally, 181.934
 Employers, confidential or privileged information, disclosure, 181.934
 Employment agencies, 184.24, 184.38
 Energy Code, 326B.118
 Exemptions, 14.03, 182.655
 Fair labor standards, 177.28, 177.31, 177.32
 Fire Code, 326B.02
 Gas production, 93.514
 Generally, 175.171, 177.28

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Health care review organizations, contracts, workers' compensation, 176.136
- High pressure piping, 326B.92, 326B.921
- Housing, warranties, variations, 327A.07
- Independent contractors, 181.723
- Industrial classifications list, 182.653
- Infectious agents, training programs, 182.653
- Licenses, 214.12
- Mandatory retirement age, 181.81, 181.812
- Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.32, 327.33
- Manufactured home installers, 327B.10
- Manufactured home sales, 327B.04
- Manufactured homes, generally, 327.32, 327.33
- Migrant workers, health insurance, 181.73
- Occupational safety and health
 - Alleged violations, disposition procedures, 182.659
 - Generally, 182.657
 - Industrial classifications list, 182.653
 - Infectious agents, determining, 182.651
 - Posting, 182.658
 - Record keeping, 182.663
 - Technically qualified individuals, standards for determining, 182.651
 - Training programs, 182.653, 182.673
- Oil production, 93.514
- Passenger boats, 326B.94
- Pipefitters, 326B.921
- Plumbers, 326B.47
- Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20, 327.205
- Remodeling, warranties, variations, 327A.07
- State Building Code, 326B.106, 326B.13
- Tourist camps, 327.20
- Truck drivers, state highway contracts, minimum rates, prevailing wage rates, 177.44
- Vessels, inspections, 326B.94
- Voluntary Apprenticeship Division, investigations, 178.09
- Window fall prevention device code, 326B.106
- Women's toilets, 326B.109
- Workers' compensation
 - Accumulated credits, additional payment, 176.021
 - Ambulatory surgical centers (ASCs), 176.1363
 - Attorney fees, joint rules, 176.081
 - Collective bargaining agreements, 176.1812
 - Compensation schedules, 176.101, 176.105
 - Digitized signatures, 176.281, 176.285
 - Disability schedules, 176.105
 - Excess payments, reimbursement, 176.191
 - Functional disability, evaluation and rating procedures, 176.105
 - Health care review organizations, contracts, 176.136
 - Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFs), 176.1364
 - Human organs, compensation schedules, 176.105
 - Independent medical examinations, 176.136
 - Intervention, 176.361
 - Light-duty work pools, 176.108
 - Managed care plans, certification, penalties, 176.1351
 - Medical care treatment standards, 176.103
 - Medical data, reporting, 176.83
 - Medical fees, 176.136
 - Medical health care review, 176.103
 - Medical records, costs, 176.135
 - Payment reforms, 176.1362
 - Physicians, podiatrists, or chiropractors, change of, 176.135
 - Rehabilitation, 176.83
 - Rehabilitation consultants and vendors, 176.102
 - Rehabilitation plans, 176.102
 - Sanctions, failure to prepare, appear, or participate, 176.081
 - Violations and penalties, 176.194
- Workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk, safety account and assessments, 79.253
- Safe patient handling program, 182.6553

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Sawmills, 176.130
- Seal, certified documents, evidence, 175.11
- Search firms, inspections, 184.22
- Self-insurers' security fund, board of trustees, 79A.09
- Service of process on
 - Answers, 182.661, 182.669
 - Electronic filing, digitized signatures, 176.285
 - Generally, 326B.082
- Sex offenders, addresses, disclosure, 176.862
- Show boilers, 326B.956
- Silicates, silica dust, and silicon flour, 181.63
- Special compensation fund, 176.129, 176.1292
- State aid, authority to receive, 175.17
- State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
- State buildings, construction or remodeling plans, 326B.107
- State contracts, wages, 177.43
- State employees, occupational safety, hazard identification and accident prevention, 16B.495
- State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
- Statistics Division, 175.16
- Stop work orders, 326B.082
- Subpoenas, generally, 175.20, 175.27, 326B.082
- Tax return data, 270B.14
- Toilet facilities, women's, in public places, 326B.109
- Transportation network companies, 181C.05, 181C.09
- Truck drivers, state highway contracts, wages, 177.44
- Trunk highways, 177.44
- Violations and penalties
 - Amounts, 326B.083
 - Employees misclassified as contractors, 181.723
 - Independent contractors, contracting with unregistered person, 181.723
 - Notices about, 326B.082
 - Packing plant worker rights, 179.876
 - Refineries (oil), contractor workforce training and skill requirements, 181.987
 - Surgical smoke, 182.678
 - Warehouse distribution workers, safety, 182.6526
- Vocational rehabilitation unit, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION UNIT
- Voluntary Apprenticeship Division, 178.09
- Wage complaints, orders, 177.27
- Wage theft prevention, review of plans, 462A.051
- Wages
 - Compliance orders, providing data to agencies and employees, 177.27
 - Disclosure, 181.9435
 - Generally, *see* COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
 - Minimum wage, *see* MINIMUM WAGE
 - Prevailing wage, *see* PREVAILING WAGE
- Warehouse distribution workers, safety, 182.6526
- Waste disposal, training programs, 182.653
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, *see* WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
- Websites, independent contractor registration, 326B.701
- Witnesses, fees, payment, 175.20
- Women's toilets, 326B.109
- Wood purchase assessments, 176.130
- Work reporting system, Children, Youth, and Families Department, data, 142A.29
- Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
- Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, 79A.26
- Workers' Compensation Council, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION COUNCIL
- Workers' Compensation Division
 - Appropriations to, transcript fees, 176.421
 - Branch offices, establishment, 175.17, 175.171
 - Certificates and certification, hearings, 176.305
 - Certified documents, evidence, 175.11
 - Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03
 - Disabled employees, remodeling of buildings or dwellings, 176.137
 - Employees, dispute resolution proceedings, 176.261

LABOR

124

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Workers' Compensation Division (Cont'd)

- Generally, 175.16
- Hearings, 176.291, 176.511
- Labor and industry commissioner, 175.10
- Record keeping, 175.101
- Reports about, Workers' Compensation Advisory Council, 175.007
- Reports received, tuberculosis cases, 176.871, 176.875
- Rulemaking, generally, 175.17
- Seal, 175.11
- State employees, duties regarding, 176.561
- Tuberculosis compensation, 176.87 to 176.876

Workers' compensation insurance

- Assigned risk, safety account and assessments, 79.253
- Employees, investigation requests, 176.184
- Employers, implementation of safety recommendations, 79.253
- Insurance companies, compliance with law, 176.195
- Insurance policies, 176.185
- Paid indemnity losses, 176.129, 176.1292
- Payments, disputed liability, 176.191

Workers' compensation judges, *see* Compensation judges under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, excess surplus, distribution, 79.362

Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.04, 79A.25, 176.129, 176.1292, 176.181

Youth skills training program, duties, 175.46

LABOR CAMPS

Migrant workers, *see* MIGRANT WORKERS

LABOR DAY

- Holiday, Labor Day defined as, 645.44
- Motor vehicles, wide loads, 169.862
- School start date, 120A.40

LABOR DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Contracts and agreements

- Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), enforcement, 62H.01
- Workforce development fund, special assessment costs, 116L.20

Health services occupations, licenses, foreign medical school graduates, exceptions, 147.037

Labor and Industry Department, cooperation, 175.37

Occupational safety and health

- Cooperation, 182.663
- Reports received, 182.674

Reciprocity, unemployment benefits, offset of overpayment, 268.18

Secretary, administration account, duties, 268.196

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

See UNIONS

LABOR REFEREES

See MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

LABOR RELATIONS

See ARBITRATION

See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

LABOR RELATIONS ACT

Generally, 179.01 to 179.17

LABOR STATISTICS BUREAU (U.S.)

Lower living standard income level, 116L.61

LABOR UNION DEMOCRACY ACT

Citation, 179.25

Generally, 179.18 to 179.257

LABORATORIES

Accreditation

- Drug and alcohol testing, 181.953
- Environmental laboratories, 144.97, 144.98
- Foreign laboratories, 144.98
- Wastewater analysis, 115.84

Animals in, *see* Research animals under ANIMALS

Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52

LABORATORIES (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification

- Drinking water, lead analysis, 144.9502
- Drug and alcohol testing, 181.953
- Grade A milk, testing, 32D.17
- Paternity, positive blood or genetic tests, evidence, 257.62
- Wastewater laboratories, 115.84

Chemicals, laboratory chemicals containing mercury, 116.92

Clinical laboratories, 144.12, 145A.07

Commercial laboratories, environmental laboratories, 144.97

Controlled substances, 152.12

Crime laboratories, *see* Forensic laboratories and services under this topic

Definitions

- Accreditation of environmental laboratories, 144.97
- Dental laboratories, 150A.24

Dental laboratories

- Certification, 150A.30
- Definitions, 150A.24
- Dentistry Board, duties, 150A.29
- Material content notices, 150A.24, 150A.27, 150A.28
- Registration, 150A.25, 150A.28, 150A.31
- Work orders and work authorizations, 150A.26 to 150A.28

Diagnostic laboratories, *see* DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

Disclosure, drug and alcohol testing, 181.953, 181.954

Drug and alcohol testing

- Authority to conduct, 181.951
- Confirmatory tests and retests, 181.950, 181.953, 260E.32
- Disclosure, 181.953, 181.954
- Generally, 181.953
- Pregnant women and newborns, 260E.32

Enforcement of law, Health Department, duties, 144.99

Environmental laboratories, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORIES

Fetal remains, *see* Disposition under FETAL REMAINS

Fields of testing, environmental laboratories, 144.97, 144.98

Foreign laboratories, accreditation, 144.98

Forensic laboratories and services

- Accreditation requirements, 299C.157
- Direct Care and Treatment, forensic services, 246C.10
- Emergency medical services personnel, *see* under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
- Employees, defined as emergency medical services persons, 144.7401
- Fingerprint or forensic testing, postconviction remedies, 590.01
- Forensic pathologist, death records, 390.23
- Forensic urine drug testing laboratory program, 181.953
- Oral fluid testing, 181.953
- Public Safety Department, performance measures, 299A.01
- Secure treatment facilities, 246.15
- State-operated forensic services, 246.54

Grade A milk certification, 32D.17

Health care taxes

- Billing violations, injunctions, lawsuits, 295.53
- Exclusion, 295.50
- Generally, 295.52
- Liability, 295.56
- Transacting business in Minnesota, 295.51

Horse racing, medical tests, qualifications, rulemaking, 240.24

Hypodermic needles, 151.40

Identity and identification, national provider identifiers, 62J.54

Lead analysis, proficiency standards, 144.9502

Legend drugs, possession, 151.37

Liability

- Cancer cases, record keeping and reporting, 144.68
- Lead analysis reports, 144.9502

Manure testing, 18C.141

Medical cannabis testing, 152.25

Medical laboratories

- Birth defect records or reports, duties, 144.2216
- Blood lead analysis, 144.9502
- Certification, voluntary certification, fees, 144.122
- Employees, tuberculosis, contracting, 176.871
- Fees, Health Department, services, 144.122

LABORATORIES (Cont'd)

Medical laboratories (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance, covered services, 256B.0625
- Reports given, 144.9502, 176.871
- Surveillance, Zika virus prevention, 144.945
- Permits, grade A milk, testing and certification, 32D.17
- Plant food testing laboratories, 18C.121
- Records and record keeping, cancer cases, 144.68
- Reports given
 - Cancer cases, 144.68
 - Drug and alcohol tests, 181.953
- Sanitation, unsanitary conditions, 31.161
- School laboratories, 121A.31, 121A.32, 123B.57
- Seed laboratory, 21.85
- Services
 - Biomonitoring, 144.997
 - Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
- Soil testing laboratories, 18C.121, 18C.141
- Test categories, environmental laboratories, 144.97
- Testing
 - Gambling devices, 349.163
 - License plate materials, 168.381
 - Medical cannabis, 152.25
- Wastewater laboratories, 115.84

LABORERS

- Casual laborers, 181.57
- Farm laborers, *see* FARM LABORERS
- Highway construction, *see* Labor under HIGHWAYS
- Logging laborers, contracts extending time for payment, 513.07

LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY

- Boundaries, 2.01
- Development region, 462.385
- Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Lac qui Parle project lands, game refuge, 84.154
- South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- State monuments, 138.585
- Thoreson House, historic place, 138.664

LAC QUI PARLE RIVER

- Water control project, 84.154, 84.156

LACHES

- Fraudulent transfers, 513.50
- Probate proceedings, 524.1-304

LACTATION

- See* BREASTFEEDING

LADY SLIPPER

- Gathering, 18H.18
- State flower, designating, 1.142

LAKE BENTON (CITY)

- Lake Benton Historic District, 138.73

LAKE CITY (CITY)

- Bonds (public debt), harbor and marina, 458.73
- Payments by, Laura Ingalls Wilder Historic Highway, marking and memorializing costs, 161.14
- Port authority commission, 469.0773

LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

- See also* LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

- See also* WATER CONSERVATION

- Allocations to, water safety budget, county share, 86B.701

- Lake Minnetonka Conservation District

- Approvals by, lakeshore use, 103B.611
- Board, 103B.611, 103B.615, 103B.631
- Budget, 103B.635, 103B.641
- Contracts, 103B.611
- Corporate powers, 103B.605
- Definitions, 103B.601
- Dissolution, 103B.605
- Duties, generally, 103B.611, 103B.635
- Employees, 103B.605, 103B.615, 103B.621, 103B.631
- Establishment, 103B.605
- Expenses, 103B.631, 103B.635
- Funding, 103B.635

LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Lake Minnetonka Conservation District (Cont'd)

- Funds and accounts, 103B.621, 103B.641
- Generally, 103B.601 to 103B.645
- Liability, torts, 103B.605
- Municipalities
 - Board members, election, 103B.611
 - Budget review, 103B.691
 - Defined, 103B.601
 - District expenses, 103B.635
 - Employees, duties, 103B.635
 - Property taxes, 103B.641
- Officers, 103B.615, 103B.621, 103B.625
- Powers, 103B.611
- Property taxes, 103B.635, 103B.691
- Public corporation status, 103B.605
- Regulations, 103B.641
- Research, 103B.611
- Rules, 103B.631, 103B.645
- Violations, prosecution, 103B.645
- Metropolitan area districts, land and water development ordinances, enforcement, 473.208
- Ordinances, water surface use, 86B.205, 86B.211
- White Bear Lake Conservation District, 103B.651 to 103B.691

LAKE COUNTY

- Boundaries, 2.01
- Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
- Development region, 462.385
- East Lake County Medical Clinic District, 275.065 to 275.067
- Environmental protection, smelt season, toilet facilities, 383C.79
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Juvenile detention centers, property taxes, 383C.42
- Leases
 - Recreational trails and facilities, 92.502
 - Temporary toilet facilities, smelt season, 383C.79
- North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17
- Payments to, national forest lands, compensation, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, designation, 84.036
- Property taxes, *see* Lake County under PROPERTY TAXES
- Split Rock Lighthouse, historic site, 138.662
- Split Rock Lighthouse State Park, 85.053, 138.664
- State lands

- Surplus land in Boundary Waters Canoe Area, sale of, 92.82
- Timber, 92.45
- Waters adjacent to, water level changes, 103G.545
- Superior National Forest, lands, payments to county for, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

- Tax-forfeited lands

- Leases, 92.502
- Timber, cutting and removal restrictions, 282.018
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09

- Timber, state lands, cutting and removal restrictions, 92.45

- Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

- Unorganized territory number 2, payments to
 - Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.28
 - Taconite state aid, 298.285

LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

- Aquatic plants, control, 103G.621
- Boards of directors
 - Duties, generally, 103B.551
 - Members, 103B.535, 103B.551, 103B.571
 - Reports given, financial report, 103B.571
- Boating regulation, 86B.205
- Bonds, 103B.555
- Boundaries, expansion, 103B.575
- City councils, duties, 459.20
- County boards, duties
 - Budgeting, 103B.555
 - Delegation of powers, 103B.551

LAKE

126

LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

County boards, duties (Cont'd)
 Hearings, 103B.515, 103B.581
 Joint powers agreements, 103B.525, 103B.555
 Orders, 103B.515, 103B.541
 Ordinances, 103B.565
 Petitions, 103B.525, 103B.581
 Regulations, 103B.565
 Voting, 103B.561
 Water surface use ordinance, 86B.205
 Definitions, water planning and project implementation, 103B.505
 Deicing bodies of water, 103G.605
 Enlarging, 103B.575
 Establishment
 County board action, 103B.515, 103B.541
 Effective date, 103B.541
 Joint powers agreements, 103B.525
 Natural Resources Department action, 103B.561
 Petitions, 103B.521, 103B.525, 103B.531
 Referendum, 103B.545
 Financing, 103B.555
 Improvement projects
 Contracts, 103B.551
 Financing, 103B.555
 Joint powers agreements, 103B.525, 103B.555
 Lake Improvement District Law, 103B.501 to 103B.581
 Lake improvement programs, property taxes, 103F.805
 Management and regulation, 86B.205
 Meetings, 103B.551, 103B.571
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 103B.511
 Operating costs, special property tax levies, 275.70
 Ordinances, floodplain management, 103F.121
 Petitions
 Establishing, 103B.531
 Initiating, 103B.521, 103B.525
 Termination, 103B.581
 Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, consulting, 18C.60
 Powers, 103B.555
 Property taxes, *see* Lake improvement districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public beach access, 86B.205
 Service charges, 103B.555
 Soil and water conservation districts, *see* Petitions under SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 Special assessments, 103B.555
 Termination, 103B.581
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 459.20
 Water surface use ordinances, 86B.205, 86B.211
LAKE JOHANNA (CITY)
 Fire department, 353.01
LAKE MINNETONKA
 Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645
LAKE OF THE WOODS
 Commercial fishing, 97A.475, 97C.825
LAKE OF THE WOODS COUNTY
 Appraisals by, *see* Tax-forfeited lands under RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
 Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
 Assessment books, tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.223
 Audits and examinations, consolidated conservation area funds, 84A.52
 Bonds, drainage ditches, default, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
 Boundaries, 2.01
 County auditor, Red Lake Game Preserve, duties, 282.221 to 282.223
 County board
 Approvals by, consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
 Classification of property, Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
 Members, 282.226

LAKE OF THE WOODS COUNTY (Cont'd)

County board (Cont'd)
 Orders, tax-forfeited lands, Red Lake Game Preserve, reappraisal, 282.222
 Red Lake Game Preserve, duties, 84A.56
 Resolutions by, tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.222, 282.226
 Tax-forfeited land sales, duties, 282.02, 383C.522
 County land commissioner, tax-forfeited land sales, expenses, payment, 282.226
 County recorder, records, tax-forfeited land sales, taxes, liens, and assessments, cancellation, 282.223
 County treasurer, tax-forfeited land sales, duties, 282.222, 282.223, 282.226
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
 Forfeited tax sale fund, Red Lake Game Preserve, county expenses, 282.226
 Fort St. Charles, historic place, 138.664
 General fund, transfers to, tax-forfeited land sales, costs and expenses, 282.226
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Legal newspapers, notices in, tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.222
 North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Northwest Point, historic place, 138.664
 Notices, tax-forfeited land sales, 282.02, 282.16
 Payments to, state payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036
 Tax-forfeited land sales
 County board, duties, 282.02, 383C.522
 Location, 282.02, 282.16, 282.222
 Notice, 282.02, 282.16, 282.222
 Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
LAKE PEPIN
 Lake City harbor and marina, 458.73
LAKE SAINT CROIX
 Commercial fishing, license fees, 97A.475
LAKE SUPERIOR
 Ballast water management
 Definitions, 115.1701
 Plan for, 115.1703
 Boats and boating, safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24
 Commercial fishing
 Generally, 97C.835
 Lake trout expanded assessment harvest, 97C.836
 License fees, 97A.475
 Environmental protection, toilets and toilet facilities, Saint Louis and Lake Counties, provision of, 383C.79
 Fishing
 Angling lines, number, 97C.315
 Commercial fishing, 97A.475, 97C.835
 Guides, licenses, 97C.311
 Lake trout expanded assessment harvest, 97C.836
 Smelt season, 383C.79
 Tributary fishing, hooks on fish body part other than mouth, 97C.331
 Trout stamp, 97C.305
 Harbors and ports, safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24
 Iron-producing industries, boaters, no cause of action, 86A.23
 Lake Superior Museum of Transportation and Industry, 138.93
 Lands adjacent to, iron-producing industries, no cause of action by boaters, 86A.23
 Safe harbors program
 Definitions, 86A.20
 Facilities, 86A.23, 86A.24
 Federal aid, 86A.24
 Fees, 86A.21
 Local governments, 86A.21, 86A.22
 Natural Resources Department, 86A.21, 86A.22, 86A.24
 Sanitary district, *see* WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT
 Smelt, 97C.391, 383C.79

LAKE SUPERIOR (Cont'd)

Superior Vista Trail, 85.015
 Tour boats, liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.408
 Tributaries, fishing, hooks on fish body other than mouth, 97C.331
 Water level, changes, approval, 103G.545
 Water trail, 85.0155

LAKE SUPERIOR CENTER

Contracts and agreements, Lake Superior Center Authority, 85B.03

LAKE SUPERIOR CENTER AUTHORITY

Audits and examinations, 85B.05
 Dissolution, 85B.08
 Economic interest, statements, 85B.02
 Employees
 Conflicts of interest, 85B.02
 Status, 85B.04
 Funds and accounts, 85B.03, 85B.05
 Generally, 85B.02, 85B.03
 Natural Resources Department, duties
 Commissioner, board member, 85B.02
 Rulemaking, 85B.03
 Property tax exemption, 85B.07
 Purpose, 85B.01
 Reports given
 Annual report, 85B.06
 Economic interest statements, 85B.02

LAKE TRAVERSE

Counties bordering on, jurisdiction of courts, 1.02

LAKE VERMILION

Water level changes, approval, 103G.545

LAKE WHITEFISH

Commerical fishing, 97C.805, 97C.831, 97C.835
 Minnows, defined as including lake whitefish, 97A.015
 Netting, 97A.451, 97C.805
 Sales, 97C.805
 Seasons, 97C.395, 97C.805
 Spearing, 97C.371

LAKES AND PONDS

Access
 Sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES
 Streets and roads, costs, payment from state park road account, 162.06
 Aquaculture, *see* Waters under AQUACULTURE
 Aquatic management areas
 Criteria for establishment, 86A.05
 Land acquisition for critical aquatic habitat, 97C.02
 Master plans, exemption, 86A.09
 Aquatic plants, *see* AQUATIC PLANTS
 Boundary waters, *see* under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 Bridges over, generally, 164.15
 Cities
 City councils, duties, 459.20
 Fourth class cities, powers generally, 465.49
 Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Weed and algae control, 103G.621
 Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
 Conservation districts, *see* LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 Definitions, water levels, 103G.005
 Disease-free certification, 97C.342
 Family fishing lakes, 97C.005
 Fences
 Lands bounded by waters, 344.10
 Waters as legal fences, status, 344.02
 Fish populations, aquatic management areas, 86A.06, 97C.02
 Fish rearing ponds, 97C.205
 Fish screens, counties, duties, 97C.077
 Fishing guides, 97C.311
 Flood control, *see* FLOOD CONTROL
 Great Lakes, *see* GREAT LAKES
 Ice, *see* Bodies of water under ICE

LAKES AND PONDS (Cont'd)

Lake improvement districts, *see* LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
 Lake improvement programs, 103F.801, 103F.805
 Lake levels, information about, 103G.412
 Lakes groups, consulting, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60
 Lands bordering
 Multijurisdictional program, lakeshore improvements under, 383B.79
 Tax-forfeited land sales, easements, 282.37
 Maps, county topographical land maps, valuation of property, 273.061
 Meandered lakes, bridges from islands, town roads, bridges part of, 164.15
 Mosquito abatement, *see* Abatement under MOSQUITOES
 Municipal parks, 412.521
 Names, changing, constitution, Const. art 12 s 1
 Natural preservation routes, county state-aid highways, 162.021
 Natural Resources Department, control, conservation areas, 84A.55
 Ordinances, park district boards, 398.09, 398.12
 Park districts
 Duties, generally, 398.07
 Multijurisdictional program, provisions of, 383B.79
 Ordinances, board, power to regulate, 398.09
 Pesticides, application equipment, filling from, 18B.09
 Planning, statewide water management plan, 103B.155
 Preservation and protection
 County programs, 103F.801, 103F.805
 Lakes groups, phosphorus-containing fertilizers, 18C.60
 Public access, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES
 Public lakes, minerals under, draining to mine, 93.34
 Ramsey County, authority to acquire and maintain, 383A.07
 Saint Louis County, *see* Lakes and ponds under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 Shallow lakes, 103G.005
 Shoreland management grants, 84.975
 Shoreline, bordering lands, 282.37, 383B.79
 South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters, 103B.451, 103F.185
 Special species management lakes, 97C.005
 Specific lakes, *see* specific index headings
 Swimming ponds, public, 144.1222
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 459.20
 Trophy lakes, 97C.005
 Trout lakes, *see* TROUT LAKES
 Trunk highways across, 161.27
 Water levels
 Appeal of order establishing ordinary high-water level, 103G.413
 Authority to establish, applications for, 103G.401
 Big Stone Lake, 103G.415
 Changes, approval, 103G.545
 Changes, river diversion by first class cities, 465.26
 Flood control, *see* FLOOD CONTROL
 Generally, *see* Water levels under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 Great Lakes Commission, stabilizing, 1.21
 Landlocked lakes, water level control permits, 103G.405
 Low-water levels, stipulations, 103G.411
 Mississippi headwaters lakes, 103G.421
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 103G.255
 Ordinary high water level, defined, 103G.005
 Public waters, 103G.245
 South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters, 103B.451
 Waterbasins, protective elevations, 103G.285
 Water pollution, prevention, Health Department, duties, 144.35
 Whitefish chain, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421
LAND
 Generally, *see* REAL PROPERTY
 State lands, *see* STATE LANDS
LAND EXCHANGE BOARD
 Armories, exchanges of property, 193.36
 Generally, 94.341

LAND

128

LAND EXCHANGE BOARD (Cont'd)

Land exchanges, duties regarding, 92.80, 94.342 to 94.347, 94.3495
 United States land acquisition, duties regarding, 1.041, 1.047
 Wetlands for wildlife acquisition, appeals, 97A.145

LAND GRANT COLLEGES

See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND
 UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
 See UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

LAND MANAGEMENT BUREAU (U.S.)

Cooperative management agreements, Mississippi Headwaters
 Board, 103F.367

LAND MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM

Databases
 Comprehensive water plans, 103B.151
 County land information systems, property taxes for, 381.12
 Land Management Bureau (U.S.), Mississippi Headwaters
 Board, 103F.367

LAND RECYCLING ACT

Generally, 115B.175

LAND REGISTRATION

Abstracts of title
 Court administrators, duties, 508.11, 508A.11
 Memorandum abstracts, boundaries, judicial determination,
 508.671
 Actions affecting title, statutes of limitations, exception,
 541.023
 Adverse claims to real property
 Adverse claims after registration, 508.70, 508A.70
 Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 541.023
 Statutes of limitations, 508.70, 508A.17, 508A.70
 Adverse possession
 Acquisition of title by, exception, 508.02, 508A.02
 Persons claiming by, application for registration, 508.03,
 508A.03
 Affidavits
 Grantees or purchaser affidavits, destruction, 508.836,
 508A.836
 Instruments affecting title, 508.50, 508A.50
 Alleys, vacation, adding accrued land to legal description,
 508.73, 508A.73
 Answers, contents, 508.17
 Appeals, 508.29, 508A.29
 Applications
 Amendments to, 508.09, 508A.09
 Contents, 508.06, 508A.06
 County recorders, duties, 508.05, 508.11, 508A.05,
 508A.11
 Court administrators, duties, 508.11, 508A.11
 Dismissal, 508.21
 Generally, 508.03, 508A.03
 Nonresidents, 508.07, 508A.07
 Separate tracts, 508.08, 508A.08
 Signatures, 508.05, 508A.05
 Spouses, 508.05, 508A.05
 Verification, 508.05, 508A.05
 Withdrawal, 508.13, 508.21
 Appurtenant easements, certificates of title, 508.24
 Attachment
 Discharge, 508.64, 508A.64
 Notice, 508.65, 508A.65
 Property subject to, 508.63, 508A.63
 Boats, *see* Titling of watercraft under BOATS AND BOATING
 Cemetery lots, *see* Lots under CEMETERIES
 Certificates and certification, surveyors, duties, 326.03
 Certificates of possessory title (CPT)
 Appeals, 508A.29
 Application for registration, 508A.10, 508A.21
 Cancellation, 508A.01, 508A.67, 508A.85
 Changeover to certificate of title, 508A.85
 Combined certificates, 508A.422
 Contents, 508A.35
 Contracts for deed, cancellation, 508A.58
 Copies, furnishing to landowner, 508A.40

LAND REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Certificates of possessory title (CPT) (Cont'd)
 Covenant running with the land, effect, 508A.24
 Death of landowner, new certificates, 508A.68, 508A.69
 Effective date, 508A.43
 Errors or omissions, lawsuits, damages, 508.76
 Evidence, 508A.36
 Examiners' reports, 508A.13
 Exchange certificates of possessory title, 508A.421
 First certificate of possessory title, issuance, 508A.22
 Fraudulent instruments or entries, felony, 508.80
 Limitation on actions, 508A.17
 Memorials on
 Agency, documents creating or revoking, 508A.72
 Attorneys, notice of removal, 508A.65
 Cancellation, 508A.66
 Certificates of trust, 508A.62
 Child support judgments, 548.091
 Conveyances, interest less than fee simple, 508A.49
 Final judgment or decree, 508A.59
 Financing statements, 508A.491
 Foreclosures, 508A.57
 Generally, 508A.71, 508A.73
 Judgments, liens, 508A.63
 Mortgages, 508A.55, 508A.56, 508A.57
 Power of attorney, documents creating or revoking,
 508A.72
 Tax liens, 270C.63
 Transfer statements, 508A.491
 Multiple parcels or interests, 508A.421
 Rights of person holding, 508A.25
 Certificates of title
 Cancellation, 508.67
 Combined certificates, 508A.422
 Contents, 508.35
 Contracts for deed, 508.491, 508.58
 Copies, 290B.04, 508.40
 Covenant running with the land, effect, 508.24
 Death of landowner, new certificates, 508.68, 508.69
 Effective date, 508.43
 Errors or omissions, lawsuits, damages, 508.76
 Evidence, 508.36
 Exchange certificates of title, defined, 508.421
 Fraudulent instruments or entries, felony, 508.80
 Memorials on
 Agency, documents creating or revoking, 508.72
 Agricultural preserves, restrictive covenants, 40A.10,
 40A.11
 Attorneys, notice of removal, 508.65
 Cancellation, 473H.05, 508.66
 Certificates of trust, 508.62
 Changeovers from certificates of possessory title (CPT),
 508A.85
 Child support judgments, 548.091
 Conveyances, interest less than fee simple, 508.49
 Endorsements, 508.38, 508A.38
 Final judgment or decree, 508.59
 Financing statements, 508.491
 Foreclosures, 508.57
 Generally, 508.71, 508.73
 Judgments, liens, 508.63
 Lien renewal certificates, medical assistance liens,
 514.981
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.12
 Mortgages, 508.55, 508.56, 508.57
 Plats, 508.14, 508.23, 508A.14
 Power of attorney, documents creating or revoking,
 508.72
 Restrictive covenants, metropolitan agricultural
 preserves, 473H.05
 Transfer statements, 508.491
 Wetlands preservation areas, restrictive covenants,
 103F.612
 Withdrawal of land registration, 508.24
 Multiple parcels or interests, 508.421

LAND REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Certificates of title (Cont'd)

- New certificates, 336.9-619
- Reissuance, registrars, duties, 508.421
- Rights of person holding, 508.25
- Setting aside, statutes of limitations, 508.28
- Tax liens, 270C.63

Condominiums

- Common elements certificates of title (CECT), 508A.351
- Common interest community certificates of title (CICCT), 508.351, 508A.351

- Declarations, recording with registrar of titles, 515.15

Conservation restrictions, filing, 84.65

Conveyances

- Cancellation of old, issuance of new certificate of title, 508.52, 508A.52
- Generally, 508.47, 508A.47
- Instruments of, 507.091, 507.092
- Lands held in trust, 508.61, 508.62, 508A.61, 508A.62
- Property taxes, payment prior to, 508.53, 508A.53

Corporations

- Applications, 508.03, 508A.03
- Dissolution, new certificates, issuance, 508.61, 508A.61
- Service of process, 508.16

County recorders, recording with, 117.065

County surveyors, duties, 508.14, 508A.14

Covenants running with the land, 508.24, 508A.24

Decrees of registration

- Appeals, 508.29
- Appurtenant easements, 508.23
- Contents, 508.23
- Covenant running with the land, interpreted as, 508.24
- Effect, 508.22
- Opening, 508.26
- Setting aside, statutes of limitations, 508.28
- Titles acquired prior to entry, 508.27

Decrees on default, issuance, 508.19

Deeds, limited deeds, 508.61, 508A.61

Defendants

- Summons, 508.15
- Titles acquired prior to entry, 508.27

Definitions

- Appurtenant easements, 508.04, 508A.04
- Exchange certificates, 508.421
- Land registration, 508A.01
- Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
- Registered land surveys, 508.47
- Transfer statement for contract for deed, 508.491, 508A.491

Deputy examiners of title

- Appointment, 508.12, 508A.12
- Compensation and salaries, 508.12, 508A.12

Deputy registrars of title, 508.33, 508A.33

Docks, piers, and wharves, 508.04, 508A.04

Documents

- Disposal or destruction, registrars, duties, 508.836, 508A.836
- Nonconforming, 508.82, 508A.82
- Specifications, 507.24

Eminent domain, registered land taken by, 508.73, 508A.73

Erroneous registration, lawsuits, 508.76 to 508.79, 508A.76 to 508A.79

Examiners of title

- Appeals to, 508.321, 508A.321
- Applications to, 508A.10
- Certificates and certification
 - Certificate of possessory title (CPT), 508A.67, 508A.71, 508A.73
 - Torrens registration documents, 508.67, 508.71, 508.73
- Trustees' deeds, 508.62, 508A.62

Directives

- Acquisition of title by action, 508.67, 508A.67
- Certificates of possessory title (CPT), 508A.22
- Generally, 508.71, 508A.71
- Vacated streets or alleys, adding accrued land to legal description on certificate, 508.73, 508A.73

LAND REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Examiners of title (Cont'd)

- Examination of title, duties, 508.13, 508A.13
- Filing with, plats, 508A.14
- Generally, 508.12, 508A.12
- Hearings, 508.13, 508.20
- Liability, 508.76, 508A.76
- Powers, generally, 508A.10
- Reports given, 508.13, 508.671, 508A.13
- Title opinions, 508.13, 508A.13

Executions (creditors remedies), claim of title, proceedings to enforce execution, 508.67, 508A.67

Fees

- Applications, 508A.11
- Certificates of possessory title (CPT), 508A.22
- Conveyances, 508.52, 508A.52
- Court administrator's fees, 508.81
- Eminent domain, 508.73, 508A.73
- Exceptions, 508.09, 508A.09
- Real estate documents, 357.182
- Registrar's fees, 508.82, 508A.82
- Restrictions, 357.182
- Trustees' deeds, 508.61, 508A.61

Filing, *see* Registrars of title under this topic

Filing or recording with

- Mortgage liens, release from, 559.17
- Originals, remote online notarial acts, 358.646

Foreclosure

- Generally, 508.57, 508A.57
- Registration after, 508.58, 508A.58

Forms

- Certificate of possessory title (CPT), 508A.35
- Certificate of title, 508.35
- Nonconforming documents, 508.82, 508A.82
- Notice of application for certificate of possessory title (CPT), 508A.13
- Summons, application for registration of land, 508.16

Fraud

- Fraudulent instruments or entries, felony, 508.80, 508A.80
- Title obtained by, owners' remedies, 508.51, 508A.51

Grantees

- Reception books, entries, 508A.37
- Reception indexes, 508.37

Grantors

- Reception books, entries, 508A.37
- Reception indexes, 508.37

Guardians ad litem, appointment, 508.18

Harbors and ports, 508.04, 508A.04

Hearings

- Dismissal, 508.21
- Generally, 508.20
- New trials, opening decree of registration, 508.26

Hennepin County, tract index, 386.07 to 386.09

Housing, warranties, waivers, 327A.04

Instruments affecting title

- Contents, 508.50, 508A.50
- Filing, effect, 508.48, 508A.48
- Voluntary instruments, 508.51, 508A.51

Investment securities

- Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205
- Warranties, 336.8-208

Joinder of parties, state, interest in title, 508.13

Joint tenancy, survivors, new certificates, 508.71, 508A.71

Judgments affecting title, 508.63, 508A.63

Landowners

- Death, issuance of new certificate, procedure, 508.68, 508.69, 508A.68, 508A.69
- Election, changeover, certificate of possessory title to certificate of title, 508A.85

Lawsuits

- Erroneous registration, 508.76 to 508.79, 508A.76 to 508A.79
- Statutes of limitations, 508.28, 508.78, 508A.78

Leases, 508.60, 508A.60

LAND

130

LAND REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Liens

- Claim of title, proceedings to enforce lien, 508.67, 508A.67
- Eminent domain, 508.73, 508A.73
- Instruments creating, 508.63, 508A.63
- Notice, 508.65, 508A.65
- Tax liens, 270C.63, 508.67, 508A.67
- Titles which may be registered, 508.04, 508A.04

Mortgages

- Assignment or discharge, 508.56, 508A.56
- Authority to mortgage, 508.54, 508A.54
- Registration, procedure, 508.55, 508A.55
- Securing revolving credit line, effect, 508.555

New certificates of possessory title (CPT), 336.9-619

New certificates of title, 336.9-619

Nonresidents

- Applications, 508.07, 508A.07
- Service of process, 508.16

Notice requirements

- Lis pendens, 508.66, 508A.66
- Notice after registration, 508.39, 508A.39
- Title opinions, 508.13, 508A.13

Personal representatives

- Applications, 508.03, 508A.03
- Sale, conveyance, or mortgage of registered land, 508.68, 508.69, 508A.68, 508A.69

Plats

- Boundaries, judicial determination, 508.671
- Certified copies, filing with registrars of titles, 326.03
- Licensed surveyors, duties, 326.03
- Subdivided land, 508.46, 508A.46
- Trustees, 508.62, 508A.62

Policy of state, decree of registration, effect, 508.16

Possessory estates in land, defined, 508A.01

Property taxes, payment prior to conveyance or transfer, 508.53, 508A.53

Real Estate Task Force, funding, 508A.82

Real estate tax judgment sales, claim of title, proceedings to enforce, 508.67, 508A.67

Real property

- Notice of lis pendens, 519.101
- Spouses, 519.07

Reception books, *see* Records and record keeping under COUNTY RECORDERS

Records and record keeping, disposition, court administrators, 485.15

Register of titles

- CPT, 508A.34
- Entries in
 - Alteration or correction, 508.71, 508A.71
 - Evidence, admissibility, 508.36, 508A.36
 - Form and content, 508.34
- Fees, 508.82
- Registrars, duties, 508.34

Registered land

- Claiming interest in after registration, 508.70
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, restrictive covenants, 473H.05
- Surveys, *see* Registered land surveys under this topic

Registered land surveys

- Requirements, 508.47, 508.671, 508A.47
- Transfers, 272.12

Registrars of title

- Appointments by, 508.33, 508A.33
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 508.31, 508A.31
- Certificates of title, 514.12
- Certified copies, 508.36, 508.38, 508A.36, 508A.38, 519.07
- Clerical errors, correction, duties, 508.71, 508A.71
- Common elements certificates of title (CECT), 508A.351
- Common interest community certificates of title (CICCT), 508.351, 508A.351
- Conveyances, duties, 508.52, 508A.52
- County recorders serving as, 508.30, 508A.30
- Decisions, appeals from, 508.321, 508A.321

LAND REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Registrars of title (Cont'd)

- Destruction of documents, 508.836, 508.84, 508A.836, 508A.84

Environmental covenants, 114E.35

Fees, *see* same under this topic

Filing or recording with

- Affidavits, clandestine lab sites, 152.0275
- Affidavits of custodian, trusts, real property, 507.50
- Affidavits of nonagricultural use, mortgage foreclosures, 580.23
- Affidavits of notice to third-party designee, 47.58
- Affidavits of taxes and expenses paid, 582.03
- Agency, documents creating or revoking, 508.72, 508A.72

Agricultural preserves, notice of termination, 40A.11

Assignment of mortgage, 507.413

Boundary line dispute decisions, 559.23

Certificates of custodianship, 507.49

Certificates of redemption, mortgage foreclosures, 580.26

Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401

Certificates of trust, 501C.1013

Certified copies, decrees of registration, 508.23

Certified copies, liens, judgments, 508.63, 508A.63

Certified copies, spouses, rights, 519.07

Claims against estates, medical assistance or general assistance medical care, 256B.15

Claims of unregistered interest, 508.70, 508A.70

Common interest communities, 515B.1-116

Concrete or reinforcing bar, farm disposal, 17.135

Contracts for deed, 507.235, 507.236

Conveyances, 508.52, 508A.52

Court orders, eminent domain, 508.73, 508A.73

Creditor's notice of intent to redeem, mortgage foreclosures, 580.24

Decrees barring interest of spouses, 519.07

Decrees of distribution, 508.68, 508A.68

Deeds, tax statement, 287.241

Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1114, 524.2-1115

Documents, nonconforming, 508.82, 508A.82

Easement information, requirements for, 84.0272

Farmer-lender mediation notices, 559.21

Generally, specifications, 507.093, 507.24

Instruments affecting less than fee simple estate, 508.49, 508A.49

Instruments affecting title, effect, 508.48, 508A.48

Instruments discharging liens, 508.64, 508A.64

Joint tenancy, terminations, 600.21

Joint tenancy severance instruments, effect, 500.19

Judgments, recovery of property by landlord, 504B.291

Land use planning documents, 462.36

Lien notices, medical assistance liens, 514.982

Liens for attorney fees, notice of intent to claim, 481.13

Manufactured homes, perfected security interests, 168A.1411, 168A.1412

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, claims, 514.08

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, notice of expiration, 473H.08

Mortgage foreclosure documents, 508.57, 508A.57

Mortgage foreclosures, 47.58, 582.25

Mortgage liens, release from, 559.17

Natural Resources Department orders affecting waters, 103G.251

Nonconsensual common law liens, 270C.26

Notice of abandonment, eminent domain proceedings, 117.065

Notice of lis pendens, 500.20, 500.245, 514.12

Notice of pendency, 117.065, 580.025, 580.032

Orders reducing mortgagor's redemption period, 582.032

Outdoor heritage fund, notice of funding agreement, 97A.056

Plats, 508A.14

Power of attorney, 508.72, 508A.72

LAND REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Registrars of title (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

Power of attorney to foreclose mortgage, 507.413
 Private transfer fee obligations, notices about, 513.76
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.173, 281.23
 Real property, 103G.2372, 272.12, 336.9-607
 Recitals of unrecorded mortgages, effect, 507.332
 Redemption documents, mortgage foreclosures, 580.25
 Registered land surveys, 508.47, 508A.47
 Release of mortgage, 507.413
 Remote online notarial acts, 358.646
 Request for notice, mortgage foreclosures, 580.032
 Revenue Department, documents creating claims against, 270C.26
 Satisfaction of mortgage, 507.413
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, required documents, 290B.04, 290B.08
 Severed mineral interests, ownership, 93.52
 Surveys, judicial determination of boundaries, 508.671
 Tax-forfeited lands, reversion, 282.01
 Tax increment financing districts, assessment agreements, 469.177
 Tax liens, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.20
 Timber slashings, cost of disposal, 88.14
 Trustees, real property transactions, 501C.1014
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, lien notices, 216C.437
 Voluntary mortgage foreclosures, 582.32
 Wetlands orders, enforcement of law, 103G.2372
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.612, 103F.613
 Wills, 508.68, 508A.68
 Indexes, form and contents, 508.37
 Instruments not entitled to registration, liability, 507.251
 Investments by, fees, duties, 508.75
 Land surveys, duties, 508.47, 508A.47
 Liability, 272.12, 508.33, 508.76, 508A.33, 508A.76
 Liens, 508.63, 508.64, 508A.63, 508A.64
 Lis pendens, duties, 508.66, 508A.66
 Lists, real estate tax judgment sales, 272.17
 Medical assistance liens, notices, duties, 514.982
 Memorials on certificates of possessory title (CPT), 508A.66
 Memorials on certificates of title, 508.66
 Notice after registration, duties, 508.39, 508A.39
 Notice given, 40A.10, 103F.612
 Notice received, 103F.613
 Official seals, 508.32, 508A.32
 Official signature, 508.349, 508A.349
 Payments by, fees, duties, 508.75
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, abandoned property, orders, 281.173
 Reception books, duties, 508A.37
 Reception indexes, duties, 508.37
 Record keeping requirements
 Certificates of possessory titles, 508A.38, 508A.381, 508A.84
 Torrens property, 508.38, 508.381, 508.84
 Recording officers, defined, 515.02
 Register of titles, duties, 508.71, 508A.71
 Registration of instruments of conveyance, 507.091, 507.092
 Reports given, 290B.04, 465.79
 Restrictive covenants, metropolitan agricultural preserves, duties, 473H.05
 Subsequent adverse claims, duties, 508.70, 508A.70
 Tract indexes, duties, 508.37, 508A.37
 Trustees deeds, duties, 508.61, 508A.61
 Registration of title, torrens, generally, 508.01 to 508.84
 Registration of title without court proceedings, 508A.01 to 508A.85
 Reversions, new certificates, issuance, 508.73, 508A.73
 Service of process, 508.16
 Snowmobiles, *see* Registration under SNOWMOBILES
 Spouses, 519.07

LAND REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

State assessment certificates, claim of title, procedure to obtain new certificate, 508.67, 508A.67
 State lands, 508.03, 508A.03
 Streets and roads, alteration, establishment, or vacation, effect, 508.73, 508A.73
 Subdivided land, 508.46, 508A.46
 Summary real estate disposition judgments, filing, 518.191
 Tax-forfeited lands, 508.03, 508A.03
 Tax liens
 Enforcement proceedings, 508.67, 508A.67
 Memorializing, 270C.63
 Tax titles, actions to quiet title, summonses, recording, 284.18
 Titles which may be registered, 508.04, 508A.04
 Torrens titles, manner of registration, 508.01
 Tract indexes, registrars of title, duties, 508.37, 508A.37
 Transfer of registered land, generally, 508.47, 508A.47
 Transfer on death deeds
 Contents, exceptions, 508.50, 508A.50
 Generally, 507.071
 Tax statement information, 507.092
 Trials, 508.20
 Trustees
 Conveyance of registered land, 508.61, 508.62, 508A.61, 508A.62
 Platting of registered land, 508.62, 508A.62
 Trusts, transfer of registered lands in, 508.61, 508.62, 508A.61, 508A.62
 Uncontested land titles, 508A.01
 Violations and penalties, registrars of titles, 272.12
 Wells, identification, 103I.235, 103I.311
LAND SURVEYORS
See SURVEYORS
LAND USE DISTRICTS
See also ZONING
 Counties, zoning, creation of districts, 394.25
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18
 Recreational river land use districts, 383C.26, 383C.261
 Restricted residence districts, 462.12 to 462.17
 Scenic river land use districts, counties, duties, 373.27
 Zoning, *see* ZONING
LAND USE PERMITS
 Applicants, property taxes, payment, certification, 394.235, 462.353
 Applications, deadlines for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993
LAND USE PLANNING
See also METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
 Aggregate materials planning, 84.94
 Agricultural land preservation programs, *see* AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
 Annexation, consolidation, or detachment of territory, notice, 414.0325, 414.09
 Cities, *see* Municipal planning under this topic
 Comprehensive municipal plans, *see* COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
 Comprehensive plans, Dakota County, 383D.61
 Counties, *see* Municipal planning under this topic
 Environmental covenants, 114E.25
 Farm lands, state policy, 17.80
 Goodhue County, scenic river ordinance, 103F.35
 Grants, 373.27, 375.471, 462.353
 Great River Road, counties, financial assistance, 373.27
 Joint planning boards, 462.3585
 Joint powers agreements, Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377
 Landfill cleanup program
 Generally, *see* Cleanup program under LANDFILLS
 Qualified facilities, plan for, 115B.412
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18
 Metropolitan area
 Advisory committee, 473.173, 473.853, 473.857
 Comprehensive plans, *see* Metropolitan area under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
 Definitions, 473.852
 Generally, 473.851 to 473.871

LAND USE PLANNING (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area (Cont'd)
 Guidelines, 473.854
 Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.854
 Metropolitan system statements, 473.852, 473.856, 473.857, 473.864
 Policy of state, 473.851
 Purpose, 473.851
 Standards, criteria, and model ordinances, 473.206, 473.208
 Mississippi River headwaters area, 103F.361 to 103F.377
 Model codes, local governments, adoption by reference, 471.62
 Municipal planning
 Adjustment and appeals, boards of, 462.353 to 462.357, 462.359
 Aggregate materials lands, 84.94
 Comprehensive plans, *see* COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
 Dakota County, comprehensive plans, 383D.61
 Definitions, 462.352
 Governing bodies, 462.352, 462.355
 Hearings, 462.355, 462.357
 Hennepin County, 383B.121, 383B.235, 383B.79
 Inconsistent laws, 462.364
 Maps
 Adoption, 462.359, 462.36
 Airport safety zones, 462.357
 Metropolitan area cities and towns, 462.355
 Municipal airports, 462.355, 462.357
 Planning agencies, 462.352, 462.354 to 462.358, 462.36
 Policy of state, 462.351
 Ramsey County, 383A.602
 Saint Louis County, 383C.072
 Shorelines, 103F.221
 Subdivision regulations, 83.26, 462.358, 462.364
 Tree planting, urban forest development, 17.86
 Zoning ordinances
 Authority, generally, 462.353, 462.357
 Enforcement, 462.362
 Existing ordinances, effect on, 462.363 to 462.365
 Filing with county recorder, 462.36
 Generally, 462.357
 Housing fiscal impact notes, 462.3612
 Interim ordinances, 462.355
 Interim uses, 462.3597
 Judicial review, 462.361
 Shoreland areas, existing nonconforming lots, 394.36, 462.357
 Substandard structures, Lower Saint Croix National Scenic Riverway, 394.36, 462.357
 Policy of state
 Farm lands, 17.80
 Metropolitan area, 473.851
 Municipal planning, 462.351
 Saint Croix River, 103F.351
 State codes, local governments, adoption by reference, 471.62
 Subdivision of land, *see* SUBDIVIDED LAND
 Towns, zoning, *see* Zoning under TOWNS
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.05

LAND USE PLANNING GRANTS

Authority to receive, 462.353
 Counties
 Federal aid programs, 375.471
 Great River Road, 373.27

LANDFILLS

See also DUMPS
 Abatement
 Fees, 115A.919, 115A.923, 297H.06
 Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.841 to 473.847
 Boundaries, modification, 115B.412
 Cleanup program
 Access to information, 115B.406, 115B.412
 Access to property, 115B.412
 Boundary modification, 115B.412
 Closure, 115B.39 to 115B.41

LANDFILLS (Cont'd)

Cleanup program (Cont'd)
 Closure upgrade activities, qualified facilities, acceptance of dump materials, 115B.403
 Conservation restrictions, 84.65
 Daily cover, 297H.06
 Definitions, 115B.39, 115B.40
 Delisted facilities, 115B.412
 Deposits in, firewood, 116F.30
 Eminent domain, 115B.407
 Environmental response actions, 115B.39, 115B.40, 115B.402, 115B.406, 115B.412
 Environmental response costs
 Claims of full recovery, statutes of limitations, 115B.40
 Claims settlement and recovery, joint and several liability, 115B.443
 Generally, 115B.41
 Insurance coverage, 115B.441 to 115B.443
 Liens, 115B.406, 115B.41, 115B.412
 Local governments, 115B.41, 475.53
 Recovery, priority qualified facilities, 115B.406
 Reimbursements, 115B.43
 Third-party claims, 115B.414
 Establishment, 115B.39
 Excluded facilities, 115B.405
 Insurance, environmental response costs, claims settlement and recovery, 115B.441 to 115B.444
 Land use plan, developed by commissioner, 115B.412
 Landfill gas, 216B.1691, 216B.2422
 Lawsuits, environmental response costs, recovery, 115B.444
 Liens, environmental, 115B.406
 Local governments
 Cleanup costs, net debt limits, reservation, 475.53
 Land use actions, notice, 471.99
 Metropolitan area
 Abatement account, *see* Environmental fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Contingency action trust account, 473.843, 473.845
 Mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities, metropolitan area, *see* under SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
 Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.841 to 473.847
 Notice, 115B.40, 115B.405
 Operators, waste tire collectors, 115A.902
 Out-of-state landfills, waste deposit in, disclosure, 115A.9302
 Petroleum tank release law, effect, 115C.06
 Postclosure activities, 115B.39, 115B.40
 Priority list, 115B.40
 Priority qualified facilities, 115B.406, 115B.407
 Qualified facilities
 Covered by insurance, 115B.441 to 115B.443
 Dump materials, acceptance, 115B.403
 Generally, 115B.40
 Information about, duty to provide, 115B.412
 Transfer of title, 115B.412
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, time, 281.17
 Real property, acquisition, response actions, 115B.407, 115B.412
 Sanitary landfills, defined as junk yards, 161.242
 State, land use actions, notice, 471.99
 Waste processing facilities, *see* WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES
 Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES
 Delisting, 115B.412
 Liens, environmental, 115B.406
 Siting criteria, rules for, 116.07
LANDING FIELDS
See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
See also RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Administrators, code violations lawsuits, 504B.425, 504B.445, 504B.455, 504B.461
 Apartment buildings, *see* APARTMENT BUILDINGS

LANDLORDS AND TENANTS (Cont'd)

Applicant screening, 504B.173
 Attorney fees, tenants' rights, 504B.172
 Cable communications systems, *see* Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Code violations lawsuits, *see* Tenants' remedies under this topic
 Commercial tenants, service of process on, judgments, code violations lawsuits, 504B.431
 Definitions, generally, 504B.001, 504B.235
 Disclosure, nonoptional fees, 504B.120
 Discrimination, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Disputes, MFIP, discontinuance of assistance payments, 142G.36
 Eviction, *see* EVICTION
 Expunged criminal records, housing decision effect, 609A.05
 Farm lands
 Leased, unpaid rents, crops, liens on, 514.964
 Tenants' rights on termination of life estates, 500.25
 Fines, building repair orders, noncompliance, 504B.391
 Foreclosures
 Foreclosure advice notices, 580.042
 Tenants' rights in, 504B.151, 504B.285
 Inspections, 504B.182
 Landlords
 Abandonment of property by tenant, duties, 504B.154, 504B.271
 Agreements, maintenance or repair of premises by tenant, 504B.161
 Applicant screening fees, duties, 504B.173
 Applications, denial based on pending cases, 504B.173
 Assignments, lawsuits, eviction actions, 504B.171
 Building repair orders, noncompliance, penalties, 504B.391
 Burden of proof, retaliation, 504B.285, 504B.441
 Court-ordered wiretapping, duty to assist, 626A.06, 626A.38
 Covenants, 504B.161
 Defenses, 504B.195, 504B.415
 Disclosure, 504B.120, 504B.181, 504B.195, 504B.211, 504B.241
 Emergency calls by tenants, 504B.205
 Entry into rented premises, 504B.211
 Expunged criminal records, housing decision effect, 609A.05
 Judgments against, administrators' expenses, code violations lawsuits, 504B.445
 Leases
 Copies, giving to tenants, 504B.115
 Early renewal, 504B.144
 Tenant taxpayer identification or SSN, 504B.117
 Liability
 Administrators' expenses, code violations lawsuits, 504B.445
 Applicant screening fee violations, 504B.173
 Collection of rents or security deposits after condemnation, 504B.204
 Injury to third parties, 504B.161
 New construction delays, 504B.153
 Personal property of tenant, removal and storage after eviction, 504B.365
 Prelease deposits, 504B.175
 Repair and maintenance of buildings, 504B.471
 Security deposits, improper withholding, damages, 504B.178
 Submeter fees, 216B.022
 Unlawful interruption or termination of utilities, 504B.221, 504B.225
 Unlawful ouster or exclusion of tenants, 504B.221, 504B.225, 504B.231
 Mail and mailing, security deposits, 504B.178
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions against refusal to rent, 342.57
 MFIP protective or vendor payees, 142G.35
 Notice given
 Abandoned property of tenant, 504B.271
 Automatic renewal clauses, leases, 504B.145

LANDLORDS AND TENANTS (Cont'd)

Landlords (Cont'd)
 Notice given (Cont'd)
 Entry into rented premises, 504B.211
 Evicted tenants, inventory, personal property, 504B.365
 Familial status of tenant, eviction or denial of lease renewal, 504B.315
 Federally subsidized housing, expiration or termination of federal contracts, 504B.255
 Intermediate care facilities leases, notice of eviction action, 256B.501
 Leases, cancellation, 504B.251
 Leases greater than 20 years, cancellation, 504B.291
 New construction delays, 504B.153
 Rent increases, 504B.147
 Rental housing, accessible unit priority, 363A.40
 Security deposits, transfer or assumption by landlord's successor in interest, 504B.178
 Tenancy at will, termination, 504B.135
 Termination of lease after death of tenant, 504B.265
 Notice received
 Code violations, 504B.185, 504B.395
 Cold weather notice, 504B.155
 Contracts for deed, cancellation, 504B.151
 Emergency relief orders, 504B.381
 Escrow of rent to remedy violations, 504B.385
 Inaccurate submeters, 216B.022
 Mortgage foreclosure sale, 504B.151
 Residents, elevated blood lead levels, 144.9504
 Termination of lease, death or infirmity of tenant, 504B.265, 504B.266
 Payments to
 Overdue utility bills, 216B.023
 Receipts, 504B.118
 Pets, declawing or devocalizing, 504B.114
 Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
 Posting (notices), agent for service of process, 504B.181
 Receipts for rent paid in cash, 504B.118
 Recovery of property, 504B.291
 Rights, 504B.285, 504B.311, 504B.435
 Safe at Home program, duties, 5B.10
 Security deposits, 504B.178
 Service and support animals, documentation, fees and deposits prohibited, 504B.113
 Service of process on, 504B.375, 504B.401
 Shared-metered residential buildings
 Apportionment and billing, 504B.216
 Billing procedures, 216B.023
 Customer of record, 504B.216
 Default procedures, 504B.216
 Disclosure of apportionment, 504B.216
 Dispute resolution, 216B.024
 Submetering, 216B.022
 Statements by, 256D.02
 Utilities, 216B.022 to 216B.024, 325E.025, 504B.216, 504B.221, 504B.225
 Late fees, 504B.177
 Lawsuits
 Applicant screening fee violations, 504B.173
 Cannabis flower use, nuisance, 342.82
 Code violations, 504B.195, 504B.385, 504B.395
 Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Damages, treble damages, 557.09
 Eviction, *see* Real property, rental under EVICTION
 Hennepin County Municipal Court, 488A.06
 Housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013
 Lessees violating covenant against introducing drugs, 609.33
 Pro se representation, 481.02
 Recovery of property by landlord, denial of title by tenant, 504B.121
 Recovery of rent due, evidence, 504B.125
 Lead abatement, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Leases
 Attorney fee provisions, tenants' rights, 504B.172

LANDLORDS

134

LANDLORDS AND TENANTS (Cont'd)

Leases (Cont'd)

- Cancellation, leases greater than 20 years, 504B.291
- Copies to tenants, 504B.115
- Duration of lease, notice, 504B.146
- Early renewal, 504B.144
- Prelease deposits, 504B.175
- Requirements, 504B.111
- Residential rental property, *see* Leases under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
- Termination of lease, infirmity of tenant, 504B.266
- Victims of violence, right to terminate, 504B.206

Manufactured home parks

- Landlords, *see* Park owners under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Tenants, *see* Residents under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Mining, property leases, counties, powers generally, 373.01

Mortgage foreclosures, *see* Foreclosures under this topic

Multiple dwellings, *see* MULTIPLE DWELLINGS

Neighborhood organizations, *see* NEIGHBORHOOD ORGANIZATIONS

Prelease deposits, 504B.175

Private shared telecommunications services, 237.681

Problem properties law, 617.81 to 617.87

Public nuisances, *see* PUBLIC NUISANCES

Real property, conveyance of interest in, 507.01

Renters, *see* Tenants under this topic

Rents

- Cash payment, written receipts for, 504B.118
- Code violations lawsuits, 504B.425
- Landlord's right to collect, suspension, code violations lawsuits, 504B.435
- Late payment, late fees, 504B.177
- Presumption of payment, 504B.291
- Prorated rent required, 504B.116
- Termination of lease, infirmity of tenant, 504B.266

Residential rental property, generally, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

Residential tenant reports, 504B.235, 504B.241

Residential tenant screening services

- Defined, 504B.235
- Disclosures to applicants, 504B.173
- Federal regulations, compliance, 504B.245
- Liability, limitations, 504B.241
- Reports, duties, 504B.241

Security deposit violations, 504B.178

Tenancy at will

- Eviction, 504B.285
- Termination, procedure, 504B.135

Tenant reports, 504B.235, 504B.241

Tenant screening services, *see* Residential tenant screening services under this topic

Tenants

- Abandonment of property, 504B.001, 504B.154
- Access to data, residential tenant screening services, information on tenant, 504B.241
- Affidavits, escrow of rents to remedy violations, 504B.385
- Agreements, maintenance or repair of premises, limitations, 504B.161
- Burden of proof, 504B.285
- Copies received, leases, 504B.115
- Covenants of landlord or licensor, waivers, *see* Waivers, prohibited waivers under this topic
- Death, 504B.265, 524.2-702
- Defenses, leases, lawsuits to enforce, 504B.115
- Disabled persons in subsidized housing, pets, rights, 504B.261
- Emergency assistance calls, 504B.205
- Eviction, *see* Real property, rental under EVICTION
- Holdover for three years, effect, 504B.311
- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Lead hazard reduction, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
- Mail and mailing, notice, escrow of rents to remedy violations, 504B.385

LANDLORDS AND TENANTS (Cont'd)

Tenants (Cont'd)

Notice given

- Cold weather notice, 504B.155
- Emergency relief orders, 504B.381
- Escrow of rents to remedy violations, 504B.385
- Inaccurate submeters, 216B.022
- Pesticide postapplication precautions, 18B.37
- Property taxes, payment by, 272.45
- Quitting lease, 504B.147
- Termination of lease, infirmity of tenant, 504B.266

Notice of pending foreclosure, 504B.151

Notice received

- Code violations and condemnation orders, 504B.195
- Entry by landlord, 504B.211
- Evicted tenants, inventory, personal property, 504B.365
- Familial status, eviction or denial of lease renewal, 504B.315
- Federally subsidized housing, termination, 504B.255
- Foreclosure advice notices, 580.042
- Landlord's agent, 504B.181
- Landlord's entry in tenant's absence, 504B.211
- Lead hazard reduction, 144.9504
- Leases greater than 20 years, cancellation, 504B.291
- New construction delays, 504B.153
- Rental dwelling notice, 471.9995
- Residential tenant screening service information, 504B.241
- Residents, elevated blood lead levels, 144.9504
- Security deposits, transfer or assumption, landlord's successor in interest, 504B.178
- Tenancy at will, termination, 504B.135
- Tenant screening service used by landlord, 504B.173

Notice to vacate, 504B.285

Payments by, 272.45, 504B.175

Personal property, abandonment, 168A.05, 504B.271

Pets, declawing or devocalizing, 504B.114

Proper identification, 504B.235

Property tax refunds, *see* Claimants (refunds) under PROPERTY TAXES

Prospective tenants, 504B.173, 504B.175, 504B.195

Public nuisances, definitions, 617.80

Recovery of possession, procedure, 504B.375

Redemption of tenancy, 504B.291

Referral fees from real estate licensees, 82.81

Relocation, lead hazard reduction, 144.9504

Remedies, *see* Tenants' remedies under this topic

Rent withholding, 504B.178

Residential tenant reports, 504B.235, 504B.241

Rights

- Abandoned personal property, 504B.271
- Emergency assistance telephone calls, 504B.205
- Lead hazard reduction, 144.9504
- Medical cannabis patient registry program, 342.57
- New construction delays, 504B.153
- Privacy, 504B.211
- Tenant associations and organizing, 504B.212
- Uninhabitable buildings, 504B.131
- Unlawful termination of utilities by landlord, 504B.221, 504B.225

Service and support animals, documentation, penalties, 504B.113

Service of process on, 504B.291, 504B.385, 504B.431

Shared-metered residential buildings

- Consumer protection, 216B.023
- Dispute resolution, 216B.024
- Submetering, 216B.022

Taxpayer identification or SSN, applications, 504B.117

Tenant associations, defined, 504B.001

Termination of lease, infirmity of tenant, 504B.266

Utility costs

- Consumer protection, 216B.023
- Shared-metered residential buildings, submetering, 216B.022 to 216B.024, 504B.216

Victims of violence, right to terminate lease, 504B.206

LANDLORDS AND TENANTS (Cont'd)

Tenants' remedies

Cannabis flower use, nuisance lawsuits, 342.82
Code violations lawsuits, 504B.195, 504B.395, 504B.435, 504B.471

New construction delays, 504B.153
Prelease deposit violations, 504B.175
Property rehabilitation, special assessments, 429.101
Rent escrow actions to remedy violations by landlord, procedure, 504B.385

Tenant screening services, 504B.173, 504B.245
Trials, code violations lawsuits, 504B.395, 504B.421

Unfair discriminatory practices

Human Rights Act, 363A.09, 363A.21
Medical cannabis patient registry program, 342.57

Unlawful detention, 504B.301

Unlawful exclusion or removal, 504B.375, 609.606

Urban real estate, holding over, period of tenancy, determination, 504B.141

Utilities, payment

Overdue utility bills, 216B.023
Responsibility, 325E.025
Shared-metered residential buildings
Apportionment and billing, 504B.216
Billing procedures, 216B.023
Default procedures, 504B.216
Dispute resolution, 216B.024
Submetering, 216B.022

Violations and penalties

Building repair orders, noncompliance, 504B.391
New construction delays, 504B.153
Nonoptional fees, failure to disclose, 504B.120
Nuisance, cannabis flower use, 342.82
Retaliation, tenant associations and organizing, 504B.212
Shared-metered residential buildings, 504B.216
Unlawful ouster of tenants or personal property, 504B.225, 504B.365

Waivers, prohibited waivers

Code violations lawsuits, 504B.465
Code violations remedies, 504B.195
Condemned premises, action for rental of, 504B.204
Covenants not to allow unlawful activities, 504B.171
Covenants of landlord or licensor, 504B.161
Emergency relief actions, 504B.465
Eviction, familial status, 504B.315
Personal property of tenant, removal and storage after eviction, 504B.365
Recovery of possession by tenant, after unlawful exclusion or removal, 504B.375
Rents, 504B.116, 504B.178
Right of privacy, tenants, 504B.211
Security deposits, 504B.178
Termination of lease after death of tenant, 504B.265
Unlawful ouster, 504B.231
Unlawful termination of utilities, 504B.221, 504B.225

LANDMARK CENTER

See HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

LANDMARKS

See also BOUNDARIES

See also SURVEYORS

Corner markers, *see* Property corners under MONUMENTS

Judicial landmarks, adverse claims to real property, 559.25

Monuments, *see* MONUMENTS

Saint Louis County, 383C.451, 383C.455

LANDOWNERS BILL OF RIGHTS

Generally, 84.0274

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

See also ARCHITECTS

Advertising, generally, 326.03

Architecture practice, exclusion, 326.02

Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Certificates and certification

Fees, 326.105
Generally, 326.12

Consultants, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13

Consulting services, generally, 326.03

Contested cases, disciplinary action, 326.111

Continuing education

Licenses, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
Rulemaking, 326.111

Contracts and agreements

Design-build contracts, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
State contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087

Conviction, licenses, 326.11, 326.111

Copartners, licenses, 326.02, 326.14

Corporations, licenses, 326.14

Council of Landscape Architectural Registration Boards, 326.10

Definitions, professional firms, 319B.02

Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21

Disciplinary action, 326.111

Documents, 326.03

Education and training

Continuing education, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
Licenses, 326.10

Engineering practice, exclusion, 326.02

Evaluation services, generally, 326.03

Evidence, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12

False personation, 326.15

False statements, 326.15

Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56

Fines, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Foreign registered or licensed applicants, licenses, 326.10, 326.13

Fraud, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111

Geoscience practice, exclusion, 326.02

Gross negligence, effect on license, 326.11

Incompetence, effect on license, 326.11, 326.111

Indemnification agreements, design professional services contracts, 604.21

Injunctions, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Insanity, adjudication of, license, effect on, 326.11

Insurance companies and employees, 326.03

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Investigation services, generally, 326.03

Land surveying practice, 326.02

Landscape architecture practice

Licenses, *see* same under this topic
Scope, 326.02
Unauthorized practice, penalties, 326.111

Lawsuits

Professional review, certification, 544.42
Unauthorized practice, 326.111

Licenses

Age, 326.10
Agents, 326.02
Applicants' register, 326.09
Certification, 326.105
Corporations, 326.14
Exemptions
Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56
Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06
Federal employees, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
Practice before licensure, 326.13
Public officials, 326.03
Fees, 326.10, 326.105
Foreign registered or licensed applicants, 326.10, 326.13
In-training applicants, fees, 326.105
Nonresidents, 326.10, 326.13
Partnerships, 326.02, 326.14
Reinstatement, 326.10, 326.111
Reissuance after revocation or suspension, 326.11

LANDSCAPE

136

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Renewal, 326.10, 326.105, 326.11
- Replacement, 326.11
- Requirements, generally, 326.02, 326.03, 326.10
- Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
- Rights and privileges, evidence, 326.12
- Rulemaking, 326.10, 326.11
- Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.10
- Temporary permits, 326.13
- Temporary suspension, procedures, 326.111
- Violations, 326.02, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15

Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Misconduct, 326.111

Names, applicants' register, 326.09

National Council of Landscape Architects registration board, certificates and certification, foreign registered or licensed applicants, qualifications, 326.10

Negligence, licenses, revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.111

Nursery operators, landscape planning activities, 326.02

Partnerships, licenses, 326.02, 326.14

Payments by

- Disciplinary action proceedings, fees, 326.111
- Fines, fees, 326.111
- License fees, rulemaking, 326.10

Plans and specifications, 326.02, 326.03

Practice, *see* Landscape architecture practice under this topic

Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Professionals, landscape architects defined as, 319B.02

Public officials, license exemption, 326.03

Reciprocity, licenses, 326.10

Records and record keeping, 326.09

Reports given, 326.03

Seals and sealing

- Generally, 326.12
- Unauthorized use, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
- Violations, 326.12, 326.15

Service of process on, 326.111

Signatures

- Certified signatures, 326.12
- License reinstatement applications, 326.10

Tests, 326.10

Training, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111

Unfair and deceptive practices, 326.11, 326.111

Violations and penalties, generally, 326.111, 326.53

LANDSCAPING

See also HORTICULTURE

Architects, *see* LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Capitol area, 15B.05

Garden planting and maintenance services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Housing, statutory warranties

- Exclusion, generally, 327A.01
- Vendors, liability exclusion, 327A.03

Irrigation systems, technology requirements, waters of the state, 103G.298

Landscape contractors, contracts, trunk highways, 161.32

Landscapers

- Contractors, contracts, trunk highways, 161.32
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Lawn care services

- Herbicides, sales and use taxes, 297A.68, 297A.69
- Minors employed in operation of lawn care equipment, 181A.116
- Pesticides, landscape application contracts, 325F.245
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.67

Lawn mowers, farm machinery, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

LANDSCAPING (Cont'd)

Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Metropolitan area towns, parks and town cemeteries, 368.01

Native landscapes, 412.925

Remodeling, statutory warranties, contractors, liability exclusion, 327A.03

Soccer fields, development, matching contributions, 240A.13

Sod, *see* SOD

Sports facilities, matching contributions, local governments, 240A.12

LANGUAGE ARTS

Public schools

- Academic standards, 120B.021
- Graduation requirements, 120B.024, 120B.303
- Testing, 120B.302

LANGUAGES

See FOREIGN LANGUAGES

LANTERNS

Motor vehicles, use, 169.52, 169.75

LARCENY

See THEFT

LASERS

Discharging at aircraft, 609.857

LAST ILLNESS

Birth parents, notice, 259.27

Certificates and certification, medical assistance swing bed patients, terminal illness or condition, physicians' certificates, 256B.0625

Definitions, 145B.02

Expenses

- Medical assistance, claims against estates, 256B.15
- State-operated services, claims against clients' estates, 246.53

Health and accident insurance

- Change in health plans or providers, continuity of care, rights, 62Q.56
- Coverage, 62A.616

Hospices, *see* HOSPICES

Treatment, living wills, *see* LIVING WILLS

LATCHKEY PROGRAMS

See SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

LATINO AFFAIRS COUNCIL

Administrative support, by Administration Department, 16B.371

Agency services to non-English-speaking people, consulting, 15.441

Child long-term development program, consulting, 145.951

Child welfare disparities grant program, 142A.417

Employees, retirement, 352D.02

Generally, 15.0145

Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, representation, 17.1018

Health disparities reduction, cooperation and planning, 145.928

Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee Affairs, 116J.4231

Members, aged persons, representation, 15.0591

Ombudsperson for families, council duties regarding, 257.0768

Violence prevention, consulting, 120B.22

LATINOS

See CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

LAUDERDALE (CITY)

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

LAUNCH MINNESOTA

Generally, 116J.8751

LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES

Barber schools, 154.19, 154.20

Barbershops, 154.19, 154.20

Clothes dryers

- Energy conservation, 216C.19
- Installation or repair, 326B.38

LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Clothes dryers (Cont'd)
 Solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
 Clothes washers, defined as electrical appliance units, 326B.38
 Coin operated laundry facilities, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.61
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79
 Presses, boiler inspections, exception, 326B.988
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Tourist camps, 327.16, 327.27
 Washers, clothes, 326B.38
 Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

LAURA'S LAW

Interference with scene of death, penalties, 609.502

LAVATORIES

See HANDWASHING FACILITIES

LAW CLERKS

County employees, transfer to state employment, 480.181
 District courts, *see* Law clerks under DISTRICT COURTS
 Judicial districts, number, 484.545
 Personal information
 Classification, 13.991
 Criminal liability for publication, 609.476
 Dissemination, limitations, 480.40
 Removal or penalties, 480.45
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 175A.07

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

Accelerated law enforcement courses, consulting, 626.8555
 Access to data
 Account information, dishonored checks, 609.535
 Adjutant general access and use, 192.67
 Automated license plate readers, log of use, 13.824
 Body cameras, 13.825
 Caretaker information, 171.12
 Change of name data, 259.10
 Clemency Review Commission, 638.13
 Controlled substances prescription monitoring program reporting, 152.126
 Databases, pistol permits, permit holders, 624.714
 Designated caregiver agreements, 13.69, 171.07
 Dispatchers data, restriction, 13.82
 Drivers' licensees, addresses, 171.12
 Educational data, 13.32
 Employment background investigations, 13.41, 13.43
 Housing agency data, 13.585
 Human services data, 13.46
 Insurance producers, licensing and investigative data, 60K.52
 Medical cannabis patient registry, 152.32, 342.57
 Mental health data, release in emergencies, 13.46, 144.294, 626.8477
 Minnesota identification card holders, addresses, 171.12
 Misconduct reports, Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 626.8457
 Motor vehicle registration data, owners, addresses, liability, 168.346
 Municipal electric utility customer data, 13.685
 Peace officer database, Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 626.845
 Personnel data, for protection of employees or others, 13.43
 Personnel records, peace officer applicants, 13.43, 626.87
 Pistol permits, authorized permit holders databases, 624.714
 Portable recording systems, 13.825
 Public utilities, complaints against, 13.679
 Sexual assault evidence information, 611A.27
 State auditor data, 6.715
 Tax return data, persons threatening death or physical injury, 270B.14
 Telephone companies, complaints against, 13.679
 Unemployment insurance data, 268.19
 Animals, regulated, escapes, notice received, 346.155
 Antiracial profiling policies, 626.8471

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Applicants
 Background investigations, 363A.08
 Hiring and licensing, effect of criminal convictions, 364.09
 Appropriate agencies, law enforcement agencies defined as, 169A.63
 Appropriate law enforcement agencies, definitions
 Examining and licensing boards, 214.10
 Pawnbroker regulation, 325J.01
 Arrest, booking, or testing process, electronic recording data, duties, 629.406
 Arson investigations, chief officers, 299F.04
 Authority, motor vehicles, holding, abandoned motor vehicles, exclusion, 168B.011
 Automated license plate readers
 Arrest data, 13.82
 Procedures, 13.824
 Traffic safety camera systems, use as, prohibited, 13.824
 Written policies, 13.824, 626.8472
 Background investigations, peace officer applicants, 626.87
 Blue Alert system, 626.96
 Body cameras
 Procedures, 13.825
 Written policies, 626.8473
 Bulletins, missing persons, children, data, classification, 13.82
 Call location information, requests for, in emergencies, 237.82, 237.83
 Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21
 Certificates and certification
 Antiracial profiling policy, adoption, 626.8471
 Unmarked motor vehicles, use for official business, 168.012
 Child mortality review panel, 260E.39
 Children
 Child abuse and maltreatment
 Investigations, 260E.14, 260E.20
 Training for investigations, 260E.36
 Runaways, notice received, 260C.171
 Clemency applications, statements to Clemency Review Commission, 638.14
 Commerce Department, *see* Commerce Fraud Bureau under COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
 Commerce Fraud Bureau, *see* under COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
 Committed persons
 Notice received, 253B.051, 253B.141, 253B.18
 Reports received, 246C.15, 253B.141, 253B.23
 Community relationships, activities fostering, National Night Out, other events, 471.198
 Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
 Confidential informants, 626.8476
 Contraband, impounded motor vehicles and contents, duties, 168B.08
 Controlled substances and contraband, sales, 626.8476
 Crime alerts, screen-reader accessible form, 611A.0393
 Crimes of violence, pretrial release of accused, notice received, 629.735
 Criminal activity information, community crime prevention groups, 611A.0392
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau
 Automated license plate readers, notice of use, 13.824
 Cooperation, 299C.03
 Independent use of force investigations unit, duties, 299C.80
 Portable recording systems, notice of use, 13.825
 Criminal history checks, 299C.72, 299C.75
 Criminal justice agencies
 Applicants for employment, 299C.13
 Distinctive physical mark identification system, authority to enter or retrieve data, 299C.145
 Law enforcement agencies defined as, 13.02
 Portable recording systems, sharing of data, 13.825
 Data
 Access to data, *see* same under this topic
 Automated license plate readers, 13.824

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)

- Child abuse and maltreatment reports, classification, 260E.35
- Corrections and detention data, access, 13.85
- Court services data, access, 13.84
- Critical incident stress management, 13.43, 181.9732
- Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
- Domestic abuse data, classification, 13.80
- Electronic recording data, 13.82, 629.406
- Generally, 13.82
- Multiagency operations secure subscription service, 299A.59, 299C.405
- Peace officer database, Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 626.845
- Portable recording systems, 13.825
- Public safety peer counseling, 181.9731
- Traffic safety camera system data, destruction of data, 169.147
- Unmanned aerial vehicles, classification, 626.19

Data collection, racial profiling data, 626.9517

Definitions

- Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.46
- Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
- Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
- Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
- Off-road vehicles, forfeiture, 84.7741
- Pawnbroker regulation, 325J.01
- Peace officer training, 626.84
- Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
- Unmanned aerial vehicles, 626.19

Disclosure

- Background investigation data, peace officer applicants, 13.43
- Criminal history data, 245C.08, 363A.08
- Portable recording systems, court-authorized disclosure, 13.825
- Predatory offender information, 244.052
- Traffic accident report data, 169.09

Dispatchers

- Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9732
- Data, access, 13.82
- Defined as essential employees, 179A.03
- Public safety peer counseling data, disclosure, 181.9731

Domestic abuse

- Arrest law, 629.341, 629.342
- Data, classification, 13.80
- Model arrest policy, 629.342
- Protection orders, notice, 518B.01

Drivers, notice received, 169.791, 169.792, 171.043

Drug overdose treatment, training and supply, 626.8443

Education and training

- Autism training, 626.8474
- Child abuse and maltreatment, investigations, 260E.36
- Confidential informants, use of, 626.8476
- Drug policy programs, prevention and supply reduction activities, 299A.292
- Opiate antagonists, 626.8443

Electronic device location information, 626A.08

Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, use, or sale to, 624.731

Emergency communications systems, interference or unlawful use, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Emergency responders, law enforcement agencies defined as, 299J.02

Emergency response organizations, law enforcement agencies defined as, 299K.01

Employees

- Background checks, persons providing information, liability, immunity, 604A.31
- Dispatchers, 13.82, 179A.03
- Hiring and licensing, effect of criminal convictions, 364.09

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Peace officers, *see* PEACE OFFICERS
- Personal information, dissemination without consent, 609.5151

Enforcement of law

- Animal health laws, 35.92
- Disability parking spaces, 169.346
- Toll facilities, 160.90

Explosives or blasting agents, permit applicants, notice, 299F.75

Extreme risk protection orders

- Liability, 624.7178
- Return of firearms, 624.7176
- Transfer of firearms, 624.7175

Eyewitness identification, policies, 626.8433

Facilities, construction, cities or county redevelopment authorities, 641.24

False statements to, witness tampering, 609.498

FBI, *see* FBI

Federal, state and local agencies, agreement, 626.8453

Firearms, duties regarding

- Decedents' property, disposition, 390.225
- Rifles and shotguns, 624.7181

Forfeited property

- Duties regarding, weapons, use of, 609.5316
- Motor boats and trailers, 169A.63
- Motor vehicles, 169A.63
- Use of, 609.5315

Forms, applicants, background investigation, 363A.08

Fugitive Apprehension Unit, 241.025

Funding, lawful gambling, net profits, use, 349.213

Funds and accounts, deposits to, gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 349.2125

Gambling devices, prizes and proceeds, forfeiture, 609.762

Good faith, stolen vehicles, recovery, notice, 169.042

Grants to

- All-terrain vehicle enforcement and education, 84.927
- Drug abuse resistance education program, 299A.33
- Intensive comprehensive peace officer training program, 626.8516
- Juvenile prostitution law enforcement and officer training grants, 299A.71
- Motor vehicle lights, repair or replacement vouchers, grant program, 169.515
- Off-highway motorcycle enforcement and education, 84.794
- Off-road vehicle enforcement and education, 84.803
- Snowmobile enforcement and education, 84.83

Horses used by, 609.597

Independent use of force investigations unit, duties, 299C.80

Informant reward programs

- Data, classification, 13.82
- Generally, 309.52, 309.53

Information exchange, criminal identification, 299C.15

Information received, impounded motor vehicles, ownership, insurance, rental, or lease information, 169A.42

Interference with dead bodies, disclosure, 609.502

Investigations

- Acts reserved to peace officers, performing, 626.862
- Arson, chief officers, 299F.04
- Automated license plate readers, destruction of data, 13.824
- Background investigations (employment), 13.41, 13.43, 363A.08
- Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21
- Child abuse and maltreatment
 - Crimes, 260E.14
 - Death, 260E.20
 - Training for, 260E.36
- Complaints against peace officers, 214.10
- Correctional facilities, death investigations, 241.021
- Criminal sexual conduct, 609.3459
- Data, classification, 13.82
- Death, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.20
- Death scenes, 299A.81

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Investigations (Cont'd)

Electronic recordings, data practices, 13.82
 Eyewitness identification policies, 626.8433
 Identity theft, 609.527
 Inactive investigations, 13.82
 Independent use of force investigations unit, duties, 299C.80, 626.5534
 Insurance fraud, authority, 60A.956
 Missing persons, 299C.53, 299C.56
 Peace officer misconduct, 626.8457
 Portable recording systems, 13.825
 Sexual assaults, response policies, 626.8442
 Voter registration violations, 201.275
 Vulnerable adults abuse and maltreatment, 626.557

Jurisdiction

Developmentally disabled persons, screening for medical assistance, 256B.092
 Missing persons, 299C.565

Juvenile justice system, law enforcement agencies defined as, 13.32

Juvenile offenders, juvenile court disposition orders, notice given, 121A.75

Law enforcement activities, public information policy training program, sector-specific training, functional areas, 13.073

Liability

Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 260E.12
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.12
 Immunity, 244.052
 Motor vehicles, impoundment, storage costs, exclusion, 169A.42
 Patients, admission to health care facilities, notice given, 144.651
 Peace officer misconduct data, 626.8457

Local police departments, *see* under PEACE OFFICERS

Matching programs, government data, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Metropolitan Transit Police, jurisdiction, 473.407

Missing offenders, notice received, 244.051

Missing persons

Investigations, consulting, 299C.53
 Notice, 123B.08
 Reports, 299C.565

Mobile tracking devices, stolen vehicles, 626A.35

Model policies, antiracial profiling, 626.8471

Motor vehicles operated by

Criminal property damage, 609.595
 License plates, 168.012, 388.151
 Lights and lighting, 169.03, 169.48
 Pursuit in motor vehicle, standards, 626.843, 626.845, 626.8458
 Sirens, 169.03, 169.68
 Speedometers, tests, records, evidence, 169.14
 Unmarked vehicles, license plates, 388.151
 Video screens, installment, 169.471
 Windshields, suspended objects between driver and windshield permitted, 169.71

Multiagency operations

Automated license plate readers, destruction of data, 13.824
 Notice of conflicts, 299A.59, 299C.405
 Portable recording systems, sharing of data, 13.825

Orders

Committed persons, absence without authorization, 253B.141
 Traffic ticket quotas, 169.985

Pardons, statements to Clemency Review Commission, 638.14

Pawnbroker licenses, expired, surrendered, suspended, or revoked, 325J.02

Payments to, dishonored check penalties, 604.113

Peace officers, *see* PEACE OFFICERS

Persons prohibited from hunting, notice received, 97B.065, 97B.066

Police communication equipment, local agents' use and possession of, 299C.37

Police radios, *see* under RADIO

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Police vehicles, video cameras, grants, racial profiling, 626.9517

Policies

Eyewitness identification, 626.8433
 School buses, criminal incident response, 169.4581
 Sexual assaults, response and investigation, 626.8442
 Unmanned aerial vehicles, 626.19
 Use of force, model policy, 626.8452

Portable recording systems

Procedures, 13.825
 Use, 13.82
 Written policies, 626.8473

Predatory offender notification law

Consulting, 244.10
 Duties, generally, 243.166, 243.167, 244.052, 244.10

Public defenders, duties regarding, copies, providing, 611.271

Public school students

Alcohol and chemical abuse activities, reports received, 121A.29
 Controlled substance violations, 121A.28

Racial profiling

Complaints about, 626.9514
 Generally, 626.8471
 Police vehicles, video cameras, grants, 626.9517
 Study, participation, 626.9517

Railroad peace officers, 219.995

Railroad traffic signs and signals, possession and return, notice, 169.08

Records and record keeping

Autism training, 626.8474
 Automated license plate readers, log of use, 13.824
 Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reports, 260E.35
 Child support enforcement, public assistance recipients or applicants, exemptions, 518A.81
 Criminal history checks, 299C.72
 Crisis response, conflict management, and cultural diversity training, 626.8469
 Firearms and deadly force training, 626.8452
 Portable recording systems, 13.825
 Speedometer tests, evidence, admissibility, 169.14
 Unmanned aerial vehicles, 626.19
 Use of force policy, 626.8452

Registration with, predatory offenders, 243.166, 243.167

Reimbursements to

Missing and endangered children, investigation costs, 299C.065
 Soft body armor, 299A.38

Reports given

Bias crimes, 626.5531
 Carjacking data, 626.5535
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.11
 Confidentiality agreements, prohibited, 626.8457
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 609.527
 Criminal apprehension grants, 299C.065
 Criminal records, presentence investigations, 609.115
 Criminal sexual conduct, 609.3459
 Deadly force, use of force data, 626.5534
 Drug abuse resistance education program, 299A.33
 Gambling device forfeitures, 609.762
 Hazardous chemical inventory reporting, 299K.08
 Independent use of force investigations unit, duties, 299C.80
 Missing and endangered children, 299C.53
 Motor vehicle forfeitures, 169A.63
 No-knock warrants, 626.14
 Off-highway vehicles, forfeiture, 84.7741
 Portable recording systems, audits, 13.825
 Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31
 Racial profiling study data, 626.9517
 Stolen motor vehicles, 168.34, 169.042
 Toxic chemical release reporting, 299K.08
 Unmanned aerial vehicles, 626.19
 Vulnerable adult abuse, 626.557

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Welfare fraud, 626.5533
 Requests by
 Access to educational data, 13.32
 Predatory offender end-of-confinement review committees, reassessment, 244.052
 Wireless service providers, disclosure of call location information, 237.82, 237.83, 626A.08
 Requests for service, data, classification, 13.82
 Residency incentives, peace officers, 415.16
 Response or incident data, 13.82
 Restraining orders, copies, 609.748
 Safe road zones, 169.065
 School buses
 Criminal incident response, consulting, 169.4581
 Reportable offenses, 169.4582
 School district fingerprinting programs, cooperation, 123B.07
 Schools, transportation of unclaimed drugs or medicines, 121A.22
 Security services, exclusion, 13.861
 Service of process on, expungement of criminal records, 609A.03
 Sexual assaults
 Examination kit handling, 299C.106
 Policies, response and investigation, 626.8442
 State Patrol, *see* STATE PATROL
 Stolen property, return, 609.523
 Studies, racial profiling, participation, 626.9517
 Stun guns, electronic incapacitation devices, possession, use, sale, 624.731
 Task forces
 Law enforcement narcotics task forces, evaluations of, Substance Use Disorder and Violence Prevention Council, duties, 299A.294
 Special purpose task force, 626.8453
 Tear gas, possession, use, or sale to, 624.731
 Towns, forming, 367.401
 Traffic enforcement agents, 169.147
 Traffic signs and signals, possession and return, notice, 169.08
 Traffic tickets, *see* TRAFFIC TICKETS
 Training
 Child abuse and maltreatment, investigations, 260E.36
 Confidential informants, use of, 626.8476
 Death scenes, investigations, 299A.81
 Drug policy programs, 299A.292
 Opiate antagonists, 626.8443
 Peace officers, school bus safety, 169.446
 Truancy action projects
 Cooperation, 260A.04
 Coordination, 260A.01
 University of Minnesota Police Department, *see* Peace officers under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Unmanned aerial vehicles, duties regarding use, 626.19
 Use of force
 Deadly force
 Body camera data, access, 13.825
 Reports given, 626.5534
 Independent use of force investigations unit, duties, 299C.80, 626.5534
 Model policy, 626.8452
 Victims of crime, duties regarding, 611A.66
 Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 626.84
 Voter registration
 Master list, access, 201.091
 Violations, investigations, 201.275
 Vulnerable adults, 626.557
 Wireless service providers, disclosure of call location information, 237.82, 237.83, 626A.08
 Wiretapping, *see* WIRETAPPING
LAW ENFORCEMENT NARCOTICS TASK FORCES
 Evaluations of, 299A.294
LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
See PEACE OFFICERS

LAW ENFORCEMENT SPECIAL PURPOSE TASK FORCE

Generally, 626.8453
LAW EXAMINERS BOARD
 Data, 13.90
 Executive director, retirement, 352D.02
 Fiscal year, 214.08
 Generally, 481.01
 Licensees, *see* ATTORNEYS
 Reports given, generally, 214.07
 Rulemaking, 214.12
LAW LIBRARIES
 County law libraries, *see* COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES
 Data, 13.40
 Library property, violations, criminal penalties, 609.541
 Materials, reserved, release, 13.40
 Records and record keeping, borrowers' records, data classification, disclosure, 13.40
 State law library, *see* STATE LAW LIBRARY
 University of Minnesota law library, 3C.12, 14.47
LAW SCHOOLS
 Students, visitation by, convicted persons, rights, 243.48
LAWNS
See COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
See GRASS
See LANDSCAPING
See SOD
LAWS OF MINNESOTA
 Certificate of correctness, 3C.11
 Chapter numbers, 3C.04, 3C.06
 Conflicts, 645.26
 Copies
 Distribution, 3C.12
 Evidence, 599.12
 Preservation, Minnesota Historical Society, 138.03
 Electronic format, *see* ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL
 Enacted bills before publication, copies, 3C.11
 Evidence, 3C.13, 599.12
 Filing with secretary of state, 3C.11
 Final enactment, date and time, 3C.06
 Generally, 3C.12
 Index, 3C.06
 Legal status, 3C.13
 Publication by revisor, 3C.06
 Publications in, county boundary changes, proclamations of, 370.07
 Repeal, *see* REPEAL
 Slip laws, 3C.11
 Special or local laws, *see* SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS
 Table of sections affected by session laws, publication, 3C.06
 Table two, publication, 3C.06
 Vetoes bills, 3C.06
LAWSUITS
 Actions, generally, *see* Lawsuits under specific index headings
 Class actions, *see* CLASS ACTIONS
 Criminal proceedings, *see* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
 Damages, *see* DAMAGES
 Fines, civil, *see* FINES
 Frivolous proceedings, *see* FRIVOLOUS PROCEEDINGS
 In forma pauperis proceedings, *see* IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS
 Multistate consumer litigation, attorney general, 8.315
 Public expression protection lawsuits, 554.07 to 554.20
 Subversion of examinations, remedies, 604.19
LAWYERS
See ATTORNEYS
LAWYERS PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY BOARD
 Attorneys, *see* ATTORNEYS
 Child support, payment agreements, reports received, 518A.66
 Data
 Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90

LAWYERS PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY BOARD (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)

- Professional firms, audits and examinations, classification, 319B.11
- Tax preparers, complaints, data sharing, 270C.445
- Tax returns, attorneys, 270B.07

Executive director, retirement, 352D.02

Licenses, *see* under ATTORNEYS

Professional firms, generally, 319B.02, 319B.11

Rulemaking authority, professional firms, 319B.11

Tests, standardized national, 214.03

LAWYERS TRUST ACCOUNT BOARD

Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90

LAYOFFS

CLIMB program

- Entrepreneurship training, 116L.17
- Unemployment insurance, during training, 268.133

Definitions, Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

Employees on parenting leave, rights, 181.942

Health and accident insurance, *see* Continuation and conversion privileges under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Indefinite layoffs, 353.01

Industrial facilities, notice of closings, layoffs, or relocation, 116L.976

Local government employees, community corrections programs, 401.04

MFIP job assignments, nondisplacement, 142G.63

Minnesota youth program, 116L.561

Plant closings, relocations, or layoffs, notice of, 116L.976

Saint Louis County officers and employees, *see* Officers and employees under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

ServeMinnesota program, eligible organization employees, protections, 124D.39

Substantial layoffs, *see* Dislocated workers under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Teachers, *see* Unrequested leaves of absence under TEACHERS

Unemployment insurance

- Additional benefits, effect, 268.125
- Benefit applicants, 268.095, 268.101
- CLIMB program, benefits during training, 268.133
- Voluntary unemployment to avoid the layoff of another, 268.088

Vacation shutdowns, unemployment resulting from, 268.085

LE DUC, WILLIAM G.

House, historic site, 138.662

LE SUEUR COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49

Judicial district, 2.722

Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021

Ottawa Methodist Church, historic place, 138.664

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Tornadoes, 1998, agricultural homesteads abandoned due to tornado, retention of tax classification, 273.124

William W. Mayo House, historic site, 138.662

LEAD (MINERAL)

Abatement

- Clinical and case management guidelines, 144.9504
- Contractors, *see* same under this topic
- Costs, itemization, 144.9505
- Definitions, 144.9501
- Disclosure pamphlets, 144.9501
- Enforcement of law, public health, 144.989 to 144.993
- Firms, performance certification, 144.9508
- Grants for, 144.9512, 145.9275, 462A.05, 462A.21
- Lead abatement program, generally, 144.9512
- Lead project designers, 144.9501, 144.9505, 144.9508
- Lead supervisors, *see* same under this topic

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)

Abatement (Cont'd)

- Lead workers, *see* same under this topic
- Loans for, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05, 462A.21
- Monitoring, 144.9503
- Notice, rulemaking, 144.9508
- Orders, 144.9501, 144.9504, 144.9508
- Planning, 144.9501, 144.9504
- Property owners, duties, 144.9504
- Rulemaking, 144.9504, 144.9505, 144.9508
- School buildings and grounds, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
- Toxic lead exposure, primary prevention response actions, 144.9503

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Voluntary, *see* Lead hazard reduction under this topic

Aircraft wheels, balancing products containing lead, 116.931

Analysis, data, classification and use restrictions, 144.9502

Appeals, lead orders, 144.9504

Areas at high risk for toxic lead exposure, 144.9501, 144.9503

Assessing agencies

- Defined, 144.9501
- Generally, 144.9504
- Lead risk assessments, 144.9501, 144.9504, 144.9507

Balancing products and equipment containing, 116.931

Certificates and certification, lead firms, 144.9505

Child care centers, testing, remediation, reporting, notice to parents, 145.9273

Clearance inspections

- Generally, 144.9504
- Lead sampling technicians, duties, 144.9501
- Rulemaking, 144.9504, 144.9505, 144.9508

Contracting entities, 144.9501, 144.9505

Contractors

- Licenses, 116.89
- Rulemaking, 144.9504, 144.9505, 144.9508
- Swab teams, *see* same under this topic
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Contracts and agreements, lead risk assessment, 144.9507

Data

- Lead inspection data, classification, 144.9504
- Lead surveillance system, 144.9502

Definitions

- Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501
- Primary prevention program, 144.9503

Disclosure pamphlets, 144.9501

Enforcement of law

- Abatement, 144.989 to 144.993
- Generally, 144.9509
- Lead hazard reduction, 144.9504
- Lead orders, 144.9504

Grants

- Cleanup equipment and materials, 144.9503
- Lead abatement program grants, 144.9512
- Schools and child care centers, remediation, 145.9275
- Temporary lead-safe housing, 144.9507

High risk for toxic lead exposure, environmental surveys, rulemaking, 144.9508

Interim control, 144.9501, 144.9508

Lawsuits, lead risk assessments, 144.9504

Lead abatement training, 144.9505

Lead certification, residential building contractors, 326B.106, 326B.805

Lead cleanup equipment and materials, definitions, 144.9503, 144.9507

Lead exposure, prevention, lead abatement, 144.9512

Lead firms, 144.9505, 144.9508

Lead hazard reduction

- Costs, itemization, 144.9505
- Generally, 144.9504
- Interim controls, 144.9501, 144.9508
- Resident relocation, 144.9504, 144.9507
- Swab team services, 144.9503
- Voluntary, 144.9501

Lead hazard screens

- Firms, performance certification, 144.9508

LEAD

142

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)

Lead hazard screens (Cont'd)
 Rulemaking, 144.9504, 144.9505, 144.9508
 Swab team services, basis for, 144.9503
 Lead inspections, 121A.335, 144.9504
 Lead inspectors
 Education and training, 144.9505
 Licenses, 144.9505, 144.9508
 Lead orders
 Generally, 144.9504
 Rulemaking, 144.9508
 Lead poisoning
 Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501 to 144.9512
 Poisoning contracted through employment, 175.33, 175.35
 Prevention
 Exposure, primary prevention program, 144.9503
 Secondary prevention, *see* same under this topic
 Reports about, 144.34
 Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501 to 144.9512
 Lead project designers
 Advertising, licenses, 144.9505
 Education and training, 144.9505
 Licenses, 144.9501, 144.9505, 144.9508
 Planning, duties, 144.9501
 Rulemaking, 144.9508
 Lead risk assessments
 Assessing agencies, duties, 144.9501, 144.9504
 Contracts, 144.9507
 Enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625
 Firms, performance certification, 144.9508
 Funding, 256B.0625
 Generally, 144.9504
 Medical assistance, 144.9507, 256B.0625
 Rulemaking, 144.9504, 144.9508
 Violations, 144.9504, 144.9508
 Lead risk assessors
 Education and training, 144.9505
 Lawsuits, 144.9504
 Lead inspections, duties, 144.9504
 Lead standards, violations, notice given, 144.9504, 144.9508
 Licenses, 144.9501, 144.9504, 144.9505, 144.9508
 Lead risk evaluations, lead-safe practices, 144.9503
 Lead-safe practices
 Building contractors, 144.9505
 Cooperation, 144.9508
 Generally, 144.9503
 Lead inspection guides, 144.9504
 Lead training, 144.9505
 Lead sampling technicians, 144.9501, 144.9508
 Lead supervisors
 Education and training, 144.9503, 144.9505
 Lead abatement, *see* Abatement under this topic
 Lead hazard reduction, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, 144.9501, 144.9503, 144.9505, 144.9508
 Lead surveillance system, 144.9502
 Lead training courses, 144.9508
 Lead workers
 Education and training, 144.9503, 144.9505, 144.9512
 Lead abatement, duties, *see* Abatement under this topic
 Lead hazard reduction, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, 144.9501, 144.9505, 144.9508
 Rulemaking, 144.9508
 Swab team workers, 144.9501, 144.9503, 144.9504
 Motor vehicle wheels, balancing products containing lead, 116.931
 Orders, 144.9501, 144.9504, 144.9508
 Ordinances, regulated lead work standards, 144.9508
 Packaging containing lead, 115A.965
 Persons at high risk for elevated blood lead levels
 Blood tests
 Generally, *see* Blood lead tests under BLOOD TESTS
 Reporting, 144.9502
 Clinical and case management guidelines, 144.9504

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)

Persons at high risk for elevated blood lead levels (Cont'd)
 Screening, *see* Lead hazard screens under this topic
 Studies, 144.9502
 Planning
 Lead abatement or hazard reduction, 144.9504, 144.9505
 Lead project designers, duties, 144.9501
 School drinking water, inspections and remediation plans, 121A.335
 Plumbing, lead content, maximum, 326B.439
 Poisoning, *see* Lead poisoning under this topic
 Primary prevention program
 Assessing agencies, duties, 144.9504
 Generally, 144.9503
 Swab teams, *see* same under this topic
 Products containing lead
 Restrictions, 115A.9651, 325E.3892
 Tobacco products, manufacturer's reports on, 461.17
 Program directives, rulemaking, 144.9504
 Public information and education programs
 Generally, 144.9504
 Temporary lead-safe housing, 144.9507
 Real property, market valuation reduction, 273.11
 Regulated lead work
 Generally, 144.9505
 Lead supervisors, *see* same under this topic
 Lead workers, *see* same under this topic
 Monitoring, 144.9503
 Ordinances, 144.9508
 Rulemaking, 144.9505, 144.9508
 Standards and methods, 144.9508
 Technology, 144.9508
 Renovations, 144.9501, 144.9505, 144.9508
 Reports about
 Abatement, 256B.0625
 Poisoning, 144.34
 Resident relocation, 144.9504, 144.9507
 Sampling and analysis
 Blood lead tests, *see* under BLOOD TESTS
 Requirements, 144.9508
 Secondary prevention
 Community health boards, duties, 144.9504, 144.9509
 Enforcement of law, 144.9509
 Lead inspections, 144.9504
 Lead risk assessments, *see* same under this topic
 Swab teams, *see* same under this topic
 Standards, 144.9501, 144.9508
 Supervisors or certified firms, lead abatement program, 144.9512
 Swab team workers
 Lead education, duties, 144.9504
 Licenses, 144.9501, 144.9505
 Swab teams
 Generally, 144.9512
 Services, 144.9501, 144.9503 to 144.9505, 144.9507
 Tests, *see* Blood lead tests under BLOOD TESTS
 Violations and penalties
 Enforcement of law, discrimination, 144.9509
 Notice requirements, 144.9504, 144.9508
 Waivers, license fees, 144.9505
LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA CITIES
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information and Bureau of
 Criminal Apprehension Advisory Group,
 appointments, 299C.65
 Dues, cities or towns, payment, 465.58
 Employees, 353.01, 355.02
 Firefighter Training and Education Board, members, 299N.02
 Insurance trust
 Data, classification, 13.714
 Self-insurance pools
 Exemptions, 471.982
 Investment authority, 118A.10
 Local government best practices reviews, 6.78
 Local road improvement grants and loans, 174.52

LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA CITIES (Cont'd)

Meetings

- Appeals and equalization training, 274.014
- Expenses of attending, 465.58
- One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.03
- PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
- Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
- State Interoperability Executive Committee, appointments, 403.36
- Statewide local housing aid, 477A.36
- Statewide Radio Board members, appointments, 403.36
- Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Plan advisory board, appointments to, 353G.03

LEARNING DISABLED PERSONS

- Conservation Corps, eligibility, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
- Dyslexia, students qualifying for special education, 125A.01
- General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
- Learning disabled children, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- MFIP participants
 - Definitions, 142G.02
 - Hardship extensions, 142G.42
 - Screening, 142G.56

LEASES

See also LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

- Accelerating at will, 336.2A-109
- Acceptance
 - Offers, 336.2A-206
 - Reservation of rights, 336.1-308
 - Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
- Acceptance of goods
 - Actions constituting, 336.2A-515
 - Effect, 336.2A-516
 - Finance leases, 336.2A-516, 336.2A-517
 - Good faith conduct, exceptions, 336.2A-511, 336.2A-512
 - Irrevocable promises, effect on, 336.2A-407
 - Nonacceptance, damages, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529
 - Rejection precluded by, 336.2A-516
 - Revocation of acceptance, *see* same under this topic
 - Time, 336.2A-515
- Accessions, generally, 336.2A-310
- Adjutant general, authority, generally, 190.16
- Agricultural leases
 - Longer than 21 years, void, Const. art 1 s 15
 - State lands, lease requirements, Natural Resources Department, 84.9736
 - State parks, 85.23
- Air space, rights, separate interests, property taxes, 272.04
- Alienability of interest in lease, 336.2A-303
- Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.03
- Amendments, deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
- Anticipatory repudiation
 - Retraction, 336.2A-403
 - Rights, remedies, 336.2A-402, 336.2A-508
- Armory Building Commission, 193.143 to 193.145
- Assessments, income property assessments, data, classification, 13.51
- Assignment
 - Assignees defined as purchasers, 507.01
 - Deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
- Attachment
 - Liens, priority, 336.2A-307
 - Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
- Attorney fees, unconscionable leases, lawsuits, 336.2A-108
- Bailees, risk of loss, 336.2A-219
- Banks, personal property, 48.152
- Bills of lading, 336.7-504
- Breach of warranty
 - Damages, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520
 - Lawsuits, notice, 336.2A-516
 - Statutes of limitations, 336.2A-506
 - Suppliers, duties, 336.2A-516
 - Third party beneficiaries, 336.2A-216

LEASES (Cont'd)

Breach of warranty (Cont'd)

- Waiver or renunciation, 336.2A-107
- Bridges (structures), over navigable waters, 165.09
- Buildings on leased land, ground leases, defeasible estates, 500.21
- Business corporations, rights and powers, 302A.161
- Buyers in ordinary course of business
 - Accessions, rights, 336.2A-310
 - Defined, 336.2A-103
 - Subleases, rights, 336.2A-305
 - Subsequent buyers, rights, 336.2A-527
- Buying, defined, 336.2A-103
- Cancellation
 - Defined, 336.2A-103
 - Effect on rights and remedies, 336.2A-505
 - Goods, removal, 336.2A-309, 336.2A-310
 - Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
 - Lessee's remedies, 336.2A-508
 - Lessor's remedies, 336.2A-523
 - Public nuisances, 617.85
 - Transfers of interest violations, 336.2A-303
- Carriers, risk of loss, 336.2A-219
- Cities, conflicts of interest, 471.87 to 471.89
- Claims, waiver or renunciation, 336.2A-107
- Commercial Code - Leases, 336.2A-101 to 336.2A-531
- Commercial unit, defined, 336.2A-103
- Commercially reasonable practices
 - Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2A-402
 - Disposal of goods, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-524
 - Due performance, suspension, 336.2A-401
 - Incidental damages, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-530
 - New lease agreements, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-527
 - Present value, discount determination, 336.2A-103
 - Retention of goods, 336.2A-308
 - Risk of loss, 336.2A-220, 336.2A-529
 - Substituted performance, 336.2A-404
- Common interest communities
 - Generally, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-107, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051
 - Termination, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051
- Condominiums
 - Generally, 515.195, 515A.2-107, 515A.3-105
 - Leasehold condominiums, 515A.1-103, 515A.2-107
- Conflict of laws
 - Certificates of title, generally, 336.2A-105, 336.2A-304, 336.2A-305
 - Motor vehicle titling law, 336.2A-104
 - Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301, 336.2A-104
 - Watercraft titling law, 336.2A-104
- Conflicts of interest
 - Financial corporations, lease agreements, 47.10
 - Public officials, generally, 471.87
- Conforming, defined, 336.2A-103
- Consequential damages
 - Generally, 336.2A-520
 - Liquidation, 336.2A-503, 336.2A-504
 - Prima facie unconscionable limitations, 336.2A-504
- Consideration, firm offers, 336.2A-205
- Construction mortgage, defined, 336.2A-309
- Consumer credit sales, 325G.16
- Consumer leases
 - Conflict of laws, 336.1-301
 - Default, procedures, remedies, 336.2A-516
 - Defined, 336.2A-103
 - Jurisdiction, 336.2A-106
 - Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
 - Unconscionable leases, 336.2A-108
- Contracts and agreements
 - Formation, generally, 336.2A-204
 - Installment lease contracts, *see* same under this topic
 - Sublease contracts, 336.2A-103
 - Subordination, 336.2A-311
- Controlled substances, covenant of lessee not to introduce drugs, 609.33

LEASES

144

LEASES (Cont'd)

Conversion, good faith conduct, exceptions, 336.2A-511, 336.2A-512

Conveyances, leases defined as, 507.01

Cooperative associations, powers regarding, 308A.201

Counties, conflicts of interest, 471.87 to 471.89

Course of dealing

- Implied warranties, 336.2A-212
- Parole or extrinsic evidence, 336.2A-202
- Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214

Course of performance

- Parole or extrinsic evidence, 336.2A-202
- Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214

Cover, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519

Creditors

- Accessions, rights, 336.2A-310
- Priority of liens, rights, 336.2A-307
- Special rights, 336.2A-308

Creditors remedies

- Liens, priority, 336.2A-307
- Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303

Custom and usage

- Course of dealing, 336.2A-202, 336.2A-212, 336.2A-214
- Course of performance, 336.2A-202, 336.2A-214
- Usage of trade, *see* same under this topic

Dakota County, 383D.71

Damages

- Breach of warranty, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520
- Consequential damages, 336.2A-503, 336.2A-504, 336.2A-520
- Incidental damages, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-530
- Lawsuits, exception, 336.2A-511
- Lessee's remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-518 to 336.2A-520
- Lessor's remedies, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-530
- Limitation, alteration, or exclusion, 336.2A-503
- Liquidated damages, *see* same under this topic
- Market rent, 336.2A-507, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-528
- Material changes to lease contracts, 336.2A-303
- Measurement, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529
- Nonacceptance, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529
- Nonconforming tender, 336.2A-519
- Nondelivery, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-519
- Prohibited transfers, 336.2A-303
- Rejection, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-529
- Repudiation, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-528, 336.2A-529
- Residual interest in goods, 336.2A-504, 336.2A-529
- Revocation of acceptance, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-529
- Specific performance, 336.2A-521
- Transfers of rights to, 336.2A-303
- Value of goods, 336.2A-507

Dams, policy of state, 103A.203

Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22

Default

- Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2A-402
- Burden of proof, 336.2A-516
- By lessee, 336.2A-523 to 336.2A-531
- By lessor, 336.2A-508 to 336.2A-522
- Casualty to identified goods, 336.2A-221
- Cover, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519
- Generally, 336.2A-501 to 336.2A-507
- Goods, removal, 336.2A-309, 336.2A-310
- Lawsuits, 336.2A-506, 336.2A-516, 336.2A-529
- Notice requirements, 336.2A-502, 336.2A-516
- Procedure, 336.2A-501
- Rights and remedies

 - Effect of cancellation, termination, rescission, or fraud, 336.2A-505
 - Generally, 336.2A-503, 336.2A-504
 - Lessee's remedies, 336.2A-508 to 336.2A-522
 - Lessor's remedies, 336.2A-523 to 336.2A-531

- Risk of loss, 336.2A-220, 336.2A-221
- Statutes of limitations, 336.2A-506
- Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303

LEASES (Cont'd)

Default (Cont'd)

- Waiver or renunciation, 336.2A-107

Defects

- Curing, 336.2A-513, 336.2A-514
- Failure to state, waiver, 336.2A-514

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.1-203, 336.2A-103, 336.2A-309
- Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
- Community land trusts, 462A.30
- Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-418
- Partnerships, 323A.0101
- Railroad property, 222.631
- Residential contractors, 326B.802
- State procurement law, 16C.02
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Delivery of goods

- Nonconforming delivery, *see* same under this topic
- Nondelivery, damages, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-519
- Withholding or stopping delivery, *see* same under this topic

Disclaimer statement, defined, 336.2A-103

Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property, damages, 507.18

Documents of title, 336.7-504

Encumbrance, defined, 336.2A-309

Enforcement

- Consumer leases, 336.2A-106
- Default, 336.2A-501
- Generally, 336.2A-201, 336.2A-301
- Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
- Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
- Unconscionable leases, 336.2A-108

Evidence

- Consequential damages, prima facie unconscionable, 336.2A-503
- Extrinsic evidence, 336.2A-202
- Market rents, admissibility, 336.2A-507
- Parole evidence, 336.2A-202
- Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214

Excused performance

- Grounds, 336.2A-405
- Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
- Notice requirements, 336.2A-405, 336.2A-406
- Procedure, 336.2A-406

Exemptions, subdivided land sales law, 83.26

Expiration, goods, removal, 336.2A-309, 336.2A-310

Express warranties

- Conflicting warranties, 336.2A-215
- Creation, 336.2A-210
- Exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
- Third party beneficiaries, 336.2A-216

Farm lands

- Corporate and partnership farming, former owners, right of first refusal, 500.245
- Leasehold interests, estates in real property, 500.221

Farms

- Conservation practices protection clauses, 500.24
- Corporate or partnership farms, 500.245
- Drafting, 481.02

Fault, defined, 336.2A-103

Fiduciaries, lawsuits against third parties, 336.2A-531

Finance leases

- Acceptance of goods, 336.2A-516, 336.2A-517
- Defined, 336.2A-103
- Disclaimer statements, 336.2A-103
- Excused performance, 336.2A-405, 336.2A-406
- Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
- Multifamily housing developments, 462C.05
- Partial losses, casualty to identified goods, 336.2A-221
- Risk of loss, 336.2A-219, 336.2A-220
- Supply contracts, extension to lessees, 336.2A-209
- Warranties, exceptions, 336.2A-211 to 336.2A-213

Financing statements, filing, 336.2A-309, 336.9-505

LEASES (Cont'd)

Fitness for particular purpose, implied warranty
 Exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
 Generally, 336.2A-213
 Fixtures, 336.2A-309
 Fort Snelling, 85.34
 Fraud
 Creditors' rights, 336.2A-308
 Rights and remedies, 336.2A-505
 Fungible goods, merchantability, implied warranty, 336.2A-212
 Good faith
 Accelerating at will, 336.2A-109
 Buyers in ordinary course of business, 336.2A-103
 Disposal of goods, 336.2A-508
 Excused performance, 336.2A-405
 Good faith buyers for value, 336.2A-305, 336.2A-308, 336.2A-511
 Good faith sublessees for value, 336.2A-305
 Lessees in ordinary course of business, 336.2A-103
 New lease agreements, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-527
 Possession of goods, 336.2A-308
 Rightful rejection of goods, 336.2A-511
 Subsequent buyers, 336.2A-527
 Subsequent lessees, 336.2A-304, 336.2A-527
 Goods
 Acceptance of goods, *see* same under this topic
 Accessions, generally, 336.2A-310
 Damage to goods, lawsuits, 336.2A-531
 Defined, 336.2A-103
 Delivery of goods, *see* same under this topic
 Disposing of, 336.2A-523 to 336.2A-525, 336.2A-527
 Exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
 Express warranties, 336.2A-210
 Fitness for particular purpose, implied warranty, 336.2A-213
 Fixtures, generally, 336.2A-309
 Identification of goods, *see* same under this topic
 Insurable interest, 336.2A-218
 Merchantability, implied warranty, 336.2A-212
 Partial losses, inspections, 336.2A-221
 Possession, 336.2A-302, 336.2A-525, 336.2A-529
 Rejection of goods, *see* same under this topic
 Removal, 336.2A-309, 336.2A-310
 Replacement, 336.2A-513
 Revocation of acceptance, *see* same under this topic
 Risk of loss, 336.2A-219 to 336.2A-221, 336.2A-529
 Sales, 336.2A-305
 Subleases, 336.2A-305
 Subsequent leases, 336.2A-304
 Substituted goods, 336.2A-218, 336.2A-518
 Title, possession of goods, effect, 336.2A-302
 Ground leases
 Community land trusts, 462A.30, 462A.31
 Defeasible estates, 500.21
 Health Department, experimental mosquito research plots, 144.95
 Hennepin County, *see* Leases under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Holding over, urban real estate, period of tenancy, 504B.141
 Hospitals, nonprofit or public corporations, 447.47
 Housing and redevelopment authorities
 Housing development projects, 469.017
 Powers, generally, 469.012
 Redevelopment projects, 469.029
 Hybrid lease, defined, 336.2A-103
 Identification of goods
 After lessee's default, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-524
 Casualty to identified goods, 336.2A-221
 Generally, 336.2A-217
 Recovery by lessee, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-522
 Implied warranties
 Conflicting warranties, 336.2A-215
 Exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
 Fitness for particular purpose, 336.2A-213, 336.2A-214
 Merchantability, 336.2A-212, 336.2A-214

LEASES (Cont'd)

Implied warranties (Cont'd)
 Third party beneficiaries, 336.2A-216
 Indemnity, statutes of limitations, 336.2A-506
 Infringement, warranties against
 Exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
 Generally, 336.2A-211
 Lawsuits, 336.2A-516
 Injunctions, transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
 Insolvency
 Lessee's insolvency, lessor's rights, 336.2A-525, 336.2A-526
 Lessor's insolvency, lessee's rights, 336.2A-522
 Inspections, partial losses, lessees' rights, 336.2A-221
 Installment lease contracts
 Default, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-510, 336.2A-523
 Defined, 336.2A-103
 Each delivery separate lease, 336.2A-103
 Excused performance, 336.2A-406
 Insurable interest
 Lawsuits against third parties, 336.2A-531
 Lessees' rights, 336.2A-218
 Lessors' rights, 336.2A-218
 Interference, warranties against
 Exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
 Generally, 336.2A-211
 Lawsuits, 336.2A-516
 Law enforcement facilities, construction by city or redevelopment authority, 641.24
 Lawsuits
 Breach of warranty, 336.2A-506
 Default, 336.2A-506, 336.2A-516, 336.2A-529
 Indemnity, 336.2A-506
 Interference, warranties against, 336.2A-516
 Rents, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-529
 Third parties, standing, 336.2A-531
 Unconscionable leases, 336.2A-108
 Lease agreements, defined, 336.2A-103
 Lease contracts
 Defined, 336.2A-103
 Installment lease contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Lease financing receivables, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
 Leasehold condominiums, 515A.1-103, 515A.2-107
 Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124, 290A.091
 Leasehold interests
 Definitions, 336.2A-103, 462A.30
 Farm land, estates in real property, 500.221
 Security interests, 336.9-407
 Leasing, definitions, 336.2A-103
 Lessees
 Burden of proof to establish default, 336.2A-516
 Default, 336.2A-523 to 336.2A-531
 Defined, 336.2A-103, 336.2A-103
 Fixtures, rights, 336.2A-309
 Redevelopment projects, performance bonds, 469.029
 Rights and remedies after lessor's default, 336.2A-508 to 336.2A-522
 Risk of loss, 336.2A-219 to 336.2A-221, 336.2A-529
 Sale of goods, 336.2A-305
 Secured transactions, 336.9-321, 336.9-323
 Sublessees, 336.2A-103, 336.2A-305
 Subsequent lessees, rights, 336.2A-304, 336.2A-527
 Supply contracts, 336.2A-209
 Lessees in ordinary course of business
 Accessions, rights, 336.2A-310
 Defined, 336.2A-103
 Lessors
 Accessions, rights, 336.2A-310
 Default, 336.2A-508 to 336.2A-522
 Defined, 336.2A-103
 Fixtures, rights, 336.2A-309
 Residual interest, security interests, 336.9-407
 Rights and remedies after lessee's default, 336.2A-523 to 336.2A-531

LEASES

146

LEASES (Cont'd)

Lessors (Cont'd)

- Risk of loss, 336.2A-219 to 336.2A-221
- Stop delivery, 336.7-504
- Sublessors, 336.2A-103
- Subsequent lease of goods, 336.2A-304

Liability, transfers of interest, 336.2A-303

Liens

- Defined, 336.2A-103
- Priority, 336.2A-306, 336.2A-307, 336.2A-309
- Security interests, exclusion, 336.2A-103

Limited liability companies, 322C.0102, 322C.0407

Liquidated damages

- Exceptions, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-527, 336.2A-528
- Generally, 336.2A-503, 336.2A-504

Local governments

- Land leases, 465.035
- Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
- Trunk highways, easements, 161.431

Lots, defined, 336.2A-103

Manufactured homes, Building Code and safety standard violations, 327.34, 327.35

Material misrepresentation, rights and remedies, 336.2A-505

Memorandum of, deed taxes, exemption, 287.22

Merchant lessees

- Agreements, modification or rescission, 336.2A-208
- Defects, waivers, 336.2A-514
- Defined, 336.2A-103
- Due performance standards, 336.2A-401
- Firm offers, 336.2A-205
- Rightful rejection of goods, 336.2A-511
- Risk of loss, 336.2A-219
- Subleases, 336.2A-305
- Subsequent leases, 336.2A-304
- Warranties, 336.2A-211, 336.2A-212

Merchantability, implied warranty

- Exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
- Generally, 336.2A-212

Military installations, adjutant general, duties, 190.16

Mineral leases, *see* Leases under MINERAL LANDS

Minnesota State College and Universities, technical college carpentry program, 136F.36

Modifications

- Excused performance, 336.2A-406
- Generally, 336.2A-208
- Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
- Supply contracts, 336.2A-209
- Warranties, 336.2A-214

Motor vehicles, *see* Leases under MOTOR VEHICLES

Natural resources, allocation as principal or income, 501C.1109

Natural Resources Department, *see* Leases under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

New lease agreements, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-527

Nonconforming delivery

- Acceptance, effect, 336.2A-401
- Damages, 336.2A-519
- Installment lease contracts, 336.2A-510
- Lessees' rights, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-509
- Rejection, 336.2A-510, 336.2A-513

Nonconforming goods

- Acceptance, 336.2A-516
- Default by lessor, 336.2A-508
- Insurable interest, 336.2A-218
- Revocation of acceptance, 336.2A-517

Nonprofit corporations, rights, powers, 317A.161

Northwest Airlines facilities, 116R.02

Nursing homes, 256B.431, 447.47

Offers

- Acceptance, 336.2A-206
- Firm offers, 336.2A-205

Ores, conveyances, recording, 507.36

Parties to suits, third parties, standing, 336.2A-531

Payment, nonconforming payment

- Acceptance, effect, 336.2A-401

LEASES (Cont'd)

Payment, nonconforming payment (Cont'd)

- Damages, 336.2A-519
- Installment lease contracts, 336.2A-510
- Lessees' rights, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-509
- Rejection, 336.2A-510, 336.2A-513

Performance of lease

- Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2A-402, 336.2A-403
- Excused performance, 336.2A-405, 336.2A-406
- Generally, 336.2A-401
- Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
- Reservation of rights, 336.1-308
- Specific performance, default remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-521
- Substituted performance, 336.2A-404, 336.2A-407
- Suspension, 336.2A-402

Personal property

- Insurance companies, investments in, 60A.11
- Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.31
- Tangible personal property, *see* Leases under PERSONAL PROPERTY

Petroleum carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS

Policy of state, dams, 103A.203

Possession of goods

- Effect, 336.2A-302
- Lessee's rights, 336.2A-529
- Lessor's rights, 336.2A-525

Present value

- Damages, measurement, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529
- Defined, 336.2A-103
- Discount, determination, 336.2A-103
- Liquidated damages, 336.2A-504

Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102

Priorities and preferences

- Accessions, interests, 336.2A-310
- Fixtures, perfected interests, 336.2A-309
- Liens, 336.2A-306, 336.2A-307
- Subordination by agreement, 336.2A-311

Property, counties, powers regarding, 373.01

Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1111

Proprietary leases

- Defined, 515B.1-103
- Housing cooperatives, 308C.311

Prospecting, *see* Leases under PROSPECTING

Purchase, defined, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103

Purchase money lease, defined, 336.2A-309

Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, 62J.17

Real property, *see* Leases under REAL PROPERTY

Reasonably predictable, defined, 336.1-203

Record requirements

- Agreements, modification or rescission, 336.2A-208
- Final written expression, 336.2A-202
- Firm offers, 336.2A-205
- Renunciation, 336.2A-107
- Seals affixed to, inoperative, 336.2A-203
- Statute of frauds, 336.2A-201
- Waivers, 336.2A-107

Rejection of goods

- Damages, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-529
- Failure to state defect, waiver, 336.2A-514
- Improper delivery of goods, 336.2A-509
- Lessees, duties, 336.2A-511, 336.2A-512
- Merchant lessees, duties, 336.2A-511
- Nonconforming delivery or payment, 336.2A-510, 336.2A-513
- Rightful, 336.2A-508 to 336.2A-512
- Wrongful, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-529

Religious corporations, 315.04, 315.17, 315.20

Remaining economic life of goods, defined, 336.1-203

Rents

- Acceptance of goods, payment after, 336.2A-516
- Default, remedies, 336.2A-521

LEASES (Cont'd)

Rents (Cont'd)

- Failure to pay, withholding or stopping delivery of goods, 336.2A-526
- Lawsuits, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-529
- Market rent, 336.2A-507, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-528
- Recovery as damages
 - Lessee's remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519
 - Lessor's remedies, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529
- Measurement, 336.2A-519

Renunciation, procedures, 336.2A-107

Replevin, default, remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-521

Repudiation

- Adequate assurance of performance, insecurity, 336.2A-401
- Anticipatory, 336.2A-402, 336.2A-403, 336.2A-508
- Default by lessee, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-526
- Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
- Lessors, damages, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-528, 336.2A-529

Rescission

- Effect on rights and remedies, 336.2A-505
- Generally, 336.2A-208
- Supply contracts, 336.2A-209

Residential rental property, *see* Leases under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

Residual interest in goods

- Default, damages, 336.2A-504, 336.2A-529
- Fixtures, 336.2A-309
- Lessor's residual interest, defined, 336.2A-103
- Transfer, 336.2A-303

Restitution, default, 336.2A-504

Restrictions, discriminatory provisions, conveyance of real property, damages, 507.18

Revocation of acceptance

- Damages, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-529
- Generally, 336.2A-517
- Lessee's rights, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-517
- Lessor's rights, 336.2A-523
- Wrongful, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-529

Risk of loss

- Casualty to identified goods, 336.2A-221
- Default, effect on, 336.2A-220, 336.2A-221
- Generally, 336.2A-219
- Insurable interest, 336.2A-218
- Lawsuits against third parties, 336.2A-531

Saint Louis County, 383C.48, 383C.79

Sales

- Lessees, sale by, 336.2A-305
- Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303

Sales and use taxes

- Definitions, 297A.61
- Sourcing of sale, 297A.668

School buildings and grounds, *see* Leases under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

School buses, 169.448

School districts, *see* Leases under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Seals, inoperative, 336.2A-203

Security interests

- Default, remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-512
- Defined, 336.2A-303
- Lawsuits against third parties, 336.2A-531
- Lessees, liability for excess amounts, 336.2A-527
- Transactions creating, 336.1-201, 336.1-203

Sharecropping leases, state parks, 85.23

Signatures

- Agreements, modification or rescission, 336.2A-208
- Firm offers, 336.2A-205

Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331

Specific performance, default, remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-521

State bond-financed property, 16A.695

State contracts

- Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
- Lease-purchase agreements, capitol area, 16B.2406

LEASES (Cont'd)

State forest lands, *see* Lands under STATE FORESTS

State lands, *see* Leases under STATE LANDS

State leases, 16A.105

State property

- Lease-purchase agreements, capitol area, 16B.2406
- Master lease program, 16A.85

Statute of frauds, 336.2A-201, 513.04, 513.05

Statutes of limitations, 336.2A-506

Stopping or withholding delivery, lessors' remedies, 336.7-504

Structures on leased land, ground leases, defeasible estates, 500.21

Subleases

- Generally, 336.2A-103
- Procedures, 336.2A-305
- Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303

Subsequent leases, 336.2A-304

Substituted goods, 336.2A-218, 336.2A-518

Substituted performance

- Generally, 336.2A-404
- Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407

Subsurface area, rights, separate interests, property taxes, 272.04

Supplier, defined, 336.2A-103

Supply contracts

- Defined, 336.2A-103
- Generally, 336.2A-209

Tanning facilities, equipment, 325H.09

Tax exempt property, becomes taxable, 272.01

Termination

- Defined, 336.2A-103
- Effect on rights and remedies, 336.2A-505
- Excused performance, 336.2A-406
- Goods, removal, 336.2A-309, 336.2A-310
- Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
- Victims of violence, right to terminate, 504B.206

Terms

- Accelerating at will, 336.2A-109
- Firm offers, 336.2A-205
- Greater than one year, writing requirements, 513.05
- Not exceeding one year, writing requirements, exceptions, 513.04
- Parole or extrinsic evidence, 336.2A-202
- Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214

Third parties

- Lawsuits, standing, 336.2A-531
- Warranties, third party beneficiaries, 336.2A-216

Timber leases, conveyances, recording, 507.36

Toll facilities, private operators, 160.84 to 160.87

Towns, *see* Leases under TOWNS

Transactions creating

- Definitions, 336.1-201, 336.1-203
- Governing law, 336.2A-102

Transfers, leases defined as, 323A.0101

Transfers of interest

- Generally, 336.2A-303
- Subleases, 336.2A-305
- Subsequent leases, 336.2A-304

Trust assets

- Custodial property, certification to lease, 507.49
- Real property
 - Sale, mortgage, or lease, 501B.46 to 501B.55
 - Trustee powers, 501C.0816

Unconscionable leases, 336.2A-108

Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* under REAL PROPERTY

Usage of trade

- Implied warranties, 336.2A-212
- Market rent, evidence, 336.2A-507
- Parole or extrinsic evidence, 336.2A-202
- Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214

Victims of violence, right to terminate lease, 504B.206

Voiding

- Casualty to identified goods, 336.2A-221
- Creditors' rights, 336.2A-308, 336.7-504

LEASES

148

LEASES (Cont'd)

Waivers

- Breach of warranty, 336.2A-107
- Default, 336.2A-107
- Defects, failure to state, 336.2A-514
- Lessees' objections, 336.2A-514
- Procedures, 336.2A-208
- Retractions, 336.2A-208
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.31

Warehouse receipts, 336.7-504

Warranties

- Breach of warranty, *see* same under this topic
- Conflict of warranties, 336.2A-215
- Course of dealing, implied warranties, 336.2A-212
- Disclaimer statements, contents, 336.2A-103
- Express warranties, *see* same under this topic
- Fitness for particular purpose, 336.2A-213, 336.2A-214
- Generally, 336.2A-214
- Implied, 336.2A-212 to 336.2A-216
- Infringement, 336.2A-211, 336.2A-214, 336.2A-516
- Intention of parties, 336.2A-215
- Interference, 336.2A-211, 336.2A-214, 336.2A-516
- Merchantability, 336.2A-212, 336.2A-214
- Supplier's warranties, 336.2A-209
- Third party beneficiaries, 336.2A-216
- Use of trade, implied warranties, 336.2A-212

Withholding or stopping delivery

- Lessor's rights after lessee's default, 336.2A-504, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-525, 336.2A-526
- Substituted performance, 336.2A-404

Writing requirements

- Accessions, 336.2A-310
- Consumer leases, transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
- Disclaimer statement, 336.2A-103
- Due performance, assurance, 336.2A-401
- Excused performance, 336.2A-406
- Fixtures, 336.2A-309
- Lawsuits, 336.2A-516
- Terms longer than one year, 513.05
- Terms not exceeding one year, exceptions, 513.04
- Waivers, 336.2A-514
- Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

See also SICK LEAVE

Armed forces members, family members of

- Employment rights violations, 1.05
- Injured or dead personnel, 181.947, 181.948
- Military ceremonies, 192.502
- Unpaid leave, 192.325

Blood donations, 181.9458

Bone marrow donations, 181.945

City officers, *see* Leaves of absence under CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Civil air patrol service, unpaid leave, 181.946

Concurrent leave, family and medical benefit insurance, 268B.27

County officers, *see* Leaves of absence under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Dakota County, leaves of absence for employees, 383D.25

Definitions, Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

Earned sick and safe time, 181.9445 to 181.9448

Election judges, 204B.195

Employees elected to labor organization offices, 179.19

Extended leave

- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, employees, 136F.43
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, service credit, 354A.091

Family and medical benefit insurance, concurrent leave, 268B.27

Family leave

- Armed forces members, family members of, 181.947, 181.948, 192.325
- Earned sick and safe time, 181.9445 to 181.9448
- Military ceremonies, attendance at, 181.948

LEAVES OF ABSENCE (Cont'd)

Family leave (Cont'd)

- Parenting leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
- Policy statement, 190.001
- Relationship to other leave, 181.947
- Teachers Retirement Association, service credit, 354.096

Firefighters, earned sick and safe time, weather events exception, 181.9447

- Involuntary, unemployment insurance eligibility, effect, 268.085
- Legislature
- Employees, 3.095, 3.096, 43A.32
- Right to leave and reinstatement, 3.088
- Local government service, Minnesota State Retirement System, service credit, 352.041

Maternity leave, *see* under PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

Military or uniformed service

- Family members of injured or dead military personnel, leave provisions for, 181.947, 181.948, 192.325, 192.502
- Firefighters relief associations, service credit, 424A.003, 424A.021
- Judges retirement plan, service credit, 490.1211
- Minnesota State Retirement System, service credit, 352.27
- Nonpublic employees, reemployment rights, 192.261
- Public Employees Retirement Association, service credit, 353.014, 353.0141
- State Patrol Retirement Fund, service credit, 352B.086
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, service credit, 354A.093
- Teachers Retirement Association, service credit, 354.53
- Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), violations, 1.05

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, employees, 1.05, 136F.43

Parenting leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

Paternity leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

Peace officers, Criminal Apprehension Bureau course instructors, 626.85

Political party activities, 202A.135, 202A.19

Public employees, union representatives, 179A.07

Public Employees Retirement Association, service credit, 43A.183, 353.27

Public officials, *see* Leaves of absence under PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Records and record keeping, personnel records, leave records defined as, 181.960

Sabbatical leave

- Teachers retirement, St. Paul, service credit, 354A.011, 354A.092
- Teachers Retirement Association, service credit, 354.092

School conferences and activities

- Employees, duties, 181.9412
- Reinstatement, 181.942
- Vacation or other paid leave, use for, 181.9412

School district employees, *see* Leaves of absence under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

State employees, *see* Leaves of absence under STATE EMPLOYEES

Teachers, *see* Leaves of absence under TEACHERS

Temporary disabilities

- Family members of injured military personnel, leave provisions for, 181.947, 181.948
- Minnesota State Retirement System, service credit, 352.01

Temporary layoffs, 353.01

Unused leave, accrual, average salary calculations, 352.01

Voluntary, unemployment insurance eligibility, effect, 268.085

Voting, 204C.04

LEECH LAKE

Water levels, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421

LEECH LAKE RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEE

- Contracts and agreements, waterfowl stamp fees, 97A.155
- Indian Affairs Council, 3.922

LEECHES

Dealers, invasive species training certification, 97C.502
 Minnows, defined as including leeches, 97A.015
 Protected wild animals, defined as, 97A.015
 Sales, children, exemption from license, 97C.501

LEGACIES

See also ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
See also DECEDENTS ESTATES
See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
See also INTESATE ESTATES
See also LEGATEES
See also PROBATE
See also WILLS
 Lawsuits, *see* Liability, debts of testator under LEGATEES
 Religious corporations, surviving corporations, rights, 315.365
 Sale of property, executors, administrators, and trustees, rights, 291.16

LEGACY AMENDMENT

Generally, Const. art 11 s 15

LEGAL ASSISTANTS

See PARALEGALS

LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS

See DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

LEGAL DISABILITY

Definitions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Disability, defined, 524.1-201
 Land registration
 Decrees of registration, contents, 508.23
 Disclosure, 508.06, 508A.06, 508A.35
 Parties to lawsuits, effect of disability, 540.12
 Plaintiff, statutes of limitations, suspension of period of running, 541.15
 Probate, distribution, 524.3-915

LEGAL EXPENSE INSURANCE

Attorney-client relationship, provisions not to interfere, 60A.08
 Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06

LEGAL NEWSPAPERS

Advertisements in
 Advertising material, limits, 331A.02
 Bonds (public debt), public sale, 475.60
 Contract bids, *see* Bids under this topic
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Affidavits of publication
 Prima facie evidence, 331A.07
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption notices, 281.23
 Bids
 County contracts, 373.01, 375.21
 Delinquent property taxes, publication of lists and notices, 279.07
 Towns, contracts, 365.37
 Bids by newspapers, public notices, publication rates, 331A.04, 331A.06
 Change funds, duties, 375.45
 Change of name
 Public notices, effect, 331A.10
 Status as legal newspaper, effect, 331A.02
 Circulation and distribution, 331A.02
 Consolidations, effect on status, 331A.02
 Contracts and agreements
 County board proceedings, publication, 375.12
 Public notices, 331A.06
 Copies, 331A.02
 Declaratory judgments, 331A.02
 Definitions
 Statutory construction, 645.13
 Trade regulations, consumer protection, 331A.01
 Designation
 Common school districts, 123B.95
 County boards, duties regarding, 375.12
 Delinquent property taxes, publication of lists and notices, 279.08
 Generally, 331A.04

LEGAL NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Designation (Cont'd)
 Public officials, conflicts of interest, exceptions, 471.88, 471.881
 Statutory cities, 412.831
 Discontinuance of newspaper, 331A.10
 English language
 Generally, 331A.02
 Public notice, 331A.05
 Fees
 Common school districts, notices, 123B.95
 Filing fees, secretary of state, 331A.02
 Known office of issue
 Designation, 331A.04
 Location, 331A.02
 Liability, summaries or agendas, publication, 331A.01
 Notices in
 Abandoned and unclaimed property
 Public auctions, 299C.07
 Sales, 345.02, 345.11, 345.15, 345.47
 Abandoned animals, 346.37
 Affidavits of candidacy, filing dates, 205.13, 205A.06
 Affidavits of publication, 331A.07
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, referendum, 17.56
 Airports and landing fields, 360.018, 360.063, 360.065
 Alcoholic beverages or articles seized, sales, 340A.904
 Annexation of territory, 414.031, 414.033
 Assumed names, certificates, 333.01 to 333.035
 Banks, 48A.10, 48A.15, 49.215, 49.24
 Bids for publication, 331A.04
 Bonds (public debt), public sale, 475.60
 Border city development zones, tax-exempt projects, 469.1734
 Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, bonds, issuance, 469.0724
 Cemeteries, 306.16, 306.242
 Cemetery associations, reorganization, 306.59, 306.68
 Certificates of indebtedness, issuance, capital equipment acquisition, statutory cities, 412.301
 Cities
 Agricultural processing facilities, property tax exemption, hearings, 469.1811
 Capital expenditure contracts, statutory cities, 412.311
 Contracts for deed, statutory cities, 412.221
 Financial reports, 471.697, 471.698
 Home rule charters, amendment, 410.12
 Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572
 Mayor and city council, compensation and salaries, 412.021
 Municipal liquor stores, financial reports, 471.6985
 Rural and urban service districts, ordinances and amendments, 272.67
 Statutory cities, dissolution hearings, 412.091, 412.093
 Statutory cities, ordinances, 412.191
 Statutory cities, vacation of streets and alleys, 412.851
 Summary budget statements, 471.6965
 Zoning, hearings, 462.14
 City development districts, designation, hearings, 469.126
 Compensation, 331A.02
 Contracts for publication, 331A.06
 Cooperative associations, 308A.611, 308A.615, 308A.801
 Cooperative districts (schools), cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
 Counties
 Cemetery funds, financial statements, 306.54
 Change of names, 375.39
 Contract bids, 373.01, 375.21
 County board proceedings, 375.12
 County capital improvement bonds, hearings, 373.40
 County commissioners compensation and salaries, 375.055
 County ordinances enactment, publication, 375.51
 Financial statements, 375.17
 Funds and accounts, itemization, 375.12

LEGAL NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)

- Redistricting plans, 375.025
- Residential development on agricultural land, 394.305
- Sale of buildings on public property, 375.195
- Sales of personal property, requests for bids, 373.01
- Summary budget statement, publication, 375.169
- Zoning controls, hearings, 394.26

County parks, 398.32, 398.34

Credit unions, liquidation, 49.24

Dakota County, county board resolutions, 383D.09

Declaratory judgment, petition and summons, 331A.02

Definitions, 331A.01, 645.11

Detached facility applications, notice of filing, 47.54

Development corporations, certificates of incorporation, 301.74

Dissolution (businesses), 302A.727, 317A.727, 322C.0704

Domestic abuse protection orders, hearings, 518B.01

Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027

Experimental waters, 97C.001

Fees for publication, 331A.02, 331A.06

Fire protection improvements, hearings, 88.33

Game refuges, hearings on, 97A.085

Generally, 331A.03, 331A.05

Holiday publication, 331A.08, 331A.09

Hours for voting, 204C.05, 205A.09

Household goods warehouse operators, claims against, 231.18

Housing and redevelopment authorities, construction contracts, request for bids, 469.015

Industrial development projects, hearings, 469.154

Industrial loan and thrift companies, 49.215, 49.24

Inspections, notices of, 366.01

Investment companies, voluntary liquidation, 49.215

Lake conservation districts, rules, 103B.641, 103B.681

Lake improvement districts, establishment, 103B.541

Land exchanges, class A lands, 94.343

Metropolitan Airports Commission, ordinances, rules, or regulations, 473.608

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Metropolitan Council, wastewater treatment, metropolitan area, contracts, 473.523

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, contracts, 473.705

Mortgage foreclosure sales, voluntary foreclosures, 582.32

Municipal boundary adjustments, hearings, 414.09

Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601, 340A.602

National pollutant discharge elimination system, permit applications, 115.03

Newspaper name change or discontinuance, effect, 331A.10

Notices of election

Home rule charters, acceptance, 410.10

Hospital districts, 447.32

Municipal elections, 205.16

Primary or general elections, 204B.34

School district elections, 205A.07

Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.81, 18.83

One Call Excavation Notification Center, organizational meeting, 216D.03

Open Meeting Law, 13D.04

Optical scan voting systems, testing, 206.83

Orders for publication, amendments, 331A.10

Park districts, ordinances, 398.12

Partition of real estate, lawsuits, 558.02

Pedestrian malls, establishing, ordinances, 430.011

Pipeline construction proposals, hearings, 216G.05

Political subdivisions, 331A.02, 331A.05, 331A.06, 331A.08, 331A.11

Posting on website, 331A.02

Precinct caucuses, call, 202A.14

Property taxes, delinquency lists and notices, 279.07 to 279.13

Public auctions, stolen property, 299C.07

Public bodies, meetings, 13D.04

LEGAL NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)

Published notice defined, 645.11

Rabies, affidavits, proclamations, 35.68

Railroad passenger service agreements, hearings, 174.63

Ramsey County, recreational facility land issues, 383A.07

Real estate descriptions, 645.11

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.10, 281.11, 281.23

Redistricting, proposals, hearings, 205.84, 205A.12

Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, bonds, issuance, 469.0724

Regional development commissions, termination, 462.398

Resolutions, 447.31, 453.58, 453A.08

Restricted residence districts, 462.14

Sample ballots, 205.16

Sanitary districts

Annexation, 442A.05

Creation, 442A.04

Detachment, 442A.06

Dissolution, 442A.07

Hearings, 442A.13

Joint public information meeting, 442A.08

Savings associations, liquidation, 49.24

Savings banks, liquidation, 49.215, 49.24

School boards, proceedings, 123B.09

School districts

Budgets, 123B.10

Consolidation of districts, 123A.48

Contracts, proposals for bids, 123B.52

Education districts, agreement proposals, 123A.15

Fees, hearings, 123B.38

Guaranteed energy savings contracts, qualified providers, 123B.65

Interdistrict cooperation agreements, meetings, 123A.32

School buildings and grounds, 123B.29, 123B.51, 123B.71

Vocational education cooperative centers, establishment, 123A.22

South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, activities, 103B.451

Special districts, property taxes, revised final levies, 275.07

Special elections, option A towns, 367.33

State-operated services facilities, residents' unclaimed personal property, sale at auction, 246.16

State parks, additions and deletions, 85.0115

State surplus land sales, 16B.282

Stolen property, public auctions, 299C.07

Storm sewer improvement districts, hearings, 444.17, 444.18, 444.21

Subordinate service districts, 365A.05, 375B.06, 375B.11

Summonses, tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.17

Sunday publication, 331A.08, 331A.09

Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.02, 282.16, 282.222

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Time of publication, 331A.05, 331A.08 to 331A.10

Towns

Annual meetings, 365.51

Certificates of indebtedness, 366.095

Change of name, petitions, 379.08

Contract bids, 365.37

Dissolution, 365.45

Financial reports, 471.697

Major purchases, 365.025

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

New towns, election to organize, 379.01

Option A towns, special elections, 367.33

Ordinances, 365.125, 368.01

Special meetings, 365.53

Zoning regulations, 366.01

Traffic regulations, 169.965, 169.966

Traffic signs and signals, variations, use, research, 169.06

Trust companies, 48A.10, 48A.15, 49.215, 49.24

Trusts, mortgage foreclosure hearings, 582.11

Underground storage facilities, permits, 1031.681

LEGAL NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)

- Voting systems, 206.83, 206.85
- Water use permits, 103G.311, 103G.315
- Waters, hearings on change of name, 83A.06
- Watershed districts
 - Establishment hearings, 103D.221
 - Managers, increasing number, 103D.305
 - Petitions for boundary changes, 103B.215
 - Principal place of business, changing, 103D.321
 - Watershed management plans, filing, 103D.105
 - Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, competitive bidding, construction contracts, 458D.21
 - Wetland establishment or restoration hearings, 103F.902
 - Zoning, 462.14, 462.355, 462.357, 462.359

Petitions, 331A.02

Production, tangible personal property used in, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Public notices

- Defined, 331A.01
- Political subdivisions, *see* Public notices under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Publications, suspension, consolidation, or changes in day or frequency, effect on status, 331A.02

Publishers, service of process on, 331A.02

Qualifications, 331A.02

Requirements, generally, 331A.02

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Secondary offices, 331A.01, 331A.04

Service of process, declaratory judgment of legality, 331A.02

Statement of ownership and circulation, 331A.02

Subscriptions, 331A.02

Summaries, 331A.01, 331A.02, 331A.05

Summonses, 331A.02

Website, public notices on, 331A.02

LEGAL SEPARATION

See also CHILD SUPPORT

See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

See also SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

Affidavits

- Personal service of summons and petition, 518.11
- Temporary orders, 518.131

Affirmations, 518.13

Answers

- Failure to answer, effect, 518.13
- Generally, 518.005
- Time for answering, 518.12

Appeals, 518.145

Attorney fees

- Court awarded, 518.14
- Petitions, requisites, 518.10
- Temporary orders, 518.131

Best interests of the child, public policy, 518.0011

Change of name

- Convicted persons, violations, 259.115, 259.13, 518.27
- Request by party, 518.27
- Violations, 259.115, 259.13, 518.27

Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY

Contempts, temporary and restraining orders, violations, 518.131

Conveyances, property acquired by wife during separation, 519.04

Costs and disbursements (courts)

- Attorney fees, 518.10, 518.131, 518.14
- Court awarded, 518.14
- Guardians for minor children, 518.165

Counterpetitions, *see* Petitions under this topic

Decrees

- Finality, 518.145
- Generally, 518.005, 518.06
- Name of party, request for change, 518.27
- Petition requirement, 518.10

Default judgment, failure to answer, 518.13

Defenses, 518.06

Definitions, dissolution of marriage, 518.06

LEGAL SEPARATION (Cont'd)

Domestic abuse protection orders, modification, 518B.01

Evidence, findings, 518.13

Expenses, *see* Costs and disbursements (courts) under this topic

Findings

- Apportionment of nonmarital property, 518.58
- Division of property, 518.58
- Generally, 518.13, 518.145

Fraud, reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145

Grounds, 518.06, 518.13

Guardians ad litem for children, 518.165

Hearings

- Generally, 518.13
- Restraining orders, 518.131
- Venue, 518.09

Hennepin County, family court, duties, 484.65

Injunctions

- Generally, 518.131
- Temporary orders and restraining orders, 518.091, 518.131

Judgments

- Default judgment, failure to answer, 518.13
- Generally, 518.005

Jurisdiction, 518.09, 518.155

Loss of eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02

Misconduct, reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145

Misdemeanors, injunctions, violations, 518.131

Misrepresentation, reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145

Motions, reopening of proceedings, 518.145

Notice, hearings, restraining orders, 518.131

Oaths, 518.11, 518.13

Orders, temporary, 518.131, 518A.27

Parent education program requirements, notice, 518.091

Personal service

- Injunctions, 518.131
- Petitions, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
- Restraining orders, 518.131
- Summonses, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131

Petitions

- Answers, 518.005, 518.12, 518.13
- Child custody proceedings, commencement, 518.156
- Counterpetitions, 518.12
- Generally, 518.005
- Joint petitions, 518.09
- Personal service, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
- Requirements, 518.10

Pleadings, 518.005

Power of attorney, termination of powers, 523.08, 523.09

Property acquired by wife during separation, conveyances, 519.04

Ramsey County, family court, duties, 484.64

Referees (court), hearings, 518.13

Residence, petitions, 518.10

Restraining orders, 518.091, 518.131

Rules of Civil Procedure of district court, 518.005

Service of process, summonses, 518.11

Summonses, service, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131

Trusts, deemed not to terminate marital status, 501C.1207

Uncontested, 518.06

Venue, 518.09

LEGAL SERVICES

See also ATTORNEY FEES

See also ATTORNEYS

Access to data, Civil Legal Aid State Board, 480.2415

Advisory committee, 480.242, 480.243

Assisted living facilities, services for residents, 144G.93

Civil Legal Aid State Board, 480.2415

Free legal services

- Indigent persons, *see* same under this topic
- Public defenders, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS
- Public school dismissal hearings, 121A.47
- Supreme court, *see* Supreme court legal services funds under this topic

Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975

LEGAL

152

LEGAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Indigent persons

In forma pauperis proceedings, *see* IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS

Supreme court legal services funds, 480.24 to 480.244

Insurance against costs, 60A.06, 60A.08

Legal expense insurance, 60A.06, 60A.08

Nonprofit, county appropriations, 375.167

Public defenders, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Public schools, dismissal hearings, 121A.47

Referral services, adoption agencies, disclosure statements, 259.37

State colleges and universities, providing services to students, 136F.24

Supreme court legal services funds

Advisory committee, 480.242, 480.243

Civil Legal Aid State Board, 480.2415

Clients, 480.24, 480.243

Combinations in restraint of trade, exemptions, 325D.55

Definitions, 480.24

Farms, assistance to, 480.242

Recipients, 480.24, 480.242, 480.243, 480.244

Records, 480.244

Toll-free telephone line, 480.242

LEGAL SERVICES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 480.242, 480.243

LEGATEES

See also DECEDENTS ESTATES

See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See also LEGACIES

See also PROBATE

Claims of beneficial interest, defined, 520.21

Declaratory judgments, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Definitions, 520.21

Liability, debts of testator

Amounts not recovered, liability of devisees, 573.20

Apportionment of liability, 573.10

Contribution to just share of debts, 573.13

Costs, apportionment, 573.08

Defenses, 573.16

Liability of estate of legatees, 573.12

Parties to suits, adding, 573.11

Preference among debts, 573.14, 573.15

Recovery, amount, 573.07

Power of attorney, general authority, beneficiary transactions, 523.24

LEGISLATIVE ADVISORY COMMISSION

Advice given human services, federal grants, use, 142A.06, 256.011

Allotments, reductions, 16A.152

Attorney general, private attorney contracts, 8.065

Certificates of indebtedness, issuance, 16A.671

Dams, repair, 103G.511

Employees, hiring by Legislative Coordinating Commission, exception, 3.305

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., dissolution, 116O.20

Funds transfer review, 16E.21

Generally, 3.30, 3.3005

Governor-elect, expenses and expenditures, review, 4.51

Higher Education Office, student loans, 136A.1702

Human Services Department, experimental projects, comprehensive plan, 256.01

Information and telecommunications systems account, transfer of funds to, review, 16E.21

Lands, leasing with option to buy, 16B.24

Metropolitan Council purchases, review, 473.915

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., dissolution, 116S.09

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMISSION

Advisory councils, best practices review, 3.971

Appointments by, legislative auditor, 3.971

Audits and examinations

Frequency, 3.971

State agencies, waiver of fees, 16A.127

Deputy auditors, appointments, approval, 3.971

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Employees

Classified service, 43A.08

Hiring by Legislative Coordinating Commission, exception, 3.305

Postretirement option employment, 43A.346

Retirement, 352D.02

Generally, 3.97

Government data, 3.979

Legislative auditor

Commission duties regarding, 3.971

Human Services Department, recipient eligibility, 3.972

Misuse of public resources disclosed by audit, 3.975

Program evaluations, duties, 3.97

State contract law violations, 16C.045

Supreme court legal services fund recipients, audits, 480.244

Targeted community revitalization and financing programs, 469.207

Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, 352D.02

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

Access to data

Certified public accountants, Gillette Hospital board, working papers, 250.05

Child abuse and maltreatment records, 260E.35

Generally, 3.978

Mental health services data, 13.46

Tax return data, generally, 270B.15

Advisory committee, local government services, best management practices, 3.971

Appointment, 3.971

Appointments by, advisory committee, 3.971

Appropriations to, state colleges and universities, audit fees, 3.9741

Audits and examinations

Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, 116V.01

Armory Building Commission, 193.149

Arts and cultural heritage fund, 129D.17

Best practices reviews, 3.971

Charter schools, 124E.16

Clean water fund, 114D.50

Conservation Corps, 84.991

Data, classification, 3.979

Driver records subscription services, 3.9741

Education Department, vocational student organizations, dues, 124D.355

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.14

Fees, waivers, 16A.127

Government data, security audits, 3.971

Housing Finance Agency, 462A.22

Human Services Department, 3.972

Indian housing programs, 462A.07

Insulin safety net program, 151.74

Investment Board, 11A.10

Job opportunity building zones, 469.3201

Legacy funds, reimbursements for audit costs, 3.9741

Management and Budget Department, financial statements of state, 3.971

Mental health services, 13.46

Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.604

Metropolitan commissions, billing, 3.9741

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.703

Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.595

Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 501(c)(3) corporation, 124D.385

Minnesota Conservation Corps, 84.991

Minnesota environment and natural resources trust fund, 116P.04

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 3.9741, 136F.526, 136F.72

Misuse of public resources disclosed by audit, reports, 3.975

MNsure, 62V.03

National Guard, money and property accounts, 192.551

Outdoor heritage fund, 97A.056

Parks and trails fund, 85.53

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)

- Pharmacy benefit managers, 43A.231
- Procedure, 3.972
- Public defense corporation grants, 611.216
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.16
- Public Facilities Authority, 446A.09
- Racing Commission, 240.02
- Reports, 3.974
- Rural Finance Authority, 41B.18
- Special reviews, 3.971
- Sports Facilities Authority, 3.971, 3.9741
- State agencies, 3.971, 3.972, 16A.127
- State Agricultural Society, 37.02, 37.06
- State contracts, 16C.05
- State data systems security, 3.9741
- State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.02
- Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Plan, 353G.02
- Stillwater lift bridge endowment account, 165.15
- Supreme court legal service funds, recipients, 480.244
- Tobacco use prevention and local public expenditures, 144.396
- Website posting, 16A.056
- Budget, approval, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.305
- Compensation and salaries
 - Legislative Audit Commission compensation plan, 3.97
 - State Patrol equity adjustments, law enforcement officers, salary and benefits survey, 299D.03
- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Contracts and agreements, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 3.9741

Data

- Access to data, *see* same under this topic
- Breaches of data of government entities, notice about, 3.971
- Generally, 3.979
- Mental health services, duties, 13.46
- Definitions, ethics in government, 10A.01
- Deputy auditors, 3.971

Disclosure

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Divisions, 3.971

Duties, generally, 3.971

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Employees

- Compensation plan, 3.855, 3.971
- Elected public office, prohibition, 3.971
- Management and Budget Department powers, 43A.04
- Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Evaluations by, *see* Program evaluations under this topic

False statements under oath, 3.978

Filing with, regional emergency medical services boards, audit reports, 144E.50

Financial audits division, 3.971

Gillette Hospital board, duties, 250.05

Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199

Investigations, allegations of noncompliance by state employees, 3.971

Investment Board, audits of, duties, 11A.10

Liability, government data, lawsuits, 3.979

Memberships, Legislative Audit Commission, 3.97

Metropolitan commissions, billing for audits, 3.9741

Program evaluation division, 3.971

Program evaluations

- Computer systems, 16B.45
- Generally, 3.971
- Legislative Audit Commission, program selection, 3.97
- Pharmacy benefit managers, 43A.231
- Reports, 3.974
- Topics for, suggestions by legislators, 3.97

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Public office, 3.971

Public official, legislative auditor defined as, 10A.01

Recommendations by, state services, 3.971

Refusal to obey auditor's directions, 3.978

Removal, 3.971

Reports given

- Arts and cultural heritage fund, 129D.17
- Audits, 3.972, 3.974
- Clean water fund, 114D.50
- Conservation Corps, 84.991
- Financial audits, managed care plans and county-based purchasing plans, 256B.69
- Human Services Department, audits and recommendations, 3.972
- Law enforcement officers, salary and benefits survey data, 299D.03
- Legislative Reference Library, deposit of reports, 3.971
- Minnesota Conservation Corps, 84.991
- Misuse of public resources disclosed by audit, 3.975
- Outdoor heritage fund, 97A.056
- Parks and trails fund, 85.53
- Pharmacy benefit managers, 43A.231
- Review, 3.974
- Review by Legislative Audit Commission, 3.97
- State contract law violations, 16C.045
- Representation, Records Disposition Panel, 138.17
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08
- Special reviews, allegations of noncompliance by state employees, 3.971
- State auditor, annual report, copies, 6.75
- State employee ethical violations, 43A.39
- State laws and statutes

- Allegations of noncompliance by state employees, 3.971
- Free copies, 3C.12

Subpoenas, 3.978

Telephone use, long distance service, misuse of, reports received, 10.47

Testimonial powers, 3.971

Theft, embezzlement, or unlawful use of public funds, reports received, 609.456

Transfer of powers to, public examiner, 3.971

Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, 352D.02

Waivers, audit fees, 16A.127

Zoological Board, audit, 85A.02

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

See LEGISLATURE

LEGISLATIVE BUDGET OFFICE

Fiscal notes, 3.98

Generally, 3.8853

Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199

Legislative Budget Office Oversight Commission, duties, 3.8854

Oversight, 3.8854

Tax Expenditure Review Commission, duties, 3.8855

Transfers to, local impact notes, 477A.03

LEGISLATIVE BUDGET OFFICE OVERSIGHT COMMISSION

Generally, 3.8854

LEGISLATIVE-CITIZEN COMMISSION ON MINNESOTA RESOURCES

Appointments by, 116P.09

Approvals by

- Land acquired with trust fund appropriations, 116P.18
- Projects to spend oil overcharge funds, 4.071

Assistance to, state agencies, 116P.09

Committee, 116P.08

Conflicts of interest, 116P.09

Employees, 116P.09

Environment and natural resources trust fund, *see* MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND

Expenses, administrative, 116P.09

Generally, 116P.05

LEGISLATIVE-CITIZEN COMMISSION ON MINNESOTA RESOURCES (Cont'd)

Household batteries, study, coordination, 115A.961
 Information gathering duties, 116P.07
 Landowner's bill of rights, form, 84.0274
 Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council
 Constitutionally dedicated funding accountability, 3.303
 Recommendations from, 97A.056
 Liaison officers, appointment, 116P.09
 Meetings, 116P.08
 Members
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Generally, 116P.05
 Minnesota environment and natural resources trust fund, *see* MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND
 Minnesota future resources fund, *see* MINNESOTA FUTURE RESOURCES FUND
 Oil overcharge money, *see* under OIL
 Operating procedures
 Generally, 116P.05
 Land acquisition restrictions, 116P.15
 Peer review
 Conflicts of interest, 116P.09
 Generally, 116P.08
 Recommendations by, research proposals, 116P.05
 Reports given, research proposals, 116P.05
 Recommendations by
 Environment and natural resources trust fund, expenditures, 116P.05
 Great Lakes protection fund, projects, 116Q.02
 Legislative bill, appropriations from trust fund, 116P.05
 Oil overcharge money, expenditure, 4.071, 116P.05
 Reports given, environment and natural resources, biennial report, 116P.03, 116P.09
 Reports received, real property acquired with trust fund money, 116P.16
 Studies by, household batteries, 115A.961
 Subcommittees, 116P.08
 Technical advisory committees, 116P.08, 116P.09
 Trust Fund Citizen Selection Committee, 116P.05
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, 352D.02
 Water assessments and analyses, 103A.43
 Water system improvement loans, 116P.12

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON CYBERSECURITY
 Generally, 3.888

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON DATA PRACTICES
 Generally, 3.8844
 Reports received, Cannabis Management Office data practices, 342.20

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

Duties, assumption by Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.855
 State employees
 Benefits, reports, 43A.24
 Negotiated agreements, duties, 3.855

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON HEALTH CARE ACCESS

Health care cost containment, duties, Medicare and Medicaid rate methodologies, 62J.04
 Health Technology Advisory Committee, 3.732, 62J.06 to 62J.156
 Local government public health functions, cooperation, 62Q.33
 Local health ombudsperson, funding, 62Q.32
 Medical education and research, provider groups, 62J.692

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON HOUSING AFFORDABILITY

Generally, 3.8845

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT

Generally, 3.8841
 Review by, Metropolitan Council matters, 473.246

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON MINNESOTA SPORTS FACILITIES

Generally, 3.8842

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT

Approvals by, actuarial assumptions, changes, 356.215
 Certificates and certification, proof of employment for prior service credit purchase, 352D.11
 Contracts, actuarial consultants to audit public pension plans, 356.214
 Dispute resolution
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation with PERA P&F, 353.6511
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation with PERA P&F, 353.6512
 Employees, 3.85, 352D.02
 Filing with
 Actuarial valuations, supplemental studies
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.02
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.021
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.06
 Pension fund directors, tax qualification, error correction reports, 356.636
 Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in state retirement plan, 352.91
 Public retirement plan fiduciaries, investment disclosure documents, 356A.06
 Teacher retirement fund associations, incorporation and bylaws updates, 354A.021
 Firefighters relief associations, audits, reports received, 6.72, 424A.014
 Generally, 3.85
 Minnesota State Retirement System, reports received, 3A.02, 352.03
 Public Employees Retirement Association, professional management surveys, reports, 353.03
 Public retirement plans
 Actuarial consultants to audit public pension plans, 356.214
 Actuarial standards, firefighters relief associations, 424A.092
 Drafting requests, 356B.01, 356B.02
 Reports received, 356.20, 356.215
 Reports given, expenses, summary, 3.85
 State auditor, firefighters relief associations, malfeasance, 424A.014
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, reports received, 354A.12
 Teachers Retirement Association, duties regarding, professional management surveys, reports, 354.06

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON PLANNING AND FISCAL POLICY
 Generally, 3.885
 Revenue and expenditure forecasts, 16A.103
 Subcommittee on Government Accountability, 16A.10

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON WASTE MANAGEMENT
 Household batteries, 115A.961
 Landfill cleanup, response costs, reimbursement plan, 115B.43
 Supplementary review, waste facilities, 115A.38

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS
 Appearance before, subpoenas, 3.153
 Appointments by, committees, subcommittees, and task forces, 3.3056
 Appropriations to
 Advisory groups, expenses, 3.3056
 Statutory appropriations, 3.1985
 Unspent appropriations, disposition, 16A.281
 Budgets
 Advisory groups, expenses, 3.3056
 Review by Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.305
 Committees, subcommittees, and task forces, 3.3056
 Contracts and agreements
 Discrimination against Israel, 3.226, 3.227
 Professional or technical services, 3.225
 Definitions, 15.012

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

Employees

- Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
- Hiring, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.305
- Hiring recommendation, 3.305
- Leave, 3.095
- Payroll, 43A.37
- Permanent, defined as state employees, 352.01
- Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 - Unclassified service, 3.305, 43A.08, 43A.18

Meetings, 3.055

Members, absences, 3.305

Refusal to appear before or answer, 3.305

Reports to legislature, 3.195

Science and technology policy, duties regarding, 3.221, 3.222

Specific commissions, *see* specific index headings

Subcommittees, 3.3056

Subpoenas, power to issue, 3.153

Task forces, 3.3056

LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES

Administrative rules, advising agency not to adopt, 14.126

Agriculture committees

- CanGrow program loans, 342.73
- Chairs
 - Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, 116V.01
 - Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
- Chronic wasting disease reports, 35.156
- Dairy development and profitability enhancement program reports, 32D.30
- Emerging farmer working group reports, 17.055
- Farmed cervidae, concurrent authority, report, 35.155
- Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, minimum eligible debt amount, 583.24
- Grain buyers, voluntary extension of credit contracts, duties, 223.22
- Industrial hemp licensing data audits, 18K.04
- Livestock destruction by wolves reports, 3.737
- Livestock Investment Grant Program, eligibility criteria and grant allocations, 17.118
- Metropolitan landfill abatement, 473.845
- Representation, Agricultural Education Leadership Council, 41D.01
- Soil Health Financial Assistance Program reports, 17.134

Appropriations committees (ways and means)

- Agency rental costs, increases, consulting about, 16B.24
- Board of Regents, purchasing lands and buildings, consulting, 137.02

Bonds

- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.98
- Recommendations, 16A.641
- State agency capital improvement projects, 16B.30
- Budget close comparative analysis, 16A.103
- Budget reserve, 16A.152
- Budgets, forecast, effect of variables on, consulting, 16A.103

Chairs

- Budget working group, 16A.10
- Federal aid, use for state buildings, consulting, 16B.31
- Federal lands, acquisition, recommendation, 15.161
- Land transfers between departments, 15.16
- Child care and development fund plan, duties, 142E.07
- Child care programs, 142E.021
- Children, Youth, and Families Department, court awarded funds, 142A.03
- Community corrections aid, 401.10
- Community supervision funding, 401.10, 401.17
- Construction and major remodeling projects, 16B.335
- Corrections Department, transfer of appropriations, 401.10
- Federal aid, use for state buildings, 16B.31
- Fiscal notes, copies, 3.98
- Generally, 3.30
- Hazardous waste fees, increases, 116.125

LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

Appropriations committees (ways and means) (Cont'd)

- Head Start, waiver during federal disasters, 142D.125
- Human Services Department, court awarded funds, 245.90
- Legislative advisory committee, 3.30
- Legislative Audit Commission, 3.97
- Local impact notes, 3.987, 3.989
- Manufactured home relocation trust fund, 327C.095
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.64, 136F.98
- Revenue uncertainty report, 16A.103
- Rulemaking, state agency fees, 97A.0453
- State property, local government assessment payments, 3.754

Trade representation agreements, 116J.966

Transportation loan pilot program, 174.525

Board of Regents, selection, 137.0245, 137.0246

Capital investment committees

- Biomedical science research facility funding program, 137.63
- Community wastewater costs, 473.5492
- Targeted community capital project grant program, 116J.9924

Children, youth, and families committees, ombudsperson for family child care providers, 245.975

Claims against the state, evaluation, 3.738

Commerce and financial policy committees, insurance audits and examinations, reports, 60A.033

Commerce committees, Cannabis Management Office data practices, 342.20

Committees generally

- Administrative rules, duties, 14.126
- Claims against the state, evaluation, 3.738
- Finance committees, *see* same under this topic
- Fiscal notes, requests, 3.98, 3.987, 14.131
- Interactive television, 3.055
- Meetings, 3.055
- Rulemaking notes, 3.985
- Science and technology policy, duties, 3.221
- Standing committees, 3.921
- Successors of renamed committees, 3.056
- Witnesses, news media sources, protection, 595.021 to 595.025

Corrections committees

- Chair, membership, Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
- Clemency Review Commission, 638.22
- Ombudsperson for corrections, report, 241.95
- Prisoner communications services, usage data and commissions reports, 241.253
- Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, 246.595
- Supervised Release Board, 244.049

Crime prevention committees, chair, membership, Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93

Economic development committees

- Broadband development policies, 116J.39
- CanNavigate program, 116J.6595
- CanRenew program, 342.70
- CanStartup grant program, 116J.659
- CanTrain program, 116L.90
- Earned sick and safe time enforcement, 177.50
- Economic development programs, annual inventory, 116L.35
- Emerging developer fund program, 116J.9926
- Family and medical benefit insurance program, 268B.25
- Film production tax credit, 116U.27
- Lead service line replacement grant program reports, 446A.077
- Main street economic revitalization program, 116J.8749
- Minnesota forward fund, 116J.8752
- Preliminary license applications, criminal records, reports, 214.035
- Reports, sunset recommendations from department, 116J.015
- Targeted community capital project grant program, 116J.9924

LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

Education committees

Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program, 122A.59
 Evidence-based education grants, data reporting, 127A.20
 Great start scholarships program, 142A.44
 Head Start, waiver during federal disasters, 142D.125
 Higher education budget committees, 135A.046
 Higher Education Finance Division, 16B.245
 Indigenous education, 120B.021
 Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS),
 recommendations, 142D.13
 Representation, Minnesota Agricultural Education
 Leadership Council, 41D.01
 Student-teacher ratios, report, 126C.12

Energy committees

Chair, Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 Climate Innovation Finance Authority, 216C.441
 Community solar garden program, 216B.1641
 Electric school bus deployment program, 216C.374
 Electric transmission infrastructure, 216C.054
 Energy Transition Office, 116J.5491
 Environmental Standards Procurement Task Force, 16B.312
 Green economy business development, 116J.438
 Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program,
 216B.241
 Public utilities proceedings participation compensation,
 216B.631
 Residential electric program upgrade program, 216C.45
 Solar on public buildings grant program, 216C.377
 Sustainable Building 2030 performance standards,
 216B.241
 Weatherization training grant program, 216C.2641

Enterprise technology, committees with jurisdiction, 16E.14

Environment committees

Biomonitoring, 144.996
 Chair
 Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota
 Resources, member, 116P.05
 Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 Chronic wasting disease reports, 35.156
 Clean water fund projects, evaluation, 114D.50
 Community wastewater costs, 473.5492
 Farmed cervidae, concurrent authority, report, 35.155
 Hazardous waste fees, increases, 116.125
 Lead service line replacement grant program reports,
 446A.077
 Livestock destruction by wolves reports, 3.737
 Metropolitan landfill contingency action account, 473.845
 Water supply advisory committee reports, 473.1565

Family and early childhood committees

Child care programs, waiver during federal disaster periods,
 142E.021
 Great start scholarships program, 142A.44
 Head Start, waiver during federal disaster periods,
 142D.125

Finance committees

Budget close comparative analysis, 16A.103
 Budget reserve, 16A.152
 Local impact notes, 3.987
 Metro Mobility, financial review, 473.386
 State correctional facilities security audit group, reports,
 241.021
 Transit replacement service program operating reserves,
 473.452
 Veterans homes resources account reports, 198.45
 Ways and means, *see* Appropriations committees (ways
 and means) under this topic
 Zero-emission and electric transit vehicle transition plan,
 473.3927

Gaming committees

Chair, state-tribal compact negotiations, 3.9221
 Presentations to, State Lottery budget, 349A.10

General legislation committees, chair, Agricultural Utilization
 Research Institute, board of directors, member,
 116V.01

LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

Governmental operations committees

Chair, state-tribal compact negotiations, 3.9221
 Cloud computing progress report, 16E.03
 Consumer litigation account, 8.315
 Environmental Standards Procurement Task Force, 16B.312
 LGBTQIA2S+ Minnesotans Council, 15.0147
 Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 Public land survey system monument grant program,
 381.125
 Reorganization orders for state agencies, 16B.37
 Rules, objections to, 3.842
 State Lottery budget, 349A.10
 Voting operations, technology, and election resources
 account, 5.305

Health committees

Biomonitoring, 144.996
 Chair, membership, Correctional Facility Site Selection
 Committee, 243.93
 Child care and development fund plan, duties, 142E.07
 Culturally Informed and Culturally Responsive Mental
 Health Task Force, 245.4902
 Hospital expansion alternative approval process
 recommendations, 144.553
 Hospital expansion public interest recommendations, copies
 to, 144.552
 Hospital violence preparedness action plans, 144.566
 Human services response contingency account,
 expenditures report, 256.044
 Indian child protective services duties, transfer to tribes,
 142A.03
 Interagency agreements, transfers of appropriations, 144.05
 Lead service line replacement grant program reports,
 446A.077
 Maternal and infant health programs, 256B.795
 Ombudsperson for family child care providers, 245.975
 Prepaid medical assistance, provider reimbursement rates,
 256B.69
 Report mandates, health commissioner, expiration list,
 144.05
 Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies,
 246.595
 Substance use disorder system reform, updates, 254B.15
 Substance use treatment, recovery, and prevention grants,
 342.72
 340B drug pricing program, reports, 62J.461
 University of Minnesota health sciences schools and
 colleges requests, needs analysis report, 137.095
 Vaccination schedules, modification, 121A.15, 135A.14

Higher education committees

Board of Regents selection, 137.0245, 137.0246
 Career and technical education (CTE) consortiums,
 124D.4536
 State grant spending projections, 136A.121
 University of Minnesota health sciences schools and
 colleges requests, needs analysis report, 137.095

Human services committees

Administrative simplification advisory committee, 256.01
 Chair, membership, Correctional Facility Site Selection
 Committee, 243.93
 Child care and development fund plan, duties, 142E.07
 Culturally Informed and Culturally Responsive Mental
 Health Task Force, 245.4902
 Grant program changes, reports, 142A.03, 245.096
 Hospital expansion alternative approval process
 recommendations, 144.553
 Hospital expansion public interest recommendations, copies
 to, 144.552
 Human services response contingency account,
 expenditures report, 256.044
 Indian child protective services duties, transfer to tribes,
 142A.03
 Interagency agreements, transfers of appropriations, 144.05
 Nursing Home Workforce Standards Board, 181.212
 Ombudsperson for family child care providers, 245.975
 Report mandates, human services commissioner, expiration
 list, 256.01

LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

Human services committees (Cont'd)

- Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, 246.595
- State Competency Attainment Board, reports, 611.59
- Substance use disorder system reform, updates, 254B.15
- Substance use treatment, recovery, and prevention grants, 342.72
- University of Minnesota health sciences schools and colleges requests, needs analysis report, 137.095
- Vaccination schedules, modification, 121A.15, 135A.14

Interactive television, 3.055

Judiciary committees

- Chair, membership, Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
- Clemency Review Commission, 638.22
- Commerce Department, data disclosure, 45.027
- Correctional facilities, deaths, use of force, inspections, correction orders, reports, 241.021
- Disciplinary housing segregation in corrections, reports, 243.521
- Finance division, 243.93
- Rehabilitation and reinvestment plans, 244.51
- Restraints used on pregnant women prisoners, reports about, 241.88
- State Competency Attainment Board, reports, 611.59

Meetings, 3.055

Natural resources committees

- Chair, Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, member, 116P.05
- Chronic wasting disease reports, 35.156
- Clean water fund projects, evaluation, 114D.50
- Community wastewater costs, 473.5492
- Farmed cervidae, concurrent authority, report, 35.155
- Hazardous waste fees, increases, 116.125
- Lands adjacent to public waters, 282.018
- Lead service line replacement grant program reports, 446A.077
- Livestock destruction by wolves reports, 3.737
- Metropolitan landfill contingency action account, 473.845
- Natural resources damages account reports, 115B.172
- Water supply advisory committee reports, 473.1565

Public safety committees

- Clemency Review Commission, 638.22
- Community supervision funding, 401.10, 401.17
- Correctional facilities, deaths, use of force, inspections, correction orders, reports, 241.021
- Disciplinary housing segregation in corrections, reports, 243.521
- Drivers license issuance, suspension, and revocation reports, 171.325
- Emergency management training, 12.09
- Expungement of cannabis offenses, 609A.055
- Hazardous substance cargo, incident emergency response preparedness, 219.055
- Industrial hemp licensing data audits, 18K.04
- Juvenile correctional facilities
 - Discipline, isolation, reports, 241.0215
 - Strip searches, reports, 241.0215
- Minnesota Fusion Center (MNFC), 299C.055
- Office for Missing and Murdered Black Women and Girls, reports, 299A.90
- Office for Missing and Murdered Indigenous Relatives, reports, 299A.85
- Prisoner communications services, usage data and commissions reports, 241.253
- Railroad and pipeline postincident review and analysis, 299A.55
- Rehabilitation and reinvestment plans, 244.51
- State Competency Attainment Board, reports, 611.59
- State correctional facilities security audit group, reports, 241.021
- Traffic safety report, 299A.01

Regulated industries committees, 237.491

Reports received, generally

- Bibliographic information, 3.195
- Biennial reports, due date, 15.063

LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

Reports received, generally (Cont'd)

- Costs, statement, 3.197
- Filing of copies, 3.195
- State agencies, advisory inspections, 15.985

Rules and administration committees

- Amount of reimbursement for members' expenses, 3.101
- Bicameral working groups, members, appointment, 3.305
- Certificates and certification, proof of legislative employment for prior service credit purchase, 352D.11
- Chairs, successors to renamed committees, designation, 3.056
- Leadership positions, 3.099
- Legislative employees, recommendations, 3.07, 3.09
- Request, payroll preparation by Management and Budget Department, 16A.17
- Standing committees, budgets, 3.921
- Subcommittee on Committees, *see same under this topic*

Science and technology committees, policy, duties regarding, 3.221

Standing committees, 3.921

Subcommittee on Committees

Appointments by

- Administrative simplification advisory committee, 256.01
- Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, 15.0145
- Bicameral working groups, 3.305
- Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86
- Early Childhood Education and Care, Advisory Council, 142D.16
- Education Commission of the States, 127A.81
- Financial Crimes Advisory Board, 299A.681
- Great Lakes Commission, 1.22
- Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
- Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.22
- Latino Affairs Council, 15.0145
- Legislative Audit Commission, 3.97
- Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, 116P.05
- Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement, 3.85
- Legislative Commission on Planning and Fiscal Policy, 3.885
- Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
- LGBTQIA2S+ Minnesotans Council, 15.0147
- Midwestern Higher Education Committee, 135A.21
- Minnesotans of African Heritage Council, 15.0145
- Mississippi River Parkway Commission, 161.1419

Approvals by, legislative commissions, appointments, 3.3056

Successors of renamed committees, 3.056

Tax committees

- Bills, hearings, notice, 270C.11
- Bond issues, recommendations, 16A.641

Chairs

- Tax Expenditure Review Commission, member, 3.8855
- Tax information sample data coordinating committee, 270C.12

Film production tax credit, 116U.27

Homeless prevention aid, reports, 477A.30

Local impact notes, requesting, 3.987

Property tax system evaluation indicators, review/resolution, 270C.991

Tax Expenditure Review Commission, member, 3.8855

Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, duties, 297A.995

Transportation and transit committees

- Chairs, Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
- Climate mitigation and adaptation, Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.615
- County transportation sales and use tax revenues, metropolitan area counties, 297A.993
- Drivers license charges, convictions, and fines reports, 171.325
- Electric vehicle infrastructure program, 174.47

LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

Transportation and transit committees (Cont'd)

- Environmental Standards Procurement Task Force, 16B.312
- Expirations of reports list, Transportation Department, 174.07
- Hazardous substance cargo, incident emergency response preparedness, 219.055
- Highways for habitat program, 160.2325
- Metro Mobility, financial review, 473.386
- Metro transit cleanliness and rider experience, 473.412
- Metro transit safety and rider experience, 473.4077
- Railroad and pipeline postincident review and analysis, 299A.55
- Special license plates, 168.1293
- Statewide freight and passenger rail plan, 174.03
- Traffic safety report, 299A.01
- Transit replacement service program operating reserves, 473.452
- Transportation loan pilot program, 174.525
- Zero-emission and electric transit vehicle transition plan, 473.3927

Veterans committees

- Chairs, Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, board of directors, member, 116V.01
- Veterans homes resources account reports, 198.45

Ways and Means, *see* Appropriations committees (ways and means) under this topic

Witnesses, news media sources, protection, 595.021 to 595.025

LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION

Administrative services, Regent Candidate Advisory Council, 137.0245

Advice and comment, disapproved rules, correction of defects, 14.26

Appointments by

- Legislative Commission on Data Practices, staff, 3.8844
- Legislative Reference Library, director, 3.3025
- Revisor of statutes, 3C.01

Appropriations to

- Gifts and grants, authority to accept, 3.303
- Joint legislative studies, 3.305
- Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
- Local impact notes, 477A.03
- Statutory appropriations, 3.1985

Appropriations to legislature, transfers of unobligated balances, 3.305

Approvals by

- Ethnic councils' budgets, 15.0145
- Exempt rules, 3.842
- Joint offices' budgets, 3.305
- Legislative auditor employees, compensation plan, 3.971
- Legislative commissions' budgets, 3.305
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities chancellor, compensation, 15A.081
- Revisor of statutes, professional and technical contracts, 3C.02

Budget review, 3.305

Budgets, 10.45

Chair, 3.303

Clean water fund projects, 114D.50

Collective bargaining agreements

- Court employees, reports received, 179A.101
- Duties, 3.855

Compensation Council, providing administrative services, 15A.082

Constitutional funds, expenditure data, 16A.0561

Constitutionally dedicated funding accountability, 3.303

Contracts and agreements

- Discrimination against Israel, 3.226, 3.227
- Professional and technical services, 3.303
- Professional or technical services, 3.225
- Services and supplies, 3.303

Cultural and heritage production and acquisition grants, 129D.18, 129D.19

Duties, delegation, 15.0145

Economic status of women, duties, 3.303, 363A.44

LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Electronic Real Estate Recording Commission, 507.0941, 507.0946, 507.0948

Emergency rules, disapproval by attorney general, notice received, 97A.0455

Employee relations, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

Employees

- Compensation and salaries, review, 3.305
- Legislative employees, in unclassified service, 3.305
- Retirement, 352D.02

Establishment, 3.303

Executive director, 3.303, 3.305

Exempt rules, 3.842

Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027

Expenses, 3.303, 3.305

Filing with, expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027

Foreign states or countries, representatives, arrangements for, 3.303

Grants to, authority to accept, 3.303

Hearings

- Authority to hold and order hearings, 3.842
- Commission's recommendations, 3.843

Hiring, Ethnic Council's executive directors, 15.0145

Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199

Insurance benefits, legislative employees, 43A.18

Interventions, agency actions, power to intervene in, 3.842

Joint legislative studies, 3.305

Jurisdiction, 3.842

Legislative auditor, duties regarding, employees, compensation plan, 3.971

Legislative Commission on Housing Affordability, staffing, 3.8845

Legislative employees, duties regarding

- Insurance benefits, eligibility for, 43A.24
- Leave, 3.095

Legislative Energy Commission, duties regarding, 3.8851

Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council, 97A.056

Management and Budget Department, reports received, 43A.04 to 43A.06, 43A.17, 43A.191

Members, 3.303

Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47

Need or reasonableness of rule, review, 14.15

Objections, rules beyond agency's authority, 3.842

Outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056

Powers, generally, 3.303

Purpose, 3.303

Recommendations by

- Legislative commissions, employees, 3.305
- Revisor of statutes, professional and technical contracts, 3C.02
- Rulemaking, 3.842, 3.843

Redistricting, duties, 2.91, 2.93

Reports given

- Activities and recommendations, 3.842
- Equal pay certificates, 363A.44
- Professional or technical services contracts, 3.225
- Redistricting plans, 2.91

Research, laws affecting state employees, 3.855

Review by

- Sentencing Guidelines Commission rules, 244.09
- State employees, compensation plans, 43A.18

Revisor of statutes

- Hiring and purchases, control, 3C.02
- Publishing contracts, consulting, 3C.10

Rulemaking, duties

- Commission or subcommittee, 3.841
- Disapproved rules, advice and comment, 14.26
- Generally, 3.842
- Material discrepancies, notice received, 14.47
- Need and reasonableness, review, 14.15
- Recommendations, 3.842, 3.843
- Reports received, 14.05, 14.19, 14.26

LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Rulemaking, duties (Cont'd)
 Review of rules, 3.305
 Service of process on, unadopted rules, orders to cease enforcement, 14.381
 Shutdown of government, certification, salary and benefits obligations, 16A.1335
 State agency capital improvement projects, notice received, 16B.30
 Statements of need and reasonableness, notice received, 14.131
 Text of rules, duties regarding
 Omission from notice of adopted rule, 14.18
 Omission from notice of hearing, 14.14
 Omission from notice of intent to adopt without hearing, 14.22
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, 352D.02
 Vacancies, 3.303
 Voting precincts, boundaries, reports received, 204B.146
 Websites
 Arts and cultural heritage fund, 129D.17
 Clean water fund, 114D.50
 Constitutionally dedicated funds, 3.303, 97A.056
 Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199
 Outdoor heritage fund, 97A.056

LEGISLATIVE DAY

Defined, 3.012

LEGISLATIVE DISTRICTS

Apportionment, *see* APPORTIONMENT

Boundaries

9th district, 2.095
 12th district, 2.125
 15th district, 2.155
 16th district, 2.165
 17th district, 2.175
 44th district, 2.445
 58th district, 2.585

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 3

Definitions, territorial divisions, apportionment, 2.031

Political party conventions, *see* Conventions under
 POLITICAL PARTIES

Redistricting

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 3
 Incarcerated persons, 2.93
 Plan, 2.91
 Project, database, voting precincts, information exchange, 204B.145
 Vacancies in offices, effect, 204D.26

Roll call of legislators by district, 3.05

Voting precincts

Fort Snelling, 383B.063
 Location, 204B.14

LEGISLATIVE ELECTRIC ENERGY TASK FORCE

Reports received, 116C.772

LEGISLATIVE ENERGY COMMISSION

Generally, 3.8851

LEGISLATIVE INTENT

Amendments, 645.31
 Canons of construction, 645.08
 Fraud, intent to commit, 645.25
 Grammatical errors, effect, 645.18
 Incorporations by reference, 645.31
 Irreconcilable provisions, 645.26
 Object of interpretation, 645.16
 Presumptions, 645.17
 Severable provisions, 645.20
 State, when bound by law, 645.27
 Words and phrases, adding when not in conflict with intent, 645.18

LEGISLATIVE MANUAL

Contents, generally, 5.08
 Secretary of state, duties, 5.08, 5.09
 Students' edition, 5.09

LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE

MNsure, duties regarding, 62V.11
 Reports received, Minnesota eligibility system funding and expenditures, 62V.055, 62V.11

LEGISLATIVE PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND COMMISSION

Generally, 127A.30
 Reporting requirements, 16A.06, 127A.30
 Reports received, 84.027
 School trust lands, duties, 127A.30, 127A.352, 127A.353
 State forest trust fund lands, duties, 16A.125

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY

Budget, approval, 3.305
 Consultation, Information Technology Services Department, 16E.04
 Contracts and agreements
 Discrimination against Israel, 3.226, 3.227
 Professional or technical services, 3.225
 Director, 3.3025
 Duties, generally, 3.302
 Employees, 3.3025, 352D.02
 Establishment, 3.302
 Filing with, *see* Reports received under this topic
 Hours, 3.3025
 Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199
 Materials, violations, 609.541
 Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
 Reports received
 Evidence-based education grants, data reporting, 127A.20
 Firefighters relief associations, audits, 6.72
 Health-related licensing boards, administrative services report, 214.07
 Investment Board annual report, 11A.07
 Investment consultant activities and deliverables, 11A.27
 Legislative auditor, reports, 3.971, 3.974
 Minnesota State Retirement System, professional management surveys, 352.03
 Natural Resources Department, 89.36
 Professional or technical services contracts, 3.225, 16C.08
 Public Employees Retirement Association, professional management surveys, 353.03
 Public retirement plans, generally, 356.20, 356.215
 Reports to legislature, 3.195, 3.302
 Rules, statements of need and reasonableness, 14.131, 14.23
 Secretary of state, agency registrations, 15.0599
 State High School League, audit reports, 128C.12
 Supplemental investment fund prospectus, 11A.17
 Teachers Retirement Association, professional management surveys, 354.06
 Teachers retirement fund associations, articles of incorporation and bylaws updates, 354A.021
 Wiretapping, reports about, 626A.17
 Zero tolerance of violence, statements and plans, 15.86
 Reports to legislature, 3.195, 3.302
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 State Register, free copies, 14.46
 Studies and reports, 3.302
 Website, reports checklist, 3.195

LEGISLATIVE SALARY COUNCIL

Generally, 15A.0825

LEGISLATIVE WATER COMMISSION

Water supply advisory committee reports, 473.1565

LEGISLATORS

See LEGISLATURE

LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN

See also LEGISLATURE
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.215
 Member contributions, 3A.03
 Refund repayments, 356.441
 Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

LEGISLATORS

160

LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Actuarial valuations
 Copies, 356A.07
 Early retirement allowances, 3A.02
 Generally, 356.214, 356.215
 Optional annuities, 3A.02
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.612

Actuaries
 Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
 Approved actuaries, 356.214, 356.215
 Contracts, 356.214
 Duties, 356.214

Administration
 Expenses, 356.215
 Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 3A.011, 352.03
 Rulemaking, 352.03

Age of retirement
 Early retirement, 3A.02
 Normal retirement age, 3A.01, 353.01, 356.403
 Retirement allowances, 3A.02

Annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Deferred annuities, 3A.02, 3A.04, 356.30
 Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Joint and survivor annuities, 3A.02, 356.46
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* Retirement allowances under this topic
 Optional annuities, 3A.02
 Payments, generally, 3A.13, 356.40
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Appropriations to, survivor benefits, 3A.04

Assets
 Definitions, 356.215
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Limitations on use, 356.63
 Market valuation method, 356.215
 Title, holding, 356A.06

Assignments, 3A.13

Attachment, exemption, 3A.13

Beneficiaries, payments to
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Death refunds, 3A.04

Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Beginning date of distribution, 356.635
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Combined service benefits, 356.303
 Definitions, 356.635, 356A.01
 Direct rollovers, election, 356.633
 Distribution, notice, 356.001
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.633
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Maximum benefit limitations, 356.611, 356.612
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Payment, date, 356.40
 Payments generally, 3A.13
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.612
 Recipients, defined, 356A.01
 Subpoena authority, 356.401
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001

Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11

LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Breach of fiduciary duty (Cont'd)
 Lawsuits, 356A.12
 Statutes of limitations, 356A.12

Buybacks
 Prior service credit, 3A.02, 356.30
 Refund repayments, 3A.03
 Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50

Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06

Chief administrative officer, duties, *see* Executive director under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Child support, income withholding, 3A.13

Cofiduciaries
 Generally, 356A.10
 Service of process on, 356A.12

Combined service annuities, 356.30

Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07

Continuing education, 356A.13

Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 Restrictions, 354.094
 Retirement age, 353.01

Coordinated and basic programs, creation, 3A.15

Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07

Coverage by more than one system
 Generally, 356.311
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

Covered employees, referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095

Covered governmental entity, benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07

Creditors remedies, 3A.13

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49

Decedents estates, payments to, death refunds, 3A.04

Dedicated fund
 Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Uses, 356.63

Deferred annuities
 Augmentation, 3A.02, 3A.04, 356.30
 Interest, 3A.02
 Reserves, 3A.02

Definitions
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Age of retirement, 3A.01, 353.01
 Assets, 356.215
 Generally, 3A.01
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06

Dependent children, 3A.01, 3A.04

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Disability benefits
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50

Disclosure
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06

Dissolution of marriage
 Division of property, 3A.13
 Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49

Distributions, direct rollovers, 356.633

Division of plan, based on election or nonelection of Social Security coverage, 355.091

Donations, authority to accept, 356.648

Early retirement
 Actuarial reduction, 352.116
 Generally, 3A.02

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Employee contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic

LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Employer contributions

- Medicare coverage, 355.095
- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employers

- Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
- Reports given, 356.50, 356.62

Estate taxes, exemption, 3A.13

Execution (creditors remedies), exemption, 3A.13

Experience studies, 356.214, 356.215

Fiduciaries

- Activities, generally, 356A.02
- Assets, title, 356A.06
- Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
- Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Continuing education, 356A.13
- Definitions, 356A.01
- Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
- Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Duties, purpose, 356A.04, 356A.05
- Economic interest statements, 356A.06
- Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03
- Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
- Investment of funds, *see* same under this topic
- Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
- Service of process on, 356A.12
- Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Financial reports, copies to members, 356A.07

Forfeitures, limitations, 356.614

Former constitutional officers, application of law, 3A.17

Former members, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49

Full funding, established dates for, 356.215

Funding, fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02

Funds and accounts

- Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
- Dedicated fund, 356.63

Garnishment, exemption, 3A.13

Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.648

Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of directors under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Guardians of minors, survivor benefits, 3A.04, 3A.05

Information services, 356.97

Insurance or insurance companies law, exclusion, 352.16

Interest rates

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Deferred annuities augmentation, 3A.02
- Generally, 356.59
- Postretirement adjustments, 3A.02
- Refunds, 3A.03, 356.59

Investment of funds

- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Investment expenses, defined, 356.215
- Reports about, 356.219
- Requirements, generally, 356A.06
- Restrictions, notice, 356A.06

Joint and survivor annuities, 3A.02, 356.46, 356.461

Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Leaves of absence, service credit, 3.088

Legislators retirement fund, 3A.03

Liability

- Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
- Defined, 356A.01

Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.648

Limitation year, 356.611

Mail and mailing

- Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
- Retirement annuities, information, applications, 356.46

Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Member contributions

- Employers, pick up, 356.62
- Federal compensation limits, 356.611
- Generally, 3A.03
- Reports about, 356.62
- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Members of the legislature

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406

Definitions

- Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Social Security coverage, 355.01

Election of coverage under unclassified employees retirement plan, 3A.07

Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49

- Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
- Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Proof of death, notice, 356.001
- Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 356.407
- Reports received, 356.62, 356A.07

Normal retirement annuities, *see* Retirement allowances under this topic

Optional annuities

- Generally, 3A.02
- Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465

Payments by

- Allowable expenses, 356.001
- Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02

Payroll deductions, 3A.03

Period certain and life thereafter annuities, 3A.02

Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07

Policy of state, actuarial valuations, 356.215

Portability with other retirement plans, unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

Postretirement adjustments

- Eligibility for, 3A.02
- Generally, 3A.115, 356.415
- Interest rates, 3A.02
- Survivor benefits, 3A.04

Prior service credit, purchases, 3A.02, 356.30, 356.551

Purpose, 356.001

Records and record keeping

- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06

Refunds

- Application for, 3A.03, 3A.04
- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Death refunds, 3A.04
- Generally, 3A.03
- Interest rates, 356.59
- Repayment to
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Generally, 3A.03
 - Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
 - Interest rates, 356.59
 - Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
 - Requirements, 356.441
 - Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

Reports given

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Experience studies, 356.215
- Investment of funds, 356.219
- Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49

Reserves, prior service credit purchases, 356.30

Retirement allowances

- Amount, formula, 352.115
- Appropriations for, 3A.115
- Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46

LEGISLATORS

162

LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Retirement allowances (Cont'd)
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 3A.02
 Optional division of, 3A.021
 Payment to survivors, 3A.02, 3A.04
 Postretirement adjustments, 3A.115, 3A.17
 Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 3A.02
 Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
 Retirement plan alternatives, 3A.07
 Service credit
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Generally, 3A.10
 Leaves of absence, 3.088
 Retirement allowances, 3A.02
 Survivor benefits, 3A.04
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 3A.13
 Spouses
 Retirement annuities, 356.46
 Surviving spouses, 3A.02, 3A.04, 356.303
 Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
 Successor organizations, 356.215
 Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465
 Surviving children, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic
 Surviving spouses
 Benefits, 3A.13
 Payments to, retirement allowances, 3A.02, 3A.04
 Survivor benefits
 Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Definitions, 356.406
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 3A.04, 3A.05
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 Postretirement adjustments, 3A.04, 3A.115
 Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 3A.02
 Remarriage, effect, 356.407
 Simultaneous payment of retirement allowances, 356.40
 Waived in lieu of optional annuities, 3A.02
 Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 Termination of rights, 3A.03
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215
 Vesting requirements, *see* Service credit under this topic
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50

LEGISLATURE

Access to data
 Affirmative action data, metropolitan agencies, 473.143
 Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199
 Tax return data, statistical studies, 270B.04
 Accounting and bookkeeping, statewide accounting system, exemption, 16A.18
 Adjournment
 Bills not to pass on day of, Const. art 4 s 21
 Campaign spending, limitations, disclosure, Const. art 7 s 9
 Consent of both houses, Const. art 4 s 12
 Day to day, Const. art 4 s 6,13
 Generally, Const. art 4 s 6,12,13
 Sitting upon own adjournment, Const. art 4 s 7
 Administration Department services, Collaboration and Dispute Resolution Office, 16B.361
 Administrative rules, duties regarding
 Review, *see* Rulemaking review under this topic
 Rulemaking notes, 3.985
 Agricultural education programs, 41D.01
 Agriculture Department, legislation, 17.03
 All-terrain vehicles, motor sports areas, 84.915
 Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.02, 240A.03

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

American Indian tribal contract or grant schools, exclusions, 124D.83
 Appointees, registration with secretary of state, 15.0599
 Apportionment, *see* APPORTIONMENT
 Appropriations to
 Exemption, allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.14
 Standing committees, 3.921
 Statutory appropriations, 3.1985
 Transfers between programs within fund, 16A.285
 Transfers of unobligated balances, 3.305
 Unspent appropriations, disposition, 16A.281
 Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, 15.0145
 Attorney general
 Advisor to, 8.05
 Legal services agreements, 8.15
 Bills, *see* BILLS (LEGISLATURE)
 Board of Regents, 137.0245, 137.0246
 Business Licenses Bureau, coordination of review procedures, 116J.85
 Call to order, 3.05
 Candidates
 Representatives, *see* Candidates for office under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
 Senators, *see* Candidates for office under SENATE
 Capitol Complex Security Division, 299E.01
 Card clubs and card playing, legislation, 240.135
 Certificate of election
 Execution, 3.02
 Filing, 3.05
 Issuance, 204D.27
 Claims against the state
 Authority to hear, 3.738
 Claims bill, filing fees, 3.749
 Executive Council, duties, 9.041
 Land grants by United States to state, settlement, ratification, 9.041
 Minnesota sex offender vocational work program, 246B.06
 Clerk pro tem, 3.05
 Colleges and universities, private colleges and universities, policy, 136A.61
 Commerce Department, 216A.07, 216C.02
 Commissions, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS
 Committees, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES
 Community revitalization program policy boards, 469.1831
 Compensation Council, 15A.082
 Constitutional powers
 Election contests, no limitation, 209.10
 Generally, Const. art 4 s 23,24
 Contempts, Const. art 4 s 25, 3.14, 3.15
 Continuity in case of attack, 3.93 to 3.96
 Contracts and agreements
 Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 Discrimination against Israel, 3.226, 3.227
 Printing, paper and ink, 16C.073
 Professional and technical services, 3.225
 Convening
 National security or peacetime emergencies, governor's powers, 12.31
 Procedure, 3.05
 Special session, 4.03
 Correctional facilities, closing, 241.01
 Courts, duties regarding, Const. art 6 s 1
 Crimes, exclusive authority to define, 609.095
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information and Bureau of Criminal Apprehension Advisory Group, 299C.65
 Critical areas, designation by governor's order, 116G.06
 Dams, construction on certain federal lands, 103G.545
 Data
 Access, 270B.04, 473.143
 Temporary classification, duties, 13.06
 Definitions
 Attack, continuity of legislature, 3.93
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Generally, 645.01

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.305
- Retirement, 3A.01
- Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
- Social Security law, 355.01
- State employment, 43A.02

Disclosure, members, 10A.07, 10A.08, 10A.09

Disorderly conduct

- Contempt of house of legislature, 3.14
- Gross misdemeanor, 3.151

Districts, *see* LEGISLATIVE DISTRICTS

Disturbing, 3.151

Dry cask storage, 116C.77, 116C.771, 116C.83

Education Commission of the States, 127A.80, 127A.81

Education laws, changes, 127A.06

Elections

- After appointment, Const. art 4 s 3 4
- Election contests, 209.10, 211B.21
- Representatives, *see* Election of members under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
- Senators, *see* Election of members under SENATE

Employees

- Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
- Authority to hire, 3.07
- Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
- Committees, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES
- Compensation and salaries, 3.07, 3.09, 43A.37
- Court appearances, exemption, 3.16
- Defined as state employees, 352.01
- Duties, 3.08
- Gifts from lobbyists, 10A.071
- Lawsuits against, exemption from liability, 540.13
- Leave, 3.095, 3.096
- Legislative branch employees, defined, 43A.02
- Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
- Part-time employees, retirement, 352D.02
- Payroll, preparation, 16A.17
- Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
- Retirement, *see* same under this topic
- Sick leave, 3.095, 3.096
- Temporary employees, MSRS, coverage restrictions, 352.01
- Travel expenses, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
- Unclassified service, 3.305, 43A.08, 43A.18
- Vacation, 3.095, 3.096

Employment and Economic Development Department, mission and performance, 116J.011

Employment of members outside legislature

- Civil service benefits, 43A.24
- Generally, 3.083
- Lawsuits, 3.087
- Leaves of absence, 3.088, 43A.32
- Postmaster, Const. art 4 s 5
- Reinstatement, 3.082, 3.088

Enacted bills, *see* under BILLS (LEGISLATURE)

Energy policy and conservation, 216C.09

Energy supply emergencies, declarations, 216C.15

Evidence of membership, 3.02, 3.05

Explore Minnesota Tourism Council, 116U.25

Federal money, requests to spend, 3.3005

Firefighter Training and Education Board, 299N.02

Fiscal notes, 3.98, 3.987, 14.131

General education formula, changes, 127A.51

Government procurement agreements of U.S. trade agreements, 116J.976

Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27

Great Lakes Commission, 1.22

Health care, 62J.46

Health Department, duties regarding, 144.05

Hearings

- Election contests, 209.10
- Legislative bills, notice, 270C.11

Hennepin County Legislative Research Committee, 383B.061

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

House of representatives, *see* HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Human Rights Department, mission and performance, legislation, 363A.06

Human Services Department

- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 256B.501
- Legislation, 245.03
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

Indian Affairs Council, 3.922

Information, Internet availability, 16E.07

Information technology, accessibility standard

- Compliance, 3.199
- Technical support, 16E.03

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, 72A.20

Intent, 645.16, 645.17

Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28

Interim

- Federal money, requests to spend, 3.3005
- Standing committees, continuation, 3.921

Interstate Adult Offender Supervision Advisory Council, 243.1606

Intervals between sessions, *see* Interim under this topic

Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.22

Isolation or quarantine, temporary hold, 144.4195

Joint offices

- Commissions, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS
- Defined, 3.305
- Legislative auditor, *see* LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
- Legislative Reference Library, *see* LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY
- Revisor of statutes, *see* REVISOR OF STATUTES

Journals

- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 15
- House, *see* Journal of the house under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
- Senate, *see* Journal of the senate under SENATE

Labor and Industry Department, mission and performance, legislation, 175.001

Land acquisition, lease purchase agreements, 16B.24

Latino Affairs Council, 15.0145

Leaders

- House, *see* Leaders under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
- Senate, *see* Leaders under SENATE

Legal services, professional and technical service contracts, exemption, 3.225

Legislative agencies, Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 14.03

Legislative Budget Office, *see* LEGISLATIVE BUDGET OFFICE

Legislative commissions, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS

Legislative day, 3.012

Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851

Legislative Manual, 5.08, 5.09

Legislative Salary Council, 15A.0825

Legislators, *see* Members under this topic

Legislature, defined, 645.01

Liaison

- African-Americans, *see* MINNESOTANS OF AFRICAN HERITAGE COUNCIL
- Asian-Pacific Minnesotans, *see* ASIAN-PACIFIC MINNESOTANS COUNCIL
- Indians, *see* INDIAN AFFAIRS COUNCIL
- Spanish-speaking people, *see* LATINO AFFAIRS COUNCIL

Library, *see* LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY

Livable Communities Act, changes, 473.25

Major new metropolitan airport, acquisition of land, 473.641

Majority leaders

- House, *see* Majority leader under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
- Senate, *see* Majority leader under SENATE

Managed care organizations, out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Mandated health benefit proposals, evaluation request, 62J.26
 Maximum effort school aid, 126C.69, 126C.72
 Members
 Absence, compulsory attendance, Const. art 4 s 6,13
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Apportionment, 2.031
 Arrest, immunity, Const. art 4 s 10, 3.14
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Communications with, whistleblower protections, 181.932
 Compensation and salaries
 Armed forces members on active service, salary differential exception, 43A.183
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 9
 Generally, 3.099
 Living expenses, 3.099, 3.101, 3.103
 Mileage, 3.099, 3.101, 3.103
 Salary recommendations, 15A.082, 15A.0825
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Contested elections, vacancies, Const. art 4 s 4,6
 Corruptly influencing
 Felony, 609.425
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Court appearances, exemption, 3.16
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Disclosure, 10A.07, 10A.08, 10A.09
 Dissent by members of legislature, Const. art 4 s 11
 Double jeopardy, legislators, Const. art 4 s 7
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Elections, *see* same under this topic
 Eligibility, each house responsible for, Const. art 4 s 6,13
 Employment of members outside legislature, *see* same under this topic
 Evidence of membership, 3.02, 3.05
 Expulsion, Const. art 4 s 7
 Former legislators, 43A.27
 Generally, 3.14
 Gifts from lobbyists, 10A.071
 Ineligibility, guidelines, Const. art 4 s 5
 Intimidating, 3.151
 Job security, *see* Employment of members outside legislature under this topic
 Lawsuits against, liability, exemption, 540.13
 Legislative auditor program evaluations, topic suggestions, 3.97
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Legislators, defined, 355.01
 Living expenses, 3.099, 3.101
 Lobbying activities prohibited, 3.084
 Notaries public, powers, 358.15
 Number and apportionment, Const. art 4 s 2, 2.021
 Oath of office, Const. art 4 s 8, 358.05
 Parking, exemption, state parking facility laws, 16B.58
 Per diem, retirement plan contributions, 352D.04
 Privileges, freedom of speech, Const. art 4 s 10
 Public postsecondary education, 135A.01
 Qualifications, Const. art 4 s 6
 Reemployment, *see* Employment of members outside legislature under this topic
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Requests by, rules review, 3.305
 Resignation, Const. art 4 s 5,11
 Retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 Swearing in, 3.05
 Tenure, 3.083
 Term of office, Const. art 4 s 3,4
 Visitation by, convicted persons, rights, 243.48
 Waivers, Insurance benefits, 43A.24
 Mental Health Advisory Council, 245.697
 Messages from the governor, Const. art 5 s 3,7
 Metropolitan agencies
 Affirmative action compliance, 473.143
 Budgets, 473.1631

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Metropolitan agencies (Cont'd)
 Comprehensive plans, 473.165
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.604
 Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, 473.303
 Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
 Midwestern Higher Education Commission, 135A.20
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, noise mitigation, funding, 473.661
 Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385
 Minnesota Youth Council Committee, 124D.957
 MinnesotaCare, 62J.46, 256.362
 Minnesotans of African Heritage Council, 15.0145
 Minority leaders
 House, *see* Minority leader under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
 Senate, *see* Minority leader under SENATE
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, 161.1419
 Monticello nuclear power plant, 116C.774
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Municipal primary elections, date changes, 205.065
 Nursing homes, 144A.071, 246C.18
 Officers
 Compensation and salaries, 3.07, 3.09
 Court appearances, exemption, 3.16
 Duties, 3.08
 Election, 3.06
 Journal of proceedings, Const. art 4 s 15
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Oath, Const. art 4 s 8
 Oldest member, role in call to order, 3.05
 Special session, 3.073
 Successors, 3.06
 Pay days, 3.099
 Pollution Control Agency fees, 14.18
 Powers generally, Const. art 3 s 1
 Prairie Island nuclear power plant, 116C.774, 116C.83
 Printing, 3.195, 16C.073
 Public retirement plans, information, right to request, 356.22
 Public safety policies, 16B.875, 299A.01
 Public schools, 120A.03, 120B.35, 127A.06
 Public transit committee, 174.23
 Purchases by
 Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 Correctional industry products, 16C.151
 Master lease program, 16A.85
 Paper stock, 16C.073
 Quorum, Const. art 4 s 6,13, 3.96
 Racing Commission, fees, 240.03
 Radioactive waste, 116C.72, 116C.73
 Ratifications
 Claims and controversies with United States, settlement, 9.041
 Public employees, negotiated agreements or arbitration decisions, failure to ratify, strikes, 179A.18
 Recess, public officials, appointments by governor, 351.05
 Records and record keeping
 Form and contents, 3.18
 State records, legislative records defined as, 138.17
 Recycling
 Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
 Recyclable materials containers, 115A.151
 Redistricting project, *see* Employees under this topic
 Regional development commissions, funding, 462.396
 Regional treatment centers
 Closing programs or facilities, 246C.18
 Mental health units, staff ratios, 246C.12
 Regular session, day of convening, 3.011
 Reports given, distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Reports received, generally
 Bibliographic information, 3.195, 3.302
 Biennial reports, due date, 15.063

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Reports received, generally (Cont'd)

- Costs, statement, 3.197
- Filing of copies, 3.195
- State agencies, advisory inspections, 15.985

Representatives (state), *see* HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Reracking, spent fuel storage pool, Prairie Island, 116C.778

Research, library, *see* LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY

Resolutions, *see* RESOLUTIONS (LEGISLATURE)

Retirement

- Benefits, jobs outside legislature, 3.082, 3.083
- Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Legislators
 - Generally, *see* LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Part-time teachers, 354.66, 354A.094
 - Retirement plan alternatives, 3A.07, 352D.02
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, refunds, 352.22
 - Rights, public employee retirement plans, 3.088
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
- Richard J. Doerr Memorial Hardwood Forest, motor sports area, 89.025

Roll call of legislative districts, 3.05

Rulemaking review

- Cost of compliance, 14.127
- Generally, *see* Rulemaking, duties under LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION
- Members' requests for review, 3.305
- Notice received, 14.116

Rules

- Each house to adopt own rules, Const. art 4 s 7
- Enrolling and signing, Const. art 4 s 20
- Reading bills, Const. art 4 s 19

Rural Finance Authority, bond reserve funds, withdrawals, 41C.08

Rural Health Advisory Committee, 144.1481

Rural Policy and Development Center, board of directors, 116J.421

Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763

School districts, expenditures, failure to limit, 123B.83

Science advisor, 116O.03

Security, State Patrol, duties, 299D.03

Senate, *see* SENATE

Sessions

- Campaign contributions, solicitation during session, regulation, 10A.273
- Convening, procedure, 3.05
- Expenses, payment from special accounts, 16A.281
- Generally, Const. art 4 s 1
- Governor, declaration of disability, 4.06
- Interactive television, meetings by, 3.055
- Intervals between, *see* Interim under this topic
- Open meetings, 3.055
- Place of session, change in case of attack, 3.94
- Regular session, day of convening, 3.011
- Secretary of state, duties, 5.05
- Special session, *see* same under this topic

Size, 2.021

Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116J.99

Special license plates, 168.1293

Special session

- Attack, in event of, 3.95
- Called by governor, 3.011
- Campaign contributions, solicitation during session, regulation, 10A.273
- Convening, governor's proclamation, 4.03
- Generally, Const. art 4 s 12
- Living expenses, amount, 3.103
- Organization, 3.073
- Purpose, governor to inform, 4.03
- Travel expenses, 3.103

Speech, freedom of, Const. art 4 s 10

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Standing committees

- Appropriations to, unspent, 16A.281
- Interim procedures, 3.921
- Open meetings, 3.055
- Subpoenas, 3.921

State agencies

- Capital improvement projects, 16B.30
- Fee increases, 16A.1283

State elections campaign account, 10A.31

State employee labor agreements, 3.855

State employees, 15A.081, 43A.18

State High School League, law and legislation, 128C.20

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Statewide accounting system, exemption, 16A.18

Studies, joint legislative, 3.305

Subpoenas, 3.153, 3.921

Supplemental nutrition assistance program waivers, human services commissioner's request for, 393.07

Tax Expenditure Review Commission, 3.8855

Tax expenditures, 3.192, 3.8855, 270C.11, 270C.991

Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.12

Telephone companies, universal service fund, 237.16

Threats to members, 3.14

Transportation Department, mission and performance, legislation, 174.02

Vacancies in office

- Filling, exceptions, 204D.17
- General elections, *see* GENERAL ELECTIONS
- Legislative districts, redistricting, effect, 204D.26
- Multiple vacancies, procedures, 204D.17
- Special elections, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS
- Writ of election, 204D.17, 204D.19

Violence, zero tolerance, 15.86

Voting

- Attempts to influence vote, 3.14
- Employee duties, 3.08
- Governor, declaration of disability, 4.06
- Majority vote, enacting clause, Const. art 4 s 22
- Viva voce, Const. art 4 s 16
- Yeas and nays, journal, Const. art 4 s 15

Waste management practices, 115A.471

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.145

Wiretapping, 626A.13

Workers' compensation

- Assigned risk plan, 79.251
- Insurance, 79.074, 79.55
- Special compensation fund, payments from, certification, 176.183

Youth, Minnesota Youth Council Committee, membership and duties, 124D.957

LEGITIMACY

See CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK

LEMONS (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Dealers

- Indemnity, 80E.05
- Liability, 325F.665

Generally, 325F.665

Manufacturers, liability, 80E.045

Refunds

- Defined, 325F.665
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.022

Repairs and replacements, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Title branding, 325F.665

LENSES

See EYEGLASSES

LEO'S LAW

Mitochondrial Disease Awareness Week, 10.595

LESSARD-SAMS OUTDOOR HERITAGE COUNCIL

Citizen members, defined as public officials, 10A.01

Constitutionally dedicated funding accountability, 3.303, 97A.056

Generally, 97A.056

Outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056

LESSARD-SAMS OUTDOOR HERITAGE COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Web pages, government information on, outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056

LETTERS (CORRESPONDENCE)

See also MAILINGS (CRIMES)

Copies, letterpress, depositions, 600.08

Family foster homes, forwarding to ombudsperson for foster youth required, 260C.82

Household goods warehouse operators, claims against, evidence, 231.18

Opening without consent, violations and penalties, 609.795

Probate proceedings, 524.1-201, 525.91

Public officials, data, classification, 13.601

LETTERS OF CREDIT

Acceptance

Defined as honor, 336.5-102

Reservation of rights, 336.1-308

Advice of credit, 336.5-104, 336.5-105

Advisers

Breach of obligations, 336.5-111

Defined, 336.5-102

Generally, 336.5-107

Liability, governing law, 336.5-116

Agreements of parties

Damages, liquidation of, 336.5-111

Dispute settlement, forum, 336.5-116

Liability, law of jurisdiction, 336.5-116

Agricultural and Economic Development Board, authority to obtain, 41A.023

Agricultural input providers, producers, rights, 17.97

Amendment

Consideration not required, 336.5-105

Formal requirements, 336.5-104

Rights and obligations after issuance, 336.5-106

Successors of a beneficiary, consent to, 336.5-113

Applicants

Beneficiaries' warranties, 336.5-110

Defined, 336.5-102

Recovery, breach of obligations, 336.5-111

Rights and obligations after issuance, 336.5-106

Subrogation, 336.5-117

Aquatic farmers, 17.498

Assignments

Generally, 336.5-114

Secured transactions, rights, 336.9-409

Attachment, alternative to bond, 570.041

Attorney fees, wrongful dishonor or breach of obligation lawsuits, 336.5-111

Ballots, printing contracts, 204D.04

Beneficiaries

Advisers, obligations to, 336.5-107

Assignments by, 336.5-114

Defined, 336.5-102

Recovery, wrongful dishonor, 336.5-111

Rights and obligations, 336.5-106, 336.5-113

Transfer by, 336.5-112

Transferee beneficiaries, 336.5-107, 336.5-114

Warranties, 336.5-110

Branch banks, 336.5-116

Breach of contract, failure to furnish, 336.2-325

Breach of obligations, damages, 336.5-111

Cancellation

Consideration not required, 336.5-105

Formal requirements, 336.5-104

Rights and obligations after issuance, 336.5-106

Commercial Code - Letters of Credit, generally, 336.5-101 to 336.5-118

Confirmation

Consideration not required for issuance, amendment, transfer, or cancellation, 336.5-105

Formal requirements, 336.5-104

Confirmers

Authority to decline presentations, 336.5-113

Defined, 336.5-102

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Cont'd)

Confirmers (Cont'd)

Demand for honor, 336.5-109

Liability, wrongful dishonor or breach of obligations, 336.5-111

Rights and obligations, 336.5-106, 336.5-107

Conflict of laws

Liability, governing law, 336.5-116

Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301

Consideration, not required for issuance, amendment, transfer, or cancellation, 336.5-105

Contractors, letters in lieu of performance bond, 574.38

Custom and practice, liability, governing law, 336.5-116

Damages, 336.5-111

Deferred obligations

Assignees, demand for honor, 336.5-109

Incurring, 336.5-102, 336.5-108

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.2-325, 336.5-102, 336.5-114, 336.9-102

Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01

Detectives, 326.3382

Digital signatures, suitable guaranty, recovery based on terms, 325K.18

Discriminatory provisions, restraint of trade, 325D.53

Dishonor

Basis for, 336.5-108

Defined, 336.5-102

Issuers' obligations, 336.5-108

Wrongful dishonor, damages, 336.5-111

Disputes, settlement, choice of forum, 336.5-116

Documentary drafts, *see under* DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)

Documents

Defined, 336.5-102

Forged or materially fraudulent required documents, 336.5-109, 336.5-113

Oral documents, 336.5-102

Documents of title, 336.7-509

Drafts

Acceptance, issuers' obligations, 336.5-108

Holders in due course, demand for honor, 336.5-109

Time, 336.5-108

Enforcement, inaccurate advice, effect, 336.5-107

Evergreen clause

Insurance company investments, 60A.11

Reinsurance, 60A.093, 60A.096

Expiration

Dishonor, basis for, 336.5-108

Generally, 336.5-106

Fishing contests, permit applicants, 97C.081

Forgery

Dishonor, basis for, 336.5-108

Forged signatures, 336.5-108, 336.5-113

Required documents, 336.5-109, 336.5-113

Formal requirements, 336.5-104

Fraud

Dishonor, basis for, 336.5-108

Required documents, 336.5-109, 336.5-113

Garnishment, letter in lieu of bond, 571.93

Good faith

Defined, 336.5-102

Demands for honor, 336.5-109

Health maintenance organizations, deposits, 62D.041

Higher Education Office, duties, generally, 136A.16

Honor

Advisers who are not confirmers, 336.5-107

Beneficiaries' warranties, 336.5-110

Defined, 336.5-102

Forged or materially fraudulent required documents, 336.5-109

Issuers' obligations, 336.5-108

Nominated persons who are not confirmers, 336.5-107

Successors' presentations, 336.5-113

Time, 336.5-108

Injunctions, issuers' obligation to honor, 336.5-109

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Cont'd)

Interbranch letters of credit, 336.5-116

Interest, 336.5-111

Irrevocable credit, security in lieu of surety bond, public funds, depositories, 118A.03

Irrevocable letters of credit

- Defined as suitable guaranty, 325K.01
- Residential mortgage servicers, 58.08
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.04, 79A.24

Issuance

- Consideration not required, 336.5-105
- Formal requirements, 336.5-104
- Insurance company investments, 60A.11
- Issuers, *see* same under this topic
- Rights and obligations after issuance, 336.5-106
- Standard practices, financial institutions, 336.5-108, 336.5-113
- When issuance occurs, 336.5-106

Issuers

- Advisers, obligations to, 336.5-107
- Assignments, consent and recognition, 336.5-114
- Authority to decline presentation, 336.5-113
- Beneficiaries' warranties, 336.5-110
- Breach of obligations, 336.5-111
- Burden of proof, damages avoided, 336.5-111
- Confirmers, rights and obligations, to and against, 336.5-107
- Defined, 336.5-102
- Dishonor, 336.5-108, 336.5-109
- Generally, 336.5-108
- Honor, obligations and rights, 336.5-108, 336.5-109
- Liability, governing law, 336.5-116
- Notice received, workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, default, bankruptcy, or insolvency, 79A.25
- Recognition of successors to beneficiaries, 336.5-113
- Refusal to transfer, 336.5-112
- Rights and obligations, 336.5-103, 336.5-106, 336.5-108, 336.5-113
- Security interests, 336.5-118
- Subrogation, 336.5-117
- Wrongful dishonor, 336.5-111

Jurisdiction, 336.5-116

Lawsuits

- Governing law, 336.5-116
- Standard practices, judicial interpretation, 336.5-108
- Statutes of limitations, 336.5-115

Letter of credit rights, defined, 336.9-102

Liability

- Confirmers, wrongful dishonor or breach of obligations, 336.5-111
- Governing law, 336.5-116
- Variation by agreement, 336.5-103

Membership camping

- Amenities, guaranteeing, 82A.05
- Contracts with blanket encumbrance, 82A.14
- Hypothecation lenders, 82A.14

Money transmitters

- License applications, 53B.60
- Permissible investments, 53B.61, 53B.62

Motor vehicle owners, registration tax installments, 168.31

Nominated persons

- Assignments, consent and recognition, rights, 336.5-114
- Authority to decline presentation, 336.5-113
- Breach of obligations, 336.5-111
- Defined, 336.5-102
- Demand for honor, 336.5-109
- Honor, nominated persons who are not confirmers, 336.5-107
- Liability, governing law, 336.5-116
- Recovery, wrongful dishonor, 336.5-111
- Rights and obligations, 336.5-107
- Security interests, 336.5-118
- Subrogation, 336.5-117

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Cont'd)

Nominated persons (Cont'd)

- Value given for presentation, nominated persons not confirmers, 336.5-107

Nondocumentary conditions, issuers, duty to ignore, 336.5-108

Payments

- Defined as honor, 336.5-102
- Issuers' right to reimbursement upon honor, 336.5-108
- Successors of a beneficiary, rights, 336.5-113

Perpetual letters of credit, expiration, 336.5-106

Presentation

- Defined, 336.5-102
- Discrepancies, notice, 336.5-108
- Dishonor, 336.5-102, 336.5-108, 336.5-111
- Honor, *see* same under this topic
- Presenters, defined, 336.5-102
- Successors of a beneficiary, 336.5-113
- Value given for, 336.5-107

Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102

Proceeds of a letter of credit

- Defined, 336.5-114
- Right to proceeds

 - Assignment by beneficiaries, 336.5-114
 - Security interests, *see* same under this topic

Protective agents, 326.3382

Public works contractors, 574.261

Radioactive materials, licenses, financial assurances, 144.1204

Record, 336.5-104

Records and record keeping, defined, 336.5-102

Reinsurance, 60A.093, 60A.096

Remedies

- Breach of obligations, 336.5-111
- Precluded remedies, issuers, 336.5-108
- Variation by agreement, 336.5-103
- Wrongful dishonor, 336.5-111

Repudiation, claimants' obligations, 336.5-111

Revocable letters of credit, 336.5-106

Savings banks, issuing, 50.1485

Secured parties, credit rights, control, 336.9-107, 336.9-208

Security interests

- Assignments, 336.5-114
- Issuers, 336.5-118
- Nominated persons, 336.5-118
- Right to proceeds, perfection and priority, 336.9-306, 336.9-312, 336.9-314, 336.9-329

Signatures

- Forgery, effect on discharge of issuers, 336.5-108
- Formal requirements, 336.5-104
- Successors of a beneficiary, 336.5-113

Standard practices

- Formal requirements, 336.5-104
- Issuers' obligations, 336.5-108
- Judicial interpretation, 336.5-108
- Transfer by operation of law, 336.5-113

State Agricultural Society, agreements, 37.32

State Lottery

- Retailers, 349A.06
- Vendors, 349A.07

Statutes of limitations, lawsuits, 336.5-115

Subrogation, issuers, applicants, and nominated persons, 336.5-117

Successors of a beneficiary

- Defined, 336.5-102
- Generally, 336.5-113
- Recovery, wrongful dishonor, 336.5-111

Timber purchasers, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Time, 336.5-108

Transfer

- Beneficiaries, 336.5-114
- By operation of law, 336.5-113
- Consideration not required, 336.5-105
- Formal requirements, 336.5-104
- Generally, 336.5-112

Warranties, beneficiaries' warranties, 336.5-110

LETTERS

168

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.04, 79A.14, 79A.15
Workers' compensation self-insurers' security fund, form, 79A.14
Wrongful dishonor, damages, 336.5-111

LETTERS PATENT

See PATENTS

LEVEES

See also DIKES

See also FLOOD CONTROL

Cities

Construction, 458.03
Fees, 458.03
First class cities, 458.32 to 458.35
Land, acquiring, 458.02

First class cities

Acquisition, 458.32
Bonds, issuance, 458.32 to 458.35
Uses permitted, 458.32

Obstruction, boats, 624.69

LEVERS

See COMMERCIAL SCALES

LEWDNESS AND OBSCENITY

See INDECENCY

See PORNOGRAPHY

LEWIS, SINCLAIR

Childhood home, historic place, 138.664

LEWIS AND CLARK REGIONAL WATER SYSTEM

Bonds

Appropriation bonds, 16A.967
Local government bonds, 469.194

Extensions, appropriation bonds for, 16A.967

LGBTQIA2S+ MINNESOTANS COUNCIL

Generally, 15.0147

Reports given, measurable outcomes achieved, 15.0147

LIABILITY

See specific index headings

LIABILITY INSURANCE

See also LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE

Abstracters, licensing, 386.66

Access to insurance, FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42

Agents, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Aircraft, *see* Liability insurance under AIRCRAFT

Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.03

Amusement rides

Generally, 184B.02, 184B.04, 184B.05
Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20

Authority to issue

Exclusions, 60A.08
Generally, 60A.06

Business corporations, purchasing, 302A.161, 302A.521

Cable communication systems

Franchises, 238.084
Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.41

Cancellation, 65A.38

Child support, *see* Liability under CHILD SUPPORT

Collection agencies, debt collection for state, 16D.04

Common interest communities, 515B.3-113

Completed operations insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, exclusion, 621.02

Condominiums, 515B.3-113

Contractors, 326B.33

Cooperative associations, 308B.471

Coverage

Cosmetologists, salons, 155A.29
Cosmetology schools, 155A.30
County officers and employees, 375.32
Dangerous dogs, injuries by, 347.51
Estheticians, 155A.29
Family services and community-based collaboratives, 142D.15

LIABILITY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

Hazardous substances releases, 115B.10
Nail technicians, 155A.29
Political subdivisions, joint self-insurance pools, 471.982
Pollutants or contaminants releases, 115B.10
School bus lessees, duties, 123B.88
School district officers and employees, 123B.23
Sign franchise program franchises, 160.80

Credit liability insurance, 47.59

Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Damages, vicarious liability, authority to issue, 60A.06

Definitions

FAIR Plan Act, 65A.33
Information security program, 60A.985
Risk retention groups, 60E.02

Dentists, underwriting, health care information review organization, duties, 145.61

Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21

Detectives, 326.3382, 326.3383

Directors' liability insurance, 60A.092, 621.02

Environmental learning centers, 84.975

Environmental pollution liability, exclusion, Joint Underwriting Association, 621.02

FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42

Foster care providers, 245.814

Fraternal benefit societies

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Purchase, 64B.08

Governmental units, 471.59

Health and accident supplemental insurance, health plan, exclusion, 62A.011

Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02

High pressure piping business licenses, 326B.921

Home and community-based services providers, 256B.4912

Hospital districts, powers, generally, 447.33

Housing cooperatives, 308C.471

Hunting safety personnel, Natural Resources Department, 97B.015

Identification cards, uniform health care cards, exclusion, 62J.60

Indians

Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, peace officers, 626.92
Indian conservation authority, 626.94
Lower Sioux Community peace officers, 626.91
Tribal peace officers, Mille Lacs Chippewas, 626.90

Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Injunctions, warehouse operators, violations, 231.38

Joint self-insurance pools, local governments, 471.98 to 471.982

Legal services liability insurance, defined as, 60A.092

Liability insurance companies

Assessments, workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251

Audits and examinations, 60A.1291

Certificates and certification, amusement rides, insurance, 184B.04

Contracts, paratransit services, insurance, 174.255

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Insolvency, 60C.21

Inspections, amusement rides, 184B.03

Joint Underwriting Association, coverage, 621.02

Landfill cleanup, compromise and settlement of claims by state, 115B.441

Liquidation, recovery of claims, 60C.21

Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, *see* same under this topic

Notice given, 184B.03, 360.59

Risk retention groups, *see* same under this topic

Waivers, school districts, governmental immunity defense, 123B.23

LIABILITY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Limited liability companies, purchasing, 322C.0408
 Limits, reduction of costs by defense, 60A.08
 Local governments, purchase, waiver of immunity, 466.06
 Manufactured home installers, 326B.86
 Manufactured homes dealers, 327B.04
 Manufactured homes manufacturers, 327B.04
 Master plumbers, 326B.46
 Medical liability insurance, *see* MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, purchase, 473.606
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, purchase, 473.704
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.31
 Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps, 145A.04
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
 Motor vehicle transporters, 168.054
 Motor vehicles, *see* Liability insurance under MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Mutual employers' liability insurance associations
 Generally, 66A.08, 66A.10
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Licenses, revocation, 66A.11
 Policies, 66A.08, 66A.16
 Rehabilitation or liquidation, generally, 66A.08, 66A.11
 Mutual liability insurance companies
 Contingent liability, counties, joint self-insurance, 471.981
 Generally, *see* MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Nonprofit corporations, purchase, 317A.161, 317A.521
 Nonprofit organizations, environmental learning centers, 84.975
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, administrative costs, 256R.02
 Officers' and directors' liability insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, coverage, 621.02
 Paratransit services, 174.255
 Parking facilities, I-394, private operators, 161.1231
 Personal injury liability insurance
 Insurers, 621.02
 Premiums, 621.03, 621.07
 Petroleum tank releases or spills, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10
 Physician assistants, reports, 147A.14
 Pine Point School, 128B.03
 Pipefitters, 326B.921
 Policies
 Aircraft, 360.59, 360.92
 Building movers, 221.81
 Cancellation, 60A.35, 60A.36, 231.17
 Commercial liability, 60A.35, 60A.351
 FAIR plan, cancellation, 65A.38
 Generally, 60A.08
 Homeowners' insurance policies, refusal to write, 65A.29, 65A.303
 Joint Underwriting Association, duties, 340A.409
 Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
 Mutual employers' liability insurance, 66A.08, 66A.16
 Purchasing groups, unprotected risk, notice, 60E.09, 60E.12
 Renewals, 60A.35, 60A.351
 Rescission, 60A.36
 Risk retention groups, 60E.04, 60E.06, 60E.07, 60E.12
 School districts, governmental immunity defense, waivers, 123B.23
 Pollution Control Agency, purchasing, authorizing, 115A.06
 Port development assistance program, 457A.04
 Premiums
 County officers or employees, payment by county boards, 375.32
 Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, 66A.08
 Personal injury liability insurance, net direct premiums, 621.03, 621.07
 Political subdivisions, joint self-insurance pools, 471.982
 Retrospective landfill cleanup, environmental response costs, agreement to pay, 115B.443
 Risk retention groups, gross premiums taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

LIABILITY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Premiums (Cont'd)
 Taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Producers, *see* INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Product liability insurance, *see* Risk retention groups under this topic
 Protective agents, 326.3382
 Public Employees Retirement Association, trustees, officers, and employees, 353.03
 Public transit, 174.285
 Purchase
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.22
 Purchasing groups, 60E.09
 Specific entities, *see* specific entities under this topic
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Purchasing groups
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Commerce Department, authority, 60E.10
 Formation and operation, regulation, 60E.01
 Forms, 60E.08
 Generally, 60E.07 to 60E.10
 Liability, insurance taxes, 60E.095
 Members, 60E.02
 Notice given, 60E.08, 60E.09, 60E.12
 Payments by, service of process fees, 60E.08
 Purchases, 60E.09
 Registration, 60E.08
 Risk insurance, coverage by Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60E.05
 Service of process on, 60E.08
 Racetracks, rulemaking, 240.23
 Rates
 Cooperative apartments, 65A.375
 Cooperative housing, 65A.32
 Neighborhood real estate trusts, 65A.375
 Regional railroad authorities, 398A.04
 Reports about, physician assistants, 147A.14
 Residential building contractors
 Bond, insurance, 326B.86
 License applications, 326B.83
 Risk management services, *see* RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES
 Risk retention groups
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Assessments, insurance fraud prevention account, 45.0135
 Carriers, insurance for, 221.141
 Charters, generally, 60E.03, 60E.04
 Deceptive, false, or fraudulent practices, 60E.04
 Definitions, 60A.951, 60E.02
 Enforcement of law, Commerce Department, authority, 60E.10
 Feasibility studies, 60E.02, 60E.03, 60E.04
 Financial statements, 60E.03, 60E.04
 Formation and operation, regulation, 60E.01
 Forms, 60E.03, 60E.04
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Generally, 60E.01 to 60E.14
 Gross premiums taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Hazardous financial condition, 60E.02, 60E.04, 60E.13
 Hearings, Commerce Department, authority, 60E.10
 I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Injunctions, 60E.04, 60E.10, 60E.13
 Investigations, Commerce Department, authority, 60E.10
 Joint underwriting associations, participation in, 60E.05
 Lawsuits, Commerce Department, authority, 60E.10
 Licensed insurers, Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.07
 Licenses, 60E.03, 60E.04
 Members, 60E.02
 Names, 60E.02
 Orders, 60E.10, 60E.13
 Out of state groups, 60E.04, 60E.12

LIABILITY

170

LIABILITY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Risk retention groups (Cont'd)
 Owners, 60E.02, 60E.04
 Plans of operation, 60E.02 to 60E.04
 Policies, *see* same under this topic
 Purpose of law, 60E.01
 Reports given, 60E.03, 60E.04
 Rulemaking, 60E.14
 Subpoenas, Commerce Department, authority, 60E.10
 Taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Violations and penalties, 60E.04
 Savings banks, selling, 50.085
 School districts, *see* Insurance under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Self-insurance employee health plans, 60A.23
 Self-insurance pools (local governments), 471.98 to 471.982
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
 Solid waste management districts, purchasing insurance, authorizing, 115A.69
 State agencies, 3.736, 16B.85
 State employees, 3.736, 16A.15, 299A.38
 Travel information center and safety rest area vendors, 160.276
 Warehouse operators
 Requirements, 231.16
 Violations, injunctions, 231.38
 Water conditioning contractors, 326B.56
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District officers and employees, 458D.04, 458D.18
 Wholesale prescription drug distributors, licenses, 151.47

LIBEL AND SLANDER

Candidates, 548.06
 Criminal defamation, *see* CRIMINAL DEFAMATION
 Defenses, 544.043
 Employees, notice of termination, use prohibited, 181.933
 Indemnification by cable systems, public utilities, 238.40
 Lawsuits
 Employee personnel records, 181.962
 News media sources, protection, exception, 595.025
 Newspapers, lawsuits against, 548.06
 Radio broadcasts, defense, 544.043
 School-sponsored media, student journalist policy, 121A.80
 Statutes of limitations, 541.07
 Television broadcasts, defense, 544.043
 Threats of, coercion, 609.27

LIBRARIANS

See also LIBRARIES
 Appointment, public libraries, 134.11
 County law libraries, 134A.08
 School librarians, *see* MEDIA GENERALISTS

LIBRARIES

See also ARCHIVES

Books
 County law libraries, 134A.06
 Damage, 134.40, 609.541
 Detention, 134.40
 Public schools, funding, 126C.10
 Theft, 134.40, 609.541
 City libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES
 College and university libraries
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 State documents
 Checklist, Legislative Reference Library, 3.195
 Copies, 15.18
 Depository, University of Minnesota, 137.04
 University of Minnesota, *see* Libraries under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 County libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES
 Data, 13.40
 Drill core library, 93.61
 Government libraries, *see* GOVERNMENT LIBRARIES
 Interstate Library Compact, 134.21 to 134.24
 Law libraries, *see* LAW LIBRARIES
 Legislative Reference Library, *see* LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY
 Library of Congress, *see* LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

LIBRARIES (Cont'd)

Materials
 Books, *see* same under this topic
 Reserved materials, release, 13.40
 Violations, criminal penalties, 134.40, 609.541
 Minitex interlibrary loan system, 13.40, 609.541
 Multicounty, multitype library systems, *see* MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Policy of state, technology use, 125B.02
 Property, *see* Materials under this topic
 Public libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES
 Recorded material, sale or transfer without owner's consent, library purposes, exemption, 325E.19
 Records and record keeping, borrowers' records, classification, disclosure, 13.40
 Regional library systems, *see* REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS
 Regional public library districts, *see* REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 School libraries, *see* SCHOOL LIBRARIES
 State law library, *see* STATE LAW LIBRARY
 Telephone service, special services and rates, 237.065
 University of Minnesota, *see* Libraries under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

LIBRARY BOARDS

Abolishment, 134.09
 Appointments by, library directors, 134.11
 Contracts and agreements
 Adjacent cities or towns, services to, 134.12
 Adjoining local governments, library privileges, 134.18
 Interstate Library Compact, 134.23
 Submitting to city comptrollers, 426.12
 Duties, generally, 134.11
 Expenses and expenditures
 Cities, 426.11
 Reimbursement, 134.10
 Statements, submitting to city comptrollers, 426.12
 Gifts to, 134.15
 Grants to, 134.15
 Hennepin County, *see* Library board under HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY
 Joint public and school libraries, 134.195
 Library fund, 134.20
 Members, 134.09, 134.10
 Officers, 134.11
 Optional county government plans, 375A.04
 Records and record keeping, access, city comptrollers, 426.13
 Regional library systems, 134.20
 Regulations, generally, 134.12
 Reports given, annual report, 134.13
 Representation
 City art commissions, 450.20
 Community revitalization program policy boards, 469.1831
 Statutory cities, city council powers, optional plan B, 412.621
 Vacancies, 134.10

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Filing with, 138.03
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Minnesota Rules, copies to, 14.47
 Sales
 Counties, prepayment, 375.84
 State agencies, prepayment, 16A.065

LICENSE-EXEMPT CHILD CARE CENTERS

Access to child, parents or guardians of child, 142C.16
 Allergies
 Children's records, 142C.18
 Prevention and response, 142C.11
 Background checks and studies, staff, 142C.09
 Behavior guidance, 142C.11
 Bodily fluids, procedures, 142C.11
 Certification
 Applications, 142C.03

LICENSE-EXEMPT CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Certification (Cont'd)
 Changes, notification, approval, 142C.03
 Denials, reconsideration requests, 142C.03
 Requirements, 142C.02
 Standards, 142C.15
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reports, 260E.11, 260E.34
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 142C.11
 Correction orders, 142C.06
 Decertification, 142C.07
 Definitions, 142C.01
 Emergencies
 Children's records, contact persons, 142C.18
 Written plans and training, 142C.13
 Facilities, safety, compliance with code, 142C.11
 Guardians, access to child, 142C.16
 Health and safety requirements, 142C.11
 Immunizations, 142C.11, 142C.18
 Inspections
 Monitoring, 142C.05
 Right of access, 142C.04
 Medication administration
 Children's records, 142C.18
 Procedures, 142C.11
 Notice to, disqualified persons, 245C.17
 Parents, access to child, 142C.16
 Personnel records, education and training, 142C.12, 142C.14
 Records and record keeping
 Children's records, contents, 142C.18
 Personnel records, education and training, 142C.14
 Reports
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.11
 Deaths, injuries, and maltreatment, 142C.05, 142C.10
 Restraints, prone restraint prohibited, 142B.52, 142C.17
 Risk reduction plans, 142C.11
 Sick children, procedures, 142C.11
 Staff
 Background studies, 142C.09
 Disqualified persons, 245C.17
 Education and training, 142C.12, 142C.13
 Health and safety requirements, 142C.11
 Requirements, 142C.08
 Supervision of children, 142C.11
 Staff-to-child ratios, 142C.08
LICENSE PLATES
 Administrative impoundment
 Generally, 169A.60
 Noncompliance, 169A.37
 Alteration, 168.36
 Amateur radio station plates, 168.12
 Applications for
 Disability license plates, 168.021
 Drive-away in-transit plates, 168.053
 Armed forces plates
 Combat wounded plates, 168.123
 Disabled veterans, *see* Veterans' plates under this topic
 Exemptions, 168.04
 National Guard plates, 168.12
 Ready reserve plates, 168.12
 Veterans, *see* Veterans' plates under this topic
 Attaching to vehicle
 Disability licensed plates, 168.021
 Requirements, 169.79
 Automated license plate readers
 Arrest data, 13.82
 Destruction of data, 13.824
 Traffic safety camera systems, use as, prohibited, 13.824
 Written policies, 13.824, 626.8472
 Blackout plates, 168.1287
 Buses, 168.61, 168.62, 168.65
 Cancellation, intercity buses, 168.65
 Citizens band radio operators, 168.12
 Classic car license plates, *see* Collector motor vehicle plates under this topic

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)

Classic motorcycle plates, 168.105, 168.12
 Collector motor vehicle plates
 Display, 168.10, 169.79
 Generally, 168.10
 Personalized license plates, 168.12
 Temporary vehicle permits, 168.09
 Collegiate plates
 Generally, 168.129
 Scholarship account contribution, 135A.30, 168.129
 Combat wounded plates, armed forces members, 168.123
 Common carriers, passengers, 221.0252
 Commuter van plates
 Commuter vans for state employees, 16B.56
 Generally, 168.126
 Conditional plates, issuance, 168.17
 Confiscation, 168.17, 168.36
 Conflict of laws, reciprocity, 168.012
 Congressional medal of honor recipients' plates
 Additional fees, exemption, 168.12
 Generally, 168.124
 Corrections Department motor vehicles, 168.012
 Covering, 169.79
 Dealer license plates
 Annual tax, 297B.035
 Display requirements, 169.79
 Fees, 168.12, 168.27
 Generally, 168.27
 In transit plates, *see* Drive-away in-transit plates under this topic
 Replacement, 168.12
 Use, 168.12, 168.27
 Defacement, 168.36
 Definitions
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Special plates, 168.002
 Design
 Blackout plates, 168.1287
 Generally, 168.12
 Honorary consul plates, 168.1286
 Lions Clubs International plates, 168.1258
 Minnesota agriculture plates, 168.1285
 Minnesota golf plates, 168.1299
 Minnesota law enforcement memorial plates, 168.1294
 Minnesota missing and murdered Indigenous relatives plates, 168.1288
 Minnesota 100 Club plates, 168.1284
 Minnesota professional sports team plates, 168.1259
 Remembering victims of impaired drivers plates, 168.121
 Retired law enforcement special plates, 168.1256
 Rotary member plates, 168.1283
 Special plates, 168.002, 168.123, 168.1293
 "Start seeing motorcycles" special plates, 168.1282
 State parks and trails plates, 168.1295
 Vehicles registered on gross weight basis, 168.013, 168.12
 Destruction, 168.041
 Disability license plates
 Applicants, medical data, classification, 13.69
 Disability parking spaces, 169.346
 Former prisoners of war, handicapped plates, 168.125
 Gas station service, license plate and parking certificates, 325E.08
 Generally, 168.021
 Number of plates, 168.125
 Parking privileges, 161.1231, 168.021, 169.345
 Special state park permits, 85.053
 Disabled veterans, *see* Veterans' plates under this topic
 Discontinuance, special plates, 168.1293
 Display
 Collector motor vehicles, 168.10
 Exemptions, 168.04
 Generally, 168.09, 169.79
 Original license plate, 168.12, 169.79
 Roadable aircraft, exemption, 168.12

LICENSE

172

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)

Display (Cont'd)
 Tax-exempt plates, 168.012
 Temporary permits, 168.09, 168.092
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Distribution by motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Drive-away in-transit plates
 Firefighting equipment, 168.27
 Generally, 168.053
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.181
 Period of use, 168.12
 Duplicate plates, personalized plates, 168.12
 Exemptions
 Armed forces personnel, 168.04
 Generally, 168.012
 Manufacturers, 168.26
 Expiration
 Generally, 168.014
 Trucks, quarterly registration, display, 168.018
 Fees
 Blackout plates, 168.1287
 Classic motorcycle plates, 168.105
 Collector motor vehicles, 168.10
 Collegiate plates, 168.129
 Congressional medal of honor recipients plates, exemption, 168.124
 Dealer plates, 168.27
 Depositing
 Disability plates, 168.021
 Drive-away in-transit plates, 168.057
 Former prisoner of war plates, exemptions, 168.125
 Highway user tax distribution fund, 169A.60
 Intercity buses, special identification plates, 168.62
 Limousine plates, 168.128
 Tax exempt plates, 168.012
 Temporary nonresident vehicle permits, 168.091
 Veterans plates, 168.123
 Disability license plates, 168.021
 Drive-away in-transit plates, 168.053, 168.057
 Exemptions, disabled veterans, 168.012
 Fleet vehicle plates, 168.127
 Generally, 168.12
 Gold Star special plates, exceptions, 168.1253
 Honorary consul plates, 168.1286
 Intercity buses, special identification plates, 168.62
 Limousines, 168.128
 Lions Clubs International plates, 168.1258
 Manufacturers' test vehicle license plates, 168.25
 Minnesota agriculture plates, 168.1285
 Minnesota golf plates, 168.1299
 Minnesota law enforcement memorial plates, 168.1294
 Minnesota missing and murdered Indigenous relatives plates, 168.1288
 Minnesota 100 Club plates, 168.1284
 Minnesota professional sports team plates, 168.1259
 Reciprocity, 168.012, 168.187, 168.211
 Reinstatement of plates, 169A.60
 Replacement plates, 168.12, 168.29
 Retired law enforcement special plates, 168.1256
 Rotary member plates, 168.1283
 Special critical habitat plates, 168.1296
 Special plates, 168.121, 168.1293
 Special registration plates, 168.041, 169A.60
 Special series plates, 168.041
 Special veteran contribution plates, 168.1255
 "Start seeing motorcycles" special plates, 168.1282
 State parks and trails plates, 168.1295
 Temporary nonresident vehicle permits, 168.091
 Transfer fees
 Collegiate plates, 168.129
 Former prisoners of war plates, 168.125
 Generally, 168.12
 Limousine plates, 168.128
 Rental vehicles, 168.15

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Transfer fees (Cont'd)
 Veterans plates, 168.123
 Veterans plates, 168.123
 Voluntary donation for anatomical gift education, 168.013
 Fines
 Drive-away in-transit plates, violations, 168.053
 Fleet vehicle plates, failure to renew, 168.127
 Handicapped plates, unauthorized use, 168.021
 Firefighter plates
 Generally, 168.12
 Retired firefighters, 168.12
 Rulemaking, 168.125
 Fleet vehicle plates, 168.127
 Former prisoners of war plates, 168.125
 Gold Star plates, Support Our Troops account, transfers from, 190.19
 Graphic design plates, issuance, 168.12
 Human Services Department motor vehicles, 168.012
 Impoundment
 Administrative impoundment, 169A.37, 169A.60
 Generally, 168.041
 Grounds, 168.041, 169A.60
 New license after revocation, compliance, 171.29
 Rulemaking, 169.795
 Violations, 169A.37
 Intercity buses
 Cancellation, 168.65
 Issuance, 168.61
 Special license plates, 168.62
 Issuance
 Conditional issuance, 168.17
 Generally, 168.12
 Manufacturers' test vehicle license plates, 168.25
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Motor vehicles sales taxes, payments, 297B.06
 Refusal, commercial motor vehicle carriers, 168.187
 Special plates, 168.121
 Title certificate, 168.13
 Vehicles from other states, 168.13
 Lighting, rear license plate, 169.50
 Limited use license plates, tax-exempt organizations, 168.27
 Limousine license plates, 168.128
 Lions Clubs International plates, 168.1258
 Manufacture
 Additional fees, 168.12
 Generally, 168.381
 Manufacturers' test vehicle license plates, 168.25
 Marketing, special plates, 168.1283, 168.1293
 Marking, vehicles registered on gross weight basis, 168.013
 Minnesota agriculture plates, 168.1285
 Minnesota golf plates, 168.1299
 Minnesota law enforcement memorial plates, 168.1294
 Minnesota missing and murdered Indigenous relatives plates, 168.1288
 Minnesota 100 Club plates, 168.1284
 Minnesota professional sports team plates, 168.1259
 Motor vehicles sales tax, payment, 297B.06
 Motorcycles
 Classic motorcycles, 168.105, 168.12
 Disability license plates, *see* same under this topic
 Disabled veterans, fee exemptions, 168.012
 Rotary member plates, 168.1283
 Size requirements, 168.1255
 Special plates, 168.002, 168.1255, 168.1256
 "Start seeing motorcycles" special plates, 168.1282
 Vertical plates, 168.12
 Motorized bicycles, *see* Impoundment under this topic
 National Guard plates, 168.12
 New plates
 Issuance, 168.041, 169A.60
 Registered vehicles, 168.013
 Noncommercial vehicle plates, 168.12

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)

Nonresidents

- Armed forces personnel, exemptions, 168.04
- Display, motor vehicle registration taxes, reciprocity, 168.181
- Temporary nonresident vehicle permits, 168.091

Numbers

- Abandoned motor vehicles, purchase, reporting, 168A.153
- Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.781
- Emergency vehicles, right of way violation reports, 169.20
- Older model vehicles, sale, reporting, 168A.153
- Original plates, 168.12
- Traffic accident reports, disclosure, 169.09

Orders

- Impoundment, 168.041
- Manufacturing, 168.381

Original plates, 168.12, 169.79

Passenger automobile plates

- Disabled veterans, fee exemptions, 168.012
- Generally, 168.12
- Original plates, 168.12, 169.79
- Special license plates, veterans, 168.123

Period of issuance, *see* Issuance under this topic

Personalized plates, 168.12

Pioneer car license plates, *see* Collector motor vehicle plates under this topic

Proximate plates, 168.1293

Ready reserve plates, 168.12

Recall, defaced, lost, destroyed, or stolen license plates, 168.29

Reciprocity

- Conflict of laws, 168.012
- Generally, 168.187
- Nonresidents, 168.211

Records and record keeping

- Special critical habitat plates, 168.1296
- State parks and trails plates, 168.1295

Recreational vehicles

- Disabled veterans, fee exemptions, 168.012
- Graphic design plates, issuance, 168.12
- Retired law enforcement special plates, 168.1256
- Rotary member plates, 168.1283
- Special veteran contribution plates, 168.1255
- "Start seeing motorcycles" special plates, 168.1282

Registration, license plates defined as, 168A.01

Reinstatement of plates, fees, 169A.60

Remembering victims of impaired drivers plates, 168.121

Removal from vehicle, dealers, duties, 168A.11

Rental vehicle plates, 168.15, 168.16

Replacement

- Fees, 168.12, 168.29
- Public Safety Department, duties, 168.29
- Record keeping, 168.29
- Requirements, 168.12

Retired law enforcement special plates, 168.1256

Return

- Current plates, return before displaying original plates, 168.12
- Revocation of registration, 168.17
- Termination or transfer of ownership, 168.15
- Volunteer ambulance attendant plates, 168.12

Roadable aircraft

- Display exemption, 168.12
- Exemption, 169.79

Rotary member plates, 168.1283

Seizure, confiscation, 168.17, 168.36

Semitrailer license plates

- Display, 169.79
- Identification purposes, use, 168.012, 168.09

Special critical habitat plates

- Contributions for, spending, purposes, 84.943
- Generally, 168.1296

Special plates, generally

- Creation, 168.1293
- Definitions, 168.002, 168.1291

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)

Special plates, generally (Cont'd)

Design, 168.1291

Special registration plates, 169A.60

Special series license plates, generally, 168.041

Special veteran contribution plates, 168.1255

Specially coded plates, driving after impoundment, crime, 169A.37

State parks and trails plates, 168.1295

Street rod license plates, *see* Collector motor vehicle plates under this topic

Support Our Troops license plates, 168.1298

Surrender

- Destruction, 168.041, 168.33
- Gross weight violations, 168.013
- Honorary consul plates, 168.1286
- Impoundments, 168.041, 169A.60
- No-fault automobile insurance, failure to provide, 169.798
- Public Safety Department, duties, 168.33
- Vehicle transfers, 168.15, 168.301
- Violations, 168.041, 168.10, 168.36

Suspension

- Grounds, 168.17, 168.187
- Motor vehicle transfers, noncompliance, 168.301

Tags and stickers

- Costs, funding, 168.381
- Disabled veterans, fee exemptions, 168.012
- Display, monthly series registration system plates, 168.013, 169.79
- Generally, 168.12
- Issuance, 168.017, 168.12, 168.31
- Issuance by motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
- License plates, design, 168.37
- Replacement, 168.29
- Tax-exempt license plates, 168.012
- Trailers, lifetime registration, 169.79

Tax-exempt plates

- Generally, 168.012
- Issuance, 168.12
- Replacement, 168.12
- State-owned vehicles, 16B.581
- Transferability, 168.12

Temporary nonresident vehicle permits, 168.091

Temporary vehicle permits

- Display, 169.79
- Generally, 168.09, 168.092
- Nonresident buyers, 168A.11
- Temporary nonresident vehicle permits, 168.091, 168A.11

Trailer plates

- Display, 169.79
- Farm trailers, exemptions, 168.012
- Generally, 168.12

Transfer of duties to Public Safety Department, 168.325

Transferability

- Blackout plates, 168.1287
- Delivery of plates, 168.15
- Fees, *see* same under this topic
- Honorary consul plates, 168.1286
- Lions Clubs International plates, 168.1258
- Minnesota agriculture plates, 168.1285
- Minnesota golf plates, 168.1299
- Minnesota law enforcement memorial plates, 168.1294
- Minnesota missing and murdered Indigenous relatives plates, 168.1288
- Minnesota 100 Club plates, 168.1284
- Minnesota professional sports team plates, 168.1259
- Remembering victims of impaired drivers plates, 168.121
- Retired firefighters plates, 168.12
- Retired law enforcement special plates, 168.1256
- Rotary member plates, 168.1283
- Special critical habitat plates, 168.1296
- Special veteran contribution plates, 168.1255
- "Start seeing motorcycles" special plates, 168.1282
- State parks and trails plates, 168.1295
- Tags or stickers, 168.12

LICENSE

174

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)

Transfers of title, delivery of license plates, transferors, duties, 168A.13

Veterans' plates

- Design, 168.123, 168.1235
- Disabled veterans, 168.012, 168.12
- Discharge papers, 168.123
- Fees, 168.012, 168.12, 168.123, 168.1235
- Generally, 168.123
- Gold Star license plate, 168.1253
- Special veteran contribution plates, 168.1255
- Tabs and stickers, veterans' organizations, 168.1235
- Transferability, 168.123, 168.1235
- Veterans Affairs Department, duties, 168.123, 168.125

Violations and penalties

- Administrative impoundments, 169A.37
- Alteration or defacement, 168.36
- Disability license plates, unauthorized use, fines, 168.021
- Display violations, 168.10, 609.035
- Drive-away in-transit plates, 168.053
- Failure to renew, fleet vehicles, fines, 168.127
- Generally, 168.17
- Lending, 168.10
- Manufacture, purchase, or sale violations, 168.36
- Special series plates, noncompliance, 168.041
- Surrender violations, 168.041, 168.10, 168.36
- Use violations, 168.021, 168.36

Visibility

- Drivers, duties, 169.79
- Lighting, rear license plate, 169.50
- Tax-exempt license plates, display, 168.012
- Vehicles registered on gross weight basis, 168.013, 168.12

Volunteer ambulance attendant plates, 168.12

Women veterans' license plates, 168.123

LICENSED GENETIC COUNSELOR ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 147F.15

LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES

See PRACTICAL NURSES

LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Accountancy Board, *see* ACCOUNTANCY BOARD

Armed forces members, licenses, exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Audits and examinations

- State agencies, 3.972
- Towns, 367.36

Business identification numbers, *see* Taxpayer identification numbers under TAXES

Certificates and certification, 326A.06

Continuing education, 214.12

Corporations, licenses, 214.12, 326.55, 326.56

Definitions

- Professional firms, 319B.02
- State auditor, 6.64

Disciplinary action, 326A.08

Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Information received, governmental accounting practices, 6.69

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Licenses

- Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Renewals, 214.12
- Rulemaking, 214.12

Nonresidents, disciplinary action, 326A.08

Partnerships, licenses, 214.12, 326.55, 326.56

Payments by, governmental accounting information, costs, 6.69

Practice of public accounting, licenses, 214.12, 326.55, 326.56

Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Professionals, licensed public accountants defined as, 319B.02

Reports given

- Evidence of wrongdoing, 6.67
- Town audits, 367.36

LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

- Generally, 326A.08
- Violations, generally, 326.53

LICENSED REGULATED LENDERS

See REGULATED LENDERS

LICENSED TRADITIONAL MIDWIFERY ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 147D.25

LICENSES

See also PERMITS

Applicants

- Addresses, data classification, 13.41
- County or city licenses, criminal history checks, 299C.72
- Data, matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
- Lists, licensing authorities, duties, 270C.72
- Tax clearance requirements, 270C.72
- Telephone numbers, data classification, 13.41

Applications, contents, 270C.72

Approvals, deadline for agency action, 15.99

Contested cases, revocation for delinquent taxes, 270C.72

Data, 13.41

Definitions, 245A.02

Examinations for, subversion, lawsuits, 604.19

Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191

Licensing authorities, powers, 270C.72

Licensing boards

- Generally, *see* LICENSING BOARDS
- Specifically, *see* specific index headings for boards

Out-of-state licensees, acting during emergencies and disasters, 12.42

Posting, 645.12

Revocation or suspension

- Delinquent taxes, 270C.72
- Support and maintenance payment agreements, 518A.66 to 518A.68

Secured transactions

- Financing statements, filing, 336.9-505
- Licensee in ordinary course of business, rights, 336.9-321

Specific activities, *see* specific index headings

LICENSING BOARDS

Accounting and bookkeeping, 214.04

Administrative services unit, reports given, 214.07

Business licenses, issuance, unemployment insurance employer tax clearances, 268.0625

Chief administrative officers, 214.04

Child support enforcement, 214.101, 518A.83

Compensation and salaries

- Administrative services and staff provided by departments, 214.04

Members, 214.09

Complaints

- Health-related licensing boards, 214.10, 214.103
- Investigations and hearings, 214.10
- Notices, 214.10
- Reports about, 214.07

Council of health boards, 214.001, 214.002, 214.025

Data

- Access, 13.41
- Collection, 214.16
- Generally, 214.10
- License data, use for health services personnel data base, 144.1485
- License renewal materials, health care workers information system, 144.052
- Orders, classification, 148B.371
- Definitions, 214.01, 214.02
- Delinquent taxes of licensees, notice, 270C.72
- Depositions, power to take, 214.10
- Directors, *see* Executive directors under this topic
- Disciplinary action
 - Data classification, 13.41
 - Grounds, 214.16, 214.25

LICENSING BOARDS (Cont'd)

Disciplinary action (Cont'd)

- Licenses
 - Actions for substantial maltreatment, 214.104
 - Suspension or revocation, 214.077, 214.10, 214.101
- Duties, 214.13
- Employees
 - Generally, 214.04
 - Reports about, 214.07
- Ex-criminal offenders, hiring and licensing grievances, 364.06
- Examinations
 - Licenses, reports about, 214.07
 - Standardized tests, national, prospective licensees, 214.03
- Executive directors
 - Data, classification, 13.41
 - Duties, 214.04, 214.10, 214.103, 214.13
 - Part-time, 214.04
 - Unclassified service, 214.04
- Executive secretaries
 - Duties, 214.04, 214.10, 214.13
 - Part-time, 214.04
 - Unclassified service, 214.04
- Expedited and temporary licensing, *see* Professional licenses, expedited and temporary licensing under ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
- Expenditures, fees, adjustment, 214.06
- Fees
 - Accounting, 214.04
 - Generally, 214.06, 214.13
- Fiscal year, 15.058, 214.08
- Gambling devices, *see* under GAMBLING
- Generally, 214.001
- Grievances, investigations and hearings, 214.10
- Health Boards Council, 214.001, 214.002, 214.025
- Health care information review organizations, recommendations to, 145.61
- Health care provider tax, collection assistance, 214.16
- Health care workers information system, consulting, 144.052
- Health professionals services program committee, 214.32
- Health-related licensing boards
 - Account in special revenue fund, for standardized tests, 214.03
 - Administrative services, Health Department, duties, 214.04
 - Administrative services unit, 214.107, 214.40
 - Agreements with Human Services Department, 245C.31
 - Cease and desist orders, 214.131
 - Complaints, generally, 214.10, 214.103
 - Complaints against licensees, procedures, 214.103
 - Contested cases, complaints, 214.103
 - Defined, 214.01, 214.103
 - Directories, licensees, 214.071
 - Disciplinary action, 214.10, 214.103 to 214.105, 245C.31
 - Executive directors, 214.04
 - Expedited and temporary licensing, military members, 197.4552
 - Expenditures, 214.055, 214.06
 - Fees
 - Human services occupations, 214.13
 - Maltreatment studies, 245C.31
 - Recovery of expenditures, 214.055
 - Surcharges, 214.06
 - Generally, 214.10
 - Guidance to licensees, 214.108
 - Health professional services program information, 214.12
 - Insurance fraud, duties, 45.0135, 214.106
 - Investigations, 144.7065, 214.10, 214.103
- Licensees
 - Background checks, 214.075, 245C.03
 - Business addresses, requirement, 214.073
 - Continuing education, 214.12
 - Convictions, malpractice, and disciplinary actions, posting, 214.072
 - Guidance to, 214.108
 - Maltreatment studies, 245C.31
 - Price disclosure, duties, 214.121

LICENSING BOARDS (Cont'd)

Health-related licensing boards (Cont'd)

- Members, paid employee positions, prohibition, 214.09
- Operating funds, 214.06
- Records enforcement, 214.109
- Records of licensees, administrative action by board, 214.109
- Referrals to, human services licensees, disqualification, background studies, 245C.31
- Reports given, 214.07, 214.10
- Representation, Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, 152.126
- Surcharges, 214.06
- Temporary license suspension, imminent risk of serious harm, 214.077
- Volunteer health care provider program, 214.40
- Websites, 214.072, 214.12
- Health services occupations, 146.13, 146.15, 146.23
- Hearings, complaints and investigations, 214.10
- HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.25
- Human services occupations, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
- Injunctions, unlawful practice or violations by regulated persons, 214.11
- Interpreters, proceedings before boards, 546.43
- Investigations, generally, 214.04, 214.10
- Legend drugs, dispensing for profit, 151.37
- Licenses
 - Continuing education, 214.12
 - Coordination with Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, 214.045
 - Disciplinary action, *see* same under this topic
 - Preliminary application, criminal records, 214.035
 - Renewals, 214.06, 214.12
 - Rulemaking, 214.12
 - Suspension or revocation, 214.10, 214.101, 518A.66, 518A.70
- Matching programs, computerized data, 13B.01 to 13B.05
- Meetings, missed, notice, removal, 214.09
- Members
 - Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 - Compensation and salaries, 15.058, 15.0595, 214.09
 - Disciplinary action, 214.10
 - Duties, generally, 214.13
 - Generally, 214.09
 - License suspension, imminent risk of serious harm, 214.077
 - Public members, defined, 214.02, 645.44
 - Removal, 15.058, 214.09
 - Terms, 15.058, 214.09
 - Vacancies in office, 15.058, 214.09
- Non-health-related licensing boards
 - Administrative services, Commerce Department, duties, 214.04
 - Executive secretaries, 214.04
 - Preliminary application, criminal records, 214.035
 - Reports given, generally, 214.07
- Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, 214.10
- Professional firms, duties and powers regarding, 319B.02, 319B.11
- Public members, *see* Members under this topic
- Regulation of occupations, recommendations, 214.13
- Reports given
 - Administrative services reports, 214.07
 - Evidence in support of regulation, 214.002
 - Generally, 15.058
 - Health care provider tax, 214.16
 - Preliminary application, criminal records, 214.035
 - Requirements, generally, 214.07
- Rulemaking
 - Continuing education, 214.12
 - Education requirements, exemption, 14.03
 - Fees, 214.06, 214.15
 - Health services occupations, 146.13, 146.23
 - Joint rulemaking, proposed rules relating to similar subject matters, 214.04
 - License renewals, 214.06, 214.12

LICENSING

176

LICENSING BOARDS (Cont'd)

Rulemaking (Cont'd)

- Professional firms, generally, 319B.11
- Reports about, 214.07

Secretaries, 214.09

Standardized tests, 214.07

Subpoenas, power to issue, 214.10

Unfair discriminatory practices, certificates and certification, 363A.29

Vulnerable adult abuse and maltreatment, reports received, 626.557

Wiretapping convictions of licensees, reports received, 626A.20

LIE DETECTOR TESTS

Criminal sexual conduct complainants, 611A.26

Generally, 181.75, 181.76

Sex offenders, 609.3456

Sex trafficking, 611A.26

LIENS

See also PLEDGES

Agricultural liens, *see* under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Aircraft, *see* Liens under AIRCRAFT

Animals

Cruelty to animals, seized animals, expenses of care, 343.29

Estrays, costs to finders, 346.04

Pounds and poundmasters, fees, 367.24

Attachment, late docketing, district court, 485.10

Attorney liens, *see* Liens under ATTORNEYS

Auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06

Auxiliary forest liens, 88.52

Bailee's liens, 336.7-403

Banks

Assets, limitations, 48.16

Deposits and collections, 336.4-504

Regulated lenders, *see* same under this topic

Bills of lading, negotiating bills with liens, fines, 228.48

Boats and boating

Disclosure, certificate of title, 86B.830, 86B.910

Perfecting, 86B.915

Titling of watercraft, 86B.875

Transfer on death titles, 86B.841

Borings, sealing costs, 103I.335, 103I.341

Business corporations, mergers, effect, 302A.641

Carrier's liens, bills of lading, 336.7-307, 336.7-308

Change of name, liens against land, describing, 259.10

Child support, 518A.38, 548.091

Cigarettes, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, sale, effect, 297F.21

Common interest communities, *see* Liens under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Compensation and salaries, liens for, 514.59 to 514.61

Condominiums, *see* Liens under CONDOMINIUMS

Construction contracts, waivers, 337.10

Continuing care facilities, providers, 80D.08, 80D.11

Corporations

Business corporations, *see* same under this topic

Consolidations, effect, 300.15

Credit unions, members shares and deposits, lien on, 52.12

Creditors

Defined, 336.1-201

Generally, 336.2-403

Default, secured transactions, lien of levy after judgment, 336.9-601

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103, 336.9-102

Deed taxes, 287.20

Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01

Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41

Hazardous buildings, 463.15

Nonconsensual common law liens, 514.99

Statutory construction, 645.44

Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46

Documents of title

Bailee's liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403

LIENS (Cont'd)

Documents of title (Cont'd)

Judicial process liens, 336.7-602

Drainage systems, *see* Liens under DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Environmental cleanup liens, *see* under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Estrays, costs incurred by finders, 346.04

Farm products

Mechanics and material supplies liens, 514.661, 514.963, 514.964

Statutory liens, 336A.01 to 336A.16

Fire prevention improvements, 88.28, 88.43, 88.46

Forest pest control expenses, 89.56

Gambling taxes, contraband, sale proceeds, use, 297E.16

Garnishment liens

Creditors' liens, 571.81

Garnishees, sale of property to satisfy lien, 571.85

Government services, *see* under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Hazardous buildings, 463.15, 463.21, 463.251

Homesteads, *see* Liens under HOMESTEADS

Hospital liens, *see* under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Housing cooperatives, membership interests, 308C.614, 308C.615

Innkeeper's liens, 327.76

Insurance policies, cooperative or assessment plan life insurance, limitations, 61A.42

Investment securities, issuers' liens, validity, 336.8-209

Judgment liens

Common interest communities, 515B.3-1041

Death of party, effect, 548.07

Debts to state, priority, 16D.05

Discharge after bankruptcy, 548.181

Discharge by deposit of money, 548.12

Execution after death of party, 550.06

Foreign-money claims, 548.46

Generally, 548.09, 548.091

Property not subject to lien, 550.10

Satisfaction by payment to court administrator, 548.17

Judicial process liens, 336.7-602

Laborers, logging, statute of frauds, 513.07

Land registration, *see* Liens under LAND REGISTRATION

Landfills, environmental response costs, 115B.406, 115B.41, 115B.412

Landlord liens, personal property of tenants

Manufactured homes, motor vehicle certificate of title issuance, 168A.05

Removal and storage after eviction, 504B.365

Launders' liens, 514.77 to 514.79

Leases, *see* Liens under LEASES

Lien creditor, defined, 336.9-102

Lienholders, foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01

Limited liability companies

Charging orders, transferable interest, 322C.0503

Mergers, effect, 322C.1005

Liquor taxes, 297G.20

Loggers, 514.40 to 514.56

Male animals, liens on offspring, *see* Statutes of limitations under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Manufactured home installers, 326B.84

Materialmen's liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Medical assistance liens, *see* Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Mining, mineral lands, mining by part owners, 560.08

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.23

MinnesotaCare, 256.015, 256L.03

Mortgage liens

Certificates of release or partial release of lien, 507.403

Subdivided land sales, 83.40

Voluntary foreclosure, 582.32

LIENS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles, *see* Liens under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Nonconsensual common law liens, 270C.26, 514.99
 Nonprofit corporations, mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641
 Northwest Airlines facilities bonds, 116R.06
 Notice of lien
 Defined as creditor process, 336.4A-502
 Self-service storage facilities, 514.973
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, costs, 18.84
 Partition of real estate, effect on liens, 558.09, 558.16, 558.19
 Partnerships, charging orders, transferable interest, 323A.0504
 Pawnbrokers, exemption from attachment, garnishment, or sale, exception, 550.37
 Personal property, *see* under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Possessory liens, security interests, priority, 336.9-333
 Private lands, *see* Liens under REAL PROPERTY
 Private transfer fees, *see* Private transfer fee obligations under REAL PROPERTY
 Property taxes, *see* Tax liens under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public assistance liens, *see* PUBLIC ASSISTANCE LIENS
 Purchase, defined, 336.1-201
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program borrowers, reimbursement of interest, adjustment, 222.58
 Real property, *see* Liens under REAL PROPERTY
 Regulated lenders
 Loans secured by, 56.12, 56.125
 Validity, 56.17
 Residential building contractors, 326B.84, 326B.845
 Restricted residence districts, special assessments of benefits, 462.15
 Saint Louis County, snow removal expenses, property liens, 383C.234
 Sales
 Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
 Self-service storage facilities, enforcement rights, 514.973
 Warehouses, enforcement rights, 336.7-210
 Warranties, 336.2-312
 Satisfaction, forfeited property, disposition, 609.5315
 Savings banks, payments of charges, lien for, 50.17
 Security interests, attachment, not an interest in real property, 336.9-203
 Special assessments, *see* Liens under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 Spousal maintenance judgments, 548.091
 Statutes of limitations, 541.08
 Storage liens
 Self-service storage facilities, 514.971 to 514.979
 Unclaimed baggage, 345.10
 Substance use disorder services, cost of care, third party liability, 254B.07
 Tax liens, *see* TAX LIENS
 Timber
 Loggers, 514.40 to 514.56
 Slashings and debris, disposal, 88.14
 Tobacco products, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, sale, effect, 297F.21
 Towing fees, motor vehicles towed from state parking facilities, 16B.58
 Transportation Department, personal property, airports and landing fields, fees, 360.021
 Trust companies, assets, limitations, 48.16
 Trusts, breach of trust, remedies, 501C.1001
 Unemployment insurance, 268.058, 268.064
 Unemployment insurance employer taxes, 268.057, 268.058, 268.064
 Utility service, payment responsibility, liens prohibited, 325E.025
 Vessels, claims constituting liens, 579.01
 Veterinarians
 Agricultural producers, 514.94
 Feeders' liens, 514.965, 514.966
 Statements, inaccuracies in, effect, 514.74
 Unclaimed animals, 514.93

LIENS (Cont'd)

Voluntary energy improvements financing program, liens, 216C.437
 Warehouse liens, 336.7-202, 336.7-206, 336.7-209, 336.7-210
 Warehouse receipts, negotiating without disclosing lien, 227.55
 Wells, sealing costs, 103I.335, 103I.341
 Workers' compensation, rehabilitation costs, claims, 176.104
LIENS ON PERSONAL PROPERTY IN SELF-SERVICE STORAGE ACT
 Generally, 514.970 to 514.979
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
 Appropriations to, availability, 16A.284
 Call to order, senate, 3.05
 Campaigns, political, *see* Election of under this topic
 Candidates for office, requirements
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Ballots, *see* Candidate names under BALLOTS
 Filing fees, 204B.11
 Major and minor political party candidates, 200.02
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
 Vacancies in nomination, 204B.13
 Chief administrative deputy
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public official, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Communications with, by state employees, 181.932
 Compensation and salaries
 Armed forces members on active service, salary differential exception, 43A.183
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 5 s 5
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Salary recommendations, Compensation Council, 15A.082
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Constitutional provisions
 Act as governor, Const. art 5 s 5
 Election, qualifications and term, Const. art 5 s 2
 Member of executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
 Powers, duties and compensation, Const. art 5 s 5
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Duties, delegated to, by governor, 4.04
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Election, Const. art 5 s 1
 Election of
 Campaigns
 Contribution or expenditure limit violations, 10A.28
 Contributions, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273, 211A.14
 Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
 Public official, lieutenant governor defined as, 10A.01
 Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
 State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31, 10A.323
 Candidates for office, requirements, *see* same under this topic
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 5 s 2
 Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Merged campaign committees, return of excess contributions, 10A.27
 Requirements, 204D.02
 State elections campaign account, 10A.31
 Employees
 Classification of positions, 43A.08
 Compensation and salaries, employees not covered by collective bargaining agreements, 43A.18
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02

LIEUTENANT

178

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Executive officer
 Designation, Const. art 5 s 1
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Governor's disability, declaration, 4.06
 Impeachment, appointment of successor, exclusion, 351.06
 Lieutenant governor-elect, succession, vacancy, 4.06
 Memberships
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, chair, 15B.03
 Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, chair, 299E.04
 Executive Council, 9.011
 State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32
 Military service, salary differential exception, 43A.183
 Motor vehicles
 Exemption, state-owned vehicle laws, 16B.55
 Marking, 16B.54
 Notices of election, 204B.34
 Political campaigns, *see* Election of under this topic
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Retirement
 Constitutional officer, lieutenant governor defined as, 3A.01
 Joint and survivor annuity computation, 356.461
 Retirement plan alternatives, 352D.02
 Rights in public employment plans, 3.088
 Senate, call to order, 3.05
 Sick leave, accrued, payments, 15A.082
 Signature, governor, declaration of disability, 4.06
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 State officer, lieutenant governor defined as, 211C.01
 Statewide office, lieutenant governor defined as, 209.01
 Succession to office of governor, 4.06
 Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 2, 204D.02
 Tribal governments, state agencies, consultation policies, 10.65
 Vacancy in office, 4.06
 Vacation, accrued leave, payments, 15A.082
 Visitation by, convicted persons, rights, 243.48

LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT

Generally, 61B.18 to 61B.32

LIFE ESTATES

See also TENANCY FOR LIFE

Claims against estates of decedents, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15
 Common law, termination on death of holder, modification, medical assistance liens, 514.981
 Common law remainders, future estates, 500.11
 Freehold estates, estate for the life of a third person, 500.05
 Future estates, springing interests, 500.11
 Heirs of tenant for life, remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
 Lawsuits, injury to the inheritance, 557.05
 Medical assistance
 Asset verification, 256B.056
 Claims against estates of decedents, 256B.15
 Liens, 514.981
 Termination of life estate, farm tenants, effect of death of life tenant, 500.25

LIFE INSURANCE

Accelerated benefits, authority to issue, 60A.06
 Accelerated death benefits
 Long-term care
 Disclosure of tax consequences, 62S.20
 Incontestability period, 62S.13
 Loss ratios, 62S.26
 Reasonable benefits defined, 62S.26
 Replacement coverage, 62S.24
 Reporting, 62S.11
 Reserve standards, 62S.251
 Suitability standards, 62S.30
 Long-term care insurance, exclusion, 62S.01

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Accelerated death benefits (Cont'd)
 Viatical settlements, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964, 62S.01
 Actuaries, 60A.803, 61A.25
 Administrative supervision, insurance companies, 60G.01 to 60G.09
 Advertising, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 60A.99
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers, violations, criminal penalties, 72A.12
 Annuities, *see* ANNUITIES
 Applicants
 Conservation communications, copies, 61A.55
 False or incomplete statements, incontestable clause, effect, 61A.60
 Informed consent, genetic tests, 72A.139
 Notice received, genetic tests, results, 72A.139
 Replacement insurance, 61A.55 to 61A.58
 Applications, replacement insurance, statements, 61A.56, 61A.57
 Beneficiaries
 Aiding suicide of policyholder, lawsuits, 609.215
 Charitable beneficiaries or owners, 61A.011
 Charitable organizations as beneficiaries or owners, 61A.011, 309.72
 Generally, 61A.12
 Homicide, effect of, 524.2-803
 Beneficiary associations, 64B.39
 Benefits
 Accelerated death benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.39, 570.025, 570.026
 Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
 Change, limitation of coverage, notice, 60A.084
 Contracts to specify, 61A.22
 Creditors' claims, exemptions from, 550.39
 Death of insured or covered dependent during continuation election period, effect, 61A.092
 Garnishment, exemption from
 Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
 General provisions, 571.72
 Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
 Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
 Long-term care, 62S.10, 62S.23
 Lump-sum payments, long-term care insurance, exclusion, 62S.01
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Personnel benefits, 317A.161
 Suicide, effect of sanity on benefits, 61A.031
 Capital stock life insurance companies, surplus, minimum requirement, 60A.07
 Cash surrender value, 61A.24
 Change of ownership or beneficiary requests, stranger-originated life insurance practices, 60A.0787
 Claims
 Deposits, 61A.011
 Estate liquidation, order of distribution, 60B.44
 Group life insurance, 61A.09, 72A.20
 Incontestable clause, effect, 61A.60
 Interest on unpaid benefits, 61A.011
 Payment, 61A.011, 61A.03
 Combative sports contestants, 341.34
 Combination, health and accident insurance, 60A.06
 Combined stock and mutual companies
 Bylaws, change or repeal, 66A.39
 Certificate of incorporation, amendment, 66A.39
 Generally, 66A.36
 Stockholder rights, 66A.37
 Voting, 66A.38
 Conflict of laws
 Coverage, 61A.093
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.282
 Conflicts of interest, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.282

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Consent, *see* Applicants under this topic

Conservation

Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 61A.55, 61A.59

Communications, copies, 61A.55

Contested cases

Cooperative or assessment plan companies, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21, 60G.22

Policies, forms, withdrawal or disapproval, 61A.02

Continuation and conversion privileges

Change of carrier, 60A.082

Extension period, 60A.085

Generally, 61A.092

Municipal employees, 471.61

Real estate mortgage loans, 61A.09

Retroactive termination of coverage, 60A.086

Term policies, 61A.09

Contracts and agreements

Additional benefits, providing, 60A.06

Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06

Benefits, specifying, 61A.22

Consideration, 61A.22

Entire contract in policy, 61A.03, 61A.05

Investment products, individual retirement account, 354B.25

Requirements, 61A.093

Riders, spendthrift clauses, 61A.04

Variable basis contracts, *see* same under this topic

Cooperative casualty companies, *see* Cooperative or assessment plan companies under CASUALTY INSURANCE

Cooperative or assessment plan companies

Administrative supervision, insurance companies, 60G.01 to 60G.09

Annual statement, policies, valuation, 61A.46

Articles of incorporation, amendment, 61A.43, 61A.48

Boards of directors, consolidation or reinsurance, taking of compensation or gratuity, theft, 61A.47

Bylaws, 61A.43, 61A.46, 61A.48

Capital, increase hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Certificates of authority, issuance, change to legal reserve or level premium company, 61A.48

Consolidation, 61A.47

Contested cases, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21, 60G.22

Continued corporate existence, 61A.39, 61A.48

Defined as insurers, 60G.01

Dividends, suspension or limitation, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Exceptions, life insurance law, 61A.08

Expenses, 61A.44, 61A.45

Generally, 61A.39

Hazardous financial condition, 60G.20 to 60G.22

Hearings, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Insolvency, reserve balance, disposition, 61A.51

Legal reserve or level premium companies, change to, 61A.48

Licenses, 61A.40

Limitations, 61A.50

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, *see* Coverage under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

Mortality tables, 61A.43

Mortuary or benefit funds, premium receipts, appropriations to, 61A.44

Officers, 61A.47, 61A.48

Orders, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Policies, *see* same under this topic

Reinsurance, 61A.47

Reports given, 60G.21

Reserves, 61A.41, 61A.46, 61A.51, 61A.52

Surplus, increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Violations and penalties, 61A.45, 61A.47

Coverage

Certificates of insurance, 61A.093

Change in, notice given, 60A.084

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

Conflict of laws, 61A.093

Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* same under this topic

Public employees insurance program, 43A.316

Credit life insurance

Amount, limitations, 62B.04

Banks, open end loan accounts, 48.185

Definitions, 60A.02, 62B.02

Regulated lenders, 56.125, 56.155

Replacement, exemptions, 61A.54

Term insurance, 62B.03

Unfair trade practices, offenders or victims of crime, HIV tests, 72A.20

Credit unions, 52.04

Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853

Data

Commerce Department, classification, 61A.25

Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Death benefits, lawsuits to recover, stranger-originated life insurance practices, 60A.0789

Definitions

Accelerated benefits, 61A.072

Continuation and conversion privileges, 61A.092

Contracts, variable basis, 61A.13

Direct life insurance, 61B.20

Replacement insurance, 61A.53, 61A.60

Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24

Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25

Deposit life insurance, multiparty accounts, net contributions defined, 524.6-201

Direct life insurance

Generally, 61B.20

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, *see* Coverage under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

Direct-response sales, replacement insurance, 61A.58, 61A.60

Disclosures, policies, 61A.072, 62S.10

Discrimination

Excepted practices, 72A.20

Genetic Discrimination Act, 72A.139

Dividends, policy provisions, 61A.03

Double indemnity, rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02

Employee welfare benefit plans, 62H.10

Existing life insurance, identification, replacement insurance, 61A.55, 61A.57, 61A.58

Fines, life insurance companies, adjustable policy loan interest rate violations, 72A.135

Forfeitures, Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24

Forms, *see* under INSURANCE POLICIES

Group life insurance

Cancellation, 60A.085

Certificate of insurance, 61A.09

Change in benefits, notice by employer, 60A.084

Claims, *see* same under this topic

Companies, *see* Life insurance companies under this topic

Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* same under this topic

Generally, 61A.091

Insureds, lists, insurance companies, duties, 60A.085

Job performance as basis for, 181.82

Municipal employees, 471.61

Payment limitation due to furtherance of terrorism, 61A.09

Policies, *see* Group policies under this topic

Premiums, *see* same under this topic

Replacement, exemptions, 61A.54

Restrictions, 61A.09

Rulemaking, 60A.082

Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20

Group policies

Cancellation, 60A.085

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Group policies (Cont'd)

- Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 61A.09
- Retroactive termination of coverage, 60A.086

Guaranty associations, 61B.18 to 61B.32

Illustrations used in sale of

- Applicability of law, 61A.70
- Basic illustrations, standards, 61A.72
- Certificates and certification, annual, 61A.74
- Copies, delivery, 61A.73
- Definitions, 61A.705
- Illustration actuaries, duties, 61A.74
- Notices about use, to Commerce Department, 61A.71
- Policies sold with, annual reports about, 61A.735
- Records and record keeping, 61A.73
- Requirements generally, 61A.715
- Supplemental illustrations, standards, 61A.725
- Violations, unfair or deceptive practices, 61A.745

Insurable interests, required, 60A.0783

Insurance Interest Act, 60A.078, 60A.0789

Insurance taxes, 297L.05

Insureds, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.19, 61B.23, 61B.28, 61B.32

Interest

- Policy loans, provisions, 61A.03
- Unpaid benefits, 61A.011

Lawsuits

- Replacement insurance, 61A.59
- Stranger-originated life insurance practices, recovery of death benefits, 60A.0789

Life insurance companies

- Abandonment of property, presumption, 345.33
- Actuaries, 60A.803, 61A.25
- Admitted assets, 60L.02, 60L.08
- Agreements by, reinsurance agreements, 60A.803
- Annual reports, contingency reserves, decision for excess, publication, 61A.27
- Annual statements, reserves, actuarial opinion, 61A.25
- Assessments, workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251

Assets

- Acquisition of real property, costs, limitations, 61A.31
- Actuarial analysis, 61A.25
- Admitted assets, 60L.02, 60L.08, 61A.283
- Conversion to mutual corporations, 66A.42
- Definitions, 60L.01
- Generally, 61A.276
- Invested assets, valuation requirements, 61A.28
- Investments, limitations, 61A.29, 61A.31, 61A.315
- Investments of Insurers Act, treatment, 61A.14
- Minimum asset requirements, 60L.01
- Securities, lending restrictions, 61A.282
- Transfer, variable basis contract accounts, limitations, 61A.14

Audits and examinations, 60A.1291

Boards of directors, 61A.25, 61A.28

Capital, 60L.02

Capital stock life insurance companies, surplus, minimum requirement, 60A.07

Combined stock and mutual companies, 66A.35 to 66A.39

Conflict of laws, Investments of Insurers Act, prevailing law, 60L.02

Conflicts of interest, investments, 61A.282

Conservation, 61A.55, 61A.59

Contingency reserves, 61A.27

Continuation and conversion privileges, duties, 61A.092

Contracts, deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965

Conversion to mutual corporations, 66A.42, 66A.43

Cooperative or assessment plan companies, *see* same under this topic

Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853

Data, confidential or protected data, 61A.25

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Life insurance companies (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Generally, 61A.01
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
- Investments, 61A.28
- Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
- Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.60

Dividends, 66A.34

Existing insurers, 61A.53, 61A.57

Financial requirements, minimum financial security benchmark, 60L.01

Fines, plan, adjustable policy loan interest rates, violations, 72A.135

Foreign insurance companies, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Forfeiture, discrimination in acceptance of risk, 72A.12

Funding agreements, 61A.276

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Insolvency, risk-based capital requirements, 60A.60 to 60A.696

Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991

Investments by

- Admitted assets, 61A.283
- Approvals, 61A.28, 61A.281
- Assets, limitations, 61A.28, 61A.29, 61A.31, 61A.315
- Capital stock of other insurance companies, 61A.284
- Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 60L.02
- Conflicts of interest, 61A.282
- Corporations, 61A.281
- Exemptions, 61A.14, 61A.281
- Foreign investments, 60L.02, 61A.29
- Generally, 61A.28, 61A.29, 61A.31
- Health maintenance organizations, 61A.284
- Hedging, 60L.02, 61A.28
- Joint investments, 61A.30
- Name in which held, 61A.282
- Orders, 60L.02, 61A.28
- Real property, 60L.02, 61A.31
- Requirements, 60A.11
- Restrictions, 60L.02, 60L.08, 60L.11, 60L.14, 61A.28
- Securities, 60L.08, 61A.28
- Subsidiary companies, 60L.08, 61A.281
- Substitution of law, 60L.02

Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02

Liabilities

- Minimum asset requirements, 60L.01
- Reserve liabilities, mortality tables for computing, 61A.257

Liability, 61A.25, 72A.12, 145B.11

Licenses, revocation or suspension, 72A.12

Loans, 61A.28, 61A.29

Loss experience, providing to insured, 72A.20

Memberships, 61A.31

Minimum financial security benchmark, 60L.03

Misrepresentation of policies, 72A.12, 72A.20

Mortality tables, reserves, 61A.25, 61A.257

Mutual life insurance companies, *see* same under this topic

Name, trust, use prohibited, 47.23

Notice given

- Compliance, adjusted premiums, industrial insurance, 61A.24
- Continuation of coverage, 61A.092
- Genetic tests, results, 72A.139
- Interest, policy loans, 61A.03
- Investments of Insurers Act, election for application or termination of application, 60L.02
- Meetings, conversion to mutual corporations, 66A.42
- Minimum standard of valuation for annuities and endowment contracts, compliance, 61A.25
- Notice regarding replacement, 61A.58
- Qualified actuaries, appointment, 61A.25
- Replacement insurance, 61A.56 to 61A.58

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Life insurance companies (Cont'd)

- Notice received, 297L.20, 578.12
- Officers, 72A.12
- Payments by, 72A.139
- Prohibited policies, issuance, 72A.12
- Record keeping, loans, 61A.28
- Reorganization plans, 60B.17
- Replacing insurers, *see* same under this topic
- Reserves
 - Contingency reserves, 61A.27
 - Generally, 61A.25
 - Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
 - Liability, variable basis contracts, 61A.14, 61A.21
 - Preneed funeral insurance, 61A.258
 - Standard valuation, 61A.14, 61A.25
- Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.60 to 60A.696
- Rulemaking, 61A.25, 61A.276, 61A.281
- Securities, lending, 60L.02, 61A.282
- Separate accounts, 61A.276
- Single state exemptions, valuation manuals, 61A.25
- Stock companies, 66A.35 to 66A.39
- Subsidiaries, 60L.08, 61A.281, 61A.284
- Surplus, dividends on policies, 66A.34
- Trustees, 66A.43
- Underwriting standards, support for, 72A.20
- Unfair competition, 72A.20
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, *see* same under this topic
- Valuation of reserves, 61A.14, 61A.25, 61A.258
- Variable basis contracts, 61A.17, 61A.20
- Violations and penalties, 72A.12, 72A.135, 72A.20
- Life settlements, *see* VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS
- Long-term care coverage included in life insurance products, 61A.02
- Long-term care insurance, exclusion, 62S.01
- Missing persons, *see* Life insurance under MISSING PERSONS
- Misstatement, policy not invalidated, 61A.11
- Mortality tables
 - Nonforfeiture benefits, adjusted premiums, use, 61A.24
 - Preferred, for computing minimum reserve liabilities, 61A.257
 - Smoker and nonsmoker, 61A.255
- Mutual life insurance companies
 - Boards of directors, duties, 66A.35, 66A.39
 - Bylaws, 60A.07, 66A.39
 - Certificate of incorporation, 60A.07, 66A.39
 - Certificates of deposit, receipts, filing, 60A.07
 - Control by, mutual property and casualty insurance companies, 60A.02
 - Conversion to stock companies, reasonable dividend expectations, provisions, 66A.41
 - Corporations, business law, 60A.07
 - Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 - Dividends, 60A.07
 - Domestic insurance companies, conversion to mutual corporations, procedures, 66A.42, 66A.43
 - Fraternal benefit societies, conversion to, 64B.15
 - Generally, *see* MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
 - Guaranty funds, 66A.35
 - Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 - Liability, guaranty funds, certificate holders, 66A.35
 - Liquidation, 60A.07, 66A.35
 - Members, 66A.07
 - Mutual insurance company law, exemption, 66A.01
 - Notice given
 - Cybersecurity events, 60A.9853
 - Guaranty funds, reduction or retirement, 66A.35
 - Policyholders, notice received, guaranty funds, reduction or retirement, 66A.35
 - Seal, 60A.07
 - Shareholders, rights, 60A.07, 66A.38
 - Stockholder rights, 66A.37
 - Surplus, 60A.07, 66A.34

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Mutual life insurance companies (Cont'd)

- Temporary capital stock, 66A.33
- Mutual life insurance premiums, 66A.32
- National Guard, state-sponsored life insurance program, 192.552
- Net value, 60A.03
- Nonforfeiture benefits, 61A.24
- Notice given
 - Annual notice to policy holder, 61A.012
 - Cybersecurity events, 60A.9853
- Nursing facilities, medical assistance, self-insurance costs, 256R.12
- Orders, life insurance companies
 - Investments, 61A.28
 - Investments of Insurers Act, termination of application, 60L.02
- Policies
 - Accelerated benefits, 60A.06, 61A.072, 62S.23, 62S.31
 - Applications, 61A.05, 61A.071
 - Armed forces or National Guard members, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
 - Aviation risk exclusions, 61A.06
 - Beneficiaries, 309.72
 - Cancellation, 61A.072, 297L.01
 - Cash surrender, moratorium, reorganization of companies, 60B.17
 - Cash surrender value, 61A.24, 61A.60
 - Conflict of laws, clause, 61A.23
 - Contracts, 61A.08, 61A.093
 - Cooperative or assessment plan life insurance policies, 61A.42, 61A.43, 61A.46, 61A.48
 - Coverage, notice of limitations and exclusions, 61A.28
 - Credit life insurance, *see* Policies under CREDIT INSURANCE
 - Definitions, 61A.60
 - Description, 61A.03
 - Disclosures, 61A.072, 62S.10
 - Forfeitures, 61A.07
 - Generally, 61A.02
 - Graded death benefits, 72A.207
 - Group life insurance, 61A.09
 - Group policies, *see* same under this topic
 - Guaranty associations, 61B.18 to 61B.32
 - Health plan companies, 62Q.02
 - Illustrations used in sale of, *see* same under this topic
 - Impairment, health care directives or instructions, effect, 145C.12
 - Insureds, lawsuits, replacement insurance, 61A.59
 - Investments in, 50.14
 - Issuance, living wills, effect, 145B.11
 - Lapse, 61A.60
 - Loans, 60B.17, 61A.03, 61A.07, 72A.135
 - Long-term care coverage included in life insurance products, 61A.02
 - Loss experience, providing, exemption, 72A.20
 - Marketing, direct response marketing, applications, 61A.071
 - Medicare select policies and certificates, 62A.318
 - Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, *see* Coverage under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
 - Misstatement, policy not invalidated, 61A.11
 - Nonforfeiture, provisions, 61A.24
 - Personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501
 - Policies combined with qualified long-term care policies, renewal, 62S.20
 - Policyholders, 60A.09, 61A.59
 - Prohibited provision, 61A.07
 - Property and casualty insurance agents, sales quotas prohibited, 60A.178
 - Provisions required
 - Accelerated benefits, 61A.072
 - Disclosures, 61A.072
 - Entire contract in policy, 61A.03, 61A.05

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Policies (Cont'd)

- Provisions required (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 61A.03
 - Policies covering nonresidents, 61A.093
 - Spendthrift clauses, 61A.04
- Qualified long-term care benefits, 62S.10, 62S.11
- Readability, 72C.11, 72C.13
- Replacement insurance policies, premium refunds, applicants' rights, notice, 61A.57
- Rescission, premium returns, graded death benefit, effect, 72A.207
- Riders, qualified long-term care benefits, summaries, 62S.10
- Rulemaking, 61A.03
- Sale, 60A.179, 61A.072, 145B.11
- Single policy, sale of life insurance and annuity, 61A.021
- Standards, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991
- Supplemental contracts, sale, 61A.072
- Surrender, 61A.60, 297L.01
- Tying with annuities, 61A.021
- Validity, 145B.11, 145C.12
- Valuation, 60A.14
- Violations and penalties, 61A.021, 72A.12
- War risk exclusions, 61A.06

Premiums

- Adjusted premiums, generally, 61A.24
- Alternative or reissued policies, 61B.23
- Bank installment loads, 48.155
- Credit, *see* Premiums under CREDIT INSURANCE
- Default in payment, 61A.24
- Definitions, 61A.60
- Discrimination, excepted practices, 72A.20
- Group life insurance, 61A.09, 61A.092, 72A.20, 471.61
- Insurance taxes, 297L.05
- Mutual life insurance premiums, 66A.32
- Payment, 61A.10, 61A.24, 471.61
- Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
- Rates, employee use of lawful consumable products, differential rates, 181.938
- Rebates, 72A.071
- Replacement life insurance, 61A.57, 61A.60
- Return, 72A.20, 72A.207
- Waivers, accelerated benefits, payment for long-term care, 61A.072

Preneed funeral insurance, 61A.258

Proceeds

- Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.39, 570.025, 570.026
- Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Producers

- Licensing, 60K.38, 60K.55
- Personal solicitation, 60K.46
- Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
- Public Employees Retirement Association, program requirements, 353.03
- Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, indemnity, exception, 71A.01

Reinsurance

- Cooperative or assessment plan companies, 61A.47
- Generally, 60A.803

Replacement insurance

- Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 61A.55, 61A.57, 61A.59
- Applicants, 61A.55 to 61A.58
- Definitions, 61A.53, 61A.60
- Direct-response sales, 61A.58, 61A.60
- Exemptions, 61A.54
- Generally, 61A.53 to 61A.60
- Lawsuits, 61A.59
- Notice regarding replacement, 61A.55, 61A.57, 61A.58, 61A.60

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Replacement insurance (Cont'd)

- Prima facie evidence, policyholders, patterns of action, 61A.59
- Replacement registers, 61A.57, 61A.58

Replacing insurers

- Definitions, 61A.53
- Notice given, premium refunds, applicants' rights, 61A.57
- Notice received, notice regarding replacement, copies, 61A.55
- Replacing insurance, duties, 61A.57, 61A.58

Risk

- Discrimination, 72A.12
- Risk management services, *see* RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Sale

- Direct-response sale, 61A.53, 61A.58, 61A.60
- Savings banks, sale by, 50.085

Savings associations, 51A.041, 51A.37

Self-insurance employee health plans, 60A.23

Settlements, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), income exclusions, 142G.16

Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24

Standard Valuation Law, citation, 61A.25

State deferred compensation plans, investment options, 356.645

Stock companies, 66A.35 to 66A.39

Stranger-originated life insurance practices (STOLI)

- Change of ownership or beneficiary requests, 60A.0787
- Citation, Insurable Interest Act, 60A.078
- Definitions, 60A.0782
- Fraudulent acts, 60A.0788
- Insurable interests, required, 60A.0783
- Lawsuits to recover death benefits, 60A.0789
- Presumption of STOLI practices, 60A.0786
- Prohibited practices, 60A.0784, 60A.0785

Suitability

- Recommendations, 72A.20
- Requirement, personal solicitation of insurance, 60K.46

Trustees, selection of payment mode, 501C.0816

Unfair competition, 72A.20

Unfair or deceptive trade practices

- Generally, 72A.20
- Misdemeanor, 72A.12
- Policies, tying with annuities, 61A.021
- Senior-specific certifications and professional designations use prohibited, 72A.204
- Viatical settlements, violations, 60A.9585

Variable basis contracts

- Accounts, 61A.14
- Approval, disapproved contracts, use unlawful, 61A.18
- Cancellation, 72A.51, 72A.52
- Company requirements, 61A.19
- Definitions, 61A.13
- Disapproved contracts, use unlawful, 61A.18
- Filing, 61A.17
- Investments, 61A.14

Producer licenses

- Education, 60K.36
- Fees, 60K.55
- Issuance, 60K.38
- Life insurance producer license, proof required, 60K.37
- Provisions, 61A.15, 61A.16
- Requirements, 61A.19
- Reserves, liability, 61A.21
- Rulemaking, 61A.17, 61A.20
- State deferred compensation plans, investment options, 356.645

Viatical settlements, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964, 62S.01

Waivers

- Dividends, apportioning, waiver prohibited, 66A.34
- Premium benefits, 61A.091

LIFE JACKETS

See LIFE PRESERVERS

LIFE PRESERVERS

Children, 86B.501
 Personal watercraft, required, 86B.313
 Rental boats, 86B.501
 Requirement, 86B.211, 86B.501
 Rowing team members, 86B.501
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

LIFE SENTENCES

See IMPRISONMENT

LIFE SETTLEMENTS

See VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS

LIFE SUPPORT TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

See AMBULANCES

LIFEGUARDS

Public swimming beaches, 471.1912
 Swimming pools, 144.1222

LIFEWORk DEVELOPMENT OFFICE

Appointments, Foundation for Student Organizations, liaison, 124D.34

LIFTS AND HOISTS

Definitions, motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Generally, 168.012
 Lake Vermilion/Soudan Underground Mine State Park, 85.0506
 Sales and use taxes, physician authorized equipment and materials, 297A.71
 Special mobile equipment, lifts and hoists defined as, 168.002

LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT

See also REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

Bus service, coordination, 473.4051
 Capital maintenance costs, guideway and busway, 473.4051
 Central Corridor line, construction materials and equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71, 297A.75

Construction and reconstruction

Design-build method, 473.3995
 Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.3999
 Responsible authorities, 473.3994, 473.3995, 473.3999
 Transportation Department, 174.35

Contracts and agreements

Design-build method, 473.3995
 Engineering services, 473.399
 Facilities, 473.3994
 Rights-of-way, freight rail, shared corridor, insurance, liability limits, 473.4052

Corridor management committee, 473.3994

Crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Customer data, classification, 13.72

Definitions, 473.3993, 473.3995, 473.41

Depots and stations

Capitol area, 15B.13
 Metro transit cleaning and repair standards, 473.412
 Naming rights, 473.405
 Responsible authorities, 473.3993 to 473.3995, 473.3999
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.12

Design

Design-build method, 473.3995
 Metropolitan Council, 473.3999, 473.4056
 Responsible authorities, 473.3994, 473.3995
 Transportation Department, 174.35

Design-build methods, 473.3995

Design plans, 473.3994

Eminent domain, 117.57

Engineering services, contracts, 473.399

Environmental review, 473.3994

Facilities, responsible authorities, 473.3993 to 473.3995

Federal aid

Design-build projects, 473.3995
 Generally, 473.3997
 Railroad acquisition and operations, aid not to be used for, 398A.04

Final design plans, 473.3993, 473.3994

Financial data, 473.399

Funding for

Capital maintenance costs, guideway and busway, 473.4051

LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT (Cont'd)

Funding for (Cont'd)

Certificates of indebtedness, issuance by Metropolitan Council, 473.39

County regional railroad authorities, 398A.10
 Hennepin County multijurisdictional program, funding prohibited from, 383B.79

Operating and maintenance costs, 473.4051

State funds, 473.4051

Guideway projects, 473.4485

Hearings, preliminary design plans, 473.3994

Integrated transportation system, 473.399

Metropolitan area projects, Metropolitan Council

Approval, 473.167

Powers and duties, 473.3999, 473.4051

Metropolitan area transit finance, 473.4485

Operating costs

Budget for, itemization, 473.13

Estimates, 473.3994

Nonstate funding, 473.4051

Revenues from station naming rights, use, 473.405

State funds, 473.4051

Operation, Metropolitan Council, 473.4051

Planning

Definitions, 473.3993

Design-build method, 473.3993, 473.3995

Final design plans, 473.3993, 473.3994

Metropolitan area, 473.399

Metropolitan Council, duties, 398A.04, 473.399, 473.3994, 473.3999

Phases, 473.399

Preliminary design plans, 473.3993, 473.3994

Railroad companies, duties, 174.84

Regional railroad authority, consultation, 398A.04

Transportation Department, duties, 174.35, 473.399, 473.3994

Preliminary design plans, 473.3994

Project development, design-build method, 473.3993

Property taxes, referendum, 398A.04

Railroad cars, *see* RAILROAD CARS

Responsible authorities, 473.3993 to 473.3995, 473.3999

Ridership, 473.399

Rights-of-way

Facilities, relocation, 465.74

Freight rail, shared corridor, 473.4052

Safety

Facility monitoring, 473.4065

Transit rider investment program (TRIP), 473.4075

Shelters and stops

Generally, 473.41

Metro transit cleaning and repair standards, 473.412

Signs and signals, 169.28, 473.4055

Studies, state funding, 174.35

Transit improvement area loan program, 469.35, 469.351

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.12

Vehicles

Design standards, 473.4056

Metro transit cleaning and repair standards, 473.412

Parts, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70

Purchase contracts, best value, 473.129

Warning signals, local ordinances, 473.4055

LIGHTHOUSES

Minnesota Point Lighthouse, historic place, 138.664

Split Rock Lighthouse

Historic place, 138.664

State park, 85.012

LIGHTNING

Damage caused by

Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.03

Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01

Nursing homes, repair or replacement, moratorium exclusions, 144A.071

LIGHTNING INSURANCE

Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06

LIGHTNING

184

LIGHTNING INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Lightning insurance companies, reports given, 2971.25
 Losses, fire insurance, total loss, limitation on payment, 65A.01
 Mutual lightning insurance companies
 Churches or religious denominations, 66A.311
 Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, *see* FARMERS
 MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Township mutual companies, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL
 COMPANIES

LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

Aiming
 Bright lights, 169.64
 Generally, 169.56
 Amber lights
 Amber strobe lights, 169.59, 169.64
 Clearance lamps, 169.51
 Flashing amber lights, 169.448, 169.53, 169.59, 169.64
 Identification lamps, 169.58
 Side marker lamps, 169.51
 Approval, 169.65, 169.66
 Auxiliary lights, 169.56, 169.60, 169.63
 Backup lights, 169.59
 Beacon lights, rotating, amber or yellow warning lights, 169.59
 Blue lights, 169.64
 Brake lights, 169.57, 169.64
 Bulbs, 169.65
 Certificates and certification, approval, 169.65
 Clearance lamps, 169.51
 Color
 Brake lights, 169.57
 Clearance lamps, 169.51
 Generally, 169.59
 Identification lamps, 169.58
 Marker lamps, 169.51
 Specifications, 169.65
 Colored lights
 Amber lights, *see* same under this topic
 Blue lights, 169.64
 Red lights, *see* same under this topic
 Restrictions, 169.64
 White lights, *see* same under this topic
 Yellow lights, 169.59
 Combination vehicles, 169.81
 Construction, specifications, 169.65
 Display, 169.48, 169.65
 Fender lights, 169.59
 Flashing lights
 Amber lights, *see* same under this topic
 Flashing warning lights, *see* same under this topic
 Restrictions, 169.64
 Turn signals, *see* TURN SIGNAL LAMPS
 Flashing warning lights
 Agricultural machinery and equipment, escort vehicles,
 169.801
 Emergency vehicles, 169.58, 169.64
 Generally, 169.59
 Motorcycles, funeral processions, restrictive ordinances
 prohibited, 169.04
 Permits, 169.58
 Requirements, 169.64
 Restrictions, 169.64
 Fog lights, 169.56
 Grants for, repair or replacement vouchers, 169.515
 Hazard lights, *see* Flashing warning lights under this topic
 Headlights, *see* HEADLIGHTS
 Hearings, specifications, noncompliance, 169.66
 Identification lamps, 169.58
 Law enforcement vehicles, 169.541
 Lights or devices not in compliance, 169.66
 Marker lamps, 169.51
 Maximum beam candle power, 169.63, 169.65
 Name and model design, 169.65
 Ordinances, parking lights, 169.53
 Parking lights, 169.53

LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS) (Cont'd)

Placement
 Clearance lamps, 169.61
 Fog lights, 169.56
 Generally, 169.59
 Identification lamps, 169.58
 Marker lamps, 169.58
 Specifications, 169.65
 Spot lights, 169.56
 Reconverted lamps, Sale or use, 169.65
 Red lights
 Brake lights, 169.57
 Clearance lamps, 169.51
 Emergency vehicles, use, 169.03
 Flashing warning lights, *see* same under this topic
 Identification lamps, 169.58
 Lanterns (load markers), 169.52, 169.75
 Oscillating, alternating, or rotating lights, emergency
 vehicles, use, 169.64
 Projecting loads, 169.52
 Red flashing lights, two trucks, use, 169.64
 Restrictions, 169.64
 Side marker lamps, 169.51
 Repair or replacement, vouchers, grant program, 169.515
 Reports about, commercial motor vehicles, 169.782
 Requirements, generally, 169.55, 169.801
 Running board lights, 169.59
 Sale, selling, or offering for sale, 169.65
 Specifications
 Noncompliance, hearings, 169.66
 Public Safety Department, duties, 169.65
 Spot lights, 169.56
 Standards, law enforcement vehicles, 169.541
 Strobe lights
 Amber lights, *see* same under this topic
 White strobe lights, 169.64
 Taillights, *see* TAILLIGHTS
 Testing
 Fees, 169.65
 Retesting, lights not in compliance, 169.66
 Trademarks and trade names, 169.65
 Turn signals, *see* TURN SIGNAL LAMPS
 Use
 Reconverted lamps, 169.65
 Requirements, 169.48
 Visibility
 Brake lights, 169.57
 Flashing warning lights, 169.59
 Generally, 169.51
 Identification lamps, 169.58
 Parked vehicles, 169.53
 Projecting loads, 169.52
 Requirements, 169.48
 Vouchers for repair or replacement, 169.515
 Warning lights
 Flashing warning lights, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 169.59
 White lights
 Clearance lamps, 169.51
 Delivery vehicles, 169.64
 Generally, 169.59
 Identification lamps, 169.58
 Motorcycle ground lights, 169.56
 Parked vehicles, use, 169.53
 Rear projection, 169.55
 Side marker lamps, 169.51
 White strobe lights, 169.64
 Yellow lights, 169.59
LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
 Airports and landing fields, *see* Lights and lighting under
 AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Boats, 86B.211, 86B.511
 Cities
 First class cities, 430.07, 440.14

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

- Home rule charter cities, 440.135
- Improvements, authorization, 429.021
- Service charges, special assessments, 429.101
- Statutory cities, 412.221, 412.351
- Third class cities, 440.135

Common areas and facilities, light defined as, 515.02

County buildings, standards, 216C.20

Decorative gas lamps, 216C.06, 216C.19

Definitions, special assessments, 429.011

Disclosure, lamps containing mercury, 116.92

Energy conservation

- Generally, 216B.241
- Rulemaking, street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 216C.19
- School buildings, 216B.2403

Federal regulations, energy efficiency, compliance, 216C.19

First class cities

- Contracts, 440.14
- Pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07

Fishing

- Artificial lights, 97C.335
- Frogs, permits, 97C.601

Flashing lights, *see* FLASHING LIGHTS

Fluorescent lamps

- Ballasts, energy efficiency, 216C.19
- Lamps containing mercury, *see* same under this topic
- Mercury-containing lamps, 116.92, 116.93
- Public information and education programs, 216B.241
- Recycling, 16B.24, 115A.932, 116.93, 325E.127

High-intensity discharge lamps

- Disposal, 115A.932
- Lamp recycling facilities, 116.93
- Lamps containing mercury, 116.92
- Public information and education programs, 216B.241

Highways

- Energy efficiency, 216C.19
- Road authorities, powers, 160.13

Home rule charter cities, repairs, vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135

Hunting, artificial lights, 97B.081

Lamps containing mercury

- Disposal, 115A.932
- Lamp recycling facilities, 116.93
- Recycling or reclamation, management by public utilities, 216B.241
- Sales, 116.92

Lanterns, 169.52, 169.75

Light cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

Light pollution, outdoor lighting fixtures, reduction, 16B.328

Motor vehicle parts, *see* LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

Municipal state-aid streets, 162.13

Natural light, access to, 462.357, 462.358

Outdoor lighting, *see* OUTDOOR LIGHTING

Pet confinement areas, standards of care, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44

Power plants, *see* POWER PLANTS

Public information and education programs, energy efficient lighting, 216B.241

Recreational manufactured home parks, license applications, 327.16

Sales of

- Energy efficiency, federal regulations, compliance, 216C.19
- Fluorescent lamp ballasts, 216C.19
- Lamps containing mercury, 116.92

Scuba diving, 86B.601

Special lighting system

- Fluorescent lamps, recycling, 16B.24
- Special assessments, 429.011
- Standards, 216C.20

Statutory cities

- City council powers, 412.221

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING (Cont'd)

Statutory cities (Cont'd)

- Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351

Streets and roads, 169.60, 216C.19, 440.14

Sunlight, access to, 462.357, 462.358

Third class cities, repairs, vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135

Tourist camps, license applications, 327.16

Town buildings, standards, 216C.20

Traffic signals, *see* Lights under TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Trunk highways, road authorities, powers, 160.13

University of Minnesota, 216C.20

Wind turbine lighting systems, 216I.19

Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74

LILIES

Gathering, 18H.18

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

See also LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Abbreviations, company names, 322C.0108

Accounting and bookkeeping, distributions, 322C.0405

Acquiring organizations

- Certifying to, exchanges, 322C.1004
- Exchanges, plans, 322C.1002, 322C.1003

Acquisitions, approval, 302A.613

Addresses

- Articles of organization, 322C.0201
- Changes, 5.29, 322C.0113, 322C.0114

Administrative termination, 322C.0705

Administrators of estates, *see* Legal representatives under this topic

Advances of money, 322C.0408

Affidavits, Company names, 322C.0108

Agents of company

- Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52
- Personnel benefits, 302A.161
- Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
- Registered agents, *see* same under this topic
- Signatures, uniform law, 322C.0117, 322C.0203, 322C.0407

Annual renewal

- Failure to renew, 322C.0705, 322C.0706
- Fees, 322C.0706
- Notices about, 322C.0208

Answers, time, 5.25

Application of law

- Governing law, 322C.0106
- Principles of law and equity, 322C.0107
- Uniformity, 322C.1201

Articles of amendment

- Contents, 322C.0202
- Effective date, 322C.0202
- Filing, 322C.0202, 322C.0708

Articles of conversion

- Fees, 322C.1009
- Filing with secretary of state, 322C.1008, 322C.1009

Articles of dissolution, signatures, 322C.0203

Articles of domestication, 322C.1013

Articles of exchange, 322C.1004

Articles of merger

- Contents, 322C.1016
- Generally, 322C.1004
- Serving as articles of termination or dissolution notice, 322C.0103

Articles of organization

- Advances of money, limitations, 322C.0408

Amendments

- Articles of amendment, 322C.0202, 322C.0708
- Correction of violations, 322C.0708
- Defined as updates, 319B.02
- Generally, 322C.0202
- Organizational requirements, 322C.0201
- Statements about, merger plans, 322C.1002, 322C.1003

Assets, provisions regarding, 322C.0702

LIMITED

186

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Articles of organization (Cont'd)

- Contents, 322C.0201
- Defined as organizational document, 319B.02
- Dissolution, events causing, 322C.0701
- Distributions, 322C.0404, 322C.0405
- Effective date, 322C.0202, 322C.0205
- Fees, 322C.0205
- Filing, 322C.0201, 322C.0202, 322C.0204, 322C.0205
- Illegal distributions, governors' liability, 322C.0406
- Inaccurate information, liability, 322C.0206
- Indemnification, limitations, 322C.0408
- Managers, 322C.0202
- Mergers, 322C.1002, 322C.1005
- Obtaining through fraud, dissolution, 322C.0708
- Operating agreements, provisions regarding, 322C.0110
- Optional provisions, 322C.0201
- Records, 322C.0205
- Registered agents, designation, 322C.0113
- Required provisions, 322C.0201
- Restatements, effect, 322C.0202
- Surrender, 322C.1014

Assets

- Distributions, *see* same under this topic
- Intangible property, 322C.0402
- Personal property, *see* same under this topic
- Real property, 322C.0803, 322C.1005
- Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition
 - Authorized, 322C.0302
 - Dissolution procedures, 322C.0702, 322C.0707
 - Generally, 322C.0407, 322C.0502
 - Priority of obligations, 322C.0707
 - Receivers, duties, 322C.0503
- Tangible property, 322C.0402

Assignments

- Financial rights, *see* same under this topic
- Membership interests, 322C.0602

Assumed names, company powers, 322C.0108

Attorney fees

- Derivative actions, 322C.0906
- Indemnification against, 322C.0408
- Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 322C.0408

Attorneys for company

- Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
- Special legal counsel, 322C.0408

Authority, statements of, 322C.0302, 322C.0303

Bankruptcy trustees, *see* Legal representatives under this topic

Beneficiaries of company personnel benefits, 302A.161

Board of governors

- Approvals by, mergers, plans, 302A.621
- Assets, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions, 302A.011, 322C.0102, 322C.0408
- First board, naming or electing, 322C.1101
- Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0808
- Generally, 322C.0407
- Governors
 - Advances to, 322C.0408
 - Consent, 322C.0406, 322C.0407
 - Defined, 322C.0102
 - Financial assistance to, 322C.0105
 - Insurance, 322C.0408
 - Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
 - Personnel benefits, 302A.161
 - Records, 322C.0410
 - Required information, right to receive, 322C.0410

Liability

- Illegal distributions, 322C.0406
- Personal liability, limitation, 322C.0407
- Unemployment insurance tax violations, personal liability, 268.063
- Written actions, 322C.0407
- Resolutions by, changes, 322C.0114
- Standard of conduct, 322C.0406, 322C.0409

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Board of governors (Cont'd)

- Votes and voting
 - Distributions, 322C.0405
 - Generally, 322C.0407
 - Indemnification eligibility, determination, 322C.0408
 - Registered agents, changes, 322C.0114
 - Registered office, changes, 322C.0114
- Waivers, meeting notices, 322C.0407
- Written actions, 322C.0407

Border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06

Breach of fiduciary duty, governors' personal liability, limitations, 322C.0409

Breach of loyalty, governors, liability, 322C.0409

Business affairs

- Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0803
- Management, 322C.0407
- Member control agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Business entities, limited liability companies defined as, 60K.31

Bylaws

- Advances of money, limitations, 322C.0408
- Amendments, 322C.0708
- Board of governors, provisions regarding, 322C.0407
- Dissociation of members, 322C.0601, 322C.0602
- Dissolution, events causing, 322C.0701
- Generally, 322C.0110
- Indemnification, 322C.0110, 322C.0408
- Management, 322C.0407
- Managers, 322C.0407
- Members' meetings, 322C.0407
- Preformation agreements, 322C.0111
- Provisions regarding, 322C.0110, 322C.0112
- Records, 322C.0410
- Required information, restrictions to access, 322C.0410
- Third parties, effect on, 322C.0112

Cash, *see* Distributions under this topic

Certificates and certification

- Conversion, 322C.1009
- Exchanges, 322C.1004
- Mergers, 322C.0807, 322C.1004, 322C.1016
- Termination, foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0807

Certificates of authority, *see* Foreign limited liability companies under this topic

Certificates of exchange, acquiring corporations, 322C.1004

Certificates of existence, 322C.0207

Certificates of merger

- Foreign limited liability companies, withdrawal applications, certificates acting as, 322C.0807
- Surviving corporations, 322C.1004, 322C.1016

Certificates of termination, foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0807

Certified copies, company names, orders, 322C.0108

Certifying to, termination, 322C.0705

Chief manager, 322C.0407

Claimants, *see* Creditors under this topic

Claims against

- Barred claims, 322C.0703, 322C.0704
- Dissolution proceedings, 322C.0703, 322C.0704
- Mergers, effect, 322C.1005

Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, licenses, 347.58

Committees

- Members, 322C.0408
- Special committees, indemnification issues, 322C.0408
- Special litigation committee, established, 322C.0905

Company actions, violations, dissolution, 322C.0708

Company bonds, chief manager, duties, 322C.0407

Company names

- Changes, 322C.0805
- Distinguishing
 - Business corporations, 302A.115
 - Cooperative associations, 308A.121
 - Generally, 333.055
 - Housing cooperatives, 308C.211

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Company names (Cont'd)

- Distinguishing (Cont'd)
 - Limited partnerships, 321.0108
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
- Exchanges, 322C.1002
- Foreign limited liability companies, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 322C.0108
- Mergers, 322C.1002
- Nonprofit limited liability companies, 322C.1101
- Reserved names, 322C.0109
- Secretary of state, duties, 322C.0108, 322C.0109, 333.055

Company renewal, 322C.0208

Complaints, answers, time, 5.25

Conflict of laws, distributions, prevailing law, 322C.0405

Conflicts of interest, indemnification requirements, 322C.0408

Consent, indistinguishable names, 302A.115, 317A.115, 321.0108, 322C.0108

Consolidations

- Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
- With cooperative associations, 308B.801
- With housing cooperatives, 308C.801

Constituent organizations

- Defined, 302A.011, 322C.1001
- Mergers or exchanges, 322C.1002 to 322C.1004, 322C.1016

Contracts and agreements

- Chief manager, duties, 322C.0407
- Contribution allowance agreements, 322C.0102
- Distributions, 322C.0405
- Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0808
- Member control agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Records, 322C.0410

Contribution allowance agreements, defined, 322C.0102

Contributions

- Forms of contributions, 322C.0402
- Liability, 322C.0403
- New members, not required of, 322C.0401

Conversion plans

- Abandonment, 322C.1008
- Amendments, 322C.1008
- Approval, 322C.1008, 322C.1015
- Articles of conversion, 322C.1009
- Authority to convert, 322C.1007
- Contents, 322C.1007
- Deed taxes, effect of conversion on, 287.21
- Definitions, 322C.1001
- Dissenters' rights, 302A.691
- Effect of conversion, 302A.691, 322C.1010
- Effective date and time, 302A.691, 322C.1009
- Filing requirements, 322C.1009
- Restrictions on approval, shareholders' consent, 302A.692

Conversions

- Change in jurisdiction, 302A.682
- Knowledge of facts, by nonmembers, 322C.0103

Copies, 322C.0410

Corporate and partnership farming, restrictions, 500.24

Corporations, limited liability companies defined as, 308A.005

Credit, 334.022

Creditors

- Judgments, rights, 322C.0503
- Members entitled to distributions, 322C.0404
- Notice received, dissolution, 322C.0703, 322C.0704

Creditors' remedies, mergers, effect, 322C.1005

Damages, 322C.0110, 322C.0206, 322C.0601

Death of members, legal representatives, powers, 322C.0504

Debtors in bankruptcy, wrongful dissociation of members, 322C.0601

Deeds, chief manager, duties, 322C.0407

Definitions

- Business corporations, 302A.011
- Commercial Code, 336.8-103
- Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3207

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Conversion plans, 322C.1001
- Cooperative associations, 308A.005
- Deed taxes, 287.20
- Domestication, 322C.1001
- Generally, 322C.0102
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
- Insurance law, 60K.31
- Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01
- Mergers, 322C.1001
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
- Professional firms, 319B.02
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Denial, statements of, 322C.0302, 322C.0303

Dependents of company personnel, personnel benefits, 302A.161

Deposits by, treasurer, duties, 322C.0407

Directors, *see* Board of governors under this topic

Disbursements, treasurer, duties, 322C.0407

Disclosure, 322C.0408

Dissenters' rights

- Business corporations, mergers or exchanges with, payment agreements, 302A.651
- Mergers or exchanges, 302A.601

Dissolution

- Administrative termination, 322C.0705
- Alternative remedies, 322C.0701
- Articles of dissolution, 322C.0203
- By courts, supervised dissolution, 322C.0702
- By judicial determination, 322C.0701
- By members of company, 322C.0701
- Claims against, *see* same under this topic
- Decrees, 322C.0708
- Definitions, 322C.0102
- Events causing, 322C.0701
- Grounds, 322C.0708
- Involuntary dissolution, 322C.0708
- Knowledge of facts, by nonmembers, 322C.0103
- Limited partnerships, dissociation of partners, 321.0601, 321.0603
- Member control agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Mergers, *see* same under this topic
- Notice requirements, *see* Notice given under this topic
- Political contributions, violations, effect, 211B.15
- Postdissolution statements, 322C.0302
- Reinstatement, 322C.0706
- Statement of authority cancellation, 322C.0302
- Supervised dissolution, 322C.0702
- Termination of company, *see* same under this topic
- Transferees' rights, 322C.0502
- Winding up required, 322C.0702

Distributions

- Creditors, members' status as, 322C.0404
- Dissolution proceedings, 322C.0702, 322C.0704, 322C.0706, 322C.0707
- Generally, 322C.0405
- Illegal distributions, 322C.0406
- In kind distributions, 322C.0404
- Interim distributions, 322C.0404
- Principal and income allocation, 501C.1106
- Sharing, 322C.0404
- Termination distributions, 322C.0707
- Transferees' rights, 322C.0502

Documents, delegation of authority to sign and deliver, 322C.0407

Domestic limited liability companies

- Company names, generally, 322C.0108
- Exchanges, 322C.1002
- Foreign jurisdiction, 322C.1014
- Mergers, generally, 322C.1002, 322C.1016

Domestication plans

- Abandonment, 322C.1012
- Amendment, 322C.1012

LIMITED

188

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Domestication plans (Cont'd)
 Approval, 322C.1015
 Articles of domestication, 322C.1013
 Consent, 322C.1012
 Definitions, 322C.1001
 Effect of domestication, 322C.1014
 Effective date, 322C.1013
 Knowledge of facts, by nonmembers, 322C.0103
 Duration
 Company existence, *see* Member control agreements under this topic
 Perpetual, 322C.0104
 Electronic or remote communication
 Definitions, 322C.0102
 Electronic records and signatures, legal recognition of, 322C.0117, 322C.1202
 Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, relationship to, 322C.1202
 Members of company, 322C.0407
 Employee benefit plans
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Liability insurance, 322C.0408
 Employees
 Advances to, 322C.0408
 Appearance for company, 481.02
 Financial assistance to, 322C.0105
 Income tax withholding, 290.92
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Insurance, 322C.0408
 Liability, unemployment insurance tax violations, personal liability, 268.063
 Personnel benefits, 302A.161
 Political contributions, 211B.15
 Workers' compensation, exclusions, 176.041
 Employers, limited liability companies defined as
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Endorsements, treasurer, duties, 322C.0407
 Estates, transferees, rights, 322C.0504
 Exchanges
 Abandonment, 302A.631
 Approval, 302A.613, 322C.1003, 322C.1004, 322C.1015
 Articles of exchange, 322C.1004
 Authorized, 322C.1002
 Certification, 322C.1004
 Company names, use, 322C.0108
 Dissenters' rights, 302A.471, 302A.601
 Effect, generally, 322C.1006
 Effective date, 322C.1004
 Membership interests, 322C.1002
 Parties to, *see* Constituent organizations under this topic
 Plan, contents, 322C.1002, 322C.1003
 With business corporations, 302A.601, 302A.651, 322C.1001 to 322C.1004
 With domestic corporations, 322C.1002
 With domestic limited liability companies, 322C.1002
 With foreign corporations, 322C.1002
 With foreign limited liability companies, 322C.1002
 Excise taxes, indemnification against, 322C.0408
 Executors, *see* Legal representatives under this topic
 Exemptions, 322C.0503
 Existing relationships, 322C.1204
 Expulsion of members, 322C.0602
 Failure to renew, 322C.0705, 322C.0706
 Families of company personnel, benefits, 302A.161
 Family farms
 Homesteads, determination, 273.124
 Ownership, 500.24
 Fees
 Independent contractors, workers' compensation coverage, 176.041
 Service of process, 5.25
 Fiduciaries, Indemnification, 322C.0408
 Financial management, treasurer, duties, 322C.0407

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Financial rights
 Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 Judgments against, creditors' rights, 322C.0503
 Financial statements
 Records, 322C.0410
 Treasurer, duties, 322C.0407
 Fines
 Indemnification against, 322C.0408
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Firms, limited liability companies defined as, 319B.02
 Foreclosure, charging orders, transferable interest, 322C.0503
 Foreign limited liability companies
 Acquisitions, approval, 302A.613
 Articles of organization, *see* same under this topic
 Business transactions, 322C.0803, 322C.0808
 Certificates of authority
 Amendments, 322C.0805
 Applications, 322C.0802
 Business transactions without certificates, 322C.0808
 Fees, 322C.0802
 Issuance, 322C.0804
 Lawsuits, 322C.0808
 Limitations, 322C.0801
 Surrender, 322C.0807
 Termination or revocation, notice, 322C.0806
 Certificates of merger or termination, as application of withdrawal, 322C.0807
 Certifying to, 322C.0806
 Company names
 Certificates of authority, 322C.0802
 Certificates of withdrawal, 322C.0807
 Changes, certification, 322C.0805
 Noncomplying name, 322C.0805
 Requirements, generally, 322C.0108
 Reserved names, 322C.0109
 Consent, indistinguishable names, 302A.115, 317A.115, 322C.0108
 Contested cases, tax noncompliance orders, 270C.721
 Contracts, validity, 322C.0808
 Defined as constituent organizations, 302A.011, 322C.1001
 Defined as foreign firms, 319B.02
 Definitions, 302A.011, 322C.0102
 Domestication, 322C.1011
 Exchanges, 302A.613, 302A.631, 322C.1002
 Generally, 322C.0801 to 322C.0809
 Governors, business transactions without certificate of authority, liability, 322C.0808
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Lawsuits, 322C.0803, 322C.0808, 322C.0809
 Liability, 322C.0808
 Loss of right to do business, political contributions, violations, effect, 211B.15
 Members of company, 322C.0803, 322C.0808
 Mergers
 Abandonment, 302A.631, 322C.1003
 Approval, 302A.613, 322C.1003, 322C.1004, 322C.1015
 Generally, 322C.1002
 Misrepresentation, revocation of certificate of authority, 322C.0806
 Notice received, 270C.721, 322C.0806
 Payments by, certificates of authority, application fees, 322C.0802
 Registered agents
 Changes, certification, 322C.0806
 Foreign limited liability companies acting as, 322C.0113, 322C.0802
 Requirements, 322C.0802, 322C.0806
 Revocation of agents' authority, 322C.0807
 Revocation of certificate of authority, 322C.0806
 Registration statement, amendment, 322C.0810
 Renewal, 322C.0208
 Service of process on, 322C.0116, 322C.0803, 322C.0807, 322C.0808, 322C.1010

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Foreign limited liability companies (Cont'd)
 Surviving foreign limited liability companies, 322C.1001
 Termination of company, certification, 322C.0705, 322C.0807
 Withdrawal, 322C.0807
 Foreign limited liability partnerships, *see* under LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
 Foreign nonprofit limited liability companies, *see* Company names under this topic
 Fraud, dissolution, 322C.0701, 322C.0708
 Good faith
 Acts or omissions not in good faith, governors, liability, 322C.0409
 Indemnification requirements, 322C.0408
 Standard of conduct, 322C.0409
 Good will, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 322C.0407
 Governing board, *see* Board of governors under this topic
 Guaranty, authorized, 322C.0105
 Guardians and conservators, *see* Legal representatives under this topic
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, formation authorized, for housing projects, 469.012
 Incorporation, *see* Organization (formation) under this topic
 Incorporators, *see* Organizers under this topic
 Indebtedness
 Ability to pay, distributions prerequisite, 322C.0405
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0803
 Mergers or exchanges, effect, 322C.1005
 Priority of payment, distributions, 322C.0405
 Indemnification
 Exception, 181.970
 Generally, 322C.0408
 Requirements, 322C.0110, 322C.0408
 Independent expenditures, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Injunctions, company name violations, 322C.0108
 Inspections, records, rights, 322C.0410
 Insurance, liability insurance, purchasing, 322C.0408
 Insurance companies, agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Intervenor, attorney general, 322C.1205
 Investments, life insurance companies, 61A.31
 Investments in
 Insurance companies, 60A.11
 Investment Board, 11A.24
 Involuntary dissolution, 322C.0708
 Judgments
 Creditors' rights, 322C.0503
 Indemnification against, 322C.0408
 Judicial intervention, dissolution proceedings, 322C.0702
 Jurisdiction
 Change due to conversion, 302A.682
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0802, 322C.1014
 Knowledge of a fact, 322C.0103
 Lawsuits
 Appearance for company, 481.02
 Barred claims, *see* Claims against under this topic
 By attorney general, 322C.0708
 By members of company, 322C.0901 to 322C.0906
 Conciliation court actions, representation, 491A.02
 Derivative action by member, 322C.0902 to 322C.0905
 Direct action by member, 322C.0901
 Expenses awarded, 322C.0906
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0803, 322C.0808, 322C.0809
 Illegal distributions, 322C.0406
 Involuntary dissolution, 322C.0708
 Legal capacity, 322C.0105
 Mergers, effect, 322C.1005
 Proceeds, remit to company, 322C.0906
 Public interest matters, 322C.1205
 Receivers, powers and duties, 322C.0503
 Records, 322C.0410

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 Savings clause, 322C.1203
 Special litigation committees, 322C.0905
 Venue, 322C.0701
 Leases, life insurance companies, 61A.31
 Legal representatives
 Operation of business, trustee powers and duties, 501C.0816
 Powers and duties, 322C.0504
 Records, inspection rights, 322C.0410
 Liability
 Assets, transferees' liability, 322C.0502
 Distributions, 322C.0405, 322C.0406
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0808
 Generally, 322C.0304
 Governors, *see* Board of governors under this topic
 Incurring, 322C.0407
 Members of company, *see* same under this topic
 Standard of conduct, 322C.0409
 Liability insurance, purchasing, 322C.0408
 Licensees, limited liability corporations defined as, 268.0625
 Liens
 Charging orders, transferable interest, 322C.0503
 Mergers, effect, 322C.1005
 Limited Liability Company Act, 322C.0101 to 322C.1205
 Liquidation
 Claims against, *see* same under this topic
 Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
 Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 Member control agreements, *see* same under this topic
 LLC
 Company names, 322C.0108
 Professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05
 Loans by, 322C.0105
 Loans to, value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046
 Mail and mailing, members' meetings, notice, 322C.0407
 Management, 322C.0407
 Managers
 Advances to, 322C.0408
 Appearance for company, 481.02
 Chief manager, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 322C.0102, 326A.01
 Election or appointment, 322C.0407
 Financial assistance to, 322C.0105
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Insurance, 322C.0408
 Liability, 268.063, 322C.0304, 322C.0407
 Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured, 60A.0783
 Personnel benefits, 302A.161
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Powers, rights, duties, and responsibilities, 322C.0407
 Records, 322C.0410
 Removal, 322C.0407
 Required information, right to receive, 322C.0410
 Resignation, 322C.0407
 Service of process on, 5.25
 Signatures, 322C.0407
 Standard of conduct, 322C.0406, 322C.0409
 Treasurer, *see* same under this topic
 Workers' compensation, 176.041
 Meetings
 Governors, *see* Board of governors under this topic
 Members of company, *see* same under this topic
 Member control agreements
 Advances of money, limitations, 322C.0408
 Amendments, 322C.0708, 322C.1002
 Board of governors, provisions regarding, meetings, 322C.0407
 Distributions, 322C.0404
 Illegal distributions, governors' liability, 322C.0406
 Indemnification, limitations, 322C.0408
 Members of company, provisions regarding, 322C.0407

LIMITED

190

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Member control agreements (Cont'd)
 Mergers, 322C.1002, 322C.1005
 Operating agreements, 322C.0110
 Members of company
 Actions without meeting, 322C.0407
 Advances to, 322C.0408
 Agency not automatic, 322C.0301
 Approvals by, 322C.0110, 322C.0407, 322C.1015
 Authority, limitations, 322C.0302
 Becoming a member, 322C.0401
 Consent, uniform law, 322C.0407, 322C.1003, 322C.1008, 322C.1012, 322C.1015
 Contributions, 322C.0401, 322C.0403
 Control agreements, *see* Member control agreements under this topic
 Creditor status, 322C.0404, 322C.0405
 Death, 322C.0602
 Defined, 322C.0102, 326A.01
 Denial, statements of, 322C.0303
 Derivative actions, 322C.0902 to 322C.0905
 Direct action by member, 322C.0901
 Dissenters' rights, *see* same under this topic
 Dissociated members
 Dissociated members, 322C.0601 to 322C.0603
 Effect of dissociation, 322C.0603
 Generally, 322C.0602
 Liability, 322C.0603
 Power to dissociate, 322C.0601
 Required information, right to receive, 322C.0410
 Wrongful dissociation, 322C.0601
 Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 Expulsion, 322C.0602
 Financial rights, *see* same under this topic
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0803, 322C.0808
 Health and accident insurance, Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 Individuals, death, incompetency, or bankruptcy, 322C.0403, 322C.0407
 Initial members, 322C.0401
 Insurance, 43A.317, 322C.0408
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Liability
 Dissociated members, 322C.0603
 Illegal distributions, 322C.0406
 Inaccurate information in filed record, 322C.0206
 Personal liability, 322C.0304, 322C.1015
 Unemployment insurance tax violations, personal liability, 268.063
 Written actions without meeting, 322C.0407
 Wrongful dissociation, 322C.0601
 Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
 Life insurance companies, leases, investments, 61A.31
 Management, duties, 322C.0407
 Meeting notices, 322C.0407
 Meetings, 322C.0407
 Membership interests, *see* same under this topic
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Proxies (persons), *see* same under this topic
 Quorum, 322C.0407
 Records, rights, 322C.0410
 Signatures, 322C.0203
 Sole members, 322C.0102
 Standard of conduct, 322C.0406, 322C.0409
 Unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Votes and voting, 322C.0407, 322C.0408
 Waivers, 322C.0405
 Withdrawal, 322C.0601, 322C.0602
 Membership interests
 Acquisition by company, mergers or exchanges, negotiated agreements, 322C.1002
 Articles of organization, *see* same under this topic
 Conversion plans, effect, 302A.691

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Membership interests (Cont'd)
 Converting to securities, merger plans, 322C.1002, 322C.1003, 322C.1005
 Defined as general intangibles, securities, or financial assets, 336.8-103
 Definitions, 319B.02, 322C.0102
 Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
 Exchanges, effect, 322C.1006
 Exchanging for securities, exchange plans, 322C.1002, 322C.1003, 322C.1006
 Financial rights, *see* same under this topic
 Judgments against, creditors' rights, 322C.0503
 Mergers, effect, 322C.1005
 Votes and voting, *see* Members of company under this topic
 Mergers
 Abandonment, 302A.631, 322C.1003
 Approval, 302A.613, 322C.1003, 322C.1004, 322C.1015
 Articles of merger, 322C.1004, 322C.1016
 Authorized, 322C.1002, 322C.1016
 Certification, 322C.1004
 Company names, use, 322C.0108
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Definitions, 322C.1001
 Dissenters' rights, 302A.471, 302A.601
 Dissolution, 322C.0807
 Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
 Effect, generally, 322C.1005
 Effective date, 322C.1004
 Knowledge of facts, by nonmembers, 322C.0103
 Membership interests, effect on, 322C.1002
 Methods of, nonexclusive, 322C.1016
 Parties to, *see* Constituent organizations under this topic
 Plan, contents, 322C.1002, 322C.1003, 322C.1016
 Surviving limited liability companies, 322C.1002, 322C.1004, 322C.1005, 322C.1016
 With business corporations, 302A.601, 302A.651, 322C.1001 to 322C.1005
 With cooperative associations
 Abandonment, 308B.835
 Generally, 308B.801
 Subsidiaries, 308B.805
 With foreign corporations, 322C.1002
 With foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0807, 322C.1002
 With housing cooperatives
 Abandonment, 308C.835
 Generally, 308C.801
 Subsidiaries, 308C.805
 Minnesota firms, limited liability companies defined as, 319B.02
 Misrepresentation, foreign limited liability companies, revocation of certificate of authority, 322C.0806
 Mortgages
 Chief manager, duties, 322C.0407
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0803
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Names
 Company names, *see* same under this topic
 Professional firms, required endings, 319B.05
 Registered names, *see* Company names under this topic
 Reserved names, 322C.0109
 Nature of, 322C.0104
 Nonmembers, Knowledge of facts, 322C.0103
 Nonprofit limited liability companies
 Company names, 317A.115
 Generally, 322C.1101
 Notice given
 Dissolution proceedings
 Articles of merger serving as notice, 322C.1005
 Contents, 322C.0703, 322C.0704
 Creditors and claimants, 322C.0703, 322C.0704
 Filing, 322C.0702

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)
 Members' meetings, *see* Members of company under this topic
 Oaths and affirmations, lawsuits, advances for expenses, 322C.0408
 Officers, *see* Managers under this topic
 Offices
 Principal executive office, foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0802
 Registered office, *see* same under this topic
 Operating agreements, *see* Bylaws under this topic
 Orders
 Company names, 322C.0108
 Dissolution proceedings, 322C.0708
 Expulsion of members, 322C.0602
 Supervised dissolution, 322C.0702
 Transferable interests, charging orders, 322C.0503
 Organization (formation)
 Articles of organization, *see* same under this topic
 Fees, 322C.0205
 Nature of, 322C.0104
 Organizers, duties, 322C.0110, 322C.0201
 Procedures, 322C.0110
 Purposes, 322C.0104
 Violations, dissolution, 322C.0708
 Organizations, limited liability companies defined as
 Business corporations, 302A.011, 322C.1001
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Organizers
 Articles of organization, 322C.0201
 Defined, 322C.0102
 Organization, duties, 322C.0110, 322C.0201
 Signatures, 322C.0203
 Owners, *see* Members of company under this topic
 Ownership interests, *see* Membership interests under this topic
 Parent companies, 302A.621
 Parties to suits
 Advances for expenses, 322C.0408
 Attorney general, 322C.1205
 Illegal distributions, impleaders, 322C.0406
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Payments by
 Articles of merger, fees, 322C.1004
 Certificates of existence, fees, 322C.0207
 Company records, copies, fees, 322C.0410
 Filing fees, generally, 322C.0205
 Foreign limited liability companies, certificates of authority, application fees, 322C.0802
 Members' meetings, expenses, 322C.0407
 Organization, fees, 322C.0205
 Records, copy costs, 322C.0410
 Renewal fees, 322C.0706
 Treasurer, duties, 322C.0407
 Witnesses, expense reimbursements, 322C.0408
 Period of existence, *see* Duration under this topic
 Personal property
 Exchanges, effect, 322C.1006
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0803
 Membership interests, *see* same under this topic
 Mergers, effect, 322C.1005
 Transferable interests deemed as, 322C.0502
 Personal representatives, *see* Legal representatives under this topic
 Personnel benefits, business corporations, providing, 302A.161
 P.L.C., professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05
 P.L.L.C., professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05
 Political contributions, *see* Corporate political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Postdissolution statements of authority cancellation, 322C.0302
 Power of attorney, real estate transactions, 523.17
 Powers, 322C.0105
 Principal executive office, foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0802
 Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Professional limited liability companies, L.L.C., company names, 319B.05
 Property
 Generally, *see* Assets under this topic
 Personal property, *see* same under this topic
 Real property, 322C.0803, 322C.1005
 Single member limited liability companies, ownership clarification, property taxes, 272.02
 Proxies (persons), 322C.0407
 Publication by, dissolution proceedings, notice, 322C.0703, 322C.0704
 Purposes, 322C.0104, 322C.0108
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 82.58
 Real property
 Exchanges, effect, 322C.1006
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0803
 Mergers, effect, 322C.1005
 Transactions, by power of attorney, 523.17
 Transfer of, 322C.0302
 Receivers and receivership, 322C.0503
 Records and record keeping
 Chief manager, duties, 322C.0407
 Electronic records, legal recognition of, 322C.0117
 Fees, 322C.0706
 Financial records, treasurer, duties, 322C.0407
 Generally, 322C.0410
 Registered agents
 Articles of organization, 322C.0201
 Business office, duties, 322C.0113
 Changes, 5.29, 322C.0114
 Designation, 322C.0113, 322C.0114
 Foreign limited liability companies, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 5.36
 Limited liability companies acting as, 322C.0113
 Resignation, 322C.0114, 322C.0115
 Service of process on, 5.25, 322C.0113, 322C.0116
 Signatures, 322C.0114, 322C.0117
 Registered names, *see* Company names under this topic
 Registered office
 Address, 322C.0201
 Articles of organization, 322C.0201
 Changes, 5.29, 322C.0114
 Continually maintaining, 322C.0113
 Generally, 5.36
 Registered agents, duties, 322C.0113
 Related organizations
 Business corporations, 302A.011, 302A.161
 Definitions, 302A.011
 Renewal, 322C.0208, 322C.0705, 322C.0706
 Reorganizations
 Company names, use, 322C.0108
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Reports given
 Advances of money, 322C.0408
 Indemnification, 322C.0408
 Records, 322C.0117, 322C.0407, 322C.0410
 Reserved names, 322C.0109
 Residential building contractors, *see* Limited liability companies under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.01 to 58.17, 60K.43
 Revocation or termination, reinstatement, 322C.0706
 Risk retention groups, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70, 297A.71
 Savings clause, 322C.1203
 Securities
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0803
 Membership interests converted to, mergers, 322C.1002
 Membership interests exchanged for, exchanges, 322C.1002
 Security interests
 Financial rights, *see* same under this topic
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0803

LIMITED

192

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Security interests (Cont'd)
 Membership interests, *see* same under this topic
 Service marks, *see* SERVICE MARKS
 Service of process on
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0113, 322C.0116, 322C.0803, 322C.0807, 322C.0808
 Generally, 5.25
 Who may be served, 5.25, 322C.0116
 Settlements, indemnification against, 322C.0408
 Shareholders, *see* Members of company under this topic
 Shares, *see* Membership interests under this topic
 Signatures
 Agents of company, 322C.0203, 322C.0407
 Articles of exchange, 322C.1004
 Articles of merger, 322C.1004, 322C.1016
 Chief manager, 322C.0407
 Electronic signatures, legal recognition of, 322C.0117
 Governors, 322C.0407
 Managers, 322C.0407
 Members, 322C.0203
 Organizers, 322C.0203
 Registered agents, 322C.0114, 322C.0117
 Single member limited liability companies, property ownership clarification, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Standard of conduct
 Distributions, 322C.0405, 322C.0406
 Governors, 322C.0406, 322C.0409
 Managers, 322C.0406, 322C.0409
 Members, 322C.0406, 322C.0409
 Statutes of limitations, illegal distributions, liability, 322C.0406
 Stocks, *see* Membership interests under this topic
 Supervised dissolution, 322C.0702
 Suretyship, 322C.0105
 Surviving organizations
 Certifying to, mergers, 322C.1004
 Company names, use, 322C.0108
 Defined, 322C.1001
 Dissenters' rights, business corporations, mergers or exchanges with, 302A.651
 Exchanges, with business corporations, 302A.651
 Generally, 322C.1005
 Mergers
 Business corporations, 302A.641, 302A.651
 Plan, contents and amendments, 322C.1016
 Uniform law, 322C.1002, 322C.1004, 322C.1005
 Tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Taxes
 Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17
 Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
 Termination of company
 By attorney general, 322C.0708
 By secretary of state, 322C.0208, 322C.0705
 Certification, foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0807
 Decrees, 322C.0708
 Dissociation of members, 322C.0601, 322C.0602
 Knowledge of facts, by nonmembers, 322C.0103
 Member control agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Statement of authority cancellation, 322C.0302
 Statements of termination, 322C.0302
 Supervision by courts, 322C.0702
 Trademarks, 322C.0108
 Transferable interests
 Deemed personal property, 322C.0501
 Dissociation of members, events causing, 322C.0602
 Generally, 322C.0502
 Transferees
 Liability, 322C.0502
 Required information, right to receive, 322C.0410
 Rights, 322C.0502, 322C.0503
 Transfers of money or property, *see* Distributions under this topic
 Transient merchants, limited liability companies defined as, 329.099

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Treasurer, 322C.0407
 Trust companies
 Authority to organize as, 48A.01
 Capital and surplus requirements, 48A.03
 Members' contributions, 48A.03
 Trustees, *see* Legal representatives under this topic
 Trusts that are members, dissociation, events causing, 322C.0602
 Uniformity of law, 322C.1201
 Venue, dissolution proceedings, 322C.0701
 Viatical settlements, 60A.964, 62S.01
 Violations and penalties
 Barred claims, 322C.0703, 322C.0704
 Company name violations, injunctions, 322C.0108
 Company renewal, failure to file, termination, 322C.0208, 322C.0705
 Correction of violations, time, 322C.0708
 Dissolution, 322C.0708
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0808
 Indemnification against, 322C.0408
 Political contribution violations, fines, criminal penalties, 211B.15
 Transfer of transferable interest, 322C.0502
 Wrongful dissociation, 322C.0601
 Votes and voting
 Governors, *see* Board of governors under this topic
 Members of company, *see* same under this topic
 Waivers, meetings, notice, 322C.0407
 Winding up
 By attorney general, 322C.0708
 Companies giving notice, 322C.0703, 322C.0704
 Dissociated members, events causing, 322C.0602
 Dissolution, *see* same under this topic
 Distribution of assets, 322C.0707
 Generally, 322C.0702
 Liquidation, *see* same under this topic
 Priority of obligations, 322C.0707
 Transfer of transferable interest, not a cause of, 322C.0502
 Transferees' rights, 322C.0502
 Witnesses, expenses, reimbursement, 322C.0408
 Workers' compensation, coverage, 176.041
 Writing requirements
 Exchange plans, 322C.1002
 Facsimiles, copies, or telecommunications, in lieu of original writing, proxies, 322C.0407
 Governors, *see* Board of governors under this topic
 Merger plans, 322C.1003
 Parties to suits, advances for expenses, 322C.0408
 Youth camp operators, *see* YOUTH CAMPS
LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
 Addresses, changes, filing, 5.29
 Agents for service of process
 Foreign limited liability partnerships, 323A.1102, 323A.1103
 Foreign qualification statements, 323A.1102
 Qualification statements, 323A.1001
 Renewal, 323A.1003
 Residency, 323A.1001, 323A.1102
 Revocation for failure to replace, 323A.1004
 Assumed names, *see* ASSUMED NAMES
 Business entities, limited liability partnerships defined as, 60K.31
 Chief executive offices
 Foreign qualification statements, 323A.1102
 Renewal, 323A.1003
 Consent, indistinguishable names, 302A.115, 317A.115, 321.0108, 322C.0108
 Conversion to limited liability partnership
 Approvals, 323A.1001
 Effect of election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1203
 Qualification statements, *see* same under this topic
 When effective, 323A.1001

LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Definitions

Insurance law, 60K.31
 Limited partnerships, 321.0102
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Uniform Partnership Act, 1994, 323A.0101

Distributions, principal and income allocation, 501C.1106

Entity, continuity after filing qualification statement, 323A.0201

Firms, limited liability partnerships defined as, 319B.02

Foreign limited liability partnerships

Agent for service of process, 323A.1102, 323A.1103
 Business transactions, 323A.1103 to 323A.1105
 Certificates of limited partnership, 270C.721
 Contested cases, tax noncompliance orders, 270C.721
 Contracts, failure to qualify, effect, 323A.1103
 Definitions, 319B.02, 323A.0101
 Domestication, 323A.0913
 Foreign qualification statements, 319B.02, 323A.1101 to 323A.1103
 Generally, 323A.1102, 323A.1104
 Governing law, 323A.1101
 Lawsuits, 323A.1103 to 323A.1105
 Liability, governing law, 323A.1101
 Partners, 323A.1101, 323A.1103
 Partnership names, *see* same under this topic
 Registered agents, 5.36
 Renewal, 323A.1003

Governing law, 323A.0103, 323A.0106, 323A.0107, 323A.1101

Investments in

Investment Board, 11A.24
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244

Liability, governing law, 323A.0106

Limited liability limited partnerships (L.L.L.P., LLLP)

Certificate of limited partnership, 321.0201, 321.0204, 321.1110
 Defined, 321.0102
 General partners, liability provisions, 321.0404
 Partnership names, required endings, 321.0108

L.L.P.

Partnership names, required endings, 321.0108, 323A.1002, 323A.1102

Professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05

Loans to, value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046
 Minnesota firms, limited liability partnerships defined as, 319B.02

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Names, professional firms, required endings, 319B.05

Partners

Liability, personal, unemployment insurance tax violations, 268.063

Relations among partners or between partners and partnership, governing law, 323A.0106, 323A.1101

Partnership interests, 319B.02

Partnership names

Distinguishing

Business corporations, 302A.115
 Cooperative associations, 308A.121
 Generally, 333.055
 Housing cooperatives, 308C.211
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0108
 Limited partnerships, 321.0108
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
 Foreign qualification statements, 323A.1102
 Renewal, 323A.1003
 Required endings, 323A.1002, 323A.1102
 Secretary of state, duties, 333.055

Payments by, renewal fees, 323A.1003

P.L.L.P., professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05

Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Professional limited liability partnerships, partners

Professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05
 Unemployment insurance tax violations, personal liability, 268.063

LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Qualification statements

Defined as organizational document, 319B.02
 Filing, effect, 323A.0105, 323A.1001
 Generally, 323A.1001
 Revocation, 323A.1003, 323A.1004
 Updates, 319B.02

Real estate brokers and salespersons, 82.58

Registered agents

Changes, filing, 5.29
 Generally, 5.36

Registered limited liability partnership (R.L.L.P., RLLP), partnership names, endings, 323A.1002, 323A.1102

Registered offices, changes, filing, 5.29

Registration

Defined as organizational document, 319B.02
 Notices, filing, defined as updates, 319B.02
 Partnership statements, supplement, 323A.0105

Renewal, generally, 323A.1003

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.01 to 58.17, 60K.43

Taxes, border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06

Violations and penalties

Renewal, revocation of qualification statement, 323A.1003
 Revocation of qualification statement, 323A.1003, 323A.1004

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

See also LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Abbreviations, partnership names, use, 321.0108

Accounting and bookkeeping, formal accounts of partnership affairs, 322.10, 322.19

Actions by and against partnership and partners

Dissociated general partners, powers, 321.0606, 321.0804, 321.0805, 321.1112
 General partners, powers, 321.0804, 321.0805, 321.1112
 Generally, 321.0405
 Partnership agreement provisions regarding, 321.0110

Addresses, changes, filing, 5.29

Administrative dissolution, 321.0210, 321.0809, 321.0810

Administrators of estates, death or incompetency of partner, rights, duties, 322.21

Affidavits, partnership names, 321.0108

Agents

Administrative dissolution, effect, 321.0808
 Annual renewal, 321.0210
 Certificate of limited partnership, 321.0201
 Changes, 321.0115, 321.0116
 Foreign limited partnerships, 321.0114 to 321.0117, 321.0902, 321.0907
 General partners as agents, 321.0402
 Resignation, 321.0116
 Service of process on, *see* same under this topic

Agricultural land, acquisition of title, 500.221

Alternative name, 321.0905

Annual renewal, 321.0210

Answers, time, 5.25

Articles of conversion, 321.0204, 321.1104, 323A.0903

Articles of correction, 321.0207

Articles of merger, 321.0204, 321.1108

Assets

Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 Sale, exchange, lease, mortgage, pledge, or other transfer
 Definitions, 321.0102
 Designation, effect, 321.1208
 General partners, consent, 321.0406
 Generally, 321.0409
 Notice, effect, 321.0103
 Winding up obligations, 321.0812

Assignment for benefit of creditors, 321.0603, 321.0812

Assignments

Acts of general partners, liability, 322.09
 Assignees, 322.02, 322.19
 Partnership interest, generally, 322.19

Assumed names, *see* ASSUMED NAMES

LIMITED

194

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Attorney fees, 321.1005
 Attorneys-in-fact, 321.0111
 Bankruptcy
 Definitions, 321.0102
 Dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0603, 321.0604
 Barred claims, 321.0806 to 321.0808
 Business affairs
 Acts contravening, general partners, liability, 322.09
 Business which may be conducted, 322.03
 Character or nature of business, 322.02, 322.24
 Continuation after dissolution, 321.0803, 321.0808
 Death, retirement, or mental illness of general partner, 322.09, 322.20, 322.24
 Foreign limited partnerships, 321.0903, 321.0907, 321.0908
 Partners, transactions with partnership, 321.0112
 Reinstatement after dissolution, 321.0810
 Transactions between partners and partnership, 322.13
 Business offices, chief executive offices, 323A.0905 to 323A.0907
 Canada, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11
 Cash
 Contributions to limited partnerships, *see* same under this topic
 Distributions, 321.0506
 Certificates and certification, documents, filing fees, 5.12
 Certificates of limited partnership
 Acts contravening, general partners, liability, 322.09
 Amendments
 Additional limited partners, admission, 322.08
 Contents, 322.25
 Contributions, withdrawal or reduction, 322.16
 Designation, effect, 321.1208
 Effective date, 322.25
 False statements, effect, 322.06
 General partners, consent, 321.0406
 Generally, 321.0202
 Limited liability limited partnerships, 321.1110
 Persons erroneously believed to be limited partners, 321.0306
 Required amendments, 322.24
 Substituted limited partners, 322.19
 Winding up provisions, 321.0803
 Cancellation
 Contributions, withdrawal or reduction, 322.16
 Effective date, 322.25
 False statements, effect, 322.06
 Grounds, 322.24
 Contents, 321.0201, 322.02, 322.25
 Existing limited partnerships, compliance, 322.30
 False statements in, 321.0202, 321.0208, 322.06, 322.24
 Filing
 Generally, 321.0103, 321.0306
 Partnerships, conversion, 323A.0902, 323A.0903
 Filing fees, 321.0206
 Generally, 322.25
 Limited partners, provisions regarding, 322.14, 322.15
 Partnership names, 322.02, 322.24
 Recording, 322.02
 Required information, 321.0111
 Restatements, 321.0202, 321.0204
 Signatures, 321.0204, 322.02, 322.25
 Certified copies, certificates of limited partnership, 322.25
 Chief executive offices
 Merger statements, 323A.0907
 Surviving entities, 323A.0905, 323A.0906
 Citation, 1919 Limited Partnership Act, 322.27
 Claims
 Disposition after dissolution, 321.0806 to 321.0808
 Limited partners as creditors, 322.13
 Priority of payment, 322.23
 Collateral security, limited partners, violations, 322.13
 Commercial law, 322.29

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Community action agency as sole general partner, tort liability, local governments, 466.01
 Complaints, answers, time, 5.25
 Confession of judgment, acts of general partners, liability, 322.09
 Conflict of laws
 Conversions or mergers, 321.1114
 Electronic (digital) signatures, 321.1203
 Conflict of terms, prevailing document, 321.0201
 Consent
 Actions by proxy, 321.0118
 Certificates of limited partnership, amendments, 321.0406
 Conversion, 321.1103, 321.1110, 321.1119, 323A.0902
 Dissolution, 321.0801
 Exchanges, 321.1119
 General partners, 322.09, 322.20
 Indistinguishable names, 302A.115, 317A.115, 321.0108, 322C.0108
 Limited liability limited partnerships, 321.1110
 Limited partners, 322.16, 322.17, 322.19
 Mergers, 321.1107, 321.1110, 321.1119
 Personal liability, 321.1110, 321.1119
 Transfer of assets, 321.0406
 Constituent limited partnerships, 321.1101, 321.1108
 Constituent organizations, 321.1101, 321.1106, 321.1108, 321.1109
 Contracts and agreements, prior contracts, 322.28
 Contributions to limited partnerships
 Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02
 Enforcement, 321.0502
 Erroneous belief in status as limited partner, 322.11
 Form of contribution, 321.0501, 322.04, 322.24
 Liability of partners, 321.0502
 Limited partners
 Form of contributions, 322.04, 322.24
 Liability, 322.17
 Return of contributions, rights, 322.10, 322.16
 One person both general and limited partner, 322.12
 Required information, 321.0111
 Return of contributions
 Assignees, rights, 322.19
 Cash received, 322.16
 Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02, 322.24
 Contributors' liability after, 322.17
 Demand for return, notice, 322.16
 Limited partners, rights, 322.10, 322.16
 Priorities and preferences, 322.14
 Right of contribution, 321.1111
 Winding up obligations, 321.0812
 Control share acquisitions, *see* under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Conversion
 Articles of conversion, 321.0204, 321.1104, 323A.0903
 Binding actions after conversion, 321.1112
 Conflict of laws, 321.1114
 Definitions, 321.1101
 Dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0601, 321.0603
 Domestic limited partnerships, conversion to foreign limited partnerships, 321.1115
 Effect of, 321.1105, 323A.0904
 Generally, 321.1103
 Liability after, 321.1111
 Mergers, 321.1113
 Permitted conversions, 321.1102
 Personal liability, consent, 321.1110, 321.1119
 Plan of conversion, 321.1102
 Required information, 321.0111
 When effective, 321.1104, 323A.0903
 Conversion to limited partnership
 Abandonment, 323A.0902
 Deed taxes, 287.21
 Effect, entity unchanged, 323A.0904
 Generally, 323A.0902

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Conversion to limited partnership (Cont'd)
 Plan of conversion, 323A.0902
 Conversion to partnership, 287.21, 323A.0903, 323A.0904
 Converted organizations, 321.1101, 321.1104, 321.1105
 Converting limited partnerships, 321.1101, 321.1103, 321.1104
 Converting organizations, 321.1101
 Copies
 Dissociation statements, 321.0206
 Required information, 321.0111
 Withdrawal statements, 321.0206
 Corporate and partnership farming, 500.24
 Corporations that are partners, dissociation, events causing, 321.0601, 321.0603
 Creditors
 Creditors of partnership, waivers not to affect, 322.17
 Dissociated partners, liability, 321.0607
 Judgment creditors, rights, 321.0405, 321.0703, 322.22
 Limited partners, liability to, 322.07
 Priority of distributions, 321.0508, 322.23
 Creditors remedies, 321.0703
 Damages
 Filed records, false statements in, 321.0208
 Wrongful dissociation, 321.0604
 Death of partner
 General partners, *see* same under this topic
 Legal representatives, rights, duties, 322.21
 Limited partners, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3207
 Conversion and merger, 321.1101
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 1919, 322.01, 322.19
 Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 2001, 321.0102
 Uniform Partnership Act, 1994, 323A.0901
 Designated office
 Annual renewal, 321.0210
 Certificate of limited partnership, 321.0201
 Changes, 321.0115, 321.0116
 Required information, 321.0111
 Service of process on, 321.0114
 Dissociation of partners, 323A.0906
 Dissolution
 Administrative dissolution, 321.0210, 321.0809, 321.0810
 Certificates of limited partnership, 322.24
 Claims, disposition procedures, 321.0806 to 321.0808
 Court-ordered dissolution, 321.0110, 321.0802
 Death, retirement, or mental illness of general partner, effect, 322.20
 Distributions after, *see* Distributions under this topic
 Events causing, required information, 321.0111
 General partners
 Binding actions after dissolution, 321.0804
 Liability, 321.0607, 321.0805, 321.0808
 Limited partners, 322.10, 322.16
 Nonjudicial dissolution, 321.0801
 Notice, 321.0103
 Reinstatement after administrative dissolution, 321.0810
 Restraint of trade, 325D.60
 Transferees, rights, 321.0702
 Distributions
 Defined, 321.0102
 Improper distributions, liability, 321.0509
 In kind distributions, 321.0506
 Interim distributions, 321.0504
 Limitations, 321.0508
 Priority of obligations, 322.23
 Right to receive, 321.0505, 321.0507, 321.0702, 321.1111
 Sharing, 321.0503
 Winding up surplus, 321.0812
 Domestic limited partnership, consent, indistinguishable name, 322C.0108

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Duration, 321.0104, 322.02
 Equity, 322.29
 Estates
 Distribution of entire interest in partnership, 321.0601, 321.0603
 General partners, 321.0603
 Limited partners, 321.0601
 Transferees, rights, 321.0704
 Exchanges, personal liability, consent, 321.1119
 Executed, *see* Signatures under this topic
 Executors, death or incompetency of partner, rights, duties, 322.21
 Existing relationships, 321.1206
 Expulsion of partners, 321.0601, 321.0603, 321.0604
 False statements
 Certificates of limited partnership, 322.06, 322.24
 Filed records, 321.0202, 321.0208
 Family farm partnerships, 500.24
 Farm lands, 500.24
 Fees, service of process, 5.25
 Financial statements, required information, 321.0111
 Foreclosure, of transferable interests, 321.0703
 Foreign limited liability limited partnerships, 321.0102, 321.0902
 Foreign limited partnerships
 Agents, 321.0114 to 321.0117, 321.0902, 321.0907
 Annual renewal, 321.0210, 321.0906
 Articles of domestication, filing requirements, 321.1117
 Cancellation, certificates of authority, 321.0907
 Certificates of authority, 321.0210, 321.0902, 321.0904, 321.0906, 321.0907
 Consent
 Indistinguishable names, 302A.115, 317A.115, 322C.0108
 Personal liability, 321.1119
 Conversion, jurisdiction, consent, 323A.0904
 Conversion from domestic limited partnership, 321.1115
 Domestication
 Articles of domestication, 321.1117
 Certificates of domestication, surrender, 321.1118
 Consent, 321.1116, 321.1119
 Effect of, 321.1118
 Effective date, 321.1117
 Jurisdiction, consent, 321.1118, 323A.0913
 Personal liability, consent, 321.1119
 Requirements, 321.1115
 Domestication plans, 321.1115, 321.1116
 Exchanges, personal liability, consent, 321.1119
 Filing fees, 321.0206, 321.0904
 General partners, 321.0902, 321.0907
 Indebtedness, domestication, effect, 323A.0913
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Lawsuits, 321.0908, 321.1118
 Liability, 321.0907, 321.1118
 Obligations, 321.0901
 Offices, 321.0902
 Partnership names, *see* same under this topic
 Property
 Domestication, effect, 321.1118
 Ownership, 321.0903
 Registered agents, 5.36
 Revocation of certificate of authority, 321.0210, 321.0906
 Service of process on
 Agents, 321.0114 to 321.0117, 321.0902
 Cancellation of registration, effect, 321.0907
 Secretary of state, duties, 321.1118, 323A.0903, 323A.0904
 Signatures, 321.0204
 Transacting business, 321.0903, 321.0907, 321.0908
 Foreign nonprofit limited partnerships, *see* Partnership names under this topic
 Formation
 Certificates of limited partnership, *see* same under this topic

LIMITED

196

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Formation (Cont'd)

Effective date, 321.0201, 322.02

Fraud, business transactions violations, 322.13

General partners

Additional general partners, admission

Acts of general partners, liability, 322.09

Certificates of limited partnership, amendments, 321.0202, 321.0204, 322.24

Advances of money, reimbursement, 321.0406

Agents of limited partnership, 321.0402

Bankruptcy, 321.0603, 321.0604

Becoming a general partner, 321.0401

Certificates of limited partnership, 321.0201, 322.02

Community action agencies, 466.01

Consent, *see same under this topic*

Contributions, prior to mergers, 323A.0906

Contributions to limited partnerships, *see same under this topic*

Corporations that are general partners, 321.0603

Creditors' rights, *see Creditors under this topic*

Death, retirement, or lacking in mental capacity

Business continued after, acts of general partners, liability, 322.09

Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02, 322.24

Effect, 322.20

Deceased general partners, 321.0407, 321.0603

Dissociated general partners

Certificates of limited partnership, amendments, 321.0202

Dissolution, 321.0801

Effect of dissociation, 321.0605

Events causing dissociation, 321.0603

Notice requirements, 321.0103, 321.0110

Power to dissociate, 321.0604

Required information, right to receive, 321.0407

Signatures, 321.0204

Statements of dissociation, 321.0204, 321.0206, 321.0605

Transfers of property, 321.0409

Wrongful dissociation, 321.0604

Distributions, *see same under this topic*

Duties, 321.0408

Estates that are general partners, 321.0603

Expenses, reimbursement, 321.0406

Expulsion, 321.0603, 321.0604

Foreign limited partnerships, *see same under this topic*

Guardianship or conservatorship, 321.0603

Liability

Actions by and against partnership and partners, 321.0405, 321.0606, 321.0804, 321.0805

After conversion or merger, 321.1111, 321.1112

Claims barred after dissolution, 321.0808

Community action agencies, 466.01

Dissociation, 321.0607

Filed records, false statements, 321.0208

Generally, 321.0403, 321.0404, 322.09

Improper distributions, 321.0509

Indemnification, 321.0406

Obligations incurred before conversion to limited partnership, 323A.0902

Prior to mergers, 323A.0906

Winding up obligations, 321.0812

Wrongful dissociation, 321.0604

Limited liability companies that are general partners, 321.0603

Management rights, 321.0406

Notice received, 321.0103

One person both general and limited partner, 322.12

Priorities and preferences, 322.23

Required information, right to receive, 321.0407

Requirements, generally, 322.01

Rights, powers, and restrictions, 322.09

Service of process on, 5.25

Signatures, 321.0204, 321.1108, 322.25

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

General partners (Cont'd)

Standards of conduct, 321.0110, 321.0408

Trusts that are general partners, 321.0603

Winding up, duties, rights, 321.0803

Good faith

Erroneous belief in status as limited partner, 321.0306

Formation, 322.02

Governing law, 321.0106, 321.0107, 321.0110

Guardians and conservators, death or incompetency of partner, rights, duties, 322.21

Housing and redevelopment authorities, formation authorized, for housing projects, 469.012

Incompetency of partner, 321.0603

Indebtedness, mergers, effect, 323A.0906

Interest rates, 321.0107

Investments in

Insurance companies, 60A.11

Investment Board, 11A.24

Judgments against

Confession of judgment, 322.09

Generally, 321.0405

Right of enforcement, 322.22

Jurisdiction

Foreign converted organizations, 321.1105

Foreign domesticated organizations, 321.1118

Foreign surviving organizations, 321.1109

Lawsuits

Conversion to partnership, effect, 323A.0904

Derivative action by partner, 321.1002 to 321.1005

Direct action by partner, 321.1001

Improper distributions, defenses, 321.0509

Mergers, effect, 323A.0906

Parties to suits, 322.26

Powers of limited partnership, 321.0105, 321.0110

Prior lawsuits, 322.28

Savings clause, 321.1207

Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124, 290A.091

Legal representatives, death or incompetency of partner, rights, duties, 322.21

Liability

Certificates of limited partnership, false statements, 322.06

Community action agencies, 466.01

Contributions to limited partnership, 321.0502

Conversion to partnership, effect, 323A.0904

Dissociated partners' actions, 323A.0906

General partners, *see same under this topic*

Improper distributions, 321.0509

Limited partners, 321.0303, 321.0306

Mergers, effect, 323A.0906

Restraint of trade, 325D.61

Liens, transferable interests, 321.0703

Limited liability companies that are partners, dissociation, events causing, 321.0601, 321.0603

Limited liability limited partnerships, *see* LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS

Limited partners

Acting for or binding limited partnership, 321.0302

Additional limited partners, admission

Acts of general partners, liability, 322.09

Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02, 322.24

Generally, 322.08

Becoming a limited partner, 321.0301

Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02

Compensation, 322.14

Consent, 322.16, 322.17, 322.19

Contributions to limited partnerships, *see same under this topic*

Corporations that are limited partners, 321.0601

Creditors' rights, *see Creditors under this topic*

Death, effect, 322.19, 322.21

Deceased limited partners, 321.0304, 321.0601, 321.0704

Deemed trustees, 322.17

Dissociated limited partners, 321.0304, 321.0601, 321.0602

Distributions, *see same under this topic*

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Limited partners (Cont'd)

- Duties, 321.0110, 321.0305
- Economic development authorities, powers, 469.101
- Erroneous belief in status as, 321.0306
- Estates that are limited partners, 321.0601
- Expulsion, 321.0601
- Inspections, records, right to inspect and copy, 322.10
- Liability
 - Contributions to comply with certificate of limited partnership, 322.17
 - Conversion of general to limited partnership, 323A.0902
 - Conversion of limited partnership to partnership, 323A.0903
 - Deceased limited partners, liability of estate, 322.21
 - Discharging, 322.17
 - Generally, 322.07
 - Obligations of partnership, exemption, 321.0303, 322.01
 - One believed to be limited partner, 321.0306, 322.11
 - Substituted limited partners, 322.19
 - To partnership, 322.06, 322.17, 322.19
 - Waiver or compromise, effect on creditors' rights, 322.17
 - When surname is used in partnership name, 322.05
- Limited liability companies that are limited partners, 321.0601
- Loans by, made to limited partnership, 322.13
- Notice given, 322.16
- Notice received, 321.0103
- One person both general and limited partner, 322.12
- Priorities and preferences, 322.14, 322.23
- Required information, right to receive, 321.0304
- Requirements, generally, 322.01
- Rights and powers, 322.10
- Signatures, 322.25
- Status as creditor, 322.13
- Substituted limited partners, 322.02, 322.19, 322.25
- Surnames, use in partnership name, 322.05
- Termination of status as, 322.24
- Trusts that are limited partners, 321.0601
- Winding up, duties, rights, 322.10, 322.16
- Limited partnership agreements, conversion to partnership, 323A.0903
- Liquidation, 321.0603
- Loans to, made by partners, 322.13
- L.P. (abbreviation), use, 321.0108
- Merger statements, 323A.0907
- Mergers
 - Abandonment, 321.1107
 - Amendments to plan, 321.1106, 321.1107, 321.1109
 - Approvals, 323A.0905
 - Articles of merger, 321.0204, 321.1108
 - Binding actions after merger, 321.1112
 - Conflict of laws, 321.1114
 - Consent, 321.1107
 - Conversion, 321.1113
 - Definitions, 321.1101
 - Dissociated partners, 323A.0906
 - Dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0601, 321.0603
 - Effect, generally, 323A.0906
 - Effect of, 321.1109
 - Liability after, 321.1111
 - Notice, 321.0103
 - Permitted mergers, 321.1106
 - Personal liability, consent, 321.1110, 321.1119
 - Plan, 323A.0905
 - Plan of merger, 321.1106
 - Required information, 321.0111
 - Service of process against surviving entities, 323A.0906
 - Signatures, 321.0204, 321.1108
 - Statements, 323A.0907
 - Surviving organizations, *see* same under this topic

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Mergers (Cont'd)

- When effective, 321.1108, 323A.0905
- Names, *see* Partnership names under this topic
- Nature of, 321.0104
- Nonprofit limited partnerships, *see* Partnership names under this topic
- Oaths and affirmations, certificates of limited partnership, 322.02, 322.25
- Offices, principal place of business, 322.02, 322.10
- Orders
 - Certificates of limited partnership, cancellation or amendment, 322.25
 - Dissolution, 321.0110, 321.0802, 321.0803
 - Expulsion of partners, 321.0601, 321.0603, 321.0604
 - Partnership names, 321.0108
 - Records, signatures, 321.0205
 - Transferable interests, charging orders, 321.0703
- Organizations, limited partnerships defined as
 - Business corporations, 302A.011
 - Limited liability companies, 322C.1001
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
- Participation in, nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
- Parties to suits, generally, 322.26
- Partners
 - Actions by proxy, 321.0118
 - Approvals by, 323A.0903, 323A.0905
 - Business transactions with partnership, 321.0112
 - Distributions, preferential rights, 321.0508
 - Dual capacity, 321.0113
 - General partners, *see* same under this topic
 - Income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
 - Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 - Liability, *see* same under this topic
 - Limited partners, *see* same under this topic
 - Required information, 321.0111
 - Status after mergers, 323A.0905
 - Surnames, use in partnership name, 321.0108
- Partnership agreements
 - Contents and effect, 321.0110
 - Defined, 321.0102
 - Dissociation of partners, 321.0601, 321.0603, 321.0604
 - Dissolution, events specified, 321.0801
 - Distributions, 321.0508
 - General partners, 321.0406
 - Required information, 321.0111
- Partnership interest
 - Assignments, 322.19
 - Deemed personal property, 322.18
 - Judgments charged against, 322.22
 - Purchase by partnership, after mergers, 323A.0906
 - Purchasing, racketeering, exemption, 609.903, 609.904
- Partnership names
 - Alternative name, 321.0905
 - Annual renewal, 321.0210
 - Certificates of limited partnership, 321.0201, 321.0202, 322.02, 322.24
 - Distinguishing
 - Business corporations, 302A.115
 - Cooperative associations, 308A.121
 - Generally, 321.0108, 333.055
 - Housing cooperatives, 308C.211
 - Limited liability companies, 322C.0108
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
 - Foreign limited partnerships, 321.0108, 321.0206, 321.0902, 321.0905, 321.0909
 - Generally, 321.0108
 - Limited partners' surnames, use, 322.05
 - Mergers, 323A.0905, 323A.0907
 - Reserved names, 321.0109
 - Secretary of state, duties, 321.0108, 333.055
 - Termination statements, 321.0203
- Partnership property, possession, acts of general partners, liability, 322.09

LIMITED

198

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Payments by, general partners, expenses or advances of money, 321.0406

Payments to, derivative actions, proceeds, 321.1005

Personal property

- Partnership interest deemed as, 322.18
- Transferable interests deemed as, 321.0701

Petitions

- Certificates of limited partnership, cancellation or amendment, 322.06, 322.25
- Dissolution decrees, 321.0802, 321.0803

Power of attorney, copies, records, 321.0111

Powers, generally, 321.0105

Principal office, 321.0102, 321.0210

Principal place of business

- Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02
- Partnership books, 322.10

Priorities and preferences

- Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02
- Distributions, 322.23
- Limited partners, return of contributions, 322.14, 322.23

Profits and losses, sharing

- Assignees, rights, 322.19
- Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02
- Limited partners, rights, 322.10, 322.15
- Priorities and preferences, 322.23

Property

- Contributions to limited partnerships, *see* same under this topic
- Conversion to partnership, effect, 323A.0904
- Foreign limited partnerships, ownership, 321.0903
- Limited partners, holding as trustees for partnership, 322.17
- Mergers, effect, 323A.0906, 323A.0907
- Partnership property, 322.09
- Personal property, 321.0701, 322.18

Purpose, 321.0104

Real property, merger statements, recording, effect, 323A.0907

Receivers, appointment, 321.0603, 321.0703, 322.22

Records and record keeping

- Conversion plans, 321.1102, 323A.0902
- Copies, 321.0111, 322.10
- Defined, 321.0102
- Domestication plans, 321.1115
- Effective time and date, 321.0206
- False statements, liability for, 321.0208
- Fees, 321.0206, 321.0304, 321.0407
- Filing procedures, 321.0206
- Inspections, 322.10, 322.19
- Merger plans, 321.1106
- Organizational documents, 321.1101, 321.1102, 321.1106, 321.1108
- Required information, 321.0102, 321.0110
- Right to receive, 321.0304, 321.0407
- Secretary of state, duties, 321.0206
- Signatures, 321.0204, 321.0205
- Unsigned records, 321.0205

Registered agents

- Changes, filing, 5.29
- Generally, 5.36
- Service of process on, 5.25

Registered names, *see* Partnership names under this topic

Registered offices

- Changes, filing, 5.29
- Generally, 5.36

Reinstatement after administrative dissolution, 321.0810

Renewal

- Annual, 321.0210
- Existing limited partnerships, 322.30

Repeal, prior law, 322.31

Reports given

- Loss of exempt status, agricultural land, restrictions on acquisition of title, 500.221
- Required information, 321.0111

Reserved names, 321.0109

Savings clause, 321.1207

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Security, collateral, limited partners, violations, 322.13

Service of process on

- Converted foreign organizations, 321.1105
- Foreign limited partnerships, 321.0114 to 321.0117, 321.0902, 321.0907
- Generally, 5.25, 321.0114 to 321.0117
- Who may be served, 5.25

Severability of law, 321.1202

Signatures

- Certificates of limited partnership, 321.0204, 322.02, 322.25
- Definitions, 321.0102
- Dissociated partners, 321.0204, 321.0605
- General partners, 322.25
- Generally, 321.0204
- Limited partners, 322.25
- Mergers, 321.0204, 321.1108
- Methods, 321.0102, 321.0110
- Records, 321.0204, 321.0205
- Substituted limited partners, 322.25

Statutory construction, 321.1201

Substituted limited partners

- Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02, 322.24
- Liability, 322.19
- Rights, powers, and restrictions, 322.19
- Signatures, 322.25

Surviving entities

- Generally, 323A.0906
- Merger statements, 323A.0907
- Mergers, 323A.0905
- Property, rights, 323A.0906, 323A.0907

Surviving organizations

- Articles of merger, 321.1108
- Effect of merger, 321.1109
- Name, 321.0108
- Organizational documents, 321.1106

Tax returns

- Income and franchise taxes, filing, 290.014
- Required information, 321.0111

Taxes, border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06

Termination

- Dissociation of partners, 321.0601, 321.0603, 321.0604
- Distributions, priority of payment, 321.0508
- Notice, 321.0103

Termination statements, 321.0203, 321.0204

Transfer of property, *see* Assets under this topic

Transferable interests

- Creditors' rights and remedies, 321.0703
- Deemed personal property, 321.0701
- Dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0601, 321.0603
- Required information, 321.0111
- Transfers, effect, 321.0702

Transferees

- Decedents estates, rights, 321.0704
- Distributions, right to receive, 321.0507
- Liability, 321.0509, 321.0702
- Required information, right to receive, 321.0304, 321.0407
- Rights, 321.0110, 321.0409, 321.0702

Trustees, appointment, dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0603

Trusts that are partners, dissociation, events causing, 321.0601, 321.0603

Uniform Limited Partnership Act

- 1919 law, 322.01 to 322.31
- 2001 law, 321.0101 to 321.1208

Violations and penalties

- Annual renewal, failure to file, 321.0210, 321.0809, 321.0906
- Business transactions violations, 322.13
- Certificates of limited partnership, false statements, 322.06
- Expulsion of partners, 321.0601, 321.0603
- Filed records, false statements, 321.0208

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Improper distributions, 321.0509
- Partnership names, use, 321.0108
- Transferable interests, transfers of, 321.0702
- Wrongful dissociation, 321.0604

Waivers, limited partners, liability, 322.17

Winding up

- Administrative dissolution, 321.0808
- Certificates of limited partnership, amendments, 321.0202
- Designation, effect, 321.1208
- Disposition of assets, 321.0812
- Dissociated partners, liability, 321.0607
- Dissolution, *see* same under this topic
- Distributions, priority of payment, 321.0508
- Events causing, required information, 321.0111
- Generally, 321.0110, 321.0803
- Limited partners, 322.10, 322.16
- Liquidation, 321.0603
- Nonjudicial dissolution, 321.0801
- Signatures, 321.0204
- Transferees, rights, 321.0702

Writing requirements

- Certificates of limited partnership, 322.25
- Demand for return of contributions, 322.16
- Partnership agreements, 321.0102

LIMITED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS

Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Condominiums, *see* CONDOMINIUMS

LIMOUSINES

Carseats, use, exemptions, 169.685

Definitions

- Motor carriers, 221.84
- Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002

Drivers

- Generally, 221.84
- Hours of service, 221.031

Generally, 221.84

Highways within first class cities, use, 221.091

Leases, rental motor vehicles, registration fees, exemption, 297A.64

License plates, 168.128

Motor carriers, limousines, exclusion, 221.012

Motor vehicle insurance, coverage, 65B.135

Motor vehicle registration, 168.128

Rental motor vehicles, registration fees, exemption, 297A.64

Windows, glazing materials, exceptions, 169.71

LINCOLN COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187

Judicial district, 2.722

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445

LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY

Schools, observance, 120A.42

LINDBERGH, CHARLES

House, historic place, 138.664

State park, 85.012

Terminal, Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, lottery ticket sales, 349A.06

LINENS

Linen services and suppliers, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

See also NATURAL GAS

Alternative fuel, liquefied petroleum gas defined as, 216C.01

Cleaner fuels, state purchasing, 16C.135

Containers, violations, 299F.40

Definitions, 169.762

Dispensing, 169.762

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (Cont'd)

Energy assistance, *see* under ENERGY

Energy content, 296A.01

Inspectors, qualifications, 239.011

Labeling violations, motor vehicles, 169.762

Measuring equipment, inspection and testing, 239.011

Motor vehicles, labeling, 169.762

Record keeping violations, special motor fuel taxes, imposition, 296A.08

Residential use, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Retail dealers, defined as energy providers, 216C.265

Sales, fees, payment, 239.785

Storage, single sites exceeding 100,000 gallons, defined as large energy facilities, 216B.2421

Taxes, generally, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Transportation, drivers, requirements, 221.033

Unavailability at terminals, notice, 239.785

LIQUEURS

See CORDIALS AND LIQUEURS

LIQUID WASTE

Animal waste, *see* MANURE

Crankcase oil, 168B.011

Disposal, dairies, 32D.09

Motor vehicle waste, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Sewage, *see* SEWAGE

Sewers, *see* SEWERS

Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

Drainage systems, 103E.501, 103E.555

Leases

- Exceptions, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-527, 336.2A-528

- Generally, 336.2A-503, 336.2A-504

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.76

Prepaid burial contracts, termination, 306.25

Timber salvage, 90.151

LIQUIDATION

See specific index headings

LIQUOR

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

See TAVERNS AND SALOONS

LIQUOR ACT

Generally, 340A.101 to 340A.910

LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE

See also LIABILITY INSURANCE

Generally, 340A.409

Policies, 621.02, 340A.409

Premiums

- Net direct premiums, Joint Underwriting Association assessments based on, 621.07

- Nonpayment, cancellation of policy, notice, 340A.409

Proof of insurance

- Generally, 340A.409

- Municipal liquor stores, 340A.603

LIQUOR TAXES

Abatement, monetary penalties, 297G.18

Administration, expenses, payment by Revenue Department, 297G.02

Amount

- Distilled spirits, 297G.03, 297G.05
- Fermented malt beverages, 297G.04, 297G.05
- Generally, 297G.03
- Use taxes, 297G.05
- Wine, 297G.03, 297G.05

Appeals to Tax Court, 297G.22

Assessments

- Additional assessments, interest, 297G.17
- Deficiency assessments, 297G.05
- Generally, 297G.16
- Procedure for, 270C.56
- Recovery, general rule, 297G.18

Audits and examinations, 297G.14

LIQUOR

200

LIQUOR TAXES (Cont'd)

Bottle taxes, 297G.03, 297G.07

Collection

- Bankruptcy, suspension of time, 297G.16
- Consumers, 297G.05
- Gross receipts taxes, 295.75
- Indian retailers, sales to nonqualified buyers, 297G.08
- Interest, 297G.09
- Minneapolis, 473.592
- Monetary penalties, 297G.09, 297G.18
- Not a bar to prosecution, 297G.18

Complaints, criminal offenses, statutes of limitations, 297G.19

Contraband, 297G.20

Credits

- Erroneous credits, interest, 297G.17
- Fermented malt beverages, qualified brewers, 297G.04
- Gross receipts taxes, 295.75
- Microdistilleries, 297G.03
- Refunds, 297G.12
- Small wineries, 297G.03

Defeat, monetary penalties, 297G.18

Definitions

- Contraband, 297G.20
- Generally, 297G.01
- Manufacturers, 297G.07

Delinquent taxes

- Border city development zones, tax incentives, disqualification, 469.1733
- Liquor taxes, 297G.06

Enforcement of law, 297G.01

Evasion, monetary penalties, 297G.18

Exemptions

- Drugs and medicine, 297G.02
- Generally, 297G.07
- Gross receipts taxes, 295.75
- Industrial alcohol, 297G.02
- Nonpotable compounds or preparations containing alcohol, 297G.02
- Seized liquor, 340A.904

Extensions

- Payment, time, 297G.17
- Returns, filing, 297G.09
- Written agreements, 297G.16

Farm wineries, 297G.031

Generally, 297G.01 to 297G.22

Gross receipts taxes, 295.75

Indictments, criminal offenses, statutes of limitations, 297G.19

Information reports

- Failure to file, penalties, 297G.11, 297G.18, 297G.19
- Filing, 297G.09, 297G.11

Inspections, 297G.13

Interest

- Consumers, 297G.05
- Generally, 297G.17
- Lawsuits, 297G.18
- Personal debt, 297G.06
- Unpaid taxes, 297G.09, 297G.17

Investigations, Revenue Department, duties, 297G.02

Judgments, interest on, 297G.17

Lawsuits

- Civil actions, recovery of interest and penalties, 297G.18
- Generally, 297G.16
- Seizure of untaxed goods, 297G.20
- Tax liability, right of contribution, 270C.56

Liens, payment on sale of contraband, or vehicles or conveyances used in violations, 297G.20

Metric conversion, rulemaking, 297G.03

Microdistilleries, 297G.03, 297G.032, 340A.22

Minneapolis, 473.592

Orders, appeals, 297G.22

Overpayments, 297G.12, 297G.17

Payment

- Bottle taxes, 297G.03
- Generally, 297G.09

LIQUOR TAXES (Cont'd)

Payment (Cont'd)

- Gross receipts taxes, 295.75
- Late payments, interest, 297G.17
- Overpayments, 297G.12, 297G.17
- Personal debt, 297G.06
- Violations and penalties, 297G.18, 297G.19

Penalties (monetary)

- Accelerated payments, 297G.09
- Consumers, 297G.05
- Generally, 297G.18
- Information reports, failure to file, 297G.09, 297G.18
- Interest on, 297G.17
- Personal debt, 297G.06
- Unpaid taxes, 297G.09, 297G.18

Protests, consumers, 297G.05

Public hearings

- Consumers, 297G.05
- Revenue Department, duties, 297G.02

Rates, Minneapolis, 473.592

Records and record keeping, brewers, importers, manufacturers, and wholesalers, 297G.09

Refund claims, 297G.16

Refunds

- Bad debts, 297G.12, 297G.16
- Destroyed products, 297G.12, 297G.16
- Erroneous refunds, 297G.17
- Generally, 297G.12

Reports about, *see* Information reports under this topic

Returns

- Correction, consumers, 297G.05
- Filing violations, false statements, or fraud, 297G.16, 297G.18, 297G.19
- Generally, 297G.09
- Gross receipts taxes, 295.75
- Microdistilleries, 297G.032
- Omission in excess of 25 percent, assessments, lawsuits, 297G.16

Revenues

- Depositing to general fund, 295.75, 297G.10, 473.592
- Distribution, 127A.34, 127A.45, 473.592
- Minneapolis, 473.592

Small wineries, 297G.03

Sourcing of sales, 295.75

Sports facilities, 340A.404

Statutes of limitations

- Generally, 297G.16
- Indictments or complaints, criminal offenses, 297G.19

Tax liability

- Claims for refunds, 270C.56
- Lawsuits, right of contribution, 270C.56
- Personal debt, 297G.06, 297G.08
- Personal liability, 270C.56

Use taxes, 295.75, 297G.05

Violations and penalties

- Civil penalties, *see* Penalties (monetary) under this topic
- Criminal penalties additional to civil penalties, 297G.19
- Importation violations, criminal penalties, 297G.19
- Monetary penalties, *see* Penalties (monetary) under this topic
- Payment violations, penalties, 297G.19
- Refund claims, false or fraudulent, assessments, lawsuits, 297G.16
- Reports, filing violations, penalties, 297G.11, 297G.19
- Retailers, Indian tribes, sales violations, seizure of stock, 297G.08
- Returns, filing violations, false statements, or fraud, 297G.19
- Violations, generally, 297G.19

Writing, extension agreements, 297G.16

LIS PENDENS

Notices of lis pendens

- Carryforward of to new certificate of title, 508.66, 508A.66
- Certified copies, 557.02
- County recorders, duties, 386.46

LIS PENDENS (Cont'd)

Notices of lis pendens (Cont'd)

- Destruction, 386.46
- Effect, 557.02
- Filing
 - Adverse claims to real property, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.12
 - Corporate and partnership farming, 500.245
 - Defeasible estates, 500.20
 - Dower and curtesy actions, 519.101
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.10, 514.12
 - Mortgage foreclosure sales, 580.041
- Notice of no personal claim, 557.03
- Old notices, 582.15
- Recording, 557.02
- Tax titles, actions to quiet title, recording, 284.08
- Term, 557.021, 557.023
- Unrecorded mortgages, 507.332

Orders discharging lis pendens, 514.10, 557.02

Tax-forfeited land sales, ratification of old sales, effect, 282.01

LISTING AGREEMENTS

See also REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

- Broker's compensation, provisions, 82.81
- Definitions, manufactured homes sales, 327B.01
- Disclosures about representation, 82.81
- Exclusivity, negotiations by other real estate licensees, 82.81
- Generally, 82.66
- Net listing agreements, manufactured home dealers, use prohibited, 327B.01, 327B.09
- Override clauses, 82.55, 82.66
- Real estate brokers and agents, duties, 82.66, 82.81
- Residential real estate closings, sellers' rights, 507.45

LITCHFIELD (CITY)

Rescue squad members, retirement, 353D.01, 353D.02

LITERARY ORGANIZATIONS

Contributions to

- Business corporations, 302A.161
- Corporations, 300.66
- Ramsey County taxes, distribution, 383A.03

Incorporation

- Generally, *see* NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
- Religious associations, 315.41

Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS

Property taxes, tax-exempt property, 273.19

LITTERING

Dangerous objects on highways or private or public lands, 169.42, 169.421

Dropping objects on vehicles, 169.42

Public information and education, waste education, 115A.072

Public transit passengers, 609.855

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Violations and penalties

- Civil liability, damages, 169.421
- Dropping objects on vehicles, 169.42
- Generally, fines, 609.68
- State parks, 85.20
- Waste, 115A.99

LITTLE CANADA (CITY)

Financial assistance, metropolitan transit service area, 473.385

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT

Generally, 177.41 to 177.44

LITTLE FALLS (CITY)

District court, seventh district chambers, 2.722

Trails, 160.266

LITTLE FORK RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL

Volunteer athletic coaches, liability, 604A.11

LIVABLE COMMUNITIES LAW

See METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES LAW

LIVESTOCK

See also AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

- Agricultural commodities, 17.101, 17.90
- Agricultural production, livestock defined as, 297A.61
- Agricultural production input liens, 514.965, 514.966
- Agricultural products, livestock defined as, 273.13
- Agricultural property, livestock defined as, 583.22
- Agriculturally related organisms, livestock defined as, 18F.02
- Animal Health Board, *see* ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD
- Animals running at large, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE
- Aquatic life, *see* Private aquatic life under AQUACULTURE
- Asses, damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
- Auctions and auctioneers, 330.13
- Biosecurity measures, 17.986
- Cattle, *see* CATTLE

Contested cases

- Licenses (dealers or livestock market agencies), revocation or suspension, 17A.04
- Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, violations, fines or citations, 17A.145
- Surety bonds (dealers and livestock market agencies), breach, claims, 17A.06

Corporate and partnership farming, breeding stock farms, 500.24

County agricultural societies, premiums for, 38.02

Damage by

- Appraisal of damages, 346.09, 346.10, 346.12
- Distrain of animals doing damage
 - Appraisal of damages, 346.09, 346.10
 - Distrain by property owner, 561.08
 - Impoundment of animals, 346.12, 346.13
 - Lawsuits, treble damages, 561.09
 - Notice to owner, 346.09
 - Redemption by owner, 346.15
 - Right to distrain, 346.08
 - Sale of animals, 346.13, 346.14, 346.17
 - Taking livestock from distrainer or officer, 346.18
- Livestock activities, liability restrictions, 604A.12
- Tender of damages by livestock owner, 346.11

Damage to, hunting or fishing, 97B.001

Damages

- Tender of damages by livestock owner, 346.11
- Transportation violations, 35.165

Data, animal premises data, 13.643

Dead, dying, or disabled animals

- Buyers, sellers, or transporters, registration of business, 31A.19
- Detention of animals as products, meat and poultry inspection law, 31A.23
- Diseased animals, *see* same under this topic
- Disposal, Animal Health Board duties, 35.815

Dealers

- Agents, *see* Livestock market agencies under this topic
- Audits, weight, 17A.17
- Contested cases, 17A.04, 17A.06, 17A.145
- Definitions, 17A.03, 31B.02
- Disclosure, payment, agreements for waiver, 31B.04
- Enforcement of law, generally, 17A.15
- Generally, 17A.04
- Licenses (dealers and livestock market agencies), *see* same under this topic
- Notice received, 17A.04, 17A.145, 17A.151
- Record keeping, 17A.08
- Records, 17A.17, 31B.04
- Reports given, 17A.04, 31B.03
- Rulemaking about, 17A.04, 17A.15
- Sales, payment, delay, unfair trade practice, 31B.04
- Surety bonds, 17A.04, 17A.05, 17A.06
- Violations and penalties, 17A.04, 17A.145
- Waivers, payment, time, disclosure, 31B.04

Definitions

- Agricultural contracts, 17.90
- Agricultural microloan pilot program, 41B.056
- Animal health law, 35.01

LIVESTOCK

202

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Animal unit, pollution control, 116.06
- Classification of property, 273.13
- Commercial Code, 336.2-105
- Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
- Food Law, 31.59
- Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
- Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
- Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
- Rural Finance Authority, 41B.02
- Veterinarians, 156.16

Destruction, wolves, compensation, 3.737

Diseased animals

- Buyers, sellers, or transporters, registration of business, 31A.19
- Detention of animals as products, meat and poultry inspection law, 31A.23
- Emergencies, declaration, 35.05, 35.0661
- Import and export, regulation, 35.05
- Killing, 35.05
- Remedial action orders, 35.93
- Reporting requirements, 35.06
- Slaughter, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Dogs, killing or chasing, *see* Killing under DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Emergency response and preparedness, agricultural emergency account, 17.041

Enforcement of law

- Animal Health Board, duties, 35.79
- Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.10, 17A.15

Estrays, *see* ESTRAYS

Exhibitions, cages, exemption from law, 343.21

Farm opportunity loan program, 41B.057

Farm products, livestock defined as, farm products statutory liens, 336A.01

Farmed cervidae, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE

Feeder-livestock, secured loans, banks, liability, 48.24

Feeder pig markets, 17A.03, 17A.09

Feedlots

- Manure management, 17.117
- Odor control, 116.0713
- Pollution, 116.061, 561.19
- Resumption of operation, shoreland feedlots, 116.0711

Fences

- Damage, insufficiency of fence, 346.10
- Highway passes, 160.2715
- Natural Resources Department, cost-sharing, 344.03

Fertilizers, endangerment, prevention, 18C.201

Fines, livestock market agency and dealer licensing, violations, 17A.14

Firearms, discharge prohibited near, 97B.001

Food producing animals, livestock defined as, 156.16

Garbage, feeding to

- Animal Health Board, duties, 35.75, 35.76
- Enforcement of law, 35.79
- Exceptions, 35.74
- Exempt materials permit, 35.751
- Generally, 35.74 to 35.80
- Inspections, investigations, 35.78
- Investigations, 35.78
- Licenses, 35.75
- Premises, quarantined, 35.77
- Records, 35.78
- Removal of livestock, permit, 35.77
- Rulemaking, 35.79
- Treatment required, 35.76

Hearings, quarantines, 35.0661, 35.0662

Hides and skins, *see* ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS

Horses, *see* HORSES

Importation

- Criminal penalties, 609.551

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Importation (Cont'd)

- Diseased animals, detaining, 35.05
- Regulating, 35.05
- Stolen livestock, 609.551

Injunctions, Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, violations, 17A.16

Inspections, prior to slaughter, 31A.03

Insurance

- Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
- Livestock shipping associations, 66A.08
- Mutual fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08
- Township mutual companies, coverage, 67A.13

Invasive species, exceptions, 84D.14

Killing

- Diseased animals, *see* same under this topic
- Infected or exposed animals, 35.05
- Slaughter, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Lawsuits, transportation violations, 35.165

Liability

- Feeder livestock, secured loans, liability of banks, 48.24
- Generally, 604A.12
- Pollution, nuisance, 561.19
- Transportation violations, damages, 35.165

Licenses (dealers and livestock market agencies)

- Generally, 17A.04
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Liens

- Agricultural liens, 514.965, 514.966
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, agricultural producers' liens, 514.945

Livestock activities, 604A.12

Livestock carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS

Livestock dealers, *see* Dealers under this topic

Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.055

Livestock exhibitors, State Fair, 327.202

Livestock expansion and modernization

- Defined, 41B.02
- Livestock expansion and modernization loans, 41B.045

Livestock investment grant program

- Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12
- Generally, 17.118

Livestock market agencies

- Accounting and bookkeeping, custodial account for shipper's proceeds, 17A.036
- Agents, 17A.03, 17A.04
- Audits, weight, 17A.17
- Contested cases, 17A.04, 17A.06, 17A.145
- Copies to, farm product dealers, registration forms, 336A.11
- Definitions, 17A.03, 31B.02
- Disclosure, payment, agreements for waiver, 31B.04
- Enforcement of law, generally, 17A.15
- Feeder pig markets, 17A.03, 17A.09
- Generally, 17A.04, 17A.10
- Licenses (dealers and livestock market agencies), *see* same under this topic
- Notice received, 17A.04, 17A.145, 17A.151
- Payments by, 31B.04
- Purpose of law, 17A.02
- Record keeping, 17A.08
- Records, 17A.17, 31B.04
- Reports given, 17A.04, 31B.03
- Sales by, payment, delay, unfair trade practices, 31B.04
- Surety bonds, 17A.04, 17A.05, 17A.06
- Violations and penalties, 17A.04, 17A.145
- Waivers, payment, time, disclosure, 31B.04

Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, generally, 17A.01 to 17A.17

Livestock market agents, 17A.03, 17A.04

Livestock producers, family farms, 17.844

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Livestock raising operations, self-propelled agricultural machinery and equipment, defined as implements of husbandry, 168A.01

Livestock shipping associations, insurance, 66A.08

Llamas, *see* LLAMAS

Loading chutes, length limitations, exemption, 169.81

Loans, livestock expansion and modernization loans, 41B.045

Market agencies, *see* Livestock market agencies under this topic

Market agents, 17A.03, 17A.04

Marks

- Abandonment, failure to renew, 35.826
- Assignment, 35.829
- Bills of sale, 35.830
- Conflicts, return of application and fee, 35.825
- Definitions, animal health law, 35.821
- Duplication, 35.824
- Evidence, 35.828
- Expiration, notice, 35.826
- Listing, Animal Health Board, duties, 35.825
- Registration, 35.824 to 35.826
- Reissuance, 35.826
- Transfer, fees, 35.829
- Validity, term, 35.824
- Violations and penalties, generally, 35.824

Minnesota One Health Antimicrobial Stewardship Collaborative, 144.0526

Missing persons' property, sale, court orders, 578.10

Odorous emissions, investigations and management plans, 116.064

Orders

- Diseased animals, remedial action, 35.93
- Quarantine zones, movement from, 35.0661, 35.0662

Permits, garbage fed livestock or poultry, removal, 35.77

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Pesticides, use, violations, 18B.07

Pet welfare law, exclusion, 346.43

Pigs, *see* SWINE

Policy of state, 17.844

Pollution, nuisance liability, 561.19

Ponies, livestock activities, liability, 604A.12

Promotional activities, livestock friendly counties, 17.101

Public livestock weighers

- Misconduct, 17A.13
- State livestock weighmaster, duties, 17A.10

Public stockyard weighers, 17A.03, 17A.04

Purchase-money security interests, 336.9-324

Quarantines

- Garbage fed livestock, premises, 35.77
- Hearings, 35.0661, 35.0662
- Infected or exposed animals, 35.05, 35.0661
- Variances, 35.0661
- Violations, 35.0662
- Zones, movement from, orders, 35.0661, 35.0662

Ratitae, *see* RATITAE

Reports about, diseased animals, 35.06

Running at large, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE

Sales

- Branded or marked livestock, 35.830
- Insurable interest, 336.2-501
- Payment, 31B.04, 31B.05
- Unfair trade practices, 31B.04

Sanitary board, *see* ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD

Seller-financed agricultural input sales, livestock production input, 325E.35, 325E.36

Steers, 116.06

Stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS

Stray animals, *see* ESTRAYS

Subpoenas, dealers and market agencies, 17A.15

Surety bonds (dealers and livestock market agencies), 17A.04 to 17A.06

Swine, *see* SWINE

Theft, *see* RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Transportation

- Cruelty in transportation, 343.24
- Farm trucks, use for, 168.002
- Horse trailers, *see* under TRAILERS
- Intrastate transportation, charges and rates, 218.041
- Livestock carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
- Loading chutes, 169.81
- Motor carrier registration, 221.025
- Oversize vehicles, permits, 169.86
- Safety, 221.031
- Vehicle identification, 221.031
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Unborn young of animals, defined as goods, 336.2-105

Unfair trade practices, sales, payment delay, 31B.04

Value-added agricultural products, exclusion, 41B.046

Veterinary prescription drugs, extra-label use, 156.19

Violations and penalties

- City attorneys, duties, 17A.151
- County attorneys, duties, 17A.151
- Criminal penalties, 35.96
- Dealers or livestock market agencies, 17A.07, 17A.14
- Diseased animals, violations, 343.28
- Garbage, feeding to, 35.80
- Public livestock weighers, misconduct, 17A.13
- Quarantine violations, 35.0662
- Rules violations, 17A.04, 35.05
- Weighing violations, 17A.07

Waivers

- Dealers, payment, time, disclosure, 31B.04
- Livestock market agencies, payments by, 31B.04
- Witnesses, power to examine, 17A.15

Waste

- Commercial animal waste technicians, duties, 18C.430
- Generally, *see* MANURE
- Odorous emissions, investigations and management plans, 116.064

Weighing

- Federal regulations, 17A.10
- Fees, 17A.11
- Livestock scales, *see* under COMMERCIAL SCALES
- Monorail scales, *see* under COMMERCIAL SCALES
- Public livestock weighers, 17A.10, 17A.13
- Public stockyard weighers, 17A.03, 17A.04
- Violations, criminal penalties, 17A.07
- Weighmasters, *see* State livestock weighmaster under WEIGHMASTERS

LIVESTOCK CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

LIVESTOCK INVESTMENT GRANT PROGRAM

Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12

Generally, 17.118

LIVESTOCK MARKET AGENCY AND DEALER LICENSING ACT

Generally, 17A.01 to 17A.17

LIVING WILLS

Amendment, 145B.04

Artificial nutrition or hydration, administering, 145B.12

Compliance

- Health care providers, 145B.04 to 145B.06, 609.215
- Physicians and surgeons, duties, 145B.04 to 145B.07
- Proxy, duties, 145B.06

Declarants

- Notice received, health care providers, unwillingness to comply, 145B.06
- Organ donation after death, provisions, 145B.04

Definitions, 145B.01, 145B.02

Effect on insurance, 145B.11

Execution

- Coercing or fraudulently inducing, 145B.105
- Effective date, 145B.011
- Previously executed living wills, recognition, 145B.15
- Requiring or prohibiting execution as a condition for insurance or health care services, 145B.105

LIVING WILLS (Cont'd)

Existing rights, 145B.17
Forms, 145B.04
Good faith, acting in, 145C.01
Health care directives, *see* HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES
Health care facilities, patients bill of rights, 144.651
Living Will Act, generally, 145B.01 to 145B.17
Living will designation, 171.06, 171.07
Medical records
 Proxy, right of access, 145B.07
 Revocation, including in record, 145B.09
No declaration, presumption not created, 145B.12
No proxy, presumption not created, 145B.12
Practices not condoned, 145B.14
Previously executed living wills, recognition, 145B.15
Proxies (persons)
 Artificial nutrition or hydration, powers, 145B.03, 145C.15
 Designation, 145B.03, 145B.04, 145C.07
 Medical records, access, rights, 145B.04, 145B.07
 No proxy, presumption not created, 145B.12
 Powers, generally, 145B.04, 145B.07, 145B.08
 Revocation, no revocation, presumption not created, 145B.12
 Spouse, dissolution or annulment of marriage, effect, 145B.09
Reasonable medical practice, 145B.13
Reciprocity, 145B.16
Requirements, 145B.03
Revocation
 Concealing or withholding knowledge of, 145B.105
 Falsifying or forging, 145B.105
 Generally, 145B.04, 145B.09
Scope, 145B.03
Spiritual treatment, 145B.17
Transfer of care, health care providers, duties, 145B.07
Violations and penalties
 Acting in good faith, 145C.01
 Generally, criminal penalties, 145B.105
When operative, 145B.05
Witnesses, 145B.04

LLAMAS

Animals, llamas defined as
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Slaughter house law, 31.51
Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
Definitions
 Agriculture Department, 17.455, 17.456
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
 Slaughter house law, 31.51
Generally, 17.456
Inspections
 Diseases, animal health law, compliance, 17.456
 Meat and poultry inspection, 31A.02
Meat and meat products, 17.456, 31A.02
Slaughter, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES

LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAMS

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148
Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.55 to 222.62
Small business loan guarantee program, 116J.881

LOANS

See also CREDIT
See also FORECLOSURE
See also INDEBTEDNESS
See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS
Agricultural loans, *see* Loans under AGRICULTURE
Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148
Beginning farmer loans, *see* under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

LOANS (Cont'd)

Business development loans, *see* BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT LOANS
Campaign practices, transfer of debts, 10A.20, 10A.241
Commercial mortgage loans, 60A.121 to 60A.123, 60A.1285
Community disaster loans, 12.301
Consumer loans
 Consumer short-term loans, 47.601, 53.04, 56.131
 Consumer small loans
 Ability to repay analysis, 47.603
 Compliance, 53.04, 56.131
 Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08
 Returned checks, charges for, 47.59, 47.60
 Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08
 Motor vehicle title loans, 47.602
Contracts and agreements, veteran-owned small businesses, 471.3457
Conventional loans, *see* MORTGAGES
Credit insurance, *see* CREDIT INSURANCE
Creditors, *see* CREDITORS
Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08
Dam safety loans, 103G.511
Debtors, *see* DEBTORS
Default, *see* DEFAULT
Definitions
 Customer information security program, 46A.01
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55
 Regulated lenders, 56.001
Direct or indirect profit, loans defined as, 356A.01
Disaster recovery loans, 41B.047
Disregards, low interest loans, reverse mortgage proceeds, 256.99
Economic development loans, repayment, 471.562 to 471.564
Energy conservation, investment loans, *see* Investment loans under ENERGY CONSERVATION
Farm loans, *see* under FARMS
Farmer-lender mediation, *see* under MEDIATION
Federal low interest loans, eligibility, 256.99
Financial institutions, *see* Loans by under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Fraud in obtaining, 609.82
Installment loans
 Banks, 48.153 to 48.157
 Federal associations (savings), *see* Installment loans under FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS (SAVINGS)
 Savings associations, *see* Installment loans under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
 Savings banks, *see* Installment loans under SAVINGS BANKS
 Security agreements, 336.9-201
Insurance provided in connection with loans, *see* CREDIT INSURANCE
Interest on, *see* Loans under INTEREST
Interfund loans or advances, tax increment financing, 469.174, 469.178
Investments in
 Insurance companies, 60L.07
 Life insurance companies, loans secured by mortgage, 61A.28
 Public retirement plans, loans secured by mortgage, 356.64
Lending institutions defined, 41C.02
Loan brokers
 Defined, 82.55
 Requirements, generally, 82.76
Loan guaranty programs, *see* LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAMS
Loan officers
 Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
 Insurance sales of solicitations, limitations, 72A.20
Merchandise, loans defined as, 325F.68
Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business loans, 116J.996
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), treatment, 142G.16
Mortgage loans, *see* under MORTGAGES

LOANS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle title loans, 47.602
Municipal housing programs, 462C.03, 462C.05
Natural disasters, 12.301, 41B.047
Northwest Airlines facilities, 116R.02
Open-end loans, regulated lenders, 56.125
Origination period, 462C.071
Participation loans. defined, 290.191
Pawnbroker misconduct, *see* PAWNBROKERS
Persons authorized to make loans, 72A.20, 332.52
Political campaigns, *see* Loans under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
Prepayment penalties, eminent domain, 117.087
Redevelopment demolition loans, 116J.5761 to 116J.5765
Regulated lenders, *see* REGULATED LENDERS
Repayment, defined as principal, 501C.1103
Reverse mortgages, *see* under MORTGAGES
Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.03
Small business development loans, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 116J.881, 469.148
Small business emergency loans, 116M.18
Small business environmental improvement loans, 116.993
Specific lenders, *see* Loans by under specific index headings
Specific recipients, *see* Loans to under specific index headings
State building energy conservation improvement loan account, 16B.86
Student loans, *see* STUDENT LOANS
Syndication loans defined, 290.191
Tax refund anticipation loans, 270C.445, 270C.4451
Trust assets, trustee powers, 501C.0816
Violations and penalties, fraud in obtaining, 609.82
Water pollution control loans, *see* WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS

LOBBYISTS

See also CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
Administrative support staff, registration exemption, 10A.01
Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, members acting as, 10A.02
Contributions, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
Definitions, campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
E-mail addresses, 10A.03
False statements, 10A.025
Fees
 Administration fees, 10A.04
 Contingent fees, 10A.06
 Late fees, 10A.03, 10A.04
Financial records, audits by, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.04
Fines
 False statements, 10A.025
 Political contributions, solicitation during legislative sessions, 10A.273
 Principals, reporting violations, 10A.04
 Registration, failure to file, 10A.03
 Reporting violations, 10A.025, 10A.04
Gifts, prohibitions on giving, 10A.071, 124D.385
Income and franchise taxes, subject to tax under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05
Legislature, members prohibited from lobbying, 3.084
Nonprofit corporations, county grants to, 383A.03
Principals
 Defined, 10A.01
 Generally, 10A.04
 Gifts on giving, 10A.071
Public Employees Retirement Association, contracts for services, 353.03
Registration requirements
 Generally, 10A.03
 Late registration, reports, or fees, notice, 10A.03, 10A.04
 Registration number, political contributions, 10A.15
Reports about
 Local governments, expenditures, 6.76
 Names of lobbyists, types of lobbying, 10A.05

LOBBYISTS (Cont'd)

Reports given
 Generally, 10A.025, 10A.04
 Multiple lobbyists representing same entity, 10A.04
 Political contributions, 10A.15
 Solicitation of political contributions, 10A.20
Saint Louis County, 383C.035
Solicitation of political contributions, *see* under CONTRIBUTIONS
Statements by, termination statements, 10A.04
Violations and penalties, contingent fees, accepting, 10A.06

LOBELIA

Delivery products, sales
 Display, 461.18
 Kiosk sales prohibited, 461.21
 Licenses, 461.12
 Local ordinances, 461.19
Sales to children, 609.6855

LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

See also FIRE DEPARTMENTS
See also FIREFIGHTERS
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
Accounting and bookkeeping, refund repayments, 356.441
Accumulated contributions
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
Actuarial valuations
 Additional requirements, 356.216
 Alternative valuations, 356.23
 Legislature, rights, 356.22
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.612
 Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
Age of retirement, mandatory retirement age, 423.075, 423.076
Amortization state aid, 423A.02
Annuities, *see* Service pensions under this topic
Applicable service, 353.01
Attachment, service pensions or benefits, exemption, 550.37
Audits and examinations
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Generally, 6.495
Beneficiaries, payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Attachment exemptions, 550.37
 Beginning date of distribution, 356.635
 Consolidation accounts, 353.659
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 550.37
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Definitions, 356.635
 Direct rollovers, 356.633
 Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Distribution, notice, 356.001
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.633
 First class cities relief associations, 297I.10, 423.075
 Garnishment, exemption, 550.37
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.612
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
Bloomington, *see* BLOOMINGTON FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION
Bylaws, first class cities relief associations, 297I.10, 423.075
Compensation and salaries, definitions, 353.01
Consolidation accounts
 Amortization state aid requirements, 423A.02
 Definitions, 353.01
 Generally, 353.665
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic

**LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
(Cont'd)**

Contributions to more than one public retirement plan, 353.01
 Covered employees, *see* Members under this topic
 Covered governmental entity, *see* Municipalities under this topic
 Creditors remedies, service pensions or benefits, use prohibited, 550.37
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data, access, marriage dissolution, 356.49
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Fire state aid, 477B.01
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Public employees police and fire fund, 353.01
 Dependent children, benefits, 356.87
 Disability benefits
 First class cities relief associations, 297I.10, 423.075
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Minneapolis firefighters, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49
 Distributions, direct rollovers, 356.633
 Donations, authority to accept, 356.648
 Employee contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic
 Employer contributions, 353.28, 353G.08
 Employing units, *see* Municipalities under this topic
 Financial reports, alternative reports, 356.23
 First class cities relief associations
 Mandatory retirement age, 423.075
 Special fund, deposits to, 297I.10
 Former members, marriage dissolution actions, information, 356.49
 Funds and accounts
 Consolidation accounts, *see* same under this topic
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 General fund, *see* same under this topic
 Special fund, *see* same under this topic
 Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
 Gambling licenses, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 Garnishment, service pensions or benefits, exemption, 550.37
 General fund, credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.648
 Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Municipalities under this topic
 Insurance, public employees program, 356.87
 Interest rates, postretirement adjustments, 423A.02
 Liability, *see* Unfunded actuarial accrued liability under this topic
 Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.648
 Mail and mailing, benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Member contributions
 Employers, pick up, 356.62
 Generally, 356.62
 Municipal contributions, 353G.08
 Members
 Contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic
 First class cities relief associations, 297I.10, 423.075
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Proof of death, notice, 356.001
 Public employees police and fire fund, coverage restrictions, 353.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01
 Reports received, member contribution pick ups, 356.62
 Mergers, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 Military service credit, Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635

**LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
(Cont'd)**

Minneapolis, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Minnesota Area Relief Association Coalition, payments to, firefighters relief associations, 424A.05
 Municipal contributions
 Failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
 Minimum obligation, 353G.08
 Municipalities
 Amortization state aid, 423A.02
 Certifying to, 353.28
 Contributions, 353.28, 353G.08
 Property taxes, 366.27, 412.251
 Reports given, 356.62
 State aid, *see* same under this topic
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* Service pensions under this topic
 Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87
 Payments to
 Health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
 Insurance taxes, revenues and surcharges, 297I.10
 State aid, *see* same under this topic
 Prior service credit, purchases
 Post-July 1, 2004, 356.551
 Strike periods, 356.195
 Property taxes
 Statutory cities, levies, 412.251
 Town boards, duties, 366.27
 Towns, levies, 366.27
 Public employees insurance program, 356.87
 Public funds, depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
 Purpose, 356.001
 Refunds, repayment to, 356.441
 Reports given
 Financial reports, *see* same under this topic
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 Revenue commissioner, financial compliance, 6.495
 Reserves, actuarial valuations, 356.216
 Retirement annuities, *see* Service pensions under this topic
 Service pensions
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Attachment, exemption, 550.37
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 550.37
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Fire state aid, 477B.02
 First class cities relief associations, 297I.10, 423.075
 Garnishment, exemption, 550.37
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 Social Security benefits, exclusion, 355.07
 Special fund, 423A.02
 State aid
 Allocation, 477B.041
 Amortization state aid, 423A.02
 Amount, 353.28, 477B.03
 Certification, 477B.02, 477B.03
 Cities, fire state aid, 477B.01 to 477B.05
 Definitions, 477B.01, 477B.041
 Generally, 423A.022
 Joint powers entity, 477B.01 to 477B.05
 Qualifications, 477B.02
 Towns, fire state aid, 477B.01 to 477B.05
 Survivor benefits, health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Termination of local relief associations, 356.001
 Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability
 Actuarial valuations, 356.22

**LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
(Cont'd)**

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (Cont'd)
 Allocations from excess police state-aid holding account, 423A.02
 Amortization state aid, effect on eligibility, 423A.02
 Virginia, *see* VIRGINIA FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE
RETIREMENT PLAN**

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20, 356.215
 Refund repayments, 356.441
 Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Actuarial valuations
 Alternative valuations, 356.23
 Copies, 356A.07
 Financial reporting, 356.20
 Generally, 356.214, 356.215
 Legislature, rights, 356.22
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.612
 Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
 Survivor benefits, 353E.07
 Actuaries
 Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
 Approved actuaries, 356.214, 356.215
 Generally, 356.214
 Administration
 Expenses, 353E.01, 356.215
 Public Employees Retirement Association, duties, 353E.01
 Age of retirement
 Disability benefits, termination, 353E.06
 Early retirement, 353E.04
 Normal retirement age, 353.01, 356.403
 Normal retirement annuities, 353E.04
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Survivor benefits, 353E.07
 Annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Deferred annuities, 356.30
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Joint and survivor annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Payment, 356.40
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Retirement annuities, *see* Normal retirement annuities under this topic
 Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
 Appeals procedure, 356.96
 Assets
 Definitions, 356.215
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Limitations on use, 356.63
 Market valuation method, 356.215
 Title, holding, 356A.06
 Audits and examinations, financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Average salary, defined, 353E.04
 Beneficiaries, payments to, 353E.07, 356.001
 Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Beginning date of distribution, 356.635
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Definitions, 356.635, 356A.01
 Direct rollovers, election, 356.633

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE
RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

Benefits (Cont'd)
 Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Distribution, notice, 356.001
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.633
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Federal benefit limits, 356.612
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.612, 356.635
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Payment, 356.40
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.612
 Recipients, defined, 356A.01
 Subpoena authority, 356.401
 Survivor benefits, *see* Joint and survivor annuities under this topic
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 Termination or denial, 356.96
 Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12
 Buybacks
 Reduced salary periods, salary credit, 353.0162
 Service credit, 356.195, 356.30
 Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
 Certiorari, appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Chief administrative officer, duties, *see* Executive director under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Cofiduciaries
 Generally, 356A.10
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Combined investment fund, participation, 353E.01
 Combined service annuities
 Amount, formula, 353E.04, 356.30
 Deferred annuities, 353E.05, 356.30
 Service credit, formula, 356.30
 Combined service disability benefits, 353E.06, 356.302
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Compensation and salaries
 Average salary, defined, 353E.04
 Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Contested cases
 Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 Retirement age, 353.01
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.094
 Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
 Coverage errors, correction, 356.637
 Covered employees, *see* Members under this topic
 Covered governmental entities, *see* Employers under this topic
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data, access, marriage dissolution, 356.49
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Deductions, member contributions, 353E.03
 Deferred annuities, augmentation, combined service annuities, 353E.05, 353E.06, 356.30
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Correction of coverage errors, 356.637
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Local government correctional service retirement plan, 353E.001, 353E.02, 353E.04
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE
RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

Dependent children, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Disability benefits

- Combined service disability benefits, 353E.06, 356.302
- Definitions, 353E.001
- Disability determination procedures, 353.031
- Generally, 353E.06
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Medical advisor, duties, 353.031
- Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
- Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50

Disclosure

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights

- Information regarding, 356.49
- Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48

Distributions, direct rollovers, 356.633

Donations, authority to accept, 356.648

Early retirement

- Normal retirement annuities, 353E.04
- Survivor benefits, 353E.07

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Employee contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic

Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Employer contributions

- Amount, 353E.03
- Failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
- Generally, 353E.01
- Medicare coverage, 355.095
- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employers

- Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
- Certificates and certification, local government correctional service employees, 353E.02
- Certifying to, employer contributions, amounts due, 353.28
- Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic
- Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
- Payroll deductions, member contributions, 353E.03
- Reports given, 356.50, 356.62
- Reports received, financial reports, 356.20

Employing units, duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Establishment, 353E.01

Exclusions from coverage, 353.01

Executive director, benefit termination or denial, appeals, 356.96

Experience studies, 356.214, 356.215

Fiduciaries

- Activities, generally, 356A.02
- Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
- Cofiduciaries, 356A.01, 356A.10, 356A.12
- Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Continuing education, 356A.13
- Definitions, 356A.01
- Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
- Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
- Economic interest statements, 356A.06
- Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03
- Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
- Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
- Service of process on, 356A.12
- Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Financial reports

- Alternative reports, 356.23
- Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
- Requirements, generally, 356.20

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE
RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

Forfeitures, 356.614

Former members, marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49

Full funding, established dates for, 356.215

Funds and accounts

- Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
- Dedicated fund, 356.63
- Local government correctional service retirement fund, 356.65
- Special fund, 353E.01, 356.65
- Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456

Generally, 353E.01 to 353E.08

Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.648

Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of trustees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Hearings, appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96

Information services, 356.97

Insurance, public employees program, 43A.316, 356.87

Interest rates

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Generally, 356.59

Investment of funds

- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Investment expenses, 356.215
- Reports about, 356.219
- Requirements, generally, 356A.06

Joint and survivor annuities

- Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, suspension, forfeiture, and recovery, 356.406
- Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
- Computation, 356.461
- Definitions, 356.406
- Election of, 353E.07
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Mandatory, 356.46

Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Liability

- Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
- Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22

Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.648

Local government correctional service employee, defined, 353E.02

Local government correctional service retirement fund

- Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
- Deposits, appropriations, and disbursements, 353E.01

Mail and mailing

- Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
- Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46

Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

Member contributions

- Amount, 353E.03
- Employers, pick up, 356.62
- Federal compensation limits, 356.611
- Generally, 353E.01
- Payroll deductions, 353E.03
- Referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095
- Reports about, 356.62
- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Members

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Benefit termination or denial, notices received, 356.96
- Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
- Included employees, 353E.02

LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)

- Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
- Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Proof of death, notice, 356.001
- Reports received, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07
- Transfer from PERA general plan, state aid reduction prohibited, 273.1385

Normal postretirement adjustments, 353E.04

Normal retirement annuities

- Amount, formula, 352.115, 353E.04
- Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
- Deferred annuities, augmentation, 353E.05, 353E.06, 356.30
- Early retirement, 353E.04, 353E.07
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Generally, 353E.04
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40

Optional annuities

- Accrual, 353E.06
- In lieu of disability benefits, 353E.06
- In lieu of normal retirement annuities, 353E.04
- Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
- Revocation, 356.48
- Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
- Surviving spouse optional annuity, *see* Joint and survivor annuities under this topic
- Survivor benefits, 353E.07

Payments by

- Allowable expenses, 356.001
- Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Health insurance premiums, 356.87

Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87

Payroll deductions, member contributions, 353E.03

Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07

Postretirement adjustments

- Disability benefits, 353E.06
- Generally, 356.415
- Survivor benefits, 353E.07

Postretirement investment fund, participation, 353E.01

Prior service credit, purchases, 356.30

Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32

Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87

Purpose, 356.001

Records and record keeping

- Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06

Refunds

- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Interest rates, 356.59
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.34
- Repayment to, 356.30, 356.441
- Survivor benefits, 353E.07

Reports given

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Experience studies, 356.215
- Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
- Investment of funds, 356.219
- Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49

Reserves, prior service credit purchases, 356.30

Retirement annuities, *see* Normal retirement annuities under this topic

Salary, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic

Service credit

- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303

LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Service credit (Cont'd)

- Disability benefits, 353E.06
- Early retirement, 353E.04
- Normal retirement benefits, 353E.04
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Reduced salary period purchases, 353.0162
- Survivor benefits, 353E.07
- Workers' compensation recipients, 353.01
- Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46

State aid, reductions, emergency debt certificates, 475.755

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401

Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215

Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465

Surviving child, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic

Surviving spouses, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic

Survivor benefits

- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Generally, 353E.07
- Joint and survivor annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
- Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40

Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22

Vesting requirements, *see* Service credit under this topic

Violations and penalties, prohibited transactions, 356A.06

Waivers, survivor benefits, 353E.07

Workers' compensation benefits, service credit, while receiving temporary benefits, 353.01

Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Years of service, *see* Service credit under this topic

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Access to data

- Birth defects, 144.2218
- Child support, enforcement of law, 518A.83
- Citizen review panels (child welfare), 142A.03
- Cooperative programs, classification, 6.80
- Tax return data, 270B.09, 270B.12

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Financial management information services, 123A.23
- State auditor, duties, 6.47

Acquisition of land

- Agricultural land, exchange, exempt property, 500.222
- Occupants, rental payments by, 272.68
- Property acquired as result of joint powers agreements, 471.59
- Property taxes, payment, 272.68
- Rights-of-way, 505.1793

Administration Department services

- Appropriations for, 16B.48
- Collaboration and Dispute Resolution Office, 16B.361
- Enterprise Sustainability Office, 16B.372

Administrative proceedings, contracts for administrative law judges, 14.55

Admissions taxes, pari-mutuel betting, 240.15

Adult entertainment establishments, regulation, 617.242

Aged persons, services to, communities for a lifetime, 256.975

Agents

- Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52
- Definitions, 466.01

Airport authorities, *see* AIRPORT AUTHORITIES

Airports and landing fields, *see* Municipal airports under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

All-terrain vehicles

- Local government property, registration fee exemption, 84.922
- Operation, 84.928
- Violations and criminal penalties, 84.774

Ambulance services, regulation, standards, establishing procedures, 144E.16

Annual reports, biennial reports, 471.68

LOCAL

210

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Appointments by, mediators, excessive soil loss complaints, 103F.421

Appropriations to

- Dams, renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
- Watershed districts, 103D.921

Approvals by

- Eminent domain proceedings, housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.017
- Municipal state-aid streets, 162.091
- Off-road vehicles, operation on public rights-of-way, 84.804
- Power lines, routing, *see* POWER LINES
- Power plants, siting, *see* POWER PLANTS
- Redevelopment plans, modifications, 469.029
- Special or local laws, 645.021
- Transfer of assets between firefighter retirement plans, 353G.17
- Watercraft use in local waters, rules, 86B.205
- Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242

Architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415

Armories, *see* ARMORIES

Assessments

- Assessment practices, review, 273.0645
- Deferred assessments, data, classification, 13.52
- Special assessments, *see* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
- State colleges and universities, payment, 135A.131
- Tax assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS
- University of Minnesota, payment, 135A.131

Assignments to, collateral, depositories of public funds, 118A.03

Assistance to

- Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, duties, 116M.17
- Natural Resources Department, trails, 84.781

Attorney fees, 13D.06

Audits and examinations

- Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
- Best practices reviews, 6.78
- Certified public accountants, 6.481, 6.66, 6.67
- Costs, 6.56
- Data, classification, 13.392
- Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.481, 6.67
- Federal funds, 6.515
- Generally, 6.65
- Grant recipients, 6.551, 16B.98
- Resolution for examination, 6.55
- State auditor, duties, 6.465, 6.515, 6.551, 6.65
- State contracts, 16C.05
- Traffic violations, administrative citations, fines, 169.999

Authorization by, depositories, designation, 118A.02

Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file, 471.831

Beaver control, 97B.667

Best practices reviews, 6.78

Bills, prompt payment, 471.425

Biotechnology and health sciences industry zones, *see* BIOTECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCES INDUSTRY ZONES

Boat wrap product stewardship program, 115A.1416

Boats, licensing, 86B.421

Bomb disposal units, 3.732, 176.192, 299C.063

Bonds (public debt), *see* Local governments under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Borrowing, costs of, industrial development projects, 469.152

Broadband Development Office, 116J.39

Broadband services, infrastructure development, 116J.391, 116J.399

Building inspectors, public buildings, plans, review, 326B.107

Building officials, designation or vacancy, 326B.133

Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS

Buildings

- Accessibility to disabled persons, *see* Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS
- Capital projects
 - Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Buildings (Cont'd)

- Capital projects (Cont'd)
 - State funding, hard-of-hearing persons accommodation, 16C.054
 - Targeted community capital project grant program, 116J.9924
- Generally, 16B.335
- Honor and Remember Flag, display, 197.987
- Joint armories and municipal buildings, 193.22
- Solar on public buildings grant program, 216C.377
- State Building Code, 326B.107, 326B.108, 326B.121, 326B.151

Business license applications, 270C.101

Bylaws, evidence of, 599.13

Cannabis businesses

- Compliance checks, 342.22
- Regulation, limitations, 342.13
- Retailer registration fees, 342.11, 342.22
- Suspension or cancellation of registration, 342.22

Certificates and certification

- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- Deferred special assessments, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
- Fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, 161.465
- Nursery stock, dealer certificates, exemptions, 18H.06
- Property taxes, 275.067
- Special assessments, 275.067

Charges, defined, statutory construction, 645.44

Chlordane, sale, use, or application, 18B.115

Cigarettes, fire safety regulations, 299F.859

Cities, *see* CITIES

Claims against

- Auditing by board, 471.40
- Compensation claims, exemption, 471.38
- Declaration and itemization required, 471.38
- Declaration form, 471.391
- Disaster volunteers, 12.22
- False claims
 - Criminal penalties, 471.392
 - Lawsuits, 15C.01 to 15C.16
- Liability, *see* same under this topic
- Payment of improperly itemized or verified claims, 471.41
- Workers' compensation awards, preferred claims, 176.531

Claims by

- Claims against the state, *see* Local governments under CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
- Client-directed support programs, exemption from compliance procedures, 375.18
- Release of opioid-related claims, 3.757

Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Climate resiliency program, 116.391, 144.9981

Coal tar sealants, sale and use restrictions, 116.202

Combining, *see* Cooperation and combination under this topic

Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Community-law enforcement relationships, activities fostering, National Night Out, other events, 471.198

Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH

Comprehensive municipal plans, data from, 394.23

Computer systems, data, comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Consolidation, *see* CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY

Consumer data privacy, preemption of law by statute, 325M.21

Contested cases

- Ramsey County personnel system, 383A.294
- State Building Code, enforcement authority, 326B.139
- Wastewater treatment, nonmetropolitan interceptors, transfer or other disposal, 473.5111

Continuing education courses, accessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43

Continuity during disasters, 1.27

Contracts and agreements

- Acquisition and disposal of property, 471.64

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)

Advertisements for bids, threshold, 429.041, 469.015, 471.345

Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Alternative dispute resolution, 494.04

Attorney general, services and fees, 8.15

Audits and examinations, 6.551

Best value RFPs, 429.041, 469.015, 469.101, 471.345, 473.523

Bonds, 469.015, 471.345

Community corrections programs, funding, 241.278

Community dispute resolution programs, 494.04

Community planning, 473.191

Construction contracts, 15.411, 574.38

Construction manager at risk contracts, 471.463

Construction projects, plan review, exempt amounts, 16B.335

Contractors, 6.551, 270C.66

Coroners, services, 390.252

Design, correctional industries, consideration, 16B.335

Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345

Electronic methods, 471.345

Emergencies and disasters, special powers, 12.37

Energy improvement program, 216C.43

Federal contracts, data, classification, 13.35

Federal water data agreements, 103A.405

Fire protection systems, 299M.09

Generally, *see* Public contracts under CONTRACTS

Government data, provisions about, 13.05

Group insurance, public employees, 471.6161

Health care facilities, inspections, 144.653

Health care network cooperatives, relicensure, 62R.07

Health plan companies, Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701

Health provider cooperatives, 62R.06, 62R.09

Investments, 118A.05

Jail or workhouse inmates transferred to state, costs, 243.91

Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05

Library services, 134.23

Low-income energy conservation improvements, 216B.241

Mediation centers, excessive soil loss, 103F.421

Medical examiners, services, 390.252

Municipal Contracting Law, *see* under CONTRACTS

Natural Resources Department, services to, 84.025

New and emerging plant pest programs, state cooperation with, 18G.11

Plant pests, 18G.06, 18G.11

Printing, paper and ink, 16C.073

Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION

Public safety, statewide public safety radio communication system, 403.36

Resettlement projects, payments by United States in lieu of property taxes, 471.49 to 471.55

Reverse auctions, 471.345

School Desegregation/Integration Office, 124D.892

Shared service agreements, education, 127A.07

Solid waste management, counties, 473.811

Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, 216B.241

Subcontracts, family service collaboratives, 256F.13

Timber cutting, 88.14

Traffic violations, administrative citations, 169.999

Transit route planning and scheduling, metropolitan area, 473.391

Transit services, 473.409

Transportation of road materials over town roads, contractors, liability, 164.155

Trunk highway easements, utility rights, 161.45

Trunk highways, 161.441

Wastewater treatment, nonmetropolitan interceptors, transfer to benefited community, 473.5111

Wastewater treatment facilities, use, 473.504

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.19, 458D.20

Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182

Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Conveyances

Industry and employment promotion, 469.185

Land, to United States, 94.44

Other governments, conveyances to, 465.035

Sewage facilities, to Western Lake Superior Sanitary District Board, 458D.18

Trunk highways, lands or easements, 161.43, 161.44

Wastewater treatment facilities, 473.511

Cooperation and combination

Bonds, payment, 465.86

County auditors, duties, 465.85

Generally, 465.81

Government body of combined unit, 465.82

Impact analysis of grants, 465.82

Plan, 465.81, 465.82

Plats, 465.85

Property taxes, levy limit adjustments, 275.72

Referendum, 465.84

Cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355

Correctional officers, facilities consolidation, vacation and sick leave credits, 471.59

Cost-sharing

Prisoner maintenance costs, Hennepin County, 383B.128, 383B.129

Wetlands, establishment or restoration, 103F.903

Costs, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, wastewater treatment facilities, allocating, 458D.09

Counties, *see* COUNTIES

Courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS

Critical areas, review and approval of plans and regulations, 116G.07, 116G.15

Dakota County, 383D.41, 383D.71, 383D.73

Damages, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29

Dams

Construction and repair, 103G.511

Generally, *see* DAMS

Hydropower generation, 103G.535

Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12

State dams, local authority over, 103G.521

Dangerous excavations, public nuisances, 471.92

Data

Breach of the security of the data, notice, 13.055

Financial data, debt collection, 16D.06

Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Licensing data, classification, 13.204

Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Responsible authorities, 13.02

Data collection, health care spending, 62J.40

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Deferred compensation, local plans, establishment, 356.24

Definitions

Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.02

Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.01

Archives, 138.17

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Commercial Code, 336.9-102

Community corrections, 401.01

Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01

Emergency Incident Response Act, 299A.49

Energy Transition Office, 116J.5491

Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02

Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002

Job opportunity building zones, 469.310

Liquor law, 340A.101

Local water management, 103B.305

Local water resources protection, 103B.3363

Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01

Metropolitan government, 473.121

Metropolitan solid and hazardous waste, 473.801

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Metropolitan waste control, 473.501
Municipal services, 471.59
Newspapers, 331A.01
One call excavation notification system, 216D.01
Opioid epidemic response, 256.042
Pesticide control, 18B.01
Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
Production property transition aid, 477A.18
Property tax notices, 275.066
Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.02
Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
Public safety radio communication system, 403.21
Rural development, 116J.411
Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.38
Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
Social Security law, 355.01
Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
State aid, 477A.11
State auditor, 6.465, 6.68
Surplus equipment donation, 471.3459
Temporary family health care dwellings, 462.3593
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
Workers' compensation insurance, 79.01, 79.52
Delegation of duties to
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.111
 Nursery law, regulatory duties, 18H.03
Delivery of services, waiver or exemption from laws or rules, 6.80
Depositories, designation, 118A.02
Development agreements, residences, construction, 326B.121
Developmental achievement centers, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS
Disability access, local enforcement, 326B.106, 326B.16
Disaster volunteers, 12.22
Disclosure, self-insurance employee health plans, 471.617
Disparity reduction aid
 Generally, 273.1398
 Local property tax rates, 275.08
 Reduction, 273.1398, 275.08
Dispute resolution, administrative law judges, contracts for services, 14.55
Document imaging services, developmentally disabled persons, 16C.147
Documents, Health Facility Complaints Office, access, 144A.53
Donations to, distressed food, 604A.10
Drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, cooperation, 299A.292
Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.21 to 458A.37
Easements, *see* EASEMENTS
Economic opportunity grants, 116J.9922, 471.655
Efficiency, deadline for government action, 15.99 to 15.993
Elections
 Emergencies, election emergency plans, 204B.181
 Voting operations, technology, and election resources, 5.305
Electronic funds transfer, 471.38
Elevators, *see* ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES
Eligible organizations (employers), *see* under SERVEMINNESOTA PROGRAM
Emergencies
 Agricultural emergency account, reimbursement, 17.041
 Election emergency plans, 204B.181
 Foreign states, assistance to, 192.91
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.05
 Interim succession during disasters, 1.27
 Local assistance between political subdivisions, 12.33, 12.331

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Emergencies (Cont'd)

Pipes and pipelines, emergency releases, operations plan, 299J.10
Powers, 12.37, 14.03
Railroad and pipeline discharge preparedness coordination, 115E.08
Emergency Response Commission, cooperation, 299K.03
Eminent domain
 Agricultural preserves, regulation of actions, 40A.122
 Assignment of rights in condemned land to state, 94.18
 Contesting, 117.40
 Conveyance to corporation or governmental authority, 117.41
 Development districts, powers, 117.57
 Generally, 117.016
 Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
 Hazardous buildings, authority to acquire, 463.152
 Manufactured home parks, 327C.095
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District duties, 458D.11
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
Employee assistance programs, data, classification, 13.43
Employees
 Emergency management assistance, employee status, 192.91
 Generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Social Security, 355.01
Employers, local governments defined as, 268.035
Energy improvement program, 216C.42, 216C.43
Energy Transition Office, duties, 116J.5491
Enforcement of law
 Coal tar sealants, sale and use restrictions, 116.202
 Fertilizers, phosphorus-containing, 18C.110, 18C.62
 Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
Environmental impact statements
 Fees, 116D.045
 Generally, 116D.04
Excessive soil loss, duties, 103F.421
Exemptions
 Noncommercial pesticide applicators, license application surcharge, 18E.03
 Watercraft license fees, 86B.411
Expenses, *see* State mandates under this topic
Federal aid
 Audits and examinations, state auditor, duties, 6.515
 Transit, Metropolitan Council, approval, 473.375
Fees
 Building permits, *see* Fees under BUILDING PERMITS
 Defined, statutory construction, 645.44
 Fireworks, retail sales license fees, 624.20
 Franchise fees, 326B.34
 Hunting, special hunts, 97A.401
 Retailer registration fees, cannabis business, 342.11, 342.22
 Sewer connections, limitations, water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
Filing with
 Duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Electricians, licenses, copies, 326B.36
 Excessive soil loss, mediation settlements, 103F.421
 Timely delivery, 645.151
Financial institutions, access to records of, 13A.01 to 13A.04
Fire Code, variances, 299F.011
Fire marshals, fireworks, confiscation, 624.24
Fire protection industry licensing, ordinances, notice, 299M.07
Firefighters, solicitation of charitable contributions, resolutions about, 465.90
Firefighters relief associations, duties regarding, 424A.10
Firefighting equipment, Natural Resources Department, providing, wildfires, 88.065
Fireworks displays, *see* FIREWORKS
Foreclosures, mortgages, reduced redemption period, 582.03, 582.032
Foreign trade zone powers, 469.193
Forest pest control, cooperation, 89.59

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Forests, *see* Private lands under FORESTS

Funds and accounts

- Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
- Debt service funds, investments, purchase by, 118A.04
- Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
- Deposits to
 - All-terrain vehicles, registration fees, 84.922
 - Driving while impaired, penalty assessments, 169A.285
 - Investment proceeds, 118A.02
 - Liability, 118A.02
 - Off-highway motorcycles, registration fees, 84.788
 - Prosecution costs imposed as sentences, 631.48
 - Traffic and motor vehicle law violations, fines and forfeited bail, 169.999, 299D.03
- Investment, liability, 118A.02
- Local revolving loan accounts, agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- System replacement fund, water infrastructure funding, 446A.072
- Waste pesticide cooperative agreement account, 18B.065

Genetically engineered organisms, rulemaking, 116C.94

Gifts to, Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142

Going out of business sales, seller licensing, ordinances, 325F.69

Gold and silver sales, additional holding period, enforcement, 325F.737

Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, representation, 17.1018

Government entities, local governments defined as, 118A.01

Governmental units, defined, 336.9-102

Grants by

- Awards and administration, 16B.98
- Data, 13.599
- Noxious weed program funding, 18.88
- Recipients, audits and examinations, 6.551
- Shade tree pest control grant program, 89.62
- Termination, 16B.991

Grants to

- Air service marketing program, 360.0151
- Arts Board, 129D.05
- Athletic facilities and programs, 240A.12
- CanNavigate program, 116J.6595
- CanTrain program, 116L.90
- Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
- Climate resiliency assistance program, 116.391
- Community crime reduction programs, 299A.296
- Community justice reinvestment programs, 299A.707
- Community residential facilities, developmentally disabled persons, 252.30
- Community transition, power plant closures, 116J.55
- Crisis nurseries, 142A.46
- Cybersecurity risks and threats to government information systems, 16E.35
- Dams, repair or reconstruction, 103G.511
- Dental services, public program recipients, 256B.76
- Early childhood learning facilities, construction or rehabilitation, 142A.46
- Economic opportunity grants, 116J.9922, 471.655
- Energy conservation investments, 471.65
- Federal land and water conservation funds, 84.0264
- Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187
- Flood hazard mitigation grants, 103F.161
- Innovative business development public infrastructure account, 116J.435
- Labor trafficking services grant program, 144.3885
- Lead service line replacement grant program, 446A.077
- Local trail connections, Natural Resources Department, 85.019, 160.266
- Minnesota 21st century fund projects, 116J.423
- Minnesota forward fund, 116J.8752
- Natural and scenic areas, development, 85.019
- Parenting time centers, 142A.46
- Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
- Public works projects, 471.65

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Grants to (Cont'd)

- Recreational facilities, Natural Resources Department grants, 85.019
- Regional trails, Natural Resources Department, 85.019, 160.266
- Shoreland management grants, 84.975
- Skate parks, 240A.20
- Snowmobile trails, construction and maintenance, 84.83
- Soccer field development, 240A.13
- Soil health practices program, 103F.06
- State competitiveness fund, 216C.390 to 216C.391
- Sustainable agriculture, 17.116
- Targeted community capital project grant program, 116J.9924
- Trails, development
 - Cross-country ski trails, 85.43, 85.44
 - Losses arising from, liability of state, limitation, 3.736
 - Off-highway motorcycle trails and use areas, 84.794
 - Off-road vehicle trails and use areas, construction and maintenance, 84.803
- Transportation economic development infrastructure program, 116J.436
- Tree-planting grants, 84.705, 473.355
- Water infrastructure projects, 446A.072
- Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
- Wetlands establishment or restoration, cost-sharing, 103F.903
- Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562
- Green building and sustainable design projects, 469.153, 469.1655
- Groundwater protection, duties, 103H.101, 103H.275
- Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS
- Harmful invasive plant species, management, cooperation, 18G.12
- Hazardous substances releases
 - Liability for, 115B.03, 115B.04
 - Response actions, 115B.17
 - Tax-forfeited land, liability concerning, 115B.03
- Hearings
 - Community action agencies, designation and recognition, 142F.301
 - Leasehold cooperatives, homestead determination, 273.124
 - Manufactured home relocation trust fund compensation, 327C.095
 - Tax-forfeited lands acquired for public use, proposed use change, 282.01
 - Traffic violations, administrative citations, 169.999
 - Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.902
- Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
- Heptachlor, sale, use, or application, 18B.115
- Highway safety program, 4.075
- Highways for habitat program, 160.2325
- Historic districts, 138.71 to 138.74
- Historic site acquisition, notice about, 138.665
- Historic sites, *see* HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
- Holidays, 645.44
- Hospital districts, *see* HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
- Housing programs
 - Capacity building loans and grants, 462A.21
 - First-generation homebuyers down payment assistance program, 462A.41
 - Local community planning grants, 462A.21
 - Loss of housing due to welfare reform, reports about, 462A.2065, 469.0305
 - Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
 - Metropolitan region sales and use tax, 297A.9925
 - Rent assistance program, 462A.2095
 - Supportive housing program, 462A.42
 - Trust funds for local housing development, 462C.16
 - Unit housing account, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.202
- Improvements
 - Applications for state assistance for, information requirements, 16A.86
 - Capital projects, state funding, 16A.86, 16C.054

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Improvements (Cont'd)
 Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05
 Income and franchise taxes (state), exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Incorporation of territory, *see* Cooperation and combination under this topic
 Indemnity
 Human services providers, 466.131
 Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065
 Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Industrial facilities, closings, layoffs, or relocation, notice received, 116L.976
 Information, internet availability, 16E.07
 Information returns (taxes)
 Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Statements to payees, 289A.12
 Inspections
 Health care facilities, 144.653
 Public and charter school fires, 299F.47
 Water-related equipment, 84D.105
 Inspectors
 Electrical inspectors, qualifications, 326B.36
 Residential rental property, code violation notices, 504B.185
 Insurance
 Flood insurance, 103F.165
 Risk management fund, participation, 16B.85
 Insurers, local governments defined as, 79.01, 79.52
 Integrated pest management, coordination, 17.114
 Interest paid by local governments, defined as income, 290A.03
 Investment securities, issuers' duties, defenses, 336.8-202
 Investments
 Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
 Funds and accounts, 118A.08
 Generally, 118A.02
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
 Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
 Permitted investments, 118A.04
 Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
 Restrictions, 118A.04
 Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
 Self-insurance pools, 118A.10
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
 Job opportunity building zones, *see* JOB OPPORTUNITY BUILDING ZONES (JOBZ)
 Joint powers agreements
 Community-based comprehensive plans, joint planning districts, 394.232
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, delegation of duties, 18C.111
 Generally, 471.59
 Liability insurance, 471.98 to 471.982
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Nursery law, regulatory duties, 18H.03
 Peace officers, vacation and sick leave credits, 471.59
 Soil health practices program, 103F.06
 Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District duties, 458D.11
 Joint self-insurance employee health plan, exclusion, 62H.01
 Juvenile offenders, group facilities, notice before licensing, 241.021
 Land
 Conveyances to United States, 94.44
 Donated to local government for public use, 505.01
 Exchanges, 88.49, 94.344
 Leases, other governments, 465.035
 Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.10
 State surplus land purchases, 16B.281 to 16B.287
 State surplus land sales, 94.10
 Unimproved land, immunity from, 466.03

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Land use planning
 Aggregate materials lands, planning, 84.94
 Landfill cleanup program, real property affected, including, 115B.412
 Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties, 103F.371
 Law enforcement agencies, local governments defined as, 13B.01
 Lawsuits
 Burial grounds, violations, 307.082
 Cemeteries, violations, 307.082
 Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02
 Floodplain management ordinances, nuisance abatement, 103F.145
 Immunity, home and community-based services waivers, 256S.01, 256S.10
 Plaintiffs' surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05
 Public expression protection lawsuits, 554.07 to 554.20
 Rescue costs owing to disobedience of trunk highway closures or restrictions, recovery, 160.27
 Leases
 Land, other governments, 465.035
 Public safety equipment, 471.3455
 Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
 Trunk highways, easements, 161.431
 Legal newspapers
 Designation for official publications, 331A.04
 Generally, 331A.11
 Legislative Coordinating Commission, cooperation, 3.305
 Liability
 All-terrain vehicles, claims arising from use, 84.928
 Emergency management, 12.22
 Emergency management assistance to foreign states, 192.91
 Funds and accounts, deposits and investments, 118A.02
 Grant-in-aid trails, 84.83
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.03, 115B.04, 115B.05
 Immunity
 Drug overdoses, assistance, 604A.04
 Swimming pools, family day care homes, 466.03
 Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
 Motor vehicles, custody after arrest, 466.03
 Peace officer misconduct data, 626.8457
 Peace officers, 626.74, 626.89
 Public safety officers, 299A.38
 Snow removal, uncompleted subdivisions, 160.21
 Snowmobiles, trail development, losses arising from, 3.736
 Social workers, violation and penalty reporting, immunity, 148E.285
 Tax liability, *see* same under this topic
 Torts, *see* same under this topic
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 Liability insurance, 471.59
 Library boards, agreements with other libraries, 134.23
 Library property, damage, removal or detention, lawsuits, 609.541
 Library services, Education Department, duties, 127A.15
 Licensees, delinquent taxes, 270C.72
 Licenses
 Agricultural pesticide dealer license and reporting, 18B.316
 Alarm and communication system contractors, additional licenses, 326B.34
 Carnivals, circuses, fairs, and shows, 437.07, 437.08
 Electricians, additional licenses, exemption, 326B.36
 Electronic incapacitation devices, sales, 624.731
 Fireworks, retail sales, 624.20
 Food processors, handlers, or distributors, exemptions, 28A.0753
 Healing, separate license, 144.50
 Lottery retailers, local licensing, 349A.06
 Massage therapists, 471.709
 Pesticide dealers, exemptions, 18B.31
 Precious metal dealers, 325F.742
 Residential building contractors, additional licenses, 326B.835
 Safety rest areas, sales at, 160.2725

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Tear gas, sales, 624.731
- Watercraft, licensing prohibited, 86B.421

Loans to

- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- Bond proceeds, depositing, 16A.641
- Bonds (public debt) may be used for, Const. art 11 s 5
- Clean water partnership loans, 103F.725, 103F.745
- Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan program, 216C.145, 216C.146
- Energy conservation investments, 471.65
- Natural disasters, state response, 12A.07
- Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
- Public works projects, 471.65
- Secured loans, bank liability, 48.24
- Water system improvement loans, 116P.12

Local boards

- Definitions, 331A.01
- Legal newspapers, designation for official publications, 331A.04
- Public notice, 331A.11
- Websites, designation for transportation project information, 331A.12

Local emergency planning committees, hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.05

Local fiscal impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03

Local government aid, *see* State aid under this topic

Local government units

- Community-based comprehensive plans, county notice to, 394.232

Definitions

- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- Emergency Incident Response Act, 299A.49
- Metropolitan solid and hazardous waste, 473.801
- Metropolitan waste control, 473.501
- Waters of the state, 103G.005

Ineligibility for state funding, guidelines, 394.232

Permit authority, work in public waters, 103G.245

Local governmental units, definitions, 216D.01, 473.121

Local records, records of local entities defined as, 138.17

Local retirement plans or funds, establishments, exceptions, 356.25

Local taxes, special laws, 270C.171

Management and Budget Department, employee relations services, 43A.36

Matching funds, soccer field development grants, 240A.13

Matching programs, computerized data, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Meetings

- Animal feedlots, inventories and surveys, 116.07
- Flowage easements, 103G.565
- High-voltage transmission line projects, 216I.05
- Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

Memberships

- Education districts, *see* EDUCATION DISTRICTS
- Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)

Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22

Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998

Metropolitan area

- Comprehensive municipal plans, *see* Metropolitan area under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS

Hours for voting, 205.175

Local water management plans, 103B.235, 103F.48

Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565

Public safety radio communication system, *see* Local governments under ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Minnesota energy transition plan, impact analysis, 116J.5493

Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties, 103F.371

Mixed municipal solid waste management services, market price, 297H.02

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Model codes, adoption by reference, 471.62

Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.29

Motor vehicle fuel sales restrictions based on payment method, prohibition, 325E.085

Motor vehicles

- Drivers, traffic regulations, 169.03
- Identification, 471.346
- Leased vehicles, 297A.70, 471.346, 471.666
- Liability, custody after arrest, 466.03
- License plates, tax-exempt, 16B.581, 168.012, 168.12
- Motor carrier fuel tax, qualified motor vehicles, exclusion, 168D.01
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.012
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, revenues, reporting, 297A.991
- Petroleum products used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.68, 297A.70
- Use by employees, 471.666
- Width restrictions, exceptions, 169.80

MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Municipal arson squads, chief administrative officers, defined as authorized persons, 299F.053

Municipal gas agencies, 429.021, 453A.01 to 453A.12, 471.895

Municipal heritage preservation, 471.193

Municipal power agencies, *see* MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES

Municipalities

- Approvals by, contamination cleanup grants, 116J.553
- Cable communications, franchise requirements, 238.08
- Cities, *see* CITIES
- Community-based comprehensive plans, county notice to, 394.232

Contracts, *see* Municipal Contracting Law under CONTRACTS

Definitions

- Armories, 193.139
- Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.552
- Hazardous buildings, 463.15
- Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601
- Pawnbroker regulation, 325J.01
- Volunteer firefighters retirement, 424A.001
- White Bear Lake Conservation District, 103B.651

Towns, *see* TOWNS

National Night Out, expenditures and fund-raising, 471.198

Natural disasters

- Building inspections, state building official, 326B.107
- Relief, materials and equipment, Natural Resources Department, 88.065
- State cost-share assistance to local governments, 12B.10 to 12B.50

No-fault automobile insurance, reparation security, 65B.48

Nonprofit corporations, local governments considered as, hospital authorities, 144.581

Notice received, chronic wasting disease, farmed cervidae, 35.156

Nuclear attack, 1.27

Nursing facilities, publicly-owned facilities, medical assistance, nonfederal share, 256R.48

Off-highway motorcycles, education and training programs, cooperation, 84.791

Officers and employees

- Backup snowplow drivers, commercial drivers' licenses, exemption, 171.02
- Blind persons, 256C.01
- Child care expenses, 15.059
- Compensation and salaries, 214.09
- Complaints against, 13.43
- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
- Definitions, 10A.01, 466.01
- Disabled persons, 256C.01
- Disciplinary actions, disposition, data classification, 13.43
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Officers and employees (Cont'd)

- Elected local government officials, 13.601, 353D.01, 403.21
- Excluded from executive branch, 43A.02
- False statements, ethics violations, 10A.025
- Fees, 10A.08, 10A.09
- Fire wardens, appointment as, 88.18
- Gifts from lobbyists, 10A.071
- Group insurance, 43A.316, 471.61 to 471.6161
- Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
- Holidays, religious, 15A.22
- Indemnification, 466.07
- Insurance
 - Generally, *see* Public employees insurance program under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 - Long-term care insurance, 471.61
- Interchange among government agencies, 15.51 to 15.58
- Layoffs, community corrections programs, 401.04
- Leaves of absence, 3.088, 15.62
- Liability, 466.03, 466.04
- Personnel data, classification, 13.43
- Photographs, display to witnesses, 13.43
- Public misconduct, 609.43
- Publicly owned motor vehicles, personal use, 471.666
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08
- Retirement, 353.01, 353D.01 to 353D.10, 471.611
- Sick leave, 43A.17
- Social workers, 148E.065
- Surplus property, sales to, 15.054
- Vacations, 43A.17
- Veterans' preference, 197.455
- Violations and penalties, 10A.09, 10A.25

Ordinances

- Ambulance standards, 144E.16
- Barbershops, hours of business, 154.26
- Boats and boating, 86B.201
- Building components or systems, safe and sanitary conditions and repair, 326B.121
- Cannabis use in public, 152.0263
- Community antenna television lines, 161.45
- Dangerous weapons, local ordinances preempted, 609.67
- Declaratory judgments about, 555.11
- Drug paraphernalia, 152.205
- Electrical systems, 326B.35, 326B.36
- Elevators, licensing authorities, establishment, 326B.172
- Evidence of, 599.13
- Exterior work authorized by building permits, completion by specified date, 326B.121
- Fertilizers, 18C.62
- Floodplain management, 103F.121
- Government officials, emergency interim succession of, 1.27
- Governments, continuity of in emergencies, 1.27
- Grocery price labeling, local ordinances preempted, 325F.55
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.12
- Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
- Pawnbroker regulation, 325J.02, 325J.12, 325J.13
- Pipeline setbacks, 299J.05
- Repair services, local ordinances preempted, 325F.65
- Shade tree pest control grant program, rules, 89.62
- Silica sand projects, 116C.99, 116C.992
- Small wind energy conversion systems (SWECS), 216I.10
- Soil loss ordinances, 103F.405
- Special assessments, deferment, 435.193
- State statutes and rules, adoption by reference, 471.62
- Tanning facilities, 325H.10
- Temporary family health care dwellings, 462.3593
- Traffic regulations, 169.022
- Utilities, 161.45
- Water conditioning installation and servicing, 326B.53
- Water surface use, 86B.205, 86B.211
- Wetlands, restrictions on access from roads, 103G.235
- Wildlife management areas, local ordinances preempted, 97A.137

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

- Organizations, small employer health benefit plans, 62D.30, 62L.045
- Park buildings, correctional industry use, exemption, 16B.335
- Park districts, *see* PARK DISTRICTS
- Parks
 - Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, 85.536
 - State funding, 85.53, 85.535
- Payments by
 - Audits and examinations, costs, 6.56
 - Bills, prompt payment, subcontractors, 471.425
 - Direct deposit, employees' payroll, 471.426
 - Health care taxes, exemptions and exclusions, 295.53
 - Indian burial grounds on public lands or waters, removal, 307.08
 - Information returns (taxes), filing, 289A.12
 - Local tax collection, Revenue Department costs, 270C.17
 - Prompt payment, 471.425
 - Public safety radio communication system, operating costs, 403.31
 - Service cooperatives (SCs), assessments, 123A.21
 - Soft body armor reimbursement, public safety officer employees, 299A.38
 - State contracts, audit costs, 16C.05
 - Surplus highway property, acquisition, 161.41
 - Tax-forfeited lands, maintenance costs, 282.01
 - Waste management services, service by counties, charges, 400.08
 - Wastewater treatment costs, metropolitan area, 473.517
 - Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, services, 458D.11
 - Workers' compensation awards, 176.531
 - Workers' compensation insurance, Transportation Department employees, 161.11
- Payments to
 - Emergency management assistance, reimbursements, 12.33, 12.331
 - Excess local tax levies, reimbursement, 275.08
 - Fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, 161.465
 - Forestry Act violations, fines, 88.77
 - Local fiscal impact notes, reimbursements for costs of state mandates, 3.989
 - Local sales and use tax revenues, 297A.99
 - Local sales taxes, 270C.14
 - Local tax collection, Revenue Department costs, refunds, 270C.17
 - Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.10
 - Regional railroad authority grants to, 398A.04
 - Restitution for crimes, 609.10, 609.125
 - Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection costs, 216B.241
 - State aid, *see* same under this topic
 - Wastewater treatment, periodic payments in lieu of credits, 473.511
- Peace officers, *see* Local police departments under PEACE OFFICERS
- Permits
 - Carnivals, circuses, fairs, and shows, 437.07, 437.08
 - Development permits in critical areas, 116G.11, 116G.12
 - Harmful aquatic plants, destruction, 103G.625
 - Safety rest areas, sales at, 160.2725
 - Silica sand projects, permit library, 116C.992
 - Solar energy projects, solar plan review software, technical assistance, financial incentive, 216C.48
 - Temporary family health care dwellings, 462.3593
 - Trails, use, 85.018
 - Wireless facility placement, 237.163
- Perpetuities, nonvested property interests, exclusions, 501A.04
- Personnel data, classification, 13.43
- Pesticide control, cooperation, 18B.04
- Pipeline routes, proposed, notice received, 216G.02
- Pipes and pipelines
 - Discharge preparedness coordination, 115E.08
 - Emergency releases, reports received, 299J.08
 - Lead service line replacement grant program, 446A.077

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Planning

- Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, *see* under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
- Emergency plans, 299J.10, 299K.05
- Goodhue County, scenic river ordinance, 103F.35
- Land use, 84.94, 103F.371, 115B.412
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, management plans, 84.035
- Regional development commissions, assistance from, 462.39
- Statewide public safety radio communication system, 403.36
- Wastewater infrastructure proposals, review of Public Facilities Authority plans, 446A.07
- Wastewater treatment, 473.513
- Wild and scenic river districts, conditional uses, 103F.321
- Planning advisory committee, hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.05
- Plumbing, plan and specification reviews, 326B.43
- Policies, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
- Political subdivisions

Contracts, *see* Municipal Contracting Law under CONTRACTS

Definitions

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Drainage systems, 103E.005
- Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
- Newspaper law, 331A.01
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
- Social Security law, 355.01

Lobbyists, *see* LOBBYISTS

Police communication equipment permits, regulation, 299C.37

Voting precincts, determination for dwellings in more than one precinct, 200.031

Presidential nomination primary

- Notice of election, 207A.14
- State reimbursement for costs, 207A.15

Printing, 16C.073

Procurement of goods, services, and utilities, *see* Purchases by under this topic

Program evaluations, *see* under LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

Property

- Abandoned property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- All-terrain vehicles, registration fee, exemption, 84.922
- Boats, license fees, exemption, 86B.411
- Off-highway motorcycles, license and registration fee, exemption, 84.788
- Off-road vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.798
- Snowmobiles, registration fee, exemption, 84.82
- Surplus property
 - Donations to nonprofit organizations, 466.03, 471.3459
 - Sales to officers or employees, 15.054

Property taxes, *see* Local governments under PROPERTY TAXES

Public employees defined contribution plan, duties, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

Public information and education programs, controlled substances, 152.029

Public libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Public notices

- Legal newspapers, circulation in, 331A.02
- Meeting minutes, time of publication, 331A.08
- Multiyear publication contracts, 331A.06
- Particular notices, *see* Notices in under LEGAL NEWSPAPERS
- Private agreement or local laws, 331A.11
- Published summaries, 331A.02, 331A.05

Public safety equipment

- Donations, liability, 466.03
- Purchasing or leasing, 471.3455

Public Utilities Commission, contested cases, notice, 216.161

Public waters wetlands, reclassification, notice, 103G.201

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Publications by

- Distribution, 471.68
- Geographical names, required use, 83A.03

Purchases by

- Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
- Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
- Paper stock, 16C.073
- Prescription drugs, purchasing pools, 241.01
- Public safety equipment, 471.3455
- Recycled materials purchasing, 115A.15
- State contracts, audits, 16C.05
- Surplus earth materials, trunk highway construction, 161.411

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 287.2205

Railroad discharge preparedness coordination, 115E.08

Real property

- Gifts to state, 94.17, 94.18, 94.19
- Government property, special assessments, 435.19
- Land, *see* same under this topic
- Public purposes, holding for, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Surplus highway property, transfer to, 161.41
- Transferring to Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.34

Reciprocity, airports and landing fields, 360.201 to 360.203

Recommendations by

- Critical areas designation, 116G.06
- Water-related permits, 103G.301, 103G.407

Records and record keeping

- Child support enforcement, access, 518A.83
- Duplicate warrants, 471.415
- Preservation, generally, 15.17, 138.17

Recreational facilities

- Grants for, Natural Resources Department, 85.019
- Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27

Recycling, scrap metal, choice of facilities, 16C.074

Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS

Registration

- Public Utilities Commission, registering with, 216.161
- Retailer registration fees, cannabis business, 342.11, 342.22
- Suspension or cancellation, cannabis business, 342.22

Regulation by

- Dangerous excavations, 471.92
- Evidence of, 599.13
- Exploratory boring, 103I.111
- Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
- Precious metal dealers, 325F.742
- Snowmobiles, 84.87
- Wells, 103I.111

Regulations, hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.099

Reports given

- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- Annual reports, 471.68
- Architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415
- Building permit fees and surcharges, 326B.148
- Comparable worth, job evaluation systems, 471.995
- Construction and development-related fees, annual reports, 326B.145
- Drivers' licenses, revocation, suspension, cancellation, or limitation, 171.54
- Grants, community crime reduction programs, 299A.296
- Groundwater quality, 103H.175
- Guideway projects, 473.4485
- Independent contractors, work reporting system, 142A.29
- Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 462A.2065, 469.0305
- Medical malpractice settlements or awards, 147.091
- Metropolitan area transit finance, 473.4485
- Opioid settlement fund remediation, 256.042
- Peace officer misconduct, confidentiality agreements, prohibited, 626.8457
- Property taxes, proposed levies, 275.74
- Residential building contractors, 326B.85

LOCAL

218

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Social workers, violations and penalties, 148E.285
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
 Resilient community assistance program, 116.391
 Resolutions by, mixed municipal solid waste management services, market price, 297H.03
 Resorts, limits on local regulation, 103F.227
 Rulemaking, fiscal impact of, on local governments, 14.131
 Safety codes, electrical systems, stricter standards allowed, 326B.35
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, *see* SAINT CLOUD METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION
 Sales and use taxes
 Cannabis gross receipts taxes, 295.82
 Capital projects, local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
 County transportation sales and use tax, 297A.993
 Credits, local sales and use taxes imposed by other local governments, 297A.80, 297A.99
 Metropolitan region sales and use tax, 297A.9925
 Metropolitan transportation sales and use tax, 297A.992, 398A.10
 New taxes or increases, 477A.016
 Sales by
 Chlordane, 18B.115
 Heptachlor, 18B.115
 Nursery stock, dealer certificates, exemptions, 18H.06
 Public funds, collateral, 118A.03
 Securities, investments, 118A.04
 Surplus property, 15.054
 Sales of property or services, definitions, 297A.61
 Sales to
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Trees and shrubs, Natural Resources Department, 89.37
 School districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Self-insurance employee health plans
 Associations, 62D.30, 62L.045
 Definitions, 125A.023
 Exclusion, 62H.01
 Generally, 471.617
 Pools, exclusion, 471.98
 Self-insured employer plans, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
 Self-insurance pools, investment authority, 118A.10
 Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)
 Service marks, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 Service of process on, water-related permits, applications, 103G.301, 103G.407
 Sewage, comprehensive plans, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.05, 458D.07
 Sewage disposal systems, *see* Municipal sewage disposal systems under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Sewers, *see* SEWERS
 Shoreland resorts, limits on local regulation, 103F.227
 Silica sand projects, duties regarding, 116C.99
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Smoking ordinances, 144.417
 Snow removal, roads in uncompleted subdivisions, 160.21
 Snowmobiles
 Licensing, restriction, 84.85
 Registration fee, exemption, 84.82
 Regulating operation, 84.87
 Trails, grants for construction, 84.83
 Soil conservation, sedimentation control plan, review, permits, 103F.441
 Soil health practices program, 103F.06
 Soil loss ordinances, 103F.405
 Solar on public buildings program, 216C.377
 Solid waste management facilities
 County services, charges, 400.08
 Establishment, approvals, 115A.31

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Solid waste management facilities (Cont'd)
 Supplementary review
 Persons who may request, 115A.33
 Scope and content, 115A.36
 Special assessments, *see* Local governments under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 Special taxing districts
 Generally, *see* SPECIAL DISTRICTS
 Local governments defined as, 275.066
 Meetings of governing body, limits on, 202A.19
 Sponsors and sponsorship, community education youth service programs, 124D.19
 State agencies, property tax statements, 276.04
 State aid
 Aid adjustments, 477A.03
 Applications for, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171
 Appropriations for, 477A.03
 Aquatic invasive species prevention aid, 477A.19
 Calculation of aid and payments, 477A.014
 Cannabis industry aid, 477A.32
 City aid distribution, 477A.013, 477A.03
 City formula aid, 477A.013
 City revenue need, calculating, 477A.011
 Computation, market values, net tax capacities, determination, 273.11
 County need aid, 477A.0124
 County program aid, 477A.0124, 477A.14
 County tax-base equalization aid, 477A.0124
 Deductions, consent, 116.07
 Disparity reduction aid, 273.1398, 275.08
 Disparity reduction credit, forgone property taxes, 273.1398
 Education aids, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING
 Electric generation transition aid, 477A.24
 Fire state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Generally, 477A.011 to 477A.15
 Homeless prevention aid, 477A.30
 Household size, 477A.011
 Housing assistance, 477A.36, 477A.37
 Impact analysis of, 465.82
 Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 469.194
 Local affordable housing aid, 477A.35
 Market value, defined, 273.032
 Matching funds, special property tax levies, 275.70
 Metropolitan Council, authority to accept, 473.13
 Natural disasters, federal assistance unavailable, 12B.10 to 12B.50
 Out-of-home placements, Indian children, 477A.0126
 Police state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Production property transition aid, 477A.18
 Property tax relief, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Reductions or offsets
 Property taxes, 275.62, 275.75
 Unauthorized diversion programs, 477A.0175
 Revenue base, 477A.011
 Review, 3.885
 Riparian protection aid, 477A.21
 Soil and water conservation districts aid, 477A.23
 Taconite state aid, 298.285
 Underserved municipalities distribution, 275.025
 Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017
 Waste control, 473.504
 State mandates
 Local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
 Objection or reform resolutions, 6.79
 Shortfalls in funding, 3.989
 State surplus land sales, notice received, 16B.282, 94.10
 Statewide interpreter referral service (deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing persons), 256C.233
 Storm water control systems, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District duties, 458D.11
 Subcontracts, family services collaboratives, 256F.13

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Subsurface sewage treatment systems
 Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36
 Notice received, 115.55
 Supplemental pensions, local plans, establishment, 356.24
 Surcharges
 Manufactured home installers, license fees, 327B.041
 Residential building contractors, building permits, 326B.815
 Surety bonds, duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Surplus property
 Donations to nonprofit organizations, 466.03, 471.3459
 Sales to officers or employees, 15.054
 Tax collections, sales and use taxes, local sales tax, 297A.99
 Tax Court appeals, *see* Appeals to under TAX COURT
 Tax-forfeited lands acquired for public use, proposed use change, 282.01
 Tax liability
 Cigarette or tobacco products taxes, 297F.05
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.02, 297H.03, 297H.05
 Taxes
 Admissions taxes, 240.15
 Claims, torts, immunity, 466.03
 New income or sales taxes, 477A.016
 Telecommunications systems
 Broadband infrastructure development, 116J.391, 116J.399
 State information infrastructure, 16E.18
 Telecommunications services purchasing cooperatives, organization, authority, 308A.210
 Temporary dwelling permits, family health care, 462.3593
 Tobacco sales to persons under age 21, effect on local ordinances, 609.685
 Torts
 Death by wrongful act, 466.04, 466.05
 Definitions, 466.01
 Dram shop, 466.15
 Employees, 466.04, 466.07
 Generally, 466.02
 Hazardous substance releases, 466.04
 Home rule charters, 466.11
 Immunity, 466.03
 Indemnification by state, 466.131, 466.132
 Judgments, payment, 466.09
 Law enforcement officers, medical costs, 466.101
 Liability insurance, 466.06
 Limitations, 466.04
 Multiple claims, disposition, 466.04
 Notice of claim, time limits, 466.05
 Public safety equipment, donations, 466.03
 Surplus equipment, donations to nonprofit organizations, 466.03
 Waste pesticide collection program, indemnity, 18B.065
 Towns, *see* TOWNS
 Trademarks, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Trail registry, cooperation, 85.017
 Trails, state funded trails
 Development, 85.43, 85.44
 Liability of state, limitation, 3.736
 Parks and trails fund, 85.53, 85.535, 160.266
 Use, permits, 85.018
 Transfer of property, wastewater treatment facilities, 473.511
 Transient merchants, regulation and licensing rights, 329.15
 Transportation infrastructure loans, 446A.085
 Transportation network companies, 181C.09, 181C.10
 Transportation projects, state or federal, funding for, special property tax levies, 275.70
 Underserved municipalities, 275.025
 Unemployment insurance
 Delinquent taxes, collection, 268.059
 Election to be taxpaying employers, 268.052
 Unfair discriminatory practices, damages, 363A.29
 Unincorporated areas, *see* UNINCORPORATED AREAS

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

United States land acquisition, jurisdiction, retrocession of, 1.0431
 Unorganized territories, *see* UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Voting operations, technology, and election resources, 5.305
 Voting Rights Act, *see* under VOTING
 War, relocation of government, 1.26
 Warrants for payment of money
 Duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Payments by, *see* same under this topic
 Waste management service providers
 Local governments defined as, 297H.01
 Packaging waste authority, 115A.1455
 Waste pesticide collection program, cooperation, 18B.065
 Wastewater treatment
 Coordination, 473.513
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Nonmetropolitan interceptors, transfer or other disposal, notice, 473.5111
 Wastewater treatment facilities
 Construction contracts, 471.371
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, duties, 458D.11
 Water access sites, cooperation with Natural Resources Department, 97A.141
 Water infrastructure funding program, 116.182, 446A.072
 Water levels, appeal of order establishing ordinary high-water level, 103G.413
 Water management, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Water pollution, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Water pollution control, cooperation, 115.06
 Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
 Water-related equipment, inspections, 84D.105
 Water supply
 Generally, 103G.291
 Lead service line replacement grant program, 446A.077
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District duties, 458D.11
 Water treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
 Watershed districts, rules, notice received, 103D.341
 Websites, public notices on
 Bids and requests, 331A.03, 373.01
 Generally, 331A.02, 331A.05
 Public websites and publications, 10.60
 Wells, regulating, 103I.111
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, *see* WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT
 Wetland protection and management plans, notice received, 103G.2243
 Wetlands
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Priority areas, 103B.3355
 Public values, determining, 103B.3355
 Public waters, reclassification, notice, 103G.201
 Wheelage taxes, *see* WHEELAGE TAXES
 Wild and scenic river districts, conditional uses, 103F.321
 Wireless facility placement, 237.163
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, membership, 79.34
 Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562

LOCAL IMPACT NOTES

 Definitions, 3.986, 3.989
 Education Department, duties, 477A.03
 Exemptions, 3.988
 Legislative Budget Office, duties, 477A.03
 Legislative Coordinating Commission, duties, 477A.03
 Local government, duties, 3.989

LOCAL

220

LOCAL IMPACT NOTES (Cont'd)

Management and Budget Department, duties, 3.987, 3.989, 477A.03
 Mandates, 3.986, 3.987, 3.989
 Preparation, 477A.03
 Reimbursements to local political subdivisions for costs of state mandates, 3.989
 Reports about, 3.989
 Revenue Department, duties, 477A.03
 State budget, 3.989
 State-mandated actions, 3.987
 Tax committee requests, 3.987

LOCAL INTERIM EMERGENCY SUCCESSION ACT

Generally, 1.27

LOCAL LAWS

See SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS

LOCAL PLANNING AGENCIES

Annexation, consolidation, or detachment of territory, notice received, 414.09
 Definitions, 327C.015
 Land use planning, *see* Municipal planning under LAND USE PLANNING
 Manufactured home parks, duties, 327C.015
 Model or state codes, local governments, adoption by reference, 471.62

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

See also PEACE OFFICERS

See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Accounting and bookkeeping, refund repayments, 356.441
 Accumulated contributions
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 Actuarial valuations
 Alternative valuations, 356.23
 Legislature, rights, 356.22
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.612
 Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
 Age of retirement, mandatory retirement age, 423.075, 423.076
 Amortization state aid
 Excess police state aid holding account, 477C.03
 Generally, 423A.02
 Annuities, *see* Service pensions under this topic
 Applicable service, defined, 353.01
 Appropriations to, state aid, 477C.04
 Attachment, service pensions or benefits, exemption, 550.37
 Audits and examinations
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Generally, 6.495
 Beneficiaries, payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Attachment, exemption, 550.37
 Beginning date of distribution, 356.635
 Consolidation accounts, 353.659
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 550.37
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Definitions, 356.635
 Direct rollovers, election, 356.633
 Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Dissolution of marriage, 356.49
 Distribution, notice, 356.001
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.633
 Garnishment, exemption, 550.37
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.612
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 Compensation and salaries, definitions, 353.01

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Consolidation accounts
 Amortization state aid requirements, 423A.02
 Definitions, 353.01
 Generally, 353.665
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 Contributions to more than one public retirement plan, 353.01
 Covered employees, *see* Members under this topic
 Covered governmental entity, *see* Municipalities under this topic
 Creditors remedies, service pensions or benefits, use prohibited, 550.37
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data, access, marriage dissolution, 356.49
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Police state aid, 477C.01
 Public employees police and fire fund, 353.01
 Dependent children, benefits, 356.87
 Disability benefits, health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49
 Distributions, direct rollovers, 356.633
 Donations, authority to accept, 356.648
 Employee contributions, 356.62
 Employer contributions, *see* Municipal contributions under this topic
 Employers, dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
 Employing units, *see* Municipalities under this topic
 Fairmont, *see* FAIRMONT POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION
 Financial reports, alternative reports, 356.23
 First class cities relief associations, mandatory retirement age, 423.075
 Forfeited property, disposition, 609.5315
 Former members, marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Funds and accounts
 Consolidation accounts, *see* same under this topic
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 General fund, *see* same under this topic
 Special fund, *see* same under this topic
 Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
 Garnishment, service pensions or benefits, exemption, 550.37
 General fund, credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.648
 Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Municipalities under this topic
 Insurance, public employees program, 356.87
 Interest rates, postretirement adjustments, 423A.02
 Liabilities and obligations, unfunded, *see* Unfunded actuarial accrued liability under this topic
 Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.648
 Mail and mailing, benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Member contributions, 356.62
 Members
 Contributions, 356.62
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Proof of death, notice, 356.001
 Public employees police and fire fund, coverage restrictions, 353.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01
 Reports received, member contribution pick ups, 356.62
 Military service credit, Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Minneapolis, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Municipal contributions
 Failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
 State aid, application toward, 477C.04

Municipalities
 Amortization state aid, 423A.02
 Certifying to, 353.28
 Contributions, *see* Municipal contributions under this topic
 Payments to, *see* State aid under this topic
 Reports given, member contribution pick ups, 356.62
 State aid, *see* same under this topic
 Transfer of funds, state aid, 477C.04

Normal retirement annuities, *see* Service pensions under this topic

Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87

Payments to
 Health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
 State aid, 477C.04

Prior service credit, purchases
 Post-July 1, 2004, 356.551
 Strike periods, 356.195

Public employees insurance program, 356.87

Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES

Purpose, 356.001

Refunds, repayment to, 356.441

Reports given
 Financial reports, *see* same under this topic
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 Revenue commissioner, financial compliance, 6.495

Retirement annuities, *see* Service pensions under this topic

Service pensions
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Attachment, exemption, 550.37
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 550.37
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Garnishment, exemption, 550.37
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441

Social Security benefits, exclusion, 355.07

Special fund, 423A.02

State aid
 Amortization state aid, 423A.02
 Amount, 353.28, 477C.03
 Excess police state aid, 477C.03
 Generally, 423A.022
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 477C.04
 Police state aid, apportionment, 477C.03
 Public Safety Department, duties, 477C.04

Survivor benefits, health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87

Termination of local relief associations, 356.001

Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456

Transfer of funds, state aid, 477C.04

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability
 Actuarial valuations, 356.22
 Allocations from excess police state-aid holding account, 423A.02
 Amortization state aid, effect on eligibility, 423A.02

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH ACT

Generally, 145A.01 to 145A.17

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

County employees, personnel administration system, jurisdiction, 375.62

Ramsey County, 383A.12

LOCAL SAFETY COUNCILS

See also MINNESOTA SAFETY COUNCIL

Generally, 471.63

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

Access, assessors, juvenile sex offenders, 260B.198

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Access to data
 Biological mothers, birth certificate data, 144.225
 Educational data, parental consent, 13.32
 Medical data and records, child abuse and maltreatment investigations, 260E.35, 260E.39
 Motor vehicle owners, addresses, 168.346
 Unemployment insurance, 268.19

Administration by, duties, generally, 393.07

Admissions advisory teams, intermediate care facilities, 256B.0926

Adoption, duties, *see* ADOPTION

Adoption exchange, 259.75

Adult foster care, variances, 245A.11

Affidavits, overpayments, 142A.22, 256.0471

African American and disproportionately represented family preservation grants, 260.693

African American Family Preservation and Child Welfare Disproportionality Act, 260.692

Agents, acting as, child placement, 393.07

Alternative care program, *see* ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Annual affidavits, relative custody assistance program, 142A.65

Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994

Assistance units (human services), income and eligibility, reports, 256.9864

Authorized child placing agencies, local social services agencies defined as, 257.065

Background checks
 Adoption, 245C.33
 Alternative background studies, 245C.031
 Child care providers, fees, 142B.12, 245A.10
 Child protection workers, 142A.09, 245C.031, 260E.36
 Disqualification, reconsideration, 245C.21
 Family day care homes, fees, 142B.12, 245A.10
 Human services licensees, alternative systems, 245C.031, 245C.16
 Information required, 245C.05
 Notice received, 245C.17

Boarding care homes, 144A.161, 252.27

Budget estimates, 393.08

Case aides, signatures, ill or incapacitated persons, housing support plan, 256I.04

Case files, fair hearing appeals, 256.0451

Case management services, contracts and agreements, 256B.076

Case managers, alternative care program, 256B.0913

Chairs, 13.46, 393.04

Chemical use assessments
 Assessors, 254A.19
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.20
 Presentence investigations, 609.115

Child abuse and maltreatment
 African American and disproportionately represented children, 260.692
 Background checks, child protection workers, 260E.36
 Chemical use assessments, 260E.20
 Court services data, access to, 13.84
 Early intervention services, referrals, 260E.24
 Family assessments, 260E.17, 260E.20, 260E.24
 Indian children
 Child maltreatment assessments and investigations, 260.7745, 260E.39
 Information sharing with Tribal agency, 260.761, 260.765
 Notice to tribe, 260E.18, 260E.39
 Responsibility transfer to Tribal agency, 260.7745
 Tribal social services agencies, 142A.03, 256.01, 260E.39

Investigations
 Appeal of determination of maltreatment, 260E.33
 Conflict of interest, 260E.19
 Critical incident reviews, 260E.39
 Law enforcement findings of fact, 260E.20

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Child abuse and maltreatment (Cont'd)

- Investigations (Cont'd)
 - Procedures, 260E.17, 260E.39
 - Screened out reports, 260E.21
 - Training for, 260E.36, 260E.37, 260E.39
- Maltreatment events, identities of parties involved, 13.46
- Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02
- Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31
- Prevention services, 260E.20
- Removal from custody of parent or guardian, 260E.20
- Reports
 - Agency duties, 260E.11, 260E.12
 - Facility investigations, 260E.28 to 260E.30
 - Mandatory reporters, 260E.06
 - Prenatal controlled substance exposure, 260E.31, 260E.32
 - Reporter immunity, 260E.34
- Screening, assessment and investigations, 260E.14 to 260E.16
- Sexual abuse investigations, 260E.17
- Training, mandatory reporters, 260E.065
- Victim interviews, 260E.22, 260E.23
- Child abuse prevention councils, 142A.413
- Child care assistance program, county agencies, 142E.02, 142E.18
- Child care providers, licensing agency contact information, 142B.61
- Child custody, 518.167
- Child custody transferred to
 - Best interest of child, policy, placement, 260C.201
 - Care, examination, or treatment, costs, juvenile offenders, 260B.331
 - Indian children, transferring case to title IV-E agency, 260C.125
 - Juvenile offenders, 260B.198
 - Permanent custody, 260C.515, 260C.521
 - Temporary custody, 260C.515, 260C.521
- Child fatalities or near fatalities
 - Defined, 260E.03
 - Review team, 142A.03, 260E.39
- Child foster care workers, sudden unexpected infant death risk reduction training, 245A.144
- Child long-term development program, 145.954
- Child mortality review panels, 142A.03
- Child placement
 - Duties, *see* CHILD PLACEMENT
 - Health and education records, 260C.212
- Child protection screenings, 260E.14 to 260E.16
- Child support enforcement agencies, *see* under COUNTIES
- Child welfare, public programs, 393.07
- Children
 - Colocation with parent in residential treatment program, 260C.190, 260C.228
 - Custody, legitimacy, 257.065
 - Missing and runaway foster children, 260C.212
 - Out-of-home placements, 260C.125, 260C.190, 260C.193, 260C.228
- Children in need of protection or services, duties, *see* CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
- Children's advocacy centers, 260E.02
- Children's health plan recipients, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.19
- Citizens advisory committees, 142A.03, 256.01, 393.07
- Claims
 - Appeals, determination of eligibility, 142A.20, 256.045
 - Human services, overpayments, recovery, duties, 256.01
- Claims against
 - Auditing by board, allowance or disallowance, 471.40
 - Compensation claims, exemption, 471.38
 - Declaration and itemization required, 471.38
 - Declaration form, 471.391
 - False claims, 471.392
 - Payment of improperly itemized or verified claims, 471.41

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Clients

- Complaints, 245.94
- Death or near fatalities, data, 256.01
- Death or serious injury, notice, 245.95
- Health and accident insurance, denial or reduction of benefits, 62E.04
- Community social services purchases, 142A.07, 256.0112
- Community transition interagency committees, 125A.22
- Complaints, 245.94
- Compliance system, Children, Youth, and Families Department, 142A.10
- Compulsive gambling assessments, 609.115
- Conciliation conferences
 - Developmentally disabled persons, medical assistance, case management, 142A.20, 256.045
 - Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.71
- Concurrent actions, reunification efforts and placement away from parent, 260.012
- Consumer-directed community services, 256B.49, 256S.01, 256S.02, 256S.19
- Consumer support grants, 256.476
- Contracts, 142A.07, 256.0112, 256B.076
- Convicted persons, data about, notice, 241.06
- Corrective action plans, failure to submit, administrative penalties, 256.017
- County agencies
 - Defined, 256D.02, 256G.02
 - Multicounty local social services agencies defined as, 142B.01
 - Multicounty welfare boards defined as, 245A.02
- County attorneys
 - Medical assistance, duties, 256B.12
 - Share of salary, 393.11
- County child welfare boards, cooperation, other boards, human services laws, administration, 256.96
- County hospital board, service as, 393.03
- County services coordinators, 256.01
- Criminal history data, 245C.08
- Cultural communications program, 144.0752
- Dakota County, employment at, 383D.27
- Data
 - Child abuse and maltreatment data, disclosure, 260E.35, 260E.39
 - Client data, fatalities or near fatalities, 256.01
 - Discovery or subpoena, exemptions, 142A.03, 256.01
 - Educational data, access, parental consent, 13.32
 - Fraud prevention and control units, classification, duties, 13.82
 - Human services data, 13.46
 - Local child mortality review teams, classification, 142A.03, 260E.39
 - State auditor, disclosure to, 6.715
 - Vulnerable adults, abuse, disclosure, 626.557, 626.5571
- Data processing procedures, general assistance records, 256D.17
- Deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing persons, services for, 256C.24
- Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, counseling, 609.26
- Designated agencies, *see* under COMMITMENTS
- Developmentally disabled persons
 - Children, boarding care, reimbursements, payments to, 252.27
 - Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04, 252A.07
 - Consent, 252A.111
 - Medical assistance, 256B.092
 - Public guardianship hearings, 252A.171, 252A.19
- Direct adoptive placement, termination of parental rights, proceedings, 259.47
- Directors
 - Duties generally, 393.09
 - Generally, 393.04
 - Memberships, 260E.02, 260E.39, 626.5571
 - Responsible authority, designation as, 13.46
 - Signatures, ill or incapacitated persons, housing support plan, 256I.04

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Diversionary work program, *see* DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)
 Drug overdose and morbidity prevention, partnership with Health Department, 144.0528
 Duties
 Assumption by human services boards, 402.02, 402.06
 Generally, 393.07
 Early intervention, children with disabilities, duties, 125A.38
 Eldercare development partnerships, 256B.0917
 Elderly waiver program, 256S.01 to 256S.215
 Electronic funds transfer, 471.38
 Emergency financial assistance duties, *see* EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Emotionally disturbed children, emergency mental health services, 245.4879
 Employees
 Bond, 393.04
 Children's mental health screening, duties, 245.4874
 Compensation and salaries, payment by county, 393.06
 Hiring, 393.04
 Human services merit system, 256.012, 393.07
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Medical assistance, outreach location applications, duties, 256B.08
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), protective or vendor payees, serving as, 142G.35
 Oaths, authority to administer, 256B.13
 Personnel administration system, jurisdiction, 375.62
 Personnel standards, Human Services Department, duties, 256B.18
 Training, trafficking in persons, 299A.79
 Employment and training services
 Nursing home residents, relocation, 144A.161
 Patients, admissions to health care facilities, 144.651
 Public assistance applicants or recipients, 142A.29, 518A.82
 Relative custody assistance program, 142A.65
 Supplemental aid, reduction, suspension, or termination of grant, 256D.50
 Vulnerable adult abuse investigations, 626.557
 Employment and training services, MFIP
 Absent parents of minor caregivers, support, liability, 142G.34
 Adverse actions
 Drug tests, 142G.18
 Fair hearings, 142G.45
 Hardship extensions, 142G.42
 Notice of adverse action, 142G.21
 Reporting requirements, 142G.20
 Sanctions, 142G.70, 142G.71
 Applications, 142G.05, 142G.21
 Employment plan, 142G.52, 142G.54
 Jobs, collective bargaining agreements, nondisplacement protection, 142G.63
 Minor applicants, 142G.14
 Orientation, noncompliance, effect, 142G.42
 Parents of minor caregivers, financial responsibility, 142G.34
 Protective or vendor payments or payees, rights of appeal, 142G.35
 Sanctions, 142G.70, 142G.71
 Sixty-month time limit, 142G.40, 142G.41
 Termination, 142G.20, 142G.36
 Enforcement of law
 Child support, 393.07
 Generally, 142B.30, 245A.16
 Establishment, 393.01
 Executive secretaries, social welfare fund, duties, 256.89
 Extended employment program grants, 268A.15
 Fair hearings, 142A.20, 256.0451
 Family adult day care, variances, 245A.11
 Family-based residential placement, 260C.190, 260C.228
 Family day care homes
 Contractors serving multiple license holders, records, 142B.79, 245C.04

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Family day care homes (Cont'd)
 Inspections, 142B.12, 245A.10, 245A.143
 Plain language licensing handbook, 245A.04
 Swimming pools, use, notice, 142B.41
 Family first prevention and early intervention allocation program, 142A.452
 Family home visitors, 145A.17
 Family support program, 252.32
 Federal and state reimbursements, 142A.10, 256.017
 Federal law, compliance, 393.07
 Fees, social services to persons not on public assistance, 393.12
 Foster care, duties, *see* FOSTER CARE
 Foster care costs for juvenile offenders, 242.19
 Fraud prevention and control units, 13.82
 Fraud prevention investigation programs, 256.983
 Funds and accounts
 Opiate epidemic response fund, child protection services, 256.043
 Substance use disorder treatment, 254B.02
 Transfers to, housing support fund, cost-neutral transfers, 256I.05
 Welfare fraud control, program integrity reinvestment project, denial, 256.9861
 General assistance
 Duties, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Eligibility, consulting, 256D.05
 Generally, 256.01
 Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102
 Health care services
 Home and community-based services, elderly waivers, 256S.01 to 256S.215
 Reentry services coordination programs, inmates, 256B.0761
 Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Health disparities reduction, 144.0752, 145.928
 Hearings
 Generally, 142A.27, 256.046
 Maltreatment hearings, consolidation with other state or county agencies, 142A.20, 256.045
 Hennepin County, *see* Local social services agency under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.0916, 256B.49, 256B.501
 Home and community-based waivers, 256S.01 to 256S.215
 Housing access grants, 256B.0658
 Housing support, 256I.04, 256I.05, 256I.06
 Human services
 Generally, *see* HUMAN SERVICES
 Investigations, 260B.157
 Voter registration, duties, 256.925
 Human services appeals, hearings, costs, reimbursement, 142A.20, 256.045
 Human services boards, *see* HUMAN SERVICES BOARDS
 Human services compliance system, 256.017
 Human services licenses, duties, 245A.16
 Human services merit system, costs, 256.012
 Human services recipients, lawsuits, lien claims, notice received, 142A.15, 256.015
 Indian child welfare grants, 260.791, 260.805
 Indian children, 260.761, 260.765
 Indian Family Preservation Act, 260.755, 260.762, 260.7745
 Indigent persons, hospitalization, 261.231
 Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
 Interagency early intervention committees, 125A.30
 Interested persons, local social services agencies defined as, 524.5-102
 Interstate mental health services agreements, 245.50
 Investigations
 Child abuse and maltreatment
 Appeal of determination of maltreatment, 260E.33
 Critical incident reviews, 260E.39
 Determination and referral, 260E.24
 Immunity, disclosure, 260E.35, 260E.39
 Law enforcement findings of fact, 260E.20
 Procedures, 260E.17

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Investigations (Cont'd)
 Child abuse and maltreatment (Cont'd)
 Screened out reports, 260E.21
 Training, 260E.36, 260E.37
 Physical or mental condition of children, 260B.157
 Joint powers agreements
 Boards, 471.59
 Generally, 393.01, 393.07
 Jurisdiction, poor relief employees, 261.002
 Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007
 Juvenile offenders
 Human Services Department, findings, care, examination, or treatment, 260B.331
 Juvenile sex offenders, foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE
 Transfer of custody, 260B.198
 Juvenile petty offenders, contributing to delinquency or status as, 260B.425
 Juvenile treatment screening teams, 245.4885, 260B.157, 260C.157, 260C.212
 Juveniles, residential treatment facilities, placement, 260B.157
 Labor trafficking services grant program, 144.3885
 Liens, medical assistance, 393.10
 Local child mortality review teams, 142A.03, 260E.39
 Local workforce development boards, 116L.666
 Long-term care consultation, transition assistance recipients, facilities in different county, 256B.0911
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Medical assistance
 Consumer-directed community support services, budget procedures, 256B.4911
 Disbursement of payments, contracts, 256B.041
 Duties, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Eligibility, 256B.19
 Home and community-based services, elderly waivers, 256B.4905, 256B.4911, 256S.01 to 256S.215
 Processing obligation, 256B.05
 Residency, waivers, 256D.02
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Medical assistance recipients, excess income, spend down, 256B.06
 Meetings, 393.04, 393.09
 Members
 Compensation and salaries, 256.95, 393.03, 393.06
 Generally, 393.01
 Oaths, 393.02
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Minnesota health care programs, 256B.0911
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.05, 256L.07, 256L.15
 MinnesotaCare enrollees eligible for medical assistance, 256L.04
 Minor mothers, duties, *see* MINOR PARENTS
 Minor parents, duties regarding, 142A.03, 142G.57
 Motor vehicles owned by, tax-exempt license plates, 16B.581, 168.012, 168.12
 Multicounty local social services agencies
 Affidavits, developmentally disabled persons, evaluations, refusal to participate, 252A.07
 Certification, 245A.16
 Data processing, general assistance records, 256D.17
 Definitions, 142B.01, 245A.02, 252A.02, 256D.02, 256D.35
 General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Public guardianship, developmentally disabled persons, petitions by, 252A.05, 252A.16, 252A.19
 Public guardianship hearings for developmentally disabled persons, 252A.081
 Reports given, developmentally disabled, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04
 Multidisciplinary adult protection teams, 626.5571
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02
 Newborns left at hospitals, 145.902
 Nursing home residents, relocation, 144A.161
 Offices, counties, duties, 393.05

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Old age assistance, statutes of limitations, 256.25
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.91, 245.94
 Ombudsperson for families, 257.0762
 Ombudsperson for foster youth, duties, 260C.82
 Optional county government plans, executive or county manager plan, 375A.04
 Out-of-home placement plans
 Colocation of child with parent in residential treatment program, 260C.190, 260C.228
 Generally, 260C.212
 Youth 18 and older, review, 260C.451
 Parenting time, 518.175, 518.176
 Parents' contribution, child support, 518A.82
 Paternity or child support lawsuits, legal services, 393.11
 Patients admitted to health care facilities, notice given, 144.651
 Physical or mental condition of children, 260B.157, 260B.176
 Policy of state, consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911
 Poor and hospital commissions, duties, 393.01
 Poor relief case records, ownership, 261.001
 Prepaid health plans
 Duties, *see* PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
 Infants covered by medical assistance, 256B.19
 Private or confidential data on children, child placement, 260C.212
 Program integrity reinvestment project, welfare fraud control, 256.9861
 Public assistance, recovered money, 142A.28
 Public assistance checks, processing by financial institutions, 393.07
 Public guardianship, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.081, 252A.16, 252A.171, 252A.19
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
 Public health nurses, *see* PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES
 Quality parenting initiative grant program, 245.0962
 Ramsey County, *see* Local social services agencies under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Records and record keeping, child abuse and maltreatment
 Removal from custody of parent or guardian, 260E.20
 Training, investigations, 260E.36
 Reentry coordination programs, discharged prisoners, 641.155
 Relative custody assistance program, 142A.65
 Rent assistance program, 462A.2095
 Reports given
 Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994
 Boarding care home residents, relocation, follow up, 144A.161
 Budget estimates, 393.08
 Child abuse and maltreatment
 Immunity, reporters and agencies, 260E.34, 260E.35
 Liability, 260E.12
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 260E.13
 Child custody, contested custody, 518.167
 Children, out-of-home placements, siblings, 260C.193
 Consumer support grants, 256.476
 Developmentally disabled, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, liability, 260E.12
 Foster children, missing and runaway, 260C.212
 Generally, 256.01
 Human services licenses or variances, disqualification reconsiderations, 142B.30, 245A.16
 Investigations, physical or mental condition of children, 260B.157
 Medical assistance, residency, waivers, 256D.02
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.25
 Nursing home residents, relocation, follow up, 144A.161
 Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31
 Voluntary foster care, out-of-home placement plans, judicial review, 260C.190
 Vulnerable adult abuse and maltreatment, 256.021, 626.557
 Responsible social services agency, defined, 245.4871

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Saint Louis County, *see* Local social services agency under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

Screening committees, indigent incapacitated persons, 524.5-304

Secretaries, 393.04

Senior LinkAge line information, 144A.161

Service delivery reform, *see* STATE-COUNTY RESULTS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND SERVICE DELIVERY REDESIGN

Sexual abuse

- Interviews with children, 260E.23
- Investigations, 260E.14, 260E.17

Social welfare fund, 256.01, 256.88 to 256.92

Social workers

- License exemptions, 148E.065
- Representation, long-term care consultation teams, 256B.0911
- Signatures, ill or incapacitated persons, housing support plan, 256I.04

Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Special consultant on aging, consulting, 256.01

Special education referrals, 125A.03

State academies for deaf, blind, student expenses, 125A.70

State-approved alternative programs (K-12), funding, 123A.08

State health care programs, test sites, administrative models, 256.01

State-operated services, 246.50

Subpoenas

- Authority to issue, 256B.13
- Local child mortality review panel data, exemptions, 142A.03

Substance use disorder community of practice, representation, 254B.151

Substance use disorder treatment services, *see* Treatment under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

Supplemental aid

- Human Services Department, duties, 256D.53
- Other benefits, 256D.54

Supplemental nutrition assistance program, 142F.10

Targeted case management services, 256B.0621, 256B.076, 256B.0924

Telephone numbers, child care providers, 142B.61

Telephones, hearings, 142A.20, 256.045, 256.0451

Termination of parental rights, petitions, 260C.201, 260C.202

Town poor relief system, transferred to counties, 261.001

Training

- Child abuse and maltreatment, mandatory reporters, 260E.065
- Cultural competency training, child welfare system, 260.69
- Local child mortality review teams, critical incident reviews, 260E.39
- Trafficking in persons, 299A.79

Transfer of custody to, 260B.198, 260B.331, 260C.201

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01, 256G.02

Vice-chairs, 393.04

Visitation, duties, 256D.53, 518.175, 518.176

Volunteers

- Volunteer service programs, establishment, 393.07
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Vulnerable adult abuse

- Determinations, review, 256.021
- Investigations, 626.557
- Maltreatment events, identities of parties involved, 13.46
- Reports, 256.021, 626.557

Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.60

Welfare fraud, 256.986, 256.9861

Work experience component (supplemental nutrition assistance program), duties, 142F.10, 142F.11

Work releasees, duties regarding, court requests, 631.425

Work reporting system, data, discrepancies, 142A.29

Workforce development intermediaries, 116L.01

Youth 18 and older, out-of-home placement plans, review, 260C.451

LOCAL UNITS OF GOVERNMENT

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

See also WATER MANAGEMENT

Buffers, riparian protection, 103F.48

Cities

- Agricultural land preservation programs, planning and official controls, 40A.05
- Limitations, water supply and sewer authorizations, 444.075

Comprehensive Local Water Management Act, 103B.301 to 103B.3355

Comprehensive plan

- Authority under comprehensive plan, 103B.325, 103B.331
- Climate mitigation and adaptation, 473.859
- Contents, 103B.235, 103B.311
- Definitions, Clean Water Legacy Act, 114D.15
- Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
- Generally, 103B.235, 103B.315
- Inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859
- Local units of government, consistency with plan, 103B.325
- Local water management coordination, 103B.101, 114D.20, 114D.26, 114D.35, 114D.47
- Revisions, extensions, 103B.3367
- Total maximum daily loads, alternatives, 114D.20
- Water supply plan, inclusion, 103G.291
- Watershed restoration and protection strategies, alternatives, 114D.20

Consistency, 103B.325

Counties, duties, 103B.311

Data collected, land management information system, 103B.311

Definitions, Comprehensive Local Water Management Act, 103B.305

Demand reduction measures, 103G.291

Dispute resolution, 103B.345

Drainage systems, 103B.341

Groundwater

- Best management practices, implementation, 103H.275
- Sensitive areas, identification, 103H.101

Local water resources restoration, protection, and management program

- Assistance priorities, 103B.3369
- Contracts with local governments, 103B.3369
- Definitions, 103B.3363
- Dispute resolution, 103B.345
- Establishment, 103B.3369
- Financial assistance, 103B.3369
- Generally, 103B.3361 to 103B.355
- Limitations, 103B.3369
- Performance criteria, 103B.3369

Metropolitan areas, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

Property acquisition, 103B.325

Property taxes, 103B.325, 103B.335

Riparian protection aid, 477A.21

Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48

Saint Louis County, 383C.26, 383C.261

Special taxing districts, 103B.325

Storm sewers, effect of local water management plans, 444.075

Total maximum daily loads, alternatives, 114D.20

Towns

- Limitations, water supply and sewer authorizations, 444.075
- Platted towns, 365.20
- Special elections for, 365.21

Water and Soil Resources Board

- Guidelines, development, 103B.321
- Local water management coordination, 103B.101
- Questions of water policy, 103A.335
- Rulemaking, 103B.321

Water quality and storage program, 103F.05

Watershed management planning, 103B.801, 114D.20, 114D.26, 114D.35, 114D.47

LOCAL

226

LOCAL WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Generally, 103B.3361 to 103B.355

LOCKER PLANTS

See also COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Inspections, game and fish storage, 97A.215

LOCKER ROOMS

Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.24

LOCKJAW

See TETANUS

LOCKOUTS

Baseball park (major league), construction of, no-lockout agreement, 473.759

Collective bargaining, petitions, 179.06

Definitions

Hospital No Strike and Arbitration Act, 179.35

Labor Relations Act, 179.01

Employment agencies, placements at locked out locations, 184.38

False statements, inducement to enter employment of locked out employer, 181.64, 181.65

Hospitals, charitable hospitals, 179.35, 179.37

Injunctions, *see* Labor disputes under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Professional strikebreakers, use by employers, unfair labor practice, 179.12

Protective agents, services during, 326.3384

Security guards, services during, 326.3384

Unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.085

Unfair labor practices

Generally, 179.12

Public employees, permanent replacement status, offering or granting, 179A.13

Violations and penalties

False statements, inducement to enter employment or locked out employer, 181.64, 181.65

Unfair labor practices, 179.12, 179A.13

LOCKS

Deadbolts, State Building Code, 326B.106

Ignition interlock devices, 169A.275

Nursing homes, rulemaking, 144A.04

LOCKUPS

City councils, duties

Detention of persons in another city, 642.04, 642.05

Establishment, 642.01

Community health boards, duties, 642.09

Condemnation

Corrections Department, orders, 642.10, 642.11

Enforcement, 642.11

Construction plans, 642.01, 642.02

Corrections and detention data, 13.85

Corrections Department, duties

Approval of plans, 642.01, 642.02

Condemnation actions, 642.10, 642.11

Transfer of powers to, 241.02

Data, 13.85, 13.86

Escape from, *see* Prisoners under ESCAPES

Establishment, city councils, 642.01

First class cities

County jails, use as lockups, 642.06

Lease of new site, 642.03

Home rule charter cities, county jails, use, 609.06

Inmates

Alcoholic beverages or drugs, furnishing to, 641.165, 642.12

Committed persons, 253B.141

Committed sex offenders, 253D.24

Detention, 642.04, 642.05

Jailers of same sex, 642.08

Reports about, 642.07

Inspections, community health boards, duties, 642.09

Investigative detention data, generally, 13.86

Jailers or custodians

Alcoholic beverages, furnishing to inmates, 642.12

LOCKUPS (Cont'd)

Jailers or custodians (Cont'd)

Presence, 642.02

Sex, 642.08

Violations generally, 642.13

Jails, use as lockups, 642.06

Licenses, Corrections Department, 642.09

Sanitation, 642.07

State Fairgrounds, 37.22

Violations and penalties

Contraband, giving to inmates, 641.165

Generally, 642.13

Weapons, introducing, 641.165

Weapons, introducing, 641.165

LODGING

See BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

LODGING TAXES

Cities, generally, 469.190

Minneapolis, 473.592

Taxpayers, data, classification, 13.495

Towns, 469.190

Unorganized territories, 469.190

LOGOS

Detectives, identification cards, 326.336

Flags, American or state, on merchandise, 609.40

Minnesota foods, *see* MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS

LOGO

Outdoor heritage fund, 97A.056

Protective agents, identification cards, 326.336

Sales representatives, termination, impairment of good will, logotypes or commercial symbols, 325E.37

LOGS

See TIMBER

LOITERING

Loitering with intent to participate in prostitution, 609.3243

LONG-ARM STATUTES

Environmental rights actions, 116B.11

Foreign corporations, 543.19

Foreign insurance companies, 543.08

Generally, 540.152

Nonresident corporations, 543.08

Nonresident individuals, 543.19

LONG PRAIRIE RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

See also ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES

See also CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT

COMMUNITIES

Advertising

Licenses, 144.50

Solicitation of contract, defined, 80D.03

Appeals, medical assistance, resident reclassification, 256B.50

Bankruptcy, rehabilitation, 80D.11

Benefit days

Defined, 62A.46

Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.48, 62A.50

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Classification, 144.56

Closings or curtailment of operations, 144.555

Construction

Inspections, 144.55

Standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56

Contested cases, licenses, effect on, 144.55

Contracts and agreements

Agents, exemption, real estate licensure, 82.56

Escrow agreement, copies, 80D.05

Generally, 80D.04

Liability, 80D.13

Liquidation order, no new contracts, 80D.11

Residency agreements, 80D.07

Solicitation, defined, 80D.03

Data, release, ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9744

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Continuing care facilities, 80D.03
- Disclosure, 80D.02
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
- Health law, 144.50
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
- Long-term care insurance, 62S.01
- Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9741
- Providers, 80D.02

Disclosure

- Definitions, 80D.02
- Statement, 80D.03, 80D.04, 80D.09, 80D.13

Disease prevention, HIV and HBV, 144.55

Employees, reference checks, 604A.33

Fees

- Application fees, 80D.05
- Disclosure statement, 80D.04
- Entrance fees, 80D.03, 80D.05, 80D.06, 80D.19

Financial statements

- Contents, 80D.19
- Disclosure statement, 80D.04
- Enforcement, attorney general, duties, 8.32
- Plain language, 80D.19

Fines

- Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
- Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
- License violations, 144.50
- Use, 144A.10

Grievance procedures, 144.691

Hospices, *see* HOSPICES

Injunctions, license violations, 144.50

Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Insolvency, rehabilitation, 80D.11

Inspections, 144.54, 144.55

Lawsuits

- Generally, 144.56
- Peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, 573.021

Liability

- Contracts, 80D.13
- Employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
- Providers, 80D.13
- Waivers, 80D.04

Licenses

- Applications, 144.51 to 144.53
- Assignability, 144.53
- Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
- Generally, 144.55
- Issuance, 144.55, 144.551
- Medicine, practice, separate license, 144.50
- Requirements, generally, 144.50
- Rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
- Transferability, 144.53
- Violations and penalties, 144.49, 144.50, 144.55

Life insurance policies, accelerated benefit payments, 62S.20, 62S.251

Liquidation, 80D.11

Loans, long-term services and supports loan program, 256.4792

Long-term care quality profiles, medical assistance, reports, 256B.439

Medical assistance

- Annuities, 256B.056, 256B.0594
- Appeals, 144.0724, 256B.50
- Disabled children, 256B.055
- Eligibility
 - Annuities, 256B.056, 256B.0594
 - Assets, treatment and transfers, 256B.056, 256B.059, 256B.0595
 - Continuing care retirement or life community entrance fees, 256B.056
 - Disqualification, duration, 256B.0595
 - Hardship waiver, 256B.0595
 - Home equity limit, 256B.056
 - Income, treatment, 256B.0575, 256B.058

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)

Eligibility (Cont'd)

- Nursing facility level of care criteria, 144.0724
- Period of ineligibility, 256B.0595
- Prohibited transfers, 256B.0595
- Home and community-based services waivers, quality measurement, 256B.439
- Payments, 144.0724
- Personal needs allowance, eligibility, spenddown, 256B.056
- Quality profile system, 256B.439
- Recipients, income verification exemptions, 256B.056
- Surveys, residents and families, 256B.439
- Utilization review, 256B.04

Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34

Medical records, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

Medication repository program, donation of drugs required to be returned for credit prohibited, 151.555

Multiple dwellings owned by, homesteads, determination, 273.124

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Nursing services, *see* NURSING SERVICES

Orders, rehabilitation, 80D.11

Participating entities, long-term care facilities, defined as, 62D.02

Payments to, public health response contingency fund, 144.4199

Posting (notices), ombudsman for long-term care, information, 256.9742

Prescriptions, emergency prescription processing, 151.15

Providers

- Escrow accounts, 80D.05, 80D.06
- Financial statement, 80D.04
- Liability, 80D.13
- Lien on property, 80D.08, 80D.11
- Training, Health Department, duties, 144A.10

Qualified long-term services, 62S.268

Quality profile system, medical assistance, consulting, 256B.439

Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, prospective review exemption, 62J.17

Regional treatment centers, *see* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Rehabilitation, 80D.11

Reports given, false statements, 144.49

Residency agreements, termination, notice, 80D.07

Residential care homes, *see* RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES

Residents

- Application for rehabilitation order, 80D.11
- Association, 80D.11, 80D.20
- Consent, data, release by ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9744
- Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
- Grievance procedures, 144.691
- Legal representatives, application for court order, 80D.11
- Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
- Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
- Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
- Personal needs allowance, medical assistance, eligibility, spenddown, 256B.056
- Property tax refund claimants, 290A.03
- Reclassification, medical assistance, 256B.50
- Renters credit, eligibility, income and franchise taxes, 290.0693
- Surveys, assisted living facilities, 256B.439
- Right of entry, ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742
- Sanitariums, *see* SANITARIUMS
- University of Minnesota hospitals, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
- Violations and penalties
 - Continuing care facilities, generally, 80D.16
 - Disclosure, violations generally, 80D.16
 - Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Ombudsman for older long-term care, denial of entry,
256.9742

Waivers

Construction, moratorium, 144.551
Contract liability, 80D.04

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Advertising

Generally, 62A.48, 62A.50
Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission,
60A.99

Long-term care insurance, 62S.01, 62S.08, 62S.28, 62S.29

Agents, solicitors, and brokers

Application forms, 62S.24
Coverage outline, delivery, 62S.08
Sales, 62S.25
Shoppers' guides, providing to applicants, duties, 62S.31
Suitability standards, 62S.30

Appeals, benefit determinations, long-term care insurance,
policies, 62S.02

Applicants

Designation of additional persons to receive notice of lapse
or termination, 62S.19
Generally, 62S.21
Health history, 62S.05
Notice received, 62S.24
Payments to, premium and fee refunds, 62S.07, 62S.08
Return of policy, rights, 62S.07
Shoppers' guides, providing to, 62S.31
Signatures, acknowledgment, rating practices disclosure,
62S.081

Applications

Converted policies, 62S.17
Copies, delivery to or retention by insureds, 62S.21
Coverage outlines, 62S.08
Disclosure, rating practices, 62S.081
Incorrect or false responses, denial of benefits, 62S.08
Replacement coverage, 62S.24
Requirements, 62S.21, 62S.24
Time, 62S.17
Untrue or incorrect answers, denial or rescission, 62S.21

Association endorsement or sales, 62S.29

Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06

Benefits

Adjustment, 62S.02
Classification, 62S.01
Community care, 62S.22
Contingent benefits upon lapse, 62S.265, 62S.266
Continuation of conversion privileges, 62S.17, 62S.266
Denial, applications or enrollment forms, incorrect or false
responses, 62S.08

Determinations

Appeals, policy requirements, 62S.02
Triggers, 62S.267, 62S.268

Extension, 62S.16

Fixed-dollar indemnity benefits, 62S.08

Generally, 62S.06

Group insurance, replacement, effect, 62S.17

Home health care, 62S.22

Incidental benefits, 62S.01, 62S.265

Increase, voluntary selection, waiting periods, 62S.04

Inflation protection, 62S.23

Life insurance

Accelerated benefits, 62S.13, 62S.20, 62S.24, 62S.251,
62S.26
Inflation protection, 62S.23
Notice, 62S.266
Reporting, 62S.11
Suitability standards, 62S.30

Limitation, conditions, or reductions, 62S.17, 62S.20,
62S.266

Nonforfeiture benefits, 62A.48, 62S.266

Outline of coverage, 62S.08

Payment, 62S.02, 62S.13, 62S.20

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)

Preexisting conditions, prohibited exclusions or waivers,
62S.05

Reduction or elimination, 62S.17, 62S.20

Screens, outline of coverage, 62S.08

Triggers, 62S.20, 62S.267, 62S.268

Cancellation of coverage, exception, 72A.51

Case management, managed care plans, 62S.17

Certificate holders, *see* Policyholders or certificate holders
under this topic

Certificates and certification

Associations, marketing, compliance, 62S.29
Coverage and premium reduction provisions, 62S.292
Information security program, 60A.9851
Initial filing, 62S.021
Premium rate schedule increases, 62S.265

Claims

Denial, 62S.12
Human Services Department, claims by, 62A.045
Human services recipients, payments to, 62A.045

Community care, 62A.49, 62S.22

Consumer protection

Nonforfeiture benefits, 62S.266
Policies, 62S.021, 62S.081, 62S.312
Premium rate schedule increases, 62S.265

Continuation or conversion privileges, qualified long-term
care insurance, 62S.17, 62S.266

Coverage

Community care, 62A.49, 62S.22
Definitions, 62S.05
Dependents, 62A.302, 62A.3021
Generally, 62A.48
Home care services, 62A.48, 62A.49, 62S.22
New services or providers, 62S.291
Organic brain disorders, 62S.08
Outline of coverage, 62S.08
Preexisting conditions, 62S.18, 62S.19, 62S.24
Probationary periods, new replacement policies, 62S.24
Prohibited exclusions, 62S.04, 62S.18
Prohibited waivers, 62S.05
Qualified long-term care insurance, 62S.22
Reduction or elimination, riders or endorsements, 62S.19
Renewal provisions, 62S.20
Replacement coverage, 62S.18, 62S.24
Requirements, 62S.02
Right to cancel, exception, 72A.51
Terminally ill persons, nursing home care, 62A.616
Waiting period, 62A.48, 62A.50, 62S.05

Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985
to 60A.9858

Data

Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance, outline of coverage,
62S.08

Definitions

Information security program, 60A.985
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association
Act, 61B.20
Qualified long-term care insurance, 62S.01, 62S.20
Reserves, valuation standards, 60A.761

Denial, long-term care insurance, 62S.07, 62S.21

Direct response solicitation, qualified long-term care insurance,
62S.24, 62S.31

Disclosure

Associations, 62S.29
Policies, 62A.49, 62A.50, 62A.56
Premium schedule rate increases, 62S.265
Rating practices, 62S.081

Discrimination prohibited, living organ or bone marrow donors,
72A.20

Effective date, 62S.33

Electronic enrollment, group insurance, 62S.181

Elimination periods, outline of coverage, 62S.08

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Employer-sponsored long-term care insurance, Board on Aging, duties, 256.975

Extraterritorial jurisdiction, foreign states, issuance, 62S.03

Fines, marketing violations, 62S.33

Forms

- Additional persons to receive notice of lapse or termination, 62S.19
- Direct response solicitation, replacement long-term care insurance, 62S.24
- Outline of coverage, 62S.08
- Premium schedule rate increases, 62S.265
- Rating practices, disclosure, 62S.081
- Replacement health and accident or long-term coverage, notice, 62S.24
- Similar policy forms, 62S.01

Group insurance

- Certificates, 62S.01, 62S.09
- Coverage, *see* same under this topic
- Electronic enrollment, 62S.181
- Evidence of approval, filing, 62S.27
- Generally, 62S.17
- Issuance, insurers' duties, 62S.29
- Nonforfeiture benefits, 62S.266
- Premium rate schedule increases, exclusion, 62S.265

Guaranteed renewable, *see* Renewal under this topic

Health insurance, long-term care insurance defined as, 61B.20

Home care services, 62A.48, 62A.49, 62S.22

Inflation protection, income and franchise tax credit, 290.0672

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Insureds

- Age, basis for calculation of premium, 62S.17
- Applicants, *see* same under this topic
- Applications or enrollment forms, retention or delivery to, 62S.21
- Cognitive impairment or loss of functional capacity, 62S.18, 62S.19
- Consumer protection, *see* same under this topic
- Death of, 62S.13
- Names, existing insurance, replacement notice, 62S.24
- Riders or endorsements, agreements, 62S.20

Insurers

- Advertising, duties, 62S.28
- Associations, organizational filing, 62S.01
- Certificates and certification, 62S.021, 62S.265, 62S.29
- Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
- Disclosure, rating practices, duties, 62S.081
- Group policies or certificates, evidence of approval, filing, 62S.27
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Insurance producer training, verification, 60K.365
- Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991
- Marketing, duties, 62S.29, 62S.30
- Nonforfeiture benefits, duties, 62S.266
- Notice given, new service or provider availability, 62S.291
- Planning, contingent benefit upon lapse, 62S.265
- Premium schedule rate increases, duties, 62S.265
- Records and record keeping, 62S.21, 62S.25
- Replacement group coverage, duties, 62S.18
- Reports given, 62S.021, 62S.21, 62S.25, 62S.30
- Reserves, initial filing, 62S.021
- Suitability standards, 62S.30
- Training, 62S.315
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, HIV and bloodborne pathogen tests, 72A.20
- Violations, 62S.265, 62S.33
- Waivers, replacement coverage, preexisting conditions or probationary periods, 62S.24
- Writing, nonforfeiture benefits, 62S.265

Issuance

- Converted policies, 62S.17
- Group insurance, insurers' duties, 62S.29

Lapse or termination

- Contingent benefits, 62S.265, 62S.266

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Lapse or termination (Cont'd)

- Group coverage, effect, 62S.17
- Notice requirements, 62S.19
- Prohibited grounds, 62S.04
- Records and record keeping, 62S.25
- Replacement coverage, applications, 62S.24
- Reports about, 62S.25

Life insurance policies, accelerating death benefits, 62S.13, 62S.26

Life insurance products, long-term care coverage included, 61A.02

Limitations or exclusions, 62S.15

Local governments, provision, 471.61

Long-term care partnership, 62S.23, 62S.24, 256B.0571

Loss ratios

- Minimum loss ratio, 62S.26
- Nonforfeiture benefits, effect, 62S.266

Marketing

- Associations, organizational requirements, 62S.01
- Generally, 62S.29
- Prohibited practices, initial rate violations, 62S.265
- Violations, 62S.29, 62S.33

Mortality, standards, 60A.768

Noncancelable

- Definitions, 62S.01
- Renewal, *see* same under this topic
- Requirements, 62S.14

Nonforfeiture benefits, 62A.48, 62S.266

Outline of coverage, *see* Coverage under this topic

Policies

- Advertisement, 62A.48, 62A.49, 62A.50
- Applications, copy left with applicant, 62A.48, 62A.50
- Benefit payments, 62A.48, 62A.60, 290.0672
- Cancellations, 62A.48, 62A.50
- Combination policies, limitations, exemption, 60A.06
- Consumer protection standards, 62S.312
- Coverage and premium reduction provisions, 62S.292
- Definitions, 62A.46, 62A.48
- Disclosures, 62A.49, 62A.50, 62A.56
- Exchanges, 62S.291
- Forms, rulemaking, 62A.56
- Generally, 62A.48
- Health plan, exclusion, 62A.011
- Home care services only policies, 62A.49
- Insured plan of care, review, 62A.52
- Life insurance products, long-term care coverage included, 61A.02
- Medicare supplement benefits, exclusions, 62A.31
- Qualified long-term care policies, *see* same under this topic
- Retroactive denial of expenses, limitations, 62A.60
- Riders, 256B.0571
- Rulemaking, 62A.56
- Seals or emblems, limitations, 62A.50
- Standards, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991
- Violations and penalties, generally, 62A.54

Policyholders or certificate holders

- Certificates or contracts, delivery to, 62S.09
- Consumer protection, *see* same under this topic
- Notice received, new service or provider availability, 62S.291
- Prospective policy or certificate holders, senior insurance counsel program, notice, 62S.29
- Reports received, long-term care funded by life insurance, 62S.11
- Signatures, inflation protection, rejection, 62S.23

Premiums

- Generally, 62A.48
- Premiums deducted in determining income, 290.0672
- Qualified long-term care premiums, *see* same under this topic
- Refunds, return of policy, 62A.48, 62A.50

Producers

- Personal solicitation of insurance, 60K.46

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Producers (Cont'd)

Training, 60K.365, 62S.315

Public employees group long-term care insurance program, 43A.318

Qualified long-term care insurance, 62S.01, 62S.20

Qualified long-term care policies

Attained age ratings, 62S.266

Benefit triggers, 62S.268

Cautionary statements, 62S.21

Certifications, 62S.268

Combination policies, limitations, exemption, 60A.06

Comparison, marketing, 62S.29

Contested policy after two years, 62S.13

Contract, status, 62S.08

Definitions, 62S.01, 62S.05, 62S.15, 62S.20, 62S.268

Disclosure, 62S.081, 62S.24

Dispute resolution, 62S.268

Endorsements, 62S.01, 62S.20

Filing, 62S.02, 62S.021

Forms, 62A.50, 62S.01, 62S.23, 62S.29

Generally, 62S.01 to 62S.34

Health benefit plans, 62L.02, 62S.32

Health plans, exclusion, 62A.011

Individual policies, 62S.10, 62S.14, 62S.19, 62S.20

Inflation protection features, 62S.23

Issuance, 62S.08, 62S.13, 62S.19, 62S.21, 62S.29

Labels and labeling, limitations or conditions on eligibility for benefits, 62S.06

Lapse or termination, *see* same under this topic

Level premium contracts, 62S.266

Life insurance policies, accelerating death benefits, 62S.24

Limitations or exclusions

Eligibility for benefits, 62S.20

Medicare supplement benefit, 62A.31

Outline of coverage, 62S.08

Preexisting conditions, 62S.05, 62S.20

Restrictions, 62S.15

Long-term care policies, exclusions, 62A.48

Medicare supplement insurance policy laws, exception, 62S.32

Noncancelable, 62S.14, 62S.20

Nonreimbursable expenses, 62S.08

Notices

Applicant rights of return, 62S.07

Existing policies, replacement, numbers, 62S.24

Notice to buyer, 62S.08, 62S.09, 62S.29

Outline of coverage, 62S.29

Numbers, existing policies, replacement notice, 62S.24

Outline of coverage, 62S.29

Partnership policies, 62S.24

Prohibited conditions, 62S.06

Qualifying as long-term care insurance policies, 62S.312

Regulation, 62S.34

Reinstatement provisions, cognitive impairment or loss of functional capacity, 62S.19

Renewal, 62S.01, 62S.04, 62S.14, 62S.20

Replacement coverage, 62S.18, 62S.24

Requirements, 62S.02

Rescission, 62S.08, 62S.13, 62S.21

Return, 62S.07, 62S.08

Riders or endorsements, 62S.01, 62S.06, 62S.20, 62S.24

State reciprocal agreements, 256B.0571

Waivers, preexisting conditions, 62S.05

Qualified long-term care premiums

Additional premiums, 62S.18, 62S.23

Calculation, converted policies, 62S.17

Cash surrender, 62S.02

Filing, 62S.021

Group insurance, replacement coverage, 62S.18

Increase

Contingent benefit upon lapse, 62S.266

Disclosure, rating practices, 62S.081

Exceptional increases, 62S.01, 62S.265

Inflation protection options, insurers' duties, 62S.23

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Qualified long-term care premiums (Cont'd)

Increase (Cont'd)

Notice requirements, 62S.081

Replacement coverage, 62S.18

Riders or endorsements, agreements, 62S.20

Schedule increases, 62S.265

Substantial premium rate increases, 62S.266

Outline of coverage, 62S.08

Payment, 62S.02, 62S.17, 62S.19

Rates, 62S.01

Refunds, 62S.02, 62S.07, 62S.08

Regulations, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Reinstatement, cognitive impairment or loss of functional capacity of insureds, effect, 62S.19

Renewal

Converted policies, 62S.17

Guaranteed renewable, 62S.01, 62S.14

Individuals, 62S.20

Policies, 62S.20

Replacement insurance, 62S.25

Reserves

Minimum standard of valuation, 60A.76 to 60A.768

Standards, 62S.251

Reverse mortgages, limitations, 47.58

Shoppers' guides, 62S.31

Skilled nursing care, qualified long-term care insurance, 62S.04

Solicitations

Generally, 62S.24, 62S.29, 62S.31

Producers, 60K.46

Specific provider networks, managed care plans, 62S.17

Standard of proof, cognitive impairment or loss of functional capacity, 62S.19

Suitability

Personal solicitation, 60K.46, 62S.30

Recommendations, 72A.20

Tax credits, income and franchise taxes, 290.0672

Taxes, nonqualified long-term care insurance, disclosure, 62A.50

Termination, *see* Lapse or termination under this topic

Underwriting

Discrimination prohibited, living organ or bone marrow donors, 72A.20

Medical underwriting, outline of coverage, 62S.08

Premium rate schedule increases, incidental benefits exclusion, 62S.265

Standards, preexisting conditions, effect, 62S.05

Unfair trade practices, 62S.29

Utilization review, managed care plans, 62S.17

Violations and penalties

Information security program, 60A.9857

Policies, generally, 62A.54

Qualified long-term care insurance, 62S.33

Waiting periods, 62S.04, 62S.08, 62S.16

Waivers

Coverage, prohibited waivers, 62S.05

Insurers, replacement coverage, preexisting conditions or probationary periods, 62S.24

LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Alternative integrated delivery systems demonstration projects, 256B.69

Definitions, 62S.01, 256B.0911, 256B.0917

Eldercare development partnerships, 256B.0917

Expenses, medical assistance income deduction, 256B.0575

Financing, long-term care partnership, 256B.0571

Grants, workforce incentive grants, 256.4764

Home care services, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES

In-home care for elderly and disabled, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES

Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975

Insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Life insurance policies, accelerated benefit payments, 61A.072, 62S.13, 62S.24, 62S.26, 62S.30

Loans, long-term services and supports loan program, 256.4792

LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Long-term care consultation services
 Alternative care program, assessments, 256B.0913
 Assessments, 256B.0646, 256B.0659
 Assessors, 144.0724
 Generally, 256B.0911
 Information provided by nursing facilities, 256.975
 MnCHOICES assessments, 256B.0911
 Nursing facility preadmission screening, *see* NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING
 Reassessments, 256B.0911
 Restricted recipient program, billing fraud, 256B.0646
 Long-term care facilities, *see* LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
 Medical assistance, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
 Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO)
 County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.692
 Generally, 256B.69
 Minnesota senior health options (MSHO)
 County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.692
 Generally, 256B.69
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Quality profiles, consumer surveys, 256B.439
 Reports about, 144A.351
 Senior health options project, alternative integrated delivery systems demonstration projects, 256B.69
 Workforce incentive grants, 256.4764

LONG-TERM CARE TASK FORCE

Quality profile system, medical assistance, consulting, 256B.439

LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH

House, historic place, 138.664

LOONS

State bird, designating, 1.145

LOOSESTRIFE

See PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

LOSSES

Crop damage by elk, 3.7371
 Definitions, No-fault Automobile Insurance Act, 65B.43
 Depreciation, *see* DEPRECIATION
 Economic loss statutes, 604.10, 604.101
 Forced sales, recovery in tort, 604.10
 Liability, contributory fault, effect, 604.01
 Livestock, destruction by wolves, 3.737
 Passive activity losses, defined as income, 290A.03
 State liability, limitations, 3.736, 16B.85

LOST INSTRUMENTS

Certificates of sale, state lands, 92.29
 Copies, use as evidence, 601.04
 Deeds, substitute evidence, 601.04, 601.05
 Evidence of title, substitute evidence, 601.04, 601.05
 Investment securities, 336.8-405
 Negotiable instruments, *see* Lost instruments under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Proof of loss, testimony, 601.01
 Substitutes for
 Abstracters' records, 601.04
 Abstracts of title, 601.04
 Copies of abstracts, 601.05
 Testimony, proof of loss, 601.01

LOST PROPERTY

Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Bills of lading, 336.7-502, 336.7-601
 Business corporations, new share certificates, issuance, 302A.419
 Data, law enforcement, classification, 13.82
 Documents of title, 336.7-502, 336.7-601
 Personal property, *see* PERSONAL PROPERTY
 Sales, 336.2-321, 336.2-324
 Searches on state lands, 16B.25
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-502, 336.7-601

LOTTERIES

Accomplices, testimony, 634.031
 Definitions, gambling, 609.75
 Evidence of, 634.031
 Exemptions, 609.75
 Foreign states, lotteries in, 609.75, 609.761
 Lottery service businesses, 299L.09
 Prohibition, Constitutional provisions, Const. art 13 s 5
 Pull-tabs, *see* PULL-TABS
 State Lottery, *see* STATE LOTTERY
 Violations and penalties
 Conducting or possessing facilities for, 609.76
 Disseminating information to encourage participation in, 609.755
 Premises, restrictions on further activity if convicted of previous violations, 299L.05
 Selling or transferring a chance to participate in, 609.755

LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Child custody proceedings, investigations and reports, costs, 518.167
 Children
 Advanced placement program and international baccalaureate participation, 120B.132
 Defined as at-risk children, 256.995
 Kindergarten readiness, 124D.99, 142D.13
 Youth intervention programs, *see* YOUTH INTERVENTION PROGRAMS
 Clean energy projects, financing, Climate Innovation Finance Authority, 216C.441
 Computers, school surplus, 123B.52
 Data, income data, 13.51, 13.585
 Definitions
 Community land trusts, 462A.30
 Energy conservation improvement programs, 216B.2402
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Lead (mineral), secondary prevention, 144.9504
 Maternal and child health care, 145.883
 Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.14
 Rural development, 116J.411
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 Youthbuild, 116L.361
 Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
 Dental services, 150A.05, 150A.105
 Determination of status, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Diaper distribution grant program, 142A.42
 Disclosure, income data, 13.585
 Dwellings
 Affordability standard, municipal housing programs, 462C.03, 462C.05
 Air filters, enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625
 Congregate housing, 349.12
 Construction, improvement, or rehabilitation
 Minnesota housing tax credit, 290.0683, 462A.40
 Youthbuild program, 116L.362, 116L.364, 116L.365
 Energy conservation improvement programs, *see* same under this topic
 Heat and heating, *see* same under this topic
 Housing assistance
 Adult mental illness crisis housing assistance program, 245.99
 Community land trusts, *see* COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS
 Definitions, 462A.03
 Family assets for independence, 142F.20
 First-generation homebuyers down payment assistance fund, 462A.41
 Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
 Housing subsidy programs, *see* under DWELLINGS
 Minnesota family investment program, 142G.18
 Rent assistance program, 462A.2095
 Renters credit, income and franchise taxes, 290.0693

LOW-INCOME PERSONS (Cont'd)

Dwellings (Cont'd)

- Housing cooperatives, *see* HOUSING COOPERATIVES
- Housing projects, *see* Low-income housing under HOUSING PROJECTS
- Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.31
- Local affordable housing aid, 477A.35
- Low-income housing, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS
- Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
- Low-rent public housing, *see* Low-income housing under HOUSING PROJECTS
- Management, Youthbuild program, 116L.365
- On-site coordination (osc) services projects, *see* under AGED PERSONS
- Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
- Technical assistance, from Housing Finance agency, 462A.07
- Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38

Electric rates, 216B.16

Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19

Energy conservation improvement programs

- Definitions, 216B.2402
- Efficient fuel-switching improvements, 216B.2403
- Federal aid, reports about, 216C.02
- Funding, 216B.2403
- Prewweatherization measures, assistance, 216B.2403
- Requirements, generally, 216B.241
- Residential PACE loan program, 216C.437
- Supplemental preweatherization assistance program, 216C.264

Family assets for independence, 142F.20

Family home visiting program, 145.87, 145A.17

Financial assistance, *see* FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

First class cities, health care facilities, devises, bequests, and gifts, 447.14

First-generation homebuyers down payment assistance fund, 462A.41

Food assistance, SNAP outreach program, 142F.12

Good food access program, 17.1017

Health care

- Access, 256L.09
- Essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19

Health care facilities, first class cities, devises, bequests, and gifts, 447.14

Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03

Heat and heating

- Air filters
- Enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625
- Cold-weather disconnections, 216B.097
- Fuel assistance, *see* FUEL ASSISTANCE

Home-based businesses, *see* HOME-BASED BUSINESSES

Home visiting program for pregnant women and families with young children, 145.87

Housing credits, *see* Credits under PROPERTY TAXES

Indigent persons, *see* INDIGENT PERSONS

Insurance

- Health insurance coverage, 62D.30
- MinnesotaCare, *see* MINNESOTACARE

Job creation, *see* JOB CREATION

Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING

Lead (mineral), cleanup and removal, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)

Lead cleanup equipment and materials, 144.9503, 144.9507

Legal assistance to

- In forma pauperis proceedings, *see* IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS

- Supreme court grants, *see* Supreme court legal services funds under LEGAL SERVICES

Low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP), 142G.02, 142G.19, 216B.0951, 325E.027

Maternal and Child Health Advisory Task Force, 145.882

Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883

Minnesota Zoo, free admission, 85A.02

LOW-INCOME PERSONS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle lights, repair or replacement vouchers, grant program, 169.515

Neighborhood real estate trusts, 65A.375

Property taxes, *see* SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM

Public information and education programs, charter schools, 124E.17

Public school students

- Compensatory revenue, 126C.15
- Parents of, *see* Public school students, parents of under PARENTS
- School readiness programs, 127A.41, 142D.05, 142D.06
- Support services, education partnerships coalition, 124D.99

Relocation, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)

Representation, Emergency Energy Assistance Advisory Council, 216C.265

School readiness programs, 127A.41, 142D.05, 142D.06

Self-employment, *see* SELF-EMPLOYMENT

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, *see* SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM

Smoking, prevention, 144.396

Statutory cities, charity bureaus, establishment, 447.04

Student loans, *see* STUDENT LOANS

Telephone assistance, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Voluntary prekindergarten program, 142D.08

Weatherization, *see* WEATHERIZATION

Workforce development intermediaries, 116L.01

Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 142A.46

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE FACILITY SITING POLICY DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

Generally, 116C.842

Recommendations

- Criteria, 116C.849
- Facility siting and development, 116C.842

LOWER SAINT CROIX NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAY

See SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

LP GAS

See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

LSD

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

LUBRICANTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69

LUMBER

Cedar, deck materials, 326B.106

Deck materials, State Building Code, 326B.106

Definitions

- State Timber Act, 90.01
- Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.132

Lumber camps, *see* under CAMPS

Lumbering, 297A.68

Lumberyards, clear space, fire insurance policies, 65A.01

Recycling, carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073

Redwood, deck materials, 326B.106

Timber, lumber defined as, 90.01, 282.132

Transportation, farm trucks, use for, 168.002

Ungraded lumber, use, State Building Code, 326B.106

Violations and penalties, 548.05

LUMBER MILLS

See SAWMILLS

LUNCHES

School lunches, *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Teachers, lunch periods, 122A.51

LUVERNE (CITY)

Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 469.194

Public hospital, privatized former public employees, 353F.01 to 353F.08, 356A.06

LYME DISEASE

Health and accident insurance coverage, 62A.265

LYNX

Hunting, season, 97B.641

LYNX (Cont'd)

Predators, lynx defined as, 97A.015
Small game, lynx defined as, 97A.015

LYON COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
Development region, 462.385
Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187
Judicial district, 2.722
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445

MACHINE GUNS

Ammunition, defined, 609.02, 624.712
Machine gun conversion kits, 609.67
Ownership, possession, or operation
 Felony, 609.67
 Ineligible persons, purchases for, 624.7133
 Reporting, exemptions, 609.67
 Unlawful ownership or use, crime of violence, 624.712
 Violations, conviction, 142E.16, 245C.15, 245C.24
Replica firearms, labeling, 325F.81
Trigger activators, possession, 609.67

MACHINES

Agricultural machines, *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Breath test devices, *see* BREATH TEST DEVICES
Business machines, *see* Office machines under this topic
Commercial units, machines defined as, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103
Construction machinery and equipment, trailers, dealers, 168.27
Decompression chambers, destruction of animals with, 343.37
Ditch digging apparatus, defined as special mobile equipment, 168A.01

Drilling equipment, *see* under WELLS
Heavy equipment, *see* HEAVY EQUIPMENT
Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
Industrial process equipment, 297A.68, 337.01
Industrial production, equipment used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.18
Mining, *see* Machinery and equipment under MINING
Motors, *see* MOTORS
Office machines
 Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Garnishment, exemption, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 Sale (execution sales), exemption, 550.37

Peat mining, *see* Mining under PEAT
Quarries, machinery and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Real property, property taxes, exclusion, 272.03
Sales and use taxes, 297A.62, 297A.75
Saws, defined as special mobile equipment, 168A.01
Scrap metal sales, record keeping, secondhand machinery, exemption, 325E.21
Sites, machines defined as, 18C.005
Snow blowers, 297A.61
Suppliers and manufacturers, improvement to real property, statutes of limitations, 541.051
Transportation, drawbars or other towing connections, length, 169.82
Used equipment, scrap metal sales, 325E.21
Valuation of property, income and franchise taxes, 290.191
Vending machines, *see* VENDING MACHINES
Voting machines, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

MAGAZINES

See also ADVERTISING

See also PORNOGRAPHY

Advertising in
 Consumer goods, false advertising, 325F.67
 Gambling, deceptive advertising, 325E.42
 Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
American or state flags on, 609.40
Cooperative association magazines, notices in
 Members' meetings, 308A.611, 308A.615

MAGAZINES (Cont'd)

Cooperative association magazines, notices in (Cont'd)
 Mergers or consolidations, 308A.801
Corporate political contributions, prohibitions, news and editorial comments, exception, 211B.15
False advertising, 325F.67
Farm journals, legal advice columns, 481.02
Freedom of the press, Const. art 1 s 3
Giving false information to, criminal defamation, 609.77
Letters to the editor, political advertising, false statements, 211B.06
Notices in, insurance companies, risk-based capital levels, announcement restrictions, 60A.57, 60A.67
Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING
Subscription fees
 Counties, prepayment, 375.84
 Indefinite subscription agreements, 325G.56 to 325G.63
 Solicitation of charitable funds, disclosure, 309.556
 State agencies, prepayment, 16A.065
Violations and penalties
 Letters to the editor, political advertising, false statements, 211B.06
 Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19

MAGNET SCHOOLS

Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892
Perpich Center for Arts Education, 129C.15

MAGNETIC TAPE

See also AUDIO

See also VIDEO RECORDINGS

Government records, tapes defined as, 138.17
Information returns (taxes), format, 289A.12
Property tax assessment information, 270.12
Public Employees Retirement Association, reporting, 353.27
Recorded material, sale or transfer, *see* SOUND RECORDINGS

Records on
 Searches for unpaid taxes, 385.42
 Unpaid county property taxes, searches for, 384.19
Sales ratio studies, 270.12

MAGNIFYING GLASSES

See EYEGLASSES

MAGNOLIA (CITY)

Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 16A.967

MAHNOMEN COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
Approvals by, consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
Audits and examinations, consolidated conservation area funds, 84A.52
Bonds (public debt), drainage ditch bonds, default and cession of lands, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
Boundaries, 2.01
Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS
County auditor, consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.23
County board, consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.20, 84A.56
Development region, 462.385
Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
Hospitals, rehabilitation facilities, construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
Housing support facilities, 256I.05
Judicial district, 2.722
North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Payments to, state payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52
Property taxes, reimbursement for lost taxes, 477A.31
Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

MAHONIA

234

MAHONIA BUSHES

Eradication costs, appropriation, 375.30

MAHTOMEDI (CITY)

White Bear Lake Conservation District, 103B.651 to 103B.691

MAIDS

See CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES

See DOMESTIC SERVICES

MAIL ORDER SALES

Catalog sales, warranties, 325G.18

Motor vehicle owner personal information, access, 168.346

Sales and use taxes, 297A.66

Video recordings, records, disclosures, 325I.02

MAILBOXES

Generally, 169.072

Theft of mail from, 609.529

MAILINGS (CRIMES)

Harassment by mail, 609.795

Letters, telegrams, or packages, opening without consent, 609.795

Stalking by mail, 609.749

Written communications, offense complete upon deposit in mail, 609.085

MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT

See SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

MAJORITY (AGE)

Adoption, adults, 259.21, 259.241

Adults, definitions

Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02

Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01

Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

Defined, 645.451

Public wards

Benefits past age 18, 260C.451

Transition to adulthood, independent living plans, 260C.452

Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

MAKEUP

See COSMETICS

MALICIOUS PUNISHMENT

See also CHILD ABUSE

Bail, maximum amount, 629.471

Conviction, effects

Child custody or parenting time rights, 631.52

Family day care home providers, 142E.16

Human services licensed programs, 245C.15, 245C.24

Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167

School bus drivers, 631.40

Crime against a minor, 171.3215

Crime against the person, malicious punishment defined as, 243.167

Crime of violence, malicious punishment defined as, 624.712

Criminal penalties, 609.224, 609.377

Definitions

Crimes of violence, 624.712

Qualified domestic violence-related offense, 609.02

Manslaughter, 1st degree, 609.20

Prosecutions, county attorneys' duties, 388.051

School bus drivers, 171.3215, 631.40

Stayed sentence, 609.38

Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36

Violent crime, 609.1095

MALLS

See PEDESTRIAN MALLS

See SHOPPING CENTERS

MALPRACTICE

Action, defined, 544.42

Affidavits, medical malpractice lawsuits, 145.682

Alternative dispute resolution, 604.11

Architects, 544.42

Attorneys

Interrogatories, duties, 145.682

Lawsuits, 145.682, 544.42

Certified public accountants, 544.42

MALPRACTICE (Cont'd)

Chiropractors, 148.10, 148.102, 595.02

Definitions, public health law, 145.682

Dentists, *see* Malpractice under DENTISTS

Engineers, 544.42

Health care providers, *see* Medical malpractice under this topic

Insurance, *see* MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Interrogatories

Attorneys, duties, 145.682

Experts, duties, 145.682

Medical malpractice, uniform interrogatories, 604.11

Landscape architects, 544.42

Lawsuits

Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01

Generally, 145.682

Health care providers, 145.682, 595.02

Marriage and family therapists, 148B.351, 148B.381

Medical cannabis, professional duties under influence of, 152.23, 342.56

Medical malpractice

Alternative dispute resolution, 604.11

Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01

Hospitals, 541.076, 541.15, 604.11

Insurance, *see* MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Interrogatories, 604.11

Lawsuits, 145.682, 491A.01, 595.02

Osteopathic physicians, *see* Malpractice under OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS

Physicians and surgeons, *see* Malpractice under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Practical nurses, 145.682, 148.263

Registered nurses, 148.263, 148.264, 595.02

Podiatrists, 153.23

Professionals defined, 544.42

Psychologists, 595.02

Statutes of limitations, generally, 541.076, 541.15

Surveyors, 544.42

MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Dental malpractice insurance, premiums, retired dentist program, reimbursement, 256.958

Liability insurance, *see* LIABILITY INSURANCE

Medical malpractice insurance, *see* MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

MALT BEVERAGES

Ale, liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Auctions, fermented malt beverages, 297G.20

Beer, *see* BEER

Beverages unfit for human consumption, destruction, liquor taxes, refund, 297G.12

Bottles, *see* Containers under this topic

Brewers

Brew on premises stores, 340A.33

Definitions, 297G.01, 340A.101

Inspections, liquor taxes, 297G.13

Licenses, 270C.725, 340A.28, 340A.29, 340A.301

Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Malt liquor, *see* same under this topic

On-premise consumption of malt beverages, liquor tax exemption, 297G.07

Permitted interests in wholesalers, 340A.301

Production in basements or other subgrade areas, 31.115

Qualified brewers, liquor tax credits, 297G.04

Sales, interstate commerce, liquor tax exemption, 297G.07

Samples, distribution to retailers, 340A.510

Small brewer licenses, 340A.28, 340A.29

Confiscation of property, 297G.20

Consumers, possession of untaxed fermented malt beverages, monthly use liquor tax returns, 297G.09

Containers

Fermented malt beverages, bottle tax exemption, 297G.07

Malt liquor, off-sales, 340A.285, 340A.29, 340A.301

Metal containers having detachable parts, sales, 325E.03

Open bottle law, 169A.35

Contraband

Liquor taxes, 297G.20

MALT BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Contraband (Cont'd)
 Malt beverages defined as, 641.165
 Definitions
 Jails, 641.165
 Liquor law, 340A.101
 Liquor taxes, 297G.01
 Destruction, beverages unfit for human consumption, liquor taxes, refund, 297G.12
 Fermented malt beverages
 Containers, bottle tax exemption, 297G.07
 Defined, 297G.01
 Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 Flavored malt beverages, 297G.01
 Forfeiture, 297G.20
 Importation, liquor taxes, 297G.07, 297G.19
 Importers, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 Inspections, 297G.13
 Intoxicating liquor, fermented malt beverages defined as, 297G.01
 Labels and labeling
 Occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.301
 Licensees, tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
 Licenses
 Malt liquor educator licenses, 340A.4042
 Small brewer licenses, 340A.28, 340A.29
 State Capitol, 340A.425
 Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 Malt liquor
 Brands, Indian leaders, implied connection with, 340A.311
 Brewers
 Brew pubs, 340A.24
 Brewer taprooms, 340A.26
 Growler sales, 340A.285
 Licenses, 340A.301
 Prohibited transactions, 340A.308
 Reports given, 340A.29, 340A.319
 Small brewers, 340A.28, 340A.29
 Dispensing equipment, 340A.308
 Educator licenses, 340A.4042
 Generally, 340A.301
 Low-alcohol malt liquor, 340A.101
 Off-sale licenses, brew pub licenses, 340A.24
 On-sale licenses
 Brew pub licenses, 340A.24
 Brewer taproom licenses, 340A.26
 Theaters, 340A.404
 Samples, distribution, 340A.510
 Tastings, 340A.311, 340A.419
 3.2 percent malt liquor, *see* same under this topic
 Wholesalers, 340A.305, 340A.308
 Manufacturers, liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 Nonintoxicating malt liquor, *see* 3.2 percent malt liquor under this topic
 Open bottle law, 169A.35
 Possession
 Liquor taxes, 297G.07, 297G.19
 Polling places, possession at, 204C.06
 Untaxed beverages, 297G.09, 297G.20
 Retailers
 Defined, 297G.01
 Liquor tax refunds, 297G.12
 Sales
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Malt liquor, 340A.285, 340A.29, 340A.301
 On-sale, food licenses, exemptions, 28A.16
 Sourcing of sales, liquor gross receipts taxes, 295.75
 Untaxed beverages, defined as contraband, 297G.20
 Seizure, confiscation of property, 297G.20
 Service of process, contraband, inventories, 297G.20
 3.2 percent malt liquor
 Brands, registration, 340A.311
 Definitions, 297G.01, 340A.101

MALT BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

3.2 percent malt liquor (Cont'd)
 Food licensing, 28A.16
 Hazardous materials, exemption, 182.651
 Labeling, 340A.301
 Licensees, prostitution, 609.321
 Licenses
 Administration and enforcement, appropriations for, 299A.706
 Exemptions, 340A.403
 Issuance, local governments, 340A.403
 Liquor liability insurance, exemption, 340A.409
 Off-sale intoxicating liquor license, 340A.412
 Restrictions, 340A.411
 Retail license fees, 340A.408
 School buildings and grounds, 624.701
 Liquor gross receipts taxes, 295.75
 Polling places, possession or use at, 204C.06
 Sales
 Food licensing, 28A.16
 Generally, 340A.310
 Hours and days of sale, 340A.504
 Illegal sales, disorderly houses, evidence, 609.33
 Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
 School buildings, 624.701
 Wine licensees, 340A.404
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Transportation, 297G.20
 Violations and penalties
 Correctional facilities, introducing into, 641.165
 Liquor taxes, 297G.18, 297G.19
 Polling places, possession or use at, 204C.06
 Sale premises, 624.701, 624.731
 Wholesalers, 624.701, 624.731
 Wholesalers
 Brewers, assistance from, 340A.301
 Prohibited transactions with retailers, 340A.308
MALT LIQUOR
See MALT BEVERAGES
MALTREATMENT
 Animals, *see* CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
 Children
 Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE
 Generally, *see* Maltreatment under CHILDREN
 Malicious punishment, *see* MALICIOUS PUNISHMENT
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, licensing, 142B.10
 Definitions
 Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.03
 Human Services Background Studies Act, 245C.02
 Human services licensing, 245A.04
 Investigations, local social services agencies, duties, 142B.30, 245A.16
 Patients
 Emergency medical responders, 144E.27
 Emergency medical technicians, 144E.28
 Registered ambulance drivers, 144E.27
 Substantiation, human services licenses, disqualification, 245A.16
 Vulnerable adults, *see* Maltreatment under VULNERABLE ADULTS
MALTREATMENT OF MINORS ACT
 Generally, 260E.01 to 260E.38
MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT
 Accounts, *see* STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 ADA and disability employment director, 43A.19
 Addiction and Recovery Office, 4.047
 Administrative procedures
 Digital accessibility, 43A.04
 Exempt from rulemaking, 43A.04
 Adult mental health initiatives, evaluations, 245.4661
 Affirmative action, *see* AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS
 Affordable Care Act implementation, 256L.02

MANAGEMENT

236

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Agricultural resource projects, loan guaranties, conditional commitments, 297A.94

Alcoholic beverage licenses, certificates, 340A.409

Allotments, *see* under APPROPRIATIONS

Amateur Sports Commission, fees, 240A.03

Animal Health Board, animals killed, compensation, 35.085

Appointments by, limitations, 43A.04

Appropriations to

- Combined charities fees, 43A.50
- Department duties regarding, *see* APPROPRIATIONS
- Duluth regional exchange district bond proceeds fund, 16A.968
- Employee insurance trust fund, 43A.30
- Employee misconduct investigations, money assessed for, 43A.04
- Insurance trust fund, 43A.316
- Land registration funds, 508.75
- Lewis and Clark bond proceeds fund, 16A.967
- Long-term care insurance trust fund, 43A.318
- Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
- Nonprofit housing bonds debt service, 462A.36
- Police state aid, 477C.04
- Saint Paul, grants to, for sports facility costs, 16A.726
- Special revenue fund, training funds, 43A.21
- State colleges and universities, administrative and treasury operations services, 136F.71
- To department for specific purposes, *see* specific topics under this topic
- Vacation benefit account, 43A.181

Armed forces members, payments to, 192.38

Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, services to, 15.0145

Attorney general

- Attorneys in claims against U.S., compensation, 8.10
- Correspondence with, 8.02
- Services, billing rates, 8.15

Audits, state use of federal funds, 16A.06

Awards, employee gainsharing system, 16A.90

Banks, securities in lieu of surety bonds, 48.13

Biomedical science research facility funding program, 137.61 to 137.65

Bonds (public debt)

- Bonding authority, allocation of, *see* Management and Budget Department, duties under BOND
- ALLOCATIONS
- Generally, department duties, *see* Management and Budget Department under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Specific bonds, *see* BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Bribery, inducing deposits, 16A.273

Budget, *see* State budget under this topic

Businesses, dissolution distributions, 302A.771, 317A.771

Capital asset preservation, 16A.632

Capital improvements of other entities

- Appropriations, encumbrance or expenditure, 16A.501
- Local government assistance applications, information requirements for, 16A.86
- Local government budget requests for, 16A.86

Capitol area planning, 16A.69

Career development programs, 43A.04, 43A.21, 43A.22

Certificates and certification, state employees, occupational title changes, 352.91

Certificates of guaranty, guaranteed bonds, municipal debt service aid, 475A.03

Certificates of indebtedness

- Duplicates, 16A.462, 16A.463, 16A.464
- Issuance and sale, 16A.671, 16A.672

Cigarette and tobacco products tax refunds, 297F.14

Cities

- Financial reporting requirements, costs, deduction from aid, 471.699
- Old riverbeds, conveyance to, 465.19, 465.20

City or county highway engineers, promotional examinations, eligibility, 163.07

Claims against the state

- Compensation based on exoneration, convicted persons, 611.362, 611.367

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Claims against the state (Cont'd)

- Judgments, satisfaction, 548.16
- Payment, 16A.56

Classified service, 43A.04, 43A.07

Collective bargaining, *see* State employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Combined charities campaign, duties, 43A.04, 43A.50

Combined Charities Campaign Oversight Board, appointments, 43A.04

Commemorative medallions, 16A.061

Commerce Department

- Liquidated financial institutions, funds, 49.24
- Securities deposited with, custody of, 46.34

Commissioner

- Appointment, 15.06, 16A.01
- Appointments by, 16A.01, 43A.19, 43A.318, 473F.03
- Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
- Correspondence, attorney general, record keeping duties, 8.02
- Delegation of duties, 43A.36
- Duties, generally, 15.06, 16A.01, 16A.055
- Employee relations, powers regarding, 43A.04
- Facsimile signatures, 16B.05
- Judges retirement plan, ex officio treasurer, 490.123

Memberships

- Agricultural and Economic Development Board, chair, 41A.02
- Children's Cabinet, 4.045
- Health Subcabinet, 4.047
- Infrastructure Advisory Council, 16B.357
- Investment Advisory Council, 11A.08
- Legislative Advisory Commission, secretary, 3.30
- Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046
- Productivity Loan Committee, 16B.87
- Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03
- Rural Finance Authority, vice-chair, 41B.025
- Teachers Retirement Association, board of trustees, 354.06
- Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, board of directors, 79.37

Minnesota State Retirement System, ex officio treasurer, 352.05

Qualifications, 16A.01

Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01

State Patrol retirement fund, ex officio treasurer, 352B.03

Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Plan, ex officio treasurer, 353G.02

Taxpayer receipt, general fund expenditures, motor vehicle fuel taxes allocation, 16A.067

Teachers Retirement Association, ex officio treasurer, 354.06

Term, 15.06

University of Minnesota football stadium, duties regarding, 137.50

Community corrections subsidies, amounts, 401.15

Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH

Compensation plan, state employees, 43A.18

Computers and information systems, sharing, 16E.01

Confidential secretary, 16A.01

Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.51 to 84A.53

Contracts

- Audits, state use of federal funds, 16A.06
- Authority to enter, 43A.04
- State Employees Group Insurance Program (SEGIP)
 - Pharmacy benefit manager, 43A.231
 - Technology platform vendor, 43A.231

Coordination, generally, 43A.04

Correctional facilities

- Client fund, duties, 246.15
- Convict transfers, bills for, 243.17
- Correctional inmates fund, 241.08

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Correctional facilities (Cont'd)
 Institutional funds, 241.10
 Supervised release violators, 243.05
 Counselor on alcoholism, duties, 144.84
 Counties, metropolitan area, administrative auditor, appointment, 473F.03
 County agricultural societies, premiums, 38.02
 County state-aid highways, 162.06, 162.08, 162.181
 County treasurers, duties regarding, 385.05, 385.20
 Dams, emergency repair, 103G.511
 Data
 Access to, 15.08, 270B.09
 Classification, 13.67
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.145
 Legislative and budget proposals, classification, 13.605
 State employees, 43A.04
 Technology platform vendors, prescription drug information privacy, 43A.231
 Debt collection, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 Definitions, generally, 16A.011, 43A.02
 Delegation of duties, 43A.36
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Departmental earnings, 16A.103, 16A.1285
 Dependent care expense account program, 43A.48
 Depositories of state funds
 Generally, 16A.27 to 16A.273
 Security bonds, 9.031
 Deputy commissioners, 16A.01, 43A.04
 Detailed capital budget, 16A.11
 District court
 Forfeited sums, reimbursement, 484.83
 Funds, 485.021
 Drainage assessments on state lands, 103E.615
 Drug price increase violations, notice to manufacturer and attorney general, 62J.844
 Drug purchasing program, 43A.231, 43A.311
 Education Department, fees, 122A.21
 Education funding, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING
 Electronic mail, policy on, 43A.38
 Emergencies, pay for time off, 43A.05
 Emergency telecommunications systems, fees, 403.11
 Eminent domain proceedings, unpaid taxes, 117.135
 Employee assistance programs, 43A.30, 43A.319
 Employee gainsharing system, 16A.90
 Employee insurance program, administration, 43A.30
 Employee interchanges with local governments, 15.53
 Employee misconduct investigations, 43A.04
 Employee training programs
 Accessibility, employees with disabilities, 43A.21
 Career executive service, 43A.22
 Development and evaluation, 43A.21
 Management development programs, 43A.22
 Rulemaking staff, training for, 43A.04
 Employees
 Authority to appoint, 43A.04
 Customer assistance employees, for state employee insurance, 43A.31
 Facsimile signatures, 16B.05
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Judges, notice, election of insurance, 43A.27
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Encumbrances, 16A.011, 16A.14, 16A.15, 16A.28, 16A.501
 Environmental hazards information and assistance section director, 196.23
 Equal employment opportunity director, affirmative action audits, 43A.191
 Equitable compensation compliance, 43A.04
 Escheated property
 Money from sale, disposal, 11A.10
 Reports to Investment Board, 11A.10
 Sale, 11A.04

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Executive branch employee salaries and benefits, 43A.04
 Experimental projects, research, 43A.04
 Explore Minnesota Tourism, expenses, approval, 116U.35
 Federal aid
 Administrative costs reimbursement, human services, 16A.103
 Audits, state use of federal funds, 16A.06
 Education funding, 127A.09
 Public health funds, duties, rulemaking, 144.11
 Requests to spend, 3.3005
 State interest on undisbursed funds, 16A.36
 Financial institutions, liquidation, 49.24
 Forest suspense account, duties, 16A.125
 Funds and accounts
 Information and telecommunications technology systems and services account, 16E.21
 State agency seminar fees, 16A.721
 State funds and accounts, *see* Management and Budget Department, duties under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Tobacco use prevention account, 144.398
 Generally, 43A.04
 Gifts or endowments to state, duties regarding
 Acceptance, 16A.013
 Acceptance procedures, exemption, Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27
 Administration, 16A.014
 Investments, 16A.015
 Payments from, 16A.016
 Governor's agencies, employees, 15.0594
 Governor's residence, events at, accepting funds for, 16A.723
 Governor's transition expenses, 4.51
 Grants to, 16A.055
 Grievances
 Arbitration, 43A.06
 Data, classification, 13.67
 Generally, 43A.33
 Settlements, 43A.04, 43A.06
 State employees, 43A.06, 43A.33
 Health care costs, cooperation, 144.70
 Health care purchasing and performance measurement, 62J.63
 Health care taxes, 295.52, 295.53
 Health Department
 Fees, approval, 144.122
 Vaccine cost reduction program, 144.062
 Health maintenance organizations
 Data, access to, 62D.145
 Nonprofit organizations, state-funded health insurance, 43A.24
 Hearing aid dispensing, certificates, fees, 153A.17
 Hearings
 Mediation Services Bureau, representation, 43A.06
 Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19
 Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR) projects, 135A.046
 Higher Education Office, 136A.131, 136A.1311
 Higher education systems, assessments against, 16A.662
 Highway engineers, 163.07
 Hospitals
 Inpatient hospital payment system, rates, adjustment, 256.969
 Voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.701
 Housing Finance Agency, debt service reserve fund requirements, 462A.22
 Housing support rates, adjustments, 256I.05
 Hunter education courses, fees, 97B.025
 I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, duties, 3.7391 to 3.7395
 Income taxes, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.11
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Information system, 43A.04
 Insurance taxes, 297I.05, 297I.10
 Insurance trust fund, 43A.316

MANAGEMENT

238

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Interagency employee mobility agreements, employment and training programs, contracts, 116L.86
 Invested cash interest rate set by, 446A.086
 Investigations, generally, 43A.04
 Investment Board, 11A.07, 11A.10, 11A.20
 Investment Board unclassified employees, compensation plan, 11A.04, 11A.07, 43A.18
 Investments, sales, 16A.25
 Judges retirement plan, 490.123
 Judgments, satisfaction, 548.16
 Labor-management practices, 43A.04
 Land, leases with option to buy, 16B.24
 Land registration
 Erroneous registration, 508.77, 508A.77
 Sums sufficient to pay claims, 508.75
 Lawsuits, land registration, erroneous registration, 508.77, 508A.77
 Legislative Advisory Commission, activities, 3.30
 Legislative Coordinating Commission oversight, 3.855
 Legislative proposals, data, classification, 13.605
 Legislature, 3.099, 3.30, 3.921
 Liability
 Bonding authority, state held harmless, 474A.15
 Delinquent accounts, 16A.012
 Duplicate warrants, issuance, 16A.46
 State funds, deposits, 9.031
 Licensing boards, fees, 214.06
 Local governments
 Debt service deficiencies, municipal debt service aid, 475A.03
 Employees, highly compensated employees, severance pay, 465.722
 Local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
 Long-term care insurance, public information and education programs, 43A.318
 Management Analysis Division, 13.64
 Managerial plan
 Data, classification, 13.67
 Duties, generally, 43A.18
 Mandated health benefit proposals, evaluation, 62J.26
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund
 Deposits to, manufactured home park payments, 462A.355
 Housing development fund, 462A.21
 Mediation Services Bureau, representation, 43A.06
 Medical and dental expense account program administration, 43A.48
 Medical assistance
 Intermediate care facility reimbursements, 256B.5011
 Payments to counties, 256B.20
 Provider rate increases, 256B.038, 256B.0625
 Waivered services, provider rate increases, 256B.765
 Message, 16A.11
 Military installations, acquisition, 190.11
 Minerals
 Mineral rights, reservation, railroad lands, 93.03
 Severed mineral interests, forfeited interests, market value, 93.55
 Minnesota Council on Latino Affairs, services to, 15.0145
 Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Minnesota Family Investment Program, 142G.35
 Minnesota Historical Society, expenses, 138.01
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities (MnSCU)
 Administrative and treasury operations services, 136F.71
 Compensation plan, 43A.18
 Nonprofit foundations, 136F.46
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03, 352.05
 Minnesota Zoo, employees, salary supplements, 85A.02
 Minnesotans of African Heritage Council, services to, 15.0145
 Mission of department, 16A.055, 43A.04
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, refunds, 168.16
 Motor vehicle sales finance companies, license fee refunds, 53C.02
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, government revenues, 297A.991

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Municipal state-aid streets, 162.12, 162.14, 162.18
 National Guard
 Expense bills, 192.52
 Postdeployment health assessments, 192.525
 Natural Resources Department
 Game and fish fee adjustments, 97A.055
 Natural resources asset preservation and replacement program, 84.946
 State forest trust fund lands, expenses, 16A.125
 Office, location, 10.01
 Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, duties, 256.042
 Opinions, public office holding and state employment, 43A.32
 Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046
 Outpatient surgical centers, voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.701
 Payments to
 County treasurers, payments to state, 385.05
 Racing Commission, operations support, 240.1561
 State-operated services facilities, residents' money, 246.15
 Payroll registers, violations, 43A.39
 Performance appraisal system, 43A.20
 Performance management and accountability, economic, social, and environmental measures, 16A.091
 Performance reports, 16A.055, 43A.04
 Personnel data, access to, 43A.04, 62D.145
 Police state aid, 477C.04
 Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
 Preventive health services program, 15.45, 15.46, 43A.04
 Probation officers, duties, 244.19
 Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, fees, 122A.21
 Promotion, expenses, 116J.60
 Property taxes
 County appeal and equalization boards, records, 274.17
 Property valuation notices, costs, 273.121
 Real property acquired by state or local governments, property taxes, nonpayment, 272.68
 Tax lists, omitted or undervalued property, 274.10
 Public corporations, deposits, 16A.272
 Public defender services, 611.27
 Public employees group long-term care insurance, actuarial study, 43A.318
 Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03, 353.05
 Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03, 446A.085, 446A.16
 Public library sale, bond funding for, duties regarding, 134.45
 Public postsecondary schools, tuition reciprocity agreements, 136A.08
 Public/private partnerships, public infrastructure investments, 174.45
 Public retirement plans
 Actuarial valuations and experience studies, 356.215, 356.42
 Facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
 Funds, custodian, 11A.07
 Generally, 16A.055
 Reports received, 356.215
 Public safety officer survivor benefits, 299A.44
 Public utilities, audit investigations, 216B.62
 Public works contractors, security, 574.261
 Racing Commission
 Fees, 240.03
 Payments to, operations support, 240.1561
 Railroads, land grants to
 Lists of lands, 507.31
 Mineral rights, reservations, 93.03
 Records, inspection, 222.34
 Sale of lands, taxes, 272.24
 Reengineering of employee selection process, pilots for, 43A.04
 Referral services, employee assistance, 43A.30, 43A.319
 Refunding bonds
 Duties, 403.275

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

239

MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Refunding bonds (Cont'd)
 Lease revenue bonds, capitol area building account, 16B.2406
 Regional treatment centers, cost reduction negotiations, 179A.30
 Registered combined charitable organizations, 43A.50
 Reports given
 Affirmative action plans, metropolitan agencies, 473.143
 Affirmative action progress of agencies, 43A.191
 Appropriations transfers between programs, 16A.285
 Automatic voter registration, 201.161
 Budget close, comparative analysis, 16A.103
 Capital project appropriations, encumbrance or expenditure, 16A.501
 Classified service, 43A.04
 Collective bargaining activities, 3.855, 43A.06
 Comparable worth, 43A.05, 471.999
 Departmental earnings, 16A.103, 16A.1285
 Disaster assistance appropriations, 16A.28
 Employee gainsharing system, 16A.90
 Executive branch employee salaries and benefits, 43A.04
 Financial condition of state, 16A.06
 Game and fish fund projections, 97A.055
 General fund, transfers from, 16A.126
 Health and accident insurance benefits, state employees opting out, 43A.24
 Health care costs, cooperation, 144.70
 Highway user tax distribution fund expenditures, 161.089
 Legislative Advisory Commission, activities, 3.30
 Local impact notes, compilation, 3.989
 Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 Minnesota Milestones, 16A.10
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities enterprise account, activity, 16A.532
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03, 352.05
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, government revenues, exclusion, 297A.991
 National Guard, expense payments, 192.52
 Opiate epidemic response fund grant programs, studies, 256.042
 Performance reports, 16A.055, 43A.04
 Pharmacy benefit manager, savings determination, 43A.231
 Public employees group long-term care insurance, actuarial study, 43A.318
 Public Employees Retirement Association, financial reports, 353.05
 Record of documents to be filed, 16A.47
 Revenue and expenditure forecast, 16A.103, 473.386
 Revenue relative to personal income, 16A.102
 Revenue uncertainty, 16A.103
 Sales and use taxes, government revenues, exclusion, 297A.991
 700-hour on-the-job demonstration experience, 43A.15
 Social Security, employer contributions, deficiency appropriations, 355.03
 State agencies, internal auditing system, 16A.055
 State budget, reports about, 16A.102, 16A.11
 State employees, 43A.31
 State funds, operation, 3.971, 16A.50
 State Patrol retirement fund, credit and disbursement statements, 352B.03
 State's annual payment record, 16A.124
 Target Center acquisition proposal, evaluation and comments, 473.598
 Tax receipts, depository accounts, 16A.26
 Trunk highway bonds, debt service, 296A.083
 Trunk highway fund expenditures, 161.089
 Unclassified service, appointments to, 43A.04
 Unusual employment situation increase requests, approvals, 43A.17
 Workforce reports, 16A.122
 Reports received, family and medical benefit insurance, 268B.25
 Requests for nonstate funds, 43A.05
 Research, 43A.04

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Revenue Department employees and agents, compensation, approval, 270C.02
 Revenue forecast data, 270B.14
 Rulemaking authority
 Allotment and encumbrance system, exceptions, 16A.14, 16A.15
 Budget preparation, 16A.095
 Exemptions
 Bonds, 16A.641
 Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.671
 Compensation plan, state employees, 43A.18
 Department administrative procedures, 43A.04
 Minnesota Zoological Garden bonds, 85A.05
 Public employee insurance program, 43A.04
 Research credit, health care taxes, 295.53
 State employee armed forces members on active service, 43A.183
 State waste management bonds, 115A.58
 Expense allowances, commissioners and directors, 15A.081
 Generally, 16A.041, 43A.04
 Licensing boards, fees, 214.06
 Natural Resources Department, accounting, 89.43
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.04, 43A.316
 Rule notes to bills, procedure, 3.985
 State agency seminars, fees, 16A.721
 Vacation donation to sick leave account, 43A.1815
 Rulemaking by other agencies, duties regarding
 Administrative hearings, costs, assessment, 14.53
 Impact on local governments, 14.131
 Rule notes to bills, procedure, 3.985
 Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association, state aid, 354A.12
 Sales and use taxes, government revenues, 297A.991
 School Administrators Board, fees, 122A.21
 Seed potato certification, interstate cooperation agreements, 21.111
 Self-insured hospital and medical plans for state employees, 43A.22
 Social Security, employer contributions, deficiency appropriations, 355.03
 Special revenue fund
 Housing support account, deposits, 462A.43
 Training funds, 43A.21
 State academies for deaf, blind, staff qualifications and skills statement, 125A.73
 State agencies, services to
 Agency performance reports, 16A.06
 Appropriations to, *see* Appropriations to under this topic
 Audits, state use of federal funds, 16A.06
 Bill payments, supervision, 16A.124
 Budgets, *see* State budget under this topic
 Credit card payments, 16A.626
 Debt collection, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 Employees, *see* State employees, duties regarding under this topic
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191
 Insufficient appropriations, amounts needed, 16A.19
 Internal controls and auditing, 16A.055, 16A.057
 Multimember agencies failing to register with secretary of state, 15.0599
 Performance reports, 43A.04
 Reorganizations, 16B.37
 Reports, publication fees, 16B.51
 Seminar fees, 16A.721
 State Agricultural Society, 37.07, 37.31
 State auditor
 Examination costs, 6.57, 6.59
 Nonclerical positions, personnel plan, 6.582
 State bonds, *see* under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 State budget
 Agency budgets, reductions, master lease program, 16A.85
 Allotments, *see* under APPROPRIATIONS
 Budget preparation forms for agencies, 16A.06
 Budget reserve account, 16A.152

MANAGEMENT

240

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

State budget (Cont'd)

- Building maintenance and betterment, guidelines, 16A.11
- Data, classification, 13.605
- Forecasts, 16A.103, 473.386
- Generally, 16A.10
- Housing Finance Agency, debt service reserve fund, 462A.22
- Housing support rates, adjustments, 256I.05
- Inpatient hospital payment system, rates, adjustment, 256.969
- Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
- MNSure fund information, 62V.07
- Preparation, 16A.04
- Reports about, 16A.102
- Revenue and expenditure forecast, 16A.103, 473.386
- Revenue relative to personal income, 16A.102
- Revenue uncertainty report, 16A.103
- Rulemaking, 16A.095
- State mandates, 3.989
- Subcommittee on Government Accountability, review by, 3.885
- Tax expenditure budget, 270C.11
- Unallotment
 - City aid base, 477A.011
 - Community health boards, 145A.131
 - Generally, 16A.152
 - Local governments, emergency debt certificates, 475.755
 - Property tax levies, relation to, 275.065, 275.07, 275.70
 - Regional library system aid, 134.34
 - State agencies, failure to pay debt service assessments, 16A.643
 - Tax-forfeited land sale proceeds, 282.08
- Unemployment insurance trust fund, state departments and institutions, 268.052
- State buildings
 - Capital asset preservation, 16A.632
 - Master lease program, 16A.85
- State certificates of indebtedness, duplicates, 16A.462, 16A.463, 16A.464
- State employees, duties regarding
 - Agency personnel needs, assessment, 43A.36
 - Armed forces members on active service, 43A.183
 - Benefits, *see* under STATE EMPLOYEES
 - Compensation, 16A.129 to 16A.134
 - Deputy commissioner, 43A.04
 - Employee insurance premiums, amounts, 43A.30
 - Executive branch employees, code of ethics, 43A.38
 - Federal taxes, collection, 16A.13
 - Former Employee Relations Department duties, transfer, 16A.055
 - Investigations, best practices for, 43A.325
 - Negotiations, 179A.10, 179A.22
 - Open enrollment information, electronic dissemination of, 43A.31
 - Payroll, preparation, 16A.17
 - Performance, improvements, recommendations, 43A.04
 - Self-insured hospital and medical plans for state employees, 43A.22
 - Shutdown of government, salary and benefits obligations, 16A.1335
 - State employee compensation plan, 13.67, 43A.37
 - Temporary positions, 16A.11
 - Time reporting, 136F.42
 - Unfair labor practices, investigations, 43A.06
 - Vacation benefit account, 43A.181
 - Vacation donation to sick leave account, 43A.1815
 - Warrants for additional compensation, forbidden, 15.0596
 - Workforce reports, 16A.122
- State employer, status as, 179A.22
- State forest trust fund lands, 16A.125
- State funds and accounts, *see* STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
- State lands
 - Drainage assessments, 103E.615

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

State lands (Cont'd)

- Sales, 92.26
- Sales, minimum price, reducing, 92.03
- Transfers between departments, 15.16
- State Lottery, 349A.02, 349A.10
- State mandates, duties, local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
- State-operated services (human services), duties, 246.18, 246C.16
- State-operated services facilities, 246.15, 246.16
- State Patrol retirement fund, credit and disbursement statements, 352B.03
- State treasury, *see* STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
- Statewide accounting system, *see* STATEWIDE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (SWA)
- Statewide indirect costs, annual plan, 16A.127
- Statewide information system services, 16A.1286
- Student grants, cash flow loan funds, 136A.1311
- Subcommittee on Government Accountability, budget review, 3.885
- Subpoenas, power to issue, generally, 16A.44
- Supported employment positions, 43A.191
- Supported work program, 43A.421
- Target Center, acquisition proposal, 473.598
- Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.09, 282.222, 282.36, 284.28
- Taxes
 - Delinquent tax liability setoff, 270C.65
 - Federal taxes withheld from state employees, 16A.13
 - Payments by financial transaction cards, 270C.425
 - Railroads, land transfers, 272.24
 - State airports fund, securities, 360.017
 - Tax certificates, educational institutions, exempt property subject to income taxes, 293.06
 - Tax data, access to, 270B.09
 - Tax information microdata sample analysis models, 270C.12
 - Tax receipts, depository accounts, 16A.26
 - Unconstitutional tax laws, cumulative refunds owed, 270C.43
- Teachers Retirement Association, duties regarding
 - Budgets, 354.06
 - Minneapolis, 354.435
 - Postretirement earnings, 354.52
 - Prior service credit, 354.51
 - State matching aid, 354.435, 354A.12
- Technology development lease purchase financing, 16A.81
- Technology platform
 - Drug purchasing program
 - Price comparisons, 43A.231
- Timber bounties, claims, 348.05
- Tobacco settlement revenues, 144.398
- Training programs, *see* Employee training programs under this topic
- Transfers from
 - Disaster assistance appropriations, 16A.28
 - Health care access fund, insulin safety net account, 151.741
 - Insulin repayment account, manufacturer reimbursements, 151.741
- Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285
- Transportation Department, 174.02
- Transportation loan pilot program, duties, 174.525
- Trunk highways, debt-financing management policy, duties, 167.60
- Trust companies, required investments, 48A.03
- Unclassified service, appointments to, 43A.04
- Unemployment insurance
 - Contingent account, reimbursements, 268.199
 - Unemployment insurance trust fund, 268.052, 268.194
- Unemployment insurance taxes
 - Delinquent taxes or reimbursements, 268.058
 - Special assessments, 268.051
- Unfair labor practices, investigations, 43A.06
- University of Minnesota
 - Budget, 137.0251
 - Football stadium funding, payment conditions, 137.54

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

University of Minnesota (Cont'd)
 Investments, 137.025
 Land transfer, termination of use restrictions, 137.51
 Unusual employment situation increase requests, 43A.17
 Vacation benefit account, 43A.181
 Vacation donation to sick leave account, 43A.1815
 Vaccine cost reduction program, 144.062
 Vital records, surcharges, 144.226
 Warrants, *see* Payments by under MINNESOTA
 Water pollution control program, 116.16
 Website, contents
 Availability, 16E.07
 Bond allocations, 474A.04
 Collective bargaining agreement proposals, 43A.18
 Depositing information, 16A.27
 700-hour on-the-job demonstration experience report, 43A.15
 State depositories, daily balance reports, 16A.27
 State expenditures, 16A.056
 Taxpayer receipt, general fund expenditures, motor vehicle fuel taxes allocation, 16A.067
 Weights and measures inspections, costs, 239.101
 Wildfires, firefighters, compensation, 88.12
 Workers' compensation
 Special compensation fund, payments from, 176.183
 State compensation revolving fund, 176.591
 State employees, claims, 176.571
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.25
 Workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, securities, 79A.04, 176.181

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (MIS)

See also DATABASES

Geographic information systems, counties, property taxes for, 381.12
 Land information systems, counties, property taxes for, 381.12

MANAGER BACKGROUND CHECK ACT

Generally, 299C.66 to 299C.71

MANAGING GENERAL AGENTS ACT

Generally, 60H.01 to 60H.09

MANDAMUS

See WRITS OF MANDAMUS

MANIPULATED MANURES

See MANURE

MANKATO (CITY)

District court, fifth district chambers, 2.722
 Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Fire department relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Mankato State University, *see* under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
 Police benefit association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Port authority, powers, generally, 469.0775

MANSLAUGHTER

1st degree, generally, 609.20
 2d degree, generally, 609.205
 Background check crime, 299C.61
 Conviction, effects
 Child custody or parenting time rights, effect on, 631.52
 Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
 Drivers' licenses, 171.17, 171.187
 Family day care home providers, 142E.16
 Human services licensees, 245C.15
 School bus drivers, 631.40
 Crime against a minor, 171.3215
 Deadfalls, 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205
 Definitions
 Criminal Code, 609.205
 School bus drivers' endorsement, 171.3215

MANSLAUGHTER (Cont'd)

Degrees
 1st degree, 609.20
 2d degree, 609.205
 Drivers' licenses
 Revocation, 171.17
 Suspension, 171.187
 Evidence
 Death of person, proof, 634.051
 Killing by defendant, proof, 634.051
 Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Fetuses, *see* Manslaughter of an unborn child under this topic
 Firearms used in commission of, 624.712, 624.713
 Intoxicated persons, manslaughter by, 609.20
 Manslaughter of an unborn child
 Family day care home providers, 142E.16
 Felony, 609.2664
 Generally, 609.2665
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Lesser included offenses, lesser degrees of manslaughter, 631.14
 Violent crime, 609.1095
 Motor vehicles used in commission of
 Driver License Compact, 171.50
 Limited drivers' licenses, waiting period, 171.30
 Records, court administrators, duties, 169.95
 Perpetrators, injuries during crime, 611A.08
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
 Pretrial diversion, ineligibility, community correction programs, 401.065
 Qualified domestic violence-related offense, 609.02
 Sentencing
 Intensive community supervision, ineligibility, 244.12
 Mandatory increased penalties, 609.1095
 Mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11
 Standard of proof, 634.051
 Unborn children, *see* Manslaughter of an unborn child under this topic
 Victims, notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031
 Violent crime
 Dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095
 Gun control law, 624.712
 Perpetrators, injuries during crime, 611A.08

MANTORVILLE (CITY)
 Mantorville Historic District, 138.73

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Access
 Candidates for office and volunteers, 211B.20
 Park owners' rights, 327C.14
 Accessory buildings and structures
 Maintenance and repair, rules, 327C.02
 Replacement as condition of sale, 327C.07
 Affidavits, park closure or conversion, compliance, 327C.095
 Attorney fees, eviction proceedings, 327C.11
 Brokers, park owners acting as, in park sales, 327C.07
 Buyers, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Candidates and volunteers, access, 211B.20
 Class I manufactured home parks, 327C.16
 Closing of parks
 Definitions, 327C.015
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, provisions concerning, 327C.095
 Owners, duties, 327C.095
 Closure statements, 327C.015, 327C.095
 Complainants, retaliation against, 327C.12
 Condominium conversions to common interest communities, 327C.095
 Constitutional rights, freedom of expression, rules, 327C.13
 Contracts and agreements
 In park sales, approval contingency, 327C.07
 Manufactured homes, installation or removal, 327C.03
 Rental agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Conversions to common interest communities, 327C.095

MANUFACTURED

242

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Cooperative or nonprofit ownership
 Conversion to
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.05
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, exceptions, 327C.095
 Housing cooperatives, manufactured home title in name of member, 308C.311
 Income tax credits, 290.0694
 Manufactured home affixed to real property, 168A.1411
 Property taxes, 273.125
 Defenses, eviction, 327C.10
 Definitions
 Exclusions, 327.23
 Lot rentals, 327C.015
 Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.14
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 Deposits, security deposits, 327C.02, 327C.03
 Descriptions of property, lots, homestead determination, 273.124
 Disclosure, in park sales, 327B.08, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Discrimination, violations, 327C.095, 327C.15
 Displaced residents, 327C.015, 327C.095
 Electricity, *see* Utility service under this topic
 Enforcement of law
 Attorney general, duties, 327C.095, 327C.15
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Park closure or conversion violations, 327C.095
 Enforcement of rules, new or amended rules, 327C.02
 Evacuation or shelter plans
 Prospective buyers, notice received, 327C.02
 Rental agreements, attachments, 327C.025
 Resident copy, park owner to provide, 327.20
 Eviction
 Defenses, 327C.10
 Generally, 327C.11
 Grounds, 327C.09, 327C.10
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund compensation, exceptions, 327C.095
 Notice, 327C.09
 Rules violations, notice, 327C.09
 Secured parties, 327C.07, 327C.08
 Exclusions, 327C.015
 False advertising, violations, 327C.095, 327C.15
 False statements, tenancy applications, eviction, 327C.09
 Federal census, employee access, 2.92
 Fees
 Generally, 327C.03
 In park sales, 327C.07
 Inspections, 327C.07
 Security deposits, 327C.02, 327C.03
 Utility service, *see* same under this topic
 Fines, rent increases, using as payment, 327C.06
 Forms
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund payments, 327C.095
 Park closure or conversion, notice, 327C.095
 Rental agreements, notice of rules and rights, 327C.02
 Safety feature disclosure, 327C.07
 Fraud
 In park sales, violations, 327C.07
 Misrepresentation and deceptive practices, 327C.07
 Violations, generally, 327C.095, 327C.15
 Freedom of expression, rules, 327C.13
 Funding, housing infrastructure bonds, 462A.37
 Furnace oil, *see* Utility service under this topic
 Hearings, variances or zoning changes, 327C.095
 Homeowners, certificates and certification, home safety features, installation and inspection, 327C.07
 Homesteads, determination, 273.124
 Improvements to park, eviction, notice, 327C.09
 In-park sales
 Disclosure, 327B.08, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Eviction, secured parties, duties, rights, 327C.07, 327C.08

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

In-park sales (Cont'd)
 Generally, 327C.07
 Inspections of homes, 327C.07, 363A.38
 Prospective buyers, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Safety feature disclosure form, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Used manufactured homes, limited dealer's license, 327B.04
 Inspections, 327C.07
 Investigations
 Attorney general, duties, 327C.095, 327C.15
 Park closure or conversion violations, 327C.095
 Lake City, 458.73
 Land registration, closure or conversion, 327C.095
 Landlords, *see* Park owners under this topic
 Lawsuits, 327C.02
 Lease terms, financially distressed residential rental property, exception, 504B.151
 Liability
 In-park sales, 327C.07
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, provisions concerning, 327C.095
 Repossession, 327C.08
 Licenses
 Community health boards, 145A.07
 Reports, 327C.095
 Lot rentals
 Defined as shelter costs, 256D.35
 Definitions, 142G.02, 327C.015
 Payment as condition of sale, 327C.07
 Rental agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Secured parties, duties, 327C.07, 327C.08
 Lots
 Access, park owners' rights, 327C.14
 Descriptions of property, homesteads, determination, 273.124
 Eviction, 327C.09, 327C.095
 Inspections, 327C.07
 Maintenance rules, compliance as condition of sale, 327C.07
 Rental, *see* Lot rentals under this topic
 Rental agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Repossession lawsuits, 327C.02
 Size requirements, ordinances, 394.25
 Unimproved lots, sale, storage, or display of manufactured homes, 327B.04
 Maintenance and repair
 Accessory buildings, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Generally, 327C.03
 Liability, 327C.07
 Replacement of structures, rules, 327C.02
 Rules, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Manufactured home park cooperatives, homesteads, determination rules, 273.124
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, 327C.03, 327C.095, 462A.355
 Manufactured homes in park
 Access, park owners' rights, 327C.14
 Density, ordinances, 394.25
 Generally, 327C.07
 In-park sales, *see* same under this topic
 Installation or removal, contracts, fees, 327C.03
 Maintenance and repair rules, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Ordinances, laws, or rules, noncompliance, eviction, 327C.09
 Prospective buyers, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Removal after repossession, 327C.08
 Repossession, secured parties, duties, rights, 327C.08
 Residents, maximum number, rules, 327C.05
 Safety features, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Setback requirements, ordinances, 394.25
 Meters, *see* Utility service under this topic
 Misrepresentation, in-park sales, violations, 327C.07
 Modular homes, placement procedures, 327.335
 Natural gas, *see* Utility service under this topic

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Noise, loud noises, eviction, 327C.09

Nuisances, recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20

Orders, 327C.02

Ordinances

- Lots, 394.25
- Manufactured home relocation trust fund, compensation for preemption of, 327C.095
- Manufactured homes in park, density, 394.25
- Setbacks, 394.25
- Zoning, 394.25, 462.357

Park owners

- Access to manufactured homes or lots, rights, 327C.14
- Certificates and certification, rent paid, 290A.19
- Continuing education courses, class I manufactured home parks, 327C.16
- Generally, 327C.07
- Limited dealer's license, used manufactured homes, 327B.04
- Mail and mailing, 327C.09, 327C.095
- Manufactured home relocation trust fund, 327C.03, 327C.095
- Manufactured home sales, license prerequisites, 327B.04
- Notice given
 - Endangerment or substantial annoyances, notice to vacate, 327C.09
 - Maintenance requirements, charges, 327C.03
 - Park closing or conversion, 327C.095
 - Prospective buyers, tenancy denied, 327C.07
 - Relocation or eviction due to improvements, 327C.09
 - Rent increases, 327C.06
 - Repossession lawsuits, 327C.02
 - Rules, changes, 327C.02
 - Sale of park, 327C.096
 - Unsolicited bona fide offers to buy park, 327C.097
- Payments by, relocation costs, displaced residents, 327C.095
- Relocation expenses, payment of, 327C.095
- Reports given, residents, information lists, 327C.095
- Retaliation by, 327C.12
- Rights and privileges, waivers void, 327C.02
- Service of process by, 327C.02, 327C.03, 327C.095
- Signatures, rental agreements, 327C.02
- Tenant's right of privacy, exemption, 504B.211

Pets, fees, 327C.03

Planning agencies, generally, 327C.095

Presumptions, unreasonable rules, 327C.05

Propane gas, *see* Utility service under this topic

Prospective buyers, 327C.02, 327C.07

Purchase agreements, common interest community conversions, 327C.095

Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Redevelopment program loans or grants, 462A.2035, 462A.21

Relocation, 327C.03, 327C.095

Rental agreements

- Contents, 327C.015, 327C.02, 327C.03
- Evacuation or shelter plan attached, 327C.025
- Generally, 327C.02
- Manufactured home relocation trust fund, provisions concerning, 327C.095
- Repeated serious violations, eviction, 327C.09
- Resident copy, 327C.015
- Rules and regulations of park, 363A.38

Rents

- Eviction notice, acceptance of rent not waiver, 327C.11
- Failure to pay, eviction, defenses, 327C.09, 327C.10
- Generally, 327C.03
- Increases, 327C.02, 327C.06
- Lot rentals, *see* same under this topic
- Manufactured home relocation trust fund, provisions concerning, 327C.095
- Rental agreements, *see* same under this topic

Repairs, 327C.02, 327C.03, 327C.07

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Repossession

- Lawsuits, 327C.02
- Lots, eviction, 327C.07 to 327C.11
- Manufactured homes, removal after repossession, 327C.08

Resident associations

- Retaliation against members, 327C.12
- Sale of park, right to purchase, 327C.095

Residential generators, manufactured home parks defined as, 297H.01

Residents

- Definitions, 327C.015
- Displaced residents, payments to, 327C.095
- Eviction, 327C.07 to 327C.11
- Excluded from definition of tenant, 504B.275
- Freedom of expression, rules, 327C.13
- Homeowners, home safety features, certification, 327C.07
- In-park sales, 327C.07
- Manufactured home relocation trust fund payments to, 327C.095
- Maximum number, rules, 327C.05
- Notice given, unsolicited bona fide offers to buy park, 327C.097
- Notice received
 - Endangerment or substantial annoyances, notice to vacate, 327C.09
 - Maintenance requirements, charges, 327C.03
 - Park closing or conversion, 327C.095
 - Relocation or eviction due to improvements, 327C.09
 - Rent increases, 327C.06
 - Repossession lawsuits, 327C.02
 - Rules, changes, 327C.02
 - Sale of park, 327C.096
- Privacy rights, exemption, 504B.211
- Relocation within park, 327C.09, 327C.095
- Rental agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Reports about, 327C.095
- Residents with special needs, rent abatement, 327C.03
- Retaliation against, 327C.12
- Rights and privileges, waivers void, 327C.02
- Service of process on, 327C.02, 327C.03, 327C.095
- Signatures, rental agreements, 327C.02
- Tenancy applications, false statements, eviction, 327C.09

Restitution, 327C.02, 327C.08, 327C.11

Retaliation

- Eviction, defense, 327C.10
- Generally, 327C.12

Rules and regulations of park

- Definitions, 327C.015
- Freedom of expression, 327C.13
- Generally, 327C.02
- Health and safety, 327.20
- Manufactured homes, maximum number of residents, 327C.05
- Operation and maintenance, 327.20
- Presumptively unreasonable rules, 327C.05, 363A.38
- Rental agreements, familial status, compliance with law, 363A.38
- Substantial modifications, 327C.015, 327C.02
- Unreasonable rules, 327C.05
- Violations, 327C.09, 327C.10

Safety features

- Disclosure form, 327C.02, 327C.07
- Liability, 327C.07

Sale of park, 327C.095, 327C.096, 327C.097

Sales

- Income tax credit, 290.0694
- Manufactured home relocation trust fund, payment adjustments for, 327C.095
- Manufactured homes, in-park sales, *see* In-park sales under this topic
- Sale of park, 327C.095, 327C.096
- Unsolicited bona fide offers to buy park, 327C.097

Sanitary facilities, recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27

MANUFACTURED

244

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Secured parties
 Eviction, 327C.07 to 327C.11
 Liability, 327C.07, 327C.08
 Notice given, manufactured homes, eviction or repossession, 327C.07, 327C.08
 Repossession, rights, duties, 327C.08
 Security deposits, 327C.02, 327C.03
 Security interests
 Rental agreements, 327C.02
 Secured parties, 327C.07 to 327C.11
 Severe weather plans, 327.20, 327C.015, 327C.02
 Sewers, *see* Utility service under this topic
 Shelter plans, 327.20, 327C.02, 327C.025
 Storm protection plans, 327.20, 327C.015, 327C.02
 Storm shelters, construction, Labor and Industry Department, 326B.02
 Substantial modifications, 327C.015, 327C.02
 Tax assessments, homesteads, 273.124
 Tenants, *see* Residents under this topic
 Unfair and deceptive practices
 In park sales, violations, 327C.07
 Violations, generally, 327C.095, 327C.15
 Utility service
 Fees, failure to pay, eviction, 327C.09, 327C.095
 Generally, 327C.04
 Payment responsibility, 325E.025
 Vacating, rules violations, notice, 327C.09
 Valuation of property, homesteads, 273.124
 Variances, land use, hearings, 327C.095
 Violations and penalties
 Eviction, 327C.09, 327C.10
 False advertising, 327C.095, 327C.15
 Fees, 327C.03, 327C.07
 Rent increases, 327C.06
 Retaliation by park owners, 327C.12
 Rights and privileges, waivers void, 327C.02
 Unreasonable rules, 327C.05
 Waivers, owners or residents, rights and privileges, void, 327C.02
 Waste disposal, *see* Utility service under this topic
 Water supply, *see* Utility service under this topic
 Writs of recovery
 Conditional writs, 327C.11
 Eviction proceedings, stay of writ, 327C.11
 Repossession lawsuits, 327C.02, 327C.08
 Zoning
 Ordinances
 Counties, changes, 394.25
 Parks constructed prior to January 1, 1995, 462.357
 Permitted multifamily uses, 462.357
 Towns, 366.183
 Permits, changes, hearings, 327C.095

MANUFACTURED HOME REPOSSESSION SECURITY ACT

Generally, 327.61 to 327.67

MANUFACTURED HOMES

Accessory buildings and structures
 Inspections, 327.32
 Installation, *see* same under this topic
 Manufactured home parks, maintenance, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Municipal regulations, exception, 327.32
 Personal property taxes, 272.02, 273.125
 Prefabricated accessory structures, certification, 327.33
 Property taxes, 273.125
 Rulemaking, 327.33
 Addresses, 327B.04, 327B.07
 Administration of law, 327.33
 Advertising, 327B.05, 327B.09
 Affidavits
 Affidavits of affixation, 168A.1411, 168A.1412
 Ownership at issue, 168A.143
 Repossession procedures, 327.64, 327.65
 Severance from realty, 168A.1411, 168A.1412, 168A.142

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Affiliates, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05
 Agents, real estate, 327B.04
 Alleys, recreational manufactured home parks, clearance, 327.20
 Alterations
 Manufactured Home Building Code violations, 327.34
 Restrictions, 327.32
 Rulemaking, 327.32
 Alternative frost-free design slabs, 327.32
 Anchoring systems, 327.31, 327.32
 Architectural requirements, 327.32
 Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Audits and examinations, 327B.06
 Bankruptcy, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05
 Bonds, surety bonds, 327B.04, 327B.05
 Breach of warranty, sales warranties, 327B.03
 Brokers
 Dealers acting as, 327B.08, 327B.09
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05
 Real estate brokers, 327B.04
 Building Code, *see* Manufactured homes under SAFETY CODES
 Building movers, exclusion, 221.81
 Buyers, *see* Purchasers under this topic
 Certificates and certification
 Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, 327B.04
 Manufactured Home Building Code, compliance, 327.32
 Prefabricated accessory structures, 327.33
 Title, *see* Certificates of title under this topic
 Certificates of title
 Applications, 168A.04
 Cooperative housing, 308C.311
 Failure to deliver, license, effect on, 327B.05
 Issuance
 Homes affixed to realty, 168A.1411, 168A.1412
 Homes unaffixed from realty, 168A.142
 Ownership at issue, 168A.143
 Personal property taxes, payments, 168A.05
 Notice, 168A.02
 Requirements, 168A.02
 Suspension or revocation, 168A.143
 Certified copies, repossession orders, 327.67
 Classification of property (taxation)
 Homestead classification, manufactured homes assessed as personal property, 273.124
 Property taxes, 273.13
 Rulemaking, 273.125
 Closing (sales), 327B.08
 Commingling of funds, trust accounts, 327B.08
 Commissions (compensation), disclosure, 327B.08
 Complaints, 327.33, 327B.05
 Confiscation, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.17
 Conflict of laws, Repossession Security Act, 327.63
 Construction and safety standards, 327.33, 327.35
 Construction seals, fees, 327.33
 Construction sites, manufactured homes at
 Parking, exclusion, 327.28
 Recreational manufactured home parks, exclusion, 327.23
 Sanitary facilities, rulemaking, 327.23
 Trespass, 609.605
 Consumer customers, 327B.01, 327B.11
 Contingent liability, sales, dealers' disclosure, exemptions, 327B.08
 Contracts and agreements
 Licensees, 327B.04
 Manufactured home parks, installation or removal, 327C.03
 Conversion of funds, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05
 Conviction, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Corporations
 Dealer liability, 327B.07
 Directors, officers, or agents, construction and safety standard violations, 327.35
 Licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Dealers

- Acting as brokers, 327B.08, 327B.09
- Application information, 327B.042
- Criminal convictions, notice about, 327B.042
- Definitions, 327.31, 327B.01
- Disciplinary actions against, 327B.042
- Financing arrangements, fees, 327B.09
- Generally, 327B.08
- Judgments against, 327B.042
- Liability, 327B.03, 327B.07
- Liability insurance, 327B.04
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Limited dealers, 327B.04
- Manufactured Home Building Code, compliance, certification, 327.32
- Net listing agreements, use prohibited, 327B.09
- Notice given, 327.35, 327B.07, 327B.08
- Notice received, breach of warranty, 327B.03
- Records, retention and examination, 327B.06
- Reports given, 327B.07, 327B.08
- Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 327B.041
- Statements, property taxes, payment, 169.86
- Subagencies, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05
- Surety bonds, 327B.04
- Warranties, 327B.01 to 327B.03, 327B.05

Debtors

- Defaults, curing, 327.66
- Security agreements, default, 327.64

Defects, violations, 327.35

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.9-102
- Cooperative Housing Act, 308C.005
- Drivers' licenses, 171.01
- Housing improvement areas, 428A.11
- Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.31, 327.36
- Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
- Micro-unit dwellings, 327.30
- Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
- Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
- Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
- Property taxes, 273.125
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, 82.55
- Repossession Security Act, 327.62
- Residential contractors, 326B.802
- Sales, 327B.01, 327B.04

Disclosure

- Financing arrangements, 327B.09
- Generally, 327B.08
- Urea formaldehyde, 325F.18
- Violations, license, effect on, 327B.05

Distributors

- Defects, notice given, 327.35
- Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 327B.041

Electrical Code, exception, 327.32

Electrical systems, safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Enforcement of law

- Attorney general, duties, 327B.12
- Construction and safety standards, 327.33
- Generally, 327.32
- Lawsuits, 327B.11, 327B.12
- Rulemaking, 327.33

Established place of business

- Failure to occupy continuously, license, effect on, 327B.05
- Generally, 327B.04
- Relocation, approval, 327B.09

Esthetic requirements, 327.32

False advertising, licenses, effect on, 327B.05

False statements, licenses, effect on, 327B.05

Fees

- Depositing, 326B.04, 327.33, 327B.04
- Disclosure, 327B.08

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

- Failure to pay, license, effect on, 327B.05
- Financing agreements, 327B.09
- Generally, 327.33
- Licenses, 327B.04
- Manufactured home parks, installation or removal, 327C.03
- Rulemaking, 327.33, 327B.04
- State building inspections, 327C.07

Financing agreements, 47.209, 327B.09

Fines

- Construction and safety standards, violations, 327.35
- Generally, 327B.05
- Inspection violations, 327.35

Fire Code, exception, 327.32

Fire extinguishers

- Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.27
- Safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Fireplaces, safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Foreign states, Manufactured Home Building Code, compliance standards, 327.32, 327.33

Frames, transportation, oversize vehicle permits, 169.86

Franchise agreements, licensees, 327B.04

Fraud

- Licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05
- Remedies, 327B.12

Furnaces, safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Garnishment, exemption, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Hearings, procedures, rulemaking, 327.33

Homestead property

- Manufactured homes defined as, 290A.03
- Personal property taxes, *see* same under this topic

Housing cooperatives, 308C.311

Housing improvement areas, 428A.11

Identity and identification, license applications, 327B.04

Improvements, 273.125

In-park sales, *see* under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Insolvency, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05

Inspections

- Fees, 326B.04, 327.33
- Housing and Urban Development Department (U.S.), 327.32, 327.33
- Labor and Industry Department, 327.33
- Manufactured home parks, 327C.07
- Post-alteration inspections, rulemaking, 327.32
- Requirements, 327.35
- Sales documents, 327B.04
- Violations, 327.35

Inspectors

- Duties, 327.33
- Interference with, 327.34
- Records, access, 327.35
- Right of entry, 327.35

Installation

- Inspections, 327.32
- Installation seals, 327.31 to 327.34
- Manufacturer instructions, 327.32
- Municipal regulations, exception, 327.32
- Notice of reinstallation, 327.32
- Rules, inclusion in State Building Code, 327.33
- Temporary installation certificates, fees, 327.33
- Violations, 327.32, 327.34

Installation seals

- Administration Department, 327.32
- Failure to affix, 327.34
- Fees, 326B.04, 327.33
- Issuance, 327.32

Installers

- Applicability of law, 326B.801
- Bonds, 326B.0921, 326B.86
- Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 327B.10

MANUFACTURED

246

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Installers (Cont'd)

- Contracts and agreements, 326B.809
- Definitions, 326B.091, 326B.802, 327.31
- Examinations, 326B.83
- Installation seals, failure to affix, 327.34
- Lead certification, 326B.106, 326B.805
- Liability insurance, 326B.86
- Licenses
 - Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981
 - Examinations, 326B.093
 - Fees, 326B.092, 326B.815, 326B.83
 - Incomplete applications, 326B.095
 - Reinstatement, 326B.096
 - Renewal, 326B.094
 - Transferability, 326B.097
- Performance guidelines for services, 326B.809
- Residential building contractors, 327B.041
- Sewer connection work, 326B.46
- Violations and penalties, 326B.082, 326B.84

Insurance, homeowners, 65A.29

Investigations, attorney general, duties, 327B.12

Judgments, *see* Licenses under this topic

Labels and labeling

- Fees, 327.33
- Issuance violations, 327.35
- Manufactured Home Building Code, compliance, 327.32, 327.34
- State seal, exception, 327.32

Labor and Industry Department, duties generally, 326B.02

Lawsuits

- Fraud remedies, 327B.12
- Generally, 327B.11
- Private remedies, 327B.12

Leases

- Construction and safety standard violations, 327.35
- Manufactured Home Building Code, violations, 327.34

Liability

- Corporations licensed as dealers, 327B.07
- Dealers, generally, 327B.03, 327B.07
- Manufacturers, generally, 327B.03

Licenseses, 327B.04, 327B.05

Licenses

- Administration Department, 327B.04, 327B.05
- Applications, 327B.04, 327B.08
- Contested cases, 327B.05
- County license bureau, powers, 373.33
- Defects, curing, 327B.05
- Denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.04, 327B.05
- Display, 327B.09
- Exemptions, 327B.04, 327B.09
- Generally, 327B.04
- Orders, 327B.05
- Posting (notices), 327B.09
- Requirements, 327B.04, 327B.09
- Residential mortgage originators and servicers, exemptions, 58.04, 58A.03
- Trust accounts, 327B.08

Liens

- Release of interests as security for obligations, 168A.143
- Tax, 168A.1411, 168A.1412, 277.20, 277.21

Limited dealers

- Definitions, 327B.01
- Licenses, 327B.04

Listing agreements, net listings, 327B.01, 327B.09

Loans

- Brokers, agency relationship, 327B.08
- Fees, including in principal, 327B.095
- Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05
- Lenders, standards of conduct, 327B.01, 327B.09
- Prepayment penalties, 327B.095

Loans to purchase

- Property tax collection, procedures, 47.209
- Rulemaking, 51A.37

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Loans to purchase (Cont'd)

- Savings associations, 51A.37
- Savings banks, making loans, 50.148

Lots, *see* under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Manufactured Home Building Code, compliance, 327.32

Manufactured home parks, *see* MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Manufactured Home Repossession Security Act, 327.61 to 327.67

Manufactured home transactions

- Definitions, 336.9-102
- Secured transactions, financing statements, duration and effectiveness, 336.9-515

Manufactured homes in park, *see* under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Manufactured Housing Association, 327B.041

Manufacturers

- Construction and safety standard violations, 327.35
- Criminal convictions, notice about, 327B.042
- Defects, notice given, 327.35
- Definitions, 327.31, 327B.01
- Disciplinary action against, notice about, 327B.042
- Judgments against, notice about, 327B.042
- Liability, generally, 327B.03
- Liability insurance, 327B.04
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Manufactured Home Building Code, compliance, certification, 327.32
- Monitoring inspection fees, 327.33
- Notice received, breach of warranty, 327B.03
- Statements, property taxes, payment, 169.86
- Surety bonds, 327B.04
- Warranties, 327B.01 to 327B.03, 327B.05

Manufacturers' certificates of origin, surrender, manufactured home permanently affixed to real property, 168A.1411, 168A.1412

Micro-unit dwellings, sacred communities, requirements, 327.30

Misrepresentation

- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Remedies, 327B.12

Mobile homes, manufactured homes defined as, 327.36

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, exclusion, 168.002

Motor vehicle registration tax, exemptions, 168.012

Motor vehicle sales tax, generally, 297B.01

Multiple dwellings, cable communications systems, exclusion, 238.22

Names, 327B.04, 327B.07

Net listing agreements, 327B.01, 327B.09

Notice of compliance, used manufactured homes, 327.32

Oaths, license applications, 327B.04

Occupants, *see* Residents under this topic

Orders

- Correction orders, noncompliance, 327.34
- Final orders, compliance, 327.35
- Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05
- Repossession, 327.65, 327.67
- Service of process, 327B.05
- Sureties, claims against, payment orders, 327B.11
- Violations, fines, 327.35

Ordinances

- Changes, 394.25
- Density, lot size and setback, 394.25
- Installation, anchoring systems, 327.32
- Manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption compensation, 327C.095

Owners, *see* Residents under this topic

Park trailers, motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, exclusion, 168.002

Parking, 327.28

Parties to suits, sureties, claims against, 327B.11

Partnerships, licenses, 327B.04

Permits, 327.32

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Personal property taxes

- Delinquent taxes
 - Confession of judgment, 277.23
 - Exemptions, 277.01
 - Installment payments, 277.23
 - Levies for collection or payment, 277.21
 - Notice, 277.17
 - Tax liens, 277.20, 277.21
- Generally, 168.012, 272.02, 273.125
- Payment, certificates of title issuance, 168A.05
- Payment statements, oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
- Tax statements, 276.04

Plumbing Code, exception, 327.32

Post-1976 manufactured homes, construction and safety standard violations, 327.35

Posting (notices), licenses, display, 327B.09

Prefabricated accessory structures, 327C.02, 327C.07

Property taxes

- Collection, 47.209
- Generally, 273.125
- Homestead benefits improperly allowed, monetary penalties, 273.124
- Payment statements, oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
- Property taxes payable, 290A.03
- Refund claims forms, 290A.04
- Refunds, time of payment, 290A.07
- Tax statements, 276.04

Purchasers

- Breach of warranty, notice given, 327B.03
- Consumer customers, 327B.01, 327B.11
- Defined, 327.31
- Notice received, defects, 327.35
- Prospective buyers, parks, 327C.02, 327C.07
- Used manufactured homes, 327.32

Real estate brokers and agents, 327B.04

Real property, affixing to

- Generally, 168A.1411, 168A.1412
- Improvements, Repossession Security Act, exclusion, 327.63

Reciprocity

- Manufactured Home Building Code, compliance, 327.32
- Prefabricated accessory structures, certification, 327.33

Records and record keeping

- Dealers, duties, 327B.06
- Examinations, 327B.06
- Generally, 327.35

Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Referees (court), appointment, duties, 327B.11

Refinancing agreements, property tax collection, procedures, 47.209

Repairs and service, warranties, dealers and manufacturers, duties, 327B.03

Replacement loans and grants, 462A.05

Reports given, failure to provide information, license, effect on, 327B.05

Repossession

- Affidavits, 327.64, 327.65
- Default, 327.64, 327.66
- Improvements to real property, exclusion, 327.63
- Manufactured home parks, *see* Repossession under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Mortgages, foreclosure, 327.63
- Notice to debtor, 327.64, 327.65
- Orders, 327.65, 327.67
- Procedures, 327.64
- Property taxes, payment statements, 169.86
- Reinstatement after, 327.65, 327.665
- Repossession Security Act, 327.61 to 327.67
- Resale by repossessing financial institutions, 327B.09
- Secured parties, 327.64 to 327.66
- Security agreements, 336.9-201
- Voluntary repossession, 327.651, 327.67

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58A.03

Residents

- Defaults, curing, 327.66
- Manufactured home parks, *see* Residents under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Manufactured homes affixed to real property, duties, 168A.1411, 168A.1412
- Notice received, 168A.1411, 168A.1412, 273.125, 277.17, 327.64
- Payments by, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.17
- Relocation compensation, notices of, 327C.095
- Service of process on, security agreements, notice of default, 327.64

Restitution, license violations, 327B.05

Right of entry, inspectors, 327.35

Safety codes, 327.32, 327B.05

Safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Sales

- Construction and safety standard violations, 327.35
- Definitions, 327B.01, 327B.04
- Execution sales, exemption, 550.37
- Finance charges, retail installment sales, 47.59, 53C.09
- Generally, 327B.08
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Manufactured Home Building Code, compliance, 327.32, 327.34
- Manufactured home parks, *see* In-park sales under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Motor vehicle dealers, exemption, 168.27
- Personal residences, resale, 327B.09
- Real estate brokers and agents, 327B.04
- Repossession, resale, 327B.09
- Rulemaking about, 327B.04, 327B.05, 327B.08, 327B.10
- Salespersons, 327B.01, 327B.05, 327B.07
- Used manufactured homes, limited dealer's license, 327B.04
- Warranties, 327B.01 to 327B.03, 327B.05

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 297A.67
- Rate, 297A.62
- Sourcing of sale rules, exemption, 297A.668

Sales documents, 327B.04, 327C.07

Salespersons

- Employment restrictions, 327B.07
- License denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05
- Reports about, 327B.07

Seals

- Fees, 326B.04, 327.33
- Generally, 327.32
- Installation seals, 327.31 to 327.34
- Labor and Industry Department, duties, 327.34
- Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.32, 327.34
- Removal, 327.34
- Shipping and handling fees, 327.33

Secured parties

- Notice received, certificate of title, refusal of cancellation, 168A.1411, 168A.1412
- Orders, certified copies, recording, 327.67
- Repossession, 327.64 to 327.66
- Security agreements, default, 327.64
- Security interests, release or satisfaction, duties, 168A.1411, 168A.1412
- Service of process by, security agreements, notice of default, 327.64

Security agreements

- Copies to district court, 327.65
- Default, notice, 327.64
- Enforcement costs, 327.66

Security interests, manufactured homes permanently affixed to real property, 168A.1411, 168A.1412

Sellers

- Defined, 327.31
- Used manufactured homes, 327.32

Sewers, connections, 326B.46

MANUFACTURED

248

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Shareholders, 327B.01, 327B.04
 Smoke detectors, safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Stoves (solid fuel burning), safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Streets and roads, recreational manufactured home parks, clearance, 327.20
 Subagencies, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05
 Subdivision requirements, 327.32
 Support systems, safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Sureties, 327B.11
 Surety bonds, 327B.04, 327B.05
 Tax liens
 Certificates of title, proof, 168A.142
 Homes permanently affixed to real property, effect, 168A.1411, 168A.1412
 Personal property taxes, 277.20, 277.21
 Taxes
 Failure to pay, license, effect on, 327B.05
 Generally, 168.012
 Personal property taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Property taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Sales and use taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Temporary installation certificates, fees, 327.33
 Title
 Certificates of title, *see* same under this topic
 Transfer of title prohibited, unpaid property taxes, 273.125
 Transportation
 Drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053
 Overdimensional load escort drivers, 169.812, 299D.085
 Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
 Travel trailers, exclusion, 171.01
 Trust accounts
 Generally, 327B.08
 Licensees, 327B.04
 Trust funds, 327B.01, 327B.08
 Unfair and deceptive practices
 Licenses, effect on, 327B.05
 Remedies, 327B.12
 Uniform Building Code, exception, 327.32
 Urea formaldehyde, disclosure, 325F.18
 Used manufactured homes
 Defined, 327.31
 Installation, manufacturer instructions, 327.32
 Notice of compliance, 327.32
 Sale, limited dealer's license, 327B.04
 Valuation of property, generally, 273.125
 Variances, recreational manufactured home parks, clearance, 327.20
 Violations and penalties
 Conversions to common interest communities, 327C.095
 Discrimination, 327C.095, 327C.15
 Generally, 327.34, 327.35
 Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05
 Real estate brokers and agents, effect, 327B.04
 Warranties, limitations, void, 327B.02
 Warranties
 Definitions, 327B.01
 Failure to honor, 327B.05
 Generally, 327B.02, 327B.03
 Water heaters, safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Water systems, connections, 326B.46
 Windows, safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Work experience, licensees, 327B.04
 Zoning
 Generally, 327.32
 Ordinances, *see* same under this topic
MANUFACTURERS
See also OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Agricultural chemical manufacturers, sites, inspection, 18D.201
 Aircraft, *see* Manufacturers under AIRCRAFT

MANUFACTURERS (Cont'd)

Alcoholic beverages, *see* Manufacturers under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.92, 84.923
 Ammunition, testing, 609.67
 Animal food manufacturers, 31A.02
 Assistive devices, temporary replacement, duties, 325G.208
 Automatic garage door opening systems, 325F.82, 325F.83
 Blasting agents, 299F.73
 Boat wrap, product stewardship program, 115A.1416
 Boats, 86B.505, 86B.835
 Building materials
 Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
 Urea formaldehyde, 325F.18
 Chemicals, 151.22, 151.29
 Cigarettes, 297F.01, 297F.11
 Commercial feed, *see* COMMERCIAL FEED
 Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20
 Controlled substances, *see* Manufacturers under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 Dangerous weapons, *see* WEAPONS
 Data, consumer data privacy, 325M.12, 325M.13
 Defenses, useful life of product, expiration, 604.03
 Definitions
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.92
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Gambling devices, 299L.01, 349.12
 Gambling taxes, 297E.01
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
 Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.31
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.787
 Off-road vehicles, 84.797
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Precursor substances, 152.0971
 Privacy of communications, 626A.01
 Snowmobiles, 84.81
 Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01
 Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.441
 Diseased, tainted, or decayed animal or vegetable matter, commercial products
 Community health boards, delegation of duties to, 145A.07
 Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Licenses, permits, rulemaking, 144.12
 Displacement relays, 116.92
 Drugs and medicine, *see* Manufacturers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 Dry cell batteries, *see* BATTERIES
 Economic losses, damage to goods caused by components, recovery in tort, 604.10
 Explosives, 299F.73
 Farm equipment dealerships, *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
 Farm tractors, 325F.6651 to 325F.6659
 Gambling, *see* Manufacturers under GAMBLING
 Gambling equipment, *see* Manufacturers under GAMBLING
 Hazardous materials, 182.651, 182.653, 299F.092
 Hazardous toys, 325F.08 to 325F.16
 Heavy and utility equipment, *see* HEAVY EQUIPMENT
 Household batteries, *see* BATTERIES
 Hypodermic needles, 151.40
 Integrated production process, capital equipment, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Lemon cars, 325F.665
 Liability
 Chain of manufacture information, failure to furnish, 604.04
 Defenses, useful life of product, expiration, 604.03
 Express warranties, liability to retailer, 325G.19
 Product liability, jurisdiction over manufacturers, 544.41
 Manufactured homes, *see* Manufacturers under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Manufacturing cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

MANUFACTURERS (Cont'd)

Manufacturing corporations, generally, 300.64
 Medical cannabis, *see* Manufacturers under MEDICAL CANNABIS
 Motor vehicles, *see* Manufacturers under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Off-highway motorcycles, *see* under MOTORCYCLES
 Off-road vehicles, 84.797, 84.799
 Oil, locality discrimination, 325D.67
 Packaging waste, responsibilities, 115A.1448, 115A.1454
 Paint
 Architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415
 Listed metals, duties regarding, 115A.9651
 Paper and paper products, manufacturers, wood purchase assessments, 176.130
 Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS), products containing, 116.943
 Plastic containers, *see* PLASTICS
 Poisons, *see* Manufacturers under POISONS
 Policy of state, science and technology policy, 3.221, 3.222
 Private label goods, exclusivity agreements, 325F.985 to 325F.988
 Product liability, *see* PRODUCT LIABILITY
 Purchasers, manufacturers defined as, 152.0971
 Sales representatives, contracts, 325E.37
 School buses, 169.441, 169.4502, 169.4503
 Snowmobile mufflers, certification, 84.871
 Solar energy, 216C.25
 Suppliers, manufacturer defined as, 152.0971
 Sweeping compounds, labels, 325E.40
 Thermometers, mercury, sale or distribution, 116.92
 Tobacco products, 297F.01, 297F.12, 461.17
 Trade secrets, *see* TRADE SECRET INFORMATION
 Urea formaldehyde, building materials, 325F.18
 Video display device manufacturers, *see* Video display devices under VIDEO
 Wholesale drug distributors, manufacturers defined as, 151.441
 Wholesale food manufacturers, *see* WHOLESALE FOOD PROCESSORS OR MANUFACTURERS

MANURE

Application
 Conditions in feedlot permits, 116.07
 Family farms, 17.844
 Manure management plans, 116.0711
 Road right-of-way, 160.27
 Applicator education and training, 18C.432
 Commercial applicators
 Liability, 160.27
 When required, 18C.433
 Compost, 18C.005, 18C.135
 Definitions, 18C.005
 Digesters
 Air emission permits, 116.07
 Methane digester loans, 41B.049
 Renewable energy production incentives, 216C.41
 Fertilizer, nonmanipulated manure, exclusion, 18C.005
 Fish manure, 17.4999
 Management
 Agriculture best management practices loans, projects, 17.117
 Applicator education and training programs, 18C.432
 Feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Monitoring, 116.0713
 Planning, applicator education and training programs, 18C.432
 Plans, 116.0711
 Manipulated manure, defined, 18C.005
 Manure pits
 Animal feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
 Storage areas, roofs for, property taxes, 272.02
MANUSCRIPTS
 Insurance, exclusion, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01

MANUSCRIPTS (Cont'd)

Library property, damage, removal or detention, 134.40, 609.541
MAPLE GROVE (CITY)
 Children's mental and psychiatric facilities construction moratorium exclusion, 144.551
MAPLE SYRUP
 Agricultural products, maple syrup defined as, 273.13
 Definitions, classification of property, 273.13
 Harvesting, defined as agricultural production, 297A.61
MAPLEWOOD (CITY)
 Metropolitan transit service area, financial assistance, 473.385
 Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12
 School district, 383A.12
 Sergeant Joseph Bergeron Memorial Highway, 161.14
MAPS
See also MINNESOTA COORDINATE SYSTEM
See also REAL PROPERTY
See also SURVEYORS
 Agricultural preserves, 40A.10
 Air space, Transportation Department, duties, 360.015
 Airport safety zones, 462.357
 Border city development zones, 469.1731
 Cemeteries, land acquired for, 306.05, 306.09
 Corporate boundary maps, cities, 414.011, 414.012
 Counties
 Land valuation maps, 273.061
 Topographical land maps, 273.061
 Zoning, 394.34, 394.361
 Crime prevention block maps, data, classification, 13.37
 Eminent domain
 Petitioners, duties, 117.085
 Right of way maps, 117.055
 Exploratory borings, 103I.601
 Filing
 Certification, 326.03
 Evidence of condemnation, restricted residence districts, 462.15
 Federal agency documents, 386.51, 386.52
 Municipal planning maps, 462.36
 Surveyors, duties, 326.03
 First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.15
 Floodplains, watershed districts, preparation, duties, 103D.335
 Geographic information systems (GIS) data, 466.03
 Government records
 Filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52
 Maps defined as, 138.17
 Groundwater sensitive areas, 103H.101
 Hennepin County, highway maps, 383B.603
 Highways
 Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
 Generally, *see* Maps under HIGHWAYS
 Hennepin County, 383B.603
 Saint Louis County, 383C.232
 Trunk highways, *see* Maps under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Lead (mineral), soil and dust lead content, 144.9503
 Library property, damage, removal or detention, 134.40, 609.541
 Mining, reporting, 298.48
 Minnesota-Wisconsin-Michigan Boundary Compact, 1.15, 1.16
 Official maps, public improvements, location, 462.358
 Pesticide applications, 18B.37
 Plats, *see* PLATS
 Power lines, 216B.39
 Public drainage systems, 161.28
 Railroads, new roads, 219.92
 Recording, 326.03
 Registration, 326.03
 River diversions, first class cities, duties, 465.27
 Rural water user districts, 110A.11, 110A.13, 110A.20
 Saint Louis County
 Resurveys, 383C.451
 State and other road numbers, 383C.232

MAPS (Cont'd)

State lands, subdivided lands for sale, 92.10
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems
 Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36
 Real property transfers, identifying location, 115.55
 Tax increment financing, proposed districts, 469.175
 Telephone lines or exchanges, 237.16
 Topographic surveys, *see* TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS
 Town cemeteries, 365.26
 Town roads, 164.35
 Underground storage facilities, location, 216D.04
 Underground structures, 216D.04
 Voting precincts, *see* Maps under VOTING PRECINCTS
 Watershed districts, 103D.215
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.612

MARATHONS

Licenses, county board duties, 375.40 to 375.42

MARBLE (CITY)

Senator David J. Tomassoni Memorial Cross Range
 Expressway, 161.14

MARIJUANA

See CANNABIS (ADULT-USE)

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

MARIJUANA TAXES

See CANNABIS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 TAXES

MARINAS

Boat houses and launching facilities, *see* BOATHOUSES AND
 LAUNCHING FACILITIES
 Boat wrap product stewardship program, 115A.1416
 City recreational facilities and programs, *see* Recreational
 facilities and programs under CITIES
 Classification, property (taxation), 273.13
 Counties, regulation, 86B.205
 Definitions
 Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.21
 Road law, 160.292
 Docks, piers, and wharves, *see* DOCKS, PIERS, AND
 WHARVES
 Gasoline, nonoxygenated, sale, 239.791
 Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS
 Hours, specific service signs, 160.295
 Lake City, 458.73
 Lake Minnetonka, 103B.611
 Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.21
 Mooring areas, *see* MOORING AREAS
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Specific services, marinas defined as, 160.292
 White Bear Lake, 103B.661

MARINE INSURANCE

Authority to issue, 60A.06
 Bottomry, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985
 to 60A.9858
 Definitions
 Family Protection Act, 60A.0812
 Information security program, 60A.985
 Inland marine insurance, 70A.03
 Marine insurance companies, 60A.02
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.03
 Family Protection Act, 60A.0812
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Inland marine insurance
 Definitions, 70A.03
 Rate regulation, 70A.02, 70A.06
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Marine insurance companies
 Assessments, workers' compensation insurance, assigned
 risk plan, 79.251
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0921
 Mutual marine insurance companies, 66A.08
 Ocean marine insurance
 Definitions, 60C.03

MARINE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Ocean marine insurance (Cont'd)
 Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, indemnity,
 exception, 71A.01
 Unauthorized insurers, certificate of authority, exemptions,
 72A.41
 Policies
 Cancellation, ocean marine insurance, exclusion, 60A.35
 Combination, property or storm insurance, exemption, fire
 insurance policies, 65A.06
 Coverage, family members, bodily injury liability, election
 of coverage, 60A.0812
 Exclusions, bodily injury coverage, 60A.0812
 Renewal, ocean marine insurance, exclusion, 60A.35
 Rate regulation
 Exemption from law, 70A.06
 Generally, *see* Rate regulation under INSURANCE
 Inland marine insurance, 70A.02
 Wet marine insurance, unauthorized insurers, certificate of
 authority, exemption, 72A.41

MARINE-ON-SAINT CROIX (CITY)

Marine on Saint Croix Historic District, 138.73

MARINE WORKERS

Generally, 177.23
 Masters of vessels, *see* MASTERS OF VESSELS

MARITAL STATUS

Affidavits, instruments affecting title to real property, evidence,
 507.29
 Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Determination, joint bankruptcy, exempt property, 550.371
 Discrimination
 Credit, 363A.16
 Dwellings, *see* Discrimination under DWELLINGS
 Education, 363A.13
 Exemptions, 363A.21
 Labor and employment, 363A.08
 Labor organizations, 363A.15
 Public accommodations, 363A.11
 Real property, 363A.09
 School districts, flexible learning year program, 124D.123
 Health and accident insurance, marital status-based
 underwriting and premium rates, 62A.306, 62A.65
 Joint bankruptcy, exempt property, 550.371
 Null and void status, 518.01
 Small employer health benefit plans, marital status-based
 premiums, 62L.08

MARITIME EMPLOYEES

See MARINE WORKERS

MARKET VALUE

See specific index headings

MARKETABLE TITLE ACT

Generally, 541.023

MARKETING

Accountable provider networks, health care, 62T.01, 62T.06
 Advertising, *see* ADVERTISING
 Agricultural marketing, *see* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
 Air service marketing program, 360.0151
 Automatic dialing announcing devices, *see* TELEPHONE
 CALLS
 Biomass energy production, Minnesota Biomass Center, duties,
 216C.33
 Bulk marketing, personal information, access, 171.12
 Cooperative associations, agricultural marketing contracts,
 308A.205
 Definitions, Labor Relations Act, 179.01
 Foreign countries, *see* INTERNATIONAL MARKETING
 Gambling, deceptive trade practices, 325E.42
 Health carriers, standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* Marketing under
 HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Health plan companies, fraudulent practices, adverse complaint
 determinations, exclusion, 62Q.73
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, 72A.495, 72A.502
 Insurance companies, 72A.495, 72A.502

MARKETING (Cont'd)

International marketing, *see* INTERNATIONAL MARKETING
 Invest Minnesota marketing initiative, 116J.391
 Long-term care insurance, *see* Marketing under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Marketing cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Marketing organizations
 Milk marketing organizations, 28A.08
 Unfair labor practices, 179.01, 179.11
 Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.05
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.02
 Promotion, *see* PROMOTION
 Services, joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.03
 Solid waste, reusable or recyclable materials, 116F.05
 Special license plates, 168.1293
 State Lottery, 349A.08
 Telemarketing services
 Motor vehicle owner personal information, access, 168.346
 Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Travel information centers, advertising, 160.276

MARKETS

See also AUCTIONS
See also DEALERS AND MERCHANTS
 Allocation in restraint of trade, 325D.53
 Farmers' markets
 Distressed food donations, 604A.10
 Food handlers' licenses, exclusion, 28A.152
 Food product sampling and demonstration, 28A.151
 Healthy eating, here at home program, 138.912
 Home-processed pet treats, 25.391
 Feeder pig markets, 17A.03, 17A.09
 Freedom guaranteed, Const. art 13 s 6
 Public markets, *see* PUBLIC MARKETS
 Recycled products, county resource recovery facilities, 400.16
 Restricting
 Farm products, 17.944
 Food sales, 325D.68
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

MARL

See also CEMENT
 Defined, Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531
 Fertilizer, exclusion, 18C.005
 Removal
 State land, leases for removal, 92.50
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.321

MARRIAGE

See also ANNULMENT
See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
See also LEGAL SEPARATION
 Age
 Insufficient grounds for annulment, 518.04
 Proof of age, 517.08
 Requirements, 517.02
 Underage, annulment, 518.02
 Witnesses, 517.10
 Antenuptial agreements
 Generally, 519.11
 Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
 Bigamy, 609.355
 Breach of contract, lawsuits, 553.01 to 553.03
 Breach of marriage promise, 553.01 to 553.03
 Ceremonies, *see* Solemnization under this topic
 Certificates and certification
 Amendment, 144.2181
 Applicants, duties, 144.223
 Certified copies, 517.101, 600.20
 Corrections, 144.2181
 Credentials of clergy, 517.05
 Local registrars, duties, 144.223, 517.10, 517.13, 517.18
 Prima facie evidence of marriage, 600.20
 Record keeping, 517.10, 517.13, 517.18
 Requirements, generally, 517.10

MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
 Rulemaking, 144.223
 Security of vital records system, 144.2131
 Solemnization, 517.10
 Violations, 517.13, 517.14, 517.18
 Vital records, marriage certificates defined as, 144.212
 Change of name
 Convicted persons, 259.115, 259.13, 517.08
 Marriage license applications, 517.08
 Civil marriage officiants, 517.04
 Civil marriages, construction of law, 517.23
 Cohabitation, *see* COHABITATION
 Community property, *see* COMMUNITY PROPERTY
 Consent
 Capacity lacking annulment, 518.02
 Developmentally disabled wards, 517.03
 Parties, generally, 517.01
 Consummation, physical capacity lacking, annulment, 518.02
 Contracts and agreements
 Breach of marriage promise, lawsuits, 553.01 to 553.03
 Civil marriages, 517.23
 Husbands and wives, rights and privileges, 519.06
 Marriage defined as civil contract, 517.01
 Statute of frauds, 513.01
 Conveyances, husbands and wives, rights and privileges, 519.03, 519.04, 519.07
 Convicted persons, child custody, effect, 257.026
 Criminal sexual conduct, consent, and social relationship of parties, 609.341
 Definitions
 Civil marriages, application of law, 517.23
 Domestic relations, 517.01
 Intestate estates, 524.2-201
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Human Services Department, duties, 252A.111, 517.03
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Wards, consent, 517.03
 Divorce, *see* DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
 Evidence of
 Admissions, 602.02
 Cohabitation, 602.02
 Marriage certificates, 600.20
 False personation, in entering, 609.83
 Fees, marriage licenses, 517.08
 Forms, license applications, 517.08
 Gender-neutral language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Illegal marriages, violations and penalties, 517.14
 Income taxes, determination of marriage, Internal Revenue Code, 289A.08
 Lawsuits, right of action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
 Licenses
 Applications, 517.02, 517.03, 517.08
 Convicted persons, change of name, 259.115, 259.13, 517.08
 Court administrators, duties, 485.27
 Generally, 517.08
 Obtaining, 517.07
 Required, 517.01
 Saint Louis County, deputy court administrator, 484.44
 Marital privilege of witnesses
 Generally, 595.02
 Prostitution, 609.326
 Married persons, patients bill of rights, 144.651
 Missing persons, dissolution if declared dead, 578.19
 Null and void
 Exceptions, 518.01
 Grounds, 518.02
 Irregularity of officiating person, exception, 517.16
 Marriages subsequent to April 26, 1941, unlawfully contracted, 517.01
 Prohibited marriages, 517.01, 517.03, 518.01
 Oaths
 Court administrators, duties, 517.06

MARRIAGE

252

MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Oaths (Cont'd)

- Local registrars, duties, 517.08
- Parties examined, 517.06, 517.08

Parent and child relationship, not dependent on marriage, 257.53

Policy of state, breach of contract to marry, 553.01

Premarital education, 517.08

Previous marriage, null and void status, dissolution of marriage, 518.01

Prohibited marriages

- Contract violations, 517.01
- Generally, 517.03
- Null and void, 518.01

Promise of marriage, coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.80 to 611A.88

Records and record keeping

- Certificates and certification, 517.10, 517.13, 517.18
- Licenses, 517.08
- Solemnization, 517.10

Remarriage, *see* REMARRIAGE

Same sex-civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Solemnization

- Court commissioners, duties, 517.04, 517.041
- Generally, 517.04, 517.09, 517.10
- Oaths, 517.06, 517.08
- Parties examined, 517.06, 517.08
- Performing, 484.62, 489.02
- Religious organizations and societies, 517.18
- Unauthorized, 517.15
- Validity, irregularity of officiating person, 517.16
- Violations, 517.14
- Witnesses authorized, 517.01, 517.09, 517.18

Status of spouses, separation, effect on trusts, 501C.1207

Validity

- Generally, 517.20
- Irregularity of officiating person, 517.16

Venue, 517.07

Violations and penalties

- Ceremony, unauthorized, 517.15
- False personation, in entering, 609.83
- Licenses, violations, 517.08
- Solemnization, violations, 517.15

Void marriages, *see* Null and void under this topic

Witnesses

- Age requirement, 517.10
- Signatures on marriage certificates, 517.10
- Solemnization, authority, 517.01, 517.09, 517.18

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS

Associations, marriage and family therapists, 148B.381

Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, 148B.371

Clients

- Evidence, past sexual conduct, 148B.37
- Medical records, access, patients' rights, 144.334
- Privileged communications, waivers, 148B.39

Code of ethics, 148B.31

Commitments

- Reports of commitment, 148B.381
- Right to practice, suspension, 148B.371

Complaints, investigations, 148B.371

Confidential or privileged information, 148B.39

Contested cases

- Delinquent taxes, 148B.06
- Licenses, suspension or revocation, 148B.37

Continuing education

- License renewals, 214.12
- Mental health cultural community continuing education grant program, 144.1511
- Requirements, 148B.31, 148B.37
- Violations, disciplinary action, 148B.37

Contracts and agreements, prohibited, disciplinary action, 214.16

Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Conversion therapy, prohibition, minors and vulnerable adults, 214.078

Definitions, health law, 144.4172

Disciplinary action

- Data, classification, 148B.371
- Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 148B.381
- Grounds, 148B.371, 214.16, 214.355
- Judicial review, 148B.385
- Records, sealing, 148B.385
- Reports about, 148B.381

Duty to warn, 148B.391, 624.7171

Evidence, clients, past sexual conduct, 148B.37

Extreme risk protection orders, liability, 624.7178

Family substance use disorder counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Fines, disciplinary action, 148B.371

Guardians and conservators, appointment, right to practice, suspension, 148B.371

Hearings, investigations, 148B.371

Identification, name tags, 144.6585

Implied consent, 148B.371

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Insurance fraud, 214.106

Interns, 148B.38

Investigations

- Complaints, 148B.371
- Cooperation, 148B.372
- Hearings, 148B.371

Liability

- Extreme risk protection orders, 624.7178
- Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
- Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804

Licensed health professionals, marriage and family therapists defined as, 144.4172

Licensee defined as, marriage and family therapy defined, 148B.29

Licenses, directories, 214.071

Licenses

- Applications, 148B.351
- Denial, 148B.37
- Exceptions, 148B.33, 148B.331, 148B.38
- Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 148B.33, 197.4552
- Fees, 148B.392
- Generally, 148B.33
- Guest licenses, 148B.331
- Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
- Malpractice history, 148B.351
- Malpractice reports, 148B.351
- Nonresidents, guest licenses, 148B.331
- Nontransferability, 148B.36
- Practicing without, disciplinary action, 148B.32
- Reciprocity, 148B.35, 148B.351, 148B.392
- Renewals, 214.12
- Restoration, 148B.37
- Suspension or revocation
 - Disciplinary action, 148B.371
 - Grounds, 148B.37, 214.10
 - Imminent risk of serious harm, 214.077, 214.32

Malpractice

- Malpractice reports, licenses, 148B.351
- Medical malpractice insurance companies, reports, 148B.351, 148B.381

Marriage and family therapists associations, reports given, 148B.381

Marriage and Family Therapy Board, *see* MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY BOARD

Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

Memberships, Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 148B.36

Mental health professionals

- Alternative care program, personal care services, supervision, 256B.0913
- Marriage and family therapists defined as, 245.462, 245.4871, 256B.0625

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Mental health professionals (Cont'd)
 Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871, 245I.04
 Misconduct, disciplinary action, 148B.371
 Nonresidents, guest licenses, 148B.331
 Patients, *see* Clients under this topic
 Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699
 Professional firms
 Authority to organize, 319B.40
 Definitions, 319B.02
 Reciprocity, licenses, 148B.35, 148B.351, 148B.392
 Records and record keeping
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Regulated persons, marriage and family therapists defined as, 214.16
 Reports given
 Health threats to others, 144.4175
 Malpractice, settlements or awards, 148B.351
 Self-reporting, 148B.381
 Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Sexual exploitation, 604.20 to 604.205
 Students, interns, 148B.38
 Supervision by, social workers, 148E.120
 Tax clearance certificates, 148B.06
 Trainees, interns, 148B.38
 Violations and penalties
 Contracts, 214.16
 Crimes against a minor, revocation of license, 214.10
 Evidence of past sexual conduct, 148B.37
 False statements, 148B.351
 Generally, 148B.37
 Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
 License revocation or suspension, 148B.37, 148B.371, 214.10
 Malpractice reports, willful submission of incorrect information, 148B.351
 Practicing without license, 148B.32
MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY BOARD
 Creation, 148B.30
 Culturally Informed and Culturally Responsive Mental Health Task Force, membership on, 245.4902
 Data, *see* Marriage and Family Therapy Board under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Definitions, examining and licensing boards, 214.10
 Employees, 148B.30, 214.04
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive director, 214.04
 Fees, 148B.392
 Fiscal year, 214.08
 Generally, 148B.31
 Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Hearings, investigations, 148B.371
 Liability, 148B.382
 Licensees, *see* MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
 Members, 148B.30
 Officers, 148B.30
 Reports given
 Classification, 148B.382
 Criminal conviction, lists of, 148B.37
 Licensees and applicants, lists of, 148B.06
 Requirements, generally, 214.07
 Self-reporting, 148B.381
 Rulemaking authority
 Fees, 148B.392
 Generally, 148B.30
 Licenses, 148B.31, 148B.33, 214.12
 Reporting obligations, 148B.381
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 148B.381
MARRIAGE DISSOLUTION
See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
MARRIED WOMEN
See WIVES

MARSHALL (CITY)

District court, fifth district chambers, 2.722
 Steam heating systems, exemption from law, 451.09
MARSHALL COUNTY
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
 Audits and examinations, consolidated conservation area funds, 84A.52
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS
 County auditor, consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.33
 County board, consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.56
 Definitions, 21.1196
 Development region, 462.385
 Elk management in, 97B.516
 Floods, 1997, property tax relief, 273.124
 Floods, 2002, property tax relief, 273.11
 Floods, 2009, agricultural homesteads abandoned, retention of tax classification, 273.124
 Historic certified seed potato area, defined, 21.1196
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Larson Mill, historic place, 138.664
 North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Payments to, state payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52
 Restricted seed potato growing area, 21.1196
MARSHALS
 Lockups
 Sanitation, 642.07
 Violations, 642.12, 642.13
 Supreme court marshal, 480.08
MARSHALS (U.S.)
 Arrests by, 626.77
 Minnesota inmates, federal crimes, release of, notice, 629.291
MARTIAL ARTS
See MIXED MARTIAL ARTS
MARTIN COUNTY
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Electric utility peaking facility, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Judicial district, 2.722
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
MARTIN LUTHER KING'S BIRTHDAY
 Holiday, Martin Luther King's birthday defined as, 645.44
 Schools, 120A.42
MASKS
See COSTUMES
MASONRY
 Cement, 145.37, 326B.802
 Concrete, *see* CONCRETE
 Masons, 179.254, 326B.802, 353.01
 Special skill, masonry defined as, 326B.802
MASS TRANSIT
See PUBLIC TRANSIT
MASSACHUSETTS TRUSTS
See BUSINESS TRUSTS
MASSAGE
 Barbering, massage defined as, 154.02
 Definitions, public place, prostitution, 609.321
 Services
 Licenses or permits, 471.709
 Oriental massage, acupuncturists, practice, 147B.06
 Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61
 Sexual activity during, criminal sexual conduct, 609.344, 609.345
MASTERS OF VESSELS
 Arrests by, swindling, authority to arrest for, 629.364

MASTERS

254

MASTERS OF VESSELS (Cont'd)

Boilers, creating dangerous conditions, 326B.998

Definitions

Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23

Unemployment insurance law, 268.035

Employment, defined, 268.035

Examinations, 326B.94

Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

Liability, lawsuits, 579.01 to 579.08

Licenses

Examinations, 326B.94

Inspectors, violations in granting, 326B.992

Operating while impaired, 326B.94

Seafarers, defined as, 177.23

Violations and penalties

Alcoholic beverages, use on duty, 326B.94

Criminal penalties, 326B.082

Drugs, use on duty, 326B.94

MATCHES

Sale or storage, 325F.02

School buildings and grounds, use in, 609.5633

MATCHING FUNDS

See also CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Abstinence education programs, 145.9261

Aeronautics, federal essential air service program, 360.305

Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994

Athletic facilities and programs, 240A.12

Blind persons, rehabilitation facilities, federal funds, 248.07

Child care resource and referral programs, 142E.31

Child care services grants, 142E.32

Child care sliding fee program, counties, duties, 142E.14

Children's trust fund for the prevention of child abuse, 142A.414

Community health boards, local public health grants, 145A.131

Community rehabilitation program extended employment programs grants, 268A.06

Counties

Stream maintenance program, 103G.701

Zoning, official controls, 394.28

Crime victims and offenders mediation grants, 611A.77

Education Department, library construction grants, 134.45

ENABL program, 145.9255

Family assets for independence, 142F.20

Family services collaboratives, 142D.15

Federal aid

Science and technology policy, 3.222

Special property tax levies, 275.70

State appropriations, 16A.79

Federal essential air service program, state airports fund, payment of matching funds, 360.305

Female offenders, rehabilitation grants, 241.72

Forest pest control, federal funds, 89.59

Housing assistance, low-income housing loans or grants, 462A.201

Housing support, homeless persons, payment rates, 256I.04

Ice centers, proposals, 240A.09

Inpatient hospital payment system, disproportionate population adjustments, 256.969

Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.493, 245.4932

Intervention for college attendance program grants, 136A.861

Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, forest development, 282.38

Livable communities local housing incentives account, grants or loans, 473.254

Maternal and child health block grants, 145.882

Medical assistance, 256.01

Mining companies, acquisition of equipment and facilities, 298.227

Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program loans, 116M.18

Minnesota Zoological Garden bonds, 85A.05

Natural Resources Department, fish and wildlife programs, advances to organizations, 84.0845

Nongame wildlife management account, 84.155

MATCHING FUNDS (Cont'd)

Nursing grants, 144.1493

Parenting time centers, 119A.37

Pathways program, Job Skills Partnership, 116L.04, 142G.03

Port development assistance program, 457A.03

Public defense corporations, 611.216

Public television grants, 129D.13

Railroad crossings, improvement, 222.50

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 84.95

Rural Finance Authority, methane digester loans, 41B.049

Rural health networks, reform initiative grants, 144.1492

Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Interpretive Zone, 138.766

Saint Louis County, juvenile detention centers, matching grants, 383C.42

School districts

School building accessibility capital improvement grants, 123B.68

School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90

School milk program, 124D.118

Silver Bay Veterans Home, 198.35

Skate park grants, 240A.20

Soccer field development grants, 240A.13

State aid, special property tax levies, 275.70

State bond proceeds, nonstate sources for, 16A.695

State capital projects, nonstate sources for, 16A.502

Statewide events, grants, 16A.061

Taconite mining companies, acquisition of equipment and facilities, 298.227

Telephone assistance plan, 237.69, 237.70

Youth entrepreneurship education program, 124D.35

Youth intervention programs, 142A.43

Youthbuild, 116L.362

MATERIALMEN'S LIENS

See MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES

Art supplies, listed metals product restrictions, exemption, 115A.9651

Building materials, *see* BUILDING MATERIALS

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103

Inventory, *see* STOCK IN TRADE

Materials suppliers, taxes, 289A.18

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Specific types, *see* specific index headings

Suppliers

Defined, 336.2A-103

Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805

Supply contracts

Defined, 336.2A-103

Leases, 336.2A-209

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Duties, 145.882

Generally, 145.8811

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH BLOCK GRANTS

Community health services areas, funds, allocation to, 145.882

Definitions, 145.883

Early intervention services (disabilities), maternal and child health block grants defined as, 125A.27

Generally, 145.882

Purpose, 145.88

Special education services, 125A.023

Use, 145.882, 145A.14

MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION ACT

Generally, 145.891 to 145.897

MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS

See WIC PROGRAM

MATERNAL MENTAL HEALTH AWARENESS MONTH

State observance, 10.584

MATHEMATICS

Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION

MATHEMATICS (Cont'd)

Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30

Public schools

- Academic standards, 120B.021
- Graduation requirements, 120B.024, 120B.303
- Planning, school district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
- Standards, alignment with testing, 120B.021
- Testing, 120B.302

Teachers, *see* Mathematics teachers under TEACHERS

MAUSOLEUMS

Audits and examinations, cemetery associations, 306.93

Burial register, 306.03, 306.04

Burial space, *see* Entombment or inurnment space under this topic

Burial vaults, *see* BURIAL VAULTS

Columbaria, *see* BURIAL VAULTS

Construction, performance bonds, cemetery associations, 306.90, 306.93

Entombment or inurnment space

- Repurchase by cemetery, 306.15
- Sale or conveyance, 306.15, 306.37, 306.78
- Service charges, 306.15
- Trust accounts for, 306.762

Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Reports about, cemetery associations, 306.761

MAXIMUM EFFORT SCHOOL AID LAW

Generally, 126C.61 to 126C.72

MAYO, WILLIAM W.

House, historic site, 138.662

Mayowood, historic place, 138.664

MAYORS

Acting mayor, designation, statutory cities, 412.121

Appointments by

- Art commissions, 450.20
- City housing and redevelopment authorities, commissioners, 469.003
- County canvassing boards, designees, 204C.31
- Economic development authorities, commissioners, 469.095
- Emergency management, 12.25, 12.27
- Hospital boards, 412.221
- Joint public and school library boards, 134.195
- Multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, commissioners, 469.006
- Park boards, 412.501
- Personnel boards, 44.04
- Public library boards, 134.09
- Regional development commissions, 462.388
- School district canvassing boards, designees, 205A.10
- Voting challengers, 204C.07

Approvals by

- Payments by city treasurers, 412.141
- Regulations, exhibitions of collections, 450.22

Candidates for office

- Filing, procedures, 205.065
- Generally, 205.13
- Nominating petitions, first class cities, 205.121, 205.13

Certificates and certification

- Ordinances and regulations, copies as evidence, 599.13
- Voting challengers, appointment, 204C.07

Certificates of indebtedness, defaults, municipally owned utilities, notice, 452.09

Cities, audits and examinations, reports, 6.49, 6.50

City employment prohibited, 410.191, 412.02

Compensation and salaries

- City councils, redistricting duties, failure to perform, compensation prohibited, 205.84
- Generally, 415.11
- Statutory cities, 412.021

Declarations by, emergencies, 12.29, 144.4197

Definitions

- Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
- Statutory cities, 412.881

MAYORS (Cont'd)

Duties, generally

- Dock and quarry bonds, 458.38
- Levee bonds, 458.35

Elections

- Requirements, 412.02
- Statutory cities, transition to, 412.021, 412.023

Execution by, informant reward programs, registration, 309.52, 309.53

Financial reports, 471.697

Fire chiefs, serving as, 412.152

Fires, investigations, 299F.04

Home rule charter contents, 410.07, 410.16

Incompatible offices, 273.061

Instruments, executing, statutory cities, 412.201

Investigations by, fires, 299F.04, 299F.20

Local weed inspectors, mayors acting as, *see* Local weed inspectors under WEED INSPECTORS

Memberships

- City councils, statutory cities, 412.191, 412.581, 412.631
- Community revitalization program policy boards, 469.1831
- Corporations or business associations, governing boards, 450.22
- County canvassing boards, 204C.31
- Firefighters relief associations, boards of trustees, 424A.04
- School district canvassing boards, 205A.10

Minneapolis, *see* Mayor under MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)

Orders, disbursing statutory city funds

- Generally, 412.271
- Optional plan B, 412.741

Petitions to, voting challengers, appointment, 204C.07

Powers, distributing, home rule charter cities, 410.19

Representation, County State-aid Highway Dispute Resolution Board, 162.02

Retirement, defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10

Saint Paul, *see* Mayor under SAINT PAUL (CITY)

Service of process on

- Notice of appeal to district court, 428A.02, 428A.13, 429.061, 429.081
- Notice of hearing, naming of waters, 83A.06

Terms of office

- Establishing by ordinance, 412.022
- Generally, 412.02
- Length, expiration, 205.07
- Statutory cities, transition to, 412.021, 412.023

Underground storage facilities, permits, notice, 103I.681

Vacancies in office

- Elections to fill, *see* Special municipal elections under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
- Temporary appointments to fill, 412.02

Vacation of streets, alleys, or public grounds, 505.14

Water-related permits, applications, 103G.301

Water use permit hearings, notice, 103G.305

Watershed districts, notice, 103B.215, 103D.221

Watershed management plans, filing, notice, 103D.105

Weeds, *see* WEED INSPECTORS

Wetland value replacement plans, notice, 103G.2242

MCLEOD COUNTY

Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11

Judicial district, 2.722

Patrol Officer Michael Alan Hogan Memorial Highway, 161.14

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

MEADOWLANDS (TOWN)

Assignment to 7th commissioner district, 383C.797

MEALS (REFRESHMENT)

See also FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

See also FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE

Caterers, alcoholic beverage licenses, 340A.404

Child and adult care food program, 124D.119

Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22

MEALS

256

MEALS (REFRESHMENT) (Cont'd)

Congregate dining, 256.9752, 349.12

Costs

- Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
- Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Definitions, slaughter house law, 31.51

Home-delivered meals

- Food delivery support grants, 256.9752
- Funding, 256.975, 256.9752
- Home care providers, exclusions, 144A.43

Hotdish law, 157.22

Housing support, meals supplied by licensed vendors, 256I.04

Meal allowances, gross earned income, inclusion, MFIP, 142G.02

Meal breaks, 177.254

Meals supplied by employer, cash value defined as wages, 268.035

Nonprofit organizations, sales to, sales and use taxes, 297A.70

Potluck events, 157.22

Preparation, alternative care programs, 256B.0913

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.70

School breakfasts, 124D.114 to 124D.119

School lunches, *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)

State employees, reimbursement, 43A.38

State or local governments, sales to, sales and use taxes, 297A.70

Supplemental aid, special needs allowance, restaurant meals, 256D.44

Veterans' organizations, costs, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

MEANDERED WATERS

Control

- Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.20, 84A.31, 84A.55
- Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55

County boards, acquiring land contiguous to line, 86B.205

Definitions, waters, 103G.005

Land registration, state, named defendant, 508.15

Meandered lakes

- Bridges from islands, town roads, 164.15
- Defined, 103G.005

Pesticides, application equipment, filling from, 18B.09

Shorelands, state lands

- Water Law, 103G.145
- Withdrawal from sale, 92.45

Wetlands, property taxes, exclusion, 272.02

MEASLES

Vaccination

- Child care and school enrollment, 121A.15
- Postsecondary schools, 135A.14

MEASURES

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES

Certificates and certification, unauthorized or forged, 31A.11

Condemnation, adulterated or misbranded meat and meat products, 34A.11

Containers, false or misleading, 31A.07

Definitions

- Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
- Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
- Slaughter house law, 31.51

Detention of animal or product, meat and poultry inspection law, 31A.23

Farmed cervidae, sale, 17.452

Federal laws and regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101

Frogs, 97C.601

Game meats, 31.601, 31.602, 97A.215

Halal, 31.59, 31.658

Horsemeat, 31.602, 31.631, 31A.12

Inspections, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Kosher, 31.59, 31.651 to 31.671

Labels and labeling

- False or misleading labels, 31A.02, 31A.07

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling (Cont'd)

- Federal regulations, conformity, 31A.07
- Inspected articles, 31A.06, 31A.07
- Minnesota approved label, 31.632
- Violations, 31.632

Licenses, venison distribution and reimbursement, requirements for, 17.035

Llamas, laws, compliance, 17.456

Marks and marking, inspected articles, 31A.06, 31A.07

Meat food products, *see* MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

Meat substitutes, 31.633

Minnesota approved label, 31.632

Packing, *see* PACKING PLANTS

Raw meat, prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Readily perishable food, meat and meat products defined as, 28A.03

Ready-to-eat meat, prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Records and record keeping, rulemaking about, 31A.18

Sales

- Farmer's own animals, limitations, 31.56
- Protection at place of sale, 31.601
- Retail sales, livestock dealers, exclusion, 17A.03
- Sale as bulk food, 31.83
- Unlicensed slaughtered or processed meat, 31.56

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Slaughter houses, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Storing and handling conditions, 31A.16

Veal, 31.611

Venison donations, 17.035, 97A.065, 97B.303

Violations and penalties

- Labels, 31.632
- Protection at place of sale, 31.601
- Unauthorized or forged certificates, 31A.11

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Administration, costs, 31A.29

Adulteration, 31A.15

Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 31A.08

Applications, designation, operation of inspection service, 31A.21

Articles not intended as human food, 31A.17

Cities, part of Agriculture Department, 31A.21

Cooperation with federal government

- Agriculture Department, designated agency, 31A.21
- Federal assistance, 31A.21
- Policy, 31A.01

Dead, dying, disabled, or diseased animals, rulemaking, 31A.20

Definitions, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Depositions, Agriculture Department, authority, 31A.27

Designation, approved inspection service, 31A.21

Detention of animals or products, 31A.23

Documentary evidence, examination and copying, 31A.27

Exemptions, 28A.153, 31A.15

Farmed cervidae, sale or slaughter, 17.452

Federal Meat Inspection Act, 31A.02

Forgery of marks or certificates, 31A.11

Hearings

- Inspection services, refusing or withdrawing, 31A.22
- Order to withhold containers, 31A.07

Horsemeat, 31.631, 31A.12

Information gathering, 31A.27

Inspected articles

- Generally, 31A.07
- Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.01 to 31A.31

Inspectors

- Access, 31A.25
- Appointment, 31A.03, 31A.06, 31A.13
- Bribery, 31A.14
- Duties, generally, 31A.06
- Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.01 to 31A.31
- Obstruction of inspection, 31A.25

Live animals, 31A.03

Llamas, 17.456

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Marking, labeling, stamping, or tagging
 Adulterated products, 31A.06
 Minnesota approved label, 31.632
 Order to withhold, appeals, 31A.07
 Rulemaking, 31A.07
 Sanitary violations, refusal to pass, 31A.08
 Unadulterated products, 31A.06
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.01 to 31A.31
 Meat brokers, 31A.02, 31A.18
 Misbranding, 31A.15
 Municipalities, part of Agriculture Department, 31A.21
 Nighttime inspections, 31A.09
 Operation, approved inspection service, 31A.21
 Policy of state, 31A.01
 Ratitae, sale, 17.454
 Records and record keeping
 Agriculture Department, duties, 31A.27
 Inspections, 31A.22
 Rulemaking, 31A.18
 Refusal or withdrawal of inspection
 Failure to destroy condemned meat food products, 31A.06
 Generally, 31A.22
 Registration of businesses, 31A.19
 Reimbursement of municipality or state government
 subdivision, 31A.21
 Reports given, 31A.27
 Samples, 31A.18
 State-approved inspection service, application, designation,
 31A.21
 Storing and handling conditions, 31A.16
 Subpoenas, 31A.27
 Testimony, access to data, 31A.27
 Violations and penalties
 Forgery of marks or certificates, 31A.11
 Generally, 31A.10
 Obstruction of inspection, 31A.25
 Reports, failure to comply, 31A.27
 Subpoenas, failure to comply, 31A.27
 Witnesses, 31A.27

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION ACT

Generally, 31A.01 to 31A.31

MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

Adulterated, 31A.06
 Condemnation, adulterated meat food products, 31A.06
 Definitions
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
 Detention of animal or product, meat and poultry inspection
 law, 31A.23
 Inspections
 Entry into inspected establishments, limitation, 31A.05
 Intrastate commerce, 31A.06
 Labels, Minnesota approved, 31.632
 Storing and handling conditions, 31A.16
 Violations and penalties, Minnesota approved label, violations,
 31.632

MEAT SUBSTITUTES

Generally, 31.633

MECHANICS

Definitions, aeronautics law, 360.013
 Motor vehicle dealers, *see* Dealers under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Railroads, 219.57
 State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

See also BUILDING MATERIALS

See also CONTRACTORS

See also LIENS

See also MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES

Agricultural liens
 Crop liens, 514.964
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
 Financing statements, fraud, 545.05

**MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
(Cont'd)**

Agricultural liens (Cont'd)
 Livestock liens, 514.965, 514.966
 Machinery and equipment, 514.661
 Mediation, 514.661
 Secured transactions, *see* Agricultural liens under
 SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Agricultural producers' liens
 Costs and disbursements, 514.945
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
 Aircraft mechanics, nonpossessory liens, 514.221
 Assignees, enforcement of liens, 514.73
 Assignments, liens assignable, 514.73
 Attachment, proceeds received, improvement to real estate,
 exemption, 550.37
 Auctions, personal property, sales, notice, 514.21
 Bedding, 514.77 to 514.79
 Blanket encumbrances, mechanics liens defined as, 83.20
 Blankets, launderers' liens, 514.77 to 514.79
 Buildings, severance and removal, 514.16
 Claims
 Interest on, computation, 514.135
 Lienholders, *see* same under this topic
 Clothing, 514.77 to 514.79
 Coats, 514.77 to 514.79
 Common interest communities, 515B.3-117
 Compensation and salaries, employees' liens for wages, 514.59
 to 514.61
 Complaints
 Improvement of real property, 514.11
 Loggers' liens, contents, 514.47
 Condominiums, 515.09, 515A.4-109
 Contractors
 Generally, 514.011
 Lien waivers, 514.02, 514.07
 Mail and mailing, statement of claims, service on owner,
 514.08
 Notice given, 514.011, 514.05
 Payment bonds, 514.02
 Payments to, failure to use proceeds to pay for labor
 performed, theft, 514.02
 Payments withheld from, amounts necessary to pay
 lienholders, 514.07
 Crops, agricultural liens, 514.964
 Damages
 Liquidated damages, satisfaction of lien, refusal, 514.76
 Personal property in self-service storage facilities, owners,
 liability for, 514.975
 Residential real estate, nonpayment for improvements,
 514.02
 Satisfaction of lien, refusal, 514.76
 Defeating security, violations and penalties, 609.615
 Definitions
 Agricultural machinery and equipment, 514.661
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Crop production input liens, 514.964
 Environmental liens for state cleanup action expenses,
 514.671
 Farm products, 514.963
 Harvesters liens, 514.964
 Landlords liens, 514.964
 Lender, 514.963
 Medical assistance liens, 514.980
 Self-service storage facilities, liens on personal property,
 514.971
 Supplier, 514.963
 Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
 Detainers, right of detainer, 514.19
 Discharge, promissory notes, acceptance, effect, 514.75
 Dresses, 514.77 to 514.79
 Dry cleaners
 Retention of possession, authority, 514.77
 Sale of items retained, 514.78, 514.79
 Dyers, 514.77 to 514.79

MECHANICS

258

MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law
 Assignees, 514.73
 Environmental cleanup liens, limitations, 514.674
 Farm products, 514.661
 Loggers' liens, 514.40 to 514.58
 Personal representatives, 514.73
 Promissory notes, acceptance, effect, 514.75
 Environmental cleanup liens
 Amounts received to satisfy lien, 514.676
 Definitions, 514.671
 Effect on other remedies, 514.675
 Enforcement, limitations, 514.674
 Foreclosure, 514.674
 Landfill cleanup programs, 115B.406, 115B.41, 115B.412
 Notice, 514.673
 Real property, 514.672
 State cleanup actions, generally, 514.671 to 514.676
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.019
 Evidence
 Notice of lis pendens, absence from record, 514.12
 Proof of nonpayment, 514.02
 Execution sales, loggers' liens, 514.50
 Farm products
 Crop liens, 514.963, 514.964
 Generally, 514.661
 Fines, satisfaction of liens, refusal, 514.76
 First and prior liens, defined, 514.67
 Foreclosure
 Environmental cleanup liens, 514.674
 Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens, 514.221
 Nonpossessory liens, 514.18
 Real property, 514.10
 Forms, subcontractors, notice given, 514.011
 Furniture and household goods, 514.77 to 514.79
 Government services
 Liens on property inspected, 514.67
 Wells and borings, sealing, costs, 103I.335, 103I.341
 Workers' compensation benefits paid by contractors, 176.215
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, awards against employers, 176.181, 176.183
 Homesteads
 Exemptions, 510.01, 510.05
 Medical assistance liens, *see* Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Hospital liens
 Court administrators, duties, 485.27, 514.70
 Generally, 514.69
 Injured persons, liens on causes of action arising from injuries, 514.68
 Release, 514.71
 Transfers to county boards, 485.27
 Workers' Compensation Act, 514.72
 Household goods and furniture, 514.77 to 514.79
 Improvements to real property, statutes of limitations, 541.051
 Industrial development projects, 469.155, 469.163
 Judgments
 Loggers' liens, 514.49
 Real property, 514.15, 514.16
 Vacation of liens, 548.091
 Laundries and laundry facilities, generally, 514.77 to 514.79
 Lawsuits
 Answers, contents, 514.11
 Commencement, 514.07, 514.11
 Enforcement of lien, procedure, generally, 514.10 to 514.16
 Generally, 514.12
 Lienholders, 514.12, 514.13
 Loggers' liens, generally, 514.47 to 514.49
 Nonpayment for improvements, residential real estate, 514.02
 Notice of lis pendens, 514.10, 514.12
 Release of property from lien, procedure, 514.10
 Removal of lien, procedure, 514.10

MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 Rules of Civil Procedure, exception, 514.01 to 514.17
 Self-service storage facilities, 514.976
 Service of process, 514.976
 Trials, 514.14
 Lenders, notice received, crop production input lien notification statements, 514.964
 Lien statements
 Agricultural producers' liens, 514.945
 Farm machinery and equipment, filing, 514.661
 Hospital liens, 514.69
 Inaccuracies in, effect, 514.74
 Loggers, 514.41, 514.42
 Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens, 514.221
 Nonpossessory liens, 514.18
 Lienholders
 Claims, 514.07 to 514.09, 514.13 to 514.14
 Intervention in lawsuits, 514.12
 Judgment in favor of, 514.14
 Mail and mailing, auction sale, notice, 514.21
 Money or bond deposited with court to secure release of property, 514.10
 Noncompliance, 514.13, 514.20
 Notice given, 514.20
 Personal property, sales, 514.20 to 514.22
 Posting (notices), auction sale, 514.21
 Rights, nonexclusive, 514.13
 Tax liens, enforcement, filing of notice, 270C.63
 Linens, 514.77 to 514.79
 Livestock liens, 514.965, 514.966
 Loggers' liens
 Affidavits, writs of attachment, 514.44
 Assignment, 514.41
 Attachment, 514.43, 514.48
 Boomage and scalage fees, 514.46
 Complaints, 514.47
 Enforcement, 514.56
 Execution sales, 514.50
 Generally, 514.40
 Judgments, 514.49
 Lien statements, 514.41, 514.42
 Obstructed or intermixed logs, 514.51
 Preservation, 514.56
 Stray timber, 514.54, 514.55
 Subrogation of claims, 514.41
 Surety bonds, discharge of attachment, 514.48
 Termination of lien, 514.42
 Timber cut in other states, 514.54, 514.55
 Writs of attachment, 514.45, 514.48
 Maintenance and repairs, existence of lien, 514.19
 Manufactured home installers, waivers, forgery or failure to provide, licenses, 326B.84
 Medical assistance liens, *see* Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Mineral lands, mining by part owners, 560.08
 Motor vehicles
 Sales, notice, 514.20, 514.21
 Storage, 514.18, 514.19
 Towed motor vehicles, property in possession, right of retention, 168B.045
 Municipal gas agencies, natural gas facilities construction, 453A.09
 Municipal power agencies, power plant construction, 453.59
 Natural Resources Department, logs and timber, 514.57, 514.58
 Nonconsensual common law liens, 270C.26, 514.99
 Nonpossessory liens
 Aircraft mechanics, 514.221
 Lien statements, 514.18
 Notice
 Motor vehicles, sale, 514.20, 514.21
 Personal property, *see* same under this topic
 Real property, *see* same under this topic
 Self-service storage facilities, 514.972, 514.973

MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS (Cont'd)

Owners

- Extent and amount of lien, limitations, 514.03
- Lawsuits, removal of lien, procedure, 514.10
- Liability, damages, exemption prohibited, 514.975
- Names and addresses, furnishing to subcontractors and suppliers, 514.011
- Notice given, nonpayment, 514.02
- Notice received, 514.02
- Payments withheld, amounts necessary to pay lienholders, 514.07
- Self-service storage facilities, *see* same under this topic
- Service of process on, statement of claims, 514.08

Personal property

- Generally, 514.18 to 514.22
- Self-service storage facilities, *see* same under this topic

Personal representatives, enforcement of liens, 514.73

Producers' liens, 514.945

Promissory notes, acceptance, effect, 514.75

Real property

- Amount of lien, 514.03
- Attachment, when lien attaches, 514.05
- Buildings, severance and removal, 514.16
- Claims, 514.07, 514.08, 514.135
- Contractors, *see* same under this topic
- Evidence, 514.02
- Execution sales, 514.15
- Executory contracts, title of vendor subject to lien, 514.06
- Foreclosure, procedure, 514.10 to 514.16
- Generally, 514.01 to 514.17
- Improvements to, acts constituting, 514.01
- Judgments, 514.14 to 514.16
- Landlords, liability, repairs made at tenants' requests, 514.06
- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Lien waivers, 514.02
- Multiple buildings, lienholder's options, 514.09
- Nonpayment for improvements, 514.02
- Owners, *see* same under this topic
- Parties to suits, 514.12, 514.14
- Payment bonds, failure to furnish, effect, 514.02
- Persons entitled to liens for improvements, 514.01, 514.04, 514.17
- Posting (notices), improvements made not at owner's request, 514.06
- Receivers and receivership, judgments creating, 514.16
- Redemption, 514.15, 580.24
- Release of property from lien, 514.10
- Subcontractors, 514.011, 514.02, 514.05
- Subrogation, lienholders, 514.14
- Suppliers, notice given, 514.05
- Surety bonds, 514.02

Releases

- Defined, 514.671
- Hospital liens, 514.71

Residential building contractors

- Generally, 326B.845
- Waivers, forgery or failure to provide, licenses, 326B.84

Residential remodelers, waivers, forgery or failure to provide, licenses, 326B.84

Residential roofers, waivers, forgery or failure to provide, licenses, 326B.84

Right to, constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 12

Rules of Civil Procedure of district court, exceptions, 514.01 to 514.17

Satisfaction of liens, 514.76

Secured transactions, lien statements, filing, 514.18, 514.221

Self-service storage facilities

- Advertising, 514.979
- Default, 514.972, 514.977
- Disclosure, 514.975, 514.976
- Generally, 514.976
- Liens against personal property, 514.971, 514.972, 514.973
- Occupants, 514.972, 514.976, 514.978

MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS (Cont'd)

Self-service storage facilities (Cont'd)

- Owners, 514.972, 514.974 to 514.976, 514.978, 514.979
- Rental agreements, 514.975
- Waivers, 514.978

State, debts to, priority, 16D.05

Statutes of limitations

- Agricultural machinery and equipment, 514.661
- Agricultural producers' liens, 514.945
- Compensation and salaries, 514.60
- Environmental cleanup liens, 514.672
- Farm products, 514.661
- Generally, 514.12
- Improvements to real property, 541.051
- Loggers' liens, 514.42
- Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens, 514.221

Storage, existence of lien, 514.19

Subcontractors, notice given

- Form, 514.011
- Noncompliance, effect, 514.011
- Notice of lien, 514.05
- Notice of nonpayment, 514.02

Subrogation

- Lienholders' claims, 514.14
- Loggers' liens, claims, 514.41

Surety bonds, loggers' liens, discharge of attachment, 514.48

Sweaters, 514.77 to 514.79

Temporary livestock production input liens, 514.965, 514.966

Timber, *see* Loggers' liens under this topic

Transportation, existence of lien, 514.19

Trials, 514.14

Trousers, 514.77 to 514.79

Uniforms, 514.77 to 514.79

Veterinarians' liens

- Emergency services, 514.965, 514.966
- Enforcement, generally, 514.93, 514.94
- Lien statements, 514.74, 514.93
- Unclaimed animals, sale, 514.93, 514.94

Violations and penalties, satisfaction of liens, refusal, 514.76

Work clothes, 514.77 to 514.79

MEDAL OF HONOR

See CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR

MEDAL OF HONOR DAY

Designation, 10.575

MEDIA

See NEWS MEDIA

MEDIA GENERALISTS

Definitions

- Teacher Tenure Act, 122A.41
- Teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15
- Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441

Joint public and school libraries, 134.195

Licenses, *see* under TEACHERS

Retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442

MEDIATION

See also ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

See also ARBITRATION

See also COLLABORATIVE LAW

See also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See also COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

See also MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Agricultural cooperatives, basis for decisions, 17.698

Agricultural machinery and equipment, mechanics and material suppliers liens for rental value during mediation, 514.661

Agricultural marketing, 17.697, 17.698

Agricultural property

- Contracts for deed, 559.209
- Debtors, waiver of rights, 550.42
- Farm mediation, 583.22
- Livestock production, 514.966

MEDIATION

260

MEDIATION (Cont'd)

Agricultural property (Cont'd)
 Mediation notice, 336.9-601, 550.365, 582.039
 Child custody, *see* Mediation under CHILD CUSTODY
 Child support, Civil Mediation Act, 572.40
 Civil Mediation Act, generally, 572.31 to 572.40
 Collaboration and Dispute Resolution Office, *see*
 COLLABORATION AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION
 OFFICE
 Collective bargaining disputes, state employees, 43A.06
 Community legal education for farmers, 583.23
 Compensation and salaries, back wages, 177.27
 Conflict of laws, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27
 Counties, hazardous and solid waste, administrative penalties,
 116.072
 Court supervised mediation, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act,
 583.27
 Crime victims and offenders, 611A.77
 Data
 Classification, 13.7908, 518.619, 583.29
 Rights of subjects of data, 13.04
 Debtor and creditor mediation
 Mediated settlement agreements, 572.35
 Mediators, registration, 572.41
 Request for mediation, 572.41
 Definitions
 Agreement to mediate, 572.33
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.003
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
 Mediated settlement agreement, 572.33
 Nonprofit regional alternative dispute resolution
 corporation, 572.33
 Enforcement of law, mediation agreements, district court,
 duties, 583.31
 Environmental mediation
 Dispute reconciliation procedures, 115A.38
 Landfill cleanup, 115B.414, 115B.443
 Remediation fund, use for, 115B.20, 115B.42
 Excessive soil loss, 103F.421
 Family assets for independence, 142F.20
 Farm products, 17.91
 Farmer-lender mediation
 Administrators, 583.23, 583.311
 Alternative dispute resolution, voluntary participation,
 583.311
 Citation, 583.20
 Collateral, inspection, 583.27
 Conflict of laws, 583.27, 583.32
 Contracts for deed, termination, notice of mediation,
 559.209
 Creditor claim forms, filing, effect, 583.28
 Data, 583.29
 Definitions, 583.22
 Exceptions, 583.24
 Expiration, 583.215
 Farm advocates, 13.643, 17.039, 583.26
 Forms, 583.30
 Generally, 583.20 to 583.32
 Good faith, 583.27
 Legislative findings, 583.21
 Mandatory mediation proceedings, 583.26
 Market value, real property, appraiser, appointment, 583.27
 Mediation agreements, 583.28, 583.31
 Mediation period, 583.26
 Mediators, 583.23, 583.26, 583.29, 583.30
 Purchase money security interest, retention by creditors,
 583.284
 Purpose, 583.21
 Rulemaking, 583.285
 Temporary livestock production input liens, 514.965,
 514.966
 Voluntary mediation proceedings, 583.25
 Waivers, 583.305
 Financial analysts, training, 583.23
 Grants for, supreme court, 480.242, 480.243

MEDIATION (Cont'd)

Gratuities, diversion by employers, settlements, 177.24
 Groundwater planning, metropolitan counties, 103B.255
 Hazardous waste transporters, correction orders, 221.036
 Health Department
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations,
 correction orders, 144.7022
 Public health orders, 144.991
 Health plan companies
 Local ombudsperson, duties, 62Q.32
 Unauthorized provider disputes, 62Q.556
 Historic sites, 138.665
 Home schools, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26
 Human rights violations, 363A.29
 Information sheet pertaining to, family law hearings, 518.168
 Landfill cleanup, *see* Environmental mediation under this topic
 Mediated settlement agreements
 Binding effect, generally, 572.35
 Civil Mediation Act, 572.40
 Definitions, 572.33
 Mediators' qualifications, 572.37
 Setting aside, 572.36
 Statutes of limitations, 572.39
 Mediation panels
 Health care county-based purchasing, 256B.692
 Prepaid medical assistance program, contract disputes,
 256B.69
 Mediators
 Agricultural marketing, 17.697, 17.698
 Annexation of territory, disputed annexations, 572A.015
 Community-based comprehensive plans, disputed plans,
 572A.01
 Debtor and creditor mediation, 572.41
 Defined, 583.22
 Liability, immunity, limitations, 604A.32
 Mediation Services Bureau, *see* Mediators under
 MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
 Misconduct, setting aside agreement, 572.36
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Qualified neutrals, 572A.01, 572A.015
 Reports given, 572A.01, 572A.015
 Violations and penalties, statement of qualifications, 572.37
 Medical assistance, case management appeals, 256.045
 Medical malpractice cases, 604.11
 Mortuary science, administrative penalty orders, 149A.06
 Motor carriers, correction orders, 221.036
 Neutrals
 Qualifications, 572A.01, 572A.015
 Town roads on town lines, disputes, 164.12
 Nonpublic schools, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26
 Parties to
 Notice received, mediation reports, comprehensive planning
 disputes, 572A.01, 572A.015
 Settlement agreements, binding effect, notice, 572.35
 Partnerships, dispute settlement, winding up activities,
 323A.0803
 Peace officers, crisis response, conflict management, and
 cultural diversity training, 626.8469
 Pollution Control Agency, administrative penalties, 103B.101,
 116.072
 Prepaid medical assistance program, contract disputes, 256B.69
 Public employees, 179A.15
 Public Safety Department, administrative penalty orders,
 299A.802
 Requests for mediation, community-based comprehensive
 plans, 572A.01
 Special education, Interagency Early Childhood Intervention
 System, 125A.31
 Tax increment financing violations, suspension of authority,
 469.1771
 Town roads on town lines, disputes, 164.12
 Truancy mediation programs, 260A.01, 260A.06, 260A.07
 Unfair discriminatory practices, credit allegations, 363A.28
 Voluntary mediation
 Proceedings, 583.25
 Rulemaking, 14.51

MEDIATION (Cont'd)

Waivers, agricultural debtors, 550.42
 Water pollution, violations, 115.071
 Workers' compensation, teleconferences, use, 176.107

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

See also MEDIATION

See also UNIONS

Access to data

Arbitrators' fees, charges, and per diems, 179A.16
 Decisions, 179A.04
 Personnel data, 13.43

Agricultural cooperatives, basis for decisions, 17.698
 Alternative dispute resolution programs, certification, 572.41

Appropriate units, designation, 179A.03, 179A.09

Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION

Arbitrators

Comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.02
 Generally, 179.02, 179A.04
 State Patrol disciplinary hearings, 299D.03
 Teachers, demotion or discharge, 122A.40, 122A.41

Collaboration and Dispute Resolution Office, *see*
 COLLABORATION AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION
 OFFICE

Collective bargaining, 179.16, 179A.101, 179A.102

Commissioner

Appointment, 15.06, 179.02
 Appointments by, special mediators, 179.02
 Appropriate units, designation, duties, 179A.09
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Generally, 179.04
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Duties, generally, 15.06
 Mediation rules, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.285
 Orders, 13.43, 179A.051, 179A.12
 Removal from office, political activities, hearings, 179.03
 Representation, arbitration tribunals, 179.09
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Term, 15.06

Commissioner's orders

Appeals, 179A.051
 Certiorari, 179A.051
 Exclusive representative, elections, 179A.12
 Personnel data, access, 13.43

Comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.01

Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03

Data, classification, 13.7908, 13.7909

Databases, arbitrators' fees, charges, and per diems, duties,
 179A.16

Decertification elections, 179A.102, 179A.12

Dispute Resolution Office, *see* DISPUTE RESOLUTION
 OFFICE

Duties generally, 179A.04

Employees

Appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10
 Expenses, 179.04
 Salary limits, 43A.17

Establishment, 179.02

Fact finding commissions, 179.01, 179.08

Generally, 179A.04

Gifts and bequests, acceptance, procedures, 179.02

Grievances, independent review, 179A.25

Hearings

Collective bargaining, group representative, 179.16
 Exclusive representative, 179A.12
 Fair share fee challenges, 179A.04
 Generally, 179.231
 Location, 179A.04
 Management and Budget Department, representation,
 43A.06
 Mediators, removal from office for political activity, 179.03
 Public interest labor disputes, 179.07, 179.08
 State employees, grievance appeals, 43A.33

Hospital labor disputes, 179.38

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

Insurance review board, duties, 60A.177

Interest arbitration, public employees, 179A.15, 179A.16

Investigators

Exclusive representation, 179A.12
 Group representatives, disputes, 179.16
 Public employees, negotiations, initial agreement, 179A.14

Labor disputes, duties

Generally, 179.06
 Hospitals, arbitration, reports, 179.38
 Labor disputes affecting public interest, 179.07, 179.08

Labor referees

Appointment, 179.083, 179.22, 179.231
 Compensation and salaries, 179.22
 Expenses, payment, 179.22
 Generally, 179.231
 Retirement, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Unions, jurisdictional disputes, duties, 179.083

Mediation, *see* MEDIATION

Mediators

Political activities, forbidden, 179.03
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Special mediators, 179.02, 179.04

MFIP employment and training jobs, collective bargaining
 agreement disputes, 142G.63

Nonessential employees, arbitration agreements, 179A.16

Office of Dispute Resolution, *see* DISPUTE RESOLUTION
 OFFICE

Peace officer grievance arbitration, 626.892

Personnel data, access, 13.43

Public employees, reports, 179A.13, 179A.16, 179A.21

Public interest labor disputes, fact finding commissions, 179.07

Qualified neutrals, 572A.015

Records and record keeping, 179A.04

Representation data, classification, 13.7908

Requests for mediation, 572A.015

Rulemaking authority

Arbitration panels, deadlines, 179A.16
 Exclusive representatives, elections, 179A.12
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.285
 Generally, 179.02

Public employment labor relations, 179A.04

Teacher discharge or termination arbitrators, list, 179A.04

School districts, cooperation and combination, 123A.36,
 123A.39

School personnel, consolidation of districts, exclusive
 representatives, 123A.48

Seminars and workshops, fees, 179.04

Service delivery authority employee organizations,
 certification, 402A.40

Service of process on

Interest arbitration petitions, 179A.15
 Orders, certiorari, 179A.051

Special mediators, 179.02, 179.04

State employee grievances, appeals, 43A.33

Subpoenas, authority to issue, 179.08, 179.16

Summonses, response, 179A.15

Supervisory employees, designation, removal from appropriate
 units, 179A.03

Teachers, new exclusive representatives, 179A.17

Temporary arbitration tribunals, reports, 179.09

Unfair labor practice complaints, 179A.13

Unions, 179.231

MEDICAID

See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Abortion, *see* Coverage under this topic

Acute care hospital inpatient treatment, *see* under INPATIENT
 HOSPITAL SERVICES

Administration

Birth records, access to data, 144.225
 Case management, developmentally disabled persons,
 256B.092
 Controlled substances prescription monitoring program
 reporting, access to data, 152.126

MEDICAL

262

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Administration (Cont'd)

- Human Services Department
 - Case management, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
 - Dental services contingent administrator, 256B.0371
 - Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.0916
 - Methods, 256B.18
 - Preferred drug list, 256B.0625
 - Supervision, 256B.04
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 256B.05
 - Special education services reimbursement, costs, 125A.744

Administrative personnel, access to child support system database, 13.46

Adult mental health treatment services

- Certification standards, mental health practitioners, 245I.011
- Parenting skills, 256B.0623
- Provider staff qualifications, 256B.0623

Adult rehabilitative mental health services, 245I.011, 256B.761

Advisory groups

- Brain injuries, 256B.093
- Intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disability, 256B.5013
- Organ and Tissue Transplant Advisory Committee, 256B.0625
- Personal care services, 256B.04
- Regional quality councils, 256B.097

Affordable Care Act, definitions, 256B.02, 256B.056

Alternative care program, *see* ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Alternative developmental disabilities licensing system, 256B.095 to 256B.0955

Alternative quality assurance licensing system

- Appeals, 256B.0953
- Consumers, inclusion, 256B.0953
- Counties, duties, 256B.0952, 256B.0955
- County option, notice, 256B.0952
- Establishment, 256B.095
- Expiration, 256B.095
- Human Services Department, duties, 256B.0955
- Inspections, 256B.0955
- Mandated reporters, 256B.0954
- Process, 256B.0953
- Quality Assurance Commission, 256B.0951 to 256B.0954, 256B.097
- Quality assurance review councils, 256B.0952, 256B.0954
- Quality assurance teams, 256B.0951 to 256B.0954
- Reports about, 256B.0951
- Review, 256B.0951
- Waivers, rulemaking, 256B.0951

Ambulance service, Hennepin County Medical Center, 256B.196

Ancillary materials and services, nursing facilities, payments to vendors, 256R.54

Appeals

- Allowed costs, nursing homes, 256B.50
- Alternative licensing system (developmentally disabled persons), decisions, 256B.0953
- Case management, 256.045
- Claims, 256.045
- Claims against estates, liens, 256B.15
- County-based purchasing, 256B.692
- Dental services, coverage, 256B.037
- Drugs and medicine, 256B.0625
- Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451, 256B.6903
- Home care services, 256B.0625
- Long-term care facilities, resident reclassification, 256B.50
- Mental health services, denial of county contract or certification, 256B.81
- Nursing facilities, *see* Appeals under NURSING HOMES
- Ombudsperson for managed care, 256B.6903
- Overpayments, 256.0471, 256B.064, 256B.72
- Payment rates, 256B.50
- Prepaid health plans, 256B.094

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Appeals (Cont'd)

- Recipients, utilization review, 256B.04
- Reduction or termination, orders, 256.045
- Relatives' responsibility, 256B.14
- Rulemaking, 256B.50

Applicants

- Alternative care program eligibility, 256B.0913
- Appeals, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
- Assets, *see* same under this topic
- Community health clinic enrollees, refusal to apply, disenrollment, 62Q.22
- Cooperation, 256B.056
- Domestic violence waiver, 256.029
- Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
- Notice given, 256B.042, 256B.056, 256B.0595, 256B.37
- Notice received, 256B.042, 256B.0595, 518A.81
- Statements by, child support enforcement, inability to provide information, 518A.81

Applications

- Assets and income verification, 256B.056
- Assistance, 256.962
- Automatic voter registration, 201.161
- Availability, 256.962
- Disclosure, safeguards, 256B.04
- Fees, providers, 256B.04
- Generally, 256.984, 256B.08
- Local social services agencies, duties, 256B.05, 256B.08, 256B.09
- MinnesotaCare, 256.362
- Processing obligation, 256B.05
- Reentry coordination programs, discharged prisoners, 641.155
- Website availability, 256.01

Assessments, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092

Asset verification system (AVS), eligibility for benefits, 256.01

Assets

- Adults without children, 256B.021
- Claims against estates, 256B.15
- Generally, 256B.056, 256B.057
- Home and community-based services waivers, treatment of assets, 256B.49
- Homesteads, 256B.056, 256B.0595
- Income, *see* same under this topic
- Institutionalized spouses
 - Generally, 256B.056, 256B.059
 - Transfers, 256B.0595, 256B.17
- Lawsuits, 256B.0595
- Liens, *see* same under this topic
- Long-term care partnership, 256B.0571
- Nursing facilities, 256R.02, 256R.04
- Transfers, 256B.059, 256B.0595, 256B.17
- Waivers, 256B.0595

Assignments

- Benefits, third party payments, 256B.056
- County-based purchasing, costs, risk, 256B.69, 256B.692
- Generally, 518A.81
- Payment rates, contested cases, 256B.50

Assistance units, *see* Recipients under this topic

Audiology services, 256B.0625

Audits and examinations

- Intermediate care facilities, 256B.0641, 256B.48, 256B.501
- Nursing facilities, *see* Audits and examinations under NURSING HOMES
- Provider cooperation with federal rules, 256B.194

Behavioral management, coverage, 256B.0625

Benefits

- Assignment, 256B.056
- Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37
- Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
- Coordination of care, *see* same under this topic
- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Defined as income, 290A.03
- Electronic transfer, fees, 142A.13
- Eligibility, *see* same under this topic

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)

- Exemption from creditors' remedies, 571.925
- Garnishment, exemption from
 - Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
 - General provisions, 571.72
 - Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
 - Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
- Medical assistance liens, 514.980
- Nursing facilities
 - Cost allocation, 256R.12
 - Fringe benefit costs, 256R.02, 256R.10
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
- Private insurance, 256B.042, 256B.056, 256B.37
- Property tax refunds, claims, 290A.03

Bids, *see* Contracts and agreements under this topic

Billing

- Alternative care program, medical assistance eligible clients, 256B.0913
- Case management, 245.4711, 245.4881
- Home and community-based service, billing and documentation requirements, 256B.4912
- Individualized education programs and individualized family service plan services, 256B.69
- Long-term care consultation services as case management services, 256B.0911
- Mental health services, 256B.0623 to 256B.0625
- Personal care services, 256B.04
- Restricted recipient program, 256B.0646
- Special education services, 125A.21, 125A.74, 125A.744, 125A.76
- Supplemental payments, discounts, 256B.37
- Targeted case management services, 256B.0621, 256B.0924
- Uniform forms, 62J.52

Blind persons, *see* Medical assistance under BLIND PERSONS

Boarding care homes, *see* Medical assistance under NURSING HOMES

Brain injury waiver, *see* Brain injury waiver under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Care plans

- Home care services, 256B.0625, 256B.51
- Medical necessity review, 256B.04
- Personal care services, 256B.0659

Case management

- Brain injured persons, 256B.093
- Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10
- Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911
- Coordination, 256B.0621, 256B.0924, 256B.49
- Coverage, generally, 256B.0625
- Developmentally disabled persons, *see* same under this topic
- Elderly waiver program
 - Administration, 256S.07
 - Individual community living support providers, 256S.13
 - Payment rates, 256S.201 to 256S.215
 - State plan home care services approval, 256S.11
 - Support plans, 256S.09
- Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4881, 256B.0625
- Foster care, home care services, 256B.0625
- Generally, 256.045
- Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
- Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49
- Managers, *see* Case managers under this topic
- Mental illness, persons with
 - Assessments, 256B.0623
 - Billing to medical assistance, 245.4711
 - Coverage, 245.4711, 256B.0625, 256B.69
 - Crisis response services, 256B.0624
 - Payments, 256B.0625
 - Referral, 256B.0623
 - Rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623, 256B.761
- Payments, generally, 256B.0625

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Case management (Cont'd)

- Prepaid health plans, 256B.094
- Providers, 256B.04, 256B.0621, 256B.0924
- Rate setting, 256B.076
- Rulemaking, 256B.092
- Shared services agreements, 256B.4911
- Targeted case management, *see* same under this topic
- Termination of elderly waiver services, notice, 256S.14
- Vulnerable adults, *see* Targeted case management under this topic

Case managers

- Assignments, time lines, targeted case management services, 256B.0621
- Continuing education, 256B.092, 256B.49
- Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
- Elderly waiver program, 256S.08, 256S.201 to 256S.215
- Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49
- Intermediate care facilities, rate adjustments, duties, 256B.5013
- Qualified developmental disability professionals, case managers acting as, 256B.092
- Record keeping, duties, targeted case management services, 256B.0621
- Shared services agreements, duties, 256B.4911
- Termination of elderly waiver services, notice, 256S.14

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, *see* CENTERS FOR MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES (U.S.)

Centralized disbursement of payments

- Child welfare targeted case management services, 256F.10
- Federal funds, distribution, 256B.041, 256B.0625
- Generally, 256B.041
- Residential treatment programs, exception, 256B.0945
- Targeted case management services, 256B.0924

Cesarean sections, 256B.0625

Chemotherapy, 256B.06

Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10

Childbirth program, evidence-based, 256B.0625

Children

- Ages 19 and 20, eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056
- Care coordination for children with high-cost medical or psychiatric conditions, 62U.03
- Children with complex and chronic issues, pilot program, 256B.075
- Children's health care services costs, accounting, 256.0161
- Children's health plan, *see* MINNESOTACARE
- Chronically ill children, home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT) program, 256B.0625
- Eligibility, 256B.056
- Emotionally disturbed children, *see* Medical assistance under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
- Enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625
- Income and asset limits, 256B.056
- Children's health program, 256B.057
- Children's mental health mobile crisis intervention services, 256B.0615
- Children's therapeutic services and supports, 245I.011, 256B.0943

Claims

- Conditionally released inmates, injury or death claims, 3.739
- Electronic submission, 256.9655
- False claims, *see* Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
- Forms, 256B.041
- Generally, 256B.20
- Notice to liable persons, 256B.056
- Payments to vendors, *see* same under this topic
- Third-party claims, *see* same under this topic

Claims against estates

- Generally, 256B.15
- Interested persons, safe deposit box access, 55.10

MEDICAL

264

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Community access for disability inclusion (CADI) waiver, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Community alternative care (CAC) waiver, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, *see* Medical assistance under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Community-based services for persons with mental illness, providers, 256B.0625

Community first services and supports (CFSS), *see* COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)

Community mental health services board, 256B.0625

Community paramedic services, coverage, 256B.0625

Competitive bidding, *see* Contracts and agreements under this topic

Complaints, quality assurance review councils, duties, 256B.0952

Compliance system, 256.017

Computer systems

- Human Services Department, duties, 256.014
- Medicaid management information system (MMIS), *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Conciliation conferences

- Case management, developmentally disabled persons, 256.045
- Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092

Conflicts of interest, 256B.04, 256B.0621, 256B.0914, 256B.092

Consumer-directed community support services, budget procedures, 256B.4911

Consumer-directed community supports, 256B.4911, 256S.01, 256S.02, 256S.19

Contested cases

- Birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
- Inpatient hospital payment rates, 256.9695
- Monetary recovery or sanctions, 256B.064
- Nursing facilities, 256B.50
- Payment rates, generally, 256B.50
- Requests, filing, 256B.0643, 256B.50
- Utilization review, 256B.04

Contracts and agreements

- Bids, 256B.04, 256B.0914
- Brain injured persons, case management services, 256B.093
- Centralized disbursement of payments, 256B.041
- Community mental health services, 256B.0625
- County-based purchasing, 256B.1973, 256B.692
- Dental services, 256B.037
- Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092, 256B.5011
- Drugs and medicine, preferred drug list, 256B.0625
- Health care public programs risk adjustment, phase in, 62Q.03
- Home care services, 256B.0917
- Human Services Department, duties, 256L.12
- Indians, 256B.04, 256B.84
- Intermediate care facilities, service contracts, 256B.5011
- Managed care, 256B.035, 256B.1973, 256B.434, 256B.69
- Managed care and similar entities, 256L.12
- Medicaid expenditures, conflicts of interest, 256B.0914
- Mental health services, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 256B.81
- Nonprofit requirement, 256B.035
- Nursing facilities, *see* Contracts and agreements under NURSING HOMES
- Nursing homes, 256B.434
- Personal care services program, enforcement of rules, 256B.04
- Preferred provider programs, 256B.035, 256B.037
- Prepaid health plans, *see* Contracts and agreements under PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
- Prepaid program, providers, 256B.1973, 256B.69
- Residential treatment programs, 256B.0945
- Special education services, 125A.74, 125A.744
- State departments or divisions, duties, 256B.26

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)

- State-operated computer systems, tribal participation, 256.014
- Transportation, 256B.691
- Utilization review, 256B.04
- Vendor contracts, 62J.71, 245.493

Coordination of care

- Children with high-cost medical of psychiatric conditions, 62U.03
- Covered services, 256B.0625
- Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0753
- Health homes, 256B.0757
- Pediatric care coordination, 62U.03
- Targeted case management services, 256B.021

Copayments, 256B.0631

Cost containment

- Alternative and complementary health care, 256B.043
- Comprehensive health services system, 256B.04
- Disease management programs, 256B.075
- Generally, *see* Cost containment under HEALTH CARE
- Rate methodology, 62J.04

Cost-sharing, 256B.063, 256B.0631

Costs

- Administrative costs, 256B.19, 256B.74
- Children, parental contribution, 252.27
- County of financial responsibility, *see* same under this topic
- False statement of, criminal penalties, 609.52
- Federal aid, *see* same under this topic
- Intermediate care facilities, *see* Costs under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
- Liens, deduction, 256B.042
- Local government unit share, 256B.19
- Noncitizens, reports about, 256B.06
- Nursing facilities, *see* Costs under NURSING HOMES
- Payments to vendors, *see* same under this topic
- State aid, *see* same under this topic
- Surcharges, 62J.041, 256B.74

County-based purchasing, *see* under HEALTH CARE

County boards, duties, emotionally disturbed children, benefits assistance, 245.4884

County of financial responsibility

- Death bed transfers, cause of action, 256B.0595
- Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092, 256B.0924, 256B.5013
- Division of costs, generally, 256B.19
- Establishment, *see* County of financial responsibility under COUNTIES
- Mental health case management costs, 256B.0625
- Nonfederal costs, 256B.19
- Prepaid health plans, 256B.19
- Targeted case management services, 256B.0924

Coverage

- Abortion, 256B.0625
- Alzheimer's disease, autopsies or pathological studies, exclusion, 145.131
- Appeals, 256B.037, 256B.0625
- Autism early intensive intervention benefit, 256B.0949
- Biomarker testing, 256B.0625
- Cancer patients, 256B.057
- Catheters, intermittent urinary catheters, 256B.0625
- Child support obligor community service work experience program, exclusion, 142A.30
- Clinics, services, 256B.0625, 256B.08
- Community medical response emergency medical technicians, 256B.0625
- Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911
- Covered services, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
- Dental services, 256B.037, 256B.0625
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 256B.0625, 256B.0949
- Early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention services, 256B.0949
- Enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625
- Exclusions, 256B.055, 256B.0625

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

Foster care, *see* Medical assistance under FOSTER CARE
 Gender-affirming care, 256B.0625
 Generally, 256B.0625
 Health plan premiums and copayments, 256B.057, 256B.0625
 Home care services, 256B.0625, 256B.37
 Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.751
 Hospice services, 256B.0625
 Hospital services, *see* Medical assistance under HOSPITALS
 Indians, 256B.0625, 256B.77
 Intermediate care facilities, *see* Medical assistance under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
 Intermittent urinary catheters, 256B.0625
 Laboratory tests, 256B.0625
 Lead risk assessments, 144.9507, 256B.0625
 Limitations, 256B.04, 256B.0625
 Long-term care insurance applications, 62S.24
 Medical cannabis, 152.23
 Mental health services
 Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
 Clinical care consultation, 256B.0625
 Conversion therapy, exclusion, 256B.0625
 Crisis response services, 256B.0624
 Family peer specialist services, 256B.0616
 Generally, 256B.0625
 Integrated children's mental health service system, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 245I.011, 256B.0622, 256B.0947
 Outpatient services, 256B.0625
 Psychiatric consultation, 256B.0625
 Psychotherapy for crisis, 256B.066
 Rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623, 256B.761
 Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 245I.011, 256B.0947
 Nursing home services, *see* Medical assistance under NURSING HOMES
 Nursing services, 125A.744, 256B.0625, 256B.0654
 Opioid testing, 256B.0625
 Organ transplants, generally, 256B.06, 256B.0625
 Pediatric acute-onset neuropsychiatric syndrome (PANS) treatment, 256B.0625
 Pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections (PANDAS) treatment, 256B.0625
 Peer specialist services, 256B.0616
 Personal care services, 125A.744, 245A.04, 256B.0625, 256B.0659, 256B.4911
 Primary coverage, 256B.37
 Prior authorization, *see* same under this topic
 Rapid whole genome sequencing, 256B.0625
 Rare diseases, diagnosis, monitoring, treatment, 256B.0625, 256B.69
 Recuperative care services, 256B.0625, 256B.0701
 Residential treatment programs, emotionally disturbed children, 256B.0625, 256B.0945
 Scalp hair prostheses, 256B.0625
 School social work services, 256B.0625
 Screening, 256B.055, 256B.0625
 Services provided by parents or spouses, 256B.4911
 Shared services agreements, requirements, exclusions, 256B.4911
 Small employer health benefit plans, waiver, 62L.03
 Special education services, 125A.08, 125A.74, 125A.744, 256B.0625
 Telemonitoring services, 256B.0625
 Termination, 256B.057, 256B.092
 Tobacco and nicotine cessation services, 256B.0625
 Transfer between medical facilities, mothers and newborns, 256B.0625
 Tuberculosis, treatment costs, 144.4812, 256B.055

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Culturally specific programs, case management services, 256B.076

Data

Controlled substances, utilization, 256B.0636
 Drug Formulary Committee, 256B.0625
 Health maintenance organizations, access, 62D.145
 Nursing facilities, *see* Resident assessments (health) under NURSING HOMES
 Unemployment insurance, access, 268.19
 Deductibles, copayments, cost-sharing, and coinsurance, 256B.0631

Definitions

Child welfare targeted case management services, 256B.094
 Directed payment arrangements, 256B.1973
 Elderly waivers, 256S.02
 Eligibility, categories, 256B.057
 Generally, 256B.02
 Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.0595
 Home care services, 256B.0651
 Income, 256B.057, 256B.0575
 Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.27
 Liens for cost of care, 514.980
 Long-term care facilities, 256B.0595
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.11
 Nursing facilities, 256R.02
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Recuperative care services, 256B.0701
 Related condition, 256B.02
 Responsible relative, 256B.14
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 Spouses, 256B.14
 Targeted case management services, 256B.0621

Demonstration programs

Administrative costs, reimbursement, 256B.19
 Alternative integrated long-term care services, elderly and disabled persons, 256B.69
 Children with complex and chronic issues, 256B.075
 Complementary and alternative medicine, 256B.771
 Dental services, 256B.037
 Family planning services, 256B.78
 Health care delivery, 256B.021
 Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0631, 256B.0756, 256B.0758
 Home and community-based services, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
 Integrated care for high-risk pregnant women grant program, 256B.79
 Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
 Intensive medication therapy management program, 256B.0625
 Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
 Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
 Money follows the person rebalancing program, 256B.04
 Nonhospital-based governmental health centers, total cost of care demonstration program, 256B.198
 Nursing homes alternative payment demonstration project, *see* Alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance) under NURSING HOMES
 People with disabilities, *see* Demonstration projects for people with disabilities under this topic
 Prepaid program, *see* same under this topic
 Section 1115 waiver demonstration program, 256B.0913
 Social health maintenance demonstration project, 256B.71
 Substance use disorder demonstration project, 256B.0759
 Uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
 Demonstration projects for people with disabilities
 Assignment of benefits, 256B.056
 Complaints
 Generally, 256B.77
 Health maintenance organizations, membership cards, 62D.09

MEDICAL

266

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Demonstration projects for people with disabilities (Cont'd)

- Complaints (Cont'd)
 - Health plan companies, adverse determination appeals, 62Q.73
 - Generally, 256B.77
 - Lawsuits, 256B.042, 256B.37
 - Liens, 142A.15, 256.015, 256B.042
 - MFIP participants, 142G.16, 142G.27
 - Payments, 256B.69, 256B.77
 - Public assistance liens, lawsuits, 142A.15, 256.015
 - Subrogation, 62A.045, 256B.37
 - Work, empower, and encourage independence demonstration program, 256B.021
- Dental services, *see* Medical assistance under DENTAL SERVICES
- Developmental disabilities waiver, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
- Developmentally disabled persons
 - Assessments, 256B.092
 - Aversive or deprivation procedures, variances, 256B.0951
 - Basic health care services, 256B.69
 - Case management
 - Conciliation conferences, 256.045
 - Coverage, 256B.0625
 - Demonstration project for people with disabilities waivers, 256B.77
 - Generally, 256B.092
 - Individual service plans, variances, 256B.0951
 - Shared services agreements, 256B.4911
 - Targeted case management, *see* same under this topic
 - Case managers, duties, 256B.0911, 256B.092, 256B.4911
 - Community-based services, *see* Medical assistance under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 - Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911
 - County of financial responsibility, duties, 256B.092, 256B.5013
 - Day training services, 256B.0951, 256B.77
 - Demonstration projects, Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
 - Employment policy, 256B.4905
 - Foster care, relatives, 256B.0919, 256B.092
 - Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.4905, 256B.4911
 - Independent living policy, 256B.4905
 - Individual service plans, 256B.0621, 256B.0924, 256B.0951
 - Informed decision making, 256B.4905
 - Inpatient treatment, eligibility, 256B.055
 - Intermediate care facilities, *see* Medical assistance under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
 - Payment, 245.0313, 252.27, 256B.49
 - Personal needs allowance, 256B.36
 - Qualified developmental disability professionals, duties, 256B.092, 256B.0926
 - Quality assurance licensing system, 256B.095 to 256B.0955
 - Real property, liens on, generally, 514.980 to 514.985
 - Regional quality councils, 256B.097
 - Respite care, 256B.092, 256B.501
 - Rulemaking, 256B.092, 256B.501
 - Self-direction policy, 256B.4905
 - Shared services agreements, 256B.4911
 - Support plans, 256B.092, 256B.4911
 - Technology services, authorization, 256B.092, 256B.49
 - Waiver allocations for transition populations, 256B.092
- Direct payment system, 256.9631
- Direct support services, 179A.54, 256B.0711
- Disabled children, *see* Medical assistance under DISABLED CHILDREN
- Disabled persons, *see* Medical assistance under DISABLED PERSONS
- Disclosure, case records, safeguards, 256B.04
- Disease management programs, 256B.075
- Disenrollment, 256B.04

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Disregards

- Earned income disregards, 256B.056, 256B.057, 256B.0635
- Reverse mortgage proceeds, 256.99

Drug Formulary Committee, 256B.0625

Drugs and medicine

- Controlled substances, 256B.0636
- Copayments, 256B.0631
- Generally, 256B.0625
- Medical cannabis, 152.23
- Opioid prescribing improvement program, 256B.0638
- Prescription drug program, 256.01
- Purchasing agreements, 256B.0625
- Supplemental drug rebate program, 256.01, 256B.0625

Durable medical equipment, prosthetics, orthotics, and supplies

- Payment limit not applicable, 256B.767
- Reimbursement, 256B.766
- Suppliers, surety bonds, 256B.04

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT) program, 256B.0625

Early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention benefit, 256B.0949

Early intervention system, medical assistance defined as, 125A.27

Electronic benefit transaction fraud, welfare fraud, 142A.13, 393.07, 609.821

Electronic benefits transfer, 142A.13

Eligibility

- Adults over age 65, 256B.057
- Adults who were in foster care at age 18 to 20, 256B.055
- Adults without children, 256B.055
- Advisory committees, 62V.055
- Age, 256B.0635, 256B.49
- Ages 19 and 20, 256B.056
- Asset transfers, period of ineligibility, 256B.0595
- Asset verification system (AVS), 256.01
- Assets, *see* same under this topic
- Benefits, assignment, 256B.056
- Brain injured persons, 256B.093
- Cancer patients, 256B.057, 256B.0637
- Children, 124D.1115, 256B.056, 256B.057
- Children ages 19 and 20, 256B.055
- Children eligible for subsidized adoption assistance, 259A.65
- Citizenship requirements, 256B.06
- Code of Federal Regulations, use, 256G.03
- Community health clinic enrollees, 62Q.22
- Conditionally released inmates, 3.739
- Continuation, medical expense spenddown, procedures, 256B.056
- Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, coordination, 256B.73
- Denial, prohibited asset transfers, notice, 256B.0595
- Disqualification, 256B.0595
- Domestic violence waiver, 256.029
- Emotionally disturbed children, 256B.0943
- Employed persons, extension of eligibility, 256B.0635
- Extensions, generally, 256B.0635
- Families with children, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.0635
- Fees and premiums, 256B.24
- Foster children, 256B.055
- Free and reduced-price school lunch program children, 124D.1115
- General assistance clients, conversion to supplemental security income (SSI), 256D.06
- Generally, 256B.055 to 256B.057
- Income, *see* same under this topic
- Ineligible persons, child support enforcement, noncooperation, 518A.81
- Infants, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057
- Institutionalized persons, 256B.0575
- Local social services agencies, duties, 256B.056, 256B.19
- Long-term care partnership, 256B.0571
- Long-term care services, *see* Medical assistance under NURSING HOMES
- Low-income persons, 256L.09

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Eligibility (Cont'd)

Medical assistance demonstration project for persons with disabilities enrollees, 256B.77

Medicare recipients, 256B.057

Mental illness, persons with

- Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
- Crisis response services, 256B.0624
- Institutions for mental diseases residents, 256B.055
- Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0622
- Officer-involved community-based care coordination, 256B.0625
- Rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623

MFIP caregivers, orientation, 142G.27

MFIP participants, 142G.20, 256B.0635

Migrant workers, 256B.06

Minnesota Eligibility System Executive Steering Committee, 62V.055

MinnesotaCare applicants or enrollees, *see* Medical assistance eligible persons under MINNESOTACARE

Misstatements about, insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, misconduct, 62A.54

Noncitizens, 256B.06

Northstar Care for Children participants, 256B.26

Periodic data matching, 256B.0561

Periodic redetermination, 256B.056

Periodic renewal, 256B.056

Persons detained by law, 256B.055

Persons ineligible for MFIP, 142G.05

Pregnant women, 256B.055, 256B.057, 256B.06, 256D.04

Presumptive eligibility, 144.587, 256B.057, 256B.0637

Prisoners, 256B.04, 256B.055

Prisoners being discharged, 641.155

Public assistance reporting information system, 256.01

Residency, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256G.03

Restrictions, 256B.061

Retroactive effect, 256B.061

Reverse mortgage proceeds, disregarding, generally, 256.99

Spenddowns, 256B.056, 256L.03

Suspension of Medicare supplement insurance benefits, 62A.44

Targeted case management services, 256B.0621, 256B.0924

Thresholds, special education services, exclusion, 256B.0625

Verification, 256B.056

Victims of torture, 256B.06

Waivers, 256B.49

Emergency medical assistance

- Chemotherapy, 256B.06
- Dialysis, 256B.06
- Emergency medical assistance outlier grant program, 145.929

Emotionally disturbed children, *see* Medical assistance under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918

Enrollment, 256L.05

Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.22

Essential community supports, 256B.0922, 256S.21 to 256S.215

Expenditures

- Contracts, conflicts of interest, 256B.0914
- Costs, *see* same under this topic
- Local social services agency expenditures, *see* same under this topic
- Payments to vendors, *see* same under this topic

Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451, 256B.6903

False claims, *see* Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD

Family planning services

- Demonstration project, 256B.78
- Family planning services, 256B.764
- Payments to vendors, 256B.764

Federal aid

- Distribution, 256B.041, 256B.0625, 256B.19

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Federal aid (Cont'd)

Generally, 256.01

Human Services Department, duties, 256.01, 256B.04

Intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197, 256B.1973

Interstate adoption compacts, 259A.65

Medical education and research funds, 62J.692

Mental health services, case management, 256B.0625

Noncitizens, 256B.06

Outpatient hospital services, 256B.75

Recovery, 256B.0641

Reform waiver, 256B.021

Social Security Act, compliance, 256B.22

Special education services, 256B.0625

Targeted case management services, 256B.0924

Use, 256.995, 256B.23

Vendor payment rate reduction, 256B.0642

Waivers, *see* same under this topic

Federal waivers, *see* Waivers under this topic

Fees

- Attorney fees, *see* Medical assistance under ATTORNEY FEES
- Dispensing fee, legend drug prescriptions, 256B.0625
- Generally, 256B.063
- Mental health services, sliding fee scale, 256B.0625
- Nursing facilities, 256R.02, 256R.52
- Prohibition, 256B.24

Fines

- Applications, false declarations, 256.984
- Conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914

Forms, generally, 256B.04

Formularies (drugs and medicine), Drug Formulary Committee, duties, 256B.0625

Formulary committee

- Drugs and medicine, substitution exclusions, 151.21
- Generally, 256B.0625

Foster care, *see* Medical assistance under FOSTER CARE

Fraud, *see* Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD

Fraud prevention investigation programs, reimbursements, 256.983

Funding

- Case management, mental health services, 256B.0625
- Combining with Medicare funding, 256B.77
- Counties, total government fund expenditures, reduction, 275.065
- Developmental disabilities waived services, 256B.0916
- Federal aid, *see* same under this topic
- Integrated state-operated managed care systems for disabled persons, 256B.693
- Limitation, 256B.03
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
- State aid, *see* same under this topic
- Transfer of funds, institution for mental disease funds, 245.466

Growth limits, *see* Cost containment under this topic

Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0758

Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0753

Health care risk adjustment system, public programs risk adjustment system, 62Q.03

Health care taxes, 295.51

Health homes, 256B.0757

Health Services Advisory Council, 256B.0625

Hearings

- Administrative fraud disqualification, 256.046
- Applicants or recipients, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
- Claims against estates, liens, 256B.15
- Ineligible providers, 256B.064
- Nursing facilities, rate equity violations, 256R.06
- Ombudsperson for managed care, 256B.6903
- Rulemaking, 256.045

Hennepin and Ramsey Counties pilot program, 256B.0631

Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., directed payment arrangements, measurement of access and quality goals, 256B.1973

MEDICAL

268

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Home care services, *see* Medical assistance under HOME CARE SERVICES

Home-care targeted case management, 256B.0621

Home infusion therapy services, 256B.0625

Homeless persons

- Housing stabilization, 256B.051
- Recuperative care services, 256B.0701
- Targeted case management, 256B.0924

Hospices, *see* Medical assistance under HOSPICES

Hospitals, *see* Medical assistance under HOSPITALS

Housing stabilization services, 256B.051

Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT

Human services aids, *see* State aid under this topic

I-35W bridge collapse survivors, 3.7395

Identification cards

- Electronic benefit transaction fraud, 142A.13, 393.07, 609.821
- Uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60

Immigrants, pregnant women, 256B.06

Immunizations, 256B.0625, 256B.76

In-reach community-based service coordination, 256B.0625

Income

- Child support, unearned income, 518A.81
- Children under age two, 256B.057
- Counting methodologies, 256B.056, 256B.057
- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Deductions, 256B.0575
- Definitions, 256B.057, 256B.0575
- Disregards, 256B.056, 256B.057, 256B.0635
- Employed persons, extension of eligibility, 256B.0635
- Excess income standard, 256B.056
- Families with children, 256B.055
- Home and community-based services waivers, treatment income, 256B.49
- Institutionalized spouses, treatment of income, 256B.0575, 256B.058
- Limitations and exclusions, 256B.02, 256B.056, 256B.057
- Medical expenses, deduction, 256B.056
- Modified adjusted gross income methodology, 256B.056
- Noncitizens, 256B.06
- Personal needs allowance, 256B.0575, 256B.35
- Reparations, deductions, 256B.0575
- Spenddowns, 256B.056, 256B.03
- State tax credit, rebate, refund, 256B.056
- Transfers, 256B.0595
- Trust assets, 501C.1205
- Verification, 256B.056
- Veterans, 256B.056, 256B.0575, 256B.35

Income maintenance and support services, employment and economic development law exclusions, 116L.19

Indians, *see* Medical assistance under INDIANS

Infants

- Generally, 256B.057
- Maternal and infant health programs, 256B.795

Information

- Dissemination, 256B.04
- Medicaid management information system (MMIS), *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
- Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
- Public information and education programs, *see* same under this topic

Injunctions, conflicts of interest, 256B.0914

Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Inpatient hospital services, 256B.055, 256B.0625

Inspections

- Alternative licensing system, programs, facilities, or services, 256B.0955
- Dental plans, 256B.037

Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance, *see* under SPOUSES

Integrated health partnerships program, coordination with other systems, 256B.0755

Integration with state-operated managed care systems for disabled persons, 256B.693

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Intermediate care facilities, *see* Medical assistance under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Interstate adoption compacts, 259A.65

Investigations

- Brain injured persons, service needs, 256B.093
- Disclosure, safeguards, 256B.04
- Fraud prevention investigation programs, *see* under WELFARE FRAUD
- Local social services agencies, duties, 256B.09, 256B.19
- Personal care assistance program, 256B.0659
- Rulemaking, 256B.04
- Vendors, 256B.064, 256B.27

Judgments

- Child support, personal needs allowance, increase, 256B.35
- Overpayments, 256.0471

Lawsuits

- Asset transfer violations, 256B.0595, 256B.17
- Attorney general, duties, 256B.12, 256B.37
- Conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
- Court fees, state or local government parties, exemption, 357.021
- Human Services Department, 256B.37, 549.02, 549.04
- Immunity, elderly waivers, 256S.01
- Legal representation, 256B.12
- Liens, recovery, 256B.042, 256L.03
- Nursing facilities, violations, 256R.04
- Parents' contribution, 518A.82
- Personal needs allowance, misuse, 256B.35
- Relatives, failure to pay, 256B.14

Liability

- Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.49
- County-based purchasing, 256B.692
- Elected officials, immunity, 256B.15
- Fraud investigations, good faith reporters, immunity, 256B.064
- Human Services Department, immunity, 256B.15
- Liens, third party liability, 256B.042
- Local social services agencies, immunity, 256B.15
- Parents, 518A.82
- Third-party claims, *see* same under this topic
- Vendors, 256B.0625, 256B.0641, 256B.35

Liens

- Amounts received to satisfy lien, 514.985
- Claims against estates, 256B.15
- Definitions, 514.980
- Effect on other remedies, 514.984
- Enforcement, 256B.042, 393.10, 514.983
- Generally, 514.981
- Homesteads, 514.981, 514.983
- Lawsuits, 256B.042, 256L.03
- Lien notices, 514.981, 514.982
- Long-term care partnership, 256B.0571
- Third party liability, 256B.042
- Transfer on death deeds, 507.071

Local social services agency expenditures

- County of financial responsibility, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
- Payments by state, *see* State aid under this topic

Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Long-term care partnership, 256B.0571

Long-term care quality profiles, consumer surveys, 256B.439

Long-term care services, *see* Medical assistance under LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Managed care plans

- Administrative expenses, disallowed types, 256B.69
- Alternative format of required materials, 256B.69
- Audits, 256B.69
- Basic health services for disabled persons, 256B.69
- Capitation, payment rates, 256B.6928
- Competitive bidding, 256B.69
- Conflicts of interest, 256B.6926

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Managed care plans (Cont'd)

Contracts, 256B.035, 256B.1973, 256B.434, 256B.69, 256B.694

Customized living services, elderly waiver recipients, rates, 256S.203

Dental benefits

 Credentialing process, 256B.69

 Fee schedules, 256B.69

Directed payment arrangements, 256B.1973

Drug formularies, 256B.6925

Early screening, diagnosis, and treatment of children with developmental conditions, 256B.69

Elderly waiver payment rates, 256B.0911

Elderly waiver program

 Case management administration, 256S.07

 Continuity of care, 256B.69

 Customized living services, rates, 256S.203

 Definitions, 256S.02

 Eligibility, 256S.05

 Immunity from suit, 256S.01

 Providers, requirements, 256S.08

Enrollee support systems, 256B.69

External quality review, 256B.6927

Family deductible, 256B.0631

Financial audits, 256B.69

Financial statements, 256B.69

Generally, *see* Managed care plans or organizations under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Information about, 256B.6925

Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755

Integrated state-operated managed care systems for disabled persons, 256B.693

Language assistance for enrollees, 256B.6925

Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911

Medical loss ratio, reports, 256B.6928

MinnesotaCare enrollees, 256L.12

Networks, medical care providers, 256B.69

Nonprofit requirement, 256B.035

Ombudsperson for managed care, 256B.6903

Orthotics and prosthetic devices, 256B.066

Payment reduction, 256B.69

Payments, rates, 256B.04, 256B.6928

Performance targets, 256B.69

Prepaid program, 256B.69

Provider directories, 256B.6925

Quality strategy, 256B.1973, 256B.6927

Rates, 256B.69, 256B.6928

Reimbursement data, 256B.69

Service to state health care plan enrollees, 256B.694

Sole-source or single-plan county arrangements, 256B.694

Substance use disorder treatment allocations, formula, 254B.02

Supplemental recovery program, 256B.69

Maternal and infant health programs, reports, 256B.795

Maximum allowances, 256B.05

Mediation, case management appeals, 256.045

Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914

Medicaid management information system (MMIS), *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Medical cannabis, 256B.0625

Medical equipment and supplies

 Coverage, 256B.0625

 Durable, *see* Durable medical equipment, prosthetics, orthotics, and supplies under this topic

 Electronic tablets, 256B.0625

 Vendor Medicare enrollment, 256B.0625

Medical records

 Data classification, 256B.27

 Dental plans, 256B.037

 Personal care services, 256B.0659

 Psychiatric consultations, 256B.0625

 Telehealth consultations, 256B.0625

 Vendors, investigation, 256B.27

Medical service coordination, 256B.0625

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Medicare

Nursing home certification, *see* Medicare certification under NURSING HOMES

Recipients, eligibility, *see* Medical assistance eligible persons under MEDICARE

Medicare maximization program, 256B.0914

Mental health services

 Certified community behavioral health clinic services, 256B.0625

 Medical assistance, *see* under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Mental illness, persons with

 Benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4712

 Inpatient treatment, 256.9693

Mental health services, *see* Medical assistance under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

MinnesotaCare recipients, *see* Medical assistance eligible persons under MINNESOTACARE

Money follows the person rebalancing program, 256B.04

Monitoring, psychoactive drugs, programs for developmentally disabled persons, variances prohibited, 256B.0951

Newborns, metabolic disorders, testing, payment rates, 256.969

Nonemergency medical transportation services, 256B.0625

Nursing assistants, registry, establishment, 144A.61

Nursing home services experimental program, 256B.51

Nursing homes, *see* Medical assistance under NURSING HOMES

Occupational therapy, 256B.0625

Orders

 Child support, generally, 518A.82

 Parents' contribution, 518A.82

 Reduction or termination, 256.045

Outcomes

 Quality assurance, 256B.0951, 256B.0952

 Targeted case management services, 256B.0924

Outpatient hospital services, *see* Medical assistance under OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Overpayments

 Judgments, 256.0471

 Liability, 256B.0641

 Personal care assistance program, 256B.0659

Recovery

 County agencies, duties, 256.01

 Federal share, 256B.0641

 Generally, 256B.064

 Home care services, 256B.0651

 Judgments, recovery methods, 256.0471

 Liens, *see* same under this topic

 Long-term care consultation services, restriction, 256B.0911

 Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914

 Pending appeal, 256B.72

 Prior owners, 256B.0641

 Retroactive adjustments, 256B.0641

 Revenue recapture, 270A.03

 Vendors, liability, 256B.0641

Unpaid surcharges, 256.9657

PACE programs, 256B.69

Parents' responsibility

 Children, level of care, 256B.055

 Definitions, 256B.056, 256B.14

 Developmentally disabled persons, 252.27, 256B.092

 Generally, 518A.82

 Home care services, 256B.0625

Participation in

 Community integrated service networks, 62N.25

 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.04, 62D.30

 Nursing facilities, 256R.03

 Requirements, 256B.0644

Parties to suits

 Liens, third party liability, 256B.042

 Subrogation, private insurance policies, 256B.37

Patient Protection Act, application, 62J.701

Pay-for-performance system, 256.01

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Payment rates, *see* Payments to vendors under this topic
 Payments by state, *see* State aid under this topic
 Payments to vendors
 Adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.0642, 256B.765
 Adult foster care, 256B.0919, 256B.49, 256B.493, 256B.765
 Alternative care program, 256B.038, 256B.0913, 256B.765
 Alternative licensees, eligibility, 256B.0952
 Ambulance services, 256B.0625
 Ancillary materials and services, 256B.50
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 Audits and examinations, 256B.194
 Basic care services, 256B.766
 Births, 256B.756, 256B.758
 Case management services
 Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10
 Generally, 256B.0625
 Intermediate care facility residents, 256B.092
 Targeted case management services for developmentally disabled persons and vulnerable adults, 256B.0621, 256B.0924
 Centralized disbursement of payments, *see* same under this topic
 Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10
 Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
 Claims, electronic submission, 256.9655
 Community first services and supports (CFSS), rates, 256B.851
 Consumer-directed community support services, allowed expenses, 256B.4911
 Copayments, effect, 256B.0631
 County-based purchasing plans, 256B.1973, 256B.69
 Day treatment services, reimbursement limitations, 245.462
 Dental services, 256B.037, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.76
 Developmentally disabled children, boarding care, reimbursement, 252.27
 Developmentally disabled persons, services, 256B.49
 Directed payment arrangements, 256B.1973
 Disproportionate population adjustment, 256.969
 Duplicate payments, vendors' duties, 256B.39
 Elderly waived services, 144.0724
 Emotionally disturbed children, regional treatment center placement, 256B.19
 Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
 Equalization, schedule proposal, 256B.038
 Errors, rate penalties, 256.017
 Family planning services, 256B.764
 Fiftieth percentile of prevailing charges, estimation, 256B.0626
 Generally, 256B.03, 256B.0625
 HCPCS code categories, 256B.76
 Health care taxes, 295.50
 High-risk providers, 256B.04
 Home and community-based services waivers, *see* HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Home care services, *see* Medical assistance under HOME CARE SERVICES
 Hospitals, *see* Medical assistance under HOSPITALS
 Housing stabilization services, 256B.051
 Housing support, 256B.50, 256B.501, 256B.765
 Housing with services establishments, 256B.765
 Human Services Department, duties, 16A.124, 256.9655, 256.969
 Immunization administration, 256B.76
 Indians, 256B.03, 256B.0625, 256B.77
 Inflation adjustments, generally, 256B.038, 256B.765
 Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Intensive medication therapy management program, 256B.0625
 Intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.19, 256B.196, 256B.197, 256B.1973

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Payments to vendors (Cont'd)
 Intermediate care facilities, *see* Medical assistance payments under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
 Lead risk assessments, 144.9507
 Limitations, 256B.03, 256B.0625, 256B.092
 Long-term care providers, medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, provider payments, exemptions, 256B.77
 Managed care plans, 256B.1973, 256B.69, 256B.756, 256B.766
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 256B.038
 Mental health services
 Case management, 256B.0621, 256B.0625
 Crisis response services, exclusions, 256B.0624
 Critical access, 256B.763
 Generally, 256B.0625, 256B.761
 Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0622, 256B.0947
 Rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623, 256B.763
 MinnesotaCare payments, redetermination, 256L.04
 Natural disasters, state response, eligible costs, criteria for, 12A.10
 New vendors, determination, 256B.03
 Newborns, metabolic disorders, testing, 256.969
 Noncovered services, 256B.0625
 Nonhospital-based governmental health centers, 256B.198
 Nonpayment for hospital-acquired conditions and certain treatments, 256.969
 Nursing facilities, *see* Medical assistance payments under NURSING HOMES
 Nursing services, 256B.038, 256B.765
 Occupational therapists' services, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.765
 Ordering or referring providers, 256B.03
 Outpatient hospital services, 256B.32, 256B.74, 256B.75
 Overpayments, *see* same under this topic
 Pay-for-performance system, 256.01
 Payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08, 256B.0754
 Personal care services, 256B.0625, 256B.0659, 256B.4911, 256B.765
 Personal needs allowances, 256B.35, 256B.74
 Physical therapists' services, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.765
 Physicians' services, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.76, 256B.767
 Postpartum contraceptives, separate reimbursement, 256.969
 Prepaid health plans, rates, 256B.038, 256B.69, 256B.691
 Primary care services, 256B.76
 Prior authorization, *see* same under this topic
 Private benefits to be used first, 256B.37
 Professional services, 256B.76
 Prompt payment required, interest on late payments, 256.9655
 Providers outside U.S., prohibited, 256B.03
 Quality improvement payment system, 256B.072
 Recuperative care services, 256B.0701
 Reduction, 256B.69
 Residential treatment programs, 256B.038, 256B.0945, 256B.765
 Rulemaking about
 Appeals, 256B.50
 Intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, 256B.501
 Nursing facilities, 256B.502
 Special payments, 256B.74
 Transportation, 256B.04
 Shared service agreements, 256B.4911
 Special education services, 125A.74, 125A.744, 256B.0625
 State-directed fee schedule requirement, commissioner's duties, 256B.1973
 Supplemental payments, 256B.37
 Targeted case management services, 256B.0621, 256B.0924

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Payments to vendors (Cont'd)

- Thirty-day deadline, 16A.124
- Transportation, 256B.04, 256B.041, 256B.0625, 256B.4911, 256B.691
- Vendors receiving federal aid, 256B.0642
- Withholding or reduction, 256B.04, 256B.064

Performance data reporting unit, 256B.04

Personal care assistants, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES

Personal care provider organizations, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES

Personal care services, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES

Physical therapy, 256B.0625

Physician and professional services, payment rates, 256B.76

Planning

- Personal care services, 256B.04

Policy of state

- Claims against estates, 256B.15
- Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911
- Generally, 256B.01

Preferred provider programs, 256B.035, 256B.037

Pregnant women, *see* Medical assistance under PREGNANT WOMEN

Premiums

- Eligibility, fees and premiums, 256B.24
- Employed persons with disabilities, 256B.057
- Group health and accident insurance, cost-effective premiums, 256B.056
- Health and accident insurance, coverage, 256B.0625
- Indians, exemption, 256B.057
- Medicare premiums, payment, 256B.057, 256B.0625
- Rulemaking, 256B.063

Prepaid health plans, *see* Medical assistance under PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

Prepaid program, *see* PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Primary care access initiative, 256.963

Primary care services, 256B.76

Prior authorization

- Brain injured persons, 256B.093
- Exceptions, 256B.0625
- Generally, 256B.0625
- Rulemaking, generally, 256.991

Prisoners, 256B.04, 256B.055, 256B.0761

Private insurance

- Claims, rights of recovery, 256B.042
- Coverage, 256B.056, 256B.0625
- Definitions, 256B.02
- Generally, 256B.37
- Premiums, *see* same under this topic
- Prescription drugs, billing, 256B.0625

Probate proceedings

- Decrees of descent, 525.312, 525.313
- Intestate succession, 524.2-215

Programs for all-inclusive care for the elderly (PACE), 256B.69

Provider surcharges

- Health care cost containment, taxes and assessments, exemption, 62J.041
- Rulemaking, 256B.74

Providers, *see* Vendors under this topic

Psychiatric consultation, nonphysician providers, 256B.0625

Public assistance, medical assistance defined as, 518A.81

Public information and education programs

- Applications, outreach locations, 256B.08
- Generally, 256.962, 256B.04
- Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
- Long-term care quality profiles, 256B.439
- Preferred drug list, 256B.0625

Purchasing agreements, drug manufacturers, 256B.0625

Qualified Medicare beneficiary (QMB), Medicare supplement insurance applicants, 62A.44

Qualifying coverage, medical assistance defined as, 62L.02

Quality assurance

- Case penalties, 256.017
- Commission, 256B.0951 to 256B.0954

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Quality assurance (Cont'd)

- Compliance system, 256.017
- Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.095 to 256B.0955
- Home care services, 256B.0651
- Human Services Department, duties, 256.017
- Licensing process, 256B.095 to 256B.0955
- Managers, 256B.0952, 256B.0954
- Quality assurance review councils, 256B.0952, 256B.0954
- Regional quality councils, 256B.097
- Rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623
- State quality assurance, quality improvement, and licensing system, 256B.097
- Teams, 256B.0951 to 256B.0954

Quality Assurance Commission

- Child abuse or vulnerable adult abuse, reporting, 256B.0954
- Duties, generally, 256B.0951, 256B.0952, 256B.097
- Membership, 256B.095, 256B.0951

Radiation, 256B.06

Recipients

- Alternative care program, *see* ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
- Alzheimer's disease victims, *see* ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
- Appeals, *see* same under this topic
- Assets, *see* same under this topic
- Billing fraud, restricted recipient program, 256B.0646
- Child support, distribution, 518A.81
- Claims, 256B.37
- Claims against estates, 256B.15
- Consent, 256B.0621, 256B.27
- Consulting, personal care services, supervision, 256B.0625
- Consumer protection, rights, 256B.0595
- Consumer support grants, eligibility, 256.476
- Continuation of benefits, committed persons, 253B.03
- Contraceptives, education protocol, 256.01
- Controlled substances, utilization, 256B.0636
- Cooperation, 256B.056
- Copayments, 256B.0631
- County-based purchasing, 256B.692

Data

- Individualized education program health-related services provided by school districts, use and dissemination, 13.05
- Personal data, 13.46
- Unemployment insurance, access, 268.19

Deaths, claims against estates, 256B.15

Dependent children, assistance units ceasing to include, extension eligibility, effect, 256B.0635

Elderly waiver case management services recipients, housing support, 256I.04

Electronic benefit transaction fraud, 142A.13, 393.07, 609.821

Eligibility, *see* same under this topic

Fraternal benefit societies, beneficiaries, payments, 64B.19

Fraud, *see* Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD

Health and accident insurance, 62A.045, 62A.046, 62E.04

Health maintenance organizations, application, 62D.05

Home and community-based services waivers, *see* HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Immunization reminders, 256.01

Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance, *see* under SPOUSES

Liens, *see* same under this topic

Meals and lodging, persons traveling to receive medical care, reimbursement, 256B.0625

Medical records, *see* same under this topic

Medicare premiums, reimbursement, 256B.057, 256B.0625

Medicare recipients, *see* Medical assistance eligible persons under MEDICARE

Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31, 62A.43, 62A.44

MinnesotaCare recipients, *see* Medical assistance eligible persons under MINNESOTACARE

Minors, *see* Relatives' responsibility under this topic

Noncovered services, responsibility for payment, 256B.0625

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Recipients (Cont'd)

- Parents of MFIP minor caregivers, financial responsibility, exclusion, 142G.34
- Paternity, establishment of, duties, 256B.056
- Payments to, *see* Benefits under this topic
- Prepaid health plans, appeals or complaints, rights, 256.045
- Private insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Reports given, income verification, 256B.056
- Residence, change of, 256B.21
- Responsible parties, *see* same under this topic
- Shared services agreements, requirements, 256B.4911
- Social health maintenance demonstration projects, enrollment, 256B.71
- Special education students, services provided through school districts, 125A.74, 125A.744
- Special transportation services, reimbursement, 256B.04
- Spousal maintenance, distribution, 518A.81
- Statements by, child support enforcement, inability to provide information, 518A.81
- Telephone assistance, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
- Unfair discriminatory practices against, credit, 363A.16

Reciprocity, 256B.04

Records and record keeping

- Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094
- Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
- Fines, 256B.0659
- Intermediate care facilities, 256B.48, 256B.5014
- Medical records, *see* same under this topic
- Nonemergency medical transportation providers, 256B.0625
- Nursing facilities, *see* Records and record keeping under NURSING HOMES
- Personal care services, 256B.0659
- Targeted case management services, 256B.0621, 256B.0924

Recovery of money

- Annuities, 256B.056, 256B.0594, 256B.0595
- Apportionment, 256.019
- Asset transferees, ineligibility period, 256B.0595
- Claims against estates, 256B.15
- Contingency contract fee retention, 256.01
- Limitations, long-term care partnership, 256B.0571
- Overpayments, *see* same under this topic
- Transfer on death deeds, 507.071

Reentry demonstration waiver

- Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
- Prisoners, 256B.0761

Referral services, child welfare targeted case management, exclusions, 256B.094

Reform waiver, 256B.021

Regional treatment centers, *see* Medical assistance under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Reimbursements

- Federal aid, *see* same under this topic
- Natural disasters, state response, eligible costs, criteria for, 12A.10
- Payments to vendors, *see* same under this topic
- Rural health care providers, Rural Health Office duties, 144.1483
- State aid, *see* same under this topic

Related condition, definition, 256B.02

Relatives' responsibility

- Adult foster care providers, 256B.0919
- Definitions, 256B.056, 256B.14
- Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
- Generally, 256B.14
- Home care providers, 256B.0625
- Parents' responsibility, *see* same under this topic
- Payment or repayment, 256B.0625, 256B.0919, 256B.14
- Personal care services, prohibited asset transfers, exception, 256B.0595

Relocation targeted case management, 256B.0621

Residence

- Change of, notice, 256B.21

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Residence (Cont'd)

- Requirements, 256B.055, 256B.056
- Respite care, *see* Medical assistance under RESPITE CARE
- Responsible parties
 - Definitions, 256B.0659
 - Parents' responsibility, *see* same under this topic
 - Personal care services, 256B.0625, 256B.0659
 - Relatives' responsibility, *see* same under this topic

Sanctions

- Child support enforcement, 518A.81
- Vendors, 256B.04, 256B.064, 256B.121

Screening

- Blood lead tests, defined as screening services, 256B.0625
- Breast or cervical cancer, eligibility, 256B.057
- Coverage, 256B.055, 256B.0625
- Emotionally disturbed children, 256B.0945
- Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49
- Indian children, 256B.04
- Mental illness, persons with, crisis response services, 256B.0624
- Nursing facility preadmission screening, *see* NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING

Screening teams, children, level of care, establishment, 256B.055

Second opinions, elective surgery, 256B.0625

Service providers, *see* Vendors under this topic

Shared services agreements, 256B.4911

Social Security Act

- Compliance, 256B.065, 256B.18, 256B.22
- Rulemaking, 256B.065

Special education, *see* Medical assistance under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Specified low-income Medicare beneficiary (SCMB), Medicare supplement insurance applicants, 62A.44

Speech language pathology services, 256B.0625

Spenddowns, *see* Eligibility under this topic

Spouses, *see* Medical assistance under SPOUSES

State aid

- Brain injury services, 256B.093
- Comprehensive health insurance plan, member premiums, 62E.11
- County appropriations, 256B.20
- Distribution, 256B.19
- Group health and accident insurance, cost-effective premiums, 256B.056
- Hospitals, notice of errors, 16A.124
- Maximum allowances, 256B.05
- Moratorium exception funding, 144A.073
- Semi-independent living services (SILS), 256B.765
- State quality assurance, quality improvement, and licensing system, 256B.097

Subrogation

- Counties, children taken into custody, exclusion, 260B.188, 260C.188
- State's rights, 256B.37

Substance use disorder demonstration project, 256B.0759

Substance use disorder treatment services, *see* Treatment under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

Supervised living facilities, *see* Medical assistance, payments under SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

Surcharges, 62J.041, 256B.74

Surviving spouses

- Claims against estate, 256B.15
- Disabled surviving spouses, eligibility, 256B.057
- Intestate succession, 524.2-215
- Spouses of veterans
 - Pensions, deduction from income, 256B.0575
 - Personal needs allowance, 256B.35

Suspension, vendor's exclusion from Medicare participation, 256B.064

Targeted case management

- Child welfare, 256B.094, 256F.10
- Coverage, 256B.0625
- Definitions, 256B.0621
- Eligibility, 256B.0621, 256B.0924

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Targeted case management (Cont'd)

- Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
- Home-care targeted case management, 256B.0621
- Interactive video, 256B.0924
- Payment rates, 256B.0621, 256B.076, 256B.0924
- Relocation targeted case management, 256B.0621
- Requirements, generally, 256B.0621, 256B.0924

Telehealth, coverage, 256B.0625

Telemonitoring services, coverage, 256B.0625

Termination

- Developmentally disabled persons, termination of services, 256B.092
- Employed persons with disabilities, nonpayment of premiums, 256B.057
- Grounds, 256.01
- Providers, 256B.02
- Vendor's exclusion from Medicare participation, 256B.064

Theft, *see* Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD

Therapy services, nursing facilities, medical necessity and appropriateness, 256R.54

Third parties, liability

- MFIP participant's refusal to identify, 142G.20
- Notice requirements, 256B.056
- Prior authorization, 256B.0625

Third-party claims

- Claims due the state, 256B.042
- Definitions, 256B.02
- Dental plans, coordination of benefits, liability, 256B.037
- Liens, liability, 256B.042
- Recipients, duties, 256B.056
- Subrogation claims, private insurance policies, 256B.37

Transfers of property, *see* Assets under this topic

Transitional benefits, *see* Benefits under this topic

Transportation

- Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911
- Contracts, 256B.691
- Costs, distance limits, 256B.0625
- Coverage, 256B.0625
- Definitions, 256B.04
- Mental health services recipients, exclusion, 256B.0623, 256B.0624
- Need determination, 256B.04
- Nonemergency medical transportation, 256B.0625
- Payments to vendors, *see* same under this topic

Traumatically brain injured persons, *see* under BRAIN

Treble damages, 256B.121, 256R.04

Trusts

- Assets, transfers prohibited, exceptions, 256B.0595
- Beneficiaries eligible for assistance, limitations, 501C.1205
- Defined, 256B.056
- Exclusions, 256B.056
- Payments, treatment, 256B.056, 256B.093

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01

Utilization review

- Generally, 256B.04
- Standards and procedures, 256B.0625

Variances, developmentally disabled persons programs, 256B.0951

Vendor payments, *see* Payments to vendors under this topic

Vendors

- Advisory groups, 256B.064
- Agreements by, claims, electronic submission, 256.9655
- Application fees, 256B.04
- Audits and examinations, 256B.194
- Bonds, 256B.04
- Care coordination services, 256B.0625
- Certification, fees, 144.122
- Child welfare targeted case management providers, 256B.094, 256F.10
- Claims, *see* same under this topic
- Compliance officers, 256B.04
- Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
- Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Cost containment, *see* same under this topic

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Vendors (Cont'd)

- Culturally specific programs, targeted case management, 256B.076
- Directives, prohibited directives, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
- Disclosure of Medicaid-related costs, 256B.194
- Early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention services, providers, 256B.0949
- Employee scholarships, 256B.0918
- Enrollment, 256B.04
- False representation, 256B.121
- Fines, 256B.064
- Fraud, *see* Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
- Gross revenues taxes, *see* HEALTH CARE TAXES
- Health care county-based purchasing proposals, input, 256B.692
- High-risk providers, 256B.04
- Housing stabilization services, 256B.051
- Ineligible providers, 256B.064
- Insurance requirements, 256B.501
- Interagency data exchange, 142A.03, 256.0281
- Liability, *see* same under this topic
- Limited, moderate, and high-risk providers, 256B.04
- Medical records, *see* same under this topic
- Mental health services, health plan company credentials, 62Q.096, 62Q.097
- Misrepresentation, withholding or reduction of payments, 256B.064
- Notice given, 256B.0631, 256B.37
- Notice received, 256B.27, 256B.50
- Oaths, reports, 256B.27
- Overpayments, *see* same under this topic
- Participation requirements, 256B.0644, 256R.05
- Payments by, 256B.064
- Payments to vendors, *see* same under this topic
- Performance bonds, 256B.04, 256B.0659
- Performance reporting and quality improvement payment system, 256B.072
- Preferred incontinence products program, 256B.0625
- Preferred providers, 256B.035, 256B.037
- Refusal of service to individuals with uncollected debt, 256B.0631
- Reports given, 256B.0625, 256B.0918, 256B.0945, 256B.27, 256B.30
- Risk levels, 256B.04
- Sanctions, *see* same under this topic
- Sanctions, failure to correct errors, 256B.064
- School districts, special education services, 125A.74, 125A.744
- Screening fees, 256B.04
- Targeted case management providers, 256B.0621, 256B.0924
- Termination, 256B.02
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Ventilator-dependent persons, *see* under DISABLED PERSONS

Violations and penalties

- Asset transfer violations, lawsuits, disqualification, 256B.0595
- Conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
- Electronic benefit transaction fraud, 142A.13, 393.07, 609.821
- Eligibility, fees and premiums, 256B.24
- Fraud, *see* Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
- Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15
- Medicaid expenditure contracts, administrative actions, 256B.0914
- Nursing facilities, *see* Violations and penalties under NURSING HOMES
- Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091
- Personal needs allowance, misuse, 256B.35
- Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.091
- Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.19
- Sanctions, *see* same under this topic

MEDICAL

274

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Vendors

- False representation, treble damages, 256B.121
- Fraud, *see* Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
- Monetary recovery, *see* Overpayments under this topic
- Payments by, exclusion list, refunds, sanctions, notice, hearings, 256B.064
- Sanctions, *see* same under this topic
- Suspension or termination, exclusion from Medicare participation, 256B.064

Waivers

- Alternative quality assurance licensing system, 256B.0951
- Assets, transfers, 256B.0595
- Children in residential facilities, Medicaid eligibility, 256B.021
- Claims against estates, hardship waivers, procedures, 256B.15
- Complementary and alternative medicine demonstration project, 256B.771
- County-based purchasing, 256B.69, 256B.692
- Dental services, coverage, 256B.037
- Hardship waivers, 256.045, 256B.0595, 256B.0625, 256B.15
- Health care cost containment, participation, 62J.22
- Health care county-based purchasing, 256B.692
- Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
- Intermediate care facilities, *see* Waivers, medical assistance under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
- Medicaid expenditure contracts, communication and representation restrictions, 256B.0914
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
- Nursing facilities, *see* Waivers under NURSING HOMES
- Personal care services, 256B.04
- Prepaid health plans, alternative formats of required materials, 256B.69
- Provider contracts, 256B.035
- Reform, 256B.021
- Relocation targeted case management providers, 256B.0621
- Residence, 256B.056
- Text of, publishing, 256B.04

MEDICAL CANNABIS

See also CANNABIS (ADULT-USE)

- Advertising, restrictions, 152.28
- Agriculture Department, duties, 18B.091
- Audits, manufacturers, 152.37
- Background checks
 - Designated caregivers, medical cannabis patient registry, 342.52
 - Patient registry program, 152.27
- Cannabinoid products, sales, testing, labeling, 151.72
- Cannabis Management Office, *see* CANNABIS MANAGEMENT OFFICE
- Child custody, parent rights, 342.57
- Child day care centers, notice to parents or guardians, 342.56
- Children, presence of nonpatient children, 152.23
- Clinical trials, alternatives to registry, 152.24
- Combination businesses, 342.515
- Conditions limiting use, 152.23
- Criminal protections, 152.32
- Cultivation, combination businesses, 342.515
- Damages, patient registry program, enrollee discrimination remedies, 342.57
- Definitions
 - Firearms, 624.712
 - Generally, 152.22, 342.01
 - State-tribal compact, 3.9224
- Designated caregivers
 - Patient registry program, improper health care professional referral, 342.58
 - Qualifications, 342.52
- Disabled persons, registered designated caregivers, 152.27
- Discriminatory practices, 152.32, 342.57
- Disposal of plant root balls, 152.29

MEDICAL CANNABIS (Cont'd)

- Disqualifying felony offense, 152.22
- Distribution
 - Manufacturer duties, 152.29
 - Recipient in a motor vehicle, requirements, 152.29, 342.51
 - Rulemaking, 152.25
- Diversion of product, violations and penalties, 152.33
- Employees, workplace testing, 181.951 to 181.953
- Endorsements, retailers, 342.51
- False records or statements, 152.33
- Financial records, manufacturers, examination, 152.37
- Firearms
 - Lawful cannabis users, 624.713, 624.7152
 - Limitations, 624.712
 - Permits, 624.714
 - Pistols, carrying under the influence, 624.7142
- Government data
 - Classification, 152.31, 342.59
 - Health care practitioner, 342.55
 - Medical Cannabis Division, 342.54
 - Permitted use, 342.59
 - Violations and penalties, 152.32
- Health care facilities, restrictions on use, 152.34
- Health care practitioners
 - Duties, 152.28
 - Immunity from liability or prosecution, 342.57
 - Patient registry program, participation, 152.27, 342.55
 - Referrals to retailers and caregivers, 342.58
 - Requirements, 342.01
- Immunity from liability or prosecution
 - Attorneys, 342.67
 - Cannabis and hemp businesses, 342.73
 - Patient registry program, participants, 342.57
- Indians
 - Indian lands, defined, 152.22
 - State-tribal compacts, 3.9224
 - Tribal medical cannabis programs
 - Criminal and civil protections, 152.32
 - Generally, 152.22
 - Patient distribution, 152.29
 - Patient duties, 152.30
 - Transportation and testing, 152.291
 - Violations and penalties, 152.33
- Labels, contents, 342.63
- Locations of consumption, 342.56
- Manufacturers
 - Application process, private or nonpublic data, 152.25
 - Criminal and civil protections, 152.32
 - Duties, 152.29
 - Fees and charges, 152.35
 - Financial records and audits, 152.37
 - Hearings, denial or revocation of registration, 152.25
 - Immunity from liability or prosecution, 152.32
 - Income and franchise taxes, disallowed federal expenses, subtractions from income, 290.0134
 - Inspections, Department of Health, 152.29
 - Notice to patients, enforcement actions, 152.25
 - Pesticides, minimal risk pesticides allowed, exceptions, 18B.091
 - Registration, 152.25
 - Temporary suspension of registration, 152.25
 - Violations and penalties, 152.33
- Medical assistance drug formulary, exclusion, 256B.0625
- Mezzobusinesses, authorized activity, 342.29
- Nursing facilities, restrictions on use, 152.34
- Overdoses, reporting, rules about, 152.261
- Patient registry program
 - Applications, 342.52
 - Background checks, designated caregivers, 342.52
 - Criminal and civil protections, 152.32
 - Data, classification, 152.28, 152.31
 - Designated caregivers, 342.52
 - Discrimination, damages, 342.57
 - Enrollee restrictions, 342.57

MEDICAL CANNABIS (Cont'd)

Patient registry program (Cont'd)

- Fees, 152.35
- Firearms, limitations, 624.7152
- Generally, 152.27
- Health care practitioner duties, 342.55
- Immunity from liability or prosecution, participants, 342.57
- Medical Cannabis Division, 342.52
- Paraphernalia, 342.57
- Patient duties, 152.30
- Presumption of authorized use, 342.57
- Product form approval, 342.53
- Qualifying medical conditions, 152.22, 342.01
- Records and record keeping, 342.52
- Research and studies, 342.54
- Veterans, procedures, 152.27
- Violations and penalties, 152.33, 342.56

Pesticides, minimal risk pesticides allowed, exceptions, 18B.091

Pharmacists and pharmacies

- Distribution, manufacturer duties, 152.29
- Registration, sale of cannabis or cannabinoid products, 151.72

Possession, unauthorized rules about, 152.261

Price reviews, 152.37

Production, 152.29

Public places, 152.23

Qualifying medical conditions

- Determination, 152.28
- Patients, 152.22

Registered designated caregivers

- Disabled persons, 152.27
- Disqualifying felony offense, 152.22
- Spouses, exception, 152.27

Reports

- Manufacturers, 152.29
- Medical research, 152.25

Retailers

- Authorized activity, 342.51
- Pharmacist approval, 342.51

Root balls, disposal, 152.29

Rulemaking authority

- Adverse events, 152.261
- Distribution, 152.25
- Registry program, 152.26

Sanctions, patient registry program, 342.57

Spouses, registered designated caregivers, exception, 152.27

Taxes, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 295.81

Testing

- Employees, 181.951 to 181.953
- Requirements, 342.61
- State-tribal compacts, cannabis businesses, 3.9224
- Tribal medical cannabis programs, transportation and testing, 152.291

Therapeutic Research Task Force, reports received, 152.25

Transportation, staffing, 152.29

Veterans, patient registry program, 152.27

Violations and penalties

- Diversion of product, 152.33
- Government data, 152.32
- Registration, sales of cannabinoid products, 151.72

MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Allergies

- Anaphylaxis training program, 144.999
- Cost-sharing limits, epinephrine auto-inhalers, other medical supplies, 62Q.481
- Life-threatening, epinephrine auto-injectors for, 121A.2207, 144.999
- Milk, nutritional products, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Asthma, cost-sharing limits, medical supplies, health plan companies, 62Q.481

MEDICAL CONDITIONS (Cont'd)

Attention deficit/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, children with

Medications for, *see* SYMPATHOMIMETIC MEDICATIONS

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Birth defects, *see* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

Carseat use, exemptions, 169.685

Chronic pain, treatment standards, workers' compensation, rulemaking, 176.83

Cleft lip and cleft palate, insurance coverage, 62A.042, 62C.14

Complex medical conditions

- Health care homes, 62U.03
- Health homes, 256B.0757
- Personal care services, 256B.0659

Definitions

- General Assistance Act, 256D.02
- Long-term care insurance, 62S.05
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Diagnosis, work-related injuries, workers' compensation, rulemaking, 176.83

Diseases, *see* DISEASES

Drivers

- Failure to report, suspension of license, 171.18
- Motor carrier drivers, qualifications waivers, 221.0314

Fibrocystic breast condition, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.305

Health history, 72A.491

Home care services, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES

Hyperbilirubinemia, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

Hypoglycemia, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

Illness, *see* ILLNESS

Infertility, diagnoses, health plan company service location restrictions, 62Q.14

Injuries, *see* PERSONAL INJURIES

Medical alert identifier, drivers' licenses, Minnesota identification card, 171.07

Milk allergies, milk and soy formula, combined allergy, nutritional products, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Miscarriage (pregnancy), *see* MISCARRIAGE (PREGNANCY)

Monitoring, foster care placements, medical equipment education and training, 142B.49, 245A.155

Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome, inpatient hospital payment system, payment rates, 256.969

Orthopedic problems, treatment, essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19

Pain, intractable, controlled substances use, 152.125, 152.126

Posttraumatic stress disorder, *see* POSTTRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER

Preexisting conditions

- Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.14, 62E.141, 62E.18
- Definitions, 62L.02, 62S.05
- Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.48, 62A.65
- Long-term care insurance, 62S.15, 62S.18
- Medicare supplement insurance, coverage, 62A.31
- Small employer health benefit plans, coverage, 62L.045

Reports about

- Adverse health care events, 144.7065
- Drivers, 171.18

Seat belt use, exemptions, 169.686

Terminal conditions, right to try investigational drugs, 151.375

Ulcers, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

Unconsciousness, persons unable to communicate, finding of, 145.852 to 145.855

MEDICAL DOCTORS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Airway maintenance equipment, ambulances, 144E.103
- Ambulances, 144E.103, 144E.121, 144E.16
- Anesthetics, *see* ANESTHETICS
- Antishock trousers, ambulance services, use, 144E.101

MEDICAL

276

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (Cont'd)

Assistive devices, *see* ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY
 Asthma, enhanced child asthma care services, 256B.0625
 Asthma inhalers, use in schools, 121A.22, 121A.221
 Automatic external defibrillators (AEDs), *see* DEFIBRILLATORS
 Baby products, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Bandages
 Ambulances, 144E.103
 Body art equipment, 146B.06
 Basic life support equipment, training, ambulance attendants and drivers, 144E.16
 Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Catheters, coverage, 62Q.666, 256B.0625
 Commandeering, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.34
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
 Costs
 Alternative care program, prorating, 256B.0913
 Controls, MinnesotaCare, 62J.04, 256L.12
 Cost-sharing limits, health plan companies, 62Q.481
 Major spending commitments, 62J.17
 Counties, purchase or lease procedures, 373.01
 Criteria for use, rulemaking, workers' compensation, 176.83
 Definitions
 Adverse Health Care Events Reporting Act, 144.7065
 Body art, 146B.01
 Emergency management, 12.03
 Home care services, 144A.43
 Medication repository program, 151.555
 Physician assistants, 147A.01
 Safe Patient Handling Act, 182.6552
 Delivery, retail delivery fees, 168E.05
 Diabetes treatment and management supplies, Medicare supplement insurance, coverage, 62A.3093, 62A.316
 Distributors, health care taxes, 295.50, 295.53
 Donation of supplies needed to administer prescription drugs, repository program requirements, 151.555
 Durable medical equipment
 Health plan companies, coverage, 62Q.66, 62Q.67
 Medical assistance, 256B.766, 256B.767
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Suppliers, surety bonds, 256B.04
 Uniform billing forms, use, 62J.52
 Education and training, foster care providers, 142B.49, 245A.155
 Finger pricking devices, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 First aid supplies, *see* FIRST AID SUPPLIES
 Health care taxes, 295.56
 Hearing aids, 153A.13 to 153A.20
 Home care services, medical supplies and equipment defined as, 144A.43
 Imagers and images, 62J.17
 Insurance, health maintenance organizations, 62D.07, 62D.09
 Investigational medical devices, 151.375, 256B.0625
 Kidney dialysis equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), diagnostic imaging facilities, duties, 144.565
 Medical assistance, *see* Medical equipment and supplies under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical devices
 Authority to prescribe, physician assistants, 147A.185
 Defined, 147A.01
 Digital Fair Repair Act, exclusion, 325E.72
 Drug monitoring devices, placement, 151.01
 Implantable devices, workers compensation, 176.1364
 Investigational devices, 151.375, 256B.0625
 Retail delivery fees, 168E.05
 Medical gases, *see* MEDICAL GASES
 Medication repository program, 151.555
 Mobility enhancing equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Opiate antagonists
 Ambulances, 144E.103

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (Cont'd)

Opiate antagonists (Cont'd)
 Schools (K-12), supply requirements, 121A.224
 Orthotics
 Advanced practice registered nurses, 256B.0625
 Health and accident insurance, 62Q.665
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.066, 256B.766, 256B.767
 Suppliers, surety bonds, 256B.04
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, use, 325E.386
 Prices, discounted, exemption from antikickback statutes, 62J.23
 Prosthetic devices, *see* PROSTHETIC DEVICES
 Purchases
 Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
 Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Retail delivery fees, 168E.05
 Right to Try Act, 151.375
 Safe patient handling equipment, 182.6552
 Sales
 Pharmacies, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.68
 Transient merchants, prohibited sales, 329.135
 Samples, exemption from antikickback statutes, 62J.23
 Scalp hair prostheses, 256B.0625
 Scanners, 62J.17
 Seizure detection devices, medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Sharps, *see* SHARPS (MEDICAL EQUIPMENT)
 Special education, assistive technology devices, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10
 Splints, ambulances, 144E.103
 Stretchers, ambulances, 144E.103
 Suppliers, notice given, Medicare assignments not accepted, 62J.25
 Vendors (suppliers), 62J.25
 Walkers, use, boarding and lodging house residents, fire protection clearances, 157.17
 Wheelchairs, *see* WHEELCHAIRS
 Workers' compensation, employers, duties, 176.135
 X-ray equipment, *see* X-RAY EQUIPMENT
MEDICAL EVIDENCE
 Alcohol and drug tests, admissibility
 Blood tests, *see* under EVIDENCE
 Breath tests, *see* under EVIDENCE
 Urine tests, 97B.065, 360.0752
 Autopsies, *see* AUTOPSIES
 Custody, 390.32
 Disability benefit applicants
 Local Government Correctional Service Retirement Plan, 353.031
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.113, 352.95
 MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.95
 Public employees police and fire fund, 353.031
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.031
 State troopers, 352B.101
 Workers' compensation, permanent partial disability, 176.021, 176.105
 DNA evidence, *see* Evidence under DNA ANALYSIS
 Drug and alcohol tests, admissibility
 Blood tests, *see* under EVIDENCE
 Breath tests, *see* under EVIDENCE
 Urine tests, 97B.065, 360.0752
 Drug exposure in newborns, toxicology tests, 260E.32
 Health maintenance organizations, data, 62D.22
 Hospitals, medical records, photographic copies, 145.31
 Hunters
 Crossbow hunting, 97B.106
 Generally, 97B.055
 Medical tests, *see* MEDICAL TESTS
 Occupational injuries and illnesses
 Health Department, investigative data, exclusion, 144.34
 Research data, 144.053
 Paternity tests, *see* Blood tests under PATERNITY

MEDICAL EXAMINERS

See also CORONERS

Access to data

- Citizen review panels (child welfare), 142A.03
- Generally, 13.83
- Health data on decedents, 390.32
- Human services data, 13.46
- Maternal death studies, 145.901

Alcohol and drug tests, traffic accident deaths, 169.09

Anatomical gifts, duties, 390.151

Appointment, 390.005, 390.31, 390.33

Appointment by, staff, investigators, 390.05

Autonomy, 390.011

Autopsies

- Coroners, data classification, 13.82
- Deaths by fire, 390.11
- Generally, 390.32
- Human services clients, 245.97
- Investigations, 390.11
- Recreational vehicle accidents, 84.911
- Religious objections to, 390.005, 390.11, 390.32
- Sudden infant death syndrome, 145.898, 390.11

Bonds, 390.01

Certificates and certification

- Charter carriers, 221.031
- Commercial drivers, 171.01
- Motor carrier driver qualifications, waivers, 221.0314
- School bus drivers, 171.02

Commercial driver's license requirements, 171.12

Compensation and salaries

- County responsibility, 390.111
- Inquests, 390.33

Conflicts of interest

- Contracts, 382.18
- Transfer of jurisdiction, 390.04

Contracts and agreements

- Conflicts of interest in, 382.18
- Services, 390.252

Coroners' duties, transfer to medical examiner, 390.32

Cremation, duties, 390.152

Crime scenes, duties, generally, 390.221

Data

- Access to data, *see* same under this topic
- Classification, generally, 13.83, 390.32
- Deaths requiring investigations and inquests, 13.83, 145.901, 390.25, 390.32
- Disclosure, court review, petitions, 13.83
- Investigations, classification, 13.83

Dead human bodies

- Interference with, 390.221
- Personal effects, 390.221
- Release of bodies, 390.21
- Safe disposition during national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381
- Transportation, county standards, 149A.01
- Unidentified bodies, 390.21, 390.25

Death records, issuance, 390.23, 390.32

Definitions, vulnerable adult abuse reporting, 626.5572

Disclosure, deaths requiring investigations and inquests, data, 13.83

Evidence, custody of, 390.221

Exhumations, 390.11, 390.32

Expenses

- Generally, 390.111
- Medical specialists, payment, 390.32

Generally, 390.34, 390.35

Hearings, data disclosure, 13.83

Hennepin County, *see* Medical examiner under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Hospice patients, 390.11

Human deaths occurring as result of fires, notice, 299F.04

Inquests

- Court procedure, 390.31 to 390.33
- Interpreters, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34
- Investigations, 390.11

MEDICAL EXAMINERS (Cont'd)

Investigations

- Boating accidents, alcohol and drug testing, 86B.335
- Child deaths resulting from abuse, neglect, or maltreatment, 260E.11
- Communications with victim family, 390.005
- Data, classification, 13.83
- Deaths of prisoners, 390.11, 390.32
- Physical examinations and tests, crimes, 390.251
- Reports given, *see* same under this topic
- Sudden infant death, 145.898
- Vulnerable adults, deaths, 626.557

Jurisdiction, 390.012

Morgues, *see* COUNTY MORGUES

National Board of Medical Examiners, 147.03

Oaths

- Generally, 390.01
- Witnesses, 390.33

Organ and tissue donation, duties regarding, 390.151, 525A.22, 525A.23

Physical examinations, authority to perform, school bus driver examinations, 171.321

Policy of state, 390.31

Property of deceased persons, disposition, 390.225

Qualification, 390.005

Records and record keeping, 390.11

Removal of bodies from place of death, notice, 149A.90

Reports given

- Accidents involving recreational vehicles, 84.911
- Boating accidents, deaths, 86B.335
- Deaths requiring investigations and inquests, 13.83
- Nursing home residents, death, 144A.10
- Physical examinations and tests, criminal matters, 390.251
- Sudden or unexpected deaths, 390.11
- Traffic accident deaths, 169.09
- Vulnerable adults
 - Deaths, 626.557
 - Maltreatment, *see* under VULNERABLE ADULTS

Staff, 390.05

Sudden infant death syndrome, notice to parents, 390.11

Tests and testing, drug and alcohol, 169.09

Transfer of jurisdiction, 390.04

Vacancies in office, 390.005

MEDICAL EXPENSES

Adoption assistance program, coverage, 259A.65

Amount, medical assistance, excess income, counting methodology, 256B.056

Analysis, acute care costs, 144.699

Birth, child support, 257.66

Child support, *see* Medical support and insurance coverage under CHILD SUPPORT

Claims, MFIP community work experience programs, injury protection, 142G.62

Claims against estates

- General assistance medical care, 256B.15
- Medical assistance, 55.10, 256B.15

Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Deductions, MFIP applicants or participants, unearned income, 142G.31

Definitions, health care cost containment, 62J.17

Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.695 to 144.703

Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health Department, duties, 144.695 to 144.703

Health insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Home care services, 144A.44, 256B.501

Income and franchise taxes, itemized deductions

- Federal alternative minimum taxable income, exclusion, 290.091
- State computation, 290.0122

Indebtedness

- Collection
 - Attorney fees, 332C.04

MEDICAL

278

MEDICAL EXPENSES (Cont'd)

Indebtedness (Cont'd)

Collection (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 332C.01
- Procedures, 62J.806
- Prohibited practices, 332C.02
- Reports to consumer reporting agencies, 332C.03
- Violations and penalties, 332C.05

Public policy

- Billing error procedures, 62J.808
- Contents, 62J.806
- Denial of care due to debt, 62J.807

Indigent persons, hospitalization costs, payment, 261.23

Inflation, health carriers, premium increases, disclosure, 62A.024

Information about, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72

Lawsuits, medical debt collection, attorney fees, 332C.04

Legislative intent, cost containment, 62J.015

Liability, hazardous substances releases, expenses caused by, 115B.05

Major medical expenses, comprehensive health insurance plans, coverage, 62E.04

Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical examinations, employers, duties, 182.655

Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

No-fault automobile insurance, *see* NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Nonprofit hospitals, debt collection practices, 604.175

Parents, financially responsible, MFIP minor caregivers, 142G.34

Payment

Child support obligor community service work experience program injuries, 142A.30

Jails, inmates, 641.12, 641.15

Juvenile residential facilities, agreements, licensing, 245A.30

Veteran's administration unusual medical expense payments, 256B.056

Reimbursements, MFIP, income exclusions, 142G.16

Reports about, 144.699, 332C.03

Research, *see* under HEALTH CARE

State employees, vacation benefit account, payment from, 43A.181

Usual and customary fees, health carrier methodology for determination, 62A.61

Workers' compensation, 176.135

MEDICAL GASES

Definitions, 151.01

Dispensers, registration requirements, fees, prohibitions, 151.191

Distributors

Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075

Investigations, cooperation, 151.074

Liability, immunity, reporting of violations, 151.073

License and registration fees, 151.065

Federally restricted medical gases, sales, *see* same under this topic

Inspection, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06

Manufacturers

Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075

Investigations, cooperation, 151.074

Liability, immunity, reporting of violations, 151.073

License requirements, fees, prohibitions, 151.191

Medical gas systems, work on, plumbers, 326B.438

Wholesalers, license requirements, fees, prohibitions, 151.191

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Joint Underwriting Association

Assessments, 62I.07

Coverage, 62I.02

Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Long-tail casualty reinsurance, 60A.092

Medical malpractice insurance companies

Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Medical malpractice insurance companies (Cont'd)

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Reports given

Chiropractors, settlements or awards, malpractice, 148.102

Marriage and family therapists, malpractice settlements or awards, 148B.351, 148B.381

Osteopathic physicians, settlements or awards, malpractice, 147.111, 147.121

Physicians and surgeons, settlements or awards, malpractice, 147.111, 147.121

Podiatrists, settlements or awards, malpractice, 153.23, 153.24

Practical nurses, settlements or awards, malpractice, 148.263

Registered nurses, settlements or awards, malpractice, 148.263

Volunteer health care provider program, 214.40

MEDICAL NEGLECT

Definitions, child neglect, 260C.007, 260E.03

Nutrition and hydration, *see* Artificial nutrition or hydration, administering under NUTRITION

Reports about, child abuse and maltreatment

Appeal of finding of maltreatment, 260E.33

Mandatory reporters, 260E.06

Policy of state, 260E.11

Prenatal controlled substance exposure, 260E.32

Spiritual healing, 260E.25

MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD

Acupuncture practitioners, oversight, 147.012

Address, posting, patients bill of rights, 144.652

Administration, 147.01

Appointments to, 147.01

Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 147.01

Athletic trainers

Athletic Trainer's Advisory Council, members, 148.7805

Duties regarding, 148.7809, 148.7812

Oversight, 147.012

Complaints, investigations, 147.01, 147.091, 147.111, 147.161

Consultants, 147.121

Creation, 147.01

Data

Adverse health care events, classification, 144.7065

Contested cases, classification, 147.01

Disciplinary action, classification, 147.01, 147.091

Tax return data, access to, 270B.07

Definitions, 147.011

Disclosure, 147.01

Employees, 147.121, 214.04

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive director, 147.01, 147.161, 214.04

Expenses, 147.01

Fees

Adjustment, 214.40

Generally, 147.01

Licenses, 147.09, 147A.28, 147B.08, 147C.40, 147F.17, 153B.85

Naturopathic doctors, registration, 147E.40

Fiscal year, 214.08

Generally, 147.001, 147.22

Genetic counselors

Advisory council, duties regarding, 147F.15

Licenses, board actions, 147F.09

Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Health-related licensing board, 214.01

Hearings

Closed to public, 147.01

Delinquent taxes, 147.091

Licenses, suspension, 147.091

Probable cause hearings, 147.01, 147.092

HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.25

Immunity, investigations and reports, 147.121, 147A.15

MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD (Cont'd)

Inspections, disclosure, 147.01
 International medical graduates assistance program, 144.1911
 Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, duties, 147.38
 Licensed genetic counselor advisory council, 147F.15
 Licensees
 Midwives, *see* Licenses under MIDWIVES
 Osteopathic physicians, *see* Licenses under OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS
 Physical therapists, *see* Licenses under PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
 Physician assistants, *see* Licenses under PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
 Physicians and surgeons, *see* Licenses under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
 Members
 Aged persons, representation, 15.059, 15.0591
 Generally, 147.01
 PA Licensure Compact Commission, 147A.35
 Naturopathic doctors
 Advisory council, duties regarding, 147E.01
 Oversight, 147.012
 Registration, 147E.20, 147E.40
 Oaths, power to administer, 147.01
 Officers, 147.01
 Operating procedures, 147.02, 147A.26
 PA Licensure Compact Commission, membership, 147A.35
 Pharmaceutical assistance programs, information provision, 214.122
 Physician Assistant Advisory Council, 147A.27
 Physician wellness program, confidential or privileged information, 214.41
 Purpose, 147.001
 Quorum, 147.01
 Records and record keeping
 Access to records, 147.091, 147.161
 DEA requirements, physician assistant records, 147A.185
 Generally, 147.01
 Proceedings, 148.7804
 Reports given
 Adverse health care events, 144.7068, 147.155, 147A.15
 Complaints and communications involving obstetrics, gynecology, prenatal care, and delivery, 214.07
 Data collection, 214.16
 Health care provider tax, 214.16
 Requirements, generally, 214.07
 Residency programs, terminations, notice, 147.0391
 Respiratory care practitioners, oversight, 147.012
 Respiratory therapists, 147C.05
 Rulemaking authority
 Athletic Trainers Act, 148.7804
 Continuing education, license renewals, 214.12
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, continuing education, 214.12
 Legend drugs, 151.37
 Licenses, 147.02, 147.09, 214.12
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.01, 147.02, 147.09, 147.111
 Physician assistants, 147.111
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.01, 147.02, 147.09, 147.111
 Self-administered medications prescription protocol, 151.37
 Transfer of authority to, 147.22
 Subpoenas, authority to issue, 147.111, 147A.14
 Traditional midwives, oversight, 147.012
 Wellness program, physician participation, 214.41
MEDICAL PRODUCTS
See MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
MEDICAL RECORDS
 Access to data
 Behavioral Health and Therapy Board, 148F.09
 Children's records, 144.441, 256.01, 260C.704
 Combative sports, ringside physicians, 341.33
 Commitments
 Generally, 253B.03, 253B.07
 Sex offenders, 253D.17
 Consent, 144.292 to 144.294

MEDICAL RECORDS (Cont'd)

Access to data (Cont'd)
 Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387
 Health care agents, powers, 145C.05, 145C.08
 Health care utilization review, 62M.04, 62M.08, 62M.10
 Health Department
 Generally, 62J.55
 Health maintenance organizations, data, 62D.145
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Medical cannabis patient registry, 152.28, 152.31
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441
 Human Services Department
 Health maintenance organizations, data, 62D.145
 Personal care assistance program, 256B.0659
 Human services recipients, 13.46, 256.01
 Interconnected electronic health record grants, 144.3345
 Lawsuits, health maintenance organizations, 62D.145
 Malpractice, podiatrists, disciplinary investigations, 153.23
 Management and Budget Department, 62D.145
 Medical cannabis patient registry, 152.28, 152.31
 Medicare recipients, 256B.27
 Mental health data, 13.46, 13.643, 144.294
 Mental illness, persons with, 144.294, 144.334
 Mental or physical examination records
 Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Dentists, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Employees' records, 363A.20
 Health Records Act, 144.297
 Licensed professional counselors, 148B.5905
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.371
 Podiatrists, 153.21
 Patient records
 Child abuse victims, video recordings, 144.295
 Child criminal sexual conduct victims, video recordings, 144.295
 Chiropractors, peer review, 148.106
 Consent, 144.292 to 144.294
 Dentists and dental auxiliaries, 150A.081
 Insurance, 72A.492
 Nurses, investigations, 148.265
 Osteopathic physicians, investigations, 147.161
 Patients' rights, 144.292
 Physicians and surgeons, investigations, 147.161
 Podiatrists, investigations, 153.20, 153.23
 Providers, duties, 144.292 to 144.298, 144.334
 Reproductive health care services records, foreign state law or court order not authorization to obtain, 144.2935
 Physical therapists or physical therapist assistants, 148.754
 Physical Therapy Board, 148.754
 Research purposes, 144.295
 Sex offender assessments, 609.3457
 Substance use disorder assessments, 150A.08, 153.21
 Viatical settlement providers, 60A.9579
 Ambulance services, data, classification, 144E.30
 Authority to sign, chiropractors, 148.08
 Birth centers, 144.615
 Birth records, exclusion, 144.212
 Bloodborne pathogens, source individuals, 144.7411
 Certified copies, elementary school students, juvenile court evidence, 144.30
 Children's records
 Access, 144.296, 144.441, 256.01
 Certified copies, 144.30
 Hospital records, disposition, 145.32
 Mantoux tests, notice, 144.442
 Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers, 144H.13
 Chiropractors
 Authority to sign, 148.08
 Contents of patient records, 148.107
 Failure to furnish, disciplinary action, 148.10
 Improper management, disciplinary action, 148.10
 Peer review data, 148.106
 Combative sports, health records, data privacy, 341.352

MEDICAL

280

MEDICAL RECORDS (Cont'd)

Committed persons
 Access, 253B.03, 253B.07
 Data, classification, 253B.07
 Disclosure, 253B.092
 Committed sex offenders, 253D.17
 Construction of law, Health Records Act, 144.2925
 Copies
 Certified copies, elementary school students, 144.30
 Health care utilization review, costs, payment, 62M.04
 Health care utilization review organizations, use, 62M.06
 Long-term care insurance applicants aged 80 or older, 62S.21
 Patient copies, costs, limitations, 144.292
 Withholding, 144.292
 Data, classification
 Ambulance services, 144E.30
 Commitments, 253B.07
 Health care facilities, directory information, 13.384
 Hearing aid dispensing, investigations, 153A.15
 Human services data, 13.46
 Licensing agencies, contested cases, 13.41
 Medical cannabis patient registry, 152.28, 152.31
 Medicare recipients, 256B.27
 Pesticide application disclosures, 18B.37
 Records obtained by Health Department, 144.054
 Veterinarians, 156.082, 156.125
 Definitions
 Health care data and research initiatives, 62J.301
 Health Records Act, 144.291 to 144.298
 Public health law, 145.32
 Diagnoses, utilization review, 62M.04
 Disclosure
 Commitments, 253B.092
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.17
 Health care agents, powers, 145C.05, 145C.08
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.145
 Insurance, 72A.20, 72A.497
 Living wills, proxies, powers, 145B.04, 145B.08
 Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05
 Patients' authorization, 144.293, 144.334
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Providers, duties, 144.334
 Rulemaking, recommendations, 62J.61
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment reports, 626.557
 e-Health Advisory Committee, 62J.495
 Electronic health records
 Definitions, 62J.495
 Electronic health record incentives program, 62J.495
 Health information exchanges, 62J.495, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
 Interconnected, 144.291, 144.3345
 Revolving account and loan program, 62J.496
 Systems, rural hospital planning and transition grants, use, 144.147
 Technology, 62J.495
 Workers compensation, health care clearinghouses, 176.135
 Emergency medical services persons, bloodborne pathogens, significant exposure, 144.7406
 Evidence
 Child support enforcement exemptions, public assistance applicants or recipients, 518A.81
 Cost of obtaining records, court costs, 357.315
 Workers' compensation, 176.411
 Health care clearinghouses, workers compensation, 176.135
 Health care facilities
 Confidentiality, 144A.54
 Disclosure, insurance, identification of supplier, 72A.497
 Release, 144A.54
 Health information exchanges, 62J.495, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
 Health maintenance organizations
 Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387
 Disclosure, 62D.145

MEDICAL RECORDS (Cont'd)

Health plan company enrollees, continuity of care, authorizations, 62Q.56
 Health Records Act, 144.291 to 144.298
 Health-related licensing boards, administrative action, 214.109
 Hospitals, *see* Medical records under HOSPITALS
 Identifying information, definitions, 144.291
 Individually identifiable form, 144.291
 Live births, 145.423
 Living wills, including in record, 145B.06
 Medical assistance, *see* Medical records under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Mental health data, release to law enforcement, 13.46, 144.294, 626.8477
 Mental or physical examinations
 Access to data, *see* same under this topic
 Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261
 Chiropractors, 148.10
 Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Dentists, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 142D.091
 Employees, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20
 Licensed professional counselors, 148B.5905
 Marriage and family therapists, licensees or applicants, 148B.371
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.091
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
 Podiatrists, medical data, 153.21
 Practical nurses, 148.261
 Registered nurses, certified, 148.261
 Newborns, heritable and congenital disorders, test results, 144.125
 Notations on, health care providers, health care directives, noncompliance, 145C.11
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, therapy services, 256R.12
 Nursing home residents, incompetence, documenting, 144.6501
 Opioid instructions, patient health records, 145C.17
 Personal care services, 256B.0659
 Personnel records, medical records, exclusion, 181.960
 Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.19
 Prenatal care, Human Services Department, access, 256.01
 Record locator or patient information services
 Generally, 144.291, 144.293
 Liability, 144.298
 Regional treatment centers, *see* Records and record keeping under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 Reproductive health care services records, foreign state law or court order not authorization to obtain, 144.2935
 Review, health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 School personnel records, tuberculosis screening in schools, access, 144.441
 Substance use disorder assessment records
 Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08
 Dentists, 150A.08
 Podiatrists, 153.21
 Telehealth consultations, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Tuberculosis, 144.4804, 144.4805
 Veterinarians, *see* Records and record keeping under VETERINARIANS
 Violations and penalties, 144.298
 Workers' compensation
 Health care clearinghouses, 176.135
 Hospital records, evidence, 176.411
 Requirements, 176.135
MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS
 Assets, attachment, garnishment, or sale, exemption from, 550.37
 Banks, acting as trustees or custodians, 47.75, 48.15
 Custodians, financial institutions, acting as, 47.75, 48.15
 Financial institutions, acting as, 47.75
 Funds, 47.75, 48.15
 High deductible health plans used with
 Enrollees, provider discounts, access, 62Q.65

MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

High deductible health plans used with (Cont'd)

Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.12

Records and record keeping, 47.75, 48.15

Trustees, financial institutions, acting as, 47.75, 48.15

MEDICAL SCHOOL HOSPITALS*See* ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS**MEDICAL SCHOOLS**

Academic medical centers, 62J.691, 62J.692

Animals, use for scientific research, *see* Research animals under ANIMALS

Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692, 256.958

Definitions, dogs and cats, dealers to institutions, 347.31

Faculty

Foreign, licensing, 147.0375

Reporting, generally, 147.0391

Grants to, medical education and research, 62J.692

Investigations, foreign medical schools, reviews, 147.037, 147.0375

Primary care residency expansion grants, 144.1506, 144.1911

Reports given, medical education and research grant verification reports, 62J.692

Research, costs, patient care revenue losses, offsets, 62J.691, 62J.692

Research animals, *see* under ANIMALS

Sponsoring institutions, medical schools defined as, 62J.692

Students, *see* MEDICAL STUDENTSUniversity of Minnesota Medical School, *see* Medical school under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Voluntary medical aid program, consulting, 144.655

MEDICAL SERVICE AND TREATMENT*See* HEALTH CARE**MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD***See also* WORKERS COMPENSATION

Workers' compensation

Disability schedules, rules, 176.105

Medical health care review, rules, 176.103

Treatment standards, 176.83

MEDICAL STUDENTS

Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, legend drugs, 151.37

Chiropractic students, violations, exemptions, 148.105

Definitions, medical education and research, 62J.692

Foreign medical school graduates, licenses, 147.037

Licenses, 147.09

Residents, *see* under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Student loans, 144.1501, 447.331

Studies, demographic characteristics, 137.39

Tuberculosis contracted during training, care and treatment, 176.872

MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Blood tests, administering, 169A.51, 360.0753

Emergency medical technicians, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Hypodermic needles, 151.40

Laboratory technicians, 360.0753

Liability, blood tests, administering, 169A.51, 360.0753

Phlebotomists, 169A.51

MEDICAL TESTSAIDS testing, *see* Testing under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Biomarker testing, 62Q.473

Blood tests, *see* BLOOD TESTSBreath tests, *see* BREATH TESTS

Cancer screening

Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.30

Health disparities reduction, 145.928

Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315, 62A.316

Colorectal cancer, screening, 62A.30

Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06

Contagious or infectious diseases, home care services, exclusion, 144A.43

MEDICAL TESTS (Cont'd)

Digital breast tomosynthesis, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.30

Digital rectal examinations, prostate cancer screening, health plan coverage, 62Q.50

DNA analysis, *see* DNA ANALYSIS

Fetal remains, 145.1621

Genetic tests, *see* GENETIC TESTSHealth screening, *see* HEALTH SCREENING

Hearing tests

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 142D.091

Early hearing detection and intervention program (EHDI), 144.966

Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.13, 153A.14

Hennepin County, 383B.613

HIV virus testing, *see* Testing under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Horse racing, 240.04, 240.155, 240.24

Mammograms, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.30

Mantoux tests

Chest x-rays, 144.445

Generally, 144.441, 144.442

Mental health services, health plan companies, coverage, 62Q.53

Nurses, advanced practice nurses, medical tests ordered by, 62A.3091

Orders

Carriers, health threat to others, 144.4180

National security or peacetime emergencies, 12.39

Ovarian cancer surveillance tests, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.30

Pap smears, Medicare extended basic supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315, 62A.316

Prenatal drug exposure, *see* Drug exposure under FETUSES

Preventive screening tests, Medicare extended basic supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315

Records, *see* MEDICAL RECORDS

Refusal

Isolated or quarantined persons, 144.419

Public health emergencies, 12.39

Reports about, personal and personal financial data, reports defined as, 13.46

Tuberculosis, noncompliance, endangerment to public health, 144.4803

Urine tests, *see* URINE TESTS**MEDICAL WASTE***See* INFECTIOUS WASTE**MEDICARE***See also* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Advanced practice registered nurses, violations, disciplinary action, 148.261

Agreements to extend coverage, 355.095

Alternative coverage, health maintenance organizations, 62D.181

Antikickback provisions, exemption, 62J.23

Assignments, health care providers, mandatory Medicare assignment, 62J.25

Beneficiaries, *see* Recipients under this topic

Billing, balance billing prohibition, 62J.25

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, *see* CENTERS FOR MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES (U.S.)

Certification, fees, 144.122

Claims, unique patient identification numbers, use, 62J.54

Constitutional officers, agreements to extend coverage, 355.095

Contested cases, birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225

Cost containment, rate methodology, 62J.04

Coverage

Agreements to extend coverage, 355.095

Covered services, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Generally, 62D.07, 62D.09, 62D.30

Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.751

Referendum, 355.095

MEDICARE

282

MEDICARE (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

- Retroactive coverage, 355.095
- Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.03

Data, use, inpatient hospital payment rates, determining, 256.969

Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance

- Basic Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.316
- Change, Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31
- Exclusions, 62D.095
- Extended basic Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315
- Health care taxes, exemptions and exclusions, 295.53
- Medical assistance, reimbursements, 256B.057

Definitions

- Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
- Long-term care insurance, 62S.01

Demonstration projects

- Alternative integrated long-term care services, elderly and disabled persons, 256B.69
- Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, combined funding, 256B.77
- Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
- Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), 256B.69, 256B.692

Diagnostic classification systems, use, inpatient hospital services, 256.969

Disclosure, birth records, group purchaser data, contested cases, 144.225

Dual eligible recipients, medical assistance, nursing fallibilities referrals, 256R.05

Eligibility

- General assistance clients, conversion to Supplemental Security Income (SSI), 256D.06
- I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect on, 3.7395
- Ineligible persons, enrollment, comprehensive health insurance plan, 62E.18
- Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317

Emotionally disturbed children, benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4884

Extended care services (post-hospital), notice, resident spouse or health care agent, 256R.06

Federal regulations, antikickback statutes, 62J.23

Federal waivers, funding, medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, combined funding, 256B.77

Governmental program, Medicare defined as, 62Q.73

Growth limits, cost containment, rate methodology, 62J.04

Health and accident insurance, supplemental benefits, *see* Medicare supplement insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health savings accounts, 47.75, 48.15

Hospitals, swing beds, licensing

- Medicare, compliance, 144.562
- Nursing services, limitations, 144.563

Information provision to the public, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06

Insurance taxes, exemptions, 256.9657, 297I.15

Judges, agreements to extend coverage, 355.095

Legislators, agreements to extend coverage, 355.095

Local government retirees health insurance benefits, coordination, 47I.611

Medical assistance eligible persons

- Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
- Dual eligible recipients, nursing facilities referrals, 256R.05
- Eligibility, 256B.057
- Generally, 256B.0625
- Medical records, data, classification, 256B.27
- Natural disasters, state response, cost sharing of reimbursements, 12A.10
- Nursing facilities, referral to Medicare providers, 256R.05
- Prescription drug subsidy eligibility, 256B.04
- Primary coverage, 256B.37

Medical fees, schedules, workers' compensation, incorporation by reference, 176.136

MEDICARE (Cont'd)

Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Medicare supplement market risk adjustment system, 62Q.03

Nursing homes, *see* Medicare certification under NURSING HOMES

Osteopathic physicians, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Part A

- Demonstration project, 62A.421
- Extended basic Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315

Part B

- Demonstration project, 62A.421
- Eligibility, 62A.31
- Extended basic Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315
- Premiums, exemption from creditors' remedies, 550.143, 550.37, 571.912, 571.925

Part C, Medicare Advantage plans, 62A.31, 62Q.01

Part D prescription drug plans, *see* Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, organizations offering under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Participation, exclusion, ineligibility as medical assistance providers, 256B.064

Physicians and surgeons, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Podiatrists, violations, disciplinary action, 153.19

Practical nurses, violations, disciplinary action, 148.261

Premium revenues, 256.9657

Premiums

- Medical assistance reimbursement, eligibility, 256B.057
- Subsidies, Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), retirees, 126C.41

Providers, *see* Vendors under this topic

Public employees, agreements to extend coverage, 355.095

Recipients

- Community integrated service networks, surcharges, 256.9657
- Continuation and conversion privileges, 62D.105
- Contracts, reports about, 62D.08
- Coverage, 62D.07, 62D.09
- Demonstration projects, coverage, 62D.30
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.07, 62D.121, 256.9657
- I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect on eligibility, 3.7395
- Medical assistance eligible persons, *see* same under this topic
- Mental illness, benefits assistance, 245.4712, 256.9693
- Notice received, medical equipment and supplies, 62J.25
- Replacement coverage, 62D.121
- Registered nurses, certified, violations, disciplinary action, 148.261

Reimbursements

- Insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15
- Long-term care insurance policies, nonreimbursable expenses, 62S.02
- Rural health care providers, Rural Health Office, duties, 144.1483
- Vendor payments, *see* Vendors under this topic

Reports about, federally qualified health centers, costs, 256B.0625

Retired state employees

- Coordination with state insurance benefits, 43A.24
- Elective insurance benefits, coordination of benefits, 43A.27

Rural hospital flexibility program, establishment, 144.1483

State employees, agreements to extend coverage, 355.095

Supplemental benefits, *see* Medicare supplement insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Teachers, generally, agreements to extend coverage, 355.095

Vendors

- Certification, 144.122
- Participation, 256B.064
- Payments to, 62J.692, 295.53
- Violations and penalties
- Dentists, 150A.13

MEDICARE (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Health professionals, disciplinary action, 148.261
- Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15

Waivers

- Federal waivers, medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, combined funding, 256B.77
- Health care cost containment, participation, 62J.22

MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES, CENTERS FOR

See CENTERS FOR MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES (U.S.)

MEDICINE

See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

MEEKER COUNTY

- Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Development region, 462.385
- Grand Army of the Republic Hall, historic place, 138.664
- Judicial district, 2.722
- South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- State monuments, 138.585

MEETINGS

- Disturbing, disorderly conduct, 609.72
- Electronic meetings, *see* TELECONFERENCES
- Specific bodies, *see* Meetings under specific index headings
- State boards
 - Election day, restriction, 204C.03
 - Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
- State employees, Camp Ripley Education and Training Center, 15.053

Town meetings, *see* under TOWNS

Videoconferences, *see* TELECONFERENCES

MEETINGS OF GOVERNING BODIES

See OPEN MEETING LAW

MEMBERSHIP CAMPING

- Addresses, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
- Administration of law, Commerce Department, duties, 82A.21
- Advertising
 - Defined, 82A.02
 - Disclosure statements, using in, 82A.05
 - Generally, 82A.09
 - Records of, maintaining, 82A.10
- Amenities, 82A.05
- Articles of incorporation, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
- Attorney fees, 82A.11, 82A.19
- Blanket encumbrances
 - Contract, 82A.14
 - Copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Amenities, guaranteeing, 82A.05
 - Contract requirement with blanket encumbrance, 82A.14
- Brokers
 - Commingleing funds, 82A.111
 - Funds received (escrows), 82A.05, 82A.111
 - Licenses, salespersons and brokers, *see* same under this topic
 - Real estate broker law, exemption, 82A.26
 - Record keeping requirements, 82A.10
 - Service of process on, 82A.22
- Bylaws, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
- Confidential information, disclosures, 82A.24
- Contested cases
 - Advertising restrictions, 82A.09
 - Cease and desist orders, 82A.12
- Contracts and agreements
 - Advertising, *see* same under this topic
 - Assignees, rights, 82A.15
 - Blanket encumbrances, 82A.05, 82A.14
 - Cancellation, 82A.05, 82A.11
 - Conditions, 82A.21
 - Disclosure statements, 82A.05

MEMBERSHIP CAMPING (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)

- Exemptions, 82A.26
- Fraud, 82A.13
- Generally, 82A.11
- Offer or sale, 82A.21
- Registration of contracts, *see* same under this topic
- Resale, 82A.05, 82A.13
- Sale, 82A.03
- Termination, 82A.14
- Copies of documents, filling requests, 82A.24
- Costs and disbursements, civil lawsuits, 82A.19
- Covenants and restrictions, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
- Definitions, Membership Camping Practices Act, 82A.02
- Disclosure statements, generally, 82A.05
- Disturbance agreements, contracts, 82A.14
- Dues
 - Deposit, escrow, 82A.111
 - Increases, 82A.14
- Escrows
 - Amenities, guaranteeing, 82A.05
 - Deposit of funds, 82A.111
 - Depository banks, 82A.111
- Exemptions from law, 82A.06
- Fees
 - Commerce Department interpretive opinions, 82A.20
 - Copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
 - Rescission, processing fees, 82A.11
- Filing documents, 82A.24
- Fines, 82A.18
- Forfeiture of contract, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
- Hearings
 - Cease and desist orders, violations of law, 82A.12
 - Order to stop advertising, 82A.09
- Injunctions, violations of law, 82A.18
- Inspections
 - Documents, public inspection, 82A.24
 - Operator and broker records, 82A.10
- Investigations, Commerce Department, rights, 82A.12
- Lawsuits, 82A.18, 82A.19
- Letters of credit
 - Amenities, guaranteeing, 82A.05
 - Contract requirement with blanket encumbrance, 82A.14
- Liability, joint and several, violations of law, civil liability, 82A.19
- Licenses, salespersons and brokers, reciprocity, 45.0292
- Mail and mailing, orders, notice, service of process, 82A.24
- Maintaining campgrounds, 82A.14
- Membership Camping Practices Act, 82A.01 to 82A.26
- Misrepresentation by operator, 82A.14
- Operators
 - Commingleing funds, 82A.111
 - Funds received (escrows), 82A.05, 82A.111
 - Identifying information, 82A.05
 - Ownership of campgrounds, 82A.14
 - Record keeping requirements, 82A.10
 - Service of process on, 82A.22
- Opinions, Commerce Department, 82A.20
- Orders
 - False advertising, prohibiting, 82A.09
 - Registration, 82A.12
 - Violations, 82A.25
- Permits, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
- Prize disclosures, exemption, 325F.755
- Prohibited activities, generally, 82A.13
- Reciprocal programs
 - Description, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
 - Disclosure, 82A.14
- Reciprocity, licenses, sales persons and brokers, 45.0292
- Records and record keeping
 - Escrow accounts and funds, 82A.111
 - Receipts, disclosure statements, 82A.05
 - Requirements, generally, 82A.10

MEMBERSHIP

284

MEMBERSHIP CAMPING (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Trust account records, 82A.111
 Referral services, 82A.02
 Registration of contracts
 Generally, 82A.12
 Required, generally, 82A.03
 Resale of contracts
 Advance payments for agents' services, 82A.13
 Assistance from operator, disclosure statement, 82A.05
 Rules of campgrounds, modifying, 82A.14
 Salespersons
 Commingling funds, 82A.111
 Funds received (escrows), 82A.05, 82A.111
 Licenses, salespersons and brokers, *see* same under this topic
 Real estate salespersons law, exemptions, 82A.26
 Selling campgrounds, 82A.14
 Service of process on, 82A.22
 Statutes of limitations, civil lawsuits, 82A.19
 Subdivided Land Sales Practices Act, exemptions, 82A.26
 Subpoenas
 Commerce Department, powers, 82A.12
 Service, 82A.24
 Substituting campgrounds, 82A.14
 Telephone numbers, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Title to campground, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
 Untrue statements, 82A.12
 Violations and penalties
 Civil liability, 82A.19
 Commingling funds, 82A.111
 Fines, 82A.18
 Generally, 82A.25
 Injunctions, 82A.18
 Operators, 82A.14
 Waivers
 Claims, 82A.14
 Contract rescission, 82A.11
 Law about membership camping, 82A.23

MEMORIAL DAY

Cities, appropriation for, 465.50
 County boards, duties regarding, 375.34, 375.35
 Holiday, Memorial Day defined as, 645.44
 Motor vehicles, wide loads, 169.862

MEMORIALS AND RESOLUTIONS

See RESOLUTIONS (LEGISLATURE)

MENDOTA HEIGHTS (CITY)

Traffic safety camera system pilot program, 169.147

MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

Construction, hospital construction moratorium, exclusions, 144.55, 144.551

Mental health centers, *see* MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Regional treatment centers, *see* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Treatment costs, reimbursement, 254B.06

MENTAL HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL

Approvals by, emergency mental health services, providers, training, 245.469, 245.4879

Children's unmet mental health needs, reports, 245.4873

Duties

 Generally, 245.697

 Mental illness, individual needs assessments, 246C.12

Generally, 245.697

Local adult mental health advisory councils, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Local children's mental health advisory councils, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

MENTAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA

Recommendations by, Medical Practice Board, members, 147.01

Reports given, 147.111

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

See also MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Arson, 609.5631

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS (Cont'd)

Background checks and studies, staff and volunteers, 245I.011

Commitments, chemically dependent persons, 145.698

Community mental health centers, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Contracts and agreements, interstate, mental health services, 245.50

Immunity, reports given, mental health workers, disciplinary action, 148B.381

Licenses, requirements and variances, 245I.011

Mental health clinics, 245I.20

Policies

 Data privacy, 245I.03

 Health and safety procedures, 245I.03

 Personnel policies and procedures, 245I.03

Records and record keeping, documentation standards, 245I.08

Reports given

 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

 Mental health workers, 148B.381, 245I.03

Superintendents, reports given, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

Treatment costs, reimbursement, 254B.06

Treatment plans

 Documentation standards, 245I.08

 Supervision, 245I.06

MENTAL HEALTH PARITY AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE ACCOUNTABILITY OFFICE

Generally, 62Q.465

MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE OFFICE

Examining and licensing board, 214.01, 214.10

Fiscal year, 214.08

Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Health related licensing boards, status as, 214.01

Licenses, *see* MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS

Reports given, requirements, generally, 214.07

Social workers, *see* SOCIAL WORKERS

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

See also MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Adult mental health services

 Adult day treatment services, medical assistance, 256B.0671

 Alternative delivery of, pilot projects, 256B.0623

 Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624, 256B.82

 Diagnostic codes, 245.461

 First episode of psychosis grant program, 245.4905

 Grants for, 245.4661, 245.4663, 245.469

 Initiative services, 245.4661

 Intern and clinical trainee supervision, 245.4663

 Parenting skills, 256B.0623

 Treatment supervision, 245.462, 245I.06

Adult mental health system, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance

 Compliance standards, 245I.011

 Contracts and agreements, 256B.84

 Coverage and rates, 256B.761

 Generally, 256B.0623, 256B.763

 Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0622, 256B.82

 Peer specialist services, 256B.0615

 Rate restructuring, 256B.761

Advisory Council on Mental Health, *see* MENTAL HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL

Agreements by, local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493

Ambulatory services

 Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

 Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.152

 Outpatient services, *see* same under this topic

 Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

Assessments

 Brief diagnostic assessments, 245I.10

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Assessments (Cont'd)

- Children's therapeutic services and supports
 - Medical assistance, 256B.0943
 - Residential treatment, 245.4882
- Co-occurring substance use disorder screening, 245.4863
- Crisis assessments, 245I.10, 256B.0624
- Delinquent children, 260B.176
- Diagnostic assessments, 245I.02, 245I.10, 256B.0671
- Functional assessments
 - Defined, 245I.02
 - Documentation standards, 245I.08
 - Requirements, 245I.10
- Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0622
- Intensive residential treatment services, 245I.23
- Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
- Level of care assessments, 245I.08
- Neuropsychological assessments, 256B.0671
- Procedures, 245I.10
- Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
- Residential crisis stabilization services, 245I.23
- Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056
- Behavioral emergencies, policies, 245I.03
- Bill of rights, client rights and protections, 245I.12
- Billing
 - Children's mental health services, consent, 245.4876
 - Medical assistance, 256R.54
 - Uniform forms, use, 62J.52
- Case management and family support services, 256B.0625
- Certificates and certification
 - Mental health clinics, application procedures, 256B.0617
 - Providers
 - County denial, medical assistance appeal process, 256B.81
 - Intensive residential treatment services, 245I.23
 - Mental health clinics, 245I.20
 - Rehabilitation specialists, 245I.02
 - Residential crisis stabilization services, 245I.23
- Certified family peer specialists, training, grants, 245.4907
- Certified peer specialists, training, grants, 245.4906
- Child and family psychoeducation services, 256B.0671
- Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.095, 256F.10
- Children, consent for services
 - Children living apart from parents and managing financial affairs, 144.341
 - Emergency treatment, 144.344
 - Financial responsibility, 144.347
 - Generally, 245.4876
 - Mental health services, nonresidential, 144.3431
 - Minor parents, 144.342
 - Parents, professionals informing, 144.346
 - Representation to persons rendering service, 144.345
- Children taken into custody, mental health screening, 260B.176
- Children's mental health services
 - Ambulatory services, *see same under this topic*
 - Assessments, 245.4874, 245.4882, 245I.02, 256B.0946
 - Case management, 245.487, 245.4876
 - Certified family peer specialist grant program, 245.4907
 - Children's Mental Health Act, 245.487 to 245.4887
 - Children's mental health advisory councils, duties, 245.4873
 - Children's mental health component of the community social services plan, 245.479
 - Community support services, counties, duties, 245.487
 - Consent, *see* Children, consent for services under this topic
 - Consumers, members, local children's mental health advisory councils, 245.4875
 - Coordination, 245.4873, 245.4874
 - Culturally competent mental health consultants, duties, 245.4874
 - Definitions, 245.4871
 - Diagnostic codes, 245.487
 - District judges association, juvenile committee, duties, 245.4873

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Children's mental health services (Cont'd)

- Emotionally disturbed children, *see* EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
- Federal aid, 245.487
- Fees, 245.481
- First episode of psychosis grant program, 245.4905
- Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
- Generally, 245.4876
- Grants, 245.469, 245.4889, 256B.0941
- Human Services Department, duties, 245.487, 245.4873
- Individual treatment plans, 256B.0946
- Intensive behavioral health services, 245.4885, 245I.011, 256B.0617, 256B.0946
- Juvenile court, duties, 260B.157, 260B.235
- Juvenile offenders, disposition, 245.487
- Local children's mental health collaboratives, 245.493, 471.59
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0943, 256B.763
- Minority group children, 245.487
- Mission, 245.487
- Pediatric primary care mental health training grant program, 144.1509
- Policy of state, 245.487
- Psychiatric residential treatment, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.0941
- Ramsey County, 383A.12
- Reports about, 245.4873, 245.4875
- Restrictive procedures, 245.8261
- School-based health centers, 145.903
- School-linked behavioral health grants, 245.4901
- Screening, 121A.45, 245.4874, 260B.157
- State assumption of responsibility, 245.483
- Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 245I.011, 256B.0617, 256B.0947
- Treatment supervision, 245.4871, 245I.06
- Children's therapeutic services and supports
 - Generally, 256B.0943
 - Provider background checks, 245C.03, 245C.10, 245I.011, 256B.0943
 - Residential treatment services, 245.4882
- Client rights
 - Data privacy, 245I.03
 - Discharge, standards and plans, 245I.23
 - Grievance procedure, 245I.12
 - Maltreatment reporting, 245I.03
 - Policies, 245I.03
 - Scope and restrictions, 245I.12
- Clinical care consultation, 256B.0625
- Clinical psychiatry
 - Psychiatric nurses, *see* PSYCHIATRIC NURSES
 - Psychiatrists, *see* PSYCHIATRISTS
- Clinical supervision
 - Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
 - Treatment supervision, 245I.06
- Collaboration, public schools, violence prevention curriculum, 120B.22
- Community-based mental health services
 - Coordination, 245.464
 - Officer-involved community-based care coordination, 256B.0625
- Community services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act
 - County of financial responsibility, duties, 245.479
 - Definitions, 245.462
 - Generally, 245.461 to 245.486
 - Implementation, county boards, duties, 245.466
- Comprehensive Children's Mental Health Act
 - Appropriations for, 245.486
 - County boards, duties, 245.4873 to 245.4887
 - Definitions, 245.4871
 - Generally, 245.487 to 245.4889
 - Rulemaking, 245.484

MENTAL

286

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements

- County boards, duties, generally, 245.465
- Crisis services, emotionally disturbed children, county boards, duties, 245.488
- Emergency services, emotionally disturbed children, county boards, duties, 245.488
- Interstate contracts, bordering states, 245.50
- Provider contracts, county denial, medical assistance appeal process, 256B.81

Cost-sharing, inpatient or outpatient services, 62Q.47

County maintenance of effort reduction, 275.761

Crisis services

- Access, increased for adults and children, 245.469
- Adult mental health crisis response services, 256B.0624, 256B.82, 256B.84
- Adult mental illness crisis housing assistance program, 245.99
- Children's mental health services, 245.4875, 245.4882
- Crisis assessment, 245I.10
- Crisis plan, defined, 245I.02
- Definitions, 245.462, 245.4871
- Emotionally disturbed children, county boards, duties, 245.488
- Mental health clinics, 245I.20
- 988 suicide and crisis lifeline, 145.561
- Psychotherapy for crisis, 256B.0671
- Referrals, 245.469, 403.03

Critical access services, 256B.763

Critical incidents

- Defined, 245I.02
- Reporting, 245I.13

Culturally Informed and Culturally Responsive Mental Health Task Force, duties, 245.4902

Culturally specific services, crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624

Data

- Access, fraud investigations, 13.46
- Children's mental health services, 245.4874
- Classification, 13.46
- Disclosure, 13.46, 144.294, 245.467, 245.4876, 626.8477
- Mental health initiative services, 245.4661
- Privacy policies, 245I.03
- Rural mental health services, 13.643

Data collection

- Children's mental health screening, 245.4874
- Health care spending, 62J.38
- Human Services Department, duties, 245.696
- School-linked behavioral health grants, 245.4901

Defined as work activity, MFIP, 142G.50

Definitions

- Adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623
- Assessments and treatment planning, 245I.10
- Children's mental health services system, 245.4871
- Community support services program, 245.462
- Covered mental health services, 256B.0671
- Human Services Department, 245.4871
- Intensive residential treatment services, 245I.23
- Mental health clinics, 245I.20
- Mental Health Uniform Service Standards Act, 245I.02
- Residential crisis stabilization services, 245I.23

Demonstration programs, mental health services, coordination of care, 245.4682

Dialectical behavioral therapy, 256B.0625, 256B.0671

Discharge of client, standards and plans, 245I.23

Disclosure

- Children's mental health services, 245.4876
- Recipients' data, 144.294, 245.467

Education and prevention services

- Adult rehabilitative mental health services, medication education, medical assistance, 256B.0623
- Child and family psychoeducation services, 256B.0671
- Children's mental health services, 245.4874
- County boards, duties, 245.4874
- Defined, 245.462

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Education and prevention services (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 245.4871
- Emergency mental health services, 245.469
- Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4877, 245.4879

Educational programs, special education, approval, 125A.515

Emergency referrals, 911 systems, 403.03

Emergency services

- Adult foster care, license capacity variances, 245A.11
- Community services, *see* Emergency services under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Emergency telephone systems, callers, identity, protection, 13.82
- Emotionally disturbed children, county boards, duties, 245.488
- Generally, 245.467, 245.469
- Medical assistance, 256B.0624
- Mental health clinics, 245I.20
- 988 suicide and crisis lifeline, 145.561
- Referral to crisis team, 911 systems, 403.03

Employee assistance services, 145.56, 181.980

Family psychotherapy, *see* FAMILY PSYCHOTHERAPY

Federal aid

- Adult rehabilitative mental health services, state staff, 256B.0623
- Block grants, 245.70
- Children's mental health services, 245.487
- Community mental health services, 245.713
- Direct Care and Treatment, duties, 246.015, 246.599, 246C.06
- Human Services Department, duties, 245.461, 245.70, 245.71
- Integrated dual diagnosis treatment, 245.4863

Fees, 245.481

Fraud, 13.46

Full-service community schools, 124D.231

Funding, mental health funds, defined, 245.462, 245.4871

Funds and accounts, 246.18

Grants to

- Assertive community treatment providers, 256B.0622
- Block grants, state plan, Human Services Department, duties, 245.70
- Certified family peer specialist grant program, 245.4907
- Certified peer specialist grant program, 245.4906
- County boards, duties, 245.465
- Cultural and ethnic minority infrastructure grant program, 245.4903
- First episode of psychosis grant program, 245.4905
- Human Services Department, duties, 245.696
- Intensive residential treatment services providers, 256B.0622
- Mental health innovation, 245.4662
- Residential treatment facilities, start-up and capacity-building grants, 256B.0941
- School-linked behavioral health grants, 245.4901

Grievance procedures, 245I.12

Group settings, rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623

Health care utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Health insurance coverage, 245.465

Health maintenance organizations, geographic accessibility, 62D.124

Health services

- Screening, 245I.11
- Supervision, licensed personnel, 245I.11
- Hennepin County, 383B.213, 383B.613

Home-based services, medical assistance

- Rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623
- Reimbursement, 256B.0621, 256B.761

Hospitals

- Construction moratorium, exceptions, 144.55, 144.551
- Inpatient mental health services, *see* Acute care hospital inpatient treatment under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
- Partial hospitalization, medical assistance, 256B.0671

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Hospitals (Cont'd)
 Programs, *see* Mental health services and programs under HOSPITALS
 Human Services Department
 Monitoring and inspection, mental health clinics, 245I.20
 Notice to, changes in policy or procedures, 245I.20
 Rulemaking authority, 245.696
 Income maintenance and support services, employment and economic development law exclusions, 116L.19
 Information about
 Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624
 Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Inpatient services
 Crisis response services, medical assistance, exclusion, 256B.0624
 Health plans, cost-sharing, 62Q.47
 MinnesotaCare, coverage, exclusion, 256L.03
 Inspections, mental health clinics, 245I.20
 Insurance
 Ambulatory services, 62A.136, 62A.152
 Health plan companies, coverage, 62Q.465, 62Q.47, 62Q.53, 62Q.535, 253B.045
 Minimum standards, medically necessary care, 62Q.53
 MinnesotaCare, coverage, inpatient care, exclusion, 256L.03
 Prior authorization, 62M.07
 Integrated children's mental health service system
 Children's Cabinet, duties, 245.4873
 Culturally informed mental health consultants, duties, 245.4871
 Transition services, 245.4871, 245.4875
 Intensive nonresidential rehabilitative mental health services providers, 245I.011
 Intensive rehabilitative mental health services
 Payment rates, 256B.0622
 Treatment supervision, 245I.06
 Intensive residential treatment services
 Admission, criteria, 245I.23
 Assessment, 245I.23
 Background studies, 245C.03
 Compliance standards, 245I.011, 245I.23
 Treatment planning, 245I.23
 Intervention services, medical assistance, 256B.0624
 Intrusive mental health treatment, *see* under COMMITMENTS
 Letters of interest, health care county-based purchasing, 256B.69
 Liability, data, improper disclosure, 245.467
 Licenses, applications
 Intensive residential treatment services, 245I.23
 Residential crisis stabilization services, 245I.23
 Local mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Maltreatment, reporting, 245I.03
 Medical assistance
 Adult day treatment services, 256B.0671
 Adult mental health crisis response services, 256B.0624
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, 245I.011, 256B.761
 Assertive community treatment providers, 245I.011
 Assessments and findings, 256B.0671
 Case management, *see* under MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
 Child and family psychoeducation services, 256B.0671
 Children's intensive behavioral health services providers, 245I.011
 Children's mental health services, 245I.011, 256B.0625, 256B.0943, 256B.763
 Children's therapeutic services and supports providers, 245I.011
 Clinical care consultation, 256B.0625
 Community mental health services, *see* Medical assistance under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Cost allocation, 256R.12

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 Coverage, 245I.011, 256B.0622 to 256B.0625, 256B.0671, 256B.0943
 Crisis services, 256B.0624
 Dialectical behavioral therapy, 256B.0625, 256B.0671
 Emergency referrals, 911 systems, 403.03
 Family peer specialist services, 256B.0616
 Family support services, 256B.0625
 Inpatient treatment, 256.9693
 Intensive nonresidential rehabilitative mental health services providers, 245I.011
 Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 245I.011, 256B.0622, 256B.0947, 256B.82
 Mental health certified family peer specialists, 256B.0616
 Mental health clinical care consultation, 256B.0625, 256B.0671
 Mental health support services, 256B.761
 Mental illness, persons with, adult mental health treatment services, 245I.011
 Mobile crisis intervention services, 245I.011
 Neuropsychological testing and assessments, 256B.0671
 Nursing facilities, ancillary materials and services, 256R.54
 Outpatient mental health services, 256B.0625
 Partial hospitalization, 256B.0671
 Payment rates, 256R.54
 Payments to vendors, 256B.0621 to 256B.0625, 256B.761, 256B.763
 Peer specialist services, 256B.0615, 256B.0616, 256B.0623
 Prepaid health plans, mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, 256B.82
 Psychiatric residential treatment facilities for persons under 21, 256B.0941
 Psychological testing, 256B.0671
 Psychotherapy, 256B.0671
 Tribal provider credentials, 245I.04
 Medical service coordination, 256B.0625
 Medically necessary care
 Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624
 Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Medication education and management services
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Medical assistance reimbursement, 256B.761, 256B.763
 Medication administration records
 Documentation standards, 245I.08
 Monitoring policies, 245I.11
 Medication errors, 245I.11
 Staff training, 245I.05
 Storage, secure and appropriate storage of medications, 245I.11
 Supervision, 245I.11
 Mental health certified family peer specialists, *see* under MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS
 Mental health clinical care consultation, 256B.0625, 256B.0671
 Mental health clinics, 245I.20
 Mental health councils
 Local mental health advisory councils, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 State, *see* MENTAL HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Mental Health Practice Office, *see* MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE OFFICE
 Mental health support services, 256B.761
 Mental Health Uniform Service Standards Act
 Client rights, 245I.12
 Definitions, 245I.02
 Medical assistance, covered services, 245I.011, 256B.0671
 Provider qualifications, 245I.04
 Records and record keeping, 245I.08
 Mental health workers, *see* MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.20
 MinnesotaCare
 Cost-sharing, 256L.03
 Prepaid health plans, mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, 256B.82

MENTAL

288

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

MinnesotaCare (Cont'd)
 Rates, 256L.12
 Minority group members, *see* Mental health services under MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS
 Mobile crisis intervention services, medical assistance, 245I.011, 256B.0624
 Neuropsychological testing and assessments, medical assistance, 256B.0671
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Outpatient services
 Emotionally disturbed children, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Generally, 245.467
 Health care utilization review, 62M.09
 Health plans, cost-sharing, 62Q.47
 Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 Medical assistance reimbursement, 256B.761
 Mental health innovation grants, 245.4662
 Mental illness, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Outreach services, medical assistance reimbursement, 256B.0623, 256B.0624
 Peer specialist services, 256B.0615, 256B.0616, 256B.0623, 256B.0624
 Pilot programs, 245.696
 Planning
 Generally, 245.463
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, funding contributions, 245.493
 Policies
 Generally, 245I.03
 Referrals, admissions, and discharge, 245I.23
 Policy of state, 245.461, 245.487, 245I.01
 Postpartum depression, public education and information programs, 145.906, 145.908
 Practitioners, *see* Mental health practitioners under MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS
 Prepaid health plans, medical assistance, mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, 256B.82
 Prescription drugs
 Licensed prescribers, 245I.02
 Medication administration records, 245I.08
 Prescribing and ordering, licensed personnel, 245I.11
 Staff training and documentation, 245I.03
 Supervision, 245I.11
 Provider entities
 Children's therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 256B.0943
 Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624
 Intensive residential treatment services, license applications, 245I.23
 Intern and clinical trainee supervision grants, 245.4663
 Mental health clinics, certification and standards, 245I.20
 Minority run health care professional associations, 145.928
 Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Residential crisis stabilization services, license applications, 245I.23
 Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947
 Psychiatric consultation
 Nonphysician providers, 256B.0625
 Rapid access to psychiatry, 245.4862
 Psychiatric residential treatment facilities for persons under 21, 256B.0941
 Psychological testing, 256B.0671
 Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT), 148.9051
 Psychotherapy, medical assistance, 256B.0671
 Public awareness, Direct Care and Treatment, 246.015, 246.599
 Quality assurance
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Mental health clinics, 245I.20
 Plans, requirements, 245I.23

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Ramsey County, duties, 383A.12
 Records and record keeping
 Background checks and studies, patient contact workers, 256B.0671
 Client files, 245I.09
 Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624
 Medication administration, 245I.08
 Medication storage and management, 245I.11
 Policies, 245I.03
 Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Staff training, 245I.05
 Referrals, communication with source, 245I.23
 Reform, 245.4682
 Rehabilitative mental health services, 245I.02, 256B.0623, 256B.761, 256B.82, 256B.84
 Reports about
 Children's mental health grants, 245.4889
 Children's mental health services, 245.4873
 Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, implementation, 245.461
 County boards, duties, 245.482
 Critical incidents, 245I.13
 Maltreatment, 245I.03
 Requirements, 245.467
 Research, Human Services Department, duties, 245.696
 Residential treatment, *see* Mental illness, persons with under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Restraints, prone restraint prohibited, 245A.211
 Rural mental health services, data, 13.643
 School-based health centers, 145.903
 School-linked behavioral health grants, 245.4901
 Screening, children's mental health services, 245.4874
 Separation of services, residential and nonresidential in same facility, 245I.23
 Service providers
 Children's mental health grants, 245.4889, 245.4901
 Credentialing, health plan companies, 62Q.096, 62Q.097
 Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624
 Denial of county contract or certification, medical assistance appeal process, 256B.81
 Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 245I.011, 256B.0622, 256B.0947
 Mental health clinics
 Quality assurance plans, 245I.20
 Staffing standards, 245I.20
 Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Treatment supervision, 245I.06
 Shelter-linked youth mental health grant program, 256K.46
 Stabilization services, medical assistance, 256B.0624
 State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Technical assistance, Human Services Department, duties, 245.696
 Transfer of funds, institution for mental disease funds, 245.466
 Transition to community services, adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Treatment plans
 Defined, 245I.02
 Development, basis, 245I.10
 Individual treatment plans, 245I.10
 Intensive residential treatment services, 245I.23
 Residential crisis stabilization services, 245I.23
 Treatment supervision, mental health clinics, 245I.20
 Urgent care, 245.4862
 Veterans treatment court program, probation conditions, 609.1056
 Violations and penalties, recipients' data, improper disclosure, civil or criminal liability, 245.467
 Volunteer services, medical assistance reimbursement
 Crisis response services, exclusion, 256B.0624
 Rehabilitative mental health services, exclusion, 256B.0623
MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS
See also PSYCHIATRISTS

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS (Cont'd)

See also PSYCHOLOGISTS

Assessments, medical assistance, 256B.0622 to 256B.0625, 256B.0943

Background checks and studies, 256B.0671

Case managers, defined, 245I.02

Certificates and certification

- Adult residential treatment and stabilization providers, 245I.011
- Children's therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 256B.0943
- Mental health certified family peer specialists, qualifications, 245I.04
- Mental health certified peer specialists, qualifications, 245I.04
- Rehabilitation specialists
 - Defined, 245I.02
 - Qualifications, 245I.04

Certified family peer specialists, training, grants, 245.4907

Certified peer specialists, training, grants, 245.4906

Certified rehabilitation specialists, scope of practice, 245I.04

Clinical trainees

- Adult mental health rehabilitative services, 256B.0623
- Assertive community treatment, 256B.0622
- Background checks and studies, 256B.0671
- Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
- Covered mental health services, 256B.0671
- Crisis response services, 256B.0624
- Defined, 245I.02
- Early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention, 256B.0949
- Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947
- Qualifications, 245I.04
- Scope of practice, 245I.04
- Supervision, 245I.06

Community mental health centers, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Contested cases, delinquent taxes, 148B.06

Continuing education

- Annual requirements, 245I.05
- License renewal requirements, 214.12
- Mental health cultural community continuing education grant program, 144.1511

Contracts and agreements, emotionally disturbed children, 245.488, 245.4884

Conversion therapy, prohibition, minors and vulnerable adults, 214.078

County boards, duties, 245.465

Cultural and ethnic minority infrastructure grant program, 245.4903

Culturally Informed and Culturally Responsive Mental Health Task Force, duties, 245.4902

Culturally informed mental health consultants

- Children's mental health services, duties, 245.4871
- Emotionally disturbed children, admission criteria, duties, 245.4885

Definitions

- Assistance programs, eligibility, 256P.01
- Mental Health Uniform Service Standards Act, 245I.02
- Utilization Review Act, 62M.02

Disclosure, financial or economic interest, 144.6521

Early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention services, providers, qualifications, 256B.0949

Education and training

- Certified family peer specialists, training, grants, 245.4907
- Certified peer specialists, training, grants, 245.4906
- Continuing education, 214.12, 245I.05
- Crisis response services staff, medical assistance, 256B.0624
- Health professionals training grant program, 144.1505
- Medication administration, 245I.05
- Mental health behavioral aides, 245I.04
- Mental health practitioners, 245I.04
- Mental health professionals, 245I.04
- Mental health rehabilitation workers, 245I.04

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS (Cont'd)

Education and training (Cont'd)

- Rehabilitative mental health services staff, medical assistance, 256B.0623
- Staff training plan, 245I.05

Fees, medical assistance payment rates, 256B.0625

Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521

Identification, name tags, 144.6585

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Liability, tuberculosis, reporting, immunity, 144.4804

Licenses

- Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
- Mental Health Uniform Service Standards Act, 245I.011
- Prescription drugs, 245I.02
- Renewal requirements, 214.12
- Suspension or revocation, 214.10
- Tribal provider credentials, 245I.04
- Variances, 245I.011

Maltreatment, reporting, 245I.03

Medical records, access, patients' rights, 144.334

Mental health behavioral aides

- Assessments and treatment, 245I.08
- Background checks and studies, 256B.0671
- Certification programs, 256B.0943
- Children's therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, duties, 256B.0943
- Defined, 245I.02
- Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.763
- Scope of practice, 245I.04
- Supervision, 245.462, 245.4871, 245I.06

Mental health certified family peer specialists

- Children's intensive behavioral health services, 256B.0946
- Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
- Crisis response services, 256B.0624
- Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947
- Scope of practice, 245I.04
- Training grants, 245.4907

Mental health certified peer specialists

- Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947
- Medical assistance, 256B.0622 to 256B.0624
- Scope of practice, 245I.04
- Training grants, 245.4906

Mental health clinics, staffing standards, 245I.20

Mental Health Practice Office, *see* MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE OFFICE

Mental health practitioners

- Assessments and treatment, 245I.08
- Background checks and studies, 256B.0671
- Case management service providers, emotionally disturbed children, 245.4871
- Case manager associates, 245.462, 245.4871
- Conversion therapy, prohibition, minors and vulnerable adults, 214.078
- Covered mental health services, 256B.0671
- Defined, 245I.02, 256B.0671
- Education and training, 245.462, 245.4871, 245.4874, 245I.04
- Emotionally disturbed children, emergency services, access, 245.4879
- Medical assistance
 - Assertive community treatment, 256B.0622
 - Children's therapeutic services and supports, 245I.011, 256B.0943
 - Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947
 - Mental health crisis or emergency, 256B.0624
 - Rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623
- Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
- Mental health certified family peer specialists, 245I.04
- Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871
- Scope of practice, 245I.04, 245I.06
- Supervision, 245.462, 245.4871, 245I.06
- Treatment plans, 245I.23

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS (Cont'd)

Mental health professionals

- Assessments and treatment plans, 245I.08
- Attending health care professionals, *see* under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
- Background checks and studies, 256B.0671
- Case management supervisors, 245.462, 245.4871
- Child mortality review panel, 142A.03
- Children's therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, duties, 245I.011, 256B.0943
- Contracts, 245.465, 245.488
- Conversion therapy, prohibition, minors and vulnerable adults, 214.078
- Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624
- Defined, 245I.02, 624.7171
- Determination by, mental health crisis or emergency, medical assistance duties, 256B.0624
- Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4879, 245.4885
- Extreme risk protection orders
 - Duty to warn, 624.7171
 - Liability, 624.7178
- Health professionals training grant program, 144.1505
- Medical assistance
 - Assertive community treatment, 256B.0622
 - Covered mental health services, 256B.0671
 - Early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention, 256B.0949
 - Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947
 - Neuropsychologists, 256B.0671
 - Psychiatric residential treatment facilities for persons under 21, 256B.0941
- Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
- Mental health cultural community continuing education grant program, 144.1511
- Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871, 245I.04
- Qualified mental health professionals, 142G.02, 256P.01
- Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, duties, 256B.0623
- Residential treatment programs, provider supervision, duties, 245.472
- Scope of practice, 245I.04
- Special education, restrictive procedures, use, 125A.0942
- Supervision by
 - Licensed professional clinical counselors, 148B.5301
 - Mental health clinics, 245I.20
 - Mental health practitioners, 245.462, 245.4871, 245I.06
 - Social workers, 148E.120
- Treatment plans, 245I.02
- Treatment supervision, 245I.02
- Treatment teams, access to, 245I.23
- Veterans, presentence investigations, 609.115

Mental health recovery peers, 245I.04

Mental health rehabilitation workers

- Background checks and studies, 256B.0671
- Defined, 245I.02
- Medical assistance, 256B.0622, 256B.0623
- Scope of practice, 245I.04
- Supervision, 245I.06

Mental health services, *see* MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Minnesota Mental Health Association, 147.01, 147.111

Minnesota mental health consumer/survivor network, 245.697

Mobile crisis intervention, medical assistance, 245I.011, 256B.0624

Overnight staff, intensive rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0622

Policies

- Health and safety procedures, 245I.03
- Personnel policies and procedures, 245I.03

Practitioners, *see* Mental health practitioners under this topic

Prescription drugs, staff training, 245I.05

Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699

Program director, requirements, 245I.23

Psychiatric nurses, *see* PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT), 148.9051

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS (Cont'd)

Qualified mental health professionals, 142G.02, 256P.01

Qualified professionals, 256B.0623, 256B.0625

Records and record keeping

- Background checks and studies, 256B.0671
- Documentation standards, 245I.08
- Maternal death studies, 145.901
- Personnel files, 245I.02, 245I.07
- Staff training, 245I.05
- Treatment plans, 245I.23
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Referrals by

- Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
- Mobile crisis intervention team, medical assistance, 256B.0624

Reports given

- Client monitoring, shift exchange, 245I.23
- Maltreatment, 245I.03
- Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804

School social workers, 256B.0625

Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205

Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, 246.595

Tax clearance certificates, 148B.06

Travel time, medical assistance reimbursement, 256B.0625

Treatment director, requirements, 245I.23

Treatment plans

- Documentation requirements, 245I.23
- Key staffing requirements, 245I.23

Treatment supervision

- Adult mental health services, 245.462
- Children's mental health services, 245.4871
- Licensed professionals, 245I.06

Treatment teams

- Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 245I.011, 256B.0622, 256B.0947
- Mental health clinics, 245I.20
- Mental health professionals, access to, 245I.23
- Staffing standards, 245I.23

Violations and penalties

- Crimes against a minor, revocation of license, 214.10
- Crimes against minors, conviction, notice about, 631.40
- Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
- Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
- Referral violations, 144.6521

Volunteers

- Background checks and studies, 256B.0671
- Personnel policies and procedures, 245I.03
- Supervision, 245I.02

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

Abuse

- Evidence, out-of-court statements, 595.02
- Reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS

Acute care hospital inpatient treatment, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Adult adoption, consent, 259.241

Adults with acute mental illness, *see* Case management under this topic

Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261, 148.262

Advocates, consulting, mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, prepaid health plans, 256B.82

Alcohol and drug counselors, license denial, suspension or revocation, grounds, 148F.09

Aliens, commitments, notice to immigration officers, 631.50, 631.51

Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project, 256B.69

Alzheimer's disease patients, *see* ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

Ammunition possession, 624.713

Appeals

- Acute care hospital inpatient services, 245.473
- Community support plan, 245.477
- Individual treatment plans, 245.477
- Residential treatment services, 245.472

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Architects, adjudication of, license revocation or suspension, 326.11

Armed forces members, presentence investigation reports, 609.115

Assertive community treatment, compliance standards, 245I.011

Assessments

- Co-occurring substance use disorder screening, 245.4863
- Individual needs, 246C.12
- Medical assistance, 256B.0622 to 256B.0624
- State-operated services for, 246C.12

Attorneys, appointment, structured settlement proceedings, 549.405

Authorization by, medical records, access by related persons or caretakers, 144.334

Autism, persons with, *see* AUTISM AND AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS

Banks, customers, incompetent customers, authority of bank, 336.4-405

Behavioral care evaluations, court-ordered mental health services, 62Q.535

Behavioral health crisis facilities, grants, 245G.011

Benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4712

Bill of rights, wards, 524.5-120

Billing information, release, 245.467

Candidates for public office, ineligibility, 204B.10

Case management

- Child welfare, 256B.094, 256F.10
- Coordination, community support services program, 245.462, 245.4711
- County boards, duties, 245.465, 245.4711
- Eligibility, 245.462, 245.4711
- Generally, 245.4711
- Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
- Medical assistance

 - Coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.69
 - Crisis response services, 256B.0624
 - Generally, 256B.0623
 - Interactive video targeted case management, 256B.0625
 - Payments, 256B.0625
 - Mental health professionals, 245.462
 - Referral, 245.467

Case management service providers, 245.462

Case management supervisors, 245.462

Case manager associates (CMAs), 245.462

Case managers

- Coordination, 245.472, 246C.12, 256B.0624
- Duties, 245.462, 245.4711
- Generally, 245.462
- Notice received, discharge of patient, 245.472, 246C.12
- Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4711
- Transportation costs, reimbursement, 245.4711

Centers for independent living, 268A.10, 268A.11

Charitable contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Children

- Case management services, 256B.094, 256F.10
- Children's mental health mobile crisis intervention services, 256B.0615
- Children's therapeutic services and supports, 245I.011, 256B.0943
- Defined as at-risk children, 256.995
- Diagnoses, juvenile courts, duties, 260B.050, 260C.050
- Family support services, 245.4901
- First episode of psychosis grant program, 245.4905
- Health maintenance organizations, family psychotherapy, coverage, 62D.102
- Home visiting program for high-risk families with young children, 145.87
- Insurance

 - Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.14
 - Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 - Nonprofit health service plans, coverage, 62C.14
 - Intensive behavioral health services, 245.4885, 245I.011, 256B.0946

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Children (Cont'd)

- Mentally incompetent persons defined as, 299C.52
- Psychiatric residential treatment facilities, 256B.0941
- School-linked behavioral health grants, 245.4901
- Symptoms, early-onset mental illness, teacher education on, 122A.187
- Teachers, education, 122A.187
- Therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 245I.011, 256B.0943
- Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 245I.011, 256B.0947
- Treatment, health maintenance organizations, benefits, 62D.102

Client rights, 245I.12

Clinical drug trials, participation in, commitment proceedings, 253B.051, 253B.07, 253B.095

Co-occurring substance use disorder treatment, defined, 245I.02

Commitment and Treatment Act, exclusions, 253B.02

Commitments, *see* Mental illness, persons with under COMMITMENTS

Communication disabilities, *see* COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH

Community-based programs, *see* COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS

Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Community residential setting, mental health certification, 245A.03

Community support services program, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Consent

- Adult adoption, 259.241
- Data, disclosure, 13.46
- Voluntary treatment, 253B.04

Court commissioners, duties, examining, fees for, 357.25

Criminal proceedings

- Competency attainment programs, 611.40 to 611.59
- Competency to stand trial, 611.41

Criminal sexual conduct with, evidence, out-of-court statements, 595.02

Criminals, 245.51, 609.493

Crisis services, *see* under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Data

- Collection system, Human Services Department, duties, 245.696
- Dissemination, protection and advocacy system, 13.46, 13.89
- Generally, 13.46
- Health Services Department, duties, 245.4901
- Human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92

Day treatment services, *see* Mental illness under DAY TREATMENT SERVICES

Deceased persons

- Human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92
- Records, access to, 390.11, 390.32

Defendants, 518.06, 611.026, 611.41

Definitions

- Adult rehabilitation services, 256B.0623
- Behavioral health crisis facilities grants, 245G.011
- Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
- Custodial trusts, 529.01
- Health threat procedures, 144.4172
- Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
- Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51
- Long-term care insurance policies, 62S.01
- Mental Health Uniform Service Standards Act, 245I.02
- Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.52
- Persons with serious and persistent mental illness, 245.462
- Statutory construction, 645.45

Demonstration projects, *see* Demonstration projects for people with disabilities under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, 150A.08

MENTAL

292

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08, 150A.13

Depression

- Health-related licensees, continuing education, 214.12
- Maternal depression, 145.906, 145.907, 145.908

Developmental disability, exclusion, 252.27

Diagnostic assessment

- County boards, duties, 245.4711
- Requirement, 245.467

Dissolution of marriage, annulment, insufficient grounds, 518.04

Drivers' licenses

- Ineligibility, 171.04
- Mental health identifier, 171.07

Drugs and medicine

- Central storage, housing support, supplementary rates, 256I.05
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625
- Monitoring, housing support, supplementary rates, 256I.05
- Neuroleptic medications, 253B.17
- Pharmacologic management, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.76
- Psychoactive drugs, *see* same under this topic
- Self-administration, housing support, 256I.05

Dwellings

- Housing assistance
 - Adult mental illness crisis housing assistance program, 245.99
 - Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
 - Housing with support for adults with serious mental illness program, 245.992
 - Special needs residential care, *see* RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
- Housing stabilization services, 256B.051
- Policy of state, 245.461
- Recommendations about, 245.802
- Research, 245.802
- Services, 245.802
- Temporary family health care dwellings, 394.307, 462.3593

Early intervention, *see* under COMMITMENTS

Education and prevention services

- County boards, duties, 245.468
- Defined, 245.462

Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.731

Eligibility, general assistance, 256D.05

Emergency services, *see* under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Emotional disorders, *see* EMOTIONAL DISORDERS

Employment

- Earned sick and safe time, 181.9445 to 181.9448
- State employment, service workers, 43A.071
- Supported employment, *see* Mental illness, persons with under SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT
- Work, empower, and encourage independence demonstration program, 256B.021

Engagement services for voluntary treatment, 253B.041

Escape from custody, convicted persons, 3.755, 253.245

Explosives and incendiary devices

- Licenses or permits, prohibited issuance, 299F.77
- Possession, 609.668

Families, MFIP caregivers, 142G.27, 142G.52

Federal aid

- Conditions, compliance, 245.71, 246C.06
- County boards, duties, 245.4712
- Direct Care and Treatment, duties, 246C.06
- Human Services Department, duties, 245.70, 245.71

Firearms

- Extreme risk protection orders, 624.7171
- Possession, 624.713

First episode of psychosis grant program, 245.4905

Force, grounds for use, 609.06

Foster care

- Adult foster care
 - Certification, 245A.03
 - Generally, *see* Adult foster care under FOSTER CARE

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Foster care (Cont'd)

- Adult foster care (Cont'd)
 - Licensing variances, 245A.11
- Children, Youth, and Families licensees, training, 142B.80

Funds transfers, incapacity of sender, effect on payment orders, 336.4A-211

General assistance, 245.4712, 256D.05

Geoscientists, 326.11

Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Grants to

- Assertive community treatment, intensive residential treatment, grants, 256B.0622
- Behavioral health crisis facilities, 245G.011
- Cultural and ethnic minority infrastructure grant program, 245.4903
- Rehabilitation, 245.61

Guardians and conservators

- Access, tax returns of wards, 270B.03
- Consent, treatment, 253B.04
- Generally, *see* Incapacitated persons under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
- Partition of real estate, sale of mentally ill person's share, 558.31

Health and accident insurance, coverage, exclusions, 62A.049

Health threat to others, 144.4172

Hearings, neuroleptic medications, 253B.17

Home and community-based services for older adults, generally, 256B.0917

Homeless persons, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT

Housing assistance, behavioral health needs, 462A.37

Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT

Human services background studies, disqualification prohibited, 245C.15

Incapacity, judicial determination of, partners, 323A.0601

Income, supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205

Incompetency to stand trial, National Instant Criminal Background Check System, data transfer, 253B.24

Individual community support plan

- Appeals, 245.477
- Generally, 245.4711

Individual medical and social service plans, housing support, supplementary rate, 256I.05

Individual treatment plans

- Appeals, 245.477
- Behavioral care evaluations, court-ordered mental health services, 62Q.535
- Incorporation into individual assesment summary, 245.4711
- Medical assistance, 256B.0622 to 256B.0625
- Requirements, 245.467

Information management, 390.11, 390.32

Insurance, health plans

- Change in health plans or providers, continuity of care, rights, 62Q.56
- Complaints, Mental Health and Substance Abuse Accountability Office, 62Q.465
- Nonformulary drugs, coverage, 62Q.527

Intensive residential treatment, 245I.011

Interactive video, targeted case management, 256B.0625

Interior designers, adjudication of, certification revocation or suspension, 326.11

Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51 to 245.53

Landscape architects, adjudication of, license revocation or suspension, 326.11

Lawsuits, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, rights, 281.04

Legal disability, statutes of limitations, suspension, 541.15

Legal representatives, medical assistance case management coverage, duties, 256B.0625

Limited partnerships, incompetency of partner, 321.0603

Marriage, dissolution, 518.04

Maternal depression, 145.906, 145.907, 145.908

Measure of service, requirements, 246C.10

Medical assistance

- Benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4712

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)

- Eligibility
 - Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
 - Crisis response services, 256B.0624
 - Rehabilitative services, 256B.0622, 256B.0623
 - Residents of institutions, 256B.055
 - Health homes, 256B.0757
 - Housing stabilization services, 256B.051
 - Mental health services, *see* Medical assistance under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 - Nursing facilities, preadmission screening, 256R.05
- Medical assistance demonstration project, *see* Demonstration projects for people with disabilities under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Medical records, release to law enforcement, 13.46, 144.294
- Mental health services, *see* MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Mental impairment, definitions, workers' compensation, 176.011
- Mental or nervous disorders, long-term care insurance, 62S.01, 62S.15
- Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public
 - Ammunition possession, 624.713
 - Commitment hearings, 253B.08
 - Community notification, 253D.32
 - Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.731
 - Firearms, extreme risk protection orders, 624.7171
 - Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, defined, 253B.02
 - Neuroleptic medications, administration, hearings, 253B.17
 - Pistols, possession, 624.713
 - Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES
 - Sexually dangerous persons, *see* SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS
 - Tear gas, possession, 624.713
- Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO)
 - County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.692
 - Generally, 256B.69
- Minnesota identification cards, 171.07
- Monitoring, housing support, supplementary rates, 256I.05
- Mortgage foreclosure sales, actions to set aside, 580.20, 580.21
- Negotiable instruments, *see* Incompetent persons under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
- Neuroleptic medications, administration
 - Civil commitment, 253B.04
 - Hearings, 253B.17
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, exclusions, 62A.049
- Nurses, disciplinary action, 148.263
- Nursing facility preadmission screening, *see* NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING
- Nursing home care, *see* Mental illness, persons with under NURSING HOMES
- Ombudsman, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
- Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091
- Outpatient mental health services, *see* Outpatient services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Peace officers, crisis response, conflict management, and cultural diversity training, 626.8469
- Persons with serious and persistent mental illness, 245.462
- Pharmacists, disciplinary action, 151.06
- Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.091
- Pistols, possession, 624.713
- Planning
 - Community support plans, *see* Individual community support plan under this topic
 - Human Services Department, statewide plan, duties, 245.70
 - Individual medical and social service plans, 256I.05
 - Treatment plans, *see* Individual treatment plans under this topic
- Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.19
- Policy of state, 245.461
- Postpartum depression, public education and information programs, 145.906, 145.908
- Posttraumatic stress disorder, *see* POSTTRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261, 148.262

Pregnant women, home visiting program, 145.87

Prepaid medical assistance program, limitation of choice, exemption, 256B.69

Prisoners

- Discharge plans, 244.054
- Housing stabilization services, 256B.051
- Jail inmates, screening, 641.15
- Officer-involved community-based care coordination, 256B.0625

Professional engineers, adjudication of, license revocation or suspension, 326.11

Psychiatric consultation, 245.4862

Psychoactive drugs

- Case managers, duties, 245.4711
- Generally, *see* PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS
- Insurance coverage, 62Q.527

Psychopathic personalities, *see* SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Psychoses, *see* Inpatient hospital payment system under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Real property, conveyance by spouses, 507.04

Records and record keeping

- Access to, 390.11, 390.32
- Case managers, clinical supervision, 245.462

Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, commitments, 253B.212

Regional treatment centers, *see* Mental illness, persons with under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Registered nurses, certified, disciplinary action, 148.261, 148.262

Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.0622, 256B.0623

Reports about

- Preadmission screening, 245.476
- Veterinarians, court judgments or findings, 156.122

Research, housing needs, 245.802

Residence, general assistance, eligibility, 256D.05

Residential care homes, *see* RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES

Residential treatment centers or programs, *see* Mental illness, persons with under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Restoration to capacity, marriage, annulment, insufficient grounds, 518.04

Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.29

Savings banks, accounts, rights, 50.17

Screening

- County boards, duties, 245.465, 245.466
- Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.56
- Preadmission screening, reports about, 245.476

Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713

Severity criteria, mental health level of care for children and adolescents with severe emotional disorders, 256B.055

Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Sexually dangerous persons, *see* SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS

Sheriffs, duties, expense reimbursement, 387.20

Spouses, real property

- Barring interest, rights reciprocal, 519.07
- Conveyance by, 507.04

State hospitals, *see* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

State-operated services

- Active psychiatric treatment, 246.591
- Admission and continued stay, criteria, 246.591
- Competency attainment services, defendants, 611.40 to 611.59
- Direct Care and Treatment, duties, 253B.10

Structured settlement proceedings, appointment of attorney or financial adviser, 549.405

Students, 122A.187, 123A.06

Suicide, *see* SUICIDE

Surveyors, adjudication of, license revocation or suspension, 326.11

Tax returns, 270B.03

Teachers, discharge, suspension, or leaves of absence, 122A.40

MENTAL

294

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Tear gas, possession, 624.731
 Temporary family health care dwellings, 394.307, 462.3593
 Transition from homelessness, grant program, 245.991
 Transition to community
 Regional treatment centers, duties, 246C.12
 Residential treatment programs, duties, 245.472
 Treatment
 Assertive community treatment, intensive residential treatment, grants, 256B.0622
 Civil commitment, 253B.04
 Client rights, 245I.12
 Community justice reinvestment programs, 299A.707
 Competency attainment program, defendants, 611.40 to 611.59
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, coverage, 62E.12
 Consent, guardians and conservators, 253B.04
 Culturally specific and responsive supports and services, grants, 245.4903
 Engagement services for voluntary treatment, 253B.041
 Firefighters, psychological condition treatment, 353.032
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.102, 62D.103
 Individual treatment plans, 245I.10
 Inpatient hospital treatment, *see* Mental illness, persons with under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Integrated co-occurring disorder treatment, 245.4863
 Intrusive mental health treatment, *see* under COMMITMENTS
 Minnesota Security Hospital, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
 Officer-involved community-based care coordination, 256B.0625
 Outpatient treatment, *see* Outpatient services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Peace officers, psychological condition treatment, 353.032
 Reimbursement, costs, 254B.06
 State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
 State patrol, psychological condition treatment, 352B.102
 Treatment plans, 245I.10, 245I.23
 Urgent care, 245.4862
 Veterans, presence investigation reports, 609.115
 Veterinarians
 Disciplinary action, 156.081
 Reports about, 156.122
 Violations and penalties
 Ammunition possession, 624.713
 Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.731
 Explosives or incendiary devices, possession, 609.668
 Pistols, possession, 624.713
 Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
 Tear gas, possession, 624.731
 Voting
 Ineligibility, 201.014
 Insane person not to vote, Const. art 7 s 1
 Waivers, outpatient treatment services, providers, 245.470
 Wards, *see* Incapacitated persons under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Wards, bill of rights, 524.5-120
 White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212
 Witnesses, ability to testify, 595.02
 Work, empower, and encourage independence demonstration program, 256B.021
 Youth, shelter-linked youth mental health grant program, 256K.46
MENTAL ILLNESS INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
 Records, access to, medical examiners, 390.32
 Records and record keeping, access to, coroners, 390.11
MENTAL ILLNESS OR DEFICIENCY DEFENSE
See INSANITY DEFENSE
MENTAL RETARDATION
See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY
MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
See DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

MERCHANT MARINE

See MARINE WORKERS

See VESSELS (BOATS)

MERCHANTS

See DEALERS AND MERCHANTS

MERCURY

Aircraft wheels, balancing products containing, 116.931
 Appliances containing
 Major appliances, recycling restrictions, 115A.9561
 Restrictions, 116.92
 Balancing products and equipment, 116.92, 116.931
 Devices or products containing, disposal, 115A.932
 Disposal, devices or products containing, 115A.932
 Emissions
 Electric utilities, reports, 116.925
 Reduction, 116.915
 Fluorescent lamps, *see* under LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
 Fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps containing
 Information about, 116.92
 Lamp recycling facilities, 116.93
 Recycling or reclamation, management by public utilities, 216B.241
 Sales, 116.92
 Generally, 116.92
 Household batteries containing, content limits, 325E.125
 Incinerator emissions, testing, 116.85
 Interstate Mercury Education and Reduction Clearinghouse, 116.92, 116.921
 Mercury-containing devices, schools, 121A.33
 Mercury Emissions Reduction Act, 116.92, 216B.1692, 216B.68 to 216B.688
 Mercury manometers
 Recycling and replacement, 17.861
 Restrictions, 116.92
 Motor vehicle wheels, balancing products containing, 116.931
 Packaging containing, 115A.965
 Poisoning
 Contracted through employment, notice, 175.35
 Reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34
 Products containing, 115A.932, 115A.9651, 116.92, 116.931
 Recycling
 Fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps, 116.93, 216B.241
 Major appliances, 115A.9561
 Mercury manometers, 17.861
 Reports about, contamination reduction, 116.915
 Schools, mercury in, 121A.33
 Switches in motor vehicles, 116.92
 Treated seed, label statement, 21.83
 Violations and penalties
 Disposal of mercury, 115A.932
 Household hazardous waste generators of mercury, 116.92
MERCURY CONTAMINATION REDUCTION INITIATIVE ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Reports given, 116.915
MERCURY EMISSIONS CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT
 Generally, 116.925
MERCURY EMISSIONS REDUCTION ACT
 Generally, 116.92, 216B.1692, 216B.68 to 216B.688
MERCY KILLING
See EUTHANASIA
See SUICIDE
MERGERS
See specific index headings
MERIT FELLOWSHIPS
See STUDENT AID
MESENTERS
 Courier services carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Definitions, transportation law, 174.22
 Delivery by, railroad companies, operating property, valuation, notice, 270.84
 Package delivery, defined as paratransit, 174.22

MESSENGERS (Cont'd)

Telephone or telegraph companies, employees, violations, 609.775

MET CENTER

Definitions, 473.551

Generally, 473.556

Revenues, Metrodome bonds, security for, 473.581

METABOLIC DISORDERS

See also HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

Diabetes, *see* DIABETES

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Phenylketonuria, *see* PHENYLKETONURIA

Tests and testing, infants, 256.969

METAL KNUCKLES

See BRASS KNUCKLES

METALLIC MINERALS

Gross proceeds, computation, net proceeds taxes (mining), 298.016

Gross proceeds taxes (mining), 298.015

Iron-bearing material, tax-forfeited lands, leases, 282.04

Net proceeds taxes (mining), 126C.48, 298.016

Occupation taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES

Prices, determination, net proceeds taxes (mining), alternative computation, 298.016

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Stockpiling

Property taxes, exceptions, 273.1651

State-owned ore, sale for construction use, 93.41

Tax-forfeited lands, stockpiling on, 282.01, 282.04

METALS

Brass, 144.34, 161.242

Iron, *see* IRON

Listed metals, 115A.9651

Metal beverage containers, detachable parts, 325E.08

Metal casting materials, tools, and equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Occupation taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES

Precious metals, *see* PRECIOUS METALS

Prices, determination, net proceeds taxes (mining), alternative computation, 298.016

Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

Scrap, *see* SCRAP METAL

Steel, reprocessors, 297A.68

METERS

Cigarette, stamping, 325D.33

Electric meters, energy conservation standards, 326B.106

Manufactured home parks, utility service, 327C.04

Parking meters, *see* PARKING METERS

Public utilities, *see* Meters under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Special motor fuel, accumulating meters, 296A.04

Temperature correctable liquid meters, anhydrous ammonia, sales, 239.531

Utility meters, *see* Meters under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Voltmeters, power consumption, 299F.011

METHAMPHETAMINE

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

METHANE

Biomethane, energy conservation purchases, 216B.241

Manure, methane digester loans, 41B.049

METRO MOBILITY

Buses, freeway shoulder use, 169.306

Generally, 473.386

Motor carriers, exceptions, 221.022

METRODOME

Bonds (public debt), 473.581

Charges and rates

Generally, 473.595

Legislative intent, 473.572

Construction contracts, 473.581

Contracts and agreements regarding, 473.581

Debt service

Defined, 473.551

Minneapolis, security agreements, 473.581, 473.592

METRODOME (Cont'd)

Debt service (Cont'd)

Reserve, 473.592

Definitions, metropolitan sports facilities, 473.551

Environmental impact statement, 473.581

Events, closed-circuit or pay television broadcasts, approval, 473.581

Fees

Generally, 473.595

Policy of state, 473.572

Leases, tax exemption, 473.556

Liquor license, 340A.504

Management and operations, Metropolitan Sports Facilities

Commission, duties, 473.556

Private boxes, sale or lease, 473.581

Real property, title, acquisition by Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.581

Rents

Costs, 473.595

Policy of state, 473.572

Revenues

Revenue anticipation certificates, 473.581

Use, 473.581, 473.592

Sale proceeds, Hennepin County and football stadium account, 473.5995

Seats, 473.595

Streets and roads providing access, highway user tax distribution fund revenues use, 473.596

Target Center, *see* TARGET CENTER

Taxes

Admission tax, 473.595

Local sales taxes, 473.592

Property taxes, exemption, 473.556

Revenues, use, 473.592

Tickets

Football games, purchase agreements, 473.581

Season tickets, preferences, 473.595

Violations and penalties, use agreements, breach, damages, 473.581

METROPOLITAN AGENCIES

See also MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)

See also SAINT PAUL (CITY)

Appointments by, Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86

Approvals by

Commuter rail system advanced corridor plans, 174.86

Deadline for agency action, 15.99

Audits and examinations

Claims for costs, contested, 6.59

Contractors, 6.551

Costs, 6.56, 6.57

Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67

Petition for audit, 6.54

Postaudits, payment, 6.62

Procedures, 6.65

Resolution for examination, 6.55

State auditor, duties

Assistance to public accountant, 6.68

Certification of amounts due, 6.60

Definitions, 6.465

Generally, 6.54

Commuter rail system, cooperation, funding, 174.88

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Contractors, 6.551

Contracts and agreements

Contractors, 6.551

Printing, 16C.073

Council, *see* METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Customer service, deadlines for agency action, 15.99

Definitions

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Metropolitan government, 473.121

Disclosure

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

METROPOLITAN

296

METROPOLITAN AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Disclosure (Cont'd)
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Employees
 Direct deposit, 471.426
 Long-term care insurance, 471.61
 Publicly owned motor vehicles, use, 471.666
 Reports about, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Severance pay, highly compensated employees, limits, 465.722
 Sick leave, monetary compensation for, 471.66
 Vacation leave, monetary compensation for, 471.66
 Grants by, recipients, 6.551
 Hearings, commuter rail system advanced corridor plans, 174.86
 Lawsuits, public expression protection lawsuits, 554.07 to 554.20
 Licenses, deadlines for agency action, 15.99
 Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76
 Local officials
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Gifts from lobbyists, 10A.071
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Metropolitan Health Care Foundation, 144.1493
 Motor vehicles leased or owned by, 471.346, 471.666
 Payments by, audits and examinations, costs, 6.56
 Permits, deadlines for agency action, 15.99
 Political subdivisions, metropolitan agencies defined as, 471.666
 Printing, 3.195, 16C.073
 Program evaluations, *see* under LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
 Publications, 471.68
 Purchases by, 16C.073
 Recycling
 Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
 Recyclable material containers, 115A.151
 Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599
 Reports given
 Annual reports, 471.68
 Biennial reports, 471.68
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Employees, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Review by, commuter rail system advanced corridor plans, 174.86
 Shade tree pest control grant program, rules, 89.62
 Waste management practices, 115A.471
 Websites, public notices on, 10.60
METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
See also AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
 Annexation of land, 473H.14
 Applications, 473H.05, 473H.06
 Certification of eligibility, 473H.04
 Commencement, 473H.07
 Commercial uses, 473H.17
 Covenants running with the land, applications, contents, 473H.05
 Decertification of eligibility, 473H.04
 Definitions, 473H.02, 473H.06
 Duration, 473H.08
 Early termination, 473H.09
 Eligibility, 473H.03, 473H.04
 Eminent domain, 473H.15, 473H.18
 Enforcement of law, soil conservation practices, costs, 473H.16
 Excessive soil loss, 473H.16
 Expiration, 473H.08
 Industrial uses, 473H.17
 Land use, 473H.17
 Limitations and prohibitions, public projects, 473H.11
 Long-term agricultural lands, 473H.02, 473H.03

METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES (Cont'd)

Metropolitan agricultural preserve reduction credit
 Certification and payment, 273.1392
 Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
 Metropolitan Agricultural Preserves Act, 473H.01 to 473H.18
 Normal farm practices, protection for, 473H.12
 Owners
 Applications, 473H.05
 Defined, 473H.02
 Notice given, initiation of expiration of preserve, 473H.08
 Reports received, advisory statements, soil and water conservation districts, 473H.06
 Soil and water conservation management practices, failure to use, penalty, 473H.16
 Policy of state, 473H.01
 Property taxes, *see* Metropolitan agricultural preserves under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public sewers, water systems, drainage systems, and roads, construction, limitations, 473H.11
 Residential use, density restrictions after subdivision, 473H.17
 Soil and water conservation districts, duties, 473H.06, 473H.16
 Special assessments
 Deferred assessments, 473H.18
 Soil conservation practices, costs incurred, enforcement of law, 473H.16
 Transfer from Agricultural Property Tax Law treatment, 473H.18
 Streets and roads, construction, limitations, 473H.11
 Subdivision of land, maximum residential density after subdivision, restriction, 473H.17
 Tax assessments, 473H.18
 Termination
 Early termination, 473H.09
 Eminent domain, 473H.15
 Violations and penalties, soil conservation measures, failure to implement, 473H.16
 Wireless communication equipment, 473H.17
 Zoning
 Maximum residential density, 473H.02, 473H.17
 Ordinances restricting normal farm practices, 473H.12
METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES ACT
 Generally, 473H.01 to 473H.18
METROPOLITAN AIRPORT PLANNING ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Generally, 473.661
METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
See also MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
 Accounting and bookkeeping, treasurer, duties, 473.606
 Acquisition of property, Coldwater Springs property, acquisition and conveyance to Natural Resources Department, 473.608
 Aeronautics, cooperation, promotion and regulation, 473.602
 Affirmative action plan
 Certificate of compliance, 473.144
 Data, disclosure, 473.143
 Elements, 473.143
 Generally, 473.606
 Airports and landing fields, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Alcoholic beverages, sales, 340A.5041
 Appeals by
 Planning, suspension, 473.165
 Property taxes, excess levies, 275.065
 Appointments by
 Airport adjustment boards, members, 360.071
 Airport zoning boards, members, 360.063
 Emergency management, 12.25, 12.27
 Engineers, attorneys, consultants, and other agents, 473.606
 Executive director, 473.606
 Light Rail Transit Corridor Management Committee, 473.3994
 Approvals by
 Airports and landing fields, acquisition and operation, 360.018

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Approvals by (Cont'd)
 Lottery ticket sales at Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 349A.06
 Metropolitan area airports, acquisition and operation, 473.622
 Assistance to, nuclear power plant emergency responses, 12.13
 Audits and examinations
 Affirmative action compliance, 473.143
 Bonds (public debt), 473.667, 473.6671
 Claims for costs, contested, 6.59
 Contractors, 6.551
 Costs, 3.9741, 6.56, 6.57, 473.604
 Data, classification, 473.6671
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Legislative auditor, duties, 3.971, 473.604
 Petition for audit, 6.54
 Postaudits, payment, 6.62
 Procedures, 6.65
 Resolution for examination, 6.55
 State auditor, duties
 Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 Definitions, 6.465
 Generally, 6.54
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Metropolitan Airports Commission under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Budget
 Contents, 473.605, 473.661
 Filing, 473.1631
 Generally, 473.661
 Legislative review, 473.1631
 Meetings, notice, 275.065
 Metropolitan Council administrative costs, reimbursement, 473.164
 Bylaws, 473.605
 Capital improvement programs
 Generally, 473.614
 Metropolitan area airports, funding for, 473.608
 Noise mitigation, 473.661
 Certificates and certification
 Budget, notice and meetings, compliance, 275.065
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, property tax revenues, 473.627
 Property taxes
 Levies, generally, 275.067, 473.661, 473.665, 473.667
 Notice and meetings, compliance, 275.065
 Special assessments, 275.067
 Certificates of indebtedness, emergency borrowing, 473.667
 Chair
 Appointment, 473.604
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Generally, 473.605
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Expenses, reimbursement, 473.605
 Signatures, bonds (public debt), 473.665
 Charges and rates
 Airports and air navigation facilities, 473.608
 Bonds (public debt), 473.667, 473.6671
 Generally, 473.651
 Chief administrator
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public official, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Climate mitigation and adaptation, 473.615
 Compensation and salaries
 Chair, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 473.606
 Members, *see* same under this topic
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Consent (approvals by), 349A.06, 360.018, 473.622
 Construction contracts, 473.652
 Contractors, 6.551

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements
 Construction contracts, 473.652
 Contractors, 6.551
 Emergencies and disasters, special powers, 12.37
 Generally, 473.608
 Major new airport property, cost-sharing agreements, 473.638
 Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
 Revenue agreements, 473.667, 473.6671
 Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182
 Conveyances by, Coldwater Springs property, to Natural Resources Department, 473.608
 Corporate seal, 473.605
 Creation, 473.603
 Data
 Affirmative action plan, disclosure, 473.143
 Audits and examinations, classification, 473.6671
 Improper accessing of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
 Debt service funds, 473.667, 473.6671
 Definitions
 Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
 Airport zoning, 360.061
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Generally, 473.601
 Liquor law, 340A.101
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Police state aid, 477C.01
 Property tax notices, 275.065, 275.066
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Disbursements, *see* Payments by under this topic
 Disclosure
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Duties and powers
 Corporate powers, 473.603, 473.608, 473.621
 Existing metropolitan area airports, control, 473.622
 Generally, 360.069
 Easements, Coldwater Springs property, overflights, 473.608
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Emergency telecommunications system answering points, cellular 911 service, funds distribution for, 403.113
 Eminent domain
 Corporate powers, 473.608
 Existing metropolitan area airports, approval withdrawn, 473.622
 Intermediate airports, acquisition, 473.609
 Employees
 Affirmative action, 473.143, 473.144, 473.606
 Generally, 473.606
 Performance evaluations, 473.143
 Plumbers employed by commission, PERA, 353.01
 Reports about, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Retirement
 Generally, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage, 353.01, 353.855
 Temporary employees, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Equipment, supplies, or materials, 473.652
 Executive director, 473.606
 Federal aid
 Acceptance authorized, 473.608
 Applications, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171
 Fees, airports and air navigation facilities, 473.608
 Financial statements, treasurer, duties, 473.606
 Fines, rules or ordinance violations, 473.608
 Funds and accounts
 Authorized uses, 473.608
 Debt service funds, 473.667, 473.6671
 Defeasance account, 473.667, 473.6671
 Improper use of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971

METROPOLITAN

298

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Generally, 473.601 to 473.679
 Governmental subdivision, Metropolitan Airports Commission defined as, 353.01
 Grants by
 Recipients, 6.551
 Working capital fund, 473.1425
 Harassment, policies against, 473.143
 Investigations, 473.608
 Investment of funds, 473.606, 473.662
 Joint airport zoning boards, *see* under AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS
 Jurisdiction, airports and landing fields, licenses, notice, 360.018
 Lawsuits
 Corporate powers, 473.608
 Corporation as defendant, 473.606
 Generally, 473.675
 Public expression protection lawsuits, 554.07 to 554.20
 Leases
 Bonds (public debt), 473.667, 473.6671
 Corporate powers, 473.608
 Property leased from, subject to taxation, 473.608
 Liability insurance, premiums, payment, 473.606
 Licenses, liquor, issuance, 340A.101, 340A.404, 340A.405
 Liens, enforcement of charges and rates, 473.651
 Loans to
 Authorized, 473.608
 Community disaster loans, 12.301
 Emergency borrowing, 473.667
 Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76
 Long-term comprehensive plans
 Metropolitan Council development guide, consistency, 473.611
 MSP 2010 plan, 473.608, 473.614
 Meetings
 Airports and landing fields, zoning, 360.065
 Budget, 275.065
 Environmental assessments and worksheets, 473.614
 Generally, 473.604, 473.605
 Investigations and inquiries, 473.608
 Joint hearings, 360.018
 Major new airport, acquisition and establishment, 473.641
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.641
 Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Ordinances, rules, or regulations, 473.608
 Property taxes, 275.065
 Members
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Generally, 473.604, 473.605
 Indemnification, 473.606
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Transportation Department commissioner, nonvoting member, 174.02
 Metropolitan governmental unit, Metropolitan Airports Commission defined as, 10A.01
 Metropolitan special taxing district, Metropolitan Airports Commission defined as, 275.065
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport
 Boundaries, 473.631
 Capital projects, notice, 473.621
 Climate mitigation and adaptation, 473.615
 Minnesota Aeronautics Commission, powers, 473.679
 Municipal redevelopment agency, acting as, 473.667, 473.6671
 Municipality, Metropolitan Airports Commission defined as, 340A.101, 360.061
 No-fault automobile insurance, compliance, 65B.71
 Noise abatement programs, 473.192, 473.661
 Nuclear power plants, emergency response planning, duties, 12.13
 Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, 473.608
 Officers, 473.606

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Orders
 Airports and landing fields, licenses, 360.018
 Judicial review, petitions for, 473.675
 Ordinances, 473.608
 Owning or controlling municipality, Metropolitan Airports Commission defined as, 360.063
 Payments by
 Audits and examinations, costs, 473.604
 City airports, bonds, 473.621
 Intermediate airports, acquisition by eminent domain, 473.609
 Land taken by eminent domain, reimbursement, 473.622
 Liability insurance premiums, 473.606
 Metropolitan Council administrative costs, reimbursement, 473.164
 Signatures, 473.606
 Solid waste management services by counties, charges, 400.08
 Treasurer, duties, 473.606
 Peace officers
 Airport zoning regulations, powers, 360.063
 Metropolitan Airports Commission employees defined as, 360.0753
 Personal property
 Generally, 473.608
 Users, classification, 473.651
 Pesticide control, cooperation, 18B.04
 Petitions to
 Intermediate airports, acquisition by eminent domain, 473.609
 Ordinances, rules, or regulations, reconsideration, 473.608
 Planning
 Long-term comprehensive plans, *see* same under this topic
 Metropolitan Council, approval, 473.165
 New airport facilities, long-range planning, 473.608
 Nuclear plants, emergency response, 12.13
 Reliever airports, use, 473.608
 Suspension, appeals, 473.165
 Plumbing regulations, 326B.44
 Political subdivision, Metropolitan Airports Commission defined as, 10A.01
 Presumptions, city airports, control, 473.621
 Property taxes, *see* Metropolitan Airports Commission under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public corporation, status as, 473.603
 Purchases by
 Equipment, supplies, or materials, 473.652
 Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
 Purposes, 473.602, 473.655
 Quorum, 473.601, 473.604
 Real property
 Generally, 473.608
 Users, classification, 473.651
 Recommendations by, Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, noise mitigation, funding, 473.661
 Records and record keeping, parking privileges at Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.608
 Recycling goals, 473.615, 473.8011
 Rents, airports and air navigation facilities, 473.608
 Reports given
 Affirmative action progress, 473.143
 Annual reports, 473.621
 Climate mitigation and adaptation, 473.615
 Employees, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Investigations, hearings, 473.608
 Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.614, 473.621
 Noise mitigation program, 473.661
 Recycling, 473.8011
 Reliever airports, 473.621
 Small business preference program, 16C.18, 473.142
 Representation, Metropolitan Council Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Revenue agreements, bonds (public debt), 473.667, 473.6671
 Revenue bond proposals, notice, 473.608
 Revenues
 Fines, 473.608
 Investments, interest and profit, 473.606
 Use
 Bonds, repayment, 473.667, 473.6671
 Existing minor airports, upgrade or expansion, 473.641
 Generally, 473.608, 473.662
 Noise mitigation program, 473.661
 Rules and regulations
 Aeronautics, 360.015
 Generally, 473.608
 Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
 Secretary
 Attestation, bonds (public debt), 473.665
 Generally, 473.606
 Service of process by, airports and landing fields, licensing opinions, notice, 360.018
 Service of process on, airport and landing field license applications, notice, 360.018
 Solid waste management, 400.08, 473.8011
 Sound Abatement Advisory Committee, 473.661
 Special assessments, 275.067
 Special taxing district, Metropolitan Airports Commission defined as, 275.066
 State aid
 Acceptance authorized, 473.608
 Applications, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171
 Police state aid, 477C.04
 Subpoenas, 473.608
 Taxes, exemption, real and personal property, 473.608
 Treasurer
 Generally, 473.606
 Signatures, bonds (public debt), 473.665
 Vice-chair, 473.606
 Violations and penalties
 Members, misfeasance, malfeasance, or nonfeasance, removal from office, 473.605
 Rules or ordinance violations, 473.608
 Waste management
 Recycling goals, 473.615, 473.8011
 Solid waste management services by counties, charges, 400.08
 Witnesses, 473.608
 Zoning, *see* under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
METROPOLITAN AREA AIRCRAFT NOISE ATTENUATION ACT
 Generally, 473.192
METROPOLITAN AREA WATER SUPPLY POLICY ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 473.1565
METROPOLITAN AREA WATER SUPPLY TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 473.1565
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
 Access to data
 Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.782
 Municipal electric utility customer data, 13.685
 Waste management data, 473.151
 Active Transportation Advisory Committee, 174.375
 Administration
 Costs, reimbursement, 473.164, 473.595
 Housing and redevelopment projects, 473.195
 Inclusionary housing development program, 473.255
 Rideshare program, 473.375
 Special transportation programs, 473.387
 Transportation planning, 473.146
 Administrative code, regional administrator, duties, 473.125
 Advisory boards, transportation planning, 473.146
 Advisory committees
 Generally, 473.127
 Metropolitan land use, 473.173, 473.853, 473.857

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Advisory committees (Cont'd)
 Transportation accessibility, 473.315
 Aeronautics, promotion and regulation, 473.602
 Affirmative action plan, 473.143, 473.144
 Agents, Transportation Department, agent for receipt and disbursement of funds, designation, 174.04
 Agricultural preserves, land covenanted as, 473H.06
 Annual report, 473.245
 Appeals to, metropolitan agency comprehensive plans, suspension, 473.165
 Appearances by, statewide transportation plan hearings, 174.03
 Appointments by
 Appointments committee, 473.303
 Authorization to make, 473.123
 Appropriations to, metropolitan area transit fund, 16A.88
 Assets, transit properties, tax exemption, 473.448
 Assistance by
 Relocation of displaced people or businesses, 473.405
 Transit providers, 473.375
 Assistance to, Transportation Department, duties, 473.411
 Attorney for council, *see* General counsel under this topic
 Audits and examinations
 Affirmative action compliance, 473.143
 Claims for costs, contested, 6.59
 Contractors, 6.551
 Costs, 6.56, 6.57, 473.13
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Generally, 473.13
 Metro Mobility, 473.386
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.595
 Metropolitan transit system, 473.1466, 473.405
 Petition for audit, 6.54
 Postaudits, payment, 6.62
 Procedures, 6.65
 Resolution for examination, 6.55
 State auditor, duties
 Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 Definitions, 6.465
 Generally, 6.54
 Aviation planning, 473.146
 Bicycle trails, 85.016, 85.017
 Bids, transit management services, 473.405
 Bloomington highway improvement bonds, interest payments, 473F.08
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Metropolitan Council under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Boundaries of districts, 473.123
 Budget
 Annual report, 473.245
 Capital budget, review by metropolitan government commission, 473.246
 Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 473.1293
 Generally, 473.13
 Meetings, notice requirements, 275.065
 Operating budget, review by metropolitan government commission, 473.246
 Operating reserves, transit replacement service program, 473.452
 Regional administrator, duties, 473.125
 Transportation components, financial review, 473.13
 Wastewater services, 473.543
 Bus fares, 473.408
 Capital improvement program, review by metropolitan government commission, 473.246
 Capital notes, equipment purchases, 473.132
 Capital projects, Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.181, 473.621
 Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 Central Corridor, construction materials, sales and use tax, 297A.71, 297A.75
 Certificates of indebtedness, *see* Metropolitan Council under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Chair
 Appointment, 473.123

METROPOLITAN

300

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Chair (Cont'd)

- Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, recommendations, 15A.082
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
- Duties, 473.123
- Expenses, 15A.081, 473.123
- Memberships
 - Infrastructure Advisory Council, 16B.357
 - Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, 116M.15
 - State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36
 - Statewide Radio Board, 403.36
- Retirement, 352D.02
- City redevelopment resolutions, reports, 462C.071
- Clean Water Council
 - Generally, 114D.30
 - Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
- Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
- Committees, establishment authorized, 473.123
- Community planning, 473.191
- Commuter rail system, 174.90, 473.399, 473.4057
- Comprehensive municipal plans
 - Amendments
 - Generally, 473.175, 473.858
 - Metropolitan system statements, 473.856, 473.864
 - Water supply plan, 473.859
 - Climate mitigation and adaptation, 473.859
 - Disputes, mediation, 473.175
 - Reports, 473.865
- Conflict of laws, wastewater treatment powers, 473.549
- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Consolidated cities, population, 162.09
- Consultants, hiring, 473.129, 473.13
- Contested cases
 - Capital improvement programs, metropolitan area school districts, 473.866
 - Comprehensive municipal plans, metropolitan area, 473.866
 - Matters of metropolitan significance, hearings, 473.173
 - Wastewater treatment, nonmetropolitan interceptors, transfer or other disposal, 473.5111
- Contractors, 6.551
- Contracts and agreements
 - Contractors, 6.551
 - Transit vehicle purchase contracts, best value, 473.129
 - Veteran-owned small businesses, preferences for, 473.142
- Controlled access highway projects, 473.166
- Cooperation and combination agreements, metropolitan areas, 465.82
- Council members, vacancies or expiration of terms, 473.123
- Critical areas designation, 116G.06
- Dakota County resource recovery facilities, property sale or lease, 383D.71
- Data
 - Access to, 13.685, 169.782, 473.151
 - Affirmative action plan, disclosure, 473.143
 - Capitol Area Board, filing with, 15B.11
 - Target Center acquisition proposal, classification, 473.598
 - Transit management contracts, classification, 473.405
- Debt service
 - Debt service funds, 473.581, 473.592, 473.595, 473.599
 - Solid waste bonds, allocation to counties, 473.834
- Definitions
 - Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 - Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 473.1293
 - Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
 - Light rail transit, 473.3993, 473.41
 - Metropolitan government, 473.121
 - Metropolitan land use planning, 473.852
 - Metropolitan parks and open space, 473.301
 - Metropolitan sports facilities, 473.551
 - Property tax notices, 275.065, 275.066
 - Waste control, 473.501
- Demonstration projects, urban research, 473.242

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Depositories, designation, 473.542

Development guide

- Contents, 473.145
- Housing, affordability and life-cycle goals, 473.254
- Metropolitan Airports Commission planning, consistency, 473.611
- Regional recreational open space plan, 473.147
- Transportation chapter, 473.146

Displaced persons, relocation, 473.405

Dispute resolution, mediation, 103B.255

Districts, boundaries, 473.123

Division directors

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Defined as public officials, 10A.01
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08
- Retirement, 352D.02

Duties and powers

- Bond sales, 473.325, 473.39, 473.541
- Generally, 473.129
- Housing and redevelopment, 473.195, 473.201
- Matters of metropolitan significance, 473.3994
- Paratransit programs, 473.384
- Transit services, 473.449
- Transit system management, 473.405
- Waste control, 473.504
- Wastewater services, 473.524
- Wastewater treatment collection and disposal, 473.515

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Emergency telecommunications systems, design standards, 403.07

Eminent domain, acquisition of property

- Transit purposes, 473.405
- Wastewater treatment purposes, 473.504

Employees

- Appointment, 473.125
- Definitions, 352.01
- Direct deposit of payroll, 471.426
- Generally, 473.129
- Housing and Redevelopment Authority governing board, administrative assistance, 473.195
- Metropolitan Transit Police, 473.407
- Performance evaluations, 473.143
- Regional administrator, duties, 473.125
- Reports about, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
- Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Former sanitary district employees, 473.511
 - Former waste control commission employees, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 - Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
- Temporary employees, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
- Transit operations, *see* Metropolitan transit system under PUBLIC TRANSIT
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 473.511

Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 473.1293

Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045

Equipment, purchasing, 473.132

Established, 473.123

Executive director, retirement, 352D.02

Expenses, reimbursement, housing and redevelopment authority governing board, 473.195

Federal aid

- Agency designated to receive, 473.223
- Applications, 473.171
- Authority to accept, 473.129, 473.13
- Transit assistance, applications for, 473.375
- Transportation program, 473.223

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Financial assistance

- Grants by, *see* same under this topic
- Loans by, *see* same under this topic
- Metro Mobility, 473.386
- Performance standards, 473.375
- Public transit providers, 473.375, 473.384, 473.385, 473.388
- Statewide transportation plan, 174.04
- Transit capital improvement program, 473.39
- Transit replacement service program, 473.388
- Transportation Department, duties, 174.04

Funds and accounts

- Contamination cleanup, 383A.81, 383B.81
- Generally, 473.13
- Livable communities demonstration account, *see* under METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES FUND
- Local housing incentives account, 473.251, 473.253, 473.254
- Metrodome debt service fund, 473.581, 473.592, 473.595
- Metropolitan livable communities fund, *see* METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES FUND
- Planning assistance fund, 473.867
- Target Center debt service fund, 473.592, 473.595, 473.599
- Tax base revitalization account, 473.251 to 473.254, 473F.08
- Transit for livable communities demonstration program fund, 473.3875
- Wastewater operating fund, 473.517
- Wastewater reserve capacity fund, 473.517
- Wastewater services, generally, 473.543
- Wastewater treatment, cash flow management fund, 473.517

General counsel

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Defined as public official, 10A.01
- Designation, 473.123
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08
- Retirement, 352D.02

Gifts to

- Authority to accept, 473.129, 473.13, 473.242
- Waste control purposes, 473.504

Governmental unit, Metropolitan Council defined as, 116D.04

Grants by

- Affordable housing projects, 473.252
- Inclusionary housing development program, 473.255
- Livable communities demonstration account, use for, 473.25, 473.253, 473.254
- Local governments, planning, 473.867
- Local housing incentives account, use for, 473.254
- Local housing incentives program, 473.253
- Pollution cleanup, 473.252
- Recipients, 6.551
- Tax base revitalization account, use for, 473.252, 473.254
- Tree-planting grants, 473.355
- Working capital fund, 473.1425

Grants to

- Authority to accept, 473.129
- Parks and trails fund, 85.53
- Waste control purposes, 473.504

Green star awards, environmental improvement program, 114C.25

Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02

Groundwater plans, metropolitan counties, 103B.255

Guideway projects, duties, 473.4485

Harassment, policies against, 473.143

Health and wellness services program, 473.129

High-occupancy vehicle lanes, user fees, 160.93

Horse racing, racetrack license hearings, duties, 240.06

Housing

- Affordability and life-cycle goals, 473.254
- Metropolitan region sales and use tax, 297A.9925

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Housing and redevelopment projects

- Annual report, 473.245
- Municipal approval, 473.195
- Tax revenues, using for, 473.201
- Unreimbursed costs, allocation, 473.201

Impact statements, federally subsidized rental housing, reports, 471.9997

Income and franchise taxes, exemptions, 473.448

Indebtedness

- Debt service, *see* same under this topic
- Obligation to pay, 473.511

Insurance, generally, 473.129

Investigations by, 473.129

Investments by

- Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
- Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
- Local public funds, 118A.07
- Postretirement reserves, 473.13
- State university revenue bonds, 136F.91

Joint powers agreements, waste control, 473.504

Land certified for long term agricultural use, 473H.06

Land development, standards and criteria, 473.206, 473.208

Land use, *see* Metropolitan area under LAND USE PLANNING

Lawsuits

- Comprehensive municipal plans, enforcement of law, 473.175
- Metropolitan transit services, 473.411
- Public expression protection lawsuits, 554.07 to 554.20
- Wastewater treatment violations, 473.5155

Legal assistance, comprehensive municipal plans, 473.867

Legislative oversight, 3.8841, 473.246

Liability, damage incurred during investigations, 473.129

Liability insurance, 473.129, 473.4052

Light rail transit, duties, *see* LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT

Livable Communities Act, changes, 473.25

Livable communities demonstration account, 473.25

Loans by

- Hardship acquisition and relocation, 473.167
- Highway rights-of-way, acquisition, 473.167
- Livable communities demonstration account, use for, 473.25, 473.253, 473.254
- Local governments, planning, 473.867
- Local housing incentives account, use for, 473.254
- Local housing incentives program, 473.253
- Public safety radio communication system, temporary loans, 403.32
- Tax base revitalization account, use for, 473.252, 473.254

Loans to

- Authority to accept, 473.129
- Temporary borrowing, 473.436
- Waste control purposes, 473.504

Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76

Local government aid, authority to accept, 473.13

Local government services delivery, waiver or exemption from laws or rules, 6.80

Low-income housing tax credits, distribution plan, 462A.222

Major new metropolitan airport, tax sharing agreements, exception, 473.64

Matters of metropolitan significance, 473.173

Meetings

- Generally, 473.123
- Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
- Regional administrator, duties, 473.125

Members

- Appointments, monitoring, 3.8841
- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Defined as public officials, 10A.01
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Expense reimbursements, 473.123
- Generally, 473.123
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Metro Mobility, 473.386

METROPOLITAN

302

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Metrodome, 473.581, 473.592
 Metropolitan agency comprehensive plans, 473.165
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, land eligible for, 473H.04
 Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system
 Contracts and agreements, 473.315
 Grants, 473.315, 473.351
 Loans, 473.325
 Resolutions, 473.325
 Metropolitan area transit finance, 473.4485
 Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565
 Metropolitan governmental unit, Metropolitan Council defined as, 10A.01
 Metropolitan land use planning, 473.854
 Metropolitan land use system statements, amendments, 473.857
 Metropolitan livable communities fund, distributions, 473.25
 Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, vacancies, 473.303
 Metropolitan revenue distribution, ineligible municipalities, 473F.02
 Metropolitan special taxing district, Metropolitan Council defined as, 275.065
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.556, 473.572, 473.595
 Metropolitan Transit Police, 473.407
 Metropolitan transit replacement service program, tax levies, 473.388
 Metropolitan transit system, 473.1466
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.621
 Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, 473.42
 Mississippi River Corridor Critical Area, review and approval of local plans and regulations, 116G.15
 Monitoring, sewage sludge disposal facilities, 473.516
 Motor carriers, 221.022, 221.025, 221.031
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Multimember bodies, registration with secretary of state, 15.0599
 Nominating committee, 473.123
 Officers, 473.123
 Open space
 Regional recreational open space plan, 473.147
 Regional recreational open space system, 473.351
 Operations managers
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Park districts
 Master plans, 473.181, 473.313
 Metropolitan area park districts, 473.313
 Parties to proceedings, Minnesota Municipal Board, annexation hearings, 473.129
 Payments by, electronic funds transfers, 473.13
 Peace officers hired by
 Metropolitan Transit Police, 473.407
 Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Retirement, generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Per diem, Housing and Redevelopment Authority governing board, 473.195
 PERA, *see* Employers under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Personal property
 Acquisition and disposal, rights, generally, 473.129
 Transit properties, tax exemption, 473.448
 Wastewater treatment property, 473.504, 473.5111, 473.545
 Pesticide control, cooperation, 18B.04
 Petitions to, environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Policies and procedures
 Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 473.1293
 Operations, generally, 473.123

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Policy plan, defined, 473.121, 473.301
 Political subdivision, Metropolitan Council defined as, campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Pollution cleanup grants, 473.252
 Population estimates
 Cities not receiving municipal state-aid street fund apportionments, 162.09
 Cities with population less than 5,000 in most recent federal decennial census, municipal state-aid streets, 162.09
 Local government aid, 477A.011
 Metropolitan area, generally, 473.24
 Metropolitan revenue distribution, 473F.13
 Population over age 65, county program aid, 477A.0124
 Property tax levies, 275.62
 Printing, 3.195, 16C.073
 Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Program evaluations, 473.13, 473.386
 Property tax meetings, notice, 275.065
 Property taxes, *see* Metropolitan Council under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public corporation, establishment as, 473.123
 Public safety radio communication system, 403.27, 403.30, 403.31, 403.32
 Public transit matters, *see* Transit, duties under this topic
 Purchases by
 Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 Paper stock, 16C.073
 Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
 Review, Legislative Advisory Commission, 473.915
 Transit vehicle purchase contracts, best value, 473.129
 Real property
 Acquisition and disposal, rights, generally, 473.129
 Transit properties, tax exemption, 473.448
 Wastewater treatment property, 473.504, 473.5111, 473.545
 Records and record keeping, matters of metropolitan significance, hearings, 473.173
 Recycling
 Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
 Goals, solid waste management, 473.8011
 Recyclable material containers, 115A.151
 Regional administrator
 Appointments by, 473.125, 473.407
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public official, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Generally, 473.125
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Regional channel entity, members, 238.43
 Regional Development Act, exemption, 462.382
 Regional railroad authority, grants made to, 398A.04
 Regional recreational open space system, parks and trails fund, guidelines for, 85.53
 Regional transit master plan, 473.39
 Regional transportation policy plans, 174.03
 Reports given
 Administration costs, estimates for reimbursement, 473.164
 Affirmative action progress, 473.143
 Annual report, 473.245
 Community wastewater costs, 473.5492
 Development guide, transportation chapter, 473.146
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Employees, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
 Groundwater plans, problems, 103B.255
 Housing, affordability and life-cycle report card, 473.254
 Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
 Local housing incentives program, municipalities electing participation, 473.254
 Matters of metropolitan significance, 473.173
 Metro Mobility, 473.386
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Metropolitan area transit finance, 473.4485
- Metropolitan livable communities fund, 473.25
- Metropolitan transit system, 473.1466
- Population estimates, metropolitan area, 473F.13
- Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
- Program evaluations, 473.13
- Recycling, 473.8011
- Regional recreational open space system, 473.351
- Regional transportation sales tax, revenues and expenditures, 473.4465
- Transit cleanliness and rider experience, 473.412
- Transit replacement service program operating reserves, 473.452
- Transit safety and rider experience, 473.4077
- Water use and supply plan, 473.1565

Representation

- Active Transportation Advisory Committee, 174.375
- Budgets and property taxes, meetings, metropolitan area cities, 275.065
- Housing and redevelopment authority governing board, 473.195
- Light Rail Transit Corridor Management Committee, 473.3994
- Metropolitan commissions, 473.129
- Regional cable television system governing board, 473.129
- Transportation Access Council, 174.285
- Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146

Revenue anticipation certificates

- Metrodome, 473.581, 473.592
- Target Center, 473.592, 473.599

Revenues, transit properties, tax exemption, 473.448

Rideshare program, 473.375

Right of entry, investigations, 473.129

Rules and regulations

- Matters of metropolitan significance, 473.173
- Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
- Waste control operations violations, 473.504

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70

Sanitary districts, 473.511

School desegregation/integration, consulting, 124D.892

Secretary, 473.123

Self-insurance, generally, 473.129

Service capacity, external use of existing capacity, 473.129

Service districts eligible for reduced bus fares, 473.408

Sewage sludge disposal facilities, 473.516

Solid waste management, recycling goals, 473.8011

Special assessments, 275.067, 473.448

Special taxing district, Metropolitan Council defined as, 275.066

Special transportation programs

- Metro Mobility, 221.022, 473.386
- Purpose, targeted service groups, 473.387
- Special assessments, 473.448
- Taxes, licenses, or fees, exemption, 473.448

Sports facilities, acquisition and betterment, exemption, 473.561

State aid

- Applications, 473.171
- Authority to accept, 473.129, 473.13

State highways, use, 473.411

Statewide water management plan, cooperation, 103B.155

Studies by

- Annual report, 473.245
- Generally, 473.242

Target Center, 473.598, 473.599

Taxes, exemption

- Bonds or certificates of indebtedness, 473.436
- Transit assets, income, property, or revenues, 473.448
- Wastewater treatment property, 473.545

Technical assistance

- Comprehensive municipal plans, 473.867
- Housing and redevelopment projects, 473.195

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Technical assistance (Cont'd)

- Local governments, land, water development and management, 473.191

Toll facilities, development agreements, 160.85

Total watershed management, 473.505

Transit, duties

- Bus rapid transit projects, scope, infrastructure, costs, 473.4051
- Bus specifications and purchases, 473.3925
- Cleaning and repair standards, 473.412
- Code of conduct, transit rider, 473.4065
- Disabled veterans, service for, 473.408
- Discounts and special pass programs, 473.408
- Job seekers public transit services, 473.387
- Joint powers agreements, 297A.992
- Light rail transit, *see* LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT
- Metropolitan transit services, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT
- Metropolitan transit system, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT
- Motor carriers, notice about, 221.012
- Paid fare zones, designation, 473.4065
- Replacement service program, 473.388
- Reports given, 174.247, 473.13, 473.3999
- Routes, 473.391
- Safe accessibility training, bus service operators, 473.375
- Special transportation programs, 473.386, 473.387
- Transit for livable communities demonstration program fund, 473.3875
- Transit operations office, *see* same under this topic
- Transit rider code of conduct, 473.4065
- Transit rider investment program (TRIP), 473.4075
- Transit safety and rider experience report, 473.4077
- Transit vehicle purchase contracts, 473.129
- Zero-emission and electric transit vehicle transition plan, 473.3927

Transit operations office

- Employees, *see* Metropolitan transit system under PUBLIC TRANSIT
- Representation, MSRS, board of directors, 352.03
- Special assessments, 473.448
- Taxes, licenses, or fees, exemption, 473.448

Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, 473.315, 473.375

Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146

Transportation Department assistance, costs, 473.411

Transportation guideways, collaboration, 473.4485

Transportation planning

- Generally, 473.146
- Guideway projects, 473.4485
- Light rail transit, 473.399
- Transit finance, 473.4485
- Zero-emission and electric transit vehicle transition plan, 473.3927

Transportation programs, federal aid, 473.223

Treasurer

- Generally, 473.123
- Wastewater control funds and accounts, duties, 473.542
- Wastewater services funds and accounts, duties, 473.543

Trunk highway corridor, bus transit improvement costs, 160.93

Urban research, 473.242

Waste control violations, rules, 473.504

Waste management practices, 115A.471

Wastewater treatment

- Duties, 473.524
- Generally, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Inflow and infiltration grants, 473.5491
- Planning, 473.146, 473.513
- Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION

Wastewater treatment advisory committees, 473.516

Water development, standards and criteria, 473.206, 473.208

Water management plans, local, 103B.235

Water resources, 473.157

Water resources plan, 473.157

METROPOLITAN

304

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Water supply
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Water use and supply planning, 473.1565
 Watershed management plans, 103B.231, 103B.801
 Watershed plans, performance standards, 473.157
 Websites
 Light rail transit information, 473.399
 Public notices on, 10.60
 Work program, 473.246
 Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182, 473.129

METROPOLITAN LAND USE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Duties, 473.173, 473.857
 Establishment, 473.853
 Members, 473.853
 Metropolitan system statements, amendments, 473.857

METROPOLITAN LANDFILL ABATEMENT ACT

Generally, 473.841 to 473.847

METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES FUND

See also METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Created, 473.251
 Distribution plan, 473.25
 Guidelines, 473.25
 Inclusionary housing account, 473.251, 473.255
 Livable communities demonstration account
 Created, 473.251
 Generally, 473.253
 Grants from, local housing incentives program, 473.253, 473.254
 Guidelines, 473.25
 Loans from, local housing incentives program, 473.253, 473.254
 Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.25
 Transfer of funds from, 473.254
 Local housing incentives account
 Created, 473.251
 Generally, 473.254
 Grants or loans to, 473.253
 Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.25
 Reports about, 473.25
 Tax base revitalization account
 Created, 473.251
 Deposits to, 473.252, 473F.08
 Grants from, 473.252, 473.254
 Loans from, local housing incentives program, 473.254
 Tax levies, 473.252
 Use, criteria, 473.25

METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES LAW

See also METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Affordable housing project grants, 473.252
 Criteria and guidelines, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.25
 Generally, 473.25 to 473.254
 Housing, affordability and life-cycle requirements, 473.254
 Inclusionary housing development program, 473.251, 473.255
 Livable communities demonstration account, 473.25, 473.251, 473.253, 473.254
 Local housing incentives program, 473.251, 473.253, 473.254
 Metropolitan livable communities fund, 473.25 to 473.255
 Tax base revitalization account, 473.251 to 473.254, 473F.08
 Transit for livable communities demonstration program fund, 473.3875

METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Commissioners' expenditures, 473.714
 Generally, 473.704
 Affirmative action plan, 473.143, 473.144
 Appeals by
 Planning, suspension, 473.165
 Property taxes, excess levies, 275.065
 Appointments by, appraisal board, members, 473.712
 Appraisals, 473.712
 Assets, 473.712

METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations
 Affirmative action compliance, 473.143
 Claims for costs, contested, 6.59
 Contractors, 6.551
 Costs, 3.9741, 6.56, 6.57, 473.703
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Legislative auditor, duties, 3.971, 473.703
 Petition for audit, 6.54
 Postaudits, payment, 6.62
 Procedures, 6.65
 Resolution for examination, 6.55
 State auditor, duties
 Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 Definitions, 6.465
 Generally, 6.54
 Budget
 Annual budget, 473.711
 Expenditures, 473.711, 473.714
 Filing, 473.1631
 Legislative review, 473.1631
 Meetings, notice, 275.065
 Business administrator
 Generally, 473.704
 Signatures, 473.703, 473.711
 Bylaws, 473.703
 Certificates and certification
 Budget, notice and meetings, compliance, 275.065
 Property taxes, 275.065, 275.067, 473.711
 Special assessments, 275.067
 Certificates of indebtedness, 473.711
 Chair
 Meetings, duties, 473.703
 Per diem, 473.714
 Signatures, 473.703, 473.711
 Consent, contiguous counties, admission to district, 473.715
 Contracts and agreements
 Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 Conflict of interest violations, 473.706
 Control programs of district, 473.704
 Generally, 473.705
 Nuisance control activities, counties, 473.711
 Printing, paper and ink, 16C.073
 Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
 Signatures, 473.703
 Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182
 Created, 473.702
 Data
 Affirmative action plan, disclosure, 473.143
 Improper accessing of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
 Definitions
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Property tax notices, 275.066
 Director, 473.704
 Disease vectoring ticks, control, consulting, 473.704
 Dissolution of commission, distribution of assets, 473.712
 Duties and powers, 473.704
 Employees
 Affirmative action, 473.143, 473.144
 Defined as state employees, 352.01
 Generally, 473.704
 Performance evaluations, 473.143
 Reports about, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Temporary employees, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Federal aid, applications, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171
 Filing with, commissioners, certificates of appointment, 473.703
 Financial reports, 473.704

METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts
 Improper use of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
 Metropolitan mosquito control fund, 473.711
 Gifts to, authority to accept, 473.704
 Harassment, policies against, 473.143
 Homestead and agricultural credit aid, base, permanent reduction, 473.711
 Insecticides, 473.704
 Insurance, 473.704
 Leases, conflict of interest violations, 473.706
 Liability insurance, 473.704
 Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76
 Meetings
 Budget and property taxes, 275.065
 Generally, 473.703
 Members
 Conflicts of interest, 473.706
 Disqualification from service, 473.706
 Expenses, reimbursement, 473.714
 Generally, 473.703
 Per diem, 473.714
 Travel expenses, reimbursement, 473.714
 Metropolitan mosquito control fund, 473.711
 Metropolitan special taxing district, Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission defined as, 275.065
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Officers, 473.714
 Payments by
 Audits and examinations, costs, 473.703
 Disbursement procedures, 473.711
 Distribution of assets, 473.712
 Payments to, operating funds, collection authorized, 473.704
 Performance bonds, contracts, 473.705
 Pesticide control, cooperation, 18B.04
 Petitions to, Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, admission, 473.715
 Planning
 Generally, 473.704
 Metropolitan Council, approval, 473.165
 Operational plans, reports, 473.716
 Suspension, appeals, 473.165
 Printing, 3.195, 16C.073
 Property
 Appraisals, 473.712
 Sales, competitive bidding, 473.704
 Property taxes, *see* Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission under PROPERTY TAXES
 Purchases by
 Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Emergency purchases, competitive bidding, exception, 473.705
 Generally, 16C.073
 Materials, supplies, and equipment, 473.704
 Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
 Quorum, 473.703
 Records and record keeping
 Generally, 473.704
 Secretary, duties, 473.703
 Recycling
 Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
 Goals, solid waste management, 473.8011
 Recyclable material containers, 115A.151
 Reports given
 Affirmative action progress, 473.143
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Employees, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Financial reports, 473.704
 Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
 Operational plans, 473.716
 Recycling, 473.8011
 Small business preference program, 16C.18, 473.142
 Technical reports, 473.716

METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Research
 Cooperation with state and federal agencies, 473.716
 Outside researchers, use, 473.704
 Purpose, 473.704
 Resolutions by, contiguous counties, admission to district, 473.715
 Right of entry, 473.704
 Rules and regulations, priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
 Sales, conflict of interest violations, 473.706
 Secretary, meetings, duties, 473.703
 Solid waste management, recycling goals, 473.8011
 Special assessments, certification, 275.067
 Special taxing district, Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission defined as, 275.066
 State aid applications, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171
 Surety bonds, employees, 473.704
 Vice-chair, 473.703, 473.711
 Waste management practices, 115A.471
 Workers' compensation insurance, 473.704
METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT
 Created, 473.702
 Governing body, duties, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION
 Participating counties
 Contiguous counties, petitions for admission, 473.715
 Excluded area, 473.702
 Withdrawal, procedures, 473.712
 Property taxes, *see* Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission under PROPERTY TAXES
 Purpose, 473.702
 Right of entry, Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission personnel, 473.704
METROPOLITAN PARKS AND OPEN SPACES COMMISSION
See also OPEN SPACE
 Appeals, planning, suspension, 473.165
 Audits and examinations
 Claims for costs, contested, 6.59
 Contractors, 6.551
 Costs, 6.56, 6.57
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Petition for audit, 6.54
 Postaudits, payment, 6.62
 Procedures, 6.65
 Resolution for examination, 6.55
 State auditor, duties
 Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 Definitions, 6.465
 Generally, 6.54
 Budget, 473.1631
 Chair, 473.303
 Chief administrator
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public official, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Contractors, 6.551
 Contracts and agreements
 Contractors, 6.551
 Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Metropolitan government, 473.121, 473.301
 Disclosure
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Employees
 Defined as state employees, 352.01

METROPOLITAN

306

METROPOLITAN PARKS AND OPEN SPACES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Reports about, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Temporary employees, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Established, 473.303
 Federal aid, applications, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171
 Generally, 473.301 to 473.351
 Grants by
 Recipients, 6.551
 Working capital fund, 473.1425
 Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Members
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Generally, 473.303
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Metropolitan governmental unit, Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission defined as, 10A.01
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Pesticide control, cooperation, 18B.04
 Planning, 473.165, 473.301
 Political subdivision, commission defined as, 10A.01
 Recycling goals, 473.8011
 Regional recreational open space plan, 473.147
 Regional recreational open space system, implementing agencies' expenditures, 473.351
 Reports given
 Employees, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
 Recycling, 473.8011
 Regional recreational open space system, 473.147, 473.351
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Solid waste management, recycling goals, 473.8011
 State aid, applications, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171
 Vacancies, 473.303
 Vice-chair, 473.303

METROPOLITAN REVENUE DISTRIBUTION ACT

Generally, 473F.001 to 473F.13

METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION

Accounting and bookkeeping, 473.595
 Affirmative action plan
 Certificate of compliance, 473.144
 Data, disclosure, 473.143
 Development, 473.553
 Elements, 473.143
 Appeals, planning, suspension, 473.165
 Appeals committee, 473.553
 Approvals by, Metrodome events, closed-circuit or pay television broadcasts, 473.581
 Audits and examinations
 Affirmative action compliance, 473.143
 Claims for costs, contested, 6.59
 Contractors, 6.551
 Costs, 3.9741, 6.56, 6.57, 473.595
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Legislative auditor, duties, 473.595
 Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.595
 Petition for audit, 6.54
 Postaudits, payment, 6.62
 Procedures, 6.65
 Resolution for examination, 6.55
 State auditor, duties
 Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 Definitions, 6.465
 Generally, 6.54

METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)
 Target Center, loan agreements, 473.598
 Baseball park (major league), assistance to, 473.76
 Budget
 Filing, 473.1631, 473.595
 Generally, 473.595
 Legislative review, 473.1631
 Metrodome, 473.581
 Metropolitan Council administrative costs, reimbursement, 473.164
 Separate accounts, 473.553
 Bylaws, 473.553
 Certificates and certification, proof of employment, 473.565
 Chair, generally, 473.553
 Chief administrator
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public official, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Contractors, 6.551
 Contracts and agreements
 Authority to enter, 473.553
 Contractors, 6.551
 Generally, 473.556
 Metrodome, 473.556, 473.581, 473.592
 Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142, 473.556
 Target Center, 473.556, 473.598, 473.599
 Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182
 Creation, 473.552
 Data
 Affirmative action plan, disclosure, 473.143
 Classification, 13.55
 Improper accessing of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
 Target Center acquisition proposal, classification, 473.598
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Generally, 473.551
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Disclosure
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Duties and powers, generally, 473.553, 473.556
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Employees
 Defined as state employees, MSRS, 352.01
 Generally, 473.553, 473.556
 Metropolitan Sports Area Commission employees, transfer, 473.564
 Part-time employees, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 473.565
 Performance evaluations, 473.143
 Personnel code, 473.553
 Reports about, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Retirement
 Generally, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Retirement plan alternatives, 473.565
 Temporary employees, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01, 473.565
 Establishment, 473.553
 Executive director
 Appointment, 473.553
 Duties, 473.553
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Exhibitors, data, classification, 13.55
 Expenditures, 473.595
 Federal aid, applications, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171
 Fees, Metrodome, seats, 473.595
 Financial assistance, relocation payment standards, 473.553

**METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION
(Cont'd)**

Funds and accounts, improper use of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971

Gifts to, 473.556

Grants by

- Recipients, 6.551
- Working capital fund, 473.1425

Grants to, 473.556

Harassment, policies against, 473.143

Hearings

- Budget, 473.595
- Disciplinary action, 473.553

Indebtedness, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.572

Joint powers agreements, 473.553

Lawsuits, 473.556

Leases, Target Center, acquisition of leasehold title, 473.599

Loans to, 473.556

Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76

Meetings, 473.553

Members

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Defined as public officials, 10A.01
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Generally, 473.553
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Metropolitan governmental unit, commission defined as, 10A.01

Operating procedures, 473.553

Payments by

- Audits and examinations, costs, 473.595
- General fund, Amateur Sports Commission appropriations, reimbursement, 473.599
- Metropolitan Council, administrative costs, reimbursement, 473.164, 473.595
- Minneapolis, entertainment taxes, reimbursement, 473.599
- Public retirement plans, employer contributions, 473.565

Personal property rights, 473.556

Pesticide control, cooperation, 18B.04

Planning, 473.165

Political subdivision, commission defined as, 10A.01

Proposals by, Target Center, bonding and acquisition, 473.598

Purchases by, priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142

Quorum, 473.553

Real property

- Generally, 473.556
- Metrodome, acquisition of title, 473.581
- Target Center, acquisition of title, 473.599

Recycling goals, 473.8011

Reports given

- Affirmative action progress, 473.143
- Budget hearings, 473.595
- Employees, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
- Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
- Recycling, 473.8011
- Small business preference program, 16C.18, 473.142
- User charges, 473.595

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Research, 473.556

Reserves

- Football stadium account, deposit to, 473.5995
- Requirements, generally, 473.595

Resolutions by

- Budget, 473.595
- Generally, 473.553
- Local admissions taxes, 473.595

Revenues, 473.595

Rules and regulations, priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142

Secretary, 473.553

Secretary-treasurer, 473.553

Solid waste management, recycling goals, 473.8011

State aid, applications, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171

**METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION
(Cont'd)**

Studies by, University of Minnesota, athletic facilities, needs, 473.581

Transfer of funds

- Generally, 473.595
- Proceeds from sale of Metrodome, 473.5995

Transfer of powers to Sports Facilities Authority, 473J.25

Treasurer, 473.553

University of Minnesota football stadium, 137.50

Vice-chair, 473.553

METROPOLITAN STADIUM

Bonds (public debt), reconstruction and remodeling, 473.581

METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT ACT

Generally, 103B.201 to 103B.253

METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

See also SURFACE WATER

See also WATER MANAGEMENT

Agricultural land preservation programs, planning and official controls, 40A.05

Bonds, issuance, procedures, 103B.245

County levy authority, 103B.253

Definitions, water planning and project implementation, 103B.205

Financing, 103B.241

Generally, 103B.201 to 103B.252

Local plans

- Adoption, contents, 103B.235
- Metropolitan Council review, 103B.235
- Storm sewers, consistency with local plans, 444.075

Minor watershed units

- Defined, 103B.205
- Location within metropolitan area, 103B.231

Planning

- Local plans, 103B.235, 444.075
- Watershed management, 103B.231, 103B.235, 103H.101

Property taxes

- Generally, 103B.241, 103B.245, 103B.251
- Levies, separate certification, 275.07
- Special taxing districts, 275.066

Purpose, 103B.201

Ramsey County, 383A.601

State review agencies

- Defined, 103B.205
- Review by, 103B.231, 103B.255

Water and Soil Resources Board, rulemaking, review, 103B.239

Watershed districts, boundary changes, procedure, 103B.215

Watershed management organizations, *see under* WATERSHED DISTRICTS

Watershed management plans

- Comprehensive planning, 103B.801
- Generally, 103B.231
- Groundwater, sensitive areas, 103H.101
- Local government participation, 103B.231, 103B.235

Watershed management tax district, establishment, procedures, 103B.245

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL COMMISSION

Employees, retirement plans, 352.01, 473.512

Sewers, metropolitan area, duties, 473.511

MIA'S

See MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS

MICE

See PESTS

MICHIGAN

Boundary waters, jurisdiction, 97A.235

Great Lakes, water diversions from, 103G.265

Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21 to 1.23

Great Lakes Commission, 1.21

Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact, 218.75

Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22

MICHIGAN

308

MICHIGAN (Cont'd)

Minnesota-Wisconsin-Michigan Boundary Compact, 1.15, 1.16

MICROFICHE AND MICROFILM

Business records, evidence, 600.135

Definitions, archives, 138.17

Evidence

Business records, 600.135

Government records, 15.17, 600.135

Tax returns, 270C.20

Government records

Access, 13.03

Evidence, 15.17, 600.135

Microfilms defined as, 138.17

Savings associations, records, 51A.19

Tax returns

Disposition by Revenue Department, 270C.20

Format, 270B.13

MICROORGANISMS

Aquatic organisms, *see* Harmful plants or organisms under AQUATIC PLANTS

Bacteria, *see* BACTERIA

Bioterrorism, *see* BIOTERRORISM

Bloodborne pathogens, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Disease vectors, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Fungi

Defined as organisms, 18B.01, 18C.005, 18F.02, 116C.91

Defined as plant pests, 18G.02

Genetically engineered organisms, *see* under GENETIC ENGINEERING

Pathogenic microorganisms, exposure and testing of corrections employees, 241.33

Protists, defined as organisms, 18B.01, 18C.005

Research, crops, animals, organisms or cells grown for research or testing, damage or destruction, civil liability, 604.13

Soil and plant amendments, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Viruses

Defined as organisms, 18B.01, 18C.005, 18F.02, 116C.91

Defined as plant pests, 18G.02

MIDDLE MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION

Employees, defined as state employees, retirement, 352.01

MIDTOWN PLANNING AND COORDINATION BOARD

Generally, 473.910, 473.912

MIDWEST INTERSTATE LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE COMPACT

Costs, 116C.834

Definitions, 116C.831, 116C.832

Enforcement of compact, 116C.835

Existing law, effect on, 116C.838

Information, providing, 116C.840

Lawsuits, 116C.836

Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Commission

Definitions, 116C.832

Designation as host state for waste facility, procedures, 116C.842

Members, 116C.833

Termination, 116C.843

Text of compact, 116C.831

MIDWEST INTERSTATE PASSENGER RAIL COMPACT

Generally, 218.75

MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMMISSION

Generally, 135A.20

Members, appointment, 135A.21

MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT

Generally, 135A.20

Tuition reciprocity, no effect, 135A.22

MIDWIVES

Accountability, 147.161, 147D.23

Adverse health care incidents, open discussion, 145.685

Advisory council, Licensed Traditional Midwifery Advisory Council, 147D.25

Anti-racism and implicit bias training, 144.1461

MIDWIVES (Cont'd)

Continuing education, 144.1461, 147D.01, 147D.21

Definitions

Health care information review organization, 145.61

Health services occupations, 147D.01

Designated support persons, midwives not counted toward limit, 144.651

Directories, 214.071

Disciplinary action

Disciplinary record on judicial review, 147.151, 147D.23

Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 147.111

Forms of, 147.141, 147D.23

Grounds, 147.091, 147D.23

Reports about, 147D.13

Sexual misconduct, probable cause hearings, 147.092, 147D.23

Examinations, *see* Licenses under this topic

Fees, 147D.27

Female genital mutilation, surgical procedures, 609.2245

Guardians and conservators, appointment, license suspension, 147.091

Health care providers, midwives defined as, 145.682

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Informed consent forms, 147D.07

Investigations

Accountability, 147.161, 147D.23

Cooperation, 147.131, 147D.23

Liability, newborns or infants, hearing screening, testing, 144.966

Licensed midwives (LMs), title, use and protection of, 147D.15

Licensed traditional midwives (LTMs), title, use and protection of, 147D.15

Licenses

Credentials and credentialing, 147D.01

Denial, 147D.19, 364.09

Expedited and temporary licenses, armed forces members, 197.4552

Fees, 147D.27

Generally, 147D.17

Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106

Lapsed licenses, renewal schedule, 147D.17

Medical care facilities, privileges, filing, 147.162, 147D.23

Medical consultation plans, 147D.11

Renewal cycle, 147D.29

Renewals, 147.02, 147.162, 147D.17, 147D.23, 147D.27

Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.0625

Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

North American Registry of Midwives, 147D.13

Nurse midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES

Permits, *see* Licenses under this topic

Professional conduct, 147D.05

Professionals, midwives defined as, 145.61

Records and record keeping

Client records, 147D.05

Hospital records, accountability, 147.161, 147D.23

Informed consent forms, 147D.07

Maternal death studies, 145.901

Medical consultation plans, 147D.11

Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Reports given

Generally, 147D.13

Self-reporting, obligations, 147.111, 147D.23

Scope of practice

Generally, 147D.03

Limitations, 147D.09

Screenings, newborns, heritable and congenital disorders, duties, 144.125

Sexual misconduct, hearings, 147.092, 147D.23

Tests and testing, newborns, hearing screening, duties, 144.966

Titles, 147D.15

Traditional midwifery services, *see* TRADITIONAL MIDWIVES

Unauthorized services, 147D.03

MIDWIVES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

- Licenses, late renewals, penalty fees, 147D.27
- Sexual misconduct, hearings, 147D.23
- Titles, violations, 147D.15

MIGHTY DUCKS LAW

Generally, 475.58

MIGRANT WORKERS

See also FARM LABORERS

Camps, *see* Migrant labor camps under this topic

Children, child care, 119A.05

Clinics, 145A.14

Compensation and salaries

- Deductions, statement, 181.87
- Discharged employees, 181.11
- Gross wages, verification, 142G.12, 256D.02
- Lawsuits, 181.171
- Payment
 - Amount, 181.87
 - Frequency, 181.10, 181.101, 181.11, 181.87
 - Worker fired or quit, 181.14, 181.87
- Violations and penalties, 181.89
- Wages defined, 268.035

Crew leaders, 268.035

Definitions

- Employment, 181.85
- Local public health boards, 145A.14
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02
- Education, Head Start funds, allocation, 142D.121

Employment statements

- Generally, 181.86
- Terms, 181.86, 181.87
- Violations and penalties, 181.89

Fines, violations, generally, 181.89

Food assistance, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.19

Head Start, allocation of funds, 142D.121

Health and accident insurance, 181.73

Health services

- Migrant health centers, 145A.14
- Migrant health grants, community health boards, duties, 145A.14
- Rural Health Office, duties, 144.1482

Hours of work, guaranteed hours, 181.87

Housing

- Camps, *see* Migrant labor camps under this topic
- Manufactured home parks, exclusion, 327.23
- Vacating, 181.87

Lawsuits

- Compensation and salaries, 181.171
- Generally, 181.89, 181.91

Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06

Migrant and seasonal farmworkers organizations

- Community action programs, 142F.301
- Funding, Children, Youth, and Families Department, duties, 142F.30
- Reports received, community action agencies, financial assistance, use, 142F.30

Migrant labor camps

- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
- Housing, vacating, 181.87
- Recreational camping areas, exclusion, 327.14
- Sanitation, rulemaking, 144.12

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP)

- Defined, 142G.02
- Eligibility, 142G.12
- Expedited supplemental nutrition assistance program, 142G.19
- Generally, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Records and record keeping

- Employers, duties, 181.88
- Violations and penalties, 181.89

MIGRANT WORKERS (Cont'd)

Residence, 256D.02

Starting date, 181.87

Training programs, 182.653

Verification by

- Gross wages, 142G.12, 256D.02
- Work in state, MFIP, eligibility, 142G.12, 256D.02

Violations and penalties, 181.89

Wagner-Peyser Act, 181.90

MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Brant, 97A.015

Canada geese, *see* CANADA GEESE

Damage by, 97B.668

Definitions, species included, game and fish law, 97A.015

Ducks, *see* DUCKS

Feeding and resting area, 97A.095

Geese, *see* GEESE

Habitat

- Breeding grounds in Canada, development, 97A.127
- Feeding and resting areas, 97A.095

Hunting

- Clothing colors, exemption, 97B.071
- Game birds, defined as, 97A.015
- Generally, 97B.805
- Hours, 97B.075
- Motor vehicles, hunting from, 97B.055
- Party hunting, exceptions, 97B.603
- Remote-controlled decoys, taking with, 97B.085
- Seasons, limits, and areas, 97B.731
- Stamps, *see* same under this topic

Migratory bird preservation facilities, 97A.545

Species, 97A.015

Stamps

- Contract, Leech Lake Reservation Business Committee, 97A.155
- Design contests, 97A.045
- Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475
- Generally, 97B.801
- Issuance, 97A.045, 97A.405
- Revenues, use, 97A.055, 97A.075

Stirring up, driving, or rallying with aircraft, 360.075

Swan Lake Migratory Waterfowl Sanctuary, 97A.095

Swans, 97A.015, 97B.735

Wildlife acquisition account, use, 97A.071

MILEAGE

See TRAVEL EXPENSES

MILFOIL

See EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Adjutant general, *see* ADJUTANT GENERAL

Appropriations to, indemnity bonds, supply officers, 192.13

Armories, *see* ARMORIES

Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03

Definitions, Military Code, 190.05

Department of state, designation, 15.01

Employees

- Adjutant general's employees, *see* Employees under ADJUTANT GENERAL
- Defined as state employees, 352.01
- Minnesota State Retirement System, refunds, 352.22
- Retirement, 43A.49, 352.85, 352.951
- Temporary employees, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
- Unclassified service, benefits, eligibility, 43A.24

Executive director, appointment, 190.08

Firefighters, retirement

- Generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

- Military Affairs Department personnel retirement plan, exclusion from coverage, 352.85

- Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Hunts sponsored by, 97A.465

Military installations, *see* MILITARY INSTALLATIONS

MILITARY

310

MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Mission of department, 190.09
National Guard, 192.501
Property, users, losses incurred by, liability of state, 3.736
Public employees police and fire fund, duties, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
Reports given, 192.501
Rulemaking, exemption, 14.03
Workers' compensation insurance, 15.38

MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT PERSONNEL RETIREMENT PLAN

Generally, 352.85
Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.951
Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49

MILITARY CODE

Generally, 190.01 to 193.38

MILITARY FORCES

See also ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

Active service
 Amateur athletics, eligibility status and participation consideration, 192.503
 Defined, 190.05
 Hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.465
 Protections, 190.055
Arms and ammunition
 Munitions, manufacturing by correctional facilities, 243.87
 Providing to state guard, 191.06
Army, *see* ARMY (U.S.)
Battle flags
 Adjutant general, duties, 190.09, 190.096
 Authority to repair, 190.096
 Preservation, storage and display, 190.09, 190.096
 Surrender, 190.096
Buildings and grounds, *see* MILITARY INSTALLATIONS
Coast guard, 86B.341
Codes, *see* Military Code under this topic
Color guard units, reimbursements, defined as lawful purpose gambling devices, 349.12
Commander-in-chief, governor, Const. art 5 s 4
Definitions
 Absentee voting, 203B.01
 Military Code, 190.05, 192A.015
Draft, selective service system, 171.06
Federal active service, defined, 190.05
Federal forces, *see* ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
Federally funded state active service, defined, 190.05
Fireworks, use, 624.23
Funds and accounts, examination and audits, rulemaking, 192.551
General provisions, 190.01 to 190.06
Governor, commander-in-chief of military forces, Const. art 5 s 4
Honor guard units, reimbursements, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
Liability, acts performed under orders, not liable, 192.27
Long-term care insurance, limitations or exclusions, 62S.15
Marching units, reimbursements, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
Members, *see* ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
Military Code
 Generally, 190.01 to 193.38
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.01 to 192A.665
 Statutory construction, 190.03
Military judge system, 192A.15
Militias
 Private militias, 609.669, 624.61
 State militia, *see* NATIONAL GUARD
Motor vehicles, collector military vehicles, 168.10, 169.73
Munitions, 191.06, 243.87
Private military companies
 Firearms and incendiary devices, making and using, 609.669
 Misdemeanor, 624.61
Ranks, defined, 192A.015

MILITARY FORCES (Cont'd)

Recruiters, access to data, secondary school students, personal information, 13.32
Regulations, armed forces of United States, 190.04
Standing armies prohibited, Const. art 1 s 14
State military forces
 Department, *see* MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
 Emergencies, Executive Council, powers, 9.061
 Interference or obstruction, 609.39
 National Guard, *see* NATIONAL GUARD
Violations and penalties
 Private military companies, 624.61
 State military forces, interference or obstruction, 609.39

MILITARY INSTALLATIONS

Armories, *see* ARMORIES
Bases, liquor licenses, 340A.404
Camp grounds and military reservations
 Defined, 190.05
 Generally, 190.11
Camp Ripley, *see* CAMP RIPLEY MILITARY RESERVATION
Commanders, appointment, 190.08
Definitions, 190.05
Fort Beauharnois, historic place, 138.664
Fort Ridgely
 Fort Ridgely State Monument, 138.585
 Fort Ridgely State Park, 85.012
 Historic place, 138.664
Fort Ripley, historic place, 138.664
Fort Saint Charles, historic place, 138.664
Fort Snelling, *see* FORT SNELLING
Historic places, 138.664
Leases, adjutant general, duties, 190.16
Private property, acquisition by condemnation, 190.11
State buildings, maintenance and repairs, adjutant general, duties, 190.11
Traffic rules, adjutant general, duties, 190.11
Unauthorized presence at, 609.396
United States land acquisition for, 1.042
Water pipes, maintenance, adjutant general, duties, 190.11
Yucatan Fort, historic place, 138.664

MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF

See also ADJUTANT GENERAL
See also ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
Acting staff judge advocates, oaths, authority to administer, 192A.615
Appeals
 Appeal by state, 192A.353
 Finality of proceedings, findings and sentences, 192A.381
 Nonjudicial punishment, 192A.0851
 Review by supreme court, 192A.371, 192A.373
 Withdrawal of appeal, 192A.351
Apprehension
 Delivery to civil authority, 192A.08
 Deserters, 192A.05
 Generally, 192A.045 to 192A.08
 Resistance, breach of arrest, and escape, 192A.48
Arrests
 Generally, 192A.055
 Nonjudicial punishment, 192A.0851
 Resistance, breach of arrest, and escape, 192A.48
Assistant staff judge advocates, oaths, authority to administer, 192A.615
Assistant state judge advocates
 Appointment, 192A.04
 Oaths, authority to administer, 192A.615
 Qualifications and scope of practice, 192A.041
Bad conduct discharge sentences, adjudged, 192A.12
Briefings, 192A.62
Citation, 192A.01
Commanding officers, discipline and punishment by, 192A.0851
Commissioned officers
 Discharges of, 192A.03

MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF (Cont'd)

Commissioned officers (Cont'd)
 Dismissals of, 192A.03
 Superior commissioned officers, 192A.015, 192A.45, 192A.455
 Complaints, 192A.625
 Confinement
 Execution of, 192A.31
 Jails, 192A.065
 Nonjudicial punishment, 192A.0851
 Contempts, 192A.26, 192A.445
 Copies, 192A.62
 Costs and disbursements (courts), 192.68
 Counsel, right to, 192A.155
 Court reporters, detail of, 192A.16
 Courts-martial
 Adjutant general, powers, 192A.095, 192A.10, 192A.20, 192A.363
 Appeals
 Appellate counsel, 192A.373
 Finality, 192A.381
 State, appeals by, 192A.353
 Supreme court, 192A.371, 192A.373
 Withdrawals of right to, by accused, 192A.351
 Certiorari, 606.06
 Civil authority prosecution, effect, 192.25
 Convening authorities, reports to, 192A.343
 Convicted persons, predatory offender registration, 243.166
 Errors of law, 192A.341
 Execution of process, 192A.635
 Findings and sentence, reports, 192A.343
 Findings of guilty, review, 192A.363
 General courts-martial, 192A.09 to 192A.10, 192A.13, 192A.363, 192A.371
 Governor's powers, delegation, 192A.66
 Judge advocates, 192A.343, 192A.373
 Jurisdiction, 192A.02, 192A.09 to 192A.12, 192A.605
 Lesser included offenses, 192A.341
 Members, 192A.09
 Offense levels, 192A.111
 Offenses subject to, 192A.384
 Officers, military recruiters, and training leadership, 192A.6011
 Orders
 Effect, 192A.381
 Final order, 192A.343
 Proceedings in revision, 192A.343
 Record keeping requirements, 192A.12
 Rehearings, 192A.343, 192A.361
 Reports, findings and sentence, 192A.343
 Revision, rehearing, and reconsideration, 192A.343
 Sentences, *see* same under this topic
 Sexual activity, military recruiters, officers, and training leaders, 192A.6011
 Special courts-martial, *see* same under this topic
 Statutes of limitations, 192A.235
 Summary courts-martial, 192A.09, 192A.11, 192A.111, 192A.14
 Trial procedures, *see* same under this topic
 Types of, 192A.09
 Courts of inquiry, 192A.61
 Crimes, military offenses, 192.25
 Definitions, 192A.015, 192A.045
 Desertion, 192A.05, 192A.43
 Dishonorable discharge sentences
 Adjudged, 192A.12
 Commissioned officers, 192A.03
 Governor, approvals by, 192A.115
 Dismissal sentences
 Adjudged, 192A.12
 Commissioned officers, 192A.03
 Governor, approvals by, 192A.115
 Enlisted members
 Fraudulent enlistment, appointment, or separation, 192A.42
 Unlawful enlistment, appointment, or separation, 192A.425

MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF (Cont'd)

Explanation to enlisted members, 192A.62
 Federal service, defined, 192A.015
 Fines, payment and disposition of, 192A.645
 Forms, 192.61
 Generally, 192A.01 to 192A.665
 Governor, delegation of authority, 192A.66
 Grades, 192A.015
 Immunity, 192A.65
 Inspections, 192A.04
 Interpreters for courts, detail of, 192A.16
 Jail sentences
 Confinement, 192A.065
 In default of payments, 192.82
 Judges
 Military judge system, 192A.15
 Senior force judge advocate, rehearings, 192A.363
 State judge advocates, 192A.015, 192A.04, 192A.615
 Jurisdiction
 Courts-martial, 192A.09 to 192A.12
 Generally, 192A.02, 192A.025
 Military courts
 Immunity, 192A.65
 Process of, 192A.64
 Military judge system, 192A.15
 Military recruiters, prohibited activities, 192A.6011
 Noncommissioned officers, prohibited activities, 192A.6011
 Nonjudicial punishment, 192A.0851
 Oaths, authority to administer, 192A.615
 Offenses
 Lesser, 192A.40
 Lesser included, 192A.341
 Officers
 Conduct unbecoming an officer, 192A.60
 Insubordinate conduct toward, 192A.46
 Prohibited activities, 192A.6011
 Practice, 192.61, 192A.041
 Procedures, 192.61
 Punitive articles
 Absence without leave, 192A.435
 Accessory after the fact, 192A.395
 Aiding the enemy, 192A.525
 Assault, 192A.582
 Attempts, 192A.405
 Conspiracy, 192A.41
 Controlled substances, 192A.566
 Cruelty and maltreatment, 192A.47
 Driving under the influence or reckless driving, 192A.555
 Failure to obey orders or rules, 192A.465
 False official statements, 192A.535
 Forcing safeguard, 192A.515
 Frauds against government, 192A.59
 Fraudulent enlistment, appointment, or separation, 192A.42
 Fraudulent use of credit or debit cards or access devices, 192A.6013
 Generally, 192A.39 to 192A.605
 Improper hazarding of vessel or aircraft, 192A.55
 Improper use of countersign, 192A.51
 Larceny and wrongful appropriation, 192A.595
 Malingering, 192A.57
 Military property, loss, damage, destruction, or wrongful disposition, 192A.54
 Misbehavior before the enemy, 192A.50
 Missing movement, 192A.44
 Mutiny or sedition, 192A.475
 Noncompliance with procedural rules, 192A.495
 Nonconsensual distribution of intimate images, 192A.6012
 Perjury, 192A.585
 Principals, 192A.39
 Property, waste, spoilage, or destruction, 192A.545
 Retaliation, reporting infractions of law, 192A.6015
 Riot or breach of peace, 192A.575
 Sexual misconduct, military recruiters, officers, and training leaders, 192A.6011

MILITARY

312

MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF (Cont'd)

Punitive articles (Cont'd)

- Sleeping on post, leaving post before relief, 192A.56
- Solicitation, 192A.415
- Unauthorized use of government computer, 192A.6014
- Under the influence of alcohol or controlled substance while on duty, 192A.56
- Unlawful enlistment, appointment, or separation, 192A.425

Purely military offenses, 192A.021

Ranks, 192A.015

Reporters, court reporters, detail of, 192A.16

Reports, courts-martial, findings and sentence, 192A.343

Restraint

- Arrests, 192A.055, 192A.48
- Confinement, 192A.065, 192A.31
- Generally, 192A.065
- Pretrial, 192A.055
- Receiving of prisoners, 192A.07
- Releasing prisoners without property authority, 192A.485
- Unlawful detention, 192A.49

Search warrants, 192A.612

Senior force judge advocates, review by, 192A.363

Sentences

- Adjudged, 192A.12
- Bad conduct discharge sentences, 192A.12
- Dishonorable discharge, 192A.03, 192A.115, 192A.12
- Dismissal, 192A.03, 192A.115, 192A.12
- Errors of law, 192A.341
- Execution of, 192A.635
- Execution of confinement, 192A.31
- Governor, approvals by, 192A.115
- Jail, 192.82, 192A.065
- Judge advocate recommendations, 192A.343
- Maximum limits, 192A.111
- Minor offenses, 192A.0851
- Nonjudicial punishment, consideration, 192A.0851
- Orders binding upon government units, 192A.381
- Reports, 192A.343
- Restoration of rights, privileges, and property, 192A.63
- Revision, rehearing, and reconsideration, 192A.343

Special courts-martial

- Decisions, appeals from, 192A.371
- Findings, review, 192A.363
- Jurisdiction, 192A.105
- Types, generally, 192A.09
- Who may convene, 192A.135

Staff judge advocates, 192A.615

State judge advocates

- Certification, members qualified for practice of law, 192A.041
- Generally, 192A.04
- Oaths, authority to administer, 192A.615

Statutes of limitations, 192A.235

Summary courts-martial, *see* Courts-martial under this topic

Superior commissioned officers

- Assaulting or willfully disobeying, 192A.455
- Disrespect towards, 192A.45

Territorial applicability, 192A.035

Training leadership, prohibited activities, 192A.6011

Trial procedures

- Contempts, 192A.26
- Evidence, opportunity to obtain, 192A.25
- Former jeopardy, 192A.24
- Grounds for conviction, 192A.28
- Refusal to appear or testify, 192A.255
- Rulemaking, 192A.20
- Submissions of accused, 192A.343
- Unlawful command influence, 192A.205
- Witnesses, opportunity to obtain, 192A.25

MILITARY PERSONNEL

See ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

MILK

Adulterated milk, 32D.13

Allergies, 256B.0625

MILK (Cont'd)

Bacterial or coliform counts, 32D.13

Breast milk, expressing, work breaks for nursing mothers, 181.939

Bulk milk

- Pickup tankers, 32D.04, 32D.13, 32D.19
- Positive residue tests, 32D.19
- Storage, time limit, faulty equipment, 32D.13

Bulk transportation, *see* Transportation under this topic

Buttermilk

- Cultured buttermilk, bacterial counts, exceptions, 32D.13
- Defined as fluid milk product, 32D.01

Certificates and certification, 32D.07

Chocolate flavored milk, milk products, and drinks, defined as fluid milk products, 32D.01

Concentrated milk and milk products, defined as fluid milk products, 32D.01

Condensed skim milk, defined as milk products, 32D.01

Condensed sweet cream buttermilk, defined as milk products, 32D.01

Cream, *see* CREAM

Cultured milk, defined as fluid milk products, 32D.01

Dairy Research and Promotion Council, 17.54, 17.59

Definitions

- Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
- Cruelty to animals, prevention of, 343.20
- Dairy products, 32D.01
- Farm products dealers, 27.01
- Federal regulations, adoption, 32D.02
- Fluid milk products, 32D.01
- Grade A pasteurized milk, 32D.13
- Grade A raw milk, 32D.01, 32D.13
- Pasteurization, 32D.01, 32D.13
- Produce, 27.01

Dried sweet cream buttermilk, defined as milk products, 32D.01

Enforcement of law

- Generally, 32D.02, 32D.16
- Standards, 32D.02

Evaporated skim milk, defined as milk products, 32D.01

Fat content, 32D.01

Fines

- Adulterated milk, violations, 32D.19
- Milk marketing organizations, license violations, 28A.08

Fluid milk products, 32D.01, 32D.20, 32D.21

Frozen milk products, *see* FROZEN FOOD

Goat milk

- Cultured goat milk, bacterial counts, exceptions, 32D.13
- Fines, 28A.08, 32D.19
- Grade A permit, fees, *see* Grades and grading under this topic
- Inspections, *see* same under this topic
- Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic
- Non-grade A milk, 32D.02
- Pasteurization, 32D.01, 32D.20, 32D.21
- Production and processing, *see* same under this topic
- Somatic cell count, 32D.13

Grade A milk, 32D.13

Grades and grading

- Generally, 32D.13
- Manufacturing grade, 32D.01, 32D.13
- Manufacturing grade raw milk, 32D.01, 32D.13, 32D.19

Half and half, reconstituted half and half, defined as fluid milk product, 32D.01

Hearings, grade A label permits, revocation or suspension, 32D.02

Homogenized milk, 32D.01

Impure and unwholesome milk, cattle feed producing, 343.21

Infant formula, *see* INFANT FORMULA

Inspections

- Generally, 32D.02
- Production and processing, 32D.02, 32D.19

Labels and labeling

- Generally, 32D.20
- Grade A pasteurized milk, 32D.02, 32D.13

MILK (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling (Cont'd)
 Grades, 32D.02
 rBGH-free milk, 32D.23
 Skim milk, 32D.02
 Solids-not-fat, content, 32D.02, 32D.18
 Lactose-reduced milk, school program, providing, 124D.114
 Lowfat milk, homogenized, 32D.01
 Manufacturing grade raw milk
 Generally, 32D.13
 Permits, 32D.19
 Manufacturing purposes, milk for, Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32D.09
 Marketing, organizations, 28A.08
 Maternal and child nutritional supplement program, allowable purchases, 145.897
 Milk and dairy beef residue prevention protocol, 32D.19
 Milk fat, 32D.01, 32D.18
 Milk inspection service account, 32D.19
 Milk marketing organizations, 28A.08
 Milk products, defined, 32D.01
 Milk-solids-not-fat, 32D.01, 32D.18
 Non-grade A milk, 32D.02
 Non-grade A pasteurized milk, 32D.13
 Nonfat milk, defined as fluid milk product, 32D.01
 Ordinances, production and processing standards, 32D.13
 Perishable farm products, milk defined as, 27.01
 Permits
 Grade A milk labels, 32D.02
 Manufacturing grade, suspension or temporary status, 32D.19
 Producers, adulterated milk violations, revocation, 32D.19
 Prices, adjustment, 32D.18
 Producers
 Generally, 32D.19
 Payments by, milk purchase fees, 32D.11
 Permits, 32D.02, 32D.19
 Reports given, 32D.11, 32D.15
 Samples and sampling, 32D.14
 Production and processing
 Enforcement of law, 32D.16
 Fees, 32D.12
 Generally, 32D.02
 Inspections, 32D.06
 Raw milk
 Generally, 32D.13
 Milk marketing organizations, license violations, 28A.08
 rBGH-free milk, 32D.23
 Readily perishable food, milk defined as, 28A.03
 Reconstituted or recombined milk, cream, or skim milk, 32D.01
 Records and record keeping
 Inspections, 32D.11
 Milk sales, 32D.11
 rBGH-free milk, 32D.23
 Sale or purchase
 Bulk food, 31.83
 Fees, payment, 32D.11
 Generally, 32D.18
 Grade A milk, production and processing, 32D.13
 Labels and labeling, 32D.20
 Pasteurization, 32D.20, 32D.21
 rBGH-free milk, 32D.23
 Records, 32D.11
 Skim milk, 32D.20
 Vending machines, 160.2725, 160.273
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.61, 297A.67
 Sampling, violations, 32D.18
 School milk program, 124D.114, 124D.118, 124D.1191
 Selected class I dairy products, 17.54
 Selected class II dairy products, 17.54
 Sheep milk, 32D.01, 32D.20
 Skim milk, 32D.01, 32D.20
 Standards, 32D.13
 State drink, designation, 1.1495

MILK (Cont'd)

Storage, time limit, faulty equipment, 32D.13
 Superheated condensed milk, 32D.01
 Tests and testing
 Milk fat, methods and equipment, 32D.18
 Positive residue tests, 32D.19
 Trade barriers, attorney general, duty to contest, 8.13
 Transportation
 Bulk transportation, 32D.04, 32D.13, 32D.19
 Motor vehicles, 169.81, 169.8295, 169.865, 169.87
 Timeliness, 32D.13
 Vending machines, safety rest areas, travel information centers, and weigh stations, 160.2725, 160.273
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 32D.19
 Grade A label permits, 32D.02
 Grade and grading violations, 32D.02, 32D.18
 Milk marketing organizations, license violations, 28A.08
 Pasteurization, 32D.02
 Vitamin D milk, defined as fluid milk product, 32D.01
 Weight and weighing, violations, 32D.18
 Wholesale dealers, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
MILK PROCESSING PLANTS
See DAIRIES
MILLE LACS COUNTY
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 County attorney, lawsuits, persons arrested by tribal peace officers, 626.90
 Development region, 462.385
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Mille Lacs Indian Museum, historic site, 138.662
 Nursing home beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071
 Sheriff, Indian lands, concurrent jurisdiction with tribe, 626.90
MILLE LACS RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEE
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
MILLS
See INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES
MINE INSPECTORS
 Accidents, duties, 180.08
 Conflicts of interest, 180.02
 County officers, acting as, generally, 180.01
 Definitions, 180.015
 Duties
 Generally, 180.03
 Neglect, 180.13
 Requested inspections, 180.07
 Fines, 180.13
 Generally, 180.01
 Inspections, 180.05, 180.07
 Oath of office, certificate, filing, 180.02
 Qualifications, 180.02
 Removal, 180.13
 Reports given, annual report, 180.11
 Safety devices, notice, 180.03
MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
 Cities
 Local regulations permitted, 465.77
 Powers, 469.141
 Regulation of drilling, 465.77, 469.141
 Zoning authority, 462.352
 Construction projects, 1031.661, 469.141
 Definitions, 462.352
 Development
 Cities, powers, 462.352, 465.77, 469.141
 Generally, 469.141
 Projects, 1031.661, 469.141
 Drilling, regulation, 465.77, 469.141
 Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Projects
 Review, by state departments, 1031.661, 469.141
 Water removal permits, 1031.661, 469.141

MINED

314

MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE (Cont'd)

Underground storage facilities, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES

Underground structures, *see* UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES

Zoning authority, generally, 462.357

MINERAL COORDINATING COMMITTEE

Generally, 93.0015

MINERAL LANDS

Abstracts of title, suits by part owners to mine, 560.02

Acquisition, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.31

Coal, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25

Cobalt, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25

Copper, mining

Leases, 93.245, 93.25, 93.43

Permits, 93.43

Counties, powers generally, property sale or acquisition, 373.01

Data, classification, 13.793

Deeds, suits by part owners to mine, 560.02

Definitions

Lawsuits by part owners to mine, 560.01

Probate Code, 524.1-201

Easements, fees, legislative approval, exemption, 16A.1283

Eminent domain, interests necessary for mining, acquisition, 93.05

Fees

Legislative approval, exemption, 16A.1283

Permits, 93.481, 93.482

Recording permits, 93.27

Flooding, licenses, 93.43

Gas, leases, 93.25, 93.516

Gold, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25

Graphite, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25

Inspections, roads, 160.10

Iron ore, *see* IRON ORE

Judgments

Liens on land, 560.08

Suits by part owners to mine, 560.02

Land exchanges, mineral and water power rights, 94.3495

Leases

Allocation as trust principal or income, 501C.1109

Condemnation proceedings, lands necessary for mining, 93.05

Conveyances, recording, 507.36

County lands, 373.01

Data, classification, 13.793

Defined, 524.1-201

Determination of owners, 560.02

Documents affecting, 93.27, 93.28

Eligibility and performance, 93.171

Fees, legislative approval, exemption, 16A.1283

Holders, 93.05, 93.055

Iron ore, *see* IRON ORE

Minerals management account, 93.22

Negotiated, 93.1925, 93.245

Oil and gas, 93.25, 93.516

Recording, 93.26

Rights of state, 93.04

Stockpiling and storage, 93.33

Surface lands, 93.33

Lessees, 160.10

Licenses, flooding of state lands for mining, 93.43

Liens, mining by part owners, 560.08

Maintenance and maintenance plans, 93.003

Manganese, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25

Mineral interest taxes, 273.165

Minerals

Contracts, rights of state, 93.04

Leases, 160.10

Reservation of rights, 93.01 to 93.03, 93.06

Sale, rights of state, 93.04

Stockpiling and storage, leases, 93.33

Mining units

Designation, 93.15, 93.22

MINERAL LANDS (Cont'd)

Mining units (Cont'd)

Mineral leases, 93.14, 93.17, 93.22

Sale, 93.16, 93.22

Nickel, mining permits, 93.43

Oil, leases, 93.25, 93.516

Oil and gas lands, 61A.31, 272.04

Owner of record, defined, 560.01

Owners

Defined, 560.01

Generally, 160.10

Lawsuits to mine, 560.01 to 560.09

Permits

Annual permits, 93.482

Copper, nickel, and copper-nickel mining, 93.43

Documents affecting, approval, 93.28

Prospecting, applications, 1031.605

Requirements, 93.481

Petroleum, mining leases, 93.25

Policy of state, 93.001, 93.44

Property acquired before 1933, gain or loss on disposition, basis for computing, 290.0135

Property taxes, *see* Mineral lands under PROPERTY TAXES

Quieting title, proceedings, 93.055

Reclamation, *see* Mineland reclamation under MINING

Rents

Allocation as trust principal or income, 501C.1109

Copper-nickel, 93.43

Iron ore mining leases, 93.20

Stockpiled ore, 93.285

Right of entry

Lease holders, 93.05, 93.06

State, 93.20

Roads, 160.10

Saint Louis County, 383C.71 to 383C.722

Sales, minerals on sold lands, rights, 93.05, 93.06

Silver, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25

State lands

Exchanges, reservation of minerals under, 94.343, 94.344

Iron ore, *see* State mineral lands under IRON ORE

Oil and gas, leases, 93.25, 93.516

Railroad rights-of-way, 222.025

Sales, 16B.281 to 16B.287, 94.14

Surface lands, leasing, 93.33

Taconite, *see* TACONITE

Tax-forfeited lands, minerals and mineral rights reserved to state

Generally, 282.12, 282.20

Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.225

Tax liens, 272.31

Transfers, instruments of, clause reserving rights to minerals, 93.02

Valuation of property, 273.11

MINERAL WATER

See also SOFT DRINKS

Soft drinks, mineral water defined as, 34.01

MINERALS

Appraisals, mineral value, real estate appraisal law, exemption, 82B.035

Asbestos, *see* ASBESTOS

Chromium, hexavalent chromium, 115A.965, 115A.9651

Coal, *see* COAL

Cobalt, *see* COBALT

Confiscation, property tax payment violations, 272.39

Conveyances, 507.36

Copper, *see* COPPER

Data

Classification, generally, 13.793

Exploration data

Classification, 1031.605, 298.48

Drill core library access, 93.61

Definitions

Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531

Commercial Code, 336.9-102

MINERALS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02
- Personal property taxes, 272.03

Deposits, valuation of property (taxation), 273.12

Drill core library, access, 93.61

Exploratory boring, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING

Extraction, *see* MINING

Gold, *see* GOLD

Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103

Graphite, 93.245, 93.25

Gross proceeds taxes (mining), 298.015

Interests in, *see* Mineral interests under this topic

Iron ore, *see* IRON ORE

Lands, *see* MINERAL LANDS

Lawsuits

- Removal without payment of property taxes, 272.38

- Severed mineral interests, forfeited interests, lawsuit to recover market value, 93.55

Lead, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

Magnesium, defined as plant food, 18C.531

Manganese

- Defined as plant food, 18C.531

- Mining leases, 93.245, 93.25

Metallic minerals, *see* METALLIC MINERALS

Mineral interests

- Severed mineral interests, *see* same under this topic

- Tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, reserved to state, 282.225

- Taxes, 273.165

Minerals management account, 93.22

Minerals other than iron ore, state lands, mining leases, 93.25

Mining, *see* MINING

Natural Resources Department, authority, 84.027

Nickel, *see* NICKEL

Ores, *see* ORES

Policy of state, 93.001, 272.039

Precious metals, *see* PRECIOUS METALS

Production facilities, sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 297A.71

- Payment and refunds, 297A.75

Property taxes, 272.02

Prospecting, *see* PROSPECTING

Real property, minerals defined as

- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02
- Personal property taxes, 272.03

Removal

- Allocation as trust principal or income, 501C.1109

- Property taxes, payments, 272.38 to 272.40

- Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase after forfeiture, payments, 282.321

- Taxpayer agreements, 272.38

Research, Natural Resources Research Institute, funding, permanent university fund, 137.022

Rights to

- Allocation as trust principal or income, 501C.1109

- Reservation, 16B.286, 94.14, 94.343, 94.344, 373.01

- Reuniting with surface interests, land exchange board, 94.342

- Tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, reserved to state, 282.225

- Voyageurs National Park, reserved to state, 84B.03

Royalties, 93.20, 373.01

Sales

- Allocation as trust principal or income, 501C.1109

- Contracts for sale, 336.2-107

- Proceeds, property taxes, payment, 272.38

- Property tax payment violations, 272.39

- Public lease sale of state lands, data, classification, 13.793

Severed mineral interests

- Forfeiture, 93.55

- Hearing, 93.55

- Leases, Natural Resources Department, duties, 93.55

- Property taxes, *see* Severed mineral interests under PROPERTY TAXES

MINERALS (Cont'd)

Severed mineral interests (Cont'd)

- Recording of ownership, 93.52, 93.55, 93.551

- Sales, well disclosures, exemption, 103L.235

Silicates, silica dust and silicon flour, *see* SILICATES, SILICA DUST AND SILICON FLOUR

Silver, *see* SILVER

State lands, *see* MINERAL LANDS

Storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01

Tax-forfeited lands

- Minerals and mineral rights reserved to state, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.225

- Mining permits or leases, 282.01

- Public-use lands, exchange, effect, 282.01

- Removal, repurchase after forfeiture, payment requirements, 282.321

Taxes, occupational taxes, Const. art 10 s 6

Zinc, 18C.531

MINI-STORAGE UNITS

See SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES

MINIMUM WAGE

Amount, 177.24

Apprentices, rate not to be less than minimum wage, 178.03

Back wages, 177.27

Collective bargaining, rights, 177.35

Complaints, investigation, 177.27

Contested cases

- Back wages, payment orders, 177.27

- Procedures, rulemaking, 177.28

Coverage, preservation, former federal covered employers, 177.24

Damages, payment violations, employer liability, 177.27

Deductions, 177.24

Definitions, Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23

Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.21 to 177.35

Federal Reserve Bank, studies, municipal ordinance impact, 270B.162

Fines

- Laws and rules, posting violations, 177.31

- Payment violations, employer liability, 177.27

- Records violations, 177.27, 177.30

Hospital labor disputes, arbitration, 179.38

Injunctions, agreements between employers, violations, 185.20

Investigations, complaints, 177.27

Labor disputes, *see* under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Lawsuits

- Back wages, payment, 177.27

- Discrimination against employees for bringing, 177.32

Mediation, back wages, 177.27

Minnesota youth program, 116L.561

Orders, payment, compliance orders, 177.27

Overtime, *see* OVERTIME

Payment

- Back wages, orders, 177.27

- Complaints, investigation, 177.27

- Gratuities not applied toward, 177.24

- Meal breaks, exception, 177.254

- Rideshare or carpool time, exception, 177.251

Posting (notices), laws and rules, 177.31, 177.32

Prevailing minimum wage, financial assistance (human services), basis, offsets for overpayments, 256.9866

Prisoners, prison factories, 243.88

Records and record keeping

- Back wages, inadequate records, mediation and determination of amount due, 177.27

- Retention, 177.30

- Submitting to Labor and Industry Department, 177.27

- Violations, fines, 177.30

Standards, Fair Labor Standards Act, purpose, 177.22

Studies, Federal Reserve Bank, municipal ordinance impact, 270B.162

Subminimum wages, reporting, home and community-based services providers, 256B.4906

Tax return data, information exchanges, 270B.14

Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.365

MINIMUM

316

MINIMUM WAGE (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties
 - Generally, 177.32
 - Laws and rules, posting violations, 177.31, 177.32
 - Records violations, 177.30, 177.32

MINING

See also AGGLOMERATING FACILITIES TAXES

See also PROSPECTING

- Accidents
 - Employers' liability, 180.04
 - Generally, 180.08
 - Reportable accidents, definitions, 180.015
 - Reports about, 180.11
- Aggregate material, extraction sites, 298.75
- Appeals, final decisions, 93.50
- Assets, 298.01
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 84.523
- Data, drill core library access, 93.61
- Definitions
 - Excavation, mineral extraction excluded, 216D.01
 - Land reclamation, 93.46
 - Mine inspectors, 180.015
 - Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02
 - Net proceeds taxes (mining), 298.016
 - Personal property taxes, 272.03
 - Tax administration, 289A.02
- Development, taconite economic development fund, use, 298.227
- Drill core library, access, 93.61
- Easements, permits required, 117.47, 117.471
- Employees
 - Daily wage, determining, workers' compensation, 176.011
 - Health, monitoring, taconite area environmental protection fund, use, 298.223
 - Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS' COMPENSATION
- Equipment, *see* Machinery and equipment under this topic
- Exploratory boring, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING
- Facilities, acquisition
 - Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, spending priority, 298.22
 - Taconite economic development fund, use, 298.227
- Gravel pits, 222.27
- Gross proceeds, 298.015, 298.016
- Historic sites and places, 138.662, 138.664
- Hull-Rust-Mahoning Mine, historic place, 138.664
- Income or gains not subject to state franchise tax, corporations, subtractions from income, 290.0134
- Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
- Industrial production, mining defined as, 297A.68
- Inspections, 180.03, 180.05, 180.07
- Iron mining, *see* IRON MINING
- Lawsuits, *see* Part owners of mineral land under this topic
- Lean ore stockpile removal, 93.46, 93.481
- Liability
 - Accidents, employers' liability, 180.04
 - Owners, mining costs, 560.04
 - Water-filled pits, user liability, 604A.24
- Machinery and equipment
 - Acquisition, 298.22, 298.227
 - Defined as heavy equipment, 325E.068
 - Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 - Real property, exclusion, 272.03
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 - Tools, 272.02, 272.03
- Mine development data, classification, 103I.605
- Mine operators
 - Bond or other financial assurance, 93.481, 93.49
 - Defined, 93.46
 - Petitions by, tax classification of iron-bearing formations, 273.16
 - Plan maps, duties, 93.47
- Mine owners
 - Iron mines, discontinuing operations, conditions, 93.003

MINING (Cont'd)

- Mine owners (Cont'd)
 - Liability, mining by part owners, costs, 560.04
 - Maintenance and maintenance plans, 93.003
 - Part owners of mineral land, *see* same under this topic
 - Petitions by, tax classification of iron-bearing formations, 273.16
 - Water-filled mine pits, liability to user, 604A.24
- Mineland reclamation
 - Contested cases, petition, hearings, 93.483
 - Definitions, 93.46
 - Liability insurance, 93.481
 - Mine safety devices, exemption, 180.03
 - Natural Resources Department, duties, 93.45, 93.47 to 93.51
 - Peat lands, 93.461
 - Plans, 93.481, 103G.222
 - Policy of state, 93.44
 - Scram mining, 93.46
 - Taconite relief areas, taconite area environmental protection fund, use, 298.223
- Mineral deposit evaluation data, classification, 103I.605
- Mineral land reclamation, 93.482
- Miners, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS
- LIENS
- Mines
 - Abandoned mines
 - Generally, 180.03
 - Liability, 466.03, 604A.24
 - Underground space, *see* MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
 - Water-filled mines, 466.03, 604A.24
 - Condemnation, unsafe places, 180.03
 - Defined as real property, 142G.02, 272.03
 - Employees, orders to cease, unsafe conditions, 180.03, 180.04
 - Exemptions, 180.03
 - Fences, 180.03, 180.10
 - Historic sites and places, 138.662, 138.664
 - Idle mines, safety devices, 180.03
 - Inspections, 180.03, 180.05, 180.07
 - Liability, 180.04, 466.03, 604A.24
 - Operators, *see* Mine operators under this topic
 - Owners, *see* Mine owners under this topic
 - Percentage depletions, 290.0135, 290.091
 - Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.03
 - Reports about, 180.11
 - Safety devices, 180.03, 180.10
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71
 - Trespass, 609.605
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Mining companies
 - Assets, basis of property, federal and state income taxes, 290.0135
 - Generally, 300.65
 - Income taxes, *see* Mining companies under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 - Losses not subject to state income tax, income, additions, 290.0133
 - Matching funds, acquisition of equipment and facilities, 298.227
 - Net income, nondeductible items, 290.10
 - Occupation tax returns, filing extension, 289A.19
 - Tax liability, income taxes, 289A.31
 - Taxable net income, alternative allocation methods, exception, 290.20
- Mining cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
- Mountain Iron Mine, historic place, 138.664
- Net proceeds, 272.02
- Nonferrous metallic minerals, permits, 93.482
- Nonferrous mining, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Occupation taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES
- Part owners of mineral land
 - Lawsuits to mine land, 560.01 to 560.03
 - Less than half-interest owners, rights, 560.07
 - Mining under court order, 560.04 to 560.09

MINING (Cont'd)

Part owners of mineral land (Cont'd)
 Surface use, 560.05
 Peat, *see* Mining under PEAT
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Permits
 Administration, costs, 93.481
 Appeals, 93.50
 Applications, 93.481, 1031.605
 Contested cases, petition, hearings, 93.483
 Fees, 93.481, 93.482
 Financial assurance money, investment account, 11A.236
 Natural Resources Department, permits necessary for easements, 117.47, 117.471
 Requirement, 93.481
 Silica sand projects, 103G.217
 State mineral lands, *see* Permits under MINERAL LANDS
 Water use permits, 103G.297
 Wetland replacement, 103G.222
 Policy of state
 Generally, 93.001
 Mineland reclamation, 93.44
 Property, sale or acquisition, counties, powers, 373.01
 Reclamation, *see* Mineland reclamation under this topic
 Reports about, mine inspectors, duties, 180.11
 Research, taconite economic development fund, use, 298.227
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Scram mining, 93.46, 93.482
 Silica sand projects, *see* SILICA SAND MINING
 Soudan Mine
 Historic place, 138.664
 Hoist system, inspections, 85.0506
 State park, 85.012, 85.054, 477A.17
 State lands, *see* MINERAL LANDS
 Taconite mining, *see* TACONITE MINING
 Tailings, deposits
 Scram mining, 93.46
 State land, leases, 92.50
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Leases, 93.43, 282.01, 282.04
 Waste products, depositing on, 282.04
 Taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES
 Tools
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Real property, exclusion, 272.03
 Trespass, 609.605
 Variances from rules, 93.48
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 93.51
 Mines, 180.10, 180.12
 Mining companies, shares or securities, fraudulent issuance or sale, 300.65
 Public waters, unauthorized mining under, 93.34
 Waste products, depositing on tax-forfeited lands, leases, permits, or licenses, 282.04
 Wells and borings, 1031.113
 Wetland replacement, 103G.222
 Wilderness areas, 86A.05

MINISTERS

See CLERGY

MINKS

Definitions

 Fur-bearing animals, 17.351
 Small game, 97A.015

Hunting

 Doing damage, 97B.655
 Trapping near water, 97B.945

Mink ranchers, 35.82

Permits, 35.82

Sale for breeding, 97A.106

MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)

See also FIRST CLASS CITIES

See also MINNEAPOLIS FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION

MINNEAPOLIS (CITY) (Cont'd)

Airports and landing fields
 Generally, 473.621
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul, *see* MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
 Baseball park (major league), *see* BASEBALL PARK (MAJOR LEAGUE)
 Biomass electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Boarding care homes, 144A.071
 Boards
 Board of Education, *see* School board under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
 Estimate and taxation, 128D.03
 Library Board, 383B.247
 Members, post-1979 hires, retirement coverage by PERA, 353.855
 Park and Recreation Board, *see* same under this topic
 Bonds (public debt)
 Airports and landing fields, 473.621
 Debt service aid, 477A.085
 Border city zones, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES
 Budgets, Municipal Building Commission, 383B.754
 Buses, *see* Metropolitan transit services under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Charter, Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.01
 City assessor, reports given, real property, market value (1987), 273.1102
 City controller, Municipal Building Commission, 383B.75, 383B.752
 City council
 Appointments by, 473.553, 473.910
 Baseball park (major league), approval, 473.758
 Representation
 Metropolitan Transit Services Joint Board, 473.411
 Midtown Planning and Coordination Board, 473.910
 Municipal Building Commission, 383B.75
 Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763
 City-County Resource Recovery Siting Committee, resource recovery facilities, 383B.235
 City Hall, *see* Hennepin County under COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
 Commissions
 Heritage Preservation Commission, 138.763
 Members, post-1979 hires, retirement coverage by PERA, 353.855
 Planning, 128D.03, 128D.07, 128D.11
 Community Development Agency, *see* MINNEAPOLIS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCY
 Community health services area, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
 Community revitalization programs, planning districts, participation, 469.1831
 Contracts and agreements
 Metrodome, 473.581, 473.592
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.08, 128D.09
 Target Center, 473.592, 473.599
 Convention center taxes, use for Vikings stadium, 297A.994
 Conveyances
 Land, baseball park (major league), 473.761
 Tax-forfeited lands, public-use lands, exchange, 282.01
 Courthouse and city hall building, *see* Hennepin County under COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
 Debt service aid, 477A.085
 Definitions, metropolitan sports facilities, 473.551
 Elections, school districts, *see* Elections under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
 Employees, *see* Officers and employees under this topic
 Estimate and Taxation Board, Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), representation, exclusion, 128D.03
 Firefighters, retirement, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Flagpole Memorial Area, historic district, 138.73
 Funds and accounts, payments from, Municipal Building Commission, 383B.752

MINNEAPOLIS

318

MINNEAPOLIS (CITY) (Cont'd)

Hennepin County, Three Rivers Park District, boundaries, city excluded from, 383B.703

Hennepin County environmental response fund, approval of cleanup sites, 383B.81

Hennepin County Municipal Court, *see* Municipal court under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Heritage Preservation Commission, Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763

Historic districts, 138.73

Housing and redevelopment authority, 383B.77, 383B.79

Humboldt Avenue Greenway, multijurisdictional administration, 383B.79

Hydroelectric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Impoundments, motor vehicles, sale or disposition of unauthorized vehicles, 168B.051

Intermediate care facility, licensing exception, 252.295

Joint county and municipal buildings, Municipal Building Commission, powers and duties, 383B.75

Lead (mineral), *see* Primary prevention program under LEAD (MINERAL)

Leases, parking facilities, I-394, 161.1231

Library board, Hennepin County Library Board, merger of public library systems, 383B.239, 383B.247

License bureau, duties, generally, 383B.251

Licenses

- Alcoholic beverages, 383B.562
- Ambulance drivers and vehicles, 383B.56
- Liquor licenses, 340A.404

Lincoln Statue area, historic district, 138.73

Local sales taxes

- Park and Recreation Board youth facilities and programs, funding for, 473.592
- Sports facilities, funding for, 473.592

Lodging taxes, 473.592

Maps, soil and dust lead content, use for primary prevention priorities, 144.9503

Matching funds, Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Interpretive Zone, 138.766

Mayor

- Appointments by, 473.1565
- Compensation and salary, Metropolitan Airports Commission, per diem, 473.605
- Memberships, 138.763, 383B.75, 473.604

MERF, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Metrodome, *see* METRODOME

Midtown Planning and Coordination Board, 473.910, 473.912

Minneapolis/ Saint Paul Housing Finance Board, powers and duties, 462C.12

Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, resource recovery facilities, 383B.235

Misdemeanor violations bureaus, 484.91

Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156

Motor vehicles, automated property system, fees, 168A.1501

Multijurisdictional program, Hennepin County, creation, appropriations and funding, 383B.79

Municipal elections, *see* Elections under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Newspapers, notices in, expedited emergency game and fish rules, publication, 84.027

Nursing homes, 144A.071

Officers and employees

- Assessor, reports, 273.1102
- Controller, 383B.75, 383B.752
- Internships, noncovered employment, unemployment insurance, 268.035
- Mayor, *see* same under this topic
- Minnesota-Wisconsin-Minneapolis-Saint Paul survival plan project employees, 355.03
- Retirement

 - Generally, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 - Post-1979 hires, coverage by Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.855

MINNEAPOLIS (CITY) (Cont'd)

Officers and employees (Cont'd)

Retirement (Cont'd)

- Transfer to local social services agency, continuation, 261.004

Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), *see* School personnel under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)

Traffic enforcement agents, 169.147

Offices and equipment, acquisition or purchase, 383B.117

Park and Recreation Board

- Conveyances, tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
- Generally, 473.351
- Lease to, 85.34
- Matching funds, Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Interpretive Zone, 138.766
- Metropolitan transit services, temporary route detours, notice, 473.411
- Multijurisdictional program, Hennepin County, 383B.79
- Property taxes, notices, 275.065
- Representation, 138.763, 473.411
- Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, appointments to, 138.763
- Tree-planting grants, 84.705
- Youth facilities and programs, funding for, 473.592

Parking facilities

- Acquisition, financing and leasing arrangements, 383B.20
- County boards, payment for use of, 383B.021
- Generally, 459.14
- Hennepin County parking facilities, city location of, 383B.20

Parkways, bus service on, 473.411

Payments by

- City airport, bonds, 473.621
- Ruby L. Hughes Boulevard, marking and memorializing costs, 161.14

Payments to, Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, reimbursement, 473.599

Planning commission

- Approvals by, Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), projects, bond issues, 128D.11
- Baseball park (major league), review, 473.758
- Review by, Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), long-range building plan, 128D.07
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), representation, 128D.03

Police, retirement, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Property taxes, *see* Minneapolis under PROPERTY TAXES

Reports given

- Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association, benefit provision summary, 356A.07
- Minneapolis Police Relief Association, benefit provision summary, 356A.07
- University of Minnesota football stadium construction, neighborhood impact report, 137.58

Resource recovery facilities, 383B.235

Saint Anthony Falls area

- Heritage Interpretive Zone, *see* under HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
- Historic district, 138.73
- State trail, 85.0156

School board, *see* under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)

School buildings and grounds, Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.07, 128D.11, 128D.12

School districts, *see* SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)

Single-family housing, nonhomestead units, noncompliance with housing code, 273.1319

Sports facilities, *see* Metropolitan area under SPORTS FACILITIES

State fire museum, 1.1471

State monuments, 138.585

Streets and roads, Metrodome access roads, highway user tax distribution fund revenues, use prohibited, 473.596

Target Center, *see* TARGET CENTER

MINNEAPOLIS (CITY) (Cont'd)

Targeted communities, 281.17
 Targeted community revitalization programs, 469.201 to 469.207
 Tax-forfeited lands, exchanges, 282.01
 Theaters, liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.413
 Traffic safety camera system pilot program, 169.147
 Trails, 160.266
 Transit services, *see* Metropolitan transit services under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Twins ballpark, *see* BASEBALL PARK (MAJOR LEAGUE)
 University of Minnesota, campus, university neighborhood development, 137.70
 Victory Memorial Drive Historic District, 138.73
 Vikings stadium, duties regarding
 Convention center taxes, 297A.994
 Environmental permits, 473J.17
 Land acquisition, 473J.17
 Violence prevention, at-risk youth, 145.958
 Workhouse, imprisonment, court administrator, failure of bailiff to pay over gratuities to, 488A.06

MINNEAPOLIS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

Joint powers agreements, Minneapolis/Saint Paul Housing Finance Board, 462C.12
 Nursing homes, acquisition of land, 144A.071
 Officers and employees
 Gifts, accepting, exceptions and prohibitions, 471.895
 Retirement, 353.01
 Target Center
 Contracts and agreements, generally, 473.556, 473.599
 Definitions, 473.551
 Health club ad valorem taxes, 473.599
 Leases, ground lease, 473.551, 473.599

MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (MERF)

Administration generally, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

MINNEAPOLIS FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION

Consolidation with public employees police and fire fund (PERA P&F)
 Allowable service, 353.01
 Alternative benefit coverage provisions, 353.6511
 Employee contributions, 353.65
 Employer contributions, 353.65
 Fiduciary indemnification, 353.665
 Fraternal association, 353.03
 Health insurance account retention and administrative expenses, 353.665
 Salary credit, unit value, 353.01
 Successor in interest, 353.665
 Employee contributions, former members, 353.65
 Fraternal association, 353.03
 Municipal contributions, former members, 353.65
MINNEAPOLIS PARK AND RECREATION BOARD
 Employees, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Recreation open space, grants to, 473.315
 Tree-planting grants, 84.705

MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION

Consolidation with public employees police and fire fund (PERA P&F)
 Allowable service, 353.01
 Alternative benefit coverage provisions, 353.6512
 Employee contributions, 353.65
 Employer contributions, 353.65
 Fiduciary indemnification, 353.665
 Fraternal association, 353.03
 Health insurance account retention and administrative expenses, 353.665
 Salary credit, unit value, 353.01
 Successor in interest, 353.665
 Employee contributions, former members, 353.65

MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Fraternal association, 353.03
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Members
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions, 356.406
 PERA election, 353.01
 Municipal contributions
 Former members, 353.65
 Generally, 353.27
 Prior service credit, purchases
 Post-July 1, 2003, 356.551
 Strike periods, 356.195
 State aid, amortization state aid, 423A.02
 Survivor benefits, beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406

MINNEAPOLIS PORT AUTHORITY

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Mined underground space development, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
 Municipal Contracting Law, exemption, 469.078
 Powers, generally, 469.078
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

MINNEAPOLIS/SAINT PAUL HOUSING FINANCE BOARD

Powers and duties, 462C.12

MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Acoustical barriers, 473.608
 Aircraft, stage 3 noise levels, noncompliance operation, 473.608
 Alcoholic beverages, 340A.5041
 Annual report, 473.621
 Boundaries, 473.631
 Capital projects
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 473.614
 Generally, 473.621
 Climate mitigation and adaptation, 473.615
 Contracts and agreements, third parallel runway, construction, approval, 473.608
 Creation, Metropolitan Airports Commission, authority, 473.621
 Data, parking customer data, classification, 473.685
 Detached banking facilities, *see* under BANKS
 Expansion, hearings, 473.641
 Financial institutions at
 Detached banking facilities, *see* under BANKS
 Location, changing, 47.101
 Hearings, expansion, 473.641
 Heavy maintenance facility, generally, 473.667
 Lands constituting
 Detachment from cities and school districts, 473.625
 Tax assessments, 473.626
 Valuation, 473.626, 473.629
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
 Municipality, Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport defined as, 47.51
 Noise abatement
 Acoustical barriers, 473.608
 Funding recommendations, 473.661
 Parking
 Free parking, 473.608
 Parking customer data, classification, 473.685
 Violations, towing, 168B.035
 Planning
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, duties, 473.608
 Reliever airports, use, 473.608
 Year 2010 long-term comprehensive plan, 473.608, 473.614
 Property taxes, 473.626, 473.627
 Runways, third parallel, construction, approval, 473.608
 State Lottery, sales location, 349A.06

MINNEAPOLIS

320

MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (Cont'd)

Tax-exempt property leased or loaned to for-profit businesses
 Imposition of real and personal property taxes, 272.01
 Ownership for tax purposes, exceptions, 273.19

Taxicabs at, 221.091

Telephones, public pay, TDD's, 473.608

Terminal

 Lottery tickets, sale at, 349A.06

 Replacement passenger terminal, construction, approval,
 473.608

Valuation of property, 473.626, 473.629

Waste, climate mitigation and adaptation, 473.615

MINNEAPOLIS TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (MTRFA)

See TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

MINNESOTA

Acquisition of land, 272.68

Airports and landing fields, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING
 FIELDS

Attorney general

 Appearance for, 8.01

 Lawsuits challenging state expenditures, duties, 8.14

Bonds, *see* State bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Boundaries

 Boundary waters, *see* under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL
 FEATURES)

 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 2 s 1

 Jurisdiction of state, extent of, 1.01

Certificates of indebtedness, *see* State under CERTIFICATES
 OF INDEBTEDNESS

Civil lawsuits, *see* Lawsuits under this topic

Claims against, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE

Claims due the state

 Appeals, determination of eligibility, MinnesotaCare,
 256.045

 Compromise and settlement, 246C.16

 Debt collection, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17

 Dissolution (businesses), priority of obligations

 Business corporations, 302A.753

 Cooperative associations, 308A.945, 308B.935

 Housing cooperatives, 308C.935

 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.753

 Forest fire damages, 89.01

 Medical assistance, 55.10, 256B.15

 Sequestration of property, order of disposal, corporations,
 316.05

 State auditor, lawsuits, expenses, 6.92

 State-operated services, claims against client's estate,
 246.53

 Subrogation

 State's subrogation to other claims, *see* State under
 SUBROGATION

 Sureties of insolvent depositories, exclusion, 9.031

 Timber from state lands, settlement amounts, 90.251

Compacts, *see* INTERSTATE COMPACTS

Consent

 Tamarac National Wildlife Refuge, United States
 acquisition of land in, 1.049

 United States land acquisition, 1.041, 1.042, 1.048

Contracts and agreements, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Contracts for deed

 Cancellation upon default, 559.21

 Surplus land sales, 94.12, 94.13, 94.14

Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Controversies with United States, settlement, 9.041

Conveyances

 Gifts, Management and Budget Department, duties,
 16A.013

 Lands conveyed to state, 37.01, 246C.14, 465.025, 507.31

Credit of state, prohibition against giving or loaning, Const.
 art 11 s 2,5

Criminal proceedings

 Jurisdiction, generally, 609.025

 Recognizance, recovery after forfeiture, 629.59

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Debts to, collection, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17

Definitions

 Airport zoning, 360.061

 Government Data Practices Act, 13.02

 Occupational safety and health, 182.651

Designated rural areas, large animal veterinarian loan
 forgiveness program, 136A.1795

District of Columbia office

 Employees, 4.46, 43A.08

 Promotional expenditures, 4.46

Donations to, distressed food, 604A.10

Easements, flowage easements

 Upper Red Lake region, 103G.575

 Waterpower dams, 103G.551

Employees, *see* STATE EMPLOYEES

Employer, state defined as, 182.651

Federal aid, *see* FEDERAL AID

Gifts to, land, capitol or state institutions, 94.17 to 94.19

Historic sites, duties regarding, 138.665, 138.666

Household goods and furnishings belonging to state,
 transportation, fixed compensation of permit carriers,
 exceptions, 221.171

Improvements, lawsuits, 562.01 to 562.05

Income and franchise taxes (state), exemption, 290.05,
 290.0922

Indebtedness, *see* State under INDEBTEDNESS

Information returns (taxes)

 Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19

 Statements to payees, 289A.12

Interest, paid by state, defined as income, 290A.03

Investment securities, issuers' duties, defenses, 336.8-202

Jurisdiction

 Civil lawsuits, preemption over United States, 1.041

 Concurrent jurisdiction with United States, 1.041, 1.045

 Criminal proceedings, preemption over United States, 1.041

 Extent of, 1.01

 Generally, 1.0451

 United States land acquisition, 1.043, 1.0431

 Waters of the state, extent of, 1.01

Lands, *see* STATE LANDS

Laws, binding of state, 645.27

Lawsuits

 Adverse claims to real property, state as defendant, 559.013

 Appellate Court fees, exception, 357.08

 Boundary line of state property contiguous to other real
 property, 582.13

 Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02

 Corporations, 556.06, 556.08 to 556.10

 Costs and disbursements, relators or petitioners, 549.15

 County highway engineers, claims against, 163.07

 County treasurers, lawsuits against, 385.28, 385.29

 Criminal, 609.025, 629.59

 District court fees, exception, 357.021

 Drinking water violations, costs awarded to state, 144.387

 Fees and expenses, awards, 15.472

 Medical assistance, asset transfer violations, cause of
 action, 256B.0595

 Mortgage foreclosures, state as defendant, 582.13

 Motor vehicle registration taxes, recovery of delinquent
 taxes, enforcement of liens, 168.31

 Plaintiffs' surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05

 Property taxes, distributions, recovery of interest due,
 276.11, 276.111

 Public utilities, recovery of penalties, 216B.61

 Quiet title actions, 582.13

 Railroad companies, suits against, failure to employ patrol
 officers, 88.20

 State employees, employment discrimination, waiver of
 state immunity, 1.05

 Tax-forfeited lands, partition, 282.04

 Timber cutting on state lands, 90.151

 United States land acquisition, 1.042

Leases, debt capacity forecast, 16A.105

MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Legal title

- State Agricultural Society property, 37.13
- State fund assets, 11A.13

Liability

- Alternative care program, limitation, 256B.0913
- Charter schools, affiliated nonprofit building corporations contracts, immunity, 124E.13
- Claims, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
- Community-based health initiatives, 62Q.80
- Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.49
- Consumer support grants, limitation, 256.476
- Contraband in correctional facilities, disposal, 243.24
- Convicted persons' property, disposal, 241.09
- Farm crisis assistance, 17.03
- Health care county-based purchasing, excess costs, limitation, 256B.692
- I-35W bridge collapse, 3.7391, 3.7396
- Low-level radioactive waste generators, 116C.834
- State Agricultural Society, bonds (public debt), limitation, 37.35
- Streets and roads, warning signs, failure to place, 160.16
- Vulnerable children and adults services, exemption, 256M.60
- Water use permits, mining, nonliability of state, 103G.297
- Zero tolerance of violence, nonliability, 15.86

Loans by

- Low interest loans, eligibility, reverse mortgage proceeds, disregards, 256.99
- Northwest Airlines facilities, conditions, 473.608

Loans to, debt capacity forecast, 16A.105

Motor vehicles

- Enterprise fleet, 16B.54
- Generally, *see* Motor vehicles under STATE PROPERTY

Municipality, state defined as, airport zoning, 360.061

Name of state, Const. art 2 s 1

Net revenue losses, income and franchise taxes, reciprocity, reimbursement, 290.081

Officers, *see* STATE OFFICERS

Ownership, navigable rivers, beds, 103G.711

Payments by

- Abandonment, 16A.45
- Additional compensation, payment forbidden, 15.0596
- Alternative care program, reimbursements, 256B.0913
- Burial grounds, assessment and identification, costs, 307.08
- Child care programs, 142E.17
- Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.12
- Discounting, forbidden, 16A.012
- Education aids, 127A.42, 127A.45
- Financial assistance, cashing in or near gambling establishments, 142A.13
- Form, 16A.40
- Former MERF employees, Public Employees Retirement Fund, 353.505
- Imprest cash funds, establishment, 15.191
- In forma pauperis proceedings, court costs, 563.01
- Indian burial grounds on public lands or waters, costs, 307.08
- Indigent persons, hospitalization, 261.23
- Information returns (taxes), filing, 289A.12
- Interpreters, criminal legal proceedings, 611.33
- Issuance, 16A.56
- Judges retirement plan, 490.123
- Juries, 546.13, 593.48
- Local firefighter relief associations, first class cities, fire, lightning, and sprinkler leakage, insurance tax surcharges, 297I.10
- Lost warrants, duplicating, 16A.46
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities employee payroll deductions, 136F.46
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.04, 352.115, 352.12, 353.05
- Outstanding, unpaid warrants, canceling, 16A.45
- Property valuation notices, costs, 273.121
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.05, 353.27, 353.29

MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Payments by (Cont'd)

- Public safety radio communication system, operating costs, 403.31
- Requirement, for payment of state money, 16A.40, 16A.57
- Revenue Department employees, travel expenses, 270C.02
- School endowment fund, apportionment, 127A.34, 127A.45
- State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.03
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.06, 354.42
- Timber bounties, 348.05
- Trial court information system, costs, 480.235
- Unemployment insurance trust fund, reimbursements, 268.051, 268.052
- Unpaid warrants, location, 16A.45
- Veterans homes, disbursements, 198.16

Payments to

- Child welfare service recipients, insurance benefits, 393.13
- County treasurers, bonds, 385.02
- Medical assistance, 256B.0924, 256B.501, 256B.5013
- Property taxes, revenues, distribution, 276.10 to 276.111
- Real estate tax judgment sales, proceeds, 280.29
- Rideshare program, motor vehicles, use, reimbursement, 174.257
- Special assessments, interest and penalties, 276.131
- Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01

Planning

- Land use actions, notice requirements, 471.99
- Strategic and long-range planning, *see* STRATEGIC AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING

Pledges, Rural Finance Authority, pledge against impairment of contracts, 41B.15

Products manufactured in, buses, metropolitan transit, 473.3925

Property, *see* STATE PROPERTY

Real property

- Lands, *see* STATE LANDS
- State employees or officers, dwellings, property taxes, 272.011

Tax-exempt property, 273.19

Receipts (documents), property tax revenues, distribution, 276.11

Reports given, comprehensive health insurance plans, enrollees, number and costs, 62E.05

Reservation of rights

- Field archaeology, 138.32, 138.37
- Mineral rights, 93.01, 93.06
- Water powers, 93.01

Sovereignty, *see* SOVEREIGNTY

State agency, state defined as, 13.02

State name, designation, Const. art 2 s 1

State property, *see* STATE PROPERTY

Tax Court appeals, *see* Appeals to under TAX COURT

Tax liability, cigarette or tobacco products taxes, 297F.05

Trustee, acting as, hazardous substance releases, natural resources, damages to, 115B.17

Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

United States land acquisition

- Consent to, 1.046, 1.047
- Eminent domain, 1.047
- Jurisdiction over, 1.043, 1.0431

Waivers, immunity, trunk highway construction contracts, claims against the state, 161.34

Wards of state

- Human Services Department, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Public guardians or conservators, *see* under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Warrants for payment of money, *see* Payments by under this topic

Washington, D.C., office, 4.46, 43A.08

Waste management practices, 115A.471

Waters of the state, *see* WATERS OF THE STATE

Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

MINNESOTA

322

MINNESOTA....

For most names beginning with "Minnesota", *see* specific index headings beginning with the next part of the name (example: Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY)

MINNESOTA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

Employees, benefits, 43A.27

MINNESOTA AERONAUTICS COMMISSION

Powers, 473.679

MINNESOTA AREA INDUSTRY LABOR MANAGEMENT COUNCILS

Employees and officers, benefits and insurance, elective eligibility, 43A.27

MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES

Employees, defined as state employees, MSRS, 352.01

MINNESOTA BENEFIT ASSOCIATION

Contributions, payroll deductions
Employer contracts, generally, 181.06
State employees, 16A.133

MINNESOTA BRAILLE AND TALKING BOOK LIBRARY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 134.31

MINNESOTA BREAST AND CERVICAL CANCER CONTROL PROGRAM

Medical assistance, screening requirements, 256B.057

MINNESOTA BUSINESS FINANCE, INC.

Appropriations to, 116S.06
Audits, 116S.07
Board of directors, 116S.02 to 116S.04
Budgets, 116S.04
Bylaws, 116S.02
Conflicts of interest, 116S.02
Consultants, 116S.03
Data, classification, 116S.02
Definitions, 116S.01
Dissolution, 116S.09
Employees, 116S.02, 116S.03
Executive director, 116S.03
Generally, 116S.01 to 116S.11
Legal successor, Opportunities Minnesota Incorporated, 116S.10
Liability, 116S.02 to 116S.04
Location, 116S.02
Meetings, records, data classification, 116S.02
Members, appointment, 116S.04
Name, 116S.02, 116S.05
Officers, conflicts of interest, 116S.02
Powers, generally, 116S.04
Purpose, 116S.02
Records and record keeping, 116S.02
Referrals by, Small Business Administration 504 projects, 116S.11
Reports given, annual reports, 116S.08
State development company, qualifying as, 116S.04

MINNESOTA CAREER INFORMATION SYSTEM (MCIS)

Generally, 124D.505

MINNESOTA COLLEGE SAVINGS PLAN

Accounts
Distribution from, 136G.13
Generally, 136G.09
Inactive accounts, matching grants, 136G.11
Accounts-type plan, 136G.05
Additional tax, wrongful use of distributions, 290.06
Administration, 136G.05
Advertising, 136G.05
Application forms, 136G.05
Beneficiaries
Change of beneficiary, 136G.09
Death, disability, or scholarship, 136G.13
Generally, 136G.11
Minor trust accounts, 136G.14
Naming, account owners, duties, 136G.09

MINNESOTA COLLEGE SAVINGS PLAN (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements
Administration of program, 136G.05
Investment management, 136G.07
Contributions, 136G.11, 290.0132
Data, classification, 136G.05
Definitions, 136G.03
Establishment, 136G.01
Federal law, compliance, 136G.05
Fees
Administration of plan, 136G.05
Investment management, 136G.07
Funds and accounts, 136G.05
Grants, matching grants, 136G.05, 136G.11
Improper use of money, 136G.05
Investments, 136G.07
Marketing, 136G.05
Military academies, beneficiaries attending, 136G.13
Minor trust accounts, 136G.03
Participation agreements, plan changes, effect, 136G.09
Plan assets, 136G.09
Qualified distributions, 136G.13
Residency requirements, 136G.11
Taxable distributions, 136G.13
MINNESOTA COMMISSION ON NATIONAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICE
Generally, 124D.385 to 124D.45
Grants by, ServeMinnesota program, 124D.40 to 124D.44
Reports given, ServeMinnesota program, 124D.45
ServeMinnesota program, 124D.385, 124D.45
Service learning and work-based learning, 124D.50
Youth community service, follow-up programs, 124D.50
MINNESOTA COMPETENCY ATTAINMENT BOARD
Generally, 611.56
MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA)
Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 14.03, 62E.10
Appeals
Adverse determinations, 62Q.731
Procedures, 62E.10
Approvals by, writing carriers, cost accounting methods, 62E.13
Assessments
Generally, 62E.11, 62E.19
Health and accident insurance companies, loss ratios, calculation, 62A.021
Health care purchasing alliances, 62T.09
Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.734
Hospitals and health care providers, gross revenues, deductions, 295.53
Insurance taxes, 297I.15
Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.04
Board of directors
Generally, 62E.10
Premium security plan, *see* same under this topic
Writing carriers, selection criteria, duties, 62E.13
Claims, unique patient identification numbers, use, 62J.54
Complaints, adverse determinations, 62Q.731
Comprehensive health insurance plans, enrollees, number and costs, 62E.05
Contested cases, birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
Contracts and agreements
Filing, 62C.14
Generally, 62E.10
Health maintenance organizations, 62E.101
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62E.101
Provider networks, 62E.10, 62E.101, 62E.12
Writing carriers, 62E.13
Contributing members, 62E.11
Contributions to, health care cost containment, taxes and assessments, exemption, 62J.041
Coverage, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**
Creation, 62E.09, 62E.10

MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA) (Cont'd)

Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Definitions, comprehensive health insurance, 62E.02, 62E.21
 Employees, compensation and salaries, bonuses, 15A.086
 Exempt rules, 14.03, 62E.10
 Generally, 62E.10
 Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health plan companies, exclusion, 62Q.68
 Individual market regulation, exception, 62A.65
 Information, dissemination, 62E.15
 Liability, contributing members, comprehensive health insurance plans, claims expenses, 62E.11
 Meetings, 62E.10, 62E.11
 Members, generally, 62E.11
 Membership, 62E.10, 62R.03
 Net gains, use, 62E.11
 Personal property, taxes, exemption, 62E.10, 272.02
 Policies, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Preexisting conditions, employers, liability, 62E.19
 Premium security plan
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 62E.24
 Audits and examinations, 62E.23, 62E.24
 Commerce Department, duties, 62E.22
 Funds and accounts, 62E.25
 Generally, 62E.23
 Reports, plan operations, 62E.24
 Premiums, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Providers, payment rates and schedules, 62E.101
 Public awareness, duties, 62E.15
 Real property, taxes, exemption, 62E.10, 272.02
 Supervision, 62E.09, 62E.10
 Taxation, exemptions, 62E.10, 272.02
 Utilization Review Act, 62M.01
 Verification by, eligible persons, uninsurability, 62E.15
 Writing carriers
 Approval, 62E.09
 Referral fees, payment, 62E.15
 Reports, 62E.13

MINNESOTA CONSERVATION CORPS
See CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA

MINNESOTA COORDINATE SYSTEM

Coordinates, 505.23, 505.25
 Definitions, 505.22
 Generally, 505.18 to 505.28
 Land descriptions, reliance on by purchasers or mortgagees, 505.26
 Minnesota Coordinate System, 1927
 Date of last use, 505.28
 Limitations of use, 505.24
 Minnesota Coordinate System, 1983, limitations of use, 505.24
 Plane coordinate values, 505.20
 Supplemental coordinates, 505.25
 Zones, 505.18, 505.19, 505.21

MINNESOTA COUNTIES INTERGOVERNMENTAL TRUST

Insurance trusts, local governments, 13.714, 118A.10, 471.981, 471.982

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF...

For state departments, *see* specific index headings beginning with the key word of the department name (example: for the Minnesota Department of Health, *see* HEALTH DEPARTMENT)

MINNESOTA DISCOVERY, RESEARCH, AND INNOVATION ECONOMY FUNDING PROGRAM

See MNDRIVE PROGRAM

MINNESOTA EDUCATION NOW AND BABIES LATER PROGRAM

See ENABL

MINNESOTA ELIGIBILITY SYSTEM EXECUTIVE STEERING COMMITTEE

Generally, 62V.055

MINNESOTA ELIGIBILITY SYSTEM EXECUTIVE STEERING COMMITTEE (Cont'd)

Reports given, funding and expenditures, 62V.11

MINNESOTA EMERGING ENTREPRENEUR BOARD

Appropriations to, gifts, grants, and loans, 116M.16
 Budget, 116M.17
 Contracts and agreements, 116M.15, 116M.16
 Definitions, 116M.14
 Duties, generally, 116M.17
 Generally, 116M.15
 Gifts to, accepting, 116M.16
 Grants to, 116M.16, 116M.18
 Loans

 Accepting, 116M.16
 Duties, 116M.17
 Matching funds, 116M.18
 Microenterprise loans, 116M.18
 Nonprofit corporations, 116M.14

Powers, generally, 116M.16
 Revolving loan fund, establishment, 116M.18
 Rulemaking, urban challenge grants, 116M.18
 Technical assistance, providing, 116M.17
 Urban challenge grants, 116M.18
 Work program, 116M.17

MINNESOTA EMERGING ENTREPRENEUR PROGRAM

Generally, 116M.14 to 116M.18

MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND

Appropriations from
 Amount appropriated by law, 116P.03
 Conditions for accepting, 116P.05
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 14
 Easement monitoring and enforcement, 116P.20
 Exceptions, 116P.011, 116P.08
 Real property acquired with, 116P.15, 116P.16, 116P.17, 116P.18
 Recipients
 Information about, 3.303
 Limitations, 116P.19
 Requirements, 116P.05, 116P.08, 116P.15, 116P.16, 116P.17, 116P.20
 Recommendations, 116P.05, 116P.08
 State employees paid by, 116P.09
 University of Minnesota, reimbursement procedures, 137.025
 Uses, *see* Use of funds under this topic
 Work plan and progress report, requirement for acceptance, 116P.05

Audits, 116P.04

Capital construction projects, land acquired with trust fund appropriations, 116P.21

Community grant program

 Advisory council, 116X.05
 Definitions, 116X.01
 Generally, 116X.03
 Reporting, 116X.03, 116X.05

Constitutionally dedicated funding accountability, 3.303

Definitions, 116P.02

Deposits to

 Credits from Minnesota future resources fund projects, 116P.10
 Generally, 116P.04
 Receipts from royalties, copyrights, and patents, 116P.10
 State Lottery proceeds, Const. art 11 s 14, 349A.10

Disbursements, available funds, limitation, 116P.11

Donations, 116P.04, 116P.19

Easement monitoring and enforcement, 116P.20

Establishment, Const. art 11 s 14, 116P.04

Expenditure data, 16A.0561

Gifts to, 116P.04

Grants, *see* Community grant program under this topic

Investment requirements, 116P.04

Land acquired with trust fund appropriations, 116P.15

Legislative findings, 116P.01

MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND (Cont'd)

Legislative recommendations, appropriations from, 116P.08
Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
Ownership, royalties, copyrights, and patents, 116P.10
Peer review, proposals, 116P.08
Planning, strategic plan, 116P.05, 116P.07, 116P.08
Principal, perpetual and inviolate, Const. art 11 s 14
Real property acquisitions, 116P.15 to 116P.18
Repayments to, projects with net income, 116P.10
Research projects funded, ownership of royalties, copyrights, and patents, 116P.10
Transfers to, State Lottery, unclaimed prize money, 349A.08
Use of funds
 Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
 Purposes, lists, 116P.03, 116P.08
Water system improvement loan program, 116P.12

MINNESOTA EXPANDING OPPORTUNITY FUND PROGRAM

Generally, 116J.8733

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Administration
 Community involvement requirements, 142G.01
 Costs, allowable expenditures, MFIP consolidated fund, 142G.76
 Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401
 Federal aid, 142G.03, 142G.04, 256.01
 TANF demonstration program or waiver, 142G.85
Administrative personnel, access to child support system database, 13.46
Adult-supervised living arrangements, 142G.14
Adverse actions
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 County agencies, duties, 142G.20, 142G.21, 142G.42
 Employment plans, minor caregivers, 142G.57
 Former participants, 142G.45
 Notice requirements, 142G.18, 142G.21
Advocates, sanction and review meetings, 142G.70
Appeals
 Applicants, rights, 142G.21
 Employment and training service providers, service agreements, exclusion, 142G.65
 Fair hearings, 142A.20, 256.045
 Notice requirements, 142G.21, 142G.70
 Overpayments, 142A.22, 256.0471, 256P.08
 Participants, rights, 142G.21, 142G.42, 142G.57
 Persons convicted of drug offense, 142G.18
 Procedures, 142G.45
 Protective or vendor payments or payees, rights, notice, 142G.35
 Sixty-month time limit, 142G.40
Applicants
 Appeals, 142A.20, 142G.21, 256.045
 Application for other benefits, 142G.20
 Applications, withdrawal or reinstatement, 142G.05
 Declarations, 256.984
 Disclosure, 270B.14
 Domestic violence waiver, 142G.05, 256.029
 Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 142G.21
 Immigration status, verification and reporting, 142A.03
 Inquiries, 142G.02, 142G.20, 142G.21
 Interviews, county agencies, duties, 142G.05
 Minor applicants, 142G.14
 Notice received, 142G.05, 142G.21
 Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
 Reports given, pending applications, 142G.20
 Requirements, generally, 142G.20
 Residence, 142G.05, 256G.03
 Statements by, child support enforcement, inability to provide information, 518A.81
 Supplemental aid recipients, persons living with, 256D.435
 Sworn statements, family violence waiver, 142G.53

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Applicants (Cont'd)
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
 Verification, 142G.14, 142G.21
Applications
 Applicants, declaration, 256.984
 Definitions, 142G.02
 Denial, *see* same under this topic
 Disposition, notice, 142G.05, 142G.21
 Effective date, 142G.01
 False declarations, fines, perjury, 256.984
 Generally, 142G.05
 Income reporting, 256P.07
 Pending applications, applicant reports, 142G.20
 Reapplications, 142G.21, 142G.42, 142G.70
 Self-employment, 142G.31
 Verification, *see* same under this topic
 Written applications, 256.984
Assessments
 Employment plans, 142G.56
 Hardship extensions, 142G.42
 Minor caregivers, 142G.05, 142G.57
 Scheduling requirements, interviews, 142G.05
 Translation assistance, 142G.05
 Tribal governments, cooperation, 142G.01
Assets
 Income, *see* same under this topic
 Reporting requirements, 142G.20
 Tax rebates, exclusion, 142A.14, 256.028
Assignments, caregivers
 Child support, 142G.20, 518A.81
 Health insurance policy benefits, 142G.20, 142G.70
 Spousal maintenance, 142G.20, 518A.81
Assistance payments
 Advances, 142G.35
 Allocation for other household members, 142G.33
Amount
 Determination, 142G.16, 142G.22, 518A.81
 Generally, 142G.32
 Income budgeting, 142G.30
 Retrospective budgeting, use, 142G.30
Appeals, *see* same under this topic
ATM transfer, overpayment errors, *see* Overpayments under this topic
Attachment, exemption from, 550.37
Calculation, 142G.30, 256P.09
Cash assistance, discontinuance option, 142G.21
Corrective payments, *see* same under this topic
Date, 142G.35
Delay, 142G.05
Electronic benefits (EBS) transfer, 142A.13, 142G.35, 142G.38
Employment and training service providers, exclusion, 142G.65
Employment plans, minor caregivers, adverse actions, 142G.57
Fair hearings, *see* same under this topic
Former participants, adverse actions, 142G.45
Fraud prevention investigation program, reimbursements, 256.983
Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37
Generally, 142G.17
Housing assistance, 142G.18, 142G.32
Incorrect payments, county of residence, duties, 142G.78
Initial payments, 142G.32
Issuance, 142G.35, 142G.45
Minor children, 142G.13
Overpayments, *see* same under this topic
Payees, *see* same under this topic
Prospective budgeting, 142G.02, 142G.31, 256P.09
Protective payments, *see* same under this topic
Recovery of money, *see* same under this topic
Reduction
 Notice requirements, 142G.21

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Assistance payments (Cont'd)

- Reduction (Cont'd)
 - Overpayments, recovery, 142A.13
 - Pending fair hearings, 142G.45
 - Persons convicted of drug offenses, 142G.18
 - Prohibited reductions, 142G.26
 - Rental subsidies, 142G.31
 - Sanctions, *see* same under this topic
- Replacement checks, 142G.35
- Restoration, after explained noncompliance, 142G.70
- Retrospective budgeting, 142G.30, 142G.31
- Sanctions, *see* same under this topic
- Supplemental payments, 142G.19, 142G.30
- Suspension, *see* same under this topic
- TANF funding, prohibited uses, 142G.11
- Termination, *see* same under this topic
- Time limit, *see* Sixty-month time limit under this topic
- Underpayments, 142A.13, 142G.02, 142G.20, 256P.08
- Vendor payments, *see* Payments to vendors under this topic
- Verification, *see* same under this topic
- Work participation cash benefit program, suspension, 142G.37

Assistance units

- Additions to, applications, 142G.05
- Child care provider, exclusion, 142E.01
- Generally, 142G.17, 142G.20
- Income, *see* same under this topic
- Ineligible persons in, income deemed from, 142G.16
- Members, 142G.02, 142G.13, 142G.20, 142G.21
- Minor children, 142G.13
- Pregnant women, 142G.13
- Residence requirements, *see* Eligibility under this topic

Authorized representatives (applicants or participants), 142G.02, 142G.21

Benefits, *see* Assistance payments under this topic

Caregivers

- Assignments, 142G.20, 142G.70
- Attendance, orientation, 142G.27
- Death, notice of adverse action, 142G.21
- Definitions, 142G.02, 142G.14
- Employment and training, *see* same under this topic
- Employment and training services program exempt caregivers, 142G.05, 142G.40
- Failure to locate, notice requirements, 142G.21
- Generally, 142G.17
- Guardians or legal representatives, appointment, 142G.35
- Hardship extensions, 142G.42
- Illness or physical or mental incapacity, reporting, good cause exemptions, 142G.20

Minor caregivers

- Absent parents, liability for support, 142G.34
- Educational level, documenting, 142G.57
- Individual assessments, 142A.03, 142G.05, 142G.57
- Parents, deemed income, disregards, 142G.31
- Parents, financial responsibility, 142G.34
- Residence, 142G.12
- Sixty-month time limit, 142G.41

Money management, protective or vendor payments, 142G.35

Notice given, direct support, 518A.81

Orientation, exemptions, 142G.27

Payments by, direct support, repayment, 518A.81

Physical presence in assistance units, 142G.13

Relative caregivers, 142G.12, 142G.19

Reports given, changes, required reporting, 142G.20

Requests by, protective or vendor payments, 142G.35

Residence, 142G.12, 142G.14

Safety plans, 142G.40

Signatures, MFIP household report forms, 142G.20

Case closure, 142G.70

Case management, 142G.75, 142G.76, 142G.79

Case review, 142G.40, 142G.42, 142G.70

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Cash assistance payments, *see* Assistance payments under this topic

Certificates and certification

- Employment and training service providers, 142G.50, 142G.77
- Indian tribes, employment services, 142G.77
- Qualified professionals, 142G.42
- Recertification, *see* same under this topic

Child care

- Eligibility, transition year, 142E.04, 142G.27
- MFIP child care program, *see* under CHILD CARE
- Orientation, provision, 142G.27
- Unavailable, prohibited sanctions, 142G.27

Child only case, 142G.01, 142G.02, 142G.79

Citation, 142G.01

Claims

- Community work experience programs (CWEPs), injuries, 142G.62
- Filing, reporting requirements, 142G.20

Client errors, overpayments, reporting of changes, effect, 142G.20

Closed cases, status, 142G.42

Community work experience programs (CWEPs)

- Defined as work activity, 142G.50
- Generally, 142G.61
- Injuries or deaths resulting from, claims, 142G.62

Compliance system, 142A.10, 142G.95, 256.017

Conciliation conferences

- Applicants or participants, authorized representatives, rights, 142G.21
- Generally, 142G.71

Contracts and agreements, supplemental nutrition assistance program portion, administration, 142G.11

Corrective payments, income, exclusion, 142G.16

Countable income

- Disregards, 142G.16
- Generally, 142G.22

Counties of financial responsibility

- Generally, 142G.78
- Social services, referrals to, 142G.26

County agencies

- Inquiries, duties, 142G.02, 142G.20, 142G.21
- Overpayments, recovery, notice given, 142A.13

County performance standards, 142G.79

Cremation, burial, and funeral expenses, payment by county agencies, 142G.95

Data

- Assessments, classification, 142G.56
- Educational data, access, parental consent, 13.32
- Employment services, Indian tribes, 142G.77
- Unemployment insurance, access, 268.19

Deemed income

- Financially responsible persons, reporting, 142G.20
- Generally, 142G.31
- Ineligible persons in assistance unit, 142G.16

Definitions

- Applicant reporting, 142G.20
- County of financial responsibility, 142G.78
- County performance management, 142G.79
- Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
- Employment and training services, 142G.50
- Generally, 142G.02, 142G.14
- Postsecondary employment or training programs, 142G.58
- Workforce development law, 116L.19

Denial

- Applicant information or documentation violations, 142G.20
- Failure to apply for other benefits, 142G.20
- Fraudulent misrepresentation of residency, 142G.18
- Notice of denial, applicant's rights, 142G.21
- Restrictions, 142G.05

Disclosure, assessments, 142G.56

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Disqualification and disqualified persons
 Correction, 142G.02
 County agencies, duties, 142G.18
 Disqualified persons, 142E.04, 142G.17, 142G.31
 Grounds, 142A.13, 142A.25, 142G.18, 256.98
 Hardship extensions, 142G.42
 Job counselors, duties, 142G.18
 Sanctions, *see same under this topic*
 Disregards
 Earned income
 Medical assistance, 256B.0635
 MFIP, 142G.16, 142G.17
 Public assistance eligibility, 256P.01, 256P.03
 Earnings, 142G.02
 Food assistance portion, 142G.11, 142G.19
 Generally, 142G.16, 142G.31
 Sixty-month time limit, 142G.40
 Diversionary work program, *see* DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)
 Documentation
 Earned income, reports, 142G.20
 Generally, 142G.10
 Domestic violence waiver, information, 142G.05
 Earned income
 Disregards, *see same under this topic*
 Family wage level standard, use, 142G.17
 Financially responsible parents of minor caregivers, 142G.34
 Reporting requirements, 142G.20
 Education programs, *see* Employment and training under this topic
 Eligibility
 Accrual when cash assistance is discontinued, 142G.21
 Applicants or participants, authorized representatives, rights, 142G.21
 Automated eligibility system, household report forms, notice requirements, 142G.20
 Child custody, effect, 142G.15
 Child support or spousal maintenance, assignment requirements, 142G.20, 518A.81
 Citizenship, 142G.11
 Concurrent eligibility with other programs, 142G.26
 Determination, 142G.05, 142G.22
 Diversionary work program participants, ineligibility, 142G.90
 Documentation, 256P.04
 Domestic violence waiver, 142G.05, 256.029
 During labor disputes, 142G.15
 Emergency financial assistance, 256D.01
 Families with children, general assistance, replacement, 142G.01
 Financial case records, 142G.02, 142G.21
 Food assistance portion, supplemental nutrition assistance program recipients, 142G.26
 Foster care payment recipients, 142G.26
 General assistance, replacement, 142G.01
 Generally, 142G.05
 Hardship extensions, 142G.42
 Income, *see same under this topic*
 Ineligible persons, *see same under this topic*
 Legal noncitizens, 142G.11
 Medical assistance, *see* Eligibility under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical assistance recipients, 256B.0635
 MFIP consolidated fund services, 142G.76
 Migrant workers, 142G.12
 Minor caregivers and minor caregivers' dependent children, 142G.12, 142G.34
 Minor children, 142G.12, 142G.13
 Minor parents, 142G.14
 Noncitizens, 142G.11
 Nonpermanent resident battered individuals, 142G.54
 Northstar Care for Children program participation, 142A.605

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Eligibility (Cont'd)
 Personal property limitation, 256P.02
 Pregnant minors, 142G.14
 Pregnant women, general assistance, replacement, 142G.01
 Property ownership provisions, 142G.10, 142G.15
 Recertification, *see same under this topic*
 Residence, *see same under this topic*
 Transition year child care, 142G.27
 Uniform public assistance eligibility and verification, 256P.001 to 256P.08
 Verification, *see same under this topic*
 Emergency financial assistance, 256D.01, 256F.10
 Emergency needs
 Allowable expenditures, MFIP consolidated fund, 142G.76
 Ineligible applicants, local social services agencies, duties, 142G.05
 Payments, 142G.16, 142G.40
 Employment and training
 Administration, Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401
 Allowable expenditures, MFIP consolidated fund, 142G.76
 Application process, 142G.05
 Barriers to employment, screening process, 142G.56
 Community work experience programs (CWEs), 142G.50, 142G.61, 142G.62
 Data, Indian tribes, 142G.77
 Definitions, 142G.02, 142G.50
 Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116L.86
 Employment plans, *see same under this topic*
 Exemptions
 County caseload report, 142G.79
 Family violence victims, 142G.42, 142G.54, 142G.55
 Generally, 142G.05
 Orientation, 142G.42
 Participants with children under twelve months, 142G.52
 Universal participation requirements, 142G.52
 Family and medical benefit insurance, employment plan exemptions, 142G.52
 Hardship extensions, 142G.42
 Implementation, 142G.54
 Indian tribes, 142G.01, 142G.77
 Initial assessments, 142G.05
 Interagency agreements, 116L.86
 Job counselors, *see same under this topic*
 Job search, 142G.56, 142G.58
 Job search support plans, 142G.51
 Legislative action, 142G.42
 Loss of employment, 142G.56
 Noncompliance, sanctions, *see* Sanctions under this topic
 Nondisplacement protection, 142G.63
 On-the-job training, 142G.42, 142G.50, 142G.60
 Overview meeting, 142G.55
 Participant move to different county, effect, 142G.51
 Participants with children under twelve months, exemption, 142G.52
 Postsecondary education or training programs, 142G.58
 Record keeping, Indian tribes, 142G.77
 Reporting, 142G.20, 142G.77
 Requirements, generally, 142G.51
 Safety plans, 142G.40
 School attendance, 142G.57
 Self-employment, *see same under this topic*
 Universal participation, 142G.52
 Work activities
 Appropriateness, 142G.70
 Employment plans, 142G.51, 142G.56
 Hardship extensions, 142G.42
 Participation, sanctions, good cause exemptions, 142G.71
 Postsecondary education or training programs, 142G.58
 Scope, 142G.50

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Employment and training (Cont'd)
 Work participation cash benefit program, suspension, 142G.37

Employment and training service providers
 Caregiver choice, 142G.51
 Caregivers, orientation, 142G.27
 Certification, 142G.50, 142G.77
 Coordination, duties, 142G.54, 142G.77
 Counties, duties, 142G.50, 142G.54
 County agencies, 142G.50
 Explanatory materials, 142G.54
 Family home visitors, 145A.17
 Generally, 142G.65
 Plans, *see* Employment plans under this topic
 Reports given, 142G.25
 Screening, duties, 142G.05
 Selection, 142G.54
 Service agreements, 142G.50, 142G.54, 142G.65

Employment plans
 Adult basic education, 142G.59
 Applicant interviews, 142G.05
 Case reviews, 142G.40
 Compliance, 142G.51
 Contents, 142G.50, 142G.56
 Continuance following move to different county, 142G.51
 County agencies, duties, 142A.03
 CWEP provisions, 142G.61
 English as a second language classes, 142G.59
 Exemptions, family and medical benefit insurance recipients, 142G.52
 Family violence victims, 142G.54, 142G.56
 Generally, 142G.56
 Grant diversion placements, 142G.64
 Hardship extensions, 142G.42
 Learning disabled persons, rehabilitation plans, 142G.42
 Minor caregivers, 142G.51, 142G.57
 Noncompliance, sanctions, *see* Sanctions under this topic
 On-the-job training positions, 142G.60
 Postsecondary education or training, 142G.58
 Review, 142G.56, 142G.70
 Universal participation requirements, 142G.52
 Work activities, 142G.50, 142G.51

Energy assistance
 Income exclusion, 142G.16
 Low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP), 142G.02, 142G.19

Enforcement of law, tax returns or refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14

Evaluation
 Data exchange authorized, 13.46
 Income inclusions, 142G.16

Fair hearings
 Authorized representatives, rights, 142G.21
 Generally, 142G.45
 Grievances, rights, 142G.21
 Procedures, generally, 142A.20, 256.045
 Requests, procedures, 142G.45, 142G.71
 Rights, notice requirements, 142G.71
 Supplemental nutrition assistance program, 142G.19

Family and medical benefit insurance, employment plan exemptions, 142G.52

Family stabilization services, 142E.08, 142G.04, 142G.75, 142G.76

Family violence victims
 Notice requirements, 142G.54
 Referrals, 142G.27, 142G.55
 Sixty-month time limit, exemptions, 142G.40, 142G.54
 Social Security numbers, providing, exemptions, 142G.20

Family violence waiver
 Applicants, interviews, information provided to, 142G.05
 Assessments, 142G.56
 Case review before closure, 142G.70
 County caseload report, 142G.79

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Family violence waiver (Cont'd)
 Criteria, 142G.53
 Employment plans, 142G.50, 142G.54, 142G.56
 Hardship extensions, 142G.42
 Participants, information provided to, 142G.27, 142G.55

Family wage level
 Benefits not to exceed, 142G.17
 Countable income, application, 142G.22
 Use, 142G.17

Federal aid
 Disallowances or sanctions, allocation, 256.01
 TANF block grants, 142G.04
 Transportation, 142G.03

Federal regulations, compliance, 142G.01

Federal waivers, changes, negotiation, 142G.01

Financial case records, 142G.21

Financially responsible persons, parents of minor caregivers, 142G.34

Fines, applications, false declarations, 256.984

Food assistance portion
 Claims, filing, reporting, 142G.20
 County caseload report, 142G.79
 Disqualification, persons convicted of drug offenses, 142G.18
 Expedited issuance of supplemental nutrition assistance program, 142G.02, 142G.19
 Household members not in assistance units, 142G.19
 Income disregards, 142G.19
 Noncitizens, 142G.11
 Supplemental nutrition assistance program recipients, ineligibility, 142G.26
 Transitional standard, adjustment, 142G.17

Former participants
 Fair hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Financial case records, rights, 142G.21
 Grievances, 142G.21
 Notice received, overpayments, 142G.45
 Overpayments, *see* same under this topic

Forms
 Adverse actions, notice, 142G.21
 Applications, 142G.21, 256.984
 Employment and training, Indian tribes, 142G.77
 Household report forms, 142G.02

Fraud, *see* Minnesota family investment program (MFIP) under WELFARE FRAUD

Functional work literacy, classes, employment plan restrictions, 142G.59

Funding
 Allocation and reallocation, 142G.26
 County boards, duties, 261.063
 Family stabilization services, 142G.04, 142G.75
 MFIP consolidated fund, 142G.76
 Property taxes, 261.063
 State funding, 142G.04, 142G.11
 TANF block grants, 142G.03, 142G.04, 142G.11

Grant diversion program
 Defined as work activity, 142G.50
 Generally, 142G.64

Grievances, fair hearings, rights, 142G.21

Gross earned income
 Contract employees, prorating, 142G.31
 County agencies, duties, 142G.22
 Dependent care costs, deductions, 142G.16
 Disregards, 142G.31
 Initial income test, 142G.16, 142G.33

Gross income, significant change, recalculation of assistance payments, 142G.30

Hardship extensions, 142G.42

Hearings
 Administrative fraud disqualification, 142A.27, 256.046
 Fair hearings, *see* same under this topic

Households
 Ineligible or excluded persons, 142G.16, 142G.33

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Households (Cont'd)

- Reports given, 142G.02, 142G.20

Implementation, 142G.01

Incapacitated persons, 142G.20, 142G.42, 142G.57

Income

- Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
- Calculations, 256P.06
- Caregivers, allocation for disqualified persons, 142G.33
- Child support, unearned income, 518A.81
- Countable income, 142G.02, 142G.16, 142G.22
- Deemed income, 142G.16, 142G.20, 142G.31
- Definitions, 142G.02
- Disregards, *see* same under this topic
- Earned income, *see* same under this topic
- Exclusions, 142A.14, 142G.16, 256.028
- Expedited supplemental nutrition assistance program, 142G.19
- Financially responsible parents of minor caregivers, 142G.34
- Garnishment, exemption
 - Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
 - General provisions, 571.72
 - Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
 - Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
- Generally, 142G.16
- Gross earned income, *see* same under this topic
- Gross income, significant change, 142G.30
- Ineligible assistance units members, deemed income, 142G.31
- Ineligible persons, 142G.16, 142G.33
- Initial income test, 142G.16, 142G.33
- Minor children, allocation for ineligible household members, 142G.33
- Relative custody assistance program, exclusions, 142A.65
- Rental income, 256P.05
- Reporting, 256P.07
- Self-employment income, 142G.31, 256P.05
- Significant change, 142G.15, 142G.30
- Transitional standard, *see* same under this topic
- Treatment, 142G.31
- Unearned income, *see* same under this topic
- Verification, 142G.10

Income and maintenance support services, MFIP defined as, 116L.19

Indians, *see* Minnesota family investment program (MFIP) under INDIANS

Individual assessments (minor caregivers), county agencies, duties, 142A.03

Ineligible persons

- Assistance units exceeding 60-month limitation, 142G.40
- Deemed income, 142G.31
- Diversionary work program (DWP), disqualified participants, 142G.90
- Eligibility for other programs, 142G.05
- Emergency assistance, eligibility, 256D.06
- Fleeing felons, 142G.18
- Foreign states, persons provided for in, 142G.26
- Generally, 142G.17
- Income allocation, 142G.16, 142G.33
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.0635
- Supervised release violators, 142G.18

Initial assessments, job counselors, duties, 142G.55

Initial income test, 142G.16, 142G.33

Injury protection (CWEPS), 142G.62

Inquiries

- Change of circumstances, 142G.20
- Legal services, 142G.21

Inspections, employment and training services, Indian tribes, 142G.77

Interstate transitional standard, *see* Standard of need under this topic

Investigations

- Fraud, inaccurate applications, 142G.20
- Injury protection claims, 142G.62

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Job counselors

- Assessments, duties, 142G.56, 142G.57
- Disqualified persons, duties, 142G.18
- Employment and training services overview, duties, 142G.55
- Employment plans, *see* same under this topic
- Family violence victims, duties, 142G.54, 142G.55
- Generally, 142G.57
- Mandatory meetings, duties, 142G.71
- Notice given, 142G.40, 142G.41, 142G.71
- Notice received, family violence victims, rights, 142G.54
- Reports received, employment status, change, 142G.51
- Review by, 142G.40, 142G.71
- Screening, 142G.56
- Signatures, employment plans, 142G.42, 142G.56

Job search

- Following postsecondary employment or training program completion, 142G.58
- Requirements, 142G.56
- Sanctions, *see* same under this topic

Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING

Judgments, overpayments, 142A.22, 256.0471

Juvenile offenders, cost of care, 260B.441

Lawsuits

- Filing, reporting requirements, 142G.20
- Parents' contribution, 518A.82

Learning disabled persons

- Definitions, 142G.02
- Hardship extensions, 142G.42
- Screening, 142G.56

Liability

- Medical services, third parties, caregivers, duties, 142G.20
- Parents, 518A.82

Low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP)

- Definitions, 142G.02
- Disregards, MFIP food assistance portion, 142G.19

Maintenance of effort funds, 256.01

Management, counties, duties, 142G.79

Medical assistance, eligibility, *see* Eligibility under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Migrant workers, eligibility, 142G.12

Minor caregivers, *see* Caregivers under this topic

Minor children

- Eligibility, 142G.12, 142G.13
- Mandatory assistance unit composition, 142G.17

Minor parents, 142G.57

Monitoring, data exchange authorized, 13.46

Noncitizens

- Deemed income, 142G.31
- Eligibility, 142G.11
- Qualified noncitizens, 142G.02, 142G.11, 142G.31

On-the-job training

- Defined as work activity, 142G.50
- Generally, 142G.60
- Hardship extensions, 142G.42

Orders

- Child support, generally, 518A.82
- Fair hearings, binding, 142G.45
- Parents' contribution, 518A.82

Orientation

- Generally, 142G.27
- Noncompliance sanctions, 142G.05, 142G.27, 142G.71
- Tribal governments, cooperation, 142G.01

Overpayments

- Appeals, 142A.22, 256.0471
- Client errors, reporting of changes, effect, 142G.20
- Determination, reporting violations or errors, 142G.05, 142G.20
- Hardship extensions, pending documentation, 142G.42
- Inaccurate applications, 142G.20
- Interest on, debts owed to state agencies, 16D.13
- Judgments, 142A.22, 256.0471
- Prospective budgeting, exclusion, 142G.30

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Overpayments (Cont'd)
 Recoupment, *see* Recovery of money under this topic
 Underpayments, offsets, 142A.13
 Parents' contribution, 518A.82
 Participants
 Advocates, sanction and review meetings, 142G.70
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 Application for other benefits, 142G.20
 Assistance units, *see* same under this topic
 Authorized representatives, 142G.21
 Child care assistance, *see* Child care under this topic
 Child support
 Distribution, 518A.81
 Obligors, effect, 518A.32
 Children, TANF program, 142G.01, 142G.04
 Conversion from AFDC or family general assistance, 142G.01
 Countable income, 142G.02, 142G.16, 142G.22
 Cremation, burial, and funeral expenses, payment by county agencies, 142G.95
 Data, unemployment insurance, access, 268.19
 Definitions, 142G.02, 142G.50
 Domestic violence victims, safety plans, 142G.40
 Education and training, graduation incentives program, 120A.20
 Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
 Employment and training, *see* same under this topic
 Fair hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Family violence victims, *see* same under this topic
 Food assistance program, Minnesota, income exclusion, 142F.13
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Grievances, 142G.21
 Hard-to-employ participants, hardship extensions, 142G.42
 Illness or injury, 142G.42, 142G.70, 142G.71
 Immunization reminders, 256.01
 Incapacitated persons, 142G.42, 142G.57
 Income and franchise taxes, dependent credit, eligibility, 290.067
 Inquiries, 142G.02, 142G.20, 142G.21
 Job search, 142G.56, 142G.58
 Learning disabled participants, 142G.02, 142G.42, 142G.56
 Management of own affairs, 142G.21
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.0635
 Minor parents, 142G.16, 142G.27
 Non-English speaking participants, 142G.42
 Noncitizens, deemed income, 142G.31
 Notice received
 Adverse actions, 142G.18, 142G.21, 142G.35, 142G.42, 142G.70
 Assistance, termination, 142G.36
 Combined hearings, 256.046
 Conciliation conferences, 142G.71
 Employment and training services, 142G.55, 142G.71
 Fair hearings, rights, 142G.71
 Family violence victims, counseling and support services, 142G.54, 142G.55
 Orientation, noncompliance, effect, 142G.27
 Overpayments, 142A.13, 142A.22, 256.0471
 Sanctions, 142G.70
 Sixty-month time limit, 142G.40, 142G.41
 Orientation, *see* same under this topic
 Overpayments, *see* same under this topic
 Payments to
 Assistance payments, *see* same under this topic
 Overpayments, *see* same under this topic
 Screening, child care and transportation costs, 142G.05
 Vendor payments, *see* Payments to vendors under this topic
 Personal data, 13.46
 Persons convicted of drug offenses, 142G.18, 256.01
 Pregnant minors, orientation, exemption, 142G.27

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Participants (Cont'd)
 Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
 Public or community service jobs, participant status, 142G.63
 Random drug testing, 142G.18, 256.01
 Reporting requirements, 256P.07, 256P.10
 Reports given, 142G.20, 142G.21, 142G.51
 Requests for fair hearings, 142G.45
 Requirements, generally, 142G.20
 Rights, 142G.21
 Self-employment, *see* same under this topic
 Service of process on, overpayments, notice, 142A.22, 256.0471
 Shelter and utilities, 142G.36
 Signatures, employment plans, 142G.42, 142G.56
 Social services, referrals to, 142G.26
 Spousal maintenance, distribution, 518A.81
 Sworn statements, family violence waiver, 142G.53
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
 Translation services, county agencies, 142G.05
 Trust beneficiaries eligible for MFIP, limitations on trust funds, 501C.1205
 Participation
 Requirements, generally, 142G.51
 Universal participation, 142G.52
 Payees
 County agency employees, serving as, 142G.35
 Death, notice of adverse action, 142G.21
 Name change, additional applications, 142G.05
 Prohibited payees, 142G.35
 Protective payments, *see* same under this topic
 Vendor payments, *see* Payments to vendors under this topic
 Payments
 Generally, *see* Assistance payments under this topic
 Protective payments, *see* same under this topic
 Vendor payment, *see* Payments to vendors under this topic
 Payments to vendors
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 142G.35
 Income, exclusions, 142G.16
 Notice requirements, 142G.21
 Payees, *see* same under this topic
 Persons convicted of drug offenses, 142G.18, 142G.35
 Recovery, 142G.36
 Residuals, payment to assistance units, 142G.17
 Shelter, 142G.35, 142G.36, 142G.70
 Uninhabitable units, return of rent payment, 142G.18
 Utilities, 142G.36, 142G.70
 Performance standards, failure to meet, 142G.79
 Personal property, definitions, 142G.02
 Planning
 Employment plans, *see* same under this topic
 Job search support plans, 142G.51
 Requirements, 142G.50
 Safety plans, 142G.40
 Postsecondary employment or training programs, 142G.58
 Prospective budgeting, assistance payments, 142G.02, 142G.31, 256P.09
 Protective payments
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 142G.14, 142G.35
 Notice requirements, 142G.21
 Payees, *see* same under this topic
 Public assistance
 Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP) defined as, 518A.81
 Workforce development law, 116L.19
 Purchase of equipment, 393.07
 Qualified noncitizens
 Definitions, 142G.02
 Eligibility, 142G.11
 Participants, deemed income, sponsors, 142G.31

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Qualified professionals, hardship extensions, duties, 142G.42

Quality control/quality assurance

- Children, Youth, and Families Department, duties, 142A.10
- Compliance system, 142A.10, 142G.95, 256.017
- Human Services Department, duties, 256.017

Ramsey County, *see* MFIP-R under RAMSEY COUNTY

Real property, 142G.02

Recertification

- Applicants or participants, authorized representatives, rights, 142G.21
- Generally, 142G.10, 142G.20
- Procedures, 256P.04

Recipients, *see* Participants under this topic

Reciprocity, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01

Records and record keeping

- Employment and training service records, county agencies, duties, 142G.21
- Financial case records, 142G.02, 142G.21
- Indian tribes, 142G.77

Recovery of money

- Apportionment, 142A.28
- Definitions, 142G.02
- Grounds, 142G.45
- Overpayments
 - Closed case recoveries, 142A.13
 - County agencies, duties, 142A.13, 256.01
 - Generally, 142G.32
 - Judgments, recovery methods, 142A.22, 256.0471
 - Rulemaking, 142A.13
 - Voluntary repayment, 142A.13

Rehabilitation plans, learning disability extension, 142G.42

Relative custody assistance program, 142A.65

Rental housing assistance, 142G.18

Reports about, county performance, 142G.79

Residence

- Change of residence, 142G.05, 142G.78
- Child custody arrangements, 142G.15
- Definitions, 142G.02, 142G.14
- Domestic violence victims, 256G.03
- Minor parents, 142G.14
- Noncitizens, 142G.11
- Requirements, 142G.12
- Severability of law, 142G.12

Retrospective budgeting, assistance payments, 142G.30

Reviews, 142G.56

Safety plans, 60-month time limit, exclusion, 142G.40

Sanctions

- Child support enforcement, 142G.02, 142G.17, 142G.70, 518A.81
- Conciliation conferences, 142G.71
- County caseload report, 142G.79
- Effective date, 142G.18, 142G.70
- Employment and training, 142G.42, 142G.51, 142G.70, 142G.71
- Fair hearings, 142G.71
- Family stabilization plans, noncompliance, 142G.75
- Generally, 142G.70
- Good cause exceptions or exemptions, 142G.27, 142G.70, 142G.71
- Grounds, generally, 142G.02
- Limitations, 142G.56
- Notice requirements, 142G.05, 142G.70, 142G.71
- Orientation, noncompliance, generally, 142G.05, 142G.27, 142G.71
- Overview, nonattendance, 142G.55
- Pending fair hearings, 142G.45
- Performance standards, payment, 142G.79
- Persons convicted of drug offenses, positive tests for illegal controlled substances, 142G.18
- Prohibited sanctions, 142G.27, 142G.70
- Protective or vendor payments, 142G.35
- Quitting suitable employment, 142G.51
- Screening, failure to complete, 142G.56

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Sanctions (Cont'd)

- Third parties, medical assistance liability, failure to identify, 142G.20

Screening

- Applicants, 142G.05
- Generally, 142G.56
- Tribal governments, cooperation, 142G.01

Self-employment

- Budget period, 142G.31
- Defined, 256P.01
- Definitions, 142G.02
- Income, treatment, 142G.31, 256P.05

Self-support index, 142G.79

Service agreements

- Employment and training service providers, 142G.50, 142G.54, 142G.65
- Generally, 142G.76

Shared household standard

- Exclusions, 142G.21, 142G.40
- Standard of need, *see* same under this topic

Significant change, *see* Income under this topic

Six-month MFIP household reports, 142G.02

Sixty-month time limit

- Exclusions, 142G.40, 142G.42, 142G.76
- Explanatory materials, counties, 142G.54
- Generally, 142G.40
- Hardship extensions, 142G.40, 142G.42
- Notice requirements, 142G.40, 142G.41

SSI recipients

- Defined, 142G.02
- Eligibility, 142G.13

Standard of need

- Benefits not to exceed, 142G.17
- Countable income, 142G.22
- Transitional standard, 142G.02

Standards

- County performance standards, 142G.79
- Definitions, 142G.02
- Family wage level standard, 142G.17, 142G.22
- Need, *see* Standard of need under this topic
- Shared household standard, *see* same under this topic
- Transitional standard, 142G.02, 142G.17

State funding, *see* Funding under this topic

Substance use disorder

- Screening, 142G.56
- Treatment, defined as work activity, 142G.50

Supplemental assistance payments, *see* Assistance payments under this topic

Support services

- Child care, *see* same under this topic
- Transportation, *see* same under this topic

Suspension

- Appeals, *see* same under this topic
- Monthly income, excess, 142G.16
- Notice requirements, 142G.21
- Pending fair hearings, 142G.45

TANF block grants, *see* Funding under this topic

Technical assistance, county performance standards, 142G.79

Termination

- Appeals, *see* same under this topic
- Failure to apply for other benefits, 142G.20
- Failure to submit household report, 256P.10
- Grounds, 142G.36, 256.01
- Landlord-tenant disputes, effect, 142G.36
- Late or incomplete MFIP household report forms, 142G.20
- Notice, 142G.20, 142G.21, 142G.36
- Pending fair hearings, 142G.45
- State plan directives, 142G.01

Third parties, liability, medical services, 142G.20

Time limits, *see* Sixty-month time limit under this topic

Transition year child care, 142G.27

Transitional need

- Monthly income test, 142G.16

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Transitional need (Cont'd)
 Unearned income applied to, 142G.31
 Transitional standard
 Generally, 142G.17
 Income, *see* same under this topic
 Standard of need, *see* same under this topic
 Translation services, county agencies, duties, 142G.05
 Transportation
 Allowable expenditures, MFIP consolidated fund, 142G.76
 Assessments, 142G.56
 Counties, duties, 142G.27
 Funding, 142G.03
 Unavailable sanctions, 142G.27
 Two-parent families
 Employment and training services, 142G.51, 142G.52
 Hardship extensions, 142G.42
 Orientation, 142G.27
 Sanctions, 142G.42, 142G.70
 Two-party payments
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 Notice requirements, 142G.21
 Underpayments
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 Corrective payments, *see* same under this topic
 Prospective budgeting, exclusion, 142G.30
 Unearned income
 County agencies, duties, 142G.22
 Generally, 142G.31
 Payments by parents of minor caregivers, 142G.34
 Reporting requirements, 142G.20
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
 Universal participation requirements, 142G.52
 Unrelated members (households), *see* Assistance units under this topic
 Vendor payments, *see* Payments to vendors under this topic
 Verification
 Applications, 142G.05, 142G.14, 142G.21
 Generally, 142G.10
 Income, 142G.16
 Migrant workers, eligibility, 142G.12
 Minor applicants, residence exemptions, 142G.14
 Minor parents, school attendance, 142G.57
 Procedures, 256P.04
 Violations and penalties
 Application violations or errors, 142G.05, 142G.20, 256.984
 Failure to apply for other benefits, denial or termination, 142G.20
 Fraud, *see* Minnesota family investment program (MFIP) under WELFARE FRAUD
 Reporting violations or errors, 142G.05, 142G.20
 Sanctions, *see* same under this topic
 Suspension, *see* same under this topic
 Termination, *see* same under this topic
 Waiting period, applicant processing period treated as, 142G.05
 Waivers
 Family violence waiver, *see* same under this topic
 Federal waivers, 142G.01
 TANF, 142G.85
 Thirty-day residency, unusual hardship, 142G.12
 Work activities, *see* Employment and training under this topic
 Wrongfully obtaining assistance, disqualification, 142A.25
MINNESOTA FAMILY RESILIENCY PARTNERSHIP
 Employment and training services, 116L.19
 Funding, 357.021, 517.08
 Generally, 116L.96
 Meetings, 116L.666
MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO
 Definitions, agriculture law, 31.92
 Generally, 17.102
MINNESOTA FOREST RESOURCES COUNCIL
See FOREST RESOURCES COUNCIL

MINNESOTA FORWARD FUND

Generally, 116J.8752

MINNESOTA FUTURE RESOURCES COMMISSION

See LEGISLATIVE-CITIZEN COMMISSION ON MINNESOTA RESOURCES

MINNESOTA FUTURE RESOURCES FUND

Appropriations from
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax refunds, 297F.14
 Land acquisition with, 116P.15
 Land acquired with fund appropriations, 116P.15
 Projects, receipts from, credit to Minnesota environmental and natural resources trust fund, 116P.10

MINNESOTA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Aggregate material deposits, cooperation, identification and classification, 84.94

Director

 Appointments by, Wells and Borings Advisory Council, members, 103I.105
 Memberships, 93.0015, 116C.711
 Groundwater plans, 103B.255
 Groundwater protection, consulting, 103H.101
 Low-level radioactive waste, Facility Siting Policy Development Committee, 116C.842
 Water information system, cooperation, 103A.401
 Wells or borings, sealing, 103I.205

MINNESOTA GI BILL PROGRAM

Generally, 197.791

MINNESOTA GOVERNMENT ENGINEERS COUNCIL

Employees, defined as state employees, retirement, 352.01

MINNESOTA HEALTH CARE COMMISSION

Approvals by, health care cost containment, Medicare and Medicaid rate methodologies, 62J.04
 Health Technology Advisory Committee, 3.732, 62J.06 to 62J.156
 Review by, federal programs, rate methodology, 62J.04

MINNESOTA HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE

See HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Acquisitions

 Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.47
 Government records, 138.17
 I-35W bridge remnant steel, 3.7396
 Objects, 138.37
 Recorded music, 138.96

Administration

 Federal law on historic preservation, 138.081
 Historic sites, 86A.05
 Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 138.054
 National Historic Records Act, 138.25
 State archives, 138.161
 State History Center, 138.94

Administration Department, duties, 138.081

Administration of retirement plans, individual retirement account plan, 354D.06, 354D.08

Affidavits, legal notices published before 1900, 600.12

Appropriations to

 Frequency and amounts, 138.01
 Interpretive center grants, authority to seek appropriation, 138.93
 Unused appropriations, disposition, 16A.28

Approvals by

 Burial grounds, signs, 307.08
 Historic sites to be acquired by counties, 138.586
 Interpretive center master plans, 138.93

Archives, state, *see* State archives under ARCHIVES

Audits and examinations, legislative auditor, duties, 3.971

Battle flags, preservation, storage and display, 190.096

Buildings

 Society building as historic place, 138.664
 State History Center, 138.94, 138.96

Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, appointments to, 15B.36

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Cont'd)

Capitol building, duties

- Capital improvements, 16A.69
- Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
- Department of Capitol Buildings, Const. art 13 s 10
- Electroliner, 138.705
- Historic preservation, 138.67 to 138.70
- Maintenance, 15B.34
- Plans, 15B.19, 15B.34

Center for the Study of Minnesota Folklife

- Creation, 138.84
- Director, state folklorist, 138.84 to 138.87
- Donors to, rights, 138.86
- Minnesota folklife, defined, 138.83
- Policy of state, 138.82
- Reports received, folklife information, use of, 138.87

Certificates and certification

- Employee insurance premiums, payment, 43A.30
- Expenses, to Management and Budget Department, 138.01

Contracts and agreements

- Cultural resources services, Natural Resources Department, 84.415, 84.63, 84.631, 89.17, 92.50
- Historic site management, 138.669
- History Center, 138.94
- Individual retirement account plan, administration, 354D.08
- Nonresident institutions, field archaeology, 138.37
- Science Museum of Minnesota, payments to, 138.035

County historical societies, affiliation with, 138.052

Cultural resources services, Natural Resources Department, 84.415, 84.63, 84.631, 89.17, 92.50

Definitions, Folklife Preservation Act, 138.83

Depositing with

- Criminal justice agencies, reports to legislature, 3.195
- Legal newspapers, copies, 331A.02
- Legislative Manual, copies, 5.08
- State documents, copies, 15.18

Director

- Acquisitions, powers, 138.37

Appointments by

- Administrator, Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 138.054
- Historic sites, Mediation Task Force members, 138.665
- Mississippi River Parkway Commission, members, 161.1419
- State archivist, 138.17
- State folklorist, 138.84

Capitol restoration project, 15B.155

Memberships

- Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27
- Mississippi River Parkway Commission, ex officio member, 161.1419
- Records Disposition Panel, 138.17
- Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763
- Reports received, state folklorist's annual report, 138.86
- Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, members, 138.763

Employees

- Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
- Compensation and salaries, 138.01
- Defined as state employees, 352.01
- Excluded from executive branch, 43A.02

Retirement

- IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
- MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Student employees, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Executive Council

- Administration, National Historic Record Act, 138.25
- Appeals to, withholding of access to records in state archives, 138.17
- Associates, Governor's Office for a Minnesota Landmark (Landmark Center), 4.077
- Consulting, state archaeologist, appointment, 138.35
- Federal aid, historic sites, 138.081

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Cont'd)

Fees

- Depositing, 16A.72
- Generally, 85.053
- Historic sites, 85.053, 138.668
- State History Center, 138.94

Field archaeology

- Enforcement powers, 138.34
- Licenses, issuance, 138.36
- Nonresident institution, agreements with, 138.37
- Objects and data, rights to, 138.37
- Rules, 138.39

Folklife Center, 138.82 to 138.87

Funds

- Depositing, 16A.72
- Federal aid, 138.081
- Improper use of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971

Gifts, power to accept, 138.37

Grants by

- Historic preservation capital grants, 138.0525
- Interpretive centers, 138.93
- State agency applications, review, 138.081

Heritage interpretive zone (Saint Anthony Falls), duties, generally, 138.765

Historic preservation capital grants, 138.0525

Historic sites

- Control, generally, 86A.05, 138.661
- Fees, 85.053
- Generally, 138.665 to 138.669

Historical records repositories, 13.40

Insurance, authority to purchase, 138.01

Interpretive centers, *see* INTERPRETIVE CENTERS

Joint powers agreements, 471.59

Local governments, annual or biennial reports, 471.68

Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 138.054

MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Natural disasters, state response, 12A.11

Outdoor recreation system, registry of units, 86A.11

Planning

- Capitol building, 15B.19
- Native Americans Memorial, selection of design, 138.95

Policy of state, 138.82

Records and record keeping

- Disposition, 60B.50, 138.17
- Historical records repository, 13.40
- State documents, 138.03

Representation

- Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763
- State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32

Saint Louis County, county historical society, designation and guidelines, 383C.74

Shoreland development standards, consulting, 103F.211

State archaeologist, 138.38

State archives, *see* under ARCHIVES

State Capitol, *see* Capitol building, duties under this topic

State folklorist

- Director, folklore center, 138.84
- Duties, 138.85 to 138.87
- Policy of state, 138.82

State History Center

- Generally, 138.94
- Recorded Music Center, 138.96

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

State seal, dies and engravings of, retention, 1.135

Status, Const. art 13 s 10

Trail registry, duties, cooperation, 85.017

Transfer of powers to, historic sites, administration, 138.661

Volunteers, defined as employees, 176.011

MINNESOTA HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT LEARNING CENTER

- Generally, 138.054

MINNESOTA HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION

- Hospital charge information website, 62J.82

MINNESOTA HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Hospital staffing plans, disclosure, 144.7055

MINNESOTA HUMANE SOCIETY

Agents

Applications for investigation of cruelty, 343.12

Qualifications, 343.01

Removal of animals, 343.29

Visits to persons convicted of cruelty, 343.21

Bylaws, 343.01, 343.10

Generally, 343.01

Purpose, 343.06

Representatives of county societies, 343.01, 343.06

**MINNESOTA INSTITUTE OF COMMUNITY
POLICING**

Community policing courses, consulting, 626.8455

MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

Assessments

Cessation of membership, liability, 60C.03

Failure to pay, fine, 60C.14

Generally, 60C.05, 60C.06

Insurance taxes, 297I.05, 297I.20

Recognition, rates and premiums, 60C.18

Refunds, insurance tax carryforward credit, reduction,
297I.20

Board of directors

Access, member insurers, financial condition data, 60C.14

Duties, 60C.10, 60C.15

Generally, 60C.07, 60C.08

Reports given, 60C.15, 60C.16

Certificates of contribution, 60C.05

Claimants, notice received, 60C.05

Claims

Allocation, 60C.05

Amount, limitations, 60C.09, 60C.21

Appeal, 60C.12

Covered claims, 60C.09, 60C.11, 60C.195

Defense, rights of association, 60C.05, 60C.195

Evaluation, 60C.10

Filing, 60B.39, 60C.07, 60C.11

Judicial review, 60C.12

Notice requirements, 60C.05

Payment, effect, 60C.11

Recovery, limitations, 60C.13

Rejections, procedure, 60C.10

Servicing facilities, 60C.05, 60C.07, 60C.14

Subrogation and salvage rights, 60C.05

Uncovered claims, 60C.09

Contracts and agreements, 60C.05

Created, 60C.04

Defenses

Claims, 60C.05, 60C.195

Insolvent member insurers, proceedings, 60C.195

Definitions

Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491

Insurance guaranty association, 60C.03, 60C.09

Joint self-insurance plans, 60F.08

Delegation of powers, 60C.07

Duties, 60C.05

Employees

Compensation and salaries, bonuses, 15A.086

Generally, 60C.05

Examinations, 60C.16

Financial reports, 60C.16

Findings, insolvent member insurers, 60C.195

Fines, assessments, failure to pay, 60C.14

Funds and accounts

Generally, 60C.04

Refunds, 60C.05

Hearings

Certificate of authority, revocation of suspension, 60C.14

Plan of operation, rulemaking, 60C.07

I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394

Insolvency (member insurers)

Board of directors, duties, 60C.15

**MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
(Cont'd)**

Insolvency (member insurers) (Cont'd)

Covered claims, exclusion, 60C.09

Expenses, recovery, 60C.11

Insurers' records, access to, 60C.195

Reports about, 60C.15

Stay of proceedings, 60C.195

Insurance, assumption transactions, 60A.09

Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.01 to 60C.22

Insurance liquidators, duties, coordination, 60B.25

Judgments, insolvent member insurers, 60C.195

Judicial review, 60C.12, 60C.14

Jurisdiction, 60C.05

Lawsuits, 60C.05

Liability

Generally, 60C.19

Member insurers, following cessation of membership,
60C.03

Liquidated insurers, assets, notice of application, 60B.46

Member insurers

Authority, membership requirement, 60C.04

Certificates of contribution, assets, 60C.05

Claims, assessments, 60C.05

Continuity of membership, 60C.04

Decisions, appeal, 60C.07

Generally, 60C.14

Insolvencies, 60C.15, 60C.195

Liability, following cessation of membership, 60C.03

Records, 60C.195

Orders, insolvent member insurers, 60C.195

Payments to, assets of liquidated insurers, 60B.46

Plan of operation

Failure to comply, revocation, suspension, certificate of
authority, 60C.14

Funds, borrowing, 60C.05

Generally, 60C.04, 60C.07

Policyholder rights, 60C.21, 60C.22

Premiums

Assessment, recognition, 60C.18

Insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15

Rate standards, recognition of assessments, 60C.18

Records and record keeping, procedures, 60C.07

Reports given

Assets disbursed to, liquidated insurers, 60B.46

Covered claims paid, anticipated claims, 60C.11

Financial reports, 60C.16

Risk retention groups, limited coverage, 60E.05

Salvage, rights, generally, 60C.05

Servicing facilities

Designation, 60C.05, 60C.14

Reimbursement, 60C.05, 60C.07

Stay of proceedings, insolvent member insurers, 60C.195

Subrogation, claims, generally, 60C.05

Surety bond coverage, 60C.02

Taxes, exemptions, 60C.17

Unfair trade practices, 60C.20

Verdicts, insolvent member insurers, 60C.195

Waivers, insolvency, stay of proceedings, 60C.195

MINNESOTA INSURANCE MARKETPLACE

See MNSURE

MINNESOTA INTER-COUNTY ASSOCIATION

Dakota County, financial services provided to, 383D.48

Definitions, Social Security law, 355.01

Employees

Dakota County employees, association employees
excluded, 383D.48

Group insurance, 471.61

Retirement, 353.01

Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02

Governmental subdivision, association defined as, 353.01

PERA, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT
ASSOCIATION (PERA)

MINNESOTA INTERNATIONAL CENTER

Employees, benefits, 43A.27

MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

Agency status, 61B.21

Alien or foreign insurance companies, security deposits,
delinquency, 60A.10

Appeals

Appeal bonds, 61B.23

Assessments, protest decisions, 61B.24

Appearances by, impaired or insolvent members, lawsuits in
foreign states, 61B.23

Applications, liquidation of insolvent insurer, disbursement
of assets proposal, 61B.28

Approvals by, impaired insurers, repayment plans, 61B.23,
61B.24, 61B.28

Arbitration, improper claims, authority, 61B.23

Assessments

Appeals, 61B.24, 61B.26

Failure to pay, 61B.26

Generally, 61B.23, 61B.24

Health care cost containment, taxes and assessments,
62J.041

Insurance taxes, 297I.05, 297I.20

Limitation of coverage, 61B.19

Plan of operation, 61B.25

Recovery before stockholder distributions, impaired
insurers, 61B.28

Refunds, 61B.24, 61B.26, 297I.20

Assets

Investments by other insurers, 61B.23

Plan of operation, 61B.25

Assignments to, beneficiaries' rights, 61B.23

Assistance by, contractual obligations, 61B.23

Audits and examinations

Commerce Department, duties, 61B.27, 61B.29

Costs, payment, 61B.24, 61B.27

Generally, 61B.27

Benefits

Annuities, 61B.19

Covered contractual obligations, *see* Contractual obligations
under this topic

Definitions, 61B.19

Life and health insurance policies, 61B.23

Limitations, 61B.19, 61B.23

Board of directors

Appeals to, 61B.20, 61B.22

Approvals by, delegation of duties and powers, 61B.25

Assessments, duties, 61B.24

Cooperation, insolvency reports, 61B.27

Data, NAIC reports, classification, 61B.27

Election, 61B.22, 61B.25

Generally, 61B.22

Meetings, 61B.22, 61B.25, 61B.28

Members, 61B.22, 61B.25

Powers, 61B.21, 61B.23

Recommendations by, Commerce Department, duties,
member insurers, 61B.27

Votes and voting, 61B.22, 61B.26

Certificates and certification

Assessments, certificates of contribution, 61B.24

Information security program, 60A.9851

Claims

Allocation of funds, 61B.24

Determination, 61B.19, 61B.24

Following liquidation, 61B.28

Improper claims, arbitration, 61B.23

Liability, limitation, 61B.19

Member insurers, 61B.23, 61B.24, 61B.28

Class A assessments, 61B.24

Class B assessments, 61B.24

Confidential or privileged information, reports, 61B.28

Contract holders, *see* Insureds under this topic

Contracts and agreements, generally, 61B.23

MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Contractual obligations

Coverage, *see* same under this topic

Current contractual obligations, 61B.20, 61B.23

Endangerment, abatement or deferment of assessments,
61B.24

Generally, 61B.23

Member insurers' assets, use for, 61B.28

Payments by association, *see* Claims under this topic

Survival of obligation, 61B.24

Coverage

Effective date, 61B.33

Generally, 61B.19

Health care county-based purchasing, exclusion, 256B.692

Notice requirements, 61B.28

Substitute coverage, indexed interest policies, 61B.23

Coverage by association, limitations and exclusions, 61B.28

Created, 61B.19

Creditor, status as, 61B.28

Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985
to 60A.9858

Data

Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Reports, classification, 61B.28

Definitions

Information security program, 60A.985

Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act,
61B.20

Determination by, assessments, protests, 61B.24

Duties and powers

Delegation, 61B.25

Generally, 61B.23

Plan of operation, 61B.25

Elections, succession, rights of insolvent or impaired insurer,
reinsurance agreements, 61B.23

Employees

Compensation and salaries, bonuses, 15A.086

Generally, 61B.23

Evidence, reports and other documents, admissibility, 61B.28

Fees, state or federal, exemptions, 61B.30

Forfeitures, member insurers, assessments, failure to pay,
61B.26

Funds and accounts

Assessments for, 61B.24

Health account, established, 61B.21

Life insurance and annuity account, 61B.21

Payments from, excess assessments, refunds, 61B.24

Plan of operation, 61B.25

Hearings

Member insurers, certificates of authority, 61B.26

Plan of operation, rulemaking, 61B.25

I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394

Impaired insurers

Assessments, *see* same under this topic

Board of directors, duties, 61B.27

Conservation, *see* Rehabilitation or conservation under this
topic

Contractual obligations, *see* same under this topic

Creditors, 61B.28

Distributions to stockholders, 61B.28

Generally, 61B.23

Notice requirements, 61B.20, 61B.26 to 61B.28

Notice to make good, effect, 61B.26

Payments by, 61B.23, 61B.24, 61B.28

Rehabilitation, *see* Rehabilitation or conservation under
this topic

Reinstatement, payments by guaranty association,
reimbursement, 61B.23, 61B.24, 61B.28

Reports about, 61B.27

Service of process on, notice to make good, 61B.26

Indebtedness, other insurers, investments in, 61B.23

Indemnification

Powers, 61B.31

MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Indemnification (Cont'd)
 Reinsurance contracts, 61B.23
 Information requests, 61B.23, 61B.24
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insolvent insurers
 Assessments, 61B.24
 Creditors, association, status, 61B.28
 Generally, 61B.27
 Liquidation (member insurers), *see* same under this topic
 Loans to, 61B.23
 Notice requirements, 61B.27, 61B.28
 Payments by, moratoriums, duration, 61B.23
 Reinsurance, 61B.23
 Insurance, assumption transactions, 60A.09
 Insurance laws, generally, 61B.21
 Insureds
 Assignments, 61B.23
 Consent, reinsurance, assumptions, 61B.19
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Notice received, 61B.23, 61B.28
 Records, access, 61B.23
 Intervenor, impaired or insolvent members, lawsuits in foreign states, 61B.23
 Judgments, setting aside, 61B.32
 Lawsuits
 Evidence, admissibility, 61B.28
 Generally, 61B.23
 Insolvent insurers, liquidation, conservation, or rehabilitation, 61B.32
 Liability, 61B.19
 Stay of proceedings, insolvent insurers, liquidation, conservation, or rehabilitation, 61B.32
 Liability, 61B.19, 61B.23, 61B.33
 Liability insurance, 61B.31
 Liens, 61B.23
 Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, generally, 61B.18 to 61B.32
 Life and health insurance policies, 61B.23
 Liquidation (member insurers)
 Generally, 61B.23, 61B.28
 Insolvent insurers, 61B.20, 61B.23
 Lawsuits, 61B.32
 Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, effect, 61B.26
 Liquidators, 61B.23, 61B.26
 Notice requirements, liquidators, duties, 60B.46, 61B.26
 Reports about, 61B.27
 Stay of proceedings, 61B.32
 Loans by, impaired insurers, coverage of obligations, 61B.23
 Loans to, authority to borrow, 61B.23
 Meetings
 Open meetings, 61B.22
 Records, 61B.28
 Member insurers
 Assessments, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates of authority, suspension or revocation, 61B.26
 Conservation, *see* Rehabilitation or conservation under this topic
 Elections by, board members, 61B.22
 Exclusions, 61B.20
 Generally, 61B.24, 61B.27
 Impaired insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insolvent insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Investments by, 61B.23
 Liquidation (member insurers), *see* same under this topic
 Notice received, 61B.24, 61B.26, 61B.28
 Plan of operation, compliance, duties, 61B.25
 Premiums, 61B.24, 61B.26, 61B.27
 Stockholders, *see* Impaired insurers under this topic
 Violations and penalties, 61B.26
 Memberships, 61B.23

MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

National Association of Insurance Commissioners, regulatory information, 61B.27
 Orders
 Association, 61B.27, 61B.28
 Member insurers, 61B.20, 61B.23, 61B.27
 Parties to suits, 61B.23
 Payments by
 Board of directors, expenses, reimbursement, 61B.22
 Claims, *see* same under this topic
 Contractual obligations, *see* same under this topic
 Delegation of duties and powers, costs, 61B.25
 Examination costs, 61B.27
 Generally, 61B.23
 Refunds, protested assessments, 61B.24
 Payments to
 Assessments, 61B.24
 Impaired insurers, coverage of obligations, reimbursements, 61B.23
 Impaired or insolvent insurers, deposits in state, retention, 61B.23
 Liquidated insurers, assets, 60B.46, 61B.23
 Recovery of benefits, subrogation rights, 61B.23
 Reinsurance agreements, postelection to succeed to insolvent or impaired insurers, 61B.23
 Plan of operation
 Approval, 61B.21
 Board of directors, provisions, 61B.22
 Claims, allocation of funds for, 61B.24
 Established, 61B.21
 Generally, 61B.25
 Refunds, 61B.24
 Planning, insufficient assessments, prioritization of payments, 61B.24
 Policyholders, *see* Insureds under this topic
 Powers, 61B.23, 61B.25
 Preemption, assessments, coverage limitation, 61B.19
 Premiums
 Insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15
 Payment, reinsurance agreements, postelection to succeed to insolvent or impaired insurers, 61B.23
 Writing restrictions, orders, 61B.27
 Priorities and preferences, payment priority, 61B.24
 Receivers and receivership
 Generally, 61B.23
 Liquidation, disbursement of assets, approval, 61B.28
 Recommendations by
 Admissibility, 61B.28
 Commerce Department, duties, member insurers, 61B.27
 Confidential or privileged, 61B.27, 61B.28
 Insolvencies, detection and prevention, 61B.27
 Records and record keeping
 Impaired insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Making public, 61B.28
 Plan of operation, 61B.25
 Requirements, generally, 61B.28
 Referrals by, assessments, protests, 61B.24
 Rehabilitation or conservation
 Conservators or rehabilitators, 61B.23, 61B.26
 Impaired insurers, 61B.20, 61B.23, 61B.27, 61B.32
 Lawsuits, 61B.32
 Notice, rehabilitators or conservators, duties, 61B.23
 Termination, records, 61B.28
 Reinsurance, 61B.23
 Reports given
 Admissibility, 61B.28
 Annual report, 61B.29
 Confidential or privileged information, 61B.27, 61B.28
 Cooperation, 61B.27
 Data, classification, 61B.28
 Financial reports, 61B.29
 Member insurers, insolvency, liquidation, rehabilitation, or conservation, 61B.27
 State procurement, exemption, 61B.21

**MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE
GUARANTY ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)**

Stockholders, *see* Impaired insurers under this topic
Subrogation
 Coverage by other states, 61B.23
 Rights, 61B.23, 61B.28
Supervision, Commerce Department, duties, 61B.21
Taxes, 61B.30
Violations and penalties
 Information security program, 60A.9857
 Member insurers, 61B.28

MINNESOTA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Appointments by, Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory
 Council, 256.042
Recommendations by, Medical Practice Board, members,
 147.01
Reports given, disciplinary action, 147.111
Representation, health professional services program advisory
 committee, 214.32

MINNESOTA MENTAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION

See MENTAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA

MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL UTILITIES ASSOCIATION

Local government best practices reviews, consulting, 6.78
Local governmental subdivision, Minnesota Municipal Utilities
 Association defined as, 353.01, 355.01

**MINNESOTA NURSERY AND LANDSCAPE ADVISORY
COMMITTEE**

Nursery law fee schedule, consulting, 18H.07

MINNESOTA OFFICE OF...

For state offices, *see* specific index headings beginning with
 the key word of the agency's name (example: for the
 Minnesota Office of Higher Education, *see* HIGHER
 EDUCATION OFFICE)

**MINNESOTA ONE HEALTH ANTIMICROBIAL
STEWARDSHIP COLLABORATIVE**

Generally, 144.0526

MINNESOTA PROJECT INNOVATION, INC.

See ENTERPRISE MINNESOTA, INC.

MINNESOTA RESPONDS MEDICAL RESERVE CORPS

Deployment, 145A.06, 192.90
Foreign jurisdictions, requests for assistance, 192.90, 192.91
Funding, 145A.06
Generally, 145A.04
Volunteers
 Criminal background studies, 145A.061
 Generally, 145A.06
 Liability insurance, 145A.04
 Workers' compensation and tort claim indemnification and
 defense, 12.22

MINNESOTA RISK ADJUSTMENT ASSOCIATION

Assessments, health care cost containment, taxes and
 assessments, exemption, 62J.041

Generally, 62Q.03

MINNESOTA RIVER

Bridges (structures), 165.09
Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187
Gizzard shad, taking for personal use, 84D.03
State water trails, 85.32

MINNESOTA RULES

Adoption by reference, ordinances, local governments, 471.62
Amendments, form, 14.07
Compilation, 14.37, 14.47
Copies
 Disposition, court administrators, 485.23
 Free copies, 14.47
Corrections, technical bills, 3C.04
Definitions, 331A.01
Drafting, revisor of statutes, duties, generally, 3C.03
Electronic format, *see* ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL
Extracts, revisor's authority to publish, 3C.11
Generally, 14.47
Headnotes
 Administrative procedure, 14.47
 Statutory construction, 645.49

MINNESOTA RULES (Cont'd)

Incorporations by reference
 County ordinances, incorporations in, 375.51
 List, 14.47
Objections, publication with rule, 3.842
Obsolete rules
 Reports about, 14.05
 Rules ineffective by own terms, removal, 14.47
Pamphlets, revisor's authority to publish, 3C.11
Publication
 Collateral consequences, state rule violations, 3C.20
 Contracts, 14.47
 Revisor's powers, 3C.10
Publication in
 Real property appraisers, federal criteria, 82B.23
 Rules other than permanent rules, 14.47
Recompilation
 Generally, 14.47
 Rules of construction, 14.37
Rulemaking authority, grants of, *see* specific agencies
Rulemaking procedure, *see* RULEMAKING
Rules of construction, 14.37, 645.001, 645.49
Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039
MINNESOTA SAFETY COUNCIL
Contracts and agreements, school districts, health and safety
 capital projects, management assistance, 123B.57
Costs, trunk highway fund, not used, 161.20
Employees
 Benefits, elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Defined as state employees, 352.01
 Retired employees, insurance benefits, 43A.27
Home safety programs, cooperation, 144.055
MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
 (MSRS)
**MINNESOTA SECURE CHOICE RETIREMENT
PROGRAM**
Administration Department, duties, 187.11
Board of directors
 Duties, 187.05
 Fiduciary duties, 187.09
 Generally, 187.08
 Secure choice trust
 Default investment fund, 187.06
 Trustee or custodian appointment, 187.06
 Standard of care, 187.09
Contributions, employee options, 187.05
Definitions, 187.03
Employees
 Contribution options, 187.05
 Covered employees, 187.03
 Home and community-based services employees, 187.03
 Leasing companies, administrative responsibilities, 187.05
 Secure choice trust, separate accounts, 187.06
Employers
 Administrative responsibilities, 187.05
 Covered employers
 Designation, 187.03
 Responsibilities, 187.07
 Taxpaying employers, administrative responsibilities,
 187.05
Executive director
 Appointment, 187.08
 Fiduciary duties, 187.09
Investments, 187.06
Liability of the state, 187.10
Reports given, financial and program reports, 187.08
Retirement savings plans, 187.03
Secure choice administrative fund, contributions to, 187.06
Secure choice trust
 Administration, 187.06
 Investments, 187.06
 Trustee or custodian, appointment, 187.06
State Board of Investment, fiduciary duties, 187.09

MINNESOTA SECURE CHOICE RETIREMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

State departments and agencies, outreach, technical assistance, or compliance services, 187.11
Taxpayers, employers, employee leasing companies, administrative responsibilities, 187.05

MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL

See also STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)

Assessments by, sex offenders, 609.3457
Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02
Commitments to
 Convicted persons, 253.21 to 253.23
 Disabled persons, 256B.092, 256B.49
 Prisoners, 241.69
Consent, employees, blood samples, bloodborne pathogens testing, 246.711
Consumer-directed community supports, medical assistance, budget exception for persons leaving, 256B.4911
Cost of care, county, liability, 246.54
Definitions
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02
 Direct Care and Treatment, 253.195
 Public institutions, 246.71
Discrimination, residents, bloodborne pathogens, withholding treatment prohibited, 246.717
Employees
 Bloodborne disease testing, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Definitions, 246.71
 Health and accident insurance, bloodborne pathogen test results, 246.715
 Retirement, 352.90 to 352.95
 Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141
Escape from, *see* Prisoners under ESCAPES
Establishment, 241.69, 253.20
Liability, bloodborne pathogen test results, disclosure, immunity, 246.722
Patients, *see* Residents under this topic
Records and record keeping, review boards, access, 253B.22
Reports given, sex offender assessments, 609.3457
Resident representatives, *see* Consent (blood tests and samples) under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Residents
 Blood tests, *see* under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Convicted persons, 241.69, 253.21 to 253.23
 Death, bloodborne pathogen blood tests, consent, effect, 246.714
 Definitions, 246.71
 Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Notice received, 246.716
 Prisoners, 241.69
 Review boards, 253B.22
 Service of process on, bloodborne pathogens, blood samples, petitions, notice, 246.716
 Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141
 Transfers from, 253B.18
 Transfers to, 253.26
 Treatment, bloodborne pathogens, discrimination prohibited, 246.717
Review boards, 253B.22
Secure treatment facility
 Commitments of sex offenders, definitions, 253D.02
 Minnesota Security Hospital defined as, 246.71
 Purpose, 253.20
Service of process by, bloodborne pathogens, blood samples, petitions, 246.716
Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141
Transfers to, committed persons, 253.26
MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM
Background studies, individuals in contact with clients, 245C.03
Claims, vocational work program, 246B.06
Claims against estates, 246B.09
Clients, *see* Residents under this topic

MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Commitments of sex offenders, duties
 Absent committed persons, 253D.24
 Aftercare, 253D.35
 Case management, 253D.35
 Review boards, 253D.04
Community preparation services, 246B.01
Consent
 Employees, blood samples, bloodborne pathogens testing, 246.711
 Patients, blood samples, bloodborne pathogens testing, 246.716
Cost of care, 246B.01, 246B.07 to 246B.10
Counties, liability for cost of care, 246B.10
Data
 Access, 246B.04
 Challenges, 13.04
 Review boards, access, 253B.22
Definitions, 246.71, 246B.01, 253D.02
Direct Care and Treatment
 Data challenges, 13.04
 Rulemaking authority, 246B.04
Discrimination, residents, bloodborne pathogens, withholding treatment prohibited, 246.717
Employees
 Bloodborne disease testing, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Former employees, disabled, health insurance contributions, 43A.241
 Retirement, 352.90 to 352.95
 Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141
Employment option, 246B.06
Establishment, 246C.13
Evaluation, treatment outcomes, 246B.04
Executive director, duties, 246B.01
Goods and services, purchases by state contract, 16C.10
Grievance procedure, clients, 246B.03
Human Services Department, rulemaking authority, 245A.0951
Liability, bloodborne pathogen test results, disclosure, immunity, 246.722
Licenses and licensing
 Fees, 245A.10
 Generally, 245A.0951, 246B.03, 246B.04
Patients, *see* Residents under this topic
Private data on individuals, access, 246B.04
Productive day program, 246B.05
Purpose, 246C.13
Resident representatives, *see* Consent (blood tests and samples) under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Residents
 Blood tests, *see* under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Death, bloodborne pathogen blood tests, consent, effect, 246.714
 Escape from custody, 609.485
 Grievance procedure, 246B.03
 Notice received, 246.716
 Obscene materials, possession, 246B.04
 Payments, cost of care and treatment, 246B.07 to 246B.09
 Releases, community notification, 253D.32
 Review boards, 253B.22
 Rights, 253D.17
 Service of process on, bloodborne pathogens, blood samples, petitions, notice, 246.716
 Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141
 Treatment, bloodborne pathogens, discrimination prohibited, 246.717
 Vocational work program participants, 246B.06
Review boards, 253B.22
Sales by, purchases by state contract, 16C.10
Secure treatment facilities, definitions, 246.71, 253D.02
Service of process by, bloodborne pathogens, blood samples, petitions, 246.716
Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141
Vehicle registration exemption, 168.012
Vocational work program, 246B.05, 246B.06

**MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC
PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER**

Definitions, Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
Patients, vocational work program option, 246B.05
Secure treatment facility, civil commitment definitions,
253B.02
Sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER
PROGRAM

MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMIES BOARD

See also STATE ACADEMIES
Generally, 125A.62, 125A.64
Reports given, Education Department, duties, 125A.73
Rulemaking

Levels of service, 125A.66
Student expenses, liability, 125A.70

**MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
SYSTEM (MNSCU)**

Academic and workforce success, statewide electronic
infrastructure, 136F.595
Activity funds, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic
Administration Department, duties, 16B.36, 16B.37, 16B.4821
Administration of retirement plans
Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.13
Individual retirement account plan, 136F.47, 354D.06
IRAP, 354B.25
Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02
Supplemental retirement plan (colleges and universities),
136F.47
Administrative costs
Controlling, 136F.05
Tax-sheltered annuity program expenses, 136F.45
Administrators, *see* Educational administrators under this topic
Admissions, criminal history considerations, 135A.062
Advisory committees, 136F.52
Aged persons, educational programs, 135A.51, 135A.52
Agricultural product utilization research, 116V.01
Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology
transfer grant advisory panel, representation, 41A.14
Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
Appropriations to
Carryover authority, 136F.74
Delayed payments, 16A.15
Devises, bequests, gifts, grants, 136F.80
Generally, 136F.71
Maintenance and betterment appropriations, 16A.11
Parking and traffic violation fines, specific campuses,
136F.53
Reduced payments, 16A.15
Refunds to students, 136F.70
Student health services fees, 136F.20
Technical colleges carpentry program proceeds, 136F.36
Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED
ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
Assessments against, 16A.662, 135A.131
Audits and examinations
Activity funds, 136F.72
Financial aid audits, 136A.1313
Generally, 136F.526
Legislative auditor, duties, 3.971, 3.9741
Bemidji State University
Designation, 136F.10
Grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63
Board of trustees
Administrative and treasury operations services to, 136F.71
Appointments by, 136F.07, 136F.40
Candidate Advisory Council, 136F.04, 136F.045
Central service office, streamlining of services, 136F.06
Course materials, duties, 136F.58
Defined as public officials, 10A.01
Generally, 136F.02
Intensive comprehensive peace officer training program,
site designation, 626.8516
Members, 136F.02, 136F.04, 136F.045
Reports given
Campus facility capital improvement projects, 136F.60

**MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)**

Board of trustees (Cont'd)
Reports given (Cont'd)
Campus mergers or reorganizations, 136F.14
Child care grant reports, 136A.125
Credits needed for graduation, waivers, 136F.301
Degree and certificate completion rates, 136F.303
Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement
(HEAPR) projects, 135A.046
Interest income, reporting in biennial budget requests,
136F.71
IRAP, administrative expenses, 354B.25
Primary designer, construction projects, less than
satisfactory performance, 16B.33
Statewide electronic infrastructure, academic and
workforce success, 136F.595
Supplemental retirement plan, 356.62
Teachers Retirement Association, generally, 354.52,
354.69
Vocational technical education, state plan, 136F.79
State agency, board defined as, 16B.36, 16B.37
Bonds, state university revenue bonds, 136F.90 to 136F.98
Bookstores
Operation, 135A.25, 136F.58
Textbooks, duties regarding, 136F.58
Budget
Priorities, developing, 135A.034
Special assessments for improvements benefiting state
property, 3.754
Tax-sheltered annuity program expenses, 136F.45
Buildings
Acquisition, improvement, renovation, 136F.60
Carpentry program, 136F.36
Construction
Authority, 16B.30
Bonds, 136F.90 to 136F.98
Codes, building and fire, application, 136F.61
Construction materials standards, 16B.312
Contracts, 136F.64, 136F.66
Designer selection, 16B.33
Inflation rates, 16B.33
Plans, state approval, exemption, 16B.31
Projects, 16A.662, 136F.64, 136F.65
Database, 16A.633
Disability access, 326B.106
District conventions, use, 202A.192
Fees for use, 136F.93
Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement
(HEAPR) projects, 135A.046
Higher Education Veterans Assistance Program, office
space for, 197.585
Insurance, purchases of, 15.38
Maintenance, 16B.24
Maintenance and betterment appropriations, 16A.11
MnSCU board of trustees, duties, 136F.90
Political party conventions, use, 202A.192
Polling places, use, 204B.16
Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.192
Repairs, board duties, 136F.64
Resolution to build, contents, 136F.92
Sale, transfer or disposition, 136F.60
Space for Center for Arts Education, 129C.10
State Building Code, application, 136F.61
State Fire Code, application, 136F.61
Campus-based employment and training programs, eligibility,
142F.103
Campus presidents
Agreements, 136F.48, 352.1155, 354.445
Appointment, 136F.40
Appointments by, 136F.52
Compensation and salaries, 43A.17, 136F.40
Defined as teachers, 354.05
Emergencies, time off during, authority, 43A.05

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Campus presidents (Cont'd)

Retirement

- Computation, benefits excluded from, 136F.40
- IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
- Supplemental retirement plan, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN

Campuses

- Accountability, 136F.06
- Activity funds, administration, powers, 136F.72
- Audits, powers, 3.971, 136F.80
- Autonomy, 136F.06
- Bookstores, operating, 136F.58
- Closing, 136F.18
- Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Cooperation, promoting school activities, 136F.50
- Designation, 136F.10
- Generally, 136F.16
- Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
- Merging, 136F.14
- Parking regulation, 136F.53
- Traffic regulation, 136F.53

Capital projects

- Bonds, assessments, 16A.662
- Federal funds, acceptance, designated as state agency for, 136F.65
- Legislative approval, conditions for, 136F.64
- Career and college ready benchmarks, 136F.302

Centers

- Designation, 136F.10
- Generally, 136F.16

Central service office, streamlining of services, 136F.06

Certificates, awarding, 136F.06, 136F.32

Chancellor

- Appointments by, 116L.03, 124D.34, 354B.25
- Compensation and salaries, 3.855, 15A.081, 136F.07, 136F.40
- Defined as public official, 10A.01
- Duties, generally, 136F.07
- Memberships
 - Energy Transition Advisory Committee, 116J.5492
 - Infrastructure Advisory Council, 16B.357
- Renewable Energy Roundtable, appointment, 116V.01
- Retirement
 - Computation, and benefits, 136F.40
 - IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
 - Supplemental retirement plan, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
- Termination of contract, 136F.40

Charitable organizations, registration and reporting requirements, exemptions, 309.515

Charter schools, authorizing, 124E.05

Child care, 136A.125, 136F.67

Community colleges, designations, 136F.10, 136F.98

Computers and information systems

- Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97
- Information Technology Services Department, cooperation, 136F.59
- State information infrastructure, participation, 16E.18

Consolidated community technical colleges

- Certificates, awarding, 136F.06, 136F.32
- Credits, diploma or certificate, applicable to degree, 136F.32
- Defined as technical colleges, 136F.28
- Diplomas, awarding, 136F.06, 136F.32
- Mission statement, 135A.052, 136F.05

Continuing education courses, accessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43

Contracts and agreements

- Consultants, 124D.34
- Food products, 136F.581

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)

- Municipal Contracting Law, application, 136F.581
- Online program management companies, 135A.195
- Powers, generally, 136F.06
- Professional or technical services, 136F.581
- Purchases from corrections industries, 16C.151
- State procurement law, exemption, 16C.001
- Student association purchases, 136F.23
- Tuition reciprocity agreements, 136A.08

Cooperative facilities districts, joint use, consulting, 123A.443

Cost of instruction

- Funding policy, 135A.01
- State-paid portion, notice on fee statement, 135A.041

Course materials

- Contracts and investments for developing, 136F.77
- Custom textbooks, information about, 136F.58
- Disclosure, 135A.25
- Employee-authored materials, use, 15.43
- Information about, 136F.58
- Z-Degree textbook program, 136F.305

Courses of study

- Approving, 136F.06, 136F.30
- Course schedule, information about, 136F.58
- Developmental education, 136A.055
- Equivalency guides, 135A.08
- Generally, 136F.30
- Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775

Job placement outcomes, 136F.37

Mental health behavioral aide certificate program, 256B.0943

Numbering, 135A.08

Postsecondary enrollment options, 124D.09

Programs, time required to complete, 135A.051

Technical college carpentry program, 136F.36

Workforce focus for laid-off workers, 136F.06

Credits

- Advanced placement, 120B.13
- Diploma or certificate, applicable to degree, 136F.32
- Foreign language, 120B.022
- High school students, transfer curriculum credit, 135A.101
- Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
- International baccalaureate, 120B.13
- Postsecondary Enrollment Options Act, 124D.09
- Transfers, 135A.08, 136F.30
- Tuition paid prior to military service induction, refund, 136F.701

Data

- Degree and certificate completion data, 136F.303
- Improper accessing of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
- Mental or behavioral health data, 13.643
- Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
- Research data, 136A.05
- Sexual misconduct data, 135A.15
- Statewide Longitudinal Education Data System, 13.32

Debts to, Revenue Department, collection, 16D.02 to 16D.17

Definitions

- Generally, 136F.01, 136F.60
- Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.20
- Mergers or reorganizations, 136F.16
- Postsecondary Enrollment Options Act, 124D.09
- Public pensions, 356A.01
- Retirement plans, 354.05, 354A.011, 583.22
- Social Security, 355.01
- Solar for schools program, 216C.375
- Southwest Asia veterans, tuition grants, 136F.28
- Teacher mobility program, 354B.31
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05

Degrees, awarding, 135A.052, 136F.06, 136F.32

Designer selection, 16B.33

Devises and bequests, 136F.80, 136F.81

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Diplomas, awarding, 136F.06, 136F.32
 Direct admissions program, 136A.84
 Disabled persons
 Disability access, 326B.106
 Hard-of-hearing students, 124D.57
 Program access, 363A.13
 Discrimination, 363A.02, 363A.03, 363A.13
 Educational administrators
 Defined as teachers, 354.05
 Interaction with students, 136F.44
 Retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Employees
 Agreements by, higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.17
 Appointment, 136F.40
 Collective bargaining agreements
 Health and accident insurance, 136F.48
 Management and Budget Department duties, 43A.06
 Proposals, summaries on website, 43A.18
 College activities program, 352.01
 Compensation and salaries, 43A.18, 43A.37, 136F.40, 169.966
 Course materials authored by, use, 15.43
 Early separation incentive program, 136F.481
 Exclusive bargaining units, contracts for educational materials, 136F.77
 Grievance arbitration, 43A.06
 Health insurance, employer paid, 136F.48
 Higher education employee, defined, 355.01
 Hiring practices, policies, 135A.1459
 Indians, 135A.12
 Insurance, health insurance, employer paid, 136F.48
 Layoffs, due to financial emergencies, 135A.19
 Leaves of absence, 3.088, 15.62, 136F.43
 Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01
 Managers or professional employees, 354.05
 Mental health training, 136F.20
 Military or uniformed service, Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), violations, 1.05
 Nonprofit foundation payroll deductions, 136F.46
 Part-time employees, 136F.48, 352.1155, 354.445
 Payroll deductions, nonprofit organizations, 136F.46
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Coverage elections, 354B.211, 354B.215
 IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Part-time employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Retiree health benefits, funding, 126C.41
 Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund, eligibility, 354A.011
 Supplemental investment fund, 136F.45
 Supplemental retirement plan, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.091, 354.51, 354.52
 Sexual misconduct, 135A.15
 Social Security, 355.01, 355.02
 Student employees, 352.01, 353.01
 System office, *see* same under this topic
 Teachers, *see* same under this topic
 Time off during emergencies, 43A.05
 Time reporting, 136F.42
 Traffic enforcement employees, 169.966
 Travel expenses, 15.435, 16B.531, 136F.42

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Unclassified service
 Compensation plans, 43A.18
 Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Professional staff, 43A.08
 Retirement, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
 State employee collective bargaining, exclusion, 179A.10
 Unemployment insurance aid, 268.193
 University activities program, 352.01
 Endowments, 136F.80
 Energy conservation
 Energy education, 216C.13
 State government savings plan, 216C.03
 Enterprise fleet, use, 16B.54
 Establishment by board, 135A.04, 136F.06, 136F.70
 Events
 Election day, restriction, 204C.03
 Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
 Scheduling, precinct caucus times, 202A.19
 Exclusive representatives, consulting, educational material, 136F.77
 Facilities, *see* Buildings under this topic
 Faculty, *see* Teachers under this topic
 Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 142D.15
 Federal aid
 Building construction funds, 136F.65
 Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
 Vocational education funds, 136F.79
 Fees
 Activity fees, referendum, 135A.0434
 Admission fees, waiver, 135A.042
 Exemption, legislative approval requirement, 16A.1283
 Fee statements, cost of instruction, notice, 135A.041
 Generally, powers, 136F.70
 Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
 Parking and traffic regulation violations, specific campuses, 136F.53
 Parking facilities, 169.966
 Setting, generally, 136F.06
 State universities, 136F.93, 136F.97
 Student association fees, 136F.22
 Student health service fees, 135A.136, 136F.20
 Financial emergencies, 135A.19
 Fond du Lac campus, 136F.12
 Forests
 Establishment, 89.41
 Sale of products, 89.42
 Foundation for Student Organizations, annual report, 124D.34
 Funds and accounts
 Abandoned IRAP amounts account, 354B.25
 Activity funds, 136F.71, 136F.72
 Administrative expense account, 354B.24, 354C.12
 Administrative fund, 136F.72
 Annuity account, 136F.45
 Audits, 3.971, 136F.72
 Depositories, 136F.71
 Employee retirement fund, management, 136F.72
 Imprest cash fund, 136F.70, 136F.72, 136F.73
 Improper use of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
 Maintenance and equipment appropriation account, 136F.73
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees of the Minnesota universities revenue fund, 136F.94
 Statewide systems services, continued operation, 136F.71
 Unclaimed public pension amounts account, 354B.25, 354C.155
 Vocational student organizations, 124D.355
 Gifts
 Accepting, 136F.80
 Depositing, 136F.80

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Gifts (Cont'd)
 Facility improvement, 136F.60
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.90
 Transfer to foundation, 136F.81

Grants to
 Accepting, 136F.80
 CanNavigate program, 116J.6595
 CanTrain program, 116L.90
 Depositing, 136F.80
 Inclusive higher education, 135A.162
 Innovative business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.435
 Peer support pilot program, 136F.20
 Solar for schools program, 216C.375
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.90
 Undergraduate program data reports, 136A.121

Hazing, written policy, 135A.155

Health and accident insurance, 135A.136, 136F.20, 136F.48

Health services for students, 135A.136, 136F.20

Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153

Higher education fairness, 197.775

Higher Education Office, cooperation, 136A.05

Hiring practices, policies, 135A.1459

Hunger-free campuses, 135A.137

Identification cards, 135A.17

Indians, instructional programs and student services, 135A.12

Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97

Insurance
 Alternatives to conventional insurance, 16B.85
 Bookstore inventory, 136F.58
 Health and accident insurance, 135A.136, 136F.20, 136F.48
 Purchases, 15.38
 Risk management fund, participation, 16B.85

Investigations, Administration Department, duties, 16B.36

Investment of funds
 Educational materials, contracts and investments for developing, 136F.77
 Gifts and grants, delegation to Investment Board, 136F.80
 IRAP, *see* Investment of funds under INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.90, 136F.91
 Supplemental retirement plan, *see* Investment of funds under HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN

Iron Range higher education services, 298.2214

Job skills partnership projects, 116L.04

Laboratories, eye protection, 121A.32

Lands
 Acquisition, 136F.90
 Carpentry program, 136F.36
 Easements over, MnSCU board powers, 136F.60
 State land and building sales, 16B.24
 State surplus land sales, 94.09
 Transfers, 16B.296

Law enforcement school
 Consulting, crimes of violence, peace officer training, 626.8451
 Establishment, 626.856

Lawsuits
 Awards, use of money, 136F.76
 Capital improvement contracts, 136F.64
 State university revenue bonds, compelling performance, 136F.97
 Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA) violations, 1.05

Leaves of absence
 Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 Extended leaves of absence, 136F.43
 Legislature, members, 3.088

Legal counseling and service program, 136F.24

Local advisory committees, 136F.52

Mail and mailing, central handling unit, 16B.49

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Mankato State University
 Designation, 136F.10
 Principal's Leadership Institute, 122A.74
 Rural Policy and Development Center, 116J.421

Meningitis, information to students, 135A.14

Mental health services, 136F.20

Mergers
 Bargaining unit assignments, faculty, effect, 136F.41
 Duties, 136F.05

Metropolitan State University
 Designation, 136F.10
 Peace officer training, accelerated courses, 626.8555
 Power of you program, 136F.19

Minneapolis Community and Technical College
 Peace officer training, accelerated courses, 626.8555
 Power of you program, 136F.19

Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.01 to 136G.14

Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 138.054

Misconduct, investigations, 122A.20

Mission statement, 135A.052, 136F.05

MN Reconnect, 136A.123

Moorhead State University
 Designation, 136F.10
 Grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63

Motor vehicles, enterprise fleet, use, 16B.54

Nursing assistants, tests, administration, 144A.61

Objectives, state, 135A.011

Off-campus sites, 136F.16

Online program management companies, 135A.195

Parenting time centers, 142A.46

Parking facilities
 Fees, 136F.53, 169.966
 Financing, 136F.67
 Policies, 136F.53, 169.966
 Polling places, use, 204B.16
 Rents, 169.966
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.90

Parking regulations, 136F.53, 169.966

Part-time employees
 Retired teachers, reemployment, bargaining rights, 352.1155, 354.445
 Retirees returning, part time, 136F.48
 Retirement coverage, 354B.211
 Unemployment insurance aid, 268.193

Payments by
 Assessments, 135A.131
 Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.12, 354C.17
 IRAP, employer contributions, 354B.211
 Relocation costs, 136F.60
 Social Security, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Statewide indirect costs, reimbursement, exemption, 16A.127

Peer support pilot project, 136F.20

Planning, 136F.64

Plumbing, installation, uniform standards, 326B.43

Policies
 Disabled students, policy, 135A.163
 Gifts, devises, bequests, depositing, 136F.80
 Hazing, written policy, 135A.155
 Protections for pregnant and parenting students, 135A.1582
 Sexual misconduct policy, 135A.15
 Travel expenses, policies, other than reimbursement, 136F.42

Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02

Postsecondary enrollment options, *see* High school students, programs for under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Power of you program, 136F.19

Presidents, *see* Campus presidents under this topic

Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Programs of study, *see* Courses of study under this topic

Property, state university revenue bonds, 136F.90

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Purchasing
 Administration Department, duties, 16B.4821
 Annuities for employees, 136F.45
 Corrections industries, purchases from, 16C.151
 Food products, 136F.581
 Insurance, 15.38
 Real property, 16B.297, 136F.36, 136F.60, 136F.90
 Small business preference program requirements, 136F.581, 136F.66
 State procurement law, exemption, 16C.03
 Rainy River Community College, 298.17
 Receipts, 136F.71
 Reciprocity agreements, 136A.08
 Records and record keeping
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Refunds, 136F.70, 136F.701
 Remedial courses, assignment, 136F.302
 Reorganizations, 136F.14
 Reports given
 American Indian scholars, 135A.121
 Expenditure data, 135A.031
 Online program management companies, 135A.195
 Schools receiving grants, undergraduate program data, 136A.121
 Sexual misconduct data, 135A.15
 Solar for schools program, 216C.375
 Study abroad programs, 5.41
 Workforce development scholarships, 136F.38
 Z-Degree program, 136F.305
 Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
 Residential housing lists, 135A.17, 201.061
 Revenue bonds, 136F.90 to 136F.98
 Rochester Community and Technical College, 137.17
 Rulemaking authority
 Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.17, 354C.18
 Parking and traffic regulation violations, exemption, 136F.53
 Policies and procedures, exemption, 136F.06
 Traffic regulations, 169.966
 Saint Cloud State University, designation, 136F.10
 Saint Paul College, power of you program, 136F.19
 Sales by
 Carpentry program construction, to state employees, 136F.36
 Forest products, 89.42
 Improvements on state-owned lands, 136F.60
 Sales to, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.70
 Scholarships
 American Indian scholars, 135A.121
 Indian scholarships, 136A.126
 Minnesota academic excellence scholarships, 135A.30
 North Star Promise, 136A.1465
 Private scholarship aid, eligibility, 135A.044
 Workforce development scholarships, 136F.38
 School boards, offering courses to secondary students, 135A.18
 School districts, 123A.60, 123B.52, 136F.68
 Service learning and work-based learning, *see under*
 COMMUNITY SERVICE
 Sexual misconduct policy, 135A.15
 Silica sand projects, technical assistance, 116C.99
 Small business preference program, 136F.66
 Soil testing, recommendations, 18C.141
 Southwest State University, designation, 136F.10
 Southwest Technical College, Granite Falls, Passing on the Farm Center, 17.985
 State documents, copies, 15.18
 Statewide electronic infrastructure
 Academic and workforce success, collaboration, 136F.595
 Reports about, 136F.595
 Student associations
 Funds and accounts, 124D.355

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Student associations (Cont'd)
 Statewide student associations, 136F.04, 136F.22 to 136F.24
 Student loans, *see* STUDENT LOANS
 Student projects, buildings, sale at auction, 136F.36
 Student transcript access, 135A.144
 Students
 Adult basic education students, Social Security numbers, 124D.52
 Aged persons, 135A.51, 135A.52
 Basic needs resources, 136F.202
 Campus-based employment and training programs, eligibility, 142F.103
 Chemical abuse treatment programs, absence policy, 136F.25
 Conduct, written policy, 135A.155
 Criminal records, effect, 135A.157
 Disabled persons, policy, 135A.163
 Employees, *see* same under this topic
 Hard-of-hearing, educational support services, 124D.57
 Hazing, written policy, 135A.155
 Health services, 135A.136, 135A.15, 136F.20
 High school students, 124D.09, 135A.101
 Housing, management, contracts, 136F.54
 Identification cards, 135A.17, 201.061
 Indians, 135A.12
 Interaction with administrators, 136F.44
 Job placement, 136F.37
 Legal counseling and service program, 136F.24
 Medical cannabis patient registry program
 Restrictions, 342.57
 Menstrual products, access, 135A.1365
 Mental health counseling, sexual misconduct, 135A.15
 Mental health training, 136F.20
 Motor vehicle insurance, discounts, eligibility, 65B.132
 Noncitizens, students without legal status
 Private scholarship aid, 135A.044
 Resident student status, state student grants, 135A.043, 136A.101
 Nonresident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043
 Notice received, 135A.15
 Peer support pilot project, 136F.20
 Personal finances, 135A.135
 Pregnant students, 135A.158, 135A.1581, 135A.1582
 Private scholarship aid, eligibility, 135A.044
 Referendum, activity fees, 135A.0434
 Resident status, appeal, 136A.08
 Resident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043
 Service of process on, 543.20
 Services, prices, establishing, 135A.13
 Sexual assault education and training, 135A.15
 Sexual misconduct policy, 135A.15
 Student board members, 136F.04
 Student employees, *see* Employees under this topic
 Student housing management, 136F.54
 Student-parent support initiative, 136A.1251
 Student parents, 135A.158, 135A.1581, 135A.1582
 Transfers, 136A.057
 Vaccination, 135A.14, 144.3351
 Veterans, 197.775, 197.791
 Voting
 Registration, 201.061, 201.1611
 Residence, Const. art 7 s 2
 Temporary polling locations, 203B.081, 203B.0815
 Webpage resources, 201.1611
 Study abroad programs, reports, 5.41
 Supplemental retirement plan, 354C.12, 356.62
 System office
 Administrators, interaction with students, 136F.44
 Collective bargaining agreements, 43A.06
 Consulting, 136F.581
 Cooperation, promoting school activities, 136F.50
 Employees, 136F.42

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

System office (Cont'd)
 Location, 136F.06
 Teacher preparation programs, *see* TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS
 Teacher training, concurrent enrollment program, 122A.76
 Teachers
 Bargaining units, mergers and redesignations, effect, 136F.41
 Course material, duties, 136F.58
 Definitions, 354.05, 354A.011, 583.22
 Discharge or resignation, 122A.20
 Exchanges, school districts, 122A.56, 122A.57
 Extended leaves of absence, 136F.43
 Generally, *see* Employees under this topic
 Indians, 135A.12
 Labor relations, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Licenses, 122A.20
 Mental health training, 136F.20
 Military or uniformed service, Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA) violations, 1.05
 Part-time teachers, 354.66, 354B.31
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusions, 179A.03
 Retired teachers, reemployment, effect on retirement annuities, 352.1155, 354.445
 Retirement
 Coverage elections, 354B.211, 354B.215
 Generally, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Health insurance benefits, teachers returned to work, 136F.48
 IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
 Part-time teacher mobility program, 354.66, 354B.31
 Supplemental retirement plan, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
 Unclassified plan, 352D.02
 Substitute teachers, part-time teacher mobility programs, 354.66, 354B.31
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
 Textbooks, duties regarding, 136F.58
 Technical colleges, designation, 136F.10
 Technology, innovative technology cooperative, 123A.215
 Testing, competency assessments, 136F.302, 136F.32
 Textbooks, *see* Course materials under this topic
 Traffic regulations, 136F.53, 136F.54, 169.966
 Travel
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Centralized service, use, 16B.531
 Expenses, policies, 136F.42
 Treasurer, 136F.94, 136F.95
 Tuition
 Cost of instruction, notice on fee statements, 135A.041
 Establishment by board, 135A.04, 136F.06, 136F.70
 Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
 Noncitizens, students without legal status, 135A.043, 136A.101
 Reciprocity agreements, 136A.08
 Refunds, 136F.70, 136F.701
 Resident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043
 Southwest Asia veterans, grants, 136F.28
 Undergraduate tuition guarantee plan, 136F.705
 Veterans, resident tuition, 135A.0431
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 University activities program, employees, retirement, 352.01
 Vaccination
 Records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Requirements, generally, 135A.14
 Vending machines, blind persons, operation by, 248.07
 Vendors, delinquent taxes, 270C.65

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties, continuing education courses, inaccessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43
 Violence and abuse, higher education center on, 135A.153
 Vocational education, 136F.79
 Vocational or industrial art shops, 121A.32
 Vocational student organizations, 124D.355
 Water conditioning service and installation, standards, 326B.52
 Winona State University, designation, 136F.10
 Work-study grants, *see* under STUDENT GRANTS
 Workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595
 Works of art, 16B.35
 Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.50
MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20, 356.215
 Health care savings plan, 352.98
 Refund repayments, 356.441
 Accumulated contributions
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Application for, 352.22
 Refunds, 352.12, 352.22
 Actuarial valuations
 Alternative valuations, 356.23
 Copies, 356A.07
 Early retirement, 352.116
 Generally, 356.214, 356.215
 Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement, duties, 352.116
 Legislature, rights, 356.22
 Optional annuities, 352.116
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.612
 Reports about, 352.03, 356.20, 356.215
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.02
 Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
 Survivor benefits, 352.12
 Actuaries
 Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
 Approved actuaries, 352.01, 356.214, 356.215
 Contracts, 352.03, 356.214
 Duties, 352.03, 356.214
 Administration building, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
 Administration of retirement plans
 Expenses, 356.215
 Generally, 352.03
 Health care savings plan, 352.98
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, correction of errors, 356.636
 Judges retirement plan, 490.122
 Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.011
 MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.92
 Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in retirement plan, 352.91
 State deferred compensation plan, 352.03, 352.965
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.03
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.01, 352D.09
 Administrative services, consolidation with other pension plans, reports about, 356B.10
 Advisory committees, health care savings plan, 352.98
 Age of retirement
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Early retirement, 352.116
 Generally, 352.115
 Normal retirement age
 Defined, 352.01, 353.01
 Social Security Act, compliance, 356.403, 356.82
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
 Survivor benefits, 352.12

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Annuities

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Accumulated contributions, 352.01, 352.12, 352.22, 356.65
- Assignment, 352.15
- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Bounce back annuities, 352.116
- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 352.15
- Deductions, voluntary membership dues, labor organizations, 356.91
- Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Defined as benefits, 352.01
- Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Joint and survivor annuities, 352.115, 352.116, 352.12, 356.46
- Normal retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Payment, 352.04, 352.115, 356.40
- Postretirement adjustments, 352.115
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
- Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Termination or denial, 352.03

Appeals, employees' status, final determination, 352.03

Appeals procedure, 356.96

Applicable law, 352.021

Appropriations to

- Judges retirement plan, 490.123
- Legislators retirement plan, 3A.115
- Psychological condition treatment account, 352B.103
- Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.09

Approvals by

- Disability benefit payments, 352.113, 352.95
- Generally, 352.03
- Normal retirement annuities, payments, 352.115
- Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.02, 352D.09, 352D.11

Assets

- Definitions, 356.215
- Investment diversification, 356A.06
- Limitations on use, 356.63
- Market valuation method, 356.215
- Title, holding, 356A.06
- Unclassified employees retirement plan, transfer to supplemental investment fund, 352D.03
- Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23

Assignments, annuities or benefits, 352.15

Assistant director, 352.03

Attachment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 352.15, 352.98

Attorney general, counsel for, 352.03

Audits and examinations, financial reporting, 356.20

Beneficiaries

- Designation of, 352.12
- Payments to
 - Accrued annuities at death, 352.115
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Health care savings plan, 352.98
 - Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
 - Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 - Refunds, 352.12
 - Rollover election, 356.47

Benefits

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Armed forces members, active service, 43A.183
- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Beginning date of distribution, 356.635
- Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Counseling services, University of Minnesota hospital employees, 352F.08
- Definitions, 352.01, 356.635, 356A.01

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Benefits (Cont'd)

- Direct rollovers, 356.633
- Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Distribution, notice, 356.001
- Eligible rollover distributions, 356.633
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Federal benefit limits, 356.612
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Generally, 352.15
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.612, 356.635
- Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
- Payable for life, defined, 352.01
- Payment, 352.04, 356.40
- Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.612
- Recipients, defined, 356A.01
- Subpoena authority, 356.401
- Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
- Termination or denial, 352.03, 356.96

Board of directors

- Approvals by, *see* same under this topic
- Designation by, depositories for assets not held by custodian banks, 356A.06
- Generally, 352.03
- Members
 - Defined as fiduciaries, 356A.02
 - Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029
 - Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
 - Generally, 352.03
- Open meetings, 356A.08
- State Patrol retirement fund, duties, 352B.03
- Unclassified employees retirement plan, budget and administrative fees, establishment, 352D.09

Bounce back annuities, 352.116

Breach of fiduciary duty

- Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
- Generally, 356A.09
- Indemnification, 356A.11
- Lawsuits, 356A.12

Budget, reports about, 352.03

Building, bonds for, revenue obligations, contract claims, 3.751

Buybacks

- Generally, 352.017, 352.23
- Military service credit, 352.27, 352.272
- Prior service credit, 356.30
- Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195

Certificates and certification

- Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
- Funds available for investment, 11A.23, 352.03, 352.061, 490.123
- Judges retirement plan, 490.123

Certifying to

- Disability benefit applicants, employment status, 352.113
- Minnesota extended treatment options program employees, 352.91
- Optional annuity beneficiaries, death, 352.116
- Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in retirement plan, 352.91
- Proof of employment for prior service credit, 352D.11

Certiorari, appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96

Chief administrative officer, *see* Executive director under this topic

Child support, income withholding, 352.15

Cofiduciaries

- Duties, generally, 356A.10
- Liability, 356A.10
- Service of process on, 356A.12

Combined service annuities, 356.30

Combined service disability benefits, 356.302

Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Compensation and salaries
 Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
 Covered salary, limitations, 352.029
 Definitions, 352.01, 356.302
 Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Generally, 352.03
 Salary, exclusions, 352.01
 Contested cases
 Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
 Contracts and agreements
 Administration building, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
 Affirmative action in state contracts, exemption, 363A.36
 Generally, 352.03
 Health care savings plan, 352.98
 Retirement systems building, revenue obligations, contract claims, 3.751
 Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 Restrictions, 354.094
 Retirement age, 353.01
 Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
 Coverage by more than one system
 Generally, 356.311
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.085, 352D.12
 Coverage errors, correction, 356.637
 Covered employees
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, 116V.01
 Board of directors, eligibility and voting, 352.03
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, continuing coverage, 168.33
 District court personnel, 480.181
 District public defenders, employees, 611.265
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.04
 Exclusion by other plans, 353.01
 Exclusions from coverage, 168.33, 352.01
 Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029
 Generally, 352.01
 Gillette Hospital Board employees, 250.05
 Gubernatorial appointees, optional exemptions, 352.021
 Individual retirement account plan, election of participation, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Joint Underwriting Association employees, 62I.121
 Judicial district administrators, 484.48
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission employees, 473.565
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.03
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, personnel, 245.93
 Ombudsperson for families, 257.0755, 257.0761
 Ombudsperson for foster youth, personnel, 260C.81
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion, 352.91
 Reentry to service after refund, 352.021
 Referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Reports received, 356.20, 356.47, 356.62, 356A.07
 Representation, board of directors, 352.03
 State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
 Status, 352.03
 Termination of coverage, 352.028
 Termination of service, 352.021, 352.22

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Covered employees (Cont'd)
 University of Minnesota Hospital employees, *see* same under this topic
 Voting, board of directors, 352.03
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District employees, 458D.04
 Covered governmental entities, *see* Employers under this topic
 Creditors remedies, annuities or benefits, 352.15
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Decedents estates, payments to
 Accrued annuities, 352.115
 Health care savings plan, 352.98
 Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Refunds after death, 352.12
 Rollover election, 356.47
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Deductions, voluntary membership dues, labor organizations, 356.91
 Deferred annuities
 Augmentation
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Generally, 352.22, 352.94
 Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354D.04
 State Fire Marshal Division Employees, 352.87
 University of Minnesota Hospital employees, 352F.04
 Eligibility, 352.94
 Generally, 352.22
 Survivor benefits, 352.12
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Deferred service pensions, 352B.10
 Definitions
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Combined service benefits, 356.302
 Correction of coverage errors, 356.637
 Generally, 352.01
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 MSRS, 352.115
 PERA, 353.01
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Teachers, 354A.011
 Transfers, 352D.12
 University of Minnesota Hospital employees, 352F.02
 Dependent children
 Health-related expenses, reimbursement, 352.98
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Depositories, designation, 356A.06
 Deputy director, 352.03
 Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic
 Disability benefits
 Accrued benefits at death, payment, 352.115
 Amount, formula, 352.113, 352.115
 Combined service disability benefits, 352.87, 356.302
 Death, return of payment warrant, 352.115
 Definitions, 352.01
 Disabilities, defined, 352.01
 Generally, 352.113
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Medical, psychological, or chiropractic examinations, 352.03
 Medical advisor, duties, 352.03, 352.113
 Offsets, 176.021, 352.113
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Payment, 352.03, 352.115, 352.12
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Reemployment and workers' compensation earnings, 352.113, 352B.10
 Refunds after death, 352.12

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Disability benefits (Cont'd)
 Reports about, 352.03, 352.113
 State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Temporary disability, allowable service credit, 352.01, 352.23
 University of Minnesota Hospital employee, coverage continuation, 352F.051
 Vocational rehabilitation counseling, 352.113, 352B.10
 Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50
 Disabled employees
 Employment status, certification, 352.113
 Generally, 352.03
 Representatives of, application for disability benefits, 352.113
 Disclosure
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 University of Minnesota retired employees, 352.03
 Dissolution of marriage
 Division of property, 352.15
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49
 Distributions, direct rollovers, 356.633
 Donations, authority to accept, 356.648
 Early retirement
 Actuarial valuations, 352.116
 Generally, 352.116
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 University of Minnesota Hospital employees, 352F.05
 Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Electronic data processing services, 352.03
 Employee contributions
 Amount, 352.04
 Definitions, 356.62
 Employers, pick up, 356.62
 Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029
 Federal compensation limits, 356.611
 Leaves of absence, allowable service requirements, 352.01
 Local government service, 352.041
 Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354D.04
 Military Affairs Department personnel retirement plan, 352.85
 Military service credit, 352.27, 352.272
 Payroll deductions, 352.029, 352.04
 Reports about, 356.62
 Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
 Transportation Department pilots retirement plan, 352.86
 University of Minnesota heating plant facilities employees, 352.01
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Employees of the retirement plan
 Excluded from executive branch, 43A.02
 Generally, 352.03
 Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 Management and Budget Department powers, 43A.04
 Employer contributions
 Amount, 352.04
 Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029
 Leaves of absence, allowable service requirements, 352.01
 Local government service, property tax levies for, 352.041
 Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354D.04
 Metropolitan Council Metro Transit Division employees, exclusive representative, 473.42
 Military Affairs Department personnel retirement plan, 352.85
 Military service credit, 352.27

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Employer contributions (Cont'd)
 Quasi-state agencies, 352.04
 State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
 Transportation Department pilots retirement plan, 352.86
 University of Minnesota heating plant facilities employees, 352.01
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Employers
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Certificates and certification, disability benefit applicants, employment status, 352.113
 Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic
 Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payroll deductions, 352.04
 Record keeping, 352.03
 Reports given
 Employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Reports received, financial reports, 356.20
 Employing units, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Establishment, 352.021
 Exclusions from coverage
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
 Former Metropolitan Waste Control Commission employees, 473.512
 Generally, 352.01
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, temporary employees, 473.565
 Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029
 Execution (creditors remedies), annuities or benefits, exemption, 352.15, 352.98
 Executive director
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.13
 Definitions, 356A.01, 356A.02
 Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 352.03
 Judges retirement plan, payment warrants, signature, 490.123
 Memberships, 11A.08, 187.08
 Prior service credit purchases, duties, 356.551
 Retirement, 352D.02
 State Patrol retirement fund, duties, 352B.03
 Experience studies, 352.03, 356.214, 356.215
 Fees
 Health care savings plan, 352.98
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, administrative expenses, 352D.09
 Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Assets, title, 356A.06
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, generally, 352.03, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investment of funds, *see* same under this topic
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04
 State Patrol retirement fund, duties, 352B.03
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, 352D.09
 Filing with
 Beneficiaries, designation of, 352.12

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS) (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Benefit applications, unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.09
- Deferred annuity applications, generally, 352.22
- Disability benefit applications, 352.113, 352B.101
- Early retirement allowance applications, legislators retirement plan, 3A.02
- Election of coverage, State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
- Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
- Refund applications, 3A.03, 352.12, 352B.11, 490.126
- Retirement annuity applications, judges retirement plan, 490.126
- Retirement plan alternatives, 352.029, 352.85, 352.86
- Survivor benefit applications, 3A.05, 352.931, 352B.11
- Withdrawal applications, unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.09

Financial reports

- Alternative reports, 356.23
- Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
- Requirements, generally, 356.20

Forfeitures, 356.614

Former covered employees

- Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
- Refunds, 352.22
- Survivor benefits, 352.12

Forms

- Benefit applications, generally, 352B.08, 352D.09
- Disability benefit applications, 352.113, 352B.101
- Early retirement allowance applications, legislators retirement plan, 3A.02
- Election of coverage, State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
- Postretirement adjustments, optional payment schedule, 356.42
- Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
- Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
- Refund applications, 352.12, 352B.11, 490.126
- Refunds, direct transfer to qualified retirement plans, 352.15
- Retirement allowance or annuity applications, 490.126
- Retirement plan alternatives, 3A.07, 352.85, 352.86
- Survivor benefit applications, 352.931, 352B.11
- Withdrawal applications, unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.09

Full funding, established dates for, 356.215

Funds and accounts

- Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
- Dedicated fund, 356.63
- State employees retirement fund, *see* same under this topic

Garnishment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 352.15, 352.98

General state employees retirement fund, 352.04, 352D.015

Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.648

Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of directors under this topic

Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Grievance awards, exclusion from salary, 352.01

Guardians of minors, payments to, refunds, 352.12

Heads of departments, *see* Employers under this topic

Health care savings plans

- Generally, 352.98
- Participant investment responsibility, 356.646

Hearings, appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96

Heirs, payments to, 352.115, 352.12

Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.46 to 383B.491

In-service training, 352.03

Information services, 356.97

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS) (Cont'd)

Insurance

- Health care savings plan, 352.98
- Health or dental insurance premiums, withholding, 352.15
- Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87

Insurance or insurance companies law, exclusion, 352.16

Interest rates

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Generally, 356.59
- Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
- Refund repayments, 356.59
- Refunds, 352.12, 352.22, 352F.07, 356.59
- University of Minnesota Hospital employees, 352F.07

Investigations, disability benefit applicants, 352.03

Investment of funds

- Abstracts, Investment Board director's signature, 352.05
- Certification of available funds, 352.03, 352.061
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Health care savings plan, 352.98
- Investment Board, duties, 11A.23, 352.061
- Investment expenses and actuarial valuation, 356.215
- Reports about, 356.219
- Requirements, generally, 356A.06

Joint and survivor annuities

- Annuity in lieu of refund, 352.12
- Computation, 356.461
- Generally, 352.115, 352.116
- Mandatory, 356.46

Judges retirement plan, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)

Lawsuits

- Attorney general, duties, 352.03, 352B.07
- Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Venue, 352.03, 352B.07

Leaves of absence

- Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
- Board of directors, 352.03
- Contributions for allowable service, 352.01
- Local government service, allowable service credit, 352.041
- Military service, 352.27
- Temporary disability, allowable service credit, 352.01, 352.23

Legal advisor, 352.03

Legal settlements, exclusion from salary, 352.01

Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02

Legislators retirement plan, duties, *see* LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN

Liability

- Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
- Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22

Lump-sum payments, 356.47

Mail and mailing

- Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
- Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46

Management of the system, 352.03

Medical advisor

- Duties, generally, 352.03, 352.113
- MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.95

Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

Members, *see* Covered employees under this topic

Military affairs personnel, 352.85, 352.951

Military service credit

- Buybacks, 352.27, 352.272
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
- Uniformed service, 352.27, 352.272

MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, duties, *see* MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND

MTC transit operating employees, exclusive representative, allowable service credit, 352.01

Normal retirement annuities

- Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Normal retirement annuities (Cont'd)
 Dental insurance premiums, withholding, 352.15
 Early retirement, reduction, 352.116
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 352.115
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 352.15, 356.87
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Payments, time, 352.115, 352.116
 Payments to minors, 352.12
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Proportionate annuities, 356.32
 Reemployment earnings limitation, *see* same under this topic
 Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 352.115, 356.315
 Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
 State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
 University of Minnesota Hospital employees, 352F.03
 Operations, 352.03
 Optional annuities
 Disability benefits, 352.113
 Establishment, 352.116, 352B.08
 Generally, 352.115, 352.116
 Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
 Joint and survivor annuities, 352.115, 352.116, 352.12, 356.46
 Refunds after death, 352.12
 Revocation, 356.48
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Erroneous payroll deductions, refunds, 352.04, 352.15
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Generally, 352.03, 352.04
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.02, 3A.04
 MSRS correctional employees fund, 352.911
 Retirees' health-related expenses, reimbursement, 352.98
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.11
 Payments to
 Health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
 Health or dental insurance, administrative expenses, 352.15
 Prior service credit purchase, 352D.11
 Payroll deductions
 Disability benefits, 352.113
 Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029
 Generally, 352.04
 Local government service, 352.041
 Refund repayments, 352.23
 Retired employees, reemployment, deductions prohibited, 352.115
 University of Minnesota heating plant facilities employees, 352.01
 Permanent disability benefits, postretirement adjustments, 352.113, 352.115
 Petitions to, benefit termination or denial, review, 356.96
 Plan documents
 Copies to members, 356A.07
 Defined, 356A.01
 Policy of state, actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Portability with other retirement plans, unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.085, 352D.12
 Postretirement adjustments
 Annuity benefits, 352.115
 Generally, 356.415, 356.42
 Lump-sum payments, conversion to monthly annuity, 356.431
 Permanent disability benefits, 352.113, 352.115
 Survivor benefits, 352.12
 Teachers retirement fund, 354.42
 Postretirement health care savings plans, 356.24
 Postretirement option employment, 43A.346

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Prior service contributions
 Refund repayments, 352.23
 Transfer to unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
 Prior service credit
 Forfeiture, 352.021
 Metropolitan Sports Area Commission employees, 473.565
 Military service, buyback, 352.27, 352.272
 Purchases
 Generally, 356.551
 Reserves requirements, 356.30
 Strike periods, 356.195
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
 Purpose, 356.001
 Records and record keeping
 Actuarial valuations, 352.116, 352B.08
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Generally, 352.03
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 Judges retirement plan, optional annuities, recommendations, 490.124
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.05
 Reemployment earnings limitation
 Disability benefit recipients, reports, 352.113, 352B.10
 Excess amounts, disposition and payment, 356.47
 Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029
 Generally, 352.115
 MnSCU employees, exemption, 352.1155
 Refunds
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Dental insurance premiums, erroneous deductions, 352.15
 Deposits to financial institutions, automatic, 352.15
 Direct transfer to qualified retirement plans, 352.15
 Former Metropolitan Waste Control Commission employees, 473.512
 Generally, 352.12, 352.22
 Health insurance premiums, erroneous deductions, 352.15
 Individual retirement account plan, transfer to, 354D.07
 Interest rates, 356.59
 Payment, generally, 352.03, 352.04
 Payroll deductions, omitted or erroneous, 352.04
 Repayment to
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Disabled employees, repayment before receiving disability benefits, 352.113
 Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
 Interest rates, 356.59
 Payroll deductions, 352.23
 Prior service contributions, 352.23
 Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
 Requirements, 356.441
 State employees retirement fund, 352.22
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
 Termination of rights, 352.23
 University of Minnesota Hospital employees, 352F.07
 Reports given
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Administrative services, consolidation with other pension plans, 356B.10
 Budgets, 352.03
 Disability benefit applicants, medical reports, 352.03
 Experience studies, 356.215
 Financial reports, 352.03, 356.20, 356.23
 Investment of funds, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Professional management surveys, 352.03
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS) (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Tax qualification, correction of errors, 356.636
 Reserves, prior service credit purchases, 356.30
 Retired employees
 Generally, 352.03
 Health or dental insurance premiums, deductions, 352.15
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System, return to work, health insurance, 136F.48
 Reemployment earnings limitation, *see* same under this topic
 Retirement allowances, *see* Normal retirement annuities under this topic
 Retirement plan alternatives
 Arts Board employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Education Department employees, 352.01
 Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029
 Humanities Center employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Military affairs personnel, 352.85
 Minnesota Historical Society employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
 State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
 Transportation Department pilots, 352.86
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Rule of 90, eligibility, 352.116
 Salary, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
 Service credit
 Allowable service, defined, 352.01, 352F.02
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Disability benefits, effect, 352.113
 Leaves of absence, local government service, 352.041
 Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354D.04
 Military service credit, 352.27, 352.272
 MnSCU employees, reemployment, further service credit prohibited, 352.1155
 Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
 Prior service credit, *see* same under this topic
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
 Refund repayments, 352.23
 Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
 State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
 Temporary disability, 352.01, 352.23
 Transfers, to MSRS correctional plan, 352.955
 University of Minnesota employees, 352.016
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 352.15
 Spouses
 Retirement annuities, 356.46
 Surviving spouses, *see* same under this topic
 State correctional employees, 352.90 to 352.95
 State deferred compensation plan, duties, 352.965
 State employees retirement fund
 Appropriations to, 352.04
 Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Deposits to, 352.05
 Disbursements, generally, 352.05
 Investment of funds, certification, 352.061
 State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
 State Patrol retirement fund, duties, *see* STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND
 Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
 Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215
 Supplemental investment fund, duties, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND
 Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465
 Surviving spouse and dependent child provisions, 352F.052
 Surviving spouses
 Disability benefits, entitlement, 352.113
 Health-related expenses, reimbursement, 352.98

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS) (Cont'd)

Surviving spouses (Cont'd)
 Payments to, 352.115, 352.12, 356.42, 356.47
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Survivor benefits
 Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Definitions, 356.406
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 352.115, 352.12
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Joint and survivor annuities, 352.115, 352.116, 352.12, 356.46
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 Payments, time, 352.03, 352.12
 Postretirement adjustments, 352.12, 356.42
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40
 Tax qualification, Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.636
 Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 Termination of rights
 Disability benefits, 352.113
 Refunds, 352.23
 Transfer of funds
 Assets, 352D.03
 Erroneous deductions and contributions, transfer to appropriate public retirement fund, 352.04
 Refunds, direct transfer to qualified retirement plans, 352.15
 Transfer of membership from unclassified service, 352D.02
 Transportation Department pilots, *see* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT PILOTS RETIREMENT PLAN
 Transportation Department pilots retirement plan, 352.951
 Treasurer, 352.05
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, 352D.02
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
 Uniformed service credit, 352.27, 352.272
 University of Minnesota Hospital employees
 Counseling services, 352F.08
 Deferred annuities, augmentation, interest rate, 352F.04
 Definitions, 352F.02
 Disability coverage, continuation, 352F.051
 Early retirement, 352F.05
 Interest rates, 352F.07
 Normal retirement annuities, 352F.03
 Refunds, 352F.07
 Retirement provisions after merger with Fairview Hospital, purpose, 352F.01
 Surviving spouse and dependent child provisions, 352F.052
 Terminated employees, return to covered employment, 352F.04
 Vesting requirements, 352F.02, 352F.03, 352F.05
 Vesting requirements
 Buybacks, 352.23
 Deferred annuities, 352.22
 Disability benefits, 352.113
 Early retirement, 352.116
 Generally, 352.115
 Service credit, *see* same under this topic
 Survivor benefits, 352.12
 University of Minnesota Hospital employees, 352F.03
 Violations and penalties, prohibited transactions, defined, 356A.06
 Waivers, State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
 Warrants for payment of money
 Death, return for cancellation, 352.12
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 352.05
 Workers' compensation, allowable service credit payments while receiving, 352.01, 352.23
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50

MINNESOTA STATUTES

Amendments to
 Interpretation, *see* Minnesota Statutes, amendments to
 under STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION
 Special and local laws, Const. art 12 s 1
 Bills for, *see* BILLS (LEGISLATURE)
 Certificate of correctness, 3C.11
 Citations in, 645.46 to 645.48
 Codification
 Campaign expenditure limits, 10A.255
 Revisor of statutes, duties, 3C.08
 State parks, additions, 85.014
 Wildfire Act, 88.03
 Collateral consequences, state law violations, 3C.20
 Contents of each edition, 3C.08
 Copies
 Distribution, 3C.12
 Evidence, 599.12
 Preservation, Minnesota Historical Society, 138.03
 Court rules
 Publication as part of statutes, 480.057
 Revisor of statutes, duties, 3C.08
 Declaratory judgment
 Judgments about validity of statutes, 555.11
 Right to request, 555.02
 Distribution, 3C.12
 Drafting, *see* under BILLS (LEGISLATURE)
 Editions, contents, 3C.08
 Editorial changes, 3C.10
 Effective dates
 Generally, 645.02
 Retroactive effect, 645.21
 Revisor of statutes, editorial powers, 3C.10
 Rules, *see* Effective dates under RULEMAKING
 Special or local laws, 645.02, 645.023
 Workers' compensation, 176.1321
 Electronic format, *see* ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL
 Enacted bills, *see* under BILLS (LEGISLATURE)
 Evidence, 3C.13, 599.12
 Extracts, revisor's authority to publish, 3C.11
 Filing with secretary of state, 3C.11
 Final enactment, *see* under BILLS (LEGISLATURE)
 Form and style changes, 3C.08
 Free copies, persons entitled to receive, 3C.12
 Gender-neutral language, 3C.10
 Gender revision of 1986, 645.51
 Headnotes
 Revisor of statutes, duties, 3C.08
 Statutory construction, 645.49
 History notes, 3C.08
 History of editions and compilations, 3C.07, 3C.13
 Incorporation by reference
 County ordinances, 375.51
 Local governments, 471.62
 Incorporations by reference, 645.31
 Index, 3C.08
 Internet availability, 3C.12
 Legal status, 3C.13
 Local laws table, 3C.08
 Pamphlets, revisor's authority to publish, 3C.11
 Paragraphs, reference to, 645.47
 Price, 3C.12
 Publication
 Collateral consequences, 3C.20
 Extracts, 3C.11
 Revisor's duty to publish, 3C.08
 Revisor's editorial powers, 3C.10
 Range references, 645.48
 Reenactment
 Intermediate law, interpretation, 645.38
 Repeal and reenactment, effect, 645.37
 Renumbering, 3C.10
 Repealed laws, omission from statutes, 3C.08
 Reports about, defects in text, report to legislature, 3C.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES (Cont'd)

Revised statutes, 1945, status, 3C.07
 Revisions or codes
 Existing laws, effect on, 645.28
 Simultaneous amendments, effect, 645.30
 Sale, 3C.12
 Section numbers
 Citation, bill language, 645.29
 Revisor of statutes, duties, 3C.08
 Session laws, incorporation into statutes, 3C.08
 Severability, 645.20
 State copies, 3C.12
 Study commissions on statutes, drafting requests, 3C.03
 Subdivisions, reference to, 645.46
 Supplements, 3C.09
 Table of sections affected by session laws, publication, 3C.06
 Unconstitutionality
 Court decisions, supreme court, standards for review,
 480A.10
 Declaratory judgment proceedings, 555.11
 Uniform laws, *see* UNIFORM LAWS
MINNESOTA SUPPLEMENTAL AID
See SUPPLEMENTAL AID
MINNESOTA TECHNOLOGY, INC.
See ENTERPRISE MINNESOTA, INC.
MINNESOTA TOWNSHIP ASSOCIATION
 Annual dues, town boards of supervisors, payment of, 366.01
 Certificates and certification, employees, retirement coverage
 with PERA, 353.01
 Employees
 Retirement, 353.01
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 Local government best practices reviews, consulting, 6.78
 Local road improvement grants and loans, consulting, 174.52
 Meetings, appeals and equalization training, 274.014
 One Call Excavation Notification Center, cooperation, 216D.03
 PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT
 ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Recommendations by, Firefighter Training and Education
 Board, members, 299N.02
 Representation
 Best practices review, advisory council, 3.971
 Firefighter Training and Education Board, 299N.02
 Local road improvement program advisory committee,
 174.52
 Self-insurance pools
 Exemptions, 471.982
 Investment authority, 118A.10
 Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Plan advisory board,
 appointments to, 353G.03
MINNESOTA TRADE OFFICE
See EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
 DEPARTMENT
MINNESOTA TWINS
 Ballpark, *see* BASEBALL PARK (MAJOR LEAGUE)
 Generally, 473.759
MINNESOTA WAR RECORD COMMISSION
 Saint Louis County, war records, historic preservation of,
 383C.74
**MINNESOTA-WISCONSIN-MICHIGAN BOUNDARY
 COMPACT**
 Joint Survey Commission, 1.15
 Maps, 1.15, 1.16
MINNESOTA XL PERMIT PROJECT
 Generally, 114C.10 to 114C.19
MINNESOTA ZOO
 Admission fees
 Elementary school students, 85A.02
 Low-income persons, free admission, 85A.02
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Setting, 85A.01, 85A.02
 Advertising, 85A.02
 Animals, 85A.02

MINNESOTA ZOO (Cont'd)

Appropriations for, Zoological Board, 85A.04, 85A.05
 Board, *see* ZOOLOGICAL BOARD
 Construction, funding, 85A.05
 Creation, 85A.01
 Data, private donor gifts, classification, 13.792
 Employees, *see* under ZOOLOGICAL BOARD
 Entertainment facilities, 85A.02
 Funding for, State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94
 Funds and accounts
 Minnesota Zoological Garden bond account, 85A.05
 Minnesota Zoological Garden building account, 85A.02
 Parking and admissions account, 85A.04
 Zoo concession and revenue account, 85A.04
 Gifts to, private donors, data, classification, 13.792
 Governance, *see* ZOOLOGICAL BOARD
 Injunctions, trademark or trade name, 333.54
 Monorail, 85A.02, 85A.04
 Overnight accommodations, 85A.01
 Plans and specifications, exemption, Administration Department approval, 16B.31
 Policy, 85A.001
 Pollinator bank, designated as, 85A.02
 Public-private partnership, 85A.001
 Site, 85A.02
 Trademarks and trade names
 Injunctions, 333.54
 Use, 333.53
 Violations, 333.53
 Transportation systems, 85A.02, 85A.04
 Visitors
 Conduct, rules, 85A.02
 Losses to, nonliability of state, 3.736
 Overnight accommodations, 85A.01
 Violations of rules, 85A.02
 Zoo ride, 85A.02, 85A.04

MINNESOTACARE

See also HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Administration

Birth records, access to data, 144.225
 Human Services Department, duties, 256B.0371, 256L.02, 256L.06
 Office, 256L.02
 Premiums, 256L.06
 Rulemaking, 256L.02

Administrative personnel, access to child support system database, 13.46

Affidavits, applicants, residence, 256L.09

Affordable Care Act implementation, 256L.02

Appeals

Coverage, 256B.037, 256L.10
 Eligibility, 256L.10
 Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451, 256B.6903
 Health plan companies, complaints, 62Q.73
 Ombudsperson for managed care, 256B.6903
 Procedures, 256L.10

Applicants

Affidavits, residence, 256L.09
 Appeals, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
 Assets, *see* Eligibility under this topic
 Community health clinic enrollees, refusal to apply, 62Q.22
 Domestic violence waiver, 256.029
 Generally, 256L.05
 Immigration status, verification and reporting, 142A.03, 256.01
 Income, *see* same under this topic
 Notice received, 256L.02, 256L.06
 Social Security numbers, 256L.04

Applications

Assets and income verification, 256B.056
 Assistance, 256.962
 Automatic voter registration, 201.161
 Availability, 256.962
 Generally, 256L.05

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)

Medical assistance eligible persons, 256L.04
 Website availability, 256.01

Armed forces members, eligibility after active service, 256L.15

Assets, *see* Eligibility under this topic

Assignments, child support, 518A.82

Benefits

Attachment, exemption, 550.143
 Coordination, 62A.046
 Cost avoidance, Human Services Department, duties, 256L.05
 Garnishment, exemption, 550.143, 571.912, 571.925
 Provider payments, *see* same under this topic
 Secondary to other coverage, 256L.05

Billing, uniform forms, 62J.52

Childbirth program, evidence-based, 256B.0625

Children's health care services costs, accounting, 256.0161

Claims

Enforcement, reduction by value of premium payments, 256.045
 Payments to providers, electronic claims submission, 256.9655
 State or county agency, 256.045

Coinurance, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic

Complaints, health plan companies, adverse determination appeals, 62Q.73

Compliance system, 256.017

Consumers, *see* Enrollees under this topic

Contested cases, birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225

Contracts and agreements

Health care public programs risk adjustment, phase in, 62Q.03

Managed care, prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69

Participating entities, competitive process, 256L.121

Prepaid health plans, risk-based transportation payments, 256B.691

Providers, *see* same under this topic

Coordination of care

Health care homes, 62U.03

Health homes, 256B.0757

Coordination with state-administered health programs, 256L.04, 256L.121

Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic

Cost containment, 62J.04, 256B.043, 256L.12

Coverage

Appeals, 62Q.73, 256B.037, 256L.10

Armed forces members, 256L.15

Case management, mental health, provider duties, 256B.0625

Dental services, 256B.037

Effective date, 256L.05

Exclusions and limitations, 144.551, 256L.03, 256L.09

Generally, 256L.03

Indians, 256L.12

Medical assistance eligible persons, *see* same under this topic

Medical cannabis, 152.23

Mental health services, 256L.12

New family members, 256L.05

Other health coverage, 256L.07

Outpatient mental health services, *see* Integrated children's mental health service system under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Preexisting conditions, 256L.09

Premiums, payment requirements, 256L.05

Reduction, suspension, or termination, 256.01, 256L.07, 256L.10

Substance use disorder treatment, 256L.03, 256L.12

Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Data

Controlled substances, utilization, 256B.0636

MINNESOTACARE

352

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)

- Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
- Dental plans, access, 256B.037
- Health maintenance organizations, access, 62D.145
- Individualized education program health-related services provided by school districts, use and dissemination, 13.05
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Unemployment insurance, access, 268.19

Data collection

- Health care data analysis unit, 145.61
- Health care spending data, *see* Data collection under HEALTH CARE

Data institute, *see* HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE

Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance

- Cost-sharing, generally, 256L.03
- Enrollee payments, 256L.12
- Exclusions, 62D.095
- Nonprofit managed care plans, 256L.12
- Requirements, 256L.11

Definitions

- Generally, 256L.01
- Information security program, 60A.985
- Interagency intervention services, 125A.023

Demonstration programs

- Dental services, 256B.037
- Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755

Dental services, *see* MinnesotaCare under DENTAL SERVICES

Direct payment system, 256.9631

Disease management programs, 256B.075

Disregards

- Generally, 256L.01
- Gross family income, 256L.04
- Inpatient hospital service benefits, 256L.03

Drugs and medicine, opioid prescribing improvement program, 256B.0638

Eligibility

- Appeals, 256L.10
- Assets, 256.028
- Community health clinic enrollees, 62Q.22
- Determination, time, 256L.05
- Domestic violence waiver, 256.029
- Free and reduced-price school lunch program children, 124D.1115
- Generally, 256L.04, 256L.07
- Human Services Department, duties, 256L.05
- I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect, 3.7395
- Income, *see* same under this topic
- Local social services agencies, duties, 256L.05, 256L.07
- Medical assistance eligible persons, *see* same under this topic
- MFIP caregivers, orientation requirements, 142G.27
- Periodic data matching, 256B.0561
- Persons ineligible for MFIP, 142G.05
- Premium payments, 256L.04, 256L.06
- Prisoners being discharged, 244.054
- Public assistance reporting information system, 142A.03, 256.01
- Redetermination, 256L.05
- Reduction, suspension, or termination, 256.01, 256L.10
- Residence, 256L.09
- Verification, 256L.05

Enforcement of law

- Information security program, 60A.9852
- Providers, revenue limits, 62J.04

Enrollees

- Adults without children, healthy Minnesota contribution program, 62E.14
- Affidavits, residence, 256L.09
- Appeals, 62Q.73, 256B.037, 256L.10
- Assets, *see* Eligibility under this topic
- Assignments by, 518A.82
- Children, copayments, exemptions, 256L.03

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Enrollees (Cont'd)

- Community integrated service networks, 62N.25
- Continuation of benefits, committed persons, 253B.03, 253D.17
- Contraceptives, education protocol, hospitals and primary care providers, 256.01
- Controlled substances, utilization, 256B.0636
- Cooperation, 256L.04
- Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic
- Data, unemployment insurance, access, 268.19
- Dental plans or providers, change, 256B.037
- Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
- Human Services Department, duties, 256B.035
- Income, *see* same under this topic
- Managed care plans, *see* same under this topic
- Medical assistance eligible persons, *see* same under this topic
- Notice received
 - Combined hearings, 256.046
 - Dental plans or providers, 256B.037
 - Disenrollment, 256L.07
 - Eligibility, suspension, reduction, or termination, 256L.10
 - Nonprofit managed care plans, request to change providers, 256L.12
 - Premiums, payment, 256L.06
 - Wellness discounts, 256.362
- Payments by
 - Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic
 - Inpatient hospital charges, 256L.11, 256L.12
 - Personal data, classification, disclosure, 13.46
 - Pregnant women, 256L.03
 - Provider choice, limitations, 256L.12
 - Reports given, income, 256L.05, 256L.06

Enrollment

- Continuation, 256L.07
- Disenrollment, 256B.04, 256L.04 to 256L.07, 256L.15
- Fees, 256L.06
- Generally, 256L.04
- Medical assistance eligible persons, *see* same under this topic
- Process, 256L.05
- Reenrollment, premium payment, 256L.06

Establishment, 256L.02

Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451, 256B.6903

Federal waivers, *see* Waivers under this topic

Fraud, *see* MinnesotaCare under WELFARE FRAUD

Funding

- Federal receipts, appropriated to Human Services Department, 16A.724
- Health care access fund
 - Appropriations, 295.581
 - Deposits to, 16A.724
 - Transfers from, 297I.05

Grievance procedures, managed care plan vendors, duties, 256L.12

Health care homes, 62U.03

Health care risk adjustment system, public programs, 62Q.03

Health homes, 256B.0757

Health plan companies, complaints, 62Q.73

Health plans, competitive bidding, 256L.121

Health Services Advisory Council, 256B.0625

Healthy Minnesota contribution program, 62E.14

Hearings

- Administrative fraud disqualification, 256.046
- Applicants or recipients, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
- Ombudsperson for managed care, 256B.6903
- Rulemaking, 256.045
- I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect on eligibility, 3.7395
- Identification cards, uniform health care cards, issuance, 62J.60
- Income
 - Applicants, duties, 256L.01

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Income (Cont'd)

- Disregards, 256L.01
- Generally, 256L.04, 256L.05
- Increase, continuation of enrollment, 256L.07
- Limitation, 256L.04, 256L.07
- Reports about, 256L.05, 256L.06
- Tax rebates, exclusion, 142A.14, 256.028
- Information provision to the public, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Inpatient hospital payment system, 256.969
- Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
- Integration with state-operated systems for disabled, managed care systems for disabled persons, 256B.693

Lawsuits

- Medical assistance subrogation rights, enforcement, 256B.37
- Parents' contribution, 518A.82
- Public assistance liens, 142A.15, 256.015, 256L.03

Legislative intent, 62J.015

Liability

- Parents, 518A.82
- Third parties, 256L.04

Liens, public assistance, lawsuits, 142A.15, 256.015, 256L.03

Managed care plans

- Competitive bidding, 256B.69
- Critical access dental providers, 256L.11
- Financial audits, 256B.69
- Generally, 256L.12
- Ombudsperson for managed care, 256B.6903
- Payments to, *see* Provider payments under this topic
- Prepaid program, 256B.69, 256B.6903
- Providers, *see* same under this topic
- Public assistance liens, 142A.15, 256.015, 256L.03

Mandatory Medicare assignment, providers, duties, 62J.25

Medical assistance eligible persons

- Coordination of eligibility and coverage, 256L.04, 256L.121
- Cost-sharing, duties, 256L.03
- Coverage, 256B.037, 256B.0625, 256L.07
- Dental services, 256B.037
- Eligibility
 - Applications, procedures, 256L.05
 - Generally, 256L.04
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 256B.19
 - Nonprofit managed care plans, 256L.12
- Enrollment, Human Services Department, duties, 256B.035
- Providers, 256B.035
- Spenddown, 256L.03
- Subrogation rights, enforcement, 256B.37

Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

MinnesotaCare tax, *see* HEALTH CARE TAXES

MNsure, coordination, 256L.02

Orders, 518A.82

Overpayments, recovery, revenue recapture, 270A.03

Parents' contribution, 518A.82

Participants

- Enrollees, *see* same under this topic
- Providers, *see* same under this topic

Participating entities

- Competitive bidding, 256L.121
- Definitions, 256L.01

Patient Protection Act, application, 62J.701

Patients, *see* Enrollees under this topic

Pay-for-performance system, 256.01

Payments to providers, errors, rate penalties, 256.017

Planning, eligibility, coordination with medical assistance, 256.362

Policy of state, 256L.09

Preferred provider programs, *see* Providers under this topic

Premiums

- Adjustment, 256L.05, 256L.06, 256L.15
- Agreement to pay defined as debt, 270A.03

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Premiums (Cont'd)

- Amount, 256L.04, 256L.15
- Eligibility, enforcement of claims, reduction by value of premium payments, 256.045
- Exemptions, 256L.06, 256L.15
- Generally, 256L.15
- Increase, notice, 256L.03
- Payment, 256L.04 to 256L.07, 256L.15
- Purchases at full cost, reports about, 256.362
- Reports about, 256.362
- Sliding fee scale, 256L.06, 256L.15
- Wellness discounts, 256.362

Primary care access initiative, 256.963

Provider payments

- Audits and examinations, 256B.194
- Certain providers, 256L.11
- Dental providers, payments, 256L.11
- Generally, 256L.12
- Human Services Department, 30-day deadline, 16A.124
- Increase, 256B.04
- Indian health services facilities, 256B.0625
- Inpatient hospital services, 256L.11
- Medical assistance rates, use, 256L.11
- Mental health case management services, 256B.0625
- Pay-for-performance system, 256.01
- Payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08, 256B.0754
- Physicians' services, 256B.0625
- Prompt payment required, interest on late payments, 256.9655
- Quality improvement payment system, 256B.072
- Recovery, 62A.046
- Targeted case management services, 256B.0924
- Transportation services, risk basis, 256B.691

Provider taxes, health care cost containment, taxes and assessments, exemption, 62J.041

Providers

- Audits and examinations, 256B.194
- Claims, electronic submission, 256.9655
- Contraceptives, education protocol, hospitals and primary care providers, 256.01
- Contracts, 62J.71, 256B.035, 256L.12
- Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
- Directives, prohibited directives, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
- Disclosure of Medicaid-related costs, 256B.194
- Generally, 256L.12
- Health care facilities, applications, 256L.05
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Interagency data exchange, 142A.03, 256.0281
- Mandatory Medicare assignment, duties, 62J.25
- Nonprofit requirement, 256B.035
- Participation requirements, 62D.04, 62D.30, 62N.25, 256B.0644
- Payments to, *see* Provider payments under this topic
- Performance reporting and quality improvement payment system, 256B.072
- Preferred provider programs, Human Services Department, 256B.035
- Revenue limits, enforcement of law, 62J.04

Public information and education programs, 256.962

Purpose, 256L.02

Quality control/quality assurance, 256.017

Recipients, *see* Enrollees under this topic

Recovery of money

- Apportionment, 256.019
- Contingency contract fee retention, 256.01
- Overpayments, revenue recapture, 270A.03

Reports about, eligibility, coordination with medical assistance, 256.362

Residence, 256L.09

Severability of law, residency, 256L.09

State aid, comprehensive health insurance plans, member premiums, exclusion, 62E.11

MINNESOTACARE

354

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Subrogation
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.045
 I-35W bridge collapse survivors, Human Services
 Department duties, 3.7395
 Taxes, provider tax, exemption, 62J.041
 Termination, 256.01
 Third parties, identification, eligibility, 256L.04
 Toll-free telephone lines, 256L.02
 Transportation, payments, risk basis, 256B.691
 Utilization review
 Controlled substances, 256B.0636
 Standards and procedures, 256B.0625
 Vendors
 Generally, *see* Providers under this topic
 Managed care plans, *see* same under this topic
 Selection, 256B.69
 Verification, 256L.05
 Violations and penalties
 Fraud, *see* MinnesotaCare under WELFARE FRAUD
 Information security program, 60A.9857
 Premiums, nonpayment, disenrollment, 256L.06
 Waivers
 Federal waivers
 Coordination with medical assistance, 256.362
 Dental services, coverage, 256B.037
 Health insurance credit, assignment, 256.362
 Individualized education programs, 256B.69
 Individualized family service plan services, 256B.69
 Provider contracts, 256B.035
 MinnesotaCare health care reform, 256L.03
 Web pages, government information on, 256L.02
 Wrongfully obtaining, disqualification, 256.98
MINNESOTANS OF AFRICAN HERITAGE COUNCIL
 Administrative support, by Administration Department,
 16B.371
 Child long-term development program, consulting, 145.951
 Child welfare disparities grant program, 142A.417
 Generally, 15.0145
 Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee,
 representation, 17.1018
 Health disparities reduction, cooperation, 145.928
 Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and
 Refugee Affairs, 116J.4231
 Members, aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Ombudsperson for families, council duties regarding, 257.0768
 Planning, health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Violence prevention, consulting, 120B.22
MINNETONKA (CITY)
 Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645
MINNETONKA BEACH (CITY)
 Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645
MINNETRISTA (CITY)
 Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645
MINNOWS
 Aquatic farms, 97C.505, 97C.515
 Bullheads, 17.4984, 84D.03, 97A.015
 Ciscos, 97A.015, 97C.805, 97C.835
 Closing of waters, 97C.505
 Commercial harvesting, interference prohibited, 97C.505
 Dealers
 Helpers, 97C.501
 Invasive species training, 97C.502
 Licenses, 17.4988, 97A.475, 97C.501
 Nonresident exporting, 97C.501, 97C.525
 Seines, 97C.511
 Transportation of minnows, 17.4985, 97C.525
 Defined, 97A.015
 Disease control, 17.4993, 97C.515
 Exports, aquatic farm license endorsements, 17.4988
 Goldeyes, 84D.03, 97A.015
 Importation
 Bait, 97C.341
 Permits, 97C.515

MINNOWS (Cont'd)

Lake whitefish, *see* LAKE WHITEFISH
 Leeches, 97A.015, 97C.501
 Licenses, 17.4988, 97A.475
 Madtoms, tadpole, 97A.015
 Mooneyes, 84D.03, 97A.015
 Mudminnows, 97A.015
 Nets, 97C.345
 Permits, 97C.515
 Possession restrictions, generally, 97C.505
 Protected wild animals, defined as including minnows, 97A.015
 Release into public waters, 97C.211
 Retailers
 Licenses, 17.4988, 97A.475, 97C.501
 Motor vehicle licenses, 97C.501
 Sales, 97C.391, 97C.505
 Seasons, 97C.505
 Seines, dealers, 97C.511
 Stonecats, 97A.015
 Sucker minnows, *see* SUCKERS (FISH)
 Tadpole madtoms, 97A.015
 Taking
 Generally, 97C.505
 Public waters, aquaculture, licenses, 17.4993
 Transportation
 Aquatic farms, 17.4985
 Disease control, 97C.515
 Generally, 97C.515, 97C.525
 Nonresident exporting dealers licenses, 97C.501
 Permits, 97C.515
 Violations and penalties, restitution, 97A.341
 Viral hemorrhagic septicemia, testing, 17.4993
 Willow cats, 97A.015
MINOR PARENTS
 Adoption, consent of unmarried minor parent, 259.24, 259.25
 At-risk children, minor parents defined as, 256.995
 Births to minor parents, reporting, notice, 142A.03
 Case management, local social services agencies, duties,
 142A.03
 Child abuse and neglect prevention, *see* Prevention and
 treatment under CHILD ABUSE
 Child care sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING
 FEE PROGRAM
 Consent
 Children
 Adoption, 259.24, 259.25
 Dental services, *see* Children under DENTAL
 SERVICES
 Medical services, *see* Children under HEALTH CARE
 Mental health services, 144.341 to 144.347, 144.442
 Termination of parental rights, 260C.307
 Definitions
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth,
 256.995
 Family, minor parents defined as, child care programs, 142E.01
 Family home visiting program, 145.87, 145A.17
 Insurance, maternity coverage
 Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.041
 Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136
 Lawsuits, paternity, *see* Lawsuits under PATERNITY
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT
 PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
 Minor female parents
 Case management plan, 142A.03
 Insurance, maternity coverage, 62A.041, 62A.136
 Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, foster care
 benefits, 142A.604
 Presumptions, recognition of parentage, 257.75
 Public child welfare program, 393.07
 Residential facilities, title IV-E certification requirements,
 245A.25
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

MINOR PARENTS (Cont'd)

Students

- Child care sliding fee program, 142E.04
- Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- MFIP participants, educational program to complete high school, 142G.57
- State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06, 123A.09

Termination of parental rights, consent, 260C.307

Unwed mothers, *see* UNWED MOTHERS

MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

African-Americans, *see* AFRICAN-AMERICANS

AIDS, *see* Prevention and treatment under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Aleuts, 142G.16, 260B.007

Apprenticeships, labor education advancement grants, 178.11

Asian people, *see* ASIAN PEOPLE

Bias crimes, *see* BIAS CRIMES

Black people, *see* AFRICAN-AMERICANS

Businesses owned by, *see* MINORITY-OWNED BUSINESSES

Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, representation, 15B.36

Child long-term development program, 145.951 to 145.957

Children

- Adoption, *see* Minority children under ADOPTION
- Child abuse and maltreatment investigations, cultural practices consideration, 260E.05
- Child development disparities reduction grant program, 145.9285
- Child long-term development program, 145.952 to 145.957
- Child placement, *see* Indian children under CHILD PLACEMENT
- Courts disproportionate contact, 260B.002
- Dental prevention initiative, 144.061
- Disabled children, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES
- Mental health services, *see* same under this topic
- Placement prevention, grants, 257.0762
- Placement recommendations, *see* Indian children under CHILD PLACEMENT

Contracts and agreements, tobacco use prevention, grants, 144.396

Cultural services, essential community providers, 62Q.19

Culturally Informed and Culturally Responsive Mental Health Task Force, membership and duties, 245.4902

Definitions

- Custodial trusts, 529.01
- Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.14
- Ramsey County, 383A.281

Dental prevention initiative, 144.061

Discrimination

- Dwellings, *see* Discrimination under DWELLINGS
- Employment, 363A.08, 363A.15
- Employment agencies, 363A.08, 363A.15
- Labor organizations, 363A.15
- Real property, *see* Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY
- Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* same under this topic

Education and training

- Closing educational opportunity gaps grants, 120B.113
- Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635
- Grow Your Own teacher preparation programs, grants, 122A.73, 142D.33

Employment

- Disadvantaged business enterprise program and workforce inclusion collaborative, 174.186
- Training, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP

ENABL, 145.9255

Ethnic American Day, 10.50

Family reunification, *see* FAMILY REUNIFICATION

Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE

Health care

- Cultural communications program, 144.0752

MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS (Cont'd)

Health care (Cont'd)

- Disparities reduction, 144.0752, 144.0754, 145.928
- Health equity, procuring grants and contracts, Health Department, 144.9821
- Quality measures, stratifying by sociodemographic data, 62U.02

Health care professional associations, 145.928

Human services disparities, Cultural and Ethnic Communities Leadership Council, 256.041

Indians, *see* INDIANS

Job training program for outstate Minnesota new and expanding businesses, 116L.41

Juvenile courts

- Cultural practices in child-rearing, consideration, 260E.05
- Disproportionate contact, 260B.002

Marriage and family therapists, licenses, exceptions, 148B.38

Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883

Mental health services

- Children, 245.487, 245.4874, 245.4885
- Culturally competent mental health consultants, 245.4871, 245.4874, 245.4885

Minority Family Heritage Act, child placement, *see* Indian children under CHILD PLACEMENT

Minority Family Preservation Act, *see* Indian children under CHILD PLACEMENT

National Guard, recruitment, Military Affairs Department, duties, 192.501

Non-English-speaking people, *see* NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING PERSONS

Public information and education programs

- Charter schools, 124E.17
- Female genital mutilation, 144.3872
- Housing, affirmative marketing, 363A.39
- Paternity, establishing, consulting, 257.75

Recruitment, family foster homes, *see* Family foster homes under FOSTER CARE

Smoking, prevention, 144.396

Social workers, licenses, exemptions, 148E.065

Spanish-speaking people, *see* CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

State contracts, target group business preference, 16C.16

Teachers

- Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635
- Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program, 122A.59
- Generally, 122A.68, 122A.70
- Student teachers, grant program, 136A.1274
- Teacher preparation, Grow Your Own programs, grants, 122A.73, 142D.33
- Teacher shortage loan repayment program, 136A.1791
- Unfair discriminatory practices
 - Businesses, 363A.17
 - Credit, 363A.16
 - Education, 363A.13
 - Exemptions, 363A.20
 - Obstruction, aiding and abetting, 363A.14
 - Public accommodations, 363A.11
 - Public services, 363A.12
 - Real property, 363A.09
 - Real property accommodations, 363A.10
 - Reprisals, 363A.15
 - Service animals, 363A.19
 - Unions, 363A.08

Volunteers, child long-term development program, 145.956

Voting Rights Act, *see* under VOTING

MINORITY-OWNED BUSINESSES

Baseball park (major league), 473.754, 473.756

Loans, Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18

Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.14 to 116M.18

Small business investment tax credit, 116J.8737

State purchasing, targeted groups, *see* Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES

MINORS

See CHILDREN

MISBRANDING

356

MISBRANDING

See BRANDS

MISCARRIAGE (PREGNANCY)

Fetal disposition option notification policy, 145.1622

Reports about, abortion reporting, 145.4131

MISDEMEANOR VIOLATIONS BUREAUS

Hennepin County District Court, 484.91

Ramsey County Municipal Court, 357.021, 488A.25

MISDEMEANORS

Arrests, misdemeanors relating to, 629.403

Arrests for misdemeanors, time restrictions, 629.31

Certification as petty misdemeanors, conditions for, 609.131

Collateral consequences, publication of, 3C.20

Court appearances, 484.82

Game and fish violations, 97A.301

Hennepin County misdemeanor violations bureaus, 484.91

Indictments, misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131

Penalties

Available sentences, 609.125

Generally, 609.033, 609.101

Petty misdemeanors, *see* PETTY MISDEMEANORS

Prosecutions, 487.332, 488A.06

Sentencing, misdemeanors and gross misdemeanors, 609.15

Statutory construction, petty misdemeanor in absence of other penalty, 645.241

Targeted misdemeanors, conviction, fingerprinting, 609.118

Treatment as misdemeanors or gross misdemeanors, conditions for, 609.13

MISLABELING

See also FALSE REPRESENTATION

Alcoholic beverages, 340A.306

Bills of lading, goods, misdescription, damages, 336.7-301

Blind made products, 325F.47

Canvas cloth or cotton duck, 325F.36 to 325F.39

Clothing containing fur, 325F.42

Forgery, 609.63

Furs, 325F.42

Indian made goods, 325F.43, 325F.44, 325F.45

MISSING CHILDREN AND ENDANGERED PERSONS ACT

Generally, 299C.51 to 299C.56

MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS

Dependents

Educational assistance, 197.752

License plates, 168.125

Evidence, findings of federal officials, 600.25, 600.26

POW/MIA Memorial Highway, 161.14

Prisoners of war, *see* PRISONERS OF WAR

MISSING PERSONS

African-Americans, Office for Missing and Murdered Black Women and Girls, 299A.90

Annuities, receivers, duties regarding, 578.08

Armed forces members missing in action, *see* MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS

Bulletins, 299C.54

Child support, receivers, duties, 578.14

Children

Bulletin data, classification, 13.82, 299C.54

Criminal alert network, 299A.61

Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.51 to 299C.5655

Definitions, 299C.52

Indian children, notice to tribe, 260.761

Investigations, 299C.53, 299C.56, 626.8454

Minnesota missing child program, established, 299C.52

Notice requirements, 123B.08

Public Safety Department, duties, 299C.51 to 299C.56

Records, school districts, duties, 123B.08

Rulemaking, 299C.52

School district fingerprinting programs, 123B.07

Statistics, 299C.52

Committed persons absent without authorization, law enforcement agencies, duties, 253B.141, 253B.23

Date of disappearance, recording, 578.06

MISSING PERSONS (Cont'd)

Definitions

Children, *see* same under this topic

Life insurance advances, 578.11

Missing Persons' Act, 299C.52

Power of attorney, 523.10

Determination of death

Advance life insurance payments, effect on, 578.13

Federal findings of presumed death, 600.24 to 600.26

Hearings, 578.17, 578.18

Marriage dissolution, 578.19

Presumption, 578.16

Reappearance of person, 578.20

District court, jurisdiction, 484.01

Endangered persons, 299C.52

Evidence, findings of federal officials, 600.25, 600.26

Indians

Children, notice to tribe, 260.761

Gaagige-Mikwendaagoziwag reward account, 299A.86

Minnesota missing and murdered Indigenous relatives license plates, 168.1288

Office for Missing and Murdered Indigenous Relatives, 299A.85

Information about

Interagency cooperation, 299C.52

Law enforcement agencies, attempts to obtain, 299C.535

Investigations, 299C.53, 299C.56, 626.8454

Jurisdiction over, 299C.565

Life insurance

Advance payments, 578.11 to 578.13

Receivers, duties regarding, 578.08

Marriages, dissolution if declared dead, 578.19

Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.51 to 299C.56

Missing Persons' Act, 299C.51 to 299C.565

National Crime Information Center, committed persons, unauthorized absences, notices about, 253B.141

Photographs, missing persons bulletins, 299C.54

Property

Receivers for, *see* same under this topic

Title to, 578.20

Reappearance

Insurance payments, repayment, 578.13

Title to property, 578.20

Receivers for

Appointment of receiver, 578.02, 578.06

Bond, 578.06, 578.09

Claims, arbitration or compromise, 578.15

Compensation and salaries, 578.20

Debts owed to person, 578.09

Distribution of property, 578.17, 578.21

Life insurance, duties regarding, 578.08

Notice of hearing to appoint, 578.04, 578.05

Property of missing person, 578.02 to 578.04, 578.07, 578.14

Sale of property, 578.10

Sheriffs, duties, 578.03, 578.07

Tax payments, 578.15

Warrants, 578.03

Records and record keeping, children, school districts, duties, 123B.08

Remains, identification, notice to families, 390.25

Reports about

Acceptance, 299C.53

Criminal apprehension bureau, duties, 299C.5655

Law enforcement agencies, duties, 299C.565

Searches

CIBRS data for, 299C.40

Sheriffs, duties, 387.03

Sex offenders, committed sex offenders absent without authorization, 253D.24

Spousal maintenance, receivers, duties, 578.14

Student records, missing children, flagging of records, 123B.08

MISSISSIPPI HEADWATERS BOARD

Advisory committee, 103F.367

MISSISSIPPI HEADWATERS BOARD (Cont'd)

Approvals by
 Actions not complying with ordinance, 103F.371
 Land use ordinances, 103F.373
 Plats, 103F.373

Contracts and agreements
 Cooperative management agreements, federal agencies, 103F.367
 Generally, 103F.369
 Leech Lake Indian Reservation, 103F.367

Definitions, water resources protection, 103F.365

Employees, 103F.367

Establishment, 103F.367

Generally, 103F.361 to 103F.377

Government agency contacts, 103F.367

Grants to, authority to use, 103F.367

Great River Road, *see* GREAT RIVER ROAD

Hearings
 Generally, 103F.367
 Land use actions, 103F.373

Joint powers agreement, counties, parties, 103F.367

Land use actions, 103F.373

Land use planning and management
 Assessment of effectiveness, 103F.377
 Confirmation, 103F.369
 Funding, 103F.367
 Implementation schedule, 103F.369
 Local governments, duties, 103F.371
 State agencies, duties, 103F.371

Meetings, 103F.367

Members, appointment and terms of office, 103F.367

Officers, 103F.367

Policy of state, 103F.361

Purpose of law, 103F.361

Reports given
 Biennial reports, 103F.377
 Funding estimate, 103F.367

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Bridges (structures)
 Draw and height requirements, 165.09
 Granite City Crossing, 161.14

Corridor Critical Area
 Designation, 116G.15
 Metropolitan Council, duties, 116G.15
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 116G.15

Fishing
 Commercial fishing, license fees, 97A.475
 Generally, 97C.801
 Gizzard shad, taking for personal use, 84D.03

Geographic segments, Mississippi River Parkway Commission, citizen committee, 161.1419

Headwaters area
 Joint powers agreement, 103F.361 to 103F.377
 Lakes, water levels, 103G.421
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, citizen committee, 161.1419
 Source, historic place, 138.664

Jurisdiction, concurrent with other states, Const. art 2 s 2

Minnehaha Falls, historic place, 138.664

Mississippi National River and Recreation Area (corridor critical area), 116G.15, 116G.151

Mississippi River Parkway Commission, *see* MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY COMMISSION

Mississippi River Trail, 160.266

Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156

Recreational facilities, Saint Paul Port Authority, jurisdiction, 469.084

Reports about, water and land use programs, 161.1419

Saint Anthony Falls, historic place, 138.664

Shorelands, state lands, sale, United States navigation projects, 92.45

Shotgun use areas, boundaries, 97B.318

Source, historic place, registry, 138.664

State water trails, 85.32

Tour boats, liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.408

MISSISSIPPI RIVER (Cont'd)

Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, establishing, 1.044

Water power facilities, pumps and stores located on bluffs, 216B.245

MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY COMMISSION

Appropriations to, county grants, 373.27

Approvals by, Great River Road, route, 161.148

Costs, trunk highway fund, not used, 161.20

Generally, 161.1419

Grants to, Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27

Trunk highway fund, expenditures, 161.20

MISSOURI

Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20, 135A.22

MISTREATMENT

See ABUSE

See NEGLECT

MITOCHONDRIAL DISEASE

Awareness week, 10.595

MITRAGYNINE

Sale or possession, minors, 152.027

MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

Ambulances, 341.324

Background checks, 341.30

Boxers, 341.28, 341.30, 341.33, 341.331

Contests
 Application of law, 341.27, 341.28
 Challenging outcome, 341.345
 Definitions, 341.21
 Event approval, 341.323
 Fees, 341.321
 Jurisdiction, 341.29
 Promotion, 341.23
 Regulated by nationally recognized organization, exempt, 341.28
 Unlicensed, criminal penalties, 341.35
 Youth competitions, exempt from combative sports regulation, 341.28

Data privacy, health records, 341.352

Definitions, 341.21

Insurance, 341.34

Judges, 341.30, 341.32, 341.322

Licenses
 Commissioner, duties, 341.27, 341.323
 Expiration, 341.32
 Fees, 341.32, 341.321, 341.322
 Jurisdiction over, 341.29
 Renewal, 341.32
 Requirements, 341.30
 Matchmakers, 341.30, 341.32

Performance enhancing substances, masking agents prohibited
 Disciplinary action, 341.331
 Testing, 341.331

Physicians, 341.30, 341.32, 341.322

Physician's examination, 341.33

Policies and procedures, 341.27

Prize fights, 341.35

Promoters, 341.30, 341.32, 341.322, 341.323, 341.324, 341.331

Referees, 341.30, 341.32, 341.322, 341.33

Regulation, generally, 341.28

Rules about, 341.25

Seconds, 341.30, 341.32

Timekeepers, 341.30, 341.32, 341.322

Trainers, 341.30, 341.32

Violations and penalties, 341.331, 341.35, 341.355

MIXED MUNICIPAL WASTE

See SOLID WASTE

MNDRIIVE PROGRAM

Generally, 137.66

MNSURE

See also AFFORDABLE CARE ACT

Accreditation standards, 62K.09

Advisory committees, 62V.04, 62V.055, 62V.10

MNSURE

358

MNSURE (Cont'd)

Appeals, 62V.05
 Appropriations to, insulin safety net account, 151.741
 Audits and examinations, 62V.03
 Background studies
 Navigators, assisters, and application counselors, 62V.05, 245C.031, 245C.10
 Board of directors, 62V.03, 62V.04, 62V.05, 62V.055, 62V.09, 151.741
 Call center, 62V.05
 Certification
 Health carriers, 62A.02
 Information security program, 60A.9851
 Citation of law, 62V.01
 Contested cases, 62V.05
 Creation, 62V.03
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Data
 Classification, 62V.06
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Definitions, 62V.02
 Dental insurance, 62V.05
 Duties generally, 62V.05
 Easy enrollment health insurance outreach program, 62V.13, 290.433
 Eligibility, 62V.05, 62V.055, 62V.13, 256L.04
 Employees, contractors, and vendors, background checks, federal tax information access, 299C.76
 Enrollment, special enrollment period, easy enrollment health insurance outreach program, 62V.13
 Executive director, membership, Health Subcabinet, 4.047
 Funding, 62V.05
 Funds and accounts, 62V.07
 In-person assistance, 62V.05
 Individual and small group market plans, 62A.02
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Information technology, agreements for, 62V.05
 Insulin safety net program, powers and duties, 151.74
 Insurance producers
 Agent of record agreements, 60K.31, 60K.48, 62V.051
 Certification for participation, 62V.05
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Retroactive appointment, 62V.051
 Interagency agreements, 62V.05
 Legislative auditor, duties, 62V.03
 Legislative oversight committee, 62V.11
 Market rules, 62K.01 to 62K.15
 Minnesota Eligibility System Executive Steering Committee, 62V.055
 MinnesotaCare, coordination with, 256L.02
 Navigator program, 62V.05, 62V.051
 Outreach, easy enrollment health insurance outreach program, 62V.13, 290.433
 Participation in
 Individuals, 62V.10
 Insurance providers, 62V.05
 Product lines, prohibitions, 62V.05
 Purpose, 62K.02
 Qualified health plans, 60K.31, 62A.011, 62A.02, 62K.09
 Reports given
 Generally, 62V.08
 Insulin safety net program, 151.74
 Interagency agreements and intra-agency transfers, 62V.05
 Rulemaking authority, 62V.05
 Tax return information, disclosure to board, 270B.14
 Website, 62V.03, 62V.08
MNVEST
 Securities registration exemption, 80A.461
MOBILE FOOD UNITS
See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
MOBILE HOMES
See MANUFACTURED HOMES

MOBS

See also UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY
 Dispersion, National Guard
 Acts performed under orders, not liable, 192.27
 Firing blank cartridges, 192.28
 Riot, *see* RIOT
MODEL ENERGY CODE
See ENERGY CODE
MODERATE-INCOME PERSONS
 Definitions
 Community land trusts, 462A.30
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Determination of status, Housing Finance Agency, criteria, 462A.03
 Dwellings
 Construction, improvement, or rehabilitation, Minnesota housing tax credit, 290.0683, 462A.40
 Housing assistance
 Community land trusts, *see* COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS
 First-generation homebuyers down payment assistance fund, 462A.41
 Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
 Renters credit, income and franchise taxes, 290.0693
 Housing development projects, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.31
 Technical assistance, from Housing Finance Agency, 462A.07
 Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
 First-generation homebuyers down payment assistance fund, 462A.41
 Good food access program, generally, 17.1017
MODULAR HOMES
 Definitions, Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.31
 Manufactured home parks, placement procedures, 327.335
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Sales and use taxes, sourcing of sale, 297A.668
 Transportation, overdimensional load escort drivers, 169.812, 299D.085
 Zoning ordinances, 462.357
MOLD (FUNGUS)
 Damage to buildings
 Capital projects, funding, schools, health and safety, 123B.57, 123B.595
 Homesteads, property tax reduction, 273.11
MOLDS
See DIES AND MOLDS
MOLLUSKS
 Aquatic life
 Aquaculture, *see* Private aquatic life under AQUACULTURE
 Mollusks defined as, 17.4982
 Clams, protected wild animals, defined as including clams, 97A.015
 Mussels, *see* MUSSELS
 Private aquatic life, mollusks defined as, 17.47
 Transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996
MOLOTOV COCKTAILS
 Incendiary devices, 609.668
MOLYBDENUM
 Plant food, molybdenum defined as, 18C.531
MONARCH BUTTERFLY
 State butterfly, designation, 1.1497
MONASTERIES
 Saint John's Abbey, historic place, 138.664
MONEY
 Actions to recover, ancillary proceedings
 Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14
 Garnishment, 571.71 to 571.932

MONEY (Cont'd)

Cash
 Defined as permissible investment, 53B.62
 Income and franchise taxes, property factor, exclusions, 290.191
 Radioactive materials licenses, financial assurances, 144.1204
 Claim for damage or destruction of exempt property, proceeds from
 Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 570.025, 570.026
 Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
 Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 Claims for, defined as credits, 272.03
 Coins, *see* COINS
 Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496, 609.497
 Controllable electronic records, 336.12-101 to 336.12-107
 Counterfeiting, *see* COUNTERFEITING
 Currency, *see* CURRENCY
 Damages, assessment by jury, 546.22
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Statutory construction, 645.45
 Earnest money, common interest communities, 515B.4-109
 Electronic money
 Control, 336.9-208
 Definition, 336.9-102
 Secured transactions, 336.9-105A
 Transferees, taking free of security interest, 336.9-332
 Foreign-money claims, Uniform Foreign-Money Claims Act, 548.40 to 548.53
 Forfeited property
 Associated with controlled substances, 609.5311, 609.5314
 Disposition, 609.5315
 Found on state lands, disposition, 16B.25
 Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103
 Insurance
 Authority to issue, coins, 60A.06
 Exclusion, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
 Judgments, *see* Money judgments under JUDGMENTS
 Loaned money, interest from, defined as income, 501C.1103
 Money laundering, 609.496, 609.497
 Negotiable instruments, exemption, 336.3-102
 New value, defined, 336.9-102
 Obtaining under false pretenses, motor vehicle dealers, license, effect on, 168.27
 Personal property, money defined as, 272.03
 Public funds, *see* PUBLIC FUNDS
 Reinsurance, reduction of liability, 60A.093
 Sales
 Legal tender, payment demand, 336.2-511
 Payment of price, 336.2-304
 Scrip
 Business corporations, 302A.423
 Mutual marine insurance companies, 66A.08
 Secured transactions
 Security interests, perfection, 336.9-312
 Transferees, taking free of security interest, 336.9-332
 Slug coins, 624.30 to 624.33
 Tangible money, definition, 336.9-102
 Theft by agents, indictments for, 628.27
 Transfer to minors, *see* TRANSFERS TO MINORS
 Valuables, money defined as, 327.70
 Warehouse operators, cash in lieu of bond, 231.17
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, replacement security deposits, 79A.15
MONEY ORDERS
 Bad money orders, unemployment insurance taxes, 268.057
 Checks, money orders defined as, 336.3-104
 Counterfeiting, 609.632
 Currency exchanges, issuing, 53A.09
 Definitions
 Criminal Code, 609.52

MONEY ORDERS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Unclaimed property, 345.31
 Income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191
 Payment instrument, money orders defined as, 53B.28
 Payments by money order
 County officers, 382.31 to 382.36
 Delinquent property taxes, 279.025
 MinnesotaCare premiums, 256L.06
 Personal property taxes, 276.02
 Property taxes, 276.02
 Sales
 Fees, 48.151
 Savings associations, authority, 51A.21
 Violations, 48.151
 Theft, value, defined, 609.52
 Unclaimed money orders, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Violations and penalties, theft, 609.52
MONEY TRANSMITTERS
 Applications for licenses
 Corporate applicants, good standing requirement, 53B.38
 Fees, 46.131, 53B.38
 Requirements, generally, 53B.38
 Surety bonds, 53B.60
 Audits and examinations
 Assessments, 46.131
 Commerce Department, powers, 53B.33, 53B.34
 Noncompliance, license suspension or revocation, 53B.63
 Authorized delegates
 Conduct, 53B.64
 Contracts, 53B.51, 53B.68
 Fees, 46.131
 License applications, 53B.38
 Prohibited authorized delegates, 53B.53
 Reporting, 53B.47
 Suspension or revocation of designation, 53B.64
 Bankruptcy
 Extraordinary reporting requirements, 53B.48
 License suspension or revocation, 53B.48
 Commerce Department, duties, 53B.37, 53B.65
 Contested cases, license denial hearings, 53B.40
 Contracts and agreements, authorized delegates, 53B.51
 Control
 Changes in, 53B.39, 53B.43, 53B.44
 Definitions, 53B.28
 Information requirements, individuals with or seeking control, 53B.39, 53B.44
 Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08
 Data, confidentiality, 53B.32
 Debts, inability to pay, licenses, effect on, 53B.63
 Definitions, 46A.01, 53B.28, 53B.69
 Deposits in lieu of security devices, license applications, 53B.60
 Evidences of indebtedness, issuance, 48.151
 Federal law, compliance, 53B.35
 Fees
 License applications, 46.131, 53B.38
 License renewals, 46.131, 53B.41
 Felony indictments or convictions, extraordinary reporting requirements, 53B.48
 Financial statements
 License applications, 53B.59
 Licensees, annual reports, 53B.46
 Records and record keeping, 53B.50
 Insolvency
 License suspension or revocation, 53B.63
 Investigations
 Commerce Department, powers, 53B.33, 53B.34, 53B.65
 License issuance, procedures, 53B.40
 Lawsuits, license applications, 53B.38
 Letters of credit, license applications, 53B.60
 Liability, licensees, 53B.52

MONEY

360

MONEY TRANSMITTERS (Cont'd)

Licensees

- Annual report, 53B.41
- Authorized delegates
 - Duties regarding, 53B.51
 - Relationship to, 53B.51
 - Reporting, 53B.47
- Changes in control, 53B.39, 53B.43, 53B.44
- Condition report, 53B.45
- Event reporting, 53B.48
- Liability for money transmissions, 53B.52
- Permissible investments, 53B.45, 53B.61, 53B.62
- Transition period, 53B.68

Licenses

- Applications for licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Consistent state licensing, 53B.37
- Denial hearings, 53B.40
- Exemptions, 53B.29, 53B.30
- Issuance, procedures, 53B.40
- Notices, 53B.57
- Renewal fees, 46.131, 53B.41
- Requirement, generally, 53B.36
- Suspension or revocation, 53B.42, 53B.48, 53B.63

Money transmission, generally, 53B.54

Net worth

- Inadequacy, license suspension or revocation, 53B.48
- License qualifications, 53B.59
- Virtual currency, inclusion in net worth, 53B.74

Payment instruments, samples, license applications, 53B.38

Permissible investments

- Aggregate market value, 53B.61
- Annual reports, 53B.45
- Generally, 53B.62
- Holding in trust, 53B.61
- Letters of credit, requirements, 53B.62

Prohibited practices, 53B.66

Receipts, 53B.56

Records and record keeping, 53B.50, 53B.74

Refunds, 53B.55

Reorganization, extraordinary reporting requirements, 53B.48

Reports given

- Annual reports, 53B.41, 53B.45, 53B.46, 53B.47
- Bank Secrecy Act reports, 53B.49
- Extraordinary reporting requirements, 53B.48

Severability of law, 53B.67

Subpoenas, Commerce Department, powers, 53B.65

Surety bonds, license applications, 53B.60

Transition period, 53B.68

Violations and penalties, 53B.66

Virtual currency

- Business activities, requirements, 53B.71, 53B.74
- Definitions, 53B.69
- Disclosure, virtual currency kiosks, 53B.75
- Disclosures required, 53B.72
- Property interests and entitlements, 53B.73
- Records and record keeping, 53B.74
- Scope of law, 53B.70

Waivers, license applications, 53B.38

MONOPOLIES*See also* UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

Farm products, 17.944

Food products

- Attorney general, prosecution, 8.31
- Sales, 325D.68

Insurance companies, *see* INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES

Monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905

Oil sales, 325D.67

Prohibited, Const. art 13 s 6

Restraint of trade, 325D.52

Workers' compensation insurance, 79.59

MONTEVIDEO (CITY)

Chippewa City Pioneer Village Historic District, 138.73

District court, eighth district chambers, 2.722

MONTGOMERY (CITY)

Czech Heritage Highway, 161.14

MONUMENTS*See also* STATE MONUMENTS

Capitol area, 15B.21, 138.585

Cemeteries, correctional facilities, corner markers, 241.16

Evidence, permanent evidence of surveys, 505.32

Highway boundaries, 160.14, 370.15

Historic sites and markers, *see* HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Injuries to, coast and geodetic survey, civil penalty, 94.46

Inscriptions on, surveyors, registration numbers, 505.32

Interference with, 609.605

Jay Cooke State Park Veterans Memorial, 85.054

Judicial landmarks, boundary dispute judgments, 559.25

Landmark Center, 4.077

Landmarks, *see* LANDMARKSMagnetic monuments for surveys, *see* Survey corners under this topicNational monuments, *see* NATIONAL MONUMENTS

Property corners

Correctional facilities, cemeteries, 241.16

Posting (notices), 84.90, 84A.32

Private cemeteries, 307.01

Relocation, licensed professionals, 326.02

State-operated facilities, cemeteries, 246.33

Survey corners, *see* same under this topic

State Capitol, 15B.34, 138.70

State monuments, *see* STATE MONUMENTS

Survey corners

Counties, restoration, 389.04

County surveys, 381.04, 383C.451

Defacing, as misdemeanor, 505.33

Destruction, as misdemeanor, 505.33

Evidence, 505.32

Lost or destroyed U.S. survey monuments, 94.46, 381.12, 389.04

Public land survey corners, restoration, 160.15, 389.03

Removal, 381.19, 505.33

Saint Louis County, 383C.451, 383C.455

Town road surveys, 164.07

Towns, restoration, 381.12, 381.13

Townships, northeast corner marker, 381.13

Violations and penalties, removal, destruction, defacing, 505.33

War memorials, *see* WAR MEMORIALS**MOORHEAD (CITY)**Border city zone, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES

District court, seventh district chambers, 2.722

Firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONSPolice relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**MOORING AREAS**Boat houses and launching facilities, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Counties, regulation, 86B.205

Definitions, 86A.21

Docks, piers, and wharves, *see* DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

Gasoline, nonoxygenated, sale, 239.791

Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS

Hours, specific service signs, 160.295

Lake Superior safe harbors program, Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.21

Marinas, *see* MARINAS

Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

Specific services, mooring areas defined as, 160.292

MOOSE

Big game, defined as including moose, 97A.015

Carcasses, importing prohibited, 97A.505

Hunting

Antler sheds, collection, 97B.22

Big game, 97A.015

Importing carcasses, 97A.505

MOOSE (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)

- Licenses, 97A.431, 97A.475, 97B.501
- Parties, size, 97A.431
- Possession, 97A.535
- Season, 97B.505
- Unlawful taking, 97A.331

Possession, 97A.535

Sales, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325

Transportation, 97A.535

Validation required, 97A.535

MOOSE LAKE (CITY)

Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

MOOSE LAKE REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

Sex offender treatment

Commitment procedures, *see* COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS

Generally, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

MORGUES

County facilities, *see* COUNTY MORGUES

MORRIS (CITY)

Allocations to, University of Minnesota traffic violation fines, 169.965

District court, eighth district chambers, 2.722

MORRISON COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Charles A. Lindbergh House, historic site, 138.662

Cities in, annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375

County board, Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.367, 103F.369

Development region, 462.385

Fort Ripley, historic place, 138.664

Judicial district, 2.722

Land use, Mississippi River headwaters area, 103F.361 to 103F.377

Little Elk Heritage Preserve, historic place, 138.664

Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377

Mississippi River Trail, 160.266

Rural development financing authority, 275.066, 275.067

State bicycle routes, 160.266

Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Zebulon Pike's 1805-1806 Wintering Headquarters, historic place, 138.664

MORTALITY TABLES

See ANNUITIES

See LIFE INSURANCE

MORTGAGE CORPORATIONS

Audits and examinations, assessments, 46.131

Discrimination, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09

Interest rates, usurious interest, 334.02, 334.03

Loans, interest rates, 334.02, 334.03

Records and record keeping, child support enforcement, data access, 518A.83

Red lining, unfair discriminatory practice, 363A.09

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09

MORTGAGE GUARANTY INSURANCE

Credit insurance, exemptions, 62B.01

Credit sale contracts, generally, 47.59

Definitions, banks and trust companies, 48.24

Insurers, notice received, private mortgage insurance, cancellation, 47.207

Loans, generally, 47.59

Mortgage guaranty insurance companies

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922

Liability, limitations, 48.24

Mortgage loans, conditions, 47.20

MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES

Amount, errors, effect on tax payments, 287.10

Assessments

Additional assessments, interest, 287.385

MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES (Cont'd)

Assessments (Cont'd)

Revenue Department, duties, 287.37

Time limit, 287.38

Violations, additional assessments, 287.38

Collection

By mortgagees, 287.08, 287.13

Revenue Department, duties, 287.37

Data, classification, 287.37

Defeat, willful attempts, additional monetary penalties, 287.13

Definitions, 287.01

Evasion

Intentional, attempted, or assisting evasion, 287.325

Willful attempts, additional monetary penalties, 287.13

Exemptions

Generally, 287.04, 287.05

Metropolitan Airports Commission mortgages, 473.6671

Northwest Airlines aircraft facilities, 116R.02

Extensions, interest, 287.385

Forms, receipts (documents), 287.08

Fraud, attempted, additional assessments, 287.38

Hennepin County, authorization, rates, and deposits, 287.05, 383B.80

Imposition of tax, 287.035

Interest, rate, computation, 287.385

Judgments, interest, 287.385

Lawsuits, 287.08

Mortgage foreclosure sales, insufficient payment or failure to pay, 582.25

Overpayments, refund procedures, 287.08

Payment

Affidavits, 287.11

Due upon actual advance of indeterminate amount, 287.05

Electronic payments, 287.12

Failure to pay, monetary penalties, 287.13

Generally, 287.08

Late payments, interest, 287.385

Prepayment, 287.10

Previously registered or recorded mortgages, 287.11

Underpayment exceeding twenty-five percent, additional assessments, 287.38

Penalties (monetary)

Counties, underpayment of accelerated payments due in June, 287.31

Failure to pay taxes, 287.13

Interest on, 287.385

Previously registered or recorded mortgages, 287.11

Proof, receipt of payment, 287.08

Ramsey County

Authority to impose, 383A.80

Authorization, rates, and deposits, 287.05

Rate, 287.035, 287.05

Receipts (documents), 287.08

Refunds

Claims procedure, 287.08

Interest, 287.385

Lawsuits, 287.08

Reports about, 287.12

Revenue Department, duties, 287.37

Revenues, apportionment, 287.12

Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58

Supplemental mortgages, amount of taxes, 287.05

Tax liability

Mortgagees, 287.13

Mortgagors, 287.035, 287.08

Violations and penalties

Civil penalties, 287.13, 287.385

Counties, underpayment of accelerated payments due in June, 287.31

Evasion, intentional, attempted, or assisting evasion, 287.325

Failure to pay taxes, monetary penalties, 287.13

MORTGAGES

See also CONVEYANCES

See also MORTGAGE CORPORATIONS

MORTGAGES

362

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

See also MORTGAGE GUARANTY INSURANCE

See also MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES

See also REAL PROPERTY

See also TRACT INDEXES

Accelerated mortgage payment providers
 Accounts and accounting, 332.303
 Background checks, 332.301
 Bond requirements, 332.30
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Definitions, 332A.02
 Generally, 332.302
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.17 to 559.19
 Advertisement of terms, 47.206
 Affidavits, filing or recording
 Mortgage registry taxes, 287.05
 Notice to third-party designee, 47.58
 Amendments
 Deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
 Form, 287.05
 Mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
 Armories
 Armory Building Commission, securing, conditions, 193.147
 Mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
 Assignees defined as purchasers, recording conveyances, 507.01
 Assignment
 Corporate identity changes, 507.411
 Deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
 Defined as conveyance, 507.01
 Generally, 47.205
 Recorded assignment, 287.10, 507.32
 Assumptions, 47.20
 Background checks, accelerated mortgage payment providers, 332.301
 Banks with trust powers, investment powers, 48A.08
 Bills of lading, negotiating bills with mortgages, fines, 228.48
 Business corporations, rights, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Canada, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11
 Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
 Certificates of release or partial release of lien, 507.403
 Certificates of satisfaction by assignee, 507.403
 Certified copies, discharges, recording, 507.40
 Chattel mortgages, *see* CHATTEL MORTGAGES
 "Churning", residential mortgage loans, 58.13, 58.18
 Claims secured by, defined as credits, 272.03
 Commercial mortgage activities, residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.05
 Commercial mortgage loans
 Definitions, 60A.121
 Insurance companies, 60A.122, 60A.123, 60A.1285, 60A.1291
 Community land trusts, 462A.31
 Condominiums, 515.02
 Conflicts of interest, Rural Finance Authority, members or employees, 41C.11
 Construction mortgages
 Defined, 336.2A-309, 336.9-102
 Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-334
 Contracts for deeds, investor sellers, 559A.04
 Cooperative apartment loans
 Assignment or sale, 47.206
 Discount point agreements, 47.206
 Generally, 47.20
 Graduated payment home loans, 47.201
 Insurance rates, 47.20, 47.206
 Cooperative associations
 Corporate powers, 308A.201
 Rights, powers of association regarding, 308B.301
 Cooperative power associations, 507.327
 Covenants, short form mortgages, 507.15
 Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Damages, failure to discharge, 507.41
 Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Defeating security, violations and penalties, 609.615
 Deficiency judgment, 582.30
 Definitions
 Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
 Commercial Code, 336.2A-309, 336.9-102
 Customer information security program, 46A.01
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-418
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Insurance law, 60A.121
 MFIP, 142G.02
 Mortgage registry tax, 287.01
 Municipal housing programs, 462C.02
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Delinquent mortgage loans, insurance companies, 60A.123, 60A.127
 Descriptions of property, misdescription, correction instruments, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
 Discharge, certified copies, electronic records, 507.40
 Disclosures, interest rate or discount point agreements, 47.206
 Discount point agreements, 47.20, 47.206
 Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property, 507.18
 Distressed mortgage loans
 Defined, 60A.121
 Insurance companies, 60A.123, 60A.127
 Dual tracking, loss mitigation applications, stay of foreclosure process, 582.043
 Eligibility, 41C.05
 Escrow accounts, 47.20, 47.205
 Evidence, 287.10, 507.403, 507.411
 Extensions
 Deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
 Mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
 Farms, drafting, 481.02
 Federal preemption
 Limitations on interest and other charges, 47.204
 Override, 47.203
 Finance charges, precomputed, refunds, 47.20
 Fines
 Cooperative apartment loans, unlawful interest rates, 47.20
 Satisfaction of mortgage, failure to deliver, 47.208
 First-generation homebuyers down payment assistance program, 462A.41
 First mortgages, investment companies, assets, types permitted, 54.27
 Fixture filing, defined, 336.2A-309
 Foreclosure, *see* Mortgages under FORECLOSURE
 Foreign corporations
 Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Violations, effect, 303.17
 Forms
 Amendments, 287.05
 Conveyances, 507.09
 Drafters, inclusion of names and addresses, 507.091
 Multistate mortgages, 287.05
 Real property in Minnesota, security for, 287.05
 Short form mortgages, 507.15
 Fraternal benefit societies, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
 Fraud, residential mortgage fraud, 609.822
 Gambling debts, mortgage void, 541.21
 Gas companies, 507.327
 Graduated payment home loans, 47.201
 High-risk mortgage-backed securities, investments in, public funds (local), exclusions, 118A.04
 Housing cooperatives, rights, 308C.301
 Housing projects in blighted areas, security, 469.012

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Implied covenants, 507.16

Industrial development projects, *see* Mortgages under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Insurance

- Excess insurance, 65A.09, 72A.31
- Group accidental death and disability income insurance policies, 62A.10
- Group life insurance policies, provisions, 61A.09
- Guaranty insurance, *see* MORTGAGE GUARANTY INSURANCE
- Premiums, 47.20
- Private mortgage insurance, 47.207
- Reverse mortgages, 47.58

Insurance companies

- Definitions, 60A.121
- Direct write-downs, 60A.123, 60A.1285
- Fire insurance settlement proceeds, release to mortgagee, 65A.50
- Generally, 60A.127
- Impairment, measurement, 60A.123
- Investments, 60A.11
- Life insurance companies, 61A.09, 61A.28
- Losses, permanent impairments, realized losses, 60A.1285
- Valuation, 60A.123

Interest

- Conventional mortgage loans, 47.20
- Limitations, 47.204
- Reverse mortgages, mortgage registry tax, exemption, 287.05

Interest rate agreements, 47.206

Investment grade, 58.13

Investments in

- Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
- Insurance companies, 60A.11
- Investment Board, 11A.24
- Public funds (local), 118A.04
- Public retirement plans, 356A.06
- Savings banks, 50.14

Investor sellers, contracts for deeds, 559A.04

Joint tenants, satisfaction or release, 507.412

Land registration, *see* Mortgages under LAND REGISTRATION

Life insurance companies

- Group life insurance, policies, 61A.09
- Loans secured by mortgages, investments, 61A.28

Limited liability companies, *see* Mortgages under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Long-term residential housing mortgage loans, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05

Mail and mailing, satisfaction of mortgage, certified mail, 47.208

Manufactured homes, repossession, 327.63

Minerals, conveyances, recording, 507.36

Modifications, effect on mortgage registry taxes, 287.05

Mortgage brokers

- Agency, duties, 58.16, 58.161
- Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08
- Fees paid to, 58.137, 58.16
- Lawsuits against, 58.18
- Reverse mortgages, limitations, 47.58

Mortgage certificate program, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05

Mortgage credit certificate programs

- Definitions, 462C.02
- Generally, 462C.11

Mortgage liens

- Certificates of release or partial release of lien, 507.403
- Junior liens, voluntary foreclosures, 582.32
- Subdivided land sales, 83.40

Mortgage loan originators, residential, *see* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS

Mortgage loans

- Agricultural property, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
- Applications, credit inquiries arising from, 13C.01

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Mortgage loans (Cont'd)

- Commercial mortgage loans, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions, 56.001
- Farmers Home Administration, *see* FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION (FMHA)
- Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, *see* FEDERAL HOME LOAN MORTGAGE CORPORATION (FREDDIE MAC)
- Federal National Mortgage Association, *see* FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION (FANNIE MAE)
- First-generation homebuyers down payment assistance program, 462A.41
- Group life insurance policies, provisions, 61A.09
- Housing and Urban Development Department (U.S.), *see* HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
- Housing Finance Agency, *see* Mortgage loans under HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
- Improved real estate, banks, liability, 48.24
- Low and moderate income/affordable housing programs, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
- Renegotiable rate mortgage loans, 50.14
- Reverse mortgages, *see* same under this topic
- Veterans Administration, *see* VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Mortgage trustees, 48A.07

Mortgagees

- Advances by, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.05
- Definitions, 47.20, 507.401
- Delinquent property taxes, filing to receive notice, 276.041
- Fiduciary duties, mortgage registry taxes, collection and remittance, 287.08
- Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01
- Fraternal benefit societies, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
- Land acquired by foreclosure, hazardous substances releases, responsible persons, 115B.03
- Notice received, fire insurance, final settlement, partial withholding, 65A.50
- Payments to, fire insurance settlement proceeds, 65A.50
- Private transfer fee obligations, liability, 513.75
- Property taxes, payment, notice given, 272.435
- Public nuisances, definitions, 617.80
- Tax liens, enforcement, filing of notice, 270C.63

Mortgagors

- Liability, wrongful or erroneous certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
- Note owner information from transaction agents or servicers, 58.162
- Notice received, property taxes, payment, 272.435
- Residential real estate closings, 507.45

Multistate mortgages, mortgage registry taxes, *see* MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES

Municipal gas agencies, 453A.04, 453A.05

Municipal power agencies, 453.54, 453.55

Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, *see* under RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.305, 317A.671

Notice

- Recitals of unrecorded mortgages, 507.332
- Recording deemed notice, 507.32, 507.325

Ores, conveyances, recording, 507.36

Owners, affidavits

- Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
- Mortgage registry taxes, payment, 287.11

Partial release, deed taxes, exemption, 287.22

Payments

- Charges against principal, trust assets, 501C.1113
- Reverse mortgages, 47.58, 287.05

Performing mortgage loans, insurance companies, valuation, 60A.123

Pipeline companies, 507.327, 507.328

Plain Language Contract Act, exemption, 325G.30

Power companies, 507.327

MORTGAGES

364

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Power to make, generally, 47.20
 Precomputed loans, finance charges, refunds, 47.20
 Predatory lending practices, residential mortgage loans, 58.13, 58.18, 609.822
 Prepayment penalties
 Eminent domain, 117.087
 Restrictions, 58.137
 Private mortgage insurance, 47.207
 Probate, mortgages defined, 524.1-201
 Public property, exemptions, 287.04
 Public retirement plans, loans secured by mortgages, investment in, 356.64
 Public service corporations, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Public utilities, 507.327
 Purchase, mortgage defined as, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103
 Purchase money real estate mortgages, *see* PURCHASE MONEY REAL ESTATE MORTGAGES
 Real estate mortgage investment conduit, ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015
 Real estate mortgages, defined as encumbrances, 336.2A-309
 Real property, nonjoinder of spouse, effect, 507.03
 Real property subject to taconite and iron sulfides taxes, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
 Receiverships, 576.25
 Recitals
 Disregarding, 507.33, 507.331
 Unrecorded mortgages, 507.332
 Recording
 Corporate identity changes, 507.411
 County recorders, duties, 386.39
 Defined, 287.01
 Mortgage registry taxes, payment, 287.10
 Records, financing statements, mortgage records as, 336.9-502
 Refinancing mortgages, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
 Refunds, precomputed finance charges, 47.20
 Registration
 Electronic documents, 287.08
 Fees, 40A.151, 40A.152
 Taxes, *see* MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES
 Regulated lenders, *see* Mortgages under REGULATED LENDERS
 Religious corporations, *see* Mortgages under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 Renegotiable rate mortgage loans, 50.14
 Rescission, reverse mortgages, 47.58
 Residences, drafting, 481.02
 Residential mortgage fraud, 609.822
 Residential mortgage loans
 Defined, 47.207
 Interest rates, 58.16
 Predatory lending practices, 58.13, 58.18, 609.822
 Rates, fully indexed rate, 58.02
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.125, 58.13
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.01 to 58A.22
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.01 to 58.19, 60K.43
 Restrictions, discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property, 507.18
 Restructured mortgage loans, insurance companies, 60A.123, 60A.127
 Retail installment contracts, Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
 Reverse mortgages
 Authorized, 47.20
 Federally administered mortgages, tax exemption, 287.05
 Generally, 47.58
 Interest, 47.58, 287.05
 MFIP, income, exclusion, 142G.16
 Mortgage registry taxes, *see* MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES
 Proceeds, disregards, 256.99
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 47.58, 58.19

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Revolving lines of credit secured by
 Mortgage registry tax, 287.05
 Recording, notice to parties, 507.325
 Rural development financing authorities, powers, 469.146
 Rural Finance Authority, seller-sponsored loans, security, 41B.042
 Rural water user districts, property, 110A.33, 110A.34
 Satisfaction
 Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
 Certificates of satisfaction by assignee, 507.403
 Conveyancing forms, 507.09, 507.091
 Corporate identity changes, 507.411
 Deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
 Delivery, 47.208
 Failure to discharge, 507.41
 Procedure, 507.40
 Recording, mortgage registry tax payments, 287.10
 Release by fewer than all mortgagees, 507.412
 Violations and penalties, failure to deliver, 47.208
 Secured transactions, *see* Mortgages under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Securities, exemptions, 83.26
 Security
 Agricultural improvement programs, direct loans, 41B.043
 Agricultural resource project loans, 41A.03
 Inapplicable laws, 47.21
 Instruments, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
 Livestock expansion and modernization loans, 41B.045
 Multistate mortgages, 287.05
 Real property in Minnesota, 287.05
 Selling mortgaged real estate, 47.20
 Semitaconite mining companies, 507.327
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.03, 290B.04
 Seven-day cooling off period, reverse mortgages, 47.58
 Share of future appreciation, regulating, 47.20
 Shelter costs, mortgages defined as, 142G.02
 "Special mortgages", 58.13
 Successors in interest, savings banks, 50.1485
 Supplemental mortgages, *see* MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES
 Taconite mining companies, 507.327
 Tax-exempt property, mortgages on, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
 Taxes, *see* MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES
 Telephone companies, generally, 507.327
 Timber, conveyances, recording, 507.36
 Transfer statements, *see* under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Transfers, mortgages defined as, 323A.0101
 Trust companies, investment powers, 48A.08
 Trusts
 Assets, generally, 501B.46 to 501B.55
 Custodial property, certification to mortgage, 507.49
 Uniform Short Form Mortgage Act, 507.15
 Unrecorded mortgages, recitals, notice, generally, 507.332
 Usury, 47.20
 Validity, mortgage registry tax, errors, 287.10
 Veterans administration, secured mortgages, savings banks, purchasing, selling, 50.155
 Violations and penalties
 Cooperative apartment loans, unlawful interest rates, 47.20
 Discount point agreements, 47.206
 Failure to discharge, damages, 507.41
 Interest rate agreements, 47.206
 Predatory lending, 609.822
 Unlawful interest rates, 47.20
 Waivers, 47.20
 Warehouse receipts, negotiating without disclosing mortgage, 227.55
MORTICIANS
See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
MORTUARY SCIENCE
See also BURIAL
See also CEMETERIES

MORTUARY SCIENCE (Cont'd)

See also DEAD BODIES

See also FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

See also FUNERAL HOMES

See also FUNERALS

Administrative penalty orders, 149A.06

Advertising, 149A.70

Alkaline hydrolysis, *see* ALKALINE HYDROLYSIS

Alternative containers

Defined, 149A.02

Disinterment, 149A.96

Sales, records and disclosure, 149A.71

Anatomical gifts, 149A.81

Arrangements for disposition, defined, 149A.02

Burial site goods and services, disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73

Business locations, 149A.70

Cash advance items, 149A.02, 149A.72

Caskets, *see* CASKETS

Cease and desist orders, 149A.08

Cemeteries, *see* CEMETERIES

Clinical students, defined, 149A.02

Complaints, 149A.61

Contested cases, 149A.10

Continuing education, license renewals, 149A.40

Cooperation among authorities, 149A.04

Correction orders, 149A.05

Cremation, *see* CREMATION

Data, classification, 149A.04, 149A.61, 149A.97

Death certificates, 149A.90

Deceptive acts or practices, 149A.71 to 149A.74

Definitions, mortuary science regulation, 149A.02

Disciplinary action

Contested cases, 149A.10

Defined, 149A.02

Fees, 149A.10

Generally, 149A.04 to 149A.10

Grounds, 149A.60, 149A.63, 149A.97

Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Publication of, 149A.11

Reports about, 149A.61, 149A.62

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Disclosure

Caskets, 149A.72

Embalming, 149A.72, 149A.74

Outer burial containers, 149A.72

Prices, 149A.71

Requirements, generally, 149A.71 to 149A.74, 149A.76

Sales, 149A.71

Trust fund deposits, 149A.97

Disposition, *see* Final disposition under this topic

Dry ice, 149A.91

Embalming

Defined, 149A.02

Disclosure requirements, 149A.72, 149A.74

Embalming rooms, 149A.92

Generally, 149A.91

Holding facilities prior to final disposition, 149A.90, 149A.91

Misrepresentation, 149A.72

Transportation of bodies, 149A.93

Enforcement of law, 149A.03, 149A.04, 149A.06

Fees

Crematories, licenses, 149A.53

Examinations, 149A.65

Licenses, 149A.20, 149A.40

Prohibitions, 149A.70

Services, 149A.71

Final disposition

Alkaline hydrolysis, *see* ALKALINE HYDROLYSIS

Anatomical gifts, 149A.81

Burial, *see* BURIAL

Cremation, *see* CREMATION

Generally, 149A.80, 149A.94

MORTUARY SCIENCE (Cont'd)

Funeral directors, *see* FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

Funeral homes, *see* FUNERAL HOMES

Funerals, *see* FUNERALS

Hearings

Administrative penalty orders, 149A.06

Cease and desist orders, 149A.08

Correction orders, 149A.05

Licenses or permits, disciplinary action, 149A.09

Holding facilities prior to final disposition, 149A.90, 149A.91

Immunity, 149A.62, 149A.80

Injunctive relief, 149A.07

Inspections

Cooperation, 149A.04, 149A.63

Generally, 149A.04

Price lists, 149A.75

Records, 149A.71

Interment, 149A.96

Interns and internships

Defined, 149A.02

Registration, 149A.65

Reports given, 149A.61, 149A.62

Requirements, 149A.20

Investigations

Cooperation, 149A.04, 149A.63

Generally, 149A.04

Lawsuits, attorney fees, 149A.98

Licenses, reports given, 149A.61, 149A.62

Licenses

Alkaline hydrolysis, 149A.54, 149A.55, 149A.65

Applications, 149A.20, 149A.40

Continuing education for renewals, 149A.40

Crematories, 149A.52, 149A.53, 149A.65

Denial, 149A.06, 149A.09

Emeritus registration for practitioners, 149A.45

Exceptions, 149A.01

Fees, 149A.20, 149A.40, 149A.65

Funeral establishments, 149A.50, 149A.51

Generally, 149A.20

Lapses, 149A.40

Late filing, penalty, 149A.40

Limitations, 149A.09, 149A.40

Natural organic reduction, facility operation, 149A.56

Qualifications placed on, 149A.09

Reciprocity, 149A.30

Refusal, 149A.09

Renewals, 149A.40, 149A.45, 149A.57

Reporting changes, 149A.20, 149A.40

Requirements, 149A.01, 149A.20

Restoration, 149A.09, 149A.40

Revocation, 149A.06, 149A.09

Suspension, 149A.06, 149A.09

Unlicensed personnel, 149A.70

Mediation, 149A.06

Misconduct, 149A.60, 149A.70

Misrepresentation, 149A.72

Morticians, *see* FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

Natural organic reduction facilities

Building design, 149A.955

Definitions, 149A.02

Disclosures, 149A.71

Fees, 149A.65

License application procedures, 149A.56

Procedures, 149A.955

Requirements, 149A.56

Testing, 149A.955

Nonlicensed persons, restrictions, 149A.01, 149A.20, 149A.70, 149A.93

Preneed arrangements, 149A.97

Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Preparation of bodies, 149A.91, 149A.92

Preservative and protective value claims, 149A.72

MORTUARY

366

MORTUARY SCIENCE (Cont'd)

Prices, 149A.71, 149A.75
 Prohibited conduct, 169A.60, 169A.70
 Reciprocity, licenses, 149A.30
 Records and record keeping
 Crematories, 149A.95
 Embalming, 149A.91
 Inspections, 149A.71
 Natural organic reduction facilities, 149A.955
 Removal documentation, 149A.90
 Retention of documents, 149A.75
 Sales, 149A.71
 Trust funds, 149A.97
 Refrigeration of bodies, 149A.91
 Removal of bodies from place of death, 149A.90
 Reports
 Immunity, 149A.62
 Trust funds, 149A.97
 Unprofessional conduct, permission to report, 149A.61
 Sales, records, 149A.71
 Solicitation of business, 149A.70
 Students, *see* Interns and internships under this topic
 Testing, natural organic reduction, 149A.955
 Titles, 149A.70
 Transport conveyance, 149A.80
 Transportation of dead human bodies
 Disinterred bodies, 149A.96
 Generally, 149A.93
 Transfer care specialists, 149A.01, 149A.02, 149A.47, 149A.90
 Transportation costs, 149A.02
 Trust funds, 149A.97
 Unfair or deceptive acts or practices
 Funeral goods or services, 149A.72, 149A.73, 149A.74
 Funeral industry practices, 149A.72, 149A.73
 Misrepresentations, 149A.72
 Price disclosures, 149A.71
 Services provided without prior approval, 149A.74
 Universal precautions, 149A.02, 149A.91
 Unlicensed persons, restrictions, 149A.93
 Unprofessional conduct, 149A.60, 149A.70
 Vehicles or conveyances, 149A.90, 149A.93
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative penalty orders, 149A.06
 Cease and desist orders, 149A.08
 Contested cases, 149A.10
 Correction orders, 149A.05
 Disinterment and reinterment, noncompliance, 149A.96
 Injunctive relief, 149A.07
 Inspections or investigations, failure to cooperate, 149A.63
 Licenses, permits, or registration, 149A.06, 149A.09
 Prened arrangements, violations, 149A.97
 Reports about, 149A.61, 149A.62

MOSQUITOES

Abatement
 Generally, 18G.14
 Metropolitan area, 473.701 to 473.716
 Notice requirements, 18B.07
 Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES
 Ramsey County, 383A.07
 Research, 144.95
 Spraying, *see* Application under PESTICIDES
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT
 Research, 144.95
 Surveillance, Zika virus prevention, 144.945

MOTELS

See HOTELS

MOTHS

Gypsy moths, pesticide applications
 Generally, *see* Application under PESTICIDES

MOTHS (Cont'd)

Gypsy moths, pesticide applications (Cont'd)
 Overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07

MOTIONS

Adoption
 Adoptive placement, 260C.607
 Preadoptive custody, 259.47
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.16
 Amendment of pleadings, punitive damages, 549.191
 Argument, oaths or affidavits given out of state, 600.09
 Attachment, procedure, 570.026
 Certiorari, motions to dismiss, 606.05
 Change of name, convicted persons, 259.13
 Change of venue, 484.50, 542.13
 Child custody, 257C.07, 518.156, 518.18, 518A.80
 Child support, *see* Motions under CHILD SUPPORT
 Civil lawsuits against public bodies, surety bonds, 562.02, 562.03
 Commitments, records, sealing, 253B.23
 Comparative fault, reduction of damages, 604.01
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Award to opposing party, 549.11
 Awarded by court, 549.11
 Defendant's motion to prosecute bond, 549.19
 Sureties, insolvency, 549.18
 Criminal proceedings
 Continuance, 631.02
 Dismissal, 631.21
 Supportive person for witness, 631.046
 Criminal sexual conduct, plaintiff's previous sexual conduct, evidence, 609.347
 Damages, punitive, amendment of pleadings, 549.191
 Dissolution of marriage, reopening proceedings, 518.145
 Divorce, reopening proceedings, 518.145
 Employment and Economic Development Department, unemployment insurance, coverage, 268.043
 Eviction, unlawful exclusion or removal, 504B.375
 Evidence, motions to suppress, wiretapped evidence, 626A.12, 626A.17
 Executions (creditors remedies), creditor's objection to debtor's homestead exemption, 550.175
 Garnishment proceedings, 571.72, 571.82 to 571.85
 Hazardous buildings, motion to enforce order, 463.19
 Joint defendants, motions for severance, 631.035
 Judgments
 Collateral sources, 548.251
 Deposit of funds with court, effect, 548.12
 Discharge after bankruptcy, 548.181
 Motions to vacate, 548.091
 Landlords and tenants, unlawful exclusion or removal, recovery of possession, 504B.375
 Legal separation, reopening proceedings, 518.145
 Mental health services, modification of court-ordered plan, 62Q.535
 Misdemeanors, certified as petty, 609.131
 Mortgage foreclosures, reduction of mortgagor's redemption period, 582.032
 Motions in camera, HIV testing of offenders, 611A.19
 Motions to dismiss, medical malpractice proceedings, 145.682
 Motions to quash, search warrants, Internet service providers, 626.18
 Parenting time
 Commencement of custody proceedings, 518.156
 Dispute resolution, 518.1751
 Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80
 Parties, motions to admit, public works contractors, lawsuits on bond, 574.29, 574.31
 Postconviction remedy petitions, response to, county attorney or attorney general, 590.03
 Pregnant minor women, substitution of notification, 144.343
 Public expression protection lawsuits, 554.09, 554.10, 554.12
 Public nuisances, leases, motions to cancel, 617.85
 Questions of law, certification, 480.065
 Records and record keeping, court reporters, duties, 486.02
 Replevin, 565.23, 565.27, 565.29

MOTIONS (Cont'd)

Sanctions, civil lawsuits, 549.211
 Searches and seizures, return of property unlawfully seized, 626.21
 Sentencing, crimes involving firearms or dangerous weapons, 609.11
 Signatures on, form and declaration, 358.116, 609.48
 Taxpayers, overpayment, refund, 271.12
 Uniform Commercial Code, financing statements, 545.05
 Wiretapping
 Disclosure of evidence gathered, 626A.381
 Suppression of evidence, 626A.12, 626A.17
 Workers' compensation, intervention, 176.361

MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Assessments
 Authority, 168D.11
 Evasion, 168D.13
 Notice requirements, 168D.13
 Public Safety Department, duties, 168D.02, 168D.11, 168D.13
 Audits and examinations
 Generally, 168D.11
 Public Safety Department, duties, 168D.02, 168D.11
 Requirements, 168D.04, 168D.11
 Collection
 Fuel tax compact or international fuel tax agreement, 168D.02, 168D.04
 Notice requirements, 168D.13
 Public Safety Department, duties and powers, 168D.02, 168D.13
 Credits
 Delinquent taxes, offsets, 168D.16
 Generally, 168D.09
 Data
 Exchange, 168D.02, 168D.04
 International fuel tax agreement, 168D.02
 Decals
 Display, 168D.04
 Issuance, 168D.02, 168D.07
 Definitions, generally, 168D.01
 Delinquent taxes
 License plates and international fuel tax agreement license, 168D.15
 Payment, 168D.16
 Enforcement of law, generally, 168D.14
 Evasion, assessment, collection, and vehicle impoundment, 168D.13
 Exemptions
 Agreements, 168D.02, 168D.04
 Generally, 168D.02
 Recreational vehicles, 168D.17
 Fuel tax compact
 Agreements, arrangements, or declarations, 168D.02 to 168D.04
 Decals, 168D.02, 168D.04, 168D.07
 Generally, 168D.02
 Jurisdiction, 168D.01, 168D.04, 168D.11
 Members, authority, 168D.04
 Minnesota law, compliance, 168D.03
 Interest
 Penalties (monetary), 168D.04, 168D.11
 Public Safety Department, duties and powers, 168D.02
 International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact
 Decals, 168D.02, 168D.04, 168D.07
 Fuel tax compact, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 168D.02, 168D.04
 Jurisdiction, 168D.01, 168D.04, 168D.11
 Minnesota law, compliance requirements, 168D.03
 Violations and penalties, fuel licenses, 168D.05
 Penalties (monetary)
 Determination, 168D.11
 Fuel tax compact or international fuel tax agreement members, sovereignty, 168D.04
 Interest, 168D.04, 168D.11
 Public Safety Department, duties and powers, 168D.02

MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX (Cont'd)

Public Safety Department, rulemaking authority, 168D.18
 Rate, generally, 168D.02, 168D.04
 Reciprocity, fuel tax compact, 168D.02
 Records and record keeping
 Audits, 168D.02, 168D.04, 168D.11
 Requirements, 168D.04, 168D.10
 Recreational vehicles, exemptions, 168D.17
 Refund claims, generally, 168D.09
 Refunds, 168D.02, 168D.09
 Reports about
 Filing fees, 168D.06
 Requirements, 168D.04
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Returns
 Filing, 168D.08
 Interstate compact, 168D.09
 Tax liability
 Penalties, 168D.02, 168D.04, 168D.11
 Road taxes, 168D.04
 Tax notices, generally, 168D.13
 Taxpayers, reports given, fees, 168D.06
 Violations and penalties
 Delinquent taxes, license plates and international fuel tax agreements licenses, suspension, 168D.15
 Evasion, assessment, collection, and vehicle impoundment, 168D.13
 International fuel tax agreement violations, fuel licenses, 168D.05
 International registration plan payment violations, 168D.15, 168D.16

MOTOR CARRIERS

Accidents
 Data, classification, 13.72
 Federal definitions, incorporation by reference, 221.0314
 Intrastate carriers, 221.031
 Post crash inspections, 221.031
 Reporting requirements, 221.0314
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 221.031
 Addresses, registration statements, 221.0251
 Administration of law, costs, payment, 221.83
 Affidavits, gross revenues, for-hire transportation, 221.031
 Agents
 Filing with, overcharges, claims for refund, 221.251
 Safety, *see* same under this topic
 Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, exclusion, 18E.02
 Air carriers, *see* AIRLINES
 Armored carriers, private detective or protective agents' licenses, 326.3382
 Audits and examinations
 Data, classification, 13.72
 Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.11
 Axle weight limitations
 Freight distribution, permits, 169.868
 Six- and seven-axle vehicles, 169.865, 169.869
 Bills of lading, *see* Shipping documents under this topic
 Bond, *see* Surety bonds under this topic
 Bridge load limitations, six- and seven-axle vehicles, 169.865
 Building movers, *see* BUILDING MOVERS
 Bus pass or bus card, forgery, 609.63
 Cab cards, *see* Vehicle identification cards under this topic
 Cargo tank carriers, *see* TANK TRUCKS
 Carrier's liens, bills of lading, 336.7-307, 336.7-308
 Certificated carriers
 Class I carriers, *see* same under this topic
 Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Passenger carriers, *see* under COMMON CARRIERS
 Petroleum carriers, *see* same under this topic
 Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Transportation Department, duties, 221.185
 Certificates of convenience and necessity
 Generally, 221.122
 Hearings, revocation, suspension, or cancellation, 221.021, 221.185

MOTOR

368

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Certificates of convenience and necessity (Cont'd)
 Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124
 Inspections, 221.221
 Intrastate transportation, exemptions, 221.025
 Metropolitan Council, exception, 221.025
 Motor carriers of property, exemptions, 221.026
 Operation on city highways, effect, 221.091
 Orders, 221.122, 221.124, 221.185
 Renewal, failure to renew, suspension or cancellation of operating authority, 221.185
 Requirements, generally, 221.021, 221.122
 Rulemaking about, 221.031
 Sale or lease, procedures, 221.036
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates of registration
 Requirements, generally, 221.021, 221.0251
 Revocation, suspension, or cancellation, 221.021, 221.185
 Claims against, overcharges, refunds, 221.251
 Class I carriers
 Bills of lading, *see* Shipping documents under this topic
 Certificates of convenience and necessity, *see* same under this topic
 Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
 Identification, vehicles, 221.031
 Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Operation certificates, *see* Certificates of convenience and necessity under this topic
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
 Rulemaking, 221.291
 Shipping documents, *see* same under this topic
 Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
 Class II carriers
 Bills of lading, *see* Shipping documents under this topic
 Certificates of convenience and necessity, *see* same under this topic
 Class II-L carriers, *see* same under this topic
 Class II-T carriers, *see* same under this topic
 Compensation, fixing by rate and charge schedules, 221.171
 Identification, vehicles, 221.031
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
 Shipping documents, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Class II-L carriers
 Identification, vehicles, 221.031
 Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
 Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Class II-T carriers
 Bills of lading, *see* Shipping documents under this topic
 Compensation, fixing by rate and charge schedules, 221.171
 Identification, vehicles, 221.031
 Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
 Shipping documents, *see* same under this topic
 Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Combination vehicles, farm products, transportation, 169.865
 Commercial motor vehicles, *see* Vehicles under this topic
 Commuter vans, *see* under VANS

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Complaints
 Data, classification, 13.72
 Generally, 221.261
 Hearings, notice, 221.293
 Conflict of laws, safety, prevailing law, 169.025
 Contested cases
 Correction orders, fines, 221.036
 Drivers, waivers, denial or revocation, 221.0314
 Generally, 174.65
 Notice, 174.10, 174.64
 Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classification, 174.64
 Contract carriers
 Compensation, fixing by rate and charge schedules, 221.171
 Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
 Shipping documents, *see* same under this topic
 Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicle identification, 221.031
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Contracts and agreements
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
 Transportation contracts, indemnity provisions in, 221.87
 Corporate status, registration statements, 221.0251
 Courier services carriers
 Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Package delivery services
 Drivers, contractor status, unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Records, 8.16, 388.23
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
 Shipping documents, *see* same under this topic
 Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Covered farm vehicles, federal regulations exemption, 221.031
 Crimes against transit providers and operators, *see* PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Damages, 221.271
 Data, classification, generally, 13.72
 Decals
 International fuel tax agreement, 168D.02, 168D.04, 168D.07
 Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.02
 Definitions
 Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.01
 Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.012
 Permits, assignment or transfer, 221.012
 Pollution Control Agency, 116.46
 Delinquent taxes, motor fuel taxes, 296A.21, 296A.22, 469.1733
 Depots and stations, *see* DEPOTS AND STATIONS
 Digital signatures, standards, 221.173
 Disclosure, traffic accident reports, 169.09
 Drivers
 Arrests, gross vehicle weight, weighing enforcement violations, 169.85
 Background checks, 221.0255
 Directing, requiring, or permitting to commit violations, 221.291
 Drivers' licenses
 Commercial drivers' licenses, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Denial, 221.0314
 Enforcement, classification, or disqualification, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
 Violations, conviction, reporting, 221.0255
 Waiver requirements, 221.0314
 Drug and alcohol testing, 221.0255, 221.031, 221.605
 Education and training, 221.0255
 Emergencies, rights and duties, 221.0255, 221.0269
 Excess weight, duties, 169.85

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Drivers (Cont'd)

- Generally, 221.031, 221.0314
- Hours of service, 160.2721, 221.0255, 221.0269, 221.031, 221.0314
- Qualifications, 221.031, 221.0314, 221.033
- Rest areas, stopping and parking in, 160.2721
- Safety, *see* same under this topic

Drug and alcohol testing

- Exemptions, 221.031, 221.605
- Federal law, compliance, 221.031, 221.605
- Generally, 221.605
- Railroad employee carriers, 221.0255

Dump trucks, *see* under TRUCKS

Emergencies, safety regulations, 221.0269

Employees

- Disclosures about, employer liability, immunity, 221.86
- Enforcement of law, powers, 221.221
- Safety, *see* same under this topic
- Signatures, employer request and information forms, 221.86
- Employers, disclosure, employee information, immunity from liability, 221.86

Enforcement of law

- Attorney general, duties, 221.036
- Fuel licenses, Transportation Department employees, peace officer powers, 168D.14
- Generally, 221.261
- Intrastate carriers, 221.031
- Lawsuits, 221.605
- Licenses, 221.221
- Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.14
- Out-of-service criteria, 221.221, 299D.03, 299D.06
- Transportation Department, 221.031, 221.221
- Trip permits, 168D.14, 221.221
- Vehicles, 221.031

Evidence, shipping documents, excess gross weight violations, 169.872

Federal regulations

- Compliance, 221.605
- Incorporation by reference, 221.0269, 221.031, 221.0314, 221.132, 221.605

Fees, *see* Payments by under this topic

Fines

- Excess weight violations, 169.871
- Generally, 221.036, 221.291
- Interstate carriers' violations, 221.68
- License violations, 296A.23
- Overcharges, 221.251
- Permits, 169.871, 221.036
- Shipping document violations, 169.871
- Trip permit violations, 296A.23

Fleets, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Food licensing law, exemptions, 28A.15

For-hire transportation

- Gross revenues, affidavits, 221.031
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.68, 297A.91

Franchises, *see* Permits under this topic

Freight bills, *see* Shipping documents under this topic

Freight terminals

- Construction and maintenance, 221.031
- Definitions, 221.012
- Exclusions, 221.012

Fuel licenses

- Cancellation, 168D.01, 168D.02, 168D.05
- Enforcement of law, 168D.14
- Fees, 168D.05, 168D.06
- Fuel tax compact, provisions, 168D.02
- Generally, 168D.05
- Issuance, 168D.02, 168D.12
- Minnesota law, compliance, 168D.03
- Public Safety Department, duties, 168D.02
- Revocation, suspension, cancellation, or refusal to renew, 168D.01, 168D.02, 168D.05, 168D.15

Fuel trip permits, *see* Permits under this topic

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Good faith, employer disclosures, immunity from liability, 221.86

Gross revenues, affidavits, 221.031

Gross vehicle weight

- Basis, computation of motor vehicle registration tax, 168.013
- Combination vehicles, 169.865
- Definitions, 168.002, 169.011
- Excess weight violations, 169.87, 169.871, 169.872
- Freight distribution, permits, 169.868
- Qualified motor vehicles, 168D.01
- Six- and seven-axle vehicles, 169.865, 169.869
- Truck weight enforcement operations, 169.85

Hazardous materials transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS

Hazardous waste transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Hearings

- Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.021, 221.185
- Certificates of registration, suspension or revocation, 221.021
- Complaints, notice requirements, 221.293
- Permits, 221.021, 221.185
- Sanctions, 221.021

Household goods carriers

- Bills of lading, *see* Shipping documents under this topic
- Cargo bond, 221.141
- Compensation, fixing by rate and charge schedules, 221.171
- Definitions, 221.012
- Exclusion, courier services carrier, 221.012
- Federal regulations, conformity, 221.141
- Insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Permits, *see* same under this topic
- Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic
- Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
- Reports given, annual reports, 221.031
- Shipping documents, *see* same under this topic
- Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
- Tariffs, *see* same under this topic
- Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Identity and identification

- Cab cards, *see* Vehicle identification cards under this topic
- Identification cards, *see* Vehicle identification cards under this topic
- Numbers, registration statements, 221.0251
- Vehicle identification, 221.031

Indemnity, transportation contracts, indemnity provisions in, 221.87

Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124

Injunctions

- Enforcement of law, 221.261
- Violations, generally, 221.293

Inspections

- Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 221.0314
- Generally, 221.031, 221.221
- Motor carrier fuel tax records, 168D.10
- Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
- Motor vehicles, *see* Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Records, 168D.10, 221.0255, 221.221
- Shipping documents, 169.872
- Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.09

Insurance

- Drug and alcohol testing, 221.031, 221.605
- Generally, 221.141
- Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
- Requirements, 221.026, 221.122, 221.141
- Rulemaking, 221.031
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Intercity buses, *see* under BUSES

Interstate carriers

- Cab cards, *see* Vehicle identification cards under this topic

MOTOR

370

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Interstate carriers (Cont'd)

- Drug and alcohol testing, 221.031, 221.605
- Federal out-of-service orders, operation prohibited, 221.605
- Federal regulations, compliance, 221.605
- Fees, service of process, 5.25, 221.67
- Fines, violations, generally, 221.68
- Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.22
- Generally, 221.605
- Insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Lawsuits, 221.251, 221.605, 221.67, 221.68
- Notice received, 221.67
- Passenger carriers, *see* under COMMON CARRIERS
- Payments by, 221.65
- Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic
- Reciprocity, 221.231, 221.65, 221.67
- Registration, *see* same under this topic
- Regulation, Transportation Department, powers, 221.181
- Service of process on, 5.25, 221.67
- Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
- Unified Carrier Registration Agreement, 221.60
- Vehicles, *see* same under this topic
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Interstate compacts, *see* Fuel tax compact under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Intrastate carriers

- Data, classification, 13.72
- Drug and alcohol testing, 221.031, 221.605
- Exemptions, 221.025
- Federal out-of-service orders, operation prohibited, 221.031
- Generally, 221.031
- Hours of service, 221.031
- Inspections, *see* same under this topic
- Insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Interstate operation prohibited, effect, 168.187
- Passenger carriers, *see* Intrastate carriers under COMMON CARRIERS
- Private carriers, *see* same under this topic
- Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic
- Rulemaking, 174.66, 221.031
- Safety, *see* same under this topic
- Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
- Traffic accident reports, 169.09

Investigations

- Authority, 174.64
- Data, classification, 13.72
- Generally, 221.031
- Interstate carriers, 221.605
- Transportation Department, duties, 221.605

Irregular route common carriers

- Certificates of convenience and necessity, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, *see* COMMON CARRIERS
- Permits, *see* same under this topic
- Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic

Lawsuits

- Complaints, 221.261
- Excess weight violations, 169.871
- Generally, 221.031
- Interstate carriers, 221.251, 221.605, 221.67, 221.68
- Intervenors, 221.251
- Overcharges, failure to pay or adjust claims, 221.251
- Transportation Department, duties, 174.10, 221.031

Leased commercial motor vehicles, road taxes, *see* ROAD TAXES

Leases

- Intrastate carriers, rulemaking, 221.031
- Risk of loss, 336.2A-219

Lessees, liability, excess weight violations, 169.871

Liability

- Employees, disclosure pertaining to, immunity, 221.86
- Generally, damages, 221.271

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)

- Transportation contracts, indemnity provisions in, 221.87

Licenses

- Certificates of convenience and necessity, *see* same under this topic
- Enforcement of law, 221.221
- Fees, fuel licenses, 168D.05, 168D.06
- Fuel licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Inspections, 221.221
- Issuance, Public Safety Department, duties, 168D.02
- Permits, *see* same under this topic
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 168D.02, 221.036

Lightweight vehicles

- Definitions, 221.012
- Drivers, hours of service, exception, 221.031
- Fire extinguishers, 221.0314

Limousines, *see* LIMOUSINES

Livestock carriers

- Bills of sale, copies, 35.830
- Identification, vehicles, 221.031
- Insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Permits, *see* same under this topic
- Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
- Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
- Tariffs, *see* same under this topic
- Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Load limits, *see* Gross vehicle weight under this topic

Local cartage carriers

- Commercial zone trucks, *see* Vehicles under this topic
- Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
- Identification, vehicles, 221.031
- Insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Permits, *see* same under this topic
- Shipping documents, *see* same under this topic
- Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
- Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
- Vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Location, registration statements, 221.0251

Logbooks, inspections, 221.221

Maintenance and repairs, federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 221.0314

Manifests, *see* Shipping documents under this topic

Motor buses, *see* BUSES

Motor carrier fuel tax, *see* MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Motor carriers of property, generally, 221.026

Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Motor vehicle registration taxes, interstate carriers, 168.221

Motor vehicles, *see* Vehicles under this topic

Names, registration statements, 221.0251

No-fault automobile insurance, proof of insurance, exemptions, 169.791, 169.792

Officers

- Safety, *see* same under this topic
- Signatures, registration statements, 221.0251

Operating authority

- Certificates of convenience and necessity, *see* same under this topic
- Permits, *see* same under this topic

Orders

- Cease and desist orders, 221.293
- Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.036, 221.122, 221.124
- Enforcement of law, 221.261
- Federal out-of-service orders, operation prohibited, 221.031, 221.605
- Generally, 174.64, 221.036
- Insurance and bonds, amount, 221.141
- Permits
 - Assignment or transfer, 221.036
 - Generally, 221.122
 - Suspension or cancellation, 221.185

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)

- Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classification, 174.64, 221.036
- Sale or lease violations, 221.036
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Out-of-service criteria

- Adoption by reference, 221.031, 221.605
- Enforcement, 221.221, 299D.03, 299D.06

Owners' liability, excess weight violations, 169.871

Parts and accessories, *see* Safety under this topic

Passenger carriers, *see* under COMMON CARRIERS

Payments by

- Fuel license fees, 168D.05, 168D.06
- Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.04
- Overcharges, 221.251
- Permit fees, 168D.12, 221.121
- Vehicle identification cards, fees, 221.131, 221.132
- Vehicle registration, fees, 221.122, 221.131, 221.185

Permit carriers

- Class II-L carriers, *see* same under this topic
- Class II-T carriers, *see* same under this topic
- Contract carriers, *see* same under this topic
- Courier services carriers, *see* same under this topic
- Fines, compensation violations, 221.036
- Household goods carriers, *see* same under this topic
- Insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Livestock carriers, *see* same under this topic
- Local cartage carriers, *see* same under this topic
- Notice received, 221.036
- Permits, *see* same under this topic
- Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic
- Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
- Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
- Tariffs, *see* same under this topic
- Temperature-controlled commodities carriers, *see* same under this topic
- Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic

Permits

- Assignment or transfer
 - Death of holder, 221.0252
 - Exemptions, 221.0252
 - Rulemaking, 174.66
 - Violations, 221.036
- Bond, 221.122
- Contract carriers, 221.131
- Definitions, 221.012
- Effective date, 221.122
- Enforcement of law, Transportation Department, 168D.14, 221.221
- Farm products, transportation, 169.865
- Fees, 168D.12, 221.121
- Freight distribution, 169.868
- Fuel trip permits, 168D.02, 168D.12
- Generally, 221.121
- Hazardous materials safety permits, 221.0314, 221.037
- Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124
- Inspections, 221.221
- Insurance, 221.122
- Issuance, 168.187, 221.121
- Livestock carriers, 221.131
- Local cartage carriers, 221.122
- Metropolitan Council, exception, 221.022
- Motor carriers of property, exemption, 221.026
- Orders
 - Generally, 174.64
 - Requirements, 221.122
 - Revocation, suspension, cancellation, or refusal to renew, 221.185
 - Voiding, 221.122, 221.124
- Oversize vehicles, violations, 169.869, 169.871
- Passenger carriers, exemptions, 221.0252
- Petitions, 174.64
- Renewal, 221.131, 221.185

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

- Requirements, generally, 221.021, 221.122
- Revocation, suspension, cancellation, or refusal to renew, 168.187, 221.021, 221.185
- Rulemaking about, 174.66
- Service date, 221.122
- Six- and seven-axle vehicles, 169.865, 169.869
- Sugar beet hauling vehicles, 169.8655
- Temporary fuel permits, 168D.05, 168D.12, 168D.14
- Term, 221.131
- Transportation Department, duties, 221.121, 221.185
- Trip permits, 221.221
- Vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Voiding of orders, 221.122, 221.124

Petitions by

- Passenger carriers, termini or routes, extension, alteration, or change, 221.031
- Permits, 174.64, 221.185

Petroleum carriers

- Certificated carriers, petroleum carriers defined as, 221.012
- Certificates of convenience and necessity, *see* same under this topic
- Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
- Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 221.0314
- Identification cards, *see* Vehicle identification cards under this topic
- Insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Petroleum transport, 221.012, 221.0314
- Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic
- Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
- Rulemaking, 221.0314
- Schedules, violations, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
- Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
- Tariffs, *see* same under this topic
- Vehicle identification, 221.031
- Vehicles, *see* same under this topic
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Petroleum products carriers

- Driver requirements, 221.033
- Federal regulations, compliance, 221.0314
- Vapor recovery equipment, 116.073, 116.46, 116.47

Policy of state, 174.01

Principal place of business, driver qualification records, 221.0314

Private carriers

- Drivers, *see* same under this topic
- Drug and alcohol testing, 221.031, 221.605
- Exclusions, 221.012
- Federal regulations, compliance, 221.605
- For-hire transportation, exclusion, 221.012
- Generally, 221.031
- Limousine service, exemption, 221.84
- Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic
- Safety, *see* same under this topic
- Vehicles, *see* same under this topic

Privileges and immunity, employers, disclosure pertaining to employees, liability, 221.86

Railroad employee carriers

- Generally, 221.012
- Operator requirements, 221.0255
- Vehicle equipment, 221.0255

Railroads, *see* RAILROADS

Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications

- Exemptions, 221.0252, 221.171
- Filing requirements, 174.64
- Fixed compensation, 221.171
- Generally, 221.161
- Group rates and charges, 174.64
- Intrastate carriers, 221.031
- Orders, 174.64, 221.036

MOTOR

372

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications (Cont'd)
 Refunds, 221.251
 Rulemaking, 221.031
 Schedules, 221.031, 221.171
 Shipping documents, *see* same under this topic
 Tariffs, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Rear-unloading trucks, *see* under TRUCKS
 Rebates, violations, fines, 221.291
 Receipts, *see* Shipping documents under this topic
 Reciprocity
 International fuel tax agreement provisions, 168D.02
 Interstate carriers, 221.231, 221.65
 Records and record keeping
 Audits and examinations, motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.11
 Court orders to produce, failure to comply, contempt, 8.16
 Drivers' qualification records, location and retention, 221.0314
 Inspections, 168D.10, 221.0255, 221.221
 Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.04, 168D.10, 168D.11
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
 Petroleum products carriers, access and retention, 296A.19
 Registration statements, 221.0251
 Shipping documents, 169.872, 221.172
 Subpoenas, 8.16, 388.23
 Refunds, overcharges, 221.251
 Registration
 Certificates of registration, *see* same under this topic
 Contents, 221.0251
 Interstate carriers
 Cooperative registration, 221.65
 Generally, 221.181
 Plaintiffs, affidavits of compliance, 221.67
 Regulatory agreements, reciprocity, 221.65
 Interstate operation prohibited, effect, 168.187
 Motor carriers of property, 221.026
 Shipping documents, 169.872
 Signatures, 221.0251
 Vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic
 Regular route common carriers, *see* Passenger carriers under COMMON CARRIERS
 Reports given
 Accidents, 221.031, 221.0314
 Generally, 221.031
 Hazardous materials incidents, 221.0341
 Road tax reports, 168D.16
 Representatives, *see* Safety under this topic
 Requests by, motor carrier fuel tax records, destruction, 168D.10
 Retail delivery fees, 168E.05
 Road taxes, *see* ROAD TAXES
 Safety
 Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 169.025
 Emergencies, relief from regulations, 221.0269
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 221.0314
 Household goods carriers, permits, 221.121
 Intrastate carriers, 221.031
 Lightweight vehicles, fire extinguishers, 221.0314
 Motor carriers of property, federal regulations, compliance, 221.026
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
 Rulemaking, 221.031, 221.0314
 Vehicles over 10,000 pounds, 221.031
 Sales, F.O.B. terms, 336.2-319
 School bus companies, 129C.10
 Seasonal load restrictions, six- and seven-axle vehicles, 169.865
 Service of process by, district court petitions, 221.036
 Service of process on
 Complaints, notice of hearings, 221.293
 Interstate carriers, 5.25, 221.67
 Services, continuation, termination, or modification, 174.64
 Seven-axle vehicles, farm products, transportation, 169.865
 Shelters and waiting rooms, 221.031

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Shippers and shipping
 Fines, *see* same under this topic
 Records, *see* Shipping documents under this topic
 Shipping documents
 Bills of lading, 221.221
 Generally, 169.872, 221.172
 Motor carriers of property, exemption, 221.026
 Violations, 169.871, 169.872
 Signatures, digital, 221.173
 Six-axle vehicles, farm products, transportation, 169.865
 State contracts, verification, 16C.285
 Surety bonds
 Generally, 221.141
 Requirements, 221.026, 221.122, 221.141
 Violations, suspension or cancellation of certificates or permits, 221.185
 Tariffs
 Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
 Filing requirements, 174.64
 Generally, 221.161
 Household goods movers, availability of tariff provisions, 221.161
 Motor carriers of property, exemption, 221.026
 Orders, 174.64
 Rulemaking, 174.66
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Taxes, *see* ROAD TAXES
 Taxpayer identification numbers, registration statements, 221.0251
 Telephone numbers, registration statements, 221.0251
 Temperature-controlled commodities carriers
 Bills of lading, *see* Shipping documents under this topic
 Compensation, fixing by rate and charge schedules, 221.171
 Identification, vehicles, 221.031
 Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
 Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
 Terminals, *see* Freight terminals under this topic
 Testing, employers' written policies, 221.86
 Tickets, forgery, 609.63
 Trip permits, *see* Permits under this topic
 Trucking cooperatives, distribution, 308A.705
 Unified Carrier Registration Agreement, 221.60
 Utility construction materials carriers, hours of service, exemption, 221.031
 Vehicle identification, 221.031
 Vehicle identification cards
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 221.132
 Fees, 221.131, 221.132
 Generally, 221.122, 221.131
 Inspections, 221.031
 Issuance, 221.131, 221.132
 Motor carriers of property, exemption, 221.026
 Prepaid temporary cards, 221.132
 Records, producing, 8.16
 Term, 221.132
 Transferability, 221.132
 Transportation Department, duties, 221.031, 221.131, 221.132
 Unified Carrier Registration Agreement, 221.60
 Vehicle registration
 Class I carriers, 221.031, 221.131
 Fees, 221.122, 221.131, 221.181, 221.185
 Generally, 221.122, 221.131
 Interstate carriers, revocation or refusal, 168.187
 Motor carriers of property, exemption, 221.026
 Violations, 221.026
 Vehicles
 Cleaning and disinfecting, transport of live animals and poultry, rulemaking, 35.81
 Fleets, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Generally, 221.031
 Gross vehicle weight, *see* same under this topic
 Impoundment, 168D.13
 Inspections, 221.031, 221.221

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Vehicles (Cont'd)

- Interstate carriers, certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03
- Lightweight vehicles, 221.012, 221.031, 221.0314
- Local cartage carriers, 168.013
- Modification, waiver requirements, 221.0314
- Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
- Operation, defined, 168D.01
- Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
- Rulemaking about, 35.81, 221.031
- Spotter trucks, 169.011
- Toll facilities, limiting to, 160.845
- Vehicles less than 26,000 pounds, 171.01

Violations and penalties

- Armored carriers, 221.185
- Certificates of convenience and necessity, violations
 - Failure to renew, suspension or cancellation of operating authority, 221.185
 - Generally, fines, 221.291
 - Initial motor carrier contact program, noncompliance, voiding of order, 221.124
 - Requirements, noncompliance, voiding of order, 221.122
 - Revocation or suspension, 221.021, 221.185
 - Sale or lease, 221.036
- Damages, liability, 221.271
- Each violation, separate offense, 221.291, 221.68
- Excess gross weight violations, 169.87, 169.871
- Fines, 221.291
- Fraud, 221.291
- Generally, 221.036
- Injunctions, 221.293
- Insurance violations, 221.026, 221.036, 221.185
- International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, 168D.15, 168D.16
- Interstate carriers, 221.68
- License violations, 296A.22, 296A.23
- Local cartage carriers, 168.13
- Motor carrier fuel tax violations, 168D.13
- Permit violations
 - Assignment or transfer, correction orders, fines, 221.036
 - Generally, fines, 221.291
 - Initial motor carrier contact program, noncompliance, voiding of order, 221.124
 - Oversize vehicle permit violations, fines, 169.871
 - Petitions, false or misleading statements, 221.121
 - Requirements, noncompliance, voiding of order, 221.122
 - Revocation or suspension, 221.021, 221.185
 - Railroad employee carriers, requirements, 221.0255
 - Registration violations, motor carriers of property, operation under cancellation or suspension, 221.026
 - Trip permit violations, 296A.23

Waivers, 221.0314

MOTOR FUEL FRANCHISES

See MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES

MOTOR FUEL TAXES

- Administration, 296A.02
- Appeals, 296A.26
- Assessments, 270C.56, 296A.21
- Authorized, Const. art 14 s 10
- Aviation gasoline taxes
 - Authorized, Const. art 10 s 4
 - Dealers, exemption, 296A.07
 - Generally, 296A.09
 - Refund claims, statutes of limitations, 296A.21
 - Refunds, 296A.17
 - Revenues, 296A.18
 - Sustainable aviation fuel, credits, 41A.30
- Claims, refunds, *see* Refund claims under this topic
- Collection
 - Embezzlement, 296A.23
 - Generally, 296A.21, 296A.22
 - Invoices, 296A.11

MOTOR FUEL TAXES (Cont'd)

Collection (Cont'd)

- Sellers, duties, 296A.11
- Confession of judgment, monthly reports, 296A.15
- Credits

- Aviation gasoline taxes, 296A.17
- Gasoline, 296A.16
- Qualifying service stations, 296A.16
- Special motor fuel, 296A.15, 296A.16
- Sustainable aviation fuel, 41A.30
- Undyed diesel fuel, 296A.15

Defeat, 296A.23

Definitions

- Electronically filed returns or reports, 296A.15
- Generally, 296A.01

Delinquent taxes

- Border city development zones, tax incentives, 469.1733
- Generally, 296A.22
- Lawsuits, 296A.21, 296A.22

Enforcement of law

- Lawsuits, 296A.23
- State agencies, duties, 296A.02
- State officers or employees, violations, 296A.23

Evasion

- False or fraudulent reports, assessments, lawsuits, 296A.21
- Felony, 296A.23

Exemptions

- Air ambulance services, 296A.09
- Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.30
- Generally, 296A.07, 296A.08

Gasoline taxes

- All-terrain vehicles, 84.927, 296A.18
- Aviation gasoline, 296A.07
- Credits, 41A.30, 296A.16
- Debt service surcharge, 296A.083
- Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.30
- Exemptions, 296A.07
- Generally, 296A.18
- Imposition, 296A.07
- In addition to ad valorem taxes, 296A.12
- In lieu of other taxes, 296A.12
- Inflation adjustment, 296A.07
- Marine gasoline, 296A.07, 296A.18
- Payment, 296A.15
- Posting at pump, 239.7511
- Rate, 296A.07
- Refund claims, statutes of limitations, 296A.21
- Refunds, 296A.16
- Unpaid taxes, confession of judgment, 296A.15

Hearings, Revenue Department, duties, 296A.02

In lieu taxes, 296A.12

Interest

- Generally, 296A.22
- Personal debt, 296A.14

International fuel tax agreements

- Decals, 168D.04
- Motor carrier fuel taxes, *see* International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Interstate compacts, *see* International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Investigations, 296A.02

Invoices

- Special motor fuel taxes, 296A.15
- Tax collections, 296A.11

Lawsuits

- Delinquent taxes, 296A.22
- False or fraudulent reports, 296A.21
- Generally, 296A.23
- Tax liability, right of contribution, 270C.56

Marine gasoline taxes, 296A.07, 296A.18

Orders, penalties, abatement, 296A.22

Payment

- Aviation gasoline taxes, 296A.09

MOTOR

374

MOTOR FUEL TAXES (Cont'd)

Payment (Cont'd)

- Delinquent taxes, immediate payment, 296A.22
- Gasoline taxes, 296A.07
- Generally, 296A.15
- Liability, *see* Tax liability under this topic
- Special motor fuel taxes, 296A.08, 296A.15

Penalties (monetary)

- Generally, 296A.22
- Personal debt, 296A.14
- Refund claim violations, 296A.16

Rate

- Aviation gasoline taxes, 296A.09
- Generally, 296A.07, 296A.08
- Inflation adjustment, 296A.07, 296A.08
- Qualifying service stations, 296A.16
- Snowmobiles, 296A.18

Refund claims

- Approval, 296A.16, 296A.17
- Aviation gasoline taxes, 296A.17
- Errors, adjustments for, 296A.16, 296A.17
- False or fraudulent claims, penalties, 296A.16, 296A.17, 296A.23
- False statements, 296A.23
- Filing, 296A.16, 296A.21
- Special motor fuels, 296A.21

Refunds

- Appropriations for, 296A.16, 296A.17
- Aviation gasoline taxes, 296A.17
- Claims, *see* Refund claims under this topic
- Generally, 296A.15, 296A.16
- Graduated refunds, 296A.17
- Unrefunded taxes, computation, 296A.18

Returns

- Failure to timely file and pay, 296A.06
- Filing, 296A.15

Revenues

- Depositing
 - Aviation gasoline tax revenues, 296A.17, 296A.18
 - Gasoline taxes, 296A.18
 - Seller-collected taxes, 296A.11
 - Special motor fuel taxes, 296A.18
 - Unrefunded gasoline tax, 84.794, 84.803
- Various uses, percentage of revenue from, 296A.18

Signatures, electronically filed returns, 296A.15

Special motor fuel taxes

- Credits, 41A.30, 296A.15, 296A.16
- Debt service surcharge, 296A.083
- Generally, 296A.08, 296A.15
- In addition to ad valorem taxes, 296A.12
- In lieu of other taxes, 296A.12
- Inflation adjustment, 296A.08
- Jet fuel, 296A.09
- Motor vehicles on forest roads, special motor fuel used in, 296A.18
- Not tax on consumption, 296A.09
- Refund claims, statutes of limitations, 296A.21
- Refunds, 296A.16
- Various uses, percentage of revenue from, 296A.18

Statutes of limitations, 296A.21, 296A.23

Tax liability

- Claims for refunds, 270C.56
- Fiduciaries, 296A.14
- Generally, 296A.22
- Lawsuits, right of contribution, 270C.56
- Penalties (monetary), *see* same under this topic
- Personal liability, 270C.56, 296A.13, 296A.14
- Record keeping violations, 296A.08
- Taxpayer receipt, motor vehicle fuel taxes allocation, 16A.067

Taxpayers

- Reports given, 296A.15
- Signatures, 296A.15
- Tax liability, 296A.14

Use tax, special motor fuels, 296A.08

MOTOR FUEL TAXES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

- Civil penalties additional to criminal penalties, 296A.22
- Delinquent taxes, lawsuits, penalties, 296A.22
- Distributors, license suspension, 296A.06
- False or fraudulent reports, assessments, lawsuits, 296A.21
- Generally, 296A.23
- Notice requirements, 296A.06
- Refunds, false or fraudulent claims, 296A.16, 296A.23

MOTOR HOMES

See RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES

Cancellation, termination, or nonrenewal

- Compensation to dealer, 80E.09
- Discontinued makes, rights of franchisee, 80E.09, 80E.12, 80E.14
- Good cause for, 80E.06, 80E.07
- Good faith, 80E.03, 80E.06, 80E.07
- Governing law, 80E.02
- Notice, 80E.06, 80E.08
- Retroactive application, 80E.18
- Sale or lease of facilities, 80E.09

Contracts and agreements

- Private consumer contracts, evidence of orders, 80E.13
- Site control agreements, 80E.135
- Waivers and modifications, prohibitions, 80E.135

Dealers

- Agreements with dealers, 80E.135
- Auto dealer certification grants, electric vehicles, 216C.402
- Cancellation, termination, or nonrenewal, *see* same under this topic
- Disclosure of motor vehicle damage, 325F.6641
- Electric vehicles, training requirements, 168.27
- Electronic registration, 168.27
- Fees, documentary fees, prohibited, 168.27
- Generally, 80E.14
- Heirs, succession to franchise ownership, 80E.11
- Indemnity, 80E.05
- Issuance of license plates and stickers, 168.27
- Lawsuits, 80E.14, 80E.16
- License plates, issuance, 168.27
- Licenses, 168.27
- Recall repairs, manufacturer reimbursement, 80E.045
- Requirements on dealers, 80E.12
- Sale of franchise, 80E.13
- Succession to ownership, 80E.11
- Transfer of franchise, 80E.13
- Unfair practices against, 80E.13
- Warranty obligations from manufacturers, 80E.041

Definitions, securities, commercial regulations, 80E.03

Designated family members

- Defined, 80E.03
- Succession to ownership of franchise, 80E.11

Discontinued makes of vehicles, rights of franchisee, 80E.09, 80E.12, 80E.14

Distributors

- Agreements with dealers, 80E.135
- Cancellation, termination, or nonrenewal, *see* same under this topic
- Defined, 80E.03
- Leases of facilities to dealers, 80E.15
- Refusal to honor succession, 80E.11
- Violations and penalties, 80E.12, 80E.13

Facilities, leases, rent compensation, 80E.09

Factory branches

- Agreements with dealers, 80E.135
- Leases of facilities to dealers, 80E.15
- Refusal to honor succession, 80E.11
- Violations and penalties, 80E.12, 80E.13

Factory program vehicles, 80E.06

Indemnity, defective vehicles, 80E.05

Inventories, verification, manufacturer requirements, 80E.045

Lawsuits

- Manufacturer violations, 80E.16, 80E.17

MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

New or relocated franchises, challenging, 80E.14

Manufacturers

Acquisition of franchisee ownership or assets, 80E.13
 Agreements with dealers, 80E.135
 Auto dealer certification grants, electric vehicles, 216C.402
 Burden of proof, 80E.07, 80E.11, 80E.13
 Cancellation, termination, or nonrenewal, *see* same under this topic
 Leases of facilities to dealers, 80E.15
 Notice given, 80E.08, 80E.11
 Refusal to honor succession, 80E.11
 Reimbursement, recall repairs, 80E.045
 Requirements on dealers, 80E.12
 Unfair practices, 80E.13
 Violations and penalties, 80E.05, 80E.12, 80E.16, 80E.17
 Warranty obligations, 80E.041

New makes of vehicles, franchisee's rights regarding, 80E.135

New motor vehicle dealers, *see* Dealers under this topic

Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328

Policy of state, 80E.01

Remedies, dealer reimbursement, recall repairs, 80E.045

Site control agreements, 80E.135

Strikes, exception, termination, 80E.08

Waiver, legal rights, 80E.135

Warranty work, parts, pricing, 80E.041

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Advertising, prices, 239.751, 239.7511

Alternative fuel vehicles, definitions, 169.011

Aviation fuel

Gasoline, *see* AVIATION GASOLINE

Jet fuel, *see* JET FUEL

Biodiesel fuels, *see* BIODIESEL FUEL

Biofuels

Definitions, 239.051

Minimum content requirement, 239.791

Consumption, determination, motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.04

Contracts and agreements, school districts, 123B.52

Definitions

Alternative fuel vehicles, 169.011

Information signs, 160.292

Marketing agreements, 80F.01

Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.01

Octane requirements, 239.051

Diesel fuel, *see* DIESEL FUEL

Distributors, inspection fees, 239.101

Enforcement of law, marketing agreements, 80F.17

Ethanol, *see* ETHANOL

Franchises, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES

Gas stations, *see* GAS STATIONS

Gasohol, *see* GASOHOL

Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE

Gasoline blended with ethanol, alternative fuel vehicles, 239.761

Inspections

Requirement, 239.75

Specifications, 239.761

Violations, 239.80

Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011, 239.753

Lawsuits, marketing agreements

Breach of contract, 80F.16

Injunctions, 80F.17

Venue, 80F.18

Marketing agreements

Arbitration, 80F.17

Assignment, 80F.14, 80F.15

Damages, breach of contract, 80F.16

Definitions, 80F.01

Disclosures, 80F.02

Enforcement of law, 80F.17

Free association, 80F.10

Generally, 80F.01 to 80F.18

Hours of operation, 80F.05

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL (Cont'd)

Marketing agreements (Cont'd)

Lawsuits, 80F.16 to 80F.18

Other businesses on premises, limitations, 80F.06

Price controls, setting by suppliers, 80F.07

Promotional marketing tools, 80F.08

Security deposits, 80F.12

Succession, 80F.03

Termination or nonrenewal, 80F.09, 80F.16

Violation of law, 80F.13

Waivers, 80F.04, 80F.11

Motor carrier fuel tax, *see* MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Octane rating

Blended gasoline, 239.761

Disclosure, 239.751, 239.792

Small retailers, 325E.095

Prices, identical prices at all pumps, 239.751

Receiving without paying for, civil liability, 604.15

Retail dealers

Designated family members, notice received, refusal to allow succession, 80F.03

Marketing agreements, *see* same under this topic

Specific service signs, 160.292, 160.293

Sales

Price, posting at pump, 239.751, 239.7511

Restriction based on payment method, prohibition, 325E.085

Unlawful gasoline sales, 325D.71

Signs and signals

Nonoxygenated gasoline, 239.791

Octane rating, 239.751, 239.792

Oxygenated gasoline, 239.791

Sale price, display requirement, 239.751, 239.7511

Specific service signs, 160.292, 160.293

Special fuel, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL

Storage, school districts, funding and planning, 123B.57, 123B.595

Suppliers

Marketing agreements, *see* same under this topic

Refusal to allow succession, notice given, 80F.03

Taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Theft

Civil liability, 604.15

Criminal penalties, 609.52

Drivers' licenses, suspension, 171.175

Violations and penalties

Inspections, 239.80

Receiving motor fuel without paying, civil liability, 604.15

Theft, 609.52

Waivers, marketing agreements

Condition of entering agreement, 80F.11

Elimination of service bays, 80F.04

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES

Change in ownership, franchisees occupying premises, rights, 80C.147

Compliance with law, 80C.144

Definitions, 45.011, 80C.01

Franchise relationship, persons exempt, 80C.01

General franchise law, franchises exempt from, 80C.01, 80C.144

Marketing agreements, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Right of survivorship, 80C.145

Service bays, elimination, 80C.146

Trade regulations, civil liability for receiving motor fuel without paying, 604.15

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Applicants, 72A.20

Assigned Claims Bureau, *see* Claims under NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Authority to issue

Generally, 60A.06

Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, 66A.08

Mutual workers' compensation insurance associations, 66A.08

MOTOR

376

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Automobile theft prevention surcharges
 Insurance taxes, 297I.11
 Returns, filing, 297I.30
 Cancellation
 Arbitrary cancellation, objection, investigation, 65B.21
 Grounds, 65B.14
 Guaranteed asset protection waivers, 59D.07
 Immunity, providing cancellation information, 65B.20
 Limousines, notice requirements, 168.128
 Notice requirements, 65B.16, 65B.162, 65B.19
 Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, duties, 325E.21
 Claims
 Disclosure, 65B.80
 I-35W bridge collapse, claims related to, statements to claimants, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
 Standards for handling, generally, 72A.201
 Transportation network company drivers, 65B.472
 Unfair settlement practices, 72A.201
 Collision insurance
 Collision damage waivers, 65B.49, 72A.125
 State-owned vehicles, 16B.56
 Complaints, insureds, rights, notice, 65B.19
 Consumer protection, auto glass repair or replacement, insurance payments, 325F.783
 Contested cases, birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
 Contracts and agreements, standards for handling, generally, 72A.201
 Coverage
 Automobile theft prevention surcharges, 297I.11
 Collisions, 16B.56, 65B.49, 72A.125
 Comprehensive, glass breakage, 65B.134
 County officers and employees, 375.32
 Definitions, 256B.02
 Exceptions, 65B.15
 Former spouse, 65B.1311
 Ignition interlock device program participants, 171.306
 Limousines, 65B.135, 168.128
 Loss of use, unfair settlement practices, 72A.201
 Medical coverage, *see* same under this topic
 Minnesota automobile assigned risk plan, 169.045
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
 Private passenger nonfleet automobiles, 65B.02, 65B.06, 65B.10
 Reduction, notice, 65B.15, 65B.18, 65B.19
 Rented vehicles
 Collision damage waivers, 65B.49, 72A.125
 Generally, 60A.08
 Liability insurance, 72A.125
 Personal effects insurance, 72A.125
 School buses, 123B.88
 School buses, 123B.88
 State-owned vehicles, commuter vans, 16B.56
 Traffic accidents, 256B.02
 Transportation network companies, 65B.472
 Credit unions, purchase by members, 52.04
 Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Damage appraisals
 Adjustments, 72B.092
 Appraisers, duties, 72B.091
 Definitions
 Cancellations, nonrenewals, and reductions in coverage, 65B.14
 Generally, 65B.001
 Information security program, 60A.985
 Medical assistance, 256B.02
 Minnesota automobile insurance plan, 65B.02
 Motor vehicle theft information, disclosure, 65B.80
 Transportation network company insurance, 65B.472
 Disclosure
 Birth records, group purchaser data, contested cases, 144.225

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Disclosure (Cont'd)
 Claims, 65B.80
 Credit information usage, 72A.20
 Guaranteed asset protection waivers, 59D.06
 Motor vehicle theft information, 65B.81 to 65B.83
 Policies, 65B.19, 65B.81
 Transportation network companies, 65B.472
 Discrimination, unfair competition and trade practices, 72A.20
 Exemptions, property or liability insurance, FAIR Plan Act, 65A.33
 Fines
 Community service in lieu of, 169.793
 Identification card violations, 169.793
 Policy violations, 65B.17
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 GAP waivers, 59D.01 to 59D.07
 Guaranteed asset protection waivers, 59D.01 to 59D.07
 Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02
 I-35W bridge collapse, claims related to, statements to claimants, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
 Identification cards, 62J.60, 65B.482, 171.306
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insurance adjustments, violations, 72B.091
 Insurance companies, *see* Motor vehicle insurance companies under this topic
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Insureds, notice received
 Coverage, cancellation or reduction, 65B.16
 Right to complain, 65B.19
 Investigations, 65B.21
 Judicial review, 65B.21
 Liability insurance
 Generally, 169.045
 Joint self-insurance plans, 60F.01 to 60F.08, 72A.491
 Transportation network companies, 65B.472
 Medical coverage
 Benefits, 62A.31, 65B.44
 Claims, 62A.045
 Contested cases, birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
 Exclusion, accident and health insurance policies, 62E.02
 Health plans, exclusion, 62A.011
 Minnesota automobile assigned risk plan, 169.045
 Minnesota automobile insurance plan
 Agents, 65B.09
 Appeals, plan of operation, rulings, 65B.12
 Applicants, qualified, 65B.02
 Contested cases, plan of operation, 65B.04, 65B.12
 Coverage, 65B.06, 65B.10
 Deferred payment plans, 65B.07
 Definitions, 65B.02
 Distribution of risks, 65B.06
 Financial statements, 65B.07
 Generally, 65B.01 to 65B.12
 Governing committee, 65B.03 to 65B.05, 65B.07, 65B.12
 Hearings, 65B.11, 65B.12
 Manuals of classification, approval, 65B.08
 Members, 65B.01, 65B.02, 65B.05, 65B.07
 Orders, 65B.04
 Plan of operation, 65B.04, 65B.12
 Public use of facility, 65B.11
 Publicizing, 65B.07
 Purpose, 65B.01
 Rates, 65B.08
 Reports given, 65B.07
 Scope, 65B.01
 Motor carriers, *see* Insurance under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicle insurance companies
 Assessments, workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
 Authorization, 221.141
 Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, duties, 325E.21

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle insurance companies (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certification, 65B.50, 169.797
- Chiropractors, independent examinations, 148.09
- Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
- Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
- Definitions, 65B.02
- Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
- Good faith, release of insurance coverage information, immunity from liability, 169.796
- Group purchasers
 - Health care cost containment data, reporting requirements, exemption, 62J.38
 - Medical coverage, generally, *see* Group purchasers under HEALTH CARE
- Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Insurance adjustments, violations, 72B.092
- Late model or high value vehicles, salvage titles, duties, 168A.151
- Liability, 169.796
- Licenses, Minnesota automobile insurance plan, membership, 65B.02
- Membership, Minnesota automobile insurance plan, 65B.01
- Motor vehicle theft information, 65B.80 to 65B.83
- Notice given
 - Applicants, maintenance of coverage, documentation, 72A.20
 - Coverage, cancellation or reduction, 65B.16
 - Cybersecurity events, 60A.9853
 - Insureds, right to complain, 65B.19
 - Late model or high value vehicles, taking through payment of damages, 168A.151
 - Limousine insurance, cancellation or inadequate coverage, 168.128
 - Motor carriers, cancellation of insurance, 221.141
 - Motor vehicle dealers, insurance, cancellation, 168.27
 - Repair or replacement of glass, vendor recommendations, 72A.201
- Representatives, traffic accident reports, disclosure to, 169.09
- Traffic accidents, drivers' duties, 169.09
- Violations and penalties, 65B.83, 72A.201
- Withdrawal from market, notice, 65B.17

Motor vehicle retail installment contracts, 53C.08

Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, authority to issue, 66A.08

Mutual workers' compensation insurance associations, authority to issue, 66A.08

No-fault automobile insurance, *see* NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Nonrenewal

- Arbitrary nonrenewal, objection, investigation, 65B.21
- Immunity, providing nonrenewal information, 65B.20

Policies

- Applications, information requested for, 65B.16
- Building movers, 221.81
- Cancellation, 65B.14 to 65B.20, 72A.20
- Combination, property or storm insurance, exemption, fire insurance policy, 65A.06
- Compliance certifications, 60A.14, 60A.315
- Comprehensive coverage, glass breakage, 65B.134
- Deductibles, claims settlements, inclusion in subrogation, 72A.201
- Disclosure, 65B.19, 65B.81
- Discrimination, 72A.20
- Fines, 65B.17
- Forms, 60A.315, 65B.48
- Identification cards, 65B.482
- Ignition interlock device program participants, 171.306
- Insureds, right to complain, 65B.19
- Issuance, 65B.1311, 72A.20
- Limousines, 168.128
- Loss experience, providing, exemption, 72A.20
- Nonrenewal, 65B.17 to 65B.19, 72A.20
- Private passenger vehicle insurance, readability, 72C.11

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Policies (Cont'd)

- Readability, 60F.04, 72C.11
- Reduction of coverage, notice, 65B.18, 65B.19
- Renewal, definitions, 65B.14
- Rented vehicles, liability, policies, 60A.08
- State High School League, 128C.10
- Traffic accident reports, 169.09
- Transportation network company drivers, 65B.472, 65B.64
- Waivers, school districts, governmental immunity, 123B.88

Premiums

- Automobile theft prevention surcharges, 297I.11
- Cancellation of policy, 65B.161
- Definitions, 65B.02, 65B.14
- Disclosure, 65B.133, 65B.81
- Former spouses, 65B.1311
- Minnesota automobile assigned risk plan, 169.045
- Nonpayment, 65B.14, 65B.16
- Participation ratios, 65B.02, 65B.05, 65B.06
- Payment, 65B.81, 123B.88, 375.32
- Reductions, 65B.28, 65B.285
- Refunds, 65B.161
- Rulemaking, 65B.133, 65B.28, 72A.20
- Student discounts, eligibility, 65B.132
- Surcharges, disclosure, rulemaking, 65B.133
- Unearned premiums, return, 72A.20
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20
- Violations and penalties, 65B.133, 72A.20

Proof of insurance

- Electronic format, 169.791
- Failure to provide, 169.791, 609.035

Reduction

- Arbitrary reduction, objection, investigation, 65B.21
- Notice requirements, 65B.16, 65B.19

Refusal of insurance, *see* Minnesota automobile insurance plan under this topic

Rental companies, *see* Motor vehicle rental companies under RENTAL AGENCIES

Rental vehicle personal accident insurance, 72A.125

Rental vehicles, coverage, 65B.49

Reports about, traffic accidents, drivers, duties, 169.09

Requirement, failure to insure, sentencing, 609.035

Sales, motor vehicle retail sales contracts, 53C.08

Settlements, 65B.80, 72A.201

Snowmobiles, auxiliary lighting systems, 65B.286

Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331

Student discounts, eligibility, 65B.132

Subrogation

- Claims settlement, 72A.201
- Corrections Department or county, convicted persons' insurance benefits, 243.255

Surcharges, automobile theft prevention, 297I.11, 297I.30

Transportation network company insurance, 65B.472, 65B.64

Unfair competition and trade practices

- Conflict of laws, superseding law, 72A.201
- Credit information, limitations, 72A.20
- Discrimination, 72A.20
- Motor vehicle glass, related parts, and services, repair or replacement, 72A.201
- Rental vehicle reimbursement, 72A.201

Uninsured motorist coverage, 65B.06, 65B.43, 65B.472, 65B.49, 221.0255

Violations and penalties

- Discrimination, 72A.20
- Information security program, 60A.9857
- Premiums, 65B.133, 72A.20
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20

Waivers, policies, school districts, governmental immunity, 123B.88

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

Abandoned motor vehicles, purchasers, 168A.153, 168B.08

Administration

- Monthly series registration, 168.017
- Public Safety Department, duties, 168.187
- Self-service kiosks, 168.0135

MOTOR

378

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Affidavits
 Classic motorcycles, 168.105
 Collector motor vehicles, 168.10
 Agents, owners, acting for, powers, 168.013
 Aircraft, roadable aircraft, 168.24
 All-terrain vehicles, fees, depositing, 84.927
 Ambulances, fees, exemptions, 168.012
 Applications
 Checking against stolen motor vehicles list, 168.34
 Consular identification card as primary document, 168A.085
 Fleet vehicles, 168.127, 168.187
 Foreign passport as primary document, 168A.085
 Forms, 168.10, 168.101, 168.33
 Generally, 168.10
 Imported motor vehicles, 168A.085
 Licenses based on gross weight, 168.013
 Limousines, 168.128
 No-fault automobile insurance use, 169.797, 169.798
 Personal information, 168.346
 Persons under age 18, 168.101
 Proportional registration, 168.187
 Purchase or acquisition of motor vehicle for use in state, presumption, 297B.07
 Title certificate, 168.13
 Vehicles from other states, 168.13
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Armed forces members, exemptions, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04
 Arrests, 169.91
 Buses, 168.102, 168.62 to 168.65
 Cards, *see* Registration cards under this topic
 Certificates of registration
 Alteration, 168.36
 Cancellation, 168.013, 168.65
 Certified copies, 168.327
 Custom data request record fees, 168.327
 Defacement, 168.26
 Defined as registration, 168A.01
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, duties, 168.33
 Duplicate certificates, 168.29
 Expiration, 168.014
 Generally, 168.11
 Issuance, 168.11, 168A.085
 Loss, sworn statements, 168.15
 Return, 168.15, 168.17
 Surrender, 168.10, 168.127, 168.33
 Transfer, assignment, notice of sale, 168.15
 Use in lieu of title certificate, 168.11, 168.13
 Vehicle records subscription service, 168.327
 Certificates of title, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Classic cars, collector motor vehicles, 168.10
 Classic motorcycles, 168.105
 Collector motor vehicles, 168.10
 Commercial vehicles, 168.187
 Commuter vans, category, established, 168.126
 Conditional registration, 168A.07
 Conflict of laws
 Leases, 336.2A-104
 Proportional registration, 168.187
 Reciprocity, 168.012
 Contested cases, proportional registration, administration, 168.187
 Data
 Generally, 168.345, 168.346
 Public Safety Department, liability, 168.34
 Dealers
 Conditional registration, fees, 168A.07
 Exemptions, 168.013
 Requirements and regulations, compliance, 168.10, 168.27, 168.33
 Definitions
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Deputy motor vehicle registrars, *see* DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
 Disabled veterans, exemptions, 168.012
 Disabled war veterans, exemptions, 168.031
 Disclosure, data, public safety purpose, 168.346
 Display, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Electronic registration, dealers, 168.27, 168.33
 Exemptions
 Armed forces personnel, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04
 Disabled veterans, 168.012
 Disabled war veterans, 168.031
 Generally, 168.012
 Manufacturers, 168.26
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.013
 Expiration
 Destruction, theft, dismantling, or permanent removal of motor vehicle, 168.15
 Temporary permit, display, 168.09
 Towing of vehicles, 168B.035
 False statements, applications, 168.10
 Farm trucks, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Federal emission standards, imported motor vehicles, 168A.085
 Federal heavy vehicle use tax, payments, 168.013
 Fees
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.922
 Anatomical gift education, donations for, 168.013
 Certified copies, 168.327
 Conditional registration, 168A.07
 Dealers, 168.33
 Depositing, 168.29, 168.33
 Determination, formulas, 168.187
 Disability license plates, credits, 168.021
 Disabled veterans, exemptions, 168.012
 Duplicates, fees for, 168.33
 Exemptions, 168.012, 168.33
 Expedited services fees, 168.326
 Filing fees, 168.0135, 168.33
 Fleet vehicles, 168.127
 Generally, 168.018, 168A.29
 Initial registration, 115A.908
 Lienholders, payment by, 168.013
 Monthly series registration system, 168.017
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788
 Proportional registration, 168.187
 Proratable vehicles, computation, 168.187
 Reciprocity, *see* same under this topic
 Refunds, 168.16
 Registration period, extension, 168.017
 Self-service kiosks, convenience fees, 168.0135
 Surcharges, 168.013, 168.33
 Tax-exempt vehicle registration, 168.012
 Transfer of registration
 Failure to submit fees, 168.101
 Generally, 115A.908, 168.54
 Waste management fees, 16A.531, 115A.908
 Trip permits, 168.187
 Underage registration, failure to submit fees, 168.101
 Unused portion, credits, refunds, accounting, rulemaking, 168.187
 Waste management fees, 16A.531
 Fines, audit violations, 168.187
 Fleet vehicles, 168.127, 168.187
 Forms, personal information, disclosure, sale, rental, or use, notice, 168.346
 Fraud, applications, 168.10
 Gross earnings tax companies, 168.013
 Imported motor vehicles, 168A.085
 Information about, 168.34
 Initial registration, leased vehicles, 168.017
 Intercity buses, 168.62 to 168.65
 International registration, proportional registration, 168.187
 Issuance
 Imported motor vehicles, limitations, 168A.085
 Motor vehicle certificate of title, 168A.02

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Issuance (Cont'd)
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, payment, 297B.06
 Refusal, commercial interstate motor vehicle carriers, 168.187
 Laws, Public Safety Department, duties, 168.33
 Lawsuits, conditional registration, 168A.07
 Lending, 168.10
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 Limousines, 168.128
 Manufacture, violations, 168.36
 Manufacturers, compliance, 168.10
 Monthly series registration system
 Generally, 168.017
 Plates and insignia, display, 168.09
 Tabs and stickers, *see* under LICENSE PLATES
 Motor carriers, *see* Vehicle registration under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, payment, 297B.06
 Motor vehicles used to manufacture methamphetamine, 152.0275
 Motorcycles
 Classic motorcycles, 168.105
 Disabled veterans, fee exemptions, 168.012
 Dual registration, off-highway motorcycles, 84.788
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788
 Nonresidents
 Armed forces personnel, exemptions, 168.04
 Persons under age 18, 168.101
 Purchase of vehicle from dealer, 168A.11
 Reciprocity, 168.211
 Numbers
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.922
 Motor vehicles struck by bullets, reporting, 169.09
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788
 Owners, *see* Registrants under this topic
 Passenger carriers, common carriers, 221.0252, 221.031, 221.131
 Permits
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.922
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788
 Persons under age 18, 168.101
 Pioneer motor vehicles, collector motor vehicles, 168.10
 Policy of state, 168.187
 Presumptions, purchase or acquisition of motor vehicle for use in state, 297B.07
 Proportional registration, generally, 168.187
 Proratable vehicles, 168.09, 168.187
 Purchase, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Quarterly registration, 168.018
 Rate of tax, 168.013
 Rebuilt motor vehicles, identification number, assignment, 168.10
 Receipts, conditional issuance, 168.17
 Reciprocity
 Cancellation, gross weight violations, 168.013
 Conflict of laws, 168.012
 Generally, 168.187
 Nonresidents, 168.211
 Records and record keeping
 Custom data request record fees, 168.327
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.0185, 168.33
 Full-service providers, audits, 169.09
 Proportional registration, 168.187
 Subscription service, vehicle records, 168.327
 Refusal of registration
 Grounds, 168.10
 Manufacturer's sworn statement, failure to file, 168.321
 Persons under age 18, failure to give statements, 168.101
 Registered owners, *see* Registrants under this topic
 Registrants
 Addresses, 168.346
 Data, 168.34, 168.345, 168.346
 Rebuilt motor vehicles, assignment of identification number, 168.10

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Registrants (Cont'd)
 Residence, basis, county state-aid highway fund allocations, 162.07
 Social Security numbers, data classification, 13.69
 Registrar of motor vehicles, *see* under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 Registration cards
 Copies, 168.11
 Display, 168.11
 Fleet vehicles, 168.127
 Proratable vehicles, 168.187
 Semitrailers, 168.09
 Surrender, gross weight violations, 168.013
 Transfer of title, 168A.13
 Registration year, 168.09
 Reinstatement
 Commercial interstate motor vehicle carriers, 168.187
 Motor vehicle transfers, failure to deliver title certificates, fees, 168.301
 No-fault motor vehicle insurance, proof, 169.792, 169.797
 Renewal
 Armed forces members, 168.031, 197.65
 Filing fees, surcharges, 168.33
 Fleet vehicles, 168.127
 Motor vehicle certificate of title, 168A.02
 Notice, Public Safety Department, duties, 168.11
 Rental motor vehicles, 168.017, 168.15, 168.16
 Rental trailers, 168.843
 Reports about, Public Safety Department, duties, 168.33
 Requirements
 Generally, 168.09, 168.10, 169.79
 Temporary nonresident vehicle permits in lieu of, 168.091
 Reregistration
 Generally, 168.013
 License plates, display, 168.09
 Violations, 168.09
 Revocation, amendment, modification, suspension, or cancellation
 Certificates of title, transfer violations, 168.17, 168A.10
 Commercial interstate motor carriers, 168.187
 Generally, 168.013
 License plates, return or seizure, 168.17, 168.36
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, payment violations, 168.17
 Motor vehicle transfer violations, 168.301
 No-fault automobile insurance violations, 169.791, 169.792, 169.797
 Refusal to surrender, 168.10
 USDOT carrier number violations, 168.185
 Use of vehicle, 168.36
 Safety standards, imported motor vehicles, 168A.085
 Sale, violations, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 School buses, preregistration inspection, 168.102
 Self-service kiosks, requirements, placement, limitations, vendor contracts, 168.0135
 Stickers, *see* Tabs and stickers under LICENSE PLATES
 Street rods, generally, 168.10
 Surety bonds, applications, 168A.085
 Surrender
 Fleet vehicles, 168.127
 Refusal to surrender, 168.10
 Surrendered certificates, cancellation, 168.33
 Tabs, *see* Tabs and stickers under LICENSE PLATES
 Taxes, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION TAXES
 Transfer fees
 Optical electronic transfer fees, 53C.01
 Public Safety Department fees, 168.54
 Waste management fees, 16A.531, 115A.908
 Transfer of duties to, Public Safety Department, 168.325
 Trucks
 Quarterly registration, 168.018
 Rental trucks, percentage of taxable trucks, 168.842
 USDOT carrier numbers, 168.185
 Unauthorized motor vehicles, purchasers, 168B.08

MOTOR

380

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Validation stickers, *see* Tabs and stickers under LICENSE PLATES

Violations and penalties

- Application violations, 168.10, 168.101, 168.35
- Arrests, procedures, 169.91
- Axle weight violations, 168.013
- Certificates of title, transfer violations, suspension of registration, 168.17, 168A.10
- Failure to register, fleet vehicles, certificates of title, refusal, 168A.08
- Fee violations, 168.101
- Generally, 168.10, 168.17, 168.36
- Proportional registration, 168.187
- Quarterly registration, trucks, operating after expiration, 168.018
- Reregistration, exemptions, 168.09
- USDOT carrier number violations, motor vehicle registration, revocation, 168.185
- Vehicles without safety glass, registration prohibited, 169.74

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION TAXES

Additional taxes

- Additional tax for excessive gross weight, 169.86
- Buses, 168.63 to 168.65
- Generally, 168.013

Adjustment to tax, procedures, 168.013

Affidavits

- Classic motorcycles, 168.105
- Refunds, affidavits of nonuse, 168.31

Agricultural machinery and equipment, exemptions, 168.012

All-terrain vehicles, four-wheelers, exemptions, 168.012

Ambulances, exemptions, 168.012

Amusement parks, nonresidents' motor vehicles, 168.183

Anatomical gifts, public education donations, 168.013

Armed forces members

- Exemptions, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04
- Proportionate payment, 168.033
- Refunds, 168.032

Assignments, refunds, 168.16

Blackout license plates, 168.1287

Buses

- Additional tax, payment, 168.63 to 168.65
- Apportionment, basis, 168.61, 168.62
- Determination, 168.62 to 168.64
- Gross weight, basis, 168.013
- Intercity buses, 168.013, 168.61 to 168.63
- Interest, 168.64
- Intracity buses, rate of tax, 168.013
- Overpayments, credits, refunds, 168.63
- Public Safety Department, duties, 168.62, 168.63
- Reciprocity, 168.181
- Rulemaking, 168.64
- School buses, rate of tax, 168.013

Carnivals, nonresidents' motor vehicles, 168.183

Circuses, nonresidents' motor vehicles, 168.183

Classic cars, 168.10

Classic motorcycles, 168.105

Collection, surtaxes, 168.016

Collector military vehicles, 168.10

Collector motor vehicles, 168.09, 168.10

Collegiate license plate applicants, 168.129

Complaints, unpaid taxes, 168.33

Computation

- Buses, 168.62
- Generally, 168.013

Conflict of laws, reciprocity, 168.012

Credits, buses, 168.63

Delinquent taxes, 168.31, 168.33

Depositing, highway user tax user distribution fund, 168.013

Emergency vehicles, exemptions, 168.012

Evasion, 168.35

Exemptions

- Armed forces members, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04
- Disabled veterans, 168.012

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION TAXES (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)

- Disabled war veterans, 168.031
- Electric-assisted bicycles, 168.012
- Farm trailers, 168.12
- Former prisoners of war, 168.125
- Generally, 168.012

Failure to pay

- Certificate of title, 168A.08, 168A.23
- Persons under age 18, 168.101

Farm trucks, rate of tax, 168.013

Fees

- Generally, 168.013
- Installment payments, 168.31

Fire departments, exemptions, 168.012

Foreign countries

- Exemptions, 168.012
- Reciprocity, 168.181

Foreign states

- Exemptions, 168.012
- Reciprocity, 168.181

Former prisoners of war, exemptions, 168.125

Forms, Public Safety Department, duties, 168.10

Government-owned vehicles, exemptions, 168.012

Gross earnings taxes companies, 168.013

Gross weight, 168.013

Hearses, generally, 168.013

Increase, principal and interest, trunk highway bonds, 168.013

Inspectors, reports given, unpaid taxes, 168.33

Installment payments

- Certificates of title, depositing with Public Safety Department, rulemaking, 168A.24
- Generally, 168.31

Interstate carriers, reciprocity, 168.221

Lawsuits, 168.31

Lienholders, rights, 168.013

Liens

- Certificates of title, depositing with Public Safety Department, rulemaking, 168A.24
- Enforcement, recovery of delinquent taxes, 168.31

Lions Clubs International license plates, 168.1258

Manufactured homes, exemptions, 168.012

Minnesota missing and murdered Indigenous relatives license plates, 168.1288

Minnesota professional sports team license plates, 168.1259

Motor vehicle dealers

- Duties, generally, 168A.04, 168A.11
- Manufacturers' test vehicle license plate fees, 168.25
- Requirements, 168.27
- Taxation as personal property, exemptions, 168.28
- Withholding, 168.013

Motor vehicles not operated on public highways, 168.012

Motorcycles

- Disabled veterans, exemptions, 168.012
- Rate of tax, 168.013

Motorized bicycles, tax rate, 168.013

Nonresidents

- Amusement parks, circuses, and carnivals, 168.183
- Reciprocity, 168.181, 168.211

Passenger automobiles

- Disabled veterans, exemptions, 168.012
- Tax rate, 168.013

Payment

- Dealers, duties, 168.25, 168A.04, 168A.11
- Delinquent taxes, 168.31, 168.33
- Dishonored checks, suspension of motor vehicle registration, 168.17
- Due dates, 168.31
- Gross earnings tax companies, 168.013
- Installment payments, 168.31, 168A.24
- Manufacturers' test vehicle license plate fees, 168.25
- Motor vehicle registration certificate, 168.11
- Owners, 168.013
- Purchase of vehicle, 168A.11
- Requirements, 168.09, 168.28

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION TAXES (Cont'd)

Payment (Cont'd)

Temporary nonresident vehicle permits in lieu of, 168.091
Vehicles with rotary member license plates, 168.1283

Pioneer motor vehicles, 168.10

Proratable vehicles, prorated fees, 168.013

Quarterly registration, 168.018

Rebuilt motor vehicles, 168.10

Receipts

Issuance, conditional receipts, 168.17

Violations, 168.36

Reciprocity

Conflict of laws, 168.012

Denial or withdrawal of benefits and privileges, 168.201

Generally, 168.181

Interstate carriers, 168.221

Nonresidents, 168.211

Public Safety Department, powers and duties, 168.187

Rulemaking, 168.221

Recreational vehicles

Disabled veterans, exemptions, 168.012

Generally, 168.013

Refunds

Affidavits of nonuse, 168.31

Armed forces members, active service, 168.032

Buses, 168.63

Cancellation of sales, 168A.101

Generally, 168.16

Lemons (motor vehicles), 168.022

Vehicles destroyed, sold, or removed from state, 168.16, 168.31

Reports about, 168.33

Revenues, depositing, 168.25

School buses, rate of tax, 168.013

School vehicles, exemptions, 168.012

Special mobile equipment

Exemptions, 168.012

Penalty, 168.28

Spotter trucks, exemptions, 168.012

Street rods, 168.10

Street-sweeping vehicles, rate of tax, 168.013

Subject vehicles, 168.28

Surcharges, 168.013

Surtaxes, collection, 168.016

Tractors

Exemptions, 168.012

Rate of tax, 168.013

Reciprocity, 168.181

Spotter trucks, exemption, 168.012

Truck-tractors, 168.013, 168.181

Trailers

Farm trailers, 168.012, 168.013

Generally, 168.013

Reciprocity, 168.181

Rental trailers, 168.843

Semitrailers, 168.012, 168.013, 168.181

Trucks

Generally, 168.013

One-ton pickup trucks, disabled veterans, exemptions, 168.012

Reciprocity, 168.181

Rental trucks, percentage of taxable trucks, determination, 168.842

Vans, 168.013

Vehicle-mounted concrete pumps, rate of tax, 168.013

Veterans, disabled war veterans, exemptions, 168.031

Violations and penalties

Axle weight violations, additional payments, 168.013

Evasion or defeat, generally, 168.35

Generally, 168.10

Gross weight violations, additional payments, 168.013

Payment violations, 168.101, 168.123, 168.31

Receipts, manufacture, purchase, sale, or use, 168.36

Waivers, interstate carriers, reciprocity, 168.221

MOTOR VEHICLE RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT

Generally, 53C.01 to 53C.14

MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES

Accounting and bookkeeping

Examinations, 53C.06

Investigations, 53C.06

Requirements, 53C.07

Retention schedules, 53C.07

Articles of incorporation, filing, 47.08

Audits and examinations

Conditional sales contracts, 53C.05, 53C.06

Fees, Commerce Department, 46.131, 53C.05, 53C.06

Generally, 46.04

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01

Contested cases

Removal, directors, trustees, or officers, 46.26, 46.30

Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30

Credit insurance, sales on commissions, 47.016

Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08

Data, access to, Commerce Department, 53C.05

Definitions

Banking law, 46.23

Customer information security program, 46A.01

Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01

Directors, trustees, or officers

Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29

Removal, 46.26

Service of process on, 46.33

Temporary appointments, 46.29

Violations and penalties, 46.32

Employees, licensee, duties, 53C.03

Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS

Fees

Document changes, 46.131

Examinations, 46.131, 53C.05, 53C.06

Investigations, 46.05

Fines

Directors, trustees, or officers, violations, 46.32

License violations, 53C.12

Fraud

Buyers, rights, 53C.12

License revocation or suspension, 53C.03

Inspections, retail installment contract complaints, 53C.04

Insurance, motor vehicle sales contracts, 53C.08

Investigations

Commerce Department powers, 46.05

Fees, 46.05

Motor vehicles, conditional sales contracts, 53C.05, 53C.06

Lawsuits

Conditional sales contracts, recovery of costs, 53C.05, 53C.06

Counterclaims, violations, 53C.12

Licenses

Generally, 53C.02

Violations, fines, 53C.12

Misrepresentation, license revocation or suspension, 53C.03

Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, 53C.02

Officers, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic

Offices, licenses and relocation, 53C.02

Orders

Directors, officers, or trustees, removal from office, 46.26

License revocation or suspension, 53C.03

Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24

Payments by

Examination fees, 53C.05, 53C.06

License fees, 53C.02

Purchases by, motor vehicle retail sales installment contracts, 53C.08

Records and record keeping

Commerce Department, access, 53C.06

Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04

Generally, 53C.07

Optical image storage systems, 46.04

MOTOR

382

MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Reports given, 53C.07
 Right of entry, conditional sales contracts, investigations, 53C.06
 Service of process by, license suspension or revocation orders, investigations, 53C.03
 Supervision, Commerce Department, powers, 46.05
 Trustees, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic
 Violations and penalties
 Directors, trustees, or officers, 46.26, 46.32
 Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 Disobeying orders, 46.06
 Generally, damages, attorney fees, 53C.12
 License violations, 53C.03, 53C.12
 Unsafe practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24

MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES

Administration, Revenue Department, duties, 297B.11
 Appeals, new motor vehicle dealers, assessments, 297B.035
 Assessments, 297B.11
 Audits and examinations, 297B.11
 Collection
 Public Safety Department, 297A.90, 297B.11
 Rulemaking, 297A.90
 Collector motor vehicles, in lieu taxes, 297B.02, 297B.025
 Complaints, evasion or defeat, filing, time, 297B.10
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 14 s 12, Const. art 14 s 13
 Credits, 297B.08
 Dealers, 297B.035, 325F.662, 325F.665
 Defeat, 297B.10
 Definitions, exemptions, 297B.03
 Delinquent taxes, border city development zones tax incentives, disqualification, 469.1733
 Evasion
 County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051
 Indictments or complaints, filing, time, 297B.10
 Exclusions, motor vehicles, certain transfers, 297B.01
 Exemptions
 Disabled veterans, 297B.03
 Generally, 297B.03
 Government-owned vehicles, 15.039
 Job opportunity building zones, motor vehicles used or owned by qualified businesses, 297B.03, 469.315, 469.319
 Manufacturers' testing vehicles, 297B.0351
 Motor vehicle dealers, 297B.035
 Motorized bicycles, 297B.035
 Farm machinery subject to, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Imposition, generally, 297B.02
 In lieu taxes
 Collector motor vehicles, 297B.02, 297B.025
 Motor vehicle dealer license plates, annual tax, 297B.035
 Older passenger automobiles, 297B.02, 297B.025
 Public Safety Department, duties, 297B.025
 Indictments, evasion or defeat, filing time, 297B.10
 Interest
 Penalties, 297B.11
 Retailers, refunds, 289A.56
 Local governments, property, exemption, 15.039
 Local sales and use taxes, uniform rules, exemption, 297A.99
 Motor vehicle dealers
 Licensing violations, seller's liability for tax payments, 297B.035
 Refunds, 325F.662, 325F.665
 Passenger automobiles, in lieu taxes, 297B.02, 297B.025
 Payment
 Deductions for, individuals, additions to income, 290.0131
 Failure to remit, 297B.10
 Generally, 297B.035
 License plates, issuance, 297B.06
 Motor vehicle registration, issuance, 297B.06
 Payment in foreign states, 297B.08

MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES (Cont'd)

Payment (Cont'd)
 Specific types of vehicles, *see* specific vehicle types under this topic
 Penalties (monetary), 297B.11
 Presumptions, motor vehicles, use in state, 297B.07
 Rates, 297B.02
 Reciprocity, credits, 297B.08
 Refunds
 Generally, 297B.031
 Indian reservations, refund agreements, 297B.01, 297B.02
 Motor vehicle dealers, 325F.662, 325F.665
 Retailers, interest, 289A.56
 Rental motor vehicles, exclusion from sales price, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Reports about, government revenues, 297A.991
 Revenues
 Allocation, 297B.09
 Depositing, 297B.02
 Government revenues, reports, 297A.991
 School vehicles, exemptions, 297B.03
 State property, exemption, 15.039
 Statutes of limitations, evasion or defeat, complaints or indictments, filing, 297B.10
 Tax liability, motor vehicle dealers, licensing violations, 297B.035
 Violations and penalties, 297B.10
MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
 Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Antifreeze, promoting recycling, 115A.916
 Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21
 Choice, restriction by insurer, 72A.201
 Damage appraisals, 72B.091, 72B.092
 Drinking water, highway business panel signs, eligibility requirements, 160.80
 Full-service stations, service bays, eliminating, 80C.146, 80F.04
 Gas stations, *see* GAS STATIONS
 Ignition interlock program, 171.306
 Liability, unauthorized vehicles, removal, 168B.055
 Location, 160.08, 160.80
 Motor vehicle fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
 Operators, liens, 168B.07
 Reports given
 Motor vehicles struck by bullets, 169.09
 Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
 Signs
 Highway business panel signs, 160.80
 Specific service signs, 160.292, 160.293
 Telephones, public access, highway business panel signs, eligibility, 160.80
 Vehicles
 Abandoned at, 168B.07
 Removed from, notice, 168B.055
 Zoning, restricted residence districts, 462.12
MOTOR VEHICLES
 Abandoned vehicles
 Certificates of title, *see* same under this topic
 Custody, 168B.04
 Disposition, public information and education programs, 168B.101
 Exclusions, 168B.011
 Generally, 168B.03
 Impoundments, *see* Abandoned vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS
 Policy of state, 168B.01
 Purchase notification, 168A.153
 Reclaiming, 168B.06 to 168B.08
 Recycling, 168B.01
 Registration, 168B.08
 Safety checks, 168B.08
 Sale or disposition, 168B.08
 Scrap metal, policy of state, 168B.01
 Submerged vehicles, removal, 86B.107
 Towing, 168B.035

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Abandoned vehicles (Cont'd)
 Vehicle service facilities, 168B.055
 Accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Acquisition, 297B.01
 Add-ons, *see* Vehicle protection products under this topic
 Advertising, 168.27
 Affidavits
 Cancellation of sale, 168A.101
 Collector motor vehicles, registration, 168.10
 False affidavits, driver's license revocation, 171.17
 Nonuse, 168.31
 Ownership at issue, 168A.07
 Secured parties, involuntary transfer, 168A.12
 Air bags
 Repair costs, exclusion from damage disclosure, 168A.04, 325F.6641
 Replacement, 325E.0952
 Air conditioners
 Chlorofluorocarbons, 115A.9561, 116.731 to 116.735, 325E.38
 HFC-134a leakage rate disclosure, 216H.12
 Air pollution control systems
 Disclosure, 168A.05
 Generally, 325E.0951
 Aircraft, roadable aircraft, 169.011, 169.975
 Alarm systems, *see* Vehicle protection products under this topic
 All-terrain vehicles, *see* ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
 Alternative fuel vehicles
 E30 and E50 fuel for, 239.77
 E85 fuel for, 296A.01
 Gasoline blended with ethanol, 239.761
 Generally, 216C.01
 Natural gas vehicles, definition, 169.011
 Alternators, school buses, 169.4502
 Antifreeze, disposal or recycling, 115A.916
 Assignment
 Assignees, complaints, 53C.04, 297F.21
 Cancellation of sale, 168A.101
 Certificates of title, *see* same under this topic
 Dealers, transfer of title, 168.27, 168.301, 168A.11
 Owners, transfer of title, 168.301, 168A.10
 Registration tax, transfer requirements, 168.301
 Secure reassignment, 168A.11
 Secured parties, transfer of title, 168A.12
 Security interests, 168A.19, 168A.29
 Tax-exempt organizations, donated vehicles, 168.27
 Vehicle identification numbers, *see* same under this topic
 Attachment, exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Auctioneers, who may auction, 168.27
 Authorized antitheft protection devices, 65B.285
 Auto glass, *see* Glass, related parts, and services under this topic
 Automated license plate readers
 Arrest data, 13.82
 Destruction of data, 13.824
 Traffic safety camera systems, use as, prohibited, 13.824
 Written policies, 13.824, 626.8472
 Automatic speed regulators, rulemaking, 221.031
 Automobile graveyards, 168B.011
 Axles, *see* AXLES
 Bail bondsmen, vehicle markings, 169.98
 Batteries, *see* BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Bodies (dealers), 168.002, 168.27, 168A.151
 Body type, certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
 Bows transported in, 97B.051
 Brakes, *see* BRAKES
 Brokers and brokerage, 168.27
 Bug deflectors, 169.011
 Bumpers, 169.73
 Buses, *see* BUSES
 Capital equipment, exclusion from definition, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Car buyers' bill of rights, 59C.02 to 59C.12

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Car sharing organizations, 297A.64
 Carjacking, degrees of crime, 609.247
 Carpools, *see* CARPOOLS
 Carseats, 169.685, 171.05
 Catalytic converters
 Air pollution control systems, 325E.0951
 Criminal forfeiture, 609.5316
 Restitution orders, 325E.21
 Theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21
 Certificates and certification
 Title, *see* Certificates of title under this topic
 Wheelchair securement devices, 299A.14
 Certificates of title
 Administration, costs, payment, 168A.31
 Applications
 Consular identification card as primary document, 168A.085
 Contents, 168A.04
 Dealers, duties, 168A.04, 168A.11
 False or fraudulent statements, refusal of issuance, 168A.08
 Fees, 168A.08, 168A.13, 168A.29
 Filing, 168A.05
 Foreign passport as primary document, 168A.085
 Forms, 168A.11
 Generally, 168A.085
 Motorcycles, 168A.04
 New certificates, 168A.10, 168A.12, 168A.14
 Personal information, disclosure, sale, rental, or use, 168.346
 Replacement titles, 168A.09
 Rulemaking, 168A.02, 168A.24
 Secured parties, 168A.13
 Surety bond, 168A.04, 168A.07, 168A.085, 168A.09
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 As collateral, restrictions on use, 47.602
 Assignment
 Cancellation of sale, 168A.101
 Fees, 168A.19, 168A.29
 Forms, 168A.05
 New certificates, issuance, 168A.14
 Secure reassignment, 168A.11
 Branding, lemon law vehicles, 325F.665
 Cancellation, scrapped, dismantled, or destroyed vehicles, 168A.15, 168A.153
 Cancellation of sale, 168A.101
 Charitable interest, limited dealers, 168A.172
 Confiscation, suspended or revoked certificates, 168A.23
 Contents, 168A.05, 168A.11
 Creditors remedies, exemptions, 168A.05
 Custom data request record fees, 168.327
 Damaged vehicles, *see* Damage under this topic
 Delivery, 168A.06
 Duplicates, 168A.05, 168A.09, 168A.29
 Exemptions, 168A.03, 168A.05
 Failure to deliver to Public Safety Department or transferee, 168A.30
 Federal emission standards, imported vehicles, 168A.085
 Fees
 Applications, 168A.08, 168A.13, 168A.29
 Assignments, 168A.19, 168A.29
 Depositing, 168A.31
 Disabled veterans, exemptions, 168A.29
 Failure to pay, refusal to issue, 168A.08
 Generally, 168A.29
 New certificates, 168A.14, 168A.29
 Nontransferable certificates, 168A.07
 Replacement titles, 168A.09
 Rulemaking, 168A.24
 Salvage certificates of title, 168A.152
 Fines, applications, violations, 168A.30
 Forms
 Applications, 168A.04, 168A.05, 168A.11
 Notice of sale, 168A.05, 168A.10

MOTOR

384

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Certificates of title (Cont'd)

- Forms (Cont'd)
 - Public Safety Department, duties, 168A.24
 - Requirements, generally, 168A.05
- Fraudulent procurement of, 168A.23
- Impoundment, suspended or revoked certificates, 168A.23
- Interest passing by other than voluntary transfer, *see* Transfers of title under this topic
- Investigations, Public Safety Department, duties, 168A.24
- Issuance
 - Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.08
 - Assignee as secured party, 168A.19
 - Conditional issuance, 168A.07
 - Erroneous issuance, suspension or revocation, 168A.23
 - Fees, payment, 168A.29
 - Generally, 168A.05
 - Imported motor vehicles, limitations, 168A.085
 - Involuntary transfers, 168A.12
 - New certificates, 168A.14, 168A.18, 168A.20
 - Refusal, 168A.08
 - Unauthorized impounded vehicles, 168B.08
 - Withholding, 168A.07
- Issuance when ownership is at issue, 168A.07
- Judicial review, 168A.25
- Junking certificates, 168A.01, 168A.151
- Lawsuits, conditional registration, rights of action, 168A.07
- Lemon law disclosure, 168A.05
- License plate issuance, 168.13
- Liens, *see* same under this topic
- Motor vehicles used to manufacture methamphetamine, 152.0275
- New certificates
 - Delivery, 168A.14
 - Fees, 168A.14, 168A.29
 - Good faith purchasers, suspended or revoked certificates, 168A.23
 - Issuance, 168A.14, 168A.18, 168A.20
 - Satisfaction of security interest, 168A.20
 - Secured parties, 168A.12
 - Transfers of title, 168A.10 to 168A.12
- Nontransferable certificates, 168A.07
- Numbers, 168A.05
- Original certificate of title, fees, issuance, 168A.29
- Ownership at issue, 168A.07
- Prima facie evidence, 168A.05
- Proof of ownership, 168.13, 168A.1501
- Reconstructed vehicles, *see* same under this topic
- Record keeping, 168A.05, 168A.14
- Registration certificates, use in lieu of, 168.11
- Registration requirement, 168.13
- Replacement titles, 168A.09
- Requirements, generally, 168A.02
- Rulemaking about, 168A.02, 168A.24
- Safety standards, 168A.085
- Salvage titles, *see* same under this topic
- Scrap vehicles, 168A.1501
- Security interests, *see* same under this topic
- Semitrailers, license plate requirements, 168.09
- Subscription service, vehicle records, 168.327
- Surrender
 - Involuntary transfers, 168A.12
 - Reconstructed vehicles, 168A.15
 - Records, 168A.14
 - Recovery of original after issuance of duplicate, 168A.09
 - Revoked or suspended certificates, 168A.23
 - Scrapped, dismantled, or destroyed vehicles, 168A.15
 - Unreparable total loss vehicles, 168A.151
- Suspension or revocation, 168A.23
- Title branding, lemon law vehicles, 325F.665
- Title record fees, 168.327
- Transfers of title, *see* same under this topic
- Vehicles dismantled or destroyed, 168A.153
- Vehicles previously registered out of state, 168A.05

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Certificates of title (Cont'd)

- Warranty of title, forms for, 168A.05
- Withholding certificates, conditional registration, 168A.07
- Charitable organizations, leased vehicles, 297B.03
- Chasing wild animals, 97B.091
- Child safety seats
 - Definitions, 169.685
 - Requirements by age and weight, 169.685
 - Training about, 142B.65, 142B.70
 - Use, 169.685
- Claims, impounded vehicles, towing, storage, and inspection costs, 168B.087
- Classification
 - Public Safety Department, duties, 168.013
 - Retail installment sales contracts, finance charges, 47.59
- Cleaning and disinfection, transport of live animals, poultry, 35.81
- Closed-circuit video systems, video restrictions, exception, 169.471
- Collection, abandoned motor vehicles, disposition contracts, 168B.10
- Collector motor vehicles, *see* COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLES
- Commandeering, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.34
- Commercial motor vehicle inspections
 - Building movers, 221.81
 - Citation quotas, 299D.08
 - Enforcement of law, Transportation Department employees, peace officer powers, 221.221
 - Evidence of inspection, 169.771
 - Generally, 169.781, 169.782
 - Inspectors, 169.4503, 169.771, 169.781, 169.783, 299D.08
 - Postcrash inspections, 169.783
 - Probable cause, 169.771
 - Reports about, 169.771, 169.781, 169.782
 - School buses, 169.4503
 - Special transportation services, 174.30
 - Spot check inspections, 169.771
 - State troopers, duties, 169.771, 169.781
 - Transportation Department, duties, 169.781, 221.221
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Commercial motor vehicles
 - Accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 - Certificates and certification, federal requirements, 169.781
 - Common carriers, *see* Vehicles under COMMON CARRIERS
 - Decals, 169.781, 169.782
 - Definitions, 65B.43, 169.011, 169.781, 171.01
 - Disability equipped, license plates, 168.021
 - Drivers, *see* Commercial drivers under DRIVERS
 - Drivers' manual, 171.0705
 - Enforcement of law, weight and weighing, 169.85
 - Exclusions, 169.011, 169.781
 - Fleets, *see* same under this topic
 - Lights, 169.55, 169.58
 - Loading and unloading, weight violations, 169.85
 - New vehicles, retail delivery fee exemptions, 168E.05
 - Operation, effect of federal prohibition, 168.187
 - Registration, refusal or revocation, 168.187
 - Rest areas, stopping and parking in, 160.2721
 - Vehicle platoons, 169.881
 - Weight and weighing, *see* same under this topic
- Complaints
 - Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 - Retail installment contracts, violations, 53C.04
- Complaints against property, pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, procedures, 349.2125
- Concrete pumps, vehicle mounted, 168.002
- Confiscation
 - Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 - Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.5312
 - Forfeiture, *see* same under this topic
 - Game and fish laws, 97A.225

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Confiscation (Cont'd)
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Scrap vehicles, 168A.1501
 Seizure, defined, 609.5312
 Unpaid sales and use taxes, 297A.91
 Conflict of laws, safety standards, federal regulations to prevail, 169.468
 Conservation officers' vehicles, security barriers in, 84.0286
 Consignment sales, 168.27
 Contamination, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0275
 Contested cases, dealers, licenses, effect on, 168.27
 Contraband
 Motor vehicles defined as, 297F.21
 Storage or transport, contraband pull-tab or tipboard deals, 349.2125
 Controlled substances, permissive inference of knowing possession, 152.028
 Controlling while intoxicated, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Converted motor vehicles, no-fault automobile insurance, disqualification from benefits, 65B.58
 Conveyances, title branding of damaged vehicles, 325F.6641, 325F.6642
 Covered farm vehicles, drivers, license classification, 171.02
 Criminal property damage, public safety motor vehicles, 609.595
 Crossing firehoses, 169.41
 Custody
 Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.04
 Arrested persons, 3.736, 169A.48, 466.03
 Custom service vehicles
 Defined, 169.011
 Towed vehicles, brakes, 169.67
 Damage
 Appraisals, 72B.092
 Appraisers, duties, 72B.091
 Disclosure
 Air bags, exclusion, 168A.04, 325F.6641
 Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
 Lemon law disclosure, 168A.05
 Requirements, 168A.05, 325F.664, 325F.6641, 325F.6642
 Failure to disclose, 325F.6643
 Flood damage, certificates of title, 168A.05, 325F.6642
 Generally, 325F.6642
 Glass or injurious substances on highway, civil liability, damages, 169.421
 Motor vehicle parts, 325F.56 to 325F.66, 325F.662, 325F.665
 Public safety motor vehicles, 609.595
 Rebuilt motor vehicles, 325F.6641, 325F.6642
 Refunds, defined, 325F.662
 Registrar of motor vehicles, duties, 325F.6641, 325F.6642
 Repairs or replacements, 325F.56 to 325F.66, 325F.662, 325F.665
 Rulemaking, 325F.662
 Damaged or stolen parts, 325F.664
 Dashboards, disability parking certificates, display, 169.345
 Dealers
 Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21
 Certificates and certification, 168.102, 169.781, 216C.402
 Certificates of title, *see* same under this topic
 Commercial motor vehicle inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 168.002, 169.011
 Electric vehicles, auto dealer certification grants, 216C.402
 Electronic data transmission, sales, 168.33
 Electronic registration, 168.27, 168.33
 Employees, uniforms, 177.24
 Fees, motor vehicle registration, filing fees, surcharges, 168.33
 Franchisees, rights, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES
 Generally, 168.27, 168A.11
 Heirs, defined as designated family members, 80E.03
 Lessors, *see* same under this topic

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Dealers (Cont'd)
 License plates
 Drive away in transit license plates, 168.053, 168.12, 168.181
 Issuance, 168.27
 Replacement, 168.12
 Vehicles removed from state, 168A.11
 Licenses
 Generally, 168.27
 Multiple licenses, assignment of title between licensees not required, 168.27
 Nonrenewal, revocation, or suspension, termination of franchise, 80E.08
 Suspension or revocation, 168.276
 Transfer, 168A.10, 168A.11, 168A.29
 Limited dealers, charitable interest, donated vehicles, 168A.172
 Loaner vehicles, 65B.49, 297A.67
 Mechanics, overtime, compensation, exception, 177.25
 Motor vehicle bodies, 168.002
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.10, 168.33
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013, 168.181, 168.27, 168.28
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.035
 New motor vehicle dealers, *see* same under this topic
 Notice given, 168A.11, 168A.153
 Payments by, motor vehicle sales taxes, 168A.04, 168A.11, 297B.031
 Payments to, motor vehicle sales tax refunds, 297B.031
 Purchases by, duties, 168A.11, 168A.153
 Records, 168.092, 168A.11
 Reports given
 Salvage vehicles taken out of state, 168A.154
 Temporary nonresident vehicle permits, 168.091
 Temporary vehicle permits, 168.092
 Vehicle transfers, 168.15
 Vehicles to be dismantled or destroyed, 168A.153
 Retail sellers, *see* same under this topic
 Security interests, 168A.16, 168A.17, 168A.20
 Signatures, security agreements, 168A.04
 Transfer of title, 168A.11
 Used motor vehicle dealers, *see* same under this topic
 Used motor vehicle parts, 168.002, 168.27, 168A.151
 Vehicles owned by, certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03
 Deaths occurring in moving vehicles, registration, rulemaking, 144.221
 Debt cancellation agreements, 53C.08
 Decals, commercial motor vehicle inspections, 169.781, 169.782
 Deer killed by motor vehicles, removal, 97A.502
 Defective parts, disclosure, 325F.56 to 325F.66, 325F.662, 325F.665
 Defective vehicles, *see* LEMONS (MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Definitions
 Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011
 Automobile transporters, 169.81
 Commerce Department, Energy Division, 216C.01
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Driving while impaired, vehicle forfeiture, 169A.63
 Dual-fuel vehicles, 216C.01
 Escort vehicles, 169.812
 Full-service providers, 171.11
 Game and fish laws, 97A.015
 Insurance, 65B.001
 Manufactured homes, 168A.01
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001, 65B.02
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002, 168.274
 Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
 Motor vehicle safety standards, 169.467
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Natural gas vehicles, 169.011
 No-Fault Automobile Insurance Act, 65B.43

MOTOR

386

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Nondivisible loads and vehicles, 169.011
 Overdimensional loads, escorting, 169.812
 Oversize vehicle permits, 169.822, 169.86
 Pioneer motor vehicles, 168A.01
 Platooning systems and vehicle platoons, 169.011
 Previously registered vehicles, 168A.01
 Public safety motor vehicle, 609.595
 Reconstructed vehicles, 168A.01
 Rental vehicles, 168.041
 Roadable aircraft, 168.002
 Sale and distribution regulations, 80E.03
 Salvage vehicles, 168A.01
 Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.686
 Wheelchair securement, 299A.11

Defrosters, school bus standards, 169.4503

Delivery (motor vehicles), new motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

Destruction

Certificates of title, 168A.15, 168A.23
 License plates, expiration, 168.15
 Motor vehicle registration rights, expiration, 168.15
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, refunds, 168.16
 Older model vehicles, 168A.153
 Scrap vehicle operators, 168A.1501

Diesel fuel, *see* DIESEL FUEL

Disabled persons

Disability license plates, *see* under LICENSE PLATES
 Generally, *see* Motor vehicles under DISABLED PERSONS

Disabled vehicles, warning signals, 169.75

Disabling devices, attachment, forfeited vehicles returned to owner, 169A.63

Disclosure

Brokers, 168.27
 Damage, *see* same under this topic
 Mileage, *see* same under this topic
 Retail sales installment contracts, 53C.08

Dismantling

Certificates of title, 168A.15, 168A.153, 168A.23
 License plates, expiration, 168.15
 Motor vehicle registration rights, expiration, 168.15
 Older model vehicles, 168A.153
 Scrap vehicle operators, 168A.1501

Display, 168.27

Distributors (persons)

Franchise obligations, *see* Distributors under MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013, 168.27, 168.28
 Payments by, safety standards, testing and approval fees, 169.468

Dogs or cats unattended in, 346.57

Dollies, *see* DOLLIES (TOOLS)

Donated vehicles, charitable interest, limited dealers, 168A.172

Doors

Opening and closing, 169.315
 Safety glass, 169.74

Drive-by shootings, 609.5318, 609.66

Drive shafts, 168B.011

Driver education, *see* DRIVER EDUCATION

Driver feedback equipment, 169.71

Drivers, *see* DRIVERS

Dropping objects on, penalties, 169.42

Eggs, transport, temperature requirements, 29.23

Electric-assisted bicycles, *see* under BICYCLESElectric personal assistive mobility devices, *see* under VEHICLES

Electric vehicles

All-electric vehicles, 168.013, 169.011
 Auto dealer certification grants, 216C.402
 Battery exchange stations, 216B.1615
 Charging, infrastructure, energy use, 325F.185
 Charging stations
 Capitol area, 16B.58
 Generally, 216B.1615

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Electric vehicles (Cont'd)

Charging tariff, 216B.1614
 Dealer training, 168.27
 Deployment program, 216B.1615
 Electric vehicle infrastructure program, 174.47
 Infrastructure appropriation bonds, 16A.963
 Medium-speed electric vehicles, 169.011, 169.224
 Metro transit, zero-emission transition plan, 473.3927
 Neighborhood electric vehicles, 169.011, 169.224
 Plug-in hybrid electric vehicles, 16C.138
 Rebates, 216C.401
 Shared electric vehicle facilities, advertising, 160.27
 State agency vehicles, 16C.135, 16C.137, 16C.138
 Transportation electrification plan, public utilities, 216B.1615

Emergency vehicles, *see* EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Emission control equipment, 325E.0951

Emissions-reduction technology, weight limits, 169.824

Encumbrances, forfeiture for drive-by shootings, 609.5318

Energy conservation, purchases by state or local governments, 216C.19

Enforcement of law

Commercial motor vehicle inspections, Transportation Department employees, peace officer powers, 221.221

Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

Engines, numbers, motor vehicles struck by bullets, reporting, 169.09

Essential parts, definitions, 168A.01

Evidence

Axle weight, 169.80
 Certificates of title, 168A.05
 Manufacturers, statements, 168.321
 Motor vehicle dealers, license revocation, 168.27
 Sale for delivery in state, sale for use in state, 297B.07
 Weight records, 169.851
 Wheelchair securement devices, admissibility, 299A.16

Exclusions, 168.002

Factory program vehicles, denial to franchisee, unfair practice, 80E.13

Failure to provide repairs, refunds or replacements, 325F.56 to 325F.66, 325F.662, 325F.665

Fair market value, junk vehicles, 168B.011

Farm land, entry on, 97B.001

Federal regulations, titles, secure reassignment, compliance, 168A.01

Fees, rental vehicles, registration, 297A.64

Fenders, passenger automobiles, 169.734

Final-stage manufacturers, 168.002

Finance charges

Annual percentage rate, 47.59
 Manufactured home sales, 47.59
 Retail sales installment contracts, 53C.01, 53C.09

Fines

Fleet vehicles, deleted vehicles, failure to report, 168.127
 Motor vehicle dealers, violations, 168.27

Firearms transported in, hunting, 97B.045

First-stage manufacturers, 168.002

Flags, projecting loads, 169.52

Flares, red, use guidelines, 169.75

Fleeing a peace officer, *see* under PEACE OFFICERS

Fleets

Deleting vehicles, procedures for, 168.27
 Exclusions, 168.002
 Generally, 168.127, 168.187
 Inspections, *see* Commercial motor vehicle inspections under this topic
 Motor carriers, *see* Vehicles under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.187, 168.27
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.125
 No-fault automobile insurance, exclusions, 65B.53
 Owners, 168.127, 168.187, 169.781
 Reflectors, 169.50
 Reports about, inspection, 169.781, 169.782

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Fleets (Cont'd)

- Resale, inspections, 169.782
- Revenues, depositing, 169.781
- Theft alarm signals, 169.68
- Vehicle identification numbers, commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.781

Flexible fuel vehicle notice, 168.27

Fluids, disposal, 115A.916

Forfeiture

- Administrative forfeiture, procedure, 169A.63, 609.5314
- Associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.5311, 609.5314
- Associated with designated offenses, 609.5312
- Carjacking, 609.531
- Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Controlled substance crimes, use in DARE program, 609.5315
- Costs, payment, 171.29
- Criminal forfeitures, fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.5312
- Disclosure requirement, 609.5314
- Drive-by shootings, 609.531, 609.5315, 609.5318
- Drivers' license violations, 171.29
- Generally, 169A.63
- Ignition interlock program exceptions, 169A.63
- Innocent owners, 169A.63, 609.5314
- Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
- Notice to persons with security interest in seized vehicle, 609.5314
- Prostitution offenses, 609.531, 609.5312, 609.5315
- Reports about, 169A.63
- Sale of forfeited vehicle by secured party, 169A.63
- State policies, 609.531
- Subsequent unlawful use of seized vehicle, immunity, 169A.63
- Surrender of certificate of title, 609.531
- Unpaid sales and use taxes, 297A.91

Forms, certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05, 168A.11, 168A.24

Franchises, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES

Frostshields, safety glass, 169.74

Fueling, close attendance to dispenser, 239.751

Full-size pickup trucks, 169.011

GAP waivers, 59D.01 to 59D.07

Garnishment, exemption from

- General exemption, 550.37
- Notice of exemption in forms
 - Garnishment exemption notice, 571.72
 - Garnishment of funds in financial institution, 571.912
 - Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932

Gas stations, *see* GAS STATIONS

Gasohol, *see* GASOHOL

Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE

General sales tax, 297B.11

Glass, related parts, and services

- Breakage, insurance coverage, 65B.14
- Damaged glass, repair or replacement, 72A.201, 325F.783
- Generally, 169.71
- Glazing materials, exceptions, 169.71
- Rear windows, temporary vehicle permits, display, 168.09 to 168.092
- Requirements, sales restrictions, 168.27
- Safety glass, 169.4503, 169.74
- Windshields, *see* WINDSHIELDS

Global positioning system starter intercept device

- Definition, 53C.01
- Retail sales installment contracts, 53C.08

Golf carts, *see* Motorized golf carts under this topic

Gross weight

- Brake performance standards, 169.67
- Bridges (structures), load limits, 169.8261, 169.84
- Canola hauling vehicles, 169.866
- Evidence, axle weight, 169.80
- Excessive gross weight, taxes for, 169.86

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Gross weight (Cont'd)

- Fleets, license plates, display requirements, 168.127
- Forest products haulers, 169.8261
- Garbage trucks, 169.87
- Generally, 168.013
- Greater than 10,000 pounds, 169.75
- Greater than 26,000 pounds, 169.011
- High value vehicles, 168A.01
- Limitations, exemptions, 169.829
- Milk (fluid) haulers, 169.8295, 169.869
- Permits
 - Oversize vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 - Seasonal increases, 169.826, 169.864, 169.8655
- Pneumatic-tired vehicles, 169.823, 169.824
- Pulpwood transporters, 169.863
- Recycling vehicles, 169.87
- Reduction, 169.827, 169.85
- Road construction materials haulers, 169.869
- Schedules, 169.824
- Seasonal increases, 169.826, 169.8261, 169.864, 169.8655, 169.866, 169.8665
- Sewage septic tank trucks, 169.87
- Soybean meal-hauling vehicles, 169.8665
- Total gross weight, 169.80
- Violations

- Farm or forest products, excessive gross weights, 168.013
- Generally, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
- Investigations, 168.013

Waste collection vehicles, 169.87

Weight records, 169.851

Guaranteed asset protection waivers

- Application of law, 59D.01
- Cancellations, 59D.07
- Commercial transactions, exemptions for, 59D.03
- Contractual liability insurance policies for, 59D.05
- Definitions, 59D.02
- Disclosure requirements, 59D.06
- Generally, 59D.01 to 59D.07
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Refunds, 59D.07
- Sales of waivers, requirements, 59D.04

Handicapped equipped motor vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles under DISABLED PERSONS

Headphones in, use restrictions, 169.471

Hearings, forfeiture, 169A.63

Hearses, *see* HEARSEES

Heavy equipment, *see* HEAVY EQUIPMENT

Height

- Limitations, 169.81
- Road maintenance and repair equipment, exemptions, 169.035

High value vehicles

- Dismantling or destroying, 168A.153
- Salvage titles, *see* same under this topic

Hitching rides behind, 169.46

Home solicitation sales, exemption, 325G.06

Horns, *see* HORNS

Human Services Department, 168.012

Hunting from motor vehicles, 97A.126, 97B.055, 97B.111

Hybrid vehicles, *see* Electric vehicles under this topic

Ice, operating on

- Removal of submerged vehicles, 86B.107
- Search and rescue, sheriff's costs, reimbursement, 86B.1065
- Waste disposal, penalties, 97C.363

Identification, guest registration, 327.10

Identification numbers

- Manufacturer's identification number, 168.10
- Serial numbers, 168.10, 168.321, 168B.06
- Specially constructed or reconstructed vehicles, 168A.04
- VIN, *see* Vehicle identification numbers under this topic
- Idle reduction technology, weight limits, 169.824
- Ignition interlock devices, 84.765, 86B.33, 169A.275, 169A.44, 169A.55, 171.09, 171.306

MOTOR

388

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Ignition locks, *see* Vehicle protection products under this topic
 Implements of husbandry, *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
 Imported motor vehicles, ownership, proof, 168A.085
 Impoundments, *see* Motor vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Indemnification, leases, scope, 168.2702
 Injunctions
 Motor vehicle dealers, violations, 168.27
 New motor vehicles, 169.469
 Inspections
 Annual inspections, special transportation programs, 473.386
 Commercial motor vehicle inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Failure to pass, insurance cancellation, 65B.15
 Motor vehicle inspection programs, *see* same under this topic
 Motor vehicle insurance, claims settlements, 72A.201
 Refusal to submit, game and fish laws, 97A.251
 Salvage vehicles, 168A.152
 State Patrol, duties, 299D.06
 Vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.14, 299A.17
 Wheelchair securement devices, 299A.14
 Installment contracts, *see* Retail sales installment contracts under this topic
 Insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Intelligent vehicles, video restrictions, exception, 169.471
 International motor carrier fuel tax agreement license, suspension, 168.187
 Inventories, 80E.045, 297A.91
 Junk vehicles
 Automobile graveyards, abandoned vehicles, exclusion, 168B.011
 Certificates of title, 168A.01, 168A.151, 168A.153
 Custody, 168B.04
 Disposition, 168B.10
 Fair market value, 168B.011
 Impoundment, *see* Junk vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS
 Junkyards, 161.242, 168B.011
 Purchase notification, 168A.153
 Registration, 168.27
 Removal, vehicle service facilities, 168B.04, 168B.055
 Sales, *see* same under this topic
 Towing, 168B.035
 Unrepairable total loss vehicles, sale, 168A.151
 Labor dispute sites, violations at, 179.121
 Lanterns (load markers), red lanterns, 169.52, 169.75
 Late model vehicles
 Dismantling or destroying, 168A.153
 Salvage titles, *see* same under this topic
 Lawsuits
 Motor vehicle accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Negligent operation of motor vehicle, 542.095
 Unlawful reassignment of vehicle, persons not parties to contracts, 325F.666
 Wheelchair securement devices, evidence, admissibility, 299A.16
 Leased vehicles
 Charitable organizations, 297B.03
 Fleeing a peace officer in, exclusion from forfeiture, 609.5312
 Sales and use taxes, revenue, allocation, 297A.815
 Leases
 By hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 By nonprofit organizations, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 By state and local governments, 297A.70, 471.346
 Copies, extension of registration period, 168.017
 Definitions, 53C.01, 168.27
 Generally, 168.27
 Indemnity agreements, 168.2702

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Leases (Cont'd)
 Lease agreements
 Leases that are not sales, 168A.17
 Leases that are not security interests, 168A.17
 Outstanding balances from prior loans or leases, 334.21
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Lessees, *see* same under this topic
 Lessors, *see* same under this topic
 Purchase for resale, 297B.01
 Registration or license fees, exemptions, 168.012
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.668, 297A.815, 297B.13
 Unlawful leases, persons not parties to contracts, 325F.666
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Lemon cars, *see* LEMONS (MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Length
 Generally, 169.81
 Over-length vehicles, permits, *see* Oversize vehicles under this topic
 Road maintenance and repair equipment, exemptions, 169.035
 Vehicles exceeding thirty feet in length, 169.58
 Lessees
 Defined as owners, 169.421
 Fines, 168.127, 168.27
 Lease agreements, duties, 169.7995
 Liability, 168.2701, 169.871
 Motor vehicle registration data, 168.345
 Notice given, 168.2701
 Owners, excluding lessees, 168A.01
 Passenger automobiles, 168.002
 Railroad crossing stopping violations, 169.26
 Right-of-way violations, 169.20
 Service of process on, 169.7995
 Stopping, standing, and parking violations, 169.34
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Lessors
 Claims, sale of vehicles, motor vehicle registration tax, refunds, 168.16
 Generally, 168.27
 Liability, traffic violations, limitation, 168.2701
 License plates, transfer, duties, 168.15, 168.16
 Motor vehicle registration, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
 Notice given, 168.2701
 Payments by, motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.031
 Payments to, motor vehicle sales taxes, refunds, 297B.031
 Right-of-way violations, exemption, 169.20
 Security interests, 168A.20
 Stopping, standing, and parking violations, 169.34
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Liability
 Lessees, *see* same under this topic
 Lessors, 168.2701
 Repairs, consumer protection, 325F.63
 University of Minnesota employees, 137.02
 Vehicle service facilities, removal, 168B.055
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 Licensed motor vehicles, special fuel, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
 Licenses
 County license bureau, powers generally, 373.33
 Drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 Lienholders
 Abandoned vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 Impounded motor vehicles, 168B.07, 168B.08
 Notice received, impounded vehicles, 168B.051, 168B.06
 Payment by, towing and impoundment charges, 168B.07
 Statements by, impounded vehicles, intent to reclaim, 168B.051
 Waivers, impounded vehicles, failure to reclaim deemed waiver of rights, consent to transfer of title, 168B.06

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Liens

Child support enforcement, 168A.05, 168A.21, 518A.67
Exemptions, 168A.16
Generally, 168A.20
Impounded vehicles, reclaiming, 168B.07
Licensed dealers, property held by, sales, notice, 514.21
Lienholders, 168.013
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, sales, notice, 514.21
Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.31
Payment by Revenue Department, tax-forfeited motor vehicle proceeds, use, 297A.91
Prevention of payment, 168.35
Retail sales installment contracts, 53C.08
Self-service storage facilities, enforcement rights, 514.973
Statements of claims, city clerk, filing fees, 357.39
Towing fee, state parking facilities, 16B.58
Transfer on death titles, 168A.125

Lights, *see* LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

Limousines, *see* LIMOUSINES

Line-makes, *see* Makes under this topic

Littering, *see* LITTERING

Loads

Generally, 169.81
Limitation, 169.80, 169.81, 169.86
Nondivisible loads and vehicles, definition, 169.011
Overdimensional loads, escort vehicles, 169.812
Permits, escort vehicles, 169.812
Projecting loads, 169.52
Width, 169.80

Loss or damage caused by, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Maintenance

Brake lights, 169.57
Signal lamps, *see* TURN SIGNAL LAMPS

Makes

Additional makes, franchisee's rights regarding, 80E.135
Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
Discontinued by manufacturers, franchisee's rights, 80E.09, 80E.12, 80E.14
Impoundment notices, 168B.06
Line-make, defined, 80E.03
Requirement, registration, 168.10

Manufactured homes, certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05

Manufacturers

Air conditioners, HFC-134a leakage rate disclosure, 216H.12
Assembly facilities, create automotive recovery zones
Definitions, 469.310
Designation of zones, 469.314
Duration of zones, 469.312
Eligibility for credit, 469.315
Generally, 469.3181
Size, 469.312
Certificates of origin, 168A.04, 168A.085
Consumer protection, 325F.662 to 325F.6643
Cost recovery provisions, 80E.041
Definitions, 59B.02, 168.002, 168A.01
Digital Fair Repair Act, exclusion, 325E.72
Discontinued makes, 80E.09, 80E.12, 80E.14
Established place of business, 168A.01
Franchise obligations, *see* Distributors under MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES
License plates, 168.181, 168.26
Motor vehicle registration, exemptions, 168.26
Payments by, 80E.041, 168.022, 169.468, 297B.031
Payments to, 168.022, 297B.031
Purchase price, exclusion, 297B.01
Recall repairs, reimbursement, 80E.045
Refunds, duties, 325F.665
Repairs, duties, 325F.665
Replacements, duties, 325F.665

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Manufacturers (Cont'd)

Reports given
Air conditioners, HFC-134a leakage rate disclosure, 216H.12
Vehicle transfers, 168.15
Security interests, exemptions, 168A.16
Statements by, 168.321
Testing vehicles, motor vehicle sales taxes, exemptions, 297B.0351
Vehicles made before 1965, seat belts, exemptions, 169.685
Vehicles owned by, certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03

Manufacturer's identification number, 168.10

Manufacturer's or importer's certificates of origin

Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.085
Delivery in conjunction with sale of vehicle, 168.27

Manufacturers' test vehicles

License plates, 168.25
Motor vehicle registration, taxes, exemption, 168.012

Marks

Bail bondsmen, vehicle markings, 169.98
Minnow dealers license, 97C.501, 97C.525
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.18 to 514.20
Medical assistance, asset limitations, exclusions, 256B.056
Medical cannabis, distribution to recipient in motor vehicle, 342.51
Methamphetamine, vehicles used in manufacture of, 152.0275

Metropolitan area towns, licensing, powers, 368.01

Micromobility devices, 169.011

Mileage, disclosure

Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
Transfers of title, 168A.10, 168A.11, 325E.15

Mirrors

Rear view mirrors, 169.045, 169.345, 169.70, 169.974
Requirements, wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862

Misrepresentation, fraud or deceptive practices, 325F.662, 325F.665

Mobile food units, 157.15

Mobile health clinics, 145A.14

Model

Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
Impoundment notices, 168B.06
Manufacturer's sworn statement, 168.321
Requirement, registration, 168.10

Modification, Northstar Care for Children special needs accommodation, 142A.609

Motor carriers, *see* Vehicles under MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor-driven cycles, brake lights, 169.57

Motor fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Motor homes, 168.002, 168.27, 169.81

Motor oil collection and recycling, *see* Used motor oil under OIL

Motor scooters

Definitions, 168.002
Exclusion, passenger automobiles, 168.002
Generally, 168.27
License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
License plates, display, 169.79
Motorcycles, defined as including motor scooters, 169.011
Passenger automobiles, exclusion, 169.721
Turn signals, 169.57

Motor vehicle dealers, *see* Dealers under this topic

Motor vehicle inspection programs

Commercial motor vehicle inspections, *see* same under this topic
Generally, 169.771

Motor vehicle insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Motor vehicle registration, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01 to 53C.14

Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.11

Motor vehicle service stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

MOTOR

390

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle theft, *see* under THEFT

Motor vehicle waste

- Abandoned vehicles, *see* same under this topic
- Control and disposition, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 168B.10, 168B.101
- Tires, *see* WASTE TIRES

Motor vehicles brought onto land of another, trespass ordinances, 471.985

Motor vehicles not operated on public highways, 168.012

Motor vehicles used on public highways of state, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Motorcycles, certificates of title, applications, 168A.04

Motorized foot scooters, 169.011, 169.225

Motorized golf carts

- Bikeways, design-built bridges, 160.262
- Generally, 169.045
- License plates, exemption, 168.012
- Motor vehicle registration, exemption, 168.012
- Recreational vehicles, 169.011, 169.81
- Slow-moving vehicle emblems, 169.522

Motors, defined as vital component parts, 168B.011

Mufflers, 169.69

Natural gas vehicles, 160.02

Neighborhood electric vehicles

- Defined as passenger vehicles, 168.002
- Definitions, 169.011
- Operation, 169.224
- Titles, 168.002, 168A.05

New items of motor vehicle equipment, 169.467 to 169.469

New motor vehicle dealers

- Generally, 168.27, 297B.035
- Leases, *see* same under this topic
- License plates, *see* Dealer license plates under LICENSE PLATES
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

New motor vehicles

- Approval, 169.468
- Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
- Injunctions, 169.469
- Registration, 168.27, 168.274
- Safety standards, *see* same under this topic
- Violations, 169.469

Noise, 84.789, 169.693, 169.974

Noncommercial vehicles

- Defined, 168.002
- License plates, 168.12

Nondisclosure of motor vehicle damage, 325F.6643

Nondisclosure of warranty coverage and exemptions, 325F.662, 325F.665

Nonresidents, *see* Motor vehicle operation under NONRESIDENTS

Odometers, *see* ODOMETERS

Off-highway vehicles, *see* OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES

Off-road vehicles, *see* OFF-ROAD VEHICLES

Oil filters, disposal, 115A.916

Older model vehicles

- Dismantling or destroying, 168A.153
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, in lieu taxes, 297B.02, 297B.025

Open bottle law, 169A.35

Open burnings, 88.171

Open package law, cannabis products, 169A.36

Operation

- Airport property, unauthorized operation on, 360.018
- Notice of impairment of ability to operate, prescription drug containers, labeling, 151.212
- Operating while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
- Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Operators

- Drivers, generally, *see* DRIVERS
- Motor fuel taxes, liability, *see* Tax liability under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
- Transportation services, wheelchair securement law, 299A.11 to 299A.17

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Orange flags, projecting loads, 169.52

Orders

- Gross vehicle weight, 169.826
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, refund payments, 297B.031
- Storage, impounded motor vehicles, exclusion, 168B.011

Ordinances

- Gross weight, 169.829
- Parking lights, 169.53

Out of state vehicles, previous out of state registration, 168A.04, 168A.05

Oversize vehicles

- Earthmover tires, hauling permits, 169.864
- Motorcycle road guards, 171.60
- Overdimensional load escort drivers, *see* under DRIVERS

Permits

- Divisible loads, requirements, 169.80
- Fees, 169.86, 169.862
- Freight distribution, 169.868
- Generally, 169.86
- Pulpwood transporters, 169.863
- Road construction materials, hauling permits, restrictions, 169.869
- Vehicle combinations, 169.828
- Wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862

Owners

- Abandoned vehicles, *see* same under this topic
- Addresses, 168.04, 168.346, 169.792
- Affidavits, 168.10, 168.31, 168A.07, 171.17
- Agents, 168.013, 169.09
- Alternate mailing address, 168.04
- Assignment, transferred vehicles, 168.16
- Base state, declaration, 168.187
- Bonds for possession, forfeited vehicles, 169A.63
- Commercial motor vehicles, *see* same under this topic
- Defenses, proof of no-fault automobile insurance, failure to produce, 169.791
- Definitions, 169A.63
- Employing or directing drivers to violate law, 169.90
- Fines, 168.127, 168.27
- Fleets, *see* same under this topic
- Gross weight violations, duties, 168.013
- Implied consent, no-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.792
- Impounded vehicles, 168B.08, 168B.087
- Information about, 168A.04, 168A.05, 169.09
- Insurance identification cards

 - Generally, 65B.482
 - No-fault, *see* Identification cards under NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Lawsuits, damage caused to highways, 169.88

Liability

- Damage to highways, 169.88
- Excess weight violations, 169.871
- Motor vehicle fuel, receiving without paying for, 604.15
- Motor vehicles struck by bullets, 169.09
- Rental vehicles, legal damages, limitation, 65B.49
- Transfers of title, 168A.10

Minor owners, motor vehicle insurance, authority to purchase, 65B.136

Motor fuel taxes, liability, *see* Tax liability under MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Motor vehicle registration data, 168.345

Names, drivers not owners, providing, 169.792

Notice given, 169.042, 169.791, 169.792

Notice received

- Impounded vehicles, 168B.051, 168B.06
- Motor vehicle registration, renewal, statements, 168.11
- No-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.791, 169.792
- Personal information, disclosure, sale, rental, or use, 168.346
- Seized motor vehicles, hearings, 609.5312
- Stolen vehicles, recovery, 169.042
- Unauthorized vehicles, 168B.055

Ownership, *see* same under this topic

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)

- Payments by, towing and impoundment charges, 168B.07
- Presumptions, 169A.63
- Prior owners, 168A.07
- Railroad crossing stopping violations, 169.26
- Recovery of damages, 168B.035
- Right-of-way violations, 169.20
- Service of process on, 169A.63, 297F.21, 297G.20
- Signatures, 168.11, 168A.04
- Statements by
 - Impounded vehicles, intent to reclaim, 168B.051
 - License plates, loss, defacement, destruction, or theft, 168.29
 - Motor vehicle insurance coverage, 169.798
 - Motor vehicle registration data, classification requirements, 168.346
 - Vehicles not operated on public highways, 168.012
- Stolen vehicles, right-of-way violations, exemption, 169.20
- Stopping, standing, and parking violations, exemptions, 169.34
- Transfers of title, *see* same under this topic
- Waivers, impounded vehicles, failure to reclaim deemed waiver of rights, consent to transfer of title, 168B.06
- Wheelage tax, information, providing, 163.051

Owners' agents

- Driver deemed agent of owner, in accidents, 169.09
- Motor vehicle registration, powers, 168.013

Ownership

- Foreign corporations, 168.181, 297B.07
- Gross earnings tax companies, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES
- Nonresident vehicles, sales tax reciprocity, 168.181
- Nonresidents, *see* Motor vehicles under NONRESIDENTS
- Persons under age 18, 168.101
- Proof, certificate of title, 168.13
- Publicly owned vehicles, 471.346, 471.666
- Termination, 168.014
- Transfer
 - Disability license plates, return to registrar, 168.021
 - Fees, 16A.531, 168.54, 168A.31
 - Generally, 168.15
 - Motor vehicle registration certificates, 168.012, 168.15, 168.16
 - Motor vehicle registration tax refunds, 168.012, 168.16
 - Salvage vehicles, 168.54
- Transfers of title, *see* same under this topic
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Park and ride programs, 174.256

Parking, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES

Partitions, safety glass, 169.74

Parts and equipment

- Balancing products containing lead or mercury, 116.931
- Lead, balancing products containing, 116.931
- Mercury, balancing products containing, 116.931
- New items of motor vehicle equipment, 169.467 to 169.469
- Repairs and replacements
 - Consumer protection, 325F.56 to 325F.66
 - Warranty work rates, 80E.041
- Used motor vehicle parts, dealers, 168.002, 168.27, 168A.151

Passenger automobiles

- Defined as school buses, 171.01
- Definitions
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 - Roadable aircraft, 168.002
 - Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.686, 169.721
- Exclusions, 168.002, 169.011
- Fenders or other devices, 169.734
- Leases, *see* same under this topic
- Lessees, *see* same under this topic
- License plates, 168.12, 168.123, 168.181
- Loads, width, 169.80

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Passenger automobiles (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.012, 168.013
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.03
- Older model vehicles, *see* same under this topic
- Ownership, *see* same under this topic
- Registration, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
- Sales, *see* same under this topic
- Type III vehicles, defined as including passenger automobiles, 169.011

Passengers

- Carseats, use, 142B.65, 142B.70, 169.685
- Children, aggravating factor, driving while impaired, 169A.03
- Obstructing driver's view, 169.37
- Seat belts, use, 169.685, 169.686

Peace officers, use, law enforcement vehicle recordings, evidence, 634.36

Pedal locks, *see* Vehicle protection products under this topic

Permits

- Divisible loads, requirements, 169.80
- Gross weight, seasonal increases, 169.826, 169.864, 169.8655
- Nonresident commercial vehicles, registration and tax reciprocity, 168.181
- Over-length, over-width permits, *see* Oversize vehicles under this topic
- Oversize vehicle combinations, 169.86, 169.869
- Special permits, *see* Oversize vehicles under this topic
- Temporary vehicle permits, 168.09 to 168.092, 169.79
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Pickup trucks

- Definitions, 169.011
- Full-size pickup trucks, 169.011, 169.81
- Recreational vehicle combinations, 169.81

Pioneer motor vehicles

- Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05, 168A.15
- Motor vehicle registration, 168.10

Police vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles, use under PEACE OFFICERS

Policy of state, abandoned vehicles, 168B.01

Political campaign use, valuation as contribution, 10A.155

Preemption, motor vehicle dealers, surety bonds, 168.27

Presumptions, ownership, 297B.07

Prices

- Brokered sale or lease, negotiation, 168.27
- In lieu taxes, 297B.02, 297B.025, 297B.035
- Manufacturers' price lists, motor vehicle registration tax, basis, 168.013
- Manufacturers' rebates, exclusion from purchase price, 297B.0351
- Purchase prices, 297B.01
- Retail installment contracts, 53C.08
- Transfers of title, owners, duties, 168A.10

Prior owners, 168A.07

Prior salvage vehicles, *see* Salvage vehicles under this topic

Private passenger vehicles, insurance, *see* Coverage under MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Proratable vehicles

- Fleets, *see* same under this topic
- Proportional registration, 168.187
- Sales taxes, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES

Prostitution, use in, forfeiture, 609.531, 609.5312, 609.5315

Prostitution patrons, use of motor vehicle, records, 609.324

Public information and education programs, 168B.101

Public Safety Department, purchasing specifications, investigative and undercover use, 16C.13

Public transit service vehicles, Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.03

Publicly leased motor vehicles

- Identification requirements, 471.346
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.70

Publicly owned motor vehicles

- Identification, 471.346
- Use by local government employees, generally, 471.666

MOTOR

392

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Purchase
 Certificates, *see* Certificates of title under this topic
 Dealers, *see* same under this topic
 Information about, 168A.04, 168A.05
 Nonresidents, temporary vehicle permits, 168.091
 Vehicles for destruction or dismantling, 168A.153
 Purchasers, 297B.031
 Racing, 37.01, 65B.59, 239.791
 Radiators, used motor vehicles, express warranty, 325F.662
 Rear view mirrors, *see* Mirrors under this topic
 Rebates
 Electric vehicles, 216C.401
 Manufacturers, exclusion from purchase price, 297B.0351
 Rebuilt motor vehicles, *see* Reconstructed vehicles under this topic
 Reciprocity, oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
 Reconstructed vehicles
 Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05, 168A.15, 325F.6641
 Damage, 325F.6642
 Generally, 168.10
 Records and record keeping
 Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21
 Custom data request record fees, 168.327
 Full-service providers, audits, 169.09
 Motor vehicle sales by dealers, 168A.11
 Scrap vehicle operators, 168A.1501
 Shipping documents, 169.872
 Subscription service, vehicle records, 168.327
 Vehicle records subscription service, 168.327
 Weight records, 169.851
 Recreational manufactured home parks
 Parking, clearance requirements, 327.20
 Washing while inside certain facilities, 327.27
 Recreational truck-tractors
 Definitions, 169.011
 Recreational vehicle combinations, 169.81
 Recreational vehicles, *see* RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
 Recycling vehicles, definitions, 169.011
 Red flags, projecting loads, 169.52
 Red lanterns (load markers), 169.52, 169.75
 Reflectors, *see* REFLECTORS
 Registered owners, *see* Owners under this topic
 Registration, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
 Rental vehicles
 Agencies, *see* Motor vehicle rental companies under RENTAL AGENCIES
 Carseats, 169.685
 Fleeing a peace officer in, exclusion from forfeiture, 609.5312
 Generally, 65B.49
 Insurance, generally, *see* Coverage under MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Lessors, *see* same under this topic
 License plates, 168.15, 168.16
 Motorized bicycles, *see* under BICYCLES
 Registration, 168.017, 168.15
 Registration fees, 297A.64
 Rental agreements, possession, 169.7995
 Rental defined as sale and purchase, 297A.61
 Rental trailers, *see* under TRAILERS
 Rental trucks, *see* under TRUCKS
 Renters, duties, 169.7995
 Sale, 168.16
 Tax, 297A.64
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Renters, generally, 169.7995
 Repair printed materials, definitions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Repairs and replacements
 Air bag replacement, 325E.0952
 Consumer protection, 325F.56 to 325F.66, 325F.662, 325F.665
 Damage appraisals, 72B.092

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Repairs and replacements (Cont'd)
 Estimating systems, 72B.092
 Generally, 325F.662, 325F.665
 Motor vehicle insurance, claims settlements, 72A.201
 Motor vehicle service stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
 Recall repairs, manufacturer reimbursement, 80E.045
 Repairs shop choice, restriction by insurer, 72A.201
 Replaced parts, return, 325F.62
 Replacement parts, specifying vendors, 72B.092
 Warranty work and parts, dealers, 80E.041
 Reports about
 Motor vehicle forfeiture, 169A.63
 Motor vehicles struck by bullets, 169.09
 Salvage vehicles taken out of state, 168A.154
 Scrap vehicles, 168A.1501
 Stolen motor vehicles, 168.34
 Retail sales installment contracts
 Arrearages, 53C.08
 Assignment, notice requirements, 53C.08
 Complaints, 53C.04
 Conditional sales contracts, 53C.06
 Contents, 53C.08
 Contract holders, crediting of payments, 53C.09
 Copies, furnishing to buyer, 53C.08
 Credit applications, 53C.083
 Deferments, 53C.11
 Definitions, 53C.01, 53C.08
 Disclosure, 53C.08, 168.277
 Extensions, 53C.11
 Finance charges, *see* same under this topic
 Fraud, 53C.03
 Generally, 53C.01 to 53C.14
 Insurance premium costs, inclusion, 53C.08
 Interest, partial prepayment, interest savings, notice, 53C.10
 Invalid provisions, 53C.08
 Issuance, provisions, 53C.08
 Licenses, exemption, 53C.02
 Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01 to 53C.14
 Orders, subpoenas, obedience, 53C.05
 Payments, 53C.01, 53C.08, 53C.10, 53C.11
 Refinancing, partial prepayment, interest savings, notice, 53C.10
 Refunds, computing, 53C.10
 Renewals, 53C.11
 Reports about, motor vehicle sales finance companies, duties, 53C.07
 Retail sellers, duties, 53C.10
 Sales finance companies, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES
 Savings banks, making, purchasing, 50.1485
 Security agreements, 336.9-201
 Severability of law, 53C.13
 Signatures, 53C.08
 Subpoenas, 53C.05
 Violations, 53C.12
 Retail sellers
 Dealers
 Generally, *see* Dealers under this topic
 New motor vehicle dealers, *see* same under this topic
 Used motor vehicle dealers, *see* same under this topic
 Retail sales installment contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Revenue Department, 16B.54, 168.012
 Road maintenance machinery and equipment, *see* under HEAVY EQUIPMENT
 Road taxes, *see* ROAD TAXES
 Roadable aircraft, 168.002, 169.011, 169.975
 Rustproofing, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Safety checks, impounded motor vehicles, 168B.08
 Safety monitoring equipment, 169.71
 Safety standards
 New items of motor vehicle equipment, 169.468, 169.469

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Safety standards (Cont'd)
 New motor vehicles, 169.468, 169.469
 Rulemaking, 169.468
 Testing, 169.468
 Unsafe equipment, 169.47
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Wheelchair securement devices, 299A.12 to 299A.14
 Saint Louis County, 383C.233, 383C.75
 Sales
 Abandoned vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 Balancing products containing lead or mercury, 116.931
 Brake lights, 169.57
 Cancellation, documentation, 168A.101
 Certificates of title, notice, 168A.05, 168A.10
 "Certified" motor vehicles, 325F.662
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Consumer protection provisions, 325F.662, 325F.665
 Dealers
 Generally, *see* Dealers under this topic
 New motor vehicle dealers, *see* same under this topic
 Used motor vehicle dealers, *see* same under this topic
 Disclosures, mileage, 325E.15
 Execution sales, exemption from, 550.37
 Finance companies, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES
 FINANCE COMPANIES
 Forfeited vehicles, 169A.63
 Generally, 168.27
 Impounded vehicles, 168B.04, 168B.051, 168B.07 to 168B.10
 Injunctions, new equipment, violations, 169.469
 Lead, balancing products containing, 116.931
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, notice, 514.20
 Mercury, balancing products containing, 116.931
 New motor vehicles, safety violations, injunctions, 169.469
 Persons not parties to contracts, 325F.666
 Rental vehicles, motor vehicle registration tax, refunds, 168.16
 Resale, dealers' duties, 168A.11
 Retail sales installment contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Safety glass, 169.74
 Sale for in state delivery, 297B.07
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.668, 297A.67, 297A.70
 Scrap vehicles, 168A.1501
 Self-service storage facilities liens, enforcement rights, 514.973
 Sunday sales, 168.275, 168.276
 Turn signals, 169.57
 Unsafe tires, vehicles with, sales prohibited, 169.726
 Used motor vehicle parts, 168A.151
 Vehicle protection products, 59C.02 to 59C.12
 Vehicles subject to license plate impoundment order, 169A.60
 Vehicles with impounded license plates, 168.041
 Vehicles with special series license plates, 168.041
 Vehicles without mufflers or with defective mufflers, 169.69
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Warranties, *see* same under this topic
 Sales persons, overtime, compensation, exception, 177.25
 Sales restrictions, window glass, 168.27
 Sales taxes, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES
 Salvage facilities
 Automobile graveyards, abandoned vehicles, exclusion, 168B.011
 Crushing, 116.92
 Generally, 116.931
 Salvage titles, generally, 168A.151, 168A.152
 Salvage vehicles
 Chlorofluorocarbon removal, 116.731
 Inspections, 168A.152
 Insurance appraisers and adjusters, 72B.091
 Prior salvage vehicles, 168A.05, 168A.151
 Purchasers, salvage titles, duties, 168A.152, 168A.153

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Salvage vehicles (Cont'd)
 Sales, licenses, 168.27
 Salvage titles, *see* same under this topic
 Scrap vehicles, 168A.153
 Vehicles taken out of state, 168A.154
 Warranty requirements, exemption, 325F.662
 School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
 Scrap metal sales, record keeping requirement, exemption, 325E.21
 Scrap vehicle operators, 168A.1501
 Scrap vehicles, 168A.15, 168A.1501
 Scrapping, certificates of title, 168A.15, 168A.23
 Seat belts, *see* SEAT BELTS
 Secured parties
 Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
 Child support enforcement, 168A.20, 168A.21
 Conditional registration, indemnification, 168A.07
 Disclosure, 168A.21
 Duties, generally, 168A.18
 Forms, 168A.05
 Notice given, liens, 168A.20
 Notice received, 168A.06, 168A.14, 168A.153
 Rights of action, 168A.07
 Sale of forfeited vehicles, 169A.63
 Sale of vehicle, duties, 168A.12, 336.9-619
 Second or subordinate secured parties, effect, 168A.18
 Security agreements, unlawful reassignment of vehicle, persons not parties to contracts, 325F.666
 Security interests
 Assignment, 168A.19, 168A.29
 Cancellation, 168A.20
 Child support enforcement liens, 168A.05, 168A.20, 168A.21
 Dealers, transfer of title, 168A.11
 Exemptions, 168A.16
 Extension, 168A.20
 Fees, 168A.13, 168A.17 to 168A.20, 168A.29
 Forms, 168A.05
 Indemnity, conditional registration, 168A.07
 Leases that are not security interests, 168A.17
 New certificates, 168A.14
 Notice, 168A.10, 168A.17, 168A.18, 609.5314
 Off-highway vehicles, forfeiture, 84.7741
 Out of state vehicles, 168A.05
 Owners, duties, 168A.18
 Perfection, 168A.01, 168A.17, 168A.22
 Prima facie evidence, 168A.17
 Records, 168A.05
 Satisfaction, 168A.20
 Second or subordinate secured parties, effect, 168A.18
 Secured parties, *see* same under this topic
 Self-service storage facilities liens, enforcement, 514.973
 Specially constructed or reconstructed vehicles, 168A.04
 Suspension or revocation of title, effect, 168A.23
 Transfer of title, notice, 168A.10
 Validity, 168A.17
 Vehicles previously registered out of state, 168A.05
 Seizures
 Confiscation, *see* same under this topic
 Criminal forfeitures, *see* Forfeiture under this topic
 Serial numbers
 Generally, 168.10
 Impoundment notices, 168B.06
 Manufacturer's sworn statement, 168.321
 Service contracts, 53C.01
 Service vehicles, flashing lights, 169.64
 Shared electric vehicle facilities, advertising, 160.27
 Sharing, organizations for, 297A.64
 Sheriffs, ice on bodies of water
 Restricting vehicles, 86B.106
 Search and rescue, costs, reimbursement, 86B.1065
 Single unit vehicles, drivers, license classification, 171.02
 Sirens, *see* SIRENS

MOTOR

394

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Size, 169.80
 Smoking in, 144.413, 144.4167
 Snowmobiles, *see* SNOWMOBILES
 Solid waste vehicles, definitions, 169.011
 Special agricultural products permits, 169.865, 169.8655
 Special fuels, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
 Special mobile equipment, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Special products vehicles, 169.864
 Special transportation service provider vehicles, *see* Vehicles under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Specially constructed vehicles, certificates of title, 168A.04
 Speedometers, 169.14
 Standing, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Starting, traffic regulations, 169.19
 State-owned vehicles
 Enterprise fleet, 16B.54
 Generally, *see* Motor vehicles under STATE PROPERTY
 State parks
 Fees, 85.055
 Parking and campsite use, 85.052
 Permits, 85.053
 State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
 State Patrol vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles under STATE PATROL
 State vehicles, energy use, reduction, 16C.137
 Station wagons, 169.685, 169.721, 171.01
 Steel, reprocessing firms, 297A.68
 Steering locks, *see* Vehicle protection products under this topic
 Steering mechanisms, 169.782
 Stolen
 Mobile tracking devices, 626A.35
 Vehicle forfeiture for designated offense or license revocation, exclusion, 169A.63
 Stop lights, brake lights, 169.57, 169.64
 Stopping
 Peace officer vehicles, 169.98
 Removal of excess weight, 169.85
 Storage
 Damaged vehicles, charges, 72B.092
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.18
 Storage and display for sale, who may do, 168.27
 Vehicles held by police authority, writs, or orders, impounded motor vehicles, exclusion, 168B.011
 Storage facilities, operators liens, 168B.07
 Street Rod Association, 327.201
 Street-sweeping vehicles
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013
 Registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Submerged vehicles, removal, 86B.107
 Subpoenas, dealers, contested cases, 168.27
 Surety bonds
 Certificates of title, applicants, 168A.04, 168A.07, 168A.085, 168A.09
 Dealers, 168.27
 Surface protection products, 53C.01, 53C.08
 Suspension systems, 169.73
 Tailboards, trucks, driving or parking restrictions, 169.43
 Tailgates, trucks, driving or parking restrictions, 169.43
 Tank trucks, *see* TANK TRUCKS
 Taxes, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES
 Television in, 169.471
 Temporary vehicle permits, 168.09 to 168.092, 168A.11, 169.79
 Testing, safety standards, 169.468
 Theft, *see* Motor vehicle theft under THEFT
 Theft deterrent devices, 53C.01, 53C.08
 Tires, *see* TIRES
 Title transfers, *see* Transfers of title under this topic
 Titles, *see* Certificates of title under this topic
 Total loss vehicles, unrepairable, sale, 168A.151
 Tourist camps, 327.10, 327.27
 Tow dollies, *see* DOLLIES (TOOLS)
 Toward Zero Deaths program, Traffic Safety Advisory Council, 4.076

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Towing, *see* TOWING
 Tracking devices, *see* Vehicle protection products under this topic
 Trade-ins, purchase price, 297B.01
 Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Traffic Safety Advisory Council, 4.076
 Traffic signal override devices, possession, criminal penalties, 169.06
 Trail bikes, *see* TRAIL BIKES
 Transfers
 Disclosure, mileage, 325E.15
 Mileage, *see* same under this topic
 Nonresident buyers, 168A.11
 Ownership, *see* same under this topic
 Titles, *see* Transfers of title under this topic
 Transferees, 168.301
 Transferors, duties, 168.301
 Vehicles subject to license plate impoundment order, 169A.60
 Transfers of title
 Affidavits, 297B.01
 Assignment, *see* same under this topic
 By secured parties, 168A.12, 336.9-619
 Certain transfers, motor vehicle sales tax, exclusion, 297B.01
 Compliance, verification, 168.301
 Custom data request record fees, 168.327
 Dealers, duties, 168A.11
 Defined as sale, purchase, or acquisition, 297B.01
 Disclosure, mileage, 168A.10, 168A.11
 Expedited services fees, 168.326
 Fees
 Department powers, 168A.24
 Disabled veterans, exemptions, 168A.29
 Driver and vehicle records fees, 168.327
 Expedited service fee, 168.326
 Generally, 168A.29
 Late fees, 168.301
 Purchase by dealer, 168A.11
 Reinstatement fees, 168.301
 Generally, 168A.10
 Impounded vehicles, failure to reclaim deemed consent to transfer, 168B.06, 168B.07
 Involuntary transfers, 168A.12, 168A.14, 168A.23
 Lemon law vehicles, 325F.665
 Metro mobility vehicles, 473.386
 Nontransferable certificates, 168A.07
 Notations on, "certified" used motor vehicles, 325F.662
 Notice of sale, 168A.05, 168A.10
 Pawnbroker regulation, 325J.095
 Subscription service, vehicle records, 168.327
 Tax judgment sales, certificates of sale, effect, 270C.7105
 Title record fees, 168.327
 Transfer on death titles, 168A.125, 297B.01
 Transferors, duties, 168A.10 to 168A.13
 Vehicles with impounded license plates, 168.041
 Vehicles with special series license plates, 168.041
 Violations, suspension of registration, 168.17, 168A.10
 Transit vehicles, wheelchairs, *see* Securement devices under WHEELCHAIRS
 Transportation
 Abandoned motor vehicles, disposition contracts, 168B.10
 Drive-away or towing method
 Bond, 168.054
 Drive-away in transit license requirements, 168.053
 Fees, 168.053, 168.057
 Liability insurance, 168.054
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Tow dollies, oversize permit exemptions, 169.81
 Violations, 168.056
 Transportation in
 Bows, 97B.051
 Firearms, 97B.045

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Transportation in (Cont'd)
 Live animals, poultry, cleaning, disinfection, 35.81
 Transportation network company vehicles, identifying devices, 169.58
 Transportation services
 Operators, 299A.11 to 299A.17
 Vehicles, 299A.14, 299A.17
 Truck parts, defined as heavy equipment, 325E.068
 Turn signal lamps, *see* TURN SIGNAL LAMPS
 Unauthorized vehicles
 Custody, 168B.04
 Impoundments, *see* Unauthorized vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS
 Undercoating, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Unsafe equipment, driving or allowing to be driven, 169.47
 Use, contrary to law, driving while impaired, 169A.63
 Use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
 Used motor vehicle dealers
 Generally, 168.27
 License plates, *see* Dealers under this topic
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.035
 Violations, 168.27, 297B.035
 Used motor vehicle parts
 Dealers, 168.002, 168.27, 168A.151
 Sale, unrepairable total loss vehicles, 168A.151
 Used motor vehicles
 Buyer's Guide, 325F.662
 Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
 "Certified" motor vehicles, 325F.662
 Registration, 168.27, 168.274
 Sales, "certified" motor vehicles, 325F.662
 Warranties, 325F.662
 Utility task vehicles, 169.045
 Utility vehicles, insurance, 65B.001
 Vans, *see* VANS
 Vehicle combinations, 169.81, 169.86
 Vehicle control systems, video restrictions, exception, 169.471
 Vehicle fringe benefits, withholding (taxes), exception, 290.92
 Vehicle identification numbers
 Assignment, 168.10, 168A.24
 Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21
 Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
 Definitions, 168A.01
 Manufacturer's sworn statement, 168.321
 No-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.791
 Older model vehicles, dismantling or destroying, guidelines, 168A.153
 Passenger carriers, 221.0252
 Public Safety Department, duties, 168A.24
 Violations, 168.10
 Vehicle platoons, 169.881
 Vehicle preparation, 168.27
 Vehicle protection products
 Applicability of law, 59C.12
 Citation, 59C.01
 Definitions, 59C.02
 Enforcement of law, 59C.10
 Generally, 59C.01 to 59C.12
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Warranties, 59C.05, 59C.07
 Warrantors
 Examinations, 59C.10
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insurance, 59C.05, 59C.06
 Names, prohibited terms, 59C.08
 Net worth, 59C.05
 Records and record keeping, 59C.09
 Registration, 59C.04
 Scope of law, 59C.03
 Stockholders' equity, 59C.05
 Warranty reimbursement insurance policies, 59C.05, 59C.06
 Vehicle salvage pools
 Generally, 168.27

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Vehicle salvage pools (Cont'd)
 Unrepairable total loss vehicles, purchases by, 168A.151
 Vehicles for hire, underage persons, operating, 171.322
 Vehicles towing travel trailers, 169.75
 Vehicles transporting wheelchair users, *see* under WHEELCHAIRS
 Verification, transfers, compliance, 168.301
 Violations and penalties
 Abandonment, 168B.03
 Air pollution control system violations, 325E.0951
 Airports, unauthorized operation on, 360.018
 Arrests by Public Safety Department employees, 299D.06
 Auctioneers, 168.27
 Axle weight violations, 168.013
 Boarding moving cars, 624.62
 Careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195
 Certificates of title, 168A.08, 168A.23, 168A.30
 Commercial motor vehicle inspectors, 169.781
 Commercial motor vehicles, 169.781 to 169.783
 Criminal vehicular operation, *see* CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION
 Damages to highways and highway structures, liability, 169.88
 Dealers, 168.27, 168.276, 297B.035
 Dogs or cats unattended in, 346.57
 Driver feedback equipment, 169.71
 Dropping objects on, 169.42
 Entering or riding in without owner's permission, 609.546
 Fines and forfeited bail money, 299D.03
 Fleeing a peace officer in, 609.487
 Fleet vehicles, deleted vehicles, failure to report, fines, 168.127
 Generally, as misdemeanor, 168.10
 Ignition interlock devices, 84.765, 86B.33, 171.306, 609.131
 Interfering with motor vehicles, labor disputes, 179.11
 Joyriding, 609.546
 Labor dispute sites, violations at, 179.11
 Leasing violations, 171.23
 Lessees, 169.444, 169.7995
 Lessors, 168.27, 169.444
 Lien violations, 168.35
 Littering from, in state parks, 85.20
 Manufacturers, recall repairs reimbursement, 80E.045
 Motor vehicle dealers, generally, 168.27
 New motor vehicle dealers
 Generally, 168.27
 Licensing, 297B.035
 Manufacturer reimbursement, 80E.045
 Operating during labor disputes, 179.121
 Rental violations, 169.7995, 171.23
 Right-of-way violations, 169.20
 Rulemaking violations, 169.781
 Safety monitoring equipment, 169.71
 Safety standards, 169.468, 169.469, 169.781
 Sales violations
 Dealer licensing violations, motor vehicle sales taxes, payment, 297B.035
 Passenger automobiles with unsafe tires, 169.726, 169.727
 Persons under age 18, 168.101
 Retail sales installment contract violations, 53C.12
 Sunday sales, 168.27, 168.275
 School buses, stopping or passing violations, 169.444
 Scrap vehicle purchases or acquisitions, 168A.1501
 Serial numbers, destruction or falsifications, 168.10
 Size violations, 169.80
 State employees, excessive purchases of state surplus property, 15.054
 Tampering, 609.546
 Theft, *see* Motor vehicle theft under THEFT
 Tinting of window glass, application or sale, 169.71
 Traffic violations, *see* Violations and penalties under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

MOTOR

396

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Transfer violations, persons under age 18, 168.101
 Transportation violations, 168.053, 168.056
 Unsafe equipment, 169.47
 Unsafe motor vehicles, driving or allowing to be driven, 169.47
 Use violations, 168.36
 Used motor vehicle dealers, 168.27, 297B.035
 Vehicle identification numbers, 168.10
 Vehicle salvage pools, 168.27
 Vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.17
 Weight violations
 Excess weight, generally, 169.851
 Fines and forfeited bail money, 299D.03
 Generally, 168.013
 Misdemeanor, 168.013, 169.80
 Motor vehicle registration, revocation, 168.013
 Nonresidents, release on personal recognizance, 169.91
 Unloading vehicles, 169.85
 Weighing, 169.85
 Wheelchair securement devices, generally, 299A.17
 Wholesalers, 168.27
 Windows, 169.71
 Waivers, impounded vehicles, failure to reclaim, deemed waiver of owner or lienholder rights, 168B.06
 Warranties
 Brokers activities, 168.27
 New motor vehicles, 325F.665
 Parts, pricing, 80E.041
 Used motor vehicles, 325F.662
 Vehicle protection products, 59C.02 to 59C.12
 Warranty of title
 Dealers, transfer of title, 168A.11
 Owners, transfer of title, 168A.10
 Secured parties, transfer of title, 168A.12, 168A.125
 Waste, *see* Motor vehicle waste under this topic
 Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES
 Weight and weighing
 County state-aid highways and county roads, 169.823
 Emissions-reduction technology, 169.824
 Forest products, 169.8261
 Generally, 169.03
 Gross weight, *see* same under this topic
 Idle reduction technology, 169.824
 Limitations, 169.80, 169.824, 169.87
 Manufacturer's sworn statement, 168.321
 Milk, fluid, 169.8295, 169.869
 Records, 169.851
 Registration, 168.10
 Special agricultural products permits, 169.865, 169.8655
 Special products vehicles, 169.864
 State Patrol, duties, 299D.06
 Vehicles stopped by peace officers, 169.85
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Weight violations, 169.81
 Wheel load, pulpwood transporters, 169.863
 Wheelage taxes, *see* WHEELAGE TAXES
 Wheelchair securement devices, *see* Securement devices under WHEELCHAIRS
 Wheels, *see* WHEELS
 Wholesalers, licenses, 168.27
 Wide loads
 Baled agricultural products, 169.86, 169.862
 Overdimensional load escort drivers, *see* under DRIVERS
 Permits, *see* Oversize vehicles under this topic
 Width
 Limitations, 169.80
 Over-width vehicles, *see* Oversize vehicles under this topic
 Road maintenance and repair equipment, exemptions, 169.035
 Wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.86, 169.862
 Wide vehicles, identification lamps, 169.58
 Wilderness areas, 86A.05

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Window etch products, *see* Vehicle protection products under this topic
 Windows, *see* Glass, related parts, and services under this topic
 Windshields, *see* Glass, related parts, and services under this topic
 Wrecked vehicles, glass or injurious substances on highway, civil liability, damages, 169.421
 Writs, impounded motor vehicles, 168B.011
 Year
 Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
 Impoundment notices, 168B.06
 Yellow flags, 169.52
MOTOR VOTER LAW
 Generally, 201.161
MOTORBOATS
 Aquatic farms, restrictions, 97C.025
 Backfire arrester, 86B.525
 Carbon monoxide detection systems, 86B.532
 Cities, regulation, 86B.201
 Commercial operation, defined, 86B.005
 Definitions
 Generally, 86B.005
 Impaired Driving Code, 169A.03
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Operating while impaired, 86B.33
 Watercraft operation, 86B.30
 Watercraft safety, watercraft, and watercraft licensing, 86B.005
 Dragging anchor through vegetation, 97C.061
 Driving while impaired, *see* Operating while impaired under this topic
 Fish management areas, 97C.025
 Fish preserves, 97C.025
 Gasoline, marine, 296A.01, 296A.07, 296A.18
 Hunting, waterfowl, 97B.805
 Ignition interlock devices, 86B.33, 171.306
 Labels, carbon monoxide poisoning warnings, 86B.532
 Licenses, carbon monoxide poisoning warnings, information and labels, 86B.532
 Migratory waterfowl resting areas, motor size, 97A.095
 Motors
 Batteries, used battery trade-in, exception, 325E.1151
 Horsepower restrictions, young operators, 86B.303
 Size, migratory waterfowl resting areas, 97A.095
 Mufflers, 86B.521
 Natural Resources Department purchases, 84.025
 Noise
 Backfire arrests, 86B.525
 Limits, 86B.321
 Mufflers, 86B.521
 Nighttime limits on, 97C.376
 Sound-producing devices, 86B.515
 Testing, 86B.321, 86B.521
 Operating privileges, revocation, 86B.33
 Operating while impaired
 Alcoholic beverages, underage drinking and driving, 169A.33
 Conviction, drivers' license revocation, 169A.54, 171.188
 Fines and forfeited bail, disposition, 86B.705
 Intoxication testing refusal or failure, 169A.52
 Prohibition, 86B.33, 171.188
 Operators
 Definitions, 86B.30
 Drivers' licenses, revocation or suspension, 86B.33, 169A.52, 169A.54, 171.188
 Nonresidents, operating privileges revoked, 86B.33
 Permits, 86B.302
 Owners, penalty for allowing impaired operation, 86B.33
 Rental businesses, requirements, 86B.306
 Safety courses
 Carbon monoxide poisoning, 86B.532
 Operator permits, 86B.302
 Saint Croix River, operation, 85.33
 Sirens, 86B.515

MOTORBOATS (Cont'd)

Sound-producing devices, 86B.515
 Spawning beds, 97C.025
 Violations and penalties
 Carbon monoxide detection systems, 86B.532
 Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487
 Ignition interlock devices, 171.306
 Operating privileges, revocation, 86B.33
 Operating while impaired, 86B.33, 169A.52, 169A.54, 171.188
 Owners, responsible for impaired operation, 86B.33
 Rules violations, Saint Croix Riverway, 85.33

MOTORCYCLE HELMETS

Motorcyclists with motorcycle instruction permits, 169.974
 Motorized bicycle operators, 171.02
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.793
 Persons under age 18, 169.974

MOTORCYCLES

Accidents, off-highway motorcycles
 Accident reports, 84.79
 Autopsy report, examination for alcohol, 84.911
 Sheriffs, investigations, 387.03
 Assembled motorcycles, certificates of title
 Applications, 168A.04
 Generally, *see* Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Surety bonds, exception, 168A.04
 Autocycles
 Defined, 169.011
 Drivers' licenses, 171.02
 Seat belt use, 169.686
 Brake lights, 169.57, 169.64
 Brakes, 84.795, 169.67
 Cargo, 169.974
 Certificates of title
 Assembled motorcycles, 168A.04
 Generally, *see* Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Reconstructed motorcycles, 168A.15
 Classic motorcycles, 168.105, 168.12
 Dealers, off-highway motorcycles, 84.787, 84.788
 Defenses, motorcyclists, entering or crossing intersections against red lights, 169.06
 Definitions
 Autocycles, 169.011
 Classic motorcycles, 168.105
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Natural resources law, 84.787
 No-fault Automobile Insurance Act, 65B.43
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Dirt bikes, *see* Off-highway motorcycles under this topic
 Disability license plates, *see* under LICENSE PLATES
 Drivers' manual, 171.0705
 Driving rules, 169.974
 Dual registration, off-highway motorcycles, 84.788
 Electric-assisted bicycles, exclusion, 65B.001, 65B.43
 Electric motor-equipped motorcycles, sales, disclosures, prohibited sales, 325F.661
 Escort duties
 Flashing red lights, use, 169.64
 Motorcycle road guard certificates, 171.60
 Flashing red lights, escort duties, 169.64
 Foot rests, 169.974
 Funeral processions, motorcycles escorting, 169.04
 Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE
 Ground lights, 169.56
 Headlights
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
 Requirements, 169.49, 169.974
 Helmets, 84.793, 169.974, 171.02
 Horns, 169.974
 Impeded by motor vehicles, 169.18

MOTORCYCLES (Cont'd)

Insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Lane filtering, 169.974
 Lawsuits, places of public accommodation, riders, denial of access, 604.12
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 Licenses, 169.974
 Manufacturers, assembled motorcycles, origin, 168A.04
 Motor scooters, *see* Motorized bicycles under BICYCLES
 Motor sports areas, land use, legislative approval, 84.915
 Motor vehicle registration, classic motorcycles, 168.105
 Motor vehicle registration taxes
 Disabled veterans, exemptions, 168.012, 168A.29
 Rate of tax, 168.013
 Motorcycle road guards, 171.60
 Motorcyclists
 Disabled persons, license plates, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES
 Discrimination, 604.12
 Drivers' licenses, 171.02, 171.03
 Entering or crossing intersections against red lights, defenses, 169.06
 Generally, 169.974
 Liability, 604.16
 Motorcycle road guards, 171.60
 Safety equipment, 171.60
 No-fault automobile insurance
 Coverage, exclusions, 65B.46, 65B.48
 Generally, 65B.49
 Requirements, generally, 65B.48
 Noise limits, 84.789, 169.974
 Off-highway motorcycles
 Accidents, 84.79, 84.911, 387.03
 Apprentice riders, 84.76
 Civil citations, 84.775
 Criminal penalties for violations by, 84.765, 84.774
 Damage by, repair, funding, 84.780
 Dealers, 84.787, 84.788
 Definitions, 84.765, 84.787
 Driving while impaired, 84.765, 169A.20
 Dual registration, 84.788
 Education and training programs, 84.027, 84.791
 Equipment required, dual registration, 84.788
 Eye-protection devices, 84.793
 Forfeitures, 84.7741
 Generally, 84.795
 Helmets, 84.793, 169.974, 171.02
 Identification numbers, 84.789
 Ignition interlock devices, 84.765
 Lawsuits, counties, liability, limitation, 466.03
 Licenses, drivers licenses, 84.765, 84.793
 Manufacturers, 84.787 to 84.789
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.787 to 84.795
 Off-highway vehicles, *see* OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES
 Operating privileges, 84.765
 Operators, *see* Motorcyclists under this topic
 Penalties, 84.765, 84.774, 84.7741
 Permits, 84.788
 Public road rights-of-way, defined, 84.787
 Registration, 84.787, 84.788, 84.789, 84.794
 Rulemaking, 84.79
 Safety certificate duplicate fees, rulemaking exemption, 84.791
 Safety courses, 84.791
 Sound emissions, 84.789
 State lands, use on, 84.777
 State trail passes, nonresidents, 84.7945
 Trailers, recreational vehicle combinations, length limitations, 169.81
 Trails
 Funding, 84.794
 Nonresident passes, 84.7945
 Operation on, 84.795, 85.018
 Transfers, 84.788
 Violations, 84.765, 84.793

MOTORCYCLES

398

MOTORCYCLES (Cont'd)

Off-highway motorcycles (Cont'd)
 Youth restrictions, 84.793
 Operators, *see* Motorcyclists under this topic
 Parking, 169.974
 Parts, certificates of title, applications, 168A.04
 Passenger automobiles, exclusion, 168.002, 169.721
 Passengers, 169.974
 Permits
 Off-highway motorcycles, temporary registration permits, 84.788
 State parks, 85.053
 Rear view mirrors, 169.974
 Reconstructed motorcycles, certificates of title, 168A.15
 Registration
 Disabled veterans, fee exemptions, 168.012
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788
 Rotary member plates, 168.1283
 "Start seeing motorcycles" special plates, 168.1282
 Rental vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Research and development, nonoxygenated gasoline, use, 239.791
 Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood Forest, motor sports area, 89.025
 Rotary member plates, 168.1283
 Safety education program, 123B.36, 171.335
 Seat belts, use, exemptions, 169.685
 Seats and seating, 169.974
 Sidecars
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 Passengers, 169.974
 "Start seeing motorcycles" special plates, 168.1282
 State parks, permits, 85.053, 85.055
 Stop lights, 169.57
 Taillights, 84.795, 169.974
 Theft, *see* Motor vehicle theft under THEFT
 Trail bikes, *see* TRAIL BIKES
 Trailers, recreational vehicle combinations, length limitations, 169.81
 Turn signal lamps, 169.57
 Vendors, receipts, motor vehicle title certificate applications, 168A.04
 Veterans' plates, *see* under LICENSE PLATES
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, *see* Violations and penalties under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Motorcycle road guards, 171.60
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.774, 84.7741, 84.793
 Sunday sales violations, 168.274 to 168.276

MOTORS

See also ENGINES
 Energy efficiency, 216C.19
 Motorboats, 97A.095, 325E.1151
 Testing, 216C.19

MOUND (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

MOUNDS VIEW (CITY)

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12
 School district, 383A.12

MOUNTAIN IRON (CITY)

Senator David J. Tomassoni Memorial Cross Range Expressway, 161.14

MOURNING DOVES

Definitions, game bird species, 97A.015
 Protected wild animals, defined as including doves, 97A.015
 Remote-controlled decoys, taking with, 97B.085
 Transportation, 97A.545

MOVIE THEATERS

Arson, 609.5631
 Audiovisual recordings during showing of film, 609.896
 Drive-in theaters, obscene movies
 Definitions, 617.298
 Prohibition, 617.299
 Employees, liability, sexually explicit material, 617.295

MOVIE THEATERS (Cont'd)

Movies, *see* MOVIES

MOVIES

See also SHOWS
 Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
 Cancellation
 Distribution restrictions, 326.524
 Exhibitors rights, 326.523
 Churches, license exemption, 326.526
 Colleges and universities, license exemption, 326.526
 Corporations, directors, officers, or agents, license violations, 326.53
 Definitions
 Employments licensed by state, 326.523
 Generally, 326.01
 Distribution
 Certain restrictions, 326.524
 Generally, 326.523
 Distributors, notice received, cancellation, 326.523
 Educational organizations, license exemption, 326.526
 Exhibitors, 326.523
 Explore Minnesota Film Office
 Duties, 116U.255
 Film production jobs program, 116U.26
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Film production jobs program, 116U.255, 116U.26
 Film production tax credit, 116U.27, 290.06, 297I.20
 Fines, license violations, 326.53
 Fraternal organizations, license exemption, 326.526
 Library property, damage, removal or detention, 134.40, 609.541
 Licenses
 Distribution restrictions, 326.523
 Exemptions, 326.526, 326.55, 326.56
 Exhibitors, 326.523
 Generally, 326.523 to 326.53
 Violations, fine, 326.53
 Voiding, 326.525
 Mail and mailing, cancellation, notice, 326.523
 Obscene movies
 Admission of minors, 617.294, 617.296, 617.297
 Drive-in theaters, 617.298, 617.299
 Online movies, private shared telecommunications services, 237.681
 Religious organizations and societies, license exemption, 326.526
 Schools, license exemption, 326.526
 Violations and penalties, licenses, 326.525, 326.53
MOVING COMPANIES
 Building movers, *see* BUILDING MOVERS
 Household goods carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Packing materials, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
MOVING WALKS
See ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES
MOWER COUNTY
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Cook-Hormel House, historic place, 138.664
 Development region, 462.385
 Electric utility peaking facility, 272.02
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20, 356.215
 Refund repayments, 356.441

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Actuarial valuations

- Alternative valuations, 356.23
- Copies, 356A.07
- Financial reporting, 356.20
- Generally, 356.214, 356.215
- Legislature, rights, 356.22
- Optional annuities, early retirement, 352.93
- Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.612
- Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
- Survivor benefits, 352.931

Actuaries

- Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
- Approved actuaries, 356.214, 356.215
- Contracts, 356.214
- Duties, 356.214

Administration

- Expenses, 356.215
- Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 352.92

Age of retirement

- Generally, 352.93
- Normal retirement age, 353.01, 356.403
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Survivor benefits, 352.931

Annuities

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Bounce back annuities, 352.116
- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Deferred annuities, 352.94, 356.30
- Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Joint and survivor annuities, 352.116, 356.46, 356.461
- Normal retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Payment, date, 356.40
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
- Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Term certain annuities, survivor benefits, 352.931

Appropriations from, disbursements, generally, 352.911

Assets

- Definitions, 356.215
- Excess assets over actuarial accrued liability, amortization, 356.215
- Investment diversification, 356A.06
- Limitations on use, 356.63
- Market valuation method, 356.215
- Title, holding, 356A.06
- Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23

Audits and examinations, financial reporting, 356.20

Beneficiaries, payments to, 352.931, 356.001

Benefits

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Beginning date of distribution, 356.635
- Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Definitions, 356.635, 356A.01
- Direct rollovers, 356.633
- Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Eligible rollover distributions, 356.633
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Federal benefit limits, 356.612
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.612, 356.635
- Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
- Payment, date, 356.40
- Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.612
- Subpoena authority, 356.401

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)

- Survivor benefits, 356.303, 356.87
- Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001

Bounce back annuities, 352.116

Breach of fiduciary duty

- Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
- Generally, 356A.09
- Indemnification, 356A.11
- Lawsuits, 356A.12

Buybacks

- Prior service credit, 356.30
- Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195

Certificates and certification

- Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
- Unneeded assets, 11A.23

Chief administrative officer, *see* Executive director under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Cofiduciaries

- Defined, 356A.01
- Duties, generally, 356A.10
- Liability, 356A.10
- Service of process on, 356A.12

Combined investment funds, deposits, 352.911

Combined service annuities, 356.30

Combined service disability benefits, 356.302

Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

Compensation and salaries

- Definitions, 356.302
- Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07

Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13

Contributions to more than one public retirement plan

- Restrictions, 354.094
- Retirement age, 353.01

Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07

Coverage by more than one system

- Generally, 356.311
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.93, 352.95

Coverage errors, correction, 352.91, 356.637

Covered correctional service, defined, 352.91

Covered employees

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Contributions, *see* Employee contributions under this topic
- Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Definitions, 352.91, 356.406, 356A.01
- Generally, 352.91
- Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
- Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
- Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095
- Reports received, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07
- Representation, MSRS, board of directors, 352.03
- Retirement coverage review/appeals committees, 352.91

Covered governmental entity

- Defined, 356A.01
- Duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Creation, 352.911

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49

Decedents estates, payments to, survivor benefits, 352.931

Dedicated fund

- Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
- Uses, 356.63

Deferred annuities

- Augmentation, 352.94, 356.30
- Eligibility, 352.94

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Deferred annuities (Cont'd)
 Survivor benefits, 352.931
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Combined service benefits, 356.302
 Correction of coverage errors, 356.637
 Generally, 352.91
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
 Vesting requirements, 352.925
 Dependent children, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic
 Depositories, designation, 356A.06
 Deposits to, contributions and investment income, 352.911
 Disability benefits
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Generally, 352.95
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Offsets, 176.021, 352.95
 Postretirement adjustments, 352.95
 Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 352.95, 356.315
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50
 Disbursements, generally, 352.911
 Disclosure
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights
 Information regarding, 356.49
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Distributions, direct rollovers, 356.633
 Donations, authority to accept, 356.648
 Early retirement
 Actuarial reduction, 352.116
 Actuarial valuations, 352.93
 Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
 Employee insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Generally, 352.93
 Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Employee contributions
 Amount, 352.92
 Collection of, 352.911
 Depositing, 352.911
 Employers, pick up, 356.62
 Federal compensation limits, 356.611
 Partial refund at retirement, 352.93
 Reports about, 356.62
 Salary deduction, 352.92
 Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Employees, *see* Covered employees under this topic
 Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 Employer contributions
 Amount, 352.029, 352.92
 Collection of, 352.911
 Depositing, 352.911
 Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Supplemental contributions, 352.92
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Employers
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Certificates and certification, disability benefit applicants, leave of absence status, 352.95
 Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
 Employer contributions, *see* same under this topic
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Reports given, 356.50, 356.62
 Reports received, financial reports, 356.20

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Employing units, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Experience studies, 356.214, 356.215
 Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Assets, title, 356A.06
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Liability, 356A.10
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04
 Financial reports
 Alternative reports, 356.23
 Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 Requirements, generally, 356.20
 Forfeitures, 356.614
 Former covered employees, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Full funding, established dates for, 356.215
 Funds and accounts
 Custodial bank accounts, 356.001
 Dedicated fund, 356.63, 356.65
 Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.648
 Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of directors under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Governmental subdivisions, *see* Employers under this topic
 Information services, 356.97
 Insurance, public employees program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Insurance or insurance companies law, exclusion, 352.16
 Interest rates
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Generally, 356.59
 Investment of funds
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Investment Board, duties, 11A.23
 Investment expenses, actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 352.911, 356A.06
 Joint and survivor annuities
 Annuity in lieu of refund, 352.931
 Bounce-back annuities, 352.116
 Computation, 356.461
 Mandatory, 356.46
 Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Liability
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Defined, 356A.01
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215
 Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.648
 Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Members, *see* Covered employees under this topic
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.951
 Normal retirement annuities
 Amount, formula, 352.115, 352.93

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Normal retirement annuities (Cont'd)

- Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
- Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Generally, 352.93
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Refunds, *see* same under this topic
- Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 352.93, 356.315
- Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40

Optional annuities

- Disability benefits, 352.95
- Early retirement, 352.93
- Effective date, 352.95
- Generally, 352.116
- Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
- Revocation, 356.48
- Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
- Survivor benefits, 352.931

Payments by

- Allowable expenses, 356.001
- Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Health insurance premiums, 356.87

Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87

Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07

Policy of state, 352.90

Portability with other retirement plans, Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.93, 352.95

Postretirement adjustments

- Disability benefits, 352.95
- Eligibility for, 352.93
- Generally, 356.415
- Survivor benefits, 352.931

Prior service credit, purchases

- Generally, 356.551
- Reserves requirements, 356.30
- Strike periods, 356.195

Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32

Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87

Purpose, 356.001

Records and record keeping

- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06

Reduced retirement annuities, *see* Early retirement under this topic

Refunds

- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Interest rates, 356.59
- Repayment to
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Generally, 356.441
 - Interest rates, 356.59
- Survivor benefits, death refunds, 352.931

Reports given

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Experience studies, 356.215
- Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
- Investment of funds, 356.219
- Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49

Reserves, prior service credit purchases, 356.30

Retirement annuities, *see* Normal retirement annuities under this topic

Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49

Service credit

- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
- Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
- Transfers, from MSRS general plan, 352.955

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Service credit (Cont'd)

- Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Special teachers, covered correctional service, 352.91

Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401

Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215

Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465

Survivor benefits

- Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
- Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
- Definitions, 356.406
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Generally, 352.931
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
- Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40
- Surviving child, 356.303, 356.87

Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22

Vesting requirements

- Disability benefits, 352.95
- Generally, 352.925, 352.93
- Service credit, *see* same under this topic

Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Years of service, survivor benefits, 352.931

MUD LAKE

Water control projects, 84.161, 84.162

MULCH

Noxious-weed free mulch, certification, 18.79

MULES

Brands, *see* BRANDS

Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Damage to, claims, county payments, amounts, 347.15

Definitions

Animal health law, 35.821

Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03

Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02

Marks, 35.824 to 35.828

Running at large, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE

Sale, 35.830

MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Affirmative action, 363A.36

Aid to

Authorizing, 134.32

Basic support aid, 134.355

Development aid, 134.353

Eligibility, 134.351

Operating aid, 134.354

Reports about, 134.351

Telecommunications aid, 134.355

Claim for loss or injury, notice, 466.05

Data, 13.40

Definitions

Public libraries, 134.001

Tort liability, 466.01

Employees

Government immunity, 466.03

Indemnification, 466.07

Limitation of liability, 466.04

Generally, 134.351

Grants to, 134.32

Investigations, inspector general, 127A.21

Liability, *see* Torts under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Materials, reserved, release, 13.40

Property

Damage or detention, 609.541

Removal, 609.541

Title to, 134.351

MULTICOUNTY

402

MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping, borrowers' records, classification, disclosure, 13.40

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Whistleblower protection, Inspector General Office, 127A.21

MULTICOUNTY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Areas of operation

Duties and powers in, 469.012

Generally, 469.005, 469.006

Commissioners

Appointment, term, 469.006

Compensation and salaries, 469.011

Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009

Former commissioners, actions as agents or attorneys, 469.009

Liability, contracts or torts, no personal liability, 469.014

Removal for cause, 469.010

Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009

County economic development service providers, establishment, effect, 469.1082

Creation, 469.004

Definitions, 469.002

Duties and powers

Assumption of city housing and redevelopment authorities duties and powers, 469.008

Generally, 469.004, 469.007

Employees, 469.009

Generally, 469.011

Housing development projects, powers, 469.007

Housing Finance Agency, cooperation, 462A.07

Leased existing housing assistance payments, 469.012

Resolutions by, duties and powers in areas of operation, 469.012

Section 8 programs, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS

MULTIDISCIPLINARY CHILD PROTECTION TEAMS

See CHILD WELFARE

MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Agents for accounts

Agency designation

Effective date, 524.6-216

Form, 524.6-213

Legal effect, 524.6-215

Definitions, 524.6-201

Exclusion as parties, 524.6-201

No right to sums on deposit, 524.6-203

Beneficiaries, ownership, 524.6-202

Children, party to joint accounts, 524.6-208, 524.6-209

Contracts of deposit, 524.6-213

Credit unions, 52.131

Creditors' rights, 524.6-207

Custodial trustees, designation, 529.03

Decedents estates

Generally, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214

Rights of financial institution, 524.6-211

Rights of survivorship, 524.6-204

Definitions, 524.6-201, 524.6-202

Evidence

Ownership during lifetime, 524.6-203

Right of survivorship, 524.6-204

Financial institutions

Discharge from claims for amounts paid, 524.6-211

Liability, 524.6-202

Payments, 524.6-202, 524.6-208 to 524.6-211

Protection of, 524.6-202, 524.6-208, 524.6-212

Setoffs, 524.6-202, 524.6-212

Forms, 524.6-213

Joint accounts

Defined, 524.6-201

Ownership during lifetime, 524.6-203

Payments, 524.6-209

Lawsuits, actions to recover balance due, statutes of limitations, 541.10

Minors, party to joint accounts, 524.6-208, 524.6-209

MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Multiparty Accounts Act, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214

Nontestamentary transfers, right of survivorship, 524.6-206

Notice, right of survivorship, 524.6-205

Ownership

Beneficiaries, 524.6-202

Lifetime of parties, 524.6-203

Party, minor as, 524.6-208, 524.6-209

Payments

After death or disability, 524.6-210

Definitions

Signature of one party, 524.6-208

Sums on deposit, 524.6-201

Financial institutions, discharge, 524.6-211

Joint accounts, 524.6-209

P.O.D. accounts

Defined, 524.6-201

Ownership during lifetime, 524.6-203

Payment of, 524.6-210

Right of survivorship, 524.6-204

Savings banks, 50.17

Power of attorney, accounts with no survivorship rights, 524.6-213

Probate, generally, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214

Savings associations, deposits, rights of owners, 51A.262, 51A.27

Savings banks, deposits, rights of owners, 50.17

Setoffs, financial institutions, 524.6-202, 524.6-212

Signatures, payment on signature of one party, 524.6-208

Sums on deposit

Defined, 524.6-201

Right of survivorship, 524.6-204

Survivorship

Account contracts, 524.6-206

Evidence of, 524.6-204

Forms, 524.6-213

Nontestamentary transfers, 524.6-206

Notice to financial institutions, 524.6-205

Right of survivorship, 524.6-204 to 524.6-206

Transfers, nontestamentary, right of survivorship, 524.6-206

Types of accounts

Designation, form, 524.6-213

Generally, effective dates, 524.6-216

Withdrawals, 524.6-201

MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS ACT

Generally, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214

MULTIPLE DWELLINGS

Apartment buildings, *see* APARTMENT BUILDINGS

Boarding and lodging houses, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Cable companies, access, *see* Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Candidates and volunteers, access, 211B.20

Carbon monoxide alarms, 299F.50, 299F.51

Classification of property, homestead, owner-occupied triplexes, eligibility, 273.13

Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Condominiums, *see* CONDOMINIUMS

Congregate housing, 349.12

Construction or alteration

Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06

Disabled persons, use and access requirements, 363A.10

Cooperative apartments, *see* COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS

Definitions

Cable communications systems, 238.02

Common interest communities, 515B.1-103

Residential contractors, 326B.802

Shared-metered residential buildings, 216B.022

Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01

Special service districts, 428A.01

Disabled persons

Construction requirements, 363A.10

MULTIPLE DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Disabled persons (Cont'd)

Rental property, *see* Dwellings under DISABLED PERSONS

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.10

Duplexes, *see* DUPLEXES

Electric meters, 216B.022 to 216B.024, 326B.106

Electric panels, residential electric panel upgrade program, 216C.45

Electric vehicle charging, State Building Code, 326B.106

Federal census, employee access, 2.92

Fire Code, stairways, enclosed, 299F.011

Fire sprinkler systems, multipurpose potable water piping systems, 299M.01, 299M.03

Foreclosure prevention counseling, mortgages, 580.021, 580.022

Homesteads, multiple dwellings defined as, 290A.03

Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT

Lead (mineral), lead risk assessments, 144.9504

Leases, 504B.111

Multiunit residential housing

Acquisition by Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05

Housing Finance Agency grants, 462A.05, 462A.21

Residential electric panel upgrade program, 216C.45

Shared-metered residential buildings

Apportionment and billing, 504B.216

Consumer protection, 216B.023

Default procedures, 504B.216

Dispute resolution, 216B.024

Submetering, 216B.022

Special service districts, 428A.01

Technical assistance, from Housing Finance Agency, 462A.07

Wage theft prevention, responsible contractors required, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.051

Neighborhood real estate trusts, 65A.375

On-site coordination (osc) services projects, *see* under AGED PERSONS

Owners, cable communications, duties, 238.23

Posting (notices), rights and obligations, landlords and tenants, 471.9995

Public nuisances, *see* PUBLIC NUISANCES

Qualifying homesteads, senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.03

Remodelers, residential, licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885

Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Residential generators, multiple dwellings defined as, 297H.01

Residential rental property, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, qualifying homesteads, 290B.03

Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885

Stairways, enclosed, 299F.011, 326B.106

Technology systems, inspections, exemption, 326B.36

Tenement houses, *see* TENEMENT HOUSES

Townhouses, *see* TOWNHOUSES

Triplexes, owner-occupied

Homestead classification, eligibility, 273.13

Valuation of property, excluded improvements, 273.11

Valuation of property, market value, 273.11

Violations and penalties, carbon monoxide alarms, 299F.51

Zoning, variances, 462.357

MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)

Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853

Definitions, Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Enforcement of law, Commerce Department, agreements, 62H.01

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Health carriers, Small Employer Health Benefit Act, *see* Health carriers under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS) (Cont'd)

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Local government employees, health benefits, 471.61

Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, 62A.4514

Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements

Agents or brokers, 62H.11, 62H.16

Defenses, lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15

Definitions, 62H.10

Exclusions, 62H.10

Filing, 62H.11, 62H.14 to 62H.16

Liability, claims or losses, failure to pay, 62H.17

Licensed insurers, 62H.14, 62H.16

Organizational documents, filing, 62H.16

Third party administrators, 62H.14, 62H.16

Violations, 62H.15, 62H.17

Small employer health benefit plans, cessation of business, notice, 62L.09

MULTISTATE TAX COMMISSION

Access to tax return data, inspections, 270B.12

Generally, 290.172

MUMPS

Vaccination

Child care and school enrollment, 121A.15

Postsecondary schools, 135A.14

MUNICIPAL BONDS

See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS

Alternative dispute resolution processes, 414.12

Annexation, *see* ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY

Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067

Conductor of proceedings, powers, 414.01

Consolidation, *see* CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY

Definitions, 414.011

Designation of area for orderly annexation, 414.0325

Detachment, *see* DETACHMENT OF TERRITORY

Election of new municipal officers, orders, 414.09

Fees, 414.01

Hearings

Annexation, 414.031, 414.033

Consolidation, 414.041

Generally, 414.01

Incorporation, 414.02

Notice requirements, 414.06, 414.061, 414.09

Ordinances, 414.033

Joint agreements between political subdivisions, 414.063

Orders, appeals, 414.07, 414.08

Presiding administrative law judges, duties, 414.031

Reimbursement to towns for taxable property, 414.036

Rulemaking authority, 414.01

Towns, incorporation, detachment or annexation, recommendations, 414.051

MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE

Abolishing, 44.16

Appeals, dismissal actions, 44.09

Appointments, 44.06

Candidates, grounds for rejection, 44.11

Certifying for vacancies, 44.06, 44.11

Classifying positions, 44.05, 44.11

Definitions, 44.01

Dismissal of employees

Appeals, 44.09

Generally, 44.08

Political activities, 44.15

Employment roster, preparing and maintaining, 44.05

Establishing, 44.02

Examinations, 44.06, 44.07, 44.11

Examiners, 44.07

Exclusions from classified service, 44.03

Firefighters civil service commissions, *see* FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

First class cities, civil service commissions, decisions, judicial review by district court, 484.01

MUNICIPAL

404

MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Grading positions, 44.05
 Grievances, 179A.04, 179A.20, 179A.25
 Hearings, dismissals and suspensions, 44.08
 Holidays, rules, 44.11
 Hours of work, rules, 44.11
 Layoffs, rules, 44.11
 Leaves of absence, rules, 44.11
 List of eligibles, 44.06, 44.11
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Ordinances, 44.02, 44.03
 Payrolls, checking, rules, 44.11
 Personnel board
 Abolishing, 44.16
 Contracting powers, 44.13
 Generally, 44.04, 44.05
 List of eligibles, preparing, 44.06
 Procedures, rules governing, 44.11
 Recruiting expenses, proportional, 44.12
 Rules, adopting, publishing, 44.11
 Secretary, 44.04, 44.08, 44.09
 Subpoena powers, 44.08
 Police civil service commissions, *see* POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
 Political activities, 44.15
 Powers, police civil service commissions, 419.14
 Probationary employees, 44.01
 Promotions, 44.05, 44.06, 44.11
 Provisional appointments, 44.11
 Ramsey County, 383A.12, 383A.405
 Rejection of candidates, 44.11
 Rules, 44.08, 44.11
 Statutory cities, optional plan B, no effect, 412.621
 Temporary employment, 44.06, 44.11
 Titles in classification plan, 44.05
 Town officers and employees, *see* TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Unclassified service, employees in, 44.03
 Veterans preference, 44.06, 44.14
 Violations and penalties, 44.15

MUNICIPAL CONTRACTING LAW

Generally, 471.345

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

Conflict of laws
 Dealers, location, zoning ordinances, 471.635
 Local ordinances preempted by state law, 471.633
 Contracts and agreements
 Contractors' bonds, liberty or victory bonds, 574.05 to 574.10
 Railroad rights-of-way, public ways, 222.26
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District service, 458D.20
 Conveyances, railroads, public lands, 222.05
 Creation, *see* MUNICIPAL INCORPORATION
 Definitions
 Archives, 138.17
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Firearms regulation, 471.634
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.01
 Uniform Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 Eminent domain
 Procedures, generally, *see* EMINENT DOMAIN
 Railroad rights-of-way, public ways, 222.26
 School buildings and grounds, 123B.74
 Employees
 Leaves of absence, 3.088, 192.26, 192.261
 Military service, leaves of absence, 192.26, 192.261
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 Fines, tax collections, exception, 276.02
 Firearms, discharge, regulation, 471.633
 Governing bodies, county historical societies, facilities, providing, 138.051
 Grants by, railroads, public lands, 222.05
 Hospital districts, defined as, 447.31

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Investments permitted
 Economic development authority bonds, 469.102
 Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission revenue bonds, 458A.05
 Land
 Conveyances to state, 465.025
 Grants or conveyances to United States, 94.44
 Leases, railroads, public lands, 222.05
 Licenses, food processors, handlers, or distributors, exemptions, 28A.0753
 Municipal gas agencies, 429.021, 453A.01 to 453A.12, 471.895
 Municipal power agencies, *see* MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES
 Ordinances
 Firearm, discharge, 471.633
 Traffic regulations, 169.99
 Park districts, 398.08
 Payments by, school buildings and grounds, eminent domain, damages, 123B.74
 Payments to, property tax revenues, distribution, 276.11
 Political subdivisions, municipal corporations defined as, 10A.01
 Preemption, local ordinances, preempted by state law, 471.633
 Public lands, conveyance, grant, lease, or sale to railroads, 222.05
 Ramsey County, cooperation, parks and park land, 383A.17
 Real property
 Conveyances to state, 465.025
 Gifts to state, 94.17, 94.18, 94.19
 Grants or conveyances to United States, 94.44
 Land registration applications, 508.03, 508A.03
 Records and record keeping
 Emergency records preservation, 138.17
 Generally, 15.17
 Sales, railroads, public lands, 222.05
 State mandates, local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
 Statutory cities, designation as, 412.211
 Surety bonds, public works contractors, special requirements, 574.39
 Traffic tickets, *see* TRAFFIC TICKETS
 Violations and penalties, tax collections, exception, 276.02
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, *see* WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT
 Workers' compensation insurance companies, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
MUNICIPAL COURTS
 Civil lawsuits, transfer to district court, 542.14
 Establishment, Const. art 6 s 1
 Fees
 County law libraries, 134A.09 to 134A.13
 Driver improvement clinics, 169.972
 Hennepin County, *see* Municipal court under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Judges
 Candidates for office, nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Censure, 490A.02
 Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02
 Defined as annuitant, 490.121
 Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02, 490A.03
 Retirement, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
 Security to keep the peace, *see* Recognizance to keep the peace under RECOGNIZANCE
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 Vacancies, retirement, executive orders, 490.126
 Jurisdiction traffic violations, 169.891
 Ramsey County, *see* Municipal court under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Search warrants, obscene printed matter, 617.27
MUNICIPAL DEBT SERVICE AID LAW
 Generally, 475A.01 to 475A.06

MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

Absentee voting, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
 Ballot boards, absentee and early voting, duties regarding, 203B.121
 Ballots, *see* Municipal ballots under BALLOTS
 Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES
 Canvassing boards, duties, 205.185
 Consolidation, *see* CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY
 Date
 Election judges, duties, statutory cities, transition to, 412.021
 Former villages, cities, and boroughs, transition schedule, 412.023
 Generally, 205.07
 Municipal primary elections, 205.065
 Special municipal elections, 205.10
 Statutory cities, biennial elections, 412.023
 Towns, 205.075
 Definitions, 205.01
 Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES
 Generally, 205.01 to 205.84
 Hennepin County, *see* Elections under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Home rule charters
 Cities, 410.21
 Drafts, submitting, 410.10
 Minnesota Election Law, 205.02
 Hours for voting, 205.175
 Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
 Materials, municipal clerks, duties, 205.185
 Minneapolis, school board, 128D.08
 Municipal primary elections
 Absent candidates, guidelines concerning, 205.13
 Ballots, *see* Municipal ballots under BALLOTS
 Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES
 Generally, 205.065
 Home rule charter cities, exceptions, 205.065, 205.13
 Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
 Vacancies in nomination, *see* under CANDIDATES
 Notices of election
 Generally, 204B.34, 205.16
 Municipal clerks, duties, 205.065, 205.16
 Offices
 City officers, 412.02, 414.09
 Mayors, 412.02
 Notices of election, 205.16
 Ordinances
 Date, changes, 205.07, 205.075
 Municipal primary elections, 205.065
 Supplemental ordinances, elections and officers, 205.07
 Parking facilities, use, 204B.16
 Petitions
 Hours for voting, 205.175
 Municipal elections ballots, limits on, 205.10
 Ordinance changing date, referendum, 205.07
 Special municipal elections, 205.10
 Polling places, *see* POLLING PLACES
 Postponing for severe weather, 205.105
 Procedures
 Certificates of election, *see* under ELECTIONS
 Generally, 205.185
 Municipal primary elections, 205.065
 Special municipal elections, *see* same under this topic
 Public buildings, use, 204B.16
 Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
 Referendum, *see* Cities under REFERENDUM
 Saint Paul, merger, city and county elections offices, 383A.62
 Sample ballots, *see* under BALLOTS
 Special municipal elections
 Ballots, *see* Municipal ballots under BALLOTS
 City offices, vacancies, 205.10, 412.02
 Generally, 205.10
 Hospital districts, governing boards, 447.32
 Limitations, 204B.135
 Ordinance changing date, 205.07

MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Towns, *see* TOWN ELECTIONS
 Voting, *see* VOTING
 Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Voting returns, *see* Returns under VOTING
 Write-in voting, *see* WRITE-IN VOTING
MUNICIPAL GAS AGENCIES
 Appropriations to, 453A.03
 Boards of directors
 Generally, 453A.03
 Liability, bonds, exemption, 453A.05
 Resolutions, 453A.05
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Municipal gas agencies under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Bylaws, 453A.03
 Charges and rates, 453A.07
 Cities, improvements, authorization, 429.021
 Contracts and agreements
 Construction contracts, natural gas facilities, 453A.09
 Incorporation, 453A.03
 Powers, 453A.04
 Defined, local public utilities, enterprises, 453A.02
 Disconnection of service
 Cost recovery, 216B.097
 Notice, 216B.0976
 Eminent domain, 453A.04, 453A.06
 Franchises, facilities, 453A.05
 Funds and accounts, 453A.04
 Gas, purchasing and selling, 453A.04
 Generally, 453A.12
 Gifts, 453A.04
 Grants, 453A.04
 Incorporation, 453A.03
 Indemnity, 453.55
 Insurance, 453A.04
 Joint ventures, municipal and cooperative utilities, 452.26
 Leasing facilities, powers, 453A.04
 Liability, exemption, 453A.03
 Meetings, 453A.03
 Minnesota 21st century fund grants, 116J.423
 Mortgages, 453A.04, 453A.05
 Officers and employees
 Appointment, 453A.03
 Gifts, accepting, guidelines, 471.895
 Liability, bonds, exemption, 453A.05
 Retirement, 453A.11
 Policy of state, 453A.01
 Powers, generally, 453A.04
 Property taxes, 453A.04
 Real property, powers, 453A.04
 Registered office, 453A.03
 Rents, 453A.07
 Representatives, 453A.03
 Resolutions, bonds, issuing, 453A.05
 Rules, 453A.07
 Sinking funds, bonds, 453A.05
MUNICIPAL INCORPORATION
 Cities, 414.02, 414.067
 Incorporated land, defined, 414.011
 Notice requirements, 414.02
 Towns
 Assets and obligations, apportionment, 414.067
 Metropolitan area towns, 473F.13
 Ordinances, continuation until repealed, 414.02
 State aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014
 Transition from town to city, 477A.014
MUNICIPAL JAILS
See LOCKUPS
MUNICIPAL LIQUOR STORES
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
MUNICIPAL PARKS
 Building line easements, acquiring, 463.03, 463.04

MUNICIPAL

406

MUNICIPAL PARKS (Cont'd)

Cities

Park boards, city and state maintenance agreements, 471.67
Powers, 448.55

Claims, payment, statutory cities, 412.531

Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029

County fairgrounds, using for, fourth class cities, 448.03

Equipment, purchasing, statutory cities, 412.521

First class cities

Devises and bequests, 450.23, 450.24

Funds and accounts, park museum fund, 450.25

Gifts, 450.23, 450.24

Land, 430.01, 430.09

Programs for school-age children, 142B.05, 245A.03

Health and safety requirements, 327.23

Home rule charter cities, names, 440.11

Improvements

Authorizing, 429.021

Special assessments, 435.19

Lakes and ponds, 412.521

Land

Acquiring for parks, 412.511, 430.01

Controlling, statutory cities, 412.511

Exchanges, 448.21

Federal lands, purchasing, 448.22

Liability, local governments, immunity, 466.03

Licenses

Children, Youth, and Families Department, 142B.05

Human services, exclusion, 245A.03

Lights and lighting, contracts, first class cities, 440.14

Maintaining, statutory cities, 412.521

Metropolitan area towns, modification and maintenance, 368.01

Musical entertainment, statutory cities, 412.521

Names, home rule charter cities, 440.11

Ordinances, tree planting, 17.86

Outdoor advertising, placement, 173.08

Park boards

Appointments by, improvement assessment commissioners,
430.02, 430.04

Approvals by

Assessment list, improvements, 430.02, 430.04

Improvements, 429.031

Park and recreation programs for school-age children,
142B.05, 245A.03

Park funds, disbursing, statutory cities, 412.531

Parkways becoming streets, 430.10

Attorney, 412.501, 430.01, 430.02

Certificates and certification, property tax levies, 450.25

City council powers, optional plan B, 412.621

Contracts, 412.521, 426.12

Devises and bequests, 450.23, 450.24

Engineers, 430.01, 430.02, 430.07

Expenses and expenditures, 426.11, 426.12

Filing with, 430.02 to 430.04

Generally, 412.501, 412.521

Gifts, 450.23, 450.24

Grants to, recreational facilities, Natural Resources
Department grants, 85.019

Hearings, assessment list, improvements, 430.02

Improvements, special assessments, levying, 435.19

Independent action, 430.01

Land, 412.511, 448.21

Memberships, city art commissions, 450.20

Notice given, 430.02, 430.023

Parkways, powers, first class cities, 448.54

Powers, 412.521, 430.14, 448.56

Property taxes, 450.25

Record keeping, access, city comptrollers, 426.13

Reports given, 412.501, 412.531, 430.02

Reports received, 430.02, 430.07

Representation, community education advisory councils,
124D.19

Requests by, municipal state-aid streets, variances, 162.09

Resolutions, 430.01, 430.07

MUNICIPAL PARKS (Cont'd)

Park boards (Cont'd)

Secretary

Building line easement plats, filing with, 463.06

Certifying, assessment rolls for improvements, 430.06

Certifying, interest rates, improvement bonds, 430.12

Duties, generally, 430.01

Service of process on, notice of appeal, awards and
assessments for improvements, 430.03

Violations and penalties, records access, 426.13

Park funds

Payments from, eminent domain damages, 448.24, 448.25

Statutory cities, 412.531

Ramsey County, contributions to, 383A.07

Recreational facilities, grants for, Natural Resources
Department, 85.019

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.23

Roads, *see* PARK ROADS

Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS

Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62

Special assessments, 430.06, 430.07

Special events, staging, 85.052

Statutory cities

Acquisition of land, 412.511

City council powers, 412.221

Establishment, 412.491

Park boards, *see* same under this topic

Park fund, 412.531

Supplies, purchasing, statutory cities, 412.521

Tourist camps, 327.23

Towns, purchase and beautification, funding for, 365.10

Tree planting, 17.86

Violations and penalties, park board ordinances, 448.56

MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES

Acquisition of land or property, eminent domain, 453.56

Boards of directors

Generally, 453.53

Liability, bonds, exemption, 453.55

Boiler operators, licenses, 326B.972

Bonds (public debt), *see* Municipal power agencies under
BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Charges and rates, 453.55, 453.57

Cities, improvements, authorization, 429.021

Conflict of laws, municipal electric power law to prevail,
453.62

Consumer-owned utilities, energy conservation improvements,
filing optimization plans, reports, 216B.2403

Contracts and agreements

Construction contracts, power plants, 453.59

Incorporation, 453.53

Powers, 453.54

Definitions, municipal electric power, 453.52

Disconnection of service

Cost recovery, 216B.097

Notice, 216B.0976

Electricity

High voltage transmission lines, federally approved plans,
216B.246

Purchasing and selling, 453.54

Energy conservation improvements, investment requirements,
216B.2403

Franchises, facilities, 453.54, 453.55

Funds and accounts, powers, 453.54

Generally, 453.53

Gifts, 453.54

Grants, 453.54

Indemnity, 453.55

Insurance, 453.54

Investments in, 453.60

Land owned or leased by, recreational use, 604A.20 to 604A.27

Leasing facilities, powers, 453.54

Minnesota 21st century fund grants, 116J.423

Mortgages, bonds, security, 453.54, 453.55

Officers and employees

Appointment, 453.53

MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Officers and employees (Cont'd)

- Gifts, accepting, guidelines, 471.895
- Liability, bonds, exemption, 453.55
- Public employees, deemed as, 453.61
- Removal, 453.53
- Retirement, 453.61

Policy of state, 453.51

Powers, generally, 453.54

Property taxes, 453.54

Real property, powers, 453.54

Rents, 453.57

Resolutions, bonds, issuing, 453.55

Rules, 453.57

Securities, public deposits, 453.60

Transmission facilities, asset transfers to transmission company, 216B.16

Transmission lines, incumbent lineowner rights, 216B.246

MUNICIPAL REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

See also REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

Definitions, Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02

Industrial development projects, *see* Redevelopment agencies under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Metropolitan Airports Commission, acting as, 473.667, 473.6671

Mined underground space development, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

Officers and employees, gifts, accepting, guidelines, 471.895

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 162.09

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND

Accruals to, 162.12

Administrative costs account

- Deposits to, municipal state-aid street fund allocations, 162.12, 162.13
- Use, 162.12

Allocation

- City population, 162.09
- Generally, 162.13, 162.14
- Targeted community revitalization programs, city matching money, 469.201
- Transportation Department, duties, 162.12 to 162.14

Apportionment, *see* Allocation under this topic

Deductions from, 162.12, 162.13

Deposits to

- Highway user tax distribution fund, percentage, 162.11
- Investment earnings, 162.16
- Municipal state-aid street bonds, proceeds, 162.18

Disaster account

- Deposits to, municipal state-aid street fund allocations, 162.12, 162.13
- Generally, 162.12

Generally, 11A.21

Investments, 11A.21, 162.16

Loans from, 161.36

Municipal state-aid street fund disaster account boards, 162.12

Municipal State-Aid Street Fund Screening Board

- Duties, 162.12, 162.13
- Members, appointment, 162.13
- Recommendations by, 162.12, 162.13

Municipal turnback account

- Appropriations from, 161.085
- Payments from, 161.083
- Surplus, 161.084

Payments from

- Advances, reimbursement, 162.14
- Allocation, *see* same under this topic
- Highways funded by cities, special assessments, no effect, 429.051
- Municipal state-aid street bonds, obligations, 162.18
- Rulemaking, 161.083, 162.12, 162.14

Research account, 162.12, 162.13

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND (Cont'd)

Transfers to

- County turnback accounts, surplus, 161.084
- Federal aid, transportation, repayment of loans, 161.36
- Municipal turnback accounts, surplus, 161.084
- Research account, balance, 162.12
- Transportation advancement account, 174.49

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Acquisition of land and property for, 160.04, 162.09

Administrative costs, municipal state-aid street fund administrative costs account, use, 162.12

Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation, 161.16, 162.09

Complete streets, 162.09

Conflicts of interest, construction contracts, 161.33

Construction and reconstruction

- Across other cities or states, 162.091
- As public highways, rulemaking, 162.09
- Contracts, 161.33, 162.10
- Costs, 162.13, 162.14
- Funding, *see* Financing under this topic
- Generally, 162.14
- Joint powers agreements, 162.09, 162.17
- Research, funding, 162.12

Construction contracts

- Generally, 162.10
- Transportation Department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33

Contested cases, variances, 162.09

Costs

- Financing, *see* same under this topic
- Joint powers agreements, 162.17
- Safety devices, 162.14
- Variances, 162.155

Culverts, width, 165.04

Damages, former trunk highways, vacation or alteration, 161.16

Dedication, 160.05

Definitions, roads, 160.02

Design standards, 162.12

Designation, generally, 160.01

Disasters, 162.12

Ditches, improving and draining, 160.201

Drainage, 162.13

Easements, 160.04, 161.18

Eminent domain, 160.04

Engineering standards, *see* Standards under this topic

Environmental compatibility, research, funding, 162.12

Financing

- Cities, bonds, 162.18
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 14 s 8
- Disaster costs, 162.12
- Generally, 162.14
- Joint powers agreements, 162.09, 162.14
- Larger cities assistance, 162.146
- Municipal state-aid street fund, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND
- Streets on common boundaries, 162.09
- Streets taken over as state-aid highways, 162.13
- Transportation Department, duties, 162.13, 162.14

Generally, Const. art 14 s 4

Highway work zones, 169.14

Improvement, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic

Joint powers agreements, costs and responsibilities, 162.17

Lawsuits, former trunk highways, vacation or alteration, damages, 161.16

Lights and lighting, 162.13

Location, 161.09, 161.16

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration

- Approvals, 162.14
- As public highways, rulemaking, 162.09
- Contracts, 161.33, 162.10
- Costs, 160.07, 162.13
- Financing, *see* same under this topic
- Joint powers agreements, 162.09, 162.17
- Research, funding, 162.12

MUNICIPAL

408

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration (Cont'd)
 Streets on common boundaries, 162.09
 Marks and marking, road authorities, powers, 160.13
 Mileage, extent, generally, 162.09
 Mineral lands, roads, 160.10
 Money needs of cities, 162.13
 Municipal state-aid street fund screening boards, expenses, reimbursement, 162.15
 Municipal state-aid street system, 162.09, 162.155
 Orders, establishment, 162.09
 Park roads, *see* PARK ROADS
 Repair, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Reports about, construction and reconstruction, 162.14
 Research, 162.12
 Reversion or turning back to counties, inclusion in county state-aid highway system, 162.02
 Rights-of-way
 Acquisition, 160.04
 Costs, financing, 162.13
 Money needs of cities, 162.13
 Road authorities, duties, 160.04
 Streets on common boundaries, 162.09
 Rulemaking about, variances, 162.155
 Rules advisory committee, 162.152
 Safety devices
 Costs, payment from municipal state-aid street fund, 162.14
 Road authorities, powers, 160.13
 Safety standards, variances, 162.155
 Snow removal, joint powers agreements, 162.17
 Special laws prohibited, Const. art 12 s 1
 Speed limits, *see* SPEED LIMITS
 Standards
 Design, research, funding, 162.12
 Engineering, 162.09, 162.13, 162.155
 Traffic regulation, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Traffic signs and signals, 160.235, 162.14
 Trunk highways, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Vacation, 161.09, 161.16
 Variances
 Contested cases, 162.09
 Costs, 162.155
 Engineering standards, 162.09, 162.13, 162.155
 Procedures, 162.09
 Rulemaking, 162.09, 162.155

MUNICIPAL WASTE

See SOLID WASTE

MUNICIPAL WASTE COMBUSTERS

See RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

MUNICIPALITIES

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

Area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Armed forces members, payment arrangements, 325E.028
 Assessments
 Energy storage systems, integrated resource plans, 216B.2422
 Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 Regulatory costs, 216B.2403, 216B.62
 Assigned service areas, *see* under POWER COMPANIES
 Billing plans, 216B.098
 Biomass projects, waste-to-energy project, 216B.2424
 Boiler operators, licenses, 326B.972
 Cable communications systems, 238.08, 238.081
 Charges and rates
 Area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Delinquency charges, statement required, 325E.021
 Distributed generation tariffs, 216B.1611
 Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
 Payment responsibility, 325E.025
 Telephone systems, generally, 237.075
 Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS

MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
 Complaints against, Commerce Department, authority to resolve, 216B.098
 Consumer-owned utilities, defined as, 216B.2402
 Contracts and agreements
 Assigned service areas, incorporation of contracts, 216B.39
 Standardization, 216B.1613
 Cost recovery
 Electric school bus deployment program, infrastructure, 216C.374
 Energy benchmarking program, 216C.331
 Customers, 216B.097, 216B.098
 Data
 Electric utilities, customer data, classification, disclosure, 13.685
 Energy benchmarking program, customer energy use data, 216C.331
 Definitions
 Large energy infrastructure facilities, 216I.02
 Public utilities, 216B.161, 216B.2402, 216B.38
 Disconnection of service
 Cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
 Cost recovery, 216B.097
 Medically necessary equipment, reconnection or continued service required, 216B.098
 Distributed generation, *see* under ELECTRICITY
 Distribution utilities, standards, 216B.029
 District heating systems, ownership, 412.321, 465.74
 Diversity, employees and vendors, 216C.51
 Electric utilities
 Customer data, classification, disclosure, 13.685
 Market value, property taxes, 272.0211
 Municipally owned utilities defined as, 216B.1691, 216B.38
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Electricity
 Selling, 455.29
 Supply, securing, 453.51
 Eminent domain
 Copies of appraisal to landowner, 117.054
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
 Employees, diversity, 216C.51
 Energy assistance, *see* under ENERGY
 Energy benchmarking program, customer energy use data, 216C.331
 Energy conservation improvements
 Allocation of costs, 216B.2411
 Commerce Department, duties, 216B.2403, 216B.62, 216C.02
 Definitions, 216B.2402
 Efficient fuel-switching programs, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 Efficient lighting program, 216B.241
 Financing programs, 16B.322
 Goals, 216B.2403, 216C.43
 Investment, requirements, 216B.2403
 Large customer facilities, improvements directly benefiting, prohibited, 216B.2403
 Liability, preweatherization measures and improvements, 216B.2403
 Load management programs, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 Low-income households, energy conservation programs, 216B.2403
 Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
 Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
 Plans, filing, requirements, 216B.2403
 Preweatherization measures, spending limits, claims toward energy savings goal prohibited, 216B.2403
 Regulatory costs, 216B.2403, 216B.62
 Technical assistance, 216B.241
 Energy storage systems
 Assessment, integrated resource plans, 216B.2422
 Large energy infrastructure facilities, permit requirements, 216I.05
 Pilot projects, 216B.16

MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Equipment, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211

First class cities

- Bonds (public debt), 452.08, 452.09
- Certificates of indebtedness, 452.08, 452.09
- Conveyances, 452.09
- Definitions, 452.01
- Financial reports, 452.10
- Generally, 452.08
- Joint ventures, 452.25
- Leasing, 452.08, 452.13
- Mortgages, 452.09
- Referendum, *see* First class cities under REFERENDUM

Forms

- Customers, inability to pay, cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
- Governing body, 216B.166

Hearings, purchase of facilities, 216B.44

Home rule charter cities, power plants, electricity, purchasing, 455.13, 455.14

Innovative energy project, 216B.1694

Investigations, 216B.62

Liability, investigations, costs, 216B.62

Load management, energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403, 216B.2411

Major utility facilities, 216B.24

Maps, electric lines, 216B.39

Market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211

Minnesota Municipal Utilities Association, employees

- Retirement, 353.01
- Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02

Motor vehicles, gross weight limitations, exemption, 169.829, 169.87

Municipal gas agencies, *see* MUNICIPAL GAS AGENCIES

Municipal power agencies, *see* MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES

Natural gas

- Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
- Supply, securing, 453A.01

Payments by

- Energy and conservation account, payments to, 216B.2403
- Healthy AIR (Asbestos Insulation Removal) account, contributions, 216B.2403
- Regulatory expenses, 216B.2403, 216B.62
- Service territory extensions, value, 216B.44

Payments to, customer payment agreements, arrears or undercharges, 216B.098

Planning

- Energy conservation improvement plans, 216B.2403
- Local job creation preference, 216B.2422
- Resource planning, worker impact, 216B.2422

Power plants, *see* Municipally owned under POWER PLANTS

Public utilities, exclusion from definition, financing statements, 336B.01

Referrals by, energy assistance, 216B.097

Renewable energy, *see* under ENERGY

Reports given

- Diversity, employees and vendors, 216C.51
- Energy conservation improvements, investments and expenditures, 216B.2403
- High voltage transmission lines projects, 216B.2425
- Mercury emissions in electricity generated, 116.925
- Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
- Solar on public buildings grant program, 216C.377

Research

- Energy conservation improvements, expenditures, 216B.2403
- Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241

Residential customers

- Cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
- Consumer protections, 216B.098
- Disconnection or reconnection of service, cost recovery, 216B.097
- Energy conservation programs, low-income households, 216B.2403

Retail electric service, 216B.09

MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Revenues, large electric customer facilities, exclusion, 216B.2403

Second class cities, power plants, 455.01

Service

- Consumer protections, 216B.098
- Definitions, 216B.029
- Disconnection or reconnection of service, cost recovery, 216B.097
- Standards, 216B.029, 216B.09
- Termination of service, 216B.097, 216B.098

Service areas, *see* Assigned service areas under POWER COMPANIES

Standards, 216B.029, 216B.09

Statutory cities, 412.321

Subsidiaries, defined as affiliated interests, 216B.48

Telephone systems

- Charges and rates, election of regulation, 237.075

Cities

- Eminent domain, proceedings to acquire, 237.19, 237.20
- Long-distance lines, extending, 237.17
- Right to construct, 237.16
- Right to own, 237.19

Commerce Department, duties, 237.075

Disclosure of prices, exemption from filing, 237.66

Exchanges, right to construct and operate, 237.16

Payments by, universal service fund, contributions, 237.16

Towns, *see* Township telephone systems under this topic

Termination of service

- Armed forces members, payment arrangements, 325E.028
- Cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
- Consumer protections, 216B.098
- Disconnection or reconnection of service, cost recovery, 216B.097

Territory, extensions, 216B.44

Third class cities, power plants, 455.01, 455.05

Township telephone systems

- Dissolution, procedures regarding, 368.47
- Exchanges, right to construct and operate, 237.16
- Statutory cities, operating, 412.014

Transmission facilities, asset transfers to transmission company, 216B.16

Utilities, municipal utilities defined as, 325E.026

Water purification and filtration plants, *see* Municipally owned utilities under WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Wireless support structures, right-of-way, exemption, 237.163

MURDER

1st degree

- Appeals
 - Direct appeal to supreme court, 632.14
 - Postconviction remedy, appeal to supreme court, 590.06
- Criminal sexual conduct, murder while committing, 609.106, 609.185
- Generally, 609.185
- Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661

2d degree, generally, 609.19

3d degree, generally, 609.195

Accomplices, liability, 609.05

Acquittal, conviction for manslaughter, 631.14

Background check crime, 299C.61

Children 16 and over, prosecution as adults, 609.055

Conditional release, 243.05

Conviction, effects

- Child custody or parenting time rights, effect on, 631.52
- Family day care home providers, 142E.16
- Human services licensees, 245C.15
- School bus drivers, 631.40

Crime against a minor, 171.3215

Criminal sexual conduct, murder while committing

- 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
- Sex offender registration, 243.166

MURDER

410

MURDER (Cont'd)

Degrees
 1st degree, *see* same under this topic
 2d degree, 609.19
 3d degree, 609.195
 Delinquent child, exclusion, 260B.007
 Domestic abuse
 Death caused while committing, 609.185
 Protection order violations, 609.19
 Domestic violence-related offenses, 609.02
 Drive-by shootings, 609.19
 Evidence
 Death of person, standard of proof, 634.051
 Killing by defendant, standard of proof, 634.051
 Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Heinous crime, 609.106, 609.107
 Intentional murder, 609.19
 Jurisdiction, 480A.06
 Juvenile offenders, 260B.125, 609.055
 Knowing transfer of communicable diseases, criminal penalties, 609.2241
 Lawsuits, death by wrongful act, right of action, 573.02
 Lesser included offenses, 631.14
 Murder of an unborn child, effects
 1st degree, 609.2661
 2d degree, 609.2662
 3d degree, 609.2663
 Conviction
 Family day care providers, 142E.16
 Human services licensees, 245C.15
 Not a bar to other prosecutions, 609.035, 609.2691
 Premeditation, 609.18
 Perpetrators, injuries during crime, 611A.08
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
 Premeditation, defined, 609.18
 Pretrial diversion, 401.065
 Restitution, *see* RESTITUTION
 Sentencing
 Intensive community supervision, ineligibility, 244.12
 Life imprisonment, juvenile offender, 609.106
 Life imprisonment without release, 609.106
 Mandatory increased penalties, 609.1095
 Mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11
 Maximum sentence, 609.107
 Presentence investigation, 631.40
 Stay of sentence, 609.135
 Supervised release, 243.05, 244.05
 Standard of proof, 634.051
 Statutes of limitations
 Civil lawsuits, death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Criminal indictments, 628.26
 Unintentional murder, 609.19
 Victims
 Death caused during commission of domestic abuse, 609.185
 Notice received, 243.05, 611A.031
 Violent crime, 609.1095
MURRAY COUNTY
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Buffalo Ridge, historic place, 138.664
 Development region, 462.385
 Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187
 Judicial district, 2.722
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 State monuments, 138.585
MUSEUMS
See also ART GALLERIES
 Archaeology, *see* ARCHAEOLOGY
 Arson, 609.5631
 Dangerous weapons, ownership or possession, 609.67
 Full-service community schools, partnerships with, 124D.231
 Historical societies, *see* HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

MUSEUMS (Cont'd)

Interpretive centers, *see* INTERPRETIVE CENTERS
 Liability, sexually explicit materials, use, 617.295
 Library museums, 134.15
 Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 138.054
 Municipal museums, concessions, tax exemptions, 272.01
 Museum of Russian Art, 340A.404
 Museum Property Act, 345.70 to 345.74
 Park museums, 450.23, 450.24, 450.25
 Property loaned to
 Abandoned property, acquisition of title, 345.72
 Change of address or ownership, notice, 345.71
 Conservation measures, 345.74
 Definitions, 345.70
 Gifted property, presumption, 345.73
 Records and record keeping, 345.71
 Undocumented property, acquisition of title, 345.73
 Records and record keeping, property loaned to museum, 345.71
 Science Museum of Minnesota, 43A.27, 138.035
 State fire museum, 1.1471
 War memorials, 416.05
MUSHROOMS
 State mushroom, morel, 1.149
MUSIC
 Academic standards (public schools), *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
 Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
 Bands, orchestras, and choruses, *see* BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES
 Copyright licenses, enforcement, 325E.50 to 325E.57
 Copyright owners, definitions, 325E.50
 Definitions, 325E.50
 Fourth class cities, property taxes, 449.06
 Home rule charter cities, property taxes, 449.06
 Jukebox music, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
 Municipal parks, statutory cities, 412.521
 Nondramatic musical works, royalty contracts, 325E.50 to 325E.57
 Performing rights societies
 Definitions, 325E.50
 Investigations of music use, 325E.54
 Proprietors, definitions, 325E.50
 Recorded Music Center, State History Center, 138.96
 Royalties
 Definitions, 325E.50
 Improper collection, 325E.53
 School musical groups, uniforms, 123A.41
 Statutory cities
 City council powers, 412.221
 Municipal parks, 412.521
 Property taxes, 412.251
 Third class cities, property taxes, 449.08
 Trade practices, regulation, 325E.50 to 325E.57
MUSIC THERAPISTS
 Teachers, music therapists defined as, 179A.03
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
 Electronic musical instruments, transit violations, 609.855
 Garnishment, exemption, 550.37
 Rental, public schools, fees, 123B.36
MUSICAL PERFORMANCES
 Impostor groups, Truth in Music Advertising Act, 325E.491, 325E.492
MUSICIANS
 Entertainment taxes, *see* under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Musical instruments, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Withholding (taxes) statements, copies, 289A.09, 290.9201
MUSKELLUNGE
 Buying and selling, 97C.391
 Game fish, defined as including muskellunge, 97A.015
 Lake of the Woods, 97C.825

MUSKELLUNGE (Cont'd)

Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 Sales, 97C.391
 Seasons, 97C.395
 Violations and penalties, illegal taking, 97A.335

MUSKRATS

Hunting
 Doing damage, 97B.655
 Small game, defined as including muskrats, 97A.015
 Special permit to take, 97A.401
 Trapping near water, 97B.945

MUSLIM RELIGION

Clothing concealing identity, exception for religious beliefs, 609.735
 Halal foods, 31.658, 31.661
 Marriage, solemnization, 517.18

MUSSELS

Generally, 97C.701
 Harvesting, limits, live mussels prohibited, 97C.701
 Protected wild animals, defined as including mussels, 97A.015
 Zebra mussels, *see* ZEBRA MUSSELS

MUTINY

See INSURRECTION

MUTUAL COMPANIES

See FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES
See LIFE INSURANCE
See MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
See MUTUAL REINSURANCE OR GUARANTY ASSOCIATIONS
See TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES

MUTUAL FUNDS

See also INVESTMENT COMPANIES
 Closed-end mutual funds, investments in, Investment Board, 11A.24
 Definitions, Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01
 Investments in
 Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.25
 Insurance companies, 60L.07, 60L.08
 Investment Board, 11A.24
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Investments permitted
 Cities, 118A.07
 Corporate and partnership farming, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
 Counties, 118A.07
 Money market mutual funds
 Defined as financial institutions, 13B.07
 Defined as permissible investments, 53B.62
 Defined as SVO listed mutual funds, 60L.01
 Records, child support enforcement, access, 518A.83
 Mutual fund companies, review by Investment Board, 356.24
 Short-term bond funds, defined as SVO listed mutual funds, 60L.01
 SVO listed mutual funds
 Investments in, insurance companies, 60L.07
 Pooled investment vehicles, 60L.08
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07

MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

Accounting and bookkeeping, companies converting to stock companies, 66A.41
 Appraisals, conversion to stock company, 66A.16
 Articles of incorporation
 Amendment, resolution, execution, 60A.07
 Companies converting to stock companies, filing, 66A.41
 Companies reorganized as mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
 Assessable and nonassessable businesses, separation, 66A.21
 Assessments
 Guaranty against assessment, 72A.16, 72A.20
 Policyholders, 66A.40
 Assets
 Casualty lines requirement, 66A.08
 Liquidation, distribution, 60B.46
 Mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40

MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Boards of directors
 Conversion to stock companies, duties, 66A.41
 Information security program, duties, 60A.9851
 Business corporation law, application, 60A.07, 66A.02
 Bylaws
 Companies converting to stock companies, 66A.41
 Companies reorganized as mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
 Contingent liability provisions, 66A.08
 Generally, 60A.07
 Casualty lines, *see* Mutual casualty insurance companies under CASUALTY INSURANCE
 Churches and religious denominations, exemptions from law, 66A.311
 Contested cases, companies reorganized as mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
 Contingent liability
 Bylaw provisions, 66A.08
 Creation of guaranty funds, 66A.10
 Requirements and regulations, 66A.08
 Control, 66A.40
 Conversion plans, 66A.16
 Corporations
 Business corporation law, application, 60A.07, 66A.02
 Corporate existence, renewal, 66A.06
 Corporate seal, use, 60A.07
 Counties, joint self-insurance pools, 471.981
 Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Data
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Definitions
 Conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
 Information security program, 60A.985
 Insurance law, 60A.02, 66A.40
 Reorganization as mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
 Demutualization, holding companies, 66A.40, 66A.41
 Development corporations, nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78
 Directors, 60A.23, 66A.41
 Distributable net worth, conversions to stock companies, 66A.41
 Dividends
 Companies converting to stock companies, effect, 66A.41
 Generally, 66A.14
 Domestic stock insurance company, mutual insurance companies defined as, 60A.22
 Eligible members, *see* Policyholders under this topic
 Employee benefit plans, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
 Employers' liability insurance, limitation of risk, 66A.08
 Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
 Exemptions from law, 66A.01
 Farmers' mutual insurance companies
 Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, *see* FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0921, 290.0922
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Security deposit, exemption, 60A.10
 Financial requirements, 60A.07, 60A.10
 Fire insurance, *see* Mutual fire insurance companies under FIRE INSURANCE
 Foreign mutual insurance companies, reorganization as mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
 Guaranty against assessment, 72A.16, 72A.20
 Health care provider cooperatives, exception, 62R.02
 Hearings, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
 Holding companies, *see* Mutual insurance holding companies under this topic
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.0921, 290.0922
 Incorporation, 66A.03
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22

MUTUAL

412

MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Insurance taxes, 297I.05
Intermediate stock holding companies, 66A.40
Investments in, development corporations, 301.84
Kinds of business authorized, limitations, 66A.09
Kinds of insurance permitted, 60A.06
Liabilities
 Conversion to stock companies, allocation, 66A.41
 Requirements, 60A.11
Liability, members, 66A.40
Liability insurance, *see* Mutual liability insurance companies under LIABILITY INSURANCE
Life insurance, *see* Mutual life insurance companies under LIFE INSURANCE
Lines
 Casualty lines, *see* CASUALTY INSURANCE
 Fire lines, *see* Mutual fire insurance companies under FIRE INSURANCE
Liquidation claims, distribution order, preferred claims, 60B.44
Loans by, development corporations, 301.78
Meetings, notice, 66A.07
Members
 Local governments, 471.981
 Meetings, 66A.07
 Policyholders, 66A.07
Membership interests, 66A.40, 66A.41
Memberships, counties, joint self-insurance pools, 471.981
Mergers, reorganization as mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
Mutual insurance holding companies
 Conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Definitions, 66A.41
 Exclusion from definition of insurance companies, income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Generally, 66A.40
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Members, 66A.07
 Membership interests, 66A.07, 290.17
 Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16
Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43
Mutual tornado insurance companies, 66A.221, 66A.311 to 66A.31
Officers and employees
 Companies converting to stock companies, 66A.41
 Personal liability, 60A.23
 Unlawful procurement of proxies, 72A.16
Permitted issuers, conversion to stock companies, 66A.16, 66A.41
Policies
 Companies converting to stock companies, effect, 66A.41
 Contingent liability provisions, 66A.08, 66A.16, 66A.19
 Definitions, 66A.41
 Meetings, notice, 66A.18
 Voting rights, 66A.18
Policyholders
 Contingent liability, 66A.08, 66A.19
 Generally, 66A.40, 66A.41
Presumptions, mutual insurance holding companies, control, 66A.40
Proxies, 72A.16
Reorganization as mutual insurance holding companies, generally, 66A.40
Reorganized companies, 66A.41
Scope of law, 66A.01
Securities
 Companies reorganized as mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
 Intermediate holding companies, 66A.40
 Permitted issuers, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
 Regulation, 60A.07
Single risk, 60A.09
State fund mutual insurance company, 79.36, 290.05, 297I.05
Stock companies, conversion to, 66A.16, 66A.41
Stock insurance company subsidiaries, companies reorganized as mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40

MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Subscription rights, companies converting to stock companies, 66A.41
Subsidiaries, 66A.40
Surplus
 Assessable companies, 60A.07
 Nonassessable companies, 60A.07
 Requirements, generally, 60A.07, 60A.11
Tornado insurance, 66A.21 to 66A.31
Township, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
Unauthorized insurers, foreign decrees, filing, 72A.42
Violations and penalties
 Guaranty against assessment, 72A.20
 Information security program, 60A.9857
Voting rights, 66A.07
Workers' compensation insurance, limitation of risk, 66A.08
MUTUAL REINSURANCE OR GUARANTY ASSOCIATIONS
Annual statement, filing, 67A.43
Assessments, 67A.41
Audits and examinations, 67A.43
Board of directors, 67A.40, 67A.41
Commerce Department, duties, 67A.40 to 67A.43
Generally, 67A.40
Licenses, 67A.43
Members, 67A.40, 67A.42, 67A.43
Premiums, 67A.41
Treasurer, assessments, payment to, 67A.41
MUZZLELOADERS
See FIREARMS
NAIL TECHNICIANS
See also COSMETOLOGISTS
See also ESTHETICIANS
Barber Examiners Board, 154.001
Continuing education, 155A.271
Defined, cosmetology law, 155A.23
Generally, 155A.29
Nonresidents, agents for service of process, 155A.35
Practice in homes of customers or patrons, 155A.23
Registration
 Barber registration, exemption, 154.04
 Display, 155A.32
 Fees, 155A.25, 155A.27, 155A.29
 Generally, 155A.27
 Salons, 155A.29
Violations and penalties, 155A.25, 155A.36
NAMAKAN LAKE
Fishing
 Citizens' rights, protection, 84B.061
 Commercial fishing, 97A.475, 97C.831
 Netting, limitations, 97C.831
Jurisdiction, state, 84B.061
NAMES
Acts, *see* POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS
Assumed names, *see* ASSUMED NAMES
Birth records, 144.215
Boarding and lodging houses, guests, registration, 327.10
Brand names, 25.33, 326.031
Cases, *see* CASE NAMES
Change of name, *see* CHANGE OF NAME
Cooperative associations, *see* Cooperative names under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Corporations, generally, *see* Corporate names under CORPORATIONS
Data classification, *see* Data under specific topics
False names
 Giving to peace officers, 171.22, 609.506
 Indictments, fictitious names in, 628.13, 628.18
Geographic names
 County board activities, approval, 83A.04
 Dictionary, 83A.02
 Geographic Board, transfer of powers, 83A.015
 Natural Resources Department, 83A.015 to 83A.04
 Status of names, 83A.03

NAMES (Cont'd)

Geographic names (Cont'd)

United States Geographic Board, representation, 83A.02
Waters, 83A.05 to 83A.07

Indictments

Fictitious names in, 628.13, 628.18
Person injured, 628.16

Limited partnerships, *see* Partnership names under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Living persons, laws or places named for, prohibition, 10.49
Negotiable instruments, signature, liability, 336.3-401
Religious corporations, 315.01, 315.02, 315.36
Specific entities and occupations, *see* Names under specific index headings

NARCOTICS

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS (NAIC)

Access to data

Examination reports, 60A.03
Insurance holding company examinations, 60D.22, 60D.57
Insurance producers, licensing and investigative data, 60K.52

Actuarial opinion of reserves, 60A.1295, 60A.1296

Agents of Commerce Department, 60A.92

Audits and examinations

Conduct standards, 61B.27
Fee schedules, 60A.03

Contracts and agreements, administrative services, insurance producers licensing, 60K.38

Corporate governance annual disclosure, consultation, 60A.1391

Data

Access, 60A.03, 60D.22, 60D.57, 60K.52
Insurance producers, licensing and investigative data, 60K.52

Determination by, SVO listed mutual funds, 60L.01

Examiner's handbook, 60A.03, 60A.031

Filing with

Insurance companies, 60A.13, 60A.135, 60A.91
Risk retention groups, annual statements, 60E.03
Surplus lines insurance, financial statements and audits, 60A.206

Financial analysis ratios, examination synopses, confidential data, 60A.93

Forms

Acquisition of control, preacquisition notification, 60D.18
Annual statement blanks, 60A.13
Insurance holding company systems, registration of insurers, 60D.19
Insurance producers licensing, 60K.31
Interim financial reports, 60G.21
Long-term care insurance, 62S.081
Medicare supplement insurance reporting forms, 62A.36
Purchasing groups (liability insurance), 60E.08
Risk retention groups, 60E.03, 60E.04
Surplus lines insurers, nonadmitted insurers financial reporting forms, 60A.206
Uniform business entity application, 72B.02, 72B.041
Uniform individual application, 72B.02

Instructions, annual statements, title insurance, actuarial certification, compliance, 68A.03

Insurance companies, reports, 60A.135, 60A.26, 60A.61, 60A.62

Insurance producer database, 60K.39, 60K.40, 60K.52
Liability, annual statements, filing, 60A.92

Own risk and solvency assessments, 60D.51, 60D.55

Publication by, insurance companies, 60A.135

Qualified jurisdictions, duties, 60A.0921

Regulatory information system ratios, 61B.27

Shoppers' guides, long-term care insurance, 62S.31

Valuation procedures

Admitted assets, 60L.01
Assets, compliance, 60A.11

Verification, nonresident insurance producers, licensing status, 60K.39

NATIONAL BANKS

Banks converting to, procedures, 49.43

Business trusts, *see* BUSINESS TRUSTS

Capital, fiduciary requirements, 48A.11

Closing

Emergencies, closing permitted, 47.0151 to 47.0155
Saturdays, Mondays, holidays, holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015

Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32

Contested cases, trust services offices, establishment, 48A.15

Contracts and agreements, services, with other financial institutions, 47.78

Conversion to bank, 49.44, 49.46

Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Definitions

Banks and trust companies, 48.01
Commercial Code, 336.4-105, 336.4A-105
Foreign corporations, 303.02
Liquidation, consolidation, reorganization, 49.42
Transfers to minors, 527.21

Depositories

City funds and accounts, 427.01
Cooperative electric associations, 308A.201
Credit unions, 52.04
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, designating, 458D.16

Deposits, withholding (taxes), 290.92

Development corporations, nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78

Directors, trustees, officers

Conversion to bank, duties, 49.44
State banks reorganized as national banks, execution of trust, 48.33

Dissolutions, state banks organized from, 48.31

Documents received, banks, stock appraisals, 49.43

Electronic funds transfers, 47.61 to 47.74

Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Fiduciaries, acting as

Generally, 48.74, 48A.11
Trust services offices, 48A.15

Foreign corporations, national banks excluded from definition, 303.02

Foreign trust associations, 303.02, 303.25

Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015

Installment loans

Borrower, copies, 48.157
Charges, 48.154, 48.155
Default, 48.156
Extension, 48.154
Generally, 48.153
Prepayment, 48.154
Security, 48.153, 48.155

Interest

Loans, limitations, 48.195, 334.012
Usurious interest, 48.196

Investments in

Development corporations, 301.84
Township mutual companies, 67A.231

Liability, fiduciary nominees, 48.74

Loans by

Development corporations, 301.78
Installment loans, 48.153 to 48.157
Interest rates, 334.012

Mergers and consolidations

Name, 49.45
With banks, procedures, 49.43, 49.45

Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015

Name, banks, mergers and consolidations, 49.43, 49.45

Orders, trust services offices, establishment disallowed, 48A.15

Payments by, trust services offices, establishment, filing fees, 48A.15

Records and record keeping, 518A.83

Sales finance company licensure, exemption, 53C.02

Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015

Services, contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78

NATIONAL

414

NATIONAL BANKS (Cont'd)

Shareholders, state banks organized from, authority, 48.31
 State banks, reorganizing as, directors, trustees, officers, execution of trust, 48.33
 Trust companies, acting as, 48A.11
 Trust service offices, 48A.15
 Violations and penalties, substitution of fiduciaries, failure to give notice, 48A.15

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF COMMISSIONERS ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS

See UNIFORM LAW COMMISSION

NATIONAL COUNCIL ON PROBLEM GAMBLING

Funding, 297E.02

NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION

Board, appointed as receiver, 52.063, 52.064
 Commerce Department, confidential examination records, 46.07

Credit unions insured by
 Deposit limits, 52.09
 Maximum deposits and loans, inapplicable, 52.09
 Payments on shares and deposits, 52.04

Examinations of credit unions, 52.06

Members, defined as qualified United States financial institutions, 60A.091

Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03

NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER (NCIC)

Committed persons, 253B.141
 Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.52
 Missing persons file, checks, 299C.68

NATIONAL CRIME PREVENTION AND PRIVACY COMPACT

Citation, 299C.57
 Generally, 299C.58
 Public Safety Department, duties, 299C.582

NATIONAL CRIMINAL RECORDS REPOSITORY

Background checks
 Child placement, emergency, 260C.209
 Guardians ad litem, 518.165
 Human services licensees, 245C.08, 245C.32
 Residential managers, 299C.68

NATIONAL FIRE PREVENTION ASSOCIATION

See FIRE CODE

NATIONAL FORESTS

Chippewa National Forest, *see* CHIPPEWA NATIONAL FOREST

Lands

Exchange, 9.071
 Executive Council, powers, 9.071
 Saint Louis County tax-forfeited lands, donation of, 383C.72

Sale to United States, 94.52, 94.53

State forests, *see* STATE FORESTS

Superior National Forest, *see* SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST

NATIONAL GUARD

Active service, *see* under ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

Appropriations to

Compensation and salaries, 192.52
 Expenses of military forces ordered to active duty, 192.52
 Generally, 192.13
 Lawsuits against officers, costs and expenses, 192.29
 National Guard Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality, 192.515
 Postdeployment health assessments, 192.525
 Transportation expenses, 192.54

Armories, *see* ARMORIES

Armory Building Commission, *see* ARMORY BUILDING COMMISSION

Arms and ammunition

Electronic incapacitation devices, 624.731
 Firing blank cartridges upon unlawful assembly, 192.28
 Machine guns and short-barreled shotguns, exemption, 609.67
 State guard called by governor, 191.06

NATIONAL GUARD (Cont'd)

Arms and ammunition (Cont'd)

Supplies generally, 192.13
 Attorney fees, lawsuits against officers, 192.30
 Audits, expense bills, 192.52

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), indemnity bonds covering officers responsible for money and military property, 192.13

Camp Ripley, *see* CAMP RIPLEY MILITARY RESERVATION

Chief of bureau, state military property, duties, 192.40

Classes, 190.06

Definitions

Criminal justice agency, defined as, 13.02
 Military affairs, 192.01
 Military Code, 190.05, 190.06
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.015

Desertion

Generally, 192.66
 State guard called by governor, 191.07

Detachment commanders, recruitment, duties, 192.06

Dishonorable discharges

Enlisted members, desertion, 192.66
 Firing blank cartridges upon unlawful assembly, 192.28
 Generally, 192.22

Drills, interference with performance of military duties, 192.35, 192.351

Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, use, or sale to, 624.731

Emergencies, service during

Enlisted members and officers, temporarily increased member, 192.06
 Executive Council, powers, 9.061
 National emergencies, status of individuals and units, 192.05
 Pay, 9.061

Employer Support of Guard and Reserve (ESGR) Program, state enhancement, 192.341

Enlisted members

Brevet rank, 192.20
 Cannabis businesses, licenses, social equity eligibility, 342.17

Compensation and salaries

Court services, fees, 192.68
 Deductions as fines or forfeitures, 192.43
 Generally, 192.49, 192.501
 Receipts, 192.55
 State guard called by governor, 191.06
 Temporary emergency relief due to illness, injury, or death, 192.38
 Unemployment insurance, deductions and offsets, 268.085

Workers' compensation, 192.38

Desertion, discharge, 192.66

Disabled in line of duty, retired status, 192.18

Discharges, 192.66

Financial incentives, 192.501

Grades, 192.06

Liability, acts performed under orders, not liable, 192.27

Number, 192.01, 192.06

Pension and retirement rights, 192.262

Recruitment, detachment commanders, duties, 192.06

Retirement, *see* same under this topic

Service medals, 192.23

Uniforms, 192.18

Enlistment bonus program, 192.501

Enlistments

Generally, 192.205
 Period of enlistments, 191.06, 192.205
 Voluntary enlistment, state guard called by governor, 191.06

Equipment, *see* Supplies under this topic

Exemptions from military duty, 190.06

Facilities

Rental, 190.16
 Security guards, 626.88

NATIONAL GUARD (Cont'd)

False statements, 192.261

Federal regulations

- Enlisted members, 192.06
- Inactive National Guard, 192.02
- Officers, 192.06 to 192.11
- Organization, 192.03

Firearms, *see* Arms and ammunition under this topic

Flags, National Guard members, deaths, adjutant general, duties, 192.381

Forms, enlistment contracts, 192.205

Generally, 192.264

Guns, *see* Arms and ammunition under this topic

Headquarters, location, 192.04

Inactive National Guard

- Federal regulation, generally, 192.02
- Officers, applications, 192.17

Interference with performance of military duties, 192.35, 192.351

Investigations, sexual assault, 609.3459

Lands, uses of, 192.515

Lawsuits

- Claims arising from loss, damage, or destruction of property or for injury or death, 192.38
- Damages, recovery, 192.33
- Officers, lawsuits against, 192.29, 192.30

License plates, 168.12

Maintenance fund, 192.68

Medals

- Commander-in-chief, duties, 192.23
- Congressional medal of honor, 273.118
- Service medals, 192.23, 197.79

Medic recertification bonus program, 192.501

Members

- Absence without leave, 192A.045
- Adjutant general, courts-martial, duties, 192A.095, 192A.10, 192A.20, 192A.363
- Amateur athletics, eligibility status and participation consideration, 192.503
- Businesses owned by, 5.33, 192.056
- Civil actions, exemptions for, 192.056
- Claims against the state, 3.732
- Code of Military Justice, applicability, 192A.02
- Commanding officers, nonjudicial punishments, 192A.0851, 192A.235, 192A.62
- Compensation and salaries
 - Emergency service, 9.061
 - Enlisted members, *see* same under this topic
 - Generally, 43A.18
 - Officers, *see* same under this topic
 - Payroll certification, exemption, 43A.37
 - Reclassification bonus program, 192.501
 - Reserve forces on active duty, salary differential, 471.975
 - Unemployment insurance, deductions and offsets, 268.085
- Controlled substances, testing positive for, 192A.566
- Discrimination against, 181.535, 192.32, 192.34
- Drivers' licenses, exemptions, 171.03
- Employer support, 192.341
- Enlisted members, *see* same under this topic
- Exemption from process, 192.25
- Families of service members, unpaid leave requirements, 192.325
- Family members of injured or dead guard members, leave provisions for, 181.947, 181.948
- Financial incentives, 192.501
- Funerals, honor guards for, 192.382
- Generally, 192.01
- Homeowners insurance, adverse underwriting actions, 65A.297
- Homesteads, special assessments, deferments, 435.193
- Insurance, refusal to issue or continue, unfair competition, unfair trade practice, 72A.20
- Lawsuits, protections and exemptions from, 192.056
- Leaves of absence without pay, 192.261

NATIONAL GUARD (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)

- Life insurance, state-sponsored life insurance program, 192.552
- Local government employees, reserve forces on active duty, salary differential, 471.975
- Nonresidents, hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.465
- Officers, *see* same under this topic
- Professional license renewals, 197.65
- Public safety officers survivor benefits, 299A.45
- Public school students, pupil units, 126C.05
- Reemployment rights, 192.261
- Status in national emergencies and afterwards, 192.05
- Students, protections, 192.502
- Support Our Troops grants, 168.1253, 190.19
- Tax matters, time, extension, 289A.39
- Unpaid leave, 192.325

Membership, 190.06

Military forces, National Guard defined as, 190.05

Military recruiters, prohibited activities, 192A.6011

Militia

- Calling by governor, Const. art 5 s 3,7
- Defined, 190.06
- Organization, Const. art 13 s 9

Minority group members, recruitment, Military Affairs Department, duties, 192.501

Misconduct, criminal sexual conduct investigations, 299C.80

National Guard Mutual Assistance Counterdrug Activities Compact, 192.88

Noncombatant service, 190.06

Nonresidents, members, hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.465

Oaths, 192.205

Obstruction (physical), 609.395

Officers

- Appointments, state guard called by governor, 191.05
- Arrests by, 192.25, 192.351
- Assignment, 192.105
- Brevet rank, 192.20
- Commissions, 192.06, 192.08, 192.105
- Compensation and salaries
 - Allowances for military expenses, 192.49
 - Court services, fees, 192.68
 - Deductions as fines or forfeitures, 192.43
 - Enlistment bonus program, 192.501
 - Financial incentives, 192.501
 - Generally, 192.49
 - Receipts, 192.55
 - Reenlistment or commissioning bonus program, 192.501
 - Referral bonus program, 192.501
 - State guard called by governor, 191.05, 191.06
 - Temporary emergency relief due to illness, injury, or death, 192.38
 - Tuition and textbook reimbursement grants, 192.501
 - Workers' compensation, 192.38
- Disabled in line of duty, retired status, 192.18
- Duties, generally, 192.11
- Financial incentives, 192.501
- Generally, 192.06, 192.105
- Inactive service, applications, 192.17
- Lawsuits against, 192.29, 192.30
- Leaves of absence without pay, 192.261
- Liability, acts performed under orders, not liable, 192.27
- Memberships, Armory Building Commission, 193.142
- Number, 192.01, 192.06
- Oaths, power to administer, 192.11, 192.205
- Oaths of office, 192.08
- Prohibited activities, 192A.6011
- Qualifications, 192.06, 192.08
- Resignation, 192.14, 192.20
- Retirement, *see* same under this topic
- Selection, 192.06, 192.08, 192.105
- Service medals, 192.23
- Uniforms, 192.18, 192.20
- Warrant officers, brevet rank, 192.20

NATIONAL

416

NATIONAL GUARD (Cont'd)

Organization, generally, 192.01, 192.03
Pensions, *see* Retirement under this topic
Policy statement, 190.001
Property, users, losses incurred by, liability of state, 3.736
Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusion, 179A.03
Quartermaster, state military property, duties, 192.41
Receipts
 Equipment and clothing, 192.43
 Funds and property, 192.40
 National Guard Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality, 192.515
Reclassification bonus program, 192.501
Records and record keeping, 192.501
Reenlistment or commissioning bonus program, 192.501
Referral bonus program, 192.501
Residency requirements, 190.06
Residents discharged from active service, hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.465
Retirement
 Enlisted members, 168.12, 192.18, 192.19
 Federal retirement system members, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Military or uniformed service, service credit
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.27, 352.272
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.093
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.53
 Officers
 Brevet rank, 192.20
 Emergency duty, 192.06
 Generally, 192.18, 192.19
 Pension rights, 192.262
 Warrant officers, 192.19
Rifles, *see* Arms and ammunition under this topic
Security guards, 626.88
Spouses
 Hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.465
 Tuition and textbook reimbursement grants, 192.501
State employees, unclassified service, 43A.08
State guard
 Calling out, Const. art 5 s 3,7, 191.05 to 191.08
 Organization, Const. art 13 s 9
State military forces, National Guard of the state defined as, 192A.015
Supplies
 Bonds, 192.13, 192.40, 192.41
 Distribution, 192.43
 Issuance, 192.13
 Providing to state guard, 191.06
 Receipts, 192.40, 192.43
 Requisitions, 192.13
 Uniforms, *see* same under this topic
Support Our Troops license plates, 168.1298
Tear gas, possession, use, or sale to, 624.731
Traffic regulations, exemptions, 192.31
Tuition and textbook reimbursement grants, 192.501
Uniforms
 Brevet rank, 192.20
 Distribution, 192.43
 Receipts, 192.40, 192.43
 Retired status, 192.18
 State guard called by governor, 191.06
Units
 Location, 192.04
 Status in national emergencies and afterwards, 192.05
Violations and penalties
 Crimes, 192.25
 Dishonorable discharges, 192.22, 192.28, 192.66
 Equipment or clothing, unreturned, lost or damaged, fines, 192.43
 Fraudulent use of credit or debit cards or access devices, 192A.6013
 Interfering with or obstructing, 609.395
 Misuse of arms, equipment or accoutrements, 192.37
 Nonconsensual distribution of intimate images, 192A.6012

NATIONAL GUARD (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Retaliation, reporting infractions of law, 192A.6015
 Sexual activity, military recruiters, officers, and training leaders, 192A.6011
 Unauthorized use of government computer, 192A.6014
Warrant officers, retirement, temporary active service, orders, 192.19
Women, recruitment, Military Affairs Department, duties, 192.501
NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA
State-sponsored life insurance program, generally, 192.552
NATIONAL GUARD MUTUAL ASSISTANCE COUNTERDRUG ACTIVITIES COMPACT
Generally, 192.88
NATIONAL INSTANT CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECK SYSTEM
Criminal history information, data transfer, 253B.24
Firearms
 Permit application checks, 624.714
 Pretrial diversion program reports, 624.713
 Transfer reports, 624.7132
 Transferee permit applications, 624.7131
NATIONAL INSTITUTE ON DRUG ABUSE
Certificates and certification, testing laboratories, 181.953
NATIONAL MONUMENTS
Grand Portage National Monument, 138.57, 138.73
Historic sites and markers, *see* HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
Pipestone National Monument, 138.57
State monuments, *see* STATE MONUMENTS
NATIONAL PARKS
Leased property, 273.19
Outdoor advertising, placement, 173.08
Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
State lands, Saint Louis County tax-forfeited lands, donation of, 383C.72
State parks, *see* STATE PARKS
Voyageurs National Park, 84.83, 84B.01 to 84B.10, 383C.72
NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
Issuance
 Animal feedlots, 116.07
 Generally, 115.03
New dischargers or expanding dischargers, 115.03
New facilities, 115.449
Permit violation, 609.671
Reports, filing, 609.671
Riparian protection and water quality practices, exemptions, 103F.48
Sugar beets, remote storage sites, 115.03
Transfer, animal feedlots, 116.07, 116.0711
Water quality standards, incorporation, 115.44
NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES
Tamarac National Wildlife Refuge
 Historical sites located in, 138.57
 Land acquisition, 1.049
Violations and penalties, trespass, 97A.098
Wildlife management areas, *see* WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS
NATIVE AMERICAN CHURCH
Marriages, solemnization, 517.18
Peyote use, 152.02
Tobacco use, 609.685
Traditional ceremonies, smoking in, 144.4167
NATIVE AMERICANS
See INDIANS
NATIVE PRAIRIE
Best management practices, railroad rights-of-way, 219.99
Cultivated prairie grass, farm grown closed-loop biomass, 216B.2424
Definitions, 84.02, 84.96, 103F.511
Easements, 84.96

NATIVE PRAIRIE (Cont'd)

Endangered species, pesticides, 84.0895
 Grants for, local governments, development, 85.019
 Habitat enhancement landscape program, 103B.106
 Habitat-friendly utilities program, 103B.105
 Highways for habitat program, 160.2325
 Markers, 219.99
 Native landscapes, cities, 412.925
 Natural Resources Department, duties
 Identification, 219.99, 272.02
 Management, 84.961
 Native prairie bank, 84.96
 Pollinator habitat program, 84.973
 Prairie landscape reserves, 84.961
 Prairie plant seed production, 84.963
 Railroad rights-of-way, best management practices, 219.99
 Restoration, 84.963
 Ownership, property tax exemptions, effect, 272.02
 Pesticides, endangered species, destruction, 84.0895
 Pollinator habitat program, 84.973
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Restored prairie, Reinvest in Minnesota Resources Act, 103F.511
 School trust lands, easements, 84.96
 Water and Soil Resources Board
 Duties, 103B.101
 Habitat enhancement landscape program, 103B.106
 Habitat-friendly utilities program, 103B.105

NATIVE ROUGH FISH

Aquaculture, 17.4992
 Aquariums, 17.4988
 Aquatic farm licenses, 17.4984
 Bow fishing, 97A.015, 97B.055, 97C.376
 Bowfin, 97A.015
 Buffalo fish, 97A.015
 Bullhead, 97A.015
 Commercial fish, defined as, 97C.811
 Commercial netting, 97C.801, 97C.831, 97C.835
 Crossbow fishing, 97B.037, 97B.106
 Definitions, game and fish laws, 97A.015
 Fishing, disabled persons, 97B.106
 Game and fish licenses, 97A.485
 Gar, 97A.015, 97C.401
 Goldeye, 97A.015
 Harpooning, 97C.381
 Lake Superior, 97C.835
 Mississippi River, 97C.801
 Namakan Lake, 97C.831
 Netting, 97C.801, 97C.805
 Protected wild animals, defined as including native rough fish, 97A.015
 Removal
 Contracts with Natural Resources Department, 97C.041
 From boundary waters, 97C.045
 Resitution for illegal taking, 97A.341
 Sales, White Earth Indian Reservation, sale for aquaculture, 17.4996
 Sand Point Lake, 97C.831
 Seasons, 97C.385, 97C.395
 Spearing, 97C.371, 97C.375
 Species, 97A.015
 Sucker, 97A.015

NATURAL DISASTERS

Adult basic education programs, service disruptions, 124D.518
 Assistance programs
 Emergency management division duties, 12.221
 Federal disaster assistance program, 12.221
 Federal disaster unemployment assistance, eligibility, 268.085
 State building official, building evaluation help, 326B.107
 Biomass power facilities, nonbiomass fuel sources, use permitted, 216B.2424
 Certificates of indebtedness, issuing, 475.754

NATURAL DISASTERS (Cont'd)

Confiscation of property, firearms, temporary seizure, 624.7192
 Costs, payment
 Certificates of indebtedness, issuing, 475.754
 Natural Resources Department, deposits, 84.0261
 Property taxes, levies for, 275.74
 Damage caused by
 Drainage systems, repair, 103E.711
 Farms, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043
 Homestead property, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
 Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01, 327A.03
 Property taxes, levies for, 275.065
 Remodeling, statutory warranties, 327A.03
 School buildings and grounds, construction and reconstruction, funding, 123B.60
 Declaration of emergency
 Generally, 12.31
 Local emergencies, 12.29
 Disaster declarations, farm loan restructuring program, participation, 41B.04
 Disaster relief contingency fund, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.21
 Disaster volunteers
 Hennepin County employees, leave, 383B.389
 State employees, leave, 43A.185
 Volunteer organizations providing, immunity from liability, 12.03, 12.22
 Drainage systems, repair in case of disaster, 103E.711
 Drought
 Critical water deficiencies, local government restrictions, 103G.291
 Natural Resources Department plan, 103G.293
 Public waters, agricultural use, 103G.215
 Wetlands, agricultural use during, 103G.231
 Earthquakes, *see* EARTHQUAKES
 Emergency assistance, disaster volunteers, 12.03, 12.22
 Emergency employees, retirement, 353.01
 Emergency management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 Executive Council, powers, 9.061
 Federal disaster declaration periods
 Child care programs, waiver, 142E.021
 Head Start, waiver, 142D.125
 Real property appraisers, continuing education, 82B.19
 Flood control, *see* FLOOD CONTROL
 Floods, *see* FLOODS
 Government records, preservation, 138.17
 Hennepin County, 383B.117, 383B.389
 Home care providers, plans, 144A.4791
 Insurance, *see* STORM INSURANCE
 Loans
 Community disaster loans, 12.301
 Disaster recovery loans, 41B.047
 Local governments
 Continuity of, emergency interim succession, 1.27
 Disaster declared by, state cost-share assistance, 12B.10 to 12B.50
 Extension, filing time limits, financial reports, 471.6995
 State public assistance program, 12B.10 to 12B.50
 Looting, 609.52
 Motor vehicles, requisitioning or rental during, 168.013
 Natural Resources Department, duties, relief, materials and equipment, 88.065
 1997 natural disasters, *see* 1997 floods under FLOODS
 1998 natural disasters, tornadoes, agricultural homesteads, 273.124
 Personal property, losses, replacement, reimbursement, or rebate payments, 142G.16
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.09
 Preparation planning, costs, payment, property tax levies, 275.065, 275.74
 Presidentially declared disaster areas
 Construction debris, solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06

NATURAL

418

NATURAL DISASTERS (Cont'd)

Presidentially declared disaster areas (Cont'd)

- Property tax relief
 - Generally, 273.1231 to 273.1235
 - 2007 floods, 273.124
- State agency service fees, waiver, 12.38
- Tax penalty, interest, abatement, 270C.34
- 2007 floods, 18E.04, 273.124

Qualified disaster areas

- Original net tax capacity, certification, 469.177
- Tax increment financing districts, 469.174, 469.177
- Raffles to benefit victims, gambling tax credit, 297E.02

Real property, losses, replacement, reimbursement, or rebate payments, MFIP, income exclusions, 142G.16

Relief

- Contingency fund, Housing Finance Agency, loan repayments to, 12A.09
- Gambling profits, use for, 349.15
- Materials and equipment, Natural Resources Department, 88.065
- Property tax relief, damaged homestead property, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS

School districts, pupil counts, pupils prevented from attending, 126C.05

Snow disasters, farms, 41B.043

State public assistance program, federal assistance unavailable

- Applicant share, 12B.35
- Application, process, 12B.40
- Claims, generally, 12B.45
- Creation, 12B.10
- Definitions, 12B.15
- Eligibility for assistance, 12B.25
- Eligible costs, 12B.30
- Repayments, funding from other sources, 12B.50

State response

- Agriculture Department, powers, 12A.04
- Appropriations for, 12A.03
- City replacement aid for flood loss, 12A.15
- Definitions, 12A.02
- Education Department, powers, 12A.06
- Eligible costs, criteria for reimbursement of, 12A.10
- Employment and Economic Development Department, powers, 12A.07
- Federal aid unavailable, state cost-share assistance to local governments, 12B.10 to 12B.50
- Federal FEMA assistance, state relationship to, 12A.03
- Generally, 12A.01 to 12A.16
- Health Department, powers, 12A.08
- Housing Finance Agency, powers, 12A.09
- Human Services Department, powers, 12A.10
- Local government aid, payment dates, 477A.015
- Long-term recovery assistance, 12A.15
- Minnesota Historical Society, powers, 12A.11
- Natural Resources Department, powers, 12A.12
- Pollution Control Agency, powers, 12A.13
- Public Facilities Authority, powers, 12A.14
- Public Safety Department, powers, 12A.15
- Transportation infrastructure, 12A.16
- Water and Soil Resources Board, powers, 12A.05

Storms, *see* STORMS

Theft of property, 609.52

Unemployment insurance

- Additional benefits, effect, 268.125
- Eligibility, effect, 268.085

NATURAL GAS

Alternative fuel, natural gas defined as, 216C.01

Appraisals, mineral value, exemption from real estate appraisal law, 82B.035

As-extracted collateral, defined, 336.9-102

Cleaner fuels, state purchasing, 16C.135

Compressed natural gas (CNG)

- Energy content, 296A.01
- Retail sellers, public utilities, 216B.02
- Special motor fuel taxes, 296A.08

NATURAL GAS (Cont'd)

Compressed natural gas (CNG) (Cont'd)

- Storage, 296A.01
- Costs, benchmarks, performance-based purchasing plans, 216B.167

Decorative gas lamps, 216C.06, 216C.19

Definitions

- Commerce Department, energy division, 216C.01
- Commercial Code, 336.9-102
- Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 473.1293
- Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
- Manufactured home parks, 327C.015
- Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.012
- Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
- Municipal gas distribution, 453A.02
- Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
- Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02

Dispensing, 169.762

E85, petroleum, 239.761, 296A.01, 296A.07

Efficient fuel-switching programs, emissions control, 216B.2403, 216B.241

Energy assistance, *see* under ENERGY

Energy conservation improvement programs, 216B.2403, 216B.241

Energy forward pricing mechanisms

- Administration Department, duties, 16C.143
- Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.1293

Exploration, leases, 93.516

Extraction, state lands, leases, 93.25

Gas pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES

Gasoline taxes, 296A.07

Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216B.2403

Heat and heating, mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802

Lands, *see* Oil and gas lands under MINERAL LANDS

Lead-safe practices, 144.9503

Leases, state lands, 93.25, 93.516

Liquefied natural gas (LNG)

- Definitions, 296A.01, 299F.56, 299J.02
- Energy content, 296A.01
- Facilities, 299J.02, 299J.07

Liquefied petroleum gas, *see* LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Motor fuel taxes, generally, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Motor vehicle fuel, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Motor vehicles, labeling, 169.762

Municipal gas agencies, 429.021, 453A.01 to 453A.12, 471.895

Natural gas appliances using electricity, 216C.19

Natural gas-fired cogeneration, *see* Cogeneration and small power production under POWER PLANTS

Natural gas pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES

Natural gas supply emergencies, gas pipelines, 216B.045

Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427

Outdoor lighting, 216C.19

Permits for production, 93.513

Petroleum product, natural gas defined as, 221.012

Pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES

Production

- Leases, 93.516
- Permits, 93.513

Releases, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Residential energy sales, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Royalties, 93.516

State lands, leases, 93.25, 93.516

Statutory cities, *see* under CITIES

Storage, compressed natural gas, 296A.01

Transmission through pipelines, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Transportation

- Pipeline carriers, eminent domain, 117.48
- Pipeline safety, 299F.56 to 299F.641

Utility service, *see* GAS COMPANIES

Violations and penalties

- Dispensing into vehicles, 169.762

NATURAL GAS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Labeling violations, motor vehicles, 169.762
- Record keeping violations, imposition of special motor fuel taxes, 296A.08

Wells

- Generally, 93.515
- Percentage depletions, 290.0134, 290.091
- Property acquired before 1933, gain or loss on disposition, 290.0135

NATURAL RESOURCES

Air, *see* AIR

Animals, *see* ANIMALS

Capital improvement projects

- Natural resource asset preservation and replacement program, 84.946
- Natural resources capital improvement program, 86A.12

Conservation, *see* CONSERVATION

Critical areas, *see* CRITICAL AREAS

Damage to

- Authorizing penalties, 115.071
- Defenses to, 115.071, 115B.04
- Hazardous substances releases, 115B.04, 115B.17, 115B.20

Energy, *see* ENERGY

Enhancement, funding for, 297A.94

Environment and natural resources trust fund, *see* MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND

Forests, *see* FORESTS

Geological formations, *see* GEOLOGICAL FORMATIONS

Habitat restoration evaluations

- Clean water fund projects, 114D.50
- Outdoor heritage fund, 97A.056
- Parks and trails fund, 85.53

Highways for habitat program, 160.2325

Improvement, funding for, 297A.94

Land, *see* REAL PROPERTY

Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council

- Citizen members, 10A.06
- Constitutionally dedicated funding accountability, 3.303
- Generally, 97A.056

Minerals, *see* MINERALS

Outdoor heritage fund, 97A.056

Permits, environmental policy, considerations, 116D.04

Plants, *see* PLANTS (VEGETATION)

Policy of state, 116D.01, 116D.02, 116P.01

Protection

- Funding for, 116P.08, 297A.94, 473.608
- Metropolitan Airports Commission, duties, 473.608

Receipts from disposition, allocation as principal or income, 501C.1103, 501C.1109

Research

- Funding, 116P.08
- Monitoring, and assessment data on, management of, 13.643

Water, *see* WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)

Agricultural water quality, certifying agents, 17.9894

Animal feedlot facility rules, cooperation, public information and education, 116.07

Approvals by, liquid manure storage structures, plans, 116.07

Classification of property (use), land, capability, 17.81, 89.022, 473H.03

County service offices, filing with, beginning farmer loan applicants, soil and water conservation plans, 41B.03, 41C.05

Definitions, soil and water conservation districts, 103C.101

Floodplain management, Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, cooperation, 103F.179

Representation, agriculture best management practices loans, subcommittee, 17.117

Soil conservation, cooperation, 103C.335

Technical guide

- Generally, 103F.401
- Soil loss tolerance, 103F.405, 103F.411, 473H.16

NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.) (Cont'd)

Wetlands

- Replacement exemptions, agreements, 103G.2241
- Wetland banking program, coordination, 103G.2242

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Accounting system for department lands, 89.05

Administrative penalties, 103G.299

Adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Adopt-a-WMA program, 97A.134

Advertising

- Department publications, 84.027
- Gift cards and certificates, 84.0854

Agents

- All-terrain vehicle trail passes, 84.9275
- Game and fish licenses, 97A.485
- Horse passes, 85.46
- Off-highway motorcycle trail passes, 84.7945
- Off-road vehicle state trail passes, 84.8035
- Snowmobile state trail passes, 84.8205

Aggregate materials, duties, 84.94

Agricultural land, *see* Farm lands under this topic

Aircraft, hunting from, 97B.055

Aitkin County, consolidated conservation area lands, 282.151

All-terrain vehicles

- Apprentice riders, 84.76
- Education and training, 84.925
- Education and training program instructors, background check requirement, 84.027
- Public lands, operation, 84.926
- Purchases, 84.025
- Registration, accounting and procedure, 84.922
- Rulemaking authority, 84.924
- Safety certificates, 171.07
- Sales and use taxes, collection and refund agreement, 297A.825
- Trail passes, nonresidents, 84.9275

Americans with Disabilities Act, compliance, 84.027

Angling lines, number, 97C.315

Animals doing damage, authority to capture and control, 97A.045

Appraisals, *see* under STATE LANDS

Apprentice riders, 84.76

Appropriations to

- Advertising revenues, 84.027
- Asset preservation, 84.946
- Beltrami Island conservation fund, 84.155
- Burning permit account, 88.17
- BWCA campsite maintenance account, 84.525
- Capital improvement projects, 84.946
- Clean water partnership loan funds, 103F.725
- Computer software, sales, 84.0855
- Conferences and seminars, 84.0846
- Consolidated conservation areas fund, purposes, 84A.51, 84A.52, 84A.53
- County forest access road account, 89.72
- Cross-country ski account, 85.43
- Dams, renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
- Deer and bear management account, 97A.075
- Deer license donations and surcharges, 97A.065
- Easement application fees, 85.015
- Emergency deer feeding and wild cervidae health management account, 97A.075
- Expedited permit costs, reimbursement, 84.027
- Facilities management account, 84.0857
- Federal hunting stamps, sale proceeds, 84.0855
- Federal land and water conservation funds, 84.0264
- Firearms safety training account, 97B.022
- Fleet management account, 84.0856
- Forest campgrounds, fees, 89.21
- Forest nursery account, 89.37
- Forest pest and shade tree pest control account, 89.58
- Forest resource assessment products and services account, 89.421

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)

Fort Snelling upper bluff, lease proceeds, 85.34
 Fur farm account, 97A.106
 Game and fish fund, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Gift card and certificate account, 84.0854
 Gift certificates, sale proceeds, 84.0855
 Gifts or grants of money, 84.085
 Horse pass account, 85.46
 Hunting education course fees, 97B.025
 Lac qui Parle and Big Stone lakes water control projects account, 84.155
 Land acquisition account, 94.165
 Land management account
 Account created, 92.685
 Conveyance fees, 84.63
 Road easement fees, 84.631, 84.632, 84.633
 State trail easement fees, 85.015
 Utility license fees, 84.415
 Leased federal lands, income, 94.48
 Leased property maintenance, 84.153
 Leech Lake Band and White Earth Band special license account, 97A.151
 Local government aid, 88.065
 Maps, sale proceeds, 84.0855
 Merchandise, sale proceeds, 84.0855
 Mining administration account, 93.481
 Minnesota critical habitat private sector matching account, 84.943
 Natural resources capital improvement program, 86A.12
 Natural resources conservation easement stewardship account, 84.69
 Natural resources damages account, 115B.172
 Outdoor engagement grant account, 84.9765
 Payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.12
 Pelting fees, 97A.055
 Permanent school fund lands, lease proceeds, 92.46
 Pheasant habitat improvement account, 97A.075
 Pine Island conservation account, 84.155
 Prairie and grasslands public grazing program, 84.972
 Professional services support account, 84.025
 Public campgrounds, lease proceeds, 92.46
 Public water inventory updates, 103G.201
 Publications, sale proceeds, 84.0855
 Red Lake Game Preserve fund, 84A.03
 Reforestation area proceeds, 84A.22
 Remediation fund, 115B.20, 116.155
 Revenue, department service contracts, 84.026
 School trust lands account, 92.83
 Special forest products account, 88.6435
 Special-use fees, state trails and water access sites, 85.47
 State Fair, sales, 84.0855
 State forest development account, 16A.125
 State forest land use fees, 89.22
 State forest road account, 89.70
 State land sale proceeds, administrative costs, 92.28
 State park reservation fee, 85.052
 State parks and trails donation account, 85.056
 State parks working capital account, 85.22
 State trails special-use fees, 85.47
 State water access site special-use fees, 85.47
 Surveyor general, transfer of appropriations, 90.005
 Tree seeds and cones, purchases, 89.43
 Trout and salmon management account, 97A.075
 Underground storage permit fees, 103I.681
 Utility license fees, 84.415
 Volunteer fire assistance grant account, 88.068
 Volunteers, supplies, funding, 84.0855
 Walleye stamp account, 97A.075
 Water quality and sustainability account, 115B.52
 Water recreation account, purposes allowed, 86A.21
 Water use field inspection fees, 103G.301
 Waterfowl habitat improvement account, 97A.075
 Wild rice management account, 84.0911

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)

Wild turkey management account, 97A.075
 Wildlife acquisition account, 97A.071
 Wildlife management areas, proceeds of sale, 97A.135
 Wolf management and monitoring account, 97A.075, 97B.647
 Aquaculture, duties, *see* AQUACULTURE
 Aquarium facilities, licenses, 17.4988
 Aquatic farms
 Annual reports, 17.4984
 Fees, 17.4981
 Fish health inspection, 17.4991
 Licenses, 17.4988, 17.4995
 Aquatic life, private
 Disease certification, 17.4985
 Release permits, 17.4987
 Transportation, 17.4983 to 17.4987
 Aquatic plants, *see* Permits under AQUATIC PLANTS
 Arbor Day activities, cooperation, 17.86
 Archaeological sites, 138.40
 Aspen recycling program, 88.80
 Assistant commissioners, 84.01
 Auxiliary forests, *see* AUXILIARY FORESTS
 Ballast water management plan, Pollution Control Agency cooperation with, 115.1707
 Bears, 97B.405, 97B.411, 97B.421, 97B.431
 Beavers, *see* BEAVERS
 Beltrami Island conservation project, 84.155
 Big Stone control dam, duties, 103G.415
 Big Stone lakes water control projects account, 84.155
 Bikeways, highways, lanes, model standards, 160.262
 Billing
 Department programs for professional support services, 84.025
 Firefighting services, 16A.127
 Bills of lading, aquatic life, transportation, 17.4985
 Biomass guidelines, 216B.2424
 Biosecurity measures, farm animal facilities, 17.986
 Blind persons, vending machines, operation, 248.07
 Boats and boating
 Boat safety and education, 86B.101
 Boating accidents, 86B.335, 86B.341
 Certificates of title, 86B.820 to 86B.920, 336.9-619
 Construction area restrictions, 86B.201
 Dealers certificate, 86B.835
 Lien statements, 86B.915
 Navigation hazards, 86B.111
 Operators, *see* under BOATS AND BOATING
 Sales and use taxes, collection and refund agreement, 297A.825
 Temporary use certificates, 86B.845
 Water safety rules, 86B.211
 Water surface use controls, 86B.201
 Water surface use ordinances, 86B.205
 Watercraft accident report forms, 86B.105
 Watercraft safety programs, 86B.304
 Boundary line agreements, state lands, 84.0273
 Boundary waters, fishing, 97A.045
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, campsite maintenance, 84.525
 Bovine tuberculosis, preventing in wildlife, 97A.045
 Bridges owned by
 Construction, reconstruction, or maintenance, 574.263, 574.264
 Inspection, memorandum of understanding, 165.03
 Budget
 Indirect costs, 16A.127
 Request, report, balance of contributions in critical habitat account, 84.943
 Buffers, riparian protection maps, duties, 103F.48
 Buoys, 86B.111
 Business licenses law, application, 15.991
 BWCA campsite maintenance account, 84.525
 Calcareous fens, 103G.223
 Campgrounds in state forests, closing, 89.016

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Capital improvement projects
 Natural resource asset preservation and replacement program, 84.946
 Natural resources capital improvement program, 86A.12
 Carp removal, 97C.041
 Cervidae, farmed, 35.155
 Chemical contraceptives, 97A.501
 Chippewa hunting and fishing agreements, 97A.161 to 97A.165
 Ciscos, 97C.805
 Citizen oversight committees, 15.0599
 Class A land exchange, hearings, 94.343
 Class B land exchanges, hearings, 94.344
 Clean Water Act permits, violations, 103G.141
 Clean Water Council
 Generally, 114D.30
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Clean water partnership program, 17.117, 103F.725
 Climate resiliency program, 144.9981
 Coldwater Springs property, 473.608
 Commercial fishing, *see* COMMERCIAL FISHING
 Commissioner
 Agricultural Water Quality Certification Program Advisory Board, consultant to, 17.9891
 Animal Health Board, commissioner as consultant to, 35.02
 Appointment, 15.06, 84.01
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Duties generally, 15.06, 84.026, 84.027, 84.028
 Enforcement officer, status as, 97A.015
 Federal water issues, state representation, 103G.111
 Land acquisition for facilities, authority regarding, 85.0145
 Memberships
 Camp Ripley Sentinel Landscape Coordinating Committee, 190.33
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
 Infrastructure Advisory Council, 16B.357
 Lake Superior Center Authority, 85B.02
 Mineral Coordinating Committee, 93.0015
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, ex officio member, 161.1419
 Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
 South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451
 State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36
 Statewide Radio Board, 403.36
 United States Geographic Board, 83A.02
 Oath, 84.01
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Special hunts by military personnel, authority concerning, 97A.465
 Term, 15.06
 Vacancy in office, deputy commissioners, duties, 84.082
 Wabasha County Regional Rail Authority, agreement with, 85.015
 Community-based plans, county notice of required, 394.232
 Competitive bidding, exemption, 84.025
 Comprehensive water plans, 161.082
 Computer software sales, 84.0855
 Condemnation authority, eminent domain, generally, 84.027
 Conferences and seminars, 84.0846
 Confiscated property, 97A.221, 97A.225
 Conservation areas, county board resolution, 84A.20, 84A.31
 Conservation Corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS
 MINNESOTA
 Conservation officers, *see* CONSERVATION OFFICERS
 Conservation practices, private forest lands, 88.79
 Conservation promotion, 84.027, 84.085
 Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
 Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Construction in public waters, 86B.201, 103G.241, 103G.251
 Contracts and agreements
 Authority to enter, 84.025
 Cultural resources services, reimbursing costs, 84.415, 84.63, 84.631, 89.17, 92.50
 Emergency invasive species prevention work, contracts for, 84D.02
 Revenues collected, 84.026, 89.421
 Water-related equipment inspections, local and tribal governments, 84D.105
 Controlled burning program, 84.97
 Controlled hunting zones, 97A.092, 97A.401
 Conveyances to correct land descriptions
 State lands, establishment of boundaries, 84.0273
 University of Minnesota land transfer, 137.51
 Conveyances to resolve trespass, surplus lands, 84.0273
 Cooperative damage management agreements, 97A.028
 Cooperative farming agreements, 84.9736, 97A.135
 Counties
 Aquatic invasive species prevention guidelines, 477A.19
 County-administered natural resources lands, acreage and appraised value, 477A.12
 County dedicated forests, 89.034
 County forest access road account, 89.72
 County highways terminating at or abutting upon public water, 163.11
 County park ordinances regulating waters, 398.34
 County water safety funding, 86B.701
 Crayfish, 97C.871
 Critical habitat for wildlife, 84.943, 84.944
 Crop damage by wild animals, prevention, 97A.028
 Cross-country skiing, 85.41, 85.42, 85.43, 85.44
 Crossbow hunting and fishing, disabled persons, 97B.106
 Damage to, environmental covenants, 114E.50
 Damages, recovery, 115B.20
 Dams, *see* DAMS
 Data
 Disclosure, electronic licensing system, 84.0874
 Forest industry data, classification, 84.0871
 Minors, 84.0873
 Natural heritage data, *see* same under this topic
 Stream gauge data, 103G.412
 Decorative materials (trees and boughs), 88.642, 88.6435
 Deer
 Hunting, 97B.301, 97B.311
 Killed by motor vehicles, removal, 97A.502
 Licenses, surcharges and donations, 97A.475
 Rules about, 97B.305
 Venison donations, 97A.065, 97B.303
 Definitions
 Game and fish law, 97A.015
 Generally, 88.01
 Police state aid, 477C.01
 Delegation of powers and duties, 84.01, 84.083
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Deputy commissioner
 Appointment, 84.01
 State land sales, authority, 92.02
 Vacancy in commissioner's office, duties, 84.082
 Disabled persons, hunting, 97B.015, 97B.055, 97B.1055, 97B.106, 97B.111, 97B.1115
 Divisions generally
 Billing by commissioner, 84.0856
 Coordination, assistant commissioners, 84.01
 Delegation of duties, 97A.021
 Directors, 84.081, 84.082
 Duties, 84.083, 84.084
 Establishment, 84.028
 Seals, 84.086
 Services to other divisions, 84.084
 Docks, piers, and wharves, construction, 97C.071
 Drainage
 Conservation area lands, 84A.55
 Drainage proceedings, standard forms, 103E.53

NATURAL

422

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Drainage (Cont'd)

- Drainage system repairs, 103E.701
- Permits, 103G.211
- Public drainage systems, 103E.255, 103E.261, 103E.301

Dredged and fill material, discharge into waters, 103G.127, 103G.2375

Driftless area water resources, 103G.217

Drill core library, access, 93.61

Drivers' licenses, designations or symbols, 171.07

Drought response, 103G.293

Duties

- Generally, 84.03
- Transferred from, to other agencies, historic sites, administration, 138.661
- Transferred to, from other agencies, 84.027, 90.005

Easements

- Eminent domain, 117.47, 117.471
- Natural resources conservation easement stewardship account, 84.69
- Power to convey, 84.625 to 84.633
- Road easements, exchange, 84.633
- State trails, 85.015

Ecological and Water Resources Division, *see* Waters, Soils, and Minerals Division under this topic

Education, No Child Left Inside program, 84.976, 84.9765

Electronic transactions

Disclosure, 84.0874

Licenses

- Definitions, 97A.015
- Department powers, 84.027
- Exempt rulemaking, 14.386
- Fees, 97A.485
- Mailing, 97A.405
- Restrictions, 97A.415

Elk, *see* ELK

Emergency declarations, catastrophes, 90.041

Emergency fire fighting services fees, 16A.127

Emergency rules, 97A.0451 to 97A.0459

Eminent domain, generally, 84.027

Employees

- Collective bargaining, *see* State employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
- Enforcement officers, *see* CONSERVATION OFFICERS
- Enforcement powers, 84.0835, 84A.21, 84A.55
- Game preserves, enforcement of laws, 84A.02
- Generally, 84.01
- Peace officers, 84.029, 85.04, 97A.052
- Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Enforcement officers, *see* CONSERVATION OFFICERS
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
- State lands, sales to, 92.71
- State park permits, 85.053, 85.055
- Surveyor general, transfer of employees, 90.005
- Unclassified positions, 43A.08
- Uniforms, 84.086

Endangered species, *see* ENDANGERED SPECIES

Enforcement Division

Appropriations

- Firearms safety course program, 97B.022
- Snowmobile information and safety education and training program, 84.86
- Arrest powers, drainage laws, violations, 103E.085
- Citation quotas for conservation officers, 84.0285
- Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
- Enforcement officers, *see* CONSERVATION OFFICERS
- Establishment, 84.028
- Firearms safety certificates, 97B.015
- Hunting safety supervisors, 84.027, 97B.015
- Peace officers, parks and recreational areas, 85.04

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Enforcement Division (Cont'd)

Snowmobile education and safety instructors, background check requirements for, 84.027

Environmental assessment worksheets and impact statements, notice, 116D.04

Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03

Environmental review and permitting, coordinated project plans, 84.0265

Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Exchanges, conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65

Exotic species, *see* NONNATIVE SPECIES

Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027

Experimental waters, 97C.001, 97C.007, 97C.205

Exploratory borings, 103I.601, 103I.605

Facilities management account, 84.0857, 94.16

Falconry, hunting by, 97B.105

Farm lands

Agricultural land or farm homesteads, acquisition, 84.0276

Agricultural land preservation and conservation awareness and assistance programs, 40A.16

Cooperative farming agreements, 84.9736, 97A.135

Crop damage by wild animals, prevention, 97A.028

Farm animal facilities, biosecurity measures, 17.986

Farmed cervidae, 35.155

Federal agency land transfers, agricultural land or farm homesteads, 84.0276

Federal contracts (intergovernmental), prepayment terms, 16C.071

Federal lands, 84.027, 94.47 to 94.51

Fees

- All-terrain vehicle trail passes, nonresidents, 84.9275
- Collection, 84.027
- Establishment of, 97A.045
- Game and fish law, 97A.0453
- Horse passes, 85.46
- Legislative approval, exemptions from, 16A.1283
- Mining permits, 93.481, 93.482
- Off-highway motorcycle trail passes, 84.7945
- Off-road vehicle trail passes, nonresidents, 84.8035
- Service provider permits, water-related equipment, 84D.108
- State trail easement applications, 85.015
- Water bodies, health certification, 97C.342
- Feral swine, control or eradication, 97A.56
- Fire prevention, *see* Prevention under WILDFIRES
- Fire protection lands, 88.09

Firearms safety

- Exemption for military personnel, 97B.015
- Permits, 624.713
- Training courses, 97B.022, 171.07

Firefighting

- Emergency fire fighting services fees, 16A.127
- Equipment, 88.065
- Wildfires, *see* WILDFIRES

Firewood

- Cutting or salvaging, permit, 90.195
- Restrictions and approval, 89.551

Fish and fishing

- Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE
- Disease control, duties regarding, 97C.342, 97C.391, 97C.515
- Fish and wildlife resources management plan, 84.942
- Fish kills
 - Interagency response protocol, 103G.2165
 - Reports, procedures, 103G.216
- Generally, *see* FISH AND FISHING
- Hatcheries, 97A.131, 97C.202
- Licenses, *see* FISHING LICENSES
- Policy of state, 84.941

Fish and Wildlife Advisory Committee, 97A.055

Fish and Wildlife Division, *see* FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION

Fisheries supervisors, approvals by, 17.4984

Fleet management account, 84.0856

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Flood control
 Floodplain management, *see* Management under FLOODPLAINS
 Generally, *see* FLOOD CONTROL
 Flooding of state lands for mining, 93.43
 Floodplain management, duties, 103F.135
 Flowage easements, upper Red Lake region, 103G.575
 Food plots, retirement, 84.9736
 Forest campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21, 89.22
 Forest fires, *see* WILDFIRES
 Forest nursery account, 89.37
 Forest officers
 Assault on, 609.2231
 Campfires, 88.15
 Duties, 88.01 to 88.14, 88.20
 Occupational injuries or illnesses, 176.011
 Forest pests, 89.51 to 89.64, 89.58
 Forest products
 Sale by educational institutions, 89.42
 Special forest product permit, 90.195
 Forest professionals, education, 17.86, 89.65, 89A.10
 Forest Resources Council, 89A.03
 Forest resources management
 Comprehensive plan, 89.011
 Forest management manual, 89.65
 Forest management practices, changes, 88.81
 Forest Resources Council, 89A.03
 Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
 Sustainable forest incentive program, 290C.01 to 290C.13
 Forest Resources Research Advisory Committee, 89A.08
 Forest roads, 89.71, 89.715
 Forest trails, designation, 89.19
 Forestry Division, *see* Lands and Forestry Division under this topic
 Forestry services, 88.6435, 88.79
 Forests, *see* FORESTS
 Forests for the future program, duties regarding, 84.66, 84.67
 Frogs, 97C.601
 Funds and accounts
 Advancement of funds for conferences and seminars, 84.0846
 All-terrain vehicle account, 84.9275
 Burning permit account, 88.17
 Conferences and seminars, 84.0846
 Conservation purposes, 84.085
 Consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.51, 84A.52, 84A.53
 County forest access road account, 89.72
 Cross-country ski account, 85.43
 Deer and bear management account, 97A.075
 Deer management account, 97A.075
 Emergency deer feeding and wild cervidae health management account, 97A.075
 Facilities management account, 84.0857, 94.16
 Fleet management account, 84.0856
 Forest nursery account, 89.37
 Forest pest and shade tree pest control account, 89.58
 Forest resource assessment products and services account, creation, receipts, and applications, 89.421
 Forests for the future revolving account, 84.67
 Fur farm account, 97A.106
 Game and fish fund, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Gift card and certificate account, 84.0854
 Gifts, acceptance, 84.085
 Invasive species account, creation, receipts, and use, 84D.15
 Lac qui Parle and Big Stone lakes water control projects account, 84.155
 Land acquisition account, 94.16, 94.165
 Land management account
 Conveyance fees, 84.63
 Created, 92.685
 Easement releases, fees, 84.632

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)
 Land management account (Cont'd)
 Road easement fees, 84.631, 84.632, 84.633
 State trail easements, fees, 85.015
 Utility licenses, fees, 84.415
 Leech Lake Band and White Earth Band special license account, 97A.151
 Minerals management account, 93.2236
 Mining administration account, 93.481
 Mining permits, financial assurance money, investment account, 11A.236
 Minnesota critical habitat private sector matching account, 84.943
 Natural disaster reimbursement, disposition, 84.0261
 Natural resources damages account, 115B.172
 Nongame wildlife management account, 290.431, 290.432
 Off-highway motorcycle account, 84.7945
 Pheasant habitat improvement account, 97A.075, 97A.475
 Professional services support account, 84.025
 Red Lake Game Preserve fund, 84A.03
 Special forest products account, 88.6435
 State forest development account, 16A.125
 State forest road account, 89.70
 State land and water conservation account, 84.0264
 State parks account, 85.052, 85.055
 State parks and trails donation account, 85.056, 168.1295
 State parks working capital account, 85.052, 85.22
 Transfers, generally, 84.084
 Trout and salmon management account, 97A.075
 Walleye stamp account, 97A.075
 Water management account, 103G.299
 Water quality and sustainability account, stakeholder projects, 115B.53
 Water recreation account, 86A.21, 86B.705, 86B.706
 Waterfowl habitat improvement account, 97A.075, 97A.475
 Wild rice management account, 84.0911
 Wild turkey management account, 97A.075
 Wildlife acquisition account, 97A.071, 97A.475
 Wolf management and monitoring account, 97A.075, 97B.647
 Fur bearing animals, tagging and registration, 97B.901
 Fur farms, 97A.106
 Furs, registration, 97B.901
 Game and fish fund, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Game and fish laws
 Generally, 97A.011 to 97C.871
 Statutory construction, 97A.021
 Game animals, *see* GAME ANIMALS
 Game birds, *see* GAME BIRDS
 Game farms, 97A.105
 Game fish, 17.4992, 97C.205, 97C.211
 Game refuges, 97A.085, 97A.091
 Game wardens, name change, 84.028
 Generally, 84.028, 84.03
 Geographic names
 County board activities, approval, 83A.04
 Generally, 83A.02
 Status of names, 83A.03
 Transfer of powers from Geographic Board, 83A.015
 Gift cards and certificates, 84.0854, 84.0855
 Gifts to
 Authority to accept, 84.085
 Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
 Recognition, 84.027
 Reimbursement of land appraisal, 84.085
 Grants by
 Generally, 84.026
 No Child Left Inside program, 84.976, 84.9765
 Shooting sports facilities, 87A.10
 Trees, planting, 84.705
 Grants to
 Commissioner's authorization for agreements, 84.026
 Federal land and water conservation funds, 84.0264

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Grants to (Cont'd)

Generally, 84.085

Grasslands and prairies, public grazing program, 84.972

Green economy business development, 116J.438

Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02

Groundwater protection, *see* GROUNDWATER

Gunshot wound reports, 626.553

Habitat restoration

Evaluations, parks and trails fund, 85.53

Pollinator habitat program, 84.973

Solar site management, compliance, 216B.1642

Hatcheries, 97A.131, 97C.202

Hazardous substance or petroleum releases, cooperation,
tax-forfeited lands, 282.019

Heritage forests, 89.018

Highways, bikeways, model standards, 160.262

Historic sites, *see* HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Hogs, release of domestic hogs, response protocols, 97A.56

Hunting

Dogs for, training, 97B.005

Generally, *see* HUNTING

Hunter satisfaction survey, 97B.063

Licenses, *see* HUNTING LICENSES

Walk-in access program, 97A.065, 97A.126

Ice fishing, nonmotorized devices with recoil mechanism,
97C.325

Indians

Chippewa hunting and fishing agreements, 97A.161 to
97A.165

Indian Affairs Council, 3.922

Indian burial grounds, 307.08

Indian conservation authority, 626.94

Indian reservations, transportation and sale of fish, 97C.855

Information dissemination, commissioner's duties, 97A.045

Information systems, statewide waters, 103A.401

Inland commercial fishing operators, reports, 97C.811

Inspections, water-related equipment, 84D.105

Insurance, liability, hunting safety personnel, 97B.015

Interagency Information Cooperative, 89A.09

Invasive species, 84D.02, 84D.08, 84D.11, 84D.12, 84D.13

Iron ore

Mining leases, 93.20

Prospecting leases

Application fees, 93.17, 93.22

Responsible vendors, 93.171

Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154, 84.155, 84.156

Lake County, smelt season, 383C.79

Lake improvement districts, *see* LAKE IMPROVEMENT
DISTRICTS

Lake Superior

Lake Superior Center Authority, 85B.02

Lake Superior commercial fishing, 97C.835

Lake Superior fishing guides, licenses, 97C.311

Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.24

Lake whitefish, 97C.805

Lakes and ponds

Naming, 83A.06

Unsafe ice

Postings, 86B.106

Search and rescue, sheriff's costs, reimbursement,
86B.1065

Land

Acquisition, *see* Land acquisition under this topic

Classification by use, 92.35 to 92.37

County-administered lands, payments in lieu of taxes,
477A.10, 477A.11, 477A.12

Exchanges, 94.342, 94.343, 94.344, 94.3495

Fences, cost-sharing with adjoining landowners, 344.03

Leases, *see* same under this topicPatents, *see* Land patents under STATE LANDS

Sales

Reports on state land sales, exclusion, 16B.24

State surplus lands, *see* Surplus lands, sales under
STATE LANDS**NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Land acquisition

Appraisals, 84.0272, 94.3495

Authority for, management facilities, 85.0145

Camp Ripley buffer easements, payments to landowners,
84.0277

Condemnation with landowner's consent, 84.027

Consolidated land acquisition and disposition plan, 84A.56

Eminent domain, *see* same under this topic

Federal lands, 84.027, 94.47 to 94.51

Gifts, 84.085

Land acquisition account, 94.16, 94.165

Procedure, 84.0272

Purchase prices, 84.0272

Responsibilities to landowner, 84.0274

Restrictions, 97A.055

Right of first refusal agreements, 84.0274

State trails, 85.015

University of Minnesota land transfer, 137.51

Landowners' bill of rights, 84.0274

Lands and Forestry Division

Administrative units, unit forest resource plans, 89.012

Appropriations to, 16A.125

Approvals by, municipal forests, 459.07

Director

Drainage system duties, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Forestry duties, generally, 88.73

Fire prevention, warnings, posting at railroad depots and
stations, 219.57

Public campgrounds, designation, 92.46

Reports given, 88.52, 88.78

Research, cooperation, southern Minnesota tree species,
89.015

State lands, resale after tax forfeiture, 92.51

Swamplands, *see* under STATE LANDS

Timber growth, determination of average rate, 88.52

Lands and Minerals Division

Lands, *see* Lands and Forestry Division under this topicMinerals, *see* Waters, Soils, and Minerals Division under
this topic

Leased federal lands, 94.48

Leased property maintenance, 84.153

Leases

Agricultural lease requirements, 84.9736

Conservation planning, 92.503

Department property, power to lease, 84.153, 92.50

Federal lands, expenditures for, 94.48, 94.49

Gas, oil, and minerals other than iron ore, 93.25, 93.516

Hunting on leased land, 84.153

Mineral leases

Approval, 93.28

Mineral stockpiling and storage, 93.285

Negotiated, 93.1925

Public lease sale of state lands, data, classification,
13.793

Recording, 93.26 to 93.28

Severed mineral interests, 93.55

Minerals management account, 93.22

Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board, lease to, 85.34

Real property, 84.153, 92.50

Recreational trails and facilities, 92.502

Security requirement, 92.50

Sharecropping leases, 16A.1283, 85.23, 97A.135

State forest lands, 89.17

Wind energy project, 92.502

Leech Lake Indian Reservation, wild rice harvesting, 97A.151

Legal counsel, appointments, 84.01

Legislative Permanent School Fund Commission, 84.027

Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council

Administrative support, 97A.056

Constitutionally dedicated funding accountability, 3.303

Liability

Noxious weed eradication, limitation, 18.78

Wildfires, *see* WILDFIRES

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Applications for, deadlines, 97A.405
- Availability disruption, exemptions, notice, 97A.445
- Availability in absence of appropriations, 84.027
- Decorative materials, buyers, 88.6435
- Electronic licensing system, 84.0874, 85.42, 85.43
- Electronic transactions, *see* same under this topic
- Electronically issued licenses, stamps, or permits, 97A.405
- Expedited permanent rules, 84.027
- Fees, 84.027
- Fishing licenses, *see* FISHING LICENSES
- Gift cards and certificates, 84.0854
- Horse passes, 85.46
- Hunting licenses, *see* HUNTING LICENSES
- Identification numbers, electronically issued licenses, 97A.015, 97A.405, 97A.415
- Surcharge, revenue, 97A.055
- Utilities, 84.415
- Liens, logs, timber, and lumber, 514.57
- Lifetime fish and wildlife trust fund, 97A.4742
- Local government aid, 84.781, 88.065
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
- Locomotive inspectors, 88.21
- Loggers, lien statements, 514.41, 514.56
- Low-level radioactive waste Facility Siting Policy Development Committee, 116C.842
- Lower Saint Croix River, 103F.351
- Maps
 - Riparian buffers protection, duties, 103F.48
 - Sale proceeds, appropriations from, 84.0855
- Marine fuel sale prices, 86A.21
- Matching funds, advances to organizations, 84.0845
- Meandered lakes, bridges from islands, 164.15
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, commissioner's lien, sale of property seized, 514.58
- Memorial forests, 282.08, 459.06
- Merchandise, sale proceeds, 84.0855
- Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565
- Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.716
- Migratory game birds, seasons, limits, and areas, 97B.731
- Migratory waterfowl, *see* MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
- Milkweed, planting, 84.974
- Mined underground space, water removal, 1031.661, 469.141
- Mineland reclamation, 93.47, 93.483, 180.03
- Mineral Coordinating Committee, 93.0015
- Mineral lands, *see* Permits under MINERAL LANDS
- Mineral leases
 - Generally, 93.25, 93.28
 - Iron ore, 93.20
 - Mineland reclamation, 93.47, 93.51
 - Minerals management account, 93.22
 - Negotiated, 93.1925
- Mining
 - Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 84.523
 - Data, 93.61, 298.48
 - Mining units, designation, 93.15, 93.22
 - Operations, *see* Permits under MINING
 - Rules, enforcement, 93.47
 - State mineral lands, *see* MINERAL LANDS
- Minnesota Conservation Corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
- Minnesota critical habitat private sector matching account, 84.943
- Minnesota Naturalist Corps, 84.992
- Minnesota releaf program, 88.82
- Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021
- Minnesota Zoo, animals native to Minnesota, 85A.02
- Minnows
 - Disease control, 97C.515
 - Rulemaking, 97C.505
- Mission of department, 84.027
- Mississippi headwater lakes, control, 103G.421

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Mississippi Headwaters Board, cooperative management agreement, 103F.367
- Mississippi River Corridor Critical Area, duties, 116G.15
- Mississippi River Parkway Commission, members, 161.1419
- Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
- Monitoring, water quality at state fish hatcheries, 97C.202
- Moose, 97A.431, 97B.505
- Mosquitoes
 - Abatement plans, 18G.14, 473.704
 - Research plots, 144.95
- Motor vehicles
 - Conservation officer vehicles, 84.0286
 - Criminal property damage, 609.595
 - Definitions, 168.012
- Motorboats
 - Dragging anchor through aquatic vegetation, 97C.061
 - Engine noise levels, 86B.321, 86B.521
 - Purchases, 84.025
- Motorized trail grants-in-aid, 84.930
- Mussels, 97C.701
- Name change, from conservation department, 84.01
- Native prairie, *see* NATIVE PRAIRIE
- Native rough fish, taking, 97C.041
- Natural disaster relief equipment, purchase for local governments, 88.065
- Natural disasters
 - Emergency watershed protection program, 12.221
 - State response, 12A.12
- Natural heritage data
 - Comprehensive municipal plans, 394.23, 394.232
 - Generally, 462.353
- Natural Resource Asset Preservation and Replacement program, 84.946
- Natural resource development projects, contractors' bonds, 574.263, 574.264
- Natural resources conservation easement stewardship account, duties, 84.69
- Natural resources damages, *see* NATURAL RESOURCES
- Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.10, 477A.11, 477A.12
- Navigation hazards, 86B.111
- Nets for taking fish, 97C.345
- No Child Left Inside program, 84.976, 84.9765
- Nonconservation lands, tax-forfeited land sales, 282.01
- Nongame wildlife management account, 290.431, 290.432
- Nonnative species, *see* NONNATIVE SPECIES
- Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
- Off-highway motorcycles
 - Children operating, 84.793
 - Operation, 84.793, 84.795
 - Public education and training program, 84.027, 84.791
 - Public lands, operation, 84.926
 - Registration, 84.788
 - Rulemaking authority, 84.79
 - Trail passes, nonresidents, 84.7945
 - Violations, criminal penalties for, 84.774
- Off-highway vehicles
 - Apprentice riders, 84.76
 - Forfeiture of, 84.7741
 - Public lands, operation, 84.926
 - Safety and conservation program, duties and provisions, 84.9011
 - Seasonal use, designation by, 84.777
 - Trails, development and maintenance, 84.781
- Off-road vehicles
 - Criminal penalties relating to, 84.774
 - Definitions, 84.7741
 - Environment and safety education and training program, 84.8015
 - Forfeiture, 84.7741
 - Grant-in-aid program, duties, 84.8031
 - Public lands, operation, 84.926
 - Registration, 84.798
 - Rulemaking, 84.80, 84.804, 84.926

NATURAL

426

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Off-road vehicles (Cont'd)
 Trail passes, 84.8035
 Trail restrictions, 84.8045
 Trails, duties regarding, 84.803
 Offices, located outside metropolitan area, coordinated facility planning, 16B.241
 Oil and gas pipelines, easements, 117.48
 Oil and gas wells, 93.515
 Orders, 84.01, 84.083
 Organ donors, 97A.408
 Other power-driven mobility devices, use on lands and facilities, 84.027
 Outdoor recreation system, *see* System under OUTDOOR RECREATION
 Parks and Recreation Division
 Filing with, park districts, park development plans, 398.19
 Generally, 85.011 to 85.52
 State parks, *see* STATE PARKS
 Vending machines, blind persons, operation by, exclusion, 248.07
 Parks and trails grant program, 85.535, 160.266
 Partition fences, 344.03
 Payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.10, 477A.12
 Peat harvesting
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 84.523
 Permits, 93.461, 93.482
 Peat lands, 92.461
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035, 84.036
 Pelting fees, 97A.055
 Permanent school fund lands, lease proceeds, 92.46
 Permits
 Coordinated projects, 84.0265
 Environmental review and permitting, coordinated project plans, 84.0265, 116.035
 Expedited, cost reimbursement, 84.027
 Fuelwood, 90.195
 Gas production, 93.513
 Invasive species, research, control, 84D.11
 Issuance, efficiency, 84.0265, 84.027
 Oil production, 93.513
 Permitting efficiency, 84.0265
 Service providers, pilot studies, zebra mussels, 84D.108
 Silica sand projects, 103G.217
 Special forest products, 90.195
 Zoological Board, 85A.02
 Pest control, forests, 18B.063, 89.51 to 89.64
 Pesticides, 18B.34
 Pets, taking wild animals as, 97A.401
 Pheasants, hunting hours, 97B.715
 Pine Island conservation account, 84.155
 Piscicides, 97C.051
 Planning, comprehensive, duties generally, 84.028
 Planting stock, production at state nurseries, 89.36
 Police state aid
 Application of funds, 477C.04
 Certification reports, 477C.02
 Pollinator habitat program, 84.973
 Prairie and grasslands public grazing program, 84.972
 Prairie plants, *see* NATIVE PRAIRIE
 Predator control program, 97B.671
 Private aquatic life
 Disease certification, 17.4985
 Release, permits, 17.4987
 Private fish hatcheries, 17.4986, 97C.211
 Private shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121
 Professional services support account, 84.025
 Property, confiscated property, 97A.221, 97A.225
 Prospecting, 93.16, 93.22, 103I.605
 Protected wild animals, *see* PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS
 Public campgrounds, leases, 92.46
 Public drainage systems, *see* Drainage under this topic
 Public lands, use, 84.03
 Public water reserves, designation, 97A.101

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Public waters
 Access sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES
 Generally, *see* PUBLIC WATERS
 Reserves for protection of wild animals, 97A.101
 Public waters work permits, *see* Work permits under PUBLIC WATERS
 Publications by
 Advertising in, 84.027
 Sale proceeds, appropriations from, 84.0855
 Summary of rules and laws, 97A.051
 Pumping tests and data acquisition programs, 103A.411
 Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
 Quitclaim deeds, issuing, rural credit department loans, 84.0263
 Railroads
 Fire patrol officers, 88.20
 Rights-of-way, native prairie identification, 219.99
 Rainbow smelt, 97C.041
 Real property
 Land, *see* same under this topic
 Leasing, 84.153
 Records and record keeping
 Advanced hunter certificate holder, 171.07
 Generally, 84.087
 Retention, 171.07
 Recreation grants, local
 Generally, 85.019
 Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
 No Child Left Inside program, 84.976, 84.9765
 Recreational areas, *see* RECREATIONAL AREAS
 Recreational trails, *see* RECREATIONAL TRAILS
 Recreational vehicles
 Accident reports, 84.911
 Signs prohibiting use, 84.90
 Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
 Reforestation area proceeds, 84A.22
 Reforestation work, timber purchasers, 90.041
 Regional development annual work programs, consulting, 462.39
 Regional fisheries offices, 17.4985
 Reinvest in Minnesota resources program, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 Releaf program, 88.82
 Remediation fund, 115B.20, 116.155
 Reports given
 Agency operations, to legislature, 84.027
 Aspen recycling program, 88.80
 Auxiliary forests, timber cutting, 88.52
 Boating accidents, 86B.341
 Cast net permits, conservation impact, recommendations, 97C.345
 Chronic wasting disease, 35.156
 Contracts, revenues collected, 84.026
 Dams, inspections, 103G.525
 Environment assessment worksheets and impact statements, review, 116D.04
 Environmental review and permitting, coordinated project plans, 84.0265
 Farmed cervidae, concurrent authority, Animal Health Board, 35.155
 Forest management practices, changes, 88.81
 Foresters, continuing education, 89.65
 Game and fish violations, restitution, 97A.345
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
 Hatcheries, state fish hatcheries, water-quality testing results, 97C.202
 Hunter satisfaction summary, 97B.063
 Invasive carp, reporting of, 97C.417
 Invasive species, 84D.02
 Land, classification by use, 92.37
 Land acquisition account, 94.165
 Landowners' bill of rights, 84.0274
 Legislative Permanent School Fund Commission, 84.027
 License surcharge revenue, 97A.055
 Mandatory environmental review categories, 116D.04

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Natural resource asset preservation and replacement project list, 84.946
- Natural resources damages account, 115B.172
- Nongame wildlife management account, 290.431, 290.432
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036
- Permitting efficiency reports, 84.0265, 84.027
- Planting stock, production at state nurseries, 89.36
- Public drainage systems, 103E.255, 103E.261, 103E.301
- Remediation fund work plan, 116.155
- Reports to legislature, 84.03
- School forests, tax-forfeited lands used as, 89.41
- School trust lands, 84.027
- Stamp revenue, 97A.055
- State lands, sales, 92.26, 92.27
- Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
- Timber harvesting and forest management guidelines implementation, 89A.07
- Water quality and sustainability account, expenditures, 115B.52
- Watercraft, stolen, 86B.920
- Work plan, to Management and Budget Department, 84.025

Research, generally, 84.03

Residential environmental learning centers, 84.0875

Responsibilities to landowner, 84.0274

Rest areas, *see* REST AREAS

Restitution, game and fish violations, 97A.345

Revenue, department service contracts, 84.026

Rewards given, game and fish violations, information, 97A.245

Riparian buffers protection maps, duties, 103F.48

Riparian protection aid, 477A.21

Rivers and streams

- Change of channel, trunk highway construction, 161.27
- Naming, 83A.06
- Stream easements, acquisition, 84.0272
- Stream maintenance program, 103G.701

Rulemaking authority

- All-terrain vehicle trail passes, agents, 84.9275
- All-terrain vehicles, 84.924
- Angling lines, number, 97C.315
- Aquaculture, 17.494, 17.4997
- Aquatic farm fees, establishment of, 17.4981
- Aquatic plant permits, 103G.615
- Aspen recycling, logging contracts, 88.80
- Auxiliary forests, 88.53
- Bear hunting outfitters, licenses, 97B.431
- Bears, 97B.405, 97B.411
- Beltrami Island conservation project, 84.155
- Blinds (hunting), 97B.811
- Boats, 86B.205, 86B.211, 86B.860
- Boundary waters, fishing, 97A.045
- Chemical contraceptives, 97A.501
- Ciscoes, open season, 97C.805
- Commercial fishing, 97C.811, 97C.815
- Consolidated conservation areas
 - Authority, 84A.21, 84A.32, 84A.55
 - Violations, 84A.30, 84A.42
- Controlled hunting zones, 97A.092
- Crayfish, 97C.871
- Critical natural habitat, acquisition process, 84.944
- Cross-country ski passes, sales, 85.41
- Dams, 103G.515, 103G.531
- Decoys, 97B.811
- Deer, 97B.301, 97B.305, 97B.311
- Disabled hunters, seasons and limits, 97B.111
- Disease control, 97C.391
- Drainage proceedings, standard forms, 103E.53
- Dredged and fill material, discharge in waters, 103G.127
- Effect and force of law, 97A.051
- Electronically issued licenses, stamps, or permits, 84.027
- Elk hunting, 97A.433, 97B.515
- Emergency rules, 97A.0451 to 97A.0459
- Endangered fish populations, taking, 97C.035

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Endangered species, 84.0895
- Eurasian water milfoil, limited infestations, identification, 84.027
- Exemptions from rulemaking
 - All-terrain vehicle safety certificate fees, 84.925
 - Americans with Disabilities Act, compliance, 84.027
 - Calcareous fens, 103G.223
 - Cross-country-ski trails, funding formula, 85.44
 - Electronic or telephone sales transaction fees, 14.386
 - Emergency rules, 14.386
 - Employees, designating for enforcement, 84.0835
 - Expedited permanent rules, 84.027
 - Experimental waters, permanent status, 14.386
 - Firearms safety certificates, 97B.015
 - Firewood approval, 89.551
 - Fish hatchery license fees, 97A.475
 - Fishing and motorboat restrictions, 97C.025
 - Fishing contest fees, 97C.081
 - Forest campground fees, 89.21, 89.22
 - Forest pest infestation zones, 89.53
 - Forest roads, designations, 89.71
 - Forest trails, 89.19
 - Forestry services charges, 88.79
 - Frogs, buying and selling, 97C.601
 - Game and fish license transaction fees and commissions, 84.027
 - Game refuges, 14.386
 - Geographic name designations, 83A.02
 - Gift cards and certificates, sales, 84.0854
 - Grants and research programs, 84.027
 - Heritage forests, designations, 89.018
 - Marine fuel sale prices, 86A.21
 - Motorboat engine noise levels, 86B.321, 86B.521
 - Off-highway motorcycle safety certificates, fees, 84.791
 - Off-highway vehicle restrictions, 84.777
 - Other power-driven mobility devices, 84.027
 - Outdoor recreation system units, designation, 86A.07
 - Parks and trails grant program, 85.535
 - Public water reserves, designation, 97A.101
 - Recreational areas, establishment, 84.029
 - Scientific and natural areas, designation, 84.033, 86A.05
 - Snowmobile grants-in-aid, funding criteria, 84.83
 - Snowmobile off-trail prohibition in closed forests, 84.926
 - Snowmobile safety training fees, 84.86
 - Special management waters, 14.386, 97C.005
 - Special-use permits, 85.052, 85.47
 - Stamps, pictorial, fees, 97A.405
 - State forest designations, off-highway vehicle use, 84.926
 - State parks, 85.052, 85.055, 85.22
 - Take a Kid Fishing Weekends, 97A.445
 - Timber appraisal standards, 90.045
 - Timber land sales decisions, 282.01
 - Timber permit fees, 90.041
 - Timber sales standards, 90.02
 - Transportation of live fish, prohibition, emergency fish disease, 97C.205
 - Tree planting stock and seed prices, 89.37
 - Unit forest resource plans, 89.012
 - User fees, wildlife and aquatic management areas, 97A.045
 - Water bodies, disease-free certification fees, 97C.342
 - Water surface use controls, temporary, 86B.201
 - Wildlife management areas, 97A.133, 97A.135, 97A.145
- Exotic or genetically altered aquatic species, importation, 17.497
- Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
- Expedited permanent game and fish rules, 84.027
- Experimental waters, 97C.001
- Falconry, hunting by, 97B.105

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

Farmed cervidae, 35.155
 Federal lands, state acquisition, 94.47, 94.51
 Fees, game and fish law, 97A.0453
 Firearms safety and animal identification courses, 97B.015
 Fish and fishing
 Angling lines, number, 97C.315
 Commercial fishing, 97C.811, 97C.815
 Contests, 97C.081
 Disease control, 97C.391
 Generally, 97C.205
 Genetically altered aquatic species, 17.497
 Labeling and packing, 97C.865
 Limits, 97C.401
 Native rough fish, commercial netting, Mississippi River, 97C.801
 Preparation and packing for transportation, 97A.551
 Quarantine facility, 17.496
 Screens, removal, 97C.075
 Special fish management, 97C.087
 Unattended lines, 97C.321
 Floodplain management programs, 103F.141
 Force and effect of law, 97A.051
 Forests, 89.19, 89.60
 Frogs, buying and selling, 97C.601
 Fur bearing animals, tagging and registration, 97B.901
 Fur farms, 97A.106
 Furs, registration, 97B.901
 Game and fish, 97A.401, 97A.418, 97A.501
 Game and fish laws, 84.027
 Game birds, 97B.715
 Game farms, 97A.105
 Game fish eggs as bait, 97C.341
 Game fish propagation, sporting organizations, 97C.205
 Game refuges, hunting on, 97A.091
 Gas production, 93.514
 Generally, 84.03
 Groundwater protection, sensitive areas, identification, 103H.101
 Groundwater thermal exchange devices, 103I.621
 Horse passes, license agents, 85.46
 Hours for hunting, 97B.075
 Hunting, clothing, color, 97B.071
 Ice fishing, nonmotorized devices with recoil mechanism, 97C.325
 Indian reservations, transportation and sale of fish, 97C.855
 Invasive species, 84.027, 84D.12, 97C.391
 Lake improvement districts, 103B.511
 Lake Superior commercial fishing, 97C.835, 97C.836
 Lake Superior fishing guides, licenses, 97C.311
 Lake whitefish, open season, 97C.805
 Leased federal lands, 94.48
 Leech Lake Indian Reservation, wild rice harvesting, 97A.151
 Licenses, duplicate, 97A.405
 Lower Saint Croix River, 103F.351
 Migratory game birds, seasons, limits, and areas, 97B.731
 Migratory waterfowl, 97A.095, 97B.055
 Mineral permits and leases, 93.25, 93.47, 93.51
 Mining operations, 93.47, 93.48, 93.51
 Minnesota Zoo, animals native to Minnesota, 85A.02
 Minnows, 97C.505
 Mississippi River Corridor Critical Area, 84.027
 Moose, 97A.431, 97B.505
 Motor boats, dragging anchor through aquatic vegetation, 97C.061
 Native prairie, conservation easements, 84.96
 Nets for taking fish, 97C.345
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.79, 84.795
 Off-road vehicle trail passes, 84.8035
 Off-road vehicles, 84.80, 84.804
 Oil and gas wells, 93.515
 Oil production, 93.514
 Outdoor recreation system, units, 86A.06

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

Paddlefish, 97C.411
 Peat mining and reclamation, 93.461
 Pelting fees, 97A.055
 Permits, game and fish laws, 97A.401, 97A.418
 Pheasants, hunting hours, 97B.715
 Piscicide permits, insurance, 97C.051
 Private fish hatcheries, 97C.211
 Private shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121
 Protected wild animals, 97A.045
 Public campgrounds, leases, 92.46
 Public information programs about, 97A.045
 Public waters work permits, 103G.245, 103G.315
 Recreation grants, local, 85.019
 Recreational vehicles, signs prohibiting use, 84.90
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84.155, 84A.02, 84A.101, 84A.55
 Restitution, game and fish violations, 97A.345
 Saint Croix Riverway, motorboat restrictions, 85.33
 Salmon, 97C.395, 97C.415
 Shoreland development, model standards and criteria, 103F.211
 Small game, taking restrictions, 97B.605
 Snowmobiles, 84.821, 84.86
 Special management waters, 97C.005
 Species of special concern, 84.0895
 Stamp design, 97A.045
 State forest lands, 89.031
 State parks, 85.053, 85.20
 Stocking fish, 97C.205
 Stromatolites, 84.1525
 Sturgeon, 97C.411
 Taking Canada geese causing damage, 97A.401
 Taxidermists, 97A.425
 Threatened species, 84.0895
 Timber lands, 90.031, 90.041
 Trail grants, local, 85.019
 Transportation of fish, 97C.205
 Trout and salmon, methods of taking, 97C.415
 Turkeys, 97A.435, 97B.721
 Turtles, taking, 97C.605
 Underground storage facilities, permits, 103I.681
 Utilities, licenses to cross state land, 84.415
 Water aeration system permits, 103G.611
 Water allocation priorities, 103G.261
 Water appropriations, minimum amounts, 103G.271
 Water bank program, 103F.601
 Water-level control permits, 103G.315
 Water proceedings, forms, 103G.125
 Water use permits, 103G.299, 103G.315
 Wetlands, 103B.3355
 Wild and scenic rivers system, 103F.321
 Wild animals, 85B.02, 97A.255
 Wild ginseng, harvesting and possession, 84.093
 Wild rice, 84.152, 92.501
 Wildlife disease prevention and control, 97A.045
 Wildlife exhibitions, 97A.041
 Wolves, 97B.647
 Rural credit department
 Quitclaim deeds, issuing for loans, 84.0263
 Records, duties, 84.0262
 Saint Croix Riverway, motorboat restrictions, 85.33
 Saint Louis County, smelt season, 383C.79
 Sales by
 Gift cards and certificates, 84.0854
 Publications, proceeds, 84.0855
 Salmon, 97C.395, 97C.415
 School trust lands, 84.633, 92.122, 92.83, 127A.352
 Scientific and natural areas, *see* SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS
 Seals, 84.086, 93.21
 Services
 Contracts for, 84.025, 84.026, 88.12, 471.67

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Services (Cont'd)
 Divisions, services within department, 84.084
 Forestry services, 88.79
 Services to department, payment for, 84.026
 Severed mineral interests, 93.55
 Shade tree pest control grants, 89.62
 Shooting ranges, 87A.01 to 87A.09
 Shoreland
 Development
 Model standards and criteria, 103F.211
 Ordinances, 103F.215, 103F.221
 Management, 84.975
 Silica sand projects
 Permits, trout stream setback, 103G.217
 Technical assistance team, representation on, 116C.99
 Sites abutting public waters, 505.14
 Smelt season, 383C.79
 Snowmobiles, *see* SNOWMOBILES
 Soil and water conservation districts, improvements, 103C.601, 103C.605
 South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451
 Special critical habitat license plates, 168.1296
 Special management waters, 97C.005, 97C.205
 Special permits, generally, 97A.401
 Species of special concern, 84.0895
 Stamps
 Design and purchase, encouraging, 97A.045
 Electronic transactions, 14.386, 84.027, 97A.405
 Federal hunting stamps, 84.0855
 Fees, 97A.405
 Issuance, 97A.405
 Pheasant stamps, 97B.715
 Revenues, 97A.055, 97A.075
 State-aid parkways, work by counties, 162.06
 State Fair, sales, 84.0855
 State forest development account, 16A.125
 State forest resources, trends and monitoring, 89A.07
 State forest road account, 89.70
 State forest trust fund lands, forestry costs, 16A.125
 State forests, *see* STATE FORESTS
 State lands, *see* STATE LANDS
 State parks, *see* STATE PARKS
 State parks and trails license plates, 168.1295
 State parks working capital account, 85.22
 State review agencies, natural resources commissioner defined as, 103B.205
 State surplus lands, 94.09, 94.10, 94.13
 State timber appraisers, 90.061
 State trails, *see* STATE TRAILS
 Statewide Radio Board, 403.36
 Statewide water management, 103B.155
 Stocking fish, 97C.201
 Streams, *see* Rivers and streams under this topic
 Streets and roads, vacating
 Fourth class cities, 440.13
 Home rule charter cities, 440.13, 440.135
 Statutory cities, 412.851
 Third class cities, 440.135
 Town roads terminating or abutting on public waters, 164.07, 368.01
 Stromatolites, 84.1525
 Subdivided land sales rules, 83.38
 Summary of rules and laws, 97A.051
 Surveyor general, transfer of appropriations, 90.005
 Surveys, *see* TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS
 Sustainable forest resources, cooperation, 89A.02
 Sustainably managed woody biomass guidelines, 216B.2424
 Taconite leases, extension
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 State mineral lands, 93.193
 Tanners, 97A.425
 Task forces, 84.01

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Tax-forfeited conservation lands, resolutions for public use, 282.01
 Tax-forfeited land, *see* TAX-FORFEITED LAND
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.21
 Tax return data, 270B.14
 Taxidermists, 97A.425
 Threatened species, 84.0895
 Timber
 Cutting on state land, *see* Permits under TIMBER
 Sales, tax-forfeited lands, *see* Timber sales under TAX-FORFEITED LAND
 State lands, *see* under TIMBER
 Topographic surveys, *see* TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS
 Town roads, 164.02, 164.07, 368.01
 Trail grants, local, 85.019, 160.266
 Trail lands, 85.015
 Trails
 Recreational trails, *see* RECREATIONAL TRAILS
 State trails, *see* STATE TRAILS
 Transportation of fish, 97C.205
 Transportation permits, private aquatic life, 17.4985
 Trap or target shooting on game refuge, 97A.091
 Tree growth taxes, *see* TREE GROWTH TAXES
 Tree inspectors, certification of, 89.63
 Tree planting, *see* TREE PLANTING
 Tree seeds and cones, purchases, 89.43
 Trout and salmon, methods of taking, 97C.415
 Trunk highways, 160.81, 161.16, 161.27
 Trust fund lands, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Turkeys, 97A.435, 97B.721
 Underground storage facilities, 103I.681, 103I.685, 103I.691
 Unit forest resource plans, 89.012
 United States agents, fishery operations, 97C.215
 United States Geographic Board, 83A.02
 Units, billing for facilities, 84.0857
 University of Minnesota
 College of Forestry, 89.03
 Joint powers agreement with, 137.51
 Land transfer requirements, 137.51
 Unsafe ice
 Postings, 86B.106
 Search and rescue, sheriff's costs, reimbursement, 86B.1065
 Urban forest development, cooperation, 17.86
 Utilities, licenses to cross state lands, 84.415
 Vending machines, blind persons, operation by, exclusion, 248.07
 Venison donation program, 97A.065
 Volunteer fire departments, wildfire control training, 88.067
 Volunteers
 Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
 Adopt-a-WMA program, 97A.134
 Background check requirements for, 84.027
 Generally, 84.089
 Supplies, funding for, appropriation, 84.0855
 Voyageurs National Park, 84.83, 84B.01 to 84B.10, 383C.72
 Walk-in access program, 97A.065, 97A.126
 Walleye, stocking north of highway No. 210, 17.4992
 Water access sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES
 Water aeration, 103G.611
 Water allocation priorities, 103G.261, 103G.287
 Water and Soil Resources Board, 103B.101
 Water appropriations, *see* WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
 Water assessments and analyses, 103A.43
 Water bank program, 103F.601
 Water conservation, *see* WATER CONSERVATION
 Water control projects, *see* under WATER MANAGEMENT
 Water levels
 Appeals, 103G.413
 Controls, 103G.301, 103G.315, 103G.405, 103G.407, 103G.411
 Establishing, 103G.401

NATURAL

430

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Water pollution
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Generally, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Water powers near state forest lands, acquisition, 89.28
 Water proceedings
 Declaratory judgment, venue, 103G.131
 Forms, 103G.125
 Water recreation account, purposes allowed, 86A.21
 Water-related equipment
 Inspections, 84D.105
 Permits, transporting water in, 84D.11
 Pilot studies, zebra mussels, 84D.108
 Service provider permits, 84D.108
 Water safety rules, 86B.211
 Water supply plans, 103G.291
 Water surface use ordinances, 86B.205, 86B.211
 Water use permits, *see* under WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
 Watercraft, *see* Boats and boating under this topic
 Waterflow interference outside state, 103G.115
 Waterfowl breeding grounds, development, 97A.127
 Waters
 Investigations and orders, 103G.134
 Monitoring at state fish hatcheries, 97C.202
 Monitoring usage, reports, 103G.282
 Naming, 83A.06
 Violations, injunctions, 103G.135
 Waters, Soils, and Minerals Division
 Approvals by, federal water data agreements, 103A.405
 Bodies of water, name duplication, 83A.07
 Director
 Rulemaking, forms for water proceedings, 103G.125
 Water proceedings, representative of state, 103G.111
 Watershed districts, duties, *see* Waters Division director under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 Waters of the state, *see* WATERS OF THE STATE
 Watershed districts, filings regarding, 103D.255
 Watershed management plans, 103B.231, 103D.401
 Waysides, *see* WAYSIDES
 Wells, duties, *see* WELLS
 Wells and Borings Advisory Council, members, 103I.105
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board, 458D.18
 Wetlands
 Drainage, *see* same under this topic
 Establishment, approvals or denials, 103F.902
 Gifts, acceptance, 84.085
 Protection and management plans, 103G.2243
 Public value, determining, 103B.3355
 Public waters, reclassification, 103G.201
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Replacement sites, identifying, 103G.2242
 Violations, cease and desist orders, 103G.2372
 Wetland banking program, coordination, 103G.2242, 103G.2375
 Wildlife lands, 97A.135, 97A.145
 Wild and scenic rivers, 103F.321, 103F.325
 Wild animal dealers, 97A.425
 Wild animals
 Disease, prevention and control, 97A.045
 Fish and wildlife resources management plan, 84.942
 Generally, *see* WILD ANIMALS
 Policy of state, 84.941
 Wild ginseng, harvesting and possession, 84.093
 Wild pigs, containment, 17.457
 Wild rice, duties, *see* WILD RICE
 Wild turkeys or hybrids, release, 97A.438
 Wildfire protection districts, 88.08
 Wildfires, *see* WILDFIRES
 Wildlife disease prevention and control, 97A.045
 Wildlife Division, *see* FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION
 Wildlife exhibitions, 97A.041

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Wildlife habitat
 Accounts, 84.943, 97A.075
 Private lands, 97A.125
 Protecting, fishing restrictions, 97C.325
 Wildlife lands, 97A.135, 97A.145
 Wildlife management areas, *see* WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS
 Wolves, duty to investigate certain takings, 97B.645
 Work plan, professional services support account, 84.025
 Youth corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
 Zoological specimens, collection, 97A.401
NATURAL RESOURCES RESEARCH INSTITUTE
 Director, memberships, Mineral Coordinating Committee, 93.0015
NATURALIZATION
See also ALIENS
See also CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
See also IMMIGRATION
See also REFUGEES
 District court
 Sixth district, deputy court administrator, duties, 484.44
 Special terms, 484.36
NATUROPATHIC DOCTORS
 Continuing education, 147E.25
 Definitions, 147E.01
 Disciplinary actions, 147E.30
 Medical Practice Board, duties regarding, 147.012
 Patients, duties regarding, 147E.06
 Registered Naturopathic Doctor Advisory Council, 147E.35
 Registration, 147.02, 147E.15, 147E.20, 147E.40, 147E.45
 Scope of practice, 147E.05
 Titles, unauthorized use, 147E.10
NAVIGABLE WATERS
 Bridges over navigable waters, *see* under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Cities
 Diverted rivers, riverbed ownership, 465.19, 465.20
 Eminent domain, land on, 458.02
 First class cities, water highways, 458.20
 Definitions, port development assistance, 457A.01
 Diversion
 Cities, riverbed ownership, 465.19, 465.20
 Counties, county highways and bridges, 163.15
 First class cities, water highways, connecting with, 458.20
 Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS
 Jurisdiction
 Generally, 1.0451
 Voyageurs National Park, 84B.061
 Lawsuits, navigability of waters, 103G.411
 Levees, *see* LEVEES
 Public access, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES
 Right to use, Const. art 2 s 2
 Saint Louis County, improvements, 383C.26, 383C.261
 Superior National Forest, state jurisdiction, 1.0451
 Tax exemption, generally, Const. art 2 s 2
 Traffic signals, 86B.211, 260B.225
 Voyageurs National Park, state jurisdiction, 84B.061
NAVIGATION
 Air navigation facilities, *see* AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES
 Boats and boating, *see* BOATS AND BOATING
 Buoys, *see* BUOYS
 Definitions
 Aeronautics law, 360.013
 Port development assistance, 457A.01
 Great Lakes Commission, improving, 1.21
 Hazards
 Marking, duty, 86B.111
 Permits, 86B.111
 Removal, 86B.105
 Marine traffic rules, 86B.211, 260B.225
 Obstructions, 86B.311
 State system of radio and navigational aids, 360.305

NAVIGATION (Cont'd)

Vessels, *see* VESSELS (BOATS)

NEBRASKA

Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75

Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22

NEEDLES

Acupuncture, *see* ACUPUNCTURISTS

Body art establishments, 146B.06

Sharps, *see* SHARPS (MEDICAL EQUIPMENT)

Syringes, *see* HYPODERMIC NEEDLES

NEEDY PERSONS

See INDIGENT PERSONS

NEGLECT

Animals, 346.37

Child neglect

2d degree manslaughter, 609.205

Adverse health care events, exclusion, 144.7065

Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 494.03

Child abuse and neglect prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE

Conspiracy to commit, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15

Conviction

Ammunition possession, 624.713

Child custody or parenting time rights, effect on, 631.52

Family day care home providers, 142E.16

Firearms possession and, 624.713

Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24

Data, court services data, disclosure, 13.84, 260E.35

Definitions, 260E.03, 624.712

Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26

Disclosure, court services data, 13.84, 260E.35

Failure to educate, 260A.01, 260C.163

Felony child neglect, defined as crime of violence, 624.712

Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE

Gross misdemeanor, 609.378

Guardians ad litem, 158.165

Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.01

Investigations

Appeal of finding of maltreatment, 260E.33

Data, disclosure, 13.84, 260E.35

Local social service agencies, 260E.14

Maltreatment, *see* under CHILDREN

Pregnant minor women, substitution of notification, 144.343

Prevention

American Indian child welfare projects, 142A.03, 256.01

Children's Trust Fund for the Prevention of Child Abuse Act, 142A.411

Early childhood family education, 142D.10

Public schools, curriculum, *see* Violence prevention under CURRICULUM

Services, 15.87, 256F.10

Prosecutions, county attorneys, duties, 388.051

Reports about

Investigations, 144.7065, 260E.03

Mandatory reporters, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34

Prenatal controlled substance exposure, 260E.32

Stayed sentence, 609.38

Substance use disorder, caretakers with, 260E.03

Testimony about, parents and children, privileged communications, 595.02

Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36

Violent crime, definitions, 609.1095

Contributing to, 609.378

Crisis nurseries, *see* CRISIS NURSERIES

Definitions

Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.03

Crime of violence, 624.712

Violent crime, 609.1095, 624.712

Educational neglect

Failure to educate, 260A.01, 260E.03

NEGLECT (Cont'd)

Educational neglect (Cont'd)

Refusal to provide child with sympathomimetic medication, exception, 260C.163

Health care facility patients, 609.231

Medical neglect, *see* MEDICAL NEGLECT

Neglect of duty

Public officials, mandamus, fines, 586.10

Specific officials or occupations, *see* specific index headings

Nursing home residents, 144A.03, 144A.10

Pregnant minor women, substitution of notification, 144.343

Prevention, public schools, curriculum, *see* Violence prevention under CURRICULUM

Respite care, *see* RESPITE CARE

Vulnerable adults, *see* Neglect under VULNERABLE ADULTS

NEGLIGENCE

Aircraft and commercial operators, 360.018

Architects, 326.11

Assessors, 270C.85, 273.21

Assumption of risk, *see* ASSUMPTION OF RISK

Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-202

Boards of equalization, members, 270C.85

Boat operators, liability, 86B.341

Burden of proof, workers' compensation, 176.031

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, monetary penalties, 297F.19

Claims against the state, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE

Coemployees, workers' compensation, third party liability, 176.061

Comparative negligence, *see* COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE

Construction contracts, indemnification agreements, unenforceable, exception, 337.02

Consumer transactions, waiver of liability for negligent conduct, 604.055

Contributory negligence, *see* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

County auditors, 273.21

County officers and employees, Saint Louis County, 383C.046, 383C.055

Criminal sexual conduct, sexual abuse, negligently permitting to occur, 541.073

Criminal vehicular operation, conviction or forfeiture of bail for, 65B.15

Dangerous smoking, 609.576

Digital signatures, indemnification by subscriber, 325K.12

Dog owners, restrictions based on prior negligence, 347.542

Employment and economic development commissioner, 301.77

Excavation, damage caused by, 216D.06

Explosives and incendiary devices, criminal penalties, 609.668

Firearms, access by children, 609.666

Fires, causing to burn out of control, 609.576

Food donors, distressed food, liability, 604A.10

Forest fires, 88.16, 88.75

Geoscientists, 326.11

Great bodily harm, caused by dangerous dogs, 609.226

Hazardous substance releases, 115B.03

Hazardous waste, unlawful disposal, treatment, storage, or transportation, 609.671

Hold harmless agreements, effect, 604.055

Interior designers, 326.11

Land surveyors, 326.11

Landscape architects, 326.11

Last clear chance doctrine, abolished, 604.01

Lawsuits against professionals, expert review, 544.42

Liquor taxes, 297G.18

Local governments, 466.03

Lodging establishments

Fires at, setting by negligence, 327.74

Personal property of guests, loss or damage, penalties, 327.71

Property damage or personal injury caused by, liability, 327.731

Malpractice

Death by wrongful act lawsuits, 573.02

NEGLIGENCE

432

NEGLIGENCE (Cont'd)

Malpractice (Cont'd)
 Lawsuits against professionals, expert review, 544.42
 Medical cannabis, professional duties under influence of, 152.23
 Manslaughter, 2d degree, 609.205, 609.2665
 Manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665
 Manufactured home installers, 326B.84
 Medical cannabis, professional duties under influence of, 152.23
 Motor vehicles, use or operation
 Motorcycle operators or passengers, 84.795, 84.804
 No-fault motor vehicle insurance, 65B.15, 65B.51
 Snowmobiles, 84.87
 Traffic violations, speed limit, proof of negligence, plaintiffs, duties, 169.14
 Natural Resources Department, 18.78, 88.10
 Negotiable instruments
 Alteration of instruments, 336.3-406
 Breach of warranty, defense, 336.3-417
 Drawees, payment or acceptance by mistake, 336.3-418
 Forged signatures, 336.3-406
 Fraudulent endorsements, 336.3-405
 Instruments endorsed by imposters, 336.3-404
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
 Nursing homes, receivers, liability limitations, 144A.15
 Partners, standards of conduct, 323A.0404
 Peace officers, damages caused to innocent third parties, 626.74
 Physical therapists, certificates of registration, revocation or suspension, 148.75
 Pipes and pipelines, injury to, agricultural operations, 216G.07, 216G.08
 Professional engineers, 326.11
 Public utilities, pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.40
 Receivers and receivership, nursing homes, limitation of liability, 144A.15
 Recreational facilities, waiver of liability for negligent conduct, 604.055
 Regulated animals, failure to control, 346.155
 Remodeling, exception, 327A.03
 Residential building contractors, 326B.83, 326B.84
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.06, 58.12
 Residential remodelers, 326B.84
 Residential roofers, 326B.84
 School bus drivers, emergency situations, immunity from, 604A.015
 Snowmobiles, negligent use or operation, 84.87
 Statutory warranties, housing, exception, 327A.03
 Telephone or telegraph employees, 609.775
 Traffic violations, 169.14, 169.96
 Transportation commissioner, airport zoning decisions, 360.072
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 626.5573
 Waiver of liability for negligent conduct, effect, 604.055
 Workers' compensation, 176.031, 176.061

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Acceleration

 Instruments payable at a definite time, 336.3-108, 336.3-304
 Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Overdue instruments, 336.3-304

Acceptance

 As originally drawn, 336.3-413
 Cancellation, 336.3-410
 Drawers, discharging, 336.3-414
 Endorsers, discharging, 336.3-415
 Excused, 336.3-504
 Generally, 336.3-409
 Reservation of rights, 336.1-308
 Revocation, acceptance by mistake, 336.3-418
 Variance, 336.3-410, 336.3-413

Acceptors

 Accommodation party, signature as, 336.3-419
 Defined, 336.3-103
 Joint and several liability, 336.3-116

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Acceptors (Cont'd)

 Payment obligation, amount, 336.3-413
 Payment or acceptance by mistake, remedies, 336.3-418
 Presentment for payment, 336.3-501
 Accommodated party, 336.3-116, 336.3-419
 Accommodation, signatures for, 336.3-419
 Accommodation party
 Discharging, 336.3-603
 Generally, 336.3-419
 Payment of instruments, enforcement, 336.3-305, 336.3-419
 Accord and satisfaction, claims, discharge, 336.3-311
 Administrators of estates, holders in due course, successor in interest, 336.3-302
 Agents, liability, 336.3-402, 336.3-420
 Aggravated forgery, false reproduction, 609.625

Alteration

 Acceptance, supplying date in good faith, 336.3-409
 Acceptors' obligation to pay, 336.3-413
 Burden of proof, 336.3-115
 Customers, duties, 336.4-406
 Drawers' obligation to pay, 336.3-414
 Endorsers' obligation to pay, 336.3-415
 Generally, 336.3-407
 Incomplete instruments, effect, 336.3-115, 336.3-407
 Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412
 Lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302
 Negligence contributing to alteration, 336.3-406
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417, 336.4-208
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416, 336.4-207

Anomalous endorsements

 Accommodation party, 336.3-419
 Generally, 336.3-205

Anomalous endorsers, joint and several liability, 336.3-116

Antecedent claims, taking for value, 336.3-303

Assignments

 Defense, setoff, 540.03
 Drawers' payment rights, 336.3-414
 Funds, assignment by check or draft, 336.3-408
 Partial assignees, 336.3-203

Assumed names, signatures, 336.3-401

Authorized representatives, liability, 336.3-402, 336.3-420

Banks

 Collecting banks, 336.3-503, 336.3-505
 Depository banks, 336.3-206
 Intermediary banks, 336.3-206
 Obligated banks, 336.3-312, 336.3-411
 Payor banks, 336.3-206, 336.3-502, 336.3-505
 Presenting banks, 336.3-505
 Presentment for payment, 336.3-501

Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING

Blank endorsements, 336.3-109, 336.3-205

Breach of fiduciary duty

 Notice, 336.3-307
 Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206

Breach of obligation

 Lawsuits, notice, 336.3-119
 Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202

Breach of warranty

 Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416

Bulk purchases, status of holder, 336.3-302

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Cancellation, discharge of obligation, 336.3-604

Candidates, filing fees, insufficient funds or dishonored instruments, 204B.11

Cashier's checks

 Defined, 336.3-104
 Drawers' obligation to pay, exceptions, 336.3-414
 Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412
 Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Cashier's checks (Cont'd)

- Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
- Wrongful refusal to pay, expenses and damages, 336.3-411

Certificates and certification, 336.3-505

Certificates of deposit

- Defined, 336.3-104
- Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118

Certified checks

- Acceptance, 336.3-409
- Defined, 336.3-409
- Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
- Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
- Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
- Wrongful refusal to pay, expenses and damages, 336.3-411

Checks

- Assignment of funds, 336.3-408
- Cashier's checks, *see* same under this topic
- Certified checks, *see* same under this topic
- Defined, 336.3-104, 336.3-312
- Drawers, disclaimer of liability, 336.3-414
- Endorsers, discharging, 336.3-415
- Overdue instruments, 336.3-304
- Requirements, generally, 336.3-104
- Teller's checks
 - Defined, 336.3-104
 - Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 - Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
 - Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 - Wrongful refusal to pay, expenses and damages, 336.3-411
- Traveler's checks, 336.3-104, 336.3-118
- Uncertified checks, 336.3-310
- Warranties, disclaimer prohibited, 336.3-416, 336.3-417

Children

- Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
- Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202

Claims

- Antecedent claims, 336.3-303
- Breach of warranty, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
- Claimant, defined, 336.3-312
- Claims in recoupment, 336.3-302, 336.3-305, 336.3-308, 336.3-416
- Discharging, accord and satisfaction, 336.3-311
- Holders in due course, 336.3-302, 336.3-306
- Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
- Payment obligation not discharged, 336.3-602
- Persons not holders in due course, 336.3-306

Claims in recoupment

- Accommodation parties, 336.3-305
- Lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302
- Obligors, 336.3-305
- Signatures, 336.3-308
- Transfer warranties, 336.3-416

Collateral

- Impairment of interest in, 336.3-605
- Requirements, generally, 336.3-104

Collecting banks

- Dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
- Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503, 336.3-505

Commercial Code-Negotiable instruments, 336.3-101 to 336.3-605

Commercially reasonable practices

- Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503
- Ordinary care defined, 336.3-103
- Presentment for payment, 336.3-501

Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496

Confession of judgment, actions upon, statutes of limitations, 541.09

Conflict of laws

- Bank deposits and collections, 336.3-102, 336.4-102
- Generally, 336.3-102
- Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301

Consequential damages, checks, wrongful refusal to pay, defenses, 336.3-411

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Consideration

- Accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419
- Defined, 336.3-303
- Instruments issued without, defenses, 336.3-303

Consular representatives, protests, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-505

Consumer transactions, claims in recoupment, 336.3-305

Contracts and agreements, other agreements, effect, 336.3-117

Contradictory terms, prevailing order, 336.3-114

Conversion

- Generally, 336.3-420
- Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
- Transfers, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
- Violations and penalties, 336.4-203

Corporations, ultra vires acts, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202

Countersignatures

- Traveler's checks, 336.3-104
- Unconditional promises or orders, effect on, 336.3-106

County officers, payments to

- County board, resolution to allow, 382.32
- County treasurer, 382.32, 382.34, 382.36
- Liability, return without payment, 382.35
- Negotiable paper, 382.31 to 382.36
- Nonpayment, 382.34 to 382.36
- Receipt for, 382.33

Custom and usage, overdue instruments, 336.3-304

Damages

- Breach of warranty, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
- Consequential damages, 336.3-411
- Conversion, 336.3-420

Date, 336.3-113

Death, presentment for payment excused, 336.3-504

Debtors, joint, judgments, 548.20

Default, lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302

Defenses

- Alteration of instruments, 336.3-406
- Conditional issuance of instrument, 336.3-105
- Countersignatures, failure to make, 336.3-106
- Forged signatures, 336.3-406
- Issuance without consideration, 336.3-303
- Lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302
- Nonissuance of instrument, 336.3-105
- Nonperformance of promises, 336.3-303
- Obligation to pay instrument, 336.3-305
- Other agreements, effect, 336.3-117
- Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
- Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
- Signatures, 336.3-308
- Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
- Wrongful refusal to pay, 336.3-411

Definitions

- Commercial Code
 - Generally, 336.1-201, 336.3-101 to 336.3-605
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-102
- Grain warehouse receipts, 232.21
- Hotels, 327.70

Delivery, defined as transfer of instruments, 336.1-201

Depository banks, transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206

Destroyed instruments

- Enforcement, 336.3-309, 336.3-310, 336.3-312
- Generally, 336.3-312
- Payors, adequate protection, 336.3-309

Digital messages deemed to be instruments, 325K.21

Discharge of claims, accord and satisfaction, 336.3-311

Discharge of obligation

- Cancellation, effect, 336.3-604
- Consent, 336.3-605
- Generally, 336.3-310, 336.3-601, 336.3-602
- Obligated banks, 336.3-312
- Renunciation, effect, 336.3-604
- Tender of payment, effect, 336.3-603

NEGOTIABLE

434

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Discharge of obligation (Cont'd)
 Variance of draft, 336.3-410
 Waivers, 336.3-605
 Warranties, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
 Discharge of party
 Accommodation party, 336.3-603, 336.3-605
 Drawers, 336.3-414
 Endorsers, 336.3-415, 336.3-603
 Fraudulent alteration of instruments, 336.3-407
 Generally, 336.3-601
 Holders in due course, notice not a defense, 336.3-302
 Obligors, 336.3-310, 336.3-603
 Disclaimers of liability
 Drawers, 336.3-414
 Endorsers, 336.3-415
 Warranties, disclaimer prohibited, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
 Dishonor
 Acceptance, 336.3-409
 Accepted drafts, 336.3-502
 Certificate of dishonor, 336.3-505
 Endorsers' obligation to pay, 336.3-415, 336.3-503
 Evidence, admissibility, 336.3-505
 Failure to give notice, endorsers, discharging, 336.3-415
 Generally, 336.3-501 to 336.3-505
 Lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302
 Notes, 336.3-502
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503 to 336.3-505
 Obligees' rights, 336.3-310
 Payment or acceptance by mistake, 336.3-418
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
 Presumptions, 336.3-505
 Protests, 336.3-505
 Unaccepted documentary drafts, 336.3-502
 Unaccepted drafts, 336.3-414, 336.3-502
 Variance of draft, 336.3-410
 Dishonored checks, *see* under CHECKS
 Documents of title, *see* DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
 Drafts (financial)
 Accepted drafts, 336.3-118, 336.3-409, 336.3-413
 Acceptors' obligation to pay, 336.3-413
 Assignment of funds, 336.3-408
 Defined, 336.3-104
 Dishonor, generally, 336.3-502
 Drawers' obligation to pay, 336.3-414, 336.3-503
 Drawn without recourse, 336.3-414
 Endorsers' obligation to pay, 336.3-415
 Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412
 Unaccepted documentary drafts, dishonor, 336.3-502
 Unaccepted drafts, 336.3-118, 336.3-408, 336.3-414, 336.3-417
 Drawees
 Accepted drafts, signatures, 336.3-409
 Defined, 336.3-103
 Dishonor and notice of dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
 Payment or acceptance by mistake, remedies, 336.3-418
 Presentment for payment, 336.3-501
 Unaccepted drafts, liability, 336.3-408
 Drawers
 Accommodation party, signature as, 336.3-419
 Defined, 336.3-103
 Discharging, 336.3-414
 Disclaimer of liability, 336.3-414
 Instruments issued without consideration, defenses, 336.3-303
 Joint and several liability, 336.3-116
 Payment obligation, 336.3-414, 336.3-503
 Payment rights, 336.3-413, 336.3-414
 Presentment, waivers, 336.3-504
 Signatures, 336.3-418, 336.3-419
 Duress
 Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
 Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Electronic communications
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503
 Presentment for payment method, 336.3-501
 Employee, defined, 336.3-405
 Endorsements
 Anomalous endorsements, 336.3-205, 336.3-419
 Blank endorsements, 336.3-109, 336.3-205
 Breach of warranty, defense, 336.3-417
 Cancellation, 336.3-207, 336.3-604
 Defined, 336.3-204
 Discharge, 336.3-207
 For collection endorsement, 336.3-206
 For deposit endorsement, 336.3-206
 Fraudulent endorsements, 336.3-405
 Holders, multiple names, signatures, 336.3-204
 Imposters using name of payee, 336.3-404
 Negotiation, 336.3-201 to 336.3-207
 Pay any bank endorsements, 336.3-206
 Requirements, generally, 336.3-204
 Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206, 336.3-203
 Special endorsements, 336.3-109, 336.3-205, 336.3-404
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
 Transferees, rights, 336.3-203
 Without recourse, effect, 336.3-415
 Endorsers
 Accommodation party, signature as, 336.3-419
 Anomalous endorsers, 336.3-116
 Defined, 336.3-204
 Discharging, 336.3-415, 336.3-603
 Disclaimer of liability, 336.3-415
 Holders, duties, 336.3-204, 336.3-205
 Joint payees, joint and several liability, 336.3-116
 Obligors' liability, 336.3-310
 Payment obligations, 336.3-415, 336.3-503
 Payment rights, 336.3-412 to 336.3-414
 Presentment, waivers, 336.3-504
 Subsequent endorsers, payment rights, 336.3-415
 Enforcement
 Accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419
 Defenses, 336.3-305
 Incomplete instruments, 336.3-115, 336.3-407
 Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-309, 336.3-310, 336.3-312
 Persons entitled to enforce, *see* same under this topic
 Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
 Transferees, rights, 336.3-203
 Estates, holders in due course, successor in interest, 336.3-302
 Evidence
 Corporate or partnership existence, instruments as evidence, 602.03
 Dishonor of instruments, admissibility, 336.3-505
 Signatures, 336.3-308, 336.3-402, 600.15
 Exchanges, taking for value, 336.3-303
 Exclusions, secured transactions, 336.9-102
 Execution on, 550.10
 Executors, holders in due course, successor in interest, 336.3-302
 Expenses
 Breach of warranty, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
 Wrongful refusal to pay, defenses, 336.3-411
 Extension of time, instruments payable at a definite time, 336.3-108
 Facsimile checks, defined, 47.605
 False personation, imposters using name of payee, signatures, endorsements, 336.3-404
 False reproduction, aggravated forgery, 609.625
 Federal Reserve regulations, prevailing law, 336.3-102
 Fiduciaries
 Breach of duty, 336.3-206, 336.3-307
 Defined, 336.3-307
 Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
 Filing, not deemed notice of defense or claims, 336.3-302

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Financial assets, negotiable instruments defined as, 336.8-103
 Foreign money, instruments payable in, 336.3-107
 Forgery
 Aggravated forgery, false reproduction, 609.625
 Signatures, 336.3-406
 Fraud
 Alteration of instruments, 336.3-407
 Endorsements, 336.3-405
 Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
 Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
 Transferees, rights, 336.3-203
 Fraudulent endorsement, 336.3-405
 Garnishees, property not subject to attachment, 571.73
 Good faith
 Alteration of instruments, defense, 336.3-406, 336.3-407
 Claims, discharge, 336.3-311
 Conversion, immunity from liability, 336.3-420
 Fraudulent endorsement, defense, 336.3-405
 Holders in due course, 336.3-302
 Incomplete instruments, acceptance, 336.3-409
 Payment or acceptance by mistake, remedies not enforceable, 336.3-418
 Possession, instruments endorsed by imposters, 336.3-404
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
 Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
 Unauthorized signatures, 336.3-403, 336.3-406
 Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
 Grain warehouse receipts, defined as negotiable instruments, 232.21
 Guaranty, collection, accommodation party, 336.3-419
 Higher Education Facilities Authority, form and terms, 136A.31
 Higher Education Office, form and terms, 136A.172
 Holders
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Endorsements, 336.3-204, 336.3-205
 Possession, instruments endorsed by imposters, 336.3-404
 Reacquisition, 336.3-207
 Holders in due course
 Acceptors' obligation to pay, amount, 336.3-413
 Alteration of instruments, defense, 336.3-406, 336.3-407
 Claims to instrument, 336.3-306
 Discharge, cancellation of endorsement, 336.3-207, 336.3-604
 Discharge of obligation, effect, 336.3-601
 Endorsement by imposter, defense, 336.3-404
 Fraudulent endorsement, defense, 336.3-405
 Generally, 336.3-302
 Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
 Payment of instruments, enforcement, 336.3-305
 Payment or acceptance by mistake, remedies not enforceable, 336.3-418
 Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
 Restrictive endorsements, effect, 336.3-206
 Signatures, validity, 336.3-308
 Transferees, rights as, 336.3-203
 Unauthorized signatures, 336.3-403, 336.3-406
 Identification of person to whom instrument is payable
 Generally, 336.3-110
 Special endorsements, 336.3-205
 Illegal transactions
 Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
 Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
 Incompetent persons
 Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
 Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
 Signatures, validity, 336.3-308
 Incomplete instruments
 Acceptance, 336.3-409
 Acceptors' obligation to pay, 336.3-413
 Alterations, 336.3-115, 336.3-407
 Defined, 336.3-115
 Drawers' obligation to pay, 336.3-414

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Incomplete instruments (Cont'd)
 Endorsers' obligation to pay, 336.3-415
 Enforcement, 336.3-115
 Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412
 Independent contractors, fraudulent endorsements, liability, 336.3-405
 Insolvency
 Accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419
 Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
 Presentment for payment excused, 336.3-504
 Purchase of instrument, holders in due course, 336.3-302
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
 Installment payments, overdue instruments, 336.3-304
 Interest, *see* INTEREST
 Intermediary banks, transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
 International bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment lawsuits, damages, 334.10
 Interstate bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment lawsuits, damages, 334.11
 Investments in
 Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
 Investment Board, 11A.24
 Public retirement plans, 356A.06
 Reinsurance intermediary-brokers (RBs), 60A.715
 Issuance, 336.3-105
 Issuers
 Defined, 336.3-105
 Payment obligation, 336.3-412
 Judgments
 Joint debtors, 548.20
 Unsatisfied judgments, accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419
 Lawsuits
 Breach of warranty, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
 Conversion, 336.3-420
 Fraudulent endorsements, recovery of losses, 336.3-405
 Imposters, endorsements by, recovery of losses, 336.3-404
 International bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment, damages, 334.10
 Interstate bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment, damages, 334.11
 Payment of instruments, enforcement, 336.3-305
 Restrictive endorsements, defenses, 336.3-206
 Signatures, validity, 336.3-308
 Statutes of limitations, generally, 336.3-118
 Third parties, notice, 336.3-119
 Letters of credit, *see* LETTERS OF CREDIT
 Liability
 Conversion, 336.3-420
 Disclaimers, 336.3-414 to 336.3-417
 Fraudulent endorsements, 336.3-405
 Indemnity against loss, payment obligation not discharged, 336.3-602
 Joint and several liability, 336.3-116, 548.20
 Represented persons, signatures, 336.3-308, 336.3-401, 336.3-402
 Signatures, generally, 336.3-401
 Unauthorized signatures, 336.3-403
 Live checks, 47.605
 Lost instruments
 Enforcement, 336.3-309, 336.3-310, 336.3-312
 Generally, 336.3-312
 Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
 Payors, adequate protection, 336.3-309
 Makers
 Accommodation party, signature as, 336.3-419
 Defined, 336.3-103
 Instruments issued without consideration, defenses, 336.3-303
 Joint and several liability, 336.3-116
 Presentment for payment, 336.3-501
 Mistake, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202

NEGOTIABLE

436

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Modifications
 Discharge of principal or secondary obligors, 336.3-605
 Other agreements, effect, 336.3-117
 Money market instruments
 Income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
 Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015
 Names, signature, liability, 336.3-401
 Negligence
 Breach of warranty, defense, 336.3-417
 Drawees, payment or acceptance by mistake, 336.3-418
 Fraudulent endorsements, 336.3-405
 Generally, 336.3-406
 Instruments endorsed by imposters, 336.3-404
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
 Negotiability, insurance companies, rehabilitation or liquidation, effect, 60B.31
 Negotiation
 Defined, 336.3-201
 Endorsements, 336.3-203 to 336.3-206
 Reacquisition of instrument, 336.3-207
 Requirements, generally, 336.3-201
 Rescission, 336.3-202
 Notaries public, protests, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-505
 Notes
 Defined, 336.3-104
 Dishonor, 336.3-502
 Investments in, *see* same under this topic
 Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412
 Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 Notice requirements
 Breach of fiduciary duty, 336.3-307
 Breach of warranty, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
 Holders in due course, 336.3-302
 Lawsuits, generally, 336.3-119
 Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
 Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
 Signatures for accommodation, 336.3-419
 Nullification, other agreements, effect, 336.3-117
 Obligated banks, 336.3-312, 336.3-411
 Obligations
 Breach, 336.3-119, 336.3-202
 Discharge of obligation, *see* same under this topic
 Payment of obligation, *see* same under this topic
 Obligors
 Defined, 336.3-103
 Discharging, 336.3-310, 336.3-603, 336.3-605
 Liability, endorsements, 336.3-310
 Payment of instrument, defenses or claims in recoupment, 336.3-305
 Principal obligors, 336.3-103, 336.3-605
 Secondary obligors, 336.3-103, 336.3-605
 Organizations, authorized signature, 336.3-403
 Overdue instruments
 Acceptance, 336.3-409
 Generally, 336.3-304
 Parties
 Defined, 336.3-103
 Discharge of party, *see* same under this topic
 Parties to suits, conversion, 336.3-420
 Third parties, 336.3-119, 336.3-303, 336.3-305, 336.3-310
 Payable at a definite time
 Defined, 336.3-108
 Dishonor of instruments, 336.3-502
 Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Overdue instruments, 336.3-304
 Requirements, generally, 336.3-104, 336.3-108
 Payable on demand
 Checks, 336.3-104
 Defined, 336.3-108
 Dishonor of instruments, 336.3-502
 Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Overdue instruments, 336.3-304

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Payable on demand (Cont'd)
 Requirements, generally, 336.3-104, 336.3-108
 Traveler's checks, 336.3-104
 Payable to bearer
 Bearer defined, 336.1-201
 Blank endorsement, effect, 336.3-109, 336.3-205
 Defined, 336.3-109
 Negotiation, 336.3-201
 Requirements, generally, 336.3-104, 336.3-109
 Special endorsement, effect, 336.3-109, 336.3-205
 Payable to order
 Blank endorsement, effect, 336.3-109, 336.3-205
 Defined, 336.3-109
 Requirements, generally, 336.3-104, 336.3-109
 Payment of obligation
 Acceptors' obligation, amount, 336.3-413
 Date of instrument, 336.3-113
 Defenses, 336.3-306
 Discharge, 336.3-601, 336.3-602
 Drawers' obligation, 336.3-414
 Endorsers' obligation, 336.3-415
 Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Extension of due date, 336.3-605
 Generally, 336.3-602
 Interest, 336.3-112
 Issuers' obligation, 336.3-412
 Orders, 336.3-103, 336.3-106
 Payment by mistake, 336.3-418
 Place of payment, 336.3-111
 Prepayment, instruments payable at a definite time, 336.3-108
 Presentment for payment, *see* same under this topic
 Tender of payment, 336.3-603
 Payments by negotiable instruments
 Chain referral sales, 325F.69
 Consumer credit sales, 325G.16
 County officers, payments to, 382.31 to 382.36
 Gold and silver sales, 325F.741
 Invention developers, 325A.07
 Payor banks
 Dishonor and notice of dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
 Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
 Unaccepted drafts, dishonor, 336.3-502
 Persons entitled to enforce
 Defined, 336.3-301
 Discharge of obligation, 336.3-603 to 336.3-605
 Dishonored instruments, rights, 336.3-310, 336.3-418
 Drawers' payment rights, assignment to, 336.3-414
 Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-309, 336.3-310, 336.3-312
 Payment rights, 336.3-412 to 336.3-415, 336.3-602
 Presentment for payment method, 336.3-501
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
 Proof of signatures, 336.3-308
 Rights, 336.3-301, 336.3-309, 336.3-418
 Security interests, rights as holder in due course, 336.3-302
 Tender of payment, effect, 336.3-603
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
 Wrongful refusal to pay, recovery of damages and expenses, 336.3-411
 Presenting banks, dishonor and notice of dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
 Presentment for payment
 Dishonor, 336.3-502
 Excused, 336.3-504
 Generally, 336.3-501
 Obligors, tender of payment, 336.3-603
 Waivers, 336.3-504
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417, 336.4-208
 Presumptions
 Dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-505
 Signatures, 336.3-308, 336.3-419

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Principal obligors, 336.3-103, 336.3-605
 Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102
 Promise of performance
 Nonperformance, defense, 336.3-303
 Partial performance, holders in due course, 336.3-302
 Taking for value, 336.3-303
 Promises
 Defined, 336.3-103
 Performance, 336.3-302, 336.3-303
 Unconditional promises, 336.3-106
 Promissory notes, *see* PROMISSORY NOTES
 Protests
 Corporate officers, power to make, 358.25
 Defined, 336.3-505
 Evidence of dishonor, 336.3-505
 Notaries public, procedures, 358.55
 Notary public authority, 358.52
 Reacquisition of instrument, 336.3-207
 Recording, not deemed notice of defense or claims, 336.3-302
 Records and record keeping
 Defined, 336.3-103
 Discharge of obligation, 336.3-604
 Dishonor of instruments, evidence, 336.3-505
 Lawsuits, notice, 336.3-119
 Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, declaration of loss, 336.3-312
 Payment orders, 336.3-106
 Promises, 336.3-106
 Signed, defined, 336.3-602
 Remitter, defined, 336.3-103
 Remotely-created items
 Defined, 336.3-103
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417, 336.4-208
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416, 336.4-207
 Renunciation, discharge of obligation, 336.3-604
 Represented persons
 Breach of fiduciary duty, notice, 336.3-307
 Defined, 336.3-307
 Liability, signatures, 336.3-308, 336.3-401, 336.3-402
 Signatures, 336.3-308, 336.3-401, 336.3-402
 Requirements, 336.3-104
 Responsibility, defined, 336.3-405
 Restitution, payment by mistake, 336.3-418
 Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206, 336.4-203
 Secondary obligors, 336.3-103, 336.3-605
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES
 Security interests
 Perfection and priority, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-330, 336.9-331
 Person entitled to enforce instrument, rights as holder in due course, 336.3-302
 Taking for value, 336.3-303
 Transfer by endorsement, 336.3-204
 Signatures
 Accommodation party, 336.3-419
 Admissibility, 336.3-308
 Agents, 336.3-402
 Authorized representatives, liability, 336.3-401, 336.3-402
 Automated signatures, 336.3-110
 Blank endorsements, 336.3-205
 Burden of proof, 336.3-308
 Certified checks, acceptance, 336.3-409
 Countersignatures, 336.3-104, 336.3-106
 Discharge of obligation, 336.3-604
 Documents as evidence, 600.15
 Drafts, acceptance, 336.3-409
 Drawers, 336.3-418, 336.3-419
 Endorsements, 336.3-204
 Facsimiles, 47.41, 47.42
 Fictitious payees, 336.3-404
 Generally, 336.3-401 to 336.3-403
 Imposters using name of payee, 336.3-404
 Incomplete instruments, 336.3-115, 336.3-412, 336.3-414

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Signatures (Cont'd)
 Liability, 336.3-401 to 336.3-403
 Lost instruments, payor protection, 336.3-309
 Mechanical devices, 336.3-110
 Negligence contributing to forged signatures, 336.3-406
 Payment orders, 336.3-103, 336.3-106
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
 Presumptions, 336.3-308
 Promises, 336.3-103, 336.3-106
 Signed, defined, 336.3-602
 Signers, death or incompetency, effect, 336.3-308
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
 Traveler's checks, 336.3-104
 Unauthorized signatures, 336.3-302, 336.3-403
 Special endorsements
 Fictitious payees, 336.3-404
 Generally, 336.3-205
 Imposters using name of payee, 336.3-404
 Instruments payable to bearer, effect on, 336.3-109, 336.3-205
 Specific performance, endorsement of transferor, 336.3-203
 State, certificates of indebtedness, 16A.673
 Statute of frauds, accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419
 Statutes of limitations, payment, enforcement, 336.3-118
 Stolen instruments
 Enforcement, 336.3-309, 336.3-310, 336.3-312
 Generally, 336.3-312
 Obligation to pay, 336.3-305, 336.3-602
 Payors, adequate protection, 336.3-309
 Subsequent transferees
 Restrictive endorsements, effect, 336.3-206
 Rights, 336.3-602
 Supplements, other agreements, effect, 336.3-117
 Surrender, discharge of obligation, 336.3-604
 Teller's checks
 Defined, 336.3-104
 Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
 Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 Wrongful refusal to pay, expenses and damages, 336.3-411
 Terms, contradictory, prevailing order, 336.3-114
 Third parties
 Breach of obligation lawsuits, notice, 336.3-119
 Irrevocable commitment to, taking for value, 336.3-303
 Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 Payment of instruments, enforcement, 336.3-305
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416, 336.4-207
 Transfers
 Defined, 336.3-203
 Discharge of payment obligation, 336.3-602
 Generally, 336.3-206
 Negotiation, 336.3-201, 336.3-203
 Partial transfers, 336.3-203
 Requirements, generally, 336.3-203
 Transferees, rights, 336.3-203, 336.3-602
 Traveler's checks, 336.3-104, 336.3-118
 Uncertified checks, obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 Unconditional promises or orders, 336.3-106
 Unissued instruments, 336.3-105
 United States consul, protests, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-505
 Usage of trade, overdue instruments, 336.3-304
 Usury, *see* USURY
 Valuables, negotiable instruments defined as, 327.70
 Value
 Accommodations, 336.3-419
 Collateral, impairment of interest in, 336.3-605
 Defined, 336.3-303
 Holders in due course, generally, 336.3-302
 Taking for value, 336.3-303
 Transfer for value, 336.3-203

NEGOTIABLE

438

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

Conversion, 336.4-203

Negligence, *see* same under this topic

Waivers

Discharge of parties, 336.3-605

Notice of dishonor, 336.3-504

Presentment for payment, 336.3-504

Requirements, generally, 336.3-104

Warehouse operators, in lieu of bond, 231.17

Warehouse receipts, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Warranties

Breach, 336.3-118, 336.3-416, 336.3-417

Presentment warranties, 336.3-417, 336.4-208

Transfer warranties, 336.3-416, 336.4-207

Writing requirements

Acceptance of draft, 336.3-409

Claims, discharging, 336.3-311

Contradictory terms, prevailing order, 336.3-114

Documents as evidence, 600.15

Evidence of dishonor, 336.3-505

Incomplete instruments, 336.3-115

Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503

Payment orders, 336.3-103

Presentment for payment method, 336.3-501

Promises, 336.3-103

NEGOTIATED RATE RESIDENCES

See HOUSING SUPPORT

NEGOTIATIONS

See ARBITRATION

See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See MEDIATION

NEIGHBORHOOD LAND TRUSTS

See COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS

NEIGHBORHOOD ORGANIZATIONS

Administrators, acting as, code violations lawsuits, 504B.445

Code violations, notice received, residential rental property, 504B.185

Community crime prevention groups

Criminal activity information, notice, 611A.0392

Designated leaders, duties, 611A.0392

Members, assault on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231

Community revitalization programs

First class cities, 469.1781, 469.1831

Policy boards, 469.1831

Definitions

Community crime prevention, 611A.0392

Nonprofit corporations law, 317A.441

Education partnerships coalition, 124D.99

Generally, 317A.435

Lawsuits, tenants' remedies, code violations lawsuits, 504B.395 to 504B.471

Members with voting rights, 317A.441

Membership lists, exemption, 317A.439

Neighborhood associations

Administration by, MFIP, 142G.01

Vacant buildings, securing, 463.251

Targeted community revitalization programs, 469.201 to 469.207

Youth organizations, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.24

NEIGHBORHOOD REAL ESTATE TRUSTS

Generally, 65A.375

NELSON PARK (TOWN)

Historic certified seed potato area, 21.1196

NEMATODES

Definitions, pesticide control, 18B.01

NESTS

Migratory waterfowl, stamp revenues, use, 97A.075

Nesting areas, protection, outdoor recreation system, 86A.05

Pheasants, stamp revenues, use, 97A.075

Protected birds, taking, 97B.701

NESTS (Cont'd)

Removal

Natural Resources Department, 97A.045, 97A.401

Unprotected birds, 343.30

Taking

Collection for scientific purposes, 97A.401

Protected birds, 97B.701

Violations and penalties, unprotected birds, destruction, 343.30

NET ASSETS

Commercial animal waste technicians, 18C.430

Definitions

Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02

Insurance law, 60A.02

NETT LAKE

Fishing, transportation, sale, and disposal of fish, 97C.855

NEW AMERICANS OFFICE

Generally, 116J.4231

NEW BRIGHTON (CITY)

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

NEW JERSEY

High misdemeanors

Drug offenses, 256D.024

Persons fleeing after conviction, 256D.024

NEW PRAGUE (CITY)

City council, agreements by, Czech Heritage Highway, name, 161.14

Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018

Seven-county metropolitan area, exclusions, 473.121, 473F.02

NEW TRIALS

Apprenticeships, orders or determinations, 178.09

Conditions for, 631.13

Crop damage by elk, compensation decisions, 3.7371

District court

Conciliation court, cases removed from, 491A.02

Electronic recording equipment, malfunction, 484.72

Public safety administrative penalty orders, appeals, 299A.802

Gambling, licenses, revocation or suspension, 349.39

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, involuntary termination, 60A.177

Insurance holding company systems, 60D.28

Land registration, decrees of registration, opening, 508.26

Livestock loss claims denied by commissioner of agriculture, 3.737

Motor vehicle sales finance companies, license suspension or revocation orders, appeals, 53C.03

Psychotherapists, criminal sexual conduct, 609.347

NEW ULM (CITY)

District court, fifth judicial district, permanent chambers, 2.722

Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Post office, historic place, 138.664

NEW YORK

Governor, approvals by, Great Lakes, water diversions, 103G.265

Great Lakes Commission, 1.21

Health Department, laboratories, licensing, 181.953

NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 144.966

NEWBORNS

Abusive head trauma caused by shaking, child foster care provider education, 245A.144

Birth and death records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Blindness, prevention, rulemaking, 144.12

Bonding leave, family and medical benefit insurance program, 268B.085

Breastfeeding, *see* BREASTFEEDING

Child abuse prevention and treatment, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE

Community health boards, delegation of duties to, 145A.07

Death, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

NEWBORNS (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Early hearing detection and intervention program, 144.966
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.042
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.14

Drug exposure, *see* under FETUSES

Eye infection, prevention, rulemaking, 144.12

Government data, hepatitis B, infection status of biological mothers, 144.3352

Health and accident insurance

Coverage

- Amino acid-based formula, 62Q.531
- Dental, exemption, 62A.136
- Health maintenance organizations, 62A.042, 62A.17, 62D.07, 62D.09
- Medical facility transfers, 62A.0411
- Nonprofit health service plans, 62A.0411, 62C.14
- Vision care, exemption, 62A.136
- Generally, 62A.042, 62A.17, 62Q.23
- Postdelivery care, 62A.0411

Health care

- Adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
- Billing procedures, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
- Minnesota Perinatal Quality Collaborative, 145.9572
- Parent education, 124D.129
- Providers, anti-racism and implicit bias training, 144.1461

Hospitals, rulemaking, 144.56

Hyperbilirubinemia, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

Insurance, *see* Health and accident insurance under this topic

Intensive care services, health care cost containment, 62J.17

Low birth weight, prevention and reduction, maternal and child health block grants, use, 145.8821

Medical assistance, transfer between medical facilities, 256B.0625

Medical neglect, *see* MEDICAL NEGLECT

Medical records, heritable and congenital disorders, test results, 144.125

Medical tests

- Drug exposure, *see* under FETUSES
- Hearing screening, 144.966
- Metabolic disorder testing, 256.969

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome, inpatient hospital payment system, payment rates, 256.969

Newborn screening, *see* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

Newborns left at hospitals

- Generally, 145.902
- Status of child, abandoned child, 260C.139
- Unharmed newborns, avoidance of prosecution, 609.3785

Parenting leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

Phenylketonuria, *see* PHENYLKETONURIA

Relinquishment of newborn to safe place, 260C.139

Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065

Safe place for newborns, 144.216, 145.902

Screening, heritable and congenital disorders, *see* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

Shaking, dangers of, public information and education programs

- Child foster care provider education, 142B.48, 245A.144
- Parent information, 144.574

Transfer between medical facilities, coverage, 62A.0411, 256B.0625

Unharmed newborns, leaving at hospital, avoidance of prosecution, 609.3785

NEWS MEDIA

Accessible electronic information services for blind persons, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062

Corporate political contributions, prohibitions, news and editorial comments, exception, 211B.15

Defamation

- Criminal defamation, 609.77
- School-sponsored media, student journalist policy, 121A.80

NEWS MEDIA (Cont'd)

Defamation (Cont'd)

- Source disclosure, civil actions, 595.025

Disclosure

- Prizes, nonliability for violations, 325F.755
- Sources, 595.021 to 595.025
- Voting returns, 204C.19

Employees

- Access to media representatives, convicted persons' right to, 241.251
- Compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
- Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01

Exit polling, elections, 204C.06

Freedom of speech and press, guarantees of, Const. art 1 s 3

Giving false information to, criminal defamation, 609.77

Liability, prize disclosures, nonliability for violations, 325F.755

Magazines, *see* MAGAZINES

Newspapers, *see* NEWSPAPERS

Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Polling places, access to, 204C.06

Precinct caucuses, postponement, 202A.14

Radio, *see* RADIO

School-sponsored media, student journalist policy, 121A.80

Sources, disclosure

- Defamation actions, 595.025
- Generally, 595.021 to 595.025
- Policy of state, 595.022
- Protection from, 595.023, 595.024

Television, *see* TELEVISION

Violations and penalties

- Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19

Voting returns, disclosure, 204C.19

Voting returns, reporting, 204C.19, 206.85

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, judges, vacancies in office, 480B.01

NEWSPAPERS

Advertising in

- Consumer goods, false advertising, 325F.67
- Gambling, deceptive advertising, 325E.42
- Lead acid batteries, 325E.1151
- Out-of-state retailers not a place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
- Prizes, notices and solicitations, liability, 325F.755
- Revenues subject to income and franchise taxes, 290.05
- Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
- State High School League, positions available, 128C.15
- Subdivided land sales, offers to sell, exclusion, 83.40

Affidavits of publication

- Delinquent property taxes, lists and notices, 279.13
- Foreclosures, notice of sale, 580.033
- Prima facie evidence, 600.10, 600.11

Bids, delinquent property taxes, publication of lists and notices, 279.07

Blind persons, services for, 248.07

Community newspapers, notices in, community resources programs, hearings to modify, 466A.03

Corporate political contributions, prohibitions, news and editorial comments, exception, 211B.15

Defamation, giving false information to newspaper, 609.77

Definitions, special assessments, 429.011

Delivery persons, carriers, child labor law, 181A.07

Designation, delinquent property taxes, publication of lists and notices, 279.08

Election-related information, costs, payment, 204B.32

Employees

- Compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
- Representative of the public news media, correctional facilities, 241.251

Free newspapers, exclusive right to distribute, in place of public accommodation, 325E.34

Freedom of press, Const. art 1 s 3

Giving false information to, criminal defamation, 609.77

Insurance, mutual publishers' fire insurance companies, generally, 66A.08

NEWSPAPERS

440

NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Legal advice columns, 481.02
 Legal newspapers, *see* LEGAL NEWSPAPERS
 Letters to the editor, political advertising, false statements, 211B.06
 Liability, prizes, notices and solicitations, 325F.755
 Libel, 548.06
 Newspaper carriers, child labor law, exemptions, 181A.07
 Notices in
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, cities, sale, 471.195
 Abandoned motor vehicles, sale or auction, 168B.08
 Affidavits of publication, form, filing, 600.10, 600.11
 Ambulance services, license applications, contested case hearings, 144E.11
 Bank holding companies, proposed acquisitions, 46.048
 Banks, proposed acquisitions, 46.048
 Bids, 429.041, 458D.21
 Bills of lading, sale to enforce, 336.7-308
 Biomass energy conversion systems, personal property tax exemption, 272.02
 Cable communications systems, 238.081
 Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, creation of, hearings, 469.0723
 Child support, publication of names of delinquent obligors, 518A.74
 Cities
 Annexation, 414.0325, 414.0333
 Codification of city laws, 415.021
 Financial reports, 471.697, 471.698
 Improvement hearings, 429.031
 Inactive housing and redevelopment authorities, dissolution, hearings, 469.033
 Municipal liquor stores, financial reports, 471.6985
 Property taxes, meetings, 469.1813
 Redevelopment projects, hearings, 469.028
 Special assessments, improvements, 429.061
 Summary budget statements, 471.6965
 City councils, housing and redevelopment authorities, public hearings, 469.003
 Clemency applications, 638.11
 Commercial fishing, inland waters, license transfers, 97C.811
 Community resources programs, hearings to modify, 466A.03
 Construction contracts, state, solicitations of bids, 16C.26
 Counties
 Capital improvement bonds, hearings, 373.40
 Capital improvement projects, 373.01
 County seat, changing, referendum, 372.05, 372.12
 Local lodging taxes, proposals, 469.190
 Notice of residential development on agricultural land, 394.305
 Property taxes, meetings, 469.1813
 Taxes, delinquency dates, 385.40
 Zoning controls, hearings, 394.26
 Dissolution (businesses), corporations, 316.08
 District court judgeships, vacancy in office, 480B.01
 Dog licensing systems, revocation hearings, 347.08
 Drainage systems, contract awards, 103E.505
 Economic development authorities, 469.093, 469.105, 469.107
 Economic development districts, establishment, 469.101
 Electronic voting systems, counting centers, location, 206.85
 Endangered fish, taking of, 97C.035
 Environmental assessment worksheets, Mississippi River Corridor Critical Area project, 116G.151
 Examinations, 419.06, 419.10, 420.07, 420.11
 Financial institutions, 46.041, 46.048, 47.101
 Foreclosures, notice of sale, 580.033
 Foreign personal representatives, proof of authority and bond, 524.4-204
 Groundwater, sensitive areas, 103H.101
 Hastings Port Authority Commission, creation, hearings, 469.077
 Hennepin County park redistricting plans, 383B.68

NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)
 Home rule charters, amendments, 410.12
 Homestead applications, 273.124
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012, 469.029
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.03
 Insurance companies, 60A.57, 60A.67, 60B.26
 Joint management resolutions
 Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.45
 Technical colleges, 136D.25, 136D.71, 136D.85
 Legal advice column, 481.02
 Limited partnerships, dissolution, claims disposition, 321.0807
 Livestock dealers, surety bonds, breach, claims procedures, 17A.06
 Livestock market agencies, surety bonds, breach, claims procedures, 17A.06
 Local laws, status as evidence, 599.13
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.608
 Metropolitan Council
 Matters of metropolitan significance, hearings, 473.173
 Members, vacancies or expiration of terms, 473.123
 Regional recreational open space plan, hearings, 473.147
 Waste control violations, rules, 473.504
 Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, vacancies, 473.303
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, budget hearings, 473.595
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, claims, 60C.05
 Missing persons, 578.05, 578.17
 Mississippi headwater lakes, hearing on control plans, 103G.421
 Motor vehicles, impoundment, 168B.06
 Municipal civil service rules, 44.11
 Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, annual meetings, 66A.08
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, incorporation, 62C.06
 Notices of election, home rule charters, acceptance, 410.10
 Obsolete rules, repeals, 14.3895
 Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Ordinances, municipal waste disposal, charges and rates, 443.30
 Park districts, hearing on application to create district, 398.20
 Personal property taxes, 276.015, 276.04, 276.19
 Pesticides, application to humans by overspray or target site spray, 18B.07
 Plant pests, quarantines, 18G.06
 Probate proceedings, notice to creditors, 524.3-1003, 524.3-801
 Property taxes
 Delinquency lists and notices, 279.07 to 279.13
 Rates, 276.015, 276.04
 Unclaimed refunds, 276.19
 Prostitution, hearings on protection orders, 609.3232
 Public bodies, meetings, 13D.04
 Recorded town road maps, hearings, 164.35
 Red Wing Port Authority Commission, creation, hearings, 469.081
 Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, creation of, hearings, 469.0723
 Resolutions to issue bonds, 136D.281, 136D.741, 136D.88
 Road construction bids, 160.17
 Rosemount Port Authority Commission, creation, hearings, 469.0813
 Rulemaking notices, persons affected by rules, notice to, 14.22, 14.23
 Rural Finance Authority, intent to issue bonds, 41C.07
 Rural water user districts, 110A.13, 110A.21, 110A.24
 Sales, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
 Sample ballots, 204D.09, 204D.16
 Sanitary districts, 442A.04 to 442A.07
 Savings associations, 51A.03, 51A.08, 51A.12
 Savings banks, proposed acquisitions, 46.048
 School district elections, consolidation, 123A.48

NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)

School districts

- Budget publications, 123B.10
- Common school districts, meetings, 123B.94
- Detachment and annexation, hearings, 123A.45
- Dissolution and attachment, hearings, 123A.46, 123A.66
- Education districts, agreement proposals, 123A.15
- Instruction, curriculum, and assessment, annual summaries, 120B.11
- Project labor agreements, 123B.52
- Property taxes, hearings, 469.1813
- Secondary education agreements, hearings, 123A.30
- Solid waste management districts, 115A.64, 115A.66
- Solid waste management facilities, 115A.85, 473.823
- Special management waters, 97C.005
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.16
- Special service districts, 428A.02, 428A.04
- State Agricultural Society, annual audit, 37.06
- State emergency response plan, 12.21
- State land sales, 92.14
- State rail bank, acquisitions, dispositions, or utilization, 222.63
- State surplus land sales, 16B.282, 94.10
- Storm sewer improvement districts, hearings, 444.17, 444.21
- Subdivided land sales, 83.40
- Subordinate service districts, public hearings on, 365A.04
- Supreme court decisions, 480.06
- Tax increment financing districts, 469.175
- Taxpayers owed refunds, 270B.11
- Towns
 - Annexation, 414.0325, 414.0333
 - Codification of laws, 415.021
 - Financial reports, 471.697
 - Property taxes, hearings, 469.1813
 - Trade union papers, union elections, 179.20
 - Trunk highways, 161.23, 161.32, 161.43 to 161.44
 - Trust companies, proposed acquisitions, 46.048
 - Victims of crime, proceeds for reenactment of crime, 611A.68
 - Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 - Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.14
 - Warehouse liens, sale to enforce, 336.7-210
 - Water aeration systems, operation, 103G.611
 - Watershed district managers, appointment, 103D.311
 - Watershed management organization boards, vacancies, 103B.227
 - Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.05, 458D.12, 458D.18, 458D.21
 - Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242
 - Wetlands preservation areas, land acquisition, hearings, 103F.614
 - Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, vacancy, 480B.01
 - Zones of infestations, forest pests, 89.53, 89.54
- Official newspapers, *see* LEGAL NEWSPAPERS
- Payments to, delinquent property taxes, lists and notices, publication, 279.10, 279.12
- Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING
- Printers, affidavits, prima facie evidence, 600.10, 600.11
- Qualified newspapers, *see* LEGAL NEWSPAPERS
- Retraction statements
 - Child support, delinquent obligors, names published in error, 518A.74
 - Libel, 548.06
- Sources, protection, 595.021 to 595.025
- Stock in trade, insurance, mutual fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08
- Subscription fees
 - Indefinite subscription agreements, 325G.56 to 325G.63
 - Prepaid subscriptions, 16A.065, 375.84
- Trade newspapers, *see* TRADE PUBLICATIONS
- Trade union papers, notices in, union elections, 179.20

NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Transportation

- Safety, rulemaking, 221.025
- Vehicle identification, 221.031
- Violations and penalties
 - Letters to the editor, political advertising, false statements, 211B.06
 - Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19

NEXT OF KIN

- Authorization by, dissection of deceased next of kin, 145.161
 - Burial, veterans, burial fees, 197.236
 - Children, name change, duties, 259.10
 - Claims, death by wrongful act, 3.736, 466.05, 573.02
 - Commitments, discharge, 253B.16
 - Consent
 - Autopsy, 390.11, 390.32
 - Organ donation after death of kin, living will provisions, 145B.04
 - Crime victims
 - Employers, retaliation, 611A.036
 - Murder victims, parole hearings, 243.05
 - Next of kin of deceased victims, 244.05
 - Decedents estates, inspection of tax returns, 270B.03
 - Declaratory judgment, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04
 - Definitions
 - Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 - Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102
 - Interested persons, adult children defined as, 524.5-102
 - Public guardianship, 252A.02
 - Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Relatives of under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 - Disclosure to, traffic accident reports, data, 169.09
 - Exhumation from public institution cemeteries, 241.17
 - Future distributions to, 524.2-711
 - Guardians of incapacitated persons, acceptance of appointment, 524.5-302
 - Identification, 390.225
 - Interested persons, next of kin defined as, 252A.02, 524.5-102
 - Intestate succession, degree of kindred and kindred of half blood, 524.2-107
 - Lawsuits
 - Claims against local governments, notice, 466.05
 - Death by wrongful act, right of action, 3.736, 573.02
 - Steam railroad personnel, death or injury, survival of rights of action, 219.82
 - Liability, debts of deceased persons
 - Amount of recovery, 573.06, 573.07
 - Amounts not recovered, liability of devisees, 573.20
 - Costs and disbursements, apportionment, 573.08
 - Defenses, 573.16
 - Preferences among debts, 573.14, 573.15
 - Murder victims, 243.05
 - Occupational safety and health, 182.6545, 182.661
 - Person related to an individual, defined, 336.9-102
 - Prisoners, health care decisions, 241.75
 - Steam railroad personnel
 - Employers, liability in damages for death or injury, 219.77
 - Lawsuits, 219.82
 - Veterans, burial fees, 197.236
 - Victims of crime, *see* Crime victims under this topic
- ## NICKEL
- ### Mining
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 6
 - Permits, 93.43, 103G.297, 103G.315
 - Storage, ore, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01
- ## NICOLLET COUNTY
- Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
 - Boundaries, 2.01
 - City hospitals, replacement, 144A.071
 - Development region, 462.385
 - Eugene Saint Julien Cox House, historic place, 138.664
 - Fort Ridgely, historic site, 138.662
 - Harkin Store, historic site, 138.662

NICOLLET COUNTY (Cont'd)

Intermediate care facility, 252.291
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Nursing home beds, moratorium, relocated beds, exception, 144A.071
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 State monuments, 138.585
 Tornadoes, 1998, property tax relief, 273.124
 Traverse des Sioux, historic place, 138.664
 Traverse des Sioux, historic site, 138.662
 Trunk highway expansion, transportation loan pilot program, 174.525

NICOLLET ISLAND

Historic place, 138.664

NICOTINE SOLUTION PRODUCTS

Definitions, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01

NIGHT SCHOOLS

Establishment, school boards, authority, 124D.51
 Fees, 123B.39
 Students, secondary schools enrollment, 124D.02
 Supervision, Education Department, 127A.05

NITRATES

Database, water policy and information, 103A.403
 Fish hatcheries, monitoring for, 97C.202
 Groundwater, land management information system, nitrate database, 103A.403

NITROGEN

Containers, violations, 299F.40
 Fertilizers
 Guaranteed analysis, 18C.211
 Use reduction, state agencies, 116.2022
 Plant food, nitrogen defined as, 18C.531
 Wastewater treatment facilities, biological nutrient treatment technology, 115.426

NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Arbitration

 Claimant, participation, 65B.56
 Generally, 65B.53
 Procedures, 65B.525, 65B.53

Attorney fees, subrogated claims, 65B.53

Benefit payments

 Application for, notice, 65B.55
 Arbitration, participation, 65B.56
 Basic economic loss benefits
 Contributory fault, effect, 65B.51
 Exemption from attachment, 65B.57
 Generally, 65B.54
 Inclusions, 65B.44
 Indemnity between obligors, 65B.53
 Intentional injuries, disqualification, 65B.60
 Maximum, 65B.44
 Primary, 65B.61
 Restrictions, 65B.44
 Right to recover, 65B.51
 Security for payment, 65B.47
 Senior citizens, 65B.44
 Collateral benefits, deductions, 65B.51
 Coordination, 65B.61
 Exclusions, 65B.46
 Exempt from process, 65B.57
 Generally, 65B.44
 Lapse of disability or medical treatment, recurrence, 65B.55
 Medical reports, copies to, 65B.56
 Physical examination, 65B.56
 Recovery of benefits, 65B.51
 Right to benefits, 65B.46
 Stacking, 65B.47
 Subtractions from, 65B.61

Cancellation, criminal negligence, conviction or forfeiture of bail for, 65B.15

Category of coverage, no-fault automobile insurance medical benefits defined as, 62Q.74

Certificates and certification, 169.797

NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Claims

 Application for benefits, 65B.55
 Assigned claims bureau, 65B.63, 65B.64
 Assigned claims plan, 65B.63 to 65B.65
 Claimant, cooperation, 65B.56
 Claims files, rights of insureds, notice violations, unfair claims practice, 72A.201
 Generally, 65B.54
 I-35W bridge collapse, claims related to
 Statements to claimants, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
 Third-party subrogation or recovery, 3.7394
 Medical reports, physical examination of claimant, 65B.56, 72A.201
 Noncooperation of claimant, evidence, 65B.56
 Use as underwriting standard, 72A.20
 Wrong insurer, 65B.66

Conflict of laws, unfair claims practices, superseding law, 72A.201

Coverage

 Basic economic loss, 65B.44, 65B.49, 65B.50
 Certification of basic coverage, 65B.50
 Disqualifications, 65B.58 to 65B.60
 Exemptions, 65B.47
 Generally, 65B.44, 65B.49
 Health care providers, limitations prohibited, 72A.20
 Limitation, standardization, 65B.685
 Motorcycles, 65B.48
 Occupational rehabilitation, 65B.45
 Residual liability, limitation, 65B.49, 65B.50
 Rulemaking, 65B.48, 65B.685
 Underinsured motorist, 65B.06, 65B.49
 Verification, 169.796

Defenses

 Identification cards, failure to present, 169.791
 Proof of insurance, 169.792

Definitions, motor vehicle insurance, 65B.43, 65B.44

Economic loss, right to recover, 65B.51

Exemptions, 65B.47

False statements, proof of insurance, 169.791

Financial responsibility, failure to provide proof, drivers' licenses, ineligibility, 171.04

Fines

 Insurance not in force, 169.793
 Policies, alteration or falsification, 169.793
 Proof of insurance, failure to produce, 169.791
 Violations, 169.797

Health care providers, unethical practices, 65B.54

I-35W bridge collapse

 Claims related to, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
 Survivor compensation, 3.7394

Identification cards

 Defenses, failure to present, 169.791
 Electronic format, 169.791
 Exemptions, 169.791, 169.792
 Presenting upon demand of peace officer, 169.791, 169.792
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Implied consent, proof of insurance, 169.792

Indemnity between obligors, economic loss benefits, 65B.53

Lawsuits

 Contributory fault, effect, 65B.51
 Economic loss not covered in first party benefits, 65B.51
 Occupational rehabilitation benefit, 65B.45
 Recovery of damages, 65B.53
 Recovery of misrepresented benefits, 65B.54

Liability

 Generally, 65B.49
 Loss as a result of peace officer pursuit, 604.16
 Motorcycles, 65B.48

No-fault Automobile Insurance Act, 65B.41 to 65B.71

Nonresidents, requirements and penalties, notice, 169.797

Policies

 Copies, drivers' licensees, filing with affidavits, 171.182
 Generally, 65B.49
 Identification cards, 65B.482

NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Policies (Cont'd)

- Insurance verification, 169.796
- Motorcycle PIP coverage exclusion notice, forms, 65B.48
- Owners who are minors, authority to purchase insurance, 65B.136
- Renewal, senior citizens, rights, notice, 65B.44
- Sale, senior citizens, rights, notice, 65B.44
- Violations and penalties, fines, 169.793

Proof of insurance

- Drivers, duties, 169.791, 169.792
- Failure to present, 169.792, 169.797, 171.04, 609.035
- Generally, 169.798
- Implied consent, 169.792
- Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, duties, 169.791
- Insurance identification cards, 169.791, 169.792
- Rulemaking, 169.795, 169.798
- Violations and penalties, 169.791, 169.792

Purpose of law, 65B.42

Racing, disqualification from benefits, 65B.59

Reparation obligors

- Definitions, 65B.43
- Economic loss, 65B.44
- I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394
- Unfair claims practices, 72A.20

Reparation security

- Motorcycles, 65B.48
- Senior citizens, 65B.44
- Time limits, 65B.49
- Violations, drivers' license suspension, 169.797

Requirements

- Failure to insure
 - Failure to prove, 169.791, 169.792
 - Sentencing, 609.035
- Generally, 65B.48, 65B.64
- Rulemaking, 169.795

School buses, exemption, 65B.47

Self-insurance, filing, fees, 65B.48

Subrogation, insurers, 65B.53, 340A.801

Transition period, 65B.71

Underinsured motor vehicle, liability, 65B.49

Violations and penalties

- Failure to insure, sentencing, 609.035
- Generally, 169.797, 171.20
- Identification cards, 169.791 to 169.793
- Insurance not in force, fines, 169.793
- Policies, alteration or falsification, fines, 169.793
- Proof of insurance, 169.791, 169.792

Workers' compensation benefits, 65B.61

NO SURPRISES ACT

Balance billing disclosure, 62J.811

Definitions, 62Q.01

Federal compliance required, 62Q.021

NOBLES COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Judicial district, 2.722

Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 469.194

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Tornadoes, 1998, property tax relief, 273.124

NOISE

Aircraft

- Abatement, 473.608
- Northwest Airlines maintenance and engine repair facilities, 116R.02
- Unnecessary noises, 360.075

Definitions, Pollution Control Agency, 116.06

Highways

- Pollution standards, exemption, 116.07
- Reduction, 17.86, 429.011, 429.021

Iron-producing industries, 86A.23

Manufactured home parks, 327C.09

Motor vehicles

- Races, exemption from standards, 116.07

NOISE (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles (Cont'd)

- Rulemaking, noise limits, 169.693, 169.974

Motorboats, *see* Noise under MOTORBOATS

Noise horns, CFC products, sales, 325E.38

Noise pollution

- Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.06, 116.07
- Property used for abatement or control, 469.153

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.789

Railroads, quiet zones, ordinances, 219.166

Shooting ranges, 87A.05

Snowmobiles, mufflers, 84.871

Sports clubs, skeet, trap, shooting, 116.07

Standards

- Maximum levels, shooting ranges, 87A.05
- Pollution Control Agency, 116.06, 116.07

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING PERSONS

***See also* ENGLISH LANGUAGE**

Asian people, *see* ASIAN PEOPLE

Assistance to

- State agency services, 15.441
- Voter registration, persons providing, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
- Voting, 204C.06

Bilingual education, *see* BILINGUAL EDUCATION

Cultural communications program, 144.0752

Election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

English as a second language, *see under* ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Foreign languages, *see* FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Insurance, health and accident, continuity of care, rights, 62Q.56

Interpreters for, *see* Foreign language interpreters under INTERPRETERS

Legal noncitizens, general assistance, eligibility, 256D.05

Notaries public, disclaimers, legal advice, 359.062

Parents of public school students, involvement programs, 124D.895

Spanish-speaking people, *see* CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

State agency information, Enterprise Translations Office, 16B.373

State agency services, interpreters, translations, 15.441

Students

- Generally, *see* ENGLISH LEARNERS
- High school students over eighteen, general assistance eligibility, 256D.05
- Parents, involvement programs, 124D.895

Translations, *see* TRANSLATIONS

NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Adulteration, 34.01

Coffee, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Definitions, agriculture, 34.001, 34.01

Enforcement of law, soft drink mixing, 34.112

Fruit juices, *see* FRUIT

Labels, trade names, trademarks, proprietary names, 34.11

Licenses

- Exemptions, 34.02
- Generally, 34.03
- Manufacturing, mixing, compounding, 34.02

Sales, municipal liquor stores, 340A.601

Sanitation, 34.09

Soft drinks, *see* SOFT DRINKS

Tea, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Use, employees, during nonworking hours, 181.938

Vending machines, safety rest areas, travel information centers, and weigh stations, 160.2725, 160.273

NONCITIZENS

***See* CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP**

NONCOMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Definitions, pesticide control, 18B.01

Inspections, records, 18B.37

Judgments, satisfaction, 18B.24

NONCOMMERCIAL

444

NONCOMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Agricultural pesticide dealer license and reporting, 18B.316
- Categories and subcategories, 18B.35
- Fees, 18B.34, 18E.03
- Generally, 18B.34
- Pesticide dealer license, exemptions, 18B.31
- Railroad property applications, 18B.346
- Reciprocity, 18B.29
- Requirements, 18B.30, 18B.34
- Surcharges, 18E.03
- Suspension, 18B.24
- Posting (notices), pesticide application warning signs, 18B.09
- Records and record keeping, 18B.37
- Restricted use pesticides, 18B.34
- Services
 - Golf courses, 18B.345
 - School buildings and grounds, pesticide application, 18B.095
- Storage, handling, incident response, and disposal plans, 18B.37

Tests

- License categories, separate, 18B.35
- Licenses, 18B.34
- Violations and penalties, license suspension, 18B.24

NONINTOXICATING MALT LIQUOR

See MALT BEVERAGES

NONNATIVE SPECIES

- Aquatic invasive species, 477A.19
- Aquatic species, waters containing, commercial fishing in, 97C.821
- Definitions
 - Aquaculture Development Act, 17.4982
 - Invasive species, 84D.01
 - Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02
- Infested waters, 84.027, 84D.03
- Invasive species
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 18G.12
 - Aquatic invasive species prevention aid, 477A.19
 - Aquatic invasive species prevention program, 86B.13
 - Aquatic macrophytes, 84D.01, 84D.075, 84D.09, 84D.11
 - Carp, permits, research, control, 84D.11
 - Classification, 84D.04
 - County agricultural inspectors duties regarding, 18.81
 - Emergency invasive species prevention work, contracts for, 84D.02
 - Enforcement of law, 84D.13
 - Escape of, 84D.08
 - Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
 - Exceptions, 18G.03, 84D.14
 - Expedited permanent rules, 84.027
 - Inspections of water-related equipment, 84D.105
 - Invasive species account, 84D.15
 - Management program, 84D.02
 - Noxious weeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS
 - Off-highway vehicle safety and conservation program, 84.9011
 - Permits, 84D.108, 84D.11
 - Plant parts, application of law, 84D.075
 - Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02
 - Prohibited activities, 84D.05, 84D.07, 84D.11
 - Prohibited invasive species, *see* same under this topic
 - Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
 - Regulated invasive species, *see* Regulated invasive species under this topic
 - Rulemaking, 84D.12
 - Swim rafts, placement, 84D.10
 - Training and certification, 97C.502, 97C.821
 - Transport, 84D.01
 - Unlisted nonnative species, 84D.01, 84D.04, 84D.06
 - Violations and penalties, 84D.13
 - Water-related equipment, 84D.01, 84D.10, 84D.105, 84D.11, 86B.13
 - Water transport, 84D.11

NONNATIVE SPECIES (Cont'd)

Invasive species (Cont'd)

- Watercraft, 84D.02, 84D.10, 84D.13
 - Wild animals, *see* WILD ANIMALS
 - Zebra mussels, 84D.108, 86B.415
 - Permits, 84D.07, 84D.108, 84D.11
 - Plant parts, application of law, 84D.075
 - Prohibited invasive species
 - Classification, 84D.04, 84D.06
 - Defined, 84D.01
 - Designation, rulemaking, 84.027
 - Permits, 84D.11
 - Regulated invasive species
 - Classification, 84D.04, 84D.06
 - Defined, 84D.01
 - Designation, rulemaking, 84.027
 - Permits, 84D.07, 84D.11
 - Unregulated nonnative species, 84.027
 - Wild pigs, containment, 17.457
 - Zebra mussels, 84D.108, 86B.415
- ### NONPRESCRIPTION DRUGS
- Analgesics, *see* ANALGESICS
 - Contraceptives, *see* CONTRACEPTIVES
 - Controlled substances, exceptions, 151.26
 - Ephedrine, *see* under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 - Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 - Pain relievers, high school students, self-administering, 121A.222
 - Precursor substances, furnishing or receipt, 152.0974
 - Pseudoephedrine, *see* under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Sales

- Retail sales, health care service, exclusion, 62J.17
- Transient merchants, 329.135
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
- Samples, distribution, 151.441
- Sunscreen, students, 121A.223
- Wholesale drug distributors, 151.441

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, unclaimed dissolution distributions, 317A.771
- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Financial statements, 317A.021, 317A.181, 317A.461
 - Records, 317A.461
 - Treasurer, duties, 317A.305
- Addresses
 - Articles of incorporation, 317A.111
 - Changes, 5.29, 317A.123
 - Defined, 317A.011
 - Registered office, *see* same under this topic
- Administrative assistance, political committees or funds, 10A.20, 211B.15
- Administrators of estates
 - Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
 - Signatures for corporate members, 317A.455
 - Status, evidence, 317A.455
- Advances of money
 - Authorized, 317A.161, 317A.501, 317A.505
 - Generally, 317A.521
- Affidavits
 - Corporate names, 317A.115
 - Notice via electronic communication, 317A.231, 317A.450
- Agents of corporation
 - Advances of money, *see* same under this topic
 - Contract rights, 317A.331
 - Corporate actions, *see* same under this topic
 - Defined as legal representatives, 317A.011
 - Election or appointment, 317A.161, 317A.311
 - Liability, 317A.257, 317A.455
 - Personnel benefits, 317A.161
 - Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 - Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 - Registered agents, *see* same under this topic
 - Signatures, authority to sign and deliver documents, 317A.111, 317A.305

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Agents of corporation (Cont'd)
 Unpaid agents, liability, exceptions, 317A.257
 Agents of directors, records, inspection rights, 317A.461
 Agents of members
 Lists, access, use, 317A.439
 Records, inspection rights, 317A.461
 Agricultural land, acquisition of title, 500.24
 Agricultural membership, health and accident insurance, disabled dependents, limitations, 62A.141
 Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, *see* AGRICULTURAL UTILIZATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE
 Alternative teacher preparation programs, 122A.2451
 Amateur Sports Commission, authority to establish, 240A.03
 Answers, time, 5.25
 Application of law, nonprofit limited liability companies, 322C.1101
 Articles
 Generally, 317A.011
 Specific articles, *see* specific entries under this topic
 Articles of abandonment, 317A.631
 Articles of amendment
 Amendments to, charitable trust assets, effect on, 317A.141
 Contents, 317A.139
 Effective date, 317A.151
 Filing, 317A.151
 Articles of consolidation, 317A.615
 Articles of conversion, filing, 317A.685
 Articles of dissolution, 317A.711, 317A.733
 Articles of incorporation
 Advances of money, limitations, 317A.521
 Agents, election or appointment, 317A.311
 Amendments
 Articles of amendment, 317A.139, 317A.151
 Generally, 317A.131 to 317A.139
 Lawsuits, effect on, 317A.141
 Procedure, 317A.111, 317A.133
 Restatements, effect, 317A.131, 317A.141
 Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.661
 Board of directors, provisions regarding
 Compensation and salaries, 317A.211
 Election or appointment, methods, 317A.205
 First board, naming, 317A.171, 317A.201
 Meetings, 317A.231
 Number of members, 317A.203
 Qualifications, 317A.205
 Quorum, 317A.235
 Removal, 317A.223, 317A.225
 Rights and preferences, 317A.201
 Term, 317A.207
 Vacancies, filling, 317A.227
 Votes and voting, 317A.213, 317A.237, 317A.239
 Committees, 317A.241
 Conflicts of law, prevailing law, 317A.111
 Consolidations, 317A.611, 317A.613
 Corporations electing application of law, 317A.021
 Corporations not electing, 317A.021
 Defined as organizational document, 319B.02
 Dependence on facts outside articles, 317A.111
 Dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.735
 Effective date, 317A.151
 Fees, 317A.151
 Filing, 317A.105, 317A.151
 Indemnification, limitations, 317A.521
 Laws, modifications, 317A.111
 Members of corporation, provisions regarding
 Delegates, authority, 317A.415
 Dues, assessments, or fees, 317A.407
 Generally, 317A.401, 317A.443
 Mail balloting, 317A.447
 Meetings, 317A.431, 317A.433, 317A.437
 One vote per member, 317A.441
 Proxies, appointment, 317A.453
 Quorum for meetings, 317A.451

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Articles of incorporation (Cont'd)
 Members of corporation, provisions regarding (Cont'd)
 Remote communication, use, 317A.450
 Signatures for, 317A.455
 Voting agreements, 317A.457
 Memberships, provisions regarding, 317A.405, 317A.413
 Mergers, 317A.611, 317A.613
 Obtaining through fraud, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Officers, provisions regarding
 Delegation of duties, 317A.351
 Duties, 317A.305
 Other officers, 317A.311
 Removal, 317A.341
 Vacancies, 317A.341
 Officers required, 317A.301
 Optional provisions, 317A.111
 Private foundations, *see* under FOUNDATIONS
 Records, 317A.461
 Registered agents, designation, 317A.121
 Required provisions, 317A.111
 Articles of merger
 Generally, 317A.615
 Wholly owned subsidiaries, 317A.621
 Assessments
 Authority to levy, 317A.111, 317A.407
 Corporate members, liability, 317A.407 to 317A.411
 Dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.753
 Assets
 Diversion, 317A.671, 317A.721, 317A.725, 317A.735
 Extension of duration, effect, 317A.827
 Misapplication or waste, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Personal property, 317A.161, 317A.641
 Real property, 317A.161, 317A.641
 Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition
 Authorized, 317A.601, 317A.661
 Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021
 Dissolution procedures, 317A.725, 317A.735, 317A.753
 Diversion, 317A.721
 Generally, 317A.661
 Notice, 317A.601, 317A.661
 Omitted assets, transfer by court after dissolution, 317A.791
 Receivers, duties, 317A.753
 Religious corporations electing application of law, 317A.051
 Violations, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Security interests in property, power to grant, 317A.661
 Special uses or purposes, 317A.735
 Assignments, documents, signatures, 317A.661
 Associates, defined as legal representatives, 317A.011
 Assumed names, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Attorney fees
 Dissolution proceedings, 317A.735, 317A.751, 317A.753
 Indemnification against, 317A.521
 Members lists, 317A.439
 Members' meetings ordered by court, 317A.434
 Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461
 Violations, equitable remedies, 317A.467
 Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 317A.521
 Attorneys for corporation
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Special legal counsel, 317A.521
 Attorneys for directors, records, inspection rights, 317A.461
 Attorneys for members
 Lists, access, use, 317A.439
 Records, inspection rights, 317A.461
 Attorneys-in-fact, *see* Power of attorney under this topic
 Bankruptcy
 Receivers, *see* same under this topic
 Trustees, *see* same under this topic
 Beneficial owners, 317A.455

NONPROFIT

446

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Beneficiaries of corporate personnel, personnel benefits, 317A.161

Benefits, personnel benefits, 317A.161

Bequests and devises, 317A.641

Board of directors

- Action without meeting, 317A.239
- Agents of directors, records, inspection rights, 317A.461
- Appointments by, 317A.111, 317A.241, 317A.311
- Approvals by
 - Articles of incorporation, amendments, 317A.133
 - Merger of wholly owned subsidiary, 317A.621
 - Plan of conversion, 317A.683
 - Registered office, new address, 317A.123, 317A.821, 317A.823
- Attorneys for directors, records, inspection rights, 317A.461
- Bylaws
 - Adoption, amendment, or repeal, duties, 317A.111, 317A.181
 - Generally, *see* Bylaws under this topic
- Classification, 317A.213
- Conflicts of interest, 317A.241, 317A.255
- Corporate members' meetings, duties, 317A.431, 317A.433, 317A.437
- Definitions, 317A.011
- Directors
 - Advances of money, *see* same under this topic
 - Compensation and salaries, 317A.111, 317A.211
 - Ex officio directors, 317A.205, 317A.207
 - Liability insurance, 317A.521
 - Loans to or guarantees for, 317A.501
 - Not considered trustees, 317A.251
 - Number, 317A.203
 - Personnel benefits, 317A.161
 - Qualifications, 317A.111, 317A.205
 - Records, inspection rights, 317A.461
 - Resignation, 317A.221
 - Violations, equitable remedies, 317A.467
- Election by, 317A.311
- Election or appointment to, 317A.205, 317A.431
- First board, naming or electing, 317A.111, 317A.171, 317A.201
- Incorporators acting as, 317A.171
- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Liability
 - Corporate loans or guarantees, violations, 317A.501
 - Generally, 317A.257
 - Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641
 - Standard of conduct, 317A.251
 - Written actions, 317A.239
- Management, duties, 317A.201
- Meeting notices, 317A.111, 317A.133, 317A.171, 317A.231
- Meetings
 - Adjourned meetings, 317A.231, 317A.235
 - Organizational meeting, 317A.171
 - President, duties, 317A.305
 - Records, 317A.461
 - Time, place, 317A.111, 317A.231
- Notice given, 317A.021, 317A.221
- Notice received, 317A.225, 317A.239
- Quorum, 317A.111, 317A.181, 317A.231, 317A.235
- Removal, 317A.111, 317A.223, 317A.225, 317A.723
- Resolutions by
 - Committees, establishing, 317A.241
 - Consolidations, 317A.613, 317A.631
 - Corporations electing application of law, 317A.021
 - Delegation of duties by officers, 317A.351
 - Dissolution, proposals, 317A.721, 317A.731
 - Duties of required officers, 317A.305
 - Mergers, 317A.613, 317A.631
 - Other officers, 317A.311
 - Registered agents, changes, 317A.123
 - Registered office, changes, 317A.123
 - Removal of officers, 317A.341

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Board of directors (Cont'd)

- Rights and preferences, 317A.201
- Signatures, written actions, 317A.111, 317A.239
- Standard of conduct, 317A.251
- Terms, 317A.111, 317A.207, 317A.209
- Unpaid directors, liability, exceptions, 317A.257
- Vacancies, filling
 - After resignation, 317A.221
 - During dissolution proceedings, 317A.723
 - Expiration of term, 317A.111, 317A.207
 - Methods, 317A.111, 317A.227
- Votes and voting
 - Affirmative majority vote, 317A.111, 317A.237
 - Articles of incorporation, amendments, 317A.133
 - Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.661
 - Committees, establishing, 317A.241
 - Consolidations, 317A.613, 317A.631
 - Corporations electing application of law, 317A.021
 - Dissolution proposals, 317A.721, 317A.723, 317A.731
 - Electronic communication, use, 317A.239
 - Expiration of director's term, effect, 317A.209
 - Financial assistance, authorizing, 317A.501
 - Generally, 317A.201
 - Indemnification eligibility, determination, 317A.521
 - Mergers, 317A.613, 317A.631
 - Presumption of assent, dissent, 317A.251
 - Registered agents, changes, 317A.123
 - Registered office, changes, 317A.123, 317A.821, 317A.823
 - Removal of directors, 317A.223
 - Voting by class, 317A.213
 - Written actions, 317A.239
- Waivers, meetings, notice, 317A.231
- Written actions, 317A.111, 317A.171, 317A.239

Board of trustees, *see* Trustees under this topic

Boards of trade, 317A.905

Breach of fiduciary duty, 317A.257

Business affairs

- Board of directors, duties, 317A.201
- Deadlocked management, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
- Dissolution proceedings, 317A.723, 317A.731, 317A.753

Business trusts, election of application, 317A.022, 318.02

Bylaws

- Adoption, 317A.111, 317A.161, 317A.181
- Advances of money, limitations, 317A.521
- Agents, election or appointment, 317A.311
- Amendments, 317A.111, 317A.161, 317A.181
- Amendments to articles of incorporation, 317A.133
- Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.661
- Board of directors, provisions regarding
 - Compensation and salaries, 317A.211
 - Election or appointment, methods, 317A.205
 - Generally, 317A.181
 - Meetings, 317A.231
 - Number of directors, 317A.203
 - Qualifications, 317A.205
 - Quorum, 317A.235
 - Removal, 317A.223, 317A.225
 - Rights and preferences, 317A.201
 - Term, 317A.207
 - Vacancies, filling, 317A.227
 - Votes and voting, 317A.213, 317A.237
- Committees, 317A.181, 317A.241
- Consolidations, approval, 317A.613
- Corporations electing application of law, 317A.021
- Dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.735
- Generally, 317A.181
- Incorporation procedures, 317A.171, 317A.181
- Indemnification, limitations, 317A.521
- Initial bylaws, adoption, 317A.181

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Bylaws (Cont'd)

- Members of corporation, provisions regarding
 - Delegates, authority, 317A.415
 - Dues, assessments, or fees, 317A.407
 - Generally, 317A.181, 317A.401, 317A.443
 - Mail balloting, 317A.447
 - Meetings, 317A.431, 317A.433, 317A.437
 - One vote per member, 317A.441
 - Proxies, appointment, 317A.453
 - Quorum for meetings, 317A.451
 - Remote communication, use, 317A.450
 - Signatures for, 317A.455
 - Voting agreements, 317A.457
- Memberships, provisions regarding, 317A.181, 317A.405, 317A.413
- Mergers, approval, 317A.613
- Officers, provisions regarding
 - Delegation of duties, 317A.351
 - Duties, 317A.305
 - Generally, 317A.181
 - Other officers, 317A.311
 - Removal, 317A.341
 - Vacancies, 317A.341
- Records, 317A.461
- Repeal, 317A.111, 317A.161, 317A.181
- Capital stock, issuance in lieu of membership certificates, 317A.403
- Certificates and certification
 - Certificates of consolidation, new corporations, 317A.615
 - Certificates of incorporation, *see* same under this topic
 - Certificates of merger, surviving corporations, 317A.615
 - Corporate members, written actions without meeting, 317A.445
 - Membership certificates, 317A.403
 - President, duties, 317A.305
- Certificates of incorporation
 - New corporations, 317A.615
 - Obtaining through fraud, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 - Presumption of incorporation, 317A.155
- Certified copies
 - Corporate names, orders, 317A.115
 - Dissolution decrees, 317A.765
- Certifying to, dissolution, 317A.711, 317A.733
- Chambers of commerce, *see* CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
- Charitable corporations, *see* CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
- Charitable trusts, *see* CHARITABLE TRUSTS
- Charter schools, *see* CHARTER SCHOOLS
- Children of corporate personnel, loans to or guarantees for, 317A.501

Children's homes, 317A.907

Claimants, *see* Creditors under this topic

Claims against

- Conversions, effect, 317A.689
- Dissolution proceedings
 - Acceptance, time, 317A.727, 317A.729
 - Application of law, 317A.730, 317A.781
 - Barred claims, 317A.730, 317A.781, 317A.827
 - Filing, 317A.759
 - Form, 317A.759
 - Payment, 317A.733
 - Priority of obligations, 317A.753, 317A.781
 - Rejection, time, remedies, 317A.729
 - Reopened claims, time, 317A.781
 - Statutes of limitations, 317A.730, 317A.733
- Failure to pay, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
- Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641

Committees

- Bylaws, 317A.181
- Conflicts of interest, 317A.241, 317A.255
- Establishing, 317A.161, 317A.241
- Members
 - Appointment, 317A.111, 317A.241

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Committees (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)

- Compensation and salaries, 317A.161
- Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
- Liability insurance, 317A.521
- Minutes, 317A.241, 317A.461
- Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
- Procedures, 317A.241
- Special committees, indemnification issues, 317A.521
- Standard of conduct, 317A.241
- Subcommittees, 317A.241
- Community action agencies, defined as political subdivisions, 13.02
- Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
- Community mental health centers, 245.62, 245.66
- Community mental health service providers, medical assistance enrollment, 256B.0625
- Community residential services, *see* under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
- Compensation and salaries
 - Claims, dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.753
 - Compensation, defined, 317A.257
 - Directors, 317A.111, 317A.211
 - Employees, 317A.161
 - Exclusions, 317A.257
 - Setting, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
- Complaints, answers, time, 5.25
- Conflict of laws
 - Articles of incorporation, prevailing law, 317A.111
 - Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, prevailing law, 62L.13
 - Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
- Conflicts of interest, 317A.241, 317A.255
- Consent
 - Indistinguishable names, 302A.115, 317A.115, 321.0108, 322C.0108
 - Members, 317A.111, 317A.401, 317A.455
- Conservation Corps Minnesota, 84.991
- Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
- Consideration, corporate members, admission, 317A.111, 317A.401
- Consolidations
 - Abandonment, 317A.631
 - Articles of abandonment, 317A.631
 - Articles of consolidation, 317A.615
 - Authorized, 317A.601
 - Certification, 317A.615
 - Conflicts of interest, exceptions, 317A.255
 - Constituent corporations, mergers or consolidations, *see* same under this topic
 - Corporate authority continued, 317A.643
 - Corporate members, approval, 317A.613, 317A.631
 - Corporate name, use, 317A.115
 - Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021
 - Directors, approval, 317A.613, 317A.631
 - Diversion of assets, 317A.671
 - Effect, 317A.641
 - Effective date, 317A.641
 - Generally, 317A.601 to 317A.651
 - New corporations, 317A.611, 317A.641
 - Notice, 317A.601
 - Plan, contents, 317A.611
 - Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 - Religious corporations electing application of law, 317A.051
 - With foreign nonprofit corporations, 317A.651
- Constituent corporations, mergers or consolidations
 - Articles of abandonment, 317A.631
 - Corporate authority, 317A.643
 - Duties, 317A.613
 - Generally, 317A.641

NONPROFIT

448

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements
 Agents, 317A.331
 Business and economic development, 469.180
 Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission projects, 469.0721
 Community resource programs, 466A.07
 Conflicts of interest, 317A.255
 Extension of duration, effect, 317A.827
 Foreign surviving corporations, service of process, 317A.651
 Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program loans, 116M.18
 Officers, 317A.331
 President, duties, 317A.305
 Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission projects, 469.0721
 Rights, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Ultra vires acts, effect, 317A.165
 Violations, 317A.257, 317A.751
 Voting agreements, 317A.111, 317A.457, 317A.461
 Contributions, authorized donations, 317A.161
 Conversions
 Abandonment, 317A.687
 Articles of conversion, filing, 317A.685
 Authorized, 317A.681
 Corporate members, approval, 317A.683
 Directors, approval, 317A.683
 Effect, 317A.689
 Generally, 317A.681 to 317A.689
 Notice, 317A.681
 Plan, 317A.681, 317A.683
 Conveyances
 Rights, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Ultra vires acts, effect, 317A.165
 Violations, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Copies
 Computerized records, admissibility, 317A.461
 Consolidation plans, 317A.613
 Costs, payment, 317A.461
 Financial statements, 317A.461
 Members lists, 317A.439
 Merger plans, 317A.613
 Corporate actions
 By corporate members, acceptance or rejection, liability, 317A.455
 Extension of duration, effect, 317A.827
 Proxies, acceptance, 317A.453
 Ultra vires acts, effect, 317A.165
 Violations, 317A.467, 317A.751
 Corporate bonds, president, duties, 317A.305
 Corporate names
 Articles of incorporation, 317A.111
 Assumed names, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Changing, lawsuits, effect on, 317A.141
 Consolidations, 317A.611
 Corporate registration, 317A.821
 Corporate renewal, 317A.823
 Distinguishing
 Business corporations, 302A.115
 Cooperative associations, 308A.121
 Generally, 317A.115, 317A.117
 Housing cooperatives, 308C.211
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0108
 Limited partnerships, 321.0108
 Generally, 317A.115
 Mergers, 317A.611
 Reserved names, 317A.117
 Secretary of state, duties, 317A.115, 317A.117
 Corporate obligations, *see* Indebtedness under this topic
 Corporate registration
 Acceptance by secretary of state, 317A.825
 Annual registration, 317A.827
 Annual renewal, 317A.823
 Delinquent renewal, 317A.823

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Corporate registration (Cont'd)
 Electronic renewal, 317A.823
 Failure to file, effect, 317A.821, 317A.823, 317A.827
 Fees, 317A.821, 317A.823
 Initial registration, 317A.821
 Loss of good standing, 317A.821
 Signatures, 317A.821, 317A.823
 Corporate seal, 317A.161, 317A.163
 Corporations electing application of law
 Failure to comply, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Generally, 317A.021
 Legal acts, continued, 317A.031
 Religious corporations, 317A.051
 Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Dissolution proceedings, 317A.735, 317A.753
 Indemnification against, 317A.521
 Members lists, 317A.439
 Members' meetings ordered by court, 317A.434
 Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461
 Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 317A.521
 Creditors
 Dissolution claims, *see* Claims against under this topic
 Lawsuits by, 317A.751
 Notice received, dissolution, intent, 317A.727 to 317A.730, 317A.733
 Oaths, 317A.759
 Petitions by, 317A.741, 317A.781
 Rights, 317A.641, 317A.689
 Custodians (legal representatives), defined as legal representatives, 317A.011
 Damages
 Proxies, voting violations, 317A.453
 Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Deeds
 Confirmatory deeds, signatures, 317A.661
 President, duties, 317A.305
 Definitions
 Conversions, 317A.681
 Corporate renewal, 317A.823
 Generally, 317A.255, 317A.461
 Industrial hygienists, 182A.03
 Nonprofit Corporation Act, 317A.011
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Wholly owned subsidiaries, 317A.621
 Dependents of corporate personnel, benefits, 317A.161
 Deposits by, treasurer, duties, 317A.305
 Devises and bequests
 Conversions, effect, 317A.689
 Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641
 Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic
 Disbursements, treasurer, duties, 317A.305
 Disclosure, 317A.521
 Dissolution
 Articles of dissolution, 317A.711, 317A.733
 Claims against, *see* same under this topic
 Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021
 Distributions, dissolution proceedings, *see* same under this topic
 Diversion of assets, 317A.671
 Involuntary dissolution, *see* same under this topic
 Lawsuits after, parties, 317A.783
 Methods, 317A.701
 Political contributions, violations, effect, 211B.15
 Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Supervised voluntary dissolution, *see* Voluntary dissolution under this topic
 Voluntary dissolution, *see* same under this topic
 Dissolutions, dissolution proceedings
 Charitable distributions, 317A.735
 Generally, 317A.721, 317A.725

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Distributions, dissolution proceedings (Cont'd)
 Priority of obligations, 317A.725, 317A.735, 317A.753, 317A.781
 Unclaimed distributions, 317A.771
 Dividends, 317A.011
 Documents, delegation of authority to sign and deliver, 317A.111, 317A.305
 Donations, 317A.161
 Dues
 Authority to levy, 317A.111, 317A.407
 Corporate members, liability, 317A.407 to 317A.411
 Duration
 Corporate existence, 317A.151, 317A.723, 317A.827
 Expiration, failure to extend after, 317A.751
 Extension after expiration
 Corporate registration, filing, effect, 317A.821, 317A.827
 Corporate renewal, filing, effect, 317A.823
 Perpetual duration, 317A.111, 317A.161
 Electronic or remote communication
 Corporate renewal, 317A.823
 Definitions, 317A.011
 Directors, 317A.231, 317A.239
 Electronic records and signatures, legal recognition of, 317A.015
 Members of corporation
 Acts of members by electronic communication, 317A.433, 317A.445, 317A.450
 Ballots, 317A.447
 Definitions, 317A.011
 Proxies, appointment by, 317A.453
 Employee benefit plans
 Directors, officers, partners, trustees, employees, or agents of plan
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Liability insurance, 317A.521
 Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Employees
 Advances of money, *see* same under this topic
 Demotion, refusal to offer family planning services, 145.925
 Generally, 317A.161
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Liability insurance, 317A.521
 Loans to or guarantees for, 317A.501
 Political contributions, 211B.15
 Endorsements, treasurer, duties, 317A.305
 Enforcement, voting agreements, 317A.457
 Enforcement of law, attorney general, powers and duties, 317A.813, 317A.827
 Escrow agents, *see* Fiduciaries under this topic
 Establishment and participation, Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.22
 Evidence
 Computerized records, admissibility, 317A.461
 Electronic notice given, 317A.231
 Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 317A.450
 Excavation notification center, 216D.01 to 216D.09, 216G.08
 Exchanges, *see* EXCHANGES
 Excise taxes, indemnification against, 317A.521
 Executors, *see* Fiduciaries under this topic
 False statements, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Families of corporate personnel
 Conflicts of interest, 317A.255
 Member of the family, defined, 317A.255
 Personnel benefits, 317A.161
 Farm lands, ownership, 500.24
 Federal law, violations, lawsuits, 317A.257
 Fees
 Authority to levy, 317A.111, 317A.407
 Corporate members, liability, 317A.407 to 317A.411
 Records, copies, 317A.461
 Service of process, 5.25

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Fiduciaries
 Breach of duty, 317A.257
 Fiduciary capacity, 317A.641, 317A.689
 Indemnification, 317A.161
 Status, evidence, 317A.455
 Filing with, voting agreements, 317A.457
 Financial assistance, 317A.161, 317A.501
 Financial statements
 Bylaws, 317A.181
 Copies, 317A.461
 Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021
 Fines
 Indemnification against, 317A.521
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 501(c)(3) corporations, *see* under TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS
 Foreign nonprofit corporations
 Application of law, 317A.061
 Consent, indistinguishable names, 302A.115, 317A.115, 322C.0108
 Consolidations, 317A.651
 Conversions, jurisdiction, consent, 317A.689
 Corporate names, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 317A.011
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Loss of right to do business, political contributions, violations, effect, 211B.15
 Membership in domestic nonprofit corporations, eligibility, 317A.161
 Mergers, 317A.651
 Formation
 Headwaters Regional Development Commission, purpose, 462.3912
 Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
 Participation in, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Political parties, permitted activities, 211B.15
 Restrictions, 317A.011
 Foundations, *see* FOUNDATIONS
 Fraud, dissolution, 317A.751
 Gambling, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 Giants Ridge Recreation Area, establishment and participation, Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.22
 Gifts, mergers or consolidations, 317A.641
 Good faith
 Corporate members, expulsion, suspension, or termination, 317A.411
 Corporation's acceptance of members' actions, 317A.455
 Defined, 317A.011
 Directors, standard of conduct, 317A.251
 Indemnification, 317A.521
 Good will, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.661
 Grants to
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, prevention, 145.924
 CanGrow program loans to farmers, 342.73
 CanStartup loan program, 116J.659
 Child care improvement grants, 142D.20
 Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641
 Migrant health clinics, 145A.14
 Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18
 Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, 462A.40
 Ramsey County, tax levies for, 383A.03
 Supreme court funds, *see* Supreme court legal services funds under LEGAL SERVICES
 Targeted community capital project grant program, 116J.9924
 Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01
 Guaranty, 317A.161, 317A.501
 Guardians and conservators
 Defined as legal representatives, 317A.011
 Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
 Signatures for corporate members, 317A.455
 Status, evidence, 317A.455

NONPROFIT

450

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance, agricultural membership, disabled dependents, coverage, limitations, 62A.141
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13 to 62L.22
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Hearings, dissolution, 317A.753
 Hennepin County, conferences, alcoholic beverages, one-day on-sale, 383B.562
 Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.53
 Horse racing, county fairs, licenses, 240.09
 Hospital authorities, generally, 144.581
 Humane societies, *see* HUMANE SOCIETIES
 Incentive benefit plans, personnel benefits, 317A.161
 Incorporation
 Articles of incorporation, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates of incorporation, 317A.155, 317A.615, 317A.751
 Incorporators, duties, 317A.105
 Presumption, exceptions, 317A.155
 Procedures, 317A.171, 317A.181
 Purposes, 317A.101
 Written actions, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Incorporators
 Articles of incorporation, 317A.111
 Dissolution of corporation, duties, 317A.701, 317A.711
 Organization, duties, 317A.105, 317A.171, 317A.181
 Signatures, 317A.711
 Violations, articles of incorporation, amendments, 317A.133
 Indebtedness
 Consolidations, effect, 317A.641
 Conversions, effect, 317A.689
 Corporate members, liability, 317A.407
 Debts greater than assets, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Dissolution proceedings, 317A.725, 317A.735, 317A.753, 317A.781
 Enclosed sports arenas, joint county-corporate agreements, 373.43
 Mergers, effect, 317A.641
 Indemnification
 Committee members, 317A.241
 Exception, 181.970
 Fiduciaries, 317A.161
 Generally, 317A.521
 Liability insurance, purchase, 317A.161, 317A.521
 Officers, 317A.361
 Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Requirements, 317A.111, 317A.161, 317A.521
 Injunctions
 Corporate name violations, 317A.115
 Dissolution proceedings, 317A.753
 Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461
 Ultra vires acts, 317A.165
 Inspections, records, rights, 317A.461
 Insurance
 Liability insurance, purchase, 317A.161, 317A.521
 Life insurance, purchase, 317A.161
 Personnel benefits, 317A.161
 Premiums paid by corporation, exclusion from compensation, 317A.257
 Intangible property, dissolution proceedings, distribution, 317A.725, 317A.735
 Interest, financial assistance, 317A.501
 Interrogatories, failure to answer, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Intervenor, attorney general, 317A.753, 317A.903
 Investigations, attorney general, powers and duties, 317A.813, 317A.827
 Investments by
 Investment agents, *see* Fiduciaries under this topic
 Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Trust property, 317A.161

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Involuntary dissolution
 By attorney general, 317A.751, 317A.753
 By secretary of state, 317A.701, 317A.821, 317A.823
 Corporate existence, extension after, 317A.821, 317A.823, 317A.827
 Decrees, 317A.763, 317A.765
 Effective date, 317A.763
 Generally, 317A.753
 Grounds, 317A.751
 Lawsuits, incorporation presumption, exception, 317A.155
 Priority of obligations, *see* Distributions, dissolution proceedings under this topic
 Ironworld Discovery Center, 298.22, 340A.404
 Joint powers agreements with counties, enclosed sports arenas, 373.43
 Joint powers entities, incorporation as nonprofits, 465.717
 Judgments
 Execution unsatisfied, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Indemnification against, 317A.521
 Judicial intervention, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Laws, amendment or repeal, legislature, rights, 317A.041
 Lawsuits
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, effect, 317A.141
 Breach of fiduciary duty, 317A.257
 Breach of public pension fiduciary responsibility, 317A.257
 By attorney general, 317A.467, 317A.751
 By corporate members, 317A.467, 317A.751
 Certificates of incorporation, cancellation or revocation, 317A.155
 Consolidations, effect, 317A.641
 Contracts, violations, 317A.257
 Corporate members, rights after dissolution, 317A.783
 Corporate names, changes, effect, 317A.141
 Corporations electing application of law, legal acts continued, 317A.031
 Directors, rights after dissolution, 317A.783
 Dissolution, 317A.155, 317A.751
 Equitable remedies, 317A.467, 317A.751
 Federal laws, violations, 317A.257
 Foreign nonprofit corporations, conversions, effect, 317A.689
 Generally, 317A.751
 Legal capacity, 317A.161
 Mergers, effect, 317A.641
 Officers, rights after dissolution, 317A.783
 Parties to suits, *see* same under this topic
 Personal injuries, 317A.257
 Public interest matters, 317A.903
 Receivers, powers and duties, 317A.755
 Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461
 Remedies continued during dissolution proceedings, 317A.723
 Ultra vires acts, 317A.165
 Wrongful death, 317A.257
 Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124, 290A.091
 Leases
 Documents, signatures, 317A.661
 Regional treatment center buildings, community corrections, 241.31
 Rights, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Liabilities and obligations, *see* Indebtedness under this topic
 Liability
 Actions by corporate members, acceptance or rejection, 317A.455
 Agents of corporation, 317A.257, 317A.455
 Assets, transferees' liability, 317A.661
 Conversions, effect, 317A.689
 Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic
 Exceptions, unpaid directors, officers, trustees, members, or agents, 317A.257, 469.091
 Extension of duration, effect, 317A.827
 Incurring, 317A.161
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)

- Liability insurance, purchase, 317A.161, 317A.521
- Livestock activities, 604A.12
- Members of corporation, *see* same under this topic
- Officers, *see* same under this topic
- Proxies, voting violations, 317A.453
- Trustees, 317A.257

- Liability insurance, purchase, 317A.161, 317A.521
- Licenses, deadline for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993
- Liens, mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641
- Life insurance, purchase, 317A.161
- Liquidation, 317A.751

Loans by

- Authorized, 317A.161, 317A.501
- Cannabis growers loans, 342.73
- Generally, 317A.501
- Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18

Loans to

- Authorized, 317A.161
- Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, new or expanding business, 116M.18
- Minnesota expanding opportunity fund program, 116J.8733
- Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, 462A.40

Location, 317A.161

Mail and mailing, notice, 317A.011

Management

- Board of directors, duties, 317A.201
- Enclosed sports arenas, joint powers agreement with county for, 373.43
- Management committees, 317A.241
- Participation in, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
- President, duties, 317A.305

Manufactured homes, owned by nonprofit corporation, affixed to real property, 168A.1411

Meetings

- Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic
- Members of corporation, *see* same under this topic

Members of corporation

- Action without meeting, 317A.445
- Admission, 317A.111, 317A.401
- Agents of, 317A.439, 317A.461
- Appointments by, 317A.311, 317A.453
- Attorneys for, 317A.439, 317A.461
- Bylaws, *see* same under this topic
- Classification, 317A.111, 317A.401
- Consent, 317A.111, 317A.401, 317A.455
- Corporations with no members, 317A.111, 317A.401
- Death or incapacity, appointment of proxy, effect on, 317A.453
- Definitions, 317A.011
- Delegates, 317A.111, 317A.415
- Directors, duties regarding, 317A.223, 317A.227
- Dissolution of corporation, 317A.701, 317A.721 to 317A.733
- Election by, 317A.311
- Expulsion, suspension, or termination, 317A.411
- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Liability, 317A.257, 317A.407 to 317A.411, 317A.641
- Lists, 317A.439

Meeting notices

- Contents, 317A.111, 317A.433, 317A.435
- Demand for meetings, 317A.431 to 317A.435
- Electronic communication, when notice is effectively given, 317A.450
- Ordered by court, 317A.434
- Persons entitled to receive, 317A.111, 317A.435, 317A.437
- Remote communication, use, 317A.450
- Time, 317A.111, 317A.435
- Waiver, 317A.435

Meetings

- Adjourned meetings, 317A.435, 317A.437, 317A.451
- Annual meetings, 317A.111, 317A.431
- Costs, payment, 317A.431 to 317A.434

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Members of corporation (Cont'd)

Meetings (Cont'd)

- Demand for, 317A.431 to 317A.434
- Failure to meet, effect, 317A.431
- Ordered by court, 317A.434, 317A.437
- President, duties, 317A.305
- Records, 317A.461
- Remote communication, use, 317A.431, 317A.433, 317A.450
- Special meetings, 317A.111, 317A.433
- Time, place, 317A.111, 317A.431 to 317A.434

Memberships, *see* same under this topic

Nonvoting members, 317A.401

Notice received

- Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.661
- Consolidations, 317A.613
- Dissolution proposals, 317A.721, 317A.731
- Electronic communication, when notice is effectively received, 317A.450
- Members' meetings, 317A.431 to 317A.437
- Mergers, 317A.613

Payments by, lists, copies, costs, 317A.439

Petitions by, supervised voluntary dissolution, 317A.741

Political contributions, violations, 211B.15

Proxies (persons), 317A.111, 317A.453, 317A.455

Quorum

- Bylaws, 317A.181
- Mail balloting, actions by, 317A.447
- Meetings ordered by court, 317A.434
- Requirements, generally, 317A.111, 317A.451
- Voting members, actions by, 317A.443

Records, 317A.461

Reports received, 317A.521

Resignation, 317A.409

Resolutions by, 317A.021, 317A.181, 317A.341

Rights and preferences, 317A.111, 317A.401

Signatures, 317A.111, 317A.445, 317A.455

Term, 317A.111, 317A.401

Ultra vires acts, lawsuits, 317A.165

Unpaid members, liability, exceptions, 317A.257

Votes and voting

- Acceptance by corporation, 317A.111, 317A.455
- Affirmative majority vote, 317A.111, 317A.443
- Articles of incorporation, amendments, 317A.133
- Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.661
- Consolidations, 317A.613, 317A.631
- Corporations electing application of law, 317A.021
- Cumulative voting, 317A.111, 317A.215
- Determination of members entitled to vote, 317A.111, 317A.434, 317A.437
- Dissolution proposals, 317A.721, 317A.723, 317A.731
- Electronic, *see* Electronic or remote communication under this topic
- Financial assistance, authorizing, 317A.501
- Indemnification eligibility, determination, 317A.521
- Larger than majority vote, 317A.111, 317A.443
- Mail balloting, 317A.111, 317A.443, 317A.447
- Meetings ordered by courts, 317A.434
- Membership voting, divided pro rata, 317A.441
- Mergers, 317A.613, 317A.631
- Methods, 317A.111, 317A.443
- One vote per member, 317A.111, 317A.441
- Proxies, generally, 317A.111, 317A.453
- Rights, generally, 317A.111, 317A.401
- Voting, bylaws amendment, 317A.181
- Voting agreements, 317A.111, 317A.457
- Written actions without meeting, 317A.111, 317A.443, 317A.445

Waivers, 317A.111, 317A.435, 317A.455

Memberships

- Bylaws, provisions regarding, 317A.181, 317A.405, 317A.413

NONPROFIT

452

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Memberships (Cont'd)

- Cancellation, nonpayment of dues, assessments, or fees, 317A.407
- Certificates, 317A.403
- Covenants, signatures, 317A.455
- Foreign nonprofit corporations, eligibility, 317A.161
- Mergers, conversion, 317A.611
- Other nonprofit corporations, eligibility, 317A.161
- Purchase after resignation or termination, 317A.111, 317A.413
- Reinstatement after cancellation, 317A.407
- Suspension or termination, 317A.411
- Transferability, 317A.111, 317A.405
- Voting rights, 317A.441

Mergers

- Abandonment, 317A.631
- Articles of abandonment, 317A.631
- Articles of merger, 317A.615
- Authorized, 317A.601
- Certification, 317A.615
- Conflicts of interest, exceptions, 317A.255
- Constituent corporations, *see* same under this topic
- Corporate authority continued, 317A.643
- Corporate members, approval, 317A.613, 317A.631
- Corporate name, use, 317A.115
- Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021
- Directors, approval, 317A.613, 317A.631
- Diversion of assets, 317A.671
- Effect, generally, 317A.641
- Effective date, 317A.641
- Fiduciary capacity, effect on, 317A.641
- Generally, 317A.601 to 317A.651
- Notice, 317A.601
- Plan, contents, 317A.611, 317A.621
- Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
- Religious corporations electing application of law, 317A.051
- Wholly owned subsidiaries, 317A.621
- With foreign nonprofit corporations, 317A.651

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.01 to 116S.11

Minnesota Conservation Corps, 84.991

Minnesota firms, nonprofit corporations defined as, 319B.02

Minnesota Risk Adjustment Corporation, 62J.041, 62Q.03

Mortgages

- Diversion of assets, 317A.671
- President, duties, 317A.305
- Rights, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161

Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Multiple dwellings owned by, homesteads, determination, 273.124

Names

- Assumed names, 317A.161
- Corporate names, *see* same under this topic
- Registered names, *see* Corporate names under this topic
- Reserved names, 317A.117

Neighborhood organizations, *see* NEIGHBORHOOD ORGANIZATIONS

Neighborhood real estate trusts, 65A.375

New corporations

- Certifying to, 317A.615
- Consolidations, 317A.611, 317A.641
- Generally, 317A.641

Nonprofit Corporation Act, 317A.001 to 317A.909

Nonprofit firefighting corporations, *see* under FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Nonprofit hospital service corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Nonprofit housing corporations

- Definitions, 462A.03, 462A.21
- First-generation homebuyers down payment assistance program, 462A.41
- Loans or grants to, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Nonprofit housing corporations (Cont'd)

- Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
- Redevelopment projects, excess land, availability to, 469.029
- Rent assistance program, 462A.2095

Nonprofit Insurance Trust

- Investment authority, 118A.10
- Self-insurance, 471.98, 471.982

Nonprofit professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Oaths and affirmations

- Creditors and claimants, 317A.759
- Lawsuits, advances for expenses, 317A.521

Officers

- Advances of money, *see* same under this topic
- Bylaws, *see* same under this topic
- Contract rights, 317A.331
- Corporate actions, *see* same under this topic
- Defined, 317A.011
- Delegation of duties, 317A.111, 317A.305, 317A.351
- Election or appointment
 - Generally, 317A.161
 - Other officers, 317A.111, 317A.311
 - Persons functioning as deemed elected, 317A.011, 317A.321

Holding multiple offices or functions, 317A.315

Indemnification, *see* same under this topic

Lawsuits, rights after dissolution, 317A.783

Liability, 317A.257, 317A.455, 317A.501, 317A.641

Liability insurance, 317A.521

Loans to or guarantees for, 317A.501

Not considered trustees, 317A.361

Other officers, 317A.111, 317A.311

Personnel benefits, 317A.161

Political contributions, violations, 211B.15

Powers, rights, duties, and responsibilities, 317A.111, 317A.311

Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161

President, *see* same under this topic

Removal, 317A.111, 317A.341

Required positions, 317A.301

Resignation, 317A.341

Service of process on, 5.25, 317A.901

Signatures, 317A.111, 317A.305, 317A.315, 317A.661

Standard of conduct, 317A.351, 317A.361

Treasurer, *see* same under this topic

Unpaid officers, liability, exceptions, 317A.257

Vacancies, 317A.111, 317A.341

Violations, equitable remedies, 317A.467

Offices

- Principal place of business, 317A.121
- Registered office, *see* same under this topic

Operation, participation in, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161

Orders

- Corporate names, 317A.115
- Dissolution, 317A.751, 317A.753, 317A.763, 317A.765
- Equitable remedies, 317A.751
- Members lists, inspection, copies, use, 317A.439
- Members' meetings, 317A.434, 317A.437
- Public interest matters, 317A.903
- Records, protective orders, 317A.461

Organizations

- Charter schools, 124E.06
- Defined, 317A.011
- Related organizations, 317A.011, 317A.161, 317A.255, 317A.501

Parents of corporate personnel, loans to or guarantees for, 317A.501

Parties to suits

- Advances for expenses, 317A.521
- After dissolution, 317A.783
- Attorney general, 317A.753, 317A.903

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Parties to suits (Cont'd)

- Equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
- Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
- Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
- Receivers, 317A.755
- Ultra vires acts, lawsuits, 317A.165

Payments by

- Articles of incorporation, fees, 317A.151
- Attorney fees, 317A.434
- Change of address fees, 317A.821, 317A.823
- Corporate members' meetings, costs, 317A.431 to 317A.434
- Corporate registration fees, 317A.821
- Corporate renewal fees, 317A.823
- Court costs, 317A.434
- Distributions, dissolution proceedings, *see* same under this topic
- Enclosed sports arenas, obligations in face of insufficient revenues, 373.43
- Fees, charges, or penalties, 317A.751
- Filing fees, generally, 317A.011, 317A.151
- Members lists, copies, 317A.439
- Treasurer, duties, 317A.305
- Witnesses, expense reimbursements, 317A.521

Pension benefits, personnel benefits, 317A.161

Personal injuries, lawsuits, liability, 317A.257

Personal property

- Generally, 317A.161
- Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641

Personal representatives

- Defined as legal representatives, 317A.011
- Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic

Personnel benefits, 317A.161

Petitions by

- Records, protective orders, 317A.461
- Supervised voluntary dissolution, 317A.741

Pledgees, 317A.455

Political committees or funds

- Administrative assistance, 10A.20, 211B.15
- Registration with Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 211B.15

Political contributions, *see* Corporate political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS

Power of attorney

- Attorney-in-fact status, evidence, 317A.455
- Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
- Proxies, appointment, 317A.453
- Signatures for corporate members, 317A.455

Powers

- Consolidations, corporate authority continued, 317A.643
- Extension of duration, effect, 317A.827
- Generally, 317A.111, 317A.161
- Mergers, corporate authority continued, 317A.643

President

- Duties, generally, 317A.111, 317A.305
- Persons functioning as deemed elected, 317A.321
- Presumptions, 317A.305
- Required position, 317A.301
- Signatures, 317A.305
- Vacancies, 317A.341

Presumptions

- Board of directors, votes and voting, 317A.251
- Duties of required officers, 317A.305
- Incorporation, exceptions, 317A.155

Principal place of business, generally, 317A.121

Priorities and preferences, dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.725, 317A.735, 317A.753, 317A.781

Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, *see* PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

Private foundations, *see* under FOUNDATIONS

Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Promotion, participation in, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Property

- Assets, *see* same under this topic
- Boats, license fees, 86B.415
- Fraudulent use or solicitation, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
- Intangible property, 317A.725, 317A.735
- Personal property, 317A.161, 317A.641
- Real property, 317A.161, 317A.641
- Tangible property, 317A.725, 317A.735
- Trust property, investment, 317A.161

Proxies (persons)

- Appointment, 317A.111, 317A.435, 317A.453, 317A.455
- Generally, 317A.435

Public defense corporations, 611.215, 611.216, 611.271

Public recreational facilities

- Enclosed sports arenas, joint powers agreements with counties, 373.43
- Leases, 471.191

Purchases by, memberships, after resignation or termination, 317A.111, 317A.413

Purposes

- Generally, 317A.101, 317A.111
- Restrictions, 317A.011

Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91

Real property

- Generally, 317A.161
- Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641

Receivers

- Appointment, 317A.753
- Defined as legal representatives, 317A.011
- Dissolution proceedings, duties, expenses, 317A.753
- Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
- Filing with, dissolution claims, 317A.759
- Generally, 317A.755
- Signatures for corporate members, 317A.455
- Status, evidence, 317A.455

Records and record keeping

- Committees, minutes, access, 317A.241
- Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021
- Electronic records, legal recognition of, 317A.015
- Financial records, treasurer's duties, 317A.305
- Financial statements, 317A.021, 317A.181, 317A.461
- Generally, 317A.461
- Migrant health grants, 145A.14
- President, duties, 317A.305

Regional alternative dispute resolution corporations, 480.24, 572.37, 572.41

Registered agents

- Articles of incorporation, 317A.111
- Business office, duties, 317A.121
- Changing, 5.29, 317A.123
- Designation, 317A.121, 317A.123
- Generally, 5.36, 317A.123
- Service of process on, 5.25, 317A.901

Registered names, *see* Corporate names under this topic

Registered office

- Articles of incorporation, 317A.111
- Board of directors' meetings at, 317A.111, 317A.231
- Changing, 5.29, 317A.123, 317A.821, 317A.823
- Continually maintaining, 317A.121
- Corporate registration, 317A.821
- Corporate renewal, 317A.823
- Generally, 5.36
- Members lists, 317A.439
- Record keeping, 317A.461
- Registered agents, duties, 317A.121
- Statements of change, 317A.751

Registration, *see* Corporate registration under this topic

Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Related organizations

- Conflicts of interest, 317A.255
- Corporate personnel, financial assistance to, 317A.501
- Property held in trust, 317A.161

NONPROFIT

454

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Relatives of corporate personnel, loans to or guarantees for, 317A.501

Religious corporations, *see* RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Reorganizations, corporate name, use, 317A.115

Reports given

- Advances of money, 317A.521
- Bylaws, 317A.181
- CanStartup grant program, 116J.659
- Child care improvement grants, 142D.20
- Corporate members' meetings, 317A.431
- Financial statements, 317A.021, 317A.181, 317A.461
- Indemnification, 317A.521
- Minnesota expanding opportunity fund program, 116J.8733
- Political contributions, 211B.15

Research, credits for, franchise taxes, 290.068

Reserved names, 317A.117

Retirement benefits, personnel benefits, 317A.161

Rural development financing authorities, *see* RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES

Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, *see* REGIONS HOSPITAL

Securities, 317A.161

Security interests

- Creation, 317A.161, 317A.661
- Diversion of assets, 317A.671
- Financial assistance, 317A.501
- Personal property held as, 317A.161
- Real property held as, 317A.161

Self-insurance pools, investment authority, 118A.10

Self-insurers' security fund, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

Service of process on

- Foreign surviving corporations, 317A.651
- Generally, 5.25
- Who may be served, 5.25, 317A.901

Settlements, indemnification against, 317A.521

Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention and treatment services, 144.065

Shares, issuance in lieu of membership certificates, 317A.403

Signatures

- Agents of corporation, 317A.111, 317A.305
- Directors, 317A.111, 317A.239
- Electronic signatures, legal recognition of, 317A.015
- Facsimile signatures, 317A.011
- Incorporators, 317A.711
- Members, 317A.111, 317A.455
- Names other than corporate members, 317A.455
- Officers, *see* same under this topic
- President, 317A.305
- Registered agents, 317A.123
- Requirements, generally, 317A.011
- Written actions, 317A.011

Social service agencies, defined as political subdivisions, 13.02

Spouses of corporate personnel, loans to or guarantees for, 317A.501

Standard of conduct

- Committee members, 317A.241
- Directors, 317A.251
- Officers, 317A.351, 317A.361
- Reliance on others, 317A.251

State High School League, 128C.01

Statutes of limitations, dissolution proceedings, claims, 317A.730, 317A.733

Stocks, issuance in lieu of membership certificates, 317A.403

Subcommittees, 317A.241

Successor corporations, corporate name, use, 317A.115

Supervised voluntary dissolution, *see* Voluntary dissolution under this topic

Surety bonds, receivers, 317A.755

Surety contracts

- Authorized, 317A.161, 317A.501
- Generally, 317A.501

Surviving corporations

- Certifying to, mergers, 317A.615
- Foreign surviving corporations, 317A.651

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Surviving corporations (Cont'd)

- Generally, 317A.641
- Mergers, 317A.611, 317A.641

Tangible property, dissolution proceedings, distribution, 317A.725, 317A.735

Tax-exempt corporations, *see* TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS

Taxes, dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.753

Transfers of money or property

- Assets, *see* same under this topic
- Conveyances, 317A.161, 317A.165, 317A.751

Treasurer

- Duties, generally, 317A.111, 317A.305
- Persons functioning as deemed elected, 317A.321
- Presumptions, 317A.305
- Required position, 317A.301
- Vacancies, 317A.341

Trustees

- Defined as legal representatives, 317A.011
- Directors not considered to be, 317A.251
- Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
- Liability, 317A.257
- Officers not considered to be, 317A.361
- Signatures for corporate members, 317A.455
- Status, evidence, 317A.455
- Unpaid trustees, liability, exceptions, 317A.257

Trusts

- Personnel benefits, 317A.161
- Trust property, investment, 317A.161
- Trustees, *see* same under this topic

Ultra vires acts, 317A.165

Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Venue, dissolution proceedings, 317A.751

Violations and penalties

- Barred claims, 317A.730, 317A.781
- Corporate name violations, injunctions, 317A.115
- Dissolution, 317A.751
- Equitable remedies, 317A.467, 317A.751
- Indemnification against, 317A.521
- Members lists, improper use, protective orders, 317A.439

Voluntary dissolution

- Articles of dissolution, 317A.711, 317A.733
- By corporate members, 317A.701, 317A.721 to 317A.733
- By courts, 317A.701, 317A.741 to 317A.765
- By directors, 317A.701, 317A.721 to 317A.733
- By incorporators, 317A.701, 317A.711
- Certification, 317A.711, 317A.733
- Corporate existence continued, 317A.723
- Corporate members' rights during, 317A.723
- Decrees, 317A.763, 317A.765
- Effective date, 317A.711, 317A.733, 317A.763
- Generally, 317A.753
- Grounds, 317A.751
- Petitions, who may offer, 317A.741
- Plan, 317A.721
- Priority of obligations, *see* Distributions, dissolution proceedings under this topic
- Procedures, 317A.725, 317A.753
- Receivers, *see* same under this topic
- Remedies continued during proceedings, 317A.723
- Revocation of proceedings, 317A.723, 317A.731
- Winding up of business affairs, 317A.723

Voter registration, duties, 201.162

Voting members, *see* Members of corporation under this topic

Wholly owned subsidiaries, mergers, 317A.621

Winding up

- Dissolution, *see* same under this topic
- Liquidation, 317A.751

Witnesses, expenses, reimbursement, 317A.521

Workers' compensation claims, dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.753

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION COMMERCIAL SELF-INSURANCE GROUP SECURITY FUND

Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Written actions

- Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic
- Incorporators, 317A.133

Wrongful death, lawsuits, liability, 317A.257

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Accreditation standards, 62K.09

Administrative staff, 145.61

Administrative supervision, insurance companies, 60G.01 to 60G.09

Adverse health care incidents, open discussion, 145.685

Advertising, Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31

Affidavits, articles of incorporation, filing, 62C.06

Affiliates, cost containment goals, election, 62J.041

Agents, 62C.17

Allied independent health providers, Reports about, 62Q.746

Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Appeals, subscriber contracts, order of disapproval, 62C.14

Applicability of other law, 62C.045

Appraisals, costs, payment, 60A.03

Approvals

- Articles of incorporation, amendment, 62C.06
- Combination of health services, 62C.04
- Rates, 62C.15
- Service agreements, 62C.16

Articles of incorporation

- Amendments, 62C.03, 62C.04, 62C.06
- Contents, 62C.07
- Generally, 62C.06
- Requirements, 62C.05

Assessments, Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21, 62L.22

Assets

- Capital, 60G.21, 62C.09
- Hazardous condition, 60G.20, 60G.21, 60G.22
- Investments, limitations, 61A.28, 61A.31

Assignments, claim discounts, 72A.201

Audits and examinations

- Desk audits, expenses, payment, 60A.03
- Expenses, payment, 60A.03, 62C.11
- Generally, 60A.1291, 62C.11
- Independent audits, 62Q.37
- Loss ratio standards, compliance audits, 62A.021

Authorization

- Ambulatory mental health services, extended coverage, 62A.152
- Generally, 62C.03

Benefits

- Coordination, group insurance, 62A.046
- Human services recipients, 62A.045
- Lifetime benefits, 62Q.49
- Offsets, 62C.14, 62D.10
- Withholding, newborns, premium payments, 62A.042

Bylaws

- Amendment, 62C.03, 62C.04, 62C.06
- Contents, 62C.07
- Fees, payment, 62C.06
- Requirements, 62C.05

Capital

- Increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
- Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592, 62C.09

Certificates and certification

- Coverage, federal regulations, compliance, 62Q.181
- Information security program, 60A.9851
- Subscriber certificates, *see* Subscriber contracts under this topic

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

- Workers' compensation, 176.1351

Certificates of authority

- Application, forms, 62C.08
- Denial, revocation, or suspension
 - Existing corporations, 62C.03
 - Generally, 62C.12
 - Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
 - Violations, 62C.21
- Existing corporations, 62C.03
- Foreign service plan corporations, 62C.08, 62C.12
- Granting, 62C.08

Certificates of incorporation, issuance, 62C.06

Cessation of business, 62A.65

Chemical use assessments, health plan companies, 62Q.1055

Children, *see* Coverage under this topic

Claims

- Discounts, 72A.201
- Reprocessing, provider network status change, 62K.075
- Service code changes, 62Q.737
- Standards, review, 62Q.107
- Subrogation, notice, 62A.096
- Unique patient identification numbers, use, 62J.54

Claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04 to 62M.07

Coinurance, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic

Combination of health services, 62C.04

Complaint systems, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930

Complaints

- Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Appeals, 62C.14
- Investigations, 62Q.106
- Mental Health Parity and Substance Abuse Accountability Office, 62Q.465
- Network adequacy, 62K.105
- Orders, 62Q.106

Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law, 62Q.18

Consumer cost-sharing, *see* Cost-sharing under this topic

Consumer director, 145.61

Contested cases

- Birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
- Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21, 60G.22
- Subscriber contracts, forms or rates, 62A.02

Continuation and conversion privileges

- Dependent children, 62A.20, 62A.21, 62C.142
- Federal premium subsidies, 2009, 62A.17
- Former spouses, 62A.21, 62C.142
- Generally, 62A.65
- Group coverage, generally, 60A.082, 60A.086
- Group policyholder or contract holders, duties, 62A.146, 62A.17
- Preexisting conditions, 60A.082, 62A.65
- Spouses, 62A.20
- Survivors, 62A.146
- Terminated or laid off employees, 62A.17

Contracts and agreements

- Authority to enter, 62C.03
- Cancellation, 72A.20, 72A.51
- Chemical dependency treatment programs, accountability plan participation, 62Q.135
- Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
- Demonstration providers, 256B.037, 256B.69
- Dental services, 256B.037
- Generally, 62C.13
- Health care network cooperatives, relicensure, 62R.07
- Health maintenance organization contracts
 - Assignment or transfer, 60B.17, 60B.25
 - Generally, 62D.05, 62D.13
- Health provider cooperatives, 62R.06, 62R.09
- Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.101

NONPROFIT

456

**NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN
CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
 Prohibited agreements, 62A.64
 Prohibited contracts, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 Provider contracts, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Restrictive terms, 62J.73
 Subscriber contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Contributing members, nonprofit health service plan corporations defined as, 62E.02
 Conversion transactions
 Applicable law, 145D.37
 Data classification, 145D.35
 Definitions, 145D.30
 Investigations, 145D.34
 Market research, 145D.34
 Procedures, 145D.32
 Prohibited transactions, 145D.31
 Remedies, 145D.34
 Reports and analysis, 145D.36
 Requirements, 145D.32
 Violations and penalties, 145D.34
 Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic
 Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Cost-sharing
 Change of clinic or provider, higher cost-sharing prohibited, 62Q.43
 Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.47
 Chronically ill persons, prescription drugs and medical supplies, limits, 62Q.481
 Closed-panel health plans, student enrollees, 62Q.43
 Disclosure, 62Q.49
 Emergency medical services, 62Q.55
 Insulin prescription drugs, limits, 62Q.48, 62Q.481
 Mental health services, 62Q.47
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
 Coverage
 Abortion, 145.414
 Alcoholism, treatment, 62A.149, 62Q.465
 Alternative coverage, eligibility fees, crediting to premium, 62D.10
 Ambulatory mental health services, 62A.152
 Breast implants, 62A.285
 Cancer, 62A.25, 62A.30, 62Q.50
 Chemical dependency, 62A.149, 62Q.465, 62Q.47
 Children
 Adopted children, 62A.27
 Children born out of wedlock, 62A.048, 62C.14
 Children taken into custody, intake information, 260B.188, 260C.188
 Dental procedures, hospitalization and general anesthesia, 62A.308
 Emotionally disabled children, 62A.151
 Generally, 62C.14
 Health supervision services, 62A.047
 Chiropractic services, 62A.15
 Colorectal screening, 62A.30
 Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* same under this topic
 Defined as plans of health coverage, 62E.02
 Denial of access, professional opinion required, 62Q.12
 Denial of benefits, limitations, 62A.15
 Dental services, 62A.043, 62A.308
 Dependent coverage, 62A.302, 62A.308, 62C.14
 Diabetes, equipment and supplies, 62A.3093
 Diethylstilbestrol, required coverage, 62A.154
 Eligibility, genetic tests, 72A.139
 Emergencies, prior authorization, 62A.049
 Emergency prescription drug coverage, 62Q.528
 Exceptions, 62A.65
 Exclusionary riders, 62A.65

**NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN
CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Coverage (Cont'd)
 Fibrocystic breast condition, 62A.305
 Former spouses, 62C.142
 Guaranteed issue, health plan companies, 62Q.18
 Hearing aids, 62Q.675
 Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265
 Mammograms, 62A.30
 Maternity, 62A.0411
 Medical tests ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091
 Mental health services
 Cost-sharing, 62Q.47
 Parity, 62Q.465
 Optometric services, 62A.15
 Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
 Outpatient surgical centers, 62A.153
 Ovarian cancer surveillance tests, 62A.30
 Pediatric acute-onset neuropsychiatric syndrome (PANS) treatment, 62A.3097
 Pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections (PANDAS) treatment, 62A.3097
 Pharmacist services, 62A.15
 Phenylketonuria, treatment, 62A.26
 Physician assistant services, 62A.15
 Podiatrist services, 62A.043
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Port-wine stain elimination or treatment, 62A.304
 Portability, 62A.65, 62Q.021, 62Q.18
 Preexisting conditions, 62A.65
 Prenatal care services, 62A.15
 Prescription drugs written by nonphysicians, 62A.307
 Prescription eye drops, 62A.3095
 Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
 Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
 Registered nurse services, 62A.15
 Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28
 Self-administered prescription medications, 62Q.529
 Short-term coverage, 62A.65
 Surgical first assistants, 62A.3092
 Survivor's benefits, 62A.145, 62A.146
 Termination, 62A.146, 62C.14, 62C.142, 62Q.16
 Transfer to substantially similar policy, 62A.105
 Ventilator-dependent persons, 62A.155
 Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
 X-rays, 62A.19, 62A.3091
 Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Damages, workers' compensation, employee treatment, computer data disclosure, 176.138
 Data
 Access to data, 62Q.03, 62Q.135
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Provider information, 62Q.746
 Workers' compensation, employee treatment, disclosure, 176.138
 Data collection
 Health care data and research initiatives, 62J.321
 Health care spending data, *see* Data collection under HEALTH CARE
 Standard identifiers, use, 62J.321
 Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance
 Breast reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
 Children's health supervision services, exemption, 62A.047
 Chronically ill persons, prescription drugs and medical supplies, limits, 62Q.481
 Consumer cost-sharing, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
 Diabetes coverage, 62A.3093
 Insulin prescription drugs, limits, 62Q.48, 62Q.481
 Lyme disease treatment, restriction, 62A.265
 Negotiated provider payments, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
 Patient Protection Act, disclosure, 62J.72

**NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN
CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance (Cont'd)
 Prenatal care, exemption, 62A.047
 Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
 Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28

Definitions
 Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
 Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 Conversion transactions, 145D.30
 Dental plans, 62Q.76
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.011, 62A.63
 Health care information review organizations, 145.61
 Health plan companies, 62Q.01
 Information security program, 60A.985
 Insurance, 62C.02
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Medical assistance, 256B.02
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 Subscriber contracts, 62C.14

Demonstration projects, 62A.62

Demonstration providers
 Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations defined as, 256B.73

Dental organizations, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79

Dental services
 Access, performance benchmarks, 256B.0371
 Contracts, 256B.037
 Defined, 62Q.76
 Investments permitted, 62C.10

Dependent coverage, *see* Coverage under this topic

Directors, 62C.07

Disclosure
 Affordable Care Act requirements, 62K.07
 Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37
 Generally, 62Q.49
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.735, 62Q.737
 Loss ratios, 62A.021
 Provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees, 62A.61
 Rates, increases, 62A.024
 Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
 Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting, 62L.06
 Solicitation and sales materials, 62A.65
 Workers' compensation, employee treatment data, 176.138

Dissolution, notice, 317A.811

Dividends, suspension or limitation, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20

Enforcement of law
 Coverage, 62Q.021, 62Q.181, 62Q.465
 Disclosure, usual and customary provider fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
 Health care cost containment, 62J.041
 Information security program, 60A.9852
 Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17

Enrollees, *see* Subscribers under this topic

Enrollment, 62D.10, 62K.15

Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.19, 62Q.22

Essential facilities and services, 62J.73

Exclusive relationships, prohibited, Patient Protection Act, 62J.73

Existing corporations, organization, 62C.04

Expanded provider networks, allied independent health providers, 62Q.746

Expenditures
 Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Definitions, 62J.041

Fees, open enrollment, eligibility, 62D.10

Financial requirements
 Dental services, 62C.10
 Generally, 62C.09
 Reserves, 62C.09, 62C.10, 62J.041

**NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN
CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Financial solvency regulations, risk-based capital requirements, 62C.09

Financial statements
 Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
 Filing, 62C.11

Fines
 First offense, 62C.22
 Notice of incorporation, failure to comply, 62C.06
 Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
 Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
 Subsequent offenses, 62C.11

Foreign service plan corporations, certificates of authority, 62C.08, 62C.12

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Funds and accounts, money market mutual funds, custodial account, 61A.28

Group insurance
 Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* same under this topic
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69

Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Hazardous financial condition
 Contested cases, 60G.21, 60G.22
 Determination, authority, 60G.20
 Hearings, closed, 60G.21
 Standards, 60G.20

Health care data and research initiatives, cooperation, 62J.301

Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health care providers
 Billing, 62K.11
 Claims, 62Q.737
 Contracts, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Cooperatives, exception, 62R.02
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Disclosure, 62Q.49
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Network adequacy, 62K.10, 62K.105
 Notice received, 62Q.735, 62Q.739
 Payments to, 62A.25, 62Q.51, 62Q.736
 Reports about, 62Q.746

Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03

Health care taxes
 Billing violations, injunctions, lawsuits, 295.53
 Liability, 295.56
 Transacting business in Minnesota, 295.51
 Violations, 295.582

Health carriers, nonprofit health service plan corporations defined as, 62A.011, 62L.02

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, *see* Health carriers under HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Health maintenance organizations, application of law, 62D.22

Health plan companies
 Generally, *see* Health plan companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations defined as
 Health plan companies, 62Q.01
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.733
 Independent audits, 62Q.37
 Participating providers, 62C.16

Health plans
 Dental plans, 62K.03, 62K.14
 Market rules, 62K.01 to 62K.15
 Service area requirements, 62K.13

Health provider cooperatives, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

Hearings
 Agent's or solicitor's license, revocation or suspension, 62C.17
 Certificates of authority, revocation or suspension, 62C.12
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

**NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN
CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Income and franchise taxes
 Exemption, 290.05, 290.0921
 Subject to taxation, 290.05

Information about, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Insolvency
 Medicare supplement benefits, 62A.31
 Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592, 62C.09

Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Insureds, *see* Subscribers under this topic

Insurers, nonprofit health service plan corporations defined as
 Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
 Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.63
 Insurance, regulation of trade practices, 72A.201
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951

Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.02

Investigations
 Complaints, 62Q.106
 Cybersecurity events, 60A.9852

Investments
 Assets, limitations, 61A.28, 61A.31
 Generally, 61A.28, 62C.10
 Real property, 61A.31

Joint operating arrangements, combination of health services, 62C.04

Lawsuits
 Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, statutes of limitations, 573.021

Liability
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21
 Patient data, disclosure, immunity, 62J.321
 Subscribers, 62C.14, 62C.18, 62J.041
 Transfer of health maintenance organization provider contracts, 60B.17, 60B.25
 Transfer of risks, claims, 62L.20

Licenses
 Agents, solicitors, 62C.17
 Denial, revocation, or suspension, 62C.17, 62L.11
 Generally, 62C.20
 Health care network cooperatives licensed as, 62R.03, 62R.07
 Health care risk adjustment system, participation, 62Q.03
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insurance producers
 Generally, *see* Licenses and licensing under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Qualifications, 62C.17
 Utilization review, compliance, 62M.03

Life insurance policies, cancellation, notice, 72A.20

Liquidation, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Loss ratios, compliance, 62A.65

Managed care organizations
 Generally, *see* Managed care plans or organizations under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Nonprofit health service plan corporation defined as, 62Q.01

Marketing
 Disclosure, 62Q.49
 Loss ratios, disclosure, 62A.021
 Standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08

Marks or symbols, limitations, 62C.04

Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Mergers and consolidations
 Combination of health services, 62C.04
 Conversion transactions, *see* same under this topic

Monitoring, 62J.041

Name, limitations, 62C.04

Negotiated payment rates, 62A.25, 62Q.51

**NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN
CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Net worth, monitoring, 62J.041

Nonparticipating providers
 Liability of subscribers, limitation, 62C.18
 Services, generally, 62C.03

Nonprofit Health Service Plan Corporations Act, 62C.01 to 62C.23

Notice given
 Cybersecurity events, 60A.9853
 Termination of coverage, disabled dependents, 62C.14

Officers
 Affidavits, articles of incorporation, filing, 62C.06
 Election, 62C.07
 Financial statements, verification, 62C.11

Open enrollment, generally, 62D.10, 62K.15

Orders
 Complaints, 62Q.106
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Organization, 62C.04

Payments by
 Ambulance services, reimbursements, 62J.48
 Audits and examinations, expenses, 60A.03
 Payment to governmental institutions, 62A.044, 62A.081
 Providers, 62A.25, 62Q.51, 62Q.736
 Special transportation services, reimbursements, 62J.48
 Visitations, expenses, 60A.03

Performance standards, 62Q.37

Personal health care services, funding, recommendations, 62Q.33

Point-of-service options, 62Q.51

Policy of state, abortion, coverage, 145.414

Portability, *see* Coverage under this topic

Preferred networks, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.101

Premiums
 Closed panel health plans, student enrollees, higher premium for change option, 62Q.43
 Dependent coverage, 62C.14
 Premiums paid by state, insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15

Rates
 Disclosure, 62A.65
 Gender-based decisions, 62A.306
 Health care cost containment, 62J.041
 Increase, disclosure, 62A.024
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Port-wine stain elimination or treatment, 62A.304
 Rate cells, filing, 62A.65
 Regional index rates, requesting, 62A.65
 Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory premiums, 72A.20
 Survivors, 62A.146

Prepaid group practice plans, exemption, 62C.01

Prepaid health plans, *see* PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

Prior authorization, emergencies, 62A.049

Private health care coverage, nonprofit health service plan corporations defined as, 256B.02

Prohibited health plans, disclosures, noncompliance, 62Q.49

Provider networks, 62K.075, 62K.10, 62K.105, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Providers, *see* Health care providers under this topic

Quality assurance and improvement, 62K.12

Rate changes, notice, 62A.023

Rates, 62C.15

Records and record keeping
 Access, examination, 62C.11
 Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20

Rehabilitation, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Reports given
 Assets, market value, 60G.21
 Expenditures, 62J.041
 Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions and exclusions, 295.53
 Interim financial reports, 60G.21

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Pediatric neuropsychiatric treatment cost, Commerce Department, reimbursement, 62A.3097
 Provider information, 62Q.746
 Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.10

Reserves
 Actuarial opinions, 61A.25
 Generally, 62J.041
 Requirements, 62C.09, 62C.10, 62J.041

Retaliation by, health care providers, retaliation against prohibited, 62C.16, 62J.71

Revenues, reports about, 62J.041

Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592, 62C.09

Risk pools, 62A.65

Service agreements, 62C.16

Short-term coverage, 62A.65

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Solicitors or agents
 Bond, new or reinstated license, 62C.17
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Staff model health plan companies, health care taxes, 295.50

Statutes of limitations, subrogation, 62A.096

Stock, capital stock, 62C.09

Subrogation
 Corrections Department or county, convicted persons' insurance benefits, 243.255
 Human services recipients, third party payers, 62A.045
 Notice, 62A.096
 Regulation, 62A.095
 Statutes of limitations, 62A.096

Subscriber contracts
 Armed forces reserve or National Guard members, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
 Cancellation, retroactive, 60A.086
 Contents, 62C.14, 62C.142
 Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic
 Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance, *see* same under this topic

Definitions
 Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
 Health plan companies, 62Q.01
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 61B.20

Disapproved form, use unlawful, 62C.14

Disapproved rate schedules, issue or delivery unlawful, 62C.15

Forms, 62A.02 to 62A.04, 62C.14

Generally, 62A.02, 62C.13

Group contracts, 60A.086, 62A.049, 62A.149

Interpretation, 62C.14

Issuance, 62A.02, 62A.285

Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.18 to 61B.32

Limits, determining, 72A.20

Loss ratios, 62A.02, 62A.021

Maternity benefits, 62C.14

Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, *see* Coverage under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

Newborn infant coverage, 62C.14

Offset of other benefits prohibited, 62C.14

Outpatient surgical care centers, coverage, 62A.153

Payments, limitations, 62C.03

Provider selection, 62C.05, 62C.14

Readability, 72C.03, 72C.11

Reduced benefits, 62C.142

Renewal, 62A.285, 62A.65

Special education services, 125A.023

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Subscriber contracts (Cont'd)
 Subscriber's copy or certificate, 62C.14
 Transfer to substantially similar policy, 62A.105

Subscriber liability
 Contract, provisions, 62C.14
 Cost containment goals, 62J.041
 Generally, 62C.14, 62C.18
 Nonparticipating providers, notice, 62C.18

Subscribers
 Civil penalties imposed by Commerce Department, division and distribution to, 45.027
 Contracts, *see* Subscriber contracts under this topic
 Cost-sharing, *see* same under this topic
 Data, provider utilization, 62Q.746
 Dental plans, 62Q.76
 Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
 Liability, 62C.14, 62C.18, 62J.041
 Notice received, health carriers cessation of business, 62A.65
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
 Rights, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930

Subscription charges, rates, 62C.15

Supplemental policies or contracts, *see* Coverage under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

Surplus
 Increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Requirements, 62C.09

Taxes, exemptions, 62J.041

Technology Assistance Review Panel, Health Department, use, 144.05

Trade secret information, reserve calculations, 62J.041

Underwriting
 Gender-based decisions, 62A.306, 62A.65
 Human services recipients, 62A.045
 Preexisting conditions, 62A.65
 Violations, 62A.285

Unfair or deceptive trade practices
 Bloodborne pathogen and HIV tests, 72A.20
 Domestic abuse victims, 72A.20
 Generally, 62A.021, 62C.19
 Health care providers, inappropriate incentives, 72A.20
 Health risk avoidance, 72A.20

Utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Utilization Review Act, 62M.01

Violations and penalties
 Breast implants, 62A.285
 Certificates of authority, revocation or suspension, 62C.21
 Civil penalties, division and distribution to enrollees, 45.027
 Conversion transactions, 145D.34
 Employer violations, 62A.303
 Forms, unlawful use, 62A.02
 Generally, 62C.21, 62C.22
 Health care taxes, 295.53
 Health plan market rules, 62K.04
 Information security program, 60A.9857
 Patient Protection Act, fines, injunctions, 62J.74
 Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
 Solicitors or agents, license revocation or suspension, 62C.17

Visitations, expenses, payment, 60A.03

Waivers, 62K.10, 62K.12

Workers' compensation, employee treatment, computer data, disclosure, 176.138

NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Appropriations to, liquor dispensary funds, 447.045

Hospital authorities, generally, 144.581

Leases, 447.47, 471.475, 471.75

Payments to
 Appropriations, 447.045

NONPROFIT

460

NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Payments to (Cont'd)
 Hospital supplies and equipment, reimbursement, 471.475
 Subscribers, payroll deductions, 471.61
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91
 Subscriber contracts, municipal officers and employees, payroll deductions, 471.61

NONPROFIT LEGAL SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Appropriations for, counties, 375.167
 Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
 Commerce Department, regulation, 60A.13
 Funding, supreme court legal services, 480.24 to 480.244
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05
 Reserves, actuarial opinions, 61A.25

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, sales by, 471.195
 Accountable provider networks, *see* under HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Adult basic education programs, 124D.52
 English as a second language programs, 124D.52
 Fund-raising activities, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Vendors, state operated community based services, 246.18
 Administration by, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.01
 Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION
 Advertising, outdoors, service club and religious notices, 173.02, 173.08
 Affidavits, collector military vehicles, registration, 168.10
 Alcoholic beverage raffles or auctions, 340A.707
 Arts organizations, 297A.70, 297A.71, 297A.96
 Athletic organizations, volunteer coaches, 604A.11
 Centers for independent living, 256B.0621, 268A.01, 268A.10, 268A.11
 Charitable contributions, *see* CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
 Charitable corporations, *see* CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
 Charitable organizations, *see* Nonprofit charitable organizations under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Children's safety centers, *see* PARENTING TIME CENTERS
 Collaboration
 Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION
 English as a second language programs, 124D.52
 Commercial generators, nonprofit organizations defined as, 297H.01
 Community-based local contractors, nonprofit organizations defined as, 145.9255
 Community land trusts, *see* COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS
 Community organizations
 Full-service community schools, partnerships with, 124D.231
 Grants to, dental services, public program recipients, 256B.76
 Health equity, procuring grants and contracts, Health Department, 144.9821
 School-based health centers, partnerships with, 145.903
 Contracts and agreements
 Adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07
 Club contracts, health clubs, exemption, 325G.23
 Education Department, deaf, blind resources, 125A.63
 Family support services, deaf children, 144.966
 Health clubs, exemption, 325G.23
 Homeless services, 142A.03, 256.01
 Low-income energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 Maternal and child nutritional supplement programs, administration, 145.894
 Minnesota youth program, 116L.561
 Port authority commissions, 469.0721
 Summer health care intern program, grants, 144.1464
 Waterfowl breeding grounds, development, 97A.127

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Corporations, *see* NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Definitions
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.41
 Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.892
 Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.38
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 Unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Youthbuild, 116L.361
 Disaster volunteer organizations, providing aid, immunity from liability, 12.03, 12.22
 Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
 Educational programs
 Fine arts instruction, exemption from business school, 136A.833
 For members, registration and approval, exemption, 136A.653
 Summer academic enrichment programs, sponsorship, 136A.091
 Eligible organizations
 Nonprofit organizations defined as, 116L.361
 ServeMinnesota program, 124D.39, 124D.44, 124D.45
 Emergency assistance, disaster volunteer organizations, immunity from liability, 12.03, 12.22
 Employees, workers' compensation, 176.041
 Employers, nonprofit organizations defined as, 268.035
 Employment training, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP
 English as a second language, *see* under ENGLISH LANGUAGE
 Environmental learning centers, lease, management, 84.0875
 Financial review, preaward risk assessment, grant recipients, 16B.981
 Fine arts instruction, exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833
 501(c)(3) organizations, *see* under TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS
 Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01
 Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34
 Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.12
 Full-service community schools, partnerships with, 124D.231
 Fund-raising
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Sales by, *see* same under this topic
 Funding agreements by life insurance companies, 61A.276
 Funds and accounts, adult basic education, 124D.52
 Gambling organizations
 Generally, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
 Grants to
 Adult basic education supplemental services, 124D.522
 Bond proceeds fund, duties, 16A.695
 CanNavigate program, 116J.6595
 CanTrain program, 116L.90
 Community justice reinvestment programs, 299A.707
 Community rehabilitation program, 268A.06
 Community residential facilities, developmentally disabled persons, 252.30
 Crime victims and offenders mediation programs, 611A.77
 Food delivery support grants, 256.9752
 Foster grandparents program, 256.976
 Getting to work grant program, 116L.545
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Health equity, procuring grants and contracts, Health Department, 144.9821
 Healthy eating, here at home program, 138.912
 Job Skills Partnership program, 116L.04
 Lead (mineral), abatement, 144.9512
 Lead cleanup equipment and materials, 144.9503, 144.9507

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Grants to (Cont'd)

Private nonprofit community mediation entities, 16B.361
 Sexual and reproductive health services, 145.925
 Shelters for domestic abuse victims, 611A.31 to 611A.35
 Summer health care intern program, grants, 144.1464
 Tobacco use prevention, eligibility, 144.396
 Weatherization training program, 216C.2641
 Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
 Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562
 Guaranty funds, loans from, 161.3212
 Habitat for Humanity, residential building contractor license, exemption, 326B.805
 Health, social, and recreational services, towns, 365.10
 Health care essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
 Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Hennepin County, conferences, 383B.562
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.701 to 144.703
 Housing
 Family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.2096
 First-generation homebuyers down payment assistance fund, 462A.41
 Supportive housing program, 462A.42
 Transitional housing, eligibility, 256K.48
 Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
 Informant reward programs, cities, payment by, 471.631
 Insurance, carrier insurance, 221.141
 Liability, livestock activities, 604A.12
 Liquor licenses
 Bottle club permits, 340A.414
 Intoxicating liquor, 340A.404
 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403
 Wine tastings, 340A.418
 Loans to, workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
 Local governments, service providers for, towns, services to, 365.10
 Local health agencies, nonprofit organizations defined as, 145.892
 Long-term recovery assistance, technical assistance or grants, 12A.15
 Marriage and family therapists, licenses, exceptions, 148B.38
 Matching funds, fish and wildlife programs, Natural Resources Department funds, advances, 84.0845
 Mediation, nonprofit community mediation entities, 16B.361
 Medical research, practicing medicine without license, exemption, 147.09
 Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
 Minnesota Humane Society, *see* MINNESOTA HUMANE SOCIETY
 Motor vehicle rentals, tax and fees, 297A.64
 Motor vehicles
 Buses, registration, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
 Collector military vehicles, 168.10, 169.73
 Leases, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.012
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemptions, 297B.03
 Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS
 Nonprofit charitable organizations, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Nonprofit community mediation entities, 16B.361
 Nonprofit community service organizations, real property owned by, classification, property taxes, 273.13
 Nonprofit economic development organizations, defined as local lenders, 17.117
 Nonprofit limited liability companies, 322C.1101
 Outdoor recreation activities sponsored by
 Local government liability, 466.04
 State liability, 3.736
 Parent cooperatives, child care, 142B.01, 142B.41

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Payments by, unemployment insurance trust fund, 268.051
 Payments to
 English as a second language/adult basic education programs, reimbursements, 124D.52
 Raffle ticket sales, gross profit percentage, 349.168
 Permits, disabled hunters, 97B.045, 97B.111
 Personal solicitation of sales, disclosure, exemption, 325G.13
 Petitions by, public utilities, energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 Planning, English as a second language/adult basic education programs, 124D.52
 Purchasing, cooperative agreements, state contracts, 16C.105
 Raffles, 609.761
 Records and record keeping, fund-raising activities, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Reports given
 Healthy eating, here at home program, grants, 138.912
 Raffle receipts and expenditures, 609.761
 Summer health care intern program, grants, 144.1464
 Residence homes, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.21
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
 Restraint of trade, exemption from law, 325D.55
 Sales by
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, 471.195
 Nursery stock
 Certificate fees exemption, 18H.07
 Dealer certificates, exemptions, 18H.06
 Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.13
 Raffle ticket sales, gross profit percentage, 349.168
 Sales to
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.012
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Trees and shrubs, Natural Resources Department, 89.37
 School-age child care programs, community education, 124D.19
 School-based health centers, partnerships with, 145.903
 School lunch aid, 124D.111
 Service club and religious notices, outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08
 Signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.13
 Special event food stand licenses, 157.16
 Sponsorship, community education youth service programs, 124D.19
 Tax credit outreach grants, 270C.21
 Taxpayer assistance grants, 270C.21
 Tobacco use prevention projects and initiatives, 144.396
 Transitional housing, eligibility, 256K.48
 Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Unemployment insurance taxes, payments, 268.053
 Vendors
 Nonprofit organizations defined as, 252.41
 State-operated, community-based services, accounting and bookkeeping, 246.18
 Volunteers
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Volunteer coaches, 604A.11
 Wine tastings, 340A.418
 Workers' compensation, 176.041
 Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562
NONPROFIT RISK INDEMNIFICATION TRUST ACT
 Generally, 60A.29
NONPROTECTED DATA
See GOVERNMENT DATA
NONPUBLIC EDUCATION COUNCIL
 Alternative pupils, registration, consulting, 124D.09
 Generally, 123B.445
NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Accreditation
 Reporting, exemptions, 120A.24
 Standardized testing, exemptions, 120A.22
 Administration, pupil support services, funding, 123B.46

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Administrators, certificates and certification, school bus drivers, 169.448, 171.02

Alternative programs for high school graduation, 124D.69

American Indian education programs, *see* Education and training under INDIANS

Appropriations to

- Instructional materials, *see* same under this topic
- Sectarian schools, Const. art 13 s 2

Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Assistance to

- Sexually transmitted disease prevention programs, 121A.23
- Violence prevention, 120B.22

Athletic teams, *see* Sports under this topic

Bleachers, safety requirements, 326B.112

Bullying policies, exemption, 121A.031

Certificates and certification, school bus safety training, 123B.90

Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22

Complaints, 123B.445

Contested cases, 123B.45

Contracts and agreements

- American Indian education programs, 124D.74, 124D.81
- Compulsory attendance, inspections, 120A.26
- High school graduation incentives program, 124D.68, 124D.69

Curriculum, sexually transmitted disease prevention, 121A.23

Data, juvenile offenders, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75

Definitions

- Aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41
- Education Code, 120A.22

Discrimination, sports, 121A.04

Driver education, motor vehicles, registration and fee excise taxes, 168.012

Drugs and medicine, administering to students, 121A.2205

Education funding

- Instructional materials, *see* same under this topic
- Sectarian schools, appropriations prohibited, Const. art 13 s 1,2
- Transportation aid, 127A.45

Environmental hazards, notice, 121A.336

Expenses and expenditures, limitations, 123B.42

Fingerprinting, school programs, 123B.07

Fire drills, 121A.037

Food service, *see* Meals (refreshment) under this topic

Funding

- College-level examination program (CLEP), 120B.131
- English learners programs, aid, 124D.65
- Guidance and counseling services, 123B.44, 123B.45, 123B.46
- Health services, 123B.44, 123B.45, 123B.46
- Instructional materials, *see* same under this topic
- Internet access, 125B.26
- Limitations, 123B.48
- Payment schedule, 127A.45
- Proration, 123B.47
- Special education, impeding, withholding funds, 125A.18
- State aid, policy of state, 123B.40
- Telecommunications, 125B.26
- Textbooks, 123B.40, 123B.45, 123B.46

Guidance and counseling services

- Definitions, 123B.41
- Funding, 123B.44, 123B.45, 123B.46
- Generally, 123B.44
- Shared time aid, 126C.19

Health services

- Definitions, 123B.41
- Funding, *see* Instructional materials under this topic
- Generally, 123B.44

Individualized instructional or cooperative learning materials

- Complaints, 123B.445
- Contested cases, 123B.45
- Costs, limitations, 123B.42

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Individualized instructional or cooperative learning materials (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 123B.41
- Funding, 123B.45, 123B.46
- Generally, 123B.43
- Intermediary service areas, duties, 123B.42, 123B.43
- Loaning to students, 123B.42, 123B.43
- Rulemaking, 123B.42
- School districts, duties, 123B.42, 123B.43

Inspections, compulsory attendance, 120A.26

Instructional materials

- Funding, 123B.40, 123B.44 to 123B.48
- Individualized instructional or cooperative learning materials, 123B.41 to 123B.46

Intermediary service areas

- Definitions, 123B.41
- Health services, duties, 123B.44
- Payments to, 123B.45, 123B.46
- Pupil support services, duties, 123B.44
- Textbooks or individualized instructional or cooperative learning materials, duties, 123B.42, 123B.43

Inventories, 123B.43

Liability

- Pesticide application at schools, immunity, 121A.30
- School safety patrols, immunity, 121A.34

Meals (refreshment)

- Commodity donated foods, 124D.1195
- Lunches, *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- School breakfasts, 124D.1158
- School meals policy, 124D.111
- School milk program, 124D.114, 124D.118

Mediation, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26

Memberships, service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21

Neutral sites, *see* under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Nonpublic Education Council, 123B.445

Nonsectarian nonpublic schools, *see* Neutral sites under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Occupational safety and health, training programs, hazardous materials, exemption, 182.653

Payments by

- Service cooperatives (SCs), assessments, 123A.21
- Special education, shared time transportation costs, 125A.18
- Transportation costs, 123B.86, 123B.88

Potluck events, 157.22

Prinsburg school district, 123A.70

Pupil support services

- Funding, policy of state, 123B.40
- Guidance and counseling services, *see* same under this topic
- Health services, *see* same under this topic
- Transportation, 123B.44

Pupils, generally, *see* Students under this topic

Records and record keeping

- School bus drivers, access, 169.448, 171.02
- Student records, 120A.22, 121A.15, 121A.75

Requests by, 123B.44

Safety

- Drills, 121A.037
- School bus training, 123B.90

School bus drivers, assessments, 171.321

School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES

School district dissolution and attachment, 123A.61, 123A.70

School lunch aid, 124D.111

Schools, nonpublic schools defined as, Education Code, 120A.22

Secondary schools, college-level examination program (CLEP), 120B.131

Sectarian schools, appropriations prohibited, Const. art 13 s 1,2

Software

- Complaints, 123B.445
- Contested cases, 123B.45
- Definitions, 123B.41

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Software (Cont'd)

- Funding, 123B.40, 123B.45, 123B.46
- Generally, 123B.42, 123B.43
- State funding, *see* Instructional materials under this topic

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Sports

- Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055
- Equal opportunity, 121A.04
- Generally, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

Standardized tests

- Complaints, 123B.445
- Costs, limitation, 123B.42
- Exemptions, 120A.22
- Funding, policy of state, 123B.40
- Requirements, 120A.22
- Rulemaking, 123B.42

Students

- Alcohol or chemical abuse activities, reporting, 121A.29
- Alternative pupils
 - English learners, programs, *see* Educational programs under ENGLISH LEARNERS
 - Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
- Conduct, public school buses, 123B.91
- Consulting, pupil support services, 123B.44
- Definitions, 123B.41
- Educational records, 120A.22
- Parents of, 13.32, 120A.22, 120A.26
- Performance assessments, 120A.22
- Removal from class, parent notification, 121A.612
- Reports about, 120A.24, 120A.26
- Self-administration of epinephrine, 121A.2205
- Shared time instruction, *see* SHARED TIME
- Transfers between schools, 121A.15, 124D.68

Substance use disorder students, preassessment teams, 121A.26 to 121A.29

Supplies, *see* Instructional materials under this topic

Teachers, 120A.24

Telecommunications, state information infrastructure, 16E.18

Textbooks

- Complaints, 123B.445
- Contested cases, 123B.45
- Funding, 123B.40, 123B.45, 123B.46
- Generally, 123B.42, 123B.43
- State funding, *see* Instructional materials under this topic

Tornado drills, 121A.037

Transportation

- Costs, payment, 123B.86, 123B.88
- Funding, nonpublic pupil transportation aid, 127A.45
- Generally, *see* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
- Pupil support services, 123B.44
- School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
- School districts, duties, 123B.86

Tuition

- Postsecondary enrollment option, adjustments, 124D.09
- Tax treatment, 290.0132, 290.0674

Verification by, school bus drivers, drivers' license validity, 171.321

Violations and penalties

- Compulsory attendance violations, criminal complaints, 120A.26
- Teachers, duties, neglect, fines, 120A.32

Violence prevention, Education Department, assistance by, 120B.22

NONRESIDENTS

Absentee voting, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING

Administrators of estates, foreign administrators, lawsuits, 573.05

Affidavits, employees, residency, withholding (taxes), exemption, 290.92

All-terrain vehicles, trail passes, 84.9275

Amusement parks, *see* AMUSEMENT PARKS

Architects, 326.10, 326.13

Attorneys, practice in Minnesota, 481.02

NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)

Auctioneers, 330.11

Barbers, reciprocity, 154.11

Business corporations, service of process on, summonses, petitions for fair valuation of shares, 302A.473

Carnivals, *see* CARNIVALS

Child custody, juvenile courts, return to state of residence, 260B.105, 260C.121

Children

- Child support, jurisdiction, 518C.201, 518C.202
- Juvenile courts, return to state of residence, 260B.105, 260C.121

Motor vehicle ownership, persons under 18, 168.101

Cigarette distributors or subjobbers

- Cigarette and tobacco products tax monthly returns, 297F.09

Licenses, 297F.03, 297F.04

Circuses, motor vehicles, 168.183

Commitments, 256G.08

Cosmetologists, agents for service of process, 155A.35

Debts owed to county, conciliation court jurisdiction, 491A.01

Deceased

- Estate taxes, 291.005
- Probate, 524.1-201
- Savings accounts, procedures, 51A.30

Defendants, attachment actions, venue, 541.05

Definitions

- Drivers' licenses, 171.01
- Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Detectives, licenses, 326.3381

Developmentally disabled children, respite care, 252.27

Drivers licenses, *see* Nonresidents under DRIVERS LICENSES

Employees

- Affidavits of residency, withholding (taxes), exemption, 290.92
- Employees working in Minnesota, studded tires, use prohibited, 169.72

Estate tax, *see* ESTATE TAXES

Estheticians, agents for service of process, 155A.35

Executors, 573.05

Fish houses, licenses, 97A.475

Fishing

- Harpooning, 97C.381
- Licenses, *see* Nonresidents under FISHING LICENSES
- Native rough fish and common carp, 97C.375
- Spearing, 97C.371, 97C.375

Franchises, violations, service of process on, 80C.22

Furs, licenses to buy and sell, 97B.905

Gambling in Minnesota, winnings, assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17

Geoscientists, 326.10, 326.13

Gillette Children's Hospital, patients, 250.05

Hazardous materials transporters, violations, release on personal recognizance, 169.91

Human services, eligibility, emergency assistance, 256G.05

Hunting

- Apprentice-hunter validation, 97B.022
- Licenses, *see* Nonresidents under HUNTING LICENSES
- Small game, 97B.601

Income and franchise taxes, *see* Nonresident individuals under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Indictments, statutes of limitations, effect of nonresidence on tolling, 628.26

Information returns (taxes), filing exception, 289A.12

Insurance adjusters, licensing, procedure, 72B.05

Insurance companies, *see* Foreign insurance companies under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Interior designers, 326.10, 326.13

Landscape architects, 326.10, 326.13

Lawsuits

- Jurisdiction, 543.19
- Security for costs, 549.18

Liability, cost of care, clients in state-operated facilities, 246.511

NONRESIDENTS

464

NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)

License plates
 Armed forces members, exemptions, 168.04
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.211
 Requirements, 168.181
 Licensed professional counselors, license exception, 148B.592
 Liens, unemployment insurance, taxes or reimbursements, notice, 268.058
 Life insurance policies, 61A.093
 Long-arm statutes, jurisdiction, 543.19
 Minnesota identification cards, *see* under IDENTIFICATION CARDS
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association
 Benefits, 61B.19, 61B.23
 Coverage, *see* under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
 Motor bicycles, *see* under BICYCLES
 Motor vehicle operation
 Drivers' licenses, *see* Nonresidents under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Public Safety Department, agent for service of process, 169.09
 Revocation or suspension of privilege, 169.09
 Motor vehicle registration
 Armed forces members, exemptions, 168.04
 Fees, exemptions, 168.012
 License plates, 168.211
 Persons under age 18, 168.101
 Purchase of vehicle from dealer, 168A.11
 Motor vehicles
 Certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03
 Leases, interstate commerce, motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, Const. art 14 s 9, 297B.03
 Ownership, reciprocity, motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.181
 Nail technicians, agents for service of process, 155A.35
 No-fault automobile insurance, violations, suspension of drivers' license, motor vehicle registration, 169.797
 Nonresident decedents, 51A.30, 291.005, 524.1-201
 Notaries public, 359.01
 Nurses, border states, licenses from, recognition, 148.211, 148.242, 148.243
 Off-highway motorcycles, trail passes, 84.7945
 Partition of real estate, investment of sale proceeds for nonresident owners, 558.29
 Payments to, hazardous buildings, personal property auction, 463.22, 463.23
 Personal property
 Hazardous buildings, personal property auctions, 463.22, 463.23
 Tax liens, notice, filing, 270C.63
 Persons under age 18, motor vehicle ownership and registration, 168.101
 Pesticide dealers, licenses, 18B.31
 Pipefitters, licensing, 326B.921
 Plaintiffs, actions on bonds, venue, 541.05
 Plumbers, licenses, 326B.48
 Podiatrists, licenses, reciprocity, 153.16
 Professional engineers, 326.10, 326.13
 Professional fund raisers, service of process on, 309.56
 Protective agents, licenses, 326.3381
 Public libraries, use of, 134.12
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.63, 82.88
 Real property appraisers
 Licenses, 82B.08
 Service of process on, 82B.15
 Reciprocity for, *see* RECIPROCITY
 Reinsurance intermediaries, licenses, 60A.71
 Residential building contractors
 License applications, 326B.83
 Service of process on, 326B.855
 School bus drivers, 171.3215
 School districts, nonresident students, *see* Nonresidents of district under SCHOOLS (K-12)

NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)

Service marks, registrants, secretary of state, agent for service of process, 333.31
 Service of process on
 Nonresident real property owners, agents for, 557.01
 Structural pest control applicators, 18D.301
 Witnesses in criminal proceedings, 634.08
 Spousal maintenance, 518C.201, 518C.202
 State Agricultural Society licensees, 37.17
 Structural pest control applicators, agriculture commissioner, agent for service of process, 18D.301
 Students
 Foreign students, *see* FOREIGN STUDENTS
 School districts, *see* Nonresidents of district under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Studded tires, use prohibited, 169.72
 Tuition, 136A.08
 Surcharges and donations, hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.475
 Surveyors, foreign registered or licensed applicants, 326.10, 326.13
 Taxpayers, appeals, 271.04
 Tobacco products distributors or subjobbers, licenses, 297F.03
 Township mutual companies, membership, 67A.10
 Trademarks, registrants, secretary of state, agent for service of process, 333.31
 Traffic tickets
 Generally, 169.91
 Nonappearance in court, reports about, 169.92
 Trail passes
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.9275
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.7945
 Transients, exemption from motor vehicle tax, Const. art 14 s 9, 297B.03
 Tuition, postsecondary schools, reciprocity agreements, 136A.08
 Veterinarians
 Licenses, reciprocity, 156.072
 Temporary permits, 156.073
 Viatical settlement providers, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964, 62S.01
 Violations and penalties, driving while impaired, chemical use assessment, exemption, 169A.70
 Witnesses in Minnesota criminal proceedings, 634.07, 634.08
 Workers' compensation, nonresident employers, 176.295
NONSMOKING ACT
 Generally, 144.391 to 144.393
NORMAN COUNTY
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 1997
 Agricultural homesteads abandoned due to floods, retention of tax classification, 273.124
 Damage caused by, nursing home beds, replacement, moratorium exceptions, 144A.071
 Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
 Judicial district, 2.722
 North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, relocated replacement beds, exception, 144A.071
 Zion Lutheran Church and cemetery, rural Shelly, historic place, 138.664
NORTH DAKOTA
 Appropriations to, Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
 Banks, detached facilities, established by Minnesota banks in North Dakota, procedures, 47.52
 Border cities, alcoholic beverages, advertising, 340A.507
 Border counties, notaries public, 359.01
 Boundary waters
 Bois de Sioux River, 1.02
 Interstate agreements, native rough fish and common carp, 97C.045

NORTH DAKOTA (Cont'd)

Boundary waters (Cont'd)
 Red River of the North, 1.02, 85.32, 103F.161, 103G.541
 Commitments, interstate contracts, 245.50
 Contracts and agreements, mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50
 Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
 Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22
 Motor vehicles, oversize vehicle permits, wide loads, baled agricultural products, seasonal permits, 169.862
 Native rough fish and common carp, boundary waters, 97C.045
 Notaries public, Minnesota, border county residents, 359.01
 Nurses, license recognition, 148.211
 Peace officers, *see* Foreign states under PEACE OFFICERS
 Postsecondary schools, distance education, registration and approval exemptions, 136A.658
 Public drainage systems
 Minnesota systems, connections with, 103E.031
 Outlets in, 103E.285
 Public utilities, small electric utilities, rates, exemption, 216B.16
 Reciprocity
 Postsecondary schools, 136A.08, 136A.658
 Public schools, open enrollment, 124D.04
 Red River, cooperation, flood control, 103F.161
 Residential services, emotionally disturbed children, reimbursement, 256B.0945
 School districts, open enrollment, 124D.041, 124D.05, 125A.76
 Tuition reciprocity, 136A.08
 Workers' compensation, temporary work in Minnesota, 176.041

NORTH MANKATO PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
 Powers, generally, 469.079
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

NORTH MARIANA ISLANDS

Banks, *see* INTERSTATE BANKING
 State, North Mariana Islands defined as
 Accountancy Act, 326A.01
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
 Trust companies, 48A.12

NORTH MEMORIAL HEALTH CARE

Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0758

NORTH OAKS (CITY)

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

NORTH SAINT PAUL (CITY)

Mayor William "Bill" Sandberg Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 Metropolitan transit service area, 473.385
 Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

NORTHEAST MINNESOTA

See ARROWHEAD REGION

NORTHERN PIKE

Experimental waters, 97C.007
 Game fish, defined as including pike, 97A.015
 Limits, 97C.007
 Seasons, 97C.395
 Spearing, 97C.371
 Special management waters, 97C.007
 Transportation, 97A.551

NORTHERN TECHNOLOGY INITIATIVE, INC.

Auditing, 116T.05
 Definitions, 116T.01
 Dissolution, 116T.06
 Employees, 116T.03
 Generally, 116T.02
 Powers and duties, generally, 116T.04
 State Register, publishing in, 116T.04

NORTHFIELD (CITY)

Seven-county metropolitan area, exclusions from
 Metropolitan agencies law, 473.121

NORTHFIELD (CITY) (Cont'd)

Seven-county metropolitan area, exclusions from (Cont'd)
 Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02

NORTHSTAR CARE FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM

Administration, 142A.603, 142A.612
 Adoption assistance
 Agreements, 259A.12
 Eligibility, 142A.606
 Generally, 142A.608
 Medical assistance, 256B.055
 Support and training, 142A.61
 Agreements, 142A.608
 Appeals, 142A.612
 Assessments, 142A.602, 142A.603, 142A.607
 Benefits, 142A.603, 142A.609
 Citation, 142A.60
 Clothing allowance, 260C.4413
 Definitions, 142A.602
 Eligibility, 142A.603, 142A.604, 142A.609, 142A.612
 Federal, state, and local shares, 142A.611
 Foster care, 142A.61
 Foster care program transition, 260C.4411 to 260C.4413
 Fraud, 142A.609
 Kinship assistance, 142A.605, 142A.608, 142A.61, 142G.16
 Maintenance payments, 142A.418, 142A.602, 142A.603, 142A.609 to 142A.611
 Minnesota assessment of parenting for children and youth (MAPCY), 142A.607
 Overpayments, 142A.609
 Public policy, 142A.601
 Reimbursement of nonrecurring adoption expenses, 142A.608
 Relative custodians, successor relative custodians, 142A.605, 142A.608
 Reports, 142A.612
 Transition to, 142A.603, 142A.604, 142A.605, 142A.606, 142A.612

NORTHSTAR RAIL SYSTEM

See COMMUTER RAIL SYSTEM

NORTHWEST ORDINANCE

Text, *see* PREFACE, volume one of Minnesota Statutes

NORWAY PINE

See STATE TREE

NOT A DROP LAW

Generally, 169A.33

NOTARIES PUBLIC

Acknowledgments
 Fees, 357.17
 Power of attorney, 523.01
 Power to take, 359.04
 Procedures, 358.55
 Standards of conduct, 359.085
 Advertisements, disclaimers, legal advice, foreign languages, 359.062
 Advertising, limitations, 358.72
 Affidavits
 Affidavits given outside state, 600.09
 Change of name or residence, 359.071
 Affidavits of candidacy, witnessing candidates' signatures, 204B.09
 Age, 359.01
 Apostille, authenticating notarial signature, 358.64
 Appointment, governor, Const. art 5 s 3,7
 Authority
 Limitations, 358.72
 Notarial acts, 358.54, 358.73
 Persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.60
 Refusal to perform notarial act, 358.58
 Violations and limitations, 358.72
 Beneficial interests, limitations of authority to act, 358.54
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 359.02
 Certificates and certification
 Absentee voting, eligibility, 203B.07
 Certificate of notarial acts, 358.65
 County notary certificate, 359.061

NOTARIES

466

NOTARIES PUBLIC (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

- Negotiable instruments, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-505
- Remote online notarial acts, 358.645, 358.646
- Short form certificates, 358.66
- Standards of conduct, 359.085
- City clerks, powers of notary, 358.15
- Commissions
 - Denial, revocation, nonrenewal, suspension, grounds for, 358.70
 - Effective date, 358.74
 - Expiration date, stamping, 359.03
 - Generally, 359.01
 - Immunities or benefits, effect, 359.01
 - Recording, 359.061, 359.07
 - Recording fees, 357.021
 - Renewal, effective date, 358.74
- Compensation and salaries, payroll, 43A.37
- Continuing education, remote online notarial acts, 358.645
- Copies
 - Official stamps, 358.67
 - Procedures, 358.55
- County auditors, 358.15
- County commissioners, 358.15
- County recorders, 358.15
- Court administrators
 - Commissions, recording with, 359.07
 - Transfer of duties to county boards, 485.27
- Court commissioners, 358.15
- Court documents, exemption from notarization, 358.116, 609.48
- Databases, electronic list of notaries public, 358.71
- Declaration of parentage, duties, 257.34
- Definitions
 - Notarial officers, 358.52
 - Remote online notarial acts, 358.645
- Definitions, statutory construction, 645.45
- Depositions
 - Power to take, 359.04
 - Standards of conduct, 359.085
 - Subpoena power, 359.11
- Electronic notarial acts
 - Definitions, 358.52
 - Registration, 359.01
 - Registration for, 358.69
 - Remote online notarial acts, 358.645
 - Standards, 359.085
 - Tamper-evident technologies, 358.69
- Electronic records, 358.69
- Electronic signatures
 - Persons physically unable to sign, 358.59
 - Scope, 358.52
- Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, application of law, 358.76
- Electronic voting systems, plans, 206.82
- Eligibility, health care agents, 145C.03
- Employment agencies, license applications, duties, 184.24
- Evidence, identification of individual, 358.57
- False certification of instrument or act, 609.65
- Fees
 - Commission fee, 359.01
 - Exceptions, 358.15
 - Generally, 357.17
 - Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
- Forms
 - Filing original documents, remote online notarial acts, 358.646
 - Short form certificates, 358.66
- Generally, 359.01, 359.02
- Identification of individual
 - Forms of evidence, 358.57
 - Remote online notarial acts, 358.645
- Immunities or benefits, effect, 359.01
- Journal, remote online notarial acts, 358.645
- Legislators, 358.15

NOTARIES PUBLIC (Cont'd)

Liability, immunities or benefits, 359.01

Memberships, county redistricting commission, 375.025

Names, changes, notification of, 359.071

Negotiable instruments

- Protests, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-505
- Standards of conduct, 359.085

New counties, detachment of territory, powers, 359.07

Nonresident notaries, 359.01, 359.061

Notarial acts

- Certificate of notarial acts, 358.65
- Electronic notarial acts, performance requirements, 358.69
- Electronic records, tamper-evident technologies, 358.69
- Identification of individual, 358.57
- Limitations, 358.54, 358.72
- Personal appearance of signatory, 358.56
- Persons authorized to perform, 358.60
- Refusal to perform. authority, 358.58
- Remote online notarial acts, 358.645
- Security of stamping device, 358.68
- Short form certificates, 358.66
- Validity, 358.73, 358.75

Notarial protests

- Fees, 357.17
- Negotiable instruments, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-505
- Power to make, 359.04
- Standards of conduct, 359.085

Notarized documents

- Cable communications systems, proposals, 238.081
- Designated caregiver agreements, 171.07
- Motor carrier registration statements, signatures, 221.0251
- Relatives, personal care services provided by, 256B.0595

Notarized statements, social workers, change of name, 148E.090

Notice of nonacceptance of bill, fees, 357.17

Notice of nonpayment of note, fees, 357.17

Oaths

- Administering
 - Fees, 357.17
 - Paternity, renouncement of presumption, 257.75
 - Power to administer, 359.04
 - Standards of conduct, 359.085
- Cemetery associations, annual reports, 306.761
- Oath of office, 359.02

Oaths and affirmations

- Procedures, 358.55
- Verifications, 358.52

Peace officers, powers of notary, 358.15

Personal appearance of signatory, witnessing or attesting signature, 358.56

Power of attorney

- Authorization, acknowledgment by notary public, 523.01
- Revocation of powers, acknowledgment by notary public, 523.11

Protests, negotiable instruments, 358.52, 358.55

Recording, fees, 357.17

Recording, filing original documents, remote online notarial acts, 358.646

Register, execution, exemption, 359.03

Registration

- Electronic notarial acts, 358.69
- Immunities or benefits, effect, 359.01
- Remote online notaries, 358.645

Registration, electronic notarial acts, registration for, 359.01

Remote online notarial acts

- Definitions, 358.645
- Identification of individual, 358.645
- Recording originals, county recorders, 358.646

Remote Online Notarization Act, 358.645

Removal from office, 359.02

Residence, 359.01, 359.071

Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Revised Uniform Law on Notarial Acts

- Definitions, 358.52

NOTARIES PUBLIC (Cont'd)

Revised Uniform Law on Notarial Acts (Cont'd)
 Effective date, 358.53
 Generally, 358.51 to 358.76
 Procedures required, 358.55
 Seals and sealing
 Generally, 359.03
 Newly created counties, 359.07
 Official stamps, 358.67
 Remote online notarial acts, 358.645
 Security for official stamp, 358.68
 Use after change of name or residence, 359.071
 Service of process by, depositions, notarial documents, 359.11
 Signatures
 Absentee voting, eligibility, 203B.07
 Alternative signatures, 358.59
 Attesting or witnessing, 358.52
 Cemetery associations, annual reports, 306.761
 Certificate of notarial acts, 358.65
 County notary certificate, 359.061
 Electronic signatures, 358.52, 358.59
 Help America Vote Act complaints, 200.04
 Legislators, 358.15
 Personal appearance of signatory, 358.56
 Persons physically unable to sign, 358.59
 Persons unable to write, 359.091
 Presence of officer, 359.085
 Procedures, 358.55
 Standards of conduct, 359.085
 Spouses, limitations of authority to act, 358.54
 Stamps and stamping
 Certificate of notarial acts, 358.65
 Official stamps, 358.67
 Security of stamping device, 358.68
 Stamping devices, 358.52
 Surrender of stamp, removal from office, 358.70
 Standards of conduct, 359.085
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 359.11
 Term, 359.02
 Town clerks, 358.15
 Unauthorized practice of law, 358.72
 Unclassified service, 43A.08
 Validity, notarial acts, 358.73, 358.75
 Verifications, oaths and affirmations, 358.55
 Verifications, oaths or affirmations, 359.085
 Violations and penalties
 Acting as notary after end of term, 359.08
 Commerce Department, duties, 45.027
 Disclaimer notice, legal advice, noncompliance, 359.062
 False certification of instrument or act, 609.65
 Remote online notarial acts, 358.645
 Witnessing
 Drivers' license or permit applications, signatures, 171.06
 Health care directives, 145C.03
 Recognition of parentage, 257.75
 Signatures, *see* same under this topic
 Standards of conduct, 359.085

NOTICE

Administrative notice, 14.60
 Judicial notice, *see* JUDICIAL NOTICE
 Lis pendens, *see* LIS PENDENS
 Notice requirements, *see* specific index headings
 Posted notice, 645.12
 Published notice, 645.11
 Tax notices, *see* TAX NOTICES

NOTIONS (SUNDRIES)

Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67

NOXIOUS GASES

Open burning, 88.171

NOXIOUS WEED ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Duties, generally, 18.79
 Grant administration duties of, 18.90
 Membership and duties of, 18.91

NOXIOUS WEEDS

Categories, 18.771
 Certified noxious weed free, definitions, 18.77
 Containers, shipping, 18G.09
 Control or eradication
 Appeal of charges, 18.84
 Appeals, procedures, 18.83
 Costs, 18.83, 18.84, 18.88
 County agricultural inspectors, appointment and duties of, 18.80, 18.81
 County-designated employees, duties, 18.77 to 18.83
 Damages, liability, 18.84
 Definitions, 18.77
 Funding for, 18.88
 Gifts, grants, contracts, and funds for, 18.79, 18.88, 18.90
 Grant program for, 18.90
 Inspectors, duties, 18.81
 Interagency cooperation on, 18.79
 Notice, 18.83
 Orders, 18.79
 Policy of legislature, 18.75
 Products for, defined as agriculturally related organisms, 18F.02
 Program funding, 18.88
 Public information and education, 18.79
 Road authorities, duties, 160.23
 Rulemaking, 18.79
 Violations, penalty, 18.86, 18.87
 Wetlands, 103F.516, 103G.2365
 County noxious weeds, designation and management, 18.771
 Damages, liability, 18.84
 Definitions
 Generally, 18.77
 Roads, 160.02
 Designation of, 18.79
 Enforcement of law, 18.78, 18.79
 Injunctions, 18.79
 Investigation of, Agriculture Department duties regarding, 18.79
 Labels, shipping containers, 18G.09
 Lawsuits, control or eradication, 18.79
 Liability, right of entry, 18.78, 18.79
 Management of, 18.78
 Management plan
 Definition of, 18.77
 Strategies and criteria for, 18.79
 Noxious Weed Advisory Committee, 18.91
 Noxious weed and invasive plant species assistance account, 18.89
 Noxious-weed-free forage and mulch certification agency, duties of, 18.79
 Noxious Weed Law, generally, 18.76 to 18.91
 Orders, management of, 18.79
 Packages, shipping containers, 18G.09
 Permits, sale, shipment, or transportation, 18G.09
 Prohibited noxious weeds, 18.771
 Propagating parts, 18.77, 18.82
 Public information and education, 18.79
 Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
 Reports about, 18.81
 Restricted noxious weeds, 18.771
 Right of entry, liability, 18.78, 18.79
 Seeds
 Definitions, 21.72, 21.81
 Labels and labeling, 21.82
 List, changes by rule, 21.75
 Prohibited noxious weed seeds, 21.81, 21.85
 Restricted noxious weed seeds, 21.75, 21.81, 21.85
 Violations and penalties, 21.86
 Shipping, 18G.09
 Specially regulated plants, 18.771
 Species of special concern, exemption, 84.0895
 Threatened species, exemption, 84.0895
 Transportation, 18.82, 18G.09

NOXIOUS WEEDS (Cont'd)

Weed management area

Definitions, 18.77

Establishment of, 18.79

NUCLEAR POWER

See also NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS

See also NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION (U.S.)

See also RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Phase-out plan, report to Electric Energy Task Force, 116C.772

Promotion expenses, utility rate increases for, 216B.16

Utilities owning plants, energy storage incentive program, 216C.379

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS

See also NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION (U.S.)

Assessments (fees), emergency response plan, cost of operating, 12.14

Biomass conversion systems, 216B.2424

Certificates of need

Dry cask storage, 116C.77, 116C.771

Issuance, 216B.243

Relicensing, additional storage of spent nuclear fuel, 216B.243

Decommissioning

Decommissioning plans, 116C.772, 216B.2445

Dry cask storage, certificate of need approval, 116C.771

Definitions, emergency management, 12.03

Dry cask storage facilities

Casks stored at independent spent fuel storage facility, 116C.779

Removal of spent nuclear fuel, failure to act in good faith, 116C.779

Removal to site off Prairie Island, 116C.777

Waste in, shipment priorities, 116C.775

Emergency response plan

Annual review, 12.21

Assessment (fees), 12.14

Generally, 12.13

Planning, governor, duties, 12.21

Fuel processing facilities, defined as large energy facilities, 216B.2421

Integrated distribution plan, 216B.2425

Load capacity factor, 216B.244

Monticello nuclear power plant, continuing authorization, 116C.774

New construction, 216B.243

Nuclear waste, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Prairie Island nuclear power plant

Continued authorization, 116C.774, 116C.83

Dry cask storage facilities

Agreement with governor and NSP, 116C.773

Alternative cask technology, 116C.776

Assessments, emergency response plan costs, 12.14

Defined, 12.03

Generally, 116C.77, 116C.83

Reracking spent fuel storage pool, authorizing, 116C.778

Settlement, 216B.1645

Shutdown, worker transition plan, 116C.772

Public warning systems, establishing, 12.13

Shutdown

Prairie Island, 116C.772

Requirements, 216B.244

Training, emergency response personnel, 12.13

Utilities owning

Biomass power mandate, 116C.771, 216B.2424

Energy storage incentive program, 216C.379

Prairie Island nuclear power plant, *see* same under this topic

Renewable development account, 116C.779, 216B.1694, 216C.41

Renewable energy

Plan, filing requirements, 216B.1691

Sources, funding, 116C.779

Reports given, 3.8851, 116C.772

Resource planning, 3.8851, 216B.2423

Solar energy incentive program, 116C.7792

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

Utilities owning (Cont'd)

Wind power mandate, 116C.771, 216B.2423

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION (U.S.)

High level radioactive waste, duties, 116C.71, 116C.731

Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851

Low-level radioactive waste, 116C.831, 116C.834

Nuclear materials, regulatory authority, 144.1202

Nuclear releases, financial protection, 115B.02, 115B.25, 115D.03

Prairie Island nuclear power plant, storage, 116C.771, 116C.83

NUCLEAR WASTE

See RADIOACTIVE WASTE

NUDITY

See ADULT ENTERTAINMENT ESTABLISHMENTS

See CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

See INDECENT EXPOSURE

See PORNOGRAPHY

NUISANCE

Cannabis flower use, 342.82

Criminal penalties, 609.855

Dead fish, 97C.055

Definitions, 561.01

Disorderly houses, 609.33, 617.81

Elk, nuisance caused by, hunting, 97B.515

Fences, maliciously erected, 561.02

First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.15, 462.17

Gambling, *see* GAMBLING

Health, *see* Public health nuisances under PUBLIC HEALTH

Liability, agricultural operations, 561.19

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Pollution

Laws, violating, 115.071

Pollution of waters, 97C.065

Private nuisances

County ordinances against, enforcement, 394.21

Fences, maliciously erected or maintained, 561.02

Right of action, 561.01

Prostitution, *see* PROSTITUTION

Public health nuisances, *see* under PUBLIC HEALTH

Public nuisances, *see* PUBLIC NUISANCES

Residential rental property

Disorderly houses, 609.33, 617.81

Tenants endangering safety of residents or property

Eviction actions, scheduling, priority, 504B.321, 504B.335

Unlawful ouster, 609.606

Writ of recovery and order to vacate, priority, 504B.361, 504B.365

Sanitary districts, preventing, 442A.19

Shooting ranges, 87A.06

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Unlawful ouster, 609.606

Wild animals, acts of, exception, 561.051

Writs of abatement of nuisance, *see* WRITS OF ABATEMENT OF NUISANCE

NUNS

See RELIGIOUS WORKERS

NURSE ANESTHETISTS

See also ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSES

Definitions, Nurse Practice Act, 148.171

Education and training, 62J.692

Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Hours of work, overtime, regulation, 181.275

Identity and identification, designation, use of, 148.233

Medical assistance

Covered services, 256B.0625

Inpatient hospital services, coverage, 256.969

Trainees, definitions, medical education and research, 62J.692

NURSE MIDWIVES

See also ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSES

Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692

NURSE MIDWIVES (Cont'd)

Definitions, Nurse Practice Act, 148.171
 Education and training, 62J.692
 Health and accident insurance, services, policy provisions, 62A.15
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Identity and identification, designation, use of, 148.233
 Liability, newborns or infants, hearing screening, 144.966
 Newborns, heritable and congenital disorders screening, duties, 144.125
 Psychotherapy, practice of, 148.975
 Trainees, definitions, medical education and research, 62J.692

NURSE PRACTITIONERS

See also ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSES
 Cannabis businesses, disqualifications, 342.16
 Definitions, Nurse Practice Act, 148.171
 Disciplinary action, 148.261, 148.262
 Duty to warn, extreme risk protection orders, 624.7171
 Education and training
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521
 Hours of work, overtime, 181.275
 Identity and identification, designation, use of, 148.233
 Liability
 Extreme risk protection orders, 624.7178
 Prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231, 604A.31
 Medical cannabis patient registry program
 Duties, 342.55
 Immunity from liability or prosecution, 342.57
 Violations and penalties, 342.58
 Mental health professionals, qualifications, 245I.04
 Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521

NURSERY SCHOOLS

See PRESCHOOLS

NURSERY STOCK

Advertising
 Plants infected or infested with plant pests, 18H.12
 Violations, 18H.12, 18H.14, 18H.15
 Agents, false statements, 18H.05
 Agricultural products, nursery stock defined as, 273.13
 Agriculturally related organisms, nursery stock defined as, 18F.02
 All-terrain vehicles, damage to stock, 84.928
 Appeals, orders, 18J.08
 Brokers, 18H.02, 18H.05
 Certificates and certification
 Cancellation or refusal to renew, 18J.07
 Dealers, 18H.05, 18H.07
 Definitions, 18H.02
 Exemptions, 18H.06
 False statements, 18J.06
 Fees, 18H.05, 18H.07
 Generally, 18H.05
 Inspections, Natural Resources Department, 89.391
 Municipalities, exemption, 18H.07
 Nonprofit organizations, exemption, 18H.07
 Penalties, 18H.07
 Phytosanitary, 18H.15
 Reciprocity, 18H.13
 Renewals, 18H.07
 Revocation or suspension, 18H.09, 18J.07
 Shipping, 18H.13
 Validity, 18H.09
 Violations, 18H.13, 18H.15, 18J.07
 Virus disease-free certification, 18H.08
 Certified nursery stock, definitions, 18H.02
 Conflict of laws, local ordinances, 18H.16
 Consignees, 18H.02, 18H.13
 Consignors, 18H.02, 18H.13
 Contempts, subpoenas, failure to obey, 18J.04

NURSERY STOCK (Cont'd)

Contested cases, orders, 18J.08
 Contracts and agreements, shade tree stock, 17.86
 Damage to
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles, 84.804
 Snowmobiles, 84.87
 Damages, defenses, 18J.10
 Dealers
 Certificates, 18H.05, 18H.07
 Definitions, 18H.02
 False statements, 18H.05
 Reports received, inspections, 18H.09
 Defenses, violations and penalties, 18J.10
 Definitions
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
 Horticultural stock, property taxes, 273.13
 Inspection and enforcement, 18J.01
 Nursery law, 18H.02
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Display violations, 18H.12, 18H.15
 Distribution
 Plants infected or infested with plant pests, 18H.12
 Violations, 18H.12, 18H.14
 Withdrawal-from-distribution orders, 18H.09, 18H.12
 Dormant, definitions, 18H.02
 Enforcement of law, 18H.17, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Etiolated growth, definitions, 18H.02
 Export certificates, 18G.10
 False statements, 18J.06
 Fines, 18J.09, 18J.10
 Forests, pest control, 89.51 to 89.64
 Greenhouses, *see* GREENHOUSES
 Growers
 Certificates and certification, 18H.05, 18H.07
 Definitions, 18H.02
 False statements, 18H.05, 18J.09
 Injunctions, 18J.05
 Inspections
 Costs, payment, 18J.04
 Export certification, 18G.10
 Fees, 18H.03, 18H.05, 18H.07
 Generally, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Municipalities, 18H.07
 Nonprofit organizations, 18H.07
 Occasional sales, stock, 18H.06
 Optional, 18H.09
 Orders, 18J.04
 Reports about, 18H.09
 Requirements, 18H.09
 Right of entry, 18H.03, 18J.04
 Seed production fields, 18H.08
 Small lot inspections, 18H.08
 Stock collected from wild, 18H.05
 Violations, 18H.15, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Investigations, 18J.04, 18J.06
 Judgments, unsatisfied, certificate suspension, 18J.07
 Judicial review, orders, 18J.08
 Labels and labeling
 Collected from the wild, 18H.14
 Misrepresentation or mislabeling, 18H.14, 18H.15
 Nonhardy, 18H.14
 Pollinator lethal insecticide, 18H.02
 Rulemaking, 18H.04
 Shipping, 18H.13
 Stock collected from wild, 18H.05
 Lawsuits, 18J.05, 18J.10
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
 Maintenance, rulemaking, 18H.04
 Marks, plants infected or infested with plant pests, 18H.02, 18H.12

NURSERY

470

NURSERY STOCK (Cont'd)

Native species seeds, sales by Natural Resources Department, 89.37

Natural Resources Department, stock production, conservation purposes, 17.86, 89.35 to 89.39

Nurseries

- Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
- Cooperation, urban forest development, 17.86
- Defined as specific services, 160.292
- Definitions, 18H.02, 268.035
- Hours, specific service signs, 160.295
- Property taxes, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Orders

- Compliance, 18J.10
- Destruction of plants, 18H.15
- Distribution of plants, 18H.14
- Generally, 18J.08
- Inspections, right of entry, 18J.04
- Plant pests, abatement, 18H.12
- Stop-sale, 18H.03, 18H.12, 18J.07
- Violations, 18H.15, 18J.07
- Withdrawal-from-distribution orders, 18H.09, 18H.12, 18H.15

Ordinances, conflict of laws, 18H.16

Origin, identification of, 18H.13

Owners

- False statements, 18J.09
- Liability, 18H.12, 18H.15, 18J.04
- Notice received, 18H.12, 18J.04
- Payments by, 18H.12, 18H.15

Packaged stock, definitions, 18H.02

Permits

- Actions against for violations, 18J.07
- False statements on, 18J.06

Personal property

- Horticultural stock defined as, 273.13
- Nursery stock defined as, 272.03

Pest control, forests, 89.51 to 89.64

Phytosanitary certificates, 18H.15

Place of origin, 18H.02, 18H.14

Plant diseases, *see* PLANT DISEASES

Plant pest violations, abatement orders, 18H.12

Plant pests, *see* PLANT PESTS

Posting (notices), 18H.09

Prohibited sales, 18H.05

Propagation, native species, seeds from Natural Resources Department, 89.37

Public nuisances, infested plants, 18H.02

Quarantines, 18H.02, 18H.03

Reciprocity, certificates and certification, 18H.13

Records and record keeping, 18J.04, 18J.06

Right of entry, inspections, 18H.03, 18J.04

Sale

- Not-for-profit sales, 18H.06
- Occasional sales, stock, 18H.06
- Prohibited, 18J.07
- Stop-sale orders, 18H.03, 18H.12, 18J.07
- Violations and penalties, 18H.15
- Wildflowers, 18H.18

Sales locations, 18H.02, 18H.05

Sampling and analysis, inspection and enforcement, 18J.04

Searches and seizures, violations, 18J.07

Seeds

- Native plant seeds, sales by Natural Resources Department, 89.37
- Seed production fields, inspections, 18H.08

Shipping, 18H.13

Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

Standards, 18H.11

Stipulation, violations, generally, 18J.07

Stock collected from wild, 18H.05

Storage and display of plants, 18H.10

Subpoenas, inspection and enforcement, 18J.04

Tampering, 18J.07

Transportation, violations, 18H.13

NURSERY STOCK (Cont'd)

Tree planting, public cost-share programs, private nursery planting stock, eligibility, 89.37

Violations and penalties

- Administrative remedies, 18J.07
- Costs, payment, 18J.04
- False statements, 18J.06
- Fraud, 18J.07
- Liability, 18J.03
- Reports about, 18H.09
- Sanctions generally, 18J.07

NURSES

Accredited clinical training, 62J.692

Advanced practice registered nurses, *see* ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSES

Care providers, nurses defined as, 62A.315

Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692

Clinical nurse specialists, certified

- Definitions, 148.171
- Duty to warn, extreme risk protection orders, 624.7171
- Education and training, clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
- Hours of work, 181.275
- Identification and use of designation, 148.233
- Liability, extreme risk protection orders, 624.7178
- Mental health professionals, qualifications, 245I.04
- Prescription drugs, use by released persons, liability, 147.231, 604A.31

Commitments

- Reports of commitment, 148.263
- Suspension of license, 148.262

Competency evaluation program, foreign-trained nurses, 148.235

Continuing education

- License renewal, 214.12
- Nursing homes, nursing services directors, acting as nursing home administrators, 144A.04

Contracts and agreements

- Prohibited agreements, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
- Restrictive terms, 62J.73

Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33

Convictions, notice about, crimes against minors, 631.40

Crimes against minors, 631.40

Data

- Classification, 13.32
- Data collection violations, 214.16
- Disciplinary action, classification, 148.261
- Investigative data, medical records, 148.191, 148.265

Definitions

- Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
- Defined as teachers, retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
- Employment, wages, conditions, hours, 181.275
- Health law, 144.4172
- Nurse Practice Act, 148.171
- Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
- Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70
- Safe Patient Handling Act, 182.6552
- Teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15
- Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
- Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Directories, 214.071

Discharge (employees), refusal of overtime work, 181.275

Disciplinary action

- Data, classification, 148.261
- Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 148.263
- Forms of, 148.262
- Grounds, 148.261, 214.16, 214.25, 214.355
- Records, sealing, 148.266
- Refusal of overtime work, 181.275

NURSES (Cont'd)

Disciplinary action (Cont'd)

Reproductive health care services, disciplinary action prohibited for services lawful in Minnesota, 148.261

Taking action against, 181.275

Disclosure

Patient privileges, waiver, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175

Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72

Drugs and medicine

Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, 148.235

Legend drugs, authority to administer, 151.37

Opiate antagonists, administering, 151.37

Vaccines by protocol, 148.235

Education and training

Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.6062

Definitions, 62J.692

Foreign-trained nurses, 148.235

Home and community-based services employee scholarship program, 144.1503

Medical assistance scholarship program, 256B.0918

Emergencies, overtime, 181.275

Emergency medical services personnel

Generally, *see* Emergency medical services personnel under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Nurses defined as, 144.7401

Emergency room nurses, continuing education, costs, reimbursement, 144E.52

Essential facilities and services, 62J.73

Evaluations by, chronically ill persons, 62S.02

Examinations (tests), nursing homes, directors of nursing acting as nursing home administrators, 144A.04

Exclusive relationships, prohibited, Patient Protection Act, 62J.73

Graduates of Foreign Nursing Schools, Commission on, 148.211

Health care providers, nurses defined as, 62J.70

Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Health-related licensing boards, volunteer health care provider program, 214.40

Home care services

Postdelivery in-home health care, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.0411

Prenatal and postpartum nurse visits, medical assistance, 256B.7635

Hospital staffing plans, disclosure, 144.7055

Hours of work, overtime, regulation, 181.275

Identification, name tags, 144.6585

Insurance fraud, 214.106

Investigations, patient medical records, data classification, 148.191, 148.265

Liability

Abortions, 145.42

Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175

Newborns or infants, hearing screening, 144.966

Psychotherapy services, 148.975

Ramsey County, *see* Nurses under RAMSEY COUNTY

Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804

Licensed health professionals, nurses defined as, 144.4172

Licensed practical nurses, *see* PRACTICAL NURSES

Licenses

Assisted care facilities, 144G.60

Barber registration, exemption, 154.04

Denial, 148.261, 364.09

Denial prohibited for reproductive health care services lawful in Minnesota, 148.261

Expedited and temporary licenses, armed forces members, 197.4552

Fees, 148.242, 148.243

Health care utilization reviews, 62M.09

Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106

Reciprocity, 148.211

Renewal, 214.12

NURSES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Suspension or revocation

Crimes against a minor, 214.10, 631.40

Criminal sexual offenses, 148.261

Health professionals services program violations, 214.32

Temporary suspension, imminent risk of serious harm, 214.077

Nurse and Patient Safety Act, 144.566

Nurse anesthetists, *see* NURSE ANESTHETISTS

Nurse midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES

Nurse Practice Act, 148.171 to 148.285

Nurse practitioners, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS

Nurses' homes and training schools, religious corporations, 315.05

Nursing assistants, *see* NURSING ASSISTANTS

Nursing associations

Case management service provider, psychiatric nurses, 245.462, 245.4871

Mental health professional, 245.462

Nursing Board, *see* NURSING BOARD

Nursing schools, *see* NURSING SCHOOLS

Nursing services, *see* NURSING SERVICES

Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011

Overtime, hours of work, 181.275

Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76

Persons requiring, special diets, identification cards, duties, 145.867

Posttraumatic stress disorder, 243.251

Practical nurses, *see* PRACTICAL NURSES

Private duty nursing services, *see* under NURSING SERVICES

Professional nurses, *see* REGISTERED NURSES

Psychotherapy services, 148.975

Public health nurses, *see* PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES

Public health occupations, exemptions, 148.271, 626.54

Ramsey County, *see* Nurses under RAMSEY COUNTY

Reciprocity

Border state registry fee, 148.242, 148.243

License recognition for nurses from border states, 148.211

State boundaries consideration, 148.234

Registered nurses, *see* REGISTERED NURSES

Regulated persons, nurses defined as, 214.16

Reports given

Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11

Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.31

Health threats to others, 144.4175

Suspicious wounds, 626.52 to 626.55

Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804

Safe patient handling program, 182.6551 to 182.6553

School nurses

Defined as persons employed by a school or school district, 144.441

Definitions, 122A.11, 122A.15

Drugs and medicine, 121A.22, 121A.221, 256B.0625

Employment, school boards, duties, 121A.21

Funding, 126C.44

Hours of work, 181.275

Licenses, *see* under TEACHERS

Mantoux tests in schools, 144.441, 144.442

Nonpublic schools, *see* Health services under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Opiate antagonists

Administering, 151.37

Supply requirements, 121A.224

Record keeping, 144.29, 144.32

Records, data, classification, 13.32

Retirement

School boards, duties generally, 121A.21

TRA, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

School health services specialist, 121A.20

School Nurses Association of Minnesota, 125A.023

Seizure training and action plans, 121A.24

NURSES

472

NURSES (Cont'd)

School nurses (Cont'd)
 Special education duties, rulemaking, 125A.07
 Student support personnel aid, 124D.901
 Supervision by, special education paraprofessionals, 125A.08
 Scope of practice, body art procedures, 146B.03
 Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205
 State employees, overtime, 177.27, 181.275
 Student nurses, *see* Nursing students under NURSING SCHOOLS
 Supplemental nursing services, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL NURSING SERVICES AGENCIES
 Surgical first assistants, registered nurses serving as, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.3092
 Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153
 Testimony, juvenile court hearings, 260E.04
 Trainees
 Definitions, 62J.692
 Generally, *see* Nursing students under NURSING SCHOOLS
 Unlicensed assistive persons, 148.171, 148.271
 Violations and penalties
 Crimes against a minor, revocation of license, 214.10
 Felony-level criminal sexual offense convictions, 148.261
 Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
 Practicing without current registration, 148.242, 148.243
 Waivers, patient privileges, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 War nurses, soldiers' rest cemeteries, 375.273, 375.36 to 375.38
NURSES AIDES
 Barbering, registration exemption, 154.04
 Competency evaluation programs, 144A.10
 Nursing homes
 Education and training, waivers, 144A.10
 Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, reports about, 144A.72
NURSING ASSISTANTS
 Competency evaluation program, 144A.61, 148.235
 Definitions, nursing homes, 144A.61
 Directories, 214.071
 Hours of work, overtime, regulation, 181.275
 Registry, 144A.61
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, reports about, 144A.72
 Training
 Adult basic education components, reimbursement, 144A.611
 Curricula, 144A.10, 144A.61
 Generally, 144A.61
 Health Department, duties, 144A.10, 144A.61
 Rulemaking, 144A.61, 144A.611
NURSING BOARD
 Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 148.241
 Assets, transfer from board of examiners, 148.285
 Data
 Health care taxes, 214.16
 Investigative data, 148.265
 Employees, 148.191, 214.04
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01, 214.10
 Executive director
 Appointment, 148.191
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Unclassified service, 214.04
 Fees
 Adjustment, 214.40
 Setting of, 148.181
 Fiscal year, 148.181, 214.08
 Generally, 148.181, 148.191
 Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Health-related licensing board, 214.01
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, generally, 214.25
 Home care provider advisory council membership, 144A.4799
 Investigations, 148.191

NURSING BOARD (Cont'd)

Liability, adverse health care event reports, 148.264
 Licensees
 Nurses, *see* Licenses under NURSES
 Nursing assistants, *see* NURSING ASSISTANTS
 Nursing schools, *see* NURSING SCHOOLS
 Practical nurses, *see* Licenses under PRACTICAL NURSES
 Registered nurses, *see* Licenses under REGISTERED NURSES
 Members
 Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Generally, 148.181
 Office space, 148.181
 Officers, 148.191
 Pharmaceutical assistance programs, information provision, 214.122
 Reports given
 Adverse health care events, 148.264, 148.267
 Health care provider tax, 214.16
 Overtime refusal, 181.275
 Requirements, generally, 148.181, 214.07
 Rulemaking authority
 Continuing education, licenses, renewal, 214.12
 Fees, 148.212, 148.231
 Generally, 148.191
 Licenses, 148.191, 214.12
 Nursing schools, 148.191, 148.251
 Registration fees, 148.231
 Temporary permit fees, 148.212
NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING
 Disabled children, 256B.055
 Exemptions, 256.975
 Funding
 Counties, total government fund expenditures, reduction, 275.065
 Generally, 256.975
 Home and community-based services waiver, eligibility, 256S.05
 Nursing home services provided by state, requirement for admission, 246.575
 Quality control/quality assurance
 Compliance system, 142G.95, 256.017
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.017
 Requirements
 Generally, 256.975
 State nursing home services, 246.575
 Veterans homes, 198.007
 Waivers, prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
 Acting nursing home administrators, 144A.27
 Complaints
 Duties, generally, 144A.13
 Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, duties, 144A.24
 Violations, fines, 144A.13
 Conflict of laws, 144A.28
 Continuing education, license renewal, 144A.24, 144A.291, 214.12
 Controlling persons
 Acting nursing home administrators, designating, 144A.27
 Nursing home administrators defined as, 144A.01
 Courses of study, 144A.24, 214.12
 Definitions, 144A.01
 Delegation of duties, 144A.04
 Directors of nursing services, serving as, 144A.04
 Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, *see* EXECUTIVES FOR LONG TERM SERVICES AND SUPPORTS
 Fines, 144A.2511
 Identification, name tags, 144.6585
 Investigations
 Costs, payment, 144A.2511
 Liability, immunity, 144A.252

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Liability

- Investigations, immunity, 144A.252
- Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804

Licenses

- Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, duties, 144A.20
- Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
- Fees, 144A.291
- Health services executives, 144A.26
- Issuance, 144A.20, 144A.24
- Nursing homes operated by religious societies or orders, 144A.09
- Qualification criteria, 144A.20
- Reciprocity, 144A.26, 144A.291
- Renewals, 144A.21, 144A.24, 144A.291, 214.12
- Requirements, 144A.18
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144A.24, 144A.251
- Standards, development and enforcement, 144A.24
- Transferability, 144A.21
- Veterans homes administrators, 198.005
- Violations, 144A.18

Nursing homes operated by religious societies or orders, licenses, 144A.09

Permits

- Acting nursing home administrators, 144A.27
- Fees, 144A.291
- Issuance, 144A.24
- Revocation or suspension, board duties, 144A.24

Qualifications, 144A.04, 144A.20

Removal, acting nursing home administrator, designation, 144A.27

Reports given, tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804

Service of process on

- Involuntary receivership, show cause orders, 144A.15
- Petition for temporary receiver, 144A.15
- Suspension of admissions, 144A.105

Services, shared services, 144A.04

Violations and penalties

- Felonies, disqualification, 144A.04
- Fines, 144A.2511
- Permits, revocation or suspension, 144A.24
- Revocation or suspension of license, 144A.251

NURSING HOME WORKFORCE STANDARDS BOARD

Definitions, 181.211

Enforcement, 181.217

Establishment, 181.212

Hearings, 181.212

Investigations, 181.212, 181.213

Membership, 181.212

Minimum nursing home employment standards, 181.213

Notices required, 181.215

Reports given, annual report, 181.212

Retaliation prohibited, 181.216

Training for nursing home workers, 181.214

Votes and voting, 181.212

Worker organizations, 181.214

NURSING HOMES

Abuse

- Deaths caused by, 144A.10, 245.94
- Fines, 144A.03
- Gross misdemeanor, 609.231

Access to services, nursing home bed moratorium, proposals for exceptions, 144A.073

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Medical assistance
 - Data collection, 256R.07
 - Financial statements, 256B.30, 256B.5014, 256R.08
 - Statistical and cost reports, 256R.09
 - Working capital, debt, interest expense, 256R.02
- Residents' personal funds, 144A.161

Administrative costs, *see* General and administrative costs, medical assistance under this topic

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Administrative staff

- Health care information review organization, 145.61
- Medical assistance, fringe benefit costs, 256R.02

Administrators, *see* NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

Admission contracts

- Generally, 144.6501
- Responsible parties, 144.6501, 609.2335

Admissions

- Case mix assessments, 144.0724
- Contracts, 144.6501, 609.2335
- Contracts and agreements, 256B.434
- Emergency admissions, 256.975, 256B.0911
- Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Medical assistance

- Case mix indices, classification, 256R.17
- Contracts and agreements, 256B.434
- Discrimination, 256R.04
- Emergency admissions, 256B.0911
- First thirty days of residence, rate adjustments, 256R.42
- Home and community-based services waivers, informed choice, 256B.49
- Preadmission screening, 256R.05
- Prohibited practices, 256R.04
- Referral to Medicare providers, dual eligible recipients, 256R.05
- Suspended admissions periods, payments during, 256R.03
- Notice, resident spouse or health care agent, 256R.06

Preadmission screening, *see* NURSING FACILITY

PREADMISSION SCREENING

Suspended admissions, 144A.105

Adverse health care incidents, open discussion, 145.685

Advertising, 144.50, 144A.115

Agents

- Designation, 144A.03
- License applications, *see* Licenses under this topic
- Service of process on, 144A.03, 144A.15

Alternative dispute resolution, 144A.10

Alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance)

- Assignment of benefits, 256B.056
- Definitions, 62A.045, 256B.042
- Lawsuits, 256.015, 256B.37
- Public assistance liens, 256.015
- Subrogation rights, 62A.045, 256B.37

Alzheimer's and related diseases facilities, employees, education and training, 144.6503

Ancillary materials and services, medical assistance, 256R.54

Annual reports, medical assistance

- Financial statements, 256R.08
- Statistical and cost information, 256R.09

Appeals

- Allowed costs, 256B.50
- Medical assistance, contested cases, 256R.04
- Medical assistance payments, 256B.434, 256B.50
- Reports about, 144A.10
- Withholding, delinquent surcharges, 256.9657

Appraisals

- Data, classification, 13.46
- Medical assistance, 256B.431, 256R.265
- Technology and depreciable equipment, election for inclusion, 144A.071

Arson, 609.5631

Assessments, *see* Resident assessments (health) under this topic

Assets

- Capital assets
 - Definitions, 256B.421
 - Medical assistance, 256R.02
 - Rate determination, 256B.431
- Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance, *see* under SPOUSES
- Medical assistance recipients, treatment and transfer, 256B.0595

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Attorney fees, medical assistance, kickbacks, 256R.04
 Attorneys, alternative dispute resolution, right to an attorney, 144A.10
 Audits and examinations
 Financial statements, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance
 Annual reports, documentation, 256R.08
 Audits, 256R.02
 Statistical and cost data, 256R.13
 Workers compensation insurance, 256R.10
 Medical assistance, overpayments, field audits, 256B.0641
 Payroll data, medical assistance, 256R.07
 Resident assessments (health), 144.0724
 Auxiliary services, agreements, 246.575
 Background checks
 Health Department, duties, 144.057
 Human Services Department, duties, 144A.62
 Resident attendants, 144A.62
 Bed holds, medical assistance, 256R.43
 Bed rails (physical restraints), 144.651, 144A.10
 Beds
 Certification and decertification
 Closure, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 144A.071
 Surveys, fees, 144.122
 Delicensed beds, 256.9657
 Double beds, rulemaking, 144A.04
 Layaway status, *see* Layaway under this topic
 Medical assistance
 Active beds, 256R.02
 Bed holds, 256R.43
 Decertification upon closure, 256R.40
 Relocation and transfer, 256R.50
 Single room incentive, 256R.41
 Moratorium, nursing home beds, *see* same under this topic
 Redistribution, moratorium exception proposals, 144A.073
 Benefit days
 Defined, 62A.46
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.48, 62A.50
 Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Billing
 Electronic transactions, uniform standards, 62J.536
 Medical assistance, therapy services, 256R.54
 Requirements, 144.6501
 Uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Bingo, license exclusions, 349.166
 Bonds (public debt)
 Refunding bonds, 447.50
 Revenue bonds, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48, 447.49
 Brain injured persons, medical assistance, identification system, 256B.093
 Buildings, *see* Physical plant under this topic
 Candidates and volunteers, access, 211B.20
 Capital assets (medical assistance)
 Defined, 256B.421
 Generally, 256B.431
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation training, 144A.04
 Case mix classification
 Assessments (residents), 144.0724
 Budget cap, calculations, 256S.19
 Customized living services, rate limits, 256S.202
 Medical assistance, 256R.17, 256R.22
 Rates, elderly waiver residents, 256S.19
 Resident case mix reimbursement classifications, 144.0724
 Certificates and certification
 Beds, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance
 Interagency agreement, 256.01
 Nonfederal division of costs, 256B.19
 Requirements for funding, 256R.03
 Surveys, 144.122, 144A.10
 Medicare certification, *see* same under this topic
 Medicare surveys, 144.122, 144A.10

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
 Surveys, 144A.101
 Cessation of operations, *see* Closure under this topic
 Church of Christ Scientist nursing homes, 144A.61
 Cities
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Cities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Establishing, 447.41
 Leasing as community nursing homes, 447.47
 Withdrawing interest in, 447.41
 Classification of property, taxes, 273.13
 Classifications
 Medical assistance
 Case mix indices, 256R.17
 Facility average case mix index, 256R.02
 Rate increases, 256R.06
 Resident case mix reimbursement classifications, 144.0724
 Rulemaking, 144.56
 Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* under SMOKING
 Closure
 Budget neutral, 144A.071
 Medical assistance, 256R.40
 Notice, 144.555, 144A.161
 Patient relocations, 144.555
 Receivers and receivership, *see* same under this topic
 Relocation plans, 144A.161
 Reuse of facilities, 144A.1888
 Collective bargaining, medical assistance
 Allowed costs, 256R.10
 Nonallowed costs, 256R.11
 Commercial generators, nursing homes defined as, 297H.01
 Commingling, personal needs allowance, medical assistance, 256B.35
 Complaints
 Alternative survey schedules, 144A.37
 Generally, 144A.13
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94
 Residents, retaliation or adverse action against, 245.94
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
 Conflict of laws, federal preemption, medical assistance programs, 256R.01
 Consent
 Electronic monitoring, 144.6502
 Physical restraints, use, 144.651
 Construction
 Approval, 144A.071, 144A.073
 Conversion, 144A.073
 Generally, 144A.071
 Inspections, 144.55
 Moratorium, nursing home beds, *see* same under this topic
 Physical standards, 144A.04, 144A.08, 326B.106
 Project construction costs, 144A.071, 144A.073
 Property-related payment rates, adjustment, medical assistance, 256B.431
 Standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
 Construction plan submittal and fees, 144.554
 Consultants, medical assistance, administrative costs, 256R.02
 Contested cases
 Deficiency citations, 144A.10
 Discharges or transfers, 144A.135
 Fines, 144A.10
 License surcharges, 256.9657
 Licenses, 144.55, 144A.04, 144A.11
 Medical assistance, 256B.50, 256R.04
 Nursing assistants, vulnerable adult abuse, 256.045
 Suspension of admissions, 144A.105
 Continuing care facility disclosures, *see* Disclosure under LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
 Contracts and agreements
 Admission contracts, 144.6501, 609.2335
 Auxiliary services, 246.575
 Consent, electronic monitoring, 144.6502

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance
 - Closure applications, 256R.40
 - Data collection, 256R.07
 - Generally, 256B.431, 256B.434
 - Management agreements, 256R.02
- Pharmacies, 151.415
- Receivers, authority to enter, 144A.15
- Summer health care intern program, 144.1464

Controlling persons

- Agents, *see* same under this topic
- Defined, 144A.01
- Disqualification, 144A.04
- Generally, 144A.04
- Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144A.02, 144A.11
- Reports given, physical structure, changes, 144A.08
- Service of process on, 144A.03, 144A.15
- Transfer of interests, duties, 144A.06
- Violations, 144A.08

Convalescent nursing homes, Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31

Conversion

- Restrictions, 144A.073, 144A.1888
- Reuse of facilities, 144A.1888

Cost containment, providers, exclusion, 62J.03

Costs

- Activities costs, 256R.02
- Contract pharmacies, 151.415
- Electronic monitoring devices, 144.6502
- General and administrative costs, *see* same under this topic
- Medical assistance
 - Allocation, identification and ratios, 256R.12
 - Allowed costs, 256R.10
 - Annual average statewide percentage increase in nursing facility operating payment rates, 256S.02
 - Bed relocations, 256R.50
 - Classification of nonspecified costs, 256R.10
 - Cost to limit ratio, 256R.02
 - Data collection, 256R.07
 - Direct care costs, 256R.02
 - External fixed costs, 256R.25
 - Nonallowed costs, 256R.11
 - Operating costs, allocation, 256R.12
 - Receivers and receiverships, 256R.52
 - Replacement costs, 256R.265
 - Reporting period, 256R.02
 - Special dietary needs, rate adjustments, 256R.51
 - Statistical and cost reports, 256R.09
- Nonfederal share, local government-owned facilities, 256B.19
- Threshold project costs, 256R.267

Counties

- Bonds (public debt), *see* Counties under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Leasing as community nursing homes, 447.47

County nursing homes, *see* COUNTY NURSING HOMES

Critical access nursing facilities, medical assistance, 256R.47

Curtailment of operations

- Notice, 144.555, 144A.161
- Patient relocations, 144.555
- Receivers and receivership, *see* same under this topic
- Relocation plans, 144A.161
- Restrictions, 144A.1888
- Reuse of facilities, 144A.1888
- Transfers (residents), *see* same under this topic

Damage caused by fire, floods, lightning, or other hazards, repair or replacement, construction moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071

Damages, medical assistance, prohibited practices, 256R.04

Data

- Electronic signatures, financial reports, 256R.07
- Federal certification, deficiencies, 144A.10

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)

- Medical data, 13.384, 145.901
- Medical records, *see* same under this topic
- Quality assessments, 144.0721

Data collection, *see* Resident assessments (health) under this topic

Deaths, 144A.10, 245.94

Definitions

- Electronic monitoring, 144.6502
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
- Health care directives, 145C.01
- Health law, 144.50
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
- Interconnected electronic health record grants, 144.3345
- Liens for cost of care, 514.980
- Medical assistance, 256R.02, 256R.261
- Nursing home law, 144A.01, 144A.161
- Nursing staff, 144A.04
- Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70
- Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
- Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
- Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 609.232

Demonstration projects

- Alternative integrated long-term care services, elderly and disabled persons, 256B.69
- Alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), *see* same under this topic
- Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
- Prepaid medical assistance program, *see* PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Depreciable equipment, 144A.071

Desk audits, medical assistance, statistical and cost data, 256R.13

Developmentally disabled persons

- Medical assistance, *see* Developmentally disabled persons under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Nonresidential programs, 245A.02, 245A.14, 245A.18
- Residential programs
 - Community residential services, *see* under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 - Generally, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
 - Transitional housing, 256K.48

Direct care services, medical assistance

- Case mix adjusted total care-related payment rate, 256R.22
- Expenditure monitoring for quality of care, 256R.16
- Total care-related payment rate, 256R.23

Directors of nursing, 144A.04, 144A.62

Disabled persons

- Nonfederal share of costs, 256B.19
- Nonresidential services, 245A.02, 245A.14, 245A.18
- Residential programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Discharges

- Case management services, alternative care program funding, 256B.0913
- Community medical response emergency medical technicians, services, coverage, 256B.0625
- Discharges to layaway beds, 144A.071
- Essential community support services, 256B.0922
- Generally, 144A.135
- Minnesota health care programs, 256.975
- Relocation of residents, *see* Relocation under this topic

Disclosure

- Employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33
- Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58

Discrimination, medical assistance

- Admissions, 256R.04
- Private paying residents, rate equity, 256R.06

NURSING

476

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Doors
 Automatic closing devices, 144A.08, 326B.106
 Locks, rulemaking, 144A.04
 Physical standards, 144A.08
 Drugs and medicine
 Foreign-trained nurses, dispensing and administering, 148.235
 Long-Term Care Resident Access to Pharmaceuticals Act, 151.415
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
 Medication repository program, requirements, 151.555
 Eldercare development partnerships, 256B.0917
 Electronic data transmission, resident case mix assessments, 144.0724
 Emergencies, 144A.15
 Employees
 Background studies, 144.057, 245A.04, 245C.03
 Compensation and salaries, *see* Managerial officials under this topic
 Demotion, defined as adverse action, 256.9742
 Discharge from employment, aggravated employment misconduct, unemployment insurance ineligibility, 268.095
 Disqualification, background checks, effect, 144.057
 Drugs and medicine, administering, liability, 151.415
 Education and training, 144.6503
 Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.073
 Managerial officials, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance
 Collective bargaining, 256R.10, 256R.11
 Fringe benefits, costs, 256R.02, 256R.10
 Health insurance, allowed costs, 256R.10
 Nonallowed costs, 256R.11
 Salaries and wages, allowed costs, 256R.10
 Scholarships, 256R.37
 Minimum nursing home employment standards, *see* same under this topic
 Monitor, 144A.155
 Nonretaliation, refusal to volunteer as resident attendants, 144A.62
 Nurses aides, 144A.10, 144A.61
 Nursing assistants, *see* same under this topic
 Nursing facility workforce incentive grant program, 256.4766
 Nursing staff, *see* same under this topic
 Reference checks, 604A.33
 Resident attendants, 144A.62
 Retaliation, prohibitions, 144.6512
 Enforcement of law
 Home and community-based services, 144A.484
 Physical restraints, use, limitation of liability, 144.651
 Equipment and supplies
 Depreciable equipment, inclusion in appraisals, 144A.071
 Medical assistance, costs, 256R.265, 256R.267
 Waivers, exception, 144A.04
 Evidence, physical restraints, medical necessity for use, 144.651
 Expenditures, medical assistance, quality of care, monitoring, 256R.16
 Extended care services (post-hospital), notice of Medicare services, 256R.06
 Family councils
 Deficiency surveys, participation, 144A.101
 Generally, 144A.10
 Federal census, employee access, 2.92
 Federal regulations
 Compliance, surveys, 144A.101, 144A.62
 Preemption, medical assistance, 256R.01
 Federal waivers
 Alternative nursing home surveys, 144A.37
 Fines, 144A.102
 License surcharges, 256.9657
 Resident attendants, 144A.62
 Subacute care, 144.6505

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Fees
 Establishment, financial assistance, generally, 256.01
 Home and community-based services, 144A.484
 Field audits, medical assistance, statistical and cost data, 256R.13
 Financial exploitation, medical assistance, 256R.04
 Financial institutions, detached facilities, establishing at
 Banks, 47.52
 Credit unions, 52.212
 Financial statements
 Filing, license renewal, 144A.05
 Medical assistance, 256B.30, 256R.08
 Fines
 Admission contracts, violations, 144.6501
 Complaints, violations, 144A.13
 Contested cases, 144A.03, 144A.10
 Controlling persons, revocation or suspension of licenses, duties, noncompliance, 144A.11
 Federal waivers, 144A.102
 Generally, 144A.10
 Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
 License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
 License violations, 144.50, 144.653
 Minimum nursing staff, violations, 144A.04
 Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61
 Physical restraints, use, limitation of liability, 144.651
 Resident case mix reimbursement classification violations, 144.0724
 Residents, 144A.03
 Fire protection, state fire marshal, 299F.391
 Fixed costs, medical assistance, external fixed costs, 256R.02, 256R.25
 Food, medical assistance
 Raw food costs, 256R.02
 Special dietary needs, rate adjustments, 256R.51
 Forfeitures, operating cost efficiency incentive reimbursements, 144A.10
 Fringe benefits, medical assistance
 Administrative costs, 256R.02
 Allowed costs, 256R.10
 Cost allocation, 256R.12
 Funding, *see* Bonds (public debt) under this topic
 Furniture, residents' requests, waiver exceptions, 144A.04
 General and administrative costs, medical assistance
 Central office costs, 256R.12
 External fixed costs, 256R.02, 256R.25
 Fringe benefits, 256R.02
 Nonallowed costs, 256R.11
 Operating costs, 256R.02
 Golden Valley nursing facility, rate adjustments, 256R.53
 Grants to
 Interconnected electronic health records, 144.3345
 Nursing facility workforce incentive grant program, 256.4766
 Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
 Grievance procedures, 144.691
 Hazards, supplies and services, Health Department, duties, 144A.10
 Health and accident insurance, health reinsurance programs, 123A.21
 Health care, nursing home services defined as, 145.61
 Health care facilities, nursing homes defined as, 144A.70, 145B.02, 145C.01
 Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care providers
 Exclusions, 62J.03, 256L.03
 Medical assistance, resident choice of medical services vendor, 256R.04
 Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Health maintenance organizations, coverage, limitations, 62D.07, 62D.09
 Hearings, temporary receivers, petition, 144A.15
 Home and community-based services, integrated licensure, 144A.484

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Home care hospice program, information and referral services, 144A.47

Home care providers, notice received, employees, disqualification, 144.057

Hospital-attached nursing facilities, medical assistance, cost allocations, therapists, 256R.12

Hospital-attached nursing homes, South Saint Paul, medical assistance status, 144A.071

Hospital districts

- Bonds (public debt), *see* Hospital districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Leasing as community nursing homes, 447.47

Hospital licensed facilities, nursing homes located in, administrators, *see* NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

Housekeeping services, medical assistance, costs, 256R.02

Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT

Human services data, 13.46

Hypodermic needles, 151.40

Indebtedness, allowable debt, project construction costs, 144A.071

Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Injunctions

- Construction moratorium, violations, 144.551
- Generally, 144A.12
- License violations, 144.50

Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Inspections

- Coordination, 144.55, 144.697, 144A.10
- Corrective actions, suspension of admissions, 144A.105
- Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
- Exclusions, 144.54
- Generally, 144.55, 144A.10
- Health Department, duties, 144.54, 144.653
- Human Services Department, duties, 144.653
- Information, disclosure, 144.58
- Public Safety Department, duties, 144.653
- Relicensing, 144A.11

Institutions, nursing homes defined as, 256D.35

Institutions for mental diseases

- Housing support payments, 256I.08
- Medical assistance payments, 256B.055, 256B.19

Insurance, certification or replacement of beds, moratorium exception, 144A.071

Interdisciplinary teams (resident relocation), 144A.161

Interest, refinancing, incentive eligibility, medical assistance, 256B.431

Inventories, residents' personal possessions, 144A.161

Investigations, residents, death caused by abuse or neglect, 144A.10

Involuntarily delicensed or decertified beds, moratorium, exceptions, relicensure or certification application, 144A.071

Involuntary receivership

- Generally, 144A.15
- Rate review, recommendation, medical assistance participants, 144A.154
- Receivers, 144A.15, 604A.31

Kickbacks, medical assistance, 256R.04

Lawsuits

- Duties, state agencies, 144A.10
- Generally, 144.56
- Medical assistance, 256R.04, 256R.06

Layaway

- Generally, 12A.10, 144A.071
- License surcharges, 256.9657
- Medical assistance payments, rate determination, 256B.431

Leases, 256B.431, 447.47

Leave days, medical assistance

- Bed holds, 256R.43
- Defined, 256R.02
- Rate adjustments, 256R.43

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Length of stay, computing, medical assistance, 256B.431

Level of care criteria, 144A.01, 144A.04, 144A.10, 256B.021

Liability

- Admission contracts, liability waivers, 144.6501
- Drugs and medicines, administering, 151.415
- Employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
- Health Department, research data furnished to, 144.053
- Medical assistance, 256B.0641, 256B.35
- Medication repository program, immunity from liability, 151.555
- Physical restraints, use, 144.651
- Receivers, 144A.15, 604A.31
- Responsible parties, 144.6501

Liability insurance, medical assistance, administrative costs, 256R.02

Licensees

- Medical assistance, defined, 256R.02
- Notice given, 144A.161, 144A.162
- Residents, relocation, duties, 144A.161
- Transfers (residents), duties, 144A.162

Licenses

- Advertising without a license, 144A.115
- Applications, 144.51 to 144.53, 144A.03, 144A.031
- Assignability, 144.53
- Beds, *see* same under this topic
- Changes of ownership, 144A.06
- Compliance, 144A.031
- Contested cases, 144.55
- Controlling persons, 144A.03, 144A.04
- Delicensure

 - Closure, *see* same under this topic
 - Layaway beds, effect, medical assistance, 256B.431

- Effective time, 144A.05
- Expiration, 144.53, 144.55, 144A.06
- Fees, 144.122, 144.53, 144A.07, 144A.33
- Fraud or misrepresentation, revocation or suspension, 144.55
- Healing, separate license, 144.50
- Health Department, duties, 144.057
- Home and community-based services, integrated licensure, 144A.484
- Human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.03
- Issuance, 144.55
- Managerial employees, 144A.03, 144A.04
- Medical assistance, 256B.25, 256B.431
- Medicine, practice, separate license, 144.50
- New licenses, 144.55
- Qualifications, 144A.04
- Reconsideration requests, 144.057
- Relicensure, 144A.06, 144A.11
- Renewal, 144.55, 144A.031, 144A.05, 144A.11
- Requirements, generally, 144.50, 144A.02
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew

 - Adverse health care events, 144.7067
 - Compliance history, 144A.031
 - Grounds, 144.55, 144A.11
 - Proceedings, 144A.11
 - Stay of action when controlling person is disqualified, 144A.04

- Rulemaking, 144.55, 144A.03
- Standards, 144.55, 144.56
- Surcharges, 144A.071, 256.9656, 256.9657
- Transfer, facility replacement, medical assistance, 256B.431
- Transferability, 144.53
- Transfers prohibited, 144A.06
- Transitional housing, 256K.48
- Variances, 144.057
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Live well at home grants, 256.9754

Loans, long-term services and supports loan program, 256.4792

Locks, rulemaking, 144A.04

Long-term care insurance, coverage, 62A.48

NURSING

478

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Long-term care services
 Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project, 256B.69
 Managed care contracts, 256B.434
 Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
 Mail and mailing, payment rate appeals, notice, medical assistance, 256B.50
 Malpractice, lawsuits, 145.682
 Management, two homes with common management, shared service of nursing home administrator, 144A.04
 Management agreements
 Defined, 144A.01
 Medical assistance
 Cost allocations, 256R.12
 Defined, 256R.02
 Managerial officials
 Agents, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 144A.01
 Generally, 144A.04
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Medical assistance
 Accounting and bookkeeping, *see* same under this topic
 Active beds, 256R.02
 Admission contracts, 144.6501
 Admissions, *see* same under this topic
 Allowed costs, 256R.02, 256R.10
 Ancillary materials and services, 256R.54
 Annual cost reports, data collection, 256R.07
 Appeals, payment rates, 256R.32
 Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Bed holds, leave days, 256R.43
 Beds, 256R.40, 256R.50
 Brain injured persons, identification system, 256B.093
 Case mix indices, 256R.17
 Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
 Claims against estates, 256B.15
 Collective bargaining
 Allowed costs, 256R.10
 Nonallowed costs, 256R.11
 Community medical response emergency medical technicians, discharge follow up services, coverage, 256B.0625
 Community support options, 256B.0621
 Contracts and agreements, 256B.434
 Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
 Costs, *see* same under this topic
 Covered services, 256B.0625
 Credits, 256R.02, 256R.10
 Critical access nursing facilities, designation, 256R.47
 Data collection, *see* same under this topic
 Determination of need, 256B.0911
 Direct care services
 Case mix adjusted total care-related payment rate, 256R.22
 Expenditure monitoring for quality of care, 256R.16
 Total care-related payment rate, 256R.23
 Discrimination, admissions, 256R.04
 Dual-eligible recipients, referral to Medicare providers, 256R.05
 Eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.0575
 Employees, *see* same under this topic
 External fixed costs, 256R.02
 Financial exploitation, 256R.04
 Financial statements, annual reports, 256R.08
 Food, 256R.02, 256R.51
 Fringe benefits
 Administrative costs, 256R.02
 Allowed costs, 256R.10
 Cost allocation, 256R.12
 Health care providers, disclosures, 256R.04
 Lawsuits, kickbacks, 256R.04
 Leave days, *see* same under this topic

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Long-term care partnership, 256B.0571
 Moratorium, nursing home beds, *see* same under this topic
 Nonallowed costs, 256R.11
 Nonemergency medical transportation, 256B.0625
 Notice
 Appeals, violations, 256R.04
 Case mix classifications, 256R.17
 Nursing facilities, rate adjustments, 256R.09
 Private paying residents, rate adjustments, 256R.06
 Quality of care scores, 256R.16
 Record retention requirements, 256R.13
 Nursing services, rulemaking not to limit, 144.56
 Participation, license surcharge payers, 256.9657
 Payments, *see* Medical assistance payments under this topic
 Preadmission screening, residents, 256R.05
 Private pay resident rates, damages, 256R.06
 Private rooms, medical necessity, 256R.44
 Prohibited practices, 256R.04
 Publicly-owned facilities, 256R.48
 Quality of care, criteria and scoring, 256R.16
 Rate equity, damages, 256R.06
 Rates, *see* Medical assistance payments under this topic
 Real property, liens on, generally, 514.980 to 514.985
 Receivership fees, nursing facilities, 256R.52
 Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
 Related organizations, cost allocations, 256R.12
 Relocation, voluntary closure, 256R.40
 Reports given, *see* same under this topic
 Requirements, program participation, 256R.03
 Resident assessments (health), *see* same under this topic
 Residents
 Assets, treatment, 256B.059, 256B.0595
 Generally, *see* Residents under this topic
 Responsible parties, duties, 144.6501
 Rulemaking
 Financial reports, 256B.30
 Payments, *see* Medical assistance payments under this topic
 Specialized care facilities, 256R.46
 Specific facilities, exemptions, 256R.53
 Statistical and cost information, 256R.21
 Statistical and cost reports, amendments, 256R.09
 Suspended admissions periods, 256R.03
 Termination from program, 256R.03
 Therapy services, *see* same under this topic
 Total care-related cost per day, determination, 256R.23
 Vendors, therapy services, 256R.54
 Ventilator-dependent persons, 256R.45
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Voluntary closure, 256R.40
 Withdrawing from program, 256R.03
 Workers compensation insurance, 256R.10
 Workers' compensation medical fees, employers' liability, exception, 176.136
 Medical assistance payments
 Alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), *see* same under this topic
 Ancillary materials and services, 256R.54
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 Appraisals, 256B.431, 256R.265
 Calculation
 Bed relocation rate adjustments, 256R.50
 Case mix adjusted operating payment rate, 256R.22
 External fixed costs payment rate, 256R.25
 Operating payment rate, 256R.21
 Other operating payment rate, 256R.24
 Receivership fees, 256R.52
 Total care-related payment rate, 256R.21, 256R.23
 Total payment rate, 256R.21
 Voluntary closure rate adjustments, 256R.40
 Case mix classification, *see* same under this topic

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance payments (Cont'd)

- Construction project rate adjustments, 256B.434
- Consumer-directed community supports, budget exception for persons leaving, 256B.4911
- Contested cases, 256B.50
- Day training and rehabilitation services, pass-through payments, 256B.5015
- Direct care services, 256R.22, 256R.23
- Generally, 256B.25
- Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
- Institutions for mental diseases, 256B.19
- Level of care, determination, 144.0724
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Limitations, 256B.25, 256B.431
- Moratorium, nursing home beds, expired projects, carryover, 144A.073
- Moratorium exception projects, 256B.431
- Operating cost payment rates, *see* same under this topic
- Operating costs, case mix adjusted operating payment rate, 256R.22
- Other operating payment rate, determination, 256R.24
- Overpayments, recovery, 256B.0641
- Planned closure rates, voluntary closure, applications, 256R.40
- Preadmission screening, 144.0724
- Property payment rates, 256R.26, 256R.261, 256R.265, 256R.267
- Property-related payment rates, *see* same under this topic
- Quality profile system, 256B.439
- Rate adjustments
 - Bed relocation, 256R.50
 - Border city facilities, 256R.481
 - Critical access nursing facilities, 256R.47
 - Decertification of beds, 256R.40
 - External fixed costs payment rate, 256R.25
 - First thirty days of residence, 256R.42
 - Generally, 256B.431
 - Hold harmless, 256R.36
 - Increases, state approval, 256R.06
 - Leave days, 256R.43
 - Performance-based incentives, 256R.38
 - Private rooms for medical necessity, 256R.44
 - Publicly-owned facilities, 256R.48
 - Quality improvement incentives, 256R.39
 - Receivership fees, 256R.52
 - Sale of facilities, 256R.52
 - Scholarships, 256R.37
 - Single-bed room incentives, 256R.41
 - Special dietary needs, 256R.51
 - Specialized care facilities, 256R.46
 - Specific facilities, 256R.53
 - Threshold project property payment rate, 256R.267
 - Ventilator-dependent persons, 256R.45
 - Voluntary closure, 256R.40
- Rates
 - Allowed costs, 256R.10
 - Ancillary materials and services, 256R.54
 - Appeals, 256R.32
 - Case mix adjusted total payment rate, 256R.22
 - Elderly waiver program, 256S.21 to 256S.215
 - Establishment, 256R.01
 - External fixed costs payment rate, 256R.25
 - Interim payment rates, 256R.27
 - Nonallowed costs, 256R.11
 - Other operating costs, 256R.24
 - Private paying residents, equity, 256R.06
 - Property payment rates, 256R.26, 256R.261, 256R.265, 256R.267
 - Rate years, 256R.02
 - Settle-up payment rates, 256R.27
 - Statistical and cost reports, 256R.09
 - Total care-related payment rate, 256R.23
 - Total payment rates, 256R.21

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance payments (Cont'd)

- Receivers and receivership, 256B.0641
- Rehabilitative mental health services, exclusion, 256B.0623
- Rulemaking
 - Appeals, 256B.50
 - Property related costs, 256B.431
 - Provider surcharges, 256B.74
 - Rates, 256B.431, 256B.502
- Special dietary needs, rate adjustments, 256R.51
- Specific facilities, rate adjustments, 256R.53
- Suspended admissions periods, payments during, 256R.03
- Temporary residents, reimbursement, 256R.04
- Total payment rates, 256R.21, 256R.23
- Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
- Medical care surcharge, 256.9657
- Medical data, 13.384, 145.901
- Medical records
 - Electronic health records, 62J.496, 144.3345
 - Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
 - Resident assessments (health), 144.0724
 - Residents' incompetence, documenting, 144.6501
- Medical services vendors, medical assistance
 - Resident choice of health care provider, 256R.04
 - Therapy services, 256R.54
- Medicare certification
 - Admission contracts, 144.6501
 - Extended care services (post-hospital), spouse or health care agent, notice to, 256R.06
 - Medical assistance, dual-eligible resident referral to Medicare, 256R.05
 - Resources available, notice to resident and spouse, 256R.06
 - Surveys, fees, 144.122
- Medicare supplement insurance policies, coverage, 62A.315, 62A.316, 62A.39
- Medication repository program, requirements, 151.555
- Mental illness, persons with
 - Care provided by state, 246.575
 - Case management, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 - Nonresidential programs, 245A.02, 245A.14, 245A.18
 - Number of beds, downsizing, 256B.431
 - Outpatient mental health services, medical assistance payment rates, 256B.761
 - Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance payments, exclusion, 256B.0623
 - Residential programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
- Minimum nursing home employment standards
 - Employers
 - Notices required, workers' rights and obligations, 181.215
 - Retaliation prohibited, 181.216
 - Training duties, 181.214
 - Violations, 181.217
 - Nursing Home Workforce Standards Board, *see* NURSING HOME WORKFORCE STANDARDS BOARD
 - Workers and worker organizations
 - Certification, training, compensation, duties, 181.214
 - Civil actions, 181.217
 - Definitions, 181.211
 - Minimum wages and other compensation, 181.217
- Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
- MinnesotaCare, coverage, exclusion, 256L.03
- Monitor, 144A.155
- Monitoring
 - Alternative nursing home surveys, 144A.37
 - Home and community-based services, 144A.484
 - Moratorium, nursing home beds, 144A.071, 144A.073
 - Physical restraints, use, 144.651
- Moratorium, nursing home beds
 - Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 - Construction, 62J.17, 256B.434
 - Exceptions, 144A.071, 144A.073, 256B.431
 - Expired projects, carryover, 144A.071

NURSING

480

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Moratorium, nursing home beds (Cont'd)
 Generally, 144A.073
 Health Department, duties, 144A.071, 144A.073
 Human Services Department, duties, 144A.071
 Medical assistance, costs, 144A.071, 144A.073
 Monitoring, 144A.071, 144A.073
 Purpose, 144A.071
 Waivers, 256B.431
 Municipal nursing homes
 Audits and examinations, 471.697, 471.698
 Fiscal year, designation, 471.696
 Reports about, cities, financial reports, 471.697, 471.698
 Reports given, financial statements, 471.697, 471.698
 Neglect
 Deaths caused by, 144A.10
 Fines, 144A.03
 Nonprofit nursing homes, refinancing, industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155
 Nonresidential programs (human services)
 Children, transportation, passenger restraints, 245A.18
 Residential property use, conditional or special use permit, 245A.14
 Substance use disorder programs, 245A.02
 Notice, *see* Medical assistance under this topic
 Number per room, license renewal, 144A.05
 Nurses
 Foreign-trained nurses, dispensing and administering drugs and medicine, 148.235
 Overtime regulation, 181.275
 Nurses aides, 144A.10, 144A.61
 Nursing assistants
 Curriculum, Health Department, duties, 144A.10
 Exclusion, resident attendants, 144A.62
 Hiring violations, correction orders, fines, 144A.61
 Nursing facility workforce incentive grant program, 256.4766
 Training, 144A.611
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment, contested cases, 256.045
 Nursing care
 Defined, 144A.01
 Generally, 144A.10
 Intermediate care residents, rulemaking, 144A.04
 Levels of care, rulemaking, 144A.01
 Nursing facilities, nursing homes defined as, 62A.46, 256R.02
 Nursing home administrators, *see* NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
 Nursing homes operated by religious societies or orders, 144A.09
 Nursing hours, minimum, 144A.04
 Nursing services directors, 144A.04, 144A.62
 Nursing staff
 Minimum, resident attendants, exclusion, 144A.62
 Nurses, 181.275
 Nurses aides, 144A.10, 144A.61
 Nursing assistants, *see* same under this topic
 Nursing facility workforce incentive grant program, 256.4766
 Nursing services directors, 144A.04
 Requirements, 144A.04
 Ombudsman, resident case mix reimbursement classifications, duties, 144.0724
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disability, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Operating cost payment rates
 Adjustments, 256B.434
 Moratorium exceptions, calculation, 144A.071, 144A.073
 Nonfederal share, local government-owned facilities, 256B.19
 Reimbursements, efficiency incentives, 144A.10
 Operating costs, medical assistance
 External fixed costs, 256R.25
 Other operating payment rate, 256R.24
 Orders
 Admissions, suspension, 144A.105

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)
 Correction orders
 Clean Indoor Air Act, violations, 144.653, 144A.10
 Generally, 144A.10
 License suspension or revocation, notice, noncompliance, 144A.11
 License violations, 144.653
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting violations, 144.653
 Medical assistance violations, 256R.04
 Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61
 Patients bill of rights, violations, 144.653
 Resident case mix reimbursement classifications, violations, 144.0724
 Residents, access to information, 144.0724
 Emergencies, temporary receiver, appointment, 144A.15
 License revocation or suspension, 144A.11
 Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61
 Restraining orders, 144A.12
 Revocation or suspension of license, 144A.04, 144A.11
 Ownership
 Changes to, licensure, 144A.06
 Defined, 144A.01
 Participating entities, defined as, 62D.02
 Patients, *see* Residents under this topic
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585
 Payment rates
 Adjustments, 144A.161
 Construction projects, 144A.071
 Medical assistance payments, *see* same under this topic
 Reduction, violations, 144.0724
 Review, involuntary receivership, Health Department, duties, 144A.154
 Payments by
 License surcharges, 144A.071, 256.9657, 256B.431
 Medical assistance, 256B.0911, 256B.431, 256B.434
 Monitors, costs, 144A.155
 Nursing assistants, training costs, Medicaid and Medicare certified nursing homes, 144A.611
 Private paying residents, refunds, excess charges, 256R.06
 Resident relocation costs, 144A.161
 Summer health care interns, costs, 144.1464
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, maximum charges, 144A.74
 Payments to
 Medical assistance payments, *see* same under this topic
 Monitoring, 144.6501
 Nursing assistants, training expenses, reimbursement, 144A.611
 Prepaid medical assistance program, payment rate reduction, exclusion, 256B.69
 Public health response contingency fund, 144.4199
 Reimbursements, Human Services Department, duties, 144A.10
 Payroll data, medical assistance, records and record keeping, 256R.07
 Performance-based incentives, medical assistance payments
 External fixed costs, 256R.25
 Rate adjustments, 256R.38
 Person-in-charge, 144A.04
 Personal needs allowance, medical assistance
 Cost of living adjustment, 256B.74
 Deduction from income, 256B.0575
 Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.36
 Eligibility, spenddown requirements, 256B.056
 Generally, 256B.35
 Pets, keeping in, 144.573, 144A.30
 Physical plant
 Building Code, 326B.103, 326B.106
 Depreciable equipment, 144A.071
 Medical assistance, costs, 256R.02, 256R.265, 256R.267
 Physical standards, 144A.04, 144A.08
 Real property, leases, and rents
 Cost reporting, 256R.08

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Physical plant (Cont'd)
 Real property, leases, and rents (Cont'd)
 Reports, 256R.08
 Replacement, 144A.073
 Waivers, 144A.04
 Physical restraints, use
 Generally, 144.651
 Injuries resulting from, reporting, 144.7065
 Violations, 144A.10
 Physical standards
 Doors, 144A.04, 144A.08, 326B.106
 Generally, 144A.08
 Planning
 Adverse health care events, corrective action, 144.7065, 144.7067
 Moratorium exception proposals, 144A.073
 Plans and specifications, licenses, 144A.02, 144A.03
 Political contributions, medical assistance, nonallowed costs, 256R.11
 Posting (notices)
 Admission contracts, 144.6501
 Correction orders, 144A.10
 Notice of noncompliance, 144A.10
 Nursing home administrators, names, 144A.04
 Patients bill of rights, 144.652
 Persons-in-charge, names, 144A.04
 Residents, rights of complaint, 144A.13
 Preadmission screening, *see* NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING
 Predatory offenders in, 144A.135, 243.166, 244.052, 253D.32
 Prepaid medical assistance program, *see* PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Private paying residents, 256R.06
 Property payment rates, medical assistance, 256R.26, 256R.261, 256R.265
 Property-related payment rates, 144A.071, 256B.431
 Property taxes
 Exemption, 272.02
 Medical assistance, 256B.431, 256R.25
 Scope, 256R.02
 Providers, *see* Health care providers under this topic
 Public nursing homes, sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Public places, nursing homes defined as, 144.413
 Publicly-owned facilities, medical assistance, rate adjustments, 256R.48
 Quality improvement incentives, medical assistance
 External fixed costs, 256R.25
 Rate adjustments, 256R.39
 Quality of care
 Medical assistance
 Criteria and scoring, 256R.16
 Performance-based incentives, 256R.38
 Quality improvement incentive program, 256R.39
 Moratorium exception proposals, 144A.073
 Quality profile system, medical assistance, 256B.439
 Radiation therapy facilities, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 Rate adjustments, *see* Medical assistance payments under this topic
 Rate equity, medical assistance, damages, 256R.06
 Rate increases, notice, resident spouse or health care agent, 256R.06
 Rates, *see* Medical assistance payments under this topic
 Receivers and receivership
 Involuntary receivership, 144A.15, 144A.154, 604A.31
 Medical assistance, 256B.0641
 Postreceivership, facility remaining open, 144A.15
 Receivers and receiverships, medical assistance
 Cost allocations, 256R.12
 Receivership fees, 256R.52
 Recommendations to, client complaints, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94
 Records and record keeping
 Access, relocation, 144A.161

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Electronic monitoring devices, 144.6502
 Medical assistance
 Data collection, 256R.07
 Financial statements, reporting, 256R.08
 Operating costs, retention of records, 256R.09
 Payroll data, 256R.07
 Record retention, audit requirements, 256R.13
 Medical records, *see* same under this topic
 Residents, 144A.04, 144A.161
 Tuberculosis infection control program, 144A.04
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Red Wing nursing facility, rate adjustments, 256R.53
 Refinancing incentives (medical assistance), 256B.431
 Reimbursements, deductions, fines, failure to pay, 144A.10
 Related organizations, medical assistance, cost allocations, 256R.12
 Relocation
 Bed relocation threshold projects, 144A.073
 Defined, 144A.073, 144A.161
 Generally, 144A.161
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Medical assistance, 256R.40, 256R.50
 Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions, 144A.071, 144A.073
 Restrictions, 144A.073
 Swing bed patients, terminal illness or condition, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 Relocation plans, 144A.161
 Relocation targeted case management, 256B.0621
 Remodeling, 144A.071
 Renovation, 144A.073, 256B.431
 Rental payment rates (medical assistance), 256B.431
 Replacement beds, 144A.073, 256B.431, 256R.265
 Reports about, quality improvement program, 144A.10
 Reports given
 Adverse health care events, generally, 144.706 to 144.7069
 Annual reports, resident case mix assessments, 144.0724
 False statements, 144.49
 Medical assistance
 Ancillary materials and services, 256R.54
 Annual reports, 256R.08
 Audit requirements, 256R.13
 Financial statements, 256B.30, 256R.08
 Generally, 256B.431
 Statistical and cost information, 256R.02, 256R.09
 Therapy services, 256R.54
 Nursing facility workforce incentive grant program, 256.4766
 Residents, relocation, 144A.161
 Subacute care services, 144.564
 Transitional care services, 144.564
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 144.653
 Requests by, resident case mix reimbursement classification, reconsideration, 144.0724
 Research, Health Department, duties, 144A.10
 Resident advisory councils
 Generally, 144A.10
 Resident assessments (health)
 Generally, 144.0724
 Medical assistance
 Assessments and reassessments, 256S.06
 Audits and examinations, 256R.13
 Case mix indices, classification, 256R.17
 Documentation, 256R.07
 Elderly waiver, 144.0724
 Facility average case mix index, 256R.02
 Generally, 144.0724
 Persons under age 65, 256B.0911
 Use, resident case mix reimbursement classifications, 144.0724
 Subacute care, 144.6505
 Resident attendants, 144A.62
 Resident case mix reimbursement classifications, 144.0724

NURSING

482

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Resident days

- Defined, medical assistance, 256R.02
- Standardized resident days, 144A.04

Residential programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Residents

- Absentee voting, *see* Health care patients under ABSENTEE VOTING
- Abuse, *see* same under this topic
- Admission contracts, signatures, 144.6501
- Alternative care program, eligibility exclusion, 256B.0913
- Assessments (health), *see* Resident assessments (health) under this topic
- Brain injured persons, 256B.093
- Community support options, 256B.0621
- Complaints, 144A.13, 144A.37, 245.94
- Consent, 144.6502, 144.651, 151.415
- Consulting, physical restraints, use, 144.651
- Death, 144A.10, 245.94
- Defined as institutionalized persons, 256B.0595
- Developmentally disabled persons, *see* same under this topic
- Discharges, *see* same under this topic
- Elderly waiver, case mix classification rates, 256S.19
- Families of, physical restraints, consent for use, 144.651
- Feeding, resident attendants, 144A.62
- Fishing license exemption, 97A.445
- Guardians and conservators, *see* GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
- Health care agents, *see* under HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES
- Health plan companies, referrals, duties, 62Q.54
- Identity, data classification, 144A.10
- Income maintenance and support services, 116L.19
- Information about, 144.0724, 144A.11
- Injuries, 144.7065, 245.94
- Interactive video, targeted case management, 256B.0924
- Intermediate care residents, nursing hours, rulemaking, 144A.04
- Legal noncitizens, 256D.05
- Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
- Medical assistance
 - Ancillary material and services, 256R.54
 - Assets, violations, 256R.04
 - Choice of medical services vendor, 256R.04
 - Discrimination against, 256R.04
 - Eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.0575
 - Notice, case mix classification, 256R.17
 - Private rooms, medical necessity, 256R.44
 - Rate equity, 256R.06
 - Ventilator-dependent persons, 256R.45
- Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
- Medical records, *see* same under this topic
- Mental illness, persons with, *see* same under this topic
- MFIP applicants or participants, 142G.78
- Mistreatment, *see* Abuse under this topic
- Monitoring, electronic monitoring devices, 144.6502
- Neglect, 144A.03, 144A.10
- Noncitizens, MFIP, eligibility exemptions, 142G.11
- Notice received
 - Closure or curtailment, reduction, or change in operations, 144A.161
 - Complaints, rights, 144A.13
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144A.11
 - Physical restraints, use, alternatives and risks, 144.651
- Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
- Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585
- Personal funds, licensees' duties, 144A.161
- Personal needs allowance, *see* same under this topic

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Residents (Cont'd)

- Personal possessions, inventories, 144A.161
- Predatory offenders, 144A.135, 243.166, 244.052, 253D.32
- Private paying residents, rate equity, 256R.06
- Real property owned by, homestead, determination rules, 273.124
- Renters credit, eligibility, income and franchise taxes, 290.0693
- Requests by, physical restraints, use, 144.651
- Responsible parties, 144.6501, 609.2335
- Retaliation, prohibitions, 144.6512
- Retirement, exclusions from coverage, 353.01
- Single-bed room incentives, protections, 256R.41
- Standards of care, generally, 144A.04
- Supplemental aid recipients, standard of assistance, 256D.435, 256D.44
- Supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205
- Targeted case management services, limitation, medical assistance, 256B.0924
- Telecommunication devices for persons with communication disabilities, eligibility, 237.53
- Telephones or personal communication devices, licensees' duties, 144A.161
- Temporary residents, medical assistance payments, 256R.04
- Transfers (residents), *see* same under this topic
- Transition assistance, 256B.0911
- Voter registration, 201.061
- Voting precincts, determination, 200.031
- Resource utilization group (RUG), medical assistance, facility average case mix index, 256R.02
- Retaliation, prohibitions, employees or residents, 144.6512
- Retirement plans
 - Exclusions, 353.01
 - Medical assistance, allowed costs, 256R.10
- Revenues, bonds, payment, 447.46
- Right of entry, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94
- Robbinsdale nursing facility, medical assistance, Huntington's Disease, 256R.46
- Safe patient handling program, 182.6551 to 182.6553
- Safety, moratorium exception proposals, 144A.073
- Sale of facilities, medical assistance payments, rate adjustments, 256R.52
- Sanctions, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7067
- Scholarships, medical assistance, rate adjustments, 256R.37
- Self-insurance, medical assistance, cost allocation, 256R.12
- Service of process on
 - Arbitration requests, deficiency citations, notice, 144A.10
 - Suspension of admission, orders, 144A.105
- Services
 - Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 - Provided by state, 246.575
- Side rails, 144.651, 144A.10
- Single-bed rooms, incentives
 - Generally, 256B.431
 - Medical assistance, 256R.41
- Skilled nursing home services, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
- Smoking, generally, *see* Clean Indoor Air Act under SMOKING
- Special assessments, medical assistance payment rates, 256B.431, 256R.02
- Special dietary needs, medical assistance, 256R.51
- Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
- Specialized care facilities, medical assistance payments, total care-related payment rate, 256R.46
- Standardized resident days, *see* Resident days under this topic
- Standards
 - Clinical standards, 144A.10
 - Compliance, waivers, 144A.04
 - License qualifications, 144A.04
 - Rulemaking, 144.56
 - Workforce standards, *see* Minimum nursing home employment standards under this topic
- State nursing homes, *see* STATE NURSING HOMES

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Subacute care
 Federal waivers, 144.6505
 Services, reports about, 144.564
 Subpoenas, 144A.12
 Substance use disorder treatment
 Generally, *see* Treatment under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Nonresidential services, 245A.02, 245A.14, 245A.18
 Programs, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 State nursing homes, 246.64
 Surcharges, licenses, 144A.071, 256.9656, 256.9657
 Surveys
 Alternative nursing home processes, 144A.37
 Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
 Deficiencies, 144A.101
 Swing beds
 Surveys, fees, 144.122
 Swing bed patients, terminal illness or condition, coverage, medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Teaching nursing homes
 Beds, *see* same under this topic
 Certification and decertification of beds, 246.575
 Technical assistance, 246.575
 Technology, standards, waivers, 144A.04
 Temperature, summer temperature and humidity, 144A.08
 Therapy services, medical assistance
 Ancillary materials and services, payment rates, 256R.54
 Appropriateness of treatment, certification, 256R.54
 Billing and reimbursement, 256R.54
 Cost allocations, 256R.12
 Costs and billing, 256R.02
 Other care-related costs, 256R.02
 Towns, 447.41
 Training, Health Department, duties, 144A.10
 Transfers (residents)
 Appeals, rulemaking, 144A.135
 Contested cases, 144A.135
 Generally, 144A.162
 Receivers, duties, 144A.15
 Transfers of interests, 144A.06
 Transitional care services, reports about, 144.564
 Transitional housing, 256K.48
 Transportation, medical assistance
 Ancillary materials and services, 256R.54
 Nonemergency medical transportation, 256B.0625
 Transportation services, 144A.161, 256B.04, 299A.11
 Upgrading, 144A.073
 Variances
 Licenses, 144.057
 Removal, moratorium exception proposals, 144A.073
 Vendors, medical assistance, therapy services, 256R.54
 Ventilator-dependent persons, medical assistance, rate adjustments, 256R.45
 Veterans nursing homes, *see* VETERANS HOMES
 Violations and penalties
 Admission contracts, violations, correction orders, fines, 144.6501
 Adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
 Advertising violations, advertising without a license, 144A.115
 Clean Indoor Air Act, correction orders, 144.653
 Controlling persons, 144A.04, 144A.11
 Correction, 144A.06, 144A.102
 Deficiency citations, dispute resolution, 144A.10
 Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691
 Immediate jeopardy, findings, 144A.10
 Laws or rules, operating outside, 144.49
 License surcharges, fines, tax penalties, 256.9657
 License violations
 Advertising without a license, 144A.115
 Controlling persons, fines, correction orders, 144A.02, 144A.11
 Generally, correction orders, fines, 144.653

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 License violations (Cont'd)
 Illegal acts, revocation or suspension, 144.55
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting violations, correction orders, 144.653
 Obtaining by fraud or misrepresentation, revocation or suspension, 144.55
 Operating without a license, 144.49, 144A.115
 Patients bill of rights, correction orders, 144.653
 Reports, false statements, 144.49
 Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144A.02, 144A.11
 Medical assistance
 Annual reports, inaccuracies, 256R.08
 Exclusion, 256B.064
 Generally, 256B.431
 Kickbacks, 256R.04
 Rate equity, 256R.06
 Statistical and cost reports, inaccuracies, 256R.09
 Minimum nursing staff, fines, 144A.04
 Nursing assistants, hiring violations, correction orders, fines, 144A.61
 Patients bill of rights, fines, 144A.10
 Physical restraint violations, 144A.10
 Physical standards, controlling persons, 144A.08
 Repeated violations, 144A.01, 144A.10
 Resident case mix reimbursement classification, rate reduction, correction orders, fines, 144.0724
 Revocation or suspension of license, 144A.031
 Sanctions, 144A.155
 Surveys, 144A.101
 Uncorrected violations, defined, 144A.01
 Voluntary closure, medical assistance, 256R.40
 Volunteers, 144A.62
 Waivers
 Federal waivers, *see* same under this topic
 Fines and civil money penalties, 144A.102
 Generally, 144A.04
 Liability, admission contracts, 144.6501
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.431
 Nurses' aides, training, 144A.10
 Removal, moratorium exception proposals, 144A.073
 Violations, corrections, relicensure, 144A.06
 Worker organizations, *see* Minimum nursing home employment standards under this topic
 Workers compensation insurance, medical assistance, allowed costs, 256R.10
NURSING MOTHERS
See BREASTFEEDING
NURSING SCHOOLS
 Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 Approval, 148.251
 Associate degree programs, 148.251
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692, 256.958
 Curriculum, 148.191
 Definitions
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Medical education and research, 62J.692
 Disabled persons, 363A.13
 Discrimination
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 Exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833
 Grants to, medical education and research, 62J.692
 Nursing programs, violations, generally, 148.281
 Nursing students
 Exemptions, 148.271
 Student nursing grants, 144.1493
 Tuberculosis contracted during training, 176.872
 Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
 Records and record keeping, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 Reports given, medical education and research grant verification reports, 62J.692

NURSING

484

NURSING SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Sponsoring institutions, nursing schools defined as, 62J.692
Standards, 148.191

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

NURSING SERVICES

Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913

Boarding and lodging houses, health supervision services, 157.17

Core services, nursing services defined as, 144A.75

Definitions

Aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41

Health and accident insurance, 62A.03, 62A.15

Home care providers, 144A.43

Hospice care program, 144A.75

Health and accident insurance, services, policy provisions, 62A.03, 62A.15

Health care taxes, *see* HEALTH CARE TAXES

Health services, nursing services defined as, aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41

Home and community-based services, integrated licensure, 144A.484

Home and community-based services waivers, home care nursing services

Approval, 256S.11

Medication management, 256S.20, 256S.212, 256S.215

Home care nursing agencies, 256B.0654

Home care nursing services

Definitions, 256B.0654

Home and community-based services waivers

Approval, 256S.11

Payment rates, 256S.201 to 256S.215

Medical assistance, 256B.0651 to 256B.0654

MFIP caregivers, 142G.27

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, coverage, exclusion, 62E.12

Providers, employee scholarship program, 256B.0918

Shared home care nursing option, 256B.0654

Home care services

Generally, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0651 to 256B.0654

Nursing services defined as, 144A.43

Hospitals, swing bed patients, 144.563

Housing support rate, exclusion, 256I.03

Intensive care services, newborns, health care cost containment, 62J.17

Interagency early childhood intervention, 125A.29

Long-term care facilities, *see* LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Long-term care insurance, home or community care, limitations and exclusions, 62S.22

Medical assistance

Coverage, 125A.744, 256B.0625

Payments, 256B.038, 256B.765

MinnesotaCare, coverage, exclusion, 256L.03

Nurses, *see* NURSES

Nursing homes, 144A.01, 144A.04, 144A.10

Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers, qualifications, 144H.11

Private duty nursing services, *see* Nursing services under HOME CARE SERVICES

Ramsey County, 383A.165, 383A.21

Skilled nursing services

Home and community-based services waivers

Approval, 256S.11

Payment rates, 256S.201 to 256S.215

Home care, medical assistance, 256B.0652, 256B.0653, 256B.762

Supplemental nursing services agencies, *see*

SUPPLEMENTAL NURSING SERVICES AGENCIES

Treatment programs, *see* TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Workers' compensation, employers, duties, 176.135

NURSING STUDENTS

See NURSING SCHOOLS

NUTRIA

Definitions, fur-bearing animals, 17.351

NUTRITION

Artificial nutrition or hydration, administering

Health care directives, provisions, 145C.05, 145C.15

Living wills, 145B.03, 145B.04

Withdrawing or withholding, 145B.12, 609.2325, 609.233

County cooperative extension work, *see* under COUNTIES

Database collection, 144.092

Definitions

Health care directives, 145C.01

Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.892

Public health occupations, licensing, 148.621

Federal aid, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), income, exclusion, 142G.16

Health care, nutrition defined as, 145C.01

Interagency early childhood intervention, 125A.29

Maternal and Child Nutrition Act

Administration, local social services agencies duties, 393.07

Citation, 145.891

Definitions, 145.892

Medical nutrition therapy, diabetes, health plan coverage, 62A.3093

Nutrition services, alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913

Nutritional counseling, defined as other services, hospice care programs, 144A.75

Nutritional programs, gambling, lawful purpose, 349.12

Nutritional risks, 145.892, 145.893

Nutritional supplements

Food, exclusion from definition, sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Maternal and child nutrition, 145.891 to 145.897

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Nutritionists, *see* NUTRITIONISTS

Referral services, school readiness programs, 142D.05

Senior nutrition program, generally, 256.9752

Supplemental food program for women, infants, and children, *see* WIC PROGRAM

Supplemental nutrition assistance program, human services commissioner's duties regarding, 393.07

NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENT PROGRAM (MATERNAL AND CHILD)

See WIC PROGRAM

NUTRITIONISTS

Code of ethics, rulemaking, 148.623

Continuing education, 148.626

Counseling, licensing, 148.621

Definitions

Home care providers, 144A.43

Public health occupations, licensing, 148.621

Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Board, *see* DIETETICS AND NUTRITION PRACTICE BOARD

Dietitians, *see* DIETITIANS

Directories, 214.071

Fines, violations, 148.631

Home care service, nutritionist service defined as, 144A.43

Insurance fraud, 214.106

Legend drugs, prescription protocols, 148.634

Licenses

Applications, 148.624, 148.625

Continuing education, 148.626

Denials, 148.629

Expedited and temporary licensing, military members and veterans, 148.624, 197.4552

Fees, 148.624, 148.625, 148.635

Foreign school graduates, 148.624

Generally, 148.632

Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106

Petitions for individual reviews, 148.624

Qualifications, 148.624

Reciprocity, 148.628

Renewals, 148.624, 148.626

Restoring, 148.629

NUTRITIONISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Suspension or revocation, 148.629
- Verification, 148.635

Screening, senior nutrition program, 256.9752

NUTS AND NUT PRODUCTS

Sales

- Food licensing exemptions, 28A.15
- Vending machines, 28A.09

Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

OAK TREES

Southern Minnesota tree species, research, 89.015

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

Absentee ballot applications, 203B.04

Administering

- Authority to administer, *see* Oaths and affirmations under specific index headings

Oaths administered out of state, 600.09

Procedure, *see* Revised Uniform Law on Notarial Acts under NOTARIES PUBLIC

Affirmations in lieu of oaths, form, 358.08

Attorneys, duties under, 481.06

Courts

- Affirmations in lieu of oaths, 358.08
- Generally, 358.07
- Grand jurors, 358.07, 628.56
- Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.19
- Inquests, 390.32, 390.33
- Lost instruments, testimony about, 601.01
- Search warrants, issuance, 626.09
- Senators in impeachment proceedings, Const. art 8 s 1
- Understanding of oath, examination, 595.06
- Witnesses, *see* same under this topic

Definitions

- Notary public authority, 358.52
- Statutory construction, 645.44

Documents submitted to secretary of state, 5.15

Notarial acts, *see* Revised Uniform Law on Notarial Acts under NOTARIES PUBLIC

Oaths of office, *see* Oaths and affirmations under specific index headings

Testimony under oath, matters of metropolitan significance, 473.173

Verification, notary public authority, 358.52

Violations and penalties

- Candidates, nominating petitions, false oaths, perjury, 204B.07
- Perjury, 609.48

Witnesses

- Cruelty to animals, investigations, 343.22
- Estrays, determination of charges, 346.04
- Form of oaths, 358.07
- Inquests, 390.32, 390.33

OATS

Definitions, chemically treated grain, 17.41

Oat hulls, interim fuel, biomass conversion systems, 216B.2424

Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

OBSCENITY

See INDECENCY

See PORNOGRAPHY

See TELEPHONE CALLS

OBSERVANCES

American Allies Day, 10.597

Fallen Firefighters Memorial Day, 10.585

Genocide awareness and prevention month, 10.581

Hmong Special Guerrilla Units Remembrance Day, 10.5805

Holidays, *see* HOLIDAYS

India Day, 10.551

Maternal mental health awareness month, 10.584

Medal of Honor Day, 10.575

Military Spouses and Families Day, 10.571

POW and MIA Recognition Day, 10.576

Veterans Suicide Prevention and Awareness Day, 10.578

Veterans' Voices Month, 10.582

OBSOLESCENCE

Commercial real property, municipal commercial rehabilitation loans, 469.184

Insurance claims, regulation of claims practices, 72A.201

Personal property, *see* SURPLUS PROPERTY

Waste disposal facilities, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, powers, 473.511

OBSTETRICS

See also PREGNANT WOMEN

See also PRENATAL CARE

Anti-racism and implicit bias training, 144.1461

Complaints, reports about, 214.07

Designated support persons, pregnant women, 144.651

Health and accident insurance

Coverage, 62A.041, 62A.0411, 62A.047, 62A.136

Health plan companies, direct access, 62Q.52, 62Q.58

Midwives, *see* MIDWIVES

OBSTRUCTION (LEGAL)

Accomplices after the fact, criminal penalties

Conviction, effects, 142E.16, 245C.15

Generally, 609.495

Ambulance services, 609.50

Arrest, 609.50

Court officials, giving a false name to, 609.506

Definitions, recall of elected state officers, 211C.01

Disarming peace officer, 609.504

Firefighting, 609.50

Giving a false name, criminal penalties, 609.506

Investigations, criminal

Assuming responsibility for criminal act with intent to obstruct

Conviction, effects, 142E.16, 245C.15

Criminal penalties, 609.495

Felony, 609.4971

Legal process, felony, 609.50

Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.86, 18.87

Peace officers

Disarming peace officer, 609.504

Giving false name to, 609.506

Petroleum tank release cleanup, sanctions for, 115C.112

Saint Louis County, civil service testing, 383C.36

Searches, warning subject of, 609.4975

Serious crime, obstruction defined as, 211C.01

State employees, obstructing employment rights of, 43A.39

Surveillance, warning subject of, 609.4975

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.14

Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07

Weights and Measures Division work, 239.24

Witness tampering, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING

Workers' compensation, obstructing employees seeking, lawsuits, 176.82

OBSTRUCTION (PHYSICAL)

Disability parking spaces, 169.346

Drainage systems, 103E.075, 103E.081

Drivers, obstructing view of, 169.37

Emergency vehicles, 169.20

Entry or exit, place of employment, 179.13

Firefighting, 609.50

Gambling storage facilities, inspections, 349.162

Highways, 160.2715, 609.74

Levees, boats, 624.69

Military forces, state forces, 609.39, 609.395

Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.86, 18.87

Public waters, policy of state, 103A.201

Railroads

Obstructing space between tracks, unlawful, 219.50

Traffic signs and signals, 219.29

Rights of way, 609.74

Unattended vehicles on highways, removal, 169.33

Waters, 609.74

Waters of the state, waterflow interference outside state, 103G.115

Weights and measures, inspections, 239.24

OCCASIONAL

486

OCCASIONAL SALES

Consumer goods, 325F.69
 Farm auctions, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Farmers' markets, 28A.151, 28A.152, 604A.10
 Food, licensing laws, exemptions, 28A.15, 28A.152
 Home-processed pet treats, 25.391
 Livestock market agencies, exemptions, 17A.03
 Prevention of Consumer Fraud Act, 325F.68 to 325F.70
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 297A.68
 Generally, 297A.67
 Tangible personal property used in trade or business, sales and use taxes, 297A.67, 297A.68
 Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 325F.69
 Remedies, 325F.70

OCCUPATION TAXES

Additional taxes
 Agglomerating facilities taxes, 298.394
 Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes, 298.405
 Semitaconite taxes, 298.36
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.25
 Administration and compliance, 289A.01
 Agglomerating facilities taxes, 298.395
 Amount
 Liquor license fees, effect on, 340A.408
 Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
 Assessments
 Additional, 289A.60
 Federal income tax amounts, 289A.35
 Audits, federal income tax amounts, 289A.35
 Collection
 Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 3,6
 Deductions, 298.01
 Definitions, 298.001, 298.01
 Evasion, 289A.63
 Extensions, returns, filing, 289A.19
 Gross income, 298.01
 In lieu taxes
 Agglomerating facilities taxes, 298.394
 Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes, 298.405
 Semitaconite taxes, 298.36
 Interest, substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
 Lawsuits, venue, 289A.63
 Net proceeds taxes (mining), 126C.48
 Payment
 Date due, Const. art 10 s 3
 Failure to pay, 289A.60, 289A.63
 Income and franchise taxes, nondeductible item, 290.10
 Unconstitutional taxes, 298.01
 Who must pay, 298.01
 Penalties (monetary), 289A.60
 Qualified regular tax, 298.01
 Returns
 Failure to file, 289A.60, 289A.63
 False or fraudulent returns, 289A.63
 Filing, extensions, 289A.19
 Frivolous returns, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Revenues
 Apportionment, Const. art 10 s 3, 298.17, 298.18
 Depositing, 298.17, 298.18
 Education funding, Const. art 10 s 3
 General fund, Const. art 10 s 3
 Semitaconite taxes, 298.38
 Statutes of limitations, violations, generally, 289A.63
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.27
 Tax rate, 298.01
 Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, 289A.60

OCCUPATION TAXES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Statutes of limitations, 289A.63
OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES
See also OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Arsenic poisoning, 144.34, 175.33, 175.35
 Bloodborne pathogens, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Compressed air illness, 144.34, 175.33, 175.35
 Generally, 176.011
 Hazardous materials, 182.651 to 182.655, 182.663, 182.668
 Investigations, 144.34
 Lead poisoning, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Mercury poisoning, 175.35
 Musculoskeletal disorders, ergonomics programs, 182.677
 Notice, 175.33
 Phosphorus poisoning, 144.34, 175.33, 175.35
 Prevention, Health Department, duties, 144.34
 Research, 144.053, 182.65
 Specific occupations, *see* specific index headings
 Statistics, 182.663
 Surgical smoke, evacuation system policies, 182.678
 Undulant fever, 176.011
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
See also OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES
 Accident and injury reduction programs, 182.653, 182.677
 Administration, costs, recovery, reporting, 176.129, 176.1292
 Affected employees, 182.651, 182.661
 Answers
 Contested cases, 182.661
 Discrimination against employees, 182.669
 Associate safety professionals (ASPs)
 Defined, 182A.03
 Title, use, 182A.04, 182A.05
 Authorized employee representatives, 182.661
 Board, 182.661, 182.664
 Certified industrial hygienists (CIHs), title, use, 182A.04, 182A.05
 Certified safety professionals (CSPs), title, use, 182A.04, 182A.05
 Citations, violations and penalties, 182.66, 182.661, 182.664
 Collective bargaining, dispute resolution, rights, 182.675
 Complaints
 Contested cases, 182.661
 Discrimination against employees, 182.669
 Confidential or privileged information, discrimination against employees, 182.669
 Construction health and safety technologists (CHSTs), title, use, 182A.04, 182A.05
 Contested cases
 Discrimination against employees, 182.669
 Generally, 182.661, 182.665
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, powers, 182.664
 Contracts and agreements, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 182.67
 Damages
 Packinghouse workers bill of rights, 179.86
 Waivers, 182.666
 Dangerous conditions, imminent danger, 182.655, 182.659, 182.662
 Data
 Citation data, classification, 182.66
 Inspection records, classification, 182.659
 Investigative data, disclosure, 182.667
 Trade secret information, classification, 13.791, 182.668
 Definitions
 Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950
 Emergency response hazardous substances, 299F.092
 Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, 182A.03
 Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651, 182.653
 Depositions, inspections, 182.659

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Disclosure

- Investigative data, 182.667
- Trade secret information, 182.668

Discrimination against employees

- Discriminatory discharge, 182.654
- Generally, 182.669
- Imminent danger, employees refusal to work, discrimination prohibited, 182.654
- Penalties, 182.654, 182.659, 182.669

Division, 175.16

Education and training programs, pesticides, 18B.305

Employee assistance services, 145.56, 181.980

Employee representatives, rights, generally, 182.654

Employees

- Affected employees, 182.651, 182.661
- Collective bargaining, 182.675
- Death, 182.6545, 182.661, 182.6625, 182.666
- Discrimination against, 182.654, 182.659, 182.669
- Duties, 182.65, 182.654
- Generally, 182.654
- Hazardous materials, 182.654, 182.663
- Hearings, participation, rights, 182.654, 182.655
- Investigators, assault on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
- Lawsuits, discrimination, 182.669
- Medical examinations, employers, duties, 182.655
- Monitoring or measuring, results, access, 182.663
- Notice received, 182.654, 182.655, 182.659, 182.663
- Packing plant workers rights, generally, 179.87 to 179.877
- Packinghouse workers bill of rights, 179.86
- Protections and obligations, posting, 182.658
- Records, access, 182.663
- Rights, 182.654, 182.6575, 182.659
- State employees, *see* Occupational safety and health under STATE EMPLOYEES

Employers

- Confidential or privileged information, protection, 182.653
- Duties, 182.65, 182.676
- Information obtained from, minimum burden, 182.663
- Inspections, *see* same under this topic
- Labor-management safety committees, duties, 182.676
- Notice given, 182.655, 182.661, 182.663
- Notice received, 182.659, 182.661
- Protective measures, 182.654, 182.655
- Record keeping, 182.663
- Reports given, 182.674
- Standards, 182.653
- Trade secrets, protection, 182.653
- Variances, 182.653 to 182.655
- Violations and penalties, 182.661, 182.666, 268.095

Enforcement of law

- Federal law, compliance, 182.652
- Generally, 182.65, 182.67
- Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, 182A.05
- Requirements, 182.661

Ergonomics programs, 182.677

Exempt rules, 14.03, 182.655

False representation, 182.667

False statements, 182.667

Farming operations, training programs, 182.653

Federal aid, 182.67

Federal standards, *see* Standards under this topic

Fines

- Generally, 182.666
- Inspections, advance notice, 182.659, 182.667
- Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, powers, 182.664
- Packinghouse workers bill of rights, 179.86

Fraud

- Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, violations, 182A.05
- Orders, vacating, 182.664

Harmful physical agents

- Employees, duties, 182.654

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Harmful physical agents (Cont'd)

- Employers, duties, 182.653, 182.654
- Exemptions, 182.651
- Exposure, notice given, 182.663
- Generally, 182.655
- Manufacturers, duties, 182.651, 182.653
- Records and record keeping, 182.663
- Surgical smoke, 182.678
- Trade secrets, protection, 182.668
- Training, 182.653

Hazardous materials

- Determining, standards, application, 182.651
- Exemptions, 182.651, 182.653
- Exposure, notice given, 182.663
- Generally, 182.655
- Manufacturers, duties, 182.653
- Mixtures, labels and labeling, 182.653
- Protective measures, 182.654
- Records and record keeping, 182.663
- Trade secrets, 182.668
- Training, 182.653

Hazardous substances

- Generally, *see* Hazardous materials under this topic
- Releases, actions relating to, 115B.17
- Surgical smoke, 182.678

Hearings

- Employees, participation, 182.654, 182.655
- Rulemaking, 182.655
- Variances, employees, rights of participation, 182.654, 182.655

Imminent danger

- Generally, 182.662
- Inspection requests, 182.659
- Temporary emergency standards, 182.655

Independent contractors, 182.6521

Industrial classification list, 182.653

Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, 182A.01 to 182A.05

Industrial hygienists in training (IHITs), title, use, 182A.04, 182A.05

Infectious agents

- Bloodborne pathogens, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
- Generally, 182.653
- Rulemaking, 182.651, 182.653

Injunctions

- Employees, violations, 182.661
- Imminent danger, 182.662
- Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, violations, 182A.05
- Orders, failure to comply, 182.661

Inspections

- Citations, 182.65, 182.659, 182.667
- Employees, 182.654, 182.659
- Employers, duties, 182.653
- Generally, 182.659
- Records, 13.791, 182.659
- Rulemaking, 182.657, 182.663
- Statistics, collection, compilation, and analysis, 182.663
- Trade secret information, protection, 182.668
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Investigations

- Discrimination against employees, 182.669
- Generally, 182.659
- Investigative data, disclosure, 182.667
- Trade secret information, protection, 182.668

Jurisdiction, imminent danger, 182.662

Labels and labeling, 182.655

Labor and Industry Department, duties, 182.65 to 182.676

Labor-management safety committees, 182.676

Lawsuits

- Attorney general, duties, 182.672
- Discrimination against employees, 182.669
- Fines, recovery, 182.666
- Imminent danger, 182.662

OCCUPATIONAL

488

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Mines, *see* under MINING

Occupational health and safety technologists (OHS Ts), title, use, 182A.04, 182A.05

Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.65 to 182.676

Occupational Safety and Health Advisory Council, 182.65, 182.655

Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 182.661, 182.664

Orders

- Contested orders, Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, powers, 182.664
- Employers, failure to comply, injunctions, 182.661
- Imminent danger, 182.662
- Inspections, 182.659
- Judicial review, 182.665
- Temporary orders, 182.655
- Vacating, 182.664
- Variances, 182.654, 182.655

Policy of state, 182.65

Protective equipment, standards, 182.655

Public education and information programs, work site wellness programs, 62J.04

Records and record keeping, 182.653, 182.663

Reports about

- Employers, duties, 182.663, 182.674
- Generally, 182.663
- Labor and Industry Department, duties, 182.674
- Procedures, generally, 182.65

Research, 182.65

Respondents, complaints and answers, discrimination against employees, notice, 182.669

Safe patient handling program, 182.6551 to 182.6553

Safety awards, 182.6731

Safety committees, 182.676

School buildings and grounds, compliance costs, 123B.57

Standards

- Defined, 182.651
- Development, 182.653, 182.654
- Employees, 182.654
- Employers, rights, 182.653
- Federal standards, 182.651, 182.655
- Generally, 182.655
- Revision or revocation, 182.653, 182.654
- Variances, 182.653 to 182.655

State employees, *see* Occupational safety and health under STATE EMPLOYEES

Statistics, collection, compilation, and analysis, 182.663

Subpoenas, 182.659

Surveillance by Health Department, tax return data, disclosure, use, 144.0525, 270B.14

Technically qualified individuals, 182.651, 182.653

Trade secret information

- Data classification, 13.791
- Generally, 182.668
- Protection, 182.653, 182.668

Training programs

- Ergonomics programs, 182.677
- Generally, 182.65, 182.653
- Railroads, 219.015
- Rulemaking, 182.653, 182.673

Variances

- Adverse effects, 182.653, 182.654
- Employers, rights, 182.653, 182.654
- Generally, 182.655
- Hearings, employees, 182.654, 182.655
- Rulemaking, notice given, 182.654

Violations and penalties

- Alleged violations, disposition procedures, rulemaking, 182.659
- Notice given, 182.654
- Posting, fines, 182.666
- Safe patient handling program, 182.6553
- Standards, generally, fines, 182.666
- Willful or repeat violations, 182.667

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Waivers

- Prohibited, 182.6575
- Violations, fines, damages, 182.666

Warehouse distribution worker safety, 182.6526

Waste disposal, training, 182.653

Whistleblower law, 181.932 to 181.935

Window cleaning safety, anchorage requirements, 326B.106

Witnesses, investigations, 182.659

Work site wellness programs, 62J.04

Workers' compensation law, not affected, 182.671

Workplace wellness programs, suicide prevention, 145.56

Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.48

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Forms, hazardous substance notification reports, 299F.095

Guidelines, bloodborne pathogens, postexposure protocols, compliance, secure treatment facilities, duties, 246.721

Standards

- Compliance generally, 142A.30
- Cranes, definitions, 219.753
- Hazardous substances, defined, 182.651

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 182.65, 182.656

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW BOARD

Generally, 182.661, 182.664

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

American Occupational Therapy Certification Board, 146.23

Assistants, *see* Occupational therapy assistants under this topic

Authority to prescribe, physician assistants, 147A.185

Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52

Complaints, investigations of, 148.6448

Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06

Continuing education

- Contact hours, 148.6402, 148.6443
- Licenses, 148.6405
- Noncompliance, penalties, 148.6445
- Occupational therapy licensure compact, 148.645
- Requirements, generally, 148.6443

Definitions

- General assistance programs, eligibility, 256P.01
- Healing arts, registration, 146.23
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
- Home care providers, 144A.43
- Hospice care programs, 144A.75
- Occupational therapy licensure compact, 148.645
- Public health occupations, licensing, 148.6402

Disciplinary action, 148.6403, 148.6448, 148.645

Education and training

- Manual or mechanical therapy, 146.23
- Occupational therapy licensure compact, 148.645

Electrotherapy, 148.6402

Fines, 148.6445

Gross revenues taxes, *see* HEALTH CARE TAXES

Home care services

- Medical assistance, 256B.0653, 256B.762
- Occupational therapy defined as, 62A.46, 144A.43

Investigations of complaints

- Generally, 148.6448
- Occupational therapy licensure compact, 148.645

Licenses

- Address changes, 148.6428
- Application procedures, 148.6405
- Biennial licensure period, defined, 148.6402
- Change of employment, 148.6428
- Change of name, 148.6428
- Credentialed in another jurisdiction, 148.6420
- Definitions, 148.6402
- Denials, 148.6448
- Fees, 148.6405, 148.6445
- Lapsed licenses, renewal schedule, 148.6423

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Licensure by equivalency, 148.6402, 148.6405, 148.6412
- Licensure by reciprocity, 148.6402, 148.6405, 148.6415
- Limited licenses, 148.6402
- Notice given, 148.6438
- Occupational therapy licensure compact, 148.645
- Qualifications, 148.6405
- Renewal cycle, 148.6423
- Renewals, 148.6402, 148.6423, 148.6425, 148.6443
- Requirements, 148.6405, 148.6420
- Temporary licensure, 148.6402, 148.6405, 148.6418
- Unlicensed practice prohibited, 148.6403

Manual therapy, 146.23

Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38

Mechanical therapy, 146.23

Medical assistance

- Covered services, 256B.0625, 256B.0653

Payment rates

- Adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.762, 256B.765
- Generally, 256B.0625
- Reductions, 256B.766

Prior authorization, 256B.0625

Rehabilitative mental health services staff, 256B.0623

Therapy services, cost allocations, 256R.12

Nursing facilities, medical assistance, 256R.54

Occupational therapists

- Certification board, American Occupational Therapy Certification Board, 146.23

Community integrated service networks, *see*

COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Continuing education, 148.6402, 148.6405, 148.6443

Criminal background checks, 144.0572

Definitions, 148.6402

Delegation of duties and assignment of tasks, 148.6402, 148.6430

Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Malpractice, statutes of limitations, 541.076

Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic

Peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, statutes of limitations, 573.021

Public health occupations, licensing, 148.6401 to 148.6449

Qualifications, 148.6408

Qualified professional, occupational therapists defined as, 256P.01

Services, coordination of, 148.6435

Supervision of, 148.6405

Occupational therapy assistants

Definitions, 148.6402

Licenses, *see* same under this topicMedical assistance, *see* same under this topic

Public health occupations, licensing, generally, 148.6401 to 148.6449

Qualifications, 148.6410

Supervision of, 148.6405, 148.6432

Occupational therapy licensure compact, 148.645

Occupational Therapy Practice Board, 148.6449

Other services, occupational therapy defined as, 144A.75

Rehabilitative mental health services staff, medical assistance, 256B.0623

Scope of practice

Manual or mechanical therapy, 146.23

Public health occupations, licensing, 148.6404

Specialized maintenance therapy, medical assistance, coverage for children, 256B.0625

Teachers, occupational therapists defined as, 179A.03

Titles, use of term, 148.6403

Training and education

Manual and mechanical therapy, 146.23

Occupational therapy licensure compact, 148.645

Violations and penalties

Continuing education, noncompliance, 148.6443, 148.6445

License violations, 148.6445

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE BOARD

Generally, 148.6449

Health-related licensing board, 214.01

Occupational Therapy Compact Commission, membership, 148.645

OCCUPATIONSEmployment, generally, *see* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENTHealth services, *see* HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONSSpecific occupations, *see* specific index headings**ODOMETERS**

Definitions, 325E.13

Disclosure, 325E.14, 325E.15

False readings, motor fuel taxes, 296A.23

Generally, 325E.14

Lawsuits, 325E.16

Mileage disclosure

Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05, 168A.10, 168A.11

Prior to repair, 325E.14

True mileage, 325E.14, 325E.15

Nondisclosure of true mileage, 325E.14, 325E.15, 325E.16

Tampering with

Disclosure, 325E.01, 325E.15

Gross misdemeanors, 325E.14, 325E.16

Motor vehicle dealers, licenses, effect on, 168.27

Violations and penalties

Devices that alter mileage, 325E.14, 325E.16

False readings, motor fuel taxes, 296A.23

Generally, 325E.16

Tampering or disconnection, 325E.14, 325E.16

ODOROUS EMISSIONS

Ordinances, offensive trades, regulation, 145A.05

OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE SAFETY ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 84.9011

OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES

Civil citations, 84.775

Damage by

Off-highway vehicle damage account, 84.780

Wetlands, restitution, 84.775

Definitions, 84.771

Enforcement, 84.0835, 84.775

Forfeitures, 84.7741

Iron Range Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area, *see* under RECREATIONAL AREAS

Odometer tampering, 325E.13, 325E.14

Off-highway vehicle damage account, 84.780

Off-Highway Vehicle Safety Advisory Council, 84.9011

Public lands, operation in, 84.926

Safety and conservation program, 84.9011

Seasonal use, state lands, 84.777

Seizures, forfeitures, 84.7741

State lands, operation in, 84.777

Trails

Development and maintenance, 84.781

Seasonal use designation, 84.777

Wetlands

Damage by, restitution, 84.775

Operation in, 84.773

Violations and penalties, 84.774, 84.7741

OFF-ROAD VEHICLES

Accidents

Deaths, autopsy report, examination for alcohol, 84.911

Reports about, 84.80

All-terrain vehicles, *see* ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Children

Operation by, 84.802

Registration by, 84.798

Civil citations, 84.775

Contests, 84.804

Damage by, repair, funding, 84.780

Definitions

Natural resources law, 84.771, 84.797

OFF-ROAD VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Off-highway vehicles, 84.771
 Off-road recreational vehicles, 84.765
 Driving while impaired
 Conviction, drivers' license revocation, 169A.54, 171.188
 Crime, 84.765, 169A.20
 Intoxication testing refusal or failure, 169A.52
 Operating privileges, 84.765
 Education and training, environment and safety education and training program, 84.8015
 Equipment, 84.804
 Forfeiture, 84.7741
 Grant-in-aid program, 84.8031
 Identification numbers, 84.799
 Ignition interlock devices, 84.765, 171.306
 Lawsuits, counties, immunity from, 466.03
 Licenses
 Motor vehicles, licensing as, 84.798
 Requirements, 84.802
 Logging equipment and machinery, biodiesel fuels, minimum content, 239.77
 Manufacturers, identification numbers, 84.799
 Motorcycles, *see* Off-highway motorcycles under MOTORCYCLES
 Natural Resources Department, duties, generally, 84.797 to 84.8045
 Off-highway vehicle damage account, 84.780
 Off-highway vehicles, *see* OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES
 Off-road vehicle account, 84.803
 Open bottle law, 169A.35
 Operation
 Accident reports, 84.80
 Damage by, repair, 84.780
 Driver's licenses, 84.765, 84.802
 Environment and safety education and training program, 84.8015
 Environmental protection, 84.80
 Generally, 84.804
 Highways, 3.736, 84.804
 Minors, 84.802
 Operating while impaired, 84.765, 171.188
 Restrictions, 84.773
 State forest trails, use on, 84.926
 State lands, use on, 84.777
 Trail use, 85.018
 Ordinances, 84.804
 Plates, 84.798
 Registration
 Fees, 84.798, 84.803
 Generally, 84.798
 Restrictions, trail restrictions, 84.8045, 84.926
 Safety and conservation program, 84.9011
 Safety certificates, fees, 84.8015
 Safety training program, 84.8015
 Seizures, 84.7741
 State lands, use restricted, 84.777
 State trail passes, 84.8035
 Trail bikes, *see* TRAIL BIKES
 Trails
 Funding, 84.803
 Grants for, 84.8035
 Off-highway vehicle trails, 84.781
 Road authorities, duties, 84.804
 State forest trails, 84.926
 State trail passes, 84.8035
 Use, 85.018
 Trunk highway use, tort claims arising from, state exemption, 3.736
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative penalties, 84.765
 Criminal penalties, 84.765, 84.774
 Forfeiture, 84.7741
 Ignition interlock devices, 171.306
 Minors, operation or registration by, 84.798, 84.802

OFF-ROAD VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Operating while impaired, 84.765, 169A.52, 169A.54, 171.188
OFFENDERS
See CONVICTED PERSONS
OFFENSES
See CRIMES
OFFICE BUILDINGS
See also COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY
 Definitions
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, and sale, 168.27
 Public nuisances, 617.80
 Public nuisances, defined, 617.80
 Public places, office buildings defined as, 144.413
 Smoking, generally, *see* Clean Indoor Air Act under SMOKING
 Valuation of property, market value, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, exclusion, 273.11
 Water conditioning service and installation, uniform standards, 326B.52
OFFICE FURNITURE
See FURNITURE
OFFICIAL NEWSPAPERS
See LEGAL NEWSPAPERS
OHIO
 Governor
 Appointments by, Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
 Approvals by, Great Lakes, water diversions from, 103G.265
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
 Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22
OIL
 Appraisals, mineral value, real estate appraisal law, exemption, 82B.035
 Cooperative oil companies, insurance, 66A.08
 Crankcase oil, motor vehicle waste, crankcase oil defined as, 168B.011
 Definitions
 Collection and recycling, 325E.10
 Commerce Department, energy division, 216C.06
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.01
 Diesel fuel oil, *see* under DIESEL FUEL
 Discharges, *see* Spills, leaks, and releases under this topic
 Distributors, inspection fees, 239.101
 Drilling
 Exploratory boring, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING
 Leases, 93.25
 Wells, 93.515
 Environmental covenants, 114E.05
 Furnace oil, *see* FURNACE OIL
 Gas turbine fuel oil
 Specifications, 239.761, 296A.01
 Violations, 239.80
 Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
 Heating fuel oil, 296A.01
 Leases, state lands, 93.25, 93.516
 Manufacturers, locality discrimination, 325D.67
 Mineral interests, taxes, 273.165
 Monopolies, 325D.67
 Motor oil
 Containers, held together by nondegradable plastic rings, 325E.042
 Defined, 325E.10
 Disposal, farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
 Filters, used, *see* Used motor oil filters under this topic
 Recycling, *see* Used motor oil under this topic

OIL (Cont'd)

Motor oil (Cont'd)

Used, *see* Used motor oil under this topic

Oil overcharge money

Appropriations from, 4.071, 116P.05
Expenditure, 4.071
Research projects funded, ownership, 116P.10
Settlement funds, 4.071

Oil pipelines, *see* OIL PIPELINES

Open burning, 88.171

Paint oil, *see* PAINT

Permits for production, 93.513

Petroleum carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS

Petroleum products, *see* PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Petroleum tank releases, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES

Pipelines, *see* OIL PIPELINES

Production

Leases, 93.516

Permits, 93.513

Recycling, *see* Used motor oil under this topic

Refineries, *see* REFINERIES (OIL)

Royalties, 93.516

Sales

Contracts for sale, 336.2-107
Locality discrimination, 325D.67
Seller-financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325F.36
Seller financed agricultural input sales, petroleum products, 325E.35, 325E.36

Spills, leaks, and releases

Five gallons or less, notice, exemption, 115.061
Incident response preparedness, 219.055
Petroleum tank releases, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES
Preparing for, *see* Discharge preparedness under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
Responses, 115E.05, 115E.061

State agencies, furnishing by one agency to others, 16B.57

State lands, leases

Drilling, 93.25

State mineral lands, mining leases

Minerals management account, 93.22

State set-aside program, 216C.06, 216C.16

Suppliers, reports given, energy forecasts, 216C.17

Sweeping compounds, petroleum-based compounds, sales prohibited, 325E.40

Transportation

Drivers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
Motor vehicles less than 26,000 pounds, commercial motor vehicles, exclusion, 169.781

Used motor oil

Collection and recycling, 325E.11, 325E.112
Definitions, 325E.10
Disclosure, 325E.11
Disposals, 115A.916
Enforcement, 115.071, 325E.11
Generally, 325E.112
Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115.071, 325E.11, 325E.112
Recycling, 325E.11
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Violations and penalties, generally, 115.071

Used motor oil filters

Collection and recycling, 325E.11, 325E.112
Generally, 325E.112
Notice, posting, 325E.11

Wells

Generally, 93.515
Percentage depletions, 290.0134, 290.091
Property acquired before 1933, gain or loss on disposition, 290.0135

Wholesalers, locality discrimination, 325D.67

OIL PIPELINES

Classification of property

Appeals, 273.372

OIL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Classification of property (Cont'd)

Property taxes, 273.13

Easements, permits necessary for, 117.48

Eminent domain, copies of appraisal to landowner, 117.054

Large energy facilities, oil pipelines defined as, 216B.2421

Permits, easements, necessary for eminent domain, 117.48

Pipeline companies

Appeals of exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372

Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371

Personal property taxes, 273.371

Reports given, personal property taxes, 273.371

Pipelines along, across, on, or under trunk highways, rulemaking, 161.45

Regulation, implementation, transportation Department, duties, 174.06

OLD AGE

***See* AGED PERSONS**

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE

Benefits, defined as income, 256D.02, 290A.03

Claims against estates

Applicability of other law, 256.462

District court, claims against estate, 256.25

Definitions

General Assistance Act, 256D.02

Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Liens, lands acquired by the state, 256.263

Recovery of assistance

Claims against estates, 256.25, 256.462

Liens, 256.263

OLDER PERSONS

***See* AGED PERSONS**

OLEOMARGARINE

Adulterated, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

OLMSTED COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Community based services for developmentally disabled persons, community residential services, 252.28

Court commissioners, 517.041

Day training services, developmentally disabled persons, 252.28

Destination medical center

Abatement of taxes, 469.45

Membership, governing board, 469.41

Services contract, 469.41

Transit and wheelage taxes, 469.46

Development region, 462.385

Developmentally disabled conditions persons, services, generally, 252.28

Examiner of titles, compensation and salaries, 508.12

Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads, 273.124

Fugle's Mill, historic place, 138.664

Housing support, 256I.05

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Judicial district, 2.722

Maywood, historic place, 138.664

Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Semi-independent living services, developmentally disabled persons, 252.28

Solar energy electric generation conservation improvement program, 216B.241

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Southern rail corridor improvement planning, crossings, 219.445

OMBUDSMAN FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Access to data, 256.9742

Address, duty to provide

Family adult day services, 245A.143

OMBUDSMAN

492

OMBUDSMAN FOR LONG-TERM CARE (Cont'd)

Address, duty to provide (Cont'd)

- Home health care bill of rights, 144A.44
- Hospice bill of rights, 144A.751
- Nursing homes, closure, or curtailment, reduction, or change in operations, notice, 144A.161

Approvals by, posting, 256.9742

Assisted living facilities

- Immunity from liability, 144G.95
- Notices to residents, required language, 144G.90
- Resident Quality of Care and Outcome Improvement Task Force, membership, 144G.9999

Boarding care homes

- Relocation notices, 144A.161, 144A.162
- Resident transfers or discharges, 144A.135

Classified service, 256.974

Clients, consent for communication, 256.9742

Complaints to, discrimination or retaliation, 256.9742

Data, 256.9744

Definitions, 256.9741

Duties, 256.9742

Home care provider advisory council membership, 144A.4799

Information

- Posting, 256.9742
- Resident relocation resources, 144A.161

Liability, 256.9742

Nursing homes

- Notices to ombudsman, 144A.11, 144A.161, 144A.162
- Resident relocations, 144A.161
- Resident transfers or discharges, 144A.135

Referrals to, family adult day services license holders, 245A.143

Representation

- Boarding care homes, interdisciplinary teams (resident relocation), 144A.161
- Home care provider advisory council, 144A.4799
- Nursing homes, interdisciplinary teams (resident relocation), 144A.161
- Vulnerable adult maltreatment review panel, 256.021

Right of entry, 256.9742

Senior LinkAge line information, 144A.161

Telephone number, duty to provide

- Family adult day services, 245A.143
- Home health care bill of rights, 144A.44
- Hospice bill of rights, 144A.751
- Nursing homes, closure, or curtailment, reduction, or change in operations, notice, 144A.161

Vulnerable adult abuse, notice to ombudsman, 626.557

OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Address, duty to provide (Cont'd)

- change in operations, notice, 144A.161

Appointment, 245.92

Appointments by, staff, 245.93

Appropriations to, general fund, 256B.77

Assisted living facilities

- Immunity from liability, 144G.95
- Notices to residents, required language, 144G.90

Boarding care homes, transfers (residents), 144A.162

Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment

- Facility investigations, 260E.28 to 260E.30
- Reports, 260E.11, 260E.13

Clients and patients, data, classification, 13.46

Compensation and salaries

- Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
- Expense allowance, 15A.081
- Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13

Complaints

- Health maintenance organizations, membership cards, 62D.09
- Procedure, 245.94
- Sober homes, 254B.181

Data, 13.46, 142A.03, 245.94, 256.0281

Deaths, 245.97

Definitions, generally, 245.91

OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES (Cont'd)

Duties and powers, 245.92 to 245.94

Electronic data exchange, interagency, 256.0281

Examinations, 245.94

Federal aid, 245.945

Funding, federal aid, 245.945

Holding other public office, 245.92

Home and community-based services providers, restraint use, 142A.03, 245.8251, 245.91, 245.94

Home care provider advisory council membership, 144A.4799

Individual service plans, copies to, 256B.092

Information

- Gathering, 245.94
- Resident relocation resources, 144A.161

Investigations, 245.94

Liability, civil lawsuits, 245.96

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

Meetings

- Discharge from regional treatment centers, 256B.092
- Right of attendance, 245.94

Nursing homes, 144A.161, 144A.162

Office, creation, 245.92

Ombudsman committee, 245.97

Petitions, commitments, duties, 253B.07

Petitions by, subpoenas, enforcement, 245.94

Qualifications, 245.92

Recommendations by, 245.94

Records and record keeping, federal aid, 245.945

Reports given, 245.945, 245.95

Representation

- Minnesota State Retirement Association, 245.93
- Vulnerable adult maltreatment review panel, 256.021

Retirement, 352D.02

Right of entry, 245.94

Senior LinkAge line information, 144A.161

Sober homes, duties, 254B.181

Staff, 245.93

Subpoenas, authority to issue, 245.94

Telephone number, notice about, 144A.161

Testimony, 245.94

Unclassified service, 245.92

Variances, 256B.0951

Vulnerable adult deaths from abuse, 626.557

Witnesses, privileges, 245.94

OMBUDSMEN

Agriculture ombudsman, 17.95

Crime Victim Oversight Act, 611A.72 to 611A.74

Families, *see* OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES

Family child care providers, *see* OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILY CHILD CARE PROVIDERS

Foster youth, *see* OMBUDSPERSON FOR FOSTER YOUTH

Indians, *see* OMBUDSPERSON FOR AMERICAN INDIAN FAMILIES

Local health ombudsperson, 62Q.32, 62Q.33

Managed care ombudsperson, 256B.6903

Mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Ombudsman for long-term care, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Ombudsperson for corrections, 241.90 to 241.95

Ombudsperson for health, 62Q.32, 62Q.33

Prepaid health plans, 62D.09, 256.045, 256B.6903

Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.6903

Small business air quality compliance assistance program ombudsmen, 116.98

Transportation ombudsperson, 174.02

OMBUDSPERSON FOR AMERICAN INDIAN FAMILIES

Appointment, 3.9216

Appropriations to, 257.0769

Federal aid, 257.0769

Generally, 3.9215

OMBUDSPERSON FOR CORRECTIONS

Generally, 241.90 to 241.95

OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES

Appointment, 257.0755, 257.0768

Appropriations to, 257.0755, 257.0769

Community-specific boards, 257.0755, 257.0768

Complaints, 257.0762, 257.0764

Court advocates, experts, 257.0762

Definitions, children, custody, legitimacy, 257.076

Delegation of duties, 257.0761

Duties, 257.0755, 257.0762

Employees, 257.0761

Federal aid, 257.0769

Generally, 257.0755

Government data, 257.0762

Inspections, authority, 257.0762

Investigations, 257.0762, 257.0765

Liability, 257.0767

Recommendations by, investigations, results, 257.0765

Records and record keeping, federal aid, 257.0769

Reports given, 257.0766

Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Review by, selection of matters, duties, 257.0763

Right of entry, inspections, 257.0762

Subpoenas, 257.0762, 257.0768

Witnesses, 257.0762

OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILY CHILD CARE PROVIDERS

Generally, 245.975

OMBUDSPERSON FOR FOSTER YOUTH

Accountability, 260C.80

Appointments by, staff, 260C.81

Board, establishment, membership, duties, 260C.80

Complaints, 260C.82

Data, 13.876, 260C.82

Duties and powers, 260C.80 to 260C.82

E-mail, forwarded from family foster homes, 260C.82

Employees, retirement, Minnesota State Retirement Association, 260C.81

Evaluation, 260C.80

Grants, authority to accept or apply for, 260C.82

Investigations, 260C.82

Juvenile court hearings, right of attendance, 260C.82

Letters (correspondence), forwarded from family foster homes, 260C.82

Liability, civil lawsuits, 260C.82

Meetings, right of attendance, 260C.82

Office, creation, 260C.80

Qualifications, 260C.80

Recommendations by, 260C.82, 260C.83

Reports given, 260C.81, 260C.83

Selection, 260C.80

Staff, 260C.81

Subpoenas, authority to issue, 260C.82

Testimony, exemption, 260C.82

Witnesses, privileges, 260C.82

OMBUDSPERSON FOR MANAGED CARE

Generally, 256B.6903

OMITTED PROPERTY

Estate taxes, 291.27

Metropolitan area counties, commercial-industrial property, reassessments, 473F.10

Personal property

Placement on tax rolls, 270C.89

Tax lists, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Personal property taxes

Amount, 273.02

Assessment books, 273.02, 274.07 to 274.12

Assessments, 272.10, 273.02, 273.061, 273.062

Collection, 272.10, 274.12

Delinquent taxes, 273.02, 274.12

Discovery, 273.65

Examiners, duties, 274.10

OMITTED PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Personal property taxes (Cont'd)

Interest, 273.02

Tax liens, 274.11

Tax lists, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Probate proceedings, 524.3-1008, 524.3-413

Property taxes

Generally, 273.02

Placement on tax rolls, 270C.89, 270C.97, 276A.08

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.251, 282.341

Reports about, county assessors, duties, 273.061

Searches for, county assessors, duties, 273.061

Statutes of limitations, tax assessments, 273.061

Tax assessments

Assessment books, 270C.89, 273.02, 274.01, 274.08

Placement on tax roles, 270C.89

Right to assess, 272.10

Statutes of limitations, 273.02

Tax lists, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Valuation of property

County assessors, duties, 274.08, 274.09

County auditors, duties, 274.08, 274.09

Estate taxes, 291.27

ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

Agricultural drainage tile, installation or repair, notice, 216G.08

Costs, 216D.03

Damage, avoidance, excavator, duties, 216D.05

Defined, 216D.01

Effect on local ordinances, 216D.07

Established, 216D.03

Forms, 216D.02

Generally, 216D.01 to 216D.09

Hearings, 216D.03

Inquiry identification numbers, duties, 216D.04

Lawsuits, venue, 216D.09

Local government, cooperation, 216D.03

Operators, participation, 216D.03

Public Safety Department, duties, 216D.03

Records and record keeping, excavation and location notices, 216D.04

Reports, performance data, operators, 216D.03

Task force, 216D.03

Underground facilities, excavators, notice, 216D.06

Vendor selection, 216D.03

Violations and penalties, 216D.08

ONE-STOP SHOPPING FOR LICENSES LAW

Generally, 15.99 to 15.993

ONLINE LEARNING

Continuing education, *see* under specific index headings

Nonresident students, vaccinations, 121A.15

Online driver education program, 171.396

Supplemental online learning, 124D.094

Teleconference driver education program, 171.395

ONLINE SERVICES

See INTERNET

OPEN APPOINTMENTS LAW

Generally, 15.0597

OPEN APPOINTMENTS PROGRAM

Commissions, 15.0575

Confirmation of appointments, 15.066

Councils, 15.0575, 15.059

Exemptions, workers' compensation self-insurers' security fund, 79A.16

Procedure, 15.0597

State boards, 15.0575

OPEN BIDDING LAW

Generally, 471.35

OPEN BOTTLE LAW

Generally, 169A.35

OPEN BURNING

Campfires, *see* CAMPFIRES

Definitions, natural resources law, 88.01

OPEN BURNING (Cont'd)

Diseased shade tree disposal, 116.07
 Firefighter training, 88.17
 Firewood removed from property, 116F.30
 Forest areas, 88.16
 General burning permits, 88.17
 Generally, 88.171
 Leaves, ordinances to permit, 116.082
 Open fires, defined, 88.01
 Permanent tree and brush burning sites, 88.17
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02
 Use of prohibited materials, 88.195
 Waste education, 115A.072

OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)

Applications
 Border states, enrollments, 124D.04, 124D.041
 Procedures, 124D.03, 124D.041, 124E.10
 Standards, 124D.03
 Border states
 Applications, 124D.04, 124D.041
 Secondary schools, instruction provided only in adjoining states, 124D.05
 Special education, 124D.041
 Tuition, 124D.04, 124D.041
 Enrollment
 Border states, 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05
 Generally, 124D.03
 Lotteries, 124D.03
 Transfers, 124D.041, 124D.05
 Flexible school year, *see* FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM
 Funding adjustments
 General education aid, 124D.03
 Transition, computation, 126C.10
 Generally, 124D.03
 Reciprocity, provisions, generally, 124D.04, 124D.041
 Reports about, nonresident students, denial, 124D.03
 School districts, duties, 124D.03, 124D.04
 Teachers, unrequested leave, 124D.05
 Transfers
 Border states, 124D.041, 124D.05
 Charter school students, 124E.10
 Desegregation districts, 124D.03
 Notice, 124D.03
 Transportation
 Attending districts, duties, 124D.04
 Border states, 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05
 Costs, reimbursements, 124D.03
 Metropolitan area schools, aid, 124D.87, 127A.45
 Nonresident districts, duties, 124D.03, 124D.04
 Tuition, 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05

OPEN MEETING LAW

Administration Department opinions, 13.072, 13D.06
 Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, board meetings, 116V.01
 Business corporations, proxies, 302A.449
 Cannabis Expungement Board, 609A.06
 Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, meetings, 15B.36
 Charter school boards of directors, 124E.03, 124E.07
 Citation, 13D.07
 Clemency Review Commission, 638.14
 Closed meetings
 Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, 3.888
 Reasons for closing, 13D.01, 13D.03, 13D.05
 Confidential data, closed meetings, 13D.05
 Continued or recessed meetings, notice, 13D.04
 Corporations created by political subdivisions, 465.719
 Corrections Department, exception, 13D.01
 Data classified as not public, discussion during open meeting, 13D.05
 Definitions
 Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
 Generally, 13D.001

OPEN MEETING LAW (Cont'd)

Disciplinary proceedings, closed meetings, when permitted, 13D.01, 13D.05
 Education district boards, 123A.16
 Electric cooperatives
 Board meetings, 308A.327
 Stockholder rights, 216B.027
 Emergency meetings, 13D.04
 Enforcement of law, lawsuits to enforce, 13D.03, 13D.06
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., meetings, 116O.03
 Environmental Quality Board, meetings, 116C.04
 Evidence, violations, 13D.06
 Forest Resources Council, meetings, 89A.03
 Generally, 13D.001 to 13D.08
 Governing bodies
 Notice given, meetings, 13D.04
 Records, access by public, 13D.01, 13D.05
 Government-owned property, sales, closed meetings, when permitted, 13D.05
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, exception, 62L.13
 Health Department, hospital authorities, 144.581
 Health Technology Advisory Committee, exception, 62J.156
 Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., 383B.917
 Housing Finance Agency, meetings using electronic communications, 462A.041
 Interactive technology
 Defined, 13D.001
 Meetings, 13D.015, 13D.02
 Public comment period, 13D.021
 Interactive television, meetings by, 3.055
 Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605
 Judicial selection commission, 480B.01
 Labor negotiations, exception, 13D.03
 Lake Superior Center Authority, 85B.02
 Lawsuits
 Labor negotiations, tape recordings made during closed meetings, 13D.03
 Violations, generally, 13D.06
 Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, conformity, 116P.08
 Legislature, 3.055
 Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, board meetings, exception, 61B.22
 Medical records, closed meetings, when permitted, 13D.05
 Meetings
 Emergencies, public comment period, 13D.021
 Interactive technology
 Defined, 13D.001
 Generally, 13D.02
 Public comment period, 13D.021
 State entities, 13D.015
 Interactive television, 3.055
 Notice, 13D.04
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., board of directors, 116S.02
 Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 501(c)(3) corporation, 124D.385
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10, 62E.11
 Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
 Minnesota State Academies Board, 125A.62
 Municipalities, 465.719
 Not public data, discussion allowed, 13.03, 13.05, 13D.05
 Notice of meetings, 13D.04
 Pardons Board, 638.16
 Park district board, 398.06
 Protected nonpublic data, closed meetings, 13D.05
 Public comment period, meetings during emergencies, 13D.021
 Public Employment Relations Board, board meetings, exception, 179A.041
 Public meeting, open meetings defined as, 144.413
 Public retirement plans, governing boards, meetings, 356A.08
 Public Utilities Commission, meetings, 216L.17
 Recessed or continued meetings, notice, 13D.04
 Records and record keeping
 Access by public, 13D.01, 13D.05
 Audio tapes, 13D.03, 13D.05

OPEN MEETING LAW (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

Closed meetings, electronic recording, 13D.05

Regent Candidate Advisory Council, 137.0245

Rehabilitation Council for the Blind, 248.10

Rural Finance Authority, meetings using electronic communications, 41B.026

School boards

Interdistrict cooperation, joint meetings, 123A.32

Joint powers boards, 123A.79

Security briefings and discussions, closed meetings, when permitted, 13D.05

Self-insurers' advisory committee, exclusion, 79A.16

Self-insurers' security fund, exclusion, 79A.16

Social media, permitted use, 13D.065

Special meetings, notice, 13D.04

State agencies, notice of meeting, 13D.04

State boards, 13D.01

State High School League, 128C.22

Telephone meetings, 13D.021

Television, meetings by interactive television, 3.055

Towns, exemption, 366.01

Violations and penalties

Generally, fines, 13D.06

Labor negotiations, violations regarding, lawsuits, 13D.03

Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, exemption, 79A.28

Workers' Compensation Council, conformity, 175.007

Written materials, availability, 13D.01

OPEN SPACE

Cities, improvements, authorization, 429.021

Comprehensive municipal planning

Cities, 462.355

Greater Minnesota counties, 394.231

Metropolitan area, 473.859

Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS

County emergency jobs program, 375.553

Definitions, metropolitan government, 473.121

Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system

Acquisition and development

Budgets, 473.313

Grants for, 473.315

Local acquisition, 473.331

Tax equivalent payments, 473.341

Bonds (public debt), 473.325

Comprehensive municipal planning, *see* same under this topic

Consulting, 473.147

Counties, duties, 473.313

County controls for, 394.25

Generally, 473.351

Loans for, 473.325

Master plans, 473.313

Metropolitan Council, 473.303 to 473.325, 473.351

Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, 473.313

Otter-Bald Eagle Lake Regional Park, special assessments, 473.334

Park districts, duties, 473.313

Parks and trails fund, guidelines for, 85.53

Purpose, 473.302

Special assessments, 473.334

Ordinances, tree planting, 17.86

Policy of state, protection, 17.80

Property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Protection, policy of state, 17.80

Ramsey County, *see* Parks and park land under RAMSEY COUNTY

Regional recreation open space systems

Defined as natural resources, 116P.02

Definitions, 473.121

Metropolitan area, *see* Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system under this topic

Tax assessments, 273.112

Tax liens, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Tree planting, ordinances, 17.86

OPEN SPACE (Cont'd)

Valuation of property, 273.112

Watershed districts

Comprehensive municipal planning, *see* same under this topic

Preservation, 103D.335

Zoning regulations

Comprehensive municipal planning, *see* same under this topic

Towns, 366.183

OPEN SPACE PROPERTY TAX LAW

Generally, 273.112

OPHTHALMOLOGISTS

Cannabis businesses, disqualifications, 342.16

Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714

Controlled substances, acute pain treatment, limitations, 152.11

Medical cannabis patient registry program

Duties, 342.55

Immunity from liability or prosecution, 342.57

Violations and penalties, 342.58

Prescription drug discounts, exclusion, 325F.784

Reports given, newly blinded persons, diagnosis, 248.011

OPIATE EPIDEMIC RESPONSE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Appropriations to, opiate epidemic response fund, 256.043

Generally, 256.042

Legislative review, 151.066

OPIOIDS*See* Opioids and opiates under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**OPIOIDS, SUBSTANCE USE, AND ADDICTION SUBCABINET**

Generally, 4.046

OPIUM*See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**OPOSSUMS**

Hunting

Doing damage, 97B.655

Small game, defined as including opossums, 97A.015

OPPORTUNITIES INDUSTRIALIZATION CENTERS

Employment and training services, opportunities industrialization centers defined as, 116L.19

Funding, 116L.62 to 116L.64

Minnesota State Council, duties, 116L.63

Students, postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09

OPTICAL DISKS

Business records, 600.135

Government records, evidence, 600.135

OPTICAL IMAGING SYSTEMS

Financial institution records, 46.04

Government records, 15.17

Regulated lenders, document storage, 56.14

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Definitions, 206.56, 206.90

Generally, 206.90

Testing, 206.83

OPTICIANS

Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714

Eyeglasses, *see* EYEGLASSES

Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.51, 295.52

Requests by, contact lenses, prescription verification, 145.712

OPTOMETRISTS*See* also OPTICIANS

Adverse health care incidents. open discussion, 145.685

Advertising, signs, 148.56

Authority to prescribe or administer controlled substances, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126

Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52

Certificates and certification, recording, fees, district court, 357.021

Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714

Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12

Controlled substances, duties regarding

Diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33

OPTOMETRISTS

496

OPTOMETRISTS (Cont'd)

Controlled substances, duties regarding (Cont'd)
 Prescriptions, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
 Definitions
 Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
 Health law, 144.4172
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Public health occupations, licensing, 148.56, 148.57
 Public health provisions, 145.711
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Directories, 214.071
 Disciplinary action
 Data collection violations, 152.126
 Forms of, 148.607
 Grounds, 148.603, 148.61, 214.16, 214.355
 Ophthalmic goods and services violations, 145.712 to 145.714
 Optometrist cooperation, 148.606
 Reporting obligations, 148.604, 148.605
 Disclosure, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Drugs and medicine
 Authority to dispense, 148.574
 Controlled substances, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
 Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
 Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers, 151.461
 Topical ocular drugs, 148.574, 151.37
 Examinations (licenses), 148.57
 Eyeglass prescription expiration, exception, 145.7131
 Fees, violations and penalties, 145.713
 Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521
 Generally, 148.62
 Health and accident insurance, services, policy provisions, 62A.03, 62A.15
 Health care providers, optometrists defined as, workers' compensation, 176.011
 Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.51, 295.52
 Identity and identification, name tags, 144.6585
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Insurance fraud, *see* FRAUD
 Legend drugs
 Adverse reaction reports, 147.111
 Restrictions, 148.574
 Standard of care, 148.577
 Use, 148.575
 Liability
 Controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126
 Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
 Licensed health professionals, optometrists defined as, 144.4172
 Licenses
 Expedited and temporary licensing, military members and veterans, 148.57, 197.4552
 Fees, 148.57, 148.59, 148.595
 Generally, 148.57
 Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
 Practicing without, 148.56, 148.61
 Renewals, 148.59, 214.12
 Requirements, generally, 148.56, 148.57
 Revocation or suspension, 148.607
 Temporary license suspension, imminent risk of serious harm, 214.077, 214.32
 Temporary military permits, 148.595, 197.4552
 Loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1785
 Malpractice, lawsuits, 145.682
 Medical records
 Access to data, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Ophthalmic services, violations, disciplinary action, 145.712 to 145.714
 Optometry Board, *see* OPTOMETRY BOARD
 Practice, drivers, examination of eyesight, exclusion, 171.13
 Practice exemption, scope, 148.56

OPTOMETRISTS (Cont'd)

Practitioners, optometrists defined as, 151.01
 Prescription drug discounts, exclusion, 325F.784
 Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699
 Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40
 Professional services, definitions, professional firms, 319B.02
 Professionals, optometrists defined as
 Health care information, review organization, 145.61
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Providers, 176.011
 Records and record keeping
 Contact lenses, 145.712, 145.713
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Regulated persons, optometrist defined as, 214.16
 Reports given
 Conduct by optometrist constituting grounds for disciplinary action, 148.604, 148.605
 Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
 Health threats to others, 144.4175
 Newly blinded persons, diagnosis, 248.011
 Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Requests by, contact lenses, prescription verification, 145.712
 Sales, simple lenses, unregulated sales, 148.56
 Services, defined as health services, 123B.41
 Signs, 148.56
 Standard of care, legend drugs, 148.577
 Topical ocular drugs, authority to dispense, 148.574, 151.37
 Verification by, contact lenses, prescriptions, 145.712
 Violations and penalties
 Conduct constituting grounds for disciplinary action, 148.603
 Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
 Ophthalmic goods and services violations, disciplinary action, 145.712 to 145.714
 Practicing without license, 148.56, 148.61
 Unlawful practice, 148.56

OPTOMETRY BOARD

Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 148.60
 Disciplinary actions, 148.604 to 148.607
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive director, retirement, 352D.02
 Fees, 148.52, 148.57, 148.59
 Fiscal year, 148.52, 214.08
 Generally, 148.52
 Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Health-related licensing board, 214.01
 Investigations, 148.605
 Legend drugs, duties regarding
 Adverse reactions, reports, 147.111
 Complaint reports, prescription or administration, 151.37
 Courses on use, 148.575
 Licensees, *see* OPTOMETRISTS
 Members
 Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Generally, 148.52
 President, 148.54
 Reports given
 Health care provider tax, 214.16
 Requirements, generally, 148.52, 214.07
 Rulemaking authority
 Generally, 148.53
 Licenses, 148.59, 214.12
 Reportable events or transactions, 148.604
 Secretary, 148.54
 Vice president, 148.54
ORAL EVIDENCE
 Common law
 Foreign countries, 599.01
 Foreign states, 599.01, 599.03
 Leases, 336.2A-202
 Sales
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-202

ORAL EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

- Sale or return, 336.2-326
- Warranties, 336.2-316

Tax payments, 280.33

ORAL SURGERY

Insurance coverage

- Cleft lip and cleft palate, 62A.042, 62C.14
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, 62E.06

Licenses, 150A.06

ORCHARDS

Fruit trees, *see* FRUIT TREES

ORDERS

- Attachment orders, *see* Orders under ATTACHMENT
- Cease and desist orders, *see* CEASE AND DESIST ORDERS
- Commissioners' orders, *see* Commissioner's orders under specific index headings

Consent orders, contested cases, informal disposition, 14.59

Contempt orders

- Child support, 543.20
- Contempts, generally, 588.01, 588.20

Defendants, geographic restriction orders, 609.6057

Defined, 336.3-103

Entitlement orders, *see* under SECURITIES

Executive orders, *see* EXECUTIVE ORDERS

Expungement orders, 609A.06

Orders for delivery of goods, Commercial Code, 336.1-201

Payment orders, *see* under FUNDS TRANSFERS

Protection orders, *see* under DOMESTIC ABUSE

Publication orders, legal newspapers, 331A.10

Reorganization orders, 16B.37

Restraining orders, *see* INJUNCTIONS

Specific bodies, *see* Orders under specific index headings

Subpoenas, *see* SUBPOENAS

ORDINANCES

Building components or systems, safe and sanitary conditions and repair, local ordinances, 326B.121

Building permits, exterior work, completion by specified date, local ordinances, 326B.121

Declaratory judgments about validity, 555.11

Evidence of, 599.13

Local governments, *see* specific index headings for specific local governments

Violations and penalties

- Defined as crimes, 611A.01, 626.05
- Fines, 609.0332, 609.034
- Petty misdemeanors, maximum fines, 609.0332
- Reports about, peace officers, 626.5531

Zoning ordinances, *see* under ZONING

ORES

Conveyances, recording, 507.36

Definitions, 298.001

Direct reduced ores

- Occupation taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES
- Producers, taconite economic development fund, 298.227, 298.28

Sales, occupation taxes, 298.01

Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, rate, 298.24

Transfers, deemed as sales outside of state, occupation taxes, 298.01

Iron ore, *see* IRON ORE

Mine value, 298.01

Mining, *see* MINING

Occupation taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES

Ores other than iron, mining leases, 93.25, 93.43

Royalties

- Iron ore on state mineral lands, 93.20
- Minerals management account, 93.22
- Property leases, counties, duties, 373.01

Sales, transfers deemed as sales outside of state, occupation taxes, 298.01

Semitaconite, *see* SEMITACONITE

Storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01

ORES (Cont'd)

Taconite, *see* TACONITE

Transfers, deemed as sales outside of state, occupation taxes, 298.01

ORGAN DONORS

Acceptance of anatomical gifts, right to accept, 525A.11

Agents of decedent, rights, 525A.09

Anatomical bequest programs, interference with, 149A.01

Anatomical gift account, 168.013, 171.06, 171.075

Anatomical gifts

- Coroners, duties, 390.151
- Documents of gift, health care directives, 145C.05
- Education about, donations with motor vehicle registration, 168.013
- Medical examiners, duties, 390.151
- Mortuary science regulation, 149A.81
- Public education, motor vehicle registration taxes, donations for, 168.013

Anatomical gifts after death

- Power to make, priority, 525A.09
- Procedure, 525A.10
- Status as health care service, 525A.25

Anatomical gifts before donor's death

- Amendments, 525A.06, 525A.08, 525A.17
- Power to make, 525A.04
- Procedure, 525A.05
- Refusal to make, 525A.07, 525A.08
- Revocation, 525A.06, 525A.08
- Status as health care service, 525A.25

Applicability of law, 525A.03

Bone marrow donors

- Employees, leaves of absence, 181.945
- Insurance underwriting, discrimination prohibited, 72A.20

Children

- Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.615
- Organ procurement organizations, duties regarding, 525A.14

Parents, right to amend or revoke, 525A.08

Children of decedent, rights, 525A.09

Citation of law, 525A.01

Darlene Luther Revised Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, 525A.01 to 525A.25

Definitions, 525A.02

Documents of gift

- Copies, 525A.13
- Delivery, 525A.13
- Effect, 525A.13
- Generally, 525A.17
- Health care directives, provisions, 145C.05
- Persons named in, 525A.11
- Searches for, 525A.12
- Signatures, 525A.02, 525A.24
- Validity, 525A.19

Donor registry, 525A.20

Driver education, 171.0701, 171.0705

Expenses, allowable expenses, generally, 145.422

Eye banks, gifts to, 525A.11

Grandparents of decedent, rights, 525A.09

Guardians of decedent, rights, 525A.09

Health care directives, *see* HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES

Hospitals, contracts and agreements, 525A.15

Immunity from liability, 525A.18

Income taxes, subtractions, 290.0132

Insurance underwriting, discrimination prohibited, 72A.20

Liability, immunity, 525A.18, 604A.13

Living wills, organ donation after death, 145B.04

Medical examiners, duties, 525A.22, 525A.23

Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.408

Organ procurement organizations

- Contracts and agreements, 525A.15
- Cooperation with, by medical examiners, 525A.22
- Gifts to, 525A.11
- Rights and duties, 525A.14

Parents of decedent, rights, 525A.08, 525A.09

Procurement organizations, 171.06

ORGAN DONORS (Cont'd)

Public employees, leaves of absence, 181.9456
 Public information and education
 Donations for, 171.06, 171.075
 Driver's license or Minnesota identification card applications, inclusion with, 171.06
 Drivers' manual, 171.0705
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.408
 Public Safety Department, duties, 525A.14, 525A.20
 Recipients of anatomical gifts, 525A.11
 Records and record keeping
 Natural Resources Department, 97A.408
 Public Safety Department, 171.07
 Sale of body parts, criminal penalties, 525A.16, 609.84
 State employees, leaves of absence, 181.9456
 Tissue banks, gifts to, 525A.11
 Tissue donors, human leukocyte antigens, 144.336

ORGAN TRANSPLANTS

Costs, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 Disabled persons, nondiscrimination in access to transplants, 62A.082, 363A.50
 Donors, *see* ORGAN DONORS
 Expenses
 Allowable expenses, generally, 145.422
 Medical assistance, payments, 256B.0625
 Medical assistance, 256B.06, 256B.0625
 Nondiscrimination in access to transplants, 62A.082, 363A.50
 Prior authorization, medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Public information and education programs, drivers' manual, 171.0705
 Sale of human remains, criminal penalties, 609.84

ORGANIC ACT OF MINNESOTA

Acceptance, Const. art 2 s 1
 Text, *see* PREFACE, volume one of Minnesota Statutes

ORGANIC ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Generally, 31.94

ORGANIC FOOD

Agriculture Department, duties, 31.92 to 31.96
 Definitions, Food Law, 31.92
 Generally, 31.94
 Health Department, duties, 145.899
 Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 31.925
 Minnesota food products logo, 17.102
 WIC program, 145.899

ORONO (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

ORTHODONTICS

See also PROSTHODONTICS
 Advertising, 150A.11
 Insurance coverage, cleft lip and cleft palate, 62A.042, 62C.14
 Licensed dental practice, 150A.05
 Work orders, 150A.11

ORTHOTIST, PROSTHETIST, AND PEDORTHIST PRACTICE ACT

Generally, 153B.10 to 153B.85

ORTHOTISTS

Assistants, 153B.15
 Continuing education, 153B.40
 Definitions, 153B.15
 Fitters, 153B.15
 Licenses
 Change of name or address, 153B.50
 Disciplinary actions, 153B.70
 Endorsement, 153B.65
 Exemptions, 153B.20
 Fees, 153B.85
 Inactive status, 153B.55
 Investigations, 153B.75
 Lapse due to military service, 153B.60
 Renewal, 153B.45
 Requirements, 153B.30
 Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics Advisory Council, 153B.25

ORTHOTISTS (Cont'd)

Scope of practice, exceptions, 153B.35
 Unlicensed practice, prohibited, 153B.80
 Violations and penalties, 153B.80

ORTONVILLE (CITY)

Border city zones, allocations, 469.169
 Port authority, 469.0856

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS

Acupuncture practice, licenses, exceptions, 147B.02
 Adverse health care incidents, open discussion, 145.685
 Advertising, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Associations
 American Osteopathic Association, 147.03, 147.037
 National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners, 147.03
 Billing practices, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Certificates, recording, fees, district court, 357.021
 Commitments, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Complaints, investigations, 147.01, 147.091, 147.161
 Contested cases, 147.01, 147.091
 Continuing education, license renewal, 147.0375, 214.12
 Controlled substances
 False representation, 152.025
 Prescribing, administering, and dispensing, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
 Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Cosmetology, services excepted, 155A.34
 Credentials, *see* Licenses under this topic

Definitions

Healing arts, registration, 146.01
 Medical Practice Board, 147.011
 Practicing without license, 147.081, 147.082
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Workers' compensation, 176.011

Delinquent taxes, 147.091

Directories, 214.071

Disabled persons, duties, identifying device or card, search
 Generally, 145.854
 Other duties, 145.857

Disciplinary action

Data collection violations, 152.126
 Disclosure, 147.01, 147.02, 147.091
 Evidence, 147.091
 Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 147.111
 Generally, 147.141
 Grounds, 147.035, 147.091
 Judicial review, 147.151
 Malpractice, false information, 147.035
 Records, sealing, 147.151
 Reproductive health care services, disciplinary action prohibited for services lawful in Minnesota, 147.091

Disclosure

Disciplinary action, 147.01, 147.02, 147.091
 Fee splitting, 147.091

Drugs and medicine

Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
 Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers, 151.461
 Pharmaceutical assistance programs, information provision, 214.122
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Education and training

Continuing education, 214.12
 Manual or mechanical therapy, exemptions, 146.23

Evidence

Disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 147.091
 Felonies, 147.091
 Sex crimes, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025

Examinations, *see* Licenses under this topic

Fee splitting, 147.091

Fees, licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic

Financial or economic interests, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Fines, 147.141

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS (Cont'd)

Foreign medical school graduates, 147.02, 147.037, 147.0375
 Guardians and conservators, appointment, license suspension, 147.091
 Health and accident insurance, services, policy provisions, 62A.03
 Health care providers, osteopathic physicians defined as, workers' compensation, 176.011
 Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.43
 Hypnosis, use of, 147.081
 Hypodermic needles, 151.40
 Immunity, investigations, 147.121
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Insurance fraud, *see* FRAUD
 Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, *see* INTERSTATE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT
 Investigations
 Complaints, 147.01, 147.091, 147.161
 Failure to cooperate, 147.01
 Immunity, 147.121
 Licenses, fees, 147.01
 Physician accountability, 147.161
 Physician cooperation, 147.091, 147.131
 Lawsuits, peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, 573.021
 Legend drugs, use, 151.15, 151.37
 Liability, controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126
 Licenses
 Barber registration, exemption, 154.04
 Cancellation, 147.038, 147.0381, 147.039
 Conditions or limitations, 147.02, 147.03, 147.0375, 147.091, 147.141
 Credentials, verification, 147.037
 Denial prohibited for reproductive health care services lawful in Minnesota, 147.091
 Disciplinary action, 147.02, 147.091
 Endorsements, 147.03
 Examinations, 147.02, 147.03
 Exemptions, 147.09
 Expedited and temporary licenses, armed forces members, 197.4552
 Fees
 Applications, 147.02, 147.0375
 Nonrefundable, 147.038, 147.0381
 Notice regarding, 147.02
 Registration, 147.21
 Renewals, 147.02
 Residency permits, 147.0391
 Foreign medical school students, certification, 147.037
 Fraud, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Generally, 147.02
 Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
 Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, *see* INTERSTATE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT
 Liability insurance information, 147.035
 Malpractice history, 147.035
 New license after cancellation in good standing, 147.038
 Permits, temporary, 147.03
 Qualifications, 147.091
 Reciprocity, 147.03
 Registration, 147.21
 Reissue, conditions, 147.091
 Renewals
 Cancellation for nonrenewal, 147.039
 Cancellations in good standing, 147.038
 Continuing education, 214.12
 Fees or surcharges, 147.02
 Health care facilities, medical privileges, 147.162
 Residency permits, 147.0391, 147.09
 Restrictions, 147.091
 Suspension or revocation, 147.025, 147.091, 147.111, 147.141
 Violations, 147.081, 147.082, 147.091
 Loans to, income-contingent repayment program, 136A.1785
 Malpractice
 Disciplinary action, information, false, 147.035

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS (Cont'd)

Malpractice (Cont'd)
 Insurance, *see* MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
 Investigations, 147.131, 147.161
 Lawsuits, 145.682
 Licenses, application information, 147.035
 Medical malpractice insurance companies, reports, 147.111, 147.121
 Manual or mechanical therapy, diagnosis reports, 146.23
 Medical Practice Board, *see* MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD
 Medical practitioners, osteopathic physicians defined as, 145.851
 Medical records
 Access to data, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Osteopathic physicians' personal records, classification, 147.091
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Mental incompetency
 Disciplinary action, 147.091
 Reporting obligations, 147.111
 Misconduct
 Disciplinary action, 147.091, 147.092, 147.111, 147.141
 Disclosure, 147.02
 Evidence, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025
 Reports about, 147.111
 Misrepresentation, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Names and addresses, 147.091
 National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners, 147.03
 Osteopathic Physicians Board, 147.21, 147.22
 Patients' rights, medical records access, 144.334
 Permits, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Pharmaceutical assistance programs, information provision, 214.122
 Physical or mental examinations, required of practitioners, 147.091
 Physicians, osteopathic physicians defined as, health and accident insurance, 62A.46
 Practicing without license, 147.081, 147.082
 Practitioners, doctors of osteopathy defined as, 151.01
 Prescriptions, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40
 Professional services, definitions, professional firms, 319B.02
 Professionals, osteopathic physicians defined as
 Health care information, review organization, 145.61
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Providers, 176.011
 Reciprocity
 Licenses, 147.03
 Practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
 Retaliatory provisions, 147.04
 Records and record keeping, vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Referrals, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Registration, 147.21
 Reports given
 Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
 Immunity, 147.121
 Self-reporting, 147.0375, 147.0391, 147.111
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Residency permits
 Fees, 147.0391
 Medical students, 147.09
 Requirements, 147.0391
 Retaliatory provisions by other states, 147.04
 Sex crimes
 Disciplinary action, 147.025, 147.091, 147.092
 Evidence, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025
 Reports about, data classification, 147.01, 147.092
 Student loans, failure to repay, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Students, *see* MEDICAL STUDENTS
 Supervision by, failure to, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Tax clearance certificates, 147.091
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
 Title protection, 147.082

OSTEOPATHIC

500

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS (Cont'd)

Training and education, 146.23, 214.12
Violations and penalties
 False statements, 147.035, 147.091
 Generally, 147.091
Wellness program, confidential or privileged information, 214.41

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS BOARD

Powers, transfer to Medical Practice Board, 147.22
Registration with, 147.21

OTTAWA (CITY)

Ottawa Village Historic District, 138.73

OTTER TAIL COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
Bradbury Homestead, historic place, 138.664
Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Development region, 462.385
Hospitals, construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
Judicial district, 2.722
Minnesota Woman Site, historic place, 138.664
Morrison Mounds, historic site, 138.662
Orwell Site, historic place, 138.664
Shotgun use areas, boundaries, 97B.318
Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Trunk highways, Otter Tail Veterans Memorial Drive, 161.14

OTTER TAIL RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

OTTERS

Definitions, 97A.015
Hunting
 Registration of pelts, 97B.901
 Small game, defined as including otters, 97A.015
 Unlawful taking, 97A.331

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Acquisition by state, 173.05, 173.17
Adjacent areas
 Consent, 173.13
 Devices in, 173.12, 173.13
 Fees, 173.13
 Generally, 173.08
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Size, 173.13
 Violations and penalties, 173.13, 173.21
Advertising devices
 Capitol area, 15B.28
 Commercial or industrial activities, exclusion, 173.02
 Lights and lighting, *see* same under this topic
 Signs, *see* same under this topic
Applicants, notice received, 173.13
Auctions, 169.07, 173.08
Billboards, *see* BILLBOARDS
Business areas
 Generally, 173.08
 Lights and lighting, 173.16, 173.26
 Ordinances, local, zoning, approval, 173.16
 Size, 173.16, 173.26
 Spacing, 173.16
 Standards, compliance, 173.16
Cannabis flower and cannabinoid products, 342.64
Capitol area, 15B.28
Churches, 173.02, 173.08
Commercial activity, unzoned areas, 173.02
Community identification signs, 173.08
Conflict of laws, 173.10, 173.20
Contested cases, 173.13
Damages
 Federal participation, 173.25
 Removal, 173.17, 173.25
Definitions
 Adult-use cannabis, 342.01
 Advertising devices, 173.02
Design
 Directional information signs, 160.284

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Design (Cont'd)
 Directional signs, 173.081
 Sign franchise program, 160.80
 Transportation Department, duties, 160.284
Directional information signs
 Generally, 160.284, 160.285
 Resorts, 160.283 to 160.285
 Transportation Department, duties, 160.283, 160.284
Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
Discrimination
 Definitions, 325E.23
 Exemptions, 325E.24
 Promotion, conflicting services or ideas, 325E.24
 Violations and penalties, 325E.24, 325E.25
Erection and maintenance
 Adjacent areas, 173.08
 Directional signs, 173.081
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Restrictions, 173.15, 173.265
 Rulemaking, 173.04, 173.185
 Scenic areas, 173.04, 173.05
 Sign franchise program, 160.08, 160.80
 Standards, 173.02, 173.081
Federal aid
 Acquisition and removal of devices, 173.25
 Scenic areas, 173.06
Federal law, conformity, 173.01
Fees
 Generally, 173.13
 Permits, 173.07, 173.13, 173.231
Fines, permits, failure to pay renewal fees, 173.13
Furnishing service or space, discrimination, 325E.23 to 325E.25
Hemp-derived products, 342.64
Highway business panel signs, *see* Signs under this topic
Industrial activity
 Exclusion, 161.242
 Unzoned commercial or industrial areas, 173.02
Injunctions, prohibited devices, 173.21
Interchanges, *see* Business areas under this topic
Intersections, *see* Business areas under this topic
Interstate highways
 Adjacent areas, 173.13
 Business areas, *see* same under this topic
 Controlled access highways, rights-of-way, 160.08
 Devices in, 173.12
 Directional signs adjacent to, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
 Generally, 173.20
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Property owner consent statement, 173.13
 Removal, *see* same under this topic
 Rulemaking, 173.08
 Scenic areas, *see* same under this topic
 Seed corn signs adjacent to, 173.08
 Size, *see* same under this topic
 Urban interstate highways, sign franchise program, 160.80
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
Lights and lighting
 Business areas, 173.16, 173.26
 Directional signs, 173.081
 Flashing lights, 173.08, 173.15, 173.155, 173.16
 Model ordinance, 16B.328
 Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
 Rulemaking, 173.08
 Standards, 173.02, 173.081
 Violations, 173.16
Location, controlled access highways, rights-of-way, 160.08
Micromobility facilities, placement of advertising on, 160.27
Municipal identification entrance signs, 173.02, 173.025
Official signs and notices
 Fees, exemptions, 173.13
 Limitations, 173.08
Ordinances, local, business areas, zoning, approval, 173.16

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66

Outdoor Advertising Control Act, 173.01 to 173.27

Outdoor advertising devices

- Abandoned devices, 173.15, 173.265
- Changeable electronic variable message signs, 173.155
- Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
- Lights and lighting, *see* same under this topic
- Maintenance, 173.265
- Permanent business requirement, 173.16
- Prohibited devices, 173.15, 173.155, 173.21
- Removal, 173.265
- Stationary structures, 173.16
- Substantial changes, 173.265

Owners

- Agreements by, vegetation control, 173.171
- Permits, assignment, 173.13

Permits

- Applications, 173.07
- Consent, scenic areas, 173.07
- Fees, 173.07, 173.13, 173.231
- Generally, 173.13
- Renewal, 173.07, 173.13
- Requirements, 173.03, 173.07, 173.13, 173.16
- Revocation, 173.07, 173.13
- Rulemaking, 173.07, 173.13
- Scenic areas, 173.04
- Violations, 173.03, 173.07, 173.265

Placement

- Primary highways, 160.293
- Railroad traffic signs and signals, obstructing, 219.29

Policy of state, 173.01

Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Primary highways

- Adjacent areas, *see* same under this topic
- Business areas, *see* same under this topic
- Devices in, 173.12
- Directional signs adjacent to, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
- Lights and lighting, *see* same under this topic
- Permits, *see* same under this topic
- Placement restrictions, 160.293
- Removal, *see* same under this topic
- Scenic areas, *see* same under this topic
- Seed corn signs adjacent to, 173.08
- Size, *see* same under this topic

Removal

- Adjacent areas, 173.13
- Federal aid, 173.25
- Generally, 173.17
- Payment, 173.25
- Repair and maintenance violations, 173.265
- Scenic areas, 173.04, 173.09
- Veterans' Evergreen Memorial Drive, 161.14

Rest areas, *see* Business areas under this topic

Restrictions

- Business areas, 173.16
- C. Elmer Anderson Memorial Highway, 161.14
- Generally, 173.08
- Veterans' Evergreen Memorial Drive, 161.14

Scenic areas

- Conflict of laws, 173.10
- Federal aid, 173.06
- Generally, 173.04
- Permits, *see* same under this topic
- Placement, consent, 173.07
- Restrictions, 161.14, 173.08, 173.16
- Right of entry, Transportation Department, removal of signs, 173.09
- Rulemaking, 173.08
- Violations, 173.07, 173.09, 173.11

Service club and religious notices, generally, permitted advertising, 173.08

Shared electric vehicle facilities, advertising placement, 160.27

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Signs

- Design, 160.284, 160.80, 173.081
- Directional information signs, 160.283 to 160.285
- Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
- Erection and maintenance, *see* same under this topic
- Furnishing service or space, discrimination, 325E.23, 325E.24
- Location, controlled access highways, rights-of-way, 160.08
- Logo sign panels (highway business sign panels), 160.80
- Seed corn signs adjacent to highways, 173.08
- Sign franchise program, 160.80
- Size, *see* same under this topic

Size

- Business areas, 173.16, 173.26
- Devices in, 173.13
- Directional information signs, resorts, 160.284
- Directional signs, 173.081
- Restrictions, generally, 173.08
- Rulemaking, 173.08
- Sign franchise program, 160.80
- Standards, 173.02, 173.081
- Transportation Department, duties, 160.284

Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015

Spacing

- Business areas, 173.16
- Directional signs, 173.081
- Restrictions, generally, 173.08
- Rulemaking, 173.08
- Standards, 173.02, 173.081
- Violations and penalties, 173.16

Standards

- Directional signs, 173.081
- National standards, conformity, 173.02
- Transportation Department, duties, 173.081

Unzoned commercial or industrial areas, 173.02

Vegetation control, 173.171

Violations and penalties

- Imitation traffic signs and signals, public nuisance, 169.07
- Placement violations, 160.2715, 161.14, 169.07, 219.29
- Railroad traffic signs and signals, resembling or purporting to be, 173.15
- Rules violations, 173.07, 173.08, 173.11, 173.21, 173.265
- Traffic signals, resembling or purporting to be, 173.15

Visibility, vegetation control, 173.171

Zoning

- First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12
- Ordinances, local, business areas, approval, 173.16
- Unzoned or commercial or industrial areas, 173.02

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING CONTROL ACT

Generally, 173.01 to 173.27

OUTDOOR LIGHTING

Advertising devices, *see* Lights and lighting under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

- Electrical inspections, exemption, 326B.36
- Model ordinance, 16B.328
- Natural gas lighting, 216C.06, 216C.19
- Outdoor display lighting, 216C.19
- Standards for state-funded fixtures, 16B.328

OUTDOOR RECREATION

Activities, state-funded, liability limits

- Local governments, 466.04
- State, 3.736

Agricultural chemicals, penalties for discharge, 18D.40

Boats and boating, *see* BOATS AND BOATING

Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS

Definitions

- Environment and natural resources trust fund, 116P.02
- Hunting, 97B.001
- Outdoor recreation system, 86A.03, 86A.04
- Private land used for public recreation, 604A.21

OUTDOOR

502

OUTDOOR RECREATION (Cont'd)

Educational programs for youth, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055

Fairs, *see* FAIRS

Forest resource management, *see* Management under FORESTS

Grants for

Great River Road, 373.27

Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, 85.536

Parks and trails fund, 85.53, 85.535, 85.536

Plans, grants to local governments, 84.927

Ramsey County parks and park land, 383A.07

Great River Road

Acquisition of land, generally, 161.142

Grants for, 373.27

Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, 85.536

Outdoor Recreation Act, 86A.01 to 86A.11

Outdoor recreation system, violations, 85.20

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Picnics, *see* PICNICS

Plans

Grants to local governments, 84.927

Off-highway motorcycle account, use, 84.794

System plan, 86A.09

Policy, 86A.02

Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27

Recreational facilities and programs, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055

Sports, *see* SPORTS

System

Administration, 86A.05, 86A.08

Aquatic management areas, 97C.02

Composition, 86A.04

Defined as natural resources, 116P.02

Definitions, 86A.03

Interpretive centers, *see* INTERPRETIVE CENTERS

Land acquisition account, 94.165

Land and water conservation account, 84.0264

Lands, sale, 86A.055

Legislative authorization of specific units, 86A.07

Losses arising from construction, 3.736

Losses incurred by users, 3.736

Managing agencies, 86A.03, 86A.06, 86A.09

Planning, 84.927, 86A.09

Registry of units, 86A.11

Rules, 86A.06

Secondary units, 86A.08

Units

Acquisition, 86A.07

Classification, 86A.05

Critical natural habitat, 84.944

Defined, 86A.04

Legislative authorization, 86A.07

Planning, 84.927, 86A.09

Units within units, 86A.08

Users, losses incurred by, 3.736

Violations and penalties, 85.20

Violations and penalties, 18D.40

Youth programs, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055

OUTDOOR RECREATION ACT

Generally, 86A.01

OUTPATIENT DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

Diagnostic tests, defined as individual permanent medical records, 145.32

OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52

Certificates and certification, 144.122

Data collection, health care spending, 62J.38

Medical assistance

Certification surveys, fees, 144.122

Coverage, liability, 256B.0625

OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)

Emergency services, 256B.32

Facility fees, 256B.32

Payments, 256B.32, 256B.74 to 256B.76

Medicare, certification surveys, fees, 144.122

Mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Workers compensation

Billing, payment, and dispute resolution, 176.1365

Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364

OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Accounting and bookkeeping

Billing procedures, 62J.52

Data collection, Health Department, duties, 144.701

Workers compensation, 176.1365

Admissions

Discrimination, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, discrimination prohibited, 144.7408

Generally, 144.55

Advertising, licenses, 144.50

Affiliates, defined, 144.6521

Ambulatory surgical centers

Medical assistance, vendor of medical care services, 256B.02

Network organizations, 62Q.735

Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74

Ambulatory surgical centers (ASCs)

Billing, payment, and dispute resolution, 176.1365

Generally, 176.1363

Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364

Assignments, accounts receivable, health care taxes, liability, 295.56

Background checks, Health Department, duties, 144.057, 245C.03

Billing

Procedures, health care taxes, separate statement, 295.53

Uniform forms, use, 62J.52

Workers compensation, procedures, 176.1365

Certificates and certification, 144.122

Charges, 62J.82, 62J.826

Classification, 144.56

Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13

Closings or curtailment of operations, 144.555

Construction

Inspections, 144.55

Plan submittal and fees, 144.554

Standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56

Consumer information, reports about, 144.701

Contested cases

Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.703

License surcharges, 256.9657

Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55

Costs, 144.701

Data

Compilation, Health Department, duties, 144.701

Submission to hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, standards, 144.702

Definitions

Ambulatory surgical centers (ASCs), 176.1363

Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401

Grievance procedures, 144.691

Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.696

Health law, 144.50, 144.55

Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02

Provider charges for services, disclosure, 62J.826

Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70

Diagnostic services, 145.32

Disclosure

Charges, 62J.82, 62J.826

Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58

Discrimination, admissions, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7408

OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Employees, 144.057
 Facilities, outpatient surgical centers defined as, 144.7401
 Financial interests in, disclosure, 144.6521
 Fines
 Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 Health Care Cost Information Act, violations, 144.703
 Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
 License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
 License violations, 144.50
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, Building Code, 326B.103, 326B.106
 Grievance procedures, 144.691
 Health care facilities
 Outpatient surgical centers defined as, 145C.01
 Outpatient surgical facilities defined as, 144A.70
 Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care taxes, *see* HEALTH CARE TAXES
 Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), workers compensation, 176.1364, 176.1365
 Hospital services, *see* OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.701 to 144.703
 Injunctions, license violations, 144.50
 Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Inspections
 Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 Exclusions, 144.54
 Generally, 144.55
 Health Department, duties, 144.54
 Insurance, 62A.153
 Investigations, adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Lawsuits, generally, 144.56
 Licenses
 Applications, 144.51 to 144.53
 Assignability, 144.53
 Contested cases, 144.55
 Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
 Fees, 144.122, 144.55
 Fraud or misrepresentation, 144.55
 Health Department, duties, 144.057, 144.122
 Issuance, 144.55
 Medicine, practice, separate license, 144.50
 New licenses, 144.55
 Operating without a license, 144.49
 Reconsideration requests, 144.057
 Requirements, 144.50
 Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55, 144.7067
 Standards, 144.55, 144.56
 Surcharges, 256.9657
 Transferability, 144.53
 Variances, 144.057
 Violations and penalties, 144.49, 144.50, 144.55
 Major spending commitments, reports about, 62J.17
 Medical assistance
 Certification surveys, fees, 144.122
 Surcharges, 256.9657
 Medical records
 Access to data, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Medicare, certification surveys, fees, 144.122
 Motor vehicles, leases, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Multiple outpatient surgical centers with same owner, separate reports, 144.698
 Nursing services, standards, 144.55
 Owners and ownership, reports about, 144.698
 Participating entities, outpatient surgical centers, defined as, 62D.02
 Patients
 Estimates, 62J.823
 Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
 Notice received, grievance procedures, 144.691
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585

OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Payments by
 License surcharges, 256.9657
 Workers compensation, reimbursement of overpayment, 176.1365
 Planning, adverse health care events, corrective action, 144.7065, 144.7067
 Prices, rates, 144.699, 144.701
 Radiation therapy facilities, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 Rates, 62J.823, 62J.826, 144.699, 144.701, 176.1364
 Records and record keeping, inspections, Health Department, authority, 144.698
 Reports given
 Adverse health care events, 144.706 to 144.7069
 Filing fees, 144.701
 Generally, 144.698
 Health Care Cost Information Act, violations, fines, 144.703
 Health care providers, referral violations, 144.6521
 Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions and exclusions, 295.53
 Rulemaking, 144.698, 144.701
 Services and utilization, 144.701, 144.702
 Voluntary reporting organizations, 144.701 to 144.703
 Safe patient handling program, 182.6551 to 182.6553
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Sanctions, adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
 Services
 Data collection, 144.701, 144.702
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
 Surgical smoke, 182.678
 Tuberculosis, infection control, 144.55
 Utilization, 144.701, 144.702
 Variances, licenses, 144.057
 Violations and penalties
 Adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
 Health Care Cost Information Act violations, fines, 144.703
 Waivers, federal, license surcharges, 256.9657
 Workers compensation
 Billing, payment, and dispute resolution, 176.1365
 Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364
OUTPATIENT TREATMENT
 Children's mental health services, 245.4876
 Community-based treatment, civil commitment, definitions, 253B.02
 Community mental health services, 245.470, 256B.0625
 Day treatment services, *see* DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
 Drugs and medicine, medical assistance payment rates, 256B.0625
 Hospital services, *see* OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Mental health services, *see* Outpatient services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Outpatient services
 Definitions, 62M.02, 245.462, 245.4871
 Indian Health Service, *see* INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)
 Surgery facilities, *see* OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
Ovens
 Farms, solid waste disposal permits, 17.135
 Gas ovens, 216C.19
OVERTIME
 Agreements of hire, specifying, 181.55
 Air carrier employees, 177.25
 Collective bargaining, rights, 177.35
 County officers and employees, accumulated credits, 176.021
 Definitions, Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
 Fair Labor Standards Act, standards, purpose, 177.22
 Generally, 177.27
 Nurses, state employees, 177.27, 181.275
 Records and record keeping, 177.30
 Recovery of wages, statutes of limitations, 541.07

OVERTIME

504

OVERTIME (Cont'd)

Requirements

- Exceptions, 177.25, 177.251
- Generally, 177.25
- Rulemaking, generally, 177.28

Retirement compensation, exclusion from calculation, 352.01

OWLS

Great horned owls, 97B.701, 97B.705

OXYGEN

Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06

Containers, violations, 299F.40

Medical uses, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

Nitrous oxide, conditions for use, podiatrists, 153.26

Portable oxygen

- Ambulances, 144E.103
- Persons using, defined as physically disabled persons, 169.345

OXYGENATED FUELS

See GASOLINE

P-TECH SCHOOLS

Generally, 124D.093

PACKAGES

Alcoholic beverages, 340A.101

Biodegradable or compostable products, 325E.046

Cannabis flower and cannabinoid products, 342.62

Child-resistant packaging, electronic cigarettes, 461.20

Cigarettes, *see* Packages under CIGARETTES

Courier services carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS

Definitions

- Alcoholic beverages, 340A.101
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
- Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
- Food Law, 31.01
- Pharmacy law, 151.01
- Transportation, 174.22

Delivery

- Courier services carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
- Paratransit, 174.22
- Records, 8.16, 388.23

Drugs and medicine

- Generally, 256B.0625
- Medical cannabis, 152.29
- Misbranding, 151.34, 151.38

Electronic cigarettes, 461.20

Food, *see* Packages and packaging under FOOD

Gold and silver sales, 325F.73

Hazardous materials, 182.651

In package chance promotions, 609.75

Matches, packaging, 325F.02

Medical cannabis, 152.29

Opening or publishing contents without consent, 609.795

Package delivery companies

- Courier services carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
- Records, 8.16, 388.23

Packaged commodities

- Advertising, 239.094
- Sales, labels, 239.093
- Searches and seizures, 239.09

Packaging materials

- Agricultural production, use in, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
- CFC-processed packaging, 115A.9561, 116.731 to 116.735, 325E.38
- Distributors, 115A.965
- Industrial production, use in, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
- Manufacturers, 115A.965
- Packaging Waste and Cost Reduction Act, 115A.144 to 115A.1463
- Pollution Control Agency, review, 116F.06
- Preference, packaging practices, 115A.5502
- Reduction in waste stream, 115A.5502
- Rulemaking, 116F.06

PACKAGES (Cont'd)

Packaging materials (Cont'd)

- Solid waste, packaging in, 115A.5502
- Toxics in packaging, 115A.965

Poisons, labeling, 151.23

Recorded material, 325E.18

Replica firearms, 325F.81

Trademarks and trade names, *see* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

PACKING PLANTS

Appeals, Packers and Stockyards Act, 17.983

Audits and examinations, contract feeding, separate accounts, 31B.06

Buying stations, 17A.03, 17A.10, 17A.14

Carcasses, postmortem inspection, 31A.04

Certificates and certification, state weight, 17A.10

Construction, rulemaking, 31.54

Construction materials and equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71, 297A.75

Contested cases, livestock market agency and dealer licensing, 17A.145

Contracts and agreements

- Reporting, 31B.03
- State weighing service, 17A.10
- Unfulfilled contracts, livestock purchase, 31B.05

Damages

- Safe Workplaces for Meat and Poultry Processing Workers Act, 179.874
- Workers bill of rights, 179.86

Definitions

- Food Law, 31.51
- Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
- Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
- Safe Workplaces for Meat and Poultry Processing Workers Act, 179.871
- Workers bill of rights, 179.86

Disclosure, payment, agreements for waiver, 31B.04

Enforcement of law

- Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.15
- Packers and Stockyards Act, 17.983
- Safe Workplaces for Meat and Poultry Processing Workers Act, 179.874

Ergonomics programs, 182.677

Fines

- Livestock market agency and dealer licensing, violations, 17A.14
- Packers and Stockyards Act, 17.983
- Workers bill of rights, 179.86

Fish packers, 97C.865

Funds and accounts, contract feeding, separate accounts, 31B.06

Horsemeat, separate processing, 31A.12

Inspections

- Contract feeding, separate accounts, 31B.06
- Right of entry, 31.53
- Rulemaking, 31A.08
- Safe Workplaces for Meat and Poultry Processing Workers Act, 179.872
- Sanitary conditions, 31.53

Inspectors, removal from, 31A.04, 31A.06

Licenses

- Fees, 17A.04
- Revocation, suspension, or denial, 31B.05
- Livestock market agency and dealer licensing
- Enforcement, subpoenas, 17A.15
- Injunctions, violations, 17A.16
- Lawsuits, violations, 17A.151

Packers and Stockyards Act

- Farmed cervidae, 17.452
- Generally, 31B.01 to 31B.06
- Llamas, 17.456
- Ratitae, 17.454
- Violations, fines, 17.983
- Violations and penalties, 17.982

PACKING PLANTS (Cont'd)

Payments by, 31B.04
 Records and record keeping
 Agriculture Department, access, 17A.08
 Ergonomics programs, 182.677
 Livestock purchase, weight audits, 17A.17
 Payment, agreements for waiver, 31B.04
 Requirements, 17A.08
 Reports given, 31B.03
 Safe Workplaces for Meat and Poultry Processing Workers Act, 179.87 to 179.877
 Sales, payment delay, unfair trade practice, 31B.04
 Sanitation
 Inspections, 31.53
 Rulemaking, 31.54
 Unsanitary conditions, 31.161
 Sausage plants, 31.51
 Slaughter houses, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES
 State weighing service, termination of agreement, 17A.10
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 17.982
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.07, 17A.14
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 17.982
 Waivers, payment, time, disclosure, 31B.04
 Waste disposal, rulemaking, 31.54
 Water supply, rulemaking, 31.54
 Workers bill of rights, 179.86
 Workers rights
 Civil actions, penalty distribution, 179.874
 Commissioner's duties, 179.872, 179.874
 Coordinator of workers' rights, Labor and Industry Department, 179.872, 179.877
 Definitions, 179.871
 Facility committee, 179.876
 Injury prevention, 179.876
 Medical services, qualifications, 179.876
 Notification required, employers, coordinators, 179.877
 Pandemic protections, 179.876
 Records and record keeping, 179.876
 Refusal to work under dangerous conditions, 179.873
 Retaliation prohibited, 179.875
 Safety, 179.876
 Training, 179.876
 Violations and penalties, 179.876

PADDLEWHEELS

Contraband
 Forfeiture, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Generally, 349.2125
 Unplayed paddleticket cards, possession, 349.162
 Deals, defective paddletickets, tax refunds, 297E.02
 Definitions
 Gambling taxes, 297E.01
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12, 349.2125
 Distributors, unaccounted games, 297E.02
 Flares, 349.163
 Gambling devices
 Contraband, 297E.16, 349.162, 349.2125
 Registration stamps, contraband, 349.2125
 Generally, 349.2125
 Gross receipts, 349.12
 Lawsuits
 Attorney general, duties, 349.22
 Contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125
 County attorneys, duties, 349.22
 Defenses, sales to underage persons, 349.2127
 Local regulation, generally, 349.213
 Location, leased premises, 349.18
 Manufacturers
 Bar codes, duties, 297E.04
 Master flares, duties, 349.163
 Master flares
 Bar codes, 297E.04, 349.163
 Manufacturers, 297E.04, 349.163

PADDLEWHEELS (Cont'd)

Master flares (Cont'd)
 Registration stamps, 297E.04, 349.12
 Requirements, 297E.04, 349.163
 Orders
 Contraband, disposition, 349.2125
 Corrective action, 349.151
 Violations and penalties, 349.151
 Paddleticket cards
 Contraband, 297E.16, 349.162, 349.2125
 Defined as gambling equipment, 349.12
 Defined as gambling products, 297E.01
 Flares, 349.163
 Master flares, 297E.04, 349.12, 349.163
 Sales, violations, 349.162, 349.2127, 349.22
 Paddletickets
 Defective paddletickets, 297E.02
 Defined as gambling equipment, 349.12
 Defined as gambling products, 297E.01
 Definitions, 297E.01, 349.12
 Prices, 349.211
 Sales, violations, 349.162, 349.18, 349.2127
 Winning tickets, redemption, 349.18
 Prizes, 349.211, 349.2125
 Sale or purchase, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Storage, when not in use, 349.18
 Transportation, violations, 349.2127
 Violations and penalties
 Aggregation, 349.22
 License violations, 297E.02, 349.22
 Possession violations, 349.2127

PAGING AND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT

Companies
 Defined as radio common carriers, 237.01
 Payments by, 237.16
 Records, 8.16, 388.23
 Services, definitions, 237.01
 Sex crimes involving solicitation of children, 609.352

PAID LEAVE LAW

See FAMILY AND MEDICAL BENEFIT INSURANCE PROGRAM

PAIN RELIEVERS

See ANALGESICS

PAINT

Aerosol paint, 609.684
 Architectural paint, stewardship plan, 115A.1415, 115A.142
 Definitions, Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501
 Deteriorated paint, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Essential product, paint defined as, 115A.9651
 Inhalant abuse, 609.684
 Inspections, lead, 144.9504
 Lead (mineral)
 Generally, 144.9501, 144.9504, 144.9508
 Residential lead paint waste, 116.87 to 116.89
 Listed metals in, 115A.9651
 Manufacturers, 115A.1415, 115A.9651
 New product, paint defined as, 115A.9651
 Open burning, 88.171
 Orders, 144.9501, 144.9504, 144.9508
 Packaging containing pigments, toxic ingredients, 115A.965
 Product stewardship program, 115A.1415, 115A.142
 School buses, 169.441
 Sniffing, inhalant abuse, 609.684
 Specified product, paint defined as, 115A.9651
 Spray paint, 609.684

PALLETS

Merchandise pallets, 325F.795

PALLIATIVE CARE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 144.059

PAMPHLETS

Cities, codification of laws, 415.021
 Lead (mineral), abatement, 144.9501
 Minnesota Statutes, revisor's authority to publish, 3C.11

PAMPHLETS

506

PAMPHLETS (Cont'd)

Residential energy conservation, 216C.12
Towns, codification of laws, 415.021
Transportation, 221.025, 221.031

PANDEMICS

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS

Depositing on highways, violations and penalties, 169.42, 169.421
Junk, 161.242
Manufacturers
 Waste, responsibilities, 115A.1448, 115A.1454
 Wood mill, manufacturer defined as, 176.130
Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998
Paper containers, exclusions, pesticide containers, 18B.135
Purchasing
 Government contracts, 16C.073
 Statutory cities, 412.221
Recycling, pull-tabs, rulemaking, 349.163
Scrap metal sales, record keeping, exemption, 325E.21
Traffic tickets, 169.99
Transportation, special products vehicles, permits, 169.864
Waste reduction, 115A.144 to 115A.1463

PAPERS

See DOCUMENTS

PARADES

See PUBLIC RALLIES

PARALEGALS

Electronic surveillance
 Electronic surveillance for corrections, *see* Electronic surveillance under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Wiretapping for investigative purposes, *see* under WIRETAPPING
Unauthorized practice of law, exclusion, 481.02
Visitation by, convicted persons, rights, 243.48

PARAMEDICS

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

PARAPROFESSIONALS

School personnel
 Professional development, 121A.642, 122A.615
 READ Act literacy training, 120B.124
Special education, 122A.61, 125A.08, 125A.76

PARASITES

Infectious agents, determination, rulemaking, 182.651

PARATRANSIT

See SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

PARDONS

See also REPRIEVES
Applications for, Clemency Review Commission, 638.10
Business screening services, treatment, 332.70
Eligibility, 638.12
Firearms possession, effect on, 624.712
Pardons extraordinary, expungement procedures, 609A.035
Power to grant
 Governor, Const. art 5 s 7
 Pardons Board, 638.01
Records and record keeping, 332.70
Reports about, 299C.06
Teachers, licenses, effect on, 122A.20

PARDONS BOARD

Clemency Review Commission, recommendations from, 638.15
Commutation of sentence, 638.01
Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03
Decisions
 Notice to applicant, 638.17
 Requirements, 638.17
Definitions, 638.011
Duties, generally, 638.01
Meetings, 638.16
Members, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01

PARDONS BOARD (Cont'd)

Open Meeting Law, application, 638.16
Pardons, *see* PARDONS
Reprieves, *see* REPRIEVES
Rulemaking, generally, 638.23
Supervised release, discharge from, 243.05
Victim's statements, consideration, 638.16

PARENT AWARE

Generally, 142E.17

PARENTAGE ACT

Generally, 257.51 to 257.71

PARENTING SKILL COURSES

See also CHILD WELFARE
Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994
Child abuse prevention, *see* Prevention programs under CHILD ABUSE
Early childhood family education, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
Emotionally disturbed children, professional home-based family treatment, 245.4871
Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
Location, school buildings and grounds, 123B.51
Newborns, 124D.129
Parenting time centers, 119A.37
Postdelivery care, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.0411
Schools (K-12), 124D.8955
Violence prevention, *see* under CURRICULUM

PARENTING TIME

See also CHILD CUSTODY
See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Alternative dispute resolution, *see* Dispute resolution under this topic
Antenuptial agreements, provisions, 519.11
Armed forces members, deployment, 518E.101 to 518E.503
Child custody determinations, temporary parenting time orders, 518D.304
Children
 Alternative dispute resolution, 494.03
 Residential treatment programs, 260C.706, 260C.708
 Rights, 518.175
Children born out of wedlock, fathers' rights, 257.541
Compensatory parenting time, 518.175
Contempts, unwarranted denials of or interference with parenting time, 518.175
Convicted persons, deprivation of rights, 518.177
Court services department, duties, 518.176
Crimes, conviction, effect on parenting time rights, 631.52
Criminals

 Deprivation of rights, 518.177
 Marriage or cohabitation with, effect on parenting time, 257.026
 Seeking child custody or parenting time, burden of proof, 518.179

Definitions

 Child custody jurisdiction and enforcement, 518D.102
 Custody determinations, parenting time decisions defined as, 518D.102
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.003

Denial, 518.175

Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 518.177, 518.68

Dispute resolution

 Evaluations, 257.025
 Exclusions, 494.03
 Expeditors, *see* Parenting time expeditors under this topic
 Generally, 518.1751

District court, duties, 518.175, 518.1751, 518.176, 518.183

Domestic abuse

 Combined proceedings, 257C.08
 Protection orders, relief by court, 518B.01
 Supervised parenting time, 518.175
 Temporary custody, protection orders, 518B.01

Education and training

 District court parent education programs, 518.157

PARENTING TIME (Cont'd)

Education and training (Cont'd)

- Parenting time expeditors, 518.1751
- Supreme court judicial education program, 480.30

Exchange, parenting time centers, use, 119A.37

Expeditors, *see* Parenting time expeditors under this topic

Expenses, 518.175, 518.1751

Fines, 518.175

Guardians ad litem, 518.156, 518.165, 518.167

Hearings

- Alternative dispute resolution information sheet, 518.168
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.178
- Restrictions, denials, or modifications, 518.175, 518.183

Inmates, 518.177, 518.179

Interference with, deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26

Judicial supervision, 518.176

Jurisdiction, custody determinations, 518.155

Lawsuits

- Children born out of wedlock, fathers' rights, 257.541
- Recognition of parentage, basis, 257.75

Local social services agencies, supervision or restriction of parenting time, 518.175, 518.176

Mediators, *see* Parenting time expeditors under this topic

Medical cannabis patient registry program, presumptions, 342.57

Modifications, 518.175, 518.183

Motions

- Commencement of custody proceedings, 518.156
- Dispute resolution, 518.1751
- Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80

Noncustodial parents, replacing certain orders, 518.183

Notice requirements, 518.68

Orders

- Compensatory parenting time, 518.175
- Expeditors, appointments, 518.1751
- Grandparent visitation rights, 518.1752
- Modification, 518.175, 518.183
- Modifications by court, 518.155
- Parenting time centers, use, 119A.37
- Paternity lawsuits, generally, 257.66
- Residence of child, 518.175
- Restraining orders, 518.131
- Temporary orders, 257.75, 518.131, 518D.304

Parental rights

- Adopted children, exception, 257C.08
- Deprivation of, 518.177, 518.68, 609.26
- Family court proceedings, 257C.08
- Medical cannabis patient registry program
 - Discriminatory practices, 152.32
 - Participants, 342.57
- Parenting time, 518.175
- Parents with disabilities, 518.17
- Unmarried minor children of deceased parent, 257C.08

Parenting expense adjustment, child support, 518A.36

Parenting plans

- Domestic abuse, protection orders, parenting plans must not be entered by court, 518B.01
- Generally, 518.1705
- Modifications, 518.1705, 518.175, 518.18
- Moving child to another state, 518.175
- Persons convicted of certain offenses, 518.179
- Replacing certain orders, 518.183
- Temporary support and maintenance, 518.131

Parenting time centers, 119A.37, 142A.46, 142D.15, 517.08

Parenting time expeditors

- Appointments, 518.1751, 518.619
- Child abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 260E.06, 260E.11
- Generally, 518.1751
- Process, notice, 518.68

Parents, 518.175

Petitions

- Children born out of wedlock, 257.541
- Commencement of custody proceedings, 518.156

PARENTING TIME (Cont'd)

Petitions (Cont'd)

- Dissolution, separation, or child custody proceedings, 518.156

Postnuptial agreements, provisions, 519.11

Prisoners

- Burden of proof, 518.179
- Deprivation of rights, 518.177

Probation, effect on rights of probationer, 631.52

Qualifications of person seeking custody, 257C.08, 518.156

Remedies, 518.175, 518.68

Residence, 518.175

Restrictions, 518.175

Rules, notice, 518.68

Services

- Family services and community-based collaboratives, 142D.15
- Victims of violence, services to, 15.87

Supervision, 518.175, 518.176

Supreme court judicial education program, duties, 480.30

Third parties

- Dispute resolution, 518.1751
- Supervision or restriction of parenting time, 518.175

Unmarried minor children, 257C.08

Unwarranted denial of or interference, 518.175

Victims of violence, services to, policy of state, 15.87

PARENTING TIME CENTERS

Facilities, grants for, 142A.46

Family services and community-based collaboratives, 142D.15

Funding, 119A.37, 517.08

Generally, 119A.37

PARENTS

See also DESIGNATED CAREGIVERS

Access to data

- Birth records of children, 144.225
- Coroner data, 13.83
- Death records, 144.225
- Education records, children with disabilities, 13.32
- Educational data, parental consent, 13.32
- Employee assistance records, 181.980
- Foster care provider skills and training forms, 142B.49, 245A.155
- Juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
- Medical data, 13.384, 260C.704

Addresses, parents of children placed with standby or temporary custodians, 257B.04

Adoptive parents, *see* under ADOPTION

Alcoholic beverages, serving to minor children, 340A.503

Appointment by

- Guardians of incapacitated persons, 524.5-301, 524.5-302
- Guardians of minors, 524.5-202, 524.5-203
- Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.04

Approvals by, *see* Consent under this topic

Armed forces members, parents of, absentee voting, ballot applications, 203B.17

Assisted reproduction

- Death of intended parent, 257E.27
- Donor status, 257E.21
- Intended parents, 257E.15, 257E.22, 257E.23, 257E.27
- Marital dissolution effect, 257E.25
- Parentage orders, 257E.15
- Presumptions, 257E.10
- Spouse dispute of parentage, 257E.23, 257E.24
- Withdrawal of consent, 257E.26

Background checks, children in placement, 260C.209

Best interests of the child, dissolution of marriage, 518.0011

Biological mothers

- Access to data, fathers' adoption registry, 259.52
- Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
- Death, studies, data, 145.901
- Hepatitis B, 144.3352
- Names, birth certificate data, disclosure, 144.225
- Notice received, 257.60, 259.52
- Parties to suits, paternity lawsuits, 257.60

PARENTS

508

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Biological mothers (Cont'd)
 Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31
 Birth certificates of children, declaration of parentage, 144.215, 144.218, 257.34
 Birth parents
 Adoption, *see* Birth parents under ADOPTION
 Approvals by, communication or contact agreements, 259.58
 Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
 Biological mothers, *see* same under this topic
 Child placement agencies, record keeping, 257.01
 Birth records of children, disclosure to, 144.225
 Candidates, parents of, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
 Caregiver services provided by parent, medical assistance, 256B.4911, 256B.85
 Certificates and certification
 Births occurring outside an institution, 144.215
 Minor drivers, supervision, 171.04, 171.055
 Certified copies, birth or death records, issuance to, 144.225
 Child abuse and maltreatment
 Notice to other parent, 518.17
 Notice to parents, guardians for at-risk youth proceedings, 257D.06
 Reports given, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Significant relationship to child, 260E.03
 Child care centers, experienced aides, use, notice, 142B.41
 Child care fund applicants, parents defined as, 142E.01
 Child care leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
 Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY
 Child in Voluntary Foster Care for Treatment Act, 260D.01 to 260D.11
 Child placement proceedings, notice received, 260C.151
 Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
 Child taken into custody, notice, 260B.175, 260B.176, 260C.175, 260C.176
 Children
 Chemical dependency, 253B.04
 Notice
 Abortion, 144.343
 Abortion or sterilization, recommendation, 145.925
 Change of name, 259.10
 Medical, dental, or mental health services, 144.346
 Runaway children, 260C.177
 Children's wages, claims, notice, 181.01
 Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Co-custodians, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY
 Commitments, notice, 253B.10
 Committed persons, parents of
 Medical or surgical procedures, 253B.051
 Transfer between institutions, notice, 253B.14
 Voluntary commitment and treatment of children, 253B.04
 Committed sex offenders, parents of
 Medical or surgical procedures, consent, 253D.17
 Notice, 253D.13
 Complaints, nonpublic schools, 123B.46
 Consent
 Access to student records, 13.32
 Body piercings, 146B.07
 Child custody investigations, 518.167
 Child labor, employment certificates, 181A.05
 Children
 Children affected by fetal alcohol syndrome, identification, 145.9266
 DNA collection and analysis, 260B.009
 Drivers' license applications, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
 Emergency medical treatment, 144.344
 Employment as assistant soccer referees, youth athletic referees, officials, or umpires, 181A.07
 Hearing screening, 144.966
 Mental health screening, 245.4874, 260B.176
 Committed persons, medical or surgical procedures, 253B.051

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Consent (Cont'd)
 Committed sex offenders, medical or surgical procedures, 253D.17
 Custody consent decrees, 257C.07
 DNA analysis, biological specimens, 260B.009
 Elevated blood lead levels, notice, consent not required, 144.9504
 Family day care or group family day care homes, swimming pools, use, 142B.41
 High school students, 181A.04, 204B.19
 Minor drivers, licenses, 171.04, 171.041, 171.042
 Minors in sexual performances, no defense, 617.245, 617.246
 Newborn screening, 144.125
 Nonpublic school students, directory information designation, 13.32
 School conferences, participation, 13.32
 Standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.03, 257B.04
 Traumatically brain injured children, patient data, disclosure, 171.29
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.442
 Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03
 Contracts and agreements
 Communication and contact agreements, 259.58
 Family day care or group family day care homes, swimming pools, use, 142B.41
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493
 Controlled substance offenders, parents of, property associated with crime, disposition, 609.5311
 Conviction, child custody or parenting time rights, effect on, 631.52
 Coroner data, access, 13.83
 Corporate personnel, parents of, loans to or guarantees for, nonprofit corporations, 317A.501
 Crime victims, parents of, notice received
 Bail hearings, 629.715, 629.725
 Release of arrested person, 629.73
 Crisis nurseries, *see* CRISIS NURSERIES
 Custodial parents
 Child custody, *see* Custodial parents under CHILD CUSTODY
 Co-custodians, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY
 Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, *see* same under this topic
 Disability license plates, *see* under LICENSE PLATES
 Data, children's education, 13.32
 Death
 Custody or foster care of children, notice, 257.035
 Parental rights, petitions for surrender, 257.02
 Parents and grandparents of deceased parent, 257C.08
 Parents of children placed with standby or temporary custodians, 257B.04, 257B.06
 Standby custodians, appointment as guardians, 257B.04
 Temporary custodians, termination of appointment, 257B.04
 Debilitation
 Determination of, defined, 257B.01
 Standby custodians, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY
 Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10
 Declaration of parentage
 Children born out of wedlock, acknowledgment by parents, 257.34
 Father's name, entering on birth certificate, 144.215
 Replacement of birth records, registration, 144.218
 Definitions
 Adoption assistance program, 259A.01
 Adoption law, 259.21
 Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.01
 Assisted reproduction, 257E.10
 Child custody, jurisdiction and enforcement, 518D.102
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Debilitation, custodian law, 257B.01
 Domestic abuse, 518B.01

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Early hearing detection and intervention program (EHD), 144.966

Education Code, 120A.22

Education for English learners, 124D.59

Government Data Practices Act, 13.10

Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102

Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.27

Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.27

Interested persons, parents defined as, 524.5-102

Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007

Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.18

Medical assistance, 256B.14

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02

MinnesotaCare, 256L.01

Parentage Act, 257.52

Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02

Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.41

Transfers to minors, 527.21

Delegation of guardianship, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-211

Delegation of powers, committed sex offenders, 253D.17

Deprivation of custodial or parental rights

- Conviction, effect on parenting time rights or child custody, 631.52
- Costs of return of child, restitution, 611A.04
- Evidence, 518.68, 595.02
- Gender-affirming health care, nonenforcement of orders for removal of child from parent or guardian issued by other states, 260.925
- Generally, 609.26
- Notice, 518.177, 518.68
- Parents with disabilities, rights, 518.17
- Prostitution promoters, 609.3232
- Reports about, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.12

Desertion of children, *see* DESERTION

Designated caregiver agreements, cancellation, 171.07

Designators, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY

Determination of parentage

- Assisted reproduction, 257E.10
- Fetal remains, laboratory tests, 145.1621

Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Parents of under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Disabled children, *see* Parents under DISABLED CHILDREN

Disabled parents, supportive parenting services, 260C.141

Disclosure

- Biological mothers, birth certificate data, 144.225
- HIV test results of offenders, 611A.19
- Missing children, data, 123B.08
- Self-insurance employee health plans, claims, 471.617

Early Childhood Education and Care Advisory Council, representation, 142D.16

Education and training

- Early childhood family education, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
- Full-service community schools, 124D.231
- Newborns, early childhood, 124D.129
- Parenting skill courses, *see* PARENTING SKILL COURSES
- Quality parenting initiative grant program, foster care placements, 245.0962
- School readiness programs, 127A.41, 142D.06
- Shaking children, dangers of, 144.574

Educational neglect, refusal to provide child with sympathomimetic medication, exception, 260A.01, 260C.163

Election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

Eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02, 62L.03, 62L.07

Emotionally disturbed children, *see* Parents under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Employment, earned sick and safe time, 181.9445 to 181.9448

Employment by relatives, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Families, parents defined as, 142E.01

Families with children, parents defined as, 256L.01

Family and medical benefit insurance program, 268B.01 to 268B.29

Family day care

- Notice, 142B.41
- Specialized infant and toddler family child care, caregivers present, 142B.41

Family First Prevention Services Act support and development grant program, 142A.45

Fathers

- Acknowledgments, paternity, renouncement of presumption, 257.75
- Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
- Deceased fathers, paternity, *see* PATERNITY
- Declaration of parentage, 144.215
- Generally, 259.21, 259.52
- Notice received, 257.60, 257.74
- Parties to suits, paternity lawsuits, 257.60
- Petitions by, children born out of wedlock, custody or parenting time, 257.541
- Putative fathers, *see* PUTATIVE FATHERS

Fees paid to, parents of juvenile witnesses, 357.242

Force, grounds for use of, 609.06

Foster care status review, notice, 260C.141

Foster parents, *see* under FOSTER CARE

Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231

Game and fish laws, duties, 97B.0215

Gender-neutral language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

General assistance recipients

- Financial responsibility, MFIP minor caregivers, exclusion, 142G.34
- Relative's responsibility, 256D.15

Gestational agreements, intestate succession

- Definitions, 524.1-201
- Effect, 524.2-121

Gifts by, motor vehicles given to children, 297B.01

Grandparents, *see* under RELATIVES

Group home family day care, notice, 142B.41

Health care of children, duties regarding

- Abuse or neglect, actions constituting, 260E.03
- Reports given, danger to child's health, 260E.06, 260E.11
- Spiritual healing, *see* under RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS
- Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.01

Home care services, medical assistance, care provided by parents, 256B.0654

Home school students, parents of, vaccinations, duties, 121A.15

Home schooling, *see* HOME SCHOOLS

Household of a parent, legal guardian, or adult relative, 142G.14

Human services recipients, residence, determination, 256G.10

Identity and identification

- Children in need of protection or services, 260C.150
- Standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.03
- Verification, minors, drivers' license applications, 171.04

Importation of children for adoption or foster care, exemption from requirements, 257.05

Incapacitated persons, parents of, guardians, acceptance of appointment, notice, 524.5-302

Incapacity

- Determination of, defined, 257B.01
- Standby custodians, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY
- Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10

Income, parents of MFIP minor caregivers, 142G.31, 142G.34

Indians, *see* Parents under INDIANS

Individual who is related, parents defined as, 142B.01, 245A.02

Individuals, parents defined as, 13.02

Informed consent

- Biomonitoring of children, 144.997
- Birth defect records and reports, 144.2216, 144.2219
- Mental health screening of children, 245.4874
- Newborns, heritable or congenital disorders, tests, 144.125

Inheritance from or through child, limitation, 524.2-114

PARENTS

510

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Injunctions, aiding suicide, 609.215
 Injury or illness, custody or foster care of children, notice, 257.035
 Interagency early childhood intervention services, 125A.29
 Interested persons, parents defined as
 Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
 Intestate succession, 524.2-103, 524.2-106
 Janet B. Johnson Parents Right-to-know Act, 121A.30
 Juvenile court hearings
 Attorney, right to, 260C.163
 Court jurisdiction, *see* Jurisdiction under JUVENILE COURTS
 Failure to accompany child, effect, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Foster care transition consult, 260C.163
 Notice to parents, guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.06
 Participation, rights, 260B.163, 260C.163, 260C.71
 Presence, 260B.163, 260C.163, 260C.71
 Waivers, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Juvenile court referees, findings, notice, 260.031
 Juvenile courts, jurisdiction, 260B.101, 260C.101
 Juvenile offenders, parents of
 Controlled substances offenders, property associated with crime, disposition, 609.5311
 DNA collection and analysis, consent, 260B.009
 Foster care costs, payment, 242.19
 Juvenile court hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Knowledge of parent or guardian, sexual abuse, statutes of limitations, 541.073
 Lawsuits
 Abortion performed on minor child, parental notification violations, 144.343
 Aiding suicide, 609.215
 Child support, *see* Lawsuits under CHILD SUPPORT
 Dram shop actions, 340A.801
 Lawsuits on behalf of child, *see* Parents or guardians under PARTIES TO SUITS
 Mother and child relationship, 257.71
 Parenting time, parties to suits, notice received, 518.1751
 Railroad personnel, death or injury, 219.82
 Legal representatives, parents defined as, medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Liability
 Bias crimes of children, 611A.79
 Charges incurred by children, lodging facilities, 327.73, 327.731
 Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
 Damage caused by children, 327.73, 327.731, 540.18
 Developmentally disabled children, 252.27
 Foster care, contributions, 518A.82
 Graffiti, 617.90
 Medical assistance, contributions, 518A.82
 MFIP, 142G.34, 518A.82
 MinnesotaCare, contributions, 518A.82
 Sexual abuse, statutes of limitations, 541.073
 Sexually explicit materials, use, 617.295
 Theft by minor, 604.14
 Work first program, contributions, 518A.82
 Medical assistance recipients
 Financial responsibility, MFIP minor caregivers, exclusion, 142G.34
 Parents' responsibility, *see* under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical cannabis patient registry program
 Child custody and parenting time, participant rights, 342.57
 Registered designated caregivers, 342.52
 Medical data, access, disclosure, 13.384
 Medical examiner data, access, 13.83
 Mental illness, persons with, parents of, access, medical records, 144.334
 Minnesota family investment program, 142G.02, 142G.13, 142G.34
 Minnesota Paid Leave Law, 268B.001 to 268B.30

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Minor drivers, parents of
 Necessity for license, statements, 171.041, 171.042
 Parents to accompany, 171.05
 Minor parents, *see* MINOR PARENTS
 Mothers
 Biological mothers, *see* same under this topic
 Defined as high risk person, 145.883
 Federal aid, Health Department, duties, 144.09
 New mothers
 Employment accommodations, 181.939
 Home visiting program, 145.87
 Inmates, 241.87 to 241.89
 Parenting leave, 181.941
 Postnatal care, health plan coverage, 62Q.521
 Postpartum depression, 145.906, 145.907, 145.908
 Substance use disorder treatment, 254B.01, 254B.04
 Nursing mothers, *see* BREASTFEEDING
 Unwed mothers, *see* UNWED MOTHERS
 Near relatives, parents defined as, Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
 Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966
 Newborns, heritable and congenital disorders, tests, election, 144.125
 Noncustodial parents
 Access to data, school records, 120A.22
 Lawsuits, child support, dependent children not receiving public assistance, 518A.82
 Minnesota family investment program, 142G.02, 142G.76
 Parenting time, 518.183
 School conferences, 120A.22
 Student dismissals, rights, 121A.41
 Nonpublic school students, parents of
 Data on, directory information designation, 13.32
 Definitions, 120A.22
 Environmental hazards, notice, 121A.336
 Notice received, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26
 Student performance assessments, duties, 120A.22
 Nonresidents, children placed in foster care, special education, 125A.17
 Objections, students on probation, criminal activities in school, disclosure of data, 13.32
 Orders
 Gender-affirming health care, nonenforcement of orders for removal of child from parent or guardian issued by other states, 260.925
 Protective orders against promoters of prostitution, 609.3232
 Out-of-home placement of children
 Notice received, 260C.151
 Plans, development of, participation, 260C.212
 Quality parenting initiative grant program, 245.0962
 Relatives, request that child not be placed with, consideration, 260C.193
 Religious preferences, consideration, 260C.193
 Residential treatment programs, *see* same under this topic
 Voluntary foster care agreements, 260C.228, 260D.03, 260D.06, 260D.09
 Parent and child relationship, *see* under CHILDREN
 Parent cooperatives, child care, 142B.01, 142B.41
 Parentage Act, 257.51 to 257.74
 Parental rights
 Assignment or transfer, 257.02, 257C.07
 Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, *see* same under this topic
 Standby or temporary custody, 257B.02
 Surrender, 257.02
 Termination, *see* TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS
 Parenting leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
 Parenting time, *see* PARENTING TIME
 Parents of children with disabilities, *see* Parents under DISABLED CHILDREN

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Parties to lawsuits
 Child custody, *see* Parties to suits under CHILD CUSTODY
 Generally, *see* Parents or guardians under PARTIES TO SUITS
 Parenting time, notice received, 518.1751
 Paternity, *see* PATERNITY
 Payments by
 Children, custody transferred to local social services agencies, costs, 260B.331
 Children's mental health services, fees, 245.481
 Foster care costs, juvenile offenders, 242.19
 Paternity proceedings, costs, 257.69
 Payments to
 Charter schools, transportation cost reimbursements, 124E.15
 Hospitals and community services for children with developmental disability, 252.27
 Unemployment benefits, deceased persons, 268.087
 Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, tax listing statements, verification, 273.25
 Petitions by
 Approval as standby custodians, 257B.10
 Child support obligors, tax refunds, withholding, 289A.50
 Reestablishment of legal parent and child relationship, 260C.329
 Postadoption services, *see* POSTADOPTION SERVICES
 Presumption
 Assisted reproduction, exceptions, 257E.10
 Guardians of minor employees, workers' compensation, 176.092
 Public information and education programs, Health Department, duties, 144.06
 Public school students, parents of
 Access to student records, 13.32
 Asthma inhalers and nonsyringe epinephrine injectors, student use, verification, 121A.2205, 121A.221
 Charter schools, transportation, 124E.15
 Chemical abuse by students, 121A.26
 Children under age seven, withdrawal, 120A.22
 Collaboration, education and employment transitions system, 124D.46
 Computer advertising, student exposure to, 125B.022
 Continuing truants, 260A.03
 Data on, deemed directory information, 13.32
 Definitions, 120A.22, 121A.41
 Discipline complaint procedure, 121A.61
 Dismissal, 121A.41, 121A.425, 121A.46, 121A.47, 121A.54
 Divorced, legally separated, or residing separately, 127A.47
 Drugs and medicine, administering to students, 121A.22
 Duties, generally, 120A.22
 E-learning days, access to teachers, 120A.414
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 142D.091, 142D.092
 Education districts, programs, 123A.18
 Engagement and development, 124D.99
 English learners, programs for, 124D.60
 Environmental hazards, notice, 121A.336
 Epinephrine injectors, student use, notice, 121A.22, 121A.2205
 Fees, 123B.37
 Flexible learning year program, 124D.124
 Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
 Funding, involvement in, 126C.15
 High school students, self-administering of nonprescription pain relievers, 121A.222
 Home schooling, *see* HOME SCHOOLS
 Indian schools, parent committees, 124D.78
 Individualized education programs (IEPs), 123A.18
 Interdistrict cooperation agreements, meeting, 123A.32
 Lactose-reduced milk, 124D.114
 Learning year programs, 124D.128
 Meetings, 120A.22, 121A.45, 121A.61
 Noncustodial parents, 120A.22, 121A.41

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Public school students, parents of (Cont'd)
 Nonexclusionary discipline, 121A.47
 Objections, 144.441, 144.442
 Open enrollment, 124D.03, 124D.04, 124E.10
 Parent advisory committees, 122A.19, 124D.8955
 Parent and family involvement, 124D.8955
 Parent-teacher conferences, 13.32, 120A.22
 Parental involvement programs, 124D.895
 Parental rights, 124D.8957
 Pesticide applications at schools, 121A.30
 Preschool, nonexclusionary discipline, collaboration, 121A.425
 Reading proficiency, involvement, 120B.12
 Removal from class, notification, 121A.612
 Representation, site-governing school councils, 123B.045
 Rights, English learners, educational programs for, 124D.60
 School absences, religious or cultural observation, 120A.35
 School attendance review boards, meetings and referrals, 260A.03
 School buses, criminal incident response, 169.4581
 School conferences, participation, 13.32
 School district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
 School fingerprinting programs, 123B.07, 123B.37
 School safety patrol, objection to child's appointment, 121A.34
 School site decision-making agreements, 123B.04
 School transportation, 123B.88
 School uniforms, 123B.36
 Schools, crisis management policies, 121A.035
 Seizure training and action plans, collaboration with school personnel, 121A.24
 Service of process on, 121A.46, 121A.47
 Signatures, postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
 Student academic performance and progress report, 120B.31
 Student assessment, refusal to participate, forms, 120B.31
 Student conduct, rules and regulations, 121A.61
 Student dismissals, 121A.45, 121A.47
 Student growth, improvement, parental involvement, 120B.35
 Student reinstatement rights, 121A.54
 Student removals from class, 121A.61
 Student surveys, notice, opting out, 121A.065
 Student suspensions, 121A.46
 Supervised competitive high school diving, 123B.492
 Truancy mediation, 260A.07
 Twins or higher order multiples, classroom placement, 120A.38
 Vaccination of children, 121A.15
 Volunteers, 124D.895
 Putative fathers, *see* PUTATIVE FATHERS
 Recognition of parentage, replacement birth records, issuance, 144.218
 Regional treatment centers, facility changes, 246C.18
 Relatives
 Employment by relatives, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20
 Parents defined as, 252A.02
 Reports given
 Children, medical assistance, level of care, 256B.055
 Danger to child's health, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Missing children, 123B.08
 Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31
 Representative of the decedent, parents defined as, 13.10
 Requests by, nonpublic school students, textbooks and individualized instructional materials, loaning to students, 123B.45
 Residential treatment programs, child placement
 Assessments, receipt, request for culturally competent qualified individual, 260C.704
 Case plans, participation, reviews, 260C.706, 260C.714
 Court reviews, notice, 260C.706
 Family and permanency teams, membership, input, 260C.706
 Hearings, requests, participation, 260C.71

PARENTS

512

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Residential treatment programs, child placement (Cont'd)
 Medical data of child, authorization to disclose to family and permanency team, 260C.704
 Permanency plans, input, 260C.706
 Services and supports for parents, 260C.708
 Visitation and contact with child, 260C.706, 260C.708
 Resources, Help Me Connect Resource and Referral System for Children, 145.988
 Respite care, *see* RESPITE CARE
 Responsibilities of, *see* Health care of children, duties regarding under this topic
 Responsible parties, medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0659
 Responsible relatives, parents defined as, 256B.14
 Rights
 Child custody, designation, 257B.02, 257B.04, 257B.06
 Co-custodianships, effect, 257B.06
 Standby or temporary custodianship of children, 257B.02, 257B.04, 257B.06
 Same-sex civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Savings associations, accounts of children, rights, 51A.251
 School bus passengers, intent not to use seat belts, 169.447
 Service of process on
 Adoption, hearing on petition, notice, 259.49
 Continuing contributions, public assistance recipients, notice, 518A.82
 Harassment restraining orders, juvenile offenders, 609.748
 Juvenile petty misdemeanors and misdemeanors, 260B.143
 Standby or temporary custodians of children, notices, 257B.05
 Sex offenders, presence of registered person in household, 260E.03
 Signatures
 Children placed with standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.04
 Minors, donor designation, drivers' licenses or Minnesota identification cards, 171.07
 Out-of-home placement plans, 260C.212
 Recognition of parentage, 257.75
 Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03
 Single parents
 Families, 462A.05
 Unwed mothers, *see* UNWED MOTHERS
 Social Security numbers
 Birth registration, data classification, 144.215
 Public assistance, orders for parental contributions, 518A.82
 Special education students, *see* Parents of special education students under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Standby custodians, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY
 State nursing homes, facility changes, 246C.18
 Statements by
 Consent, *see* same under this topic
 Objections, *see* Public school students, parents of under this topic
 Steam railroad personnel, employers, liability in damages for death or injury, 219.77
 Stepparents, *see* STEPPARENTS
 Sudden infant death syndrome, autopsies, notice, 390.11
 Supplemental security income (SSI) recipients, financial responsibility, MFIP minor caregivers, exclusion, 142G.34
 Surrender of parental rights, *see* Parental rights under this topic
 Surrogate parents, 121A.41, 125A.27, 125A.42
 Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10
 Termination of parental rights, *see* TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS
 Testimony
 Communications by children, privileged communications, 595.02
 Juvenile court hearings, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.04
 Traumatically brain injured children, parents of, patient data, disclosure, consent, 171.29
 Truants, *see* Parents or guardians of truants under TRUANTS
 Trusts, parents serving as representatives, 501C.0303

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Unemployment insurance
 Eligibility, 268.085
 Generally, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Unfit parents, *see* TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS
 Unwed mothers, *see* UNWED MOTHERS
 Verification by, transfer students, records, 123B.08
 Voluntary foster care agreements, child colocated with parent in treatment program, 260C.228
 Voluntary foster care for treatment plans
 Generally, 260D.01 to 260D.11
 Permanency review hearings, participation, 260D.07
 Termination, 260D.07, 260D.10
 Trial home visits, 260D.12
 Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03, 260D.09
 Workers' compensation
 Dependents' allowance, 176.111
 Exclusions, 176.041
 Guardians of minors, presumption, 176.092
PARENTS' RIGHT TO KNOW ACT
 Generally, 121A.30
PARI-MUTUEL BETTING
 Advance deposit wagering, 240.131
 Authorization
 Advance deposit wagering, 240.131
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 8
 Licenses, 240.13
 Bettors under age 18, 240.13
 Children, 240.13, 240.25
 Constitutional provisions, authorization, Const. art 10 s 8
 Contested cases, generally, 240.20
 Definitions, pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.01
 Employees, licenses, generally, 240.08
 Fees, 240.131
 Gambling debts
 Compulsive gambling treatment program, 240.13
 Security pledged void, exceptions, 541.21
 Inspections, 240.04
 Interstate Horse Racing Act, compliance, 240.13
 Investigations, licensees, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division duties, 299L.02
 Lawful gambling, 609.75, 609.761
 Lawsuits, right of action, 240.131
 Licensees
 Generally, *see* Licensees under HORSE RACING
 Investigations, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division duties, 299L.02
 Machinery and equipment
 Inspections, 240.04
 Requirements, 240.13
 Pari-mutuel pools, 240.13
 Pari-mutuels director, duties, 240.04
 Payments
 Tax withholding, 290.92
 Time limit, 240.13
 Posting (notices), compulsive gambling treatment, toll-free telephone number, 240.13
 Prize disclosures, exemption from law, 325F.755
 Purses, 240.13
 Racing Commission
 Duties, 240.03, 240.131
 Lawsuits, right of action, 240.131
 Rulemaking authority, 240.131, 240.23, 240.231
 Racing or gaming-related vendors, 240.01
 Reports about, pari-mutuels director, duties, 240.04
 Requirements, generally, 240.13
 Stewards, 240.155, 240.16, 240.28
 Taxes
 Collection, by Racing Commission, 240.03
 Direct deposit, rulemaking, 240.15
 Pari-mutuel licenses, 240.15
 Winners, withholding, 290.92
 Tickets
 Altering, 240.25, 240.26

PARI-MUTUEL BETTING (Cont'd)

Tickets (Cont'd)

- Counterfeiting, 240.25, 240.26
- Equipment, 240.04, 240.13
- Forgery, 240.25, 240.26
- Unredeemed tickets, 240.13, 240.15

Violations and penalties

- Bets**
 - Amount, 240.13
 - Illegal bets, 240.25, 240.26
 - Licensees, effect on license, 240.28, 240.30
 - Off-track bets, 240.25, 240.26
- Bettors under age 18, 240.25
- Tickets, 240.25, 240.26

Winners, withholding (taxes), 290.92

Winnings

- Nonresidents, assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
- Withholding (taxes), 290.92

PARK AND RIDE PROGRAMS

Generally, 174.256

PARK DISTRICTS

Activation, application to county board, 398.20

Annexation of territory, 398.21

Boards of commissioners

- Appointment, 398.03
- Building line easements, acquiring, 463.03, 463.04
- Defined as governing body, 463.04
- Duties, 398.07, 398.09
- Elections, 398.03, 398.04
- Filing with, fiduciary bond, 398.10
- First board, 398.03
- Generally, 398.06
- Gifts, authority to accept, 398.09
- Members, 398.05
- Municipal state-aid streets, variance requests, 162.09
- Ordinances, 398.09, 398.12, 398.13
- Park superintendent, election, 398.10
- Records and record keeping, 398.12, 398.14
- Resolutions, form, 398.12
- Secretary, 398.10
- Term, 398.04
- Treasurer, county treasurer's duties, 398.18
- Vacancies in office, 398.04

Bonds (public debt), 398.09, 398.17

Boundaries, 398.20, 398.21

Budget, 398.16

Claims against

- Auditing by board, allowance or disallowance, 471.40
- Compensation claims, exemption, 471.38
- Declaration and itemization required, 471.38
- Declaration form, 471.391
- False claims, 471.392
- Payment of improperly itemized or verified claims, 471.41

Commissioners, *see* Boards of commissioners under this topic

Contracts and agreements

- Conflicts of interest, 398.05
- Execution, 398.11
- Generally, 398.08
- Highways in park districts, alteration or maintenance, 398.15
- Local governments, agreements with, 398.09
- Peace officers, 398.09
- Public highways in park areas, improvements, 398.15

Conveyances, execution, 398.11

Counties without park districts, *see* COUNTY PARKS

County boards, duties, annexation of territory, 398.21

County treasurers, duties, 398.18

Croft Historical Park District

- Defined as special taxing district, 275.066
- Property taxes, 275.065 to 275.067
- Special assessments, certification, 275.067

Definitions

- Police state aid, 477C.01

PARK DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Prohibited drugs, 152.01

Duties, generally, 398.08

Elections

- Activation of district, 398.20
- Board members, 398.03, 398.04
- Bonds, debt limits, 398.17
- Budget limits, 398.16

Electronic funds transfer, 471.38

Eminent domain, 398.08, 398.09

Employees, 398.08, 398.10

Fees, 398.09

Fire state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Firefighters relief associations, duties regarding, 424A.092, 424A.093

Funds and accounts, 398.09, 398.18

Grants to

- Cross-country ski trails, development, 85.43, 85.44
- Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, 85.536
- Parks and trails fund, 85.53, 85.535
- Recreational facilities, Natural Resources Department grants, 85.019

Hearings, ordinances, 398.12

Hennepin County, *see* Three Rivers Park District under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Insurance, generally, 398.08

Joint powers agreements, 398.09

Land acquisition

- Conveyances, execution, 398.11
- Generally, 398.08
- Park district boards, powers, 398.09

Lawsuits, generally, 398.08

Liability, boards of commissioners, 398.05

Local firefighter relief associations, duties, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Local government election districts, 204B.135

Local police relief associations, duties, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Master plans, Metropolitan Council, review by, 473.181, 473.313

Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system, *see* under OPEN SPACE

Multicounty districts

- Application to create district, 398.20
- Boards, 398.02 to 398.04
- Generally, 398.01

Municipal corporations, 398.08

Names, 398.06

Notes, issuance, 398.16

Ordinances

- Enforcement, 398.13
- Form, 398.12
- Generally, 398.08
- Notice, 398.12
- Violations and penalties, 398.13
- Waters, 398.09

Park district boards, *see* Boards of commissioners under this topic

Park superintendents, 398.10

Park zones, controlled substances crimes, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029

Planning

- Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, 85.536

- Park development plan, filing, 398.19

Police officers, designation, 398.09

Police state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Property taxes, 275.067

Public corporations, 398.01

Publications, generally, 398.14

Records and record keeping, generally, 398.14

PARK

514

PARK DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Recreational facilities, grants for, Natural Resources Department, 85.019
 Recreational programs, generally, 398.08
 Regional parks and trails districts, Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, 85.536
 Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
 Single-county districts, 398.01 to 398.04
 Special assessments, certification, 275.067
 Special park districts, shade tree disease control, disposal by open burning, 116.07
 Special taxing districts, park districts defined as, 275.066
 Waters in, ordinances, 398.09

PARK RAPIDS (CITY)

Wastewater treatment facility, property taxes, exemption, 272.02

PARK ROADS

Alignment, changes, 160.82
 Construction and reconstruction
 Damages, 160.82
 Generally, 162.06
 Municipal parks, 412.521
 Definitions, roads, 160.82
 Grade, changes, 160.82
 Liability, 160.82
 Maintenance and improvement
 Costs, payment from state park road account, 162.06
 Counties, duties, 162.06
 Damages, 160.82
 Municipal parks, construction, 412.521
 Reconstruction, 160.82, 162.06, 412.521
 Signs, speed limits, 169.14
 Speed limits, 169.14
 State parks, road account, use for, 162.06
 Violations and penalties, exceeding speed limits, unlawful, 169.14
 Width, changes, 160.82

PARKING FACILITIES

Abandoned motor vehicles
 Generally, *see* Abandoned vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Impoundment, *see* Abandoned vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS
 Accessibility, polling places, 204B.16
 Bloomington Port Authority, competitive bidding, exception, 469.071
 Capitol area security, policies and practices, 299E.01
 Cities
 Disabled persons, long-term parking permits, city ordinances for, 169.346
 Recreational facilities and programs, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under CITIES
 Colleges and universities, pistols, authorized possession in, 624.714
 Commercial parking facilities, heating, 216C.20
 Commuter vans, space for, State Building Code, 326B.106
 Counties, regulations, generally, 373.26
 Definitions, Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
 Disability parking
 Criteria, 169.346
 Data, 13.69
 Designated spaces unavailable, 169.346
 Disability certificates, insignia, or license plates, 169.345, 169.346
 Enforcement of law, 13.69, 169.345, 169.346
 License plates, 168.021
 Long-term parking permits, city ordinances for, 169.346
 Scope of privilege, 168.021
 Special privileges, 168B.035, 169.345, 169.346
 Violations, fines, 169.345, 169.346
 Duluth Transit Authority, bus transportation system, 458A.25
 Electric vehicle charging, State Building Code, 326B.106
 Employer-supplied facilities, value of defined as wages, 268.035
 Employers, pistols, authorized possession in, 624.714

PARKING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law, disability parking spaces, 169.346
 Fines, disability parking spaces or transfer zones, parking in or obstructing, 169.346
 First class cities
 Charges and rates, determining, 430.10
 Land, 430.01, 430.09
 Operating, 430.10
 Zoning restrictions, restricted residence districts, 462.12
 Fourth class cities, 459.14
 Fringe parking lots, park and ride facilities, 174.256
 Hennepin County, 383B.20
 Housing and redevelopment authorities
 Construction contracts, competitive bidding, exception, 469.015
 Operation and maintenance in connection with projects, 469.012
 Tax status, 469.040
 I-394, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 Impervious surfaces, streets and roads defined as, 18C.61
 Industrial facilities, 161.242
 Joint use park and ride lots, 174.256
 Lake City, 458.73
 Lights and lighting, energy efficiency standards, rulemaking, 216C.19
 Meters, *see* PARKING METERS
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Minneapolis, 459.14
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, data, 473.685
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System, 136F.53, 136F.67
 Municipal parking facilities, concessions (businesses), 272.01
 Nonmetered parking spaces, disability parking, 169.345
 Nonresidential parking facilities, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Operators, liens, 168B.07
 Ordinances, disability parking spaces, enforcement of law, citizen volunteers, 169.346
 Park and ride facilities, 174.256
 Parking lots, careless or reckless driving, 169.13
 Parking meters, *see* PARKING METERS
 Parking space leasing data, classification, 13.37
 Parking tickets, 168B.035, 169.346
 Polling places, 204B.16
 Postsecondary schools, pistols, authorized possession in, 624.714
 Private establishments, pistols, authorized possession in, 624.714
 Recreational areas, trunk highways, 160.81
 Research, Transportation Department, duties, 174.23
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.03
 Saint Paul, 459.14
 Sales and use taxes, nonresidential parking facilities, 297A.61
 Second class cities, 459.14
 Soccer fields, development, matching contributions, 240A.13
 Sports facilities, matching contributions, local governments, 240A.12
 State colleges and universities, 136F.53, 169.966
 State parking facilities
 Acquisition, Executive Council to approve, 9.071
 Commuter vans, space, 326B.106
 Electric vehicles, charging station fees, 16B.58
 Fees, 16B.04, 16B.58, 85.052
 Legislature, exemption, 16B.58
 Rules, posting, 16B.58
 Safety, zero tolerance of violence, state policy, 1.50, 15.86
 State parks, 85.21
 Statutory cities
 City council duties, 412.221
 Generally, 459.14
 Third class cities, 459.14
 Unauthorized vehicles, *see* under IMPOUNDMENTS
 Vehicles abandoned at, 168B.07
 Violations and penalties
 Disability parking violations, 168B.035, 169.345, 169.346
 Fines, disposition, 484.90

PARKING METERS

Cities, 459.14
 Expired meters
 Disabled persons, exemptions, 169.345
 Towing of vehicles, 168B.035
 Fees, disabled persons, exemptions, 169.345
 Parking tickets, 168B.035, 169.346
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.61
 Tokens for use in, *see* TOKENS

PARKS AND PARKLANDS

Acquisition of lands for, trunk highway system, replacement of public lands, 161.202
 Amusement parks, *see* AMUSEMENT PARKS
 Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS
 Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
 Concessions (businesses), 272.01
 Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in park zones
 2d degree, 152.022
 3d degree, 152.023
 4th degree, 152.024
 Definitions, 152.01
 Public information about penalties, 152.029
 County parks, *see* COUNTY PARKS
 Forestry laws, 88.73
 Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
 Grants for, parks and trails fund, 85.53, 85.535, 85.536
 Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, 85.536
 Habitat restoration evaluations, 85.53
 Hennepin County, *see* Three Rivers Park District under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Landscaping, county emergency jobs program, 375.552
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Major linear parks, metropolitan area regional recreation open space, inclusion, 473.121
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, expiration, 473H.08
 Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system, *see* under OPEN SPACE
 Municipal parks, *see* MUNICIPAL PARKS
 National parks, *see* NATIONAL PARKS
 Natural Resources Department, authority, 84.027
 New parks, land use actions, notice, 471.99
 Open space, *see* OPEN SPACE
 Park boards
 City parks, 469.1831, 471.67
 County parks, 162.09, 375A.04
 Districts, *see* Boards of commissioners under PARK DISTRICTS
 Park districts, *see* PARK DISTRICTS
 Park reserves, metropolitan area regional recreation open space, inclusion, 473.121
 Park zones
 Controlled substances crimes in, *see* Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in park zones under this topic
 Parks and parklands defined as, 152.01
 Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11
 Pesticides, application, warning signs, 18B.09
 Pests, integrated management techniques, duties of state, 18B.063
 Planting, pests, management, duties of state, 18B.063
 Public information and education programs, controlled substances, crimes committed in park zones, penalties, 152.029
 Ramsey County, *see* Parks and park land under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Regional significance, determination, 85.536
 Roads, *see* PARK ROADS
 Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
 Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
 State parks, *see* STATE PARKS
 Statutory cities, *see* under MUNICIPAL PARKS
 Tax-forfeited lands, conservation purposes, 282.01
 Tree planting, ordinances, 17.86
 Turf, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60

PARKS AND PARKLANDS (Cont'd)

Veterans' memorial parks, 85.019
 War memorials, *see* WAR MEMORIALS

PARKWAYS

Definitions, park boards, powers, 448.54
 First class cities
 Generally, 448.55
 Land, designating, 430.01
 Special assessments, 430.07
 Streets, taking for, 430.10
 Violations and penalties, determining, 448.54
 Great River Road, counties, financial assistance, 373.27
 Metropolitan area towns
 Maintenance, 368.01
 Obstructions, clearing, 168B.035
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, *see* MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY COMMISSION
 Park boards
 Building line easements, acquiring, 463.03, 463.04
 Powers, 448.54, 448.56
 Ramsey County, 383A.07
 Second class cities, public buildings, 416.07
 State-aid parkways
 Financing, state park road account, use, 162.06
 Inclusion in county state-aid highway system, 162.02
 Statutory cities, establishing, 412.491
 Violations and penalties
 Determining, first class cities, 448.54
 Park board ordinances, 448.56

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Food service, *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Headmasters, child labor, age certificates, duties, 181A.06
 K-12 education, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Meals (refreshment), *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Telecommunications, state information infrastructure, 16E.18
 Tuberculosis, screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442

PAROL EVIDENCE

See ORAL EVIDENCE

PAROLE

See SUPERVISED RELEASE

PART TIME WORK

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Assistant attorneys general, 8.025
 Boarding and lodging houses, employees, 144.057, 157.17, 604A.33
 Licensing boards, employees, 214.04, 214.07
 Minnesota youth program, 116L.561
 Part-time employees
 Disabled persons, 256C.01, 363A.08
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08
 Peace officers, *see* Part-time peace officers under PEACE OFFICERS
 Public employees, 179A.03, 353.64
 Seasonal employment, 268.035, 289A.18, 353.01
 State employees, 179A.03, 353.64
 Teachers, *see* Part-time teachers under TEACHERS
 Unemployment insurance
 Charges against employers, exceptions, 268.047
 Ineligibility, 268.095
 Suitable employment, determination, 268.035

PARTIES TO SUITS

Acknowledgments, sanctions, civil lawsuits, 549.211
 Administrators of estates, costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14
 Adverse claims to real property, actions to determine rights of parties, 559.01
 Adverse parties
 Civil trials
 Absence of parties, effect, 546.07
 Assessment of damages without answer, demand, 546.28
 Calendar, order of disposition of cases, 546.07

PARTIES

516

PARTIES TO SUITS (Cont'd)

Adverse parties (Cont'd)
 Civil trials (Cont'd)
 Continuance, 546.08
 Decision by court, 546.27, 546.32
 Jurors, 546.10, 546.13
 Pleadings, 544.21, 544.22
 Verdicts, polling of jurors, 546.16
 Declaratory judgment, 555.08
 District court, 357.021
 Lost instruments, rights regarding, 601.01, 601.05
 Notice received
 Change of attorney, 481.11, 481.12
 Foreign states' laws, evidence of, 599.07
 Habeas corpus appeals, 589.30
 Out-of-court statements, intent to offer in evidence, 595.02
 Postconviction remedy, notice of appeal, 590.06
 Service of process on, 590.06, 606.02, 606.05
 Aggrieved parties
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Liberal administration of remedies, Commercial Code, 336.1-305
 Arbitration, *see* Parties to arbitration under ARBITRATION
 Assignees
 Abatement of action, 540.12
 Defense, setoff, exemption, 540.03
 Fiduciaries, assignees defined as, 520.01
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.73
 Property managers, appointed by court, 540.14
 Associations
 Common name, suing under, 540.15
 Joint debts, liability, 548.20
 Long-arm statutes, 540.152
 Banks, generally, 316.13
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Approval, 574.20
 Filing with court, 574.22
 Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
 Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18
 Business corporations, *see* Parties to suits under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Cemetery lots, abandoned, quieting title, 306.22
 Child custody, *see* Parties to suits under CHILD CUSTODY
 Child support, notice received, 518.68
 Children
 Costs and disbursements adjudged against child, liability, 549.12
 Custody, *see* Parties to suits under CHILD CUSTODY
 Exclusion from courtroom, civil trials, 546.28
 Lawsuits on behalf of, *see* Parents or guardians under this topic
 Civil trials
 Absence of parties, effect, 546.07
 Assessment of damages without answer, demand, 546.28
 Calendar, order of disposition of cases, 546.07
 Children, courtrooms, exclusion from, civil trials, 546.37
 Decision by court, 546.27, 546.32
 Interpreters, appointment, persons with communication disabilities, 546.42 to 546.44
 Jury selection, challenges, 546.10
 Code violations lawsuits, landlords and tenants, 504B.395
 Commercial Code, defendants, defined, 336.1-201
 Common carriers, actions for damages to goods, 540.17
 Compensation of attorneys, 549.01
 Conciliation courts, generally, 491A.02
 Contagious or infectious diseases, carriers, noncompliant behavior, 144.4174
 Contracts and agreements
 Alternative dispute resolution, use, medical malpractice cases, 604.11
 Lawsuits against professionals, certification of expert review, 544.42
 Cooperative associations
 Dissolution, 308B.931, 308B.941

PARTIES TO SUITS (Cont'd)

Cooperative associations (Cont'd)
 Liquidation, 308A.941, 308A.951
 Corporations, generally, *see* Parties to suits under CORPORATIONS
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Children, costs adjudged against, liability, 549.12
 Death of party, actions on judgments, costs, effect, 549.08
 Double costs, when allowed, 549.03
 Equitable actions, 549.07
 Multiple defendants, plaintiff's costs, 549.06
 Open Meeting Law, 13D.06
 Prevailing party, 549.04
 Recovery, amounts allowed, 549.02
 Damages, interest, 549.09
 Deaf persons, interpreters, civil legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
 Death of parties
 Costs and disbursements, effect on, 549.08
 Effect on lawsuits, 540.12
 Execution of judgment, 550.04
 Judgment after death, 548.07
 Judgments, effect, 550.06
 Statutes of limitations, effect, 541.16
 Defendants, *see* DEFENDANTS
 Definitions
 Claims against the state, 15.471
 Party, Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Public expression protection lawsuits, 554.08
 Election contests, 209.02
 Eminent domain proceedings
 Appeals, notice, generally, 117.145
 Commissioners' reports, notice, 117.115
 Employer organizations, common name, suing under, 540.151
 Employment and Economic Development Department, unemployment insurance, claims, 268.105
 Environmental rights actions, 116B.03, 116B.10
 Executions (creditors remedies), *see* Public authorities' summary executions, support judgments under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Executors of estates, costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14
 Federal Railway Labor Act, exemption, 540.153
 Finance charges, vested rights, 334.17
 Foreign states' laws, evidence of, 599.07
 Garnishment proceedings, designation of parties, 571.712
 Gas pipelines, complaints, 216B.045
 Guardians of minors, *see* Parents or guardians under this topic
 Housing cooperatives, dissolution, 308C.931, 308C.941
 Human Services Department
 Data, access, 13.46
 Orders, appeals, 256.045
 Indispensable parties, hazardous substance releases, real property owners, joinder in suits concerning, 115B.18
 Interpleaders, 336.7-603
 Intervenor, *see* INTERVENORS
 Judgment rolls, bills of exception, 548.08
 Labor organizations
 Common name, suing under, 540.151
 Long-arm statutes, 540.152
 Railroads, 540.153
 Leases, third parties, standing, 336.2A-531
 Legislature, members and employees, exemption from liability, 540.13
 Liability, reallocation, comparative negligence, 604.01
 Limited liability companies, *see* Parties to suits under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Limited partnerships, generally, 322.26
 Littering, generally, 169.421
 Manufactured home sales, sureties, claims against, 327B.11
 Marriage dissolution actions, public retirement plan information, 356.49
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, omission, effect on trials, 514.14
 Mediation
 Comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.01

PARTIES TO SUITS (Cont'd)

Mediation (Cont'd)
 Mediated settlement agreements, 572.35
 Municipal boundary adjustments, 572A.015
 Medical assistance
 Liens, third party liability, 256B.042
 Subrogation, private insurance policies, 256B.37
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.23
 Mortgage foreclosures, receivers, defendants, 582.05
 Names, 540.05, 540.15
 Negotiable instruments, conversion, 336.3-420
 Non-English-speaking persons, interpreters, civil legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* Parties to suits under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Open Meeting Law, costs and disbursements (courts), award of, 13D.06
 Parenting time, notice received, expeditor costs, 518.1751
 Parents or guardians
 Damage by minor, 540.18, 604.14
 Injury to child, 540.08
 Seduction of child, 540.07
 Partners, associations, 540.15, 540.152, 548.20
 Party, defined, 336.1-201
 Paternity lawsuits, 257.57, 257.60
 Plaintiffs, *see* PLAINTIFFS
 Prevailing party, awards to
 Declaratory judgment, hazardous substances releases lawsuits, 115B.11
 Disbursements, 549.04
 Interest on verdict or judgment, 549.09
 Pro se parties
 Landlord and tenant matters, 481.02
 Lawsuits against professionals, certification of expert review, 544.42
 Products liability lawsuits, notice of possible claim, 604.04
 Railroads, 540.153
 Real estate tax judgment sales
 Lawsuits to set aside or cancel sale, 280.33
 Redemption, five-week redemption period, 281.173, 281.174
 Receivers, judgment, liability, 540.14
 Replevin judgments, 548.04
 Requests for reconsideration, 268.105
 Revenue Department, Tax Court, Small Claims Division, 271.21
 Service of process on
 Paternity lawsuits, 257.62
 Secretary of state as agent, 5.25
 Who may be served, 5.25
 Speech-impaired persons, interpreters, civil legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
 Spousal maintenance
 Private agreements, 518.552
 Rights, notice received, 518.68
 Spouses, 540.05, 540.09
 Statute of frauds, 513.01 to 513.07
 Submission to court without action, judgment of court, effect, 548.24
 Sureties, 540.11
 Tax-forfeited land sales, void sales, 283.03
 Third parties, *see* THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS
 Transportation Department, aeronautics, controversies involving state's rights, 360.015
 Treble damages, proof, 548.05
 Unemployment insurance, claims, Employment and Economic Development Department, 268.105
 Unknown parties, *see* UNKNOWN PARTIES
 Usury, usurious notes, sales, 334.03
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, service or installation, rulemaking violations, 326B.52
 Wiretapped evidence, notice of intent to use, 626A.10
 Witnesses, parties as, generally, 595.02

PARTITION

See also FENCES (PARTITION)

PARTITION (Cont'd)

See also JOINT TENANCY
See also SEVERALTY
See also TENANCY IN COMMON
 Appeals, 558.215
 Appraisals, 558.17
 Attorney general, duties, 558.32
 Children
 Compensation for inequality, 558.11
 Guardian's duties, 558.18, 558.30
 Complaints
 Contents, 558.03
 Service on attorney general, 558.32
 Contingent interests, release by married person to spouse, 558.28
 Contingent remainders, effect on, 558.03, 558.07
 Developmentally disabled persons, sale of share, duties of guardian, 558.31
 Future estates, effect on, 558.03, 558.07, 558.27
 Indivisible property
 Exclusive occupancy by parties alternately, 558.13
 Setoff, 558.12
 Judgments
 Compensation for inequality, 558.11
 Costs and disbursements (courts), 558.10
 Disputes between certain parties, 558.05
 Final judgment, 558.07, 558.08
 Sale of property, 558.21, 558.215
 Title to property, 558.04
 Lawsuits
 Mineral lands, part owners of mine, 560.09
 Right of action, 558.01
 Liens
 Effect of liens on sale of property, 558.15, 558.16
 Effect of partition on, 558.09
 Sale to lienholder, 558.19
 Mental illness, persons with, sale of share, duties of guardian, 558.31
 Mineral lands, decree of partition, output of mine, 560.09
 Nonresident owners, investment of sale proceeds for, 558.29
 Notices about, 558.02
 Orders
 Appeals from, 558.215
 Lienholders to become parties, 558.15
 Private sale, 558.17
 Proceeds of sale paid into court, 558.15
 Sale of property, 558.04, 558.24, 558.25
 Plaintiffs
 Complaints, 558.03
 Payments by, 558.06
 Right of action, 558.01
 Referees
 Appointment, 558.04
 Duties regarding, 558.04, 558.06
 Expenses, 558.06
 Reports given, 558.06, 558.07, 558.20
 Sale of property, duties regarding, 558.14
 Remainders, effect on, 558.03, 558.07
 Reversions, effect on, 558.03, 558.07
 Sale of property
 Appraisal, 558.17
 Child's share, 558.30
 Conditions for, 558.14
 Conveyances, 558.21, 558.23
 Guardians of parties, duties, 558.30, 558.31
 Lawsuit for sale instead of partition, 558.01
 Lienholder, sale to, 558.19
 Liens, effect on order to sell, 558.15
 Party, sale to, 558.19
 Procedure, 558.17
 Proceeds, 558.16, 558.21, 558.22
 Referees, duties, 558.14
 Reports about, 558.20
 Service of process, summonses, 558.02, 558.32

PARTITION

518

PARTITION (Cont'd)

Setoff
 Estates for life or years, 558.24, 558.25
 Indivisible property, 558.12
 State as party, 558.32
 Summonses
 Form, 558.02
 Service on attorney general, 558.32
 Surveyors, 558.06
 Tenancy for life
 Partition, effect on, 558.08
 Sale, 558.24, 558.25, 558.26, 558.29
 Term for years, sale, effect on, 558.24 to 558.26, 558.29
 Title of parties to property
 Disputes about, 558.05
 Final judgments, effect on, 558.07
 Judgments, 558.04
 Unknown owners
 Compensation for inequality, 558.11
 Complaints, content, 558.03
 Investment of sale proceeds for, 558.29
PARTITION FENCES
See FENCES (PARTITION)
PARTNERSHIP FOR ACTION AGAINST TOBACCO
 Tobacco use prevention projects and initiatives, 144.396
PARTNERSHIPS
See also INCORPORATION
 Access to data, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic
 Accounting and bookkeeping, transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503
 Addresses, changes, filing, 5.29
 Advances to partnership, 323A.0401
 Agents
 Access to records, 323A.0403
 Partners acting as, *see* Partners under this topic
 Partnership authority statements, 323A.0303
 Purported partners, 323A.0308
 Registered, changes, 5.29
 Service of process on, *see* same under this topic
 Agricultural land, acquisition of title, 500.221, 500.24
 Agriculture Department, promotional activities, authority to enter, 17.101
 Alarm and communication systems, *see* under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
 American employers, partnerships defined as, 268.035
 Answers, time, 5.25
 Appearance for, exception to unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Applicants, human services, *see* HUMAN SERVICES
 Aquatennial, trademarks and trade names, 333.14 to 333.16
 Aquatic pest control applicators, licenses, 18B.32
 Arbitration, dispute settlement, winding up activities, 323A.0803
 Architects, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
 Assets
 Buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Winding up activities, 323A.0803, 323A.0807
 Assignment for benefit of creditors
 Assignees, enforcement, partners' contributions, winding up, 323A.0807
 Events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
 Assumed names, 323A.0105
 Attorney fees, buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Authority to enter into partnership
 Hospital authorities, 144.581
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
 Authorized farm partnerships, 500.24
 Books, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic
 Business, conducting
 Continuation of partnership after dissolution, 323A.0802
 Definite term partnerships, continuation after expiration, 323A.0406
 Dissociated partners, continuing use of names, effect on liability, 323A.0705

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Business, conducting (Cont'd)
 Events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
 Particular undertaking partnerships, continuation after completion, 323A.0406
 Partners' rights, 323A.0301, 323A.0401, 323A.0403, 323A.0603
 Suspension of rights, corporate partners, 323A.0601
 Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503
 Unlawful events, causing dissolution, 323A.0801
 Winding up, *see* same under this topic
 Business affairs, *see* Winding up under this topic
 Business association, partnerships defined as, 345.31
 Business entities, partnerships defined as, 60K.31
 Business offices, *see* Chief executive offices under this topic
 Certificates and certification, limited partnership, conversion to, 323A.0902, 323A.0903
 Certified copies
 Effect and place of filing, 323A.0105
 Partnership authority statements, 323A.0303
 Recording, 323A.0101, 323A.0105
 Certified public accountants, *see* Licenses under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 Chief executive offices
 Governing law, 323A.0106
 Merger statements, 323A.0907
 Partnership authority statements, 323A.0303
 Qualification statements, 323A.1001
 Records to be kept at, 323A.0403
 Surviving entities, 323A.0905, 323A.0906
 Collection agencies, *see* COLLECTION AGENCIES
 Complaints, answers, time, 5.25
 Consent, 323A.0401, 323A.0914
 Consolidations, *see* DEED TAXES
 Contracts and agreements, *see* Partnership agreements under this topic
 Control share acquisitions, *see* under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Controlling person, partnerships defined as, 144A.01
 Conversion to limited liability partnership, *see* under LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
 Conversion to limited partnership
 Approvals, 323A.0914
 Deed taxes, 287.21
 Effect, entity unchanged, 323A.0904
 Generally, 323A.0902
 Conversion to partnership
 Deed taxes, 287.21
 Effect, entity unchanged, 323A.0904
 Generally, 323A.0903
 Copartnerships
 Auctioneers, licenses, 330.01
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
 Defined as owners, 171.01
 Transient merchants, 329.099, 329.11
 Copies, fees, 323A.0403
 Corporate and partnership farming, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
 Credit, 334.022
 Creditors, agreements by, dissociated partners, release of liability, 323A.0703
 Currency exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES
 Damages
 Buyout price, offset, 323A.0701
 Wrongful dissociation, 323A.0602, 323A.0701
 Data, *see* Tax returns under this topic
 Death of partner, *see* Deceased partners under this topic
 Debt prorating companies, *see* DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES
 Debtors in bankruptcy
 Defined, 323A.0101
 Events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
 Judgments, partners' personal liability, 323A.0307
 Wrongful dissociation of partners, 323A.0602
 Debts, *see* Indebtedness under this topic

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Deceased partners
 Dissolution, causes, 323A.0801
 Distribution of entire transferable interest, 323A.0601
 Expulsion, 323A.0103, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
 Liability, contributions, 323A.0601
 Deferred payments, 323A.0701
 Definite term partnerships
 Continuation after expiration, partners' rights and duties, 323A.0406
 Events causing dissolution, 323A.0801
 Presumptions, 323A.0406
 Wrongful dissociation of partners, 323A.0602, 323A.0701
 Definitions
 Agricultural development, 41C.02
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Commercial Code, 336.8-103
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
 Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3207
 Deed taxes, 287.20
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Income and franchise taxes, 289A.381, 290.01
 Insurance law, 60K.31
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
 Limited partnerships, 323A.0901
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 Public Safety Department, 299A.11
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Uniform Partnership Act, 1994, 323A.0101, 323A.0502, 323A.0901
 Denial statements, 323A.0304
 Dentists, dividing fees, exemptions, 150A.11
 Detectives, *see* Partnerships under DETECTIVES
 Disclosure, partnership tax returns, 270B.03
 Disputes, settlement
 Partners' consent, 323A.0401
 Partnership agreements, amendments, 323A.0401
 Winding up activities, 323A.0803
 Dissociation of partners
 Buyouts, 323A.0701, 323A.0906
 Dissociated partners, 323A.0701 to 323A.0705, 323A.0906
 Effect of dissociation, 323A.0603
 Events causing, generally, 323A.0601
 Expulsion of partners, *see* same under this topic
 Financial statements, 323A.0701
 Indemnification, 323A.0701
 Lawsuits, 323A.0405, 323A.0701
 Mergers, effect, 323A.0906
 Partnership agreement provisions, 323A.0103
 Power to dissociate, 323A.0602
 Statements, 323A.0308, 323A.0704
 Transfer of partners' transferable interest, not a cause of, 323A.0503
 When permitted, 323A.0602
 Wrongful dissociation, 323A.0602, 323A.0701, 323A.0801
 Dissociation statements
 Failure to file, effect on partners' liability, 323A.0308
 Generally, 323A.0704
 Dissolution
 By judicial determination, 323A.0801
 Continuation of partnership to wind up business, 323A.0802
 Corporate partners, events causing expulsion from partnership, 323A.0601
 Events causing, generally, 323A.0801
 Lawsuits, 323A.0405
 Partners, 323A.0404, 323A.0405, 323A.0602, 323A.0804
 Professional firms, owner's death or disqualification, no effect, 319B.08

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Dissolution (Cont'd)
 Restraint of trade, 325D.60, 325D.61
 Revocation of qualification statement not deemed event of, 323A.1003
 Statements, 323A.0308, 323A.0704, 323A.0805
 Transfer of partners' transferable interest, not a cause of, 323A.0503
 Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503, 323A.0801, 323A.0803
 Distributions, to partners
 Buyout price, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
 In-kind distributions, 323A.0402
 Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503
 Winding up, 323A.0803, 323A.0807
 Domestication
 Abandonment, 323A.0911
 Articles of domestication, 323A.0912
 Effect on, 323A.0913
 Effective date, 323A.0912
 Requirements, 323A.0910
 Domestication plans
 Amendment, 323A.0911
 Consent, 323A.0911
 Content, 323A.0910
 Domestications, approvals, 323A.0914
 Employees
 Appearance for partnership, 481.02
 Compensation and salaries, 323A.0202
 Income tax withholding, 290.92
 Tax liability, 277.21
 Employers, partnerships defined as
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
 Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Entity, partnership deemed distinct from partners, 323A.0201
 Evidence
 Instruments for payment of money, use as, 602.03
 Prima facie evidence, illegal sale, 624.70
 Exchanges, approvals, 323A.0914
 Execution of statements
 Declaration of accuracy, 323A.0105
 Partners, duties, 323A.0105, 323A.0301, 323A.0303
 Partnership property, 323A.0302, 323A.0303
 Requirements, 323A.0105
 Exemptions, real property appraisers licenses, 82B.03
 Existence, instruments for payment of money, 602.03
 Expulsion of partners
 By judicial determination, 323A.0103, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
 Events causing, generally, 323A.0601
 Family farm partnerships, 273.124, 500.24
 Fees
 Copies of records, 323A.0403
 Filing fees, 323A.0101
 Independent contractors, workers' compensation coverage, 176.041
 Service of process, 5.25
 Fiduciaries, partners defined as, 520.01
 Financial statements, buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Foreclosure, charging orders, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
 Foreign limited liability partnerships, *see* under LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
 Foreign partnerships
 Domestication, generally, 323A.0910
 Jurisdiction, consent, 323A.0913
 Service of process on, 323A.0904, 323A.0913
 Foreign partnerships, service of process on, 323A.0906
 Formation, 323A.0202
 Former partners, access to records, 323A.0403
 Fraud, partners, knowledge or notice of a fact, 323A.0102

PARTNERSHIPS

520

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts, partners
 Actions against, 323A.0405
 Fiduciary duties, 323A.0404
 Generally, 323A.0401
 Winding up, 323A.0807
 Good faith
 Partners, standards of conduct, 323A.0404
 Partnership agreement provisions, 323A.0103
 Good will, payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202
 Governing law, 323A.0103, 323A.0106, 323A.0107
 Government sponsored enterprises, 60L.01
 Gross income, 290.311
 Gross returns, sharing, rules of partnership formation, 323A.0202
 Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.43
 Household goods warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES
 Income and franchise taxes, *see* Partnerships under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Indebtedness
 Buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Domestication, effect, 323A.0913
 Losses, *see* Profits and losses under this topic
 Mergers, effect, 323A.0906
 Partners, 548.20, 548.21
 Payment, material alterations, dissociated partners released from liability, 323A.0703
 When incurred, 323A.0306
 Winding up, 323A.0803, 323A.0807
 Indemnification
 Dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Generally, 323A.0401
 Independent contractors, payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202
 Information returns (taxes)
 Contents, 289A.12
 Filing
 Due dates, 289A.18
 Extensions, 289A.19
 Generally, 289A.12
 Violations, criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Signatures, 289A.12
 Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS
 Insolvency, 513.41
 Inspections, records, 323A.0403
 Interest
 Buyout price, 323A.0701
 Interest rates, 323A.0104
 Payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202
 Interest in partnership, *see* Partnership interests under this topic
 Interior designers, certification, 326.02, 326.14
 Investments permitted, MNvest program, eligibility, 80A.461
 Joint tenancy, rules of partnership formation, 323A.0202
 Judgment creditors
 Exclusive remedy, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
 Levies of execution against partners' assets, 323A.0307
 Judgment debtors, redemption, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
 Judgments
 Against partners, 323A.0307
 Buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Joint debtors, 548.20
 Judgments against, 540.15, 540.151
 Partners' assets, use, 323A.0307
 Satisfaction, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
 Writs of execution, contents, 550.04
 Knowledge of a fact
 Dissociation of partners, 323A.0702, 323A.0703
 Generally, 323A.0102
 Nonpartners, knowledge of limits on partners' authority, 323A.0303
 Partners acting as agents, 323A.0301

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Knowledge of a fact (Cont'd)
 Recorded statements that are not certified copies, not deemed knowledge of a fact, 323A.0105
 Land registration applications, 508.03, 508A.03
 Landscape architects, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
 Lawsuits
 Actions against partnerships, 323A.0307, 323A.0405, 323A.0701
 Authority to bring and defend, 323A.0307
 Buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Conciliation court actions, representation, 491A.02
 Conversion to limited partnership, effect, 323A.0904
 Domestication, effect, 323A.0913
 Mergers, effect, 323A.0906
 Partners, recovery of excess contributions, 323A.0807
 Time, limitations, 323A.0405
 Winding up activities, 323A.0803
 Legal newspapers, availability, 331A.02
 Legal representatives
 Lawsuits, partners, recovery of excess contributions, 323A.0807
 Standards of conduct, 323A.0404
 Winding up, duties, 323A.0803
 Lessors of employees
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.046
 Workers' compensation, 79.255
 Liabilities (debts), *see* Indebtedness under this topic
 Liability
 Continuation of partnership after dissolution, 323A.0802
 Contracts, trustee interest as general or limited partner, 501C.1011
 Conversion to limited partnership, effect, 323A.0904
 Dissociated partners' actions, 323A.0702, 323A.0906
 Domestication, effect, 323A.0913
 Liability of partners, *see* Partners under this topic
 Limited liability partnerships, 323A.0306
 Mergers, effect, 323A.0906
 Obligations to others, 323A.0401
 Partners, *see* same under this topic
 Partnership, liability of, *see* Partners under this topic
 Purported partners, 323A.0308
 Restraint of trade, 325D.61
 When incurred, 323A.0306
 License holder, partnerships defined as, 245A.02
 Licensed public accountants, 214.12, 326.55, 326.56
 Licenses, 270C.72
 Liens, charging orders, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
 Limited liability partnerships, *see* LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
 Limited partnerships, *see* LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Liquidation
 Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
 Services incidental to, debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Winding up activities, 323A.0807
 Liquidators, appointment, events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
 Loans to
 Advances of money defined as, 323A.0401
 By partners, 323A.0404
 Losses, *see* Profits and losses under this topic
 Mail order businesses, *see* MAIL ORDER SALES
 Management
 Partners' rights, 323A.0401, 323A.0603
 Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503
 Manufactured home sales, licenses, 327B.04
 Mediation, dispute settlement, winding up activities, 323A.0803
 Merger statements, 323A.0907
 Mergers
 Approvals, 323A.0905, 323A.0914
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Mergers (Cont'd)

- Generally, 323A.0906
- Plan, 323A.0905
- Surviving entities, 323A.0905 to 323A.0907
- When effective, 323A.0905

Minnesota Zoological Garden, trademark or trade name, 333.53, 333.54

Misconduct, partners, standards of conduct, 323A.0404

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicles, previously registered in Minnesota, 297B.03

Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Name, *see* Partnership names under this topic

Negligence, partners, standards of conduct, 323A.0404

New partners

- Admission, consent, 323A.0401
- Liability, obligations incurred before admission, exemption, 323A.0306

1994 act, citation, 323A.1201

Nonpartners

- Knowledge of facts, 323A.0303
- Notice received, 323A.0704, 323A.0805
- Partnership authority statements, after dissolution, 323A.0805

Nonresident partners

- Copies to, withholding statements (taxes), 289A.09
- Distributions to, withholding (taxes), *see* Partnerships under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17
- Income taxes, 289A.08
- Pass-through entity taxes, 289A.08
- Tax liability, income taxes, computation, 289A.08
- Withholding (taxes), 290.92

Notice of a fact

- Dissociation of partners, 323A.0702, 323A.0703
- Generally, 323A.0102
- Partners acting as agents, 323A.0301
- Recorded statements that are not certified copies, not deemed notice of a fact, 323A.0105

Officers, service of process on, 5.25

Operator of vehicles transporting wheelchair users, partnership defined as, 299A.11

Orders

- Charging orders, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
- Dissolution, 323A.0801
- Expulsion of partners, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
- Incapacity of partners, 323A.0601
- Winding up, 323A.0801, 323A.0803

Organizations, partnerships defined as, 302A.011, 317A.011, 322C.1001

Ownership

- Part ownership, 323A.0202
- Professional firms, 319B.07

Participation in, authority to enter into, 144.581, 317A.161

Particular undertaking partnerships

- Continuation after completion, partners' rights and duties, 323A.0406
- Events causing dissolution, 323A.0801
- Presumptions, 323A.0406
- Wrongful dissociation of partners, 323A.0602, 323A.0701

Partners

- Access to records, 323A.0403
- Accounts, *see* Funds and accounts, partners under this topic
- Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.50, 358.52
- Actions binding on partnership, 323A.0301, 323A.0804, 323A.0806
- Addresses, 323A.0303
- Agents of partnership, status as, 323A.0301
- Appearance for partnership, 481.02
- Approvals by, 323A.0902, 323A.0905, 323A.0914, 323A.1001
- Assets, 323A.0307, 323A.0401
- Care, duty of, 323A.0103, 323A.0404, 323A.0601, 323A.0603
- Child support, 518A.30

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Partners (Cont'd)

- Compensation and salaries, 323A.0401
- Conduct, standards, 323A.0404
- Consent, 323A.0401, 323A.0914
- Contributions, winding up, 323A.0807
- Copies to, 289A.12, 323A.0105
- Death, *see* Deceased partners under this topic
- Debts, 548.20, 548.21
- Defined as eligible employees, 62L.02
- Defined as employees, 62L.02
- Defined as fiduciaries, 336.3-307, 520.01
- Defined as insiders, 513.41
- Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011, 317A.011
- Denial statements, 323A.0304
- Disclosure, duty to provide information, 323A.0403
- Disputes, settlement, 323A.0401
- Dissociation of partners, *see* same under this topic
- Dissolution, *see* same under this topic
- Distributions, *see* same under this topic
- Execution of statements, 323A.0105
- Expulsion, 323A.0103, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
- Fiduciary duties, 323A.0404
- Former partners, 323A.0403
- Franchise taxes, pro rata shares, 290.0922
- Fraud, knowledge or notice of a fact, 323A.0102
- Furthering own interests not violation of duty or obligations, 323A.0404
- Guardianship or conservatorship, 323A.0601
- Health or retirement benefits, 43A.317, 323A.0202
- Incapacity, judicial determination of, 323A.0601
- Income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
- Indemnification, 323A.0401, 323A.0701
- Intent to withdraw, 323A.0103, 323A.0601
- Interest in partnership, *see* Partnership interests under this topic
- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Legal representatives, 323A.0404, 323A.0803, 323A.0807
- Liabilities (losses), sharing, *see* Profits and losses under this topic
- Liability
 - Actionable conduct, 323A.0301, 323A.0305
 - Dissociated partners, 323A.0702, 323A.0703, 323A.0906
 - Dissolution, *see* same under this topic
 - Judgments, personal liability, limitation, 323A.0307
 - Limited liability partnerships' obligations, exemption, 323A.0306
 - New partners, obligations incurred before admission, exemption, 323A.0306
 - Partnership obligations, joint and several liability, 323A.0306, 323A.0703, 323A.0807
 - Purported partners, 323A.0308
 - Restrictions on approval of mergers, exchanges, conversions, and domestications, 323A.0914
 - Surviving entities, before and after mergers, 323A.0906
 - Third parties, after election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1202
 - To other partners, after dissolution, 323A.0806
 - Winding up, 323A.0806, 323A.0807
 - Wrongful dissociation, 323A.0602
- Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured, 60A.0783
- Life insurance companies, leases, investments, 61A.31
- Limitations on authority, 323A.0303, 323A.0304, 323A.0704, 323A.0805
- Limited liability partnerships, *see* LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
- Loyalty, duty of, 323A.0103, 323A.0404, 323A.0601, 323A.0603
- Names, 323A.0303
- New partners, 323A.0306, 323A.0401
- Partnership interests, *see* same under this topic
- Partnership property, *see* same under this topic
- Partnership tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03
- Payments to, 323A.0202, 323A.0401, 323A.0701

PARTNERSHIPS

522

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Partners (Cont'd)

- Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, 273.25
- Profit-sharing, 323A.0202
- Proof of partnership, pleadings, 544.22
- Property acquired in name of, 323A.0204
- Redemption, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
- Relations among partners or between partners and partnership, 323A.0103, 323A.0106
- Rights and duties, 323A.0401, 323A.0405, 323A.0406, 323A.0803
- Rules of partnership formation, 323A.0202
- Satisfaction of judgments, 548.15
- Settlement of accounts and contributions, winding up, 323A.0807
- Specific partnership property, rights, *see* Partnership property under this topic
- Standards of conduct, 323A.0404
- Status after mergers, 323A.0905
- Supplemental authority, 323A.0303
- Tax liability, 277.21, 290.06, 290.31
- Termination, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
- Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503, 323A.0801, 323A.0803
- Trusts, 323A.0601
- Unauthorized actions, effect, 323A.0301
- Votes and voting, 323A.0601, 323A.1001
- Winding up, *see* same under this topic
- Withdrawal, 323A.0601, 323A.0602, 323A.0801
- Wrongful acts or omissions, 323A.0301, 323A.0305, 323A.0601

Partner's interest in the partnership, *see* Partnership interests under this topic

Partnership affairs, *see* Winding up under this topic

Partnership agreements

- Amendments, partners' consent, 323A.0401, 323A.0914
- Breach, 323A.0405, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
- Dissociation of partners, events causing, 323A.0601
- Dissolution, events causing, 323A.0801
- Election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1202
- Expulsion of partners, events causing, 323A.0601
- Generally, 323A.0103
- Transfer of partners' transferable interest, 323A.0503

Partnership authority statements

- Cancellation, dissolution statements, effect of filing, 323A.0805
- Failure to amend, partners' liability, effect on, 323A.0308
- Generally, 323A.0303
- Nonpartners, statements about, 323A.0805
- Partners, 323A.0301, 323A.0303
- Partnership property, transfers, 323A.0302

Partnership books, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic

Partnership interests

- Adjusted basis, federal and state income taxes, 290.0135
- Deemed personal property, 323A.0502
- Definitions, 323A.0101, 336.8-103
- Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
- Partners' transferable interest
 - Decedents estates, distribution of entire transferable interest, effect, 323A.0601
 - Events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
 - Generally, 323A.0503, 323A.0504
 - Transferees' rights, generally, 323A.0503, 323A.0801, 323A.0803
 - Transferors' rights and duties, 323A.0503
 - Trusts, distribution of entire transferable interest, effect, 323A.0601

- Purchase by partnership, 323A.0405, 323A.0701, 323A.0906

- Sale, gain or loss on, allocation to state, 290.17

Partnership names

- Certificates of limited partnership, 323A.0902

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Partnership names (Cont'd)

- Continuing use, effect on dissociated partners' liability, 323A.0705
- Denial statements, 323A.0304
- Dissolution statements, 323A.0805
- Mergers, 323A.0905, 323A.0907
- Partnership authority statements, 323A.0303
- Qualification statements, 323A.1001
- Required endings, effect of election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1203

Partnership property

- Acquisition of, 323A.0203, 323A.0204
- Disposal and transfer, 323A.0302, 323A.0803
- Partners, rights, 323A.0401
- Partners not deemed co-owners, 323A.0501
- Personal property, 323A.0502
- Presumptions, 323A.0204
- Recovery of transferred property, 323A.0302
- Vesting in single holder, 323A.0302

Partnerships at will, events causing dissolution, 323A.0801

Payments by

- Buyout price, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
- Deferred payments, 323A.0701
- Reimbursements to partners, 323A.0401

Payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202

Perjury, execution of statements, declaration of accuracy, 323A.0105

Personal property

- Conveyances, effect of election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1203
- Partnership interests, 323A.0502
- Tax liens, 270C.63, 272.481
- Unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Personal representatives, standards of conduct, 323A.0404

Pleadings, proof of partnership, 544.22

Power of attorney, real estate transactions, 523.17

Presumptions

- Definite term partnerships, continuation after expiration, 323A.0406
- Particular undertaking partnerships, continuation after completion, 323A.0406
- Partnership property, 323A.0204
- Private agencies, partnerships defined as, 245A.02
- Professional engineers, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
- Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
- Professional limited liability partnerships, 268.063, 319B.05
- Profits and losses
 - Misapplication by partners, partnership liability, 323A.0305
 - Partners, rights and duties, 323A.0401, 323A.0502, 323A.0806
 - Winding up activities, 323A.0803, 323A.0807

Property

- Common property, 323A.0202
- Conversion to limited partnership, effect, 323A.0904
- Domestication, effect, 323A.0913
- Mergers, effect, 323A.0906, 323A.0907
- Misapplication by partners, partnership liability, 323A.0305
- Partnership property, *see* same under this topic
- Personal property, *see* same under this topic
- Real property, *see* same under this topic

Protective agents, *see* Partnerships under PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)

Purported partners, 323A.0308

Qualification statements

- Continuity of entity after filing, 323A.0201
- Conversion to limited liability partnerships, 319B.02, 323A.0105, 323A.1001
- Foreign qualification statements, 323A.1101 to 323A.1103
- Reinstatement, procedures, fees, 323A.1003
- Revocation, 323A.1003

Real estate brokers and salespersons, 82.58

Real property

- Agricultural land, 500.221, 500.24

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Real property (Cont'd)
 Conveyances, 323A.1203
 Merger statements, recording, effect, 323A.0907
 Transactions, by power of attorney, 523.17
 Transfers, 323A.0101, 323A.0303
 Real property appraisers, 82B.03, 82B.18
 Receivers
 Appointment, 323A.0504, 323A.0601
 Enforcement, partners' contributions, winding up, 323A.0807
 Judgments, charging orders, 323A.0504
 Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, authority to exchange, 71A.01
 Records and record keeping
 Access to, 323A.0103, 323A.0303, 323A.0403, 323A.0405
 Copies, 323A.0403
 Domestication plans, 323A.0910
 Location, at chief executive office, 323A.0403
 Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503
 Recovery, partnership property, transfers, 323A.0302
 Recreational camping areas, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
 Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Registered agents, *see* Agents under this topic
 Registered offices, changes, filing, 5.29
 Registration as limited liability partnership, 319B.02, 323A.0105
 Rent, payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202
 Reorganizations, deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Reports given, agricultural land, restrictions on acquisition of title, 500.221
 Represented persons, partnerships defined as, 336.3-307
 Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.01 to 58.17, 60K.43
 Restraint of trade, liability, 325D.60, 325D.61
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.61
 Sales by, statement of sale, failure to issue, 624.70
 Service marks, *see* SERVICE MARKS
 Service of process on
 Agent for service of process, qualification statements, 323A.1001
 Delinquent taxes, contested case hearings, 270C.72
 Generally, 5.25
 Withholding (taxes), noncompliance notice, 290.92
 Services performed for another partnership, sales and use taxes, exclusion, 297A.61
 Signatures, signed, defined, 323A.0101
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Small employers, partnerships defined as, 62L.02
 Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Statements
 Certified copies, 323A.0101, 323A.0105, 323A.0303
 Denial statements, 323A.0304
 Dissociation, 323A.0308, 323A.0704
 Execution of statements, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 323A.0105
 Merger statements, 323A.0907
 Partnership agreement provisions, 323A.0103
 Partnership authority statements, *see* same under this topic
 Qualification statements, *see* same under this topic
 Statements of sale, 624.70
 Statutes of limitations, partners' liability, 323A.0306
 Statutes of repose, partners' liability, 323A.0306
 Surveyors, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
 Surviving entities, 323A.0905 to 323A.0907
 Tax liability
 Claims for refunds, 270C.56
 Franchise taxes, 289A.31
 Payment or return violations, 270C.56
 Tax liens
 Notice, filing, 270C.63, 272.481

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Tax liens (Cont'd)
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Tax returns
 Generally, 270B.03
 Income information returns, *see* Information returns (taxes) under this topic
 Income taxes, *see* Partnerships under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Taxable net income
 Additions to income, 290.0131, 290.0133
 Allocation to state, 290.17, 290.31
 Taxes
 Border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.72
 Sustainable aviation fuel, income and franchise tax credits, 290.0688
 Tenancy in common, rules of partnership formation, 323A.0202
 Termination of partnership
 Following dissolution and winding up, 323A.0802
 Waivers, by partners, 323A.0802
 Winding up activities, 323A.0803
 Third parties
 Continuation of partnership after dissolution, 323A.0802
 Election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1202
 Partnership agreement provisions, 323A.0103
 Toll facilities, private operators, 160.84 to 160.87
 Tourist camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
 Trademarks, *see* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
 Trustees
 Appointment, events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
 Enforcement, partners' contributions, winding up, 323A.0807
 Operation of business, powers and duties, 501C.0816
 Trusts (partners), distribution of entire transferable interest, 323A.0601
 Unemployment insurance law, 268.0625
 Uniform Partnership Act, 1994, generally, 323A.0101 to 323A.1203
 Viatical settlements, 60A.964, 62S.01
 Violations and penalties
 Dissociation of partners, *see* same under this topic
 Expulsion of partners, 323A.0103, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
 Knowing violations, partners, standards of conduct, 323A.0404
 Money or property, misapplication by partners, partnership liability, 323A.0305
 Statement of sale, failure to issue, 624.70
 Transfer of partners' transferable interest, 323A.0503
 Waivers, winding up and termination of partnership, 323A.0802
 Warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES
 Winding up
 Activities during, generally, 323A.0803
 Continuation of partnership during, 323A.0802
 Dissolution, *see* same under this topic
 Effect of election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1203
 Events causing, generally, 323A.0801
 Judicial supervision, 323A.0803
 Lawsuits, 323A.0405
 Legal representatives, rights, 323A.0803
 Partners
 Compensation for services during, 323A.0401
 Corporate partners, events causing expulsion from partnership, 323A.0601
 Dissociation, effect, 323A.0603
 Inappropriate activities, liability to partnership, 323A.0806
 Rights, generally, 323A.0803
 Settlement of accounts and contributions, 323A.0807
 Standards of conduct, 323A.0404
 Partnership agreement provisions, 323A.0103

PARTNERSHIPS

524

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

- Winding up (Cont'd)
 - Transfer of partners' transferable interest, not a cause of, 323A.0503
 - Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503, 323A.0801, 323A.0803
 - Waivers, by partners, 323A.0802
- Withholding (taxes), *see* Partnerships under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
- Writing
 - Buyout price, dissociated partners, deferred payments, 323A.0701
 - Partners, notice of intent to withdraw, 323A.0103

PASSENGER CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

PASSENGERS

- Aircraft, *see* Passengers under AIRCRAFT
- Alcoholic beverages, sale to, 340A.407
- All-terrain vehicles, 84.9257
- Baggage, *see* BAGGAGE
- Boats, number of passengers, 86B.505, 326B.94
- Carseats, 169.685
- Common carriers, 609.06
- Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.974
- Disabled persons, rights, 256C.02
- Expelling, grounds for use of force, 609.06
- Insurance
 - Blanket accident and sickness insurance, *see* Blanket insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 - Travel insurance, 60K.383
- Motor vehicles, *see* Passengers under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Motorcycles, 169.971
- Motorized bicycles, *see* under BICYCLES
- Motorized foot scooters, 169.225
- Railroads, 218.75, 256C.02, 629.363
- School buses, *see* Passengers under SCHOOL BUSES
- Seat belts, *see* SEAT BELTS
- Special transportation services, data, classification, 13.72
- Violations and penalties, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT

PASSPORTS

Identification, use for

- Absentee ballot applications, 203B.19
- Absentee ballots, 203B.17, 203B.21
- Beer keg sales, 340A.513
- Body art clients, 146B.07
- Intercountry adoptions, 259.60
- Voter registration lists, 201.091

Identity theft, 609.527

Proof of age, alcoholic beverages, purchase, 340A.503

PASTEURIZATION

- Cheese and cheese products
 - Labels and labeling, 32D.22
 - Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32D.09
 - Requirements, 32D.22
- Cooling after pasteurization, milk, 32D.01, 32D.13, 32D.21
- Cream, cooling after, 32D.01, 32D.21
- Dairy products, cultured dairy food, 32D.13
- Definitions
 - Dairy products, 32D.01
 - Fluid milk products, 32D.01, 32D.13
- Goat milk, 32D.01, 32D.20, 32D.21
- Milk
 - Cheese manufacturers, 32D.22
 - Cooling after pasteurization, 32D.01, 32D.13, 32D.21
 - Definitions, 32D.01, 32D.13
 - Exemptions, 32D.01, 32D.13
 - Goat milk, 32D.01, 32D.20, 32D.21
 - Milk for manufacturing purposes, 32D.13
 - Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32D.09
 - Non-grade A milk, 32D.13

PASTEURIZATION (Cont'd)

- Milk (Cont'd)
 - Rulemaking, 32D.01, 32D.02, 32D.13
 - Sheep milk, 32D.01, 32D.20, 32D.21
 - Skim milk, 32D.01, 32D.20, 32D.21
 - Violations, 32D.02
- Pasteurization plants, 32D.02
- Sheep milk, 32D.01, 32D.20, 32D.21
- PASTORS**
- See* CLERGY
- PASTURE**
 - Agricultural land, pasture defined as, 17.81
 - Agricultural use, pasture defined as including, 17.81
 - Animal feedlots, 116.07
 - Commercial or industrial activities, exclusion, 161.242, 173.02
 - Cooperative farming agreements, 97A.135
 - Damage by elk
 - Emergency deterrent materials assistance, 97A.028
 - Fences, 3.7371
 - Definitions
 - Agricultural land preservation, 17.81
 - Certified noxious weed free, 18.77
 - Noxious weed law, 18.77
 - Pollution Control Agency, 116.06
 - Fences, damage by elk, 3.7371
 - Grazing
 - Native prairie land management, 84.961
 - Prairie and grasslands public grazing program, 84.972
 - Hillside pasturing, 103H.105
 - Native prairie, property taxes, exclusion, 272.02
 - Prohibitions, 103F.515
 - Public lands
 - Damage, liability, 604A.12
 - Prairie and grasslands public grazing program, 84.972
 - Public waters, beds, use for pasture during drought, 103G.215
 - Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 - State lands, livestock events by nonprofits, liability, 604A.12
 - Wetlands, beds, use during drought, 103G.231
 - Woodlands, management to prevent excessive soil loss, 103F.415
- PATENTS**
 - See also* COPYRIGHT
 - See also* INVENTIONS
 - See also* PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT
 - Bad faith claim of infringement, 325D.72
 - Computer software programs, Government Data Practices Act, 13.03
 - Computerized comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 - Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191
 - Infringement, bad faith claim of, 325D.72
 - Infringement indemnity, public utilities, indemnification by cable systems, 238.40
 - Invention development services, patent, copyright, or trademark protection, 325A.04, 325A.05
 - Land patents
 - Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
 - State lands, *see* Land patents under STATE LANDS
 - United States land office, evidence, 599.19
 - Ownership, 116P.10
 - Plant patents, variety protection, seed, labels and labeling, 21.86
 - Policy of state, science and technology policy, 3.221, 3.222
 - Probate proceedings, 525.88, 525.881
 - Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1111
 - Service marks, similar marks, cancellation of registration, 333.25
 - Trade secrets, *see* TRADE SECRET INFORMATION
 - Trademarks, similar marks, cancellation of registration, 333.25
 - Vacation or annulment, attorney general, lawsuits, 556.11, 556.12
- PATERNITY**
 - See also* ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
 - See also* CHILD SUPPORT

PATERNITY (Cont'd)

See also CHILDREN

See also CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK

Acknowledgments, 257.55

Appeals, free transcripts, 257.69

Blood tests

Additional tests, procedures, 257.62

Admissible evidence, 257.62

Costs, payment, 257.69, 257.75

Generally, 257.55

Independent tests, 257.62

Negative test results, nonexistence of father-child relationship, lawsuits, 257.57

Orders, 257.75

Positive test results, 257.62

Pretrial recommendation, 257.64

Requirements, 257.62

Test results, 257.62

Child support proceedings, parentage determinations, 518C.316, 518C.401, 518C.402

Children, identity of alleged father, petitions, 257.64

Declaration of parentage, effect, 257.34

Desertion, 609.31

Establishment of

Access to records, 518A.83

Children in need of protection or services, 260C.150

Federal incentives, 518A.84

Leaving state to evade establishment, 609.31

Medical assistance recipients, duties, 256B.056

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.17

Public assistance recipients or applicants, 518A.81

Public information and education programs, 257.75

Evidence

Generally, 257.63

Presumption, evidence required for rebuttal, 257.55

Fees, 257.70

Genetic tests

Children in need of protection or services, 260C.150

Costs, payment, 257.69, 257.75

Generally, 257.62

Negative test results, nonexistence of father-child relationship, lawsuits, 257.57

Orders, 257.75

Pretrial recommendations, 257.64

Hearings

Data, confidentiality, 257.70

Nonappearance of father, effect, 257.651

Judgments

Compromise agreements, 257.64

Default judgments, 257.651

Generally, 257.66, 257.67

Modification or revocation, limitations, 257.68

Unpaid child support, 548.091

Jurisdiction

Lawsuits, 257.59

Ramsey County family court, duties, 484.64

Lawsuits

After birth, 257.57

Appeals, transcripts, 257.69

Attorneys, rights to, 257.69

Before birth, 257.57

Civil procedures, 257.65

Commencement following fathers' adoption registry notice, 259.52

County attorneys, duties, 257.69, 393.11

Evidence, rebuttal of presumption, 257.55

Existence of father-child relationship, 257.55, 257.57

Joining with other suits, 257.59

Jurisdiction, 257.59, 484.64

Minor signatories, 257.57

Nonexistence of father-child relationship, 257.55, 257.57

Parties, 257.57, 257.60

Presumption, rebuttal, evidence required, 257.55

Pretrial proceedings, 257.61

Service of process, 257.57, 543.20

PATERNITY (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

Statutes of limitations, exceptions, 257.58

Testimony, 257.63, 257.65

Time, 257.57, 257.75

Venue, 257.59

Who may bring, 257.57

Leaving the state to evade establishment of, 609.31

Orders

Alleged father, identity, confidentiality, 257.64

Blood and genetic tests, 257.75

Enforcement, generally, 257.67

Nonappearance, effect, 257.651

Recognition of parentage, effect, 257.75

Parties to suits, 257.69

Presumptions

Generally, 257.55

Multiple recognitions of parentage, 257.75

Rebuttal, 257.55, 257.57

Recognition of parentage, 257.55, 257.75

Pretrial hearings, 257.64

Putative fathers, *see* under PARENTS

Ramsey County, family court, duties, 484.64

Recognition of parentage

Child custody proceedings, 518.156

Children born out of wedlock, 257.541

Data, access, 144.225

Father's name, entering on birth certificate, 144.215

Foreign states, effect, 257.67

Generally, 257.75

Minor parents, 257.55, 257.57

Presumption of paternity, 257.55, 257.75

Recognition of another man as biological father, 257.55

Replacement birth records, issuance, 144.218

Records and record keeping, 257.70

Statutes of limitations, father and child relationship, 257.57

PATIENT PROTECTION ACT

Generally, 62J.695 to 62J.76

PATIENTS

Abduction, reports about, 144.7065

Absentee voting, *see* Health care patients under ABSENTEE VOTING

Access to data, controlled substances prescription monitoring program reporting, 152.126

Admissions

Commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS

Hospitals, *see* Admissions under HOSPITALS

Aftercare

Caregiver designation, 144.6522

Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51

AIDS, *see* Patients under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Assault on, reports about, 144.7065

Authorization by, medical records, disclosure, 13.384, 144.334, 253B.0921, 253D.17

Bill of rights, *see* Patients bill of rights under HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Blood tests, *see* BLOOD TESTS

Cancer patients, 144.651, 144.69

Caregivers, designation, 144.6522

Commitments, *see* Patients under COMMITMENTS

Community mental health centers, 13.46, 142G.78

Complaints, good faith, retaliation, 62J.80

Confidential or privileged information, physician-patient privilege, 595.02

Conflicts of interest, providers, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71

Consent

Health care data collection, exemption, 62J.321

Informed consent, 253B.0921

Contact lenses, notice received, contraindications, 145.713

Criminal sexual conduct against, reports about, 144.7065

Data

Directory information, classification, disclosure, 13.384

Health care cost containment, 62J.301

PATIENTS

526

PATIENTS (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)

- Medical data, 13.384, 150A.081
- Patient billing or financial information, 295.57
- Patient identifying data, *see* Identity and identification under this topic
- Traumatically brain injured persons, disclosure, consent, 171.29
- Utilization review, 62M.04

Debt collection

- Hospitals, certification of expert review, 144.588
- Procedures, medical debt policy, 62J.806

Definitions

- Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02, 253B.03
- Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341
- Health Records Act, 144.291
- Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51
- Medical debt policy, 62J.805
- Psychotherapists, sexual exploitation actions, 604.20
- Public health provisions, 145.711
- Research and data initiatives, 62J.301
- Secure treatment facilities, 246.71
- Veterinary medicine, 156.16

Designated support persons, 144.651

Directory information, 13.384

Disclosure

- Covered services or treatment, 62J.71
- Medical debt policy, contents, 62J.806
- Provider charges for services, 62J.811, 62J.812, 62J.824, 62J.826, 62Q.021
- Provider reimbursement from health plan company, 62J.81, 62Q.021
- Traumatically brain injured persons, data, consent, 171.29
- Unauthorized release or disclosure, 144.298

Do not resuscitate orders, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.21

Emergency medical care, health care utilization review, 62M.07

Enforcement of law, Patient Protection Act, 62J.74

Falls and falling, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

Family advisory councils, 144A.33

Fines, Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74

Gillette Children's Hospital, nonresident patients, 250.05

Good faith, complaints, retaliation, 62J.80

Health care directives, *see* HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES

Health care facilities, *see* Patients under HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health care providers, notice received, financial or economic interest, 144.6521

Health care utilization review, notice received, 62M.06, 62M.09

Home care bill of rights, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES

Hospice patients, *see* Patients under HOSPICES

Hospitals, *see* Patients under HOSPITALS

Identity and identification

- Adverse health care events reports, exclusion, 144.7065
- Controlled substances, prescriptions, 152.126
- Data classification, Health Facility Complaints Office information, 144A.53
- Health Department, duties, 62J.54
- Identification cards, 62J.04
- Identifying data, encryption, 62J.321, 62J.55
- Medical records, 144.291, 144.293, 144.295
- Numbers, 62J.54, 62J.60, 62J.61

Informed consent, medical records, access, 253B.0921

Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51

Interviews, Health Department, consent, 144.053

Lighting, equipment for, 182.6551 to 182.6553

Living wills, *see* LIVING WILLS

Maltreatment

- Emergency medical responders, registered ambulance drivers, registration denial, revocation, or suspension, 144E.27

PATIENTS (Cont'd)

Maltreatment (Cont'd)

- Emergency medical technicians, certificates and certification, denial, revocation, or suspension, 144E.28

Marriage and family therapy, 148B.37, 148B.39

Medical data, 13.384, 150A.081

Medical debt policy

- Billing errors, procedures, 62J.808

- Contents, 62J.806

- Denial of care due to debt, 62J.807

Medical records, *see* MEDICAL RECORDS

Medication repository program, eligibility, application requirements, 151.555

Mental deficiency, Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51

MinnesotaCare, *see* Enrollees under MINNESOTACARE

Names, uniform health care identification card, 62J.60

Nursing homes, *see* Residents under NURSING HOMES

Ophthalmic goods, prescriptions, copies to, 145.712

Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76

Patient services, 295.50

Patients, protection, 62J.701, 62J.73, 145.67

Personal injuries, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

Preemption, Patient Protection Act, nonpreemption, 62J.76

Pregnant women, designated support persons, 144.651

Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, 62J.84

Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, representation, 152.126

Privacy, rulemaking, recommendations, 62J.61

Psychology, 148.975

Psychotherapy, 148.975, 604.20

Regional treatment center, *see* Residents under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065

Resident advisory councils, 144A.33

Rights

- Committed persons, *see* Patients under COMMITMENTS

- Medical records, *see* MEDICAL RECORDS

- Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585

Safe Patient Handling Act, 182.6551 to 182.6553

Sexual exploitation by psychotherapists, defined, 604.20

State, Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51

State institutions under control of Human Services Department

- Claims for injury or death, 3.738

- Claims for property damage caused by escape, 3.755

- Claims for property damage or loss, settlement, 3.7381

Suicide, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

Terminally ill patients, investigational drug, biological product, or device use, 151.375, 256B.0625

Trauma patients, 144.602 to 144.6071

Traumatically brain injured persons, *see* under BRAIN

Uninsured patients, hospital billing, limits on charges, 144.589

Unique patient identification numbers

- Privacy, 62J.55

- Requirements, 62J.54

- Rulemaking, 62J.61

Visitation

- Health care directives, provisions, 145C.05

- Rights, 144.651

Waivers, ophthalmic goods or prescriptions, liability, 145.713

PATIENTS' BILL OF RIGHTS

Generally, 144.651, 144.652

PATIOS

Building materials, State Building Code, 326B.106

Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01

PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATIONS

Food, beverage, and lodging regulations, exemptions, 157.22

PATTERNS

Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

PAUPERS

See INDIGENT PERSONS

PAVEMENTS

Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Curbs, *see* CURBS
 Driveways, *see* DRIVEWAYS
 Fertilizers, applying to driveways, 18C.61
 Highways, 160.27, 161.39, 161.391, 174.185, 174.20
 Marks and marking, Transportation Department, costs, reimbursements, 161.391
 Metropolitan area towns, modification, maintenance, 368.01
 Ramsey County, 383A.16
 Selection guidelines, 174.20
 Sidewalks, *see* SIDEWALKS
 Streets and roads, marking, 161.39, 161.391

PAWNBROKERS

Buyer in ordinary course of business, exception, Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Counties, duties, ordinances, 325J.12
 Definitions, trade regulation, consumer protection, 325J.01, 325J.05
 Exemptions
 Pawnbroker regulation, 325J.01
 Regulated lender licensing, 56.002
 Fees, 325J.07
 Licenses
 Eligibility, 325J.03
 Municipal regulation, 325J.02, 325J.12
 Liens, exemption from attachment, garnishment, or sale, exception, 550.37
 Minneapolis automated pawn system, 325J.05
 Motor vehicle titles, 325J.095
 Municipalities
 Defined, 325J.01
 Ordinances, 325J.02, 325J.12, 325J.13
 Pawn tickets, 325J.04
 Pawn transactions, 325J.01
 Pawnshops, 325J.01, 325J.08
 Pledged goods
 Defined, 325J.01
 Forfeited, 325J.06
 Motor vehicle titles, 325J.095
 Redemption, 325J.06, 325J.09
 Removal from premises or storage, 325J.08
 Risk of loss, 325J.09
 Records and record keeping
 Customer identification records, classification, 13.82
 Prohibitions, 325J.08
 Requirements, generally, 325J.05
 Subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.051
 Transactions, data classification, 13.82
 Regulated lender licensing, exemption, 56.002
 Violations and penalties, 325J.11

PAY

See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

PAY EQUITY

See COMPARABLE WORTH

See DISCRIMINATION

PAY IT OR PARK IT LAW

Generally, 171.186, 518A.65

PAYDAY LOANS

Ability to repay analysis, 47.603
 Generally, 47.601

PAYMENT

Bank deposits and collections, *see* Payments, Commercial Code provisions under BANKS
 Commercial Code, subordinated obligations, 336.1-310
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.3-602, 336.4-104, 336.4A-103
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
 Funds transfers, *see* Payment orders under FUNDS TRANSFERS

PAYMENT (Cont'd)

Insolvent, defined, 336.1-201
 Letters of credit, 336.5-102, 336.5-108, 336.5-113
 Negotiable instruments, *see* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Payment orders
 Defined, 336.4A-103
 Generally, *see* Payment orders under FUNDS TRANSFERS
 Sales, *see* Payment under SALES
 Settle, defined, 336.4-104
 Suspends payments, defined, 336.4-104
PAYMENT BONDS
See also BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Claims against, waiver of right, building and construction contracts, 337.10
 Commercial navigation facilities, assistance agreements, 457A.04
 Construction contracts
 Commercial navigation facilities, assistance agreements, 457A.04
 Manufactured home installers, 326B.84
 Municipal gas agencies, 453A.09
 Municipal power agencies, 453.59
 Residential building contractors, 326B.84
 Residential remodelers, 326B.84
 Residential roofers, 326B.84
 Roofers, 326B.84
 Waiver of right to claims, 337.10
 Contractors, housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015
 Manufactured home installers, 326B.84
 Municipal gas agencies, construction contracts, 453A.09
 Municipal power agencies, construction contracts, 453.59
 Residential building contractors, 326B.84
 Residential remodelers, 326B.84
 Residential roofers, 326B.84, 326B.86
 Roofers, 326B.84, 326B.86
PAYNE (TOWN)
 Assignment to 7th commissioner district, 383C.797
PAYNESVILLE (CITY)
 Medal of Honor recipient Kenneth L. Olson Highway, 161.14
PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS
See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Agreements of hire, 181.55
 Charitable contributions
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System employees, 136F.46
 State employees, generally, 16A.134
 Contested cases, railroad personnel, payment, 177.27
 Contracts and agreements
 Generally, 181.06
 Requirements, 177.24
 Definitions, withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Fund drives, charitable contributions, 16A.134, 136F.46
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System employees, charitable contributions to foundations, 136F.46
 Orders, railroad personnel, 177.27
 Payroll taxes, withholding, state employees, federal taxes, 16A.13
 Premiums (insurance)
 Long-term care insurance, 62S.19
 Officers and employees, 471.61
 Public employees group long-term care insurance program, 43A.318
 State employees, 16A.133, 43A.27, 43A.30
 Public retirement plans, *see* Payroll deductions under specific plans
 Savings associations, procedures, 51A.21
 Social Security, 355.03
 State employees
 Charitable contributions, 16A.134
 Expense reimbursements by fraud or mistake, 43A.375
 Federal taxes, 16A.13
 Generally, 16A.133
 Individual paid insurance, 43A.27, 43A.30

PAYROLL

528

PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS (Cont'd)

State employees (Cont'd)

Transit cards, 16A.131

Withholding

Insurance premiums, *see* PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)Taxes, *see* WITHHOLDING (TAXES)**PBDES***See* POLYBROMINATED DIPHENYL ETHERS**PEACE CORPS**

Drivers' licenses, 171.06, 171.27

Members, 273.124

PEACE OFFICER DISCIPLINE PROCEDURES ACT

Generally, 626.89

PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD

Administrative services, 214.04

Appropriations to, donations for training, 626.85

Chair, appointment, 626.841

Complaints, 214.10, 626.843, 626.8476

Confidential informants, model policy, 626.8476

Contested cases, 214.10

Contracts and agreements, 626.843

Courses of study

Autism training, 626.8474

Continuing education, 626.843

Crisis intervention and mental illness crisis training, 626.8469

Duties, generally, 626.845

Excited delirium, prohibition, 626.8437

Firefighters, in-service training, 299F.051

Guns used in, 609.67

Peace officer training, *see* Education and training under PEACE OFFICERS

School resource officers, 626.8482

Training course approval, 609.67

Warrior-style training, prohibition, 626.8434

Wellness training, 626.8478

Data

Background investigations, peace officer applicants, 13.43, 626.845

Law enforcement data, 13.43, 13.82, 626.845

License data, 13.41

Peace officer data, repository, 626.845

Peace officer misconduct, 626.8457

Railroad peace officers, 219.995

Deadly force, use of force, model policy, 626.8452

Employees, 214.04

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive director, 214.04, 626.843

Firearms, storage procedures and standards, 626.8481

Firearms discharges by peace officers, reports to board, 626.553

Fiscal year, 214.08

Fugitive Apprehension Unit, Corrections Department, operating policies, 241.025

Generally, 626.84 to 626.863

Guidelines, forfeiture policies, 609.531

Injunctive relief, school resource officers, 626.8482

Inspections, policies, 626.8452

Investigations

Complaints, 214.10

Peace officer misconduct, 626.8457

Law enforcement data

Background investigations, 13.43, 626.845

Classification, 13.82

Criminal conviction data, applicants, 626.845

Licensees, *see* PEACE OFFICERS

Local law enforcement agencies, annual compliance reviews, 626.8459

Meetings, 626.842

Members

Appointment, 626.841

Generally, 626.842

Metropolitan Transit Police, operating policies, 473.407

PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD (Cont'd)

Missing persons, investigations manual, 626.8454

Model policies

Confidential informants, use of, 626.8476

Eyewitness identification, 626.8433

School resource officers, 626.8482

Use of force, 626.8452

Peace officer data, repository, 626.845

Public Safety Advisory Council

Generally, 626.8435

Misconduct reports, 626.8457

Racial profiling, duties regarding, 626.8471

Reports given

Accelerated core law enforcement courses, 626.8555

Biannual reports, 626.843

Compliance reviews, local law enforcement agencies, 626.8459

Distribution to legislature, 3.195

Expenditures, report to governor, 626.845

In-service training for firefighters and peace officers, 299F.051

Peace officer misconduct, 626.8457

Public Safety Advisory Council, 626.8435

Requirements, generally, 214.07

Rulemaking authority

Complaints, licensure investigations, 626.843

Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12

Licenses, renewal, 214.12

Part-time peace officers, 626.843

Peace officer training, 626.843, 626.848

School resource officers, courses of study, model policy, 626.8482

Sheriffs, courses of study, 387.01

Use of force, model policy, 626.8452

Vehicle pursuits, statewide model policy, 626.8458

PEACE OFFICERS

Abuse, cruelty, or neglect of pet, reports, 346.37

Access to data

Clemency Review Commission, 638.13

Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.782

Pistol permits, authorized permit holders databases, 624.714

Portable recording systems, 13.825

Predatory offenders, addresses, 176.862

Sexual misconduct data, postsecondary schools, 135A.15

Accident reports, *see* Reports given under this topic

Affirmative action programs, certification of protected group eligible candidates, 419.06

Age, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20

Airports and landing fields, 299C.40, 360.021, 360.038

Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, director, 299L.01

All-terrain vehicles, accident reports, 84.924

Applicants, background investigation, 363A.08, 604A.31, 626.87

Appropriations for, alcohol administration and enforcement, 299A.706

Arbitration, 626.892

Arrested persons, sealed records, notice, 299C.13

Arrests by

Aircraft operators, operating under the influence, 360.0752

Authority to arrest

Driving while impaired, scope of law, 169A.40

Federal law enforcement officers, 626.77

Fugitive Apprehension Unit, Corrections Department, 241.025

Generally, 626.862, 629.30, 629.32

Officers from adjoining states, 626.77

Carriers, health threats to others, 144.4182

Children of arrested person, disposition of, 611.027

Committed persons, absence without authorization, 253B.141

Community corrections programs, participants, 401.025

Conditional release, persons on, 244.1951, 629.355

Cruelty to animals, 343.12

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Arrests by (Cont'd)

- Damages to innocent third parties, 626.74
- Deadly force
 - Independent use of force investigations unit, 626.5534
 - Use, 629.33
- Domestic abuse, *see* Arrests for under DOMESTIC ABUSE
- Domestic abuse protection orders, persons violating, 518B.01, 518F.03
- Drivers
 - Adult court traffic offenses, children over age 16, 260B.225
 - Impaired drivers, 169A.40
 - Railroad crossing violations, 169.26
 - School buses, stopping or passing violations, 169.444
 - Traffic violations, generally, 169.91
 - Warrantless arrests, 169.93
- Dwellings, breaking into, 629.33, 629.34, 629.40
- Extradition arrests, 629.08, 629.09
- False arrest allegations, 471.44, 471.45
- Financial Crimes Advisory Board and Task Force members, 299A.681
- Force, *see* same under this topic
- Fresh pursuit, 626.65 to 626.70
- Grounds for arrest, refusal to state, 611.01
- Hunters under influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065
- Injuries sustained during arrest, local governments, 466.101
- Interpreters for persons with communication disabilities, duties, 611.32
- Jail inmates, reports about, 641.01
- Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.045
- Nighttime, 629.35
- Notice given, 611.18
- Off-duty arrests, 629.40
- Ordinance violations, statutory cities, 412.861
- Out of jurisdiction arrests, 169A.40, 629.40
- Park board ordinances, violations, 398.13
- Parolees and probationers, 243.05
- Peace officers from adjoining states, 626.77
- Probable cause, driving while impaired, 169A.40
- Railroad peace officers, limited jurisdiction, 219.995
- Restraint, use of, 629.32
- Search warrants, 626.11
- Sign and release warrants, 629.415
- State Fair, 37.20
- Stolen property, duties regarding, 629.361
- Transit operations property in metro area, 629.40
- University of Minnesota police, 137.12
- Warrantless arrests
 - Card clubs, gambling violations, 240.35
 - Conditions for, 629.34, 629.35
 - Generally, 629.30, 629.34, 629.40
 - School property, trespass on, 609.605
 - Stalking crimes, 609.749
 - Traffic violations, 169.93
- Warrants, 299C.12, 588.08, 629.32
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District violations, 458D.18

Assaults on

- 4th degree assault, 609.2231
- Deadly force, use, 609.153

Assignments, lawsuits against, costs and disbursements, 471.45

Assistance to other officers, 626.76

Auctions, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.04, 345.05

Automated license plate readers

- Arrest data, 13.82
- Procedures, 13.824
- Traffic safety camera systems, use as, prohibited, 13.824
- Written policies, 13.824, 626.8472

Background checks, 626.87

Benefits

- Continued health insurance coverage, 299A.42
- Earned sick and safe time, weather events, exception, 181.9447
- Education benefits for survivors, 299A.45

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)

- Insurance, 299A.465
- Posttraumatic stress syndrome benefits, 299A.475
- Psychological condition treatment benefits, 353.032
- Public safety officer's survivor benefits
 - Account, 299A.42
 - Adjustments, 299A.44
 - Claims limitation, 299A.47
 - Contested cases, 299A.43
 - Continued health insurance coverage to dependents and spouses of officers killed in line of duty, 299A.465
 - Death benefits, 299A.41 to 299A.47
 - Death from tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties, workers' compensation benefits, 176.876
 - Definitions, 299A.41
 - Education benefits for survivors, 299A.45
 - Eligibility determination, 299A.43
 - Generally, 299A.41 to 299A.47
 - Management and Budget Department, duties, 299A.44
 - Payments required, 299A.44
 - Rulemaking, 299A.45, 299A.46
 - Social Security benefits, exclusion from coverage, 355.07
 - Soft body armor reimbursement, 299A.38
 - Survey of salary and benefits, 299D.03
 - Vacation, donations, 43A.04
 - Workers' compensation, death from tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties, payments to dependents, 176.876

Bias crimes

- Duties regarding, 626.5531, 626.8451
- Support of groups involved, 626.8436

Bicycles, operation, 169.222

Bill of rights, 626.89

Blue Alert system, 624.7192, 626.96

Boats (enforcement watercraft), lights and lighting, 86B.311, 169.541

Boats and boating, stolen boats, 86B.920

Body cameras

- Procedures, 13.825
- Written policies, 626.8473

Breach of the peace, duties regarding, 629.36

Bribery, 419.13

Broadcasts received, *see* Police radios under RADIO

Bullet resistant vests, *see* under PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Cannabis, odor as basis for search, 626.223

Cannabis businesses, disqualifications, 342.16

Capitol flag program, death of officer, 16B.276

Certificates and certification

- Driving while impaired, probable cause, 169A.52, 629.344
- Pilots under the influence, refusal to permit testing, 360.0753
- Seized property, inventory, 626.17

Chases, *see* Fleeing a peace officer under this topic

Chemical dependency, 624.713

Chemical test, drug testing, hunters, 97B.065, 97B.066

Chief administrative officers, grant applications, 299C.065

Chiefs of police

- Antiracial profiling policies, duties, 626.8471
- Autism training, duties, 626.8474
- Certificates and certification, 168.012
- Charges of inefficiency or misconduct by peace officers, duties, 419.07
- Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information and Bureau of Criminal Apprehension Advisory Group, appointments, 299C.65
- Defined as authorized persons, 60A.951, 299F.053
- Defined as sheriffs, 631.425
- Directives given, 299C.10
- Examiner, peace officer examinations, 419.09
- Execution by, 309.52, 309.53
- Firearms permits, duties, 624.7131, 624.714
- Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
- Investigations, 624.7131, 624.7132

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Chiefs of police (Cont'd)

- Lockups, sanitation, 642.07
- Missing persons investigations, policy, 626.8454
- Notice given, firearms permit transferees, 624.7132
- Notice received, 244.053, 244.10, 624.714, 626.13
- Peace officers license, 626.846
- Pistol permits, 624.714, 624.7151
- Railroad peace officers, 219.995
- Records, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Reports given
 - Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 - Firearms, discharge, 626.553
 - Gunshot wounds, reports to Health Department, 626.53
 - Misconduct cases, 626.8457
 - Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
- Reports received, 299C.13, 299C.22, 626.53
- School resource officers, duties, 626.8482
- Sex offender registration, duties, 243.166
- Tokens, checks, and slugs, duties regarding, 624.31

Chiefs of Police Association

- Consulting, 626.8471
- Membership, Public Safety Advisory Council, 626.8435
- Peace officer data, repository, 626.845

Children

- Alternative to arrest, restorative programs, 260B.1755
- Child abuse and maltreatment, investigations, 260E.14, 260E.20, 260E.36
- Criminal trials, excluding from, 631.04
- Deemed not an arrest, 260B.175
- Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.1755, 260B.235
- Pat-down searches, authority, 260B.175
- Taking into custody, 260B.175, 260C.175

Choke holds

- Defined, 609.06
- Use of, limitations, 609.06

Citations, issuing, *see* Tickets under this topic

Cities

- Affirmative action programs, 419.06
- Appeals, police civil service commission decisions, 419.12
- Applicants, notice received, examinations, 419.10
- Application register, 419.05
- Certification for employment, contests, 419.181
- Chiefs of police, *see* same under this topic
- Civilian oversight council, 626.89
- Civilian review boards, 471.44, 471.45
- Continuing education, reimbursement, 626.852
- Contracts for services with sheriffs, 436.05
- Convicted persons, duties regarding, 241.271
- Courses of study, *see* Education and training under this topic
- Discharge, 419.07, 419.075
- District court bailiffs, 484.92
- Examinations, 419.06, 419.09, 419.10
- Hearings, discharge, 419.07, 419.075
- Ineligibility, 419.06
- Joint municipal police departments, 436.06
- Joint operations with towns, 365.15, 365.16, 365.181
- Legal defense of officers, duties, 471.44, 471.45
- Notice received, 419.11, 518B.01
- Probationary period, 44.01, 44.10
- Promotion, rules, police civil service commissions, 419.06
- Pursuit in motor vehicle, *see* Motor vehicles, use under this topic
- Reinstatement after trial, 419.12
- Removal after trial, 419.12
- Reports received, students, dismissal from schools, 121A.51
- Residency incentives, 415.16
- Rules, police civil service commissions, 419.06, 419.08
- Service register, 419.05, 419.10
- Standards, 419.08
- Station houses, 419.06, 642.03
- Suspension, 419.06, 419.11
- Trials, charges of inefficiency or misconduct, 419.11

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties, bribery, 419.13
- Wine educators, class notices, 340A.4042
- Civilian oversight council, 626.89
- Civilian review boards, civil complaints, 471.44, 471.45
- Collective bargaining, 43A.17, 179A.09, 179A.10, 626.89
- Collisions with unattended vehicles, reports, 169.09
- Commerce Fraud Bureau, 45.0135
- Commitments, duties regarding
 - Apprehend orders, 253B.07
 - Hold orders, 253B.07
 - Patients, 253B.10, 253B.15
 - Sex offenders, 253D.13, 253D.17
- Community Corrections Act, probationers, detaining, releasing, 401.025
- Community policing techniques, courses of study, generally, 626.8455
- Community relationships, activities fostering, National Night Out, other events, 471.198
- Compensation and salaries
 - Convict transfers, costs, 243.17
 - Criminal Apprehension Bureau courses, 626.852
 - Gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 297E.16
 - Soft body armor, reimbursement, 299A.38
 - Survey of salary and benefits, 299D.03
 - Unclaimed property sales, fees, 345.14
 - Unlicensed dogs, bounties, 347.14
- Complaints, filing
 - Gambling contraband, 349.2125
 - Juveniles, charges brought in courts other than juvenile court, 260B.255
 - Rabies, 35.69
- Complaints against
 - Contested cases, disciplinary action, 214.10
 - Defense costs, payment, 471.44
 - Discipline procedures, 626.89
 - False statements, 609.749
 - Investigative reports, access, 626.89
 - Licensure investigations, 626.843
 - Municipalities, duties, 471.44, 471.45
 - Right to an attorney, 471.44
- Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
- Confidential informants, required policy, training, 626.8476
- Confiscation of property, *see* Seizures by under this topic
- Conflict of interest, independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80
- Conservation officers, *see* CONSERVATION OFFICERS
- Consolidated conservation areas, duties, 84A.21, 84A.32
- Contested cases
 - Complaints, investigations, disciplinary action, 214.10
 - Public safety officer survivor benefits, eligibility, 299A.43
- Continuing education
 - Excited delirium training, prohibition, 626.8437
 - License renewal, 214.12
 - Warrior-style training, prohibition, 626.8434
- Contracts and agreements, peace officer services by sheriffs, 436.05
- Convictions, licenses, effect on, 364.09
- Counties
 - Civilian oversight council, 626.89
 - Civilian review boards, 471.44, 471.45
 - Legal defense of officers, duties, 471.44, 471.45
 - Residency incentives, 415.16
- County fairs, duties regarding, 38.01
- Crime victims' rights, notice, 611A.02
- Crimes against, reporting fictitious emergency at homes of, 609.78
- Criminal Apprehension Bureau
 - Cooperation, 299C.03
 - Independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80
- Criminal gangs, membership or support, 626.8436
- Criminal history data, reports, 299C.13

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Criminal sexual conduct
 3d degree, 609.344
 4th degree, 609.345
 Definitions, 609.341
 Crisis response, conflict management, and cultural diversity, in-service training, 626.8469
 Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9732
 Cruelty to animals, duties regarding, 343.12, 343.29
 Custody, abandoned, junk, or unauthorized motor vehicles, 168B.04
 DARE, *see* DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)
 Data
 Access to data, 135A.15, 169.782, 176.862, 624.714
 Automated license plate readers, 13.82, 13.824
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, classification, 260E.35
 Classifications, generally, 13.82
 Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 13.43
 Domestic abuse data, classification, 13.80
 Duties, 13.82
 Peace officer misconduct, 626.8457
 Peer counseling data, 13.43, 181.9731
 Traffic safety camera system data, destruction of data, 169.147
 Undercover law enforcement officers, 13.43
 Dead bodies, duties regarding, searches for anatomical gift information, 525A.12
 Deadly force
 Arrests, 629.33
 Body camera data, access, 13.825
 Courses of study, 626.8452, 626.8463
 Independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80, 626.5534
 Injunctions, 626.8452
 Justification for use, 609.066
 Legislative intent, 609.066
 Limitations on use, 609.066
 Model policy, use of force, 626.8452
 Reporting, 626.5534, 626.8475
 Use against during commission of a crime, 609.06
 Death
 Capitol flag program, 16B.276
 Causing death of, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 In the line of duty, flags at half staff, 1.51
 Killed in line of duty, defined, 299A.41
 Officer-involved death, independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80, 626.5534
 Tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties, 176.876
 Definitions
 Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Commitment of sex offenders, 253D.02
 Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341
 Critical incident stress management data, 181.9732
 Hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.092
 One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
 Peace officer training, 626.84
 Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
 Police state aid, 477C.01
 Public safety agencies, 403.02
 Public Safety Department, 299A.41
 Public safety officer's survivor benefits, 299A.41
 School resource officers, 121A.582, 626.8482
 Search warrants, 626.05
 Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.751, 169A.03
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 Dependents
 Compensation, officer contracting tuberculosis in performance of duties, 176.876
 Health and accident insurance, 299A.465
 Detaining, *see* Arrests by under this topic

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Detectives
 Licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Training, 326.3361
 Detention
 Persons suspected of criminal damage to critical public service facilities, notice, 609.594
 Persons suspected of trespass to critical public service facilities, notice, 609.6055
 Disabled persons
 Duties
 Autism training, 626.8474
 Determination of disability, 145.853, 145.857
 Use of force, legislative intent, 609.066
 Discharge (employment), cities, 419.07, 419.075
 Disciplinary action, 214.10, 626.8475, 626.89, 626.892
 Disclosures by
 Critical incident stress management data, 181.9732
 Public safety peer counseling data, 181.9731
 Disclosures to, motor vehicle theft, insurance information, 65B.80 to 65B.83
 DNA samples, 299C.11
 Dogs, duties regarding
 Cruelty to animals, 343.12, 343.29
 Kennels and dealers, inspections, 347.37
 Killing or pursuing big game, right to kill, 97B.011
 Unlicensed dogs, confiscation, 347.14
 Dogs used by, 347.51, 609.596
 Domestic abuse
 Data, classification, 13.80
 Detention in lieu of citation, duties, 629.72
 Duties regarding, *see* Peace officers, duties under DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Drivers' licenses, validity for any vehicle or combination, 171.02
 Drug testing, hunters under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065, 97B.066
 E-charging, 299C.41
 Education and training
 Antiracial profiling, 626.8471
 Arson training, 299F.051
 Autism training, 626.8474
 Basic training courses, 626.843, 626.851, 626.8515
 Bias crimes, 626.8451
 Biological specimens, standards, collection and transmission, 299C.105
 Child abuse and maltreatment, investigations, 260E.36
 Community policing techniques, 626.8455
 Confidential informants, use of, 626.8476
 Continuing education, 214.12, 626.843
 Crimes of violence, response, 626.8451
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 135A.15, 626.848, 626.85 to 626.852
 Crisis response, conflict management, and cultural diversity, 626.8469
 Deadly force, use of, 626.8452, 626.8463
 Death scene investigations, 299A.81
 Domestic abuse training, 629.341
 Drug policy programs, 299A.292, 299A.33
 Excited delirium, prohibition, 626.8437
 Fingerprinting, 299C.10
 Firearms and deadly force training, sanctions, 626.8452, 626.8463
 First aid, 169.753, 626.8463
 Generally, 626.846
 In-service training, 299F.051, 626.8471, 626.8476
 Intensive comprehensive training program, 626.8516
 Juvenile prostitution law enforcement and officer training grants, 299A.71
 Law enforcement courses, accelerated, 626.8555
 Law enforcement school, state university system, 626.856
 Opiate antagonists, 626.8443
 Part-time peace officers, 626.8463
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, *see* PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Education and training (Cont'd)

- Professional peace officer education, defined, 626.84
- Program content, 299F.051
- Radar or speed measuring devices, use, 169.14
- Railroad peace officers, 219.995
- Requirement, 626.846, 626.847
- Reserve officers, 626.8466
- Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059
- School bus safety, 169.446
- School resource officers, 626.8482
- Schools, certification, 626.845
- Sex offender sentencing, county attorney's program, 388.25
- Sexual assault prevention and response, postsecondary schools, 135A.15
- Traffic stops, antiracial profiling, 626.8471
- Trafficking in persons, 299A.79
- Vehicle pursuits, 626.8458
- Warrior-style training, prohibition, 626.8434
- Wellness training, 626.8478

Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, use, or sale to, 624.731

Electronic proof of motor vehicle insurance, handling devices, 169.791

Emergency medical services personnel

- Generally, *see* Emergency medical services personnel under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
- Peace officers defined as, 144.7401

Emergency responders

- Law enforcement officials defined as, 299J.02
- Liability in declared emergencies, 12.22
- Peace officers defined as, 216D.01
- Police protection personnel defined as, 299F.092

Emergency telecommunications systems

- False emergency calls to, 609.78
- Police services, availability, 403.03

Employees

- Cities, *see* same under this topic
- Peace officers defined as, 176.011

Employment, data, classification, 13.41

Enforcement of law

- Animal health laws, 35.92
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.02
- Eviction actions, 504B.365, 504B.371
- Insurance fraud prevention, 45.0135
- Parking rules, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.53
- Public waters, 103G.2372
- Quarantine of persons, 144.4195
- Rabies, 35.68, 35.69
- Railroad peace officers, limited jurisdiction, 219.995
- Traffic regulations, 136F.53, 169.147, 169.965, 169.966
- Water pollution, 103G.105
- Wetlands, 103G.2372

Essential employees, peace officers defined as, 179A.03

Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

False arrest allegations, 471.44, 471.45

False names, giving to, criminal penalties, 609.506

False personation, 626.863

False reports of crimes, criminal penalties, reports, 609.505

Federal law enforcement officers, 626.77

Filing with, gambling contraband, demand for judicial determination, 297E.16

Financial records, 626.89

Fingerprints, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11

Firearms

- Disarming peace officer, 609.504
- Discharge, reports about, 626.553
- Less lethal munitions, use, 609.066
- Local government agents, peace officer licensing, 626.84
- Machine guns, 609.67
- Pistols, 624.713, 624.714
- Short barreled shotguns, 609.67
- Storage procedures and standards, 626.8481

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Firearms (Cont'd)

- Training, 626.8452, 626.8463

Fires, duties regarding

- Fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, 161.465
- Investigations, cooperation, 299F.051

First aid equipment

- Defined, 169.751
- Opiate antagonists, 626.8443
- Requirements, 169.752
- Use, training, 169.753

First class cities

- Police stations, replacement, 642.03
- Protection, streets and roads beyond corporate limits, 440.40

Fleeing a peace officer

- Arrests at night without warrant, 629.35

Fleeing in a motor vehicle

- Causing death or bodily injury, 609.487
- Conviction, no bar for other crime arising out of same conduct, 609.035
- Drivers' licenses, revocation, 171.17, 171.174
- Forfeiture of motor vehicle, 609.5312
- Gross misdemeanor, 609.487
- Investigations, driver's license and Minnesota identification card photographs, use, 171.07
- Motorboats, 609.487
- Police radios, possession while fleeing, 609.035, 609.856
- Sanctions and forfeitures, inclusion in drivers' manual, 171.0705
- Vehicle pursuits, training, 626.8458

Force, use of, 629.33

Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Fresh pursuit, 626.65 to 626.70

Liability for loss, 604.16

Other than vehicle, 609.487

Out of jurisdiction arrests, 629.40

Sentencing, consecutive sentences, 609.035

Tuberculosis carriers, 144.4808

Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewas, powers, 626.92

Force

- Deadly force, *see* same under this topic
- Duty to intercede, 626.8452
- Excessive use of force, duty to intercede and report, 626.8475
- Grounds for use, 609.06, 629.33
- Independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80, 626.5534
- Limitations, 609.06
- Model policy, use of force, 626.8452
- Use of force, reporting, 626.5534, 626.8475

Foreign states

- Arrests by, 626.77
- Fresh pursuit, 626.65 to 626.70
- Transporting persons for law enforcement purposes, authority, 626.72

Forfeited property, 609.5315

Game and fish law enforcement

- Generally, 97A.201, 97A.205
- Hunters, trappers, and anglers, harassment, 97A.037
- Trespass laws, 97A.051

Good faith, tuberculosis carriers, statement of endangerment to public health, immunity from liability, 144.4807, 144.4808

Grant applications, criminal investigations, 299C.065

Grants to

- Community-oriented policing (cops) grants, 299A.62
- Juvenile prostitution law enforcement and officer training grants, 299A.71

Grievances, disciplinary actions, arbitration, 626.892

Hate or extremist groups, membership or support, 626.8436

Head Start buses, accidents, notice given, 169.4511

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Hennepin County, *see* Peace officers under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Hennepin County Municipal Court, duties regarding, bailiffs, authority to act as, 488A.06

High speed chases, *see* Fleeing a peace officer under this topic

Highway patrol, *see* STATE PATROL

Horses, 609.597

Human services data, access, 13.46

Identification data for criminals, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11

Impersonating, 609.4751

In-service training, *see* Education and training under this topic

Indemnification, 3.736

Independent use of force investigations unit, duties, 299C.80

Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, duties, 261.22

Inspections

- Aircraft licenses, registration, or certificates, 360.018
- Airmen, licenses, registration, or certificates, 360.018
- Alcoholic beverages, shipments, 340A.305, 340A.306
- Beer keg sales records, 340A.513
- Bills of sale, branded or marked animals, 35.830
- Bottle clubs, 340A.414
- Firearms dealers, 624.7161
- Guest registration records, 327.12
- Kennels and dealers, 347.37
- Licensed premises, gambling devices, 349.33
- Motor vehicle dealers, records, 168A.11
- Motor vehicles, oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
- Scrap metal dealers, 325E.21
- Tires, 169.722

Insurance

- Continued health insurance coverage, 299A.465
- Fraud prevention, 45.0135

Insurance companies, seizure orders, duties, 60B.13

Intent to revoke driver's license, driving while impaired, notice, 169A.52

Intoxicated persons, release from emergency hold, notice, 253B.051

Inventories, gambling contraband, 297E.16

Investigations

- Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.14, 260E.20, 260E.36
- Complaints, 214.10, 626.843
- Cruelty to animals, 343.12, 343.22
- Death scenes, 299A.81
- Independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80, 626.5534
- Missing persons investigations, policy, 626.8454
- Publicly owned motor vehicles, use in, 471.346
- Railroad peace officers, limited jurisdiction, 219.995
- Sexual assault, postsecondary schools, memorandum of understanding, 135A.15, 626.891
- Traffic accidents, reporting, 169.09

Investigative or law enforcement officer, peace officer defined as, 626A.01

Joint municipal police departments, 436.06

Joint powers agreements, 471.59

Jurisdiction, *see* Arrests by under this topic

Juvenile corrections employees, cooperation, background checks, 241.021

Juvenile courts, notice to appear, 260B.143, 260C.143

Killed in the line of duty, defined, 299A.41

Labor disputes

- Collective bargaining, 179A.09, 626.89
- Exclusions, 185.19

Law enforcement agency, police department defined as, 299A.33

Lawsuits against

- Costs and disbursements, assignment, 471.45
- Defense, municipalities, duties, 471.44
- Defense costs, payment, 471.44, 471.45
- Gambling contraband, forfeiture, 297E.16
- Right to an attorney, 471.44

Leaves of absence, Criminal Apprehension Bureau course instructors, 626.85

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Liability

- Card clubs, gambling violation arrests, immunity from liability, 240.35
- Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 260E.12
- Children of arrested person, disposition of, 611.027
- Domestic abuse cases, 629.342
- Domestic violence arrests, immunity from liability, 629.341
- Drug abuse by pregnant women reports, 260E.12
- Hunting equipment of arrested hunters, 97B.065
- Indemnification, 3.736
- Peace officers of adjoining states, 626.77
- Subsequent unlawful use of seized vehicle, immunity, 169A.63
- Tuberculosis carriers, statement of endangerment to public health, immunity from liability, 144.4807, 144.4808
- Volunteer peace officers, immunity, 604A.01

License plates, Minnesota law enforcement memorial plates, 168.1294

Licenses

- Candidates for county sheriff's office, 204B.06
- Criminal convictions, 364.09, 626.8431, 626.8432
- Data, classification, 13.41
- Discipline, breach of duties, 626.8475
- Education and training, *see* same under this topic
- Examinations, eligibility, 626.8515
- Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
- Issuance, Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 626.845
- Local government agents, licensure, 626.84
- Part-time peace officers, *see* same under this topic
- Railroad peace officers, 219.995
- Reciprocity, persons with relevant military experience, 626.8517
- Renewal requirements, 214.12
- Required as qualification for sheriff, 387.01
- Reserve officers, 626.8466
- Revocation, 364.09, 626.8431, 626.8432
- Rulemaking, 626.843
- Sanctions, 626.8458, 626.8469, 626.8476, 626.8482
- Suspension, criminal convictions, 364.09
- University of Minnesota police officers, 353.64

Livestock, duties regarding

- Animals running at large, 561.07
- Cruelty, 343.12, 343.29
- Estrays, 346.05

Local police departments

- Cities, *see* same under this topic
- Federal officers, agreements with, 626.8453
- Joint powers agreements, vacation and sick leave credits, 471.59
- Peace officers' claims, disciplinary action, 626.89
- Police communication equipment, use and possession of, 299C.37
- Railroad peace officers, cooperation with, 219.995
- Reports received, suspicious wounds, 626.53
- Residency incentives, 415.16
- Towns, *see* same under this topic
- Vehicle pursuit policy, adoption, 626.8458

Lower Sioux Community peace officers, powers, 626.91

Major traffic offenses, *see* Peace officer duties under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Mental health, psychological condition treatment benefits, 353.032

Mental illness, duties regarding

- Autism training, 626.8474
- Crisis response, conflict management, and cultural diversity training, 626.8469
- Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, return, 253B.18
- Treatment facilities, emergency admissions, 253B.051
- Use of force, legislative intent, 609.066

Methamphetamine, clandestine lab sites, notice given, 152.0275

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan Transit Police, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT
Mileage, juvenile courts, service of process, counties, payment, 260B.331, 260C.331
Minnesota law enforcement memorial license plates, 168.1294
Minnesota Police and Peace Officers Association
 Consulting, antiracial profiling model policy, 626.8471
 Domestic abuse model arrest policy, 629.342
 Membership, Public Safety Advisory Council, 626.8435
 Peace officer data, repository, 626.845
Misconduct
 Cities, trials, 419.11
 Civil complaints heard by civilian oversight council, 626.89
 Civil complaints heard by civilian review boards, 471.44
 Complaints against, *see* same under this topic
 Confidentiality agreements, prohibited, 626.8457
 Disciplinary action, 214.10, 626.89
 Failure to arrest domestic abuser, exception, 518B.01
 False reporting, 609.505
 Investigations, 299C.80
 Reports regarding, 626.8457
Motor carriers, notice given, 169.792, 169.871
Motor vehicle accidents, commercial motor vehicles, notice, 169.783
Motor vehicles, duties regarding
 Abandoned, junk, or unauthorized motor vehicles, 168B.04
 Dogs or cats left in, removal, 346.57
 Electronic proof of motor vehicle insurance, handling devices, 169.791
 Fleeing vehicles, *see* Fleeing a peace officer under this topic
 Motor vehicle weight enforcement operations, 169.85
 Standing or parked motor vehicles, removal, 169.33
 Stopping by peace officers, generally, 169.98
Motor vehicles, use
 Carseats, use, exemptions, 169.685
 Color, 169.98
 Conservation officers' vehicles, security barriers in, 84.0286
 Criminal property damage, 609.595
 DARE program officers, use, 609.5315
 Defined as authorized emergency vehicles, 169.011
 Drivers' licenses, validity for any vehicle or combination, 171.02
 First aid equipment, 169.751 to 169.753
 Hours of service, 221.031
 Law enforcement vehicle recordings, evidence, 634.36
 License plates, display exemption, 168.012
 Lights and lighting, 169.541
 Markings, 169.98
 Motor vehicle registration, exemptions, 168.012
 Motor vehicles forfeited to state, 609.5315
 Motorcycles, driving rules, exemption, 169.974
 Operation of marked vehicles, 169.98
 Patrol motor vehicles, defined, 169.751
 Pursuit of fleeing suspects, 626.8458
 Searches, cannabis odor as basis, 626.223
 Sirens, 169.68
 Stopping of vehicles, 169.905, 169.98, 626.223
 Unmarked vehicles, 168.012, 253B.051, 471.346
 Windows, tinting, exemptions, 169.71
Motor vehicles struck by bullets, reports, 169.09
Nationwide police communication system, costs, appropriations for, 299D.03
Negligence, damages caused to innocent third parties, 626.74
Notaries public, powers of, 358.15
Notice given, motor carriers, 169.791
Nursing home residents, death, reports, 144A.10
Obstructing performance of duties
 Disarming peace officer, 609.504
 Generally, 609.50
Occupational injuries and illnesses, generally, 176.011
Off-duty peace officers
 Employment at Metropolitan Council, 352.01
 Services, sales and use taxes, exclusion, 297A.61

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Off-highway motorcycles, duties regarding, accident reports, 84.79
Off-road vehicles, duties regarding, accident reports, 84.80
Officer-involved deaths, independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80
Opiate antagonists, administering, 151.37
Orders
 Isolation or quarantine of persons, copies to, 144.4195
 Traffic regulations, failure to comply, 169.02
Park districts, police officers, 398.09
Part-time peace officers
 Appointment, 626.8463, 626.8465
 Authority to arrest, 626.862
 Becoming peace officers, 626.843
 Continuing education, 626.8468
 Courses of study, 626.843, 626.8463
 False personation, 626.863
Licenses
 Denial, suspension, or revocation, 626.8432
 Restrictions, 626.8465, 626.8468
 Training, 626.847
Number of positions per agency, limitations, 626.8465, 626.8468
Policy of state, 626.8461
Rulemaking, 626.843
Supervision, 626.843, 626.8465
Tickets, authority to issue, 626.862
Towns, 367.40, 367.401
Payments to
 Compensation and salaries, *see* same under this topic
 Gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 297E.16
Peace Officer Discipline Procedures Act, 626.89
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, *see* PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD
Peace officer training account, district court surcharge, 357.021
Peace officers' associations
 Consulting, license plate specifications, 168.381
 Minnesota Police and Peace Officers Association, 629.342
Personal information, dissemination without consent, 609.5151
Personal injuries, injuries sustained during arrest, local governments, 466.101
Personnel records, disciplinary letters, 626.89
Pharmaceutical waste, possession, 151.37
Photographs, release, 626.89
Pistols, 624.713, 624.714
Police cars, *see* Motor vehicles, use under this topic
Police chiefs, *see* Chiefs of police under this topic
Police Commissioners Board, joint municipal police departments, 436.06
Police departments, heating disconnections, notice, 216B.0976
Police dogs, 347.51, 609.596
Police horses, 609.597
Police radios, *see* under RADIO
Police stations
 Posting in, 419.06
 Replacement, first class cities, 642.03
Polling places, duties regarding, 204C.06
Pollution control, duties regarding, 115.071
Portable recording systems
 Procedures, 13.825
 Written policies, 626.8473
Powers of
 Foreign states' officers, 243.05
 Joint municipal police departments, 436.06
 Natural Resources Department, enforcement officers, 97A.205
 Parks and recreational areas, employees, 85.04
 Public Safety Department employees, exceptions, 299D.06
 State Fairgrounds employees, 37.20
 Transportation Department employees and representatives, 221.221
Predatory offenders, registration, notice given, 176.862
Privileges and immunity, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, statements, 144.4807, 144.4808

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Professional conduct of peace officers, policy, contents, 626.8457

Professionals, law enforcement officers defined as, 256.01

Property cordoned off by, trespass, 609.605

Protective agents

- Licenses, exemption, 326.3341
- Training, 326.3361

Protective clothing

- Bullet resistant vests, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
- Soft body armor, reimbursement, 299A.38

Psychological evaluations, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20

Public defenders, duties regarding, request for defender, 611.262

Public safety officers

- Peace officer defined as, 299A.41
- Public safety officer survivor benefits, *see* Benefits under this topic

Public safety peer counseling, 13.43, 181.9731

Public safety personnel, peace officers defined as, 609.115

Public waters, enforcement powers, 103G.2372

Racial profiling, *see* under RACE

Radio

- Broadcasting stations, *see* Stations under RADIO
- Generally, *see* Police radios under RADIO

Railroad peace officers

- Defined as, 626.05, 626.84
- Generally, 219.995

Ramsey County, parks and park land, 383A.07

Recording equipment on officer's person, evidence, 634.36

Records and record keeping

- Child abuse and maltreatment, reports, 260E.35
- Generally, 299C.12
- Personnel records, disciplinary letters, 626.89

Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02

Reimbursements received

- Criminal Apprehension Bureau courses, 626.852
- Soft body armor, 299A.38

Reports about, public school students, removal from school grounds, 121A.55

Reports given

- Accident reports, 84.79, 84.80, 84.86, 84.924
- Arrest warrants, 299C.12
- Bias crimes, 626.5531
- Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11
- Clemency Review Commission, access, 638.13
- Criminal investigations, 299C.065
- Death subject to county investigation, 390.11
- Detention of persons on conditional release, 629.355
- Domestic abuse incidents, 629.341
- Driving while impaired, 169A.52
- Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.06, 260E.11
- Excessive use of force, 626.8475
- Felonies within officer's jurisdiction, 299C.12
- Gambling, licensed premises, gambling devices, 349.33, 349.34
- Jail inmates, reports about, 641.01
- Lockups, persons placed in, 642.07
- Methamphetamine-related crimes involving, children or vulnerable adults, 260C.171
- Motor vehicle chases, 626.5532, 626.843, 626.845
- Motor vehicle owners or drivers, 169.792, 169A.52
- Portable recording systems, access to data, 13.825
- Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31
- Search warrants, 299C.12
- Towing reports, 168B.035
- Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
- Unlicensed dogs, confiscation, 347.14
- Use of deadly force, 626.5534
- Welfare fraud, 626.5533

Reports received, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.055

Reserve officers

- Assault on, 609.2231

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Reserve officers (Cont'd)

- Generally, 626.8466
- Police horses, 609.597
- Towns, 367.401

Residency incentives, local police departments, 415.16

Restraining orders, 609.748

Restraints, use of, limitations, 609.06

Retaliation against

- Excessive force intervention or report, 626.8452
- Exercise of right to disciplinary hearing, 626.89

Retirement

- Generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
- Local relief associations, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Special license plates, 168.1256

Right of entry, entry into farm animal facilities, biosecurity, 17.986

School buses, accidents, notice given, 169.4511

School liaison officers, funding, 126C.44

School resource officers

- Definitions, 121A.582, 626.8482
- Duties, 626.8482
- Model policy, 626.8482

Scrap metal sales, records and bills of sale, inspections, 325E.21

Searches

- Motor vehicle searches, cannabis odor, 626.223
- Warrants, 299C.12, 626.11, 626.22, 626.74

Seizing authority, peace officers defined as, 297E.16

Seizures by

- Alcoholic beverages, liquor tax violations, 297G.20
- Cigarettes, tax violations, 297F.21
- Endangered species, 84.0895
- Firearms

 - Temporary seizure during emergencies, 624.7192
 - Unlawful possession, 97B.021

- Fireworks, 624.24
- Gambling contraband, 297E.16, 349.2125
- Gambling devices, 626.04
- License plates, 168.17, 168.346
- Seized property, inventory, 626.17
- Tobacco products, tax violations, 297F.21
- Unlicensed dogs, 347.14
- Vehicles or conveyances used in cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Vehicles or conveyances used in liquor tax violations, 297G.20

Service of process by

- Citations, *see* Tickets under this topic
- County attorney subpoenas of business records, 388.051
- Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
- Gambling contraband, complaints, 297E.16, 349.2125
- Tuberculosis health orders, 144.4805

Sheriffs, *see* SHERIFFS

Sign and release warrants, duties, 629.415

Snowmobiles, duties regarding, accident reports, 84.86

Social Security benefits, exclusion from coverage, 355.07

Soft body armor, reimbursement, 299A.38

Standards and training board, *see* PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD

Standards of conduct, 626.843

State Fairgrounds, 37.20, 37.22

State parks, duties regarding, permits, 85.053

State parks and recreational areas, 85.04

State Patrol, *see* STATE PATROL

State troopers, *see* STATE PATROL

Statements by, chemically dependent or intoxicated persons, transportation to treatment facilities, 253B.051

Statements made to, false reporting, 609.505

Stolen property, duties regarding

- Criminal Apprehension Bureau, broadcasts about, 299C.16
- Examination, 609.815
- Return, 609.523

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Supervisors, antiracial profiling, training, 626.8471
 Suspicious wounds, reports, 626.52, 626.553
 Swatting, 609.78
 Taking into custody, *see* Arrests by under this topic
 Taking wild animals for public safety, 97B.657
 Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153
 Tear gas, possession, use, or sale to, 624.731
 Tickets
 Authority to issue, 626.862
 Firewood, loading violations, 169.81
 Racial profiling, 626.8471
 Traffic tickets, *see* TRAFFIC TICKETS
 Tokens, checks, and slugs, duties regarding, 624.31
 Towns
 Appointments, procedures for, 367.401
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 367.22
 Chief officer, designation of, 367.401
 Civilian oversight council, 626.89
 Civilian review boards, 471.44, 471.45
 Continuing education, reimbursement, 626.852
 Contracts for services with sheriffs, 436.05
 Definitions, 367.40
 Funding, 365.15
 Joint operations with cities, 365.15, 365.16, 365.181
 Legal defense of officers, duties, 471.44, 471.45
 Liability, 367.22
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Part-time peace officers, 367.40, 367.401
 Platted towns, 365.20
 Reserve officers, appointment, 367.401
 Special elections, 365.21
 Tax levy, 365.16, 365.18
 Vacancies in office, appointments, 367.03
 Voluntary assistants to, 367.40
 Traffic enforcement agents, 169.147
 Traffic regulation duties, *see* Peace officer duties under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Traffic stops
 Cannabis odor as basis for search, 626.223
 Procedures, 169.905
 Traffic tickets, duties, 169.99, 169.999
 Trainees, *see* Retirement under this topic
 Training, *see* Education and training under this topic
 Transportation by
 Chemically dependent persons, 253B.051
 Commitments
 Interstate contracts, provisions, 245.50
 Mental illness, persons with, 253B.07
 Patients, 245.50, 253B.10
 Sex offenders, 253D.13
 Developmentally disabled persons, 253B.051
 Extradited persons, 629.28
 Intoxicated persons, 253B.051
 Mentally ill persons, 253B.051
 Position and restraint of persons, limitations, 609.06
 Tuberculosis, contracting in performance of duties, 176.874 to 176.876
 Tying limbs behind back, use of, limitations, 609.06
 Unauthorized practice, 626.863
 Undercover law enforcement officers, data, 13.43, 13.82
 Uniforms
 Bullet resistant vests, tax exemption, 297A.70
 Colors, 626.88
 Officers not in uniform, 253B.051, 253B.10, 253D.13
 Soft body armor reimbursements, Public Safety Department, 299A.38
 United States flag pins or patches, 15.60
 Unions, representatives, discipline procedures, officer's right to representation, 626.89
 University of Minnesota
 Generally, *see* Peace officers under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

University of Minnesota (Cont'd)
 Traffic enforcement employees, *see* Employees under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Unlawful assembly, duties regarding, 609.715
 Unmarked vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles, use under this topic
 Use of force
 Excessive use of force, duty to intercede and report, 626.8475
 Independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80, 626.5534
 Legislative intent, 609.066
 Limitations, 609.06
 Model policy, 626.8452
 Reporting, 626.5534, 626.8475
 Vacation time
 Donation to union representative, 43A.04
 Joint powers agreements, credits, 471.59
 Violations and penalties
 Alleged false arrest or alleged injury to persons, property, or character, 471.44, 471.45
 Breaches of duties to intercede and report, 626.8475
 Children, not excluding from criminal trials, 631.04
 Grounds for arrest, refusal to state, 611.01
 Lockups, 642.12, 642.13
 Refusal to admit for consultation or notify attorney for accused, 481.10
 Search warrants, exceeding authority in service, 626.22
 Violent Crime Coordinating Council, members, 299A.642
 Volunteer peace officers, liability, immunity from, 604A.01
 Voter registration, master list, access, 201.091
 Warnings given, firewood, loading violations, 169.81
 Warrants, sign and release warrants, 629.415
 Wetlands, enforcement powers, 103G.2372
 Wiretapping, *see* WIRETAPPING
 Witnesses, fees, exclusion, 357.13
 Workers' compensation, 176.876
PEACHES
See FRUIT
PEARS
See FRUIT
PEAT
See also BIOMASS
See also MINING
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, harvesting, 84.523
 Confiscation, property tax payment violations, 272.39
 Definitions, mineland reclamation, 93.461
 Fire regulations
 Engines, operating in peat lands, 88.21
 Precautions, 88.16
 Gross proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015
 Harvesting, *see* Mining under this topic
 Lands, state lands
 Leases for removal, 92.50, 282.04
 Withdrawal from sale, 92.461
 Mineral processing plants, loans for, 298.296
 Mining
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 84.523
 Definitions, 93.461
 Mineland reclamation, *see* under MINING
 Peatland Protection Act, 84.035, 84.036
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035, 84.036
 Permits, 93.461, 93.482
 Property taxes, payment, 272.38 to 272.40
 Rulemaking, 93.461
 Saint Louis County, 383C.072
 Wetlands, 103G.2242, 103G.231
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035, 84.036
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Removal, *see* Mining under this topic
 Research, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.26
 Saint Louis County, 383C.072
 Sale, property taxes, 272.38, 272.39

PEATLAND PROTECTION ACT

Generally, 84.035

PECUNIARY INTEREST

See CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

PEDDLERS

Deaf persons, false personation, 329.095

Farm and garden products

License exemptions, Const. art 13 s 7, 31.789, 329.14

Wheelage tax, exemption, 426.05

Licenses

Cities, powers, 437.02

Failure to obtain, 329.17

Farm and garden products, exemptions, Const. art 13 s 7, 31.789, 329.14

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Statutory cities, 412.221

Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998

Metropolitan area towns, licenses, restraints, 368.01

Motor vehicles, wheelage tax, produce peddlers, exemption, 426.05

Municipalities, regulation and licensing rights, 437.02

Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14

Violations and penalties

Deaf persons, false personation, 329.095

Municipal ordinance violations, 437.02

PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS

Aged or disabled persons, crossings designated for, 169.215

Bicycles, riding on, 169.222

Bridges (structures), 161.14

Definitions, 169.011

Metropolitan area towns, modification, maintenance, 368.01

Ordinances, 169.2151

Overhead pedestrian crossings, when provided, right of way, 169.21

Pedestrian control signals, 169.06

Pedestrian tunnels

Crossing when provided, right of way, 169.21

Public service corporations, 301B.01

Ramps, 471.464

Right of way

Generally, 169.21

Motor vehicles, yielding, 169.06, 171.13

Pedestrians, 169.06

Safe road zones, 169.065

School zones, *see* SCHOOL ZONES

Stopping at, drivers, duties, 169.21, 171.13

Use, 169.21

Violations and penalties

Failure to yield right of way, 169.21

Motor vehicles, in pedestrian crossings, 169.34

Railroad track crossings, 169.26

PEDESTRIAN MALLS

Advisory boards, 430.101

Appeals

Consolidation, 430.03

Ordinances, 430.031

Special assessments, 430.102

Canceling proceedings, 430.05

Cost estimates, operating costs, 430.102

County state-aid highways, prohibited, 162.02

Definitions

Annual improvements, 430.102

Costs, 430.102

Pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07

Designing, 430.02

Generally, 430.011

Improvements, 429.021, 430.07

Land, designating, 430.01

Municipal state-aid streets, prohibited, 162.09

Ordinances, 430.011, 430.031

Plans and specifications, 430.101

Prompt development required, 430.11

Special assessments, 430.011, 430.02, 430.102

Using, 430.101

PEDESTRIANS

Active transportation program, 174.38

Active transportation safety training, public and nonpublic schools, 123B.935

Controlled access highways, use, 169.305

Crossings, *see* PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS

Deaths

Alcohol and drug tests, 169.09

Coroners, duties, 169.09

Reports about, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS

Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011

Drivers' manual, 171.0705

Motorcycles, pedestrians struck by, insurance benefits, 65B.46

No-fault automobile insurance, coverage, 65B.46

Passing, bicycles, signals, 169.222

Research, Transportation Department, duties, 174.23

Right of way

Bicycles, yielding to pedestrians, 169.222

Electric personal assistive mobility devices, yielding to pedestrians, 169.212

Pedestrian crossings, 169.21, 169.31

Sidewalks, 169.31

Safety

Safe road zones, 169.065

Schools

Active transportation safety training, 123B.935

Bus safety training, 123B.90

Traffic regulations, 169.21

Violations and penalties, 169.22, 169.26

Vulnerable road users

Definition, 169.011

Driver education, 171.0701

PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS

American Academy of Pediatrics, 148.7802

Insurance

Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.047

Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

Pediatric primary care mental health training grant program, 144.1509

PEDORTHISTS

Continuing education, 153B.40

Definitions, 153B.15

Licenses

Change of name or address, 153B.50

Disciplinary actions, 153B.70

Endorsement, 153B.65

Exemptions, 153B.20

Fees, 153B.85

Inactive status, 153B.55

Investigations, 153B.75

Lapse due to military service, 153B.60

Renewal, 153B.45

Requirements, 153B.30

Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics Advisory Council, 153B.25

Scope of practice, exceptions, 153B.35

Unlicensed practice, prohibited, 153B.80

Violations and penalties, 153B.80

PEEPING TOMS

Generally, 609.746

Sex offender assessment, 609.3457

Stay of sentence, 609.135

PELTS

See FURS

PENAL INSTITUTIONS

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

PENITENTIARIES

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

PENNINGTON COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54

Boundaries, 2.01

PENNINGTON

538

PENNINGTON COUNTY (Cont'd)

Development region, 462.385
Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
Judicial district, 2.722
North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Restricted seed potato growing area, Pennington County, portion of defined as, 21.1196

PENNSYLVANIA

Governor, approvals by, Great Lakes water diversions, 103G.265
Great Lakes Commission, 1.21

PENSIONS

See RETIREMENT PLANS

PEOPLE MOVER

See also PUBLIC TRANSIT

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02, 469.127
Sales and use taxes, 469.127

PEOPLE OF COLOR

See MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

PERCENT FOR ART LAW

Generally, 16B.35

PERCH

Game fish, defined as including perch, 97A.015
Seasons, 97C.395
Yellow perch
 Defined as game fish, 97A.015
 Sales, 17.4996

PERFLUOROchemicals

Amara's Law, 116.943
Biomonitoring, 144.997
Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS), products containing, 116.943

PERFORMANCE BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

PERFORMANCES

See also SHOWS

Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
Artistic organizations, refinancing, industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155
Circuses, *see* CIRCUSES
Dances, *see* DANCES
Licenses
 Failure to obtain, 366.017
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Statutory cities, 412.221
 Town boards of supervisors, duties regarding, 366.01
Metropolitan area towns, licensing procedures, 368.01
Musical entertainment, *see* MUSIC
Nondramatic musical works, 325E.50 to 325E.57
Obscene materials and performances, conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
Pornographic works, minors involved in sexual conduct
 Admission to performance, 617.294, 617.296
 Civil lawsuits, damages, 617.245
 Conviction
 Family day care home providers, 142E.16
 Head Start bus drivers, license cancellation, 171.3215
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
 School bus drivers, license cancellation, disqualification, 171.02, 171.3215
 Criminal penalties, 617.247
 Felony, 617.246
 Sex offenders, 243.166, 617.247
 Solicitation of children to engage in, 609.352
 Trials, closure to spectators, 631.045
Sexual performances
 Admission to performance, 617.294, 617.296
 Adult entertainment establishments, 617.242
 Children, use of, *see* Pornographic works, minors involved in sexual conduct under this topic
 Civil lawsuits, damages, 617.245

PERFORMANCES (Cont'd)

Sexual performances (Cont'd)

Definitions, 617.245
Policy of state, 617.291
Violations
 Generally, 617.241
 Minors, 617.246, 617.294, 617.296
Smoking in, by performers, 144.4167
Tickets, *see* TICKETS

PERFORMING ARTISTS

See ACTORS (THEATERS AND SHOWS)

See MUSICIANS

PERFUMES

See COLOGNES (PERFUMES)

PERIODICALS

Advertising in
 Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66
 Prizes, notices and solicitations, liability, 325F.755
Cooperative association periodicals, notices in
 Members' meetings, 308A.611, 308A.615
 Mergers or consolidations, 308A.801
Corporate political contributions, prohibitions, news and editorial comments, exception, 211B.15
Distribution or mailing, solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
Employees, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
Letters to the editor, political advertising, false statements, 211B.06
Liability
 Magazines, *see* MAGAZINES
 Newspapers, 325F.755
 Prizes, notices and solicitations, 325F.755
Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING
Sales and use taxes, 297A.68
Subscriptions, prepaid subscriptions, counties, 375.84
Violations and penalties
 Letters to the editor, political advertising, false statements, 211B.06
 Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19

PERISHABLE FARM PRODUCTS

Brands, 27.08
Certificates and certification
 Generally, 27.09, 27.10
 Inspection, 27.07, 27.09, 27.10
Complaint against dealer, 27.06
Contracts and agreements, producers, wholesale, 27.19
Damaged perishable farm products, inspection, 27.10
Definitions, farm products dealers, 27.01, 27.137
Fees, 27.07
Fruit and vegetable inspection account, 27.07
Grades and grading, 27.07
Inspections
 Certificates of inspection, 27.07, 27.09, 27.10
 Damaged produce, 27.10
 Generally, 27.07
Labels, 27.08
Permits, 27.08
Proceeds, 27.137
Produce, perishable fruits and vegetables defined as, 27.01
Purchases, cash, exemption, farm products dealers, 27.01
Records and record keeping, brands and labels, 27.08
Trust assets, farm products defined as, 27.137
Violations and penalties, produce laws, 27.08

PERISHABLE FOODS

Definitions
 Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 Food Law, 31.782
 Food law enforcement, 34A.01
Distressed food, 31.495, 604A.10
Fruits and vegetables, 28A.03

PERISHABLE FOODS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits

- Damages, recovery, 31.788
- Restraint of violations, 31.787

Open dating, exemption from regulations, compliance with other state and federal regulations, 31.785

Policy of state, quality assurance dating, 31.781

Quality assurance dating

- Definitions, 31.782
- Enforcement of law, 31.787
- Exemptions, 31.785, 31.789
- Expiration, 31.784
- Generally, 31.781 to 31.789
- Investigations, 31.787
- Lawsuits to restrain violations, 31.787
- Local ordinances, preemption, 31.786
- Open dating, exemption, 31.785
- Penalties, lawsuit to recover damages, 31.788
- Policy of state, 31.781
- Preemption of local ordinances, 31.786
- Rulemaking, 31.783

Readily perishable food, defined, 28A.03, 34A.01

Sales, after expiration date, removal from sale not required, 31.784

Violations and penalties, condemnation, embargo, seizure, 34A.11

PERISHABLE FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

Definitions, Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03

PERISHABLE PROPERTY

Attachment, 570.061

Consignments or bailments, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.02

Food, *see* PERISHABLE FOODS

Missing persons, property of, sale, court orders, 578.10

Tax judgment sales, 270C.7102

Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.06

PERJURY

Conviction, driver's license revocation, 171.17

Court documents, signatures on false statements, 358.116, 609.48

Criminal penalties, 609.48, 609.498

Evidence

- Documentary evidence, detaining, 595.08
- Public defender applicants, financial statements, 611.17
- Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

Grand jurors

- Disclosure of testimony, 628.65
- Questioning for, 628.66

Imprisonment for, court order or process, 595.08

Indictments for

- Contents, 628.24
- Recognizance to answer, 595.08

Subornation of perjury

- Indictments for, contents, 628.24
- Judgments procured by subornation of perjury, 548.14

Trials for

- Grand jurors, disclosure of testimony, 628.65
- Venue, 609.48

PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND

Assets, 11A.16

Compensating, 92.122, 92.50

Deposits to

- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 8
- Forest lands leases, 89.17
- Insurance company forfeitures, 65A.09
- Lakeshore leasing and sales account, 92.46
- Mineral leases, 93.22
- Minerals management account, 93.2236
- Public campground leases, proceeds, 92.46
- School trust lands condemnation, 92.83
- Utility license revenues, use of navigable water beds, 84.415

Establishing, 11A.16

Gains, disposition, 11A.12, 11A.16

PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND (Cont'd)

Gifts to, lands, acceptance, 84.085

Income

- Calculating, 11A.16
- Transfer to school endowment fund, 11A.16, 127A.32

Investment Board, duties, 11A.16

Investments in, Metropolitan Airports Commission, legal investments, 473.666

Investments of, constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 8

Lakeshore leasing and sales account, deposits to, public campground lease proceeds, 92.46

Land, *see* Permanent school fund lands under SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS

Legislative intent, 127A.31

Legislative Permanent School Fund Commission, 127A.30, 127A.352, 127A.353

Losses, disposition, 11A.12, 11A.16

Management and Budget Department, duties, 11A.16

Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.027, 127A.351, 127A.352

Reporting requirements, 16A.06, 127A.30, 127A.353

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

Deposits to

- Forest lands leases, 89.17
- Minerals management account, 93.2236

Generally, 137.022

Investments in, Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.666

Matching, university salt land fund, 92.05

PERMITS

See also LICENSES

Approvals, deadline for agency action, 15.99 to 15.993

Specific types, *see* specific index headings

PERPETUITIES

See also ALIENATION (REAL PROPERTY)

See also CONVEYANCES

See also WILLS

Common interest communities, applicability, 515B.2-103

Common law rule against perpetuities, supersession, 501A.06

Condominiums, applicability, 515A.2-103

Exclusions, 501A.04

Fiduciaries, duties, 501A.04

Local governments, nonvested property interests, exclusions, 501A.04

Nongeneral powers of appointment, 501A.01

Nonvested property interests, 501A.01 to 501A.05

Postmarital agreements, 501A.04

Powers of appointment

- Creation, 501A.02
- Exceptions, 501A.01
- Invalid, 501A.01, 501A.03
- Posthumous children, effect, 501A.01
- Presumption of invalidity, exceptions, 501A.05
- Prospective application, 501A.05

Premarital agreements, 501A.04

Rule against perpetuities, common law, supersession, 501A.06

Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.01 to 501A.07

Trusts, 501A.04

Wills, 501A.04

PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

Alternative teacher compensation revenue, 122A.416

Board, 129C.10, 129C.105, 129C.20

Comprehensive arts in education planning program, 129C.20 to 129C.26

Contracts and agreements, 129C.10, 129C.20

Curriculum, 129C.15

Director, annual report, 129C.27

Employees

- Compensation and salaries, payroll, 43A.37
- Generally, 129C.10
- Professional staff, 43A.08
- Retirement

Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)*see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

PERPICH

540

PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

Retirement (Cont'd)

Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Unclassified service, 43A.08

Unemployment insurance, aid, 124D.995

Financial management training, 127A.19

Generally, 129C.10

Meetings, 129C.105

Programs offered, 129C.10, 129C.15

Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

PERSONAL CARE SERVICES

See HOME CARE SERVICES

PERSONAL FLOTATION DEVICES

See LIFE PRESERVERS

PERSONAL INJURIES

Accidents, *see* ACCIDENTS

Aircraft

Insurance, 360.59, 360.92, 360.93

Legal defense of officer, 471.44, 471.45

Assistive technology devices, used equipment, liability, 125A.58, 125A.59

Athletic injuries, personal injuries defined as, 148.7802

Automobile insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Bloodborne pathogens, significant exposure, *see* Significant exposure under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Boarding and lodging houses, personal injuries at, 327.731

Bodily harm, *see* BODILY HARM

Burns, adverse health care events, 144.7065

Causing

Boarding and lodging houses, liability, 327.731

Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 604.16, 609.487

Children

Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE

Child abuse with head injury, 609.223, 609.377

Concussions, 121A.37, 121A.38, 128C.02

Parents, leave, 181.9435, 181.9447

Prevention, maternal and child health block grants, use, 145.882

Restraint from causing, reasonable force, 609.379

Torture, 609.3775

Claims

Claims against the state, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE

Harmful substances compensation, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Patients of state institutions, 3.738

Concussions, 121A.37, 121A.38, 128C.02

Conditionally released inmates, claims, 3.739

Creating a risk of

Obstructing legal process, arrest or firefighting, 609.50

Unauthorized presence at Camp Ripley, 609.396

Crimes causing injury, *see* BODILY HARM

Damages, generally, structured settlements, future payments, 549.25

Dangerous smoking, *see* SMOKING

Data, spinal cord injuries, classification, 144.665

Definitions

Athletic trainers, 148.7802

Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341

Domestic abuse, 518B.01

General Assistance Act, 256D.02

Health law, 144.661

No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.43

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91

Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01

Risk retention groups, 60E.02

Workers' compensation, 176.011

Diagnosis, community health clinics, prepaid option service, 62Q.22

Disabled persons, *see* DISABLED PERSONS

Economic loss, crime victim reimbursement, 611A.52, 611A.53

Emergency medical technicians, training, certification, 144E.28

Employees, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

PERSONAL INJURIES (Cont'd)

Employment, earned sick and safe time, 181.9445 to 181.9448

Evidence

Pesticide applications in schools, exclusions, 121A.30

Statements from injured persons, use as evidence, 602.01

Wheelchair securement devices in vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.16

Fire departments, chiefs, liability, 317A.257

Firefighters, injuries caused while operating a motor vehicle, 471.86

Fireworks displays, injuries caused by, 624.22

Fleeing a peace officer, injuries caused by, 604.16, 609.487

Foster care providers, compensation, limitations, 245.814

Furnished apartment houses, personal injuries at, 327.731

Hazardous substances releases, liability, 115B.05, 115B.055

Head injuries

Children, child abuse, 609.223, 609.377

Minnesota drivers' license or identification card applicants, 171.071

Treatment, essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19

Youth sports programs, 121A.37, 121A.38, 128C.02

Hotels, personal injuries at, 327.731

Housing, statutory warranties, vendors, liability exclusion, 327A.03

Iatrogenic injuries, guidelines, health care formation, review organizations, duties, 145.61, 145.64

Injured persons, statements from, use as evidence, 602.01

Injury protection, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.62

Insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Intent, convicted persons, change of name, 259.115, 259.13

Intentional injuries, no-fault automobile insurance, 65B.60

Interrogatories, uniform, medical malpractice, 604.11

Lawsuits

Evidence of injury, statements from injured persons, 602.01

Nonattorneys, soliciting claims, 481.04, 481.05

Peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, statutes of limitations, 573.021

Product liability, *see* PRODUCT LIABILITY

School buses, seat belt use, 169.447

School districts, *see* Lawsuits under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Survival of suit with death of person, 573.01

Teachers, 123B.25

Liability

Assistive technology devices, used equipment, 125A.58, 125A.59

Consumer support grants, limitation, 256.476

Last clear chance doctrine, abolished, 604.01

Settlement, no admission of liability, 604.01

Teachers, 123B.25

Liability insurance, *see* Personal injury liability insurance under LIABILITY INSURANCE

Loss, defined as, 65B.43

MFIP participants

Employment and training programs, 142G.52

Hardship extensions, 142G.42

Motor vehicle accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Motorcycle operators, fleeing peace officer, 604.16

Negligent fires, *see* under FIRES

No-fault automobile insurance, *see* NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Nonprofit corporate personnel, liability, 317A.257

Nonprofit firefighting corporations, chiefs, liability, 317A.257

Occupational safety and health, accident and injury reduction programs, 182.653, 182.677

Patients, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

Patients of state institutions, 3.738

Peace officers

Allegations against, 471.44, 471.45

Legal defense of, municipalities, duties, 471.44

Local governments, 466.101

Prevention and treatment, health disparities reduction, 145.928

Product liability, *see* PRODUCT LIABILITY

Professional certification, definitions, 256D.02

Public corporate personnel, liability, 317A.257

PERSONAL INJURIES (Cont'd)

Public employees, interchanges among government agencies, 15.54, 15.56
 Recreational vehicle accidents, investigations, 387.03
 Relatives, use of sick leave for care, 181.9447
 Remodeling, statutory warranties, contractors, liability exclusion, 327A.03
 Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Resorts, personal injuries at, 327.731
 Sales
 Breach of warranty, damages, 336.2-715
 Consequential damages, limitation deemed unconscionable, 336.2-719
 Serious crime, personal injuries defined as, 211C.01
 Sexual abuse, statutes of limitations, 541.073
 Sheriffs, legal defense of, municipalities, 471.44
 Spinal cord injuries, Health Department, duties, 144.661 to 144.665
 State employees
 Donated vacation time, uses, 43A.181
 Housing and transportation accessibility, 43A.181
 Injured on duty pay, 43A.17
 Interchanges among agencies, 15.54, 15.56
 Statistics, occupational safety and health, 182.663
 Threats of
 Threatened injury to child, 260E.03, 260E.17
 Witness tampering, 609.498
 Treatment, community health clinics, prepaid option service, 62Q.22
 Urea formaldehyde, lawsuits, 325F.18
 Workers' compensation insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
 Wounds, *see* WOUNDS
 Youth sports programs, 121A.37, 121A.38, 128C.02

PERSONAL PROPERTY

Abandonment
 Tangible personal property generally, 345.75
 Tenants' property, landlords' rights, duties, 504B.271
 Acquisition before January 1, 1933, gains or losses, basis for computation, 290.0135
 Agricultural property, judgments, 550.365, 550.366
 Agricultural resource project, defined as including personal property, 41A.02
 Aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT
 Airports and landing fields, fees, 360.021
 Annulment, 518.03, 518.58
 Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11
 Appraisals, data, classification, 13.44
 Arson, *see* ARSON
 Attachment, 570.061, 570.12
 Auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06
 Banks, acquisition and leasing, 48.152
 Banks with trust powers, duties and powers, 48A.07, 48A.08
 Boarding and lodging houses, *see* Personal property of guests under BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
 Business corporations, rights, 302A.161, 302A.471
 Business trusts, corporate powers, 318.02
 Cemetery associations, *see* Personal property under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Chattel interests, estates in real property, 500.05
 Child support, 518A.71
 Claims, damage or destruction, remuneration, delinquent personal property taxes, tax liens, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Classification for taxation
 Changes
 Correction of errors, when allowed, 274.01, 274.14, 274.17
 County appeal and equalization boards, duties, 274.13
 Property tax lists, 276.01
 Tax-exempt property converted to taxable uses, 272.02
 Commandeering
 Firefighting, forest officers' powers, 88.11
 National security or peacetime emergencies, 12.34
 Community property, *see* COMMUNITY PROPERTY

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Conditional sales contracts
 Banks, liability limitations, 48.24
 Replevin judgments, 548.04
 Confiscated property
 Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Consideration for, deed taxes, 287.20
 Contracts for sale, conditional, 48.24, 548.04
 Cooperative associations, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Corporations, generally, *see* Personal property under CORPORATIONS
 Counties, *see* Personal property under COUNTIES
 Criminal property damage, *see* PROPERTY DAMAGE
 Crops defined as, lawsuits related to real property, 557.10
 Custodial property
 Custodial trust property, *see* Custodial property under TRUSTS
 Transfers to minors, *see* Custodial property under TRANSFERS TO MINORS
 Damage
 Dangerous smoking, *see* SMOKING
 Generally, *see* PROPERTY DAMAGE
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.05
 Negligent fires, *see* FIRES
 Statutes of limitations, 541.05
 Data
 Appraisals, classification, 13.44
 Information exchange, tax assessments, 273.061
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Decedents' property, disposition, 390.225
 Defeating security, violations and penalties, 609.62
 Definitions
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.39
 Agricultural resource loan guarantee program, 41A.02
 Agriculture Development Act, 41C.02
 Arson, 609.556
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
 Crops, 557.10
 Estate taxes, 291.005
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Improvements, 272.03
 Incorporation, detachment, annexation, 414.011
 Lawsuits related to real property, 557.10
 Liens on Personal Property in Self-service Storage Act, 514.971
 Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
 Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Racketeering, 609.902
 Safe deposit companies, 55.01
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Detaining, statutes of limitations, 541.05
 Development corporations, corporate powers, 301.75
 Disclosure, sureties on bail or recognizance, 629.67
 Disposition, hazardous buildings, personal property in, 463.21, 463.23, 463.24
 Encumbrances, discharge, tax judgment sale certificate, effect, 270C.7105
 Equity value, MFIP, 142G.02
 Estate tax, *see* ESTATE TAXES
 Exemptions, 272.02
 Financial institutions, liquidation, compromise or sale, 49.24
 Fire insurance, replacement costs, coverage, 65A.10
 Foreign corporations, interest in, holding, 303.03
 Foreign limited liability partnerships, ownership, activities not deemed business transactions, 323A.1104
 Forfeiture of property, *see* FORFEITURES
 Forged instruments, filing, registering or recording, 609.64
 Fraudulent transfers, when made, 513.46
 Furnished apartment houses, *see* under APARTMENT BUILDINGS

PERSONAL

542

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Government-owned personal property, sales, Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05

Great Lakes Commission, 1.21

Hazardous buildings, disposition of personal property in, 463.21, 463.23, 463.24

Hennepin County, 383B.145, 383B.237

Homeowners' insurance, *see* Coverage under HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

Hotels, *see* Personal property of guests under HOTELS

Housing cooperatives, 308C.301

Industrial production, materials stored, used, or consumed in, 297A.68

Inspection, valuation by county assessor, 273.061

Insurance, *see* PROPERTY INSURANCE

Intangible personal property, income or gains (nonbusiness), assignment to state, 290.17

Intangible property, unclaimed, 345.39

Investments in

- Insurance companies, 60A.11, 60L.07
- Life insurance companies, 61A.31

Judgments

- Execution
 - Certificate to be furnished to officer, 550.15
 - How executed, 550.08
 - Levy, taking property into custody, 550.12
 - Levy on bulky articles, procedure, 550.13
 - Levy on money, 550.09
 - Levy on pledged or mortgaged chattels, 550.16
 - Levy on unharvested crops, 550.17
 - Release of property levied upon, 550.11
- Exemptions, 550.37
- Mediation, agricultural property, 550.365
- Methods of enforcement, 550.02
- Satisfaction of judgment, 550.04
- Selection by debtor, 550.37

Lawsuits

- Conciliation courts, jurisdiction, 491A.01
- Recovery of property, *see* REPLEVIN

Leases

- Life insurance companies, permitted investments, 61A.31
- Retail sales, when occurring, 297A.61
- Sourcing of sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
- Tangible personal property, *see* same under this topic

Liens

- Mechanics' liens, *see* Personal property under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Payment by Revenue Department, 297A.91
- Tax liens, *see* same under this topic
- Unemployment insurance, taxes or reimbursements, 268.058

Life insurance companies, leases, investments, 61A.31

Limited liability companies, partnership interest deemed as, 322.18

Limited partnerships, 321.0701, 322.18

Local governments, transfer to other public corporations, 471.85

Lost property, *see* LOST PROPERTY

Marital property, *see* COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Market value, 270C.92, 273.11

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* Personal property under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Motor vehicle accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Natural disasters, loss due to, replacement, reimbursement, or rebate payments, 142G.16

Net tax capacity, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Nonmarital property, *see* COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.641

Obtained by racketeering, *see* FORFEITURES

Obtaining by fraud, financial transaction card fraud, 609.821

Omitted property, placement on tax rolls, 270C.89, 270C.97

Owners

- Appeals by, net tax capacity, findings, orders, 270C.924

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)

- Notice received
 - Market value increases, hearings, 270C.92
 - Motor vehicle accidents, damage to property, 169.09
 - Personal property taxes, overpayments, 276.19
 - Tax lists, 273.66, 273.68
 - Valuation of property, increases, 274.13
- Oaths, taxes, listing, 273.65 to 273.68
- Property loaned to museums, notice of claim, 345.72
- Surety bonds or security, delinquent personal property taxes, release of confiscated property, 277.21

Ownership of interest, generally, 290.015

Partnerships, *see* Personal property under PARTNERSHIPS

Passive trusts, effect, 501C.0402

Pipeline companies, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 507.328

Power of attorney, general authority, tangible personal property transactions, 523.24

Production, fabrication, printing, or processing, deemed sale and purchase, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Property in transit, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68

Property of another, defined, 609.556

Property used in trade or business, sale, income and franchise taxes, sales factor, exclusion, 290.191

Public libraries, 134.11, 134.14, 609.541

Public service corporations, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 301B.04, 301B.05

Recovered property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Regional sanitary sewer districts, acquiring, 115.61, 115.64

Religious corporations, dissolution, transfer of property, 315.37, 315.38

Religious organizations and societies, 315.37, 315.38

Rental property, *see* RENTAL PROPERTY (PERSONAL PROPERTY)

Rental purchase agreements, *see* RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Rents, defined as income, 501C.1103

Replevin, *see* REPLEVIN

Resorts, *see* Personal property of guests under RESORTS

Safe deposit companies, 55.02, 55.07

Sales

- Contracts, 48.24, 548.04
- County assessors, record keeping, 273.061
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* Personal property under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Personal, family, or household goods, 336.2-502, 336.2-716
- Proceeds, MFIP, income, exclusions, 142G.16

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 297A.62, 297A.67, 297A.68
- Imposition of tax, 297A.63
- Local sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.99

Savings banks, acquisition and leasing, 50.085, 50.1485

Sectional structures, personal property taxes, tax statements, 276.04

Secured transactions, default, enforcement of security agreement, 336.9-604

Security interest, defined, 336.1-201

Situs of property, defined, 291.005

Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331, 103C.601

Spousal maintenance, 518A.71

State personal property, *see* STATE PROPERTY

Statute of frauds, *see* STATUTE OF FRAUDS

Statutory rule against perpetuities, *see* PERPETUITIES

Stolen property, *see* STOLEN PROPERTY

Storage

- Liens, 514.971 to 514.979
- Sales and use taxes, *see* same under this topic

Students

- Inspections, 121A.72
- School cell phone policy, 121A.73

Taking, statutes of limitations, 541.05

Tangible personal property

- Abandoned tangible personal property, 345.75
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.015, 290.191

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Tangible personal property (Cont'd)

- Sales and use taxes
 - Exclusions, 297A.61
 - Local sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.99
 - Property shipped or brought into state, burden of proof, purchasers' duties, 297A.665
 - Sourcing of sale, 297A.668
- Tangible personal property used in trade or business, sales and use taxes, 297A.67, 297A.68
- Tax-exempt property, valuation, 273.11
- Tax-exempt property leased or loaned to for-profit businesses
 - Generally, 272.01
 - Personal property taxes, taxable property, 272.02
- Tax liens
 - Exempt property, 270C.63, 277.20
 - Federal tax liens, *see* under TAX LIENS
 - Personal property taxes, *see* Tax liens under PROPERTY TAXES
 - Tax-exempt property leased or loaned to for-profit businesses, exception, 272.01
 - Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.058
- Taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES
- Tenants, eviction actions, 504B.365
- Transfer to minors, *see* TRANSFERS TO MINORS
- Transfers
 - County assessors, record keeping, 273.061
 - Creation of trust, 501C.0401
 - Deemed sale and purchase, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 - Sales and use taxes, *see* same under this topic
 - Value, deduction from real property sale price, 272.115
- Trust companies, duties and powers, 48A.07, 48A.08
- Trustees, delivery of tangible property, 501C.0809
- Trusts, revocable, amendments disposing of tangibles, 501C.0603
- Use, sales and use taxes, *see* Sales and use taxes under this topic
- Valuable personal property, safe deposit storage, 55.01
- Valuation of property
 - Changes, property tax lists, 276.01
 - County assessors, duties, 273.061, 273.062
 - Equalization procedures, 274.17
 - Generally, 273.062
 - Market value, 270C.92, 273.11
 - Property not listed by owner, 273.68
 - Property tax statements, 276.04
 - Reduction by county appeal and equalization boards, restriction, 274.13
 - School districts, 273.10
 - Tax-exempt property converted to taxable uses, 272.02
- Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335
- Wives, rights to property, 519.02, 519.04

PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES
See PROPERTY TAXES

PERSONAL PROTECTION ACT
 Generally, 624.714

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
 Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.50, 358.52
 Administrators of estates, *see* ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

Appointments

- Acceptance of appointment, 524.3-602
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 524.3-603 to 524.3-606
- Commencement of administration, 524.3-103
- Consent to jurisdiction, 524.3-602
- Formal testacy proceedings, 524.3-401, 524.3-414
- Generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-601 to 524.3-618
- Informal appointment proceedings, 524.3-301
- Termination, *see* same under this topic
- Workers' compensation, dependents' allowances, 176.111

Appraisers, employment, 524.3-707
 Attachment, property subject to, 571.74
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Amount, 524.3-604
- Court order for requirement, 524.3-603

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries) (Cont'd)

- Demand for bond by interested person, 524.3-605
- Exceptions, 524.3-603
- Terms and conditions of bonds, 524.3-606

Breach of fiduciary duty

- Improper exercise of power, 524.3-712
- Statutes of limitations, exceptions, 524.3-1005

Certified copies, birth and death records, issuance to, 144.225
 Charitable trusts, duties, 501B.41
 Claims against local governments, notice, 466.05
 Compensation and salaries, 524.3-719
 Conflicts of interest, 524.3-713
 Conveyances of real property of decedents, validation, 507.42
 Corporations, shares purchased by, 302A.553
 County auditors, records, delivery to successor, 384.11
 Court orders, proceeding without, exceptions, 524.3-704
 Creditors, notice given, 524.3-801
 Death by wrongful act

- Claims, notice, 3.736
- Claims against local governments, 466.05

Debts of deceased person, duties regarding, amounts not recovered, liability of devisees, 573.20

Decedents

- Data on, government data, rights, 13.10
- Estates, orders and filings, notice given, 524.3-204
- Personal property, disposition, 390.225

Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22

Deeds of distribution

- Deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
- Distribution in kind, 524.3-907
- Exempt property, 524.2-405

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.5-102
- Estate taxes, 291.005
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
- Probate proceedings, 525.80
- Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
- Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.02
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.4-101, 524.6-201
- Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

Devises for charitable purposes, probate proceedings, 525.831

Digital assets

- Applicability, 521A.03, 521A.17
- Disclosure, 521A.06 to 521A.08
- Duties, 521A.15
- Liability, 521A.16
- Terms of service agreements, 521A.05
- User directions, 521A.04

Disclaimers of property interests, delivery, 524.2-1114
 Documentation, estate property, 524.2-405
 Estate tax returns

- Duties, generally, 289A.10
- Limitation on time for assessment of taxes, 270C.58, 289A.38, 289A.39

Estates, closing, duties, 524.3-1001
 Executors, *see* EXECUTORS
 Family allowances, determinations, 524.2-404
 Fiduciaries, personal representatives defined as, 290.01
 Fiduciary capacity, nonprofit corporations, mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641

Foreign personal representatives

- Jurisdiction, Uniform Probate Code, 524.4-301 to 524.4-303
- Powers generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.4-201 to 524.4-207
- Representatives in transition, powers, Uniform Probate Code, 524.4-206

Formal testacy proceedings

- Duties, 524.3-401 to 524.3-414
- Hearing on petition, notice, 524.3-403

Garnishment, property subject to, 571.73
 General personal representatives, special administrators, exclusions, 524.1-201

PERSONAL

544

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Income tax returns, dependent care credit, right to claim, 290.067

Informal probate, generally, *see* PROBATE

Insurance producers, temporary licensing, issuance, 60K.42

Interested persons, personal representatives defined as, 55.10

Inventories, duties, 524.3-706, 524.3-708

Investments permitted

- Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
- Savings association accounts, 51A.31

Judgments

- Generally, 524.4-401
- Sale of decedent's property to satisfy, 550.04

Jurisdiction

- Consent to, 524.3-602
- Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-301 to 524.4-303
- Long-arm statutes, 543.19

Lawsuits

- Estate taxes, collection, 291.27
- Mother and child relationship, 257.71
- Paternity, 257.57
- Statutes of limitations, 541.16
- Survival of rights of action, 219.82, 334.02, 573.01
- Usurious interest, recovery, 334.02

Legal representatives, personal representatives defined as

- Business corporations, 302A.011
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

Lessees' estates, termination of lease, 504B.265

Letters of administration

- Priority among, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-702
- Revenue Department, rights, 291.21

Liability

- Breach of fiduciary duty, 524.3-712
- Digital assets, 521A.16
- Estate taxes, 270C.585, 291.27
- Generally, 524.3-703, 524.3-808
- Hazardous substances releases, exemption, 115B.03
- Income taxes, 270C.58
- Negotiable instruments, 336.3-402, 336.3-420
- Unemployment insurance taxes of decedents, 268.063

Liquor licensees, continuation of business, 340A.410

Mail and mailing, proposed distribution, duties, 524.3-906

Mechanics and material suppliers liens

- Assignment, 514.73
- Employee lienholder claims, generally, 514.61

Mortgage foreclosures

- Attorneys fees, payment, 582.02
- Curative provisions, 582.27
- Redemption, 580.23
- Sale, validity, 582.25

Partnerships, standards of conduct, 323A.0404

Payments by

- Auditors fees and expenses, 525.122
- Creditors' claims, 524.3-807
- Mortgages, liens, pledges, security interests, 524.3-814

Payments to

- Decedents' personal property, sale proceeds, 390.225
- Income and franchise taxes, dependent care credit claims, 290.067
- Refunds, PERA, 353.32

Petitions

- Appropriate relief, 524.2-405
- Auditor, appointment, 525.12
- Elective share, time limit, 524.2-211

Power of attorney, duties, *see* POWER OF ATTORNEY

Priority among letters, 524.3-702

Probate, *see* Personal representatives under PROBATE

Proceedings against, statute of limitations, 524.3-1005

Professional firms, decedent or disqualified owners, 319B.09

Qualifications, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-601

Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION

Relation to persons interested in estate, 524.3-703

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Removal, *see* Termination under this topic

Representatives of the decedent, personal representatives defined as, 13.10

Restraining orders, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-607

Rights of action, *see* Lawsuits under this topic

Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.28

Savings banks, 50.085, 50.17

Service of process on

- Motor carriers, secretary of state, agent for service of process, 221.67
- Motor vehicle accidents, Public Safety Department, agent for service of process, 169.09
- Prepaid burial contracts, notice of default, 306.25

Signatures, estate tax returns, 289A.10

Special administrators

- General personal representatives, exclusions, 524.1-201
- Generally, *see* Special administrators under ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

Steam railroad personnel, employers, liability in damages for death or injury, 219.77

Successor personal representatives

- Appointment, 524.3-613
- Duties, generally, 524.3-716

Successors of a beneficiary, personal representatives defined as, 336.5-102

Supervised administration, 524.1-201, 524.3-501 to 524.3-505

Tax liens, real estate tax judgments sales, transfer to, 280.35

Tax returns of decedents

- Income taxes, estates, 289A.08, 289A.12
- Inspection, rights, 270B.03

Termination

- Change of testacy status, 524.3-612
- Death or disability, 524.3-609
- Dormant estates, 525.475
- Generally, 524.3-608
- Informal appointment, 524.3-409
- Removal, cause and procedure, 524.3-611
- Voluntary, 524.3-610

Transactions authorized for, 524.3-715

Trust companies, acting as, 48A.03

Trusts

- Fiduciaries and parents, 501C.0303
- Holders of general powers, 501C.0302

Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19

Uniform probate code, duties, *see* Personal representatives under PROBATE

Waivers, statutes of limitations, creditors' claims, 524.3-802

Workers' compensation, dependents' allowance, 176.111

Written statements, mortgage foreclosures, 582.032

PERSONAL SERVICES

Barbering, *see* BARBERS

Beauty parlors, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS

Compensation for, abandonment, 345.39

Cosmetology, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS

Earnings, execution sale, exemption, 575.05

Esthetics, *see* ESTHETICIANS

Lawsuits, security for costs, 549.18

Manicures, 155A.23 to 155A.36

Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

PERSONAL TRAINERS

See ATHLETIC TRAINERS

PERSONAL WATERCRAFT

Aquatic invasive species affirmation, 84D.106, 86B.401

Definition, 86B.005

Generally, 86B.313

License fees, 84D.15, 86B.415

Operators, permits, 86B.302

Towing restrictions, 86B.315

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT OFFICE (U.S.)

Certificates and certification

- County personnel administration system, 375.62
- Dakota County personnel administration system, 383D.27

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT OFFICE (U.S.) (Cont'd)
Participation, voluntary state income tax withholding on federal annuities of retired federal employees, 289A.09

PERSONNEL RECORDS

Access
 Additional rights, 181.966
 Child support enforcement, 518A.83
 Citizen review panels (child welfare), 142A.03
 Generally, *see* Review by employees under this topic
Attorney fees, review by employees, lawsuits, 181.9641
Background checks, *see* BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
Chemical dependency claim reviewers, 72A.201
Clinical laboratories, 144.12
Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, prior service requirements, 144E.45
Correctional employees, disclosure, 13.43
Criminal history checks, *see* BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
Data
 Correctional employees, disclosure, 13.43
 Employment references, disclosure, 181.967
 Human services licensing, classification, 13.46
 Student employees, classification, 13.32
 Wage disclosure by employee, 181.172
Definitions, review by employee, 181.960
Disclosure, employment references, 181.967
Driver training instructors, licenses, 171.35
Employee assistance services records, exclusion, 181.980
Exclusions, 181.960
Fines
 Failure to submit wage records to Labor and Industry Department, 177.27
 Review by employees, violations, 181.9641
Health records, *see* MEDICAL RECORDS
Hennepin County Probate Court, records transferred to district court, 2.722
Human services licensing, data, classification, 13.46
Lawsuits
 Defamation, 181.962
 Libel or slander, 181.962
 Limitations, 181.965
 Review by employees, violations, 181.9641
 Violations, generally, 181.965
Legislative employees, transfer of leave, 3.096
Medical records, *see* MEDICAL RECORDS
Mental health workers, rehabilitative mental health services staff, medical assistance, 256B.0623
Metropolitan agencies, affirmative action compliance, 473.143
Minimum wages, 177.27
Municipal civil service personnel board, 44.05
Occupational safety and health requirements, 182.653
Omitted information, use, 181.963
Peace officers, disciplinary letters, 626.89
Petroleum tank releases, consultants or contractors, retention of corrective action records, 115C.03
Physical therapists, 148.75
Poor relief workers transferred from cities or towns, 261.002
Public Service Department, records transferred to Transportation Department, 174.06
Ramsey County
 False applications or records, misconduct, penalties, 383A.296
 Health department employees, 383A.12
Ramsey County Probate Court, records transferred to district court, 2.722
Removal or revision of information, 181.962
Review by employees
 Attorney fees, 181.9641
 Enforcement of law, 181.9641
 Generally, 181.961
 Notice of rights, 181.9631
Student employees, data classification, 13.32
Subpoenas, welfare fraud investigations by county attorneys, 388.23

PERSONNEL RECORDS (Cont'd)

Veteran's bonus records, Veterans Affairs Department, duties, 196.05
Violations and penalties
 Failure to submit wage records to Labor and Industry Department, 177.27
 Fair labor standards violations, 177.30
 Ramsey County, false employment applications or records, misconduct, penalties, 383A.296
 Review by employees, fines, lawsuits, 181.964, 181.9641, 181.965
 Wage disclosure protection, 181.172
Welfare fraud investigations, subpoenas by county attorneys, 388.23
Workers' compensation insurance, injury records, review, 79.085

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

See DISABLED PERSONS

PERTUSSIS

Vaccination, child care and school enrollment, 121A.15

PEST CONTROL

See PESTS

PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

See COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

PESTICIDES

See also AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
See also SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
Access to data, 18B.37
Acute pesticide poisoning, compensation of beekeepers, 18B.055
Adulterated food, 34A.02
Adulterated pesticides
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.37
 Sale, distribution, 18B.12
Aerial applicators, 18E.02, 18E.035
Agricultural chemicals, pesticides defined as, 18D.01, 18E.02
Agricultural pesticide dealers
 Definitions, 18B.01
 Licenses, 18B.316
Agricultural pesticides, 18B.01
Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 18B.39
Analytical standards and methods, requirement for registration, 18B.26
Application
 Access to data, 18B.37
 Cities, warning signs, ordinances, 18B.09
 Damage to property, statutes of limitations, 541.07
 Generally, 18B.07
 Golf courses, 18B.345
 Injury, statutes of limitations, 541.07
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 18B.091
 Railroad property pesticide applications, 18B.346
 School buildings and grounds, notice, 121A.30
 Spraying, 18B.07, 18G.14
 Veterinarians, 156.12
Aquatic application permits, 115.03
Aquatic pesticides
 Application equipment, 18B.07
 Commercial applications, licenses, 18B.32
 Piscicides, 97C.051
Brands, 18B.26, 18B.37
Bulk pesticides
 Dealers, *see* same under this topic
 Facilities, 18B.01
 Rulemaking, 18B.14
 Storage facilities, 18B.01, 18B.14
Cannabis growers, agricultural chemicals
 Pollinator protection, 342.25
 Testing, 342.61
Chemicals, *see* Pesticide chemicals under this topic
Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205
Chlordane, sale, use, or application, 18B.115
Commercial pesticide applicators, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

PESTICIDES

546

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Containers
 Exclusions, 18B.135
 Returnable containers, 18B.01, 18B.07, 18B.135
 Rulemaking, 18B.06, 18B.135
 Safeguards, 18B.07
 Control, preemption of other law, 18B.02
 Controlled substances, exceptions, 151.26
 Damage caused by
 Bees killed by pesticides, compensation, 18B.055
 Inspections, 18D.201
 Data
 Records, classification, 18B.37, 18B.38
 Registration, classification, 18B.27
 Dealers
 Containers, disposal sites, duties, 18B.135
 Liability, agricultural chemicals, violations, 18D.111
 Licenses, 18B.31, 18B.37, 18E.03
 Definitions
 Food Law, 31.01
 Meat and poultry inspection, 31A.02
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Devices
 Misbranded devices, sale or distribution, 18B.13
 Rulemaking, 18B.06
 Disinfectants, surcharges, exemptions, 18E.03, 18E.04
 Displaying, 18B.14
 Disposal
 Containers, 18B.135
 Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.331
 Education and training, 18B.305
 Management, Agriculture Department, duties, 18B.04
 Pesticide-treated seed
 Consumer guidance, 21.915
 Prohibitions, 18B.075
 Requirements, 18B.07
 Rulemaking, 18B.06
 Site requirements, 18B.065
 Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065, 115.071
 Distribution
 Adulterated pesticides, 18B.12
 Definitions, 18B.01
 Licenses, 18B.31
 Management, Agriculture Department, 18B.04
 Misbranded devices, 18B.13
 Misbranded pesticides, 18B.13
 Reports about, 18B.26
 Requirements, 18B.07
 Restrictions, 18B.26
 Rulemaking, 18B.06
 Surcharges, 18E.03
 Unregistered pesticides, 18B.26
 Distributors
 Containers, duties, 18B.135
 Storage, duties, 18E.03
 Education and training
 Agriculture Department, duties, 18B.17, 18B.305
 Private applicator, 18B.36
 Requirements, generally, 18B.305
 End users
 Assessments, waste pesticide collection costs, 18B.065
 Containers, duties, 18B.135
 Notice received, containers, disposal sites, 18B.135
 Unregistered pesticides, duties, 18B.26
 Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065, 115.071
 Endangered plant species, 84.0895
 Enforcement of law
 Agriculture Department, duties, 18B.03
 Cooperative agreements, 18B.17
 County agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81
 Federal standards, regulations, orders, 18B.17
 Ordinances, 18B.09
 Outdoor recreation lands, Discharge affecting, 18D.40
 Environment, impact on, determining, 18B.04

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Experimental use pesticides, 18B.28
 Federal laws and regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
 Fees
 Amount, 18E.03
 Application fee, 18B.065
 Audit requirements, 18B.26
 Depositing, 18B.05
 Private applicators, certification, 18B.36
 Registration, 18B.26 to 18B.28
 Waste pesticide program surcharge, 18B.065
 Fish hatcheries, monitoring, 97C.202
 Groundwater contamination, rulemaking, prevention, 18B.10
 Handling
 Application, *see* same under this topic
 Disposal, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 18B.06
 Management, Agriculture Department, duties, 18B.04
 Pesticide-treated seed, 18B.075
 Requirements, 18B.07
 Retailers, duties, 115A.952
 Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Hearings, registration, 18B.26
 Heptachlor, sale, use, or application, 18B.115
 Incidents, *see* Spills, leaks, and releases under this topic
 Information about
 Agriculture Department, duties, 18B.095
 Consumer information, 115A.952
 Rural and urban use, 18B.064, 18B.065
 Injunctions, water pollution, 97C.065
 Insecticides
 Bees killed by, compensation of beekeepers, 18B.055
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.704
 Pollinator lethal insecticides, 18H.02
 State lands, restrictions, 84.9735
 Inspections
 Cooperative agreements, 18B.17
 County agricultural inspectors, duties regarding, 18.81
 Damage caused by pesticides, 18D.201
 Records, 18B.37
 Storage, handling, incident response, and disposal plan, 18B.37
 Integrated pest management
 Education and training, 18B.305
 Use, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.114
 Investigations, false statements, 18D.302
 Labels and labeling
 Chemigation use, 18B.08
 Experimental use, 18B.28
 Labeling, exclusions, 18B.01
 Occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
 Retailers, duties, 115A.952
 Use, 18B.07
 Licenses
 Agricultural pesticide dealers, licenses and reporting, 18B.316
 Commercial applicator license, *see* Licenses under COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
 Dealer licenses, 18B.31
 False statements, 18D.302
 Mixing, fertilizer, soil and plant amendments, 18C.301
 Noncommercial applicator, *see* Licenses under NONCOMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
 Private applicators, 18B.36
 Requirement, 18B.30
 Restricted use pesticides, 18B.34
 Revocation or suspension, 18D.305
 Structural pest control, *see* Licenses under STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS
 Surcharges, 18E.03
 Minimum risk pesticides, registration, exemption, 18B.26
 Misbranded food, 34A.03
 Misbranding, 18B.13

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Mixing, fertilizer, soil and plant amendments, 18C.301
 Nonagricultural pesticide, definitions, 18B.01
 Noncommercial applicators, *see* NONCOMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
 Ordinances, 18B.09
 Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances, 18B.01, 18B.03, 18B.26, 18B.28
 Permits
 Bulk storage, 18B.14
 Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205
 False statements, 18D.302
 Revocation or suspension, 18D.305
 Pesticide application equipment
 Devices, 18B.01, 18B.06, 18B.13
 Generally, 18B.07
 Pesticide chemicals
 Defined, 31.01, 31A.02
 Discharge, outdoor recreation lands, 18D.40
 Food, 31.121, 31.122, 34A.02, 34A.03
 Rulemaking, 31.101, 31.122
 Pesticide management plan, 18B.045
 Pesticide-treated seed, storage, handling, use, and disposal
 Consumer guidance, 21.915
 Prohibitions, 18B.075
 Phosphorus, *see* PHOSPHORUS
 Piscicides, permit to use, 97C.051
 Planning
 Pesticide management plan, 18B.045
 Storage, handling, incident response, and disposal, 18B.37
 Plant species of special concern, 84.0895
 Pollinator deaths or illnesses, Agriculture Department duties, 18B.04
 Pollinator lethal insecticides, 18B.09, 18H.02
 Posting (notices)
 Requirements, 18B.07
 Warning signs, 18B.09
 Private applicators, 18B.35, 18B.36
 Producers, prepayment, letters of credit, rights, 17.97
 Public information and education, waste pesticides, 18B.065
 Records and record keeping
 Data classification, 18B.37, 18B.38
 False statements, 18D.302
 Retention, 18B.37
 School buildings and grounds, applications at, 121A.30
 Registration
 Data, classification, 18B.27
 Experimental use pesticides, 18B.28
 False statements, 18D.302
 Fees, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 18B.26
 Registrants, duties, 18B.01, 18B.26, 18E.03
 Special local needs, 18B.27
 Surcharges, 18E.03
 Reinvest in Minnesota working lands program, 103F.519
 Reports about
 False statements, 18D.302
 Sale, offer for sale, or distribution, 18B.26
 Waste pesticide collection, 18B.065
 Residues, education and training, 18B.305
 Restricted use pesticide facilities, defined as fixed locations, 18B.01
 Restricted use pesticides
 Applicators, licenses, 18B.34
 Certified private applicators, 18B.36
 Dealers, *see* same under this topic
 Internet sales, 18B.30
 Private applicators, 18B.01, 18B.35
 Record keeping, 18B.37
 School buildings and grounds, application at, notice, 121A.30
 Returnable containers
 Generally, 18B.135
 Restrictions, 18B.07

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Rinsates
 Generally, 18B.07
 Rulemaking, 18B.06
 Safeguards, 18B.01, 18B.07
 Sale
 Adulterated pesticides, 18B.12
 Agricultural pesticide dealer license and reporting, 18B.316
 Chlordane, 18B.115
 Dealers, licenses, 18B.31
 Heptachlor, 18B.115
 Misbranded pesticides, 18B.13
 Registrant, duties, 18E.03
 Reports about, 18B.26
 Retailers, handling practices, labeling, 115A.952
 Surcharges, 18E.03
 Veterinarians, 156.12
 School buildings and grounds
 Application at, 18B.01, 18B.095
 Capital projects, funding, notices about, health and safety, 123B.57, 123B.595
 Sites, 18B.01, 18B.07
 Spills, leaks, and releases
 Aerial applicators, causing, 18E.02
 Defined as incidents, 18B.01
 Definition, 18E.02
 Prevention, 18B.07
 Water pollution, injunction, 97C.065
 Spraying, 18B.07, 18G.14
 Storage
 Generally, 18B.01, 18B.14, 18B.37
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Management, Agriculture Department, duties, 18B.04
 Pesticide-treated seed, 18B.075
 Requirements, 18B.07
 Rulemaking, 18B.06
 Surcharges, 18E.03
 Structural pest control applicators, *see* STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS
 TCDD, sale or use, 18B.11
 Tests, special local needs, registration, 18B.27
 Threatened plant species, 84.0895
 Trade secrets, protection, 18B.38
 Training, 18B.17, 18B.305, 18B.36
 Transportation, motor vehicles less than 26,000 pounds, 169.781
 Unreasonable adverse effects on the environment
 Requirements, 18B.07
 Special local needs, registration, 18B.27
 Unregistered pesticides, continued use, 18B.26
 Unregistered pesticides, end users, 18B.26
 Use
 Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205
 Chlordane, 18B.115
 Experimental use pesticides, 18B.28
 Heptachlor, 18B.115
 License requirement, 18B.30
 Management, Agriculture Department, 18B.04
 Monitoring, 18B.064
 Pesticide-treated seed
 Consumer guidance, 21.915
 Prohibitions, 18B.075
 Pollinator-lethal pesticides, 18B.09
 Previously registered pesticides, 18B.26
 Requirements, 18B.07
 Restrictions, 18B.26
 Rulemaking, 18B.06
 Warning signs, 18B.09
 Waste pesticide collection program
 Costs, payment, 18B.26
 Generally, 18B.065
 Violations, 115.071
 Waste pesticides, 18B.01, 18B.065

PESTICIDES

548

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Water pollution

- Injunction, 97C.065
- Spills, *see* Spills, leaks, and releases under this topic
- State fish hatcheries, monitoring, 97C.202

PESTS

Aquatic plants, *see* Pests under AQUATIC PLANTS

Commercial pesticide applicators, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Control

- Integrated management, 17.114, 18B.305, 121A.30
- Local regulations, scope, 18G.13
- Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES
- School buildings and grounds, 18B.01, 18B.095
- Services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Tree inspectors, certification and appointment, 89.63

Definitions

- Forest pest, 89.001, 89.51
- Pesticide control, 18B.01
- Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02
- Shade tree pests, 89.001

Forest pests

- Control, 18B.063, 89.51 to 89.64
- Definitions, 89.001, 89.51
- Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62

Insect pests

- Control, county agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81
- Insecticide use on state lands, 84.9735
- Mosquitoes, *see* MOSQUITOES

Integrated pest management

- County agricultural inspectors duties regarding, 18.81
- Education and training, pesticides, 18B.305
- Generally, 17.114
- Plans, schools, adoption not required, 121A.30

Local pest control, 18G.13

Management, *see* Control under this topic

Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES

Plant pests, *see* PLANT PESTS

Rodents

- Defined as pests, 18B.01
- Pet and companion animals, care, 346.41

Shade tree pests, definitions, 89.001

Structural pest control applicators, *see* STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

PET AND COMPANION ANIMAL WELFARE ACT

Generally, 346.35 to 346.44

PET FOOD

Compliance with federal rules, 25.40

Definitions, Commercial Feed Law, 25.33

Direct sales to consumers, 25.391

Display, separated from bulk food containers, 31.83

Fees, annual, packages of ten pounds or less, 25.39

Home-processed pet treats, 25.391

Labeling requirements, 25.39, 25.391

Pet food processors, 35.82

Rules about, 25.40

Specialty pet foods

- Commercial feed, inspections, 25.41
- Compliance with federal rules, 25.40
- Definitions, 25.33
- Generally, 25.39
- Home-processed pet treats, 25.391
- Model Pet and Specialty Pet Food Regulation, adopted as state rules, 25.40

PET SHOPS

Care of animals, standards, veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44

Cat dealers, *see* Dealers under CATS

Dog dealers, *see* Dealers under DOGS

Exemptions, wildlife exhibition restrictions, 97A.041

PETIT JURIES

Bailiffs, temporary, 387.15, 387.16

District court judges, duties regarding, 484.30

Members or officers, oaths, 358.07

PETIT JURIES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping, court administrators, 485.23

PETITIONS

See specific index headings

PETROFUND LAW

Generally, 115C.01 to 115C.12

PETROLEUM

See OIL

PETROLEUM CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Absorption gasoline, 296A.01, 296A.07

Agricultural production, petroleum products used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

Bulk storage facilities, refineries or terminals, exclusion from definition, 296A.01

Byproducts

- Generally, 296A.01, 296A.07
- Natural gas, *see* NATURAL GAS

Casinghead gasoline, 296A.01, 296A.07

Condensation gasoline, 296A.01, 296A.07

Dealers

- Payments to, tax refunds, gasoline destroyed by accident, 296A.16

Records and record keeping, 296A.19, 296A.23

Reports given, 296A.15

State enforcement officers or employees acting as, 296A.23

Definitions, motor fuel taxes, 296A.01

Delivery, prohibited deliveries, 296A.22

Distribution, sale, or use rulemaking, 296A.02

Distributors

Cancellation or nonrenewal of licenses, 296A.061

Delinquent taxes, 296A.21, 296A.22, 469.1733

Gasoline taxes, exemptions, 296A.07

Generally, 296A.03

Inspection fees, 239.101

Licenses, 296A.03, 296A.06, 296A.061, 296A.22

Receivers, appointment, 296A.22

Receiving products into state, 296A.01

Records and record keeping, 296A.19, 296A.23

Reports given, 296A.15, 296A.23

Service of process on, license revocation hearings, notice, 296A.06

State enforcement officers or employees acting as, 296A.23

Suspension of licenses, contested hearings, 296A.06

Violations and penalties, 296A.06, 296A.22, 296A.23

Drip gasoline, 296A.01, 296A.07

E30 and E50, 239.77

E85

Energy content, 296A.01

Gasoline taxes, 296A.07, 296A.083

Inspections, specifications, 239.761

Excise taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE

Industrial production, petroleum products used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Inspections

Administration Department, duties, 239.75 to 239.80

Commerce Department, duties, 239.75 to 239.80

Costs, recovery, 239.101

Fees, 239.101

Specifications, 239.761

Invoices, seller-collected motor fuel taxes, 296A.11

Jet fuel, *see* JET FUEL

Kerosene, *see* KEROSENE

Liquid petroleum products, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL

M85

Energy content, 296A.01

Gasoline taxes, 296A.07

Inspections, specifications, 239.761

Manufacture, distributors' license, 296A.03

Motor fuel taxes, generally, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Natural gas, *see* NATURAL GAS

Oil, *see* OIL

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Peat, *see* PEAT

Petroleum products terminals, 296A.01

Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911

Petroleum residuals, 296A.01

Petroleum tank fund, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Pipeline companies, *see* Petroleum products pipeline companies under PIPES AND PIPELINES

Receiving into state

- Distributors' license, 296A.03
- Who may receive, 296A.01
- Withdrawal, 296A.01

Refining, distributors' license, 296A.03

Sales

- Identical prices at all pumps, 239.751
- Inspection fees, 239.101
- Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
- Prohibited sales, 296A.22

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69

Special fuels, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL

Terminal operators, notices of unavailable fuels, 239.754

Transmission through pipelines, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Transportation, motor vehicles less than 26,000 pounds, 169.781

Transporters, records, 296A.19

Underground storage tanks, *see* under STORAGE TANKS

Violations and penalties

- Dealers, false statements, 296A.23
- Distributors, 296A.06, 296A.22, 296A.23
- Prohibited sales, 296A.22
- State enforcement officers or employees, 296A.23

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE CLEANUP ACT

Environmental covenants, 114E.05

Generally, 115C.01 to 115C.12

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD

See also SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Abandoned underground storage tanks, removal and site cleanup, 115C.094

Appropriations to

- Abandoned underground storage tanks, removal and site cleanup, 115C.094
- Corrective action performance audits, 115C.093
- Funding, cleanup actions, 115C.10
- Petroleum tank fund, 115C.08
- Reimbursements, 115C.09

Corrective action performance audits, 115C.093

Environmental cleanup liens, generally, 514.671 to 514.676

Establishment, 115C.07

Fees, notice of imposing, 115C.08

Members, 115C.07

Petroleum tank releases, duties regarding

- Cleanup, 115C.10, 115C.11
- Corrective action performance audits, 115C.093
- Reimbursements for, 115C.09, 115C.12

Rulemaking, 115C.07

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES

Access to property and information, 115C.03, 115C.09

Cities, reimbursements to, 115C.09

Cleanup fees, 115C.08, 296A.15

Commerce Department, powers, generally, 45.027

Compensation board, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD

Consultants

- Contamination, presence of, notice to agency, 115C.065
- Disqualification by board, 115C.112, 115C.113
- Fines, 115C.112
- Kickbacks, 115C.045, 115C.112
- Record keeping, 115C.03
- Reduced reimbursements, 115C.11
- Registration, denial, revocation or suspension, 115C.11 to 115C.113
- Sanctions against, 115C.11 to 115C.113
- Unregistered consultants, reimbursements, 115C.11

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES (Cont'd)

Contamination, notice requirements, 115C.065

Contractors

- Contamination, presence of, notice to agency, 115C.065
- Disqualification by board, 115C.112, 115C.113
- Fines, 115C.112
- Kickbacks, 115C.045, 115C.112, 115C.113
- Record keeping requirements, 115C.03
- Reduced reimbursements, 115C.11
- Registration, denial, revocation or suspension, 115C.11 to 115C.113
- Sanctions against, 115C.11 to 115C.113
- Unregistered contractors, reimbursements, 115C.11

Corrective action

- Cleanup costs, liability, 115C.04
- Disposition of property acquired, 115C.08
- Federal aid, 115C.10
- Generally, 115C.03
- Performance audits, 115C.093
- Reimbursement for costs, 115C.09

Cost of cleanup

- Abandoned underground storage tanks, 115C.094
- Generally, 115C.09
- Insurance, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10
- Liable persons, 115C.04
- Record keeping requirements, 115C.03
- Reimbursements, 115C.03, 115C.09, 115C.11

Counties, reimbursements to, 115C.09

Data about, classification, 115C.03

Definitions, 115C.02

Examining records, 115C.03, 115C.09

Federal aid, cleanup costs, 115C.10

Fines, imposition, 45.027

Information, duty to provide, 115C.03, 115C.09

Injunctions, issuance, 45.027

Insurance, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10

Investigations, 45.027, 115C.03

Kickbacks, 115C.045

Lawsuits, 115C.03 to 115C.05, 115C.09

Liability, cleanup costs, 115C.04, 115C.09

Mortgagees, owners by foreclosure, 115C.021, 115C.09

Notices, 115.061, 115C.03

Notification requirements, 116.482

Operators, 115C.02, 115C.021

Orders, sanctions, 115C.03, 115C.112, 115C.113

Owners, 115C.02, 115C.021

Petroleum refineries, 115C.02, 115C.09

Petroleum tank fund, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Petroleum Tank Release Cleanup Act, 115C.01 to 115C.12

Political subdivisions, reimbursements to, 115C.09

Pollution Control Agency

- Corrective action, duties regarding, 115C.03, 115C.04
- Real or personal property, disposition, 115C.08

Preparing for, *see* Discharge preparedness under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Public nuisances, defined as, 115C.03

Reimbursements

- Appeals, 115C.12
- Applicants, 115C.02, 115C.09
- Determinations, 115C.12
- Generally, 115C.09, 115C.11
- Record keeping requirements, 115C.03

Responsible persons, 115C.02 to 115C.04

Subrogation rights, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10

Tank facilities, 115C.02, 115C.09

Tank owners or operators, reimbursements to, 115C.09

Tax-forfeited lands, *see* Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, sale under TAX-FORFEITED LAND

Towns, reimbursements to, 115C.09

Violations and penalties

- Civil and administrative remedies, 115C.05, 115C.09, 115C.112, 115C.113
- Consultants, sanctions against, 115C.112, 115C.113

PETROLEUM

550

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Contractors, sanctions against, 115C.112, 115C.113
- Failure to pay fees, 115C.08
- Failure to refund reimbursements, 115C.09
- False and fraudulent claims, 115C.09, 115C.12
- Generally, 45.027
- Kickbacks, 115C.045

PETS

Abandonment, 346.37

Abuse, 346.36, 346.37

Boarding facilities, 346.37

Cats, *see* CATS

Community residential settings, 245D.26

Cruelty to

- Conviction, custody of pet, conditions for, 343.21
- Definitions, 343.20, 346.36
- Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
- Generally, 346.37
- Standards of care, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44

Dealers

- Care of animals, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
- Dog and cat dealers, consumer protection, 325F.79 to 325F.792
- Fish transportation, 17.4985

Deer, special permit to take, 97A.401

Definitions

- Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
- Cruelty to animals, prevention of, 343.20
- Pet and companion animal welfare, 346.36

Disabled owners in subsidized rental housing, 504B.261

Dog kennels, 297A.61, 347.10, 347.31 to 347.40

Dogs, *see* DOGS

Domestic abuse protection orders about, 518B.01

Fish

- Goldfish, seasons, 97C.395
- Transportation, 17.4985

Food, *see* PET FOOD

Garnishment, exemption, 550.37

Grooming services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Hospitals, nursing homes, sanitariums and similar institutions, keeping in, 144.573, 144A.30

Impounding, *see* POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)

Liability, abandoned pets, disposition, 346.37

Licenses

- Ordinances, 145A.05
- Town boards of supervisors, 366.01

Livestock, exclusion, 346.43

Lizards, 97A.401

Manufactured home parks, fees, 327C.03

Motor vehicles, leaving pets in, 346.57

Neglect, 346.36, 346.37

Nursing homes, keeping in, 144.573, 144A.30

Owners, notice received, abandoned animals, 346.37

Permits, wild animals, 97A.401

Pet and Companion Animal Welfare Act, 346.35 to 346.44

Pet shops, *see* PET SHOPS

Raising, defined as agricultural production, 297A.61

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20, 327.27

Research animals, *see* under ANIMALS

Residential rental property

- Declawing or devocalizing, 504B.114
- Disabled persons, service and support animals, 504B.113
- Disabled persons in subsidized housing, rights, 504B.261

Rodents, care, veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.41

Salamanders, 97A.401

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

Sanitariums, keeping in, 144.573, 144A.30

Snakes, 97A.401

Specialty pets, definitions, 25.33

Standards of care, veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44

Subsidized rental housing, disabled persons, 504B.261

Tourist camps, 327.20, 327.27

PETS (Cont'd)

Trusts for care of animals, 501C.0110, 501C.0402, 501C.0408

Wild animals, special permits, 97A.401

PETTY MISDEMEANORS*See also* CRIMES

Adult court traffic offenses, 260B.225

Ammunition, handguns, display, 609.663

Barbers, misrepresentation, 154.27

Barbershops, misrepresentation, 154.27

Boarding and lodging houses, nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742

Campaign practices, Hennepin County, *see* Campaign practices under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Candidates and volunteers, denial of access to multiple dwellings, 211B.20

Cats, leaving in motor vehicles, 346.57

Certification as, conditions for, 609.131

Chicks, ducks, goslings, and rabbits, sales, raffles, or prizes, 343.32 to 343.35

Cross-country skiing, 85.45

Defined, Criminal Code, 609.02

Dog houses, violations generally, 343.40

Dogs, owners

- Failure to vaccinate against rabies, 346.51, 346.53
- Killing or pursuing domestic animals, 347.01
- Motor vehicles, leaving in, 346.57

Driver training instructors, violations, generally, 171.40

Driver training schools, violations, generally, 171.40

Ducks, sales, raffles, or prizes, 343.32 to 343.35

Emergencies, failure to give reasonable assistance, 604A.01

Fertilizers, phosphorus-containing fertilizers or fertilizer products, use or application violations, 18C.62

Fines

- Generally, 609.03
- Increased maximum penalties, 609.0331
- Revenue recapture, 270A.03

Firearms

- Dealers' warning signs, 624.7162
- Handgun ammunition, display, 609.663

Furnished apartment houses, nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742

Garbage, unlawful deposit on public or private land, 609.68

Good Samaritans, failure to give reasonable assistance, 604A.01

Goslings, sales, raffles, or prizes, 343.32 to 343.35

Grocery prices, failure to mark, 325F.54

Hennepin County misdemeanor violations bureaus, procedures, 484.91

Hotels, nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742

Imprisonment, generally, 609.03

Kari Koskinen Manager Background Check Act, violations, generally, 299C.70

Land use trespass, 92.70

Landlords, leases, failure to provide, 504B.111

Library property, damage or detention, 134.40, 609.541

Mediators, statement of qualifications, failure to provide, 572.37

Minnesota Zoo visitors, violations of rules, 85A.02

Misdemeanors, certification as petty, conditions for, 609.131

Motor vehicles

- Boarding moving cars, 624.62
- Dogs or cats, leaving in, 346.57
- Traffic violations, adult traffic court, 260B.225

Parking violations, 169.34

Petty misdemeanor diversion program, 357.021

Pistols, 624.714

Police communication equipment, license violations, 299C.37

Political advertising, election day campaigning, 211B.11

Prosecution, generally, 484.87, 484.88

Rabbits, sales, raffles, or prizes, 343.32 to 343.35

Rail bank property, generally, 222.63

Railroad cars, boarding moving cars, 624.62

Railroad crossings, 219.383

Resorts, nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742

Rest areas, 160.2755

PETTY MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

Sentencing, generally, 609.03
 Sheriffs, practice as attorney, 387.13
 Smoking
 Hotels, nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
 Persons under age 21, purchase or use of tobacco products, 609.685
 Unlawful smoking, 609.681
 State rail bank property violations, 222.63
 Statutory construction, petty misdemeanor in absence of other penalty, 645.241
 Students, ignition devices used in educational buildings, 609.5633
 Tanning facilities, violations generally, 325H.09
 Tobacco products
 Persons under age 21, purchase or use, 609.685
 Smoking, *see* same under this topic
 Traffic violations
 Adult traffic court violations, 260B.225
 Stopping, standing, and parking, 169.34
 Traps, failure to identify, 97B.928
 Trespass, land use trespass, 92.70
 Trials, failure to appear, 609.491
 Unprotected birds, malicious destruction, 343.30
 Voter registration, application collection, solicitation, or acceptance, compensation methods, 201.054
 Voting residence requirements, violations as, 201.016

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Adverse health care incidents, open discussion, 145.685
 Alcoholic beverages, 340A.405, 340A.411, 340A.412
 Assistants, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
 Association of Analytical Chemists (AAC), testing, milk, methods, 32D.18
 Audits, notice, sampling, recoupment, appeals, documentation, disclosure, 62W.09
 Automated drug distribution systems, 151.58
 Billing
 Contract prescription drugs, 151.415
 Medical assistance spenddown reimbursements, 256B.0625
 Prescription Drug Affordability Board upper payment limits, 62J.94
 Uniform forms, 62J.51, 62J.52
 Burglary, 609.582
 Cancer drug repository program, 295.582
 Cannabinoid products
 Registration, 151.72
 Sales, testing, labeling, enforcement, 151.72
 Cease and desist orders, enforcement, 151.06, 151.72
 Central service pharmacies, 151.01, 151.215
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 Compounding, 151.253
 Contested cases, 151.06
 Continuing education, licenses, renewals, 151.13, 214.12
 Contract pricing of prescription drugs, 151.415
 Contracts and agreements
 Medication repository program, 151.555
 Pharmacy benefits, disclosure provisions, 151.214, 214.121
 Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
 Controlled substances
 Collection and disposal, 151.37
 False representation, 152.025
 Opiates, reporting requirements, 151.066
 Prescriptions, 152.10, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
 Record keeping, 152.0974, 152.11
 Simulated, prescribing and dispensing, 152.097
 Definitions
 Controlled substances, 152.01
 Licensed health professionals, 144.4172
 Medication repository program, 151.555
 Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 Pharmacy law, 151.01
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Repackaged drugs, 151.415
 Veterinary medicine, 156.16

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Delivery services, temperature requirement compliance, 151.335
 Directories, 214.071
 Disciplinary action
 Data collection violations, 152.126
 Generally, 151.071 to 151.075
 Grounds for, health professionals services program, 214.355
 Health care provider tax, 214.16
 Providing reproductive health care services lawful in this state, 151.071
 Reporting obligations, 151.072
 Disclosure
 Cost of prescription drugs, 62J.052
 Generic equivalent drug substitutions, 151.21
 Prescriptions, pharmacy benefits, 151.214
 Donation of drugs and supplies, prescription drug repository program, 151.555
 Drug utilization review and patient counseling
 Practice of pharmacy, drug therapy and patient counseling defined as, 151.01
 Rulemaking, 151.06
 Violations, 151.06
 Drugs and medicine
 Accessible labels, 151.212
 Controlled substances, *see* same under this topic
 Emergency prescription orders, 151.15
 Generic drug price increase prohibition, exemption, 62J.842
 Generic equivalent drug substitutions, 151.21
 HIV prevention drugs, 151.37
 Legend drugs, 151.37
 Repackaged prescription drugs, 151.415
 Sales, discounts, to aged persons, 151.26
 Vaccinations, prescribing, dispensing, and administering, 145.671, 145.672, 151.01
 Veterinary drugs, emergency compounding, 151.253
 Veterinary legend drugs, use, 151.15
 Education and training
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 Health professionals training grant program, 144.1505
 HIV prevention drugs, 151.37
 Trainees, 62J.692
 Vaccines, administering, 151.01
 Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
 Federally restricted medical gases, sales, violations, generally, 151.29
 Fines, violations, generally, 151.06
 Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.53, 295.56, 295.582
 Health maintenance organizations, coverage, 62D.1071
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Health professionals training grant program, 144.1505
 Hearings, licenses, effect on, 151.06
 HIV prevention drugs, 151.37
 Hypodermic needles, sale, 151.40
 Identity and identification
 Age verification, sales of cannabinoid products, 151.72
 Name tags, 144.6585
 Illegal cannabis and controlled substances taxes, exemption, 297D.06
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Information given
 Generic equivalent drug substitutions, 151.21
 MinnesotaCare eligibility, 256B.0625
 Repackaged prescription drugs, 151.415
 Inspections
 Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
 Violations, 151.34
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Interns
 Defined, 151.01, 152.01
 Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075
 Licenses, 151.071, 151.101
 Public retirement plans, coverage exclusions, 353.01

PHARMACISTS

552

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Investigations, cooperation, 151.074
 Laboratory tests, 256B.0625
 Lawsuits
 Generally, 151.30
 Malpractice, 145.682
 Peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, 573.021
 Legend drugs, 151.211, 151.37
 Letters of interest, health care county-based purchasing, implementation delay, 256B.69
 Liability
 Controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126
 Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Medication repository program, immunity from liability, 151.555
 Quality of drugs, medicines, chemicals, and poisons, 151.22
 Repackaged prescription drugs, 151.415
 Reporting of violations, immunity, 151.073
 Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
 Licensed health professionals, pharmacists defined as, 144.4172
 Licenses
 Age requirement, 151.10
 Denial, 151.06
 English language proficiency, 151.10
 Examinations, 151.06, 151.07, 151.10, 151.12
 Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
 Expiration, 151.13
 Fees, 151.06, 151.065, 151.07, 151.12 to 151.14
 Food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
 Generally, 151.19
 Graduation requirements, 151.10
 Inactive status, standards, 151.095
 Internship requirements, 151.10, 151.101
 Notice received, 151.06, 151.07
 Pesticide dealers, exemptions, 18B.31
 Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
 Practicing without, 151.34
 Providing reproductive health care services lawful in this state, 151.071
 Qualifications of applicants, 151.10
 Reciprocity, 151.12
 Record keeping, 151.07
 Refusal, 151.06
 Reinstatement, fees, 151.06, 151.13, 151.14
 Reissued licenses, conditions, 151.071
 Renewals, 151.06, 151.13, 151.14, 214.12
 Suspension or revocation, 151.06, 151.071, 214.077, 214.32
 Tax clearance certificate, 151.071
 Temporary suspension, 151.071
 3.2 percent malt liquor, on-sale, 340A.411
 Violations, 151.34
 Licensing board, *see* PHARMACY BOARD
 Limited service pharmacies, 151.01, 151.19
 Loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1785
 Mail order pharmacies
 Disclosure to plan sponsors and commissioner, 62W.06
 Financial incentives, 62W.07
 Pharmacy network adequacy, exclusion, 62W.05
 Quantity and refill limits, 62W.07
 Specialty drugs, prompt filling, 62W.14
 Temperature requirement compliance, 151.335
 Malpractice, lawsuits, 145.682
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 256B.0625
 Nursing facilities, resident choice of medical services vendor, 256R.04
 Medical cannabis, distribution
 Approval of dosage, 342.51
 Criminal and civil protections, 152.32
 Manufacturer duties, 152.29
 Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Medication education services, medical assistance, adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623
 Medication therapy management, 62Q.676, 256B.0625
 Minnesota Society of Hospital Pharmacists, 151.04
 Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association, 151.04
 Names, unlawful use, 151.18
 Opiates, reporting requirements, 151.066
 Payments to
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Public health response contingency fund, 144.4199
 Pediatric vaccine administration program, 145.671, 145.672
 Pharmacist in charge, 151.01, 151.34
 Pharmacist intern, *see* Interns under this topic
 Pharmacists associations
 Members, lists, submitting to Human Services Department, 256B.0625
 Minnesota Society of Hospital Pharmacists, 151.04
 Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association, 151.04
 Recommendations by, medical assistance Formulary Committee, 256B.0625
 Pharmacy Benefit Managers (PBMs), *see* PHARMACY BENEFIT MANAGERS (PBMS)
 Pharmacy Board, *see* PHARMACY BOARD
 Pharmacy Practice Act
 Citation, 151.32
 Generally, 151.01 to 151.40
 Pharmacy technicians
 Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075
 Duties, generally, 151.01, 151.102
 Health professional shortage areas, 151.19
 Licenses, 151.071
 Registration, 151.06
 Placebos, prescribing and dispensing, 152.097
 Practice of pharmacy, defined, 151.01
 Preceptors, *see* Interns under this topic
 Precursor substances, sales, 152.0974
 Prescribing authority
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), 151.01, 151.37
 Nicotine replacement medications, 151.01, 151.37
 Opiate antagonists, 151.01, 151.37
 Over-the-counter drugs, medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Self-administered hormonal contraceptives, 151.01, 151.37
 Self-administered medications, 151.37
 Vaccinations, 151.01
 Prescription Drug Affordability Advisory Council, representation, 62J.88
 Prescription drugs, duties regarding
 Accessible labels, 151.212
 Clinician-administered drugs, 62W.15
 Consumer protection, 325F.784
 Contract pricing, 151.415
 Emergency situations
 Receipt and processing of prescription orders when pharmacist not at licensed pharmacy, 151.15
 Refills, 151.211
 Veterinary compounding, 151.253
 Extended supply, 151.21
 Free and discounted prescription drug programs, 147.37
 HIV prevention drugs, 151.37
 Insulin safety net program, 151.74
 Medication repository program, 151.555
 Pharmacy benefits, 214.121
 Repackaged drugs, 151.415
 Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, representation, 152.126
 Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699
 Professional corporations
 Generally, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Licensure and registration fees, 151.065
 Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40
 Professionals, pharmacists defined as
 Health care information, review organization, 145.61
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Proprietors, responsible for compounding drugs, 151.15

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Pull-tabs, use prohibited, 349.151
 Quality of drugs, liability, 151.22
 Records and record keeping
 Biological products, electronic entry, 151.21
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Medication repository program, 151.555
 Prescriptions and refills, 151.211
 Repackaged prescription drugs, 151.415
 Reporting obligations, 151.072
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Registration
 Cannabis or cannabinoid products, 151.72
 Covered entities, 340B drug pricing program, 62J.461
 Regulated persons, pharmacists defined as, 214.16
 Reports given
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
 Disciplinary action, 151.072 to 151.073
 Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions and exclusions, 295.53
 Health threats to others, liability, 144.4175
 Immunity, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.34
 Medication repository program, 151.555
 Opiates, intracompany deliveries and distribution into this state, 151.066
 Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31
 Prescription drugs of substantial public interest, 62J.84
 Suspicious wounds, 626.52 to 626.55
 340B drug pricing program, 62J.461
 Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Vaccines, administering, 151.01
 Repositories, requirements, duties, prescription drug repository program, 151.555
 Residents, public retirement plans, coverage exclusions, 353.01
 Rural pharmacy planning and transition grants, 144.1476
 Sales
 Drugs and medicine, discounts to aged persons, 151.26
 Prices, Health Department duties, 144.699
 Services
 Data collection, health care spending, 62J.38
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.15
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Signs
 Highway sign franchise program, 160.80
 Substitutions, 151.21
 Technically qualified individuals, pharmacists defined as, 182.651
 Technicians, *see* Pharmacy technicians under this topic
 340B drug pricing program, covered entities, 62J.461
 Titles, unlawful use, 151.17
 Trainees, 62J.692
 24-hour pharmacies, highway sign franchise program, 160.80
 Unit dose packaging systems, medical assistance, nursing facilities, 256R.04
 Unused drugs, returns, 151.441, 151.56
 Vaccines, 256B.0625
 Veterinary drugs, emergency compounding, 151.253
 Veterinary legend drugs, use, 151.15
 Violations and penalties
 Adulteration or misbranding of drugs, 151.34
 Cannabinoid products, adulteration or misbranding of, 151.72
 Compounding drugs unlawful under certain conditions, 151.15
 Dispensing legend drug without prescription, 151.34
 Embargoed articles, removal or disposal, 151.34
 False advertising, 151.18
 False personation, 151.17
 Federally restricted medical gases, sales without proper registration, 151.34
 Generally, 151.06, 151.34
 Habitual indulgence in use of narcotics, stimulants, depressant drugs, or intoxicating liquors, 151.06
 Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Homicide resulting from unlawful compounding of drugs, 151.16
 Illegal procurement or possession of legend drugs, 151.37
 Inspections, refusal to permit, 151.34
 Labels and labeling, violations, 151.34, 151.72
 Licenses, violations, 151.06, 151.071, 151.34
 Manufacture, sale or delivery of adulterated or misbranded drugs, 151.34
 Misbranding, 151.34, 151.72
 Misleading name, unlawful use, 151.18
 Operating a pharmacy without a pharmacist in charge, 151.34
 Operating a pharmacy without proper registration, 151.34
 Operation of pharmacy without pharmacist present and on duty, 151.06
 Prescription substitutions unlawful, 151.21
 Records, refusal to permit access to, 151.34
 Sample drugs, careless distribution, 151.33
 Substitutions, violations, 151.21
 Titles, unlawful use, 151.17, 151.37
 Trade secrets, revealing to unauthorized persons, 151.34
 Wholesale drug distributors
 Generic drug price increase prohibition, exemption, 62J.842
 Health care taxes, 295.50
 Pharmacies defined as, 151.441
 Prescription Drug Affordability Advisory Council, representation, 62J.88
 Workers' compensation, employer designated, 176.135
PHARMACY BENEFIT MANAGER LICENSURE AND REGULATION ACT
 Generally, 62W.01 to 62W.14
PHARMACY BENEFIT MANAGERS (PBMS)
 Conflicts of interest, notice, 62W.04
 Contracts and agreements
 Audit terms, charges or assessments, amendments, disclosure, 62W.09
 Exclusive contracts, drug manufacturers, disclosure, 62W.06
 Gag clauses, prohibited, 62W.11
 Good faith and fair dealing, 62W.04
 Mail order pharmacies, specialty drugs, prompt filling, emergency supply, 62W.14
 Maximum allowable cost pricing, dispute resolution, appeals, 62W.08
 Nondisclosure agreements, 62W.06
 State Employees Group Insurance Program (SEGIP), 43A.231
 Synchronization, prescription drug refills, 62W.10
 Definitions, 62W.02, 62W.09, 62W.10
 Disclosure
 Audit terms, amendments, claims audited, 62W.09
 Exclusive contracts, 62W.06
 Maximum allowable cost pricing, 62W.08
 Nondisclosure agreements, 62W.06
 Pharmacy ownership interests, 62W.07
 Preferred networks, out-of-pocket costs, 62W.077
 Prescription drug cost transparency, confidentiality, penalties, 62W.06
 Specialty pharmacies, out-of-pocket costs, 62W.076
 Health care taxes, 295.50
 Licenses and licensing
 Generally, 62W.03
 Network adequacy reports required with applications and renewals, 62W.05
 Networks of pharmacies
 Accreditation standards, 62W.05
 Adequacy requirements, waivers, reports, mail order pharmacies excluded, 62W.05
 Federal Drug Pricing Program entities, participation, reimbursement, 62W.07
 Preferred networks, out-of-pocket costs, disclosure, 62W.077
 Pharmacy audits, duties regarding, 62W.09

PHARMACY

554

PHARMACY BENEFIT MANAGERS (PBMS) (Cont'd)

Pharmacy ownership interests, disclosure, enrollee incentives and penalties prohibited, 62W.07
 Prescription Drug Affordability Advisory Council, representation, 62J.88
 Prescription drugs
 Claims, retroactive adjustments, 62W.13
 Clinician-administered drugs, safety and care requirements, 62W.15
 Cost transparency, disclosure, confidentiality, penalties, 62W.06
 Delayed or divided payments prohibited, 62Q.81
 Disclosure of risks, alternatives, costs, 62W.11
 Maximum allowable cost pricing, disclosure, dispute resolution, appeals, 62W.08
 Point of sale payments, limits, 62W.12
 Prescription Drug Affordability Board, upper payment limit, 62J.92
 Prescription drugs of substantial public interest reporting, 62J.84
 Price comparisons, technology platform, 43A.231
 Rebates and fees, calculation, 62W.06
 Specialty drugs, prompt filling, mail order pharmacies, emergency supply, 62W.14
 Substitutions, approval, 62W.075
 Synchronization, cost-sharing rate, dispensing fees, 62W.10
 Reports given
 Pharmacy audits, 62W.09
 Prescription Drug Affordability Board, upper payment limit, cost savings, 62J.92
 Transparency report, Commerce Department, 62W.06
 Specialty pharmacies, out-of-pocket costs, disclosure, 62W.076
 Therapeutic alternative drugs, substitution, approval, 62W.075

PHARMACY BOARD

Administration, 151.03, 152.02
 Appropriations to
 Administration, expenses, 151.27
 Insulin safety net account, 151.741
 Opiate epidemic response fund, transfers from, 256.043
 Assistance programs, information provision, 151.06
 Cease and desist orders, enforcement, 151.06
 Contracts and agreements, prescription monitoring program system, 152.126
 Controlled substances
 Enforcement of law, 299A.297
 Methamphetamine precursors, sale restrictions, 152.02
 Opiates, reports, registration, fees, duties, 151.066
 Prescription monitoring program system, 152.126
 Prescription monitoring system, opioid treatment programs, 245G.22
 Reporting, 152.11
 Research, registration, 151.065, 152.101, 152.12
 Schedules, duties, 152.02
 Data
 Adverse health care events, classification, 144.7065
 Controlled substances, prescriptions, 151.066, 152.126
 Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075
 Dispute resolution, insulin safety net program, 151.74
 Distressed drugs, 151.39
 Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, cooperation with, 299A.297
 Drugs and medicine, duties regarding
 Controlled substances, *see* same under this topic
 Distressed drugs, 151.39
 Drug utilization review and patient counseling, 151.06
 HIV prevention drugs, 151.37
 Insulin manufacturers registration fees, 151.741
 Insulin safety net program, 151.74
 Legend drugs, 148.575, 151.361, 151.37
 Manufacturers, 151.101
 Opiate antagonists protocol, 151.37
 Opiates, reports, registration, fees, 151.066
 Over-the-counter drugs, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 Prescription drugs
 Containers, labeling, 151.212

PHARMACY BOARD (Cont'd)

Drugs and medicine, duties regarding (Cont'd)
 Prescription drugs (Cont'd)
 Lower cost prescription sources, information provision, 151.06
 Medication repository program, 151.555
 Substitutions, 151.06
 Wholesale prescription drug distributors, *see* Wholesale dealers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 Prohibited drugs, enforcement of law, 152.13
 Sales regulation, 151.06
 Duties generally, 151.06
 Educational materials, patient assistance programs, 151.06
 Embargoes, 151.38
 Employees, 151.03, 214.04
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive director, 214.04, 352D.02
 Fees
 Generally, 151.03
 Insulin manufacturers registration fees, 151.741
 Licenses, 151.06, 151.07, 151.12, 151.191
 Fiscal year, 151.03, 214.08
 Government assistance programs, information provision, 151.06
 Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 HIV prevention drugs, 151.37
 Inspections
 Duties, 151.26
 Records, access, 151.24
 Investigations, 151.073 to 151.074
 Legend drugs
 Complaints about prescription or administration, 151.37
 Labeling, exemptions, 151.361
 Optometrists, use, 148.575
 Liability, adverse health care event reports, 151.302
 Licensees
 Drug manufacturers, *see* Manufacturers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 Medical gas facilities, 151.191
 Pharmacists, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Wholesale prescription drug distributors, *see* Wholesale dealers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 Medical gas facilities, licensing, registration, fees, prohibitions, 151.191
 Medicare, medical assistance, MinnesotaCare, information provision, 151.06
 Medication repository program, duties regarding, 151.555
 Meetings, 151.07
 Members
 Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Generally, 151.02, 151.03, 151.04
 Officers, 151.05
 Opiate antagonists protocol, 151.37
 Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, 256.042
 Opiates, reports, registration, fees, duties, 151.066
 Patient assistance programs, information provision, 151.06
 Pharmacists, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Pharmacy Continuing Education Advisory Task Force, 151.13
 Prescription drug assistance program, information provision, 151.06
 Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, *see* PRESCRIPTION MONITORING PROGRAM ADVISORY TASK FORCE
 Prohibited drugs, enforcement of law, 152.13
 Records and record keeping, disciplinary action, 151.074 to 151.075
 Reports given
 Adverse health care events
 Classification, 144.7065, 144.7068
 Duty to report, 151.301, 151.302
 Controlled substance schedule, 152.02
 Controlled substances, purchaser identification, 152.11
 Health care taxes, 214.16
 Insulin safety net program, 151.74

PHARMACY BOARD (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Legend drugs, complaints about prescription or administration, 151.37
- Opioids, effect of registration fees on availability and prescribing practices, 151.066
- Prescription drugs, substitutions, 151.06
- Requirements, generally, 151.03, 214.07

Research, registration, fee, 151.065

Rulemaking authority

- Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
- Controlled substances, schedules, 151.02
- Drug utilization review and patient counseling, 151.06
- Epilepsy or seizure drugs, substitutions, 151.06
- Generally, 151.06

Licenses

- Inactive status, standards, previously licensed pharmacists, 151.095
- Reciprocity, fees, 151.12
- Renewals, fees, delinquent payment charges, 151.13, 214.12
- Wholesale prescription drug distributors, 151.47
- Pharmacy technicians, ratios of to pharmacists, 151.102
- Precursor substances, 152.01, 152.0972
- Prescription drug containers, labeling, 151.212
- Veterinary drugs, 151.212, 151.213
- Wholesale prescription drug distributors, 151.47

Rural pharmacy planning and transition grants, 144.1476

Secretary, duties, record keeping, licensees, 151.07

Website, required information, 151.06

PHARMACY COLLEGES

- Animals, research, *see* Research animals under ANIMALS
- Foreign pharmacy colleges, graduates, eligibility, 151.10
- Graduates, pharmacist license applicants, eligibility, 151.10
- Institutions, pharmacy colleges defined as, 347.31

PHARMACY CONTINUING EDUCATION ADVISORY TASK FORCE

See also PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Generally, 151.13

PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT

Generally, 151.01 to 151.40

PHEASANTS

Hunting

- Evening hours, 97B.715
- Game birds, defined as including pheasants, 97A.015
- Shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121
- Stamps, *see* same under this topic

Releases, 97A.121

Stamps

- Design contests, 97A.045
- Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475
- Generally, 97B.715
- Issuance, 97A.045, 97A.405
- Revenues, use, 97A.055, 97A.075

Undressed birds, 97A.015

PHENYLKETONURIA

Insurance

- Comprehensive health insurance plans, coverage, 62E.06
- Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
- Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.26
- Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136

Nutritional products, medical assistance, 256B.0625

PHOSPHORUS

Detergent ingredient

- Notice to consumers, 116.28
- Prohibition on amount, 116.27

Dishwasher detergent, phosphorus content, 116.23

Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS

Guaranteed analysis, Fertilizer, Soil Amendment and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.211

Plant food, phosphorus defined as, 18C.531

Poisoning

- Contracted through employment, reports about, 175.33, 175.35

PHOSPHORUS (Cont'd)

Poisoning (Cont'd)

- Reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34
- Pollution, policy of state, 115.425
- Red phosphorus, possession, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0262
- Wastewater treatment facilities, biological nutrient treatment technology, 115.426

PHOTOCOPIES

Farm product statutory lien documents, 336A.09

PHOTOGRAPHIC COPIES OF BUSINESS AND PUBLIC RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT

Generally, 600.135

PHOTOGRAPHS

Aerial photographs

- Correctional institutions, unmanned aerial vehicles, 243.552
- Filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52
- Rural preserves, applications, 273.114
- Town roads, maps, 164.35

Animals trained to fight, evidence, 343.31

Art sales, 324.01

Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941

Body artists, identification, 146B.02

Booking photographs, 13.82

Cameras, hidden, surreptitious observations, 609.746

Children, adoption exchange, 259.75

Correctional institutions, unmanned aerial vehicles, 243.552

County recorders, filing with, federal agency documents, 386.51, 386.52

Criminal history data, 13.87, 299C.14

Criminals, identification data, 299C.10, 299C.11

Dead bodies, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381

Deep fake technology, influencing election by use, 609.771

Definitions

- Art, 324.01, 324.06
- Government records, 138.17

Detectives

- Identification cards, 326.336
- License applications, 326.3382

Drivers' licenses, 171.06, 171.062, 171.063, 171.07, 171.071

Evidence, household goods warehouse operators, claims against, 231.18

Fine prints, 324.06 to 324.10

Government records

- Evidence, 15.17, 138.17
- Filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52
- Photographs defined as, 138.17

Hospital records, *see* Medical records under HOSPITALS

Human services licensees

- Background checks, 245C.05
- Youth of 17 years or younger, 245C.05

Juvenile offenders, criminal records, expungement, 13.82

Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Minnesota identification cards, *see* under IDENTIFICATION CARDS

Missing persons bulletins, Public Safety Department, duties, 299C.54

Peace officers, release, 626.89

Pistols, permits to carry, applications, photographs of applicant, 624.7151

Prisoners, 299C.14

Property, proof of ownership, 609.523

Property insurance, inspections, 65A.34

Protective agents (bodyguards)

- Identification cards, 326.336
- License applications, 326.3382

Public employees, display to witnesses, 13.43

Sexually explicit photographs, *see* PORNOGRAPHY

State employees, display to witnesses, 13.43

State photograph, "Grace", 1.1498

Stolen property, return, 609.523

Unmanned aerial vehicles, correctional institutions, 243.552

PHOTOSTATS

556

PHOTOSTATS

Government records, 13.03, 15.17
 Licensed abstracters, access to county records, 386.71
 Tax returns, 270C.20

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Academic standards (public schools), *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
 Clothing, fees, public schools, 123B.36
 Individualized educational programs (IEPs), developmental adapted physical education assessments, 125A.08
 Physical fitness programs, *see* PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS
 Planning, school districts, cooperation and combination, 123A.36
 Public schools
 Academic standards, 120B.021
 American Indian students, participation, 124D.74
 English learners, participation, 124D.61
 Exclusion from class, 120B.026
 Sports, *see* SPORTS
 Sports facilities, *see* SPORTS FACILITIES

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Annual preventive health examinations, health plan companies, direct access obstetric-gynecological services, 62Q.52, 62Q.58
 Boxers, 341.33
 Children under juvenile court jurisdiction, 260B.157, 260C.157
 Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.10
 Commercial drivers license requirements, 171.01, 171.04, 171.12, 171.162
 Correctional facility employees, 241.14
 Criminal sexual conduct, victims, costs, 609.35
 Data privacy, combative sports, health records, 341.352
 Disability benefit applicants
 Local Government Correctional Service Retirement Plan, 353.031
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03, 352.113
 MSRS correctional employees fund, 352.95
 Public employees police and fire fund, 353.031
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03, 353.031
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.36
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.07, 354.48
 Disclosure, employees, physical examination records, limitations, 363A.20
 Drivers, *see* Examinations under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Employees, *see* Medical examinations under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Eye examinations, *see* under EYES AND EYESIGHT
 Fees
 Property tax refund claimants, 290A.09
 Workers' compensation, independent medical examinations, rulemaking, 176.136
 Foster grandparents program, employees, 256.976
 Gynecological examinations, *see* GYNECOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS
 Health and accident insurance, claims, 62A.04
 Hennepin County, probation department, duties, 383B.613
 Independent medical examinations, insurance claims or litigation, health care taxes, 295.50
 Indigent persons, examination before hospitalization, 261.22
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.371
 Medical examiner, Hennepin County, *see* Medical examiner under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Medicare extended basic supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315, 62A.316
 Motor carrier drivers, limb impairment or medical conditions, waiver, 221.0314
 No-fault automobile insurance
 Arbitration of claims, 65B.56
 Rights of insureds, notice violations, unfair claims practice, 72A.201
 Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Physical therapists, 148.754
 Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.091

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS (Cont'd)

Podiatrists, 153.01
 Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Public schools, students, 144.29
 Records, *see* Mental or physical examinations under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Refusal
 Declared emergencies, rights, 12.39
 Isolated or quarantined persons, rights, 144.419
 Regional treatment centers, employees, 246C.19
 Registered nurses, certified, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Reports about
 Long-term care insurance applicants aged 80 or older, 62S.21
 Teachers, disabilities, 122A.40
 School bus drivers
 Certificates and certification, 171.06
 Exemptions, 171.321
 Requirements, 169.448, 171.02, 171.321
 Social workers, 148E.245
 Tuberculosis, noncompliance, endangerment to public health, 144.4803
 Vision, *see* Eye examinations under EYES AND EYESIGHT
 Vulnerable adult abuse victims, 626.557
 Workers' compensation, *see* Medical examinations under WORKERS COMPENSATION

PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS

Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04
 Clubs, *see* HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUBS
 Exercise equipment, membership fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Mental illness, persons with, structured programs, grants, 245.73
 Physical education, *see* PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PHYSICAL RESTRAINT

See RESTRAINTS

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Adverse health care incidents, open discussion, 145.685
 Athletic trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815
 Board, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPY BOARD
 Certificates and certification
 Disabled persons, disability, 169.345
 Medical assistance, medical necessity and appropriateness, 256R.54
 Certificates and certification, medical assistance, medical necessity and appropriateness, 256R.54
 Commitments, reports, suspension of registration, 148.75
 Consent, physical and mental examinations, 148.754
 Contested cases, license suspensions, 148.755
 Continuing education
 Physical therapy licensure compact, 148.699
 Registration, renewals, 148.70, 148.73, 214.12
 Controlled substances, duties regarding
 Diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
 Violations, disciplinary action, 148.75
 Courses of study, 148.705
 Credentials, 148.736
 Defenses, violations, generally, registration, proof of, 148.78
 Definitions, 148.65, 148.699, 256P.01
 Directories, 214.071
 Disciplinary action
 Contested cases, 148.755
 Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 147.111
 Grounds, 148.75, 214.355
 Physical and mental examinations, 148.75
 Physical therapy licensure compact, 148.699
 Prohibited conduct, 148.76, 148.77
 Education and training
 Accreditation, 148.721, 148.722
 Courses of study, 148.705, 148.721
 Fees, 148.715
 Foreign-trained physical therapists, 148.725
 Manual or mechanical therapy, generally, 146.23
 Physical therapy assistants, 148.722
 Enforcement of law, Physical Therapy Board, duties, 148.66

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Fines, disabled persons, certification of disability, fraud, 169.345

Foreign-trained physical therapists

- Qualifications, 148.725
- Temporary permits, 148.71

Fraud, disabled persons, certification of disability, 169.345

Guardians and conservators for, appointment, license suspension, 147.091, 148.75

Health care taxes, 295.50

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Investigations of complaints, physical therapy licensure compact, 148.699

Lawsuits, peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, 573.021

Licenses

- Applications, 148.705, 148.735
- Cancellation, 148.735, 148.737
- Denial, 148.75, 364.09
- Examinations, 148.70, 148.71, 148.723 to 148.725
- Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
- Foreign-trained physical therapists, 148.725
- Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
- New licenses after cancellation, 148.735
- Orders, 148.755
- Physical therapist assistants, 148.722, 148.724
- Physical therapy licensure compact, 148.699
- Qualifications, 148.70, 148.705, 148.725
- Renewals, 148.70, 148.73, 148.737, 214.12
- Requirements, generally, 148.70
- Suspension or revocation, 148.75, 148.755, 214.077, 214.32
- Temporary permits, 148.71, 148.715
- Violations, prosecution, 148.78

Malpractice, lawsuits, 145.682

Manual or mechanical therapy, diagnosis, 146.23

Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

Memberships, Athletic Trainer's Advisory Council, 148.7805

Minnesota American Physical Therapy Association, Athletic Trainer's Advisory Council, submissions for membership, 148.7805

Misconduct, 148.75

Nursing facilities, medical assistance, medical necessity and appropriateness certification, 256R.54

Payments to, *see* Medical assistance under PHYSICAL THERAPY

Permits

- Fees, 148.715, 148.75
- Temporary, 148.71

Physical examinations, 148.754

Physical therapist assistants

- Continuing education, rules about, 148.741
- Courses of study, 148.705
- Credentials, cancellation, 148.736
- Disciplinary action, 148.75, 148.755
- Ethics, rules about, applicability, 148.741
- Examinations, 148.724
- License violations, 148.78
- Licenses

 - Rules about, applicability, 148.741
 - Suspension or revocation, 148.755

- Medical assistance, *see* under PHYSICAL THERAPY
- Medical records, 148.754
- Physical therapy licensure compact, 148.699
- Qualifications, 148.722, 148.724
- Rules about, applicability, 148.741
- Student physical therapist assistants, 148.65
- Supervision of, 148.65, 148.706

Physical therapy, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPY

Physical therapy aides, supervision of, 148.65, 148.706

Physical therapy licensure compact, 148.699

Physical therapy students, supervision of, 148.706

Practice of physical therapy, credentials, 148.736

Professionals, physical therapists defined as, 145.61

Qualified professional, physical therapists defined as, 256P.01

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Reciprocity, 148.71

Records and record keeping

- Maternal death studies, 145.901
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Registration, *see* Licenses under this topic

Rules about, applicability, 148.741

Scope of practice, manual or mechanical therapy, 146.23

Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205

Signatures, disability parking certifications, 169.345

Students, 148.65

Supervising

- Athletic trainers providing physical therapy services, 148.7806
- Foreign-trained physical therapists, 148.725
- Physical therapist assistants, 148.65, 148.706
- Physical therapists with temporary permits, 148.71
- Physical therapy aides, 148.65, 148.706
- Physical therapy students, 148.706
- Student physical therapist assistants, 148.65
- Student physical therapists, 148.65

Supportive personnel, 148.65

Teachers, physical therapists defined as, 179A.03

Temporary permits

- Fees, 148.715, 148.75
- Generally, 148.71

Training, 146.23, 148.699, 148.705

Verification by, disability parking certifications, 169.345

Violations and penalties, 148.75 to 148.77

Waivers, objections, physical and mental examinations, 148.754

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Athletic injuries, athletic trainers, supervision required, 148.7806

Authority to prescribe, physician assistants, 147A.185

Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52

Board, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPY BOARD

Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06

Definitions

- Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
- Home care providers, 144A.43
- Hospice care programs, 144A.75
- Public health occupations, licensing, 148.65

Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.52

Home care services

- Medical assistance, 256B.0653
- Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.762
- Physical therapy defined as, 62A.46, 144A.43

Manual therapy, 146.23

Mechanical therapy, 146.23

Medical assistance

- Covered services, 256B.0625, 256B.0653
- Payment rates, 256B.038, 256B.762, 256B.765, 256B.766
- Prior authorization, 256B.0625
- Therapy services, cost allocations, 256R.12

Minnesota American Physical Therapy Association, 148.7805

Nursing facilities, medical assistance, 256R.54

Other services, occupational therapy defined as, 144A.75

Physical therapists, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Specialized maintenance therapy, medical assistance, coverage for children, 256B.0625

PHYSICAL THERAPY BOARD

Data, adverse health care events, classification, 144.7065

Duties, generally, 148.66

Employees, 148.691

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Fiscal year, 214.08

Licenses, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Members, 15.0591, 148.67

Officers, 148.691

Reports given

- Adverse health care events, 144.7065, 144.7068
- Generally, 214.07

PHYSICAL

558

PHYSICAL THERAPY BOARD (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority, 148.74, 214.12

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

Accountability, 147A.17

Advertising, medical cannabis, 152.28

Ambulance service personnel

Generally, *see* Ambulance service personnel under
AMBULANCE SERVICES

Physician assistants substituting for, interhospital or
interfacility ambulance transfers, 144E.127

Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer

Controlled substances, 147A.185

Legend drugs, 151.37

Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52

Cannabis businesses, disqualifications, 342.16

Certificates and certification

Disabled persons, disability, 147A.09, 169.345

EMT instructors, 144E.283

Complaints about, investigations, 147A.26

Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans,
coverage, 62E.06

Consent, commitments, emergency admissions, 253B.051

Continuing education

License renewal, 214.12

Requirements, 147A.24

Contracts and agreements

Delegation agreements, 147A.01, 147A.23

Health professional education loan forgiveness program,
144.1501

Physician assistant licensure compact, 147A.35

Controlled substances

Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, 147A.185

Prescribing, administering, and dispensing, 152.12

Definitions

Collaborating physician, 147A.01

Emergency Medical Services Office, 144E.001

General assistance programs, eligibility, 256P.01

Health services occupations, 147A.01

Medical Practice Board, 147.011

Minnesota family investment program, 142G.02

Pharmacy law, 151.01

Physician assistant licensure compact, 147A.35

Physician assistant registration, 147A.01

Professional firms, 319B.02

Delegation agreements, 147A.23

Directories, 214.071

Disaster situations, responding to, 147A.23

Disciplinary action

Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 147.111

Forms, 147A.16

HBV and HCV prevention, 214.25

Physician assistant licensure compact, 147A.35

Reproductive health care services, disciplinary action
prohibited for services lawful in Minnesota,
147A.13

Disclosure, financial or economic interest, 144.6521

Drugs and medicine

Definitions, 147A.01

Dispensing in health professional shortage areas, 151.19

Use, 151.37

Education and training

Clinical medical education, 62J.692

Comprehensive advanced life support educational program,
144.6062

EMT instructors, 144E.283

Health professionals training grant program, 144.1505

Program approval, fees, 147A.28

Trainees, 62J.692

EMT examiners, qualifications, 144E.286

Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521

Fines, disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability,
169.345

Forms, 62J.52

Fraud

Disabled persons, certification of disability, 169.345

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS (Cont'd)

Fraud (Cont'd)

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Guardians and conservators for, appointment, license
suspension, 147.091

Health and accident insurance, services, coverage, 62A.15

Health care providers, defined as, 62Q.733

Health officers, defined as, 253B.02

Health plan company representatives, 62J.48

Health professional education loan forgiveness program,
144.1501

Health professionals training grant program, 144.1505

Health-related licensing boards, volunteer health care provider
program, 214.40

HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.25

Inactive registration, 147A.05

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Investigations

Accountability, 147A.17

Complaints, 147A.26

Cooperation, 147A.15

Liability

Bloodborne pathogen test results, disclosure, immunity
from, 144.7415, 246.722

Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01

Infant hearing screening, 144.966

Prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231,
604A.31

Ramsey County, emergency medical services, 383A.13

Liability insurance, reports, 147A.14

Licenses

Applications, 147A.28

Cancellation for nonrenewal, 147A.06

Denial prohibited for reproductive health care services
lawful in Minnesota, 147A.13

EMT instructors, 144E.283

Exemptions, 147.09, 147A.08

Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members,
197.4552

Fees, 147A.28

Identification requirements, 147A.19

Inactive, 147A.01, 147A.05

Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106

Lapsed license, renewal schedule, 147A.06

Procedures, 147A.26

Qualifications, 147A.02

Reissued, 147A.13

Renewal cycle, 147A.29

Renewals, 147.02, 147A.07, 147A.24, 214.12

Requirement for practice, 147A.03

Revocation, 147A.16

Suspension, 147A.13, 147A.16

Temporary permits, 147A.025

Temporary registration, 147A.01

Violations, disciplinary action, 147A.13

Locum tenens permits, 147A.01

Medical assistance

Covered services, 256B.0625

Home care nursing services, 256B.0654

Medical transportation services, need determination,
256B.04

Medical cannabis patient registry program

Health care practitioners

Duties, 342.55

Immunity from liability or prosecution, 342.57

Violations and penalties, 342.58

Immunity from liability or prosecution, 152.32

Participation, 152.27

Patient duties, 152.30

Practitioner duties, 152.28

Violations and penalties, 152.33

Medical devices, authority to prescribe, 147A.185

Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL
RECORDS

Medication education services, medical assistance, 256B.0623

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS (Cont'd)

Mental examinations, disciplinary action investigations, 147A.13

Minnesota Academy of Physician Assistants, 214.32

Name tags for identification, 147A.03

Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74

Occupational therapy, authority to prescribe, 147A.185

Patient services, 147A.09

Permits, locum tenens permits, 147A.01

Personal clinicians, health care homes, 62U.03

Pharmaceutical assistance programs, information provision, 214.122

Physical therapy, authority to prescribe, 147A.185

Physician Assistant Advisory Council, 147A.27

Physician assistant licensure compact, 147A.35

Physician Assistant Licensure Compact Commission, 147A.35

Practice agreement, review, 147A.09

Practice setting descriptions, 147A.01

Practitioners, physician assistants defined as, 151.01

Prescribing authority, 147A.185, 151.37

Prescriptions, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.307

Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40

Professionals, physician assistants defined as, 319B.02

Qualified professional, 142G.02, 256P.01

Records and record keeping

- Drug Enforcement Administration requirements, 147A.185
- Vital records, 144.213

Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521

Reports given

- Generally, 147A.14
- Immunity, 147A.15

Scope of practice

- Body art procedures, 146B.03
- Generally, 147A.09
- Limitations, 147A.09

Services, coverage

- Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.06
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.15
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625
- Medical tests ordered by, 62A.3091
- X-rays ordered by, 62A.3091

Signatures, disability parking certificates, 169.345

Statements by, tuberculosis tests and therapy results, 144.441

Supervising physicians, disaster situations, 147A.23

Tax clearance certificates, 147A.13

Tests, paramedic skills, ambulance service personnel, 144E.001

Titles

- Generally, 147A.03
- Violations, 147A.03, 147A.13

Trainees, 62J.692

Travel expenses, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.20

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Abortion

- Duties

 - Parental notification, 144.343
 - Refusal to perform or assist, liability, 145.42
 - Reports given, 145.4131, 145.4134

Access to data

- Committed persons, medical records, 13.384, 253B.0921
- Committed sex offenders, medical records, 253D.17
- Coroner data, 13.83
- Medical examiner data, 13.83
- Pesticides, application, 18B.37

Accounting and bookkeeping, billing procedures, 62J.52, 147.091

Acupuncture practice, licenses, exceptions, 147B.02

Acupuncturists, 147B.01 to 147B.07

Addresses, filing with board, 147.091

Adverse health care incidents, open discussion, 145.685

Advertising

- Medical cannabis, 152.28
- Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Affidavits, health professional education loan forgiveness program, practice, 144.1501

Alzheimer's disease, dead persons suspected of having, 390.11

Ambulance service personnel

- Generally, *see* Ambulance service personnel under AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Physicians substituting for, interhospital or interfacility ambulance transfers, 144E.127

American Academy of Family Physicians, 148.7802

American Board of Medical Specialties, 147.03, 147.037

American Medical Association

- Approved or accredited education programs, athletic trainers, 148.7802
- Uniform Claim Task Force, health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56

Anesthesiologists, services, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Appointment

- Juvenile court investigations, 260B.157, 260C.157
- Workers' compensation, 176.391

Assistants, *see* PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

Associations

- American Academy of Pediatrics, 148.7802
- American Medical Association, 62J.56, 148.7802
- Canadian associations, 147.03, 147.037

Attending physicians

- Definitions, 257B.01
- Utilization review, *see* Attending health care professionals under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Authorization by

- Elevators, lifts, ramps, or chair lifts, sales and use tax refunds, 297A.75
- Incontinent nursing home residents, intervals for checking on, 144A.04
- Patients, smoking, 144.414

Billing

- Health care taxes, 295.53
- Uniform forms, 62J.52
- Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Birth and death records, duties, rulemaking, 144.12, 144.213

Blood tests

- Administering, 169A.51, 360.0753
- Admissibility in evidence, 360.0753

Boards

- American Board of Medical Specialties, licenses, 147.03, 147.037
- Federation of state medical boards, licenses, 147.03, 147.037
- Licensing boards, generally, *see* LICENSING BOARDS

Cannabis businesses, disqualifications, 342.16

Certificates and certification

- At-home recovery services, necessity, Medicare supplement plans, 62A.315, 62A.316
- Births occurring outside an institution, 144.215
- Blind persons, tobacco products' municipal licenses, 461.15
- Disabled persons, disability, 169.345, 290A.09
- EMT instructors, 144E.283
- Four-wheel all-terrain vehicle operators, capability, 169.045
- Medical assistance

 - Pregnant women, eligibility, 256B.055
 - Recipients or applicants, care provided by children, 256B.0595

- Motorized golf cart operators, capability, 169.045
- Pregnant minor women, necessity of abortion, 144.343
- Recording fees, district court, 357.021
- Supplemental aid recipients, temporary absence due to illness, 256D.44
- Utility service, reconnection or continued service, medically necessary equipment, 216B.098

Chiropractors, *see* CHIROPRACTORS

College of Family Physicians of Canada, foreign medical school graduates, licensing, 147.037

Combative sports, ringside physicians, 341.30, 341.32, 341.322

Commitments of physicians

- Generally, 147.091

PHYSICIANS

560

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Commitments of physicians (Cont'd)
 Reports of commitment, 147.111
 Committed persons, duties regarding
 Discharge or provisional discharge, notice, 253B.20
 Emergency admissions, duties, 253B.051
 Committed sex offenders, discharge or provisional discharge,
 notice, 253D.36
 Complaints, investigations, 147.01, 147.091, 147.161
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans,
 coverage of services, 62E.06
 Confidential or privileged information
 Juvenile court hearings, child abuse and maltreatment,
 260E.04
 Waivers, commitments, 253B.23, 253D.03
 Workers' compensation, disability determinations, 268A.04
 Consent
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Patients, interviews by Health Department, 144.053
 Contested cases, 147.01, 147.091
 Continuing education
 Costs, reimbursement, 144E.52
 Foreign medical faculty, 147.0375
 License renewal, 214.12
 Primary care physicians, 137.40
 Contracts and agreements
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Prohibited agreements, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 Residents, health professional education loan forgiveness
 program, 144.1501
 Restrictive terms, 62J.73
 Controlled substances
 Diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
 False representation, 152.025
 Orphan drugs, prescription requisites, 152.11
 Prescribing, administering, and dispensing
 Generally, 152.11, 152.12
 Opioid treatment programs, 245G.22
 Reports given, 152.126
 Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101
 Simulated, prescribing and dispensing, 152.097
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Conversion therapy, prohibition, minors and vulnerable adults,
 214.078
 Coroners, 13.83, 357.11
 Cosmetology, services excepted, 155A.34
 Credentials, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Criminal sexual conduct
 3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344
 4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345
 Definitions, 609.341
 Definitions
 Athletic Trainers Act, 148.7802
 Collaborating physician, 147A.01
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Emergency Medical Services Office, 144E.001
 General assistance programs, eligibility, 256P.01
 Healing arts, registration, 146.01
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
 Health care information, review organization, 145.61
 Health care utilization review, 62M.02
 Medical Practice Board, 147.011
 Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
 Pharmacy law, 151.01
 Physician assistants, 147A.01
 Physicians and surgeons, practicing without a license,
 147.081, 147.082
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Prohibited drugs, 152.01
 Standby or temporary custodians of children, 257B.01
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Delinquent taxes, disciplinary action, 147.091

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Determination by
 Designators, child custody, debilitation or incapacity,
 257B.01, 257B.06
 Medical assistance recipients, 256B.0624
 Detoxification centers, duties, 254A.08
 Direct Care and Treatment, medical director, 246C.09
 Directories, 214.071
 Disabled persons, duties regarding, identifying device or card,
 search, 145.854, 145.857
 Disciplinary action
 Data collection violations, 214.16
 Disclosure, 147.01, 147.02, 147.091
 Evidence, 147.091
 Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 147.111
 Generally, 147.141
 Grounds, 147.035, 147.091, 214.355
 Health care provider tax violations, 214.16
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program violations,
 214.25
 Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, 147.38
 Judicial review, 147.151
 Malpractice, false information, 147.035
 Ophthalmic goods and services violations, 145.712 to
 145.714
 Records, sealing, 147.151
 Reproductive health care services, disciplinary action
 prohibited for services lawful in Minnesota,
 147.091
 Utilization review, 147.091
 Disclosure
 Bloodborne pathogens, blood tests and disclosures,
 immunity from liability, 144.7415
 Disciplinary action, 147.01, 147.02, 147.091
 Fee splitting, 147.091
 Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Patient records, 144.29, 144.32, 144.4175
 Provider charges for services, 62J.811, 62J.812, 62J.824,
 62J.826
 Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act,
 62J.72
 Documentation by, bloodborne pathogens, significant exposure,
 144.7406
 Drugs and medicine
 Controlled substances, *see* same under this topic
 Dispensing in health professional shortage areas, 151.01,
 151.19
 Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
 Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers, 151.461
 Pharmaceutical assistance programs, information provision,
 214.122
 Use, 151.15, 151.26, 151.37
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Written agreements, 148.235
 Education and training
 Clinical health care training, funds, 144.1508
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 Comprehensive advanced life support educational program,
 144.6062
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Hospital authorities, expenditures, 144.581
 Manual or mechanical therapy, exemptions, 146.23
 Medical students, *see* MEDICAL STUDENTS
 Pediatric primary care mental health training grant program,
 144.1509
 Physicians in training, 176.872
 Residency programs, *see* Residents under this topic
 Trainees, 62J.692, 176.872
 Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
 Emergency admissions, commitments, duties, 253B.051
 Emergency room physicians, *see* under EMERGENCY
 MEDICAL SERVICES
 EMT examiners, 144E.283, 144E.286
 Essential facilities and services, 62J.73
 Estheticians, practice in physicians' offices, 155A.29
 Evaluations by, chronically ill persons, 62S.02

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Evidence
 Disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 147.091
 Felonies, 147.091
 Sex crimes, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025

Examinations
 Licenses, 147.02, 147.03
 Physical examinations, *see* same under this topic

Examiners
 Civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 Commitments of sex offenders, definitions, 253D.02

Exclusive relationships, prohibited, Patient Protection Act, 62J.73

Eyeglasses, replacement from old prescriptions, 145.7131

Family medicine, residency program funding, 62J.692

Federation of State Medical Boards, 147.03, 147.037

Fee splitting, disclosure, disciplinary action, 147.091

Fees
 Health Department, duties, 144.699
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Ophthalmic services, violations, 145.713
 Provider charges disclosure, 62J.811, 62J.812, 62J.824, 62J.826

Female genital mutilation, surgical procedures, permitted activities, 609.2245

Financial or economic interests
 Disclosure, 144.6521
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Fines
 Disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
 Employee injury reports, failure to file, 176.231
 Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.141

Foreign medical school graduates, 62J.692, 147.02, 147.037, 147.0375

Fraud
 Disabled persons, certification of disability, 169.345
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Gag clauses, health care purchasing alliances, prohibited waivers, 62T.06

Good faith
 Bloodborne pathogens, blood tests and disclosures, immunity from liability, 144.7415
 Persons of impaired driving ability, reporting, immunity from liability, 171.131
 Prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231, 604A.31
 Tuberculosis carriers, statement of endangerment to public health, immunity from liability, 144.4807, 144.4808

Governor's personal physician, governor, declaration of disability, 4.06

Greater Minnesota family medicine residency grant program, 144.1912

Guardians and conservators for, appointment, license suspension, 147.091

Health and accident insurance
 Referrals to specialists, procedures, 62Q.58
 Services, policy provisions, 62A.03

Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health care providers, physicians and surgeons defined as
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.733
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
 Workers' compensation, 176.011

Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.51, 295.52, 295.56

Health care utilization, authorization, 62M.05

Health care utilization review, appeals, 62M.06, 62M.09

Health maintenance organizations, insurance licenses, exemptions, 62D.22

Health plan company representatives, 62J.48

Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Health professional shortage areas, 151.01, 151.19

Health professionals services program, participation in, 147.0911

Health-related licensing boards, volunteer health care provider program, 214.40

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Hearing aid dispensing, consumer information, consulting, 153A.18

Hearings, licenses, temporary suspension, disciplinary hearings, 147.091

HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, generally, 214.25

Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.43

Hypnosis, use of, 147.081

Hypodermic needles, 151.40

Identity and identification, patients, right to know, 144.651

Inability to practice, health professionals services program, participation in, 147.0911

Indigent persons, duties, application for hospitalization, 261.22

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Inpatient hospital payment system, administrative reconsideration, duties, 256.9685

Insurance applications, false statements, unfair competition and trade practices, 72A.20

Insurance fraud, *see* FRAUD

Interagency early childhood intervention services, 125A.29

International medical graduates assistance program, 144.1911

Interns
 Definitions, 152.01
 Licenses, exemptions, 147.09, 147F.05
 Podiatrists, permits, temporary, 153.16
 Possession, authorized, hypodermic needles, 151.40
 Public retirement plans, coverage exclusions, 353.01

Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, *see* INTERSTATE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT

Intrusive mental health treatment, duties regarding
 Committed persons generally, 253B.03
 Committed sex offenders, 253D.17

Investigations
 Complaints, 147.01, 147.091, 147.161
 Immunity, 147.121
 Licenses, fees, 147.01
 Patient medical records, data classification, 147.131
 Physician accountability, 147.161
 Physician cooperation, 147.091, 147.131

Lawsuits
 Death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Malpractice, *see* same under this topic
 Network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74
 Peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, 573.021

Legend drugs, use, 151.15, 151.37

Letters of interest, health care county-based purchasing, implementation delay, 256B.69

Liability
 Abortions, 145.42
 Blood tests, 169A.51, 241.342, 360.0753
 Bloodborne pathogen test results, disclosure, immunity from liability, 144.7415, 246.722
 Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01
 Intrusive mental health treatments, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Medical assistance covered services, 256B.0625
 Newborns or infants, hearing screening, 144.966
 Persons of impaired driving ability, reporting, immunity from liability, 171.131
 Prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231, 604A.31
 Ramsey County, emergency medical services, 383A.13
 Reports of physicians' violations, immunity from liability, 147.121
 Sexually explicit materials, 617.295
 Spinal cord injuries, reports, 144.663
 Traumatic brain injuries, reports, 144.663
 Tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, immunity from liability, 144.4807, 144.4808

Licensed Genetic Counselor Advisory Council, 147F.15

Licensed health professionals, physicians and surgeons defined as, 144.4172

Licensed physicians, Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02

Licenses
 Barber registration, exemption, 154.04
 Burden of proof, 147.091

PHYSICIANS

562

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Cancellation, 147.038, 147.0381, 147.039
 Conditions or limitations, 147.02, 147.03, 147.0375, 147.091, 147.141
 Consulting physicians, exemption, 147.09
 Credentials, verification, 147.037
 Denial prohibited for reproductive health care services lawful in Minnesota, 147.091
 Disciplinary action, 147.02, 147.091
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Endorsements, 147.03
 Examinations, 147.02, 147.03, 147.037
 Exemptions, 147.09
 Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552

Fees

Foreign medical faculty, 147.0375
 Generally, 147.02
 Nonrefundable, 147.038, 147.0381
 Reciprocity, 147.03
 Residency permits, 147.0391
 Temporary permits, 147.03
 Foreign medical school students, certification, 147.037
 Fraud, disciplinary action, 147.091, 214.106
 Generally, 147.02
 Health care utilization reviews, 62M.09
 Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, *see* INTERSTATE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT
 Liability insurance information, 147.035
 Malpractice history, 147.035
 New license after cancellation in good standing, 147.038
 Permits, temporary, 147.03
 Pesticide dealer licenses, exemptions, 18B.31
 Qualifications, 147.091
 Reciprocity, 147.03
 Reissue, conditions, 147.091
 Renewals
 Failure to renew, 147.039
 Fees, 147.02
 Medical privileges lists, updating, 147.162
 New license after cancellation, 147.038
 Rules about, 214.12
 Residency permits, 147.0391, 147.09
 Restrictions, 147.091
 Suspension or revocation
 Conduct involving sexual contact with patient, 147.025
 Forms of disciplinary action, 147.141
 Grounds, 147.091
 Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, 147.38
 Temporary suspension, imminent risk of harm, 214.077
 Violations, reporting, 147.0375, 147.111
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147.081, 147.091, 147.141

Living wills, compliance, 145B.05 to 145B.07
 Loans to, income-contingent repayment program, 136A.1785
 Locum tenens coverage, demonstration project, 137.43
 Long-term care consultation teams, 256B.0911

Malpractice

Disciplinary action, false information, 147.035
 Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01
 Information, false, disciplinary action, 147.035
 Insurance, *see* MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
 Investigations, 147.131, 147.161
 Lawsuits, 145.682, 491A.01
 Licenses, application information, 147.035
 Medical malpractice insurance companies, reports, 147.111, 147.121
 Uniform interrogatories, 604.11

Malpractice insurance, *see* MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38

Massage therapists, 471.709

Medical assistance

Adult rehabilitative mental health services, duties, 256B.0623

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
 Covered services, 256B.055, 256B.0625
 Emergency admissions, long-term care consultation services, duties, 256B.0911
 Home care nursing services, 256B.0654
 Medical transportation services, need determination, 256B.04
 Mental health crisis response services, duties, 256B.0624
 Payment rate reduction, 256B.76
 Payments, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.76, 256B.767

Medical associations

Members, lists, submitting to Human Services Department, 256B.0625
 Minnesota Medical Association, *see* MINNESOTA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
 Recommendations by, medical assistance Formulary Committee, 256B.0625

Medical cannabis patient registry program

Duties, 152.28
 Health care practitioners
 Duties, 342.55
 Immunity from liability or prosecution, 342.57
 Violations and penalties, 342.58
 Immunity from liability or prosecution, 152.32
 Participation, 152.27
 Patient duties, 152.30
 Violations and penalties, 152.33

Medical consultants

Community health boards, 145A.04
 Physicians and surgeons defined as, 145A.02
 Workers' compensation, medical health care review, 176.103

Medical directors, hospices, 144A.75, 144A.753

Medical examiners, *see* MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Medical Practice Board, *see* MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD

Medical practitioners, physicians and surgeons defined as, 145.851

Medical records

Access to data, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Disclosure, 144.29, 144.32, 144.4175, 147.091
 Maternal death studies, 145.901

Medication education services, medical assistance, adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623

Mental incompetency

Disciplinary action, 147.091
 Health professionals services program, participation in, 147.0911
 Reporting obligations, 147.111

Midwives, *see* MIDWIVES

Minnesota Medical Association, *see* MINNESOTA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Minnesota Security Hospital, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL

Misconduct

Disciplinary action, 147.091, 147.092, 147.111, 147.141
 Disclosure, 147.02
 Evidence, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025
 Reports about, 147.111

Mobile health care evaluation and screening providers, exclusion, 144.077

Names, filing with board, 147.091

Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74

Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966

Newborns

Heritable and genetic disorders, testing, 144.128
 Toxicology tests, prenatal controlled substance exposure, reports, 260E.32

Nursing home residents, physical restraints, use, consulting, 144.651

Offices

Estheticians, practice in physicians' offices, 155A.29
 Smoking, *see* SMOKING

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Ophthalmic services, violations, disciplinary action, 145.712 to 145.714

Opinions, telehealth consultations, medical assistance, patient record, 256B.0625

Optometrists, *see* OPTOMETRISTS

Orders

- Nursing home residents, physical restraints, 144.651
- Vaccines, administering by pharmacists, 151.01

Orphan drugs, *see* Controlled substances under this topic

Osteopathic physicians, *see* OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS

Osteopathic Physicians Board, 147.21, 147.22

Outdoor recreation participants, licenses, exemptions, 147.09

Pathologists

- Hennepin County, medical examiner, 390.0065
- Payments to, cancer reporting system, 144.672

Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76

Patients, medical cannabis patient registry program

- Immunity from liability or prosecution, 152.32
- Participation, 152.27
- Patient duties, 152.30
- Practitioner duties, 152.28
- Violations and penalties, 152.33

Payments to

- Medical assistance, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.76
- Medicare supplement insurance claims, 62A.317
- Recruitment and training, hospital authorities, expenditures, 144.581

Payroll deductions, employee contributions, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.02, 353D.03

Permits, *see* Licenses under this topic

Personal clinicians, health care homes, 62U.03

Persons requiring special diets, identification cards, duties, 145.867

Pharmaceutical assistance programs, information provision, 214.122

Physical examinations

- Boxing contestants and referees, 341.33
- Required of practitioners, 145.713, 147.091

Physician assistants, *see* PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

Physicians in training, tuberculosis contracted during training, care and treatment, 176.872

Placebos, prescribing and dispensing, 152.097

Podiatrists, *see* PODIATRISTS

Poisoning or illnesses contracted through employment, notice, 175.33

Positive support professionals, 245D.091

Practice of medicine, 147.081, 147.09

Practitioners, doctors of medicine defined as, 151.01

Precursor substances, prescribing or administering, 152.0974

Pregnant women

- Controlled substance use, 260E.31, 260E.34

Prepaid health plans, *see* Contracts and agreements under PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers, 144H.10

Prescriptions

- Electronic transmission, 151.01, 151.21
- Ophthalmic goods, 145.712, 145.713
- Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Prices, *see* Fees under this topic

Privileges and immunity, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, statements, 144.4807, 144.4808

Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40

Professional services, definitions, 319B.02

Professionals, definitions

- Health care information, review organization, 145.61
- Professional firms, 319B.02

Providers, health care utilization review, *see* Providers under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Psychiatrists, *see* PSYCHIATRISTS

Public employees, retirement, defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10

Qualifications

- Committed persons, examining physicians, 253B.06

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Qualifications (Cont'd)

- EMT examiners, 144E.286

Qualified professional, 256P.01

Reciprocity

- Licenses, 147.03
- Practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
- Retaliatory provisions, 147.04
- Telehealth, 147.032, 147.081, 147.091, 147.141

Records and record keeping

- Birth and death records, duties, 144.12
- Boarding care home residents, relocation, duties, 144A.161
- Contact lenses, 145.712, 145.713
- Live births, 145.423
- Nursing home residents, relocation, duties, 144A.161
- School physicians, duties, 144.29, 144.32
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
- Vital records, rulemaking, 144.213

Recruitment, hospital authorities, expenditures, 144.581

Referrals by

- Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
- Health care facility residents, health plan companies, 62Q.54
- Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Referrals to

- Athletic injuries, 148.7807
- Specialists, health and accident insurance, procedures, 62Q.58

Regional treatment centers, medical employees, 246C.09

Registration

- Athletic events, provision of medical services, 147.09
- EMT instructors, 144E.283
- Outdoor recreation, participation, 147.09

Reports given

- Abortion, 145.4131, 145.4134
- Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11
- Children, 256B.055
- Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
- Deaths subject to county investigation, 390.11, 390.32
- Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions and exclusions, 295.53
- Health threat to others, disclosure, patient privileges, waived, 144.4175
- Immunity, 147.121, 260E.34
- Indigent persons, examination before hospitalization, 261.22
- Legend drugs, adverse reactions, 147.111
- Motor carrier drivers, limb impairment or medical conditions, waivers, 221.0314
- Persons of impaired driving ability, 171.131
- Prenatal drug exposure, 260E.06
- Self-reporting, 147.0375, 147.0391, 147.111
- Spinal cord injuries, 144.663
- Suspicious wounds, 626.52 to 626.55
- Teachers, incapacity, 122A.40
- Traumatic brain injuries, 144.663
- Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
- Workers' compensation, 176.231, 176.391

Requests by

- Contact lenses, prescription verification, 145.712
- Pesticides, application data, 18B.37

Residency expansion grants, 144.1506, 144.1911, 144.1912

Residency permits, 147.0391, 147.09

Residency programs, funding, 62J.692

Residents

- Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, legend drugs, 151.37
- Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
- Health care professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Primary care settings, 137.40
- Public retirement plans, coverage exclusions, 353.01
- Rural areas, practice in, 137.40, 144.1912
- Rural residency training program grants, 144.1507
- Retaliatory provisions by other states, 147.04

PHYSICIANS

564

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10

Review by, health care utilization review, 62M.06, 62M.09

Right to a physician

- Committed persons, 253B.03
- Committed sex offenders, 253D.17

Rural primary care training, 137.028

School physicians, record keeping

- False statement, discharge, 144.32
- School children's health records, 144.29

Scope of practice, body art procedures, 146B.03

Services

- Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
- Data collection, health care spending, 62J.38
- Defined as health services, 123B.41
- Definitions, 144A.75
- Health maintenance organizations, geographic accessibility, 62D.124
- Home care services, 144A.45
- Medical assistance, *see same under this topic*
- Ophthalmic services, 145.711 to 145.714
- Provider charges disclosure, 62J.811, 62J.812, 62J.824, 62J.826

Sex crimes

- Disciplinary action, 147.025, 147.091, 147.092
- Evidence, patients' past sexual conduct, 147.025
- Reports about, data classification, 147.01, 147.092

Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205

Sexually explicit materials, 617.295

Signatures, disability parking certificates, 169.345

Special education services, 125A.29

Specialists, referrals to, health and accident insurance, procedures, 62Q.58

State employees, 179A.10

Statements by

- Alcoholism, disability, 256D.09
- Carseats, use, medical exemptions, 169.685
- Children, 171.042, 245A.18
- Developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship hearings, 252A.101
- Disabled persons, license plates, 168.021
- Emergency commitments, 253B.051
- HIV infected persons, 256.9365
- Long-term care insurance applicants aged 80 or older, 62S.21
- Motor carrier drivers, waiver, 221.0314
- Seat belt use, medical exceptions, 169.686
- Substance use disorder, disability, 256D.09
- Tuberculosis test and x-ray results, 144.441
- Viatical settlements, 60A.9579

Statutes of limitations, 541.076, 541.15

Student loans

- Failure to repay, disciplinary action, 147.091
- Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Students, *see MEDICAL STUDENTS*

Substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43

Sudden infant death syndrome, notice to parents, 390.11

Supervision by

- Adult mental health crisis response services, medical assistance duties, 256B.0624
- Mobile health evaluation and screening providers, 144.077
- Physician assistants, 147A.23

Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153

Tax clearance certificates, 147.091

Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07

Technically qualified individual, physicians defined as, 182.651

Telehealth services, *see under HEALTH CARE*

Temporary permits, *see Licenses under this topic*

Testimony

- Commitments, neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
- Commitments of sex offenders, neuroleptic medications, administering, 253D.21

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Testimony (Cont'd)

- Physician-patient privilege, 260E.04, 595.02

Title protection, 147.082

Trainees, physicians in training, 176.872

Training, *see Education and training under this topic*

Travel expenses, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.20

Tuberculosis carriers, obligation to isolate and examine, 144.4807

Ultraviolet radiation, tanning facility license, exemption, 325H.02

United States medical licensing examination program

- Foreign medical school graduates, licensing, 147.037
- Osteopathic physicians, licensure by endorsement, 147.03
- Physicians and surgeons, licensure by endorsement, 147.03

Vaccines, administering by pharmacists, reports, 151.01

Violations and penalties

- Balance billing requirements, civil penalties, 62J.811
- False statements, 72A.20, 147.091
- Financial or economic interest, 144.55, 144.6521
- Generally, 147.091
- Insurance applications, false statements, 72A.04
- Licenses, violations, 147.081, 147.091
- Ophthalmic goods and services violations, disciplinary action, 145.712 to 145.714
- Reporting obligations, 147.0375
- Workers' compensation, reports, failure to file, fines, 176.231

Voluntary medical aid program, participation, 144.655

Waivers

- Confidential or privileged information, commitments, 253B.23, 253D.03
- Gag clauses, health care purchasing alliances, 62T.06
- Health professional education loan forgiveness program, obligations, 144.1501
- Patient privileges, disclosure, health threat to others, 144.4175

Wellness program, confidential or privileged information, 214.41

Workers' compensation

- Appointment, 176.391
- Certification, procedures and standards, rulemaking, 176.83
- Change, 176.135, 176.83
- Reports given, 176.231, 176.391
- Selection, 176.83

PICNICS

Injuries, employer sponsored, exclusion, workers' compensation, 176.021

Picnic areas

- Outdoor advertising, placement, 173.08
- Recreational camping areas, exclusion, 327.14
- Scenic areas, *see SCENIC AREAS*

Rest areas, 86A.05

Water access sites, 86A.05

Wildlife management areas, 86A.05

PICTURES

Elected officials, state officers, 349A.09

Fine prints, 324.06 to 324.10

Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26

Photographs, *see PHOTOGRAPHS*

State officers, lottery advertising, 349A.09

Works of art, *see WORKS OF ART*

PIERCINGS

See BODY PIERCING

PIERS

See DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

PIGS

See SWINE

PIKE (ESOCIDAE)

Game fish, defined as including pike, 97A.015

Muskellunge, *see MUSKELLUNGE*

Northern pike, *see NORTHERN PIKE*

PIKE, ZEBULON

Wintering headquarters, 1805-1806, historic place, 138.664

PILOT PROGRAMS

See DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS

PILOTS

See AVIATION WORKERS

See VESSELS (BOATS)

PINBALL MACHINES

Amusement machines, licenses, fees, 449.15

Coin-operated machines, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

PINE COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73

Development region, 462.385

Judicial district, 2.722

North West Company Fur Post, historic site, 138.662

Sandstone School, historic place, 138.664

State monuments, 138.585

Stumne Mounds, historic site, 138.662

PINE POINT SCHOOL

Audits and examinations, 128B.03

Closure, procedures, 128B.09

Conflict of laws, 128B.06

Continuance, 128B.10

Definitions, 128B.03

Federal aid, 128B.03

Independent School District 309 (Park Rapids)

 Federal aids or grants, duties, 128B.03

 General education revenue, exclusions, 128B.04

 Qualified voters, 128B.02

 School board, transfer of duties to, closure, 128B.09

 Teachers, assignment to, 128B.05

Liability, torts, limitation, 128B.03

Liability insurance, 128B.03

Management

 Generally, 128B.011

 Teachers, assignment, 128B.05

Public school, status, 128B.011

Reports about, 128B.08

Standards, 128B.011

Students, residence, 128B.04

Teachers, 128B.05

White Earth Indian Reservation Tribal Council, duties, 128B.011, 128B.03, 128B.08

PINE RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

Water levels, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421

PINE RIVER (CITY)

Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071

PINEAPPLES

See FRUIT

PIPEFITTERS

Apprentices

 Definitions, 326B.91

 Supervision, 326B.921

Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254

Contracting pipefitters, 326B.921

Definitions

 Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254

 Employments licensed by state, 326B.91

 Fire protection, 299M.01

 Generally, 326B.50

Examinations, *see* Licenses under this topic

Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

High pressure piping, *see* under PIPES AND PIPELINES

Journeyworkers

 Definitions, 326B.91

 Licenses, 326B.921, 326B.922

PIPEFITTERS (Cont'd)

Licenses

 Applications, 326B.922

 Contracting pipefitters, 326B.921

 Examinations, 326B.921, 326B.922

 Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56, 326B.921

 Expiration, 326B.922

 Fees, 326B.04, 326B.921, 326B.922

 Generally, 326B.90 to 326B.94

 High pressure piping work, 326B.921, 326B.922

 Journeyworker pipefitters, 326B.921, 326B.922

 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.921

 Reciprocity agreements, 326B.921

 Renewals, 326B.922

 Requirements, 326B.921

 Rulemaking, 326B.921

 Unlicensed work, 326B.921

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board employees, 353.01

Nonresidents, 326B.921

Pensions, plumbers and pipefitters, 356.24

Saint Paul school district employees, 353.01, 356.27

Sprinkler fitters, 299M.01

Unlicensed, 326B.921

Violations and penalties, criminal penalties, 326B.082

PIPELINE SAFETY OFFICE

See also PIPES AND PIPELINES

Agent of federal government, acting as, 299J.01, 299J.04

Data, classification, 299J.13

Director, 216D.03, 299J.03

Emergency releases, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Employees, 299J.03, 299J.04

Federal law, implementation, 299J.01

Generally, 299J.03, 299J.04

Investigations, emergency releases, 299J.13

Reports received, performance data, excavation notice system, 216D.03

PIPES AND PIPELINES

Ammonia piping standards, Labor and Industry Department, 326B.106

Biodiesel fuels, prices, 239.77

Bioprocess piping

 High pressure piping, 13.7911, 326B.91

 Standards, 326B.106

Cable communications systems, maintenance, 222.37

Cable television companies, maintenance, 222.37

Classification of property, appeals, 273.372

Coal pipelines, *see* COAL PIPELINES

Construction

 Cultivated agricultural land, 216G.01, 216G.07

 Definitions, 216G.01

 Easements, 216G.03, 216G.06, 216G.09, 216G.12

 Fees, 216G.03, 216G.07

 Generally, 216G.07

 Hearings, 216G.05

 Information book, 216G.03, 216G.04

 Interstate gas pipelines, 216G.06, 216G.07

 Interstate highways, use in construction, 222.37

 Liability for damage, 216G.08

 Monuments and markers, recording, 216G.10

 Notice given, 216G.03, 216G.08

 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

 Performance bonds, 326B.0921

 Severability of law, 216G.11

 Violations and penalties, 216G.03, 216G.07

Corridors of disturbance, pipelines defined as, 84.035

Definitions

 Construction, 216G.03

 High pressure piping, construction codes and licensing, 326B.091

 Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56

 One call excavation notification system, 216D.01

PIPES

566

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Petroleum taxes, 296A.01
 Pipefitters law, 326B.91
 Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 Disposal, emergency releases, part of pipeline or LNG facility, 299J.15
 Easements
 Construction, 216G.03
 Interstate gas pipelines, 216G.06
 Recording, tax payment certificate, exemption, 272.12
 Reversion to owner, 216G.09
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04
 Wetlands restoration, 103G.2244
 Emergency releases, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Eminent domain, oil and gas pipeline companies, 117.48
 Excavation
 Generally, *see* EXCAVATION
 One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.01 to 216D.09, 216G.08
 Fines, emergency releases, failure to report, 299J.07
 Gas pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES
 Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Act, federal, defined, 299F.56
 Hazardous liquid pipelines, *see* under HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
 High pressure piping
 Board, 326B.925
 Code enforcement, Labor and Industry Department, 326B.106
 Construction and installation, 326B.92, 326B.921
 Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.821
 Contractors, 326B.925
 Definitions, generally, 326B.50, 326B.91
 Examinations, 326B.093
 Fees, 326B.92, 326B.921
 Generally, 326B.921
 Inspections, 326B.92
 Inspectors, 326B.925
 Journeyworkers, 326B.925
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.90, 326B.921
 Licenses
 Applications, 326B.092
 Continuing education, 326B.098
 Examinations, 326B.093
 Fees, 326B.092
 Incomplete applications, 326B.095
 Reinstatement, 326B.096
 Renewal, 326B.094
 Transferability, 326B.097
 Ordinances, 326B.92
 Performance bonds, 326B.0921
 Permits, construction or installation, 326B.92, 326B.921
 Rulemaking, 326B.92
 Standards, 326B.90
 Violations and penalties, 326B.92
 Injury to pipelines during agricultural operations, liability, 216G.08
 Inspections
 Denial of access following emergency releases, 299J.15
 Federal pipeline inspection rules, adopting, 299J.04, 299J.11
 Interstate pipelines, 299J.04, 299J.12
 Interstate pipelines
 Inspection fees, 299J.12
 Pipeline Safety Office, duties, 299J.01, 299J.04
 Intrastate pipeline safety
 Federal funding, 299F.64
 Generally, 299F.56 to 299F.641
 Inspections, 299F.63, 299F.631
 Investigations, 299F.63

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Line markers, 299J.14
 Maintenance
 All-terrain vehicle use, exemption, 84.928
 Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241
 Mechanical contractors, performance bonds, 326B.197
 Medical gas systems, 326B.438
 Natural gas pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES
 Oil pipelines, *see* OIL PIPELINES
 Operators, *see* Pipeline operators under this topic
 Permits
 Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11
 Use of interstate highways, 222.37
 Personal property
 Exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Pipes and pipelines defined as, 272.03
 Petroleum products pipeline companies
 Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
 Personal property taxes, 273.371
 Petroleum products pipelines
 Classification of property, 273.13, 273.372
 Eminent domain, copies of appraisal to landowner, 117.054
 Pipe laying, training, 326B.47
 Pipefitters, *see* PIPEFITTERS
 Pipeline carriers, certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.036
 Pipeline companies
 After-acquired property, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 507.328
 Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
 Defined as public utilities, 336B.01
 Descriptions of property, 336B.02, 507.327
 Discharge preparedness, 115E.08
 Easements, 272.12, 507.327, 507.328
 Eminent domain, oil or gas transportation, 117.48
 Financing statements, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Mortgages, 507.327, 507.328
 Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371
 Personal property, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 507.328
 Personal property taxes, 272.02, 273.33, 273.371
 Public highways, use, 222.37
 Real property, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 507.328
 Reports given, personal property taxes, 273.371
 Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Trust deeds, 507.327, 507.328
 Waivers, notice, use of public highways, 222.37
 Pipeline operators
 Gas pipelines, 299J.02, 299J.07
 Line markers, duties, 299J.14
 Record keeping, 299J.04
 Reports given, 299J.07, 299J.08
 Pipeline Safety Office, 216D.03, 299J.01 to 299J.13
 Pipeline safety programs, *see* Safety under this topic
 Pipeline welding trucks, operating requirements, exemption, 221.031
 Pipes
 Pipes and pipelines along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
 Transportation, length limitations, exemptions, 169.81
 Water companies, *see* Water pipelines under this topic
 Policy of state, 174.01
 Power companies, *see* Maintenance under POWER LINES
 Process piping, standards, State Building Code, 326B.106
 Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
 Public service corporations, 301B.01
 Regulation, implementation, Transportation Department, duties, 174.06
 Rulemaking about, continuance, 216A.08
 Safety
 Discharge preparedness, 115E.08
 Federal aid, Pipeline Safety Office, inspectors, qualifications, 299J.03

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Safety (Cont'd)
 Federal regulations, interstate pipelines, 299J.01
 Safety office, 216D.03, 299J.01 to 299J.13
 Safety programs, costs, rate allowance, 216B.16
 Standpipes, railroads, clearances, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
 Steamfitters, *see* PIPEFITTERS
 Telegraph companies, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telegraph lines) under TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
 Telephone companies, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables) under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Town roads, placement, town board of supervisors, duties, 164.36
 Towns, water supply, 365.20
 Transportation, drawbars or other towing connections, length, 169.82
 Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055
 Underground facilities, pipes and pipelines defined as, 216D.01
 Violations and penalties
 Emergency releases, 299J.07, 299J.15, 299J.16
 Line markers, vandalism, 299J.14
 Rules, violations, generally, 299J.16
 Water pipelines
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Construction, 115.58, 308A.101, 308A.201
 Defined as personal property, 272.03
 Lead service line replacement
 Grant program, 446A.077
 State goals, 446A.078
 Pipelines along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

PIPESTONE (CITY)

Pipestone Historic District, 138.73

PIPESTONE COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187
 Historic places, federal lands, 138.57
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Red Pipestone Quarry, historic place, 138.664
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

PIRATING

Recorded material
 Definitions, 325E.169
 Disclosure, 325E.18
 Exemptions, 325E.19
 Forfeitures for, pirating as designated offense, 609.531
 Generally, 325E.17
 Violations and penalties, 325E.17, 325E.201

PISTOLS

Ammunition
 Defined, 609.02, 624.712
 Display for sale, 609.663
 Background checks, private party transfers, 624.7134
 Carrying in a public place
 Carrying while under the influence of alcohol, controlled substance, or intoxicating substance, 624.7142, 624.7143
 Data collection, 144.05
 Permits to carry, *see* same under this topic
 Chemically dependent persons, possession, 624.713
 Confiscation, emergencies and disasters, temporary seizure, 624.7192
 Convicted persons
 Crimes of violence, possession, 609.165, 624.713
 Second and subsequent offenses, 609.224
 Dealers, security measures, 624.7161
 Definitions
 Gun control, 624.712
 Transportation of firearms, 97B.045
 Developmentally disabled persons, possession, 624.713
 Discharge, *see* under FIREARMS

PISTOLS (Cont'd)

Gunshot wounds, *see* GUNSHOT WOUNDS
 Harassment crimes, 609.749
 Hennepin County, pistol range, 383B.259
 Hunting
 Bear hunting by archery, handgun possession, 97B.211
 Deer zones, 97B.041
 Raccoon hunting with handgun, 97B.621
 Small game, 97B.031
 Transportation in motor vehicles, 97B.045, 624.714
 Trap tending, 97B.931
 Local laws, state preemption, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.717
 Mental illness, persons with, possession, 624.713
 Permits to carry
 Antique firearms, exemption, 624.715
 Applications for, form, 624.7151
 Background checks, *see* under FIREARMS
 Form, 624.7151
 Generally, 624.714
 Revocation, 624.714, 624.7143
 Suspension or revocation, 624.714, 624.7143
 Transferee permits, 624.7131
 Policy of state, 624.711
 Possession
 Convicted persons, 609.165, 624.713
 Domestic assault, 609.2242, 624.712
 Permits to carry, *see* same under this topic
 Persons ineligible, 609.035, 624.7133
 Restrictions, 609.165, 624.713
 Specific persons, 609.165, 624.713
 Stalking crimes, 609.749
 Unlawful possession, 617.81, 624.713
 Replica firearms
 Cellphone cases, 325F.812
 Labeling, 325F.81
 Saturday night special pistols
 Local laws, state preemption, 624.717
 Sale, 624.716
 Seizure, emergencies and disasters, 624.7192
 State surplus property, sale, 16B.298
 Transfers
 Criminal penalties, 624.7132, 624.7141
 Illegal transfers, 624.7132, 624.7141
 Ineligible persons, transfers to, 624.7133, 624.7141
 Private party transfers, 624.7134
 Reports, 624.7131, 624.7132
 Transferee permits, 624.7131, 624.7151
 Waiting period, 624.7132
 Without background checks, 609.66
 Transportation
 Hunting, 97B.045, 624.714
 Transporting in aircraft, 360.075
 Violations and penalties
 Discharge in or from aircraft, 360.075
 False representation in permit application, 624.714
 Ineligible persons, purchases for, 624.7133
 Private party transfers, 624.7134
 Protection orders, violations, 518B.01
 Refusal to submit to chemical testing, 624.7143
 Saturday night specials, sales, 624.716
 Transporting in aircraft, 360.075
 Unlawful possession, 624.713

PLACEMENT PREVENTION

African American and disproportionately represented children
 Duty to prevent out-of-home placement, 260.64
 Grants for, 260.693
 Family services collaboratives, 142D.15
 Grants for, ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762
 Indians
 Grants for, 257.0762
 Indian children, recommendations, 3.922
 Indian Family Preservation Act, *see* under INDIANS
 Juvenile court, duties, 260.012, 260C.001, 260C.178
 Minorities, grants, 257.0762

PLACEMENT

568

PLACEMENT PREVENTION (Cont'd)

Ombudsperson for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES

PLAIN LANGUAGE

Abstracts of title, information about, 386.375
 Adoption agencies, disclosure statements, 259.37
 Agricultural contracts, 17.91 to 17.9442
 Children, Youth, and Families Department
 Family day care homes, licensing handbook, 142B.10
 Licenses, rulemaking, 142B.02
 Commitments, notice of proceedings, 253B.07
 Compliance, Children, Youth, and Families Department, 142A.08
 Contracts and agreements
 Agricultural contracts, 17.91 to 17.9442
 Consumer contracts, 325G.29 to 325G.36
 County boards, notice given, emotionally disturbed children, case management services, eligibility, 245.4881
 Drivers' licenses, written examinations, 171.13
 Employment and Economic Development Department, written materials, 116J.0124
 Family day care homes, licensing handbook, 142B.10, 245A.04
 Government data, informed consent to use and disseminate, 13.05
 Hearing aids, sales contracts, 148.5198
 Human services
 Department, written materials, 256.016
 Family day care homes, licensing handbook, 245A.04
 Licenses, rulemaking, 245A.09
 Licensing, rulemaking, 245A.09
 Human Services Department, written materials, 256.016
 Insurance
 Homeowners' insurance, notices or statements, 65A.29
 Personal information, translation of coding, 72A.497
 Policies, 72C.01 to 72C.13
 Landowner's bill of rights, 84.0274
 Long-term care facilities
 Disclosure statements, 80D.04
 Financial statements, 80D.19
 Municipal liquor stores, notice of hearings about, 340A.602
 Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.29 to 325G.37
 Public information and education programs, controlled substances, 152.029
 Public retirement plans, benefit provision summaries, 356A.07
 Public Utilities Commission, complaints, 216.13
 Renegotiable rate mortgages, 50.14
 Rulemaking
 Form requirements, 14.07
 Human services, licenses, 245A.09
 Notices on rule hearings, 14.14, 14.22, 14.389
 Workers' compensation rights, brochure, 176.235

PLAIN LANGUAGE CONTRACT ACT

Attorney general's review, 325G.35
 Citation, 325G.29
 Compliance
 Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.0124
 Health Department, written materials, 144.056
 Human Services Department, 256.016
 Definitions, 325G.30
 Effective date, 325G.37
 Enforcement, 325G.33
 Exemptions, 325G.32, 325G.33
 Generally, 325G.29 to 325G.36
 Plain language requirement
 Generally, 325G.31
 Waivers, void, 325G.36
 Reformation of contract by courts, 325G.33
 Remedies for violations, 325G.34

PLAINTIFFS

See also FINAL ARGUMENT
See also UNKNOWN PARTIES
 Adverse claims to real property
 Costs, payment of, 559.03

PLAINTIFFS (Cont'd)

Adverse claims to real property (Cont'd)
 Damages for withholding property, 559.06, 559.08
 Affidavits
 Aircraft, damage lawsuits, compliance with law, 360.0215
 Motor vehicle accidents, duties, 169.09
 Children, costs and disbursements adjudged against, 549.12
 Civil trials
 Jury selection, challenges, number allowed, 546.10
 Verdict for plaintiff, money damages, assessment by jury, 546.22
 Conciliation courts, assistance to, 491A.02
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Action on judgment, 549.08
 Change of venue actions, 549.17
 Disbursements, allowance, 549.04
 Double costs, 549.03
 Equitable actions, 549.07
 Multiple defendants, how allowed, 549.06
 Payment of defendant's costs and disbursements, 549.05, 549.07, 549.14
 Recovery, amount allowed, 549.02
 Security for, 549.18
 Several actions, how allowed, 549.06
 District court, index to plaintiffs and defendants, 485.08
 Estates, costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14
 Fees
 Conciliation court, 357.022
 District court, 357.021
 Judgments
 Action on, costs allowed, 549.08
 Change of venue, receipt or waiver of costs, 549.17
 Limited liability companies, derivative actions, 322C.0903
 Limited partnerships, derivative actions, 321.1003
 Medical malpractice cases, discovery, uniform interrogatories, use, 604.11
 Notice of no personal claim, lawsuits affecting real property, 557.03
 Parties to claims
 Human services recipients, public assistance liens, 142A.08, 256.016
 Medical assistance, 256B.37
 Parties to suits, medical assistance liens, 256B.042
 Partition
 Complaints, 558.03
 Payments by, 558.06
 Right of action, 558.01
 Payments by, motor vehicle accidents, service of process, fees, 169.09
 Public bodies, civil lawsuits against, 562.02 to 562.05
 Security for costs, 549.18
 Service of process by, motor vehicle accidents, 169.09
 Sexual exploitation actions, psychotherapists, evidence, 604.203, 604.204
 Speed limit violations, burden of proof, 169.14
 State, 556.13
 Stolen property, victims, civil lawsuits instituted by injured party, 609.53
PLANNING
 Activities and agencies, *see* specific index headings
PLANT CLOSING LAW
 Generally, 116L.17
PLANT DISEASES
 Inspections, 18G.10
 Plant pests, *see* PLANT PESTS
 Ring rot, seed potatoes, 21.1195
 Seed potatoes
 Inspections, freedom from disease, 21.113, 21.1195
 Ring rot, 21.1195
 Shade trees, *see* SHADE TREE DISEASES
PLANT FOOD
See SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
PLANT PESTS
 Appeals, orders, 18J.08

PLANT PESTS (Cont'd)

Biological control agents, 18G.02, 18G.09
 Certificates and certification, 18J.07
 Containers, 18G.09
 Contempts, 18J.04
 Contested cases, 18J.08
 Control or eradication
 Agriculture Department, authority, 18G.01, 18H.03
 Cooperation, 18G.11
 Costs, 18G.03, 18H.03
 County agricultural inspectors duties regarding, 18.81
 County board appropriations, 375.30
 Definitions, 18G.02
 Enforcement of law, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Exceptions, 18G.03
 Failure to comply, costs, reimbursement, 18G.03
 Local programs and regulations, 18G.13
 Orders, 18G.04, 18G.05
 Public information and education programs, 18H.03
 Research, 18G.12
 Right of entry, 18G.03, 18G.13
 Rulemaking, 18G.03
 Damages, defenses, 18J.10
 Defenses, 18J.10
 Definitions
 Inspection and enforcement, 18J.01
 Nursery law, 18H.02
 Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02, 18G.13
 Emergency regulations, 18G.06
 Enforcement of law, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 False statements, 18J.06
 Fines, 18J.09, 18J.10
 Harmful plant pests, infestations, control, 18G.11, 18G.12
 Hearings, state quarantines or emergency regulations, 18G.06
 Identification, cooperation, 18G.11
 Infected or infested plants, 18G.02, 18G.04, 18G.11
 Injunctions, 18J.05
 Inspections
 Agriculture Department, duties, 18G.03
 Costs, payment, 18J.04
 Generally, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Local governments, 18G.13
 Orders, 18J.04
 Right of entry, 18G.03, 18J.04
 Investigations, 18J.04, 18J.06
 Judgments, unsatisfied, certificate suspension, 18J.07
 Judicial review, 18J.08
 Labels, shipping containers, 18G.09
 Lawsuits, 18J.05, 18J.10
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
 New and emerging plant pest programs, state-local cooperation on, 18G.11
 Nursery stock, *see* NURSERY STOCK
 Orders
 Cease and desist, 18J.07
 Compliance, 18J.10
 Control or eradication, 18G.04, 18G.05, 18G.06
 Generally, 18J.08
 Inspections, right of entry, 18J.04
 Violations, generally, 18J.07
 Ordinances, control or eradication, 18G.13
 Packages, 18G.09
 Permits
 Actions against for violations, 18J.07
 Sale, shipment, or transportation, 18G.09
 Plant diseases, *see* PLANT DISEASES
 Public information and education programs, 18H.03
 Public nuisances, 18G.02, 18G.04
 Quarantines, 18G.03, 18G.06, 18H.02
 Records and record keeping, 18J.04, 18J.06
 Regulated nonquarantine pests, definitions, 18G.02, 18H.02
 Reports about, nursery stock inspections, 18H.09
 Research, control or eradication, 18G.12
 Right of entry, inspections, 18G.03, 18J.04

PLANT PESTS (Cont'd)

Sale and restrictions, 18G.09
 Sampling and analysis, 18J.04
 Shipments and restrictions, 18G.09
 Significant damage or harm, 18G.02, 18G.04
 Stipulation, violations, generally, 18J.04
 Subpoenas, inspection and enforcement, 18J.04
 Tampering, 18J.07
 Transportation and restrictions, 18G.09
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative remedies, 18J.07
 Costs, payment, 18J.04
 Defenses, 18J.10
 False statements, 18J.06
 Fraud, 18J.07
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
 Local plant pest control violations, 18G.13
 Nursery stock, *see* Violations and penalties under NURSERY STOCK
 Orders, 18J.07
 Sanctions generally, 18J.07
PLANTS (MANUFACTURING)
See INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES
PLANTS (VEGETATION)
 Agriculturally related organisms, plants defined as, 18F.02
 Amendments, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 Annuals, defined, 18H.02
 Appeals, orders, 18J.08
 Aquatic invasive species prevention program, 86B.13
 Aquatic plants, *see* AQUATIC PLANTS
 Biological control agents, 18G.02, 18G.09
 Burning, permits, 88.17
 Certificates and certification
 Cancellation, suspension, revocation, or denial, 18J.07
 Definitions, 18G.02
 Export certificates, *see* same under this topic
 False statements, 18J.06
 Phytosanitary certificates, *see* same under this topic
 Plant pests, quarantine requirements, 18G.06
 Clearing, moratorium, Mississippi headwaters lands, annexed or incorporated, 103F.375
 Confiscation, 18G.04, 18G.06, 18J.07
 Contempts, 18J.04
 Contested cases, 18J.08
 Control
 Outdoor advertising, 173.171
 Railroad rights-of-way, review, 219.99
 Controlled substances, plant sources of, forfeiture of property, 609.5316
 Crops, *see* CROPS
 Damages, defenses, 18J.10
 Debris, burning, permits, 88.16, 88.17
 Defenses, violations and penalties, 18J.10
 Definitions
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02, 116C.91
 Inspection and enforcement, 18J.01
 Invasive species, 84D.01
 Nursery law, 18H.02
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02
 Prohibited drugs, 152.01
 Diseases, *see* PLANT DISEASES
 Dormant, definitions, 18H.02
 Endangered plant species, *see* ENDANGERED SPECIES
 Enforcement of law, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Environment
 Law, 18C.005
 Plants defined as, 18B.01, 18C.005
 Etiolated growth, definitions, 18H.02
 Export certificates
 Administration and enforcement of law, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Definitions, 18G.02, 18J.01

PLANTS

570

PLANTS (VEGETATION) (Cont'd)

Export certificates (Cont'd)
 Generally, 18G.10
 False statements, 18J.06
 Fees, 18G.10
 Fines, 18J.09, 18J.10
 Flowers, *see* FLOWERS
 Genetically engineered plants, definitions, 18F.02, 116C.91
 Ginseng, *see* GINSENG
 Grain, *see* GRAIN
 Grass, *see* GRASS
 Hedges, *see* HEDGES
 Indoor plant care services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Infected or infested plants, 18G.02, 18G.04, 18G.11
 Injunctions, export and phytosanitary certificate violations, 18J.05
 Inspections
 Costs, payment, 18J.04
 Export certificates, 18G.10
 Generally, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Orders, 18J.04
 Preclearance, 18G.02
 Right of entry, 18J.04
 Invasive species, 18G.02, 18G.12, 86B.13
 Investigations, 18J.04, 18J.06
 Judgments, unsatisfied, certificate suspension, 18J.07
 Judicial review, orders, 18J.08
 Lawsuits, 18J.05, 18J.10
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
 Lobelia, sales to persons under age 21, 609.6855
 Marginal land, policy of state, 103A.209
 Marijuana, 152.01
 Marks and marking, 18G.02, 18G.05
 Milkweed, 84.974
 Native plants, capitol area use, 15B.05
 Native prairie plants
 Native prairie, *see* NATIVE PRAIRIE
 Pollinator habitat program, 84.973
 Wild flowers, *see* WILD FLOWERS
 Native species
 Definitions, 84D.01
 Habitat-friendly utilities program, 103B.105
 Lawns to legumes program, 103B.104
 Solar site management, 216B.1642
 Natural habitat
 Acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.944
 Nursery stock, *see* NURSERY STOCK
 Nonhardy plants, defined, 18H.02
 Nonnative species, *see* NONNATIVE SPECIES
 Opium poppy, 152.01
 Orders
 Compliance, 18J.10
 Generally, 18J.08
 Inspections, right of entry, 18J.04
 Stop-sale, 18G.03, 18J.07
 Violations, generally, 18J.07
 Organisms, plants defined as, 18B.01, 18C.005, 18F.02, 116C.91
 Owners
 False statements, 18J.06
 Liability, 18J.04
 Notice received, 18J.03 to 18J.05
 Permits
 Biological control agents, sale, shipment, or transportation, 18G.09
 Cancellation, suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, 18J.07
 False statements, 18J.06
 Plant pests, quarantine, 18G.06
 Permits for release, genetically engineered plants, definitions, 18F.02, 116C.91
 Pesticides
 Damage by, inspections, 18D.201
 Landscape application, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

PLANTS (VEGETATION) (Cont'd)

Pesticides (Cont'd)
 Use, 84.0894
 Pests, *see* PLANT PESTS
 Phytosanitary certificates, generally, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Planning, invasive species, 18G.12
 Plant food, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 Plant species of special concern, pesticide use, 84.0894
 Plant variety protection, seed, labels and labeling, 21.86
 Planting, pests, management, duties of state, 18B.063
 Pollinator habitat, roadside, highway sponsorship program, 160.801
 Pollinator habitat program
 Generally, 84.973
 Solar site management, compliance, 216B.1642
 Prairie plants, seed production areas, 84.963
 Quarantine
 Plant pests, 18G.03, 18G.06
 Preclearance, 18G.02
 Records and record keeping, 18J.04, 18J.06
 Regulated articles, 18G.02, 18G.06
 Research, invasive species, 18G.12
 Right of entry, inspections, 18J.04
 Sale, 18G.03, 18J.07
 Sale including installation, defined as retail sale, 297A.61
 Salvia divinorum, sale or possession, criminal penalties, 152.027
 Seeds, *see* SEEDS
 Shelter belts, *see* SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)
 Sites, plants defined as, 18C.005
 Sod, *see* SOD
 Specially regulated plants, 18.771
 State mushroom, morel, designation, 1.149
 Stipulations, violations, generally, 18J.07
 Subpoenas, 18J.04
 Tampering, 18J.07
 Threatened plant species, pesticide use, 84.0894
 Trees and shrubs, *see* TREES AND SHRUBS
 Violations and penalties
 Costs, payment, 18J.04
 Defenses, 18J.10
 False statements, 18J.06
 Generally, 18J.07
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
 Weeds, *see* WEEDS
 Wetlands, required attributes, valuation of property, 273.11
 Wildlife, plants defined as, 18C.005
PLASTER
 Dry wall and plaster, defined as special skill, 326B.802
 Plasterers, Saint Paul employees, 353.01, 356.27
 Plastering hair, weights and measures, 239.32
PLASTIC CARD SECURITY ACT
 Generally, 325E.64
PLASTICS
 Bags
 Labeling, 325E.046
 Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998
 Yard waste prohibition, 115A.931
 Biodegradable or compostable products, 325E.046
 Chemicals of high concern, *see* under CHEMICALS
 Children's products
 Alternatives to chemicals of high concern, 116.9401 to 116.9407
 Bisphenol-A in, 325F.172
 Definitions, Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01
 Disposal, farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
 Free samples, distribution, plastic bags, size and thickness, 325E.04
 Injunctions
 Bags, food or beverage products, packaging, 325E.046
 Plastic containers, 325E.044
 Labels and labeling
 Bags, food or beverage products, packaging, 325E.046

PLASTICS (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling (Cont'd)
 Trade practices, regulation, 325E.042, 325E.044
 Microplastics, defined, 115.01
 Nanoplastics, defined, 115.01
 Open burning, 88.171
 Packaging materials, *see* under PACKAGES
 Plastic bags, yard waste, prohibition, 115A.931
 Plastic containers
 Beverage or motor oil containers, 325E.042
 Labels and labeling, 325E.044
 Nondegradable plastic, 325E.042, 325E.044
 Recycling, *see* RECYCLING
 Single serving beverage cans, 325E.042
 Violations and penalties, 325E.042, 325E.044
 Sales, trade practices, regulation, 325E.042, 325E.044
 Waste reduction, packaging, 115A.144 to 115A.1463

PLATS

See also MAPS
See also TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS
 Alleys, vacating, 505.14
 Alteration, streets, alleys or public grounds, 505.14
 Approvals
 Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.373
 Surveyors, 389.09
 Auditor's plats, irregular tracts or lots, 272.19
 Boundaries, plat maps, filing, 414.012
 Building line easements, filing, 463.06
 Cemeteries, state-operated facilities, 246.33
 Certification by surveyors, 505.021
 Change of name, statutory cities, 505.07
 CIC plats, *see* under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
 Cities, correction of errors, supplemental plats, 505.165
 Common interest communities, *see* CIC plats under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
 Contents, generally, 505.021
 Cooperating and combining local governments, county auditors, duties, 465.85
 County boards, duties, 505.11, 505.13
 County recorders, duties, 357.18, 370.21
 County surveys by petition, 381.04, 381.05
 Dakota County surveyor, approvals by, 383D.65
 Dedication, 505.03
 Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Defective plats, correction of errors, 505.174, 505.175
 Definitions
 Incorporation, detachment, annexation, 414.011
 Land donation, effect, 505.01
 Land use planning, 462.352
 Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property, 507.18
 Endorsements, 272.19
 Errors, correction
 Procedure, generally, 505.174 to 505.177
 Recording, prima facie evidence, 505.165
 Supplemental plats, 505.165
 Surveyors, certificates, 505.174, 505.175
 Evidence
 Certificates of correction, 505.177
 Corrected plats, 505.165, 505.17
 Plats recorded under provisions of Laws of 1891, 505.17
 Surveyors' certificates, 505.177
 Federal lands, certified copies, prima facie evidence, 599.20
 Fees, missing or unrecorded plats, 505.1791
 Filing
 Certification, 326.03
 County boundary changes, transferred land, 370.21
 Surveyors, duties, 326.03, 389.09
 First class cities
 Improvements, 430.02
 Restricted residence districts, 462.15
 Forests, clearing or improving land, counties, 88.28, 88.31, 88.46
 Form, generally, 505.021

PLATS (Cont'd)

Hennepin County
 County surveyor, approvals by, 383B.565
 Highway maps and plats, 383B.603
 Highways
 Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
 Boundaries, marking devices, 160.14
 Instruments of dedication, 505.03
 Irregular tracts or lots, 272.19
 Land donation, effect, 505.01
 Land registration, 508.46, 508.62, 508A.46, 508A.62
 Local governments, acquisition of rights of way, 505.1793
 Metropolitan area towns, generally, 368.01
 Missing or unrecorded plats, recording, 505.178, 505.179
 Municipal cemeteries, *see* under CEMETERIES
 Name changes, statutory cities, 505.07
 Numbering, irregular tracts, 272.19
 Official plats, statutory cities, 505.05, 505.06
 Plat maps
 City boundaries, 414.011, 414.012
 Federal lands, status of evidence, 599.20
 Local governments, records, prima facie evidence, 599.14
 Preparation, 505.08
 Private cemeteries, *see* under CEMETERIES
 Public grounds, vacating, 505.14
 Public improvements, location, regulation, 462.358
 Purpose, 505.01
 Ramsey County, county surveyor, 383A.42
 Recording
 Certification, 326.03
 Copies, 505.04
 Form, standards, 505.021, 505.04, 507.093
 Requirements, 505.03, 505.04, 505.08
 Surveyors, duties, 326.03, 389.09
 Restrictions, discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property, 507.18
 Review, 505.03
 Revision or amendment, irregular tracts, 272.19
 Rivers, diversions, filing of plats, 465.19
 Rural service districts, 272.67
 Saint Louis County, topographic surveys, 383C.455, 383C.456
 Signatures, 505.03
 Statutory cities
 Change of name, 505.07
 City council powers, 412.221
 Official plats, 505.05, 505.06
 Streets and roads
 Major street plans, 505.10
 Requirements, 505.1792
 Vacating, 505.14
 Subdivision of land
 Approval by surveyor, 389.09
 Defined, 462.352
 Filing with contiguous municipalities, 462.36
 Generally, 462.358
 Moratorium on platting, 103F.375
 Surveyors, certification, 505.03
 Timber bounties, verification of timber growing, 348.02
 Town cemeteries, procedures for, 365.26
 Towns, *see* Plats under TOWNS
 Trunk highways, 160.14, 161.16
 Urban service districts, 272.67
 Validation
 Conveyance of real estate by reference to plat, 505.15, 505.16
 Missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178
 Written instruments affecting real property, plats defined as, 507.18

PLAYGROUNDS

Bare soil, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS
 Cities
 Improvements, authorizing, 429.021

PLAYGROUNDS

572

PLAYGROUNDS (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)
 Public recreation and playground programs, 471.15 to 471.19
 Comprehensive plans including, specific county controls, 394.25
 Definitions, lead, 144.9501
 Equipment, amusement rides
 Exclusion, 184B.01
 Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20
 First class cities, 448.21, 450.31, 450.32
 Lead hazard reduction, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Lead inspection, 144.9504
 Pesticides, application, warning signs, 18B.09
 Public recreation and playground programs
 Awards and trophies, 471.15
 Bonds, 471.15
 Cities, generally, 471.15 to 471.191
 Counties, generally, 471.15 to 471.191
 Directors and instructors, 471.18
 Education Department, duties, 471.18
 Facilities, 471.15, 471.191
 Location, 471.17
 Nonprofit corporations, 471.15 to 471.191
 Property taxes, 471.16
 School districts, 471.15 to 471.191
 Towns, generally, 471.15 to 471.191
 School buildings and grounds, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
PLEA BARGAINING
See also DEFENDANTS
See also GUILTY PLEAS
 Convictions, plea bargains defined as, 97A.045
 County attorneys, written guidelines, 388.051
PLEADINGS
See also COURTS
See also INDICTMENTS
See also PLEA BARGAINING
 Acknowledgments, effect, 549.211
 Ad damnum, 544.36
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.11, 559.24
 Affidavits, 544.41, 544.42
 Amendments to
 Notice of lis pendens, effect on, 557.02
 Punitive damages, 549.191
 Annulment, 518.005
 Answers, *see* ANSWERS
 Attachment, designation of parties, 570.011
 Child custody, 518.005, 518.156
 Child support
 Contents of, 518A.46
 Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
 Service of, 518A.39
 Support orders, 518C.401
 Complaints, *see* COMPLAINTS
 Contents, validity of signatures, denials, 600.15
 Contracts for deed, termination proceedings, 559.211
 Copies, commitment records of convicted persons, 243.49
 Corporations, proof of incorporation, 544.21
 Counterclaims, *see* COUNTERCLAIMS
 Counterpetitions, 518.12
 Cross-claims, 544.36, 544.42
 Damages, unliquidated, amount claimed, 544.36
 Data, classification, 13.03
 Definitions, Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
 Demurrers, *see* DEMURRERS
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.005
 Divorce, 518.005
 Election contests, 209.065
 Foreign laws, evidence of, 599.07
 Frivolous pleadings
 Attorneys, signing, 481.15
 In forma pauperis proceedings, prisoners, 244.035, 563.02

PLEADINGS (Cont'd)

Garnishment proceedings
 Designation of parties, 571.712
 Responsive pleadings, service on creditor's attorney, 571.72
 Generally, 544.043 to 544.42
 Guilty pleas, *see* GUILTY PLEAS
 Insurance producers
 Malicious intent, 60K.51
 Reporting requirements, 60K.54
 Restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43
 Lake conservation districts, 103B.645, 103B.683
 Lawsuits against professionals, 544.42
 Legal separation, 518.005
 Limited liability companies, derivative actions, 322C.0904
 Limited partnerships, derivative actions, 321.1004
 Motions, *see* MOTIONS
 Nolo contendere
 Insurance companies, 60A.052
 Insurance producers, 60K.43, 60K.54
 Peace officers' licenses, revocation, 626.8431
 Perpetrators injuries during crime, 611A.08
 Not guilty pleas
 Evidence received under, 630.31
 Insurance producers, 60K.43
 Not guilty by reason of mental illness, 253B.18
 Partition of real estate, determination of claims, 558.22
 Partnerships, proof of, 544.22
 Pleas of confession, judgments, 548.23
 Postconviction remedy petitions, 590.02 to 590.05
 Radio stations, defamation, defense, 544.043
 Records and record keeping, court register, 630.37
 Reports about, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Responsive pleadings
 Child custody, 518.156
 Garnishment proceedings, 571.72
 Sales, contracts, statute of frauds, 336.2-201
 Separate maintenance, 518.005
 Setoff, *see* SETOFF
 Signatures on, form and declaration, 358.116, 609.48
 Spousal maintenance
 Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
 Service of, 518A.39
 Tax Court, appeals to, 271.06
 Television stations, defamation, defense, 544.043
 Third party claims, *see* THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS
 Unliquidated damages, statement of amount claimed, 544.36
 Verification of pleadings, generally, 544.15
 Violations and penalties, lawsuits against professionals, 544.42
 Writs of mandamus, 586.08
PLEDGES
See also BAILMENTS
See also CREDITORS
See also DELIVERY
See also LIENS
See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Business corporations, shares acquired by corporation, 302A.553
 Cooperative electric associations, powers of association regarding, 308A.201
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Estate property interests disclaimers, 524.2-1106
 Payments, local government debt obligations, full faith and credit pledge, 446A.086
 Pledged goods, *see* PAWNBROKERS
 Pledges, nonprofit corporations, 317A.455
 Purchases, pledges defined as, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103
 Regulated lenders, restoring, 56.14
 State, pledges by, Rural Finance Authority, 41B.15
 Trusts, custodial property, certification to pledge, 507.49
 Usury, *see* USURY

PLUMBERS

Administration of law, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.43

Apprentices

- Generally, 326B.42, 326B.47, 326B.49
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326B.55
- Water conditioning installation or servicing, 326B.55

Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Backflow preventers, rebuilders and testers, 326B.435

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Filing fees, 326B.49
- Liability insurance, 326B.44, 326B.46
- Performance bonds, 326B.0921

Certificates of responsible persons, 326B.49

Certification

- Backflow prevention devices, rebuilders and testers, 326B.435, 326B.437
- Medical gas systems, 326B.438

Construction workers, plumbers defined as, 179.254

Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.435, 326B.821

Contractors

- Apprentices, 326B.47
- Bond and insurance requirements, 326B.46
- Definitions, 326B.42
- Licenses, 326B.46, 326B.49

Definitions

- Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091, 326B.42
- Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254
- Labor and Industry Department, 326B.42

Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Examinations

- Fees, 326B.04, 326B.092, 326B.49
- Journeyworker plumbers, 326B.47
- Nonresidents, exemption, 326B.48
- Requirements, 326B.093
- Restricted licenses, 326B.47
- Rulemaking, 326B.04
- Time, extension, 326B.47

Experience, plumbing inspectors, 326B.43

Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Inspectors, 326B.43, 326B.45

Journeyworker plumbers

- Examinations, 326B.47
- Fees, 326B.04, 326B.475, 326B.49
- Licenses, 326B.46, 326B.47, 326B.475, 326B.49
- Master plumbers, performing work as, 326B.46
- Plumbing Board, 326B.435
- Plumbing inspectors, 326B.43
- Restricted journeyworker plumbers, 326B.46
- Water conditioning installation or servicing, 326B.55, 326B.555, 326B.59

Liability insurance

- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 326B.44
- Contractors, 326B.46

Licenses

- Applications, 326B.092, 326B.49
- Backflow prevention devices, rebuilders and testers, 326B.435, 326B.437
- Cities, 326B.46
- Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981
- Display, 326B.46
- Exemptions
 - Armed forces members, active service, 326.55, 326.56
 - Generally, 326B.46
 - Water conditioning licenses, 326B.59
- Expiration, 326B.49
- Fees
 - Bond registration, 326B.46
 - Examinations, 326B.04, 326B.49
 - Generally, 326B.092
 - Restricted plumber licenses, 326B.475
- Fire sprinkler systems, 299M.01
- Generally, 326B.43 to 326B.49

PLUMBERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Incomplete applications, 326B.095
- Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.46, 326B.48
- Master plumbers, 326B.46
- Medical gas systems, 326B.438
- Nonresidents, 326B.48
- Plumbing inspectors, license levels, 326B.43
- Reciprocity, 326B.48
- Reinstatement, 326B.096
- Renewal, 326B.094
- Requirements, generally, 326B.46
- Restricted licenses, 326B.46, 326B.475
- Rulemaking, 326B.435
- Transferability, 326B.097
- Unlicensed work, 326B.46
- Well contractors' licenses, exemption, 1031.205

Master plumbers

- Fees, 326B.04, 326B.475, 326B.49
- Generally, 326B.46
- Licenses, 326B.47, 326B.475, 326B.49
- Plans and specifications, architects, professional engineers, or interior designers, 326.02
- Plumbing inspectors, 326B.43
- Water conditioning installation or servicing, 326B.55, 326B.555, 326B.59

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Medical gas systems, licenses and certificates, 326B.438

Metropolitan Airports Commission employees, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01

Nonresidents, licenses, 326B.48

Pension funds, plumbers and pipefitters, 356.24

Performance bonds, master plumbers, 326B.0921, 326B.46

Permits, fees, 326B.49

Private residences, unlicensed work, 326B.46

Purpose of law, 326B.41

Rebuilders and testers, backflow prevention devices, 326B.42, 326B.435, 326B.437

Reciprocity, nonresidents, licenses, 326B.48

Registered unlicensed individuals, 326B.42, 326B.47

Registration, 326B.47

Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805

Responsible licensed individuals, 326B.42, 326B.46

Restricted journeyworker plumbers

- Licenses, 326B.47, 326B.475, 326B.49
- Water conditioning installation or servicing, 326B.55, 326B.555

Restricted master plumbers

- Bond and insurance requirements, 326B.46
- Licenses, 326B.47, 326B.475, 326B.49
- Water conditioning installation or servicing, 326B.55, 326B.555

Restricted plumbing contractors, 326B.42, 326B.49

Saint Paul employees, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01, 356.27

Unlicensed individuals, 326B.47

Unlicensed work, 326B.46

Violations and penalties

- Criminal penalties, 326B.082
- Reports about, 326B.43, 326B.45

Water conditioning contractors and installers, *see* WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS

Work experience, 326B.47

PLUMBING

Administration of law, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.43

American National Standards Institute, water closets, floor-mounted, capacity, 326B.43

Backflow prevention devices

- Hose connection type, recreational camping areas, 144.3855
- Rebuilders and testers, 326B.42, 326B.435, 326B.437
- Thermal exchange systems, 1031.621

Bathroom fixtures, sinks, manufactured home parks, 327.16

PLUMBING

574

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), ordinances, 326B.44

Code, *see* PLUMBING CODE

Dairies, approval, 32D.09

Definitions

Generally, 326B.42

Residential contractors, 326B.802

Faucets, water use, 216C.19

Flux, lead content, maximum, 326B.439

Food wholesalers and retailers, 31.175

High pressure piping, *see* under PIPES AND PIPELINES

Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.02

Inspections

Fees, 326B.04, 326B.49

Ordinances, 326B.44

Inspectors

Construction code inspector competency, 326B.135

Hiring, 326B.43

Plumbing Board, 326B.435

Reports given, violations, 326B.45

Installation

Plumbers, *see* PLUMBERS

Standards, rulemaking, 326B.43

Labor and Industry Department, duties generally, 326B.02, 326B.43

Lead (mineral)

Lead-safe practices, 144.9503

Pipe, lead content, 326B.439

Prohibition, exception, relocated residential buildings, 326B.106

Mechanical contractors, 326B.435, 326B.802

Ordinances, permits, bonds, approvals, and inspections, 326B.44

Permits, ordinances, 326B.44

Pipe laying, training, 326B.47

Planning, approval, ordinances, 326B.44

Plans and specifications

Plumbing system plans, review, fees, 326B.49

Review, 326B.43

Purpose of law, 326B.41

Recreational camping areas, hose connection types, 144.3855

Recreational manufactured home parks

Installation, 327.20

Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27

Remodeling

Lead-safe practices, 144.9503

Statutory warranties, 327A.02

Reports about, violations, local government inspectors, duties, 326B.45

Showerheads, 216C.19

Sinks, 327.16, 327.27

Solders, 326B.439

Standards, 326B.43

Supplies, sales contracts, 325E.37

Tourist camps, *see* Plumbing under TOURIST CAMPS

Vacuum breakers, hose connection type, recreational camping areas, 144.3855

Venting systems, air admittance valves in, 326B.43

Violations and penalties, reports about, 326B.43, 326B.45

Water-chilling packages, electrically operated, commercial use, 216C.19

Water closets, floor-mounted, capacity standards, 326B.43

Water softeners, *see* WATER SOFTENERS

Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74

PLUMBING BOARD

Contracts and agreements, plumbing, plan and specification reviews, 326B.43

Generally, 326B.435

Plumbing Code, interpretations, 326B.127

Rulemaking authority

Backflow prevention rebuilders and testers, 326B.435, 326B.437

Journeyworker, 326B.47

Plumbing, uniform installation standards, 326B.43

Unlicensed plumbers, registration, 326B.47

PLUMBING BOARD (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326B.52, 326B.57, 326B.58

PLUMBING CODE

Amendments, approval, 326B.435

Contents, standards, 326B.435

County ordinances, enactment, publication, 375.51

Definitions, 327A.01

Enforcement

Food wholesalers and retailers, water supply, compliance, 31.175

Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.106

Exemptions

Historic buildings owned by state, 326B.124

Manufactured homes, 327.32

Home improvements

Statutory warranties, 326B.875

Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08

Housing, statutory warranties, *see* Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS

Interpretative authority, 326B.127

Labor and Industry Department, duties generally, 326B.02

Manufactured homes, exception, 327.32

Model codes, adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62

Plumbing Board, 326B.435

Remodeling

Statutory warranties, 326B.875

Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08

Standards in, 326B.435

State codes, adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62

Water closets, capacity standards, 326B.43

Water conditioning contractors, *see* WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS**PLUTONIUM**

Defined, Health Department law, 144.1201

PLYMOUTH (CITY)Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Correctional facility, inmate maintenance costs, 383B.128

Michael Gau Memorial Bridge, 161.14

PLYMOUTH PORT AUTHORITY

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space development, 103L.661, 469.141

Powers, generally, 469.080

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING**PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD**

Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 153.03

Data

Adverse health care events, classification, 144.7065

Health care taxes, 214.16

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive director

Malpractice complaints, duties, 153.23

Retirement, 352D.02

Fiscal year, 153.02, 214.08

Generally, 153.02

Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.25

Licensees, *see* PODIATRISTS

Members

Aged persons, representation, 15.0591

Generally, 153.02

Reports given

Adverse health care events

Classification, 144.7065, 144.7068

Duty to report, 153.25, 153.255

Data collection, 214.16

Forms, 153.24

Health care provider tax, 214.16

Requirements, generally, 153.02, 214.07

Rulemaking authority

Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12

PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Examinations, 153.16
- Fees, 153.16
- Generally, 153.02
- Licenses, 153.16, 214.12
- Reports, 153.24
- Workers' compensation, coverage, 176.83

PODIATRISTS

- Adverse health care incidents, open discussion, 145.685
- Advertising, false or misleading advertising, disciplinary action, 153.19
- Attending health care professionals, podiatrists defined as, 62M.02
- Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), prerequisite to use of nitrous oxide, 153.26
- Commitments
 - Disciplinary action, 153.19
 - Reports of commitment, 153.24
 - Suspension of license, 153.22
- Complaints, 153.02, 153.23
- Consent, network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
- Contested cases, licenses, temporary suspension, 153.22
- Continuing education
 - Hours required, 153.16
 - License renewal, 214.12
- Contracts and agreements, Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
- Controlled substances
 - Diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
 - False representation, 152.025
 - Orphan drugs, prescription requisites, 152.11
 - Precursor substances, 152.0974
 - Prescribing, administering, and dispensing, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
 - Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101
- Cosmetology, services excepted, 155A.34
- Definitions
 - Health care information review organizations, 145.61
 - Health law, 144.4172
 - Pharmacy law, 153.01, 153.17
 - Podiatry law, 153.01, 153.17
 - Professional firms, 319B.02
 - Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
 - Workers' compensation, 176.011
- Directories, 214.071
- Disciplinary action
 - Data collection violations, 152.126
 - Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 153.24
 - Forms of, 153.22
 - Grounds
 - Generally, 153.19, 153.22
 - Health professionals services program violations, 214.355
 - Violations, 214.16, 214.25
 - Licensure, effect, 153.16, 153.19
 - Malpractice, 153.23
 - Reports about, 153.24
- Disclosure, financial or economic interests, 144.6521
- Drugs and medicine
 - Controlled substances, *see* same under this topic
 - Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers, 151.461
 - Pharmacy law, application to podiatrists, 153.01, 153.17
- Education and training, 153.16
- Evidence, disciplinary action, 153.19
- Examinations, *see* Licenses under this topic
- Fees, 153.16
- Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521
- Fines, violations, generally, 153.22
- Guardians and conservators, appointment, license suspension, 153.22
- Health and accident insurance, policy provisions, 62A.043
- Health care providers, podiatrists defined as, 62Q.733, 176.011
- Identity and identification, name tags, 144.6585

PODIATRISTS (Cont'd)

- Immunity, 153.25
- Implied consent, mental or physical examinations, 153.21
- Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
- Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
- Interns, permits, temporary, 153.16
- Investigations
 - Cooperation, 153.20
 - Malpractice, 153.23
 - Reports about, immunity, 153.25
- Lawsuits
 - Malpractice, 145.682, 153.23, 153.24
 - Network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74
 - Peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, 573.021
- Legend drugs
 - Dispensing for profit, 151.37
 - Use, 151.15, 151.37
- Liability
 - Controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126
 - Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01
 - Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 - Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
- Licensed health professionals, podiatrists defined as, 144.4172
- Licenses
 - Disciplinary action, 153.16, 153.17, 153.19, 153.22
 - Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 153.16, 197.4552
 - Generally, 153.16
 - Limitations or conditions, 153.16, 153.22
 - Practicing without, 153.17
 - Reissuance, 153.22
 - Renewal requirements, 214.12
 - Suspension or revocation, 153.19, 153.22, 214.077, 214.32
- Malpractice
 - Access to hospital records, 153.23
 - Investigations, 153.23
 - Lawsuits generally, definitions, 145.682
 - Reports about, 153.23, 153.24
- Medical examinations, 153.21
- Medical malpractice insurance, reports about, 153.16, 153.23, 153.24
- Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
- Mental or physical examinations, 153.21
- Minnesota Podiatric Medicine Association, 214.32
- Misconduct
 - Disciplinary action, 153.19
 - Reports about, 153.24
- Misrepresentation, disciplinary action, 153.17
- National Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners, 153.16
- Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
- Nitrous oxide, conditions for use, 153.26
- Orphan drugs, *see* Controlled substances under this topic
- Oxygen-nitrous oxide, conditions for use, 153.26
- Permits, *see* Licenses under this topic
- Podiatric Medicine Board, *see* PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD
- Practicing without license
 - Exemptions, 153.18
 - Generally, 153.17
- Practitioners, podiatrists defined as, 151.01
- Precursor substances, prescribing or administering, 152.0974
- Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699
- Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
- Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40
- Professionals, definitions, 145.61, 319B.02
- Providers, 176.011
- Reciprocity, licenses, 153.16
- Records and record keeping
 - Maternal death studies, 145.901
 - Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
- Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
- Referrals to, athletic injuries, 148.7807
- Regulated persons, podiatrists defined as, 214.16

PODIATRISTS

576

PODIATRISTS (Cont'd)

Reports given

- Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
- Health threats to others, 144.4175
- Immunity, 153.25
- Requirements, generally, 153.02, 153.24
- Self-reporting, 153.24
- Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804

Services

- Cosmetology, podiatrists' services excepted, 155A.34
- Examinations, 153.21
- Health and accident insurance, policy provisions, 62A.043

Substance use disorder evaluations, 153.21

Titles, misleading use, 153.17

Violations and penalties

- Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 153.24
- Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
- Generally, 153.19
- Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
- License violations, 153.19, 153.22
- Malpractice, 153.23
- Practicing without license, 153.18
- Referral violations, 144.6521

Workers' compensation, 176.135, 176.83

POET LAUREATE

Generally, 4.60

POISON INFORMATION CENTERS

Generally, 145.93

POISONS

Adulteration, *see* ADULTERATION OF SUBSTANCES

Animals, poisoning, 343.27

Arsenic, *see* ARSENIC

Brass poisoning, 144.34

Carbon monoxide, *see* CARBON MONOXIDE

Containers, labeling, 151.23

Cyclohexymethyl phosphonofluoridate (GE), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Definitions

- Hazardous toys, 325F.09
- Pharmacy law, 151.01

Ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits, 340A.506

Fishing, 97C.325

Foods, *see* Adulterated food under FOOD

Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 103H.201

Hydrogen cyanide, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Labels and labeling, generally, 151.23

Lead (mineral), *see* Lead poisoning under LEAD (MINERAL)

Lewisites, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Manufacturers

- Liability, quality, 151.22
- Poisons for medicinal purposes, 151.23, 151.29

Mercury poisoning, contracted through employment, reports about, 175.35

Mustard agents, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES

Pharmacists, liability, quality, 151.22

Phosphorus, 144.34, 175.33, 175.35

Piscicides, permit to use, 97C.051

Poison information centers, 145.93

Poisoned arrows, 97B.035

Poisonous alcohol, 340A.701

Quality, liability, 151.22

Sales, record keeping, 151.24

Sarin (GB), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Silicates, silica dust and silicon flour poisoning, reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34

Soman (GD), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Tabun (GA), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Toxic properties defined, 325F.09

Treated seed, label statement, 21.83

Turtles, taking with, 97C.605

Unprotected mammals, taking with, 97B.651

Use, 151.26

POISONS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

- Record keeping, violations, 151.24
- Sales violations, 151.24

VX, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Wood alcohol poisoning, reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34

POKEGAMA LAKE

Causeways, 161.14

Water levels, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421

POLES AND WIRES

Cable communications systems

- Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.02, 238.37 to 238.42

- Unauthorized connection to, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Cable television lines

- Along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
- Unauthorized connection to, *see* CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS

- Wire crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045

Clearances, railroads, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98

Community antenna television lines, along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45

Companies responsible for, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Definitions

- Personal property taxes, 272.03
- Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.132

Fiber optic cables

- Fiber collaboration database, highway construction notices, 161.462

- Wire crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045

- Wire crossing or paralleling utility lines, rules, 237.04

Fire alarm systems, tampering or injuring, 609.686

First class cities, television signal distribution systems, 465.70

Fourth class cities, erecting, 455.23 to 455.25

Highways, displacing or moving, costs, 160.26

Home rule charter cities, repairs on vacated streets and roads, 440.135

Location or relocation

- Along, across, on, or under interstate highways, 161.46
- Along, across, on, or under railroad tracks, 237.04
- Along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
- Crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Personal property, poles and wire defined as, 272.03

Poles, defined as timber, 282.132

Poles and wires along, across, on, or under interstate highways, 161.46

Poles and wires along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45

Power lines, *see* POWER LINES

Public utilities

- Generally, *see* Poles and wires under PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.37 to 238.42

Railroad or streetcar tracks, crossing or paralleling, 237.04, 237.05

Railroad rights of way, crossing or paralleling, 237.045

Small wireless facilities, 237.163

Streets and roads, displacing or moving, costs, 160.26

Telegraph lines, *see* under TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

Telephone communication systems, 272.03

Telephone lines, *see* under TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Third class cities, repairs on, vacated streets and roads, 440.135

Town roads, placement, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36

Transportation

- Drawbars or other towing connections, length, 169.82
- Length limits, exemptions, 169.81

- Safety, 221.025, 221.031

Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29, 440.135

Wireless facilities, 237.162

Wires along, across, on or under railroad tracks, construction and maintenance, rules, 237.04

POLICE

See PEACE OFFICERS

POLICE CARS

See PEACE OFFICERS

POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Abolishing, 419.16, 419.17

Application register, 419.05, 419.10

Certificates and certifications

Contesting employment certification, limitations, 419.181

Decisions, discharge hearings, 419.07

Eligible candidates for vacancies, 419.06

Protected group candidates from eligible register, 419.06

Compensation and salaries, 419.04

Contested cases, appeals of decisions, 419.12

Duties, 419.05, 419.09

Eligible register, maintaining, 419.06, 419.10

Employees, *see* Cities under PEACE OFFICERS

Establishing, 419.01

Expenses and expenditures, 419.04

Filing with, charges of inefficiency or misconduct, 419.11

First class cities, decisions, judicial review by district court, 484.01

Generally, 419.18

Hearings, discharge (employees), 419.07

Investigations, peace officers, charges against, 419.07

Joint police and firefighters civil service commissions, 419.02

Joint police civil service commissions, 436.06

Jurisdiction, 419.15

Meetings, 419.03

Members, 419.02

Merit systems, peace officers, discharge, 419.075

Municipal merit systems

Included in, 44.03

Peace officers, discharge, 419.075

Personnel board, acting as, 44.04

Oaths, administering, 419.11

Officers, discharge, 419.07

Peace officers, examinations, provisions for, notice, 419.10

Powers, municipal civil service, vesting, 419.14

Residence, police, 419.05

Resolutions by, chiefs, peace officers, term of office, 419.07

Rules

Commission procedures, 419.03

Peace officers, 419.06, 419.08

Secretary

Compensation and salaries, 419.04

Electing, 419.03

Filing with, orders, suspension or removal of employees, 419.12

Notice given, suspension, reduction, or removal, 419.12

Service register

Maintaining, 419.05

Removal of names, 419.12

Standards, peace officers, 419.08

Statutory cities, city council appointment powers, 412.111

Subpoenas, issuing, 419.11

Transferring employees, contracts, peace officer services, 436.05

Trials, 419.11

POLICE DOGS

Dangerous dogs, registration exemption, 347.51

Killing or harming, criminal penalties, 609.596

POLICE HORSES

Defined, 609.597

Killing or harming, criminal penalties, 609.597

POLICE STATIONS

Construction, remodeling, or improvement, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71

First class cities, replacement of stations, 642.03

Posting in, 419.06

POLIO

Vaccination, child care and school enrollment, 121A.15

POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEES

See CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Billboards

Noncommercial signs ordinance, exemption, 211B.045

Promotion of conflicting services or ideas, not mandatory, 325E.24

Campaign materials

Disclaimers, 211B.04, 211B.05

Election day campaigning, 211B.11

Expenditures, 211B.12

False statements, 211B.02, 211B.06, 211B.19

Independent expenditures, disclaimer form, 211B.04

Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Criminal defamation, 211B.06

Definitions, campaign practices, 211B.01

Disclaimers

Effect of law, 211B.04

Failure to include, 211B.04

Font size, 211B.04

Independent expenditures, 211B.04

Requirements, 211B.04, 211B.05

Disclosure, independent expenditures, 10A.17

Election day campaigning, 211B.11

Electioneering communications

Definitions, 10A.201

Reporting requirements, 10A.202

Expenditures

Independent expenditures, disclosure, 10A.17

Legal expenditures, 211B.12

False statements

Endorsement claims, 211B.02, 211B.19

Letters to the editor, 211B.06

Political party support claims, 211B.02, 211B.19

Preparation, dissemination, or broadcast, exception, 211B.06

Standard of proof, 211B.32

Lawn signs, noncommercial signs ordinance, exemption, 211B.045

Natural Resources Department publications, prohibition, 84.027

Outdoor advertising

Promotion of conflicting services or ideas, 325E.24

Signs, noncommercial signs ordinance, exemption, 211B.045

Paid advertisements

Advertising rates, 211B.05

Closed captioning, deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, 10A.38

False information, 211B.02, 211B.06, 211B.19

Requirements, 211B.05

Pictures of officials, state officials, 349A.09

Unpaid material, identification as editorial opinion, 211B.05

Violations and penalties

Criminal defamation, 211B.06

Disclaimers, failure to include, 211B.04

Election day campaigning, 211B.11

False statements, 211B.02, 211B.06, 211B.19

Standard of proof, 211B.32

Voting, influencing, 211B.13

Websites, independent expenditures, disclaimers, 211B.04

POLITICAL ASYLUM

See also REFUGEES

Persons granted asylum, 142G.11, 256B.06

POLITICAL PARTIES

Administration, 202A.12

Affidavits

Candidacy, 204B.06

Selection, 204B.13

Aids and equipment

Conventions, 202A.13

Costs, reimbursement, 202A.13, 202A.155

Exemptions, 202A.156

Precinct caucuses, 202A.155

State central committees, duties, 202A.13, 202A.155

POLITICAL

578

POLITICAL PARTIES (Cont'd)

Allocations to, state elections campaign account, 10A.31
 Appointments by, voting challengers, 204C.07
 Ballots, counting teams, 204C.19
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, members, 10A.02
 Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Candidates, requirements
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Ballots, party designation, 204B.04
 Nomination, *see* under CANDIDATES
 Reports about, 204C.32
 Vacancies in nomination, *see* under CANDIDATES
 Certificates and certification
 Candidates, 208.03
 Failure to execute or file, petitions for correction, 204B.44
 Nominations, vacancies, 204B.13
 Precinct officers and delegates, election of, 202A.18
 Presidential electors, nominees, 208.03
 Voting challengers, appointment, 204C.07
 Constitutions, filing, 202A.12
 Contributions to, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Conventions
 Delegates, election at precinct caucus, 202A.18
 Disabled persons, aids and equipment, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
 Employment leaves of absence, notice, 202A.135
 Generally, 202A.13
 Presidential electors, nomination, 208.03
 Public buildings, use, 202A.192
 State conventions, 202A.12
 County or district chairs
 Certifying to, 202A.18
 Election judges, 204B.21
 Precinct caucuses, duties, 202A.14, 202A.18
 Providing for, 202A.13
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Elections, 200.02
 Precinct caucuses and conventions, 202A.01
 Delegates, election at precinct caucuses, 202A.18
 Disabled persons, aids and equipment, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
 Election judges, serving as, 204B.19, 204B.25
 Executive committees
 County or district chairs, *see* same under this topic
 Employment leaves of absence, notice, 202A.135
 Rules, 202A.13
 State executive committee, 202A.12
 Fusion candidates, 204B.06, 204D.12
 Generally, 202A.11 to 202A.135
 Income and franchise taxes, subject to tax under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05
 Lists, presidential nomination primary, voter party choice, 201.091, 207A.12
 Major political parties
 Candidates, 204B.04, 204B.06
 Generally, 200.02
 Presidential nomination primary, establishment, 207A.11
 State elections campaign account, 10A.31
 Management, 202A.12
 Minor political parties
 Candidates, simultaneous nominations, 204B.06
 Generally, 200.02
 State elections campaign account, 10A.31
 Multicandidate expenditures, 10A.275
 Municipal merit system employees, forbidden practices, 44.15
 Names
 Ballots, 204B.36
 Changing, 202A.11
 Nominating petitions, 204B.07
 Presidential nomination primary, submitting for ballot, 207A.13
 Use, 202A.11, 204B.07, 204B.36

POLITICAL PARTIES (Cont'd)

Nominees
 Reports about, 204C.32
 Special primary elections, *see* under PRIMARY ELECTIONS
 Vacancies in legislature, 204D.20
 Nonprofit corporations, formation, 211B.15
 Party units, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING
 Precinct caucuses, *see* PRECINCT CAUCUSES
 Preferences, notation on election materials, 204C.18
 Presidential electors, duties, 208.03, 208.42
 Presidential nomination primary
 Candidate names, submitting for ballot, 207A.13
 Establishment, 207A.11
 Party ballot selection, data classification, 207A.12
 Voter party choice, 201.091
 Voter party choice lists, 207A.12
 Rules
 Executive committees, 202A.13
 Vacancies in nomination, procedures, 204B.13
 Saint Louis County, 383C.0425, 383C.05
 Simultaneous nomination by more than one political party
 Consent, 204B.06
 General election ballots, listing on, 204D.12
 State central committees
 Aids and equipment, duties, 202A.13, 202A.155
 Certifying to, precinct officers and delegates, election of, 202A.18
 Constitutions, 202A.12
 Management, 202A.12
 Party name, changes, 202A.11
 Presidential electors, nomination, 208.03
 State chair, precinct caucus duties, 202A.14
 State elections campaign account, allocations, 10A.31
 Supporting, sheriff's employees, 387.41
 Violations and penalties
 Coercion of unendorsed candidate, 211B.10
 Preferences, notation on election materials, 204C.18
 Voting assistance, duties, 204C.15
 Voting challengers, duties, 204C.07
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
POLK COUNTY
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 1997
 Agricultural homesteads abandoned due to floods, retention of tax classification, 273.124
 Damage caused by, nursing home beds, 144A.071
 Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
 Judicial district, 2.722
 North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, relocated replacement beds, exception, 144A.071
 Ole and Sigrud Bakken Cabin, historic place, 138.664
 Polk County courthouse, technological improvements, transfer of funds to county, 134A.17
 Restricted seed potato growing area, Polk County, portion of defined as, 21.1196
POLLINATORS
See under INSECTS
POLLING PLACES
 Absentee voting in, provision for, 203B.081
 Alcoholic beverages, possession or use at, 204C.06
 Ballot boxes, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Ballots, 204C.06, 204C.08
 Campaign practices, 211B.11
 Colleges and universities, voter information, 201.1611
 Combined polling places (multiple precincts), conditions for, 204B.14

POLLING PLACES (Cont'd)

Conduct at
 Generally, 204C.06
 Lingering or loitering, 204C.13
 Voting challengers, duties, 204C.06, 204C.07
 Costs, payment, generally, 204B.32
 Definitions
 Election day activities, 204C.06
 Election law, 200.02
 Drop boxes, absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.082
 Early voting, time and locations, 203B.081
 Election emergency plans, 204B.181
 Election materials, 204B.146, 204B.29
 Election officials, identification, 204C.06
 Elections emergency, combined polling place, 204B.14
 Emergencies, change in location, 204B.175
 Entrance, 204C.06, 204C.08
 Equipment, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Exiting polling, 204C.06
 Flag (U.S.), display, 204C.08
 Fort Snelling, regulations, 383B.063
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Hours for voting
 Drop boxes, 203B.082
 Election judges, duties, 204C.05, 204C.08
 Extended hours, 204B.47
 Generally, 204C.05
 Metropolitan area, 205.175, 205A.09
 Municipal elections, 205.175, 414.031
 Notices of election, 204B.34
 Petitions, 205.175, 205A.09
 Posting (notices), 204C.08
 School district elections, 205A.09
 Voters, duties, 205.175, 205A.09
 Indian lands, 203B.081
 Intoxicated persons, appearance at, 204C.06
 Locations
 Accessibility, 204B.18
 Additional locations, 204B.175
 Changes in, 204B.16, 204B.175
 City councils, duties, 204B.16
 County boards, duties, 204B.16
 Drop boxes, 203B.082
 Election district boundary corrections, notification of
 polling places, 204B.146
 Election emergency plans, 204B.181
 Emergencies, change in location, 204B.175
 Generally, 204B.16 to 204B.18
 Indian lands, 203B.081
 Mail balloting, 204B.46
 Multiple precincts, posting of maps in, 204B.146
 Prohibited sites, 204B.16
 Relocation, notice, 204B.16
 Restrictions, 204B.16
 School buildings, use, 123B.51
 Seven-county metropolitan area, 204B.16
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 204B.16
 Unorganized territories, 204B.15, 204B.16
 Municipal elections
 Requirements, generally, 205.16
 Special municipal elections, annexation of territory,
 414.031
 News media, access by, 204C.06
 Notices of election, 204B.34, 205.16, 205A.07
 Officials, identification, 204C.06
 Opening, procedures
 Ballot boxes, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND
 SYSTEMS
 Election judges, duties, 204C.08, 206.84
 Generally, 204C.08
 Lever voting machines, *see* under VOTING MACHINES
 AND SYSTEMS
 Parking facilities, use, 204B.16
 Posting (notices)
 Change in location, emergencies, 204B.175

POLLING PLACES (Cont'd)

Posting (notices) (Cont'd)
 Experimental voting machines, rules, instructions, 206.58
 Sample ballots, 206.62
 Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.15
 Public buildings, use, 204B.16
 Public information and education programs, 204B.27
 Records and record keeping, changes, damage, or removal,
 204C.06
 Rosters
 Contents, 204C.10
 Costs, payment, 201.211
 Election judges, duties, 204C.10, 204C.27
 Electronic rosters, 201.225
 Generally, 201.221
 Municipal clerks, duties, 204C.27
 Printing date, notice, 204D.24
 Refusal to sign, 204C.12
 Returning to county auditors, 204C.27
 Rulemaking, 201.022
 Secretary of state, duties, 201.211, 201.221, 201.225,
 204B.14
 Voter signature certificates, 201.225
 Sample ballots, posting of, 204C.08
 School district elections
 Consolidation of districts, 123A.48
 Generally, 205A.05, 205A.11
 Special elections, 204D.24
 Temporary locations, 203B.081, 203B.0815
 3.2 percent malt liquor, possession or use at, 204C.06
 Towns, special elections, 365.22, 365.51
 Violations and penalties
 Alcoholic beverages, possession or use at, 204C.06
 Ballots, generally, 204C.06
 Rosters, refusal to sign, 204C.12
 Voters, 204C.06, 204C.13
 Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voters
 Assistance to, 204C.06, 204C.15
 Disorderly conduct, 204C.06
 Lingering or loitering, 204C.13
 Voting booths, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND
 SYSTEMS
 Voting instruction posters, 204C.06, 204C.08
 Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES
 AND SYSTEMS
 Voting stickers, distribution, 211B.11
POLLUTANTS
See POLLUTION
POLLUTION
See also HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Abatement and control property, personal property taxes,
 exemption, 272.02, 272.025
 Acid rain, 116.42 to 116.454
 Agricultural pollution
 Agricultural water quality certification program, 17.9891
 to 17.993
 Agriculture best management practices loans, purpose,
 17.117
 Generally, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 Reduction, mitigation, or prevention, 17.117
 Water and Soil Resources Board, 103C.401
 Air pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION
 Boron, Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531
 Brass, 144.34, 161.242
 Carbon monoxide, 144.34, 239.051, 239.791
 Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales, 115A.9561, 116.731
 to 116.735, 325E.38
 Cleanup
 Community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831
 Grants for, 116J.551 to 116J.559
 Cumulative impacts analysis, environmental justice areas,
 116.065
 Definitions
 Cumulative impacts analysis, 116.065

POLLUTION

580

POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02
 Groundwater protection, 103H.005
 Land pollution, 116.06
 Toxic Pollution Prevention Act, 115D.03
 Detergents, 116.22 to 116.35
 Dust, *see* DUST
 Eminent domain, environmental testing, 117.041
 Enforcement of law
 Delayed enforcement, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40
 Remedies, 115.071
 Environmental justice areas
 Cumulative impacts analysis, 116.065
 Renewable energy objectives, 216B.1691
 Hazardous substances, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
 Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Hennepin County, 383B.79, 383B.81
 Household batteries, *see* BATTERIES
 Hydrocarbons, 296A.01, 296A.07
 Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Lead (mineral), *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Metal beverage containers with detachable tops, 325E.03
 Metropolitan area, cleanup funds, 473.252, 473F.08
 Nitrates, 97C.202, 103A.403
 Noise pollution, *see* NOISE
 Phosphorus, *see* PHOSPHORUS
 Plastics, *see* PLASTICS
 Pollution Control Agency, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
 Pollution control equipment, 297A.68
 Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB), *see* POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)
 Polyethylene beverage rings or disposal bags, *see* PLASTICS
 Prevention and response plans, Minnesota XL project permittees, 114C.11
 Ramsey County, 383A.07, 383A.81
 Releases, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Soaps, 116.21 to 116.35
 Sodium, 18C.531
 Spills, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Total maximum daily loads, *see* under WATER POLLUTION
 Toxic pollution
 Prevention
 Assistance program, 115D.04
 Data, classification, 115D.09
 Fees, 16A.531, 115D.12
 Plans, exemptions, 115D.07
 Plans, Minnesota XL project permittees, compliance, 114C.11
 Policy of state, 115D.02
 Progress reports, 115D.08
 Reports to legislature, 115D.10
 Toxic air contaminants, 115D.14, 115D.15
 Toxic Pollution Prevention Act, 115D.01 to 115D.15
 Used lead acid batteries, *see* BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Used motor oil, *see* under OIL
 Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES
 Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION
POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
 Abandoned motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.10, 168B.101
 Abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.10, 168B.101
 Aboveground storage tanks, 115.03, 115.071, 116.491
 Access to data, waste management data, 473.151
 Administration and procedure, 116.07
 Administrative penalties, 116.072, 116.11
 Advisory inspections, voluntary request, 15.985
 Agents, fire wardens, appointment as, 88.18
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.02
 Agricultural chemicals release, responsible persons, 270.91
 Agriculture best management practices loans, subcommittee, 17.117
 Air emissions permit
 Air toxics reports, metropolitan area, 116.062

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Air emissions permit (Cont'd)
 Trichloroethylene, 116.385
 Air pollution
 Air emission permits, 116.0715, 116.0716, 116.801
 Compliance protocols, 116.07
 Power plants, emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
 Public utilities, environmental projects, 216B.1695
 Toxic air contaminants, 115D.15
 Alternative discharging sewage systems, 115.58, 116.18
 Amara's Law, perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS), 116.943
 Animal feedlots, *see* Feedlots under this topic
 Antifreeze, motor vehicles, promoting recycling, 115A.916
 Appliance servicing and recycling dealers, 116.735
 Appropriations to
 Architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415
 Boat wrap product stewardship program, 115A.1416
 Closed landfill investment fund, 115B.421
 Contaminated used motor oil reimbursement account, unexpended funds, 325E.112
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement account, 115B.49
 Environmental assistance revolving account, 115A.0716
 Environmental response, compensation, and compliance, 115B.26
 Hazardous substance release responses, reimbursements to, 115B.17
 Landfill cleanup program, 115B.421
 Mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities, closure costs, 473.845
 Packaging product stewardship account, 115A.1463
 Petroleum tank fund, 115C.03
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, penalties, 325E.388
 Railroad and pipeline safety account, 299A.55
 Remediation fund, 115B.26, 115B.42, 116.155
 Response to release bond proceeds fund, 16A.966
 Settlement oversight reimbursement account, 115.073
 Small business environmental improvement loans, 116.994
 Training account, 115.03
 Waste tire facilities regulation, 115A.912
 Water pollution control money, 115.06
 Water quality and sustainability account, 115B.52
 Aquaculture
 Aquatic farming data, classification, 17.498
 Discharge from aquatic farms, 17.4983
 Permits, denials and appeals, 17.495
 Rulemaking, 17.494
 Architectural paint stewardship, 115A.1415
 Assistant commissioners, appointment, 116.03
 Ballast water management
 Consultation and cooperation requirements, 115.1707
 Definitions, 115.1701
 Plan for, 115.1703
 Record keeping requirements, 115.1705
 Batteries
 Household batteries, 115.071, 325E.115
 Lead acid batteries, 115A.915, 325E.115
 Biodiesel fuels, minimum content requirements, duties regarding, 239.77
 Biological nutrient treatment technology, municipal and industrial investment incentive, 115.426
 Biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998
 Boat wrap product stewardship program, 115A.1416
 Bonds (public debt), 115.03
 Bulk pesticides, 18B.14
 Cadmium, 325E.3892
 Chemicals of high concern, grants, 116.9406
 Chief executive officer, 116.04
 Chlorofluorocarbons, 116.731
 Claims against
 Harmful substance injuries, 115B.29 to 115B.37
 Harmful substances compensation claims, 115B.26

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Clean Water Council
 Generally, 114D.30
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Clean Water Legacy Act
 Duties, 114D.20, 114D.25, 114D.35
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Cleaning agents, nutrients in, 116.24
 Climate resiliency program, 116.391, 144.9981
 Closed landfill solar redevelopment and reuse account, 116.155
 Commissioner
 Agricultural Water Quality Certification Program Advisory Board, consultant to, 17.9891
 Appointments, 15.06, 116.03
 Ballast water management, duties regarding, 115.1703, 115.1705
 Chief executive officer, serving as, 116.04
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Duties, generally, 15.06, 116.03, 116.07
 Executive secretary, serving as, 116.04
 Federal funds, agent for, 116.03
 Great Lakes Panel on Aquatic Nuisance Species, cooperation with, 115.1707
 Memberships
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.02
 Climate Innovation Finance Authority Board of Directors, 216C.441
 Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
 Energy Transition Advisory Committee, 116J.5492
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Infrastructure Advisory Council, 16B.357
 Metropolitan Council Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146
 Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Commission, 116C.833
 Mineral Coordinating Committee, 93.0015
 Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
 Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, 115C.07
 Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
 South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451
 Orders, *see* Commissioner's orders under this topic
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Term, 15.06
 Commissioner's orders
 Administrative penalties, 116.072
 Enforcement, generally, 115.071
 Generally, 116.07
 Community-based plans, county notice of required, 394.232
 Composting grants, 115A.559, 115A.565
 Computer software, sale proceeds, depositing, 16E.15
 Containers, *see* Packages and containers under this topic
 Contaminated soil spreading, 116.07
 Contamination taxes, 270.91
 Contested cases
 Administrative penalties, 116.072
 Permits, denials, 115.076
 Contracts and agreements
 Federal contracts (intergovernmental), 16C.071
 Recovering oversight costs, 116.07
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Costs, oversight, recovering, 116.07
 Counties
 Feedlot zoning ordinances, agency review of, 394.25
 Hazardous waste regulations, 400.161
 County Subsurface Sewage Treatment System Management Advisory Committee, representation, 115.55

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Creation, 116.02
 Dakota County resource recovery facilities, property sale or lease for, 383D.71
 Data, *see* Pollution Control Agency under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Data collection, environmental health tracking, 144.996
 Delegated powers, agreements, 116.03
 Deputy commissioner, appointment, 116.03
 Development action response plans, tax increment financing, 469.174
 Director
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.082, 15A.13
 Memberships, 116.99, 116C.03
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Drainage, municipal systems, plans for connections, 103E.411
 Dry cleaners, 115B.49 to 115B.51
 Educational materials, lead and mercury prohibition, wheel weights and balancing products, 116.931
 Electrical equipment, oil filled, 116.07
 Emergencies
 Energy supply, 216C.15
 Exploratory borings, 103I.601
 Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
 Eminent domain, priority qualified facilities, 115B.407
 Employees
 Hiring, 115A.06
 Petroleum tank releases, corrective action decisions, review, 115C.03
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08, 352D.02
 Employment and Economic Development Department, coordination with, 115A.07
 Energy supply emergencies, 216C.15
 Enforcement authority, 115.071, 116.11
 Enforcement delay, 114C.40, 116.072
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04, 116G.151
 Environmental assistance grant and loans, 115A.0716
 Environmental cleanup liens, 514.671 to 514.676
 Environmental covenants, 114E.50, 115B.17, 116.07
 Environmental education programs, 115A.072
 Environmental health tracking, 144.995 to 144.998
 Environmental Health Tracking and Biomonitoring Advisory Panel, representation, 144.998
 Environmental improvement program, 114C.21 to 114C.26
 Environmental protection, policy of state, 114C.01
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Environmental regulatory innovations, 115.03
 Environmental response, compensation, and compliance
 Cleanup actions and costs, 115B.40, 115B.41
 Generally, 115B.28
 Harmful substance injuries, 115B.25 to 115B.37
 Environmental review and permitting, coordinated project plans, 116.035
 Executive secretary, 116.04
 Exploratory borings, duties, 103I.601
 False statements, 115.075
 Federal contracts (intergovernmental), 16C.071
 Feedlots
 Counties, reports by, 116.0712
 County feedlot zoning ordinances, review, 394.25
 County grants, 116.0711
 Dead animal distribution, 35.82
 Liquid manure storage structure plans, 116.07
 Livestock odor, 116.07, 116.0713
 Permit conditions, 116.0711
 Truck washes, private, 116.07
 Fees
 Architectural paint product stewardship program, administrative fees, 115A.1415
 Boat wrap product stewardship program, administrative fees, 115A.1416

POLLUTION

582

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

- Chloride reduction training, 115.03
- Legislative approval, 14.18
- Licenses, 116.07
- Notifications, 116.07
- Packaging Waste and Cost Reduction Act, administrative fees, 115A.1443
- Permits, 16A.531, 116.07
- Recycling programs, 16A.531
- Wastewater laboratory, 115.84

Field citations, 116.073

Fines, 116.072

Firefighting foam, enforcement, 325F.072

Fish kills, interagency response protocol, 103G.2165

Flame-retardant chemicals prohibited in children's products and furniture, enforcement, 325F.071

Funds and accounts

- Clean water revolving fund, 446A.07
- Environmental assistance revolving account, 115A.0716
- Packaging product stewardship account, 115A.1463
- Training account, appropriations to, 115.03
- Water quality and sustainability account, stakeholder projects, 115B.53

Generally, 115A.06, 116.07

Gifts, accepting, 115.06, 116.9406

Government services, extension to unincorporated areas, 115.49, 414.0335

Grain storage, temporary facilities, 116.07

Grant agreements, powers, 116.03

Grants to, remediation fund, use authorized, 115B.20

Green economy business development, 116J.438

Green star award, environmental improvement program, 114C.25

Greenhouse gas emission control, *see* Emission control under GREENHOUSE GASES

Groundwater protection, duties, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Harmful substance injuries, 115B.25 to 115B.37

Hatcheries, state fish hatcheries, water-quality monitoring, 97C.202

Hazardous and industrial waste

- Generators, grants to, 115A.072, 115A.152
- Reports about, 115A.158

Hazardous materials incidents, emergency response, 299A.50

Hazardous substances, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Hazardous waste

- Duties, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.175, 115A.30

Hazardous waste facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Hazardous waste generators, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS

Hazardous waste management

- Approvals by, 473.811
- Duties regarding, 115A.075, 115A.11

Hearings, 116.075

Household batteries, investigation, 115A.961

Household hazardous waste, 115A.96, 116.07

Household hazardous waste management plans

- Notice received, 115A.96
- Review by, 473.803

Incident response action plans, completion of work, 270.94

Incinerator ash management, 115A.97

Incinerators, 115A.97, 116.85

Industrial waste

- Conversion schedule, solid waste management taxes, 297H.04
- Generators, grants to, 115A.072, 115A.152
- Point sources, 115.04
- Reports about, 115A.158
- Waste composition studies, 115A.412

Infectious waste, 116.81, 116.83

Inspections, advisory inspections, 15.985

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Interagency cooperation

- Cannabis Management Office
- Resource use, odor, and waste standards, 342.08

Interstate chemicals clearinghouse, participation, 116.9407

Interstate Mercury Education and Reduction Clearinghouse, 116.92, 116.921

Investigation and response action plans, 115B.50

Judicial review, agency actions, generally, 115.05

Lake improvement districts, orders establishing, 103B.541

Lake improvement programs, duties, 103F.805

Lamp recycling facilities, 116.93

Landfills

- Acquiring interests in real property, 116.07
- Cleanup, 115B.39 to 115B.43, 115B.442, 115B.443
- Closed landfill solar redevelopment and reuse account, 115B.431
- Daily cover, solid waste management taxes, 297H.06
- Dump materials, acceptance, 115B.403
- Liens, environmental, 115B.406
- Metropolitan solid waste landfills, 473.843, 473.845, 473.846
- Priority qualified facilities, 115B.406, 115B.407

Lawsuits

- Attorney general, 116.072, 116.11
- Litigation expenses, recovery, 115.072
- Settlements, proceeds, 16A.151

Lead (mineral), 144.9508, 325E.3892

Liability, interests in real property, 116.07

Licenses

- Customer service and efficiency, 15.991 to 15.993
- Fees, 116.07

Liens, environmental, 115B.406

Listed metals in specified products, 115A.9651

Livestock feedlots, *see* Feedlots under this topic

Loans by, repayments, depositing, 16A.531

Local governments, coordination with

- Water management plans, 114D.20, 114D.26, 114D.35
- Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS), 114D.20, 114D.26, 114D.35

Low-level radioactive waste Facility Siting Policy Development Committee, 116C.842

Manure, liquid manure storage structure plans, 116.07

Marine toilets

- On-land disposal facilities, 86B.325
- Retention devices, 86B.535

Marketing, recyclable materials and compost, 115A.48

Mercury emissions, reduction

- Generally, *see* Mercury emissions, reduction under PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Reports received, 116.915, 116.925, 216B.6851

Mercury manometers, recycling and replacement, 17.861

Metropolitan Airports Commission, cooperation, 473.602

Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565

Metropolitan Council Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146

Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust account

- Expenditure, county notice of required, 473.845
- Landfill abatement, report to legislature, 473.846

Metropolitan solid waste landfills, 473.843, 473.845, 473.846, 473.849

Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Commission, 116C.833

Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact, 16A.531, 116C.834

Mineral Coordinating Committee, 93.0015

Minerals, deposition of tailings, 116.0717

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, acoustical barriers, 473.608

Minnesota XL permit project, 114C.10 to 114C.19

Mission of agency, 116.03

Mississippi River Corridor Critical Area project, 116G.151

Mixed municipal solid waste

- Disposal facilities
- Certificates of need, 473.149, 473.811, 473.823
- Inspectors, certification, 400.06

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Mixed municipal solid waste (Cont'd)

- Disposal facilities (Cont'd)
 - Metropolitan landfill contingency action account, 473.845
 - Waste composition studies, 115A.412
- Management services, solid waste management taxes, market price, 297H.02, 297H.03
- Metropolitan area, reports, 473.848
- Monitoring devices, generally, 115.075
- Motor vehicles
 - Abandoned motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.10, 168B.101
 - Antifreeze, promoting recycling, 115A.916
 - Lead acid battery disposal, 115A.915
 - Noise limits, 169.693, 169.974
 - Used lead acid batteries, 325E.115
 - Waste, control and disposition, 168B.101
- Municipal drainage systems, plans for connections, 103E.411
- Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.426, 115.43, 115.49
- National pollutant discharge elimination system, 115.03, 116.07, 116.0711, 609.671
- Natural disasters, state response, 12A.13
- Noise pollution, duties regarding, 116.07
- Notifications
 - Fees, 116.07
 - Public treatment works, violations, 116.072
- Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
- Nutrients in cleaning agents and water conditioners, 116.24
- Odorous emissions, standards and procedures, 116.064
- Offices, outside metropolitan area, planning, 16B.241
- Oil, open burning, 88.171
- Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.05
- Oil-filled electrical equipment, 116.07
- Ombudsmen for small business air quality compliance assistance program, 116.98
- Open burning of oil, 88.171
- Oversight, investigation and response action plans, 115B.50
- Packages and containers
 - Environmental review and guidelines, 116F.06
 - Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS), additions prohibited, 325F.075
 - Plastic containers, labeling, 325E.044
 - Toxics in packaging, exemptions, 115A.965
- Packaging Waste and Cost Reduction Act, 115A.144 to 115A.1463
- Paint
 - Producers stewardship plan, 115A.1415
 - Residential lead paint waste, 116.89
- PCB, *see* POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)
- Peer review, water quality standards, 115.035
- Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS), additions prohibited, 325F.075
- Performance reports, 116.03, 116.035
- Permits, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
- Pesticides
 - Applications in schools, model, notice, 121A.30
 - Bulk pesticides, 18B.14
 - Pesticide-treated seed, consumer guidance, 21.915
 - Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065
- Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
- Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, 115C.07
- Petroleum tank releases, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES
- Pipes and pipelines, emergency releases, 299J.08
- Planning, private enterprises, participation in, 115A.10
- Plastic containers, labeling, 325E.044
- Point sources, 115.04
- Policy of state, 114C.01
- Pollution control
 - Cumulative impacts analysis, 116.065
 - Equipment, recommendations, 272.02
 - Generally, 116.05, 116.10, 116.11
 - Policy of legislature, 116.01
 - Public utilities, environmental projects, 216B.1695

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Pollution control (Cont'd)

- Toxic pollution prevention, annual progress reports, 115D.08
- Wastewater laboratories, 115.84
- Pollution prevention excellence awards, 115D.06
- Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, duties, 325E.385 to 325E.388
- Polychlorinated biphenyls, 116.37, 116.84
- Power plants, emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
- Powers, generally, 116.03, 116.07
- Priority chemicals, 116.9401 to 116.9407
- Priority qualified facilities, 115B.406, 115B.407
- Problem materials (waste)
 - Disposal, planning, 115A.956
 - Identifying, labeling, 115A.952
- Property
 - Accepting, 115.06
 - Acquiring interests in real property, 115B.407, 116.07
- Public facilities projects, 446A.03, 446A.051
- Public information and education
 - Duties, 115A.072
 - Programs, 116.07
- Public utilities emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
- Railroad discharge preparedness and response, 115E.042, 115E.08
- Records and record keeping, data, classification, 116.075
- Recycling, duties regarding, *see* RECYCLING
- Recycling programs
 - Fees, 16A.531
 - Goals, monitoring, 115A.551
 - Grants, 115A.565, 473.844, 473.8441
 - Loans by, 473.844
 - Local recycling implementation strategy, approvals, 115A.551
 - Mercury manometers recycling, 17.861
 - Recycling and yard waste composting guides, 115A.558
 - Technical assistance, 473.8011
- Referrals to, Clean water revolving fund applications, 446A.07
- Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS
- Regulated entities, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40
- Regulatory certainty, wastewater treatment technology incentive, 115.426
- Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.521
- Remediation fund, 115B.26, 115B.42, 116.155
- Reports given
 - Air pollution, compliance protocols, 116.07
 - Animal feedlots, 116.07, 394.25
 - Architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.142
 - Ballast water management record book, 115.1705
 - Community health board transfers, 16A.151
 - Deicing salt, use by state agencies, 116.2021
 - Environment assessment worksheets and impact statements, review, 116D.04
 - Environmental review and permitting, coordinated project plans, 116.035
 - Fees and fee increases, 14.18
 - Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02, 216H.021, 216H.11
 - Groundwater monitoring, 103A.204, 103H.175
 - Hazardous waste management plan, 115A.11
 - Household batteries, 115A.961
 - Industrial and hazardous waste, 115A.158
 - Landfill cleanup, 115B.43
 - Listed metals in specified products, 115A.9651
 - Mandatory environmental review categories, 116D.04
 - Mercury emissions, 116.915, 116.925
 - Mercury emissions reduction plans, 216B.685
 - Metropolitan landfill abatement account, 473.846
 - Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust fund, 473.846
 - Minnesota XL permit project, 114C.10
 - Nitrogen fertilizer, use by state agencies, 116.2022
 - Packaging Waste and Cost Reduction Act, 115A.1456
 - Performance reports, 116.03, 116.035
 - Permitting efficiency reports, 116.03, 116.035

POLLUTION

584

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, 325E.387
- Public utilities, emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
- Remediation fund, 115B.20, 115B.28
- Remediation fund work plan, 116.155
- Solid waste management, 115A.411, 115A.55, 115A.89
- Solid waste management abatement plan, 473.149
- Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.193
- Toxic air contaminants, 115D.15
- Toxics and pollution prevention activities, 115A.121
- Unprocessed mixed municipal solid waste, metropolitan area, 473.848
- Video display and electronic devices collection and recycling, 115A.1320
- Wastewater infrastructure projects, reports to Public Facilities Authority, 446A.07
- Wastewater treatment, 115.03
- Water quality and sustainability account, expenditures, 115B.52
- Water quality standards, 115.035
- Water resources protection, 103H.275
- Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS), 114D.26

Reports received, air toxics emissions reports, metropolitan area, 116.062

Residential lead paint waste, 116.89

Resilient community assistance program, 116.391

Resource recovery program, grants and loans, 473.844, 473.841

Resource recovery systems, development, 400.07

Response action plans, 115B.17

Rulemaking authority

- Aboveground storage tanks, exemption, 115.03
- Administration and procedure, 116.07
- Air pollution, generally, 116.07
- Air quality, solid waste, or hazardous waste, statements of need and reasonableness, contents, 116.07
- Animal feedlots, 116.07
- Appliance servicing and recycling dealers, training and certification, 116.735
- Aquaculture, 17.494, 17.498
- Bulk pesticides, 18B.14
- Chlorofluorocarbons, 116.731
- Clean water partnership program, 103F.735, 103F.745
- Dry Cleaner Environmental Response and Reimbursement Law, 115B.50
- Environmental assistance grant and loans, 115A.0716
- Exemptions, 114D.25, 115.03, 115A.20
- Fees, legislative approval, 14.18
- Gas production, 93.514
- Generally, 115A.06, 115A.20
- Greenhouse gas emissions, 216H.021, 216H.11
- Groundwater protection, 103H.275
- Harmful substance injuries, 115B.28, 115B.34, 115B.37
- Hazardous substances releases, responses, 115B.17
- Hazardous waste, 400.161
- Household hazardous waste and other problem materials management, 116.07
- Incinerators, 115A.97
- Infectious waste control, 116.81
- Landfill cleanup programs, 115B.412
- Lead (mineral), 144.9508
- Liquid manure storage structure plans, 116.07
- Listed metals in specified products, 115A.9651
- Loan administration, 446A.07
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
- Market development, recyclable materials and compost, 115A.48
- Motor vehicles, noise limits, 169.693, 169.974
- Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.43
- Noise pollution, generally, 116.07
- Nutrients in cleaning agents and water conditioners, 116.24
- Odorous emissions, 116.064
- Oil production, 93.514

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Packages and containers, guidelines, 116F.06
- Packaging Waste and Cost Reduction Act, 115A.1459
- Plastic containers, labeling, 325E.044
- Polychlorinated biphenyls, 116.37
- Problem materials (waste), 115A.952, 115A.956
- Recyclable material, market development, 115A.48
- Residential lead paint waste, 116.89
- Sewage sludge, standards, 116.07
- Solid waste, 115A.42, 115A.55, 115A.63, 116.07
- Solid waste management, 473.149
- Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.175
- State facility liability trust fund, surcharge, 115A.301
- Statement of need and reasonableness, water quality standards, 115.035, 115.44
- Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 115.55, 115.56, 116.07
- Underground tank storage, owners and operators, 116.49
- Uniform waste statistics, 115A.07
- Waste facility operators, training and certification, 116.41
- Waste tires, 115A.902, 115A.914
- Wastewater infrastructure funding programs, 116.182
- Wastewater laboratories, 115.84
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 115.72
- Water pollution control, 115.03, 116.16, 446A.07
- Water quality standards, 115.035
- Waters of the state, classification, 115.44, 115.53

Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS

Seizures by, 116.29

Services, accepting, 115.06

Sewage disposal systems

- Alternative discharging sewage systems program grants, 116.18
- Generally, 115.03
- Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.43, 115.49
- Point sources, 115.04

Sewage sludge

- Generally, 116.07
- Sludge disposal facilities, metropolitan area, 473.516
- Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99

Shoreland development standards, 103F.211

Silica sand projects

- Environmental assessment worksheets, 116C.991
- Technical assistance team, representation on, 116C.99

Small business environmental improvement loans, 116.993, 116.994

Solid waste

- Disposal violations, citations, 116.073
- Waste composition studies, 115A.412
- Waste deposit disclosure forms, 115A.9302
- Waste stream, studies, 116F.05

Solid waste fund, shortfalls, 116.07

Solid waste management

- Planning, 473.149
- Policy, report, 115A.411
- Waste composition studies, 115A.412

Solid waste management districts, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS

Solid waste management facilities

- Acquiring interests in real property, 116.07
- Certificates of need, 115A.917
- Consulting, 115A.32
- Designation, 115A.84, 115A.86, 115A.893
- Disposal capacity, determinations, 116.07
- Metropolitan area, 473.811, 473.813, 473.823
- Planning, 115A.42, 473.149
- Plans, counties, review, 473.803
- Reports given, 115A.89
- Technical assistance, 115A.52
- Waste composition studies, 115A.412

Solid waste management taxes, 297H.02, 297H.03, 297H.04, 297H.12, 297H.13

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Source-separated compostable waste management services, 297H.06

South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451

Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.191, 115A.193, 115A.195, 115A.30

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Storm water

- Beneficial use demonstration projects, grants for, 116.195
- Management standards, 115.03

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 115.55 to 115.58, 116.07, 116.073, 116.18

Sweeping compounds, 325E.40

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.019, 282.08

Tax increment financing, development action response plans, 469.174

Technical and research assistance program, 115A.152, 115A.158

Technical assistance

- Generally, 115A.072
- Solid waste reduction, 115A.55

Telephone directories, collection and recycling, 115A.951

Toxic pollution prevention grants, 115D.04

Trade secret information, containers, information from review, confidentiality, 116F.06

Training account, 115.03

Trichloroethylene, duties, 116.385

Underground storage tanks

- Field citations, 116.073
- Owners and operators, 116.49
- Red tags, 115.071
- Storage tank installers, certification, 116.491

Unincorporated areas, 115.49

Used motor oil, *see* under OIL

Variances, generally, 116.07

Video display devices, recycling, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330

Violations and penalties

- Administrative penalties, generally, 116.072
- Delayed enforcement, waivers, 114C.40
- Public treatment works, notice and delay, 116.072
- Voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40

Volunteers, 176.011

Waste

- Abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.10
- Problem materials (waste), identifying, labeling, 115A.952

Waste composition study, 115A.412

Waste education coalition, 115A.072

Waste facilities

- Inspections, 116.091
- Operators, training and certification, 116.41

Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES

Wastewater

- Beneficial use, demonstration projects, grants for, 116.195
- Laboratories, 115.84
- Wastewater infrastructure funding program, 116.182, 446A.07
- Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water and Soil Resources Board

- Generally, 103B.101
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Water and wastewater treatment operators, *see* WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS

Water assessments and analyses, 103A.43

Water conditioners, nutrients in, 116.24

Water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072

Water management, metropolitan water management program, 103B.205 to 103B.255

Water pollution control

- Enforcement, remedies, 115.071
- Generally, *see* WATER POLLUTION
- Groundwater, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Water pollution control (Cont'd)

- Impaired waters, restoration
- Identification, 114D.20, 114D.25, 114D.35
- Total maximum daily loads, establishing, 114D.20, 114D.25
- Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS), 114D.26
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
- Powers and duties, 115.03
- Wastewater laboratories, 115.84
- Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS), 114D.20, 114D.26

Water resources protection, 103H.275

Water Supply Systems and Wastewater Treatment Facilities Advisory Council, 115.7411

Waters of the state, quality

- Classification, 115.03, 115.44, 115.53
- External peer review, 115.035

Watershed districts

- Coordination, local water management plans, 114D.20
- Project authorization orders, 103D.805

Watershed management plans, 103B.231

Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS), 114D.26, 114D.35

Wells and Borings Advisory Council, 103I.105

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.05, 458D.07, 458D.21

Wetland banking program, coordination, 103G.2242, 103G.2375

Wetland protection and management plans, 103G.2243

Wetland replacement sites, identifying, 103G.2242

Yard waste, 115A.551, 115A.558, 115A.931

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

See also POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

Air emission permits, 116.07, 116.0715, 116.0716, 116.801

Alternative discharging sewage systems, 115.58

Animal feedlots, 115.076, 116.07, 116.0711

Aquaculture

- Consolidation and coordination, 17.494
- Discharge into public waters, compliance, 17.4983
- Rulemaking, 17.494

Aquatic application of pesticides, 115.03

Business licenses law, 15.991 to 15.993

Contaminated soil spreading, 116.07

Coordinated project plans, 84.0265, 116.035

Denials, reasons, 115.076

Disposal facilities, 116.07

Draft permits, 115.542, 116.03

Enforcement, generally, 115.071, 115.45, 116.11

Environmental review and permitting, coordinated project plans, 116.035

False statements, 115.075

Fees, 16A.531, 116.07

Hazardous waste, treatment or storage, 609.671

Information, altering or concealing, 115.075

Investigations, Minnesota XL permits, 115.04

Issuance and review

- Coordinated project plans, 116.035
- Draft permits, 116.03
- Efficiency, 115.542, 116.03, 116.035
- Generally, 116.07

Lamp recycling facilities, 116.93

Lawsuits, litigation expenses, recovery, 115.072

Major aboveground storage facilities, permit duration, limitation, 115.03

Minerals, deposition of tailings, 116.0717

Minnesota XL project permits

- Amendment, 114C.11, 114C.12
- Definitions, 114C.02
- Enforcement, 114C.14
- Fees, generally, 114C.13
- Issuance, 114C.11, 114C.12
- Judicial review, 114C.14

POLLUTION

586

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS (Cont'd)

Minnesota XL project permits (Cont'd)

- Multiagency permits, 114C.11
- Revocation, 114C.12
- Variances, 114C.12, 114C.19
- Violations and penalties, 114C.14
- Monitoring devices, generally, 115.075
- National pollutant discharge elimination system
 - Animal feedlots, 116.07, 116.0711
 - Generally, 115.03
 - Hazardous waste, treatment or storage, 609.671
 - Municipal sewage disposal systems, compliance schedules, 115.456
 - Watershed restoration and protection strategies, 114D.26
- Permit professionals, 116.03
- Permitting efficiency, 116.03, 116.035
- Requirement, generally, 116.081
- Revocation, penalties, failure to pay, 116.072
- Sludge disposal facilities, metropolitan area, 473.516
- Solid waste facility permits, *see* SOLID WASTE FACILITY PERMITS
- Stabilization and containment facilities, financial responsibility, condition for obtaining permit, 115A.301
- Storm water discharges, 115.03
- Sugar beets, remote storage sites, 115.03
- Suspension, penalties, refusal to pay, 116.072
- Transfer, generally, 115.076
- Trichloroethylene, requirements, 116.385
- Validity, 116.081
- Violations and penalties, generally, 115.071
- Waste tire collectors and processors, 115A.902
- Wastewater pollution control, Minnesota XL permits, 115.03
- Wastewater treatment facilities
 - Compliance schedules, 115.455, 115.456
 - Generally, 115.07
 - New facilities, 115.449
 - Preconditions for, 115.03
 - Publicly owned facilities, notice, 115.542
- Water pollution control, 115.03

POLLUTION OF ATMOSPHERE

See AIR POLLUTION

POLLUTION OF WATERS

See WATER POLLUTION

POLYBROMINATED DIPHENYL ETHERS

Products containing

- Definitions, 325E.385
- Pollution Control Agency, duties, 325E.387
- Sales, 325E.386, 325E.388

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)

Burning, 116.38, 116.84

Cleanup, school districts

- Contracts, 123B.52
- Funding, 123B.51, 123B.595

Definitions, 116.36

Hazardous waste generators, phase-out agreements, 116.07

Incineration, 116.38, 116.84

Labeling, 116.37

Major appliances containing, recycling, 115A.9561

Oil-filled electrical equipment, 116.07

PCB waste, 116.07

Use, 116.37

POLYGRAPH AND VOICE STRESS ANALYSIS

See LIE DETECTOR TESTS

POMME DE TERRE RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

POND, GIDEON AND SARAH

House, historic place, 138.664

PONDS

See LAKES AND PONDS

POOL TABLES

See BILLIARD HALLS

POOR PERSONS

See INDIGENT PERSONS

POPE COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Boundaries, 2.01

Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Deputy Josh Owen Memorial Overpass, 161.14

Development region, 462.385

Judicial district, 2.722

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS

ABLE Act, Minnesota, 256Q.01 to 256Q.08

Accountancy Act, 326A.01 to 326A.14

Achieving a Better Life Experience (ABLE) Act, Minnesota, 256Q.01 to 256Q.08

Administrative Procedure Act, 14.001 to 14.69

Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01 to 60G.09

Adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, 524.5-601 to 524.5-903

Adult Mental Health Act, 245.461 to 245.486

Adult-use Cannabis Law, 342.01 to 342.82

Adverse Health Care Events Reporting Act, 144.706 to 144.7069

Aeronautics Code, 360.011 to 360.076

African American Family Preservation and Child Welfare Disproportionality Act, 260.61 to 260.693

Agent Orange Information and Assistance Act, 196.19 to 196.26

Aggregate Resource Preservation Property Tax Law, 273.1115

Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.01 to 18E.06

Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.51 to 17.69

Agricultural Development Act, 41C.01 to 41C.13

Agricultural Equipment Dealership Act, 325E.061 to 325E.067

Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.530 to 18C.575

Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.691 to 17.701

Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Aircraft Noise Attenuation Act, Metropolitan Area, 473.192

Amara's Law, 116.943

American Indian Education Act, 124D.71 to 124D.82

Anatomical Gift Act, 525A.01 to 525A.25

Angel investment tax credit, 116J.8737

Anti-Drug Abuse Act, federal, 299A.292

Antilapse statute, 524.2-603

Antislamming law, 237.66 to 237.663

Antitrust Law, 325D.49 to 325D.66

Appraisal Management Company Licensing and Regulation Act, 82C.01 to 82C.16

Aquaculture Development Act, 17.46 to 17.4997

Arbitration Act, Uniform, 572B.01 to 572B.31

Arson Reporting Immunity Law, uniform, 299F.052 to 299F.057

Asbestos Abatement Act, 326.70 to 326.81

Athlete Agents Act, Uniform, 81A.22 to 81A.37

Athletic Trainers Act, 148.7801 to 148.7815

Blind Persons' Literacy Rights and Education Act, 125A.06

"Blocking the box" law, 169.15

Bloody Mary bill, 340A.504

Board of Social Work Practice Act, 148E.001 to 148E.290

Body cameras, 13.825

Bond Allocation Act, 474A.01 to 474A.21

Brownfields cleanup law, 115C.03 to 115C.09

Business Corporation Act, 302A.001 to 302A.917

Business Records as Evidence Act, Uniform, 600.01 to 600.04

Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.06 to 60J.11

"Buy the farm" law, 216I.21

"Can-spam" act, 325F.694

Car buyers' bill of rights, 59C.02 to 59C.12

Certification of Questions of Law Act, Uniform, 480.065

Charitable Giving Tax Relief Act, 290.0132

Charles R. Weaver Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.001 to 473F.13

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Charter schools, 124E.01 to 124E.26
 Chickadee checkoff, 290.431, 290.432
 Child, Elder, and Individuals with Disabilities Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64
 Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, Uniform, 518D.101 to 518D.317
 Child in Voluntary Foster Care for Treatment Act, 260D.01 to 260D.12
 Child Labor Standards Act, 181A.01 to 181A.12
 Children's credit, Minnesota income tax, 290.067
 Children's mental health integrated fund, 245.491 to 245.495
 Children's Trust Fund for the Prevention of Child Abuse Act, 142A.41 to 142A.418
 Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22
 Chloe Barnes Rare Disease Advisory Council, 256.4835
 Citizens' Personal Protection Act, 624.714
 Civil Damages Act, 466.01 to 466.15
 Civil Litter Act, 169.421
 Civil Mediation Act, 572.31 to 572.40
 Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.411 to 144.417
 Clean Water Act, federal, 103G.2241
 Clean Water Legacy Act, 114D.05 to 114D.50
 Clean Water Partnership Law, 103F.701 to 103F.755
 Clinic access, 609.7495
 Code of Military Justice, 192A.01 to 192A.665
 Cold weather rule, 216B.096, 216B.097
 Collateral source rule, 548.251
 Colton's Law, 244.05, 260B.198, 631.461
 Commercial Code, *see* Uniform Commercial Code under this topic
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.31 to 25.43
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.01 to 253B.23
 Commitment and Treatment Act: Sexually Dangerous Persons and Sexual Psychopathic Personalities, 253D.01 to 253D.36
 Common Interest Ownership Act, 515B.1-101 to 515B.4-118
 Community-Based Planning Act, 394.232, 462.3535
 Community Corrections Act, 401.01 to 401.17
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.091 to 299F.099
 Community Integrated Service Network Act, 62N.01 to 62N.40
 Community Notification Act, 244.052, 244.053
 Compensate the innocent law, 590.11, 611.362 to 611.368
 Complementary and Alternative Health Care Freedom of Access Act, 146A.01 to 146A.11
 Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, 245.461 to 245.486
 Comprehensive Children's Mental Health Act, 245.487 to 245.4887
 Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.01 to 62E.18
 Comprehensive Local Water Management Act, 103B.301 to 103B.3355
 Computer Crime Act, 609.87 to 609.8911
 Conceal and carry law, 624.714
 Condominium Act, 515.01 to 515.29
 Condominium Act, Uniform, 515A.1-101 to 515A.4-118
 Conflict of Laws-Limitations Act, 541.30 to 541.36
 Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.01 to 28A.17
 Consumer Data Privacy Act, 325M.10 to 325M.21
 Consumer short-term loans law, 47.601
 Continuing Care Facility Disclosure and Rehabilitation Act, 80D.01 to 80D.20
 Converting layoffs into Minnesota businesses (CLIMB), 116L.17
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.40
 Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.001 to 308B.975
 Cooperative Housing Act, 308C.001 to 308C.975
 Cooperative law, 308A.001 to 308A.985
 Cooperative Secondary Facilities Grant Act, 123A.44 to 123A.445
 Corporate Practice Act for Dentistry, 150A.11
 Corporation's Acceptance of Member Act, 317A.455
 County Solid Waste Management Act, 400.01 to 400.17
 Crazy Horse provision, 340A.311
 Credit Card Disclosure Act, 325G.40 to 325G.47
 Credit Services Organization Act, 332.57

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Crime Victim Oversight Act, 611A.72 to 611A.74
 Crime Victims Reimbursement Act, 611A.51 to 611A.68
 Criminal Code, 609.01 to 609.912
 Criminal Extradition Act, Uniform, 629.01 to 629.29
 Critical Areas Act, 116G.01 to 116G.14
 Crown Act, 363A.03
 Custodial Trust Act, Uniform, 529.01 to 529.19
 Darlene Luther Revised Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, 525A.01 to 525A.25
 Data Practices Act, Government, 13.01 to 13.90
 Data Privacy Act, Consumer, 325M.10 to 325M.21
 Deadbeat parents, publishing of names, 518A.74
 Deaf, DeafBlind, and Hard-of-Hearing Services Act, 256C.21 to 256C.261
 Death, simultaneous, uniform act, 524.2-702
 Debt Collection Act, 16D.01 to 16D.17
 Deceptive Trade Practices Act, Uniform, 325D.43 to 325D.48
 Declaratory Judgments Act, Uniform, 555.01 to 555.16
 Deed transfer tax, 287.21 to 287.33
 Deep fake pornography law, 604.32, 617.262
 Determination of Death Act, Uniform, 145.135
 Digital Fair Repair Act, 325E.72
 Digital signatures law, 325K.001 to 325K.27
 Dignity in Pregnancy and Childbirth Act, 144.1461
 Dimler amendment, 171.12
 Direct Care and Treatment Act, 246C.01
 Disabled Persons, Duties to, Uniform Act, 145.851 to 145.858
 Disclaimer law, 211B.04
 Disclaimer of Property Interests Act, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
 Disclaimer of Property Interests Act, Uniform, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
 Dislocated worker program, 116L.17
 Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, Uniform, 345.31 to 345.60
 Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01
 Domestic Abuse Victims Act, 611A.31 to 611A.35
 "Don't block the box" law, 169.15
 Douglas J. Johnson Economic Protection Trust Fund Act, 298.291 to 298.294
 Drainage code, 103E.005 to 103E.812
 Dram Shop Act, 340A.801, 340A.802
 Dream Act in Minnesota, 135A.043, 135A.044
 Driver License Compact, 171.50 to 171.56
 Driver's license law, 171.01 to 171.27
 Driver's license law, uniform, 299D.03
 Dry Cleaner Environmental Response and Reimbursement Law, 115B.47 to 115B.51
 Duluth Transit Authority Act, 458A.21 to 458A.37
 Duties to Disabled Persons Act, Uniform, 145.851 to 145.858
 Economic loss statutes, 604.10
 Education Code, 120A.01 to 129.11
 Education for English Learners Act, 124D.58 to 124D.64
 Election law, 200.01 to 211C.09
 Electrical Act, 326B.31 to 326B.399
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.001 to 325K.27
 Electronic Transactions Act, Uniform, 325L.01 to 325L.19
 Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15
 Emergency Incident Response Act, 299A.48 to 299A.52, 299K.095
 Emergency Management Act, 12.01 to 12.61
 Emergency Medical Services System Support Act, 144E.50
 Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, federal, 299K.01 to 299K.10
 Employee Right to Know Act, 182.65 to 182.676
 Employment-at-will law, 181.931 to 181.937
 Energy Infrastructure Permitting Act, 216I.01 to 216I.28
 Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 548.26 to 548.33
 Environmental Hazards Information and Assistance Act, 196.19 to 196.26
 Environmental Policy Act, 116D.01 to 116D.11
 Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.01 to 115B.20
 Environmental Rights Act, 116B.01 to 116B.13
 Equal Access to Acupuncture Act, 62A.15

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Equal Access to Justice Act, 15.471 to 15.474
 Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, 181.66 to 181.71
 Erin's Law, 120B.234
 Extreme risk protection orders law, 624.7171 to 624.7178
 Fair Claims Practices Act, 72A.17 to 72A.32
 Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.21 to 177.35
 FAIR Plan Act, 65A.31 to 65A.42
 Faithful Presidential Electors Act, 208.40 to 208.48
 Family Preservation Act, 256F.10
 Family Protection Act, 60A.0812
 Family Reunification Act, 260C.329
 Family Support Act, Uniform Interstate, 518C.101 to 518C.905
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.20 to 583.32
 Fathers' adoption registry, 259.52
 Federal Lien Registration Act, Uniform, 272.479 to 272.488
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.001 to 18C.575
 Fiduciaries Act, uniform, 520.01 to 520.13
 Fiduciary security transfers, uniform act for the simplification of, 520.21 to 520.31
 Field Archaeology Act, 138.31 to 138.42
 Fire Code, *see* FIRE CODE
 Firefighters Relief Association Guidelines Act, 424A.091 to 424A.096
 Fireman's rule, 604.06
 Fiscal disparities law, 473F.001 to 473F.13
 Floodplain Management Law, 103F.101 to 103F.151
 Folklife Preservation Act, 138.81 to 138.87
 Food Law, 31.001 to 31.96
 Foreclosure Curative Act, 582.27
 Foreign Corporation Act, 303.01 to 303.24
 Foreign-Country Money Judgments Recognition Act, 548.54 to 548.63
 Foreign judgments, enforcement, uniform act, 548.26 to 548.33
 Foreign law, judicial notice of, uniform act, 599.04 to 599.10
 Foreign-Money Claims Act, Uniform, 548.40 to 548.53
 Forestry Act, 88.02 to 88.21
 Forty-year law, 541.023
 Foundation for Student Organizations Act, 124D.34
 Frauds, statute of, 513.01 to 513.07
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41 to 513.51
 Free Flow of Information Act, 595.021 to 595.025
 Free Tuition Act, 136A.1465
 Fresh Pursuit of Criminals Act, 190.025, 626.65 to 626.70
 Game and fish laws, 97A.011 to 97C.871
 General Assistance Act, 256D.01 to 256D.17
 Genetic Discrimination Act, 72A.139
 Genetic Information Privacy Act, 325F.995
 Getting to Work Grant Program, 116J.545
 GI Bill program, 197.791
 Gifts to Minors Act, uniform, 527.22, 527.41
 Give Life a Chance, 145.902
 Good Samaritan Law, 604A.01, 604A.02, 604A.06
 Gopher state bonds, 16A.645
 Gopher state one call system, 216D.01 to 216D.09
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.01 to 13.90
 Grain Buyers Act, 223.15 to 223.22
 Grain Storage Act, 232.20 to 232.24
 Grant Allen's Law, 86B.501
 Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence River Basin Water Resources Compact, 103G.801
 Green acres tax law, 273.1108, 273.111
 Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-101 to 524.5-502
 Gun control law, 624.71 to 624.717
 Hands-Free law, 169.475
 "Hannah Montana" law, 609.806
 Hannah's Law, 142B.65
 Hard-of-Hearing Services Act, 256C.21 to 256C.261
 Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Act, federal, 299F.56, 299J.01
 Hazardous waste transporter license law, 221.036
 Health and Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, 62J.495

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Health Care Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.50 to 62J.61
 Health Care Cooperative Act, 62R.01 to 62R.08
 Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.695 to 144.703
 Health care directives, 145C.01 to 145C.16
 Health Enforcement Consolidation Act, 144.989 to 144.993
 Health insurance exchange, 62V.01 to 62V.11
 Health Maintenance Act, 62D.01 to 62D.24
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Health Records Act, 144.291 to 144.298
 Help America Vote Act, 5.30, 200.04
 Highway Traffic Regulation Act, 169.011 to 169.99
 Historic District Act, 138.71 to 138.75
 Historic Sites Act, 138.51 to 138.6691
 Holding Company Act, 60D.09 to 60D.29
 Home office protection law, 47.51 to 47.57
 Homeless Youth Act, 256K.45
 Hospital Pricing Transparency Act, 62J.823
 Hotdish law, 157.22
 Housing Finance Agency law, 462A.01 to 462A.34
 Housing Support Act, 256I.01 to 256I.06
 Huber work release law, 631.425
 Human Rights Act, 363A.02 to 363A.41
 Human Services Act, 402.01 to 402.10
 Human Services Background Studies Act, 245C.01 to 245C.34
 Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.01 to 245A.66
 Impaired Driving Code, 169A.01 to 169A.78
 Implied Consent Law, 169A.50 to 169A.53
 Incarceration and Exoneration Remedies Act, 590.11, 611.362 to 611.368
 Indian Family Preservation Act, 260.751 to 260.836
 Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, 182A.01 to 182A.05
 Infectious Waste Control Act, 116.75 to 116.83
 Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124
 Institutional Funds, Prudent Management, Uniform Act, 309.735 to 309.77
 Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.49
 Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.01 to 60C.20
 Insurance Holding Company Act, 60D.09 to 60D.29
 Insurance Interest Act, 60A.078, 60A.0789
 Insurance Premium Finance Company Act, 59A.01 to 59A.15
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.01 to 60B.61
 Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.259 to 125A.48
 Interagency Services for Children with Disabilities Act, 125A.023, 125A.027
 Intergovernmental Misclassification Enforcement and Education Partnership Act, 181.724 to 181.725
 International Wills, Uniform Law on the Form of, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1007
 Interstate Banking Act, 48.90 to 48.99
 Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform, 518C.101 to 518C.905
 Invention Services Act, 325A.01 to 325A.10
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01 to 60L.15
 IRIS (insurance regulatory information system), 60A.90 to 60A.94
 James Metzen Mighty Ducks Ice Center Development Act, 240A.085 to 240A.11
 Janet B. Johnson Parents' Right to Know Act, 121A.30
 Job Skills Partnership, 116L.01 to 116L.05
 Joint Powers Act, 471.59
 Joint Underwriting Association Act, 62I.01 to 62I.22
 Judicial notice of foreign law, uniform act, 599.04 to 599.10
 Junk fax law, 325E.395
 Junk Yard Act, 161.242
 Juvenile Court Act
 Delinquency provisions, 260B.001 to 260B.446
 General provisions, 260.011 to 260.91
 Juvenile protection provisions, 260C.001 to 260C.521
 Kari Koskinen Manager Background Check Act, 299C.66 to 299C.71
 Kelsey Smith Act, 237.82, 237.83
 Kondirator, 116G.151
 Labor Relations Act, 179.01 to 179.17

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

589

POPULAR

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18 to 179.257
Lake Improvement District Law, 103B.501 to 103B.581
Land Recycling Act, 115B.175
Landfill Abatement Act, Metropolitan, 473.841 to 473.847
Landowners bill of rights, 84.0274
Last clear chance doctrine, 604.01
Laura's Law, 609.502
Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501 to 144.9512
Lee Marvin law, 513.075, 513.076
Legacy amendment, Const. art 11 s 15
Lemon law, 325F.665
Liens on Personal Property in Self-service Storage Act, 514.970 to 514.979
Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 61B.18 to 61B.32
Limited Partnership Act, 1919, Uniform, 322.01 to 322.31
Limited Partnership Act, 2001, Uniform, 321.0101 to 321.1208
Liquor Act, 340A.101 to 340A.910
Little Davis-Bacon Act, 177.41 to 177.44
Livable Communities Act, Metropolitan, 473.25 to 473.254
Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.01 to 17A.17
Living persons, naming for, prohibition, 10.49
Living Will Act, 145B.01 to 145B.17
Local Interim Emergency Succession Act, 1.27
Local Public Health Act, 145A.01 to 145A.17
Local Water Management Act, 103B.301 to 103B.3355
Local water resources protection and management program, 103B.3361 to 103B.355
Long-arm statutes, 543.08 to 543.20
Long-Term Care Resident Access to Pharmaceuticals Act, 151.415
Lower St. Croix Wild and Scenic River Act, 103F.351
Maltreatment of Minors Act, 260E.01 to 260E.38
Manager Background Check Act, 299C.66 to 299C.71
Managing General Agents Act, 60H.01 to 60H.09
Manufactured Home Repossession Security Act, 327.61 to 327.67
Marketable Title Act, 541.023
Marvin Windows law, 604.10
Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.891 to 145.897
Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.61 to 126C.72
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.01 to 31A.31
Membership Camping Practices Act, 82A.01 to 82A.26
Mental Health Uniform Service Standards Act, 245I.01 to 245I.23
Mercury Emissions Consumer Information Act, 116.925
Mercury Emissions Reduction Act, 116.92, 216B.1692, 216B.68 to 216B.688
Metropolitan Agricultural Preserves Act, 473H.01 to 473H.18
Metropolitan Area Aircraft Noise Attenuation Act, 473.192
Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.841 to 473.847
Metropolitan Livable Communities Act, 473.25 to 473.254
Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.001 to 473F.13
Metropolitan Surface Water Management Act, 103B.201 to 103B.253
Mighty Ducks law, 475.58
Military Code, 190.01 to 193.38
Military Justice, Uniform Code of, 192A.01 to 192A.665
Mined Underground Space Development Act, 469.141
Minnesota Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
Minnesota Paid Leave Law, 268B.001 to 268B.30
Minnesota Promise, 136A.1201
Minnesota Secure Choice Retirement Program, 187.01
Minnesota Securities Act, 80A.40 to 80A.90
Minnesota Voting Rights Act, 200.50 to 200.60
Minority Family Heritage Act, 259.29
Minors, gifts to, uniform act, 527.22, 527.41
Minors, transfers to, Minnesota uniform act, 527.21 to 527.44
Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.51 to 299C.56
M'Naghten rule, 611.026
MNsure law, 62V.01 to 62V.11
Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01 to 53C.14

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Motor voter law, 201.161
Multiparty Accounts Act, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214
Multistate Tax Compact, 290.172
Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
Municipal debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06
Municipal prompt pay law, 471.425
Museum Property Act, 345.70 to 345.74
National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact, 299C.57 to 299C.582
National Popular Vote Agreement Act, 208.051 to 208.052
Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act, federal, 299F.56, 299J.01
No-fault Automobile Insurance Act, 65B.41 to 65B.71
Nonprofit Corporation Act, 317A.001 to 317A.909
Nonprofit Health Service Plan Corporations Act, 62C.01 to 62C.23
Nonprofit Risk Indemnification Trust Act, 60A.29
Nonsmoking Act, 144.391 to 144.393
Northstar Care for Children Act, 142A.60 to 142A.612
Not a drop law, 169A.33
Notarial Acts, revised uniform law, 358.51 to 358.76
Noxious Weed Law, 18.76 to 18.91
Nurse and Patient Safety Act, 144.566
Nurse Practice Act, 148.171 to 148.285
Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.65 to 182.676
Odometer law, 325E.14 to 325E.16
One call excavation notice system, 216D.01 to 216D.09
One-stop shopping for licenses, 15.99 to 15.993
Online Instruction Act, 124D.094
Open appointments law, 15.0597
Open bidding law, 471.345
Open bottle law, 169A.35
Open Meeting Law, 13D.001 to 13D.08
Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
Organized retail theft law, 609.522
Orthotist, Prosthetist, and Pedorthist Practice Act, Minnesota, 153B.10 to 153B.85
Outdoor Advertising Control Act, 173.01 to 173.27
Outdoor Recreation Act, 86A.01
Packaging Waste and Cost Reduction Act, 115A.144 to 115A.1463
Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.01 to 31B.06
Paid Leave Law, 268B.001 to 268B.30
Parent Aware, 142D.13
Parentage Act, 257.51 to 257.71
Parents' Right to Know Act, 121A.30
Partnership Act, 1994, Uniform, 323A.0101 to 323A.1203
Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
Patients bill of rights, 144.651, 144.652
Pay it or park it law, 171.186, 518A.65
Payday loans law, 47.60, 47.601
Peace Officer Discipline Procedures Act, 626.89
Peace officers' bill of rights, 626.89
Peatland Protection Act, 84.035 to 84.036
Percent for art in public places, 16B.35
Personal Protection Act, 624.714
Pet and Companion Animal Welfare Act, 346.35 to 346.44
Petrofund law, 115C.01 to 115C.12
Petroleum Tank Release Cleanup Act, 115C.01 to 115C.12
Pharmacy Benefit Manager Licensure and Regulation Act, Minnesota, 62W.01 to 62W.14
Pharmacy Practice Act, 151.01 to 151.40
Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, Uniform, 600.135
Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.29 to 325G.36
Plant closing law, 116L.17
Plastic card security act, 325E.64
Postsecondary Enrollment Options Act, 124D.09
Power hour law, 340A.503
Prenatal Trisomy Diagnosis Awareness Act, 145.471
Prescription Drug Affordability Act, 62J.85 to 62J.95
Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, 62J.84
Presidential Electors Act, 208.40 to 208.48
Prevention of Consumer Fraud Act, 325F.68 to 325F.70
Price of government, 16A.102

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Principal and Income, Uniform Act, 501C.1101 to 501C.1118
 Privacy of Communications Act, 626A.01 to 626A.41
 Private and Out-of-State Public Postsecondary Education Act, 136A.61 to 136A.71
 Private Career School Act, 136A.82 to 136A.834
 Private Cemeteries Act, 307.08
 Probate Code, Uniform, 524.1-101 to 524.8-103
 Problem properties law, 617.81 to 617.87
 Professional Firms Act, 319B.01 to 319B.12
 Prohibiting Social Media Manipulation Act, 325M.30 to 325M.34
 Prompt pay law, 471.425
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.01
 Prosperity Act, 135A.043, 135A.044
 Protect Reproductive Options Act, 145.409
 Prudent Investor Act, 501C.0901
 Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act, 309.735 to 309.77
 Psychology Practice Act, 148.88 to 148.98
 Public Benefit Corporation Act, 304A.001 to 304A.301
 Public Contractors' Performance and Payment Bond Act, 574.26 to 574.32
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.01 to 179A.25
 Public Expression Protection Act, Uniform, 554.07 to 554.20
 Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.01 to 446A.04
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.01 to 252A.21
 Public School Fee Law, 123B.34 to 123B.39
 Public Utilities Act, 216B.67
 Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.40 to 121A.56
 Quick take statute, 117.042
 Radioactive Waste Management Act, 116C.72
 Radon Awareness Act, 144.496
 Radon Licensing Act, 144.4961
 Rail Service Improvement Act, 222.46 to 222.54
 Read Act, 120B.118 to 120B.124
 Readability of Insurance Policies Act, 72C.01 to 72C.13
 Real Property Electronic Recording Act, 507.0941 to 507.0949
 Recording Act, 507.01 to 507.47
 Recreational Marijuana Law, 342.01 to 342.82
 Red flag law, 624.7171 to 624.7178
 Regional Development Act, 462.381 to 462.398
 Regional Railroad Authorities Act, 398A.01 to 398A.09
 Regional Sanitary Sewer District Law, 115.61 to 115.67
 Regulated Loan Act, 56.001 to 56.26
 Rehabilitation and Reinvestment Act, 244.40 to 244.51
 Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.70 to 60A.756
 Reinvest in Minnesota Resources Law, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Relative Custody Assistance Act, 142A.65
 Remote Online Notarization Act, 358.645
 Reporting of Maltreatment of Minors Act, 260E.01 to 260E.38
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.01 to 58.17
 Resilient Community Act, 116.391
 Restroom Access Act, 325E.60
 Revenge Pornography Act, 604.30, 604.31, 617.261
 Revenue Distribution Act, Metropolitan, 473F.001 to 473F.13
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.01 to 270A.12
 Revised Uniform Law on Notarial Acts, 358.51 to 358.76
 Revised Uniform Limited Liability Company Act, 322C.0101 to 322C.1205
 RICO Act, 609.901 to 609.912
 Right to farm, 561.19
 Right to Try Act, 151.375
 Risk Assessment and Own Risk and Solvency Assessment Model Act, 60D.50 to 60D.58
 Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.01 to 41B.23
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.01 to 58A.22
 Safe and Supportive Schools Act, 121A.031
 Safe at Home program, 5B.01 to 5B.13
 Safe Drinking Water Act, 144.381 to 144.387
 Safe Harbor for Youth, 145.4716 to 145.4718
 Safe haven law, 145.902
 Safe Patient Handling Act, 182.6551 to 182.6553

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Safe place for newborns, 145.902
 Safe Toys Act, 325F.08 to 325F.17
 Safe Workplaces for Meat and Poultry Processing Workers Act, 179.87 to 179.877
 Safety Responsibility Act, 299D.03
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission Act, 458A.01 to 458A.15
 Saint Paul People Mover Act, 469.127, 469.128
 Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, Uniform, 297A.995
 Sales tax, 297A.61 to 297A.995
 Savings Association Act, 51A.01 to 51A.58
 School Building Accessibility Capital Improvement Grant Act, 123B.67 to 123B.69
 School choice, 124D.03
 SCORE taxes, 297H.01 to 297H.13
 Screenings Act, 21.71 to 21.78
 Secure and Fair Enforcement for Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.01 to 58A.22
 Securities Act, Minnesota, 80A.40 to 80A.90
 Seed Law, 21.80 to 21.92
 Self-service Storage, Liens on Personal Property Act, 514.970 to 514.979
 Senior Companion Act, 256.977
 ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.37 to 124D.45
 Sexual predator law
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES
 Sexually dangerous persons, *see* SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS
 Shield law, 595.021 to 595.025
 Shooting Range Protection Act, 87A.01 to 87A.09
 Short Form Mortgage Act, 507.15
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, uniform act for the, 520.21 to 520.31
 Simultaneous Death Act, Uniform, 524.2-702
 Slamming law, 237.66 to 237.663
 Small Business Air Quality Compliance Assistance Act, 116.96 to 116.99
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.01 to 62L.22
 Smoker protection law, 181.938
 Soil and Water Conservation District Law, 103C.009
 Son of Sam law, 611A.68
 Stalking law, 609.746 to 609.748
 Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, 61A.245
 Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24
 Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25
 State-County Results, Accountability, and Service Delivery Redesign Act, 402A.01 to 402A.50
 State-County Results, Accountability, and Service Delivery Reform Act, 402A.01 to 402A.50
 State Timber Act, 90.005 to 90.42
 Statute of frauds, 513.01 to 513.07
 Statute of repose, 541.05
 Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.07
 Steve's Law, 604A.04, 604A.05
 Strengthening Minnesota Homes Act, 65A.299
 Striker replacement law, 179.12, 179A.13
 Student Loan Borrower Bill of Rights, 58B.01 to 58B.10
 Subdivided Land Sales Practices Act, 83.22
 Superfund Act, 115B.01 to 115B.20
 Supervision of Charitable Trusts and Trustees Act, 501B.33 to 501B.45
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.33 to 256D.54
 Surface Water Management Act, Metropolitan, 103B.201 to 103B.253
 Surplus Lines Insurance Act, 60A.195 to 60A.209
 Sustainable Building 2030, 216B.241
 Sustainable Forest Incentive Act, 290C.01 to 290C.12
 Sustainable Forest Resources Act, 89A.01 to 89A.11
 Taconite Environmental Protection Fund Act, 298.222 to 298.225
 Taxpayers' Transportation Accountability Act, 161.3203
 Taylor Swift law, 325F.676
 Teachers Retirement Act, 354.045 to 354.69

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Ted Foss "Move Over" Law, 169.18
 Telehealth Act, Minnesota, 62A.673
 Tennesen warning law, 13.04
 Textbook Disclosure, Pricing, and Access Act, 135A.25
 Thirty-year law, 500.20
 Timber Act, 90.005 to 90.42
 TOD Security Registration Act, Uniform, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311
 Tony Caine's Law, 471.1912
 Torrens law, 508.01 to 508.84
 Tort Claims Act, 3.736
 Toxic Pollution Prevention Act, 115D.01 to 115D.12
 Trade Practices, Deceptive, Uniform Act, 325D.43 to 325D.48
 Trade Secrets Act, Uniform, 325C.01 to 325C.08
 Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21 to 527.44
 Triple trailer law, 169.81
 Trust Code, 501C.0101 to 501C.1304
 Truth in Music Advertising Act, 325E.491, 325E.492
 Truth in Repairs Act, 325F.56 to 325F.66
 Truth in taxation, 275.065
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4801 to 144.4813
 "Twenty-five by twenty-five" renewable energy goal, 41A.11
 Uber law, 65B.472, 65B.64
 Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 60A.21
 Unclaimed Property, Disposition of, Uniform Act, 345.31 to 345.60
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.001
 Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, 325D.30 to 325D.42
 Unfair Claims Settlement Practices Act, 72A.17 to 72A.32
 Unfair Discrimination and Competition Act, 325D.01 to 325D.07
 Unfair Trade Practices Act, 72A.17 to 72A.32
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21 to 520.31
 Uniform Act on Fresh Pursuit, 626.65 to 626.70
 Uniform Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, 524.5-601 to 524.5-903
 Uniform Arbitration Act, 572B.01 to 572B.31
 Uniform Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.052 to 299F.057
 Uniform Business Records as Evidence Act, 600.01 to 600.04
 Uniform Certification of Questions of Law Act, 480.065
 Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.101 to 518D.317
 Uniform Code of Military Justice, 192A.01 to 192A.665
 Uniform Code of Municipal Government, 412.015
 Uniform Commercial Code
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-101 to 336.4-504
 Controllable electronic records, 336.12-101 to 336.12-107
 Documents of title, 336.7-101 to 336.7-704
 Funds transfers, 336.4A-101 to 336.4A-507
 General provisions, 336.1-101 to 336.1-310
 Generally, 336.1-101 to 336.10-105
 Investment securities, 336.8-101 to 336.8-603
 Leases, 336.2A-101 to 336.2A-531
 Letters of credit, 336.5-101 to 336.5-118
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-101 to 336.3-605
 Sales, 336.2-101 to 336.2-725
 Secured transactions, 336.9-101 to 336.9-709
 Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-101 to 515A.4-118
 Uniform Criminal Extradition Act, 629.01 to 629.29
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19
 Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act, 325D.43 to 325D.48
 Uniform Declaratory Judgments Act, 555.01 to 555.16
 Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.101 to 518E.503
 Uniform Determination of Death Act, 145.135
 Uniform Disclaimer of Property Interests Act, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
 Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, 519A.01 to 519A.11
 Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31 to 345.60

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Uniform drivers' license law, 299D.03
 Uniform Duties to Disabled Persons Act, 145.851 to 145.858
 Uniform Electronic Legal Material Act, 3E.01 to 3E.10
 Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 548.26 to 548.33
 Uniform Environmental Covenants Act, 114E.01 to 114E.65
 Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act, 272.479 to 272.488
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01 to 520.13
 Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
 Uniform Fire Code, *see* FIRE CODE
 Uniform Food Law, 31.001 to 31.96
 Uniform Foreign-Money Claims Act, 548.40 to 548.53
 Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41 to 513.51
 Uniform Fresh Pursuit of Criminals Act, 190.025, 626.65 to 626.70
 Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, 527.22, 527.41
 Uniform Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-101 to 524.5-502
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101 to 518C.905
 Uniform Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, 599.04 to 599.10
 Uniform landowners bill of rights, 84.0274
 Uniform Law on the Form of an International Will, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1007
 Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 1919, 322.01 to 322.31
 Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 2001, 321.0101 to 321.1208
 Uniform Mandatory Disposition of Detainers Act, 629.292
 Uniform Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 Uniform Partnership Act, 1994, 323A.0101 to 323A.1203
 Uniform Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, 600.135
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101 to 501C.1118
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-101 to 524.8-103
 Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act, 309.735 to 309.77
 Uniform Public Expression Protection Act, 554.07 to 554.20
 Uniform Recognition and Enforcement of Canadian Orders for Protection Act, 518F.01 to 518F.10
 Uniform Registration of Canadian Money Judgments Act, 548.64 to 548.74
 Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995
 Uniform Short Form Mortgage Act, 507.15
 Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, 524.2-702
 Uniform statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.07
 Uniform TOD Security Registration Act, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311
 Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 325C.01 to 325C.08
 Uniform Transfer of Dependents Act, 261.25
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21 to 527.44
 Uniform Unsworn Foreign Declarations Act, 358.115
 Uniform Voidable Transactions Act, 513.41 to 513.51
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01 to 256G.12
 Unlawful Trade Practices Act, 325D.09 to 325D.16
 Unsworn Foreign Declarations Act, Uniform, 358.115
 Utilization Review Act, 62M.01 to 62M.16
 Vehicle Protection Product Act, 59C.02 to 59C.12
 Veterans preference law, 197.455, 197.4551, 197.46
 Vital Records Act, 144.211 to 144.227
 Vivian Act, 144.064
 Voidable Transactions Act, 513.41 to 513.51
 Vulnerable Adult Protection Act, 626.557
 Vulnerable Adults Act, 626.557
 Vulnerable Children and Adults Act, 256M.01 to 256M.80
 Waste Management Act, 115A.01 to 115A.99
 Water Law, 103A.001 to 103G.711
 Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01 to 115.09
 Watercraft Safety Act, 86B.001 to 86B.815
 Watershed Law, 103D.001 to 103D.925
 Welfare reform law, 142G.01 to 142G.95
 Whistleblower law, 181.932 to 181.935
 White Bear Area Neighborhood Concerned Citizens Group Ban TCE Act, 116.385
 White Cane Law, 256C.01 to 256C.06
 Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.43 to 151.47

POPULAR

592

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, 103F.301 to 103F.345
Wildfire Act, 88.02 to 88.21
Work Incentives for Disabled Persons Act, 256B.057
Workers' Compensation Act, 176.001 to 176.862

POPULATION

See also CENSUS

Airport hazard areas, regulation, 360.063
Annexation of territory
 Chief administrative law judge, duties, 414.01
 Statements of in approval letters, 414.033
Cities, *see* Population under CITIES
Counties, *see* Population under COUNTIES
Data collection, state demographer, duties, 4A.02
Definitions
 Campaign practices, 10A.01
 Liquor law, 340A.101
 Local government aid, 477A.011
 Local Public Health Act, 145A.02
 Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
Density and distribution
 Eminent domain, cities over 50,000, 416.16
 Wheelage taxes, cities over 450,000, 426.05
 Wheelage taxes, cities under 150,000, 426.05
Detachment of territory, chief administrative law judge, duties, 414.01
Estimates
 Metropolitan area municipalities, 473F.07, 473F.13
 Property taxes, 275.62
 School districts property taxes, 275.14
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01, 276A.05, 276A.09
 Town boundary changes based on, certification of, 379.02
Evidence, federal census, certified copies, 600.18
Projections, state demographer, duties, 4A.02
School districts, *see* Population under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Townships, review after census, chief administrative law judge, 414.051

PORCHES

Lead-safe practices, 144.9503

PORCUPINES

Unprotected wild animals, porcupines defined as, 97A.015

PORNOGRAPHY

See also INDECENCY

Adults-only businesses

 Amortization prohibition, 394.21
 Zoning ordinances, exception, 462.357

Background check crime, 299C.61

Children

 Communication of sexually explicit materials to children, 609.352

 Dissemination or display to

 Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 142E.16, 245C.15, 245C.24

 Conviction, penalty assessment, 609.3241

 Defined as sexual abuse, 260E.03

 Felony, 617.246, 617.247

 Generally, *see* Display under this topic

 Head Start bus drivers, license cancellation, 171.3215

 Public library computers, filtering technology, 134.50

 Public school computers, filtering technology, 125B.15

 School bus drivers, license cancellation, disqualification, 171.02, 171.3215

 Sex offenders, criminal penalties, 617.247

 Obscene movies, admitting to, 617.294, 617.297

 Sales to, 617.293

 Solicitation of children to commit sexual acts, defined as sexual abuse, 260E.03

 Use in pornography, *see* Sexual performances under PERFORMANCES

Civil trials, children, exclusion from courtroom, 546.37

Clothing, motorcyclists, denial of access to places of public accommodation, 604.12

PORNOGRAPHY (Cont'd)

Deep fake pornography, 604.32

Definitions

 Generally, 617.292

 Nonconsensual dissemination

 Deep fake sexual images, 617.262

 Private sexual images, 604.30, 617.261

Display

 "Adults only" sign, 617.293

 Children, *see* same under this topic

 Injunctions, 617.296

 Policy of state, 617.291

 Restrictions, 617.293

Electronic mail, commercial messages of a sexual nature, 325F.694

Injunctions, procedure, 617.296

Internet sites, filtering technology, 125B.15, 134.50

Liability, limitations, 617.295

Mail and mailing, 617.26

Movies, *see* Obscene movies under MOVIES

Nonconsensual dissemination of deep fake sexual images

 Damages, 604.32

 Definitions, 617.262

 Penalties, 617.262

Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images

 Damages, 604.31

 Definitions, 604.30, 617.261

 Domestic violence-related offense, 609.02

 Penalties, 617.261

 Threats of, coercion, 609.27

Performances, *see* Sexual performances under PERFORMANCES

Pornographic works

 Children, *see* Sexual performances under PERFORMANCES

 Minors involved in sexual conduct, conviction, adult entertainment establishment operation, prohibition, 617.242

Possession

 Children involved in sexual conduct, works depicting, 142E.16, 171.02, 171.3215, 245C.15

 Pornographic works depicting sexual conduct involving children

 Conviction, penalty assessment, 609.3241

 Predatory offenders, 243.166

 School bus drivers, 171.3215

 Sexually explicit photographs, 617.247

 Sex offenders, 246B.04

Revenge pornography, *see* Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images under this topic

Sale

 Conviction, penalty assessment, 609.3241

 Injunctions, 617.296

 To children, 617.293

Search warrants for, 617.27

Seizure, 617.27

Violations and penalties

 Children, 617.247, 617.293

 Felony violations, penalties, 617.247

 Generally, 617.241

 Injunctions, 617.296

 Nonconsensual dissemination

 Deep fake sexual images, 604.32, 617.262

 Private sexual images, 604.31, 617.261

 Penalty assessment, 609.3241

 Requiring acceptance of pornography as condition of other sale, 617.243

 Restraining orders, 617.296

PORT AUTHORITIES

Agents, Transportation Department, receipt and disbursement of funds, designation, 174.04

Albert Lea, 469.069

Analyses, 469.064

Appearances by, statewide transportation plan hearings, 174.03

PORT AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Appropriations to, payment of indebtedness, state appropriations, 469.0671

Approvals by, tax-forfeited land sales, Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence Seaway areas, 458.59

Audits and examinations, 469.056

Austin, 469.070

Bids, 469.068

Bloomington, 469.071

Bond allocations, 474A.01 to 474A.21

Bonds, *see* Port authorities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Breckenridge, 469.072

Budget, 469.053

Business development loans, sale in secondary markets, 465.78

Bylaws, 469.051

Cannon Falls, 469.0721

Certificates and certification, 275.067

Characteristics, 469.049

Commissioners

- Appointment, term, vacancies, compensation, 469.050
- Conflicts of interest, 471.87 to 471.89

Concessions (businesses), 272.01

Contracts and agreements

- Best value RFPs, 469.068
- Bids, 469.068
- Generally, 469.056
- Liability, 469.0521
- Revenue from, expenditure, 457A.04

Counsel, city attorney, 469.054

Defined as local development organizations, 471.88

Definitions

- Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
- Business and economic development, 469.048, 469.049
- Economic development loan repayments, 471.562
- Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
- Property tax notices, 275.066
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
- Social Security law, 355.01

Detroit Lakes, 469.073

Development, Transportation Department, duties, 174.02

Development authorities, port authorities defined as, contamination cleanup grants, 116J.552

District heating systems, authority to operate, 465.74

Duluth, *see* DULUTH SEAWAY PORT AUTHORITY

Duties and powers, generally, 469.051, 469.055, 469.064

Economic development loans, 469.192

Eminent domain

- Powers, 469.055
- Railroad properties, powers, 117.57

Employees

- Generally, 469.056
- Gifts, accepting, guidelines, 471.895
- Local officials, officers and employees defined as, 471.895
- Retirement, 353.01
- Social Security, 355.01

Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045

Establishment by special law, economic development authorities, powers, 469.108

Evidence, marginal land, 469.067

Expenditures, 469.051, 469.066

Fergus Falls, 469.075

Financial assistance, applications, 174.04

Financial statements, 469.051

Fiscal year, 469.053

Generally, 469.048 to 469.068

Governmental subdivision, port authorities, exclusion from definition, 353.01

Governmental units, port authorities defined as, 116D.04

Granite Falls, 469.076

Grants to

- Inclusionary housing development program, 473.255
- Livable community demonstration programs, 473.253
- Local housing incentives program, 473.254
- Pollution cleanup, 473.252

PORT AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Grants to (Cont'd)

- Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06

Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS

Hastings, 469.077

Industrial development districts

- Duties and powers, 469.058, 469.059, 469.064
- Municipal industrial, 469.152 to 469.165

Investigations by, 469.055

Joint powers agreements, housing program and developmental financial services, 462C.14

Lake City, 469.0773

Lawsuits, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.173, 281.174

Leases, revenue from, expenditure, 457A.04

Liability, contracts, torts, 469.0521

Loans to

- Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
- Redevelopment demolition loans, 116J.5761 to 116J.5765

Local port authority provisions, 469.069 to 469.089

Marginal property, eminent domain, 469.048, 469.067

Mined underground space development, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

Minneapolis, *see* MINNEAPOLIS PORT AUTHORITY

North Mankato, 469.079

Ortonville, 469.0856

Payments by, economic development loans, repayment, 471.564

Petitions by, port improvements, 469.057

Petitions to, environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Planning

- Generally, 469.055
- Transportation Department, duties, 174.02

Plymouth, 469.080

Proceeds, use of, 469.064

Property taxes, 275.065, 275.067, 469.053

Public body characteristics, 469.049

Public relations, 469.055

Real property, sales, 469.055, 469.065

Red Wing, 353.01, 469.081

Redwood Falls, 469.0721 to 469.0726

Reimbursements to, petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.09

Research, 469.064

Reverse referendum, 469.053

Rochester, 469.44

Rosemount, 469.0813

Roseville, 469.082

Rules of procedure, 469.051

Saint Cloud, 469.083

Saint Paul, *see* SAINT PAUL PORT AUTHORITY

Social Security, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY

South Saint Paul, 469.085

Special assessments, certification, 275.067

Special taxing districts, status as, 275.066, 469.053

State funds, use for payment of debts, 469.053

Studies, 469.064

Surveys, 469.055

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Torts, liability, 469.0521

Treasurers, 469.051, 469.052

Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION

Wabasha, 469.0855

Wadena, 469.086

Warroad, 469.087

White Bear Lake, 469.088

Winona, 469.089

PORT-WINE STAINS

Treatment, insurance coverage, 62A.136, 62A.304

PORTAGES

See also TRAILS

Alteration, establishment, or vacation, petitions for, 163.13

Dedication, 160.06

PORTAGES

594

PORTAGES (Cont'd)

Defined, 160.02
 Forests, deposit of slashing or debris on, 88.14
 Saint Louis County, 383C.26
 State water trails, 85.32
 Width, generally, 160.06
 Wild and scenic rivers, marking, 103F.331

PORTS

See HARBORS AND PORTS

POSSESSION

Adverse possession, real property, *see* ADVERSE POSSESSION

Specific items, *see* specific index headings

POSSESSORY ESTATES

Division of estates, 500.06 to 500.08

POSTADOPTION SERVICES

See also ADOPTION

Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.613
 Generally, 259.83
 Human Services Department, rulemaking authority, 259.87
 Records and record keeping, 259.47
 Search services, data guidelines, 259.88

POSTAL SERVICE (U.S.)

Air mail service, absentee voting, use, 203B.06, 203B.21
 Contractors, assault on, 609.2231
 Cranes, railroads, clearance, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.668
 Direct mail
 Delivery or distribution charges, exclusion, 297A.68
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.668
 Employees
 Assault on, 609.2231
 Certificates and certification, absentee voting, eligibility, 203B.07
 Rural mail carriers, *see* same under this topic
 Inspection service, laboratories, evidence, 634.15
 Mail and mailing
 Crimes, *see* MAILINGS (CRIMES)
 Generally, *see* Mail and mailing under specific index headings
 Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
 Mail routes, theft of mail from, 609.529
 Mailboxes, 169.072, 609.529
 Other direct mail, sales and use taxes, sourcing of sale rules, 297A.668
 Permits, rural mail carriers, studded tires, 169.72
 Post offices
 Statutory cities, change of name to, 413.02
 Theft of mail from, 609.529
 Postage, stamp shows, sales and use tax permits, 297A.87
 Postal carriers, *see* Rural mail carriers under this topic
 Postal service vehicles, theft of mail from, 609.529
 Proof of mailing
 Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1114
 Insurance policies, cancellation, reduction or renewal, notice, 60A.38
 Liens against personal property, self-storage facilities, 514.971
 Property taxes, timely payment, postmark or registration mark, 276.017
 Routes, maps, tire stud applications, 169.72
 Rural mail carriers
 Motor vehicles, 169.011, 169.64, 169.72
 Seat belt use, exemption, 169.686
 Send, defined, 336.1-201
 Special federal postal services
 Absentee voting, use, 203B.06, 203B.22
 Special text or symbol, absentee voting outside U.S., 203B.06
 Sworn statements, legal newspapers, statement of ownership and circulation, 331A.02
 United States land acquisition for, 1.042

POSTAL SERVICE (U.S.) (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties, rural mail carriers, metal tire stud permit violations, 169.72
 Zip code areas
 Homeowners insurance, differential rates based on, unfair trade practice, 72A.20
 Local sales and use taxes, determination of where sales occur, 297A.99

POSTCONVICTION REMEDIES

See also CONVICTED PERSONS

See also PROBATION

See also REPRIEVES

Answers

 Amendments, 590.04
 County attorney or attorney general, 590.03
 Filing, 590.03

Appeals, 590.06

Attorneys

 Persons without, *see* Public defenders under this topic
 Service upon, answers or motions, 590.03

Commutation of sentence, 638.01

Evidence, commitment papers of convicted persons, 243.49

Exoneration

 Claims against the state, 611.362
 Compensation eligibility petitions, 590.11
 Compensation panel, 611.363
 Damage awards, 611.365
 Hearings and settlement of claims, 611.364
 Judicial review of award, 611.366
 Payment of award, appropriations process, 611.367

Grounds for relief, 590.04

Hearings, 590.01, 590.04, 590.11

Indigent petitioners, *see* Public defenders under this topic

Judges, assigning, 590.02

Jurisdiction, 590.01, 590.06

Motions

 County attorney or attorney general, 590.03
 Filing, 590.03
 Fingerprint or forensic testing not available at trial, 590.01

Pardons, *see* PARDONS

Petitions

 Compensation based on exoneration, 590.11
 Failure to appeal sentence, effect, 244.11
 Generally, 590.01 to 590.04

Pleadings, 590.04

Public defenders

 Counsel, generally, 590.01, 590.05
 Court transcripts, 611.24
 Hennepin County, duties, 383B.63
 Right to representation by, 590.05, 611.14, 611.18, 611.25

Reprives, *see* REPRIEVES

State public defender, duties, 590.01, 590.05

Supervised release, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE

Transfers of convicted persons, costs, state payment, 243.17

POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN

Children, posthumous children defined as, 176.011

Definitions

 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.01
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011

Future estates, 500.14

Perpetuities, 501A.01

Survivor benefits, *see* Survivor benefits under specific plans

POSTING (NOTICES)

See specific index headings

POSTMORTEMS

See AUTOPSIES

POSTPARTUM DEPRESSION

Definitions, 145.907

Maternal mental health awareness month, 10.584

Mental health, pre- and postpartum screening and treatment, grant program, 145.908

Public education and information programs, 145.906, 145.908

POSTRETIREMENT INVESTMENT FUND

Appropriations from, State Patrol retirement fund, disbursements, 352B.25
 Appropriations to, State Patrol retirement disbursements, 352B.25
 Assets, 11A.13
 Gains, disposition, 11A.12
 Investment Advisory Council, 11A.08
 Losses, disposition, 11A.12
 Participation in, State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.25
 Payment of benefits by, unclassified employees retirement plan, annuities, 352D.06
 Transfers to, unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.06

POSTSECONDARY ENROLLMENT OPTIONS ACT

Generally, 124D.09

POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Accreditation
 Concurrent enrollment, 124D.091
 Higher Learning Commission accreditation, 136A.653
 Admissions, criminal history considerations, 135A.062
 Affiliation, school administrators, alternative preparation programs, 122A.27
 Aged persons, general requirements, 135A.52
 Agricultural education
 Generally, *see* AGRICULTURE EDUCATION
 Schools, 41D.01
 Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Assistance to, American Indian teachers, education, 124D.79
 Career and technical education programs
 Career and technical education (CTE) consortiums, grants, 124D.4536
 Partnerships, 124D.4535
 Child care grants, 136A.125
 Collaboration
 Education and employment transitions system, 124D.46
 Youth apprenticeship programs, 124D.47
 Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635
 Colleges and universities, *see* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 Contracts and agreements
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.05
 Student teachers, practice, 122A.69
 Courses
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* same under this topic
 Remedial courses, assignment, 136F.302
 Veteran enrollment, 124D.09
 Courses of study
 Aged persons, 135A.52
 High school students, programs for, *see* same under this topic
 Data
 Data for research, 136A.05, 136A.051
 Higher Education Office, supplying to, 136A.051, 136A.121, 136A.1701
 Liability, 136A.051
 Sexual misconduct data, 135A.15
 Definitions
 Child care programs, 142E.01
 Youthbuild, 116L.361
 Degrees, out-of-state postsecondary schools, 136A.65
 Education districts, *see* EDUCATION DISTRICTS
 Education program, postsecondary schools defined as, 142E.01
 Educational activities, refinancing, industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155
 Elderhostel, 135A.51, 135A.52
 Eligible organizations, postsecondary schools defined as, 116L.361
 Employees, American Indians, 135A.12
 Enrollment
 Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* same under this topic
 Priorities, 124D.09

POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833, 136A.834
 Faculty exchange programs, *see* Exchanges under TEACHERS
 Fees, high school students, programs for, 123B.36, 123B.39, 123B.88
 Foster child grants, opt out, 136A.1241
 Funding, health and safety capital projects, exclusion, 123B.595
 Grants to
 Career and technical education (CTE) consortiums, 124D.4536
 Concurrent enrollment, 136A.91
 Pathways program, Job Skills Partnership, 116L.04, 142G.03
 Undergraduate program data reports, 136A.121
 Hazing, written policy, 135A.155
 High school students, programs for
 Agreements, school boards, duties, 123B.09
 Fees, 123B.36, 123B.39
 P-TECH schools, 124D.093
 Postsecondary coursework, 124D.68, 124D.69
 Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* same under this topic
 Youth skills training program, 175.46
 Higher education attainment goal, 135A.012
 Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153
 Higher Education Office, cooperation, 136A.05
 Identification cards, 135A.17
 Inclusive Higher Education Technical Assistance Center, 135A.161
 Indian teacher preparation grants
 Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635
 Duties, 122A.63
 Indians, 135A.12
 Instructional materials, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Integrated pest management, coordination, 17.114
 Locations, school buildings, use, 123B.51
 Meningitis, information to students, 135A.14
 Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22
 Minority teacher preparation grants, collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635
 Noninstructional staff, American Indians, 135A.12
 Objectives, state, 135A.011
 Open enrollment, *see* High school students, programs for under this topic
 Out-of-state postsecondary schools
 Accreditation, 136A.65
 Closure, 136A.645
 Definitions, 136A.62
 Degrees, 136A.65
 Distance education schools, 136A.658, 136A.833
 Financial data, 136A.675
 Financial records, disclosure, 136A.64
 Information provided to Higher Education Office, 136A.64
 List of authorized schools, 136A.66
 Names, 136A.65, 136A.685
 Ownership, change, 136A.63
 Payments by, registration fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69
 Policy of state, 136A.61
 Private and Out-of-state Public Postsecondary Education Act, 136A.61 to 136A.71
 Record keeping, 136A.68
 Refunds, 136A.646
 Registering
 Denial, fraud or misrepresentation, 136A.685
 Fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69
 Hearings, 136A.65
 Requirements, 136A.63, 136A.65
 Revocation and suspension, 136A.675
 Violations, jurisdiction, 136A.71
 Risk analysis, 136A.675
 Student complaints, 136A.672
 Surety bonds, 136A.646

POSTSECONDARY

596

POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Out-of-state postsecondary schools (Cont'd)
 Unauthorized representations, 136A.67
 Violations and penalties, 136A.705
 Outreach, intervention for college attendance program, 136A.861
 P-20 education partnership, 127A.70
 Payments by, state-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.08
 Payments to, 124D.09
 Policies, pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
 Posting, hazing policy, 135A.155
 Postsecondary enrollment option
 Credit, secondary student transfer curriculum, 135A.101
 Eligibility, 124D.09, 124D.68
 Funding, 124D.091
 Generally, 124D.09
 Grow Your Own teacher preparation programs, 122A.73, 142D.33
 P-TECH schools, 124D.093
 Postsecondary credit acceptance policies, 136A.87
 Postsecondary Enrollment Options Act, 135A.101
 Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05
 Reporting requirements, 124D.09
 Rigorous course of study, waivers, 120B.021
 Transportation, 123B.36, 123B.88, 124D.09
 Private postsecondary schools
 Accreditation, 136A.65
 Bookstores, duties, 135A.25
 Closure, 136A.645
 Course materials, 135A.25
 Definitions, 136A.62
 Degrees, 136A.65
 Financial data, 136A.675
 Financial records, disclosure, 136A.64
 Hazing, written policy, 135A.155
 Hepatitis, information to students, 135A.14
 Information provided to Higher Education Office, 136A.64
 Interstate reciprocity agreements, 136A.658
 List of authorized schools, 136A.66
 Meningitis, information to students, 135A.14
 Names, 136A.65, 136A.685
 Ownership, change, 136A.63
 Payments by, registration fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69
 Policy of state, 136A.61
 Private and Out-of-State Public Postsecondary Education Act, 136A.61 to 136A.71
 Private career school law, exemptions, 136A.833
 Records and record keeping, 136A.68
 Refunds, 136A.646
 Registering
 Denial, fraud or misrepresentation, 136A.685
 Fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69
 Hearings, 136A.65
 Requirements, 136A.63, 136A.65
 Revocation and suspension, 136A.675
 Violations, jurisdiction, 136A.71
 Risk analysis, 136A.675
 Sexual misconduct policy, 135A.15
 Student complaints, 136A.672
 Student conduct, written policy, 135A.155
 Study abroad programs, reports, 5.41
 Surety bonds, 136A.646, 136A.68
 Unauthorized representations, 136A.67
 Violations and penalties, 136A.705
 Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Records and record keeping
 Out-of-state postsecondary schools, 136A.68
 Student records, 121A.15, 124D.09
 Regional centers of excellence, 120B.115
 Reports given
 Career and technical education (CTE) consortiums, 124D.4536
 Child care grant reports, 136A.125

POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Postsecondary enrollment option
 Concurrent enrollment evaluation, 124D.09
 Courses according to agreements, 124D.09
 Remedial instruction, summary data, 13.32
 Schools receiving grants, undergraduate program data, 136A.121
 Sexual misconduct data, 135A.15
 Study abroad programs, 5.41
 Research facilities, treatment of research dogs and cats, 135A.191
 Resident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043
 Residential housing lists, 135A.17
 Savings plans
 Family assets for independence, 142F.20
 Savings associations, contracting with schools, 51A.24
 Savings banks, contracting with schools, 50.17
 School board members, education and training, consulting, 123B.09
 Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)
 Sexual harassment and violence policy, law enforcement agencies, memorandum of understanding, 626.891
 Sexual misconduct policy, 135A.15
 State colleges and universities, *see* MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
 Student Advisory Council, 135A.137, 136A.031
 Student grants, *see* STUDENT GRANTS
 Student loans, *see* STUDENT LOANS
 Student transcript access, 135A.144
 Students
 Aged persons, educational programs, 135A.51, 135A.52
 Conduct, written policy, 135A.155
 Credit cards, marketing to, 135A.145
 Data, 135A.145, 136A.051, 136A.121, 136A.1701
 Deaf students, tuition waivers, 135A.165
 Disabled persons, policy, 135A.163
 FAFSA completion, 136A.096
 Family assets for independence, 142F.20
 Hazing, written policy, 135A.155
 Health services, sexual misconduct, screening and response, 135A.15
 High school students, programs for, *see* same under this topic
 Indians, 135A.12
 Mental health counseling, sexual misconduct, 135A.15
 Personal finances, 135A.135
 Private scholarship aid, eligibility, 135A.044
 Records, 121A.15, 136A.68
 Resident status appeal, 136A.08
 Resident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043
 Services, prices, establishing, 135A.13
 Sexual assault education and training, 135A.15
 Sexual harassment, written policy, 135A.15
 Student-parent support initiative, 136A.1251
 Vaccination, 135A.14
 Voting
 Registration, 201.061, 201.1611
 Residence, Const. art 7 s 2
 Temporary polling locations, 203B.081, 203B.0815
 Webpage resources, 201.1611
 Study abroad programs, reports, 5.41
 Summer academic enrichment programs, sponsorship, 136A.091
 Teacher education, American Indian teachers, 124D.79
 Teacher preparation programs, *see* TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS
 Teachers, *see* TEACHERS
 Technical assistance, English learners/English as a second language teachers, education and training, 124D.63
 Textbooks and course materials, 135A.25
 Tribal colleges, *see* under INDIANS
 Tuition, resident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043
 Universities, *see* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 University of Minnesota, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Vaccination, 135A.14
 Violations and penalties, student data violations, 135A.145
 Violence and abuse, higher education center on, 135A.153
 Work-study grants, *see* STUDENT GRANTS
 Youth skills training program, 175.46
POSTTRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER
 Convicted persons, 243.251
 Critical incident stress management, data, disclosure, 181.9732
 Data
 Critical incident stress management, disclosure, 181.9732
 Public safety peer counseling, disclosure, 181.9731
 Peace officers, benefits, 299A.475
 Public safety peer counseling, data, disclosure, 181.9731
 Treatment standards, workers' compensation rulemaking, 176.83
 Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056

POTATOES

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, check off fees, refunds, exception, 17.63
 Area research and promotion councils, 17.54
 Definitions, generally, 30.001
 Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, duties, 30.002
 Potato wash plants, 17.54
 Seed potatoes, *see* SEED POTATOES
 Transportation
 Exemptions, 221.025
 Motor vehicles, 169.826, 169.86
 Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 Vehicle identification, 221.031
 Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

POTLUCK EVENTS

Food, beverage, and lodging establishment regulations, exemptions, 157.22

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Advertising
 Agriculture Department, 29.031
 Breeding flocks, 29.031
 Terminology, limitations, 29.071
 Agricultural commodities, poultry defined as, 17.90
 Agricultural production, poultry and poultry products defined as, 297A.61
 Agricultural products, poultry defined as, 273.13
 Agriculturally related organisms, poultry defined as, 18F.02
 Agriculture Department
 Cooperation, Agriculture Department (U.S.), 29.021
 Duties and powers, generally, 29.021 to 29.205
 Animals, poultry defined as, 31A.02
 Breeding
 Breeding flocks, 29.021, 29.031, 29.051
 Plans, adoption by Agriculture Department, 29.021
 Carcasses, inspections, 31A.15
 Carriers, 35.165, 35.81, 169.81
 Certificates and certification, 29.021, 29.081
 Chickens, *see* CHICKENS
 Culling, supervising, inspecting, 29.021
 Damages
 Claims, dogs, claims for, 347.15
 Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
 Transportation violations, 35.165
 Dealers, *see* POULTRY DEALERS
 Defenses, misrepresentation, non-Halal poultry and poultry products, 31.658
 Definitions
 Agricultural contracts, 17.90
 Animal health law, 35.01
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 Farm products dealers, 27.01
 Generally, 29.001
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
 Interest rates, 334.011
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Nuisance liability, 561.19

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Produce, 27.01
 Veterinarians, 156.16
 Disease eradication, control
 Animal Health Board, duties, 29.051
 Labeling, 29.061, 29.071
 Diseased poultry
 Infected or exposed poultry, killing, 35.05
 Reporting, 35.06
 Slaughterhouses, acceptance, 31.56
 Dogs, killing or chasing, *see* Killing or chasing domestic animals under DOGS
 Ducks, *see* DUCKS
 Dying, or dead, acceptance into slaughter houses, 31.56
 Eggs, *see* EGGS
 Emergency response and preparedness, agricultural emergency account, 17.041
 Enforcement of law, Animal Health Board, duties, 35.79
 Exhibitions
 Cages, exemption from law, 343.21
 Premiums, payment by poultry associations, 375.78
 Farmers, great horned owls, trapping, 97B.705
 Federal laws and regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
 Feeder-livestock loans, 48.24
 Fees, generally, 29.021
 Food-producing animals, poultry defined as, 156.16
 Garbage, feeding to
 Animal Health Board, duties, 35.75
 Enforcement of law, 35.79
 Exceptions, 35.74
 Exempt materials permit, 35.75, 35.751
 Generally, 35.74 to 35.80
 Inspections, investigations, 35.78
 Licenses, 35.75
 Premises, quarantined, 35.77
 Records, 35.78
 Removal of poultry, permit, 35.77
 Rulemaking, 35.79
 Treatment required, 35.76
 Violations and penalties, 35.80
 Geese, *see* GEESE
 Halal foods, 31.658, 31.661
 Hatcheries
 Accreditation, 29.021, 29.081
 Advertising, approval and review, 29.031
 Agriculture Department, duties, 29.021, 29.031
 Definitions, 29.001
 Generally, 29.021
 Importation
 Diseased poultry, detaining, 35.05
 Regulating, 35.05
 Rulemaking, generally, 35.15
 Violations, liability, 35.165
 Inspections
 Agriculture Department, duties, 31A.15, 31A.21
 Culling, 29.021
 Custom processing, 31A.15
 Exemptions, 31A.02
 Federal regulations, 31A.02, 31A.21
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.01 to 31A.31
 Minnesota approved labeling, 31.632
 Policy of state, 31A.02
 Killing
 Dogs, *see* Killing or chasing domestic animals under DOGS
 Infected or exposed poultry, 35.05
 Kosher, 31.651 to 31.671
 Labels and labeling
 Agriculture Department, duties, 29.021
 Generally, 29.061
 Minnesota approved label, 31.632
 Poultry food products, 31A.06, 31A.07
 Poultry substitutes, food and beverage service establishments, menu, 31.633

POULTRY

598

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling (Cont'd)
 Terminology, limitation, 29.071
 Lawsuits
 Dogs, damage by, 347.15
 Livestock activities, liability, 604A.12
 Transportation violations, 35.165
 Leg bands, 29.021
 Liability, nuisance, 561.19
 Liens on, agricultural producers, 514.945
 Livestock, poultry defined as, 604A.12
 Misbranding, 31A.02
 National poultry improvement plan, state cooperation, generally, 29.021
 Permits, removal, garbage fed livestock or poultry, 35.77
 Permitting poultry to trespass on private property, 609.605
 Policy of state, inspections, 31A.01
 Poultry dealers, *see* POULTRY DEALERS
 Poultry food products
 Adulterated, 31A.06
 Containers, 31A.07
 Entry into inspected establishments, limitation, 31A.05
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Labels and labeling, 31A.06, 31A.07
 Poultry Industries Division, 29.021
 Poultry litter
 Construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71
 Fuel, biomass conversion systems, 116C.779, 216B.2424
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Produce, poultry defined as, 27.01
 Producers
 Farmers, great horned owls, trapping, 97B.705
 Loans to, interest rates, 334.011
 Quarantines
 Breaking, unlawful, 35.065
 Costs, payment, 35.063
 Garbage fed poultry, premises, 35.77
 Imported poultry, 35.065
 Infected or exposed poultry, 35.05
 Raw poultry, prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Readily perishable food, poultry defined as, 28A.03
 Reports about, diseased poultry, 35.06
 Sales
 Bulk food, sale as, 31.83
 Chicks, ducks, and goslings, 343.32 to 343.35
 Protection at place of sale, 31.601
 Unwholesome poultry, 31.602
 Violations, 31.601, 31.602
 Slaughtering, *see* ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
 Tests, 29.051, 29.081
 Transportation
 Livestock carriers, cleaning and disinfecting, rulemaking, 35.81
 Loading chutes, 169.81
 Violations, liability, damages, 35.165
 Trespass by, 609.605
 Turkeys, *see* TURKEYS
 Value-added agricultural products, exclusion, 41B.046
 Veterinary prescription drugs, extra-label use, 156.19
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 29.081
 Protection at place of sale, 31.601
 Rules violations, detention of poultry, 35.05
 Unwholesome poultry, sale, 31.602
 Wholesale dealers, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
POULTRY DEALERS
 Registers of sales
 Access to, enforcement, 29.203
 Contents, 29.201
 Evidence, 29.203
 Failure to keep, 29.205
 False entry, 29.205

POULTRY DEALERS (Cont'd)

Wholesale dealers, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
See also ANIMAL SHELTERS
See also HUMANE SOCIETIES
 Animals doing damage, 346.13
 Animals running at large, 561.07
 Animals trained to fight, 343.31
 Dangerous dogs, *see* under DOGS
 Distrained animals, 346.12, 346.13
 Enforcement of law, dangerous dogs, 347.565
 Establishment
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Ordinances, 145A.05
 Impounded animals, disposal
 Dangerous dogs, 347.54
 Dogs unclaimed, 347.14
 Expenses, recovery, 343.22, 343.29
 Generally, 343.235
 Mistreated animals, 343.22, 343.235, 343.29
 Release of animals, 346.47
 Seized animals, 346.47, 347.541
 Suffering animals, 343.22, 343.29
 Ten-day limit, 343.235, 343.29
 Officers
 Dangerous dogs, registration, 347.51
 Definitions, 343.20
 Entry into farm animal facilities, biosecurity, 17.986
 Regulated animals, notice and registration of possession, 346.155
 Removal of animals, 343.29
 Visits to persons convicted of cruelty, 343.21
 Ordinances, establishment of pounds, 145A.05
 Records and record keeping, 346.47
 Regulated animals, notice and registration of possession, 346.155
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 Towns
 Elections, 365.10
 Fees and duties of, 367.24
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Poundmasters, 365.13, 367.24
 Uniform dangerous dog symbol, consulting, 347.51
POW AND MIA RECOGNITION DAY
 Generally, 10.576
POWDER BURNS
 Health professionals, reports of suspicious wounds, 626.52 to 626.55
POWER COMPANIES
 Affiliated companies, 238.02
 Air pollution control environmental projects, 216B.1695
 Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
 Assessments for regulatory costs, audits, 216B.62
 Assigned service areas
 Complaints, procedures, 216B.43
 Customer option, homesteads, multiple service areas, 216B.421
 Definitions, 216B.38
 Disputes, adjudication costs, payment, 216B.62
 Exclusive service rights, 216B.40
 Generally, 216B.39
 Hearings, 216B.39, 216B.43
 Incorporation, consolidation, or annexation, effect, 216B.44
 Policy of state, 216B.37
 Service extension, 216B.42, 216B.421, 216B.44
 Bills, mercury emissions reduction costs, 216B.105
 Bonds, savings banks, investing in, 50.14
 Cables
 Maintenance, *see* under POWER LINES
 Underground cables, location, *see* ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM
 Carbon-free standards, 216B.1691

POWER COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Certification, personal property tax reduction allocation, 216B.1646

Certifying to, electrical systems, connection or reconnection, 326B.36

Charges and rates, regulation of trade practices, 325E.025

Classification of property, appeals, 273.372

Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS

Competitive rates

- Definitions, 216B.38
- Generally, 216B.162

Conduits, defined as personal property, 272.03

Contracts and agreements

- Assigned service areas, incorporation of contracts, 216B.39
- Electric service, rates and requirements, 216B.1621
- Standardization, 216B.1613

Cooperative associations, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

Customers, *see* Residential energy sales under this topic

Damages, residential energy sales, 325E.026

Deeds, trust deeds, 507.327

Definitions

- Assigned electric service areas, 216B.38
- Cable communication systems, 238.15
- Electric utilities, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
- Personal property taxes, 272.03
- Public utilities, financing statements, 336B.01
- Recovery of infrastructure costs, 216B.1636
- Renewable energy, 216B.169, 216B.1691
- Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31

Descriptions of property

- Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
- Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

Distributed generation, *see* under ELECTRICITY

Easements

- Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01

Effective competition, 216B.162

Electrical systems, inspections, exemption, 326B.36

Electricity usage data, customer requests, 216B.164

Eligible energy technology standards, 216B.1691

Emergency need, notice given, 216I.12

Employees, 216B.2422, 326B.33

Energy audits, competitive rates, 216B.162

Energy conservation, *see* under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Energy Infrastructure Permitting Act, *see* ENERGY INFRASTRUCTURE PERMITTING ACT

Facilities

- Central Corridor utility zone, 216B.16
- Construction, local job creation preference, 216B.2422

Filing with, electrical systems, dismissal of condemnation or disconnection orders, 326B.36

Financing statements, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Generation added to supply portfolio, notice, 216C.053

Hearings, Commerce Department, 216A.07

Hydroelectric power, *see* WATER POWER

Infrastructure projects, 216B.1636, 216C.054, 216C.378

Injunctions, cable communication systems, unfair preferences, 238.18

Lawsuits

- Public roads, use, 222.37
- Residential energy sales, 325E.026

Maintenance, *see* under POWER LINES

Mercury emissions, reduction

- Costs

 - Additional costs, exemption from, 216B.688
 - Customer share, reports about, 216B.105
 - Recovery and financial incentives, 216B.683

- Definitions, 216B.68
- Emissions reduction rate riders

 - Approval, 216B.685
 - Cost recovery, 216B.683
 - Generally, 216B.1692

POWER COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Mercury emissions, reduction (Cont'd)

- Evaluation by Pollution Control Agency, 216B.684
- Monitoring systems, installation, 216B.681
- Permit conditions, enforcement, 216B.687
- Plans for

 - Evaluation, 216B.684, 216B.6851
 - Generally, 216B.682
 - Option for smaller utilities, 216B.6851
 - Pollutants other than mercury, plans for, 216B.686

Mortgages, generally, 507.327

Municipal, *see* MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES

Net metering, 216B.164

Nuclear generation facility owners, renewable energy objectives, 216B.1691

Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371

Payments by

- Assessments, Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
- Relocation of pipes and pipelines along, across, on, or under interstate highways, costs, 161.46
- Service area disputes, adjudication costs, 216B.62

Payments to

- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), vendor payments, 142G.36
- Prompt payment of bills, local governments, exception, 471.425
- Relocation of pipes and pipelines along, across, on, or under interstate highways, 161.46
- Service territory extensions, value, 216B.44

Personal property

- Definitions, 272.03
- Motor vehicles, ad valorem taxes, 168.013
- Taxes, *see* Personal property taxes under this topic

Personal property taxes

- Class rate, 168.013
- Equalization of operating structures, 273.88
- Exemption, 272.027
- Listing, assessment, 273.36, 273.37
- Motor vehicles class rate, 168.013
- Reduction, retail customer rate effect, 216B.1646
- Reports about, 273.371
- Taxable property, 272.02, 272.027

Pipes, defined as personal property, 272.03

Planning

- Distributed energy resources system upgrade program, 216C.378
- Integrated resource plans, 216B.162, 216C.17
- Local job creation preference, 216B.2422
- Resource plans, 216B.1691, 216B.2422, 216B.2426
- Worker impact, 216B.2422

Poles and wires, *see* POWER LINES

Policy of state, assigned service areas, 216B.37

Power lines, *see* POWER LINES

Power plants, *see* POWER PLANTS

Power purchase agreements

- Financial assistance, 116C.779
- Renewable energy objective requirements, 216B.1691

Property taxes, taxable property, 272.027

Public roads, use, 222.37

Public utilities, power companies defined as, 336B.01

Purchase of electricity, community solar gardens, 216B.1641

Rates, adjustments

- Central Corridor utility zone facilities, 216B.16
- Personal property tax reduction, allocation to retail customers, 216B.1646

Real property, eased or loaned property, tax exemption, 272.01

Records and record keeping

- Child support enforcement, access, 518A.83
- Court orders to produce, noncompliance, contempt of court, 8.16
- Distributed generation interconnection applications, 216B.1611
- Subpoenas, 8.16, 388.23

Renewable energy, *see* under ENERGY

Renewable energy objectives, 216B.1691

POWER

600

POWER COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Reports given

- Biomass energy generation technologies, 216B.1691
- Central Corridor utility zone, facilities, 216B.16
- Distributed energy resources system upgrade program, 216C.378
- Distributed generation interconnection report, 216B.1611
- Energy forecasts, exemptions, 216C.17
- Income and account balance sheet, 50.14
- Infrastructure projects, recovery of costs, 216B.1636
- Mercury emissions in electricity generated, 116.925
- Personal property taxes, 216B.1646, 273.371
- Renewable energy, 216B.1691

Residential energy sales

- Customer deposits, 325E.02
- Eligible energy technology generation, 216B.1691
- Generally, 325E.026
- Rates, reduction, personal property tax savings, 216B.1646
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Resource plans, 216B.1691, 216B.2422, 216B.2426

Right of entry, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45

Scrap metal sales, record keeping, electric utilities, 325E.21

Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Service

- Interruption or termination, residential rental property, 504B.221, 504B.225
- Payment responsibility, 325E.025
- Rulemaking, 216B.09
- Standards, 216B.09
- Unbundled service, discretionary rate reduction, 216B.162

Service of process by, discretionary rate reduction proposals, 216B.162

Small energy generators, purchases from, 216B.164

Solar energy standards, 216B.1691

State aid, distributed energy resources system upgrade program, 216C.378

Subpoenas

- Perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
- Records, 8.16, 388.23

Territory extensions, 216B.44

Transmission companies, *see* TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)

Trust deeds, 507.327

Unfair trade practices, cable television subscribers, preferences to, 238.18

Utilities, power companies defined as, 238.02, 345.31

Utility meters, *see* Meters under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Utility service, *see* Service under this topic

Violations and penalties

- Failure to return deposits, 325E.025
- Recovery of payment from landlords or property owners, 325E.026

Waivers, notice, use of public roads, 222.37

Water mains, defined as personal property, 272.03

POWER LINES

Assigned service areas, *see* under POWER COMPANIES

Cities, extending beyond corporate limits, approval required, extending into other cities, 455.30

Classification of property, appeals, 273.372

Complaints, data, classification, 13.741

Construction, alteration, or repair

- Central Corridor utility zone, 216B.16
- Maintenance, *see* same under this topic
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Cooperative power associations, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

Corridors of disturbance, transmission lines defined as, 84.035

Definitions

- Aeronautics, 360.013
- Assigned electric service areas, 216B.38
- Large energy facilities, 216B.2421
- Major utility facilities, 216B.24
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

POWER LINES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Personal property taxes, 272.03
- Public utilities, 216B.24, 216B.2421, 216B.38

Easements

- Agricultural land restrictions, exceptions, 500.221
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
- Trust deeds, 507.327

Fourth class cities

- Bonds, 455.25
- Erecting, 455.23
- Extending into statutory cities, 455.26
- Payment for erecting, 455.25
- Referendum, 455.24, 455.25

High voltage transmission lines

- Assessments, 216B.62
- Certificates of need, 216B.243
- Credit, *see* Power line credit under this topic
- Defined as large energy facilities, 216B.2421
- Eminent domain proceedings, 117.189, 117.225
- Maintenance, 222.37
- Planning

- Federally approved transmission lines, 216B.246
- State transmission and distribution plan, 216B.2425, 216B.2426

Public service corporations, 117.189

Relocation reimbursement, 161.46

Right-of-way, 161.45, 216I.05, 216I.11, 216I.21, 216I.22, 222.37, 273.13

Routing

- Application fees, 216I.28
- Definitions, 216I.02
- District court order, designation, 216I.23
- Eminent domain proceedings, 216I.21
- Generally, 216I.05
- Improvements to route, time limits, 216I.20
- Judicial review, 216I.25
- Local government review and approval, 216I.08
- Notice about, 216I.05
- Permits, 216I.24
- Preapplication coordination, 216I.05
- Rulemaking, 216I.26
- Technical assistance, 216I.05
- Violations and penalties, 216I.27

Home rule charter cities, extending to other cities, exemption from requirements, 455.29

Location or relocation

- Crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045
- Power lines along, across, on, or under, 161.45, 237.04

Maintenance

- Cable communications systems, 222.37
- Cable television companies, 222.37
- High voltage transmission lines, 222.37
- Telegraph companies, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telegraph lines) under TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

- Telephone companies, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables) under TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241

Major utility facilities, electric transmission lines defined as, 216B.24

Maps, 216B.39

Permits, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11

Personal property

- Exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Power lines defined as, 272.03

Personal property taxes

- Listing, assessment, 273.36, 273.37
- Recommended and ordered values, 273.3711
- Taxable property, 272.02
- Valuation of property, 273.33, 273.37, 273.371

Power line credit

- Generally, 273.42, 273.425
- Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393

POWER LINES (Cont'd)

Power line credit (Cont'd)
 Property taxes, final abstract, 270C.89
 Revenues, apportionment, 127A.34, 127A.45
 Value, county assessors, duties, 270C.89
 Power lines along, across, on, or under
 Railroad tracks, construction and maintenance, rules, 237.04, 237.05
 Trunk highways, 161.45
 Power lines companies, *see* POWER COMPANIES
 Property damage to, criminal penalties, 609.593
 Property taxes
 Classification of property, high voltage transmission lines right-of-way, 273.13
 Listing, assessments, 273.42
 Power line credit, *see* same under this topic
 State general tax, 273.42
 Railroad rights of way, crossing or paralleling, 237.045
 Rural power lines, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Statutory cities
 Alleys, using for, 455.28
 Extending into from fourth class cities, 455.26, 455.27
 Streets and roads, using for, 455.28
 Transmission companies, *see* TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)
 Warning devices, cranes on railroad tracks, 219.753

POWER OF ATTORNEY

See also ATTORNEYS

Accountants, employing, authority, 523.24
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Authority, generally, 523.24
 Duties, generally, 523.21
 Petition for judicial relief, 523.26
 Record keeping, 523.05, 523.21, 523.24
 Reimbursements, 523.21, 523.23
 Statutory short form power of attorney, 523.23
 Acknowledgments of, notaries public, 523.01
 Actual notice of revocation, 523.11
 Adverse claims, authority, generally, 523.24
 Affidavits
 Attorney-in-fact, for military members, 523.16
 Authorization, valid execution, 523.01, 523.04
 False affidavits, liability to principals, 523.22
 Improper execution, liability for, 523.22
 Nonrevocation, 523.11
 Proof of authority, 523.16
 Real property transactions, 523.17
 Recording of, 523.05
 Alter ego of principal, authority, 523.24
 Appointment
 Spouses, real property owned separately, 507.02
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, surety bonds, execution, 79A.15
 Armed forces members
 Alternative short form for, 523.231
 Deploying parents, 518E.204, 518E.205
 Attorneys, employing, authority, 523.24
 Attorneys-in-fact
 Business corporations, 302A.447, 302A.521
 Income tax returns, dependent care credit, right to claim, 290.067
 Limited partnerships, 321.0204
 Authority
 Common law powers, 523.02
 Durable powers, 523.02, 523.07, 523.08
 Foreign powers, 523.02
 Generally, 523.21, 523.23
 Nondurable powers, termination, 523.09
 Preexisting powers, 523.02
 Authorization, affidavits, 523.01, 523.04
 Bad faith, liability to principals, 523.21
 Banking transactions, authority, 523.24
 Beneficiary transactions, authority, 523.24
 Benefits from military service, authority, 523.24

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Bond, share, and commodity transactions, authority, generally, 523.24
 Business operating transactions, authority, generally, 523.24
 Certification of power of attorney, 523.06
 Certified copies, effect, 523.06
 City clerks, duties, fees, 357.39
 Claims, authority, generally, 523.24
 Commodity transactions, authority, generally, 523.24
 Common law powers, 523.02
 Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02
 Conservators of protected persons, 524.5-417
 Consumer credit sales, contract restrictions, 325G.16
 Contracts and agreements
 General authority, 523.24
 Husband and wife, contracts between, 519.06
 Conveyances
 Real property, exception, 507.01
 Recording, prerequisites, 507.24
 Definitions
 Attorney-in-fact duties, 523.21
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Generally, 523.03
 Missing persons, 523.10
 Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.02
 Digital assets
 Applicability, 521A.03, 521A.17
 Disclosure
 Electronic communications, 521A.09
 Other assets, 521A.10
 Procedure, 521A.06
 Duties, 521A.15
 Liability, 521A.16
 Terms of service agreements, 521A.05
 User directions, 521A.04
 Durable powers
 Generally, 523.02, 523.07
 Termination of durable powers, 523.08
 Election documents, limitation, 204C.02
 Expert witnesses, employing, authority, 523.24
 Expiration dates, 523.075
 Family maintenance
 Authority, generally, 523.24
 Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Fees, city clerks, filing, 357.39
 Fiduciary transactions, authority, generally, 523.24
 Foreign powers, 523.02
 Forms
 Affidavits, real property transactions, 523.17
 Statutory short form power of attorney, 523.23
 Fraudulent acts, liability to principals, 523.22
 Generally, 523.01 to 523.24
 Gift transactions, authority, generally, 523.24
 Guardians and conservators
 Powers, 523.12, 523.13
 Predatory offender registration, 243.166
 Revocation of power by, 523.11
 Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Holder of the beneficiary's power of attorney, defined, 529.01
 Home and community-based services licensees, prohibited, 245D.06
 Home care providers, prohibited, 144A.479
 Incapacities
 Defined, 523.03
 Durable powers, 523.02, 523.07, 523.08
 Incompetence, durable powers, 523.02, 523.07, 523.08
 Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.11
 Insurance transactions, authority, generally, 523.24
 Land registration, documents creating or revoking, registration, 508.72, 508A.72
 Lawsuits, authority, generally, 523.24
 Liability
 Affidavits improperly executed, 523.22
 Digital assets, 521A.16

POWER

602

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)

- Generally, 523.21
- Multiple attorneys-in-fact, 523.15
- Parties refusing authority granted by power of attorney, 523.20
- Signatures improperly executed, 523.22
- Successors, 523.14
- Third parties, 523.19
- Treble damages, 523.22

Limited partnerships, required information, 321.0111

Military service benefits, authority, generally, 523.24

Missing persons, 523.10

Mortgage foreclosure sales, defects, validity of sale, 582.25

Mortgage foreclosures, attorneys, 580.05

Multiparty accounts, 524.6-213

Multiple attorneys-in-fact

- Generally, 523.13
- Liability, 523.15

Negligence, liability to principals, 523.22

Nondurable powers, termination of, 523.09

Nonprofit corporations

- Attorney-in-fact status, evidence, 317A.455
- Proxies, appointment, 317A.453

Personal property transactions, tangible transactions, authority, 523.24

Powers, *see* Authority under this topic

Predatory offender registration, 243.166

Preexisting powers, 523.02

Principals

- Alter ego, authority of power of attorney, 523.24
- Binding power of attorney, 523.12
- Financial interests, record keeping, duties, 523.24
- Liability, *see* same under this topic
- Petition for accounting, 523.26

Real property transactions

- Affidavits, 523.17
- Authority, generally, 523.24
- Forms, 523.17
- Real property owned separately by spouses, 507.02
- Revocation of power, 523.11
- Transfer on death deeds, multiple joint tenant grantors, 507.071

Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, filing, 71A.02

Records and record keeping

- Authority, generally, 523.24
- Requirements, generally, 523.05, 523.21, 523.24

Regulated lenders, 56.12

Reimbursements, expenditures made on behalf of principals, 523.21, 523.23

Reports given

- Bond, share, and commodity transactions, 523.24
- Requirements, generally, 523.24

Retail sales installment contracts, motor vehicle sales, provisions invalid, 53C.08

Revocation of powers, 523.11

Share transactions, authority, generally, 523.24

Signatures

- Liability for improper execution, 523.22
- Nontermination, proof, 523.18

Statutory short form power of attorney

- Effective date, 523.23
- Language conferring general authority, 523.24
- Requirements, generally, 523.02, 523.23
- Successors, 523.131, 523.14

Stock transactions, authority, generally, 523.24

Successors

- Armed forces members, 523.231
- Nonliability for acts of predecessors, 523.14
- Qualifications, 523.131

Tangible personal property transactions, authority, generally, 523.24

Taxes

- Filing, authority, 523.24
- Inspection, rights, 270B.03

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Taxes (Cont'd)

Requirements, generally, 523.24

Taxpayers' rights advocates, 270A.11

Teachers Retirement Association, annuities or benefits, 354.10

Termination of powers

- Durable powers, 523.08
- Nondurable powers, 523.09
- Revocation, 523.11

Third parties, nonliability, 523.19

Treble damages, liability to principals, 523.22

Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19

Veterans benefits, authority, generally, 523.24

Vouchers, benefits from military service, 523.24

POWER PLANTS

Biomass electrical generation facilities

- Electrification projects, cost recovery, reports to commission, 216B.2424

Municipally owned, sales and use taxes, 297A.71

Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Biomass energy conversion systems, 216B.2424, 272.0211

Certificates of need

- Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.243
- Resource selection bids, exemptions, 216B.2422

Certifying to, efficiency, 272.0211

Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13

Closures, community transition grants, 116J.55

Cogeneration and small power production

- Certificates of need, 216B.164, 216B.243
- Combined heat and power facilities, 216H.01
- Cost allocation, methods and procedures, 216B.166
- Ethanol plants, 41A.02, 41B.044
- Generally, 216B.164
- Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
- Purpose, 216B.166
- Saint Paul, biomass power mandate, exemptions, 216B.2424

School districts, energy conservation measures, 123B.65

Construction, retail customers, new electric power generation facilities, 216B.1621

Construction contracts, 453.59

Definitions

- Classification of property, 273.13
- Cogenerating power plants, 216B.166
- Large energy facilities, 216B.2421
- Public utilities, 216B.2421
- Residential contractors, 326B.802

District heating, *see* DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS

Efficiency, 272.0211

Electric generating facilities, property tax exemptions, 272.02

Electric utility peaking facilities, 272.02

Electrical systems, 216B.09

Energy conservation improvements, *see* under PUBLIC UTILITIESEnergy Infrastructure Permitting Act, *see* ENERGY INFRASTRUCTURE PERMITTING ACT

Equipment, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211

Greenhouse gases, emission control, *see* GREENHOUSE GASESHydroelectric facilities, *see* Water power facilities under this topic

Hydropower production incentive payments

- Generally, 216C.41
- Location, Mississippi River bluffs, pump and store facilities, 216B.245

Large electric customer facilities, 216B.2403, 216B.241

Large energy facilities, power plants defined as, 216B.2421

Market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211

Multifuel facilities, large energy facility status, 216B.241

Municipally owned

- Construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.71, 297A.75
- Electricity, purchasing, home rule charter cities, 455.13, 455.14

POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

Municipally owned (Cont'd)

- Municipal power agencies, powers, 453.54
- Power lines, extending beyond corporate limits, 455.26, 455.29
- Second class cities, generally, 455.01
- Statutory cities, 412.321
- Third class cities, generally, 455.01, 455.05

Nuclear power plants, *see* NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS

Owners and operators, market value, sliding scale exclusion, application, 272.0211

Personal property taxes

- Exemption, 272.027
- Recommended and ordered values, 273.3711
- Taxable property, exemptions, 272.02
- Valuation of property, 273.33, 273.37, 273.371

Power lines, *see* POWER LINES

Property

- Classification for taxation, 273.13
- Leasing for residential or recreational uses, 272.03, 273.124
- Property taxes, 272.027, 272.03

Rates

- Cogeneration and small power production, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, *see* Rates under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Renewable energy production incentive payments, 216C.41, 216C.417

Semitaconite mining, concentration, or transportation, property taxes, 298.36

Simple-cycle combustion-turbine electric generation facilities, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Siting

- Annual hearings, 216I.15
- Definitions, 216I.02
- District court order, designation, 216I.23
- Emergency permits, 216I.12
- Eminent domain proceedings, 117.195, 216I.21
- Farm land, permits affecting, 216I.18
- Improvements to sites, time limits, 216I.20
- Interstate routes, 216I.03
- Judicial review, 216I.25
- Local government review and approval, 216I.08

Permits

- Application fees, 216I.28
- Energy Infrastructure Permitting Act, *see* ENERGY INFRASTRUCTURE PERMITTING ACT
- Requirements, 216I.05
- Revocation or suspension, 216I.24
- State permit, issuance, effect, 216I.18
- Policy of state, 216I.03
- Public participation, 216I.16
- Rulemaking, 216I.26
- Solar energy systems, 216I.04
- Technical assistance, 216I.05
- Violations and penalties, 216I.27

Small power production facilities, generally, 216B.164

Standards, service standards, 216B.09

Statutory cities, jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351

Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, *see* TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES

Taconite assistance areas, 273.1342

Taconite mining

- Property taxes, 272.02, 298.25
- Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, apportionment formulas, 298.28

Taconite production facilities, power plants at, property taxes, tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01, 276A.04

Transmission companies, *see* TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)

Waste-to-energy systems, *see* RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

Water mills, *see* Waterpowers under WATER POWER

Water power facilities

- Construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.71

POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

Water power facilities (Cont'd)

- Hydroelectric power generally, *see* WATER POWER
- Hydropower production incentive payments, *see* same under this topic
- Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Renewable energy production incentive payments, 216C.41

POWERS OF APPOINTMENT IN PRIVATE INSTRUMENTS

Accumulations, rule against, application of law, 502.88

Classification of powers, 502.82

Common law of powers, law of state, 502.80

Consent, 502.85

Contract to appoint, estate in appointive property, 502.84

Conveyances

- Deeds creating powers of appointment, 502.85
- Fraudulent conveyances, 502.87
- Reservation of powers of appointment, 502.87

Courts, imperative power of appointment, 502.85

Creation of power

- Donor qualifications, 502.83
- Instrument sufficient to pass title, 502.85
- Rule against perpetuities, 502.88

Deeds, donee exercise of power, 502.85

Definitions, trust decanting, 502.851

Disclaimer of estate property interests

- Delivery, 524.2-1114
- Fiduciaries, 524.2-1107, 524.2-1113
- Nonfiduciaries, 524.2-1111, 524.2-1112

Donees

- Creditors, powers, 502.84, 502.86
- Exercise of power, 502.82
- Manifestation of intent to exercise, 502.85
- Release of power, writing, 502.87
- Scope of authority, appoint or contract to appoint, 502.84

Donors

- Authorizing exercise of power, 502.85
- Creation of power, 502.83
- Defined, 502.81

Exercise of power

- Donees, 502.82
- Imperative power of appointment, 502.85
- Power vested in two or more persons, 502.85
- Time of exercise, 502.82
- Trustees, 502.851
- Untimely contract to appoint, remedies, 502.84

Fraudulent conveyances, donees, 502.87

General powers of appointment

- Creditors, property subject to, 502.86
- Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.01 to 501A.07
- Generally, 502.80 to 502.88

Intent of power, donee disposition of property, 502.85

Intestate estates, surviving spouse's elective share, 524.2-201

Nongeneral powers of appointment, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.01 to 501A.07

Probate, governing instruments, 524.2-704

Probate proceedings, generally, 524.1-108

Release of power, donees, writing, 502.87

Revocation of power, donor reservation, 502.87

Rule against perpetuities, 502.88

Special powers of appointment

- Classification, 502.82
- Trusts, 502.851

Trusts, 502.85, 502.851

Wills

- Donee exercise of power, 502.82, 502.85
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-608

PRACTICAL NURSES

See also REGISTERED NURSES

Adverse health care incidents, open discussion, 145.685

Affidavits

- Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Temporary permits, 148.212

PRACTICAL

604

PRACTICAL NURSES (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification, registration, 148.231
 Chemical dependency assessments, required of nurses, 148.261, 148.262
 Commitment, licenses, suspension, 148.262
 Complaints, unauthorized practice, 148.283
 Continuing education, registration renewals, 148.231
 Contracts and agreements, residents, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Definitions
 Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
 Nurse Practice Act, 148.171
 Directories, 214.071
 Disciplinary action
 Evidence, 148.261
 Forms of, 148.262
 Grounds, 148.261
 Judicial review, 148.266
 Temporary permits, revocation, 148.212
 Evidence, disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.261
 Fines, 148.262
 Fraud, insurance, 214.106
 Guardians and conservators, appointment, suspension of license, 148.10
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Home and community-based services waivers, medication management, component rates, 256S.20, 256S.212, 256S.215
 Hours of work, overtime, regulation, 181.275
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Injunctions, practicing without license, 148.283
 Investigations
 Cooperation, 148.265
 Temporary permits, revocation, 148.212
 Lawsuits, peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, 573.021
 Licenses
 Barber registration, exemption, 154.04
 Burden of proof, 148.211, 148.261
 Conditions or limitations, 148.261, 148.262
 Denial, 148.211, 148.261, 148.262
 Fees, 148.211, 148.212, 148.231
 Generally, 148.211
 Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
 Reinstated, 148.262
 Reissue, 148.262
 Suspension or revocation, 148.261, 148.262
 Temporary permits, 148.212
 Violations, 148.261, 148.281, 148.283
 Malpractice, 145.682, 148.263
 Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
 Medical assistance, medical transportation services, need determination, 256B.04
 Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Minnesota Licensed Practical Nurse Association, 214.32
 Misconduct, 148.261
 Nurse Practice Act, 148.171 to 148.285
 Nursing schools, *see* NURSING SCHOOLS
 Permits, temporary, 148.212
 Physical or mental examinations, required of nurses, 148.261
 Practice of practical nursing, 148.171
 Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers, qualifications, 144H.11
 Professionals, practical nurses defined as, 145.61
 Reciprocity, 148.211, 148.212
 Records and record keeping
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Vaccination records, 144.3351
 Registration, 148.231
 Reporting obligations, 148.263, 148.264
 Services, home and community-based services waivers, payment rates, 256B.49
 Student grants, nursing program, 144.1493

PRACTICAL NURSES (Cont'd)

Student loans, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70
 Violations and penalties
 False representation, 148.281
 Fraud or deceit, 148.261, 148.281
 Generally, 148.261
 Mental incompetency, 148.261, 148.262
 Misrepresentation, 148.281
 Nursing programs, violations, 148.281
 Unauthorized practice, 148.283

PRAIRIE CHICKENS

Game birds, defined as including prairie chickens, 97A.015
 Hunting
 Children, 97A.451
 Licenses, 97A.434, 97A.475, 97B.601, 97B.716

PRAIRIES

Agroforestry programs, planting restrictions, 41B.048
 Engines, operating in grasslands, 88.21
 Grass, *see* GRASS
 Native prairie, *see* NATIVE PRAIRIE
 Wildfire control, *see* WILDFIRES

PREARRANGED FUNERAL PLANS

See PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

PRECINCT CAUCUSES

See also POLITICAL PARTIES
 Aids and equipment, disabled persons, 202A.155, 202A.156
 Call, contents, issuing, notice, 202A.14
 Certificates and certification, precinct officers and delegates, election of, 202A.18
 Date, setting, 202A.14
 Definitions, 202A.01
 Disabled persons, aids and equipment, 202A.155, 202A.156
 Employment leaves of absence, 202A.19
 Events, scheduling restrictions, 202A.19
 Frequency, 202A.16
 Generally, 202A.14 to 202A.20
 Locations, 202A.15, 202A.156
 Participants, 202A.19
 Postponement, 202A.14
 Preference ballot, procedures for, 202A.18
 Procedures, 202A.18
 Public buildings, use, 202A.192
 Public information and education programs
 Corporate contributions, reports about, 211B.15
 County auditors, duties, 202A.14
 Generally, 202A.20
 Public meetings, 202A.19
 Reports about, secretary of state, duties, 202A.18, 202A.20
 School buildings and grounds, use, 202A.19
 Time, 202A.14, 202A.15

PRECINCTS (ELECTION)

See VOTING PRECINCTS

PRECIOUS METALS

Bullion coins, *see* BULLION PRODUCT DEALERS
 Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496
 Dealers
 Disclosure, 325F.732 to 325F.738
 Payment by check, 325F.741
 Receipt of stolen property, 609.526, 609.53
 Sale to persons under 18, 325F.739
 Secondhand gold and silver, purchasing, 325F.732 to 325F.744
 Definitions
 Gold or silver sales, 325F.731
 Valuables at hotels, 327.70
 Forfeiture, associated with controlled substances, 609.5314
 Gold or silver sales
 Definitions, 325F.731
 Disclosure, 325F.733 to 325F.735, 325F.738
 False stamping, 325F.731
 Labeling, 325F.73, 325F.731

PRECIOUS METALS (Cont'd)

Gold or silver sales (Cont'd)
 Packaging, 325F.73
 Precious metal dealers, *see* Dealers under this topic
 Scrap metal, *see* SCRAP METAL
 Valuables, precious metals defined as, 327.70
 Violations and penalties
 False stamping, labeling, or packaging, 325F.73
 Inaccurate weighing, 325F.733
 Nondisclosure, 325F.733, 325F.738
 Nonobservance of holding period, 325F.736, 325F.737
 Sales violations, 325F.743

PREDATORS

Bobcats, *see* BOBCATS
 Control program, 97B.671, 97B.951
 Coyotes, *see* COYOTES
 Defined, game and fish laws, 97A.015
 Foxes, *see* FOXES
 Losses caused by, state not liable, 3.736
 Lynx, *see* LYNX
 Snares, 97B.951
 Wolves, *see* WOLVES

PREDATORY LENDING

See MORTGAGES

PREDATORY OFFENDER END OF CONFINEMENT REVIEW COMMITTEES

Duties generally, 244.052

PREDATORY OFFENDERS

Addresses, disclosure, 176.862
 Commitments, 609.1351
 Conditional release
 Criminal sexual predators, 609.3455
 End-of-confinement review, notice to victim, 611A.06
 Level III offenders, 243.166
 Conviction
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 142E.16, 245C.15
 Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Criminal sexual predators
 Crime defined, 609.3453
 Generally, 609.3455
 End-of-confinement review, notice to victim, 611A.06
 Firearms, possession, 624.714
 Housing
 Placement in households where children reside, 244.057
 Transfer to other jurisdictions, 244.056
 Jail inmates, 641.05
 Level II offenders, in-person contact, 243.166
 Level III offenders
 Community notification, 244.052, 253D.32
 Conditional release, 243.166
 Generally, 244.052
 In-person contact, 243.166
 Photographs, 243.166
 Pistols, carrying, 624.714
 Prison records, medical and psychological, disclosure, Corrections Department, duties, 241.06
 Probation, notice requirements, 244.10
 Registration
 Committed sex offenders, scope of community notification, 253D.32
 Database, checking against, jail intake procedures, 641.05
 Disclosure, 13.82, 144A.135, 244.052
 Federal offenses, 243.166, 243.167
 Foreign states, offenses committed in, 243.166, 243.167
 Generally, 243.166
 Guardians and conservators, duties on behalf of ward, 243.166
 Persons required to register
 Generally, 176.862, 243.166, 243.167
 School board candidacy, 205A.06
 Renewal, 243.167
 Vulnerable adult abuse, 243.166
 Risk level, assignment, 244.052

PREDATORY OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Sentencing, 244.10
 Teachers, criminal charges, 122A.20
 Training about, child and vulnerable adult workers, 244.0521

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

Classification of property, rulemaking, 273.125
 Contractors, continuing education, 326B.821
 Definitions, property taxes, 273.125
 Drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053
 Interstate Compact on Industrialized/Modular Buildings, 326B.194
 Manufactured home parks, *see* MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Modular homes, *see* MODULAR HOMES
 Sectional structures, 273.125

PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

Adoptive parents
 Generally, 181.92
 Reinstatement, 181.942
 Twelve-week leave, 181.941
 Birth, twelve-week leave, 181.941
 Bonding leave, family and medical benefit insurance, 268B.085
 Complaints, 181.9435
 Definitions, generally, 181.940
 Earned sick and safe time, 181.9445 to 181.9448
 Family and medical benefit insurance program, 268B.01 to 268B.29
 Family and Medical Leave Act, state employee suits, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
 Family members of dead or injured military personnel, 181.947, 181.948
 Gender-neutral language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Investigations, Labor Standards Division, 181.9435
 Lawsuits
 State employee suits, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
 Violations, 181.944
 Maternity leave
 Earned sick and safe time, 181.9445 to 181.9448
 Public Employees Retirement Association, service credit, 353.01
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, service credit, 354A.095
 Minnesota Paid Leave Law, 268B.001 to 268B.30
 Paternity leave, 181.941, 181.9445 to 181.9448, 353.01
 Posting (notices), employees' rights, Labor Standards Division, 181.9436
 Public Employees Retirement Association, service credit, 353.01
 Reduction by period of paid leave, 181.943
 Reinstatement
 Complaints, 181.9435
 Generally, 181.942
 Relation to other leave
 Complaints, 181.9435
 Generally, 181.943
 Reports about, complaints, 181.9435
 Same-sex civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 School conferences or activities
 Employee, duties, 181.9412
 Reinstatement, 181.942
 Vacation or other paid leave, use for, 181.9412
 Sick care of relatives leave
 Complaints, 181.9435
 Generally, 181.9445 to 181.9448
 Teachers, probationary periods, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Teachers retirement, St. Paul, service credit, 354A.095
 Teachers Retirement Association, service credit, 354.093
 Twelve-week leave, birth or adoption, 181.941
 Violations and penalties, 181.944
PREGNANT WOMEN
 Abortion, *see* ABORTION
 Age, abortions, reporting, 145.4131

PREGNANT

606

PREGNANT WOMEN (Cont'd)

Alcohol use

- Alcohol problem assessments
 - Generally, *see* ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
 - Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
- Fetal exposure to alcohol, generally, *see* Drug exposure under FETUSES
- Grants for fetal alcohol disorders prevention, 145.267
- Prenatal alcohol or drug use outreach program, 254A.171
- Substance use disorder pilot projects, 254A.16

Assault on, harm to fetus, assault of an unborn child, 609.267

Assistance to, family services collaboratives, 142D.15

Biomonitoring, 144.996, 144.997

Blood lead tests, *see* under BLOOD TESTS

College students

- Information for, 135A.158
- Navigators for, 135A.1581
- Protections, 135A.1582

Controlled substance use, reports, 260E.06, 260E.31

Definitions

- Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Maternal and child health care, 145.883
- Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.892
- Midwives, 147D.01
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02

Desertion of, 609.31

Designate support persons, health care services, 144.651

Doula services, 144.1461

Drug overdose and morbidity prevention, 144.0528

Drug use, *see* Drug exposure under FETUSESEmergency financial assistance, *see* EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

Employment

- Accommodation, 181.939
- Earned sick and safe time, 181.9445 to 181.9448
- Leaves of absence, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
- Pregnancy leave, 181.941
- Safety considerations, unfair discriminatory practice, exemptions, 363A.20

Expenses, orders for payment, 257.66

Familial status, human rights, 363A.03

Families, pregnant women defined as, 142G.02

Family planning, *see* FAMILY PLANNINGGestational diabetes, *see* DIABETES

Health care

- Directives, *see* HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES
- Maternal and Child Health Advisory Task Force, 145.8811
- Minnesota Perinatal Quality Collaborative, 145.9572
- Prenatal care, *see* PRENATAL CARE

Home visiting program for high-risk pregnant women, generally, 145.87

Human immunodeficiency virus, testing

- Generally, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Insurance

- Health and accident insurance
 - Change in health plans or providers, continuity of care, rights, 62Q.56
 - Continuation and conversion privileges, 62A.65
 - Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 - Referrals, procedures, 62Q.58
 - Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
- MinnesotaCare, *see* same under this topic
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Integrated care for high-risk pregnant women grant program, 256B.79

Labor and delivery, *see* under BIRTHLead abatement, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)Living wills, *see* LIVING WILLS

Low-income persons

- Health care providers, anti-racism and implicit bias training, 144.1461

PREGNANT WOMEN (Cont'd)

Low-income persons (Cont'd)

- Pregnant women defined as, 145.883
- Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 142A.46

Low-risk pregnancy, defined, birth centers, 144.615

Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883

Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.891, 145.892, 393.07

Maternal mental health awareness month, 10.584

Maternity leave, *see* under PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

Maternity patients

- Designate support persons, 144.651
- Hospitals, rulemaking, 144.56
- Prisoners, 243.15

Medical assistance

- Applications, 256B.08
- Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
- Coverage, 256B.0625
- Dental services, 256B.0625
- Diagnostic, preventive, or screening services, 256B.0625
- Doula services, 256B.758
- Eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057, 256B.06, 256D.04
- Immigrants, 256B.06
- Integrated care for high-risk pregnant women grant program, 256B.79
- Maternal and infant health programs, reports, 256B.795
- Physician reimbursements, 256B.76
- Pregnant women defined as low income persons, 145.883
- Prenatal and postpartum nurse home visits, 256B.7635
- Prenatal care outreach grants, 256B.04

Mental health, pre- and postpartum screening and treatment, grant program, 145.908

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)Midwives, *see* MIDWIVESMinnesota family investment plan, *see* MFIP-R under RAMSEY COUNTY

Minnesota Perinatal Quality Collaborative, 145.9572

MinnesotaCare

- Coverage under medical assistance, 256L.03
- Eligibility, 256L.04

Miscarriage, *see* MISCARRIAGE (PREGNANCY)

Noncitizens, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06

Nurse midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES

Orders, expenses, payment, 257.66

Parent education

- Early childhood family education, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
- Generally, *see* PARENTING SKILL COURSES

Parking privileges, 169.345

Perinatal health, quality improvement, 145.9572

Pregnancy

- Defined as preexisting condition, 62L.02
- Normal pregnancy and traditional midwifery, 147D.01
- Outcomes, improving, Minnesota Perinatal Quality Collaborative, 145.9572
- Small employer health benefit plans, preexisting conditions, exclusion, 62L.03

Pregnancy prevention, *see* FAMILY PLANNING

Pregnant minor women

- Foster residence settings, 245A.25
- Generally, 144.343
- Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
- Minor parents, *see* MINOR PARENTS
- ServeMinnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45
- Students, *see* same under this topic
- Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 142A.46

Presumptions, health care directives, 145C.10

Prisoners

- Conditional release, 244.065
- Health care services, 241.89

PREGNANT WOMEN (Cont'd)

Prisoners (Cont'd)
 Hospital care, 243.15
 Restraints, use of, 241.88
 Reports about
 Elevated blood lead levels, 144.9501
 Youthbuild, 116L.366
 Rights, Protect Reproductive Options Act, 145.409
 Sex, defined as including pregnancy, 363A.03
 Students
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 MFIP participants, educational program to complete high school, 142G.57
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06, 123A.09
 Substance use disorder
 Alcohol use, *see* same under this topic
 Chemical use assessments, *see* under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Fetal drug exposure, *see* Drug exposure under FETUSES
 Grants for fetal alcohol disorders prevention, 145.267
 Prenatal alcohol or drug use outreach program, 254A.171
 Treatment, *see* under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Substance use education programs, adverse health effects, 144.197
 Supplemental food program for women, infants, and children, *see* WIC PROGRAM
 Termination of pregnancy
 Abortion, *see* ABORTION
 Miscarriage, *see* MISCARRIAGE (PREGNANCY)
 Tests, cytomegalovirus (CMV), 144.064
 Unfair discriminatory practices
 Health care providers, anti-racism and implicit bias training, 144.1461
 Labor and employment, 363A.08, 363A.20
 Unwed mothers, *see* UNWED MOTHERS
PREHISTORIC SITES
See also ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES
See also ARCHAEOLOGY
 Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
 Preservation, outdoor recreation system, 86A.05
PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
 Affinity groups, 72A.328
 Amount determined by audit, 60A.08
 Collection, liquidators, powers, 60B.25
 Community health clinics, *see* under CLINICS
 Compensation, exclusion from definition, nonprofit corporations, 317A.257
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Contested cases, rates, change, 70A.06
 Definitions
 FAIR Plan Act, 65A.33
 Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03
 Insurance law, 60A.02, 60A.951
 Insurance taxes, 297I.01
 Joint Underwriting Association Act, 62I.03, 62I.07
 Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.20
 Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.02, 65B.133, 179A.03
 Replacement life insurance, 61A.60
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 Workers' compensation insurance, 79.52
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Gross premiums, definitions, 297I.01
 Group insurance, 179A.03, 179A.16
 Insurance premium finance companies, 59A.08 to 59A.13
 Liability, insurance producers, placement of insurance in unauthorized company, 60K.47
 Medical malpractice insurance, *see* Joint Underwriting Association under MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
 Medicare supplement premiums, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Minnesota automobile assigned risk plan, 169.045

PREMIUMS (INSURANCE) (Cont'd)

Minnesota comprehensive health insurance plan, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Mortgage insurance, *see* Insurance under MORTGAGES
 Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Mutual life insurance companies, *see* under LIFE INSURANCE
 Orders, adjustment, 70A.11
 Payment records
 Defined as relevant information, 60A.951
 Payments by custodians, transfers to minors, 527.32
 Payroll deductions, generally, 181.06
 Personal solicitation of insurance, depositing of premiums, 60K.46
 Premium security plan, 62E.22, 62E.23
 Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Qualified Medicare supplement plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Rates
 Changes, contested cases, 70A.06
 Insurance companies, hazardous financial condition, duties, 60G.21
 Rebates, 72A.071
 Refunds
 Cancellation of policies, 72A.51, 72A.52
 Excessive rates, 70A.11
 Payment, liquidation, preference, 60B.44, 60B.45
 Regulated lenders, amount charged, 56.155
 Remittance, insolvent companies, statement, 60A.25
 Reports given
 Minnesota aid to police premium report, 297I.26
 Minnesota fire premium report, 297I.26
 Return premiums, definitions, 297I.01
 Specific types of insurance, *see* Premiums under specific index headings
 Surplus lines, 60A.195 to 60A.209
 Taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Unauthorized insurers, collection, 72A.37, 72A.41
 Unearned premiums
 Claims, liquidation claims, 60B.44, 60B.45
 Insurance premium finance companies, 59A.12
 Return, 72A.20
 Variations, restrictions, approval, 62L.08
 Violations and penalties, obtaining by fraud, 72A.03
PRENATAL CARE
 Complaints, reports about, 214.07
 Definitions
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.047
 Maternal and child health, 145.883
 Designated support persons, 144.651
 Doula services, 144.1461, 148.995 to 148.997, 256B.0625, 256B.758
 Grants for, Human Services Department, 256B.04, 256B.79
 Health and accident insurance
 Coverage, 62A.041, 62A.047, 62Q.23
 Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
 Health plan companies, 62Q.23
 Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136
 Insurance, *see* Health and accident insurance under this topic
 Integrated care for high-risk pregnant women grant program, 256B.79
 Maternal and Child Health Advisory Task Force, 145.8811, 145.9266
 Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883
 Medical assistance, *see* under PREGNANT WOMEN
 Medical records, access, 256.01
 Mental health, pre- and postpartum screening and treatment, grant program, 145.908
 Midwives, *see* MIDWIVES
 Minnesota Perinatal Quality Collaborative, 145.9572

PRENATAL

608

PRENATAL CARE (Cont'd)

Perinatal health, quality improvement, grants, 145.9572
 Postpartum depression, public education and information programs, 145.906, 145.908
 Public health goals, 62J.212
 Public information and education programs
 Grants for, Human Services Department, 256B.04
 Health Department, duties, 144.06, 144.064, 144.1461
 Substance use education programs, adverse health effects, 144.197
 Right to, Protect Reproductive Options Act, 145.409
 Screening
 Cytomegalovirus (CMV), 144.064
 Trisomy conditions, 145.471
 Substance use disorder treatment, *see* Treatment under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

PRENATAL TRISOMY DIAGNOSIS AWARENESS ACT

Generally, 145.471

PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

See also BURIAL
See also CASKETS
See also FUNERALS
See also TRUST FUNDS
 Cemetery lots, sales, *see* Lots under CEMETERIES
 Credit unions, accepting deposits, 52.04
 Default, 306.25
 Indigent persons, counties, duties, 261.035
 Liquidated damages, 306.25
 Preneed arrangements, 149A.02, 149A.71, 149A.97
 Purchasers, service of process on, notice of default, 306.25
 Termination or cancellation by default
 Contracts before 1927, 306.26
 Generally, 306.25
 Relationship to other law, 306.27
 Value, defined as personal property, 142G.02

PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

Alternative format of required materials, 256B.69
 Appeals
 Complaints, adverse determinations, 62Q.73
 Generally, 256.045
 Medical assistance, 256B.094
 Ombudsperson for managed care, 256B.6903
 Benefits, medical assistance recipients, 256B.37
 Child welfare targeted case management mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.094
 Complaint system, 256.045
 Complaints, appeals, 62Q.73
 Contracts and agreements
 General assistance, 256B.69
 Medical assistance
 Births, notice, 256B.19
 Child welfare targeted case management mental health services, 256B.094
 Continuity of care, personal care services, 256B.69
 Demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Directed payment arrangements, duties, 256B.1973
 Health maintenance organizations, data, disclosure, 62D.145
 Managed care contracts, 256B.1973, 256B.69
 Recipients, services to, 256B.691
 Risk-based transportation payments, 256B.691
 Mental health services, 256B.094
 MinnesotaCare, 62D.145, 256B.69, 256B.691
 Statewide procurement, 256B.69
 Counties of financial responsibility, medical assistance costs, duties, 256B.19
 Definitions, 256B.02, 256B.69, 256B.6903
 Demonstration programs
 Medical assistance, *see* PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Mental health services, coordination of care, 245.4682
 Disease management programs, 256B.075
 Enrollees, MinnesotaCare, inpatient hospital services, benefits disregards, 256L.03

PREPAID HEALTH PLANS (Cont'd)

General assistance, 256B.69
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Hearings, 256.045
 Lawsuits
 Liens, enforcement, 142A.15, 256.015, 256B.042, 256L.03
 Medical assistance, subrogation rights, enforcement, 256B.37
 Liability, social workers, violation and penalty reporting, immunity, 148E.285
 Liens, enforcement, lawsuits, 142A.15, 256.015, 256B.042, 256L.03
 Medical assistance
 Appeals, 256B.094
 Births, notice, 256B.19
 Child welfare targeted case management mental health services, 256B.094
 Continuity of care, personal care services, 256B.69
 Counties of financial responsibility, duties, 256B.19
 Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance, exclusions, 62D.095
 Definitions, 256B.02, 256B.042
 Directed payment arrangements, 256B.1973
 Disease management programs, 256B.075
 Enrollee support systems, 256B.69, 256B.6903
 Health maintenance organizations, data, disclosure, 62D.145
 Mental health case management, 256B.0625
 Mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, 256B.82
 Networks, 256B.69
 Ombudsperson for managed care, 256B.6903
 Payments
 Increase, 256B.038, 256B.74, 256B.763
 Rates, actuarial soundness, 256B.69
 Risk-based transportation services, 256B.691
 State's and counties' share, 256B.19
 Prepaid program, *see* under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Revenues, medical education and research, distribution, 62J.692
 Subrogation rights, enforcement, 256B.37
 Transportation services, 256B.691
 Utilization review of services, 256B.04, 256B.82
 Victims of torture, exclusion, 256B.06
 Mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, 256B.82
 Mental health services, coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682
 MinnesotaCare
 Critical access dental providers, 256L.11
 Disease management programs, 256B.075
 Health maintenance organizations, data, disclosure, 62D.145
 Mental health case management, 256B.0625
 Mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, 256B.82
 Ombudsman
 Duties and powers, 256.045, 256B.6903, 256B.77
 Health maintenance organization complaints, duties, 62D.09
 Managed care plans, 256B.6903
 Payments by, certified providers, targeted child welfare case management services, mental health services, 256B.094
 Planning, general assistance, Indians, enrollment, 256B.69
 Reports given
 Disciplinary action, optometrists, 148.604, 148.605
 Social workers, violations and penalties, 148E.285
 Services, medical assistance, utilization review, 256B.04, 256B.82
 State agency, prepaid health plans defined as, MinnesotaCare, 256L.03
 Subrogation
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.045
 Medical assistance, enforcement, 256B.37

PREPAID HEALTH PLANS (Cont'd)

Transportation, medical assistance, risk-based payments, 256B.691

PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Complaints, 62D.09, 256B.6903

Contracts and agreements, 256B.692

Dental services, 256B.037

Enrollees

Enrollee support systems, 256B.69, 256B.6903

Information about managed cared plans, 256B.6925

Generally, 256B.69

Liens, enforcement, lawsuits, 256B.042

Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Ombudsperson, 62D.09, 62J.60, 256B.6903

Payment, 256B.19

PRESCHOOL CHILDREN

See EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS

PRESCHOOLS

Conferences or activities, parenting leave used for, 181.9412, 181.9435

Definitions, Education Code, 120A.05

Discipline, nonexclusionary, dismissals prohibited, 121A.425

Establishment, school boards, authority, 124D.02

Exempt rules, 142B.05, 245A.03

First grade preparedness program, 127A.41

Licenses

Children, Youth, and Families Department, exclusions, 142B.05

Human services, exclusions, 245A.03

Prekindergarten

Defined, 120A.05

Voluntary prekindergarten program, 142D.08

Preschool programs, early learning scholarships, 142D.25

Pupil units, counting, 126C.05

Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), 142D.13

Rating tool, Parent Aware, 142E.17

Resource and referral programs, grants, 142E.31

School readiness programs, early learning scholarships program, 142D.25

Screen time limit, 124D.166

Teachers, licenses, 122A.261

Voluntary prekindergarten program, 142D.08

PRESCRIBED PEDIATRIC EXTENDED CARE (PPEC) CENTERS

Closing centers, 144H.19

Consent forms, parents or guardians, 144H.09

Corrective action plans, 144H.18

Crib safety requirements, 144H.16

Definitions, 144H.01

Discharge of child, 144H.09

Eligibility, medically complex or technologically dependent children, 144H.01

Facilities, 144H.20

Generally, 144H.01 to 144H.20

Inspections, 144H.15

Licenses

Applications, 144H.04

Denial, suspension, or revocation, 144H.17

Exemptions, 144H.03

Fees, 144H.05

Renewal, 144H.04

Requirements, 144H.02

Maltreatment of children

Investigations, 260E.17

Reports, 260E.11

Maltreatment of children, reports, 144H.16

Management, 144H.08

Medical director, 144H.10

Medical records, 144H.13

Nursing services, 144H.11, 144H.12

Policies, 144H.09

Quality assurance program, 144H.14

Rules, application and exemptions, 144H.06

Services provided, 144H.01, 144H.07, 144H.11

PRESCRIBED PEDIATRIC EXTENDED CARE (PPEC) CENTERS (Cont'd)

Staff-per-child ratio, 144H.12

Violations and penalties

Denial, suspension, or revocation, 144H.17

Fines, 144H.18

PRESCRIPTION DRUG AFFORDABILITY ADVISORY COUNCIL

Conflicts of interest, 62J.89

Cost reviews of prescription drug products, consulting, 62J.90

Generally, 62J.88

PRESCRIPTION DRUG AFFORDABILITY BOARD

Appeals, 62J.92

Compliance, 62J.92

Conflicts of interest, 62J.89

Cost reviews of prescription drug products, 62J.90, 62J.91

Determinations, 62J.92

Generally, 62J.87

Remedies, 62J.92

Reports given, 62J.93

Upper payment limit, implementation, administration, 62J.92

PRESCRIPTION DRUG PRICE TRANSPARENCY ACT

Generally, 62J.84

PRESCRIPTION MONITORING PROGRAM ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Generally, 152.126

PRESCRIPTIONS

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

See also PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

See also PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS

Assistance programs, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06

Assisted living facilities, medication management, 144G.71

Authority to prescribe

Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.235

Nurses, 148.235

Podiatrists, 153.01, 153.19

Certificates and certification, generally, 151.215

Clinician-administered drugs, safety and care requirements, 62W.15

Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06

Consumer protection, prescription drug discounts, 325F.784

Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714

Containers, labels and labeling, 151.212

Controlled substances, *see* Prescriptions under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Copies, 151.213

Data classification, pharmacy law, 151.213

Definitions

Generic and off-patent drug excessive pricing prohibition, 62J.841

Medication repository program, 151.555

Pharmacy benefits law, 62W.02

Pharmacy law, 151.01

Physician assistants, 147A.01

Prescription Drug Affordability Act, 62J.86

Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, 62J.84

Public health provisions, 145.711

Veterinary medicine, 156.16

Delivery, retail delivery fees, 168E.05

"Dispense as written" instructions, 151.21

Donation of drugs and supplies, prescription drug repository program, 151.555

Drugs and medicine, authority, *see* Authority to prescribe under this topic

Electronic prescriptions, 62J.498 to 62J.4982, 151.01, 151.15, 151.21

Electronic transmission

Advisory committee, 152.126

Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497

Generally, 151.21

Emergency situations

Emergency prescription orders, 151.15

PRESSCRIPTIONS

610

PRESSCRIPTIONS (Cont'd)

Emergency situations (Cont'd)
 Refills
 Health plan coverage, 62Q.528
 Pharmacist's duties, 151.211
 Veterinary drug compounding, 151.253
 Extended supply, 151.21
 Eyeglasses, 145.711 to 145.714
 Generic equivalent drugs substituted for brand names, 62W.075, 151.21
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, prescriptions written by nonphysicians, 62A.307
 Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
 Hearing instruments, 153A.15
 Labels and labeling, 151.212
 Legend drugs
 Dispensing without prescription, 151.34
 Use taxes, 295.52
 Who may prescribe, 148.235, 151.37
 Lower cost prescription sources, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
 Medical cannabis
 Distribution to recipient in motor vehicle, 342.51
 Pharmacists, approval of dosage, 342.51
 Medicare supplement insurance, coverage, 62A.31
 Medication repository program, 151.555
 MinnesotaCare, cost-sharing, 256L.03
 Motor vehicle window glass, tinting, 169.71
 Ophthalmic goods, 145.711 to 145.714
 Orphan drugs, 152.01, 152.11
 Osteopathic physicians, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Physicians and surgeons, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Placebos, prescribing and dispensing, 152.097
 Podiatrists, 153.01, 153.19
 Prescription Drug Affordability Act, 62J.85 to 62J.95
 Prescription drug discounts, consumer protection, 325F.784
 Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, 62J.84
 Prescription drugs of substantial public interest reporting, 62J.84
 Prescriptions written by nonphysicians, insurance coverage, 62A.307
 Price comparisons, technology platform, 43A.231
 Records and record keeping, 151.211
 Reentry coordination programs, discharged prisoners, 641.155
 Refills, 62W.10, 151.211
 Retail delivery fees, exemptions, 168E.05
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Self-administered prescription medications, coverage, 62Q.529
 State Employees Group Insurance Program (SEGIP), pharmacy benefit manager, 43A.231
 Substitutions, 62W.075, 151.21
 Synchronization, 62W.10
 340B Drug Pricing Program, access to drugs, 62J.96
 Veterinary drugs, emergency compounding, 151.253
 Veterinary prescription drugs, 156.16 to 156.19

PRESENTS

See GIFTS

PRESIDENT (U.S.)

Ballots, *see* BALLOTS

Candidates for office
 Candidacy for other offices, 208.03
 Certification, 208.03, 208.04
 Major political parties, candidates filing as team, 204B.04
 Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
 Political parties, duties, 208.03
 Secretary of state, duties, 208.03, 208.04
 Write-in votes, affidavits of candidacy, 204B.09
 Declarations by, emergencies, motor carrier safety regulations, 221.0269
 Election of
 National Popular Vote Agreement Act, 208.051 to 208.052
 Presidential electors, duties, 208.46
 Petitions to, energy supply emergencies, suspension of air quality standards, 216C.15

PRESIDENT (U.S.) (Cont'd)

Presidential electors, *see* PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS
 Presidential nomination primary, *see* under PRIMARY ELECTIONS

PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE

See also SENATE

Appointments by

 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.03
 Clean Water Council, 114D.30
 Appointments to state agencies, duties regarding, confirmation procedure, 15.066
 Department heads, appointment, notice, 15.06
 Governor, declaration of disability, reports, 4.06
 Letters of appointment, 15.06, 15.066
 Memberships, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.303
 President pro tempore of senate, Const. art 5 s 5
 Salary recommendations, reports, 15A.082
 State court administrator, reports, 480A.01
 Succession to office of governor, 4.06

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS

Alternates, 208.03 to 208.06
 Application of law, uniform construction, 208.48
 Candidates for position
 Certification, 208.03
 Filing fees, exemption, 204B.11
 Major political party candidates, 200.02
 Minor political party candidates, 200.02
 Nomination, 204B.03, 204B.07, 208.03, 208.42
 Political parties, duties, 208.03, 208.42
 Preference voting at caucuses, procedures, 202A.18
 Reports about, 208.05
 Write-in votes, presidential nominating petitions, 204B.09
 Certificates and certification, vacancies, replacements, 208.44, 208.47
 Certifying to, names of electors, 208.06, 208.44
 Compensation and salaries, 204B.31, 204B.32
 Contested elections
 Answers, 209A.04
 Contestants, 209A.02
 Costs, 209A.08
 Definitions, 209A.01
 Grounds, 209A.02
 Inspecting ballots, 209A.06
 Notice, 209A.03
 Pleadings, 209A.07
 Procedures, 209A.07
 Results, 209A.08
 Service, 209A.07
 Venue, 209A.05
 Definitions, 208.01, 208.41, 209A.01
 Designation, 208.42
 Duties, 208.06, 208.46
 Election of, 204D.02, 208.02, 208.05
 Generally, 208.01 to 208.06
 Meetings, 208.06, 208.45
 National Popular Vote Agreement Act, 208.051 to 208.052
 Pledge, 208.43
 Vacancies in office, 208.06, 208.44, 208.45, 208.47
 Voting returns
 Canvassing, 208.05
 Counting, 206.61, 208.04
 Recounts, 204C.35
 State Canvassing Board, duties, 208.05

PRESIDENTS DAY

See LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY

See WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY

PRESSURIZED FLAMMABLE GAS

Transporters, stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28

PRESTON (CITY)

Payments by, Laura Ingalls Wilder Historic Highway, marking and memorializing costs, 161.14

PRETRIAL DIVERSION PROGRAMS

Community corrections programs, 401.065

PRETRIAL DIVERSION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

County attorneys, duties regarding, 388.24, 401.065
 Crimes against the person, victim's rights, 611A.031
 Data, classification, 299C.46
 Dishonored check writers, 604.113, 628.69
 Diversion plans, welfare fraud, disqualification, 256.98
 Juvenile offenders, county attorneys, duties, 388.24
 Notices about
 Ammunition possession, 624.713
 National Instant Criminal Background Check System, placement information, 624.713
 Notice to crime victims, 611A.031
 Pistols and semiautomatic weapons, possession, 624.713
 State aid, unauthorized diversion programs, penalties, 477A.0175
 Statutes of limitations, tolling, and pretrial diversion, 628.26
PREVAILING WAGE
 Baseball park (major league), construction, 473.756
 Border-to-border broadband development grant program, exemptions, 116J.398
 Definitions, 177.42
 Destination medical center, project labor, 469.47
 Duluth regional exchange district, public infrastructure projects, 469.54
 Economic development project sites receiving financial assistance, 116J.871
 Laws, compliance, state contracts, 16C.28
 Lead service line replacement grant program, 446A.077
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, project labor, 473.606
 Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 State contracts, 177.42, 177.43, 177.435
 State-operated services, project labor, 246.141
 Targeted youth education and training grants, organizations receiving, 116L.366
 Violations and penalties
 Compliance and withholding orders, 177.43
 Enforcement, attorney general, 177.45
 State contracts, 177.43

PREVENTION OF CONSUMER FRAUD ACT

Generally, 325F.68 to 325F.70

PRICE FIXING

Beer brewers and wholesalers
 Discrimination against wholesalers, 325B.12
 Prohibition, 325B.09
 Lawsuits, attorney general, enforcement of law, attachment, when permitted, 570.01, 570.02
 Prescription drug distributors, unfair price discrimination, 151.061
 Restraint of trade, 325D.52, 325D.53

PRICE OF GOVERNMENT LAW

Generally, 16A.102

PRICES

See also PURCHASES
 Charges and rates, *see* Charges and rates under specific index headings
 Excessive prices, consumer goods and services, prohibited, 325E.80
 Fees, *see* Fees under specific index headings
 Fixing, *see* PRICE FIXING
 Sales, *see* Price under SALES
 Specific items, *see* Prices under specific index headings
 Unit prices
 Advertisements, 239.094
 Information for determining, 239.091
 Packages, 239.093
 Unlawful trade practices, 325D.09, 325D.12

PRIESTS

See CLERGY

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

See EVIDENCE

PRIMARY ELECTIONS

Absentee voting, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
 Ballots, *see* Primary ballots (state) under BALLOTS
 Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

PRIMARY ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES
 County canvassing boards, *see* under CANVASSING BOARDS
 Date, 204D.03, 204D.28
 Definitions
 Election law, 200.02
 Voting machine law, 206.56
 Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES
 Electronic voting systems, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Hours for voting, *see* under POLLING PLACES
 Mail balloting
 Generally, 204B.45, 204B.46
 Permanently ill or disabled voters, 203B.07
 Municipal primary elections, *see* under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Notices of election, 204B.34, 207A.14
 Offices
 Ballots, *see* Primary ballots (state) under BALLOTS
 Judges, juvenile courts, 260.021
 Nonpartisan offices, nominees, 204D.10
 Park district commissioners, 398.04
 Partisan offices, nominees, 204D.10
 Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 103C.305
 Parking facilities, use, 204B.16
 Partisan offices, 204D.10
 Presidential nomination primary
 Ballots, 207A.13
 Binding effect on delegates, 207A.12
 Establishment, 207A.11
 Example ballots, 207A.14
 Funding, 207A.15
 Notice of election, 207A.14
 Party ballot selection, data classification, 207A.12
 Voter registration, 207A.12
 Public buildings, use, 204B.16
 Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
 Regular state primary, primary election defined as, 204D.28
 School district primary elections, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
 Special primary elections
 Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES
 Date, particular circumstances, 204D.195, 204D.21, 204D.28
 Generally, 204D.20 to 204D.28
 Recounts, 204D.27
 Vacancies in legislature, 204D.17
 Writs of election, 204D.22
 State Canvassing Board, *see* under CANVASSING BOARDS
 Time off to vote, 204C.04
 Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voting instructions, election judges, duties, 204C.13
 Voting machines and systems, 206.80
 Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
 Write-in voting, *see* WRITE-IN VOTING
PRIMARY SCHOOLS
 See SCHOOLS (K-12)
PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT
 Generally, 501C.1101 to 501C.1118
PRINSBURG (TOWN)
 Common school districts, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
PRINTERS
 Affidavits, filing with court, 600.10, 600.11
 Ballots, duties, 204D.04
 Deceptive trade practices, 325D.46
 Newspaper printers, affidavits, 600.10, 600.11
 Personal property, ownership, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
 Printing, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Simulated legal documents, 609.51
 State contracts
 Paper and ink, 16C.073

PRINTERS

612

PRINTERS (Cont'd)

State contracts (Cont'd)

Small business preference, 16C.16

Zoning, first class cities, 462.12

PRINTS (ART)

See FINE PRINTS

PRISONERS

See also CONVICTED PERSONS

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Aliens, reports about, to immigration officers, 631.50, 631.51

Artwork produced by, installation in correctional facilities, 16B.35

Assaults by

Consecutive sentences, 609.2232

Use of deadly force against peace officers or correctional facility employees, 609.153

Use of force on, 243.52

Attorneys for, new charges, costs of appointed counsel, 611.27

Bibles, provision to, 641.16

Blood tests

Bloodborne pathogens, 241.334 to 241.336

Discrimination based on results, 241.337

Results, 241.337 to 241.339

Boot camp program, 244.17 to 244.173

Burial

Bodies, death investigations, 390.11

Cemeteries, 241.16 to 241.18

Cells, 243.53, 641.14

Challenge incarceration program, 244.17 to 244.173

Change of name, 259.12

Children of

Child custody, burden of proof, 518.179

Children with disabilities, legal residence, 125A.17

Cultivating relationships, grants, 145.9576

Mentoring, grants for, 241.86

Parenting time, burden of proof, 518.179

Visitation, *see* same under this topic

Claims

Abandoned property disposal, state immunity from suit, 241.09

Contraband disposal, nonliability of state, 243.24

Deaths or injuries, 3.738

Frivolous or malicious claims, 244.035

In forma pauperis proceedings, *see* IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS

Losses to, nonliability of state, 3.736

Property damage or loss, settlement, 3.7381

Clemency applications

Appearance, 638.14

Contents, 638.10

Notice

Decision, 638.17

Recommendation, 638.15

Requirements, 638.10

Subsequent applications, 638.19

Types of clemency, 638.12

Commitment to Corrections Department

Commitment papers, 243.49, 243.51

Committed persons, 253B.045

Committed sex offenders, 253D.10

Felony convictions, 609.105

Prepetition screenings, 253B.23

Communications with

Attorneys, 481.10

Generally, 243.56

Press, access to, 241.251

Telephone calls, 241.252, 244.172, 481.10

Video or text communications, 241.252

Violations and penalties, communications without permission, 243.21, 243.211, 243.55

Visitation, *see* same under this topic

Community service, *see* COMMUNITY SERVICE

Commutation of sentence, 638.01

Computers, restrictions on use, 243.556

PRISONERS (Cont'd)

Conditional medical release, 244.05

Conditional release, *see* CONDITIONAL RELEASE

Consent, blood tests, bloodborne pathogens, 241.334, 241.335, 241.336

Conservation work, 16C.09, 43A.047, 241.20 to 241.23

Contagious or infectious diseases, epidemics, removal of convicted persons, 243.57

Contracts and agreements, reenactments of crime, proceeds, payments to victims, 611A.68

Corrections Department, confinement exclusion, 241.01

Costs of confinement, 241.252, 243.51, 641.12

County jails, generally, *see* JAILS

Court appearance, order of release to temporary custody of court, 589.35

Criminal history data, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, reports to, 299C.14

Cross-country ski passes, 85.41

Deaths

Claims, 3.738

Convicted persons committed to state hospitals, notice, 253.245

Investigations, 390.11, 390.32

Definitions

Correctional facilities, 244.01

Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29

Rehabilitation and Reinvestment Act, 244.41

Discharge

Clothing, providing, 243.20

Conditional medical release, 244.05

Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.1095

Discharged persons, prescription drug use, liability, 147.231, 604A.31

Gate money, 243.23, 243.24

Homelessness mitigation plan, 241.068

Information and assistance, 241.067

Mandatory minimum sentences, effect, 609.11, 609.229

Medical assistance, 241.067

Mentally ill offenders, discharge plans, 241.105, 244.054

Notice about, crime victims' rights, 611A.06

Orders of discharge, fire arms and ammunition, 609.165

Payments to convicted persons, 243.24

Reentry coordination programs, 641.155

Release hearing notice, killers of peace officers, 244.05

Release to federal marshal, 629.291

Reports about, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

Substance abuse records, 241.06, 241.416

Substance abuse services, planning, 241.415

Supervised release, 243.05, 244.05

Disciplinary confinement, *see* under IMPRISONMENT

Disciplinary segregation status, 243.521

Distinctive physical mark identification data, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, reports to, 299C.14

DNA analysis, 609.117

Education and training

Educational assessments, 241.85

Postsecondary students, state grants, 136A.121

Pregnant women and new mothers, 241.89

Prison education partnerships

Higher education, limitations, 241.267

Limitations, 241.267

Productive day initiative programs, 241.275

Programs, 241.85

Employment

Availability to state departments, 241.21

Compensation and salaries

Appropriation, 243.465

Generally, 243.23

Payments from, 243.23, 243.24, 243.88

Private industries, 243.88

Work release, depositing, 241.26

Conservation work, 16C.09, 43A.047, 241.20 to 241.23

Construction work in state facilities, 16B.34

Contract labor

Private businesses, 241.27

PRISONERS (Cont'd)

Employment (Cont'd)

- Contract labor (Cont'd)
 - Restrictions, 243.61, 243.62
- Correctional industries, 241.27, 243.61, 243.88
- Defense industries, 243.87
- Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
- Goods produced, 325F.48
- Lease of inmate labor, 243.61
- MINNCOR industries, 241.27
- Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
- Retirement, 352.01, 353.01
- Sale of inmate labor, 243.62
- Training, skills, services, 241.27
- Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE

Escape from custody, *see* Prisoners under ESCAPES

Ex-convicted persons, *see* Employment and occupational licensing under CONVICTED PERSONS

Exempt rules, 14.03

Exoneration, compensation eligibility petitions, 590.11

Federal facilities

- Fees for detention in jails, 641.03, 641.12
- Hennepin County, detention in, 383B.129
- Juvenile offenders, commitment to state, 242.45
- Transfers to or from, 243.51

Females, *see* Women under this topic

Fingerprinting

- Criminal Apprehension Bureau, reports to, 299C.14
- Foreign states, prisoners from, 241.301

Fishing licenses, 97A.445

Food, costs of confinement, payment by prisoners, 243.23, 243.88

Foreign state prisoners, 641.035

Foreign states

- Contracts for confinement, 241.28 to 241.30
- Detention in Minnesota, contracts, 243.51
- DNA analysis, 609.117
- Fingerprinting, 241.301
- Indictments or complaints, disposition, 629.294
- Sex offender registration, 243.166
- Transfers, interstate agreement on detainees, 629.294

Furloughs

- Conditions for, 244.07
- Definition, 401.01
- Failure to return, 401.025
- Lawsuits, money damages from, disposition, 243.241
- Notice about, to victims of crime, 611A.06

Good time, *see* under SENTENCING

Guardians and conservators, health care decisions, 241.75

Health care

- Conditional medical release, 244.05
- Contagious or infectious diseases, 243.57
- Copayments for, 243.212, 243.23
- Corrections Department, duties, 241.021
- Costs, payment, 241.021
- Feminine hygiene products, availability, 241.021
- Furloughs, 244.07
- Health care decisions, 241.75
- Insurance, subrogation, 243.255
- Investigational drug, biological product, or device use, 151.375
- Medical expenses, payment, 641.12, 641.15
- Mental health services, 245.50
- Peer review committee, 241.021
- Posttraumatic stress disorder, 243.251
- Pregnant women, 241.89, 243.15
- Prescription drugs, purchasing, 241.01
- Reentry services coordination programs, 256B.0761
- Release of information authorization form, 241.021
- Transfers to health care facilities, 241.07
- Tuberculosis screening, 241.14

Homelessness mitigation plan, discharged persons, 241.068

Housing

- Disciplinary segregation status, 243.521

PRISONERS (Cont'd)

Housing (Cont'd)

- Emergency, Corrections Department, duties, 241.32

Human services programs, eligibility for, prisoners being discharged, 641.155

Identity and identification, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, reports to, 299C.14

Imprisonment, *see* IMPRISONMENT

Indians

- Ceremonial tobacco use, 243.555
- Cultural program, 241.80
- Reentry services coordination programs, 256B.0761

Indictments or complaints against, disposition

- Foreign states, 629.294
- This state, request for trial, 629.292

Injuries to, 3.738, 631.471

Insurance, subrogation of benefits, 243.255

Intensive community supervision, *see* under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Jails, *see* Inmates under JAILS

Juvenile offenders, *see* Detention under JUVENILE OFFENDERS

Labor, *see* Employment under this topic

Language access, limited English proficiency (LEP) individuals, 241.021

Lawsuits

- Court costs, deductions from prisoners' funds, 243.23
- Death or injury claims, 3.738
- Frivolous or malicious claims, 244.035
- In forma pauperis proceedings, *see* IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS
- Land registration, 508.79, 508A.79
- Money damages, disposition, 243.241
- Rehabilitative programs, 244.03

Licensed mental health professionals, 241.69

Losses to, state not liable, 3.736

Males, inmates, separation from females, 641.14

Meals (refreshment)

- Availability, 243.557
- Costs paid by prisoners, 243.23, 243.88

Medical assistance

- Discharged persons, 241.067
- Eligibility, 256B.04, 256B.055
- Reentry services coordination programs, 256B.0761

Medical examinations, mental illness, 241.69

Medical expenses, payment, 641.12, 641.15

Mental health services

- Disciplinary segregation status, 243.521
- Interstate contracts, 245.50
- Pregnant women and new mothers, 241.89
- Reentry services coordination programs, 256B.0761

Mental illness, persons with

- Alternative placement, 609.1055
- Commitments, Minnesota security hospital, 241.69
- Discharge plans, 241.105, 244.054
- Exception, interstate agreement on detainees, 629.294
- Mentally ill convicted persons, 253.21 to 253.245

MFIP applicants or participants, county of financial responsibility, 142G.78

MinnesotaCare, eligibility, exclusion, 256L.04

Mistreatment

- Conviction, family day care home providers, 142E.16
- Force, use on, 241.021, 243.52
- Gross misdemeanor, 609.23
- Personal injuries, 3.738, 631.471

Model jail practices, 145.9576

Mortgage foreclosure sales, actions to set aside, 580.20, 580.21

Next of kin, health care decisions, 241.75

Online services, use, 243.556

Out-of-state prisoners, boarding agreements, 641.035

Pardons, *see* PARDONS

Parenting time, 518.177, 518.179

Parole, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE

Payments by

- Copayments, health care, 243.212

PRISONERS

614

PRISONERS (Cont'd)

Payments by (Cont'd)

- Deductions from prisoners' funds, 243.23, 243.88
- Private employment, disposition of earnings, 243.88
- Room and board costs, county jails, 641.12

Perjury, infraction penalties, 244.035

Personal injuries, 3.738, 631.471

Photographs, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, reports to, 299C.14

Prison made goods, 325F.48

Prisoners of war, *see* PRISONERS OF WAR

Probation, *see* PROBATION

Property

- Abandonment, presumption, 345.38
- Contraband, disposal, nonliability of state, 243.24
- Damage, destruction, or loss, claim settlement, 3.7381
- Losses, nonliability of state, 3.736
- Money, safekeeping, 241.08
- Unclaimed property, depositing, inmate social welfare fund, 241.09

Protection of the law, 631.471

Records about, intake information, last residential address, 241.062

Redistricting, reallocation and exclusion, 2.93

Reentry coordination programs, 256B.0761, 641.155

Rehabilitation programs

- Assessment, 244.42
- Earned compliance credit and supervision abatement status, 244.46
- Earned incentive release credit
 - Calculation, 244.44
 - Disparity monitoring, 244.43
 - Ineligibility, 244.45
- Education and training, *see* same under this topic
- Employment, *see* same under this topic
- Individualized rehabilitation plan, 244.42
- Interstate Compact for Adult Supervision, application and eligibility, 244.49
- Lawsuits about, 244.03
- Refusal to participate in, 244.03, 244.05
- Transition and release plan, 244.42
- Victim input, 244.42, 244.47
- Victim notification, 244.48
- Violations and penalties, conditions of release, 244.46
- Women, *see* same under this topic

Releases, *see* Discharge under this topic

Religious activities, 241.05

Reports about

- Access to data, Clemency Review Commission, 638.13
- Communications services, 241.253
- Released prisoners, 299C.14
- Restraints while pregnant, 241.88

Reprieves, *see* REPRIEVES

Restitution, *see* RESTITUTION

Sentencing, *see* SENTENCING

Subrogation of insurance, 243.255

Substance use disorder treatment

- Corrections Department, contracts, 241.0222
- County jails, 241.0222
- Insurance coverage, driving while impaired offenders, 62Q.137
- Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, conditional release, 244.0513
- Records, 241.06, 241.416
- Reentry services coordination programs, 256B.0761
- Release plans, 241.415
- Substance abuse assessments, 241.40

Supervised release, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE

Telephone calls, 241.252, 244.172, 481.10

Tobacco products, possession or use, 243.555

Tobacco related devices, possession or use, 243.555

Transfer of custody, federal government, 243.51

Transfers

- Expenses, 241.271, 383A.08
- Foreign states, interstate agreements, 629.294

PRISONERS (Cont'd)

Transfers (Cont'd)

- Medical facilities, 241.07
- Notice about, to victim of crime, 611A.06
- Records, 241.06, 241.07
- Same sex escort, 631.412
- Trial for federal crimes, petition for transfer, 629.291

Tuberculosis screening, 144.445, 241.14

Unemployment insurance, eligibility restrictions, 268.085

Veterans, posttraumatic stress disorder, 243.251

Video or text communications, 241.252

Visitation

- Challenge incarceration, 244.172
- Parenting time, 518.177, 518.179
- Rights, generally, 243.48

Voting, inmates denied privilege, Const. art 7 s 2

Witnesses, prisoners as, 634.045

Women

- Advisory task force on, 241.71, 241.73
- Correctional facility, *see* Shakopee under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- Feminine hygiene products, availability, 241.021
- Jail inmates, separation from males, 641.14
- New mothers, mental health services, 241.89
- Pregnant women
 - Hospital care, 243.15
 - Mental health services, 241.89
 - Restraining, 241.88
- Reentry services coordination programs, 256B.0761
- Rehabilitation programs, 241.70 to 241.73
- Restraints while pregnant, 241.88
- Sexually transmitted disease tests, pregnant women, 241.89

Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE

Workhouse inmates, *see* Inmates under WORKHOUSES

PRISONERS OF WAR

- Dependents, educational assistance, 197.752
- Evidence, findings of federal officials, 600.25, 600.26
- Former prisoners of war, license plates, 168.125
- Lawsuits, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, rights, 281.04
- POW/MIA Memorial Highway, 161.14
- Surviving spouses, license plates, issuance, 168.125

PRISONS

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

PRIVACY

- Commitments, records, sealing, 253B.23, 253D.03
- Computer data, *see* Access to stored communications under DATABASES
- Confidentiality, *see* CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION
- Construction of law, Health Records Act, 144.2925
- Cybersecurity, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Data privacy
 - Consumer data privacy, *see* CONSUMER DATA PRIVACY
 - Data warehouses, breaches of security, disclosures, 13.055
 - Government data privacy, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 - Human services background studies, 245C.05, 245C.32
 - Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Definitions, consumer data privacy, 325M.11
- Dwellings, bugging, criminal penalties, 609.746
- Electronic communications, *see* Access to stored communications under DATABASES
- Electronic funds transfer terminal customers, 47.69
- Hennepin County, probation department, records, 383B.614
- Internet service providers, *see* under INTERNET
- Invasion of, *see* INVASION OF PRIVACY
- Patients bill of rights, 144.651
- Privacy of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING
- Reinsurance, bulk reinsurance agreements, 60A.09
- Viatical settlements, 60A.9575
- Video recordings, rental or sale records, 325I.01 to 325I.03, 325I.05
- Voting booths or stations, 204B.18

PRIVACY (Cont'd)

Wireless telephone numbers, 325E.317, 325E.318

PRIVACY OF COMMUNICATIONS ACT

Generally, 626A.01 to 626A.41

PRIVATE AND OUT-OF-STATE PUBLIC POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT

Generally, 136A.61 to 136A.71

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOL ACT

Generally, 136A.82 to 136A.834

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

Absence and absentees, catalog contents regarding, 136A.822

Advertising, restrictions, 136A.828

Barber schools, *see* BARBER SCHOOLS

Brochures, 136A.822, 136A.826

Catalogs, 136A.822, 136A.826

Closure, 136A.8225, 136A.827

Computers, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Contested cases, licenses or permits, effect on, 136A.829

Contracts and agreements

Acceptance, 136A.822, 136A.825, 136A.828

Cancellation, enrollment contracts, 136A.827

Contents and copies, 136A.826

Enrollment, standards, 136A.822

Student aid, 136A.828

Cosmetology schools, *see* COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS

Data, classification, 136A.83

Definitions, proprietary schools, 136A.821

Disclaimers, 136A.828

Disclosure, 136A.822, 136A.828

Distance education schools

Defined, 136A.821

Exemptions, 136A.822

Outside Minnesota, exemptions, 136A.833

Refunds, 136A.827

Electronic displays

Applications, 136A.827

Contents, 136A.822, 136A.826

Defined, 136A.821

Enrollment, generally, 136A.822

Exempt institutions, 136A.833, 136A.834

Fees

Licenses, 136A.822, 136A.824

Permits, sales persons, 136A.825

Programs, addition or modification, 136A.824

Refunds, 136A.822, 136A.824, 136A.827

Transcripts, 136A.824

Financial records, 136A.83

Grades and grading, catalog contents regarding, 136A.822

Hearings, 136A.829

Higher Education Office, rulemaking authority, 141.23

Holidays, 136A.822

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Inspections, 136A.83

Instructional materials, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Lawsuits, service of process, 136A.822

Licenses

Fees, 136A.824

Generally, 136A.822, 136A.829

Higher Education Office, duties, 136A.01

Renewals, 136A.822, 136A.823

Locations, multiple locations, 136A.821, 136A.824

Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Names, approval required, use of certain terms, 136A.828

Nondisclosure agreements, 136A.828

Oaths, 136A.822

Owners

Changes in ownership, licenses, 136A.823

Fraud and misrepresentation, license denial, 136A.822

Permits, 136A.829

Placement facilities, 136A.822

Policy, legislature, 136A.61

Private Career School Act, generally, 136A.82 to 136A.833

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Programs

Addition or modification, 136A.824

Short-term programs, 136A.827

Reciprocity, 136A.829

Records and record keeping

Financial records, 136A.83

Student records, 136A.822

Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Refunds

Catalog contents regarding, 136A.822

Fees, 136A.822

Generally, 136A.827

Registering, Higher Education Office, exemption, 136A.653

Resident agent, 136A.822

Salespersons, 136A.825, 136A.828

Service of process, 136A.822

Student aid

Disbursement, 136A.828

Notice to providers, cancellation of enrollment contracts, 136A.827

Student complaints, 136A.8295

Students, transcripts, 136A.822

Surety bonds, 136A.822, 136A.825

Textbooks, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Transcripts, fees, 136A.824

Tuition, 136A.822, 136A.827

Violations and penalties

Generally, 136A.832

Injunctions, 136A.831

Jurisdiction, 136A.831

PRIVATE CEMETERIES ACT

Generally, 307.08

PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

Adoption agencies

Generally, 142B.10

Licenses, *see* under CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT

Sanctions, 142B.18

Adoption exchange, duties regarding, 259.75

Adoption services, costs, reimbursement, 317A.907

Articles of incorporation, filing, 317A.907

Certificates and certification, Children, Youth, and Families Department rules, compliance certificates, 317A.907

Definitions, Public Safety Department, 299A.11

Family recruitment, 259.77

Gifts to, authority to accept, 259.77

Grants to, authority to accept, 259.77

Guardians of minors, children in need of protection or services, 317A.907

Inspections, financial records, 317A.907

Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.93

Jurisdiction, courts of equity, visitorial powers, 317A.907

Legal guardianships of minors, children in need of protection or services, 317A.907

Licenses, maltreatment by, reports, 260E.06, 260E.11

Licenses

Adoption agencies, 142B.10

Fees, 142B.12, 245A.10

Human Services Department, duties, generally, 256.01

Maltreatment by

Reporter immunity, 260E.34

Reports, 260E.06, 260E.11

Nonprofit corporations, formation as, 317A.907

Operator of vehicles transporting wheelchair users, public or private agency defined as, 299A.11

Postadoption services, *see* POSTADOPTION SERVICES

Property taxes, exemption, 317A.907

Purposes, generally, 317A.907

Records and record keeping

Adoptions, 317A.907

Contents, 259.79

Financial records, maintenance, access, 317A.907

Identifying information, 259.79

PRIVATE

616

PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Referrals, local welfare agencies, referrals to, 259.81
Reports given, adoption costs, reimbursement, 317A.907
Sanctions, adoption agencies, 142B.18

PRIVATE COLLEGE COUNCIL

President, memberships, Higher Education Facilities Authority, 136A.26

PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

PRIVATE DATA

See GOVERNMENT DATA

PRIVATE DELIVERY SERVICES

See MESSENGERS

PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD

Administrative services, 214.04, 326.33
Appropriations to, administrative expenses, 326.3386
Chair, 326.32, 326.33
Complaints, review and processing, 326.33
Creation, 326.33
Definitions, 326.32
Employees, 326.33, 326.3321
Examining and licensing board, 214.01
Executive director, 326.3321
Fees, 326.33, 326.3386
Fiscal year, 214.08
Generally, 326.32 to 326.339
Licensees
 Detectives, *see* Licenses under DETECTIVES
 Protective agents, *see* Licenses under PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)

Meetings, 326.33, 326.3383

Members

 Compensation and salaries, 214.09, 326.33
 Definitions, 326.32
 Generally, 326.33
Office space, providing, 326.33
Reports given
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Generally, 214.07

Rulemaking authority

 Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
 Fees, 326.3386
 Fines, schedule, 326.3388
 Generally, 326.3331
 Licenses, renewal requirements, 214.12

PRIVATE HOMES

See also SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING

Chair lifts, ramps, and elevators at owner's homestead, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71
Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, professional license requirements, exceptions, 326.03, 326.06
Definitions, 326B.802
Electrical systems, inspections, 326B.36
Home-sharing arrangements, Housing Finance Agency grants, 462A.05
Homestead classification, property undergoing renovation, procedures, 273.124
Pistols, permits to carry, exception, 624.714
Plumbing, unlicensed work, 326B.46
Remodelers, residential, licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885
Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
Residential buildings on temporary sites, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Residential real estate, defined, 326B.802
Single-family housing, *see* SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING
Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
Water softeners, installation, ordinances, 326B.44

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS

See DETECTIVES

PRIVATE LANDS

See REAL PROPERTY

PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTIONS

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

PRIVATE PROPERTY

See REAL PROPERTY

PRIVATE ROADS

Construction, drainage systems, 103E.526, 103E.701
Damage to, towns, liability, 365.08
Dedicated to public, 160.05
Defined, traffic regulations, 169.011
Isolated property, access, 161.24
Maintenance and improvement
 Access roads, road authorities, duties, 161.24
 Drainage systems, 103E.526, 103E.701
 Isolated property, landowners, duties, 161.24
 Motor vehicle dealers, lessors, brokers, or wholesalers, duties, 168.27
Saint Louis County, snow removal, 383C.234
Traffic regulations, 169.05, 169.19, 169.20
Turns from or to, 169.19, 169.20

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
Automotive training programs, 297B.03
Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Computers, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Disabled persons
 Program access, 363A.13
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
Discrimination
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
Driver training schools, *see* DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
Eligible organizations, private schools defined as, 116L.361
Exemptions, charitable organizations, registration and reporting, 309.515
Games and events, admission fees, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
Home schools, *see* HOME SCHOOLS
K-12 education, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
MinnesotaCare, applications, duties, 256L.05
Motor vehicles
 Automotive training programs, motor vehicle sales tax exemption, 297B.03
 License plates, tax-exempt, 16B.581, 168.012, 168.12
Nonpublic schools, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
Private career schools, *see* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
Private colleges and universities, *see* under COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Records and record keeping

 Student records, *see* School records under STUDENTS
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
Religious schools, *see* RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS
School age child care programs
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, licenses, 142B.05
 Licenses, human services, 245A.03
School bus drivers, *see* SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
Sports, games and events, admission fees, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
Student organizations, fund-raising activities, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
Telecommunications, state information infrastructure, 16E.18
Textbooks, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Trade schools, *see* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
PRIVATIZATION
Contracts with government entities, Government Data Practices Act, 13.05

PRIVATIZATION (Cont'd)

Privatized former public facilities employees, 353F.01 to 353F.08

PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

See CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

PRIZES

See also CONTESTS

See also GAMES

Animals offered as, chicks, ducks, goslings, and rabbits, 343.32 to 343.35

Awards

Businesses, data classification, 13.48

Climate resiliency awards, 116.391

Deemed retail sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Defined as wages, 268.035

Pollution prevention, governor's award for excellence, 115D.06

Requirements, generally, 325F.755

Bingo, *see* Prizes under BINGO

County fairs, 38.02

Definitions, consumer protection, 325F.755

Disclosure, 325F.755

Gambling, *see* Prizes under GAMBLING

Notice, 325F.755

Occupational safety and health, safety awards, 182.6731

Pull-tabs, *see* Prizes under PULL-TABS

Retail value, defined, 325F.755

Sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Sponsors, defined, 325F.755

State Lottery, *see* Prizes under STATE LOTTERY

Violations and penalties, notices and solicitations, violations generally, 325F.755

PROBATE

See also DECEDENTS ESTATES

See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See also DEVICES AND BEQUESTS

See also PROBATE COURT

See also WILLS

Accounting and bookkeeping

Attorney's lien, 525.491

Dormant estates, 525.475

Final account, 525.48

Transfers to representatives of foreign countries, 525.484

Administration of estates

Income earned during administration, 501C.1103

Jurisdiction, district court, 484.01

Small estates, summary administration procedures, collection of personal property, 524.3-1201, 524.3-1202

Trusts

Creditor claims, 501C.0505

Venue, 501C.0207

Appeals, generally, 525.71 to 525.731

Applications, filing with attorney general, 501B.41

Appointment for administration, 524.3-103

Appraisers, employment of, 524.3-707

Attorney fees, basis for, 525.515

Child custody, de facto and third-party custody proceedings, 257C.02

Children

Award of property with sentimental value to children, 525.152

Exempt property and allowances, 524.2-403

Family allowances, determinations, 524.2-404

Property under probate, qualification for homestead classification, 273.124

Unprovided for in or omitted from wills, 524.2-302

Claims

Administration expenses defined as, 524.1-201

Against decedents, 524.3-104

Allowance of, 524.3-806

Alternative care claims, 524.3-805

Classification of, 524.3-805

Compromise of, 524.3-813

Contingent, 524.3-810

PROBATE (Cont'd)

Claims (Cont'd)

Counterclaims, 524.3-811

Creditors' claims, 524.3-812, 524.3-816

Disallowance of, 524.3-806

Distributees' liability, 524.3-1004, 524.3-1006

Distribution of property, 524.3-801

Encumbered assets, 524.3-814

Execution and levies prohibited, 524.3-812

Final distribution to domiciliary representative, 524.3-816

Funeral expenses defined as, 524.1-201

Generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-801 to 524.3-817

Joint contract claims, 524.3-817

Limitations on presentation, 524.3-803

Manner of presentation, 524.3-804

Medical assistance or general assistance medical care, 256B.15

Multistate claims, administration of, 524.3-815

Not due claims, 524.3-810

Notice to creditors, 524.3-801

Payment of, 524.3-807

Personal representatives, liability, 524.3-808

Priority of payment, 524.3-805, 524.3-810, 524.3-814

Secured claims, 524.3-809

Statutes of limitations, 524.3-802, 524.3-807

Undischarged claims, 524.3-1004

Unliquidated claims, 524.3-810

Conservatorships, *see* GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Controversies, compromise and settlement, 524.3-1101, 524.3-1102

Creditors' claims, *see* Claims under this topic

Custodial trusts, *see* under TRUSTS

Decisions, 525.041

Definitions

Disclaimer of Property Interests Act, 524.2-1102

Estate taxes, 524.3-916

Income and franchise law, 290.01

Probate proceedings, 525.152

TOD security registration, beneficiary forms, 524.6-301

Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01

Uniform Probate Code, generally, 524.1-201

Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

Devolution, 524.3-105

Disclaimer of property interests, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116

Disclosure proceedings, 525.85

Dissolution of marriage, effect of, 524.2-802, 524.2-804

Distribution

Creditors' claims, 524.3-816

Deeds of distribution, county auditors, duties, 272.12

Distributees, 524.1-201, 524.3-908

Distributees' liability to claimants, 524.3-1004, 524.3-1006

Distribution in kind, 524.3-906, 524.3-907

General pecuniary devises, interest on, 524.3-904

Improper distribution, 524.3-909

Legal disabilities, persons under, 524.3-915

Liability of distributees, 524.3-909

Order of appropriation, 524.3-902

Partition for purpose of distribution, 524.3-911

Private agreements among successors to decedent, 524.3-912

Purchasers, protection, 524.3-910

Right of retainer, 524.3-903

Rights or titles of distributees, 524.3-908

Successors' rights, 524.3-901

Summary distribution, small estates, 524.3-1203

Trustees, 524.3-913

Unclaimed assets, 524.3-914

Effective dates, 524.8-101, 524.8-103

Estates

Administration of estates, *see* same under this topic

Closing estates, 524.3-1001 to 524.3-1008

Investments, 524.3-914

Settlement or closing

By sworn statement of personal representative, 524.3-1003, 524.3-1204

PROBATE

618

PROBATE (Cont'd)

Estates (Cont'd)

- Settlement or closing (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 524.3-1001 to 524.3-1008
 - Omitted property, subsequent administration, 524.3-1008
 - Testacy not adjudicated, 524.3-1002
- Small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1201 to 524.3-1204
- Unclaimed assets, 524.3-914

Evidence, death determination and status, 524.1-107

Foreign personal representatives

- Application of law, 524.4-207
- Generally, 524.4-201 to 524.4-207
- Jurisdiction, 524.4-301 to 524.4-303, 524.4-302
- Payments by, 524.4-201, 524.4-202
- Powers, 524.4-205
- Proof of authority and bond, 524.4-204
- Representatives in transition, 524.4-206
- Resident creditor notices, 524.4-203
- Service of process, 524.4-303

Formal proceedings

- Contested cases, 524.3-406, 524.3-407
- Foreign wills, 524.3-409
- Hearings, 524.3-403
- Modifications, 524.3-413
- Multiple instruments, probate of, 524.3-410
- Notices, hearing on petition, 524.3-403
- Objections to probate, 524.3-404
- Partial intestacy, 524.3-411
- Petition, 524.3-402
- Tax judgment sales, 270C.67
- Uncontested cases, 524.3-405
- Vacation, 524.3-412
- Will construction, 524.3-408

Formal testacy proceedings

- Burdens of proof, 524.3-407
- Construction of will, 524.3-408
- Contested cases, 524.3-406, 524.3-407
- Foreign wills, 524.3-409
- Generally, 524.3-401 to 524.3-414
- Hearings, 524.3-403, 524.3-405
- Modification of order, 524.3-413
- Multiple instruments, probate of, 524.3-410
- Notices, hearing on petition, 524.3-403
- Objections to probate, 524.3-404
- Omitted property, 524.3-413
- Orders, effect of, 524.3-412
- Partial intestacy, 524.3-411
- Petitions, 524.3-401 to 524.3-403, 524.3-412
- Registrar, duties, 524.3-401
- Special administrators, 524.3-614 to 524.3-618
- Uncontested cases, 524.3-405
- Vacation of order, 524.3-412, 524.3-413
- Witnesses, testimony, 524.3-406

Fraud, 524.1-106

General provisions, 524.3-101 to 524.3-109

Governing instruments

- Choice of law, 524.2-703
- Class gifts, 524.2-705, 524.2-708
- Future interests in heirs, heirs at law, or next of kin, 524.2-711
- Generally, 524.2-701 to 524.2-711
- Insureds and beneficiaries, death of, 524.2-702
- Joint tenants, death of, 524.2-702
- Multiple beneficiaries, death of, 524.2-702
- 120 hours rule, 524.2-702
- Per capita at each generation, 524.2-709
- Per stirpes, 524.2-709
- Power of appointment, 524.2-704
- Revocation, 524.2-804
- Tenants by entirety, death of, 524.2-702

Guardians and conservators, *see* GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Homicide, effect of, 524.2-803

PROBATE (Cont'd)

Indian Child Welfare Act, 524.5-2011

Indian Family Preservation Act, 524.5-2011

Informal appointment proceedings

- Declination of, 524.3-309, 524.3-311
- Definitions, 524.1-201
- Findings, 524.3-308
- Generally, 524.3-301 to 524.3-311
- Notice, 524.3-310
- Registrar, duties, 524.3-307, 524.3-309, 524.3-311
- Special administrators, 524.3-614 to 524.3-618

Informal probate

- Declination of, 524.3-305
- Findings, 524.3-303, 524.3-308
- Notice, 524.3-306, 524.3-310
- Registrar, duties, 524.3-302, 524.3-305, 524.3-307, 524.3-309
- Settlement or closing of estates, 524.3-1002

Informal proceedings

- Generally, 524.1-201, 524.3-301 to 524.3-311
- Notice, 524.3-306

Interested persons, definitions, 524.1-201

International wills, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1010

Investments, unclaimed assets, 524.3-914

Jurisdiction, *see* Jurisdiction under PROBATE COURT

Jury trials, 524.1-306

Lawsuits, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01

Letters, contents of, to representatives of estates of deceased persons, 525.91

Multiparty accounts

- Credit unions, 52.131
- Generally, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214

Necessity of order, 524.3-102

Next of kin, degree of kindred and kindred of half blood, 524.2-107

Nontestamentary transfers

- Multiparty accounts, right of survivorship, 524.6-206
- Securities, registration in beneficiary form, 524.6-309

Notices, *see* under PROBATE COURT

Partial intestacy, formal testacy proceedings, 524.3-411

Patents, 525.88, 525.881

Personal property, collection by affidavit, small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1201, 524.3-1202

Personal representatives

- Agents and employees, employment of, 524.3-721
- Appointment of
 - Acceptance of appointment, 524.3-602
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 524.3-603 to 524.3-606
 - Consent to jurisdiction, 524.3-602
 - Formal testacy proceedings, 524.3-401, 524.3-414
 - Generally, 524.3-601 to 524.3-618
 - Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-428
 - Informal appointment proceedings, 524.3-301, 524.3-307
 - Objection to appointment, probate, 524.3-203
 - Probate of wills, 524.3-103, 524.3-104
- Appraisers, employment, 524.3-707
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Amount, 524.3-604
 - Court order for informal proceedings, 524.3-603
 - Demand for by interested person, 524.3-605
 - Exceptions, 524.3-603
 - Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-204
 - Terms and conditions, 524.3-606
- Breach of fiduciary duty, 524.3-1005, 524.3-712
- Certificate discharging liens securing fiduciary performance, 524.3-1007
- Compensation and salaries, 524.3-719, 524.3-721
- Compensation of, 524.3-719, 524.3-721
- Conflicts of interest, 524.3-713
- Corepresentatives, when joint action required, 524.3-717
- Court orders, proceeding without, exception, 524.3-704
- Creditors' claims, duties, 524.3-801 to 524.3-817
- Deeds of distribution, 524.2-405, 524.3-907
- Definitions, 524.1-201, 524.4-101

PROBATE (Cont'd)

Personal representatives (Cont'd)

- Discharge of, 524.3-1001
- Disclaimers of property interests, delivery, 524.2-1114
- Distributions, 524.3-916
- Documentation, estate property, 524.2-405
- Duties and powers, 524.3-701, 524.3-703, 524.3-711
- Expenses, 524.3-720
- Family allowances, determinations, 524.2-404
- Foreign personal representatives, *see* Foreign personal representatives under this topic
- Formal testacy proceedings, duties, 524.3-401 to 524.3-414
- Improper exercise of powers, 524.3-712
- Intestate estates, 524.2-211, 524.2-214, 524.2-215
- Inventories and appraisements, 524.3-706, 524.3-708
- Judgments, generally, 524.4-401
- Jurisdiction
 - Consent to, 524.3-602
 - Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-301 to 524.4-303
- Letters of administration, priority, 524.3-702
- Liability
 - Breach of fiduciary duty, 524.3-712
 - Generally, 524.3-703, 524.3-808
- Mail and mailing, proposed distribution, 524.3-906
- Notice given
 - Creditors, 524.3-801, 524.3-806
 - Formal testacy proceedings, hearing on petition, 524.3-403
 - Orders and filings concerning decedents estates, 524.3-204
- Objection to appointment, 524.3-203
- Payments by
 - Creditors' claims, 524.3-805, 524.3-807
 - Mortgages, liens, pledges, security interests, 524.3-814
- Petitions
 - Appropriate relief, distribution of exempt property, 524.2-405
 - Formal testacy proceedings, 524.3-403
 - Intestate estates, elective share, 524.2-211, 524.2-214
 - Settlement or closing of estate, 524.3-1001, 524.3-1002
- Possession of estate, 524.3-709
- Priority among candidates, 524.3-203
- Priority among different letters, 524.3-702
- Private agreements among successors to decedent binding on, 524.3-912
- Proceedings against, statute of limitations, 524.3-1005
- Protection for persons dealing with, 524.3-714
- Qualifications, 524.3-601
- Relation to persons interested in estate, 524.3-703
- Restraining orders, 524.3-607
- Small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1203
- Standing to sue, 524.3-703
- Successor personal representatives, 524.1-201, 524.3-613, 524.3-716
- Supervised administration, 524.3-501 to 524.3-505
- Surviving personal representatives, powers of, 524.3-718
- Surviving spouses receiving medical assistance, intestate estates, 524.2-215
- Sworn statements to close estate, 524.3-1003, 524.3-1204
- Termination
 - Change of testacy status, 524.3-612
 - Death or disability, 524.3-609
 - Generally, 524.3-608
 - Informal appointment, 524.3-409
 - Removal, cause and procedure, 524.3-611
 - Voluntary, 524.3-610
- Transactions authorized for, 524.3-715
- Transfers, power to avoid, 524.3-710
- Waivers, statutes of limitations, creditors' claims, 524.3-802

Petitions

- Creditors' claims, allowance and payment, 524.3-806, 524.3-807
- Settlement or closing of estates, 524.3-1001, 524.3-1002
- Small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1203

PROBATE (Cont'd)

Powers of appointment, generally, 524.1-108

Proceedings, scope of, 524.3-107

Property, homestead classification, qualification, 273.124

Property disposition

- Disposal by coroner, 525.393
- Exempt property and allowances, 524.2-401 to 524.2-405
- Foreclosure of mortgages, 525.37
- Property converted, 525.392
- Property fraudulently conveyed, 525.391
- Realty acquired, 525.38

Protective proceedings, *see* GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Purposes, 524.1-102

Records and record keeping, 525.091

Referees, appeals from, 484.70

Rules of construction, 524.1-102

Secondary evidence, 525.242

Securities

- Beneficiary form registration, 524.6-303 to 524.6-311
- Definitions, 524.1-201, 524.6-301
- Ownership, sole or joint tenancy, 524.6-302

Registration in beneficiary form

- Application of law, 524.6-303, 524.6-311
- Creditors' rights, 524.6-307
- Death of owner, 524.6-307
- Definitions, 524.6-301
- Effect of, 524.6-306
- Form of, 524.6-305, 524.6-310
- Nontestamentary transfer, 524.6-309
- Origin, 524.6-304
- Ownership, sole or joint tenancy, 524.6-302
- Registering entity, protection, 524.6-308
- Revocation of designation, 524.6-309
- Terms and conditions, 524.6-310

Sentimental value, 525.152

Service of process

- Appeals, 525.712
- Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-303
- Notice to creditors, 524.3-801

Severability of law, 524.1-104

Small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1201 to 524.3-1204

Special administrators

- Appointment, 524.3-614 to 524.3-618
- Duties, generally, 524.3-616, 524.3-617
- Qualifications, 524.3-615
- Termination, 524.3-618

Succession, generally, 524.2-705, 524.2-708

Successor personal representatives

- Appointment, 524.3-613
- Duties, generally, 524.3-716

Summary proceedings, 524.3-1201 to 524.3-1204, 524.3-1203

Supervised administration

- Closing orders, 524.3-505
- Distribution and closing orders, 524.3-505
- Effect on other proceedings, 524.3-503
- Generally, 524.3-501 to 524.3-505
- Generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-501 to 524.3-505
- Interim orders, 524.3-505
- Nature of proceedings, 524.3-501
- Order, 524.3-502
- Personal representatives, powers, 524.3-504
- Petition, 524.3-502

Surviving spouse, elective share

- Exclusion, 524.2-208
- Generally, 524.2-208 to 524.2-214
- Overlapping application, no double inclusion, 524.2-208
- Personal liability of recipients, 524.2-210
- Proceedings, time limits, 524.2-211
- Protection of bona fide purchasers, 524.2-208
- Protection of payors and other third parties, 524.2-214
- Right of election personal to surviving spouse, 524.2-212
- Sources from which elective share payable, 524.2-209
- Valuation, 524.2-208

PROBATE

620

PROBATE (Cont'd)

Surviving spouse, elective share (Cont'd)
 Waivers, 524.2-204, 524.2-213
 Taxes, federal estate taxes, 525.528
 Testacy not adjudicated, settlement or closing of estate,
 524.3-1002
 Testacy proceedings
 Conflicting claim of domicile in another state, 524.3-202
 Time limits, 524.3-108
 Transition provisions, 524.8-101
 Trustees, distributions to, 524.3-913
 Unclaimed assets, distribution, 524.3-914
 Uniform Probate Code
 Definitions, 290.01, 524.2-709
 Equity, supplementary general principles, 524.1-103
 Generally, 524.1-101 to 524.8-103
 Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, 524.2-702
 Uniform TOD Security Registration Act, 524.6-301 to
 524.6-311
 Venue, 524.1-303, 524.3-201
 Waivers, settlement or closing of estates, hearings, 524.3-1001

PROBATE COURT

See also PROBATE

Affidavits

 Probate proceedings, notice to creditors, 524.3-801
 Small estates, summary administration, collection of
 personal property, 524.3-1201, 524.3-1202
 Appointments by, attorneys, tuberculosis carriers, 144.4805,
 144.4807, 144.4808
Auditors
 Appointment, 525.12
 Compensation, 525.122
 Duties and powers, 525.121
 Court administrators, 525.095
 Court reporters, 525.11, 525.111
 Decedent's estate, demand for notice of order or filing, notices,
 524.3-204
 Decisions by, tuberculosis, health or judicial orders, appeals
 from, 144.4810
 Definitions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Disclosure proceedings, 525.85
 District court, probate court powers, 484.86
 Escheat, 525.84, 525.841
 Establishment, 484.86
 Evidence, death determination and status, 524.1-107
 Filing with
 Medical assistance or general assistance medical care,
 claims against estates, 256B.15
 Proof of authority and bond, foreign personal
 representatives, 524.4-204
 Tuberculosis, final hearings, petition and notice, 144.4810
 Formal proceedings, 524.1-201, 524.1-403
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, *see* DISTRICT
 COURTS

Hearings

 Notice given, 524.1-401 to 524.1-404
 Settlement or closing of estates, 524.3-1001
 Tuberculosis, health or judicial orders, 144.4809, 144.4810
 Hearings on petitions, notices, 525.831

Heirs, *see* HEIRS

Hennepin County, *see* Probate court under HENNEPIN
 COUNTY

Informal proceedings

 Application, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Definitions, 524.1-201
 Generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-301 to 524.3-311

Judges

 Assignments, 480.19, 480.20
 Censure, 490A.02
 Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02
 Definitions, 490.121, 524.1-201
 Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement,
 490A.02, 490A.03, 525.05
 Elections, 2.722
 Hennepin County Probate Court, 2.722

PROBATE COURT (Cont'd)

Judges (Cont'd)

 Ramsey County Probate Court, 2.722
Retirement
 Plan, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
 Retired judges, elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Vacancies, filling, 490.126
 Serving as district court judges, 2.722
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 State court administrator, 480.19, 480.20
 Vacancies, retirement, executive orders, 490.126
Jurisdiction
 Application of law, 524.1-301
 Combined jurisdiction program, second and fourth judicial
 districts, 484.78
 District court, generally, 484.011
 Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-301 to 524.4-303
 Generally, Const. art 6 s 11, 524.1-201
 Personal representatives, 524.3-602
 Subject matter jurisdiction, 524.1-201, 524.1-302
Wills

 Administration of, 524.3-105, 524.3-106
 Modification or correction of, 524.2-805, 524.2-806
 Jury trials, 524.1-306
 Juvenile courts, probate courts designated as, certain counties,
 260.021
 Letters, contents, 525.91
Notices
 Appeals, 525.712
 Hearings on petitions, 524.1-401 to 524.1-404, 525.83
 Informal appointment proceedings, 524.3-310
 Informal probate, 524.3-306
 Orders, notice about, 525.041
 Resident creditor notices, foreign personal representatives,
 524.4-203

Orders

 Appealable orders, 525.71
 Conditions for appeal, 525.712
 Controversies, compromise and settlement, 524.3-1102
 Corrections, 524.1-304
 Court administrator, orders by, 525.095
 Notice about, 525.041
 Probate proceedings, 525.71
 Settlement or closing of estates, 524.3-1001, 524.3-1002
 Small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1203
 Suspension, 525.714
 Tuberculosis carriers, 144.4807, 144.4808, 144.4811
 Payment by, attorney fees, tuberculosis carriers or respondents,
 health order proceedings, 144.4805

Petitions to

 Appropriate relief, distribution of exempt property,
 524.2-405
 Award of property with sentimental value to children,
 525.152
 Intestate estates, elective share, 524.2-211, 524.2-214
 Settlement or closing of estates, 524.3-1001, 524.3-1002
 Small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1203
 Tuberculosis carriers or respondents, 144.4805, 144.4809

Pleadings, formal proceedings, 524.1-403

Proceedings, defined, 524.1-201

Ramsey County, *see* Probate court under RAMSEY COUNTY

Records and record keeping

 Corrections, 524.1-304
 Verification of filed documents, 524.1-310

Referees

 Appointment, 525.10
 Compensation and salaries, 525.101
 Disqualification, 525.05
 Duties, generally, 525.10, 525.102
 Office abolished, incumbents, 525.10

Registrars

 Certificate discharging liens securing fiduciary performance
 of personal representative, 524.3-1007
 Defined, 524.1-201
 Duties and powers, generally, 524.1-307

PROBATE COURT (Cont'd)

Registrars (Cont'd)
 Formal testacy proceedings, 524.3-401
 Informal appointment proceedings, 524.3-307, 524.3-309, 524.3-311
 Informal probate, 524.3-302, 524.3-305
 Rules of Civil Procedure, 524.1-304
 Settlements, defined, 524.1-201
 Summary proceedings, small estates, collection of personal property, 524.3-1203
 Testacy proceedings, defined, 524.1-201
 Uniform Probate Code, *see* under PROBATE
 Venue
 First and subsequent estate proceedings, 524.3-201
 Multiple proceedings, 524.1-303
 Transfers of venue, generally, 524.1-303

PROBATION

Agencies, *see* Offices under this topic
 Alcoholic beverage violations, 340A.701
 Breach of conditions of, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Child custody, petition for review of probationer's custody, 631.52
 Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Conditional release, *see* Detention of persons on conditional release under PROBATION OFFICERS
 Conditions for
 Dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095
 Incarceration, 609.135
 Mandatory minimum sentences, effect, 609.11, 609.229
 Reimbursement of public defender, 611.35
 Specific crimes, *see* specific index headings
 Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Controlled substance crimes
 Alternatives to incarceration, 244.198, 609.14
 Deferred prosecution, 152.18
 Stayed sentences, 152.152
 Court services data, 13.84
 Data
 Court services data, classification, 13.84
 Criminal nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.3751
 Violations data, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.46, 13.585
 Definitions
 Community corrections programs, 244.195, 401.01
 Criminal Code, 609.02
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
 Detention, probation officers, 244.1951
 Discharge orders, 242.31
 Dismissal, nonsupport, 609.3751
 Driving while impaired
 Convicted persons, 169A.277, 169A.74
 Crime, 609.135
 Eligibility for, *see* Conditions for under this topic
 Extension of term, conditions, 609.135
 Fees
 Authority to impose, 609.102
 Charging to offenders, 244.18
 Felonies
 Corrections Department, duties, 244.20
 Treatment as gross misdemeanors or misdemeanors, 609.13
 Foreign states, probationers from
 Fingerprinting, 241.301
 Residence in Minnesota without permission, penalty, 243.161
 Granting, hearing officers, 242.10
 Gross misdemeanors, treatment as misdemeanors, 609.13
 Hearing officers, granting, 242.10
 Hearings, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605
 Hennepin County, probation department, 383B.612 to 383B.614

PROBATION (Cont'd)

Interstate travel or movement, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605
 Jail term, good conduct allowance, 643.29
 Juvenile offenders
 Corrections Department, duties, 242.10, 242.19, 242.22, 242.46
 Discharge orders, 242.31
 Violation, hearings, 260B.198
 Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50
 Nonviolent offenders, controlled substance crimes, alternatives to incarceration, 244.198, 609.14
 Officers, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS
 Offices
 Classification of adult offenders, policies, 244.24
 County and Corrections Department, division of responsibilities, 244.20 to 244.24
 Juvenile courts, 244.19
 Motor vehicle owners' addresses, access, 168.346
 Reports given, 244.198, 244.21
 Reports received, missing offenders, 244.051
 Twenty-four-hour staffing, 244.051
 Parenting time, petition for review of probationer's parenting time rights, 631.52
 Probation sanctions, 244.197, 244.1995
 Probationers
 Appeals by, probation violation sanctions, 244.198
 Computer use, 243.055
 Fingerprinting, 299C.10
 Foreign states, 241.301, 243.161
 Harboring, concealing, or aiding from being taken into custody
 Conviction, effects, 142E.16, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Information about, gathering, 244.21
 Nonviolent offenders, alternatives to incarceration, 244.198
 Notice given, participation, probation sanctions conferences, 244.197
 Notice received, 243.1605, 244.197
 Probation sanctions conferences, 244.197, 244.199
 Rights, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605
 Ramsey County, Community Corrections Department, 383A.405
 Records and record keeping, probationers, information about, 244.21
 Reports about
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Hearings, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605
 Restitution orders, 611A.04
 Review hearing, victim's right to request, 611A.046
 Revocation proceedings, generally, 609.14
 Service providers, *see* Offices under this topic
 Sex offenders, addresses, reports, 243.166
 Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056
 Violations and penalties
 Alternatives to incarceration, 244.198, 609.14
 Community work service, assignment, 609.135
 Criminal nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.3751
 Data, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.46, 13.585
 Escape from custody, 609.485
 Extradition for, 629.22 to 629.24
 Generally, 256D.024, 609.153
 Juvenile offenders, hearings, 260B.198
 Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, alternatives to incarceration, 609.14
 Public defenders, right to representation by, 611.14
 Rehabilitation, continuing, 609.14
 Retaking or reincarceration, 243.1605
 Revocation of probation, 609.14
 Summary hearing, 609.14
 Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056
PROBATION OFFICERS
 Access to data
 Change of name data, 259.10

PROBATION

622

PROBATION OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Access to data (Cont'd)
 Firearms permit applications, purchase, or transfer data, 13.87
 Human services data, 13.46
 Appointment, 244.19
 Assaults on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
 Child abuse and maltreatment
 Reporter immunity, 260E.34
 Reports, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Community work service, authority to impose, 244.1951, 609.135
 Compensation and salaries, generally, 244.19
 Continuation of service, 244.19
 Convicted persons, data about, notice, 241.06
 Convictions
 Persons affiliated with Children, Youth, and Families Department programs, 631.40
 Persons affiliated with health or Human Services Department programs, 631.40
 Corrections Department wards, duties, generally, 244.19
 County boards, duties, 244.19
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information and Bureau of Criminal Apprehension Advisory Group, 299C.65
 Criminal justice agencies, probation officers defined as, 13.02
 Critical incident stress management, data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9732
 Data
 Critical incident stress management, disclosure, 181.9732
 Public safety peer counseling, disclosure, 181.9731
 Definitions
 Community corrections programs, 244.195
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
 Detention of persons on conditional release
 Counties under community corrections agreements, 401.025
 Fleeing pending sentencing, 243.05
 Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, 243.05
 Out-of-state officers, 243.05
 Power to detain, 243.05
 Detention pending hearing, 244.1951
 Disclosure, sex offender treatment information, 241.67
 Duties, generally, 244.19
 Education and training
 Children's mental health screening, 245.4874
 Intensive community supervision, 244.13
 Sex offender supervision, 241.67
 Employment, 484.92
 Equipment and supplies, 244.19
 Escaping or absconding prisoners, Community Corrections Act guidelines, 401.025
 Foreign states' officers, duties, generally, 243.05
 Hearings, certification, 244.19
 Hennepin County
 County department, 383B.612 to 383B.614
 Municipal court, *see* under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Investigations
 Children under juvenile court jurisdiction, 260B.157, 260C.157
 Mental health screenings, 260B.157, 260B.176
 Juvenile offenders
 Contract for special services, 242.21
 Corrections Department services, 242.21, 242.46
 Detention or release pending hearing, 244.1951
 Discharge from probation, 260B.171
 Disposition orders, 260B.171
 Duties, 260B.198
 Juvenile court disposition orders, duties, 121A.75
 Juvenile courts, services to, 242.46
 Supervision of offenders, 242.22
 Liability, immunity, human services licensees, convictions reports, 245C.05
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 244.19
 Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
 Missing offenders, reports, 244.051

PROBATION OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Notice given
 Probationers, violations, imposition of community work service, 244.19
 Technical violations, 244.197
 Notice received, predatory offenders, prison records, medical and psychological, 241.06
 Offices, *see* under PROBATION
 Predatory offender risk assessment scale, 244.052
 Predatory offenders
 Housing, notice about, 244.056, 244.057
 Prison records, notice about, 241.06
 Sentencing, notice about, 244.10
 Prehearing release
 Generally, 244.1951
 Violating conditions, authority to detain, 244.1951
 Presentence investigations, duties, 609.115
 Probation sanctions conferences, 244.197 to 244.199
 Public safety peer counseling, data, disclosure, 181.9731
 Qualifications, 244.19
 Ramsey County, Community Corrections Department, 383A.405
 Recommendations by, probation sanctions, 244.198
 Records and record keeping, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Registration requirements, predatory offenders, 243.166
 Reports given
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Forms, 244.19
 Gambling assessments, 609.115
 Investigations, children under juvenile court jurisdiction, 260B.157, 260C.157
 Presentence investigations, 609.115
 Probation sanctions, 244.198
 Sex offenders' addresses, 243.166
 To Corrections Department, 244.19
 Restitution payments, duties regarding, 609.135
 Selection, 244.19
 Service of process by, domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Sex offenders
 Addresses, 243.166
 Probation, 244.10
 Staff
 Juvenile courts, 244.19
 Twenty-four-hour staffing, 244.051
 Sufficiency of services, generally, 244.19
 Transfer to state, generally, 244.19
 Tribes, probation services, 244.19
 Truants, supervision of, 260C.201
PROBATIONARY EMPLOYEES
 Municipal civil service, 44.01, 44.10
 Peace officers, cities, 44.10
 Public employees, reappointment after illegal strike, 179A.19
 Retirement, 353.01
 Small employer health benefit plan, 62L.02
 State employees
 Grievance procedures, 43A.33
 Probationary period defined, 43A.02
 Teachers, *see* Probationary periods under TEACHERS
PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)
 Defined, 115A.03
 Disposal, 115A.956
 Identifying, 115A.952
 Labeling, 115A.952
 Management plan, 116.07
 Sale, retailers, duties, 115A.952
 Waste education, 115A.072
PROBLEM PROPERTIES
See PUBLIC NUISANCES
PROBLEM PROPERTIES LAW
 Generally, 617.81 to 617.87
PROCESS
See SERVICE OF PROCESS

PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

See INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

PROCLAMATIONS

See also GOVERNOR

Amendments to constitution, adoption, 3.20
 Animal Health Board, rabies, 35.68
 Combat Wounded Veterans Day, 10.58
 Community health boards, rabies, 35.68
 Counties, consolidation, 371.03, 371.04, 371.07
 County boundaries, changing
 Adoption of proposition, 370.07 to 370.09
 Referendum, 370.03, 370.04
 Emergencies, 1.26, 12.31
 Filing, with secretary of state, 4.03
 Financial institutions, emergency closings, 47.0152
 Four Chaplains Day, 10.56
 Hire a Veteran Month, 10.565
 Legislature, special session, 4.03
 Medal of Honor Day, 10.575
 Mighty Eighth Air Force Week, 10.57
 Military Spouses and Families Day, 10.571
 National Guard, calling out, 191.05
 National security emergencies, 12.31
 Peacetime emergencies, 12.31
 Relocation of government in emergencies, 1.26
 Thanksgiving Day, 4.03
 War, relocation of government, 1.26
 White cane safety day, 256C.04

PROCTOR (CITY)

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02

PRODUCE (FARM PRODUCTS)

See also FARM PRODUCTS

Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

Dealers, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

Definitions

 Garnishment, 571.921
 Grading and inspection laws, 27.069

Federal laws and regulations, adoption by state, 31.101

Feed, *see* FEED

Fruit, *see* FRUIT

Grain, *see* GRAIN

Hay and straw, *see* HAY AND STRAW

In-kind income, definitions, 142G.02

Inspections

 Right of entry, 18J.04
 Sampling and analysis, 18J.04

Organic food, *see* ORGANIC FOOD

Produce stands

 Industrial activities, exclusion, 161.242
 Licenses not required, Const. art 13 s 7
 Outdoor advertising, exclusion, 173.02

Sales

 Earnings, garnishment, 571.921
 Proceeds, farm products dealers' trusts, 27.138
 Produce stands, Const. art 13 s 7, 161.242, 173.02

Seeds, *see* SEEDS

Transportation, loading, 169.81

Vegetables, *see* VEGETABLES

Wholesale produce dealers, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.01 to 116O.061, 116O.05

Genetics, *see* GENETIC ENGINEERING

Invention development services, *see* INVENTIONS

Patents, *see* PATENTS

Policy of state, science and technology, 3.221, 3.222

Trade secrets, *see* TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

PRODUCT LIABILITY

See also CONSUMER PROTECTION

See also PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

See also WARRANTY

Automatic garage door opening systems, *see* under GARAGES

Breath alcohol testing devices, liability, immunity, 604A.30

PRODUCT LIABILITY (Cont'd)

Commercial pesticide applicators, liability, 18D.111, 18D.115, 604.02

Damages, apportionment, 604.02

Defenses, useful life of product, expiration, 604.03

Definitions

 Risk retention groups, 60E.02

 Useful life of product, 604.03

Economic loss doctrine, 604.10, 604.101

Insurance, exclusion, Joint Underwriting Association, 621.02

Lawsuits

 Dismissal, 544.41

 Liability, *see* same under this topic

 Notice requirements, 604.04

 Public assembly tents, flame resistant fabric, 325F.06

 Seat belts or passenger restraint systems for children, 169.685

 Sleeping bags, flame resistant fabric, 325F.06

 Statutes of limitations, 541.05, 544.41

 Tents, flame resistant fabric, 325F.06

Liability

 Breath alcohol testing devices, immunity, 604A.30

 Commercial pesticide applicators, 18D.111, 18D.115, 604.02

 Dealers, motor vehicles, 80E.041

 Limitations, 544.41, 604.101

 Manufacturers, 544.41

 Reallocation, 604.02

Manufacturers, 80E.041, 544.41

Motor vehicle fuel, 239.791

Motor vehicles, manufacturers, 80E.041

Nonmanufacturers, limit on liability, 544.41

Public assembly tents, flame resistant fabric, 325F.06

Sleeping bags, 325F.06

Statutes of limitations, 544.41

Tents, 325F.06

PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS

See DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

PRODUCTIVITY LOAN COMMITTEE

Generally, 16B.87

PROFANE LANGUAGE

Use of

 Disorderly conduct, 609.72

 Obscene or harassing telephone calls, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Business corporations law, 302A.021, 302A.031

Definitions, construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3207

Foreign limited liability partnerships, *see* under LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS

Formation after July 1, 1997, precluded, 319B.12

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR LICENSING AND STANDARDS BOARD (PELSB)

Administration

 Costs, appropriations for, 122A.09, 122A.21

 Education Department, duties, 122A.07

 Generally, 122A.07

Alternative teacher preparation programs, 122A.2451

Appeals, 122A.188

Appropriations to

 Administrative costs, 122A.09, 122A.21

 Licensure fees, 122A.21

Background checks

 Alternative background studies, 245C.031

 Disciplinary actions, 123B.03

 Fees, 245C.10

Code of ethics, 122A.05, 122A.09

Data sharing, 122A.18

Definitions

 Education Code definitions, applicability, 122A.01

 Examining and licensing boards, 214.10

 Generally, 122A.06

PROFESSIONAL

624

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR LICENSING AND STANDARDS BOARD (PELSB) (Cont'd)

Diversity of teachers, improving ethnic and cultural diversity in the classroom, 120B.117

Employees, 214.04

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive director

- Selection, 122A.07
- Services, 214.04
- Unclassified service, 122A.08, 214.04

Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552

Fees, 122A.07, 122A.18, 122A.21

Fiscal year, 214.08

Generally, 122A.07, 122A.09

Grants by, collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635

Interstate agreements, licensing, teachers from adjoining states, 122A.23

Licensees

- Alternative background studies, 245C.031
- Audiologists, *see* AUDIOLOGISTS
- Continuing education, exceptions, 214.12
- Coordination with licensing boards, 214.045
- Crimes against minors, licensees convicted, notice, 631.40
- Generally, 122A.18
- Speech pathologists, *see* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
- Teachers, *see* Licenses under TEACHERS

Licenses

- Short-call substitute teacher pilot program, 122A.441
- Temporary licenses, 122A.441

Meetings, 122A.08

Professional certifications, qualifying certifications list, 122A.183

Purpose, 122A.05

Records and record keeping, 122A.07, 122A.09

Reports given

- Improving ethnic and cultural diversity in the classroom, 120B.117
- Preparation and performance data, teachers and administrators, 122A.091
- Requirements, generally, 214.07
- Teacher mentoring and retention, 122A.70
- Teachers, 122A.091

Reports received, collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635

Rulemaking authority

- Blind, teachers of, 122A.29
- Deaf and hard-of-hearing, teachers of, 122A.28
- Education paraprofessionals, 120B.363
- Generally, 122A.09
- Licenses, 122A.17, 122A.185
- Oral/aural deaf education, teachers of, 122A.28
- Reading specialists, licensure, 122A.18
- Student or practice teachers, supervision, 122A.69
- Teacher preparation, computer science education, 120B.241

Staff automated reporting, 122A.18

State school librarian, 127A.151

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

Addresses, applicants' register, 326.09

Advertising, generally, 326.03

Age, license requirements, 326.10

Agents, licenses, 326.02

Air ventilation program

- Defined, 123B.662
- Recommendations and verification, 123B.663

Appointments, Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.606

Appraisals, mineral value, real estate appraisal law, exemption, 82B.035

Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Army Corps of Engineers, *see* ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)

Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Certificates and certification

- Boilers, 326B.956

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

- Fees, 326.105
- Generally, 326.12
- Historical boilers, 326B.956

City engineers, *see* under CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Construction contracts

- Indemnification agreements, 604.21
- Public buildings, brand names, specifications, 326.031
- State contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087
- Transportation Department, 161.3209

Consultants, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13

Consulting Engineers Council, nominations, Designer Selection Board, 16B.33

Consulting services, generally, 326.03

Contested cases, disciplinary action, 326.111

Continuing education, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111

Conviction, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111

Copartners, licenses, 326.02, 326.14

Corporations, licenses, 326.14

County engineers, *see* COUNTY ENGINEERS

County highway engineers, *see* under COUNTY ENGINEERS

Definitions

- Air ventilation program, 123B.662
- Professional firms, 319B.02

Disciplinary action, 326.111

Documents, 326.03

Education and training, 326.10

Electricity Board, 326B.32

Engineering practice

- Engineers-in-training, certification, 326.10
- Generally, 326.02
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Unauthorized practice, penalties, 326.111
- Wastewater treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
- Water treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371

Environmental wells, construction, 103I.205

Essential employees, professional engineers defined as, 179A.03

Evaluation services, generally, 326.03

Evidence, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12

Examinations, 326.10

Exemptions

- Exploratory borings, licenses, 103I.601
- Mineral value appraisals, real estate appraisal law, 82B.035
- Well contractors, licenses, 103I.205

False personation, 326.15

False statements, 326.15

Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56

Fines, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Fireworks, use in acoustical testing, 624.21

Foreign registered or licensed applicants, licenses, 326.10, 326.13

Fraud

- Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
- License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111

Gross negligence, license revocation or suspension, 326.11

High Pressure Piping Systems Board, 326B.925

Incompetence, license, effect on, 326.11, 326.111

Indemnification agreements, construction contracts, 604.21

Injunctions, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Insanity, adjudication of, license revocation or suspension, 326.11

Insurance companies and employees, exemption, 326.03

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Investigation services, generally, 326.03

Land surveying practice, 326.02

Landscape architects, exclusion, 326.02

Lawsuits

- Professional review, certification, 544.42
- Unauthorized practice, 326.111

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Applicants' register, 326.09
- Certification, 326.105
- Corporations, 326.14
- Exemptions
 - Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56
 - Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06
 - Federal employees, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 - Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.03
 - Practice prior to licensure, 326.13
 - Public officials, 326.03
 - Residential building contractors, 326B.805
- Fees, 326.10, 326.105
- Foreign registered or licensed applicants, 326.10, 326.13
- Generally, 326.10
- In-training applicants, fees, 326.105
- Partnerships, 326.02, 326.14
- Reinstatement, 326.10, 326.111
- Reissuance after revocation or suspension, 326.11
- Renewal, 326.10, 326.105, 326.11
- Replacement, 326.11
- Requirements, generally, 326.02, 326.03, 326.10
- Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
- Rights and privileges, evidence, 326.12
- Rulemaking, 326.06, 326.10, 326.11
- Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.10
- Temporary permits, 326.13
- Temporary suspension, procedures, 326.111
- Violations, 326.02, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15
- Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.606
- Misconduct, 326.11, 326.111
- Names, applicants' register, 326.09
- National Council of Examiners for Engineering and Surveying, foreign applicants, qualifications, 326.10
- Negligence, licenses, effect on, 326.111
- Nonresidents, 326.10, 326.13
- Partnerships, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
- Payments by
 - Fees, 326.111
 - License fees, rulemaking, 326.10
- Plans and specifications, 326.02, 326.03, 326.031
- Plumbing Board, 326B.435
- Practice of professional engineering, *see* Engineering practice under this topic
- Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
- Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
- Professional services, defined, 319B.02
- Professionals, defined, 319B.02
- Public officials, license exemption, 326.03
- Reciprocity, licenses, 326.10
- Records and record keeping, 326.09
- Reports given
 - Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.31, 88.35, 88.39
 - Laws, ordinances, and building codes, compliance, 326.03
 - Preparation, licenses, 326.03
- Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
- Seals and sealing
 - Generally, 326.12
 - Unauthorized use, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
 - Violations, 326.12, 326.15
- Service of process on, 326.111
- Signatures, 326.10, 326.12
- Soil and water conservation districts, improvements, 103C.615
- South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, member, 103B.451

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

- Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, flood control, 103F.177, 103F.179, 103F.185
- Training and education, 326.10
- Unauthorized practice, cease and desist orders, 326.111
- Unfair and deceptive practices, license, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
- Violations and penalties
 - Disciplinary action, 326.111
 - Fines, fees, 326.111
 - Generally, 326.53
 - Licenses, 326.11, 326.111
- Watershed districts, *see* Engineers under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, reports given, wastewater treatment facility improvements, 458D.12
- Work experience, *see* Engineering practice under this topic
- PROFESSIONAL FIRMS**
- Agents
 - Personal liability, 319B.06
 - Reports about, 319B.11
- Annual reports, 319B.11
- Audits and examinations, 319B.11
- Certificate of authority, defined, 319B.02
- Certified copies, decrees of rescission, dissolution, or revocation, 319B.11
- Chartered, firm names, required endings, 319B.05
- Clients, relationship with professionals or professional firms, 319B.06
- Confidential or privileged communications, 319B.11
- Conflict of laws, Professional Firms Act to supersede generally applicable governing law, 319B.03
- Consolidations, 319B.10
- Contested cases, rescission of professional firm status, 319B.11
- Contracts and agreements, ownership interests, acquisition upon owner's death or disqualification, 319B.08
- Conversion (reorganization), 319B.10
- Data, classification, 319B.11
- Definitions, generally, 319B.02
- Dissolution, 319B.11
- Election of professional firm status
 - Foreign corporations, notice and filing, 303.115
 - Foreign firms, 319B.04
 - Foreign limited liability partnerships, 323A.1102
 - Minnesota firms, 319B.03
 - Newly created firms (after reorganization), 319B.10
 - Partnerships converting to limited liability partnerships, 323A.1001
 - Professional corporations (chapter 319A organizations), 319B.12
 - Rescission of professional firm status, *see* same under this topic
- Employees, reports about, 319B.11
- Evidence, audit and examination data, inadmissibility, 319B.11
- Firm names, 319B.05
- Foreign firms, *see* Election of professional firm status under this topic
- Foreign professional firms
 - Decedent or disqualified owner's representatives, voting authority, 319B.09
 - Reorganization, filing, 319B.10
 - Rescission of professional firm status, *see* same under this topic
- Generally applicable governing law
 - Defined, 319B.02
 - Foreign corporations, election of professional firm status, 303.115
 - Foreign professional firms, compliance, 319B.04
 - Ownership interests, 319B.07, 319B.08
 - Personal liability, 319B.06
 - Pertinent professional services, exercise of powers, 319B.06
 - Professional Firms Act to supersede, 319B.03
 - Reorganizations, 319B.10
 - Voting trusts, establishment, 319B.07
- Governance authority
 - Generally, 319B.09

PROFESSIONAL

626

PROFESSIONAL FIRMS (Cont'd)

Governance authority (Cont'd)
 Reports about, 319B.11
 Health professionals, authority to organize, 319B.40
 Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.43
 Independent contractors, reports about, 319B.11
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Lawsuits
 Decedent or disqualified owner's representatives, 319B.08
 Involuntary dissolution, 319B.11
 Rescission of professional firm status, 319B.11
 Liability
 Liability shield, 319B.11
 Personal liability, 319B.06, 319B.11
 Limited (Ltd.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05
 Limited liability company (L.L.C.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05
 Limited liability partnership (L.L.P.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05
 Management
 Agreements regarding, 319B.07
 Restrictions, 319B.09
 Managers, personal liability, 319B.06
 Mergers, 319B.10
 Minnesota firms
 Authority to furnish professional services, 319B.03
 Election of professional firm status, *see* same under this topic
 Minnesota professional firms
 Authority to furnish professional services, 319B.03
 Reorganization, filing, 319B.10
 Rescission of professional firm status, *see* same under this topic
 Names, firms, 319B.05
 Oaths, statements provided for annual reports, 319B.11
 Organizational documents
 Election of professional firm status, 319B.03, 319B.04
 Generally, 319B.11
 Professional corporations, election of professional firm status, 319B.12
 Updates, 319B.02 to 319B.04, 319B.08, 319B.10
 Owners
 Agreements by, 319B.07
 Death or disqualification, 319B.02, 319B.08, 319B.09, 319B.11
 Lawsuits, tender offers, fair value interests, 319B.08
 Ownership interests, 319B.02, 319B.07 to 319B.10
 Payments to, separation, retirement, or death benefits, 319B.07
 Personal liability, 319B.06
 Proxies, 319B.07
 Reports about, 319B.11
 Votes and voting, 319B.07, 319B.09
 Ownership interests
 Acquisition by professional firm upon owner's death or disqualification, 319B.08
 Exchanges, 319B.10
 Generally, 319B.07
 Partial rights, 319B.02, 319B.07 to 319B.09
 Partial rights (ownership interests)
 Issuance, 319B.07
 Options to acquire, 319B.07, 319B.08
 Proxies (persons), 319B.07, 319B.09
 Transferability, 319B.07
 Payments by
 Filing fees, 319B.11
 Separation, retirement, or death benefits, 319B.07
 Personal representatives, decedent or disqualified owners, 319B.09
 P.L.C., firm names, required endings, 319B.05
 Policies, procedures, or practices, disciplinary action, adoption prohibited, 319B.06
 Professional association (P.A.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05
 Professional corporation (P.C.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05

PROFESSIONAL FIRMS (Cont'd)

Professional Firms Act
 Election to invoke, *see* Election of professional firm status under this topic
 Generally, 319B.01 to 319B.12
 Rescission of professional firm status, *see* same under this topic
 Professional health service providers, authority to organize, 319B.40
 Professional limited liability company (P.L.L.C.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05
 Professional limited liability partnership (P.L.L.P.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05
 Professional service corporation (P.S.C.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05
 Professional services
 Authority to provide in foreign states, 319B.03
 Authority to provide in Minnesota, 319B.03, 319B.04, 319B.06
 Election of professional firm status, 319B.03, 319B.04, 319B.06
 Manner of furnishing, 319B.06
 Scope of services, restriction, 319B.06
 Professionals
 Liability, 319B.06, 319B.11
 Licenses, 319B.06, 319B.09
 Ownership interests, 319B.02, 319B.07 to 319B.10
 Privileged communications, 319B.06
 Relationship with clients, 319B.06
 Reports about, 319B.11
 Proxies (persons), owner's partial rights, 319B.07, 319B.09
 Records and record keeping, inspections, 319B.11
 Reorganizations, 319B.10
 Reports given, 319B.11
 Rescission of professional firm status
 Automatic rescission, 319B.08, 319B.10
 Decedent or disqualified owner's representatives, voting authority, 319B.09
 Foreign corporations, notice and filing, 303.115
 Foreign professional firms, 319B.04
 Generally, 319B.11
 Minnesota professional firms, 319B.03
 Service corporation (S.C.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05
 Subpoenas, immunity from, audit and examination data, 319B.11
 Surviving spouse, defined, 319B.02
 Testimony, audits and examinations, copies, 319B.11
 Transition from professional corporations law, 319B.12
 Veterinary medicine, 156.11
 Voting trusts, 319B.02, 319B.07 to 319B.10
PROFESSIONAL NURSES
See REGISTERED NURSES
PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS
 Dental schools, *see* DENTAL SCHOOLS
 Discrimination
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
 Law schools, 243.48
 Medical schools, *see* MEDICAL SCHOOLS
 Nursing schools, *see* NURSING SCHOOLS
 Pharmacy colleges, 151.10, 347.31
 Veterinary schools, *see* VETERINARY SCHOOLS
PROFIT SHARING PLANS
See also BENEFITS
 Benefits
 Attachment, garnishment, or sale, exemption from, 550.37
 Personal property taxes, delinquent, 277.20, 277.21
 Future estates, real estate held in trust, rents and profits, accumulation, 500.17
 Income, debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Payments, attachment, garnishment, or sale, exemption from, 550.37
PROGRAMMERS
 Electronic voting systems, duties, 206.82

PROJECT OUTREACH

See also ENTERPRISE MINNESOTA, INC.
Employees, 15A.086

PROJECT XL

See MINNESOTA XL PERMIT PROJECT

PROMISSORY NOTES

Confession of judgment, actions upon, statutes of limitations, 541.09

Contracts extending time for payment for labor, statute of frauds, 513.07

Debts discharged by bankruptcy, statute of frauds, 513.01

Defined, Commercial Code, 336.9-102

Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02

Endorsements on, prima facie evidence, 600.16

Evidence

Endorsements on, 600.16

Exception, 600.14

Filing fees, city clerks, collection duties, 357.39

Gambling debts, note void, 541.21

Health care purchasing alliances, subordinated solvency contributions, 62T.06

Interest, *see* INTEREST

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, acceptance, effect, 514.75

Park district boards, power to issue, 398.09

Regulated lenders, loans, contents, 56.12

Savings associations, real estate loans, 51A.38

Secured transactions, assignments, 336.9-408

Security interests defined as, 336.1-201

Usury, *see* USURY

Valuables, promissory notes defined as, 327.70

PROMOTION

See also MARKETING

Automatic dialing announcing devices, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS

Cigars, promotional distribution, 325F.76, 325F.77

Common interest communities, 515B.4-117

Condominiums, labeling of materials, 515A.4-116

Counties, economic and agricultural development, 375.83

Definitions, 617.245

Farm products, 17.50 to 17.69

Financial institutions, savings promotion raffles, 48.15, 52.04, 609.75, 609.761

Flags, American or state, using for, 609.40

Free samples, *see* SAMPLES

In package chance promotions

Lottery, exemption, 609.762

Sponsor's duties, 609.75

Minnesota food products logo, *see* MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

Minnesota Zoo, 85A.02

Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Promotional items, give-aways, defined as retail sales, 297A.61

Saint Louis County, county promotion bureau, tort liability, 383C.70

Telephone services, *see* under TELEPHONE COMPANIES

PROMPT PAY LAW

Generally, 471.425

PROOF OF SERVICE

See SERVICE OF PROCESS

PROPAGATION

See BREEDING

PROPANE

See GASES

PROPANE EDUCATION AND RESEARCH COUNCIL

Generally, 216C.50

PROPERTY

Personal property, *see* PERSONAL PROPERTY

Real property, *see* REAL PROPERTY

Taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES

Valuation, *see* VALUATION OF PROPERTY

PROPERTY DAMAGE

Aircraft, insurance requirements, 360.59, 360.92, 360.93

PROPERTY DAMAGE (Cont'd)

American or state flags, 609.40

Arrests for, warrantless arrests, 629.34

Arson, *see* ARSON

Automobile insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Boarding and lodging houses, property damage at

Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Liability, 327.731

Buildings and property entered, 609.582

Cemeteries, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082

Children, damage by, restraint from, force, 609.379

Churches, 609.582

Claims for

Claims against the state, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE

False insurance claims, criminal penalties, 609.611

Harmful substances, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Coast and geodetic survey, signals, civil penalty, 94.46

Creating a risk of

False traffic signals, 609.851

Obstructing legal process, arrest or firefighting, 609.50

Railroad property, interference with, 609.85

Unauthorized presence at Camp Ripley, 609.396

Criminal property damage, 609.595

Critical public services facilities, 609.594

Crops, *see* Damage under CROPS

Dangerous smoking, 609.576

Defacing, *see* DEFACING

Definitions, 60E.02

Domestic abuse, electronic surveillance, 609.135

Elk, damage caused by, hunting, 97B.515

Emergency telephone calls to prevent, interference with, 609.78

Escaping inmates or patients, damage caused by, 3.755

Evidence, wheelchair securement devices, 299A.16

Firefighters, damage caused while operating a motor vehicle, 471.86

Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Geographic restriction orders, 609.6057

Government buildings, 609.582

Historic buildings, 609.582

Hotels, property damage at

Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Liability, generally, 327.731

Housing, statutory warranties, vendors, liability exclusion, 327A.03

Lesser included offenses, lesser degrees of property damage, 631.14

Liability insurance, foster care providers, 245.814

Library property, 134.40, 609.541

Livestock losses

Compensation, state or federal, 3.737

Damage to, 97B.001

Metropolitan area towns, prevention, 368.01

Negligent fires

Arrest and investigation, 299F.04, 299F.05, 299F.06

Criminal law, 609.576

No-fault automobile insurance, basic economic loss, exclusion, 65B.44

Peace officers, legal defense by municipalities, 471.44

Personal property

Defeating security, 609.62, 609.621

Hazardous substances releases, 115B.05

Personal risk liability, defined, 60E.02

Product liability, *see* PRODUCT LIABILITY

Property in official custody, interference with, 609.47

Railroad traffic signs or signals, unlawful, 169.08

Real property

Defeating security, 609.615

Hazardous substances releases, 115B.05

Waste, *see* WASTE (DESTRUCTION)

Religious facilities, 609.582

Remodeling, statutory warranties, contractors, liability exclusion, 327A.03

PROPERTY

628

PROPERTY DAMAGE (Cont'd)

Resorts, property damage at
 Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Liability, generally, 327.731
 Restraint of children from, use of reasonable force, 609.379
 Riot, *see* RIOT
 Sabotage, *see* SABOTAGE
 Sales
 Breach of warranty, damages, 336.2-715
 Third-party lawsuits, 336.2-722
 School buildings and grounds, 609.582
 Sheriffs, legal defense by municipalities, duties, 471.44
 Stalking, pattern of conduct, property damage defined as, 609.749
 Tampering, *see* TAMPERING
 Threats of, coercion, 609.27
 Traffic accidents
 Accidents with property, 169.09, 169.783
 Reports, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
 Traffic signs and signals, unlawful, 169.08
 Vandalism, *see* VANDALISM
PROPERTY DESCRIPTIONS
See DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
PROPERTY INSURANCE
 Agency contracts, cancellation, 60A.173, 60A.174
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers, life and health insurance sales quotas, 60A.178
 Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.06 to 60J.11
 Cancellation, 65A.38
 Captive insurers, 60J.07
 Certificates of insurance, 60A.39
 Claims
 Controlled insurers, rights of claimant, 60J.11
 False claims, criminal penalties, 609.611
 Proceeds defined as principal, 501C.1103
 Common interest communities, 515B.3-113
 Condominiums, 65A.33, 515A.3-112
 Contracts and agreements
 Agency contracts, 60A.173, 60A.174
 Controlled insurers, 60J.07, 60J.09, 60J.11
 Controlled insurers
 Generally, 60J.09
 Lawsuits, 60J.11
 Controlling producers, *see* under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Credit property insurance
 Generally, 47.59
 Regulated lenders, 56.155
 Creditors, controlled insurers, rights of creditors, 60J.11
 Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Definitions
 Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.07
 FAIR Plan Act, 65A.33
 Information security program, 60A.985
 MFIP, 142G.02
 FAIR plan
 Agents, 65A.41
 Amount of loss, contesting, 65A.08
 Appeals, 65A.36
 Applications, 65A.34
 Condition charges, 65A.36
 Defined, 65A.33
 Employee bonuses, 15A.086
 Established, 65A.32
 Generally, 65A.35
 Inspections, 65A.34, 65A.36
 Liability, limitation, 65A.42
 Policy cancellation, 65A.38
 Policy forms, 65A.37
 Premiums written, defined, 65A.33
 Public information and education, 65A.40

PROPERTY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

FAIR plan (Cont'd)
 Rates, 65A.375
 Reports given, 65A.34, 65A.36, 65A.42
 Reports received, 65A.42
 Risk, acceptance or decline, notice, 65A.36
 Underwriting standards, 65A.36
 FAIR Plan Act, 65A.31 to 65A.42
 Fire insurance, *see* FIRE INSURANCE
 Fraud, false claims, criminal penalties, 609.611
 Grain warehouses, 232.23
 Homeowners' insurance, *see* HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Inspections, FAIR plan, 65A.34
 Insureds, notice received, controlling producers, relationship with controlled insurers, 60J.10
 Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, 60F.01 to 60F.08, 72A.491
 Lawsuits, controlling producers, violations, 60J.11
 Licensed insurers
 Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.08
 Controlled insurers, 60J.07, 60J.09, 60J.11
 Exclusions, 60J.07
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Managing general agents, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Municipal gas agencies, 453A.04
 Municipal power agencies, 453.54
 Mutual property and casualty insurance companies, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Mutual property insurance associations, 66A.311
 Mutual property insurance companies
 Control, mutual life insurance companies, 60A.02
 Definitions, 60A.02
 Generally, *see* MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Mutual insurance company law, exemption, 66A.01
 Personal information, business exemptions, 72A.492
 Personal property floater, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Placement facility, 65A.39
 Policies
 Cancellation, 60A.35, 60A.36, 65A.38, 515B.3-113
 Combination policies, 65A.06, 67A.191
 Electronic delivery, 60A.139
 FAIR plan, 65A.36 to 65A.38
 Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, readability, 60F.04
 Personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501
 Policyholders, 60C.21, 60C.22, 60J.11
 Proceeds defined as principal, 501C.1103
 Readability, 60F.04
 Renewals, 60A.35, 60A.351
 Rescission, 60A.36
 Portable electronics insurance, 60K.381, 72B.02, 72B.041
 Premiums
 Bank installment loans, 48.155
 Direct written premiums, 62I.07
 FAIR plan, invoices, 65A.36
 Political subdivisions, joint self-insurance pools, 471.982
 Premiums written, defined, 65A.33
 Producers, licensing, 60K.38, 60K.55
 Property insurance companies
 Actuarial opinion of reserves, 60A.1295, 60A.1296
 Assessments, workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
 Boards of directors, 60J.09
 Captive insurers, 60J.07
 Controlled insurers, 60J.07, 60J.09, 60J.11
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Definitions, 60A.60
 Dividends, income and franchise taxes, deductions allowed, 290.0921, 290.21
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

PROPERTY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Property insurance companies (Cont'd)
 Insolvency, 60A.60 to 60A.696, 60C.21
 Licensed insurers, 60J.07 to 60J.09, 60J.11
 Liquidation, recovery of claims, 60C.21
 Memberships, Joint Underwriting Association, 62I.02
 Mutual property insurance companies, *see* INSURANCE
TAXES
 Order of approval, 72A.31
 Risk-based capital
 Regulation, exemption, 60A.68
 Requirements, 60A.60 to 60A.696
 Unfair competition, 72A.31
 Railroads, 60A.06, 219.76
 Rates, 65A.375
 Receivers and receivership, controlled insurers, lawsuits, 60J.11
 Rental purchase agreements, lessees, liability, 325F.95
 Reverse mortgage loans, payment by borrower, 47.58
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06
 Savings banks, selling, 50.085
 Self-service storage facilities
 Disclosure, 514.975
 Insurance sales, 60K.60
 Settlements, MFIP, income exclusions, 142G.16
 State property, 15.38, 15.39
 Theft insurance, *see* THEFT INSURANCE
 Township mutual companies, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL
COMPANIES
 Transfer on death deeds, temporary extended coverage, notice
 to insurer, 507.072
 Violations and penalties
 Controlled insurers, 60J.11
 Information security program, 60A.9857

PROPERTY TAX REFUND ACT

Generally, 290A.01

PROPERTY TAXES

Abandoned or foreclosed properties, special levies for
 maintenance of, 275.74
Abatement
 Bonding authority, 469.1814
 Definitions, 469.1812
 Economic development tax abatement, 375.194, 469.1815
 Generally, 270C.86, 469.1812 to 469.1815
 Misclassification as nonhomestead, 375.192
 Natural gas pipelines, personal property subject to, 275.025
 Net tax capacity, reduction, 270C.926
 Public infrastructure, financing, 469.1815
 Real property acquired by state or local governments,
 272.68
 Revenue Department, duties, 270C.88
 School districts, *see* same under this topic
 Tax changes 2001, levy to offset, 469.1814
 Tax increment financing districts, 469.1813
 Uncollected abatement levies, 469.1815
 Abstracts, *see* Tax lists under this topic
 Accounting and bookkeeping, county auditors, duties, 276.12
Ad valorem taxes
 Agricultural preserves, 40A.152
 Agricultural processing facility zones, exemption, 272.02
 Fergus Falls historical zone, exemption, 272.02
 Homestead benefits improperly allowed, penalties, interest,
 273.124
 Special levies defined as, 275.70
 Tangible personal property, exclusion, 297A.61
 Tax statements, 276.04
 Total ad valorem tax, calculation, 275.28
Additional levies
 Approval, 275.065
 Foreclosed or abandoned properties, maintenance of,
 275.74
 Local referendum, approval by, 275.73
 Natural disasters, payment for, 275.065, 275.74
 Reduced net tax capacity, 275.48
 Specific taxing authorities, *see* specific entries under this
 topic

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Adverse possession, 541.02
Affidavits
 Court administrators, duties, 279.20
 Delinquent taxes, lists and notices, 279.05, 279.13, 279.131,
 279.20
 Partial payments, 279.01
 Agricultural homesteads, reports about, 273.1108
 Agricultural machinery and equipment, 168.012
 Agricultural preserves, conservation tax credit, 40A.152,
 273.119
 Agricultural processing facilities, exemption, 469.1811
 Agricultural processing facility zones, exemptions, 272.02
 Agricultural Property Tax Law
 Generally, 273.111
 Qualifying property, tax increment financing, 469.176,
 469.177
 Air space, separate interest, leases or conveyances, 272.04
 Airport authorities, 360.0425 to 360.0427
 Aitkin County
 Business incubator property, exemption, 272.02
 Juvenile detention centers, 383C.42
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
Amount
 Generally, 272.67
 Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property,
 273.02
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 275.065
 State general tax, 275.025
 Tax statements, 276.04
 Animal feedlots, monosloped roofs for, 272.02
 Anoka County
 Public safety improvements and equipment, 383E.21
 Subordinate service districts, 383E.24
 Answers, delinquent taxes, 279.15, 279.17
 Appeal and equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND
 EQUALIZATION BOARDS
Appeals
 Abatement, 270C.86
 Applications, approvals, 270C.86
 County equalization boards, appearance before, 270C.92
 Delinquent personal property taxes, jeopardy assessments,
 277.21
 Delinquent taxes, 278.06, 279.21, 281.40
 Homestead classification, 273.124
 Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14
 Net tax capacity, findings, 270C.924, 270C.925
 Reassessments, 270C.95
 Revenue Department hearing refused, 270C.92
 School districts, net tax capacity, 127A.48
 Tax Court, *see* Appeals to under TAX COURT
 Taxpayers' rights, notice, 270C.92
 Apprenticeship training facilities, 272.02
 Archery ranges, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Arrearages, *see* Delinquent taxes under this topic
Assessment books
 Agricultural homesteads, separate market values of
 dwelling and land, 273.13
Appendixes, 273.03
Contents, 273.03
 Correction, 274.08, 274.09, 274.12
 County assessors, duties, 273.061, 274.12
 County auditors, duties, 273.03, 274.08, 274.09
 Electronic data processing system in lieu of, 273.03
 Examiners' lists, entries from, 274.12
 Exempt property converted to taxable uses, 272.02
 Generally, 273.061
 Homesteads established after assessment date, 273.124
 Improvements to property, listing, 273.11
 Iron ore, 273.02
 Listing, notice to absent or sick owners, 273.66
 Manufactured homes, 273.125
 Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property,
 273.02, 274.07 to 274.12
 Real estate tax judgment sales, 272.17

PROPERTY

630

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Assessment books (Cont'd)
 Red Lake Game Preserve, tax-forfeited land sales, 282.223
 Return to county auditor, 273.125
 Tax-forfeited lands, 272.02, 282.07, 282.223
 Valuation of property, recording, 273.08
 Assessment districts, statutory cities, separation from towns, 412.081
 Assessments
 Abstracts, *see* Tax lists under this topic
 Additional assessments, intentional disregard of law or rules, 289A.60
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Alternative review process, 274.13
 Appraisal activities, 270.41
 Charitable corporations, separate assessments, 273.124
 Cooperative associations, separate assessments, 273.124
 Correction of errors, orders, 270C.86
 Corrections, 273.01
 Costs, payment, 273.053, 273.064, 273.065
 County assessors, duties, 273.052, 273.061, 273.062
 Criteria, 273.12
 Deferred assessments, metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.18
 Defined as taxes, 272.58
 Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.01, 277.21
 Disaster or emergency areas, 273.1232
 Equalization procedures, 274.17
 Exceptions, 273.052
 Forms, 273.03
 Income property assessment data, classification, 13.51
 Joint assessment agreements, 273.072
 Land erroneously returned as improved, tax-forfeited land sales, refund, 283.09
 Local assessments, 273.064, 273.065
 Manufactured homes, 273.125
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.18
 Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Net tax capacity appeals, effect, 270C.926
 Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 272.10, 273.02, 273.061, 273.062
 Pipeline companies, 273.33
 Power companies, 273.36, 273.37
 Power lines, 272.37, 273.36, 273.37
 Power lines property, 273.42, 273.425
 Presumptions, legality, 272.06
 Procedures, 273.17
 Property in hands of assignee or receiver, 273.46
 Property moved between January and March, 273.47
 Railroad company lands or land stock, 272.21, 272.23
 Reassessments, *see* same under this topic
 Records
 Assessment books, *see* same under this topic
 Completion, 273.065
 County assessors, duties, 273.061
 Delivery to county assessors, 273.065
 Reduction, 274.01, 274.09
 Requirements, generally, 273.01
 Right of assessment, 272.10
 Right of entry, assessors, 273.20
 Sectional structures, 273.125
 Severed mineral interests, 272.04
 Stage companies, 273.33
 State-owned land, market value reassessments, 273.18
 State-owned real property, state employees or officers, dwellings, 272.011
 Street, road, turnpike, or bridge companies, 273.43
 Tax-exempt property, 272.01, 273.18
 Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01
 Time, 273.01
 Transportation companies, 273.33
 Uniform assessments, 273.12
 Unmined iron ore, 273.1104

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Assessments (Cont'd)
 Values finalized, 274.175
 Void assessments, 283.01, 283.05
 Warehouses on railroad property, 273.32
 Water companies, 273.35
 Assessors, neglect or violation of duties, fines, 273.21
 Assignments, refunds, 290A.11
 Assisted living facilities, exemption, 272.02
 Audits and examinations, state's claim, 6.60, 6.62
 Beltrami County, electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Benchmarks and critical indicators, 270C.991
 Bloomington, areawide net tax capacity, commercial-industrial property, 473F.08
 Bloomington Port Authority, exemption, 469.071
 Boarding care homes, exemption, 272.02
 Border cities
 Appropriations for credits, 469.1735
 Credits, 469.171, 469.1734, 469.1735
 Exemption, 272.0212, 469.1732, 469.1734
 Payments in lieu of taxes, 469.1734
 Border city zones
 Credits
 Certification and payment, 273.1392
 Generally, 469.171
 Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
 Property tax statements, 276.04
 Disparity reduction credit, 273.1398
 Camp meeting associations, exemption, 315.42
 Cancellation
 Delinquent taxes, tax-forfeited lands, 282.07
 Lands tax-forfeited to the state, 290B.07
 Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0722
 Carlton County, juvenile detention center, 383C.42
 Certificates and certification
 Delinquent taxes, 272.12, 272.162
 Electronic, 272.122
 Certificates of rent paid
 Park owners, duties, 290A.19
 Refund claims, statutes of limitations, 289A.60
 Violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Certificates of value, *see* CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE
 Certified copies, judgments, void assessments or levies, 283.05
 Checkoffs
 Nongame wildlife, 290.431
 State elections campaign account, 10A.31
 Chisago County, electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Cities
 Accounting and bookkeeping, county auditors, 276.12
 Airports and landing fields, 360.035 to 360.037, 360.042, 360.043
 Ambulance services, 471.476
 Annexation of territory
 Apportionment, 414.067
 Differential taxation, 414.035
 Levy authority, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033
 Payments to towns, 414.033
 Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
 Audits and examinations, 6.60
 Bloomington, areawide net tax capacity, commercial-industrial property, 473F.08
 Bonds (public debt), 272.67, 475.61
 Border cities, *see* same under this topic
 Border city zones, *see* same under this topic
 Certification of levies, 275.065, 275.07
 Claims
 Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
 Defenses or objections, *see* same under this topic
 Community health boards, 145A.11
 Community health services, 145A.131
 Community rehabilitation program, 268A.06
 Commuter van revolving fund, 174.27

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

- Consolidation of territory, 414.041, 414.067
- County agricultural inspectors, local weed inspections, reimbursement, 18.81
- County historical societies, 138.053
- Courthouse and city hall construction, 374.29
- Dam safety loan payments, 103G.511
- Debt service resolutions, 475.61
- Detachment of territory, 414.06, 414.067
- Economic development authorities, levies for, 469.107
- Emergency management, local organization, 12.26
- Emergency medical services districts, special levies, 144F.01
- Enforcement of law, costs, 145A.08
- Enhanced 911 systems, appropriations based on, 403.113
- Excess levies, 275.065, 275.48, 446A.086, 471.571
- Fire fund, 88.04
- Fire prevention improvements to private land, 88.43
- Fire protection districts, special levies, 144F.01
- Firefighters relief associations, minimum municipal obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093
- First class cities, *see* same under this topic
- Fourth class cities, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 275.065
- Home rule charter cities, *see* same under this topic
- Housing projects, special benefit tax fund, 469.033
- Incorporated land, concurrent detachment and annexation, 414.061
- Incorporation of territory, 414.067
- Infrastructure improvement funds, 471.572
- Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572
- Inspections, expenses and expenditures, 446.01
- Intermediate airports, metropolitan area, exemption, 473.625
- Iron Range cities, *see* same under this topic
- Judgments against city, payment, 465.14, 466.09
- Levies for defaulted debt obligations, 446A.086
- Levy adjustments for state aid reductions, 477A.013
- Levy limits, 275.011, 469.1815
- Levy limits, exemption
 - Airports and landing fields, 360.036, 360.037
 - Firefighters relief associations, minimum municipal obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093
 - Foreclosed or abandoned properties, maintenance of, 275.70
 - Group insurance premiums for officers and employees, 471.61
 - Local firefighter relief associations, municipal contributions, 275.70, 353.28
 - Local government aid reduction offset, 275.75
 - Local performance measurement program participants, 6.91
 - Local police relief associations, municipal contributions, 353.28
 - Local relief association consolidation accounts, municipal contributions, 353.28
 - Mineral net tax capacity exceeding 25 percent of net tax capacity, 471.69
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, 352.041
 - Pension plans, payment to, 275.70
 - Permanent improvement and replacement funds, 471.571
 - Public employees defined contribution plan, 353.28
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, employer contributions, 353.28
 - Reduction in aids and credits, to offset, 275.70
 - Sheriff, police, and fire personnel, wages and benefits, 275.70
 - Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
 - Storm sewer improvement districts, 275.70
- Library construction, 134.41
- Library services, 134.07
- Local firefighter relief associations, municipal contributions, 353.28

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

- Local police relief associations, municipal contributions, 353.28
- Local relief association consolidation accounts, municipal contributions, 353.28
- Local water management, 103B.325, 103B.335
- Maternal and child health block grants, matching funds, 145.882
- Metropolitan area, 473.87, 473F.08
- Metropolitan transit replacement service program, 473.388
- Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, 352.041
- Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
- Municipal bonds, redemption, 469.183
- Municipal forests, maintenance, 459.06
- Municipal power agencies, payments to, 453.58
- Omissions and errors, correction, 275.075
- Park districts, 398.16
- Permanent improvement and replacement funds, 471.571
- Pest control, 18G.13
- Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.13, 18H.03
- Postaudits, payment, 6.62
- Production property transition aid, 477A.18
- Proposed property taxes, notice and meetings, 275.065
- Public employees defined contribution plan, 353.28
- Public Employees Retirement Association, employer contributions, 353.28
- Public libraries, 134.07, 134.12
- Public works reserve funds, 471.57
- Publicity expenditures, 469.187
- Rates, metropolitan area cities, 473F.08
- Real property acquired by, payment, 272.68
- Recreational facilities and programs (public), 272.02, 471.191
- Reduced net tax capacity, additional levies, 275.48
- Reduction, abatement, or offsets, 126C.48, 375.192
- Referendum, 275.60
- Regional library systems, 134.20, 134.34, 134.342
- Reports about, 275.07
- Restricted residence districts, 462.15
- Rural service districts, 272.67
- Second class cities, *see* same under this topic
- Severance pay, 126C.43
- Sewers, 444.075
- Shoreland development, model ordinances, costs, 103F.221
- Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
- Specific cities, *see* specific entries under this topic
- State payment of defaulted obligations, repayment, 126C.55
- Statutory cities, *see* same under this topic
- Storm sewer improvement districts, 444.20
- Storm water control systems, 444.075
- Tax liens, improvements, 272.32
- Teachers, outplacement services, 126C.43
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, employer contributions, 354A.12
- Teachers Retirement Association, payroll deduction shortages, 354.51
- Third class cities, *see* same under this topic
- Tourist camps, 450.19
- Unemployment insurance, 268.052
- Urban service districts, 272.67
- Voting machines and systems, 206.59
- War memorials, 416.02
- Wastewater treatment, 473.521
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
- Water services facilities of private vendors, 272.02
- Water supply, 444.075
- Watershed districts, 103B.241, 103D.915, 444.075
- Watershed management, 103B.245
- City development districts, exemptions, 272.02, 469.127
- Claimants (refunds)
 - Claimants not located, lapse of credit, 290A.18

PROPERTY

632

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Claimants (refunds) (Cont'd)

- Claimants of deceased persons, inspection of returns, 270B.03
- Death, effect, 290A.18
- Delinquent taxes, refunds applied against, 290A.15
- Eligibility, proof, 290A.09
- Generally, 290A.03
- Homesteads, 290A.03, 290A.05
- Leasehold cooperative tenants, 290A.091
- One per household, 290A.08
- Right to file claim, 290A.18
- Spouses, 290A.08

Claims (refunds), *see* Refunds under this topic

Class 1 property, qualifying property

- Border city development zones, 272.0212
- Homestead determination, 273.124
- Residential homesteads, 273.13

Class 1a property

- Classification rates, 273.13
- Defined as residential property, 276A.01
- Homestead market value exclusion, 273.13
- Market value, 273.13
- Qualifying property, 273.11, 273.124, 273.13

Class 1b property

- Certification, procedures, 273.1315
- Defined as residential property, 276A.01
- Delinquent property taxes, monetary penalties, 279.01
- Generally, 273.13
- Homestead declarations, filing, 273.1315
- Homestead market value exclusion, 273.13
- Property owners, duties, 273.1315
- Qualifying property, 270B.12, 273.124, 273.13

Class 1c property

- Delinquent property taxes, monetary penalties, 279.01
- Generally, 273.13
- State general tax, 275.025

Class 1d property, 273.13

Class 2 property, 273.13

Class 2a property

- Agricultural homesteads, 273.124, 273.1384
- Defined as residential property, 276A.01
- Delinquent property taxes, monetary penalties, 279.01
- Generally, 273.13
- Qualifying property, 273.111, 273.124, 273.13
- Rural preserve property tax program, 273.114
- School building bond agricultural credit, 273.1387

Class 2b property

- Delinquent property taxes, monetary penalties, abatement, 279.01
- Generally, 273.13
- Rural preserve property tax program, 273.114
- School building bond agricultural credit, 273.1387

Class 2c property, managed forest land, 273.13

Class 2c property, school building bond agricultural credit, 273.1387

Class 3 property

- Defined as commercial-industrial property, 276A.01
- Defined as residential property, 276A.01
- Market value, 273.11
- Qualifying property, border city development zones, 272.0212
- State general tax, 275.025

Class 3a property

- Delinquent property taxes, 279.01, 279.37
- Disparity reduction credit, 273.1398
- Generally, 273.13
- Income-producing property, 273.11
- Property taxes, partial payments, 279.01

Class 3b property

- Income-producing property, 273.11
- Qualifying property, Border city zones, 272.0212

Class 4 property

- Defined as residential property, 276A.01

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Class 4 property (Cont'd)

- Qualifying property, border city development zones, 272.0212

Class 4a property

- Classification rates, generally, 273.13
- Disparity reduction credit, 273.1398
- Income-producing property, 273.11
- Market value, 273.13
- Qualifying property, 273.11, 273.13

Class 4b property

- Class 4bb property, reclassification as, 279.37
- Classification rates, 273.13
- Market value, 273.13
- Qualifying property, 273.11, 273.13, 273.1319

Class 4bb property

- Classification rates, 273.13
- Market value, 273.13
- Qualifying property, 273.13, 273.1319
- Reclassification to class 4b property, 279.37

Class 4c property

- Delinquent property taxes, monetary penalties, 279.01
- Generally, 273.13
- Income-producing property, 273.11
- State general tax, 275.025

Class 4d(1) property, low-income rental property

- Certification, 273.128
- Classification rates, 273.13
- Qualifying property, 273.13

Class 4d(2) property, community land trust

- Classification rates, 273.13
- Qualifying property, 273.13

Class 4e property, income-producing property, 273.11

Class 5 property

- Classification rates, 273.13
- Commercial-industrial property, 276A.01
- Income-producing property, 273.11
- Market value, 273.13
- Qualifying property, 272.0212, 273.13
- State general tax, 275.025

Classification for taxation

Agricultural pursuits, 17.345

Changes

- Assessment sales ratio study, 127A.48, 273.1325
- Correction of errors, when allowed, 274.01, 274.13, 274.14, 274.17
- County appeal and equalization boards, duties, 274.13
- Property tax lists, 276.01
- Reclassification as homestead property, 275.065
- Recording procedures, 273.17
- Tax increment financing districts, effect on net tax capacity, 469.177
- When allowed, 273.01

Generally, 273.13

Specific classes, *see* specific classes under this topic

Tax-exempt property converted to taxable uses, 272.02

Classification rates, generally, 273.13

Collection

- Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
- Attorney general, duties, 272.58
- Authority, 276.01
- Charitable corporations, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124
- Collection sites, counties, 276.04
- Cooperative associations, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124
- County treasurers, duties, *see* Tax collections under COUNTY TREASURERS
- Delinquent taxes, 274.12, 277.17, 277.21 to 277.24, 280.38
- Estimated collections, 276.11, 276.111
- Exception, 276.02
- Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63
- Fines, forfeitures, penalties, and interest, 276.02
- Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25
- Lawsuits, 272.30, 272.58

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Collection (Cont'd)

Leasehold cooperatives, homestead classification, nonqualifying units, 273.124
 Manufactured homes, 273.125
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Net tax capacity appeals, effect, 270C.926
 Omitted property, 272.10
 Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Railroad company lands or land stock, 272.21, 272.23
 Right of collection, 272.10
 Settlement, 276.09, 276.10, 276.111
 Statements about, municipal clerks, duties, 471.69
 Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01

Undivided interests, separate payments, 276.07

Combined units of government, 465.82

Common interest communities

Homestead determination, 273.124
 Recording, 515B.1-116
 Separate titles and taxation, 515B.1-105

Complaints, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.92

Confession of judgment

Cancellation, 279.33, 279.34
 Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.23
 Generally, 279.03, 279.37
 Taxes included, not delinquent, property tax refunds, 290A.10, 290A.14

Confiscation of property, 277.21

Conflict of laws

Special levy laws superseded, 275.092
 Taxes levied for a specific year, prevailing law, 279.04

Congressional medal of honor recipients, taxes paid by state, 273.118

Conservation property, restrictions, 273.117

Conservation tax credit

Certification and payment, 273.1392
 Generally, 273.119
 Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
 Property tax statements, 276.04

Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.53

Constitutional tax levy

Certificates of deposit, payment, 16A.671
 General obligation special tax bonds, payment, 16A.661, 41B.19

Refunding bonds, payment, 16A.641

Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04

Cook County

Juvenile detention center, 383C.42
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09

Cooperative districts (schools)

Generally, *see* School districts under this topic
 Levies for cooperative programs, 126C.43
 School buildings and grounds, repair, 126C.40

Costs, distribution, 276.131

Counties

Accounting and bookkeeping, county auditors, 276.12
 Aeronautics assistance, other municipalities, 360.043
 Agriculture best management practices loans, county liens, billing costs, 17.117
 Airports and landing fields, 360.036, 360.037, 360.042
 Ambulance services, 471.476
 Apportionment, 270.12
 Armory construction, 193.145, 193.27
 Bonded debt sinking fund, 272.28
 Bonds (public debt), 475.61
 Border city zones, *see* same under this topic
 Boundary changes, effect, 370.19
 Business and economic development, 469.180
 Capital and equipment purchases, 373.01
 Capital improvements, 275.011, 373.25
 Certification, 275.065, 275.07
 City hall, construction, 374.29
 Claims, defenses, or objections, *see* Defenses or objections under this topic

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)

Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
 Community corrections facilities, 401.05
 Community health boards, 145A.11
 Community health services, 145A.131
 Community rehabilitation program, 268A.06
 Commuter van revolving fund, 174.27
 Comprehensive municipal plans, costs, 473.87
 County agricultural societies, 38.27
 County building funds, 373.25
 County cemeteries, exemption, Const. art 10 s 1
 County extension work, expenses, 38.36
 County government study commissions, expenses, 375A.13
 County historical societies, support, 138.052
 County medical assistance fund, 256B.20
 County nursing homes, 376.56
 County parks, 398.33
 Courthouses, maintenance and construction, 374.29, 375.18
 Dam safety loan payments, 103G.511
 Debt service resolutions, 471.61, 475.61
 Delinquency dates, published notice, 385.40
 Delinquent taxes, 279.09, 384.19, 385.42
 Detached territory, 370.20
 Distribution of revenues, homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124

Diversory work program, 261.063

Election redistricting expenses, 204B.135

Emergency jobs programs, 375.555

Emergency management, local organization, 12.26

Emergency medical services districts, special levies, 144F.01

Enforcement of law, costs, 145A.08

Excess levies, 275.065, 275.26, 446A.086

Fire prevention improvements to private land, 88.43

Fire protection, unorganized territories, 365.243

Fire protection districts, special levies, 144F.01

First responder associations, 365.243

Forest development, 282.38

Generally, 275.065

Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27

Groundwater plan costs, 103B.255

Human services boards, 402.065

Indian Tribes, refund of tax paid for exempt property, 272.02

Indigent hospitalization, substance use disorder services, 254B.03

Infrastructure improvement funds, 471.572

Iron Range counties, 276A.01 to 276A.09, 298.28

Irregular tracts, platting costs, 272.19

Jails, construction, 641.23, 641.264

Lake improvement districts, 103B.555, 103B.581

Lake improvement program, 103F.801

Late payments, penalties, 373.41

Leased public campgrounds, road maintenance, 92.46

Levies for defaulted debt obligations, 446A.086

Levy limits

Abatements, inclusion, 469.1815
 Capital improvement program, mill rate limits, 275.011
 Deductions from, community revitalization program payments, 469.1831
 Excess levies, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 471.69
 Social service funding, effect on, 256F.10

Levy limits, exemption

Airports and landing fields, 360.036, 360.037
 Group insurance premiums for officers and employees, 471.61
 Health and human services, for increased costs of, 275.70
 Local government correctional service retirement plan, employer contributions, 353.28
 Local performance measurement program participants, 6.91

PROPERTY

634

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)

- Levy limits, exemption (Cont'd)
 - Mineral net tax capacity exceeding 25 percent of net tax capacity, 471.69
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, 352.041
 - Pension plans, payment to, 275.70
 - Public employees defined contribution plan, 353.28
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, employer contributions, 353.28
 - Reduction in aids and credits, to offset, 275.70
 - Sheriffs, police and fire personnel, payment of wages and benefits to, 275.70
 - Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
 - Solid waste facilities, acquisition, betterment, or closure, 473.811
- Library construction, 134.41
- Library services, 134.07
- Local government correctional service retirement plan, employer contributions, 353.28
- Local safety councils, 471.63
- Local social services agencies, 393.08
- Local water management, 103B.311, 103B.331, 103B.335
- Local water planning, powers, 103B.311, 103B.331
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, state reimbursement for lost revenue, 473H.10
- Metropolitan area, 473.811, 473.87
- Metropolitan surface water management programs, 103B.245, 103B.251, 275.066, 275.07
- Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, 352.041
- Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
- Mosquito control, additional levies, 473.711
- Net tax capacity, reduction, human services, 256F.10
- New counties, 370.01, 370.20, 370.23
- Newly consolidated counties, 371.10, 371.11, 371.14
- Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.83
- Omissions and errors, correction, 275.075
- Park districts, 398.16, 398.17
- Payment statements, manufactured homes, 169.86
- Payments to counties in lieu of property taxes, resettlement projects, 471.49 to 471.55
- Pest control, 18G.13
- Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.13, 18H.03
- Poor relief, 261.062, 261.063
- Postaudits, payment, 6.62
- Power line taxes, 127A.34, 127A.45
- Probation officer costs, 244.19
- Public employees defined contribution plan, 353.28
- Public Employees Retirement Association, employer contributions, 353.28
- Public libraries, 134.07, 134.12
- Public safety radio communication system, 373.47, 403.31
- Real property acquired by, payment, 272.68
- Recreational facilities for senior citizens, 471.16
- Reduction, abatement, or offsets, 126C.48, 375.192, 375.194, 477A.14
- Referendum, 275.60, 375.20
- Regional library systems, 134.07, 134.34, 134.342
- Reports about, 275.07
- Resettlement projects, in lieu payments, 471.50 to 471.55
- Road and bridge funds, 163.05
- Sale of land, 373.01
- Sewers, 444.075
- Shoreland development, model ordinances, costs, 103F.215
- Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
- Solid waste management, 400.08, 400.11
- Special assessors, salary reimbursement, 270C.96
- Special laws superseded, 275.092
- Special levies, 6.57, 275.70
- Specific counties, *see* specific entries under this topic
- State general tax, apportionment and levy, 275.025
- Storm water control systems, 444.075
- Subordinate service districts, 375B.03, 375B.09

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)

- Surveys to restore United States survey corners, 381.12
- Tax examiners, compensation and salaries, 274.10
- Tax notices, 275.065, 279.09, 385.40
- Tort judgments, payment, 466.09
- Unemployment insurance, 268.052
- Uniform rates, subordinate service districts, exception, 375B.03
- Unpaid taxes, searches for, 384.19, 385.42
- Voting machines and systems, 206.59
- War memorial buildings, 373.053
- Wastewater treatment, 473.521
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
- Water services facilities of private vendors, 272.02
- Water supply, 444.075
- Watershed districts, 103B.241, 103D.915, 444.075
- Watershed management, 103B.245
- Weed control, prorated expenses, 375.30
- Wind energy conversion lands, valuation, 272.02
- County agricultural societies, 38.27
- County historical societies, 138.053
- Credits
 - Agricultural homestead market value credit, 273.1384
 - Border city zones, *see* same under this topic
 - Bovine tuberculosis modified accredited zone, 273.113, 273.1393
 - Conservation tax credit, *see* same under this topic
 - Defined as tax refunds, 270A.03
 - Disaster credit, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under this topic
 - Disparity reduction credit, 273.1321, 273.1398
 - High voltage transmission lines credit, *see* Power line credit under this topic
 - Low-income housing credit, 462C.05
 - Metropolitan agricultural preserve reduction credit, 273.1392, 273.1393
 - Net property taxes, order of priority, 273.1393
 - Payments by Revenue Department, effect, 270A.07
 - Power line credit, *see* same under this topic
 - Property tax statements, 276.04
 - Refundable tax credits, 13.46, 270B.14
 - Renters credit, *see* same under this topic
 - Residential energy conservation measures, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.12
 - School building bond agricultural credit, 273.1387
 - Supplemental homestead credit (taconite and iron ore areas), *see* Taconite homestead credit under this topic
 - Taconite homestead credit, *see* same under this topic
- Croft Historical Park District, 275.065 to 275.067
- Crow Wing County, tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
- Dakota County, assessment review, transfer of duties from local to county board, 383D.73
- Damages, delinquent taxes, conveyance violations, 272.12
- Deephaven, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
- Defenses or objections
 - Jurisdiction, Tax Court, 271.06, 271.09
- Petitions for
 - Answers, 279.15
 - Appeal deadline for exempt status, classification, or valuation changes, 278.01
 - Contents, 278.02
 - County assessors, duties, 278.01, 278.05
 - Delinquent taxes, 278.06, 278.13
 - Discovery, 278.05
 - Dismissal, 278.03, 278.05
 - Evidence, 278.05
 - Filing, 278.01, 278.03, 279.15
 - Full payment of tax, effect, 278.11
 - Judgments, *see* same under this topic
 - Manufactured homes, assessments, 273.125
 - Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14
 - Multiple parcels, 278.02

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Defenses or objections (Cont'd)

- Petitions for (Cont'd)
 - Net tax capacity, orders or judgments not barred, 270C.928
 - Notice requirements, 273.125, 278.03
 - Petitioners, 278.01, 278.03, 278.05
 - Proof of service, 278.01
 - Receipts, filing, 278.03
 - Reduction of valuation, offers, 278.05
 - Reinstatement, 278.03
 - Rural and urban service districts, validity, 272.67
 - Sustained, discharge of parcel, 279.18
 - Trials, 278.05
 - Validity, determination, 278.01

Deferrals

- Abatement authority, generally, 469.1813
- Senior citizens, *see* SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM

Deferred compensation plans, levies for, 356.24

Definitions

- Adoption of budget and tax levies, 275.065
- Classification of property, 273.13
- Economic development, 469.1812
- Education Code, 120A.05
- Generally, 272.03
- Internal Revenue Code, 273.105
- Levies for collection or payment, 277.21
- Levy limits, 275.70
- Market value, 272.03, 273.032
- Maximum effort school aid law, 126C.63
- Metropolitan Council, 473.249
- Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
- MFIP, 142G.02
- Mill rate levy limits, 275.011
- Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03 to 290A.05
- Revenue Department, 270C.01
- Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
- Special taxing districts, 275.066
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.251
- Tax rates, terminology, 273.1102
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01

Delinquent personal property taxes

- Amount, 277.01
- Cancellation, 272.24, 277.24
- Collection, *see* same under this topic
- Confession of judgment, 277.23
- County treasurers, duties, 277.17, 277.24
- Generally, 277.21
- Interest, 277.15, 277.17
- Judgments, *see* same under this topic
- Leased real property, improvements, 279.01
- Levies, 277.17, 277.20, 277.21
- Liens, *see* Tax liens under this topic
- Manufactured homes, 273.125, 277.01, 277.17
- Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02, 274.12
- Payment, *see* same under this topic
- Penalties (monetary), *see* same under this topic
- Records, disposition by court administrators, 485.23
- Tax-exempt business property, 277.01
- Tax notices, 277.17, 277.21, 277.23
- When delinquent, 277.01

Delinquent taxes

- Answers, 279.15, 279.17
- Cancellation, tax-forfeited lands, 282.07
- Certificates and certification, 272.12, 272.162
- Claims, revenue recapture, priority, 270A.10
- Collection, 274.12, 280.38
- Confession of judgment, 277.23, 279.37
- Confiscation of property, 277.21
- Conflict of laws, 279.04
- Costs, distribution, 276.131
- Counties, *see* same under this topic

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Delinquent taxes (Cont'd)

- Damages, conveyance violations, 272.12
- Defects, jurisdiction, 279.14
- Defenses or objections, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions, 282.251
- Due dates, 279.01
- Former state lands, sale, *see* under TAX-FORFEITED LAND
- Generally, 279.001 to 279.37
- Hazardous buildings, auction proceeds, application to taxes, 463.22
- Innocent spouses, refunds and delinquent tax liabilities, 290A.15
- Judgments, *see* same under this topic
- Liability, omitted penalties, 279.02
- Liens, *see* Tax liens under this topic
- Manufactured homes, 47.209, 273.125, 277.01, 277.17
- Monetary penalties, *see* Penalties (monetary) under this topic
- Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02, 274.12
- Payment, *see* same under this topic
- Penalties (monetary), *see* same under this topic
- Personal property, *see* Delinquent personal property taxes under this topic
- Policy of state, 279.001
- Property or property rights subject to levy, refusal or failure to surrender, 277.21
- Publication of notice and list, 279.09
- Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
- Records, disposition by court administrators, 485.23
- Refunds, erroneous payments, 272.12
- Reinstatement, 280.385
- Revenues, distribution formula, 276.10
- Senior citizens' deferrals, 290B.07
- Sustainable forest incentive program, removal of enrolled lands, 290C.09
- Targeted community revitalization programs, hazardous property penalty, 469.206
- Tax-exempt business property, 277.01
- Tax-exempt lands, cancellation, 279.33, 279.34
- Tax increment financing districts, 469.176
- Tax judgment sales, 277.21
- Tax liability, standing timber, cutting notices, violations, 272.42
- Tax lists, *see* same under this topic
- Tax notices, *see* same under this topic
- Timber lands, notice of cutting or removal, 272.41, 272.42
- Towns, *see* same under this topic
- When delinquent, 277.01
- Descriptions of property, irregular tracts, auditor's plats, validity, 272.19
- Destroyed property, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under this topic
- Disaster credit or relief, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under this topic
- Discovery, omitted property, 273.65
- Disparity reduction aid
 - Generally, 273.1398
 - Tax statements, 276.04
- Disparity reduction credit, 273.1321, 273.1398
- Duluth Seaway Port Authority, 469.053
- Duluth Transit Authority
 - Certification, 275.067
 - City council, duties, 458A.31
 - Commission property, exemption, 458A.30
- East Lake County Medical Clinic District
 - Certification, 275.067
 - Defined as special taxing district, 275.066
 - Notice, 275.065
- Economic development authorities
 - Bond issuance, 469.102
 - Certification, 275.067
 - Concessions (businesses), exemption, 272.01

PROPERTY

636

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Economic development authorities (Cont'd)
 Levies, 469.100, 469.107
 Notice, 275.065
 Reverse referendum, 469.107
 Education funding
 Counties, *see* same under this topic
 School districts, *see* same under this topic
 Electric general facilities, exemptions, 272.02
 Emergency medical services districts, 144F.01, 275.065
 Emergency medical services districts, generally, 275.066
 Eminent domain proceedings, payment of taxes, 117.135
 Enforcement of law
 Delinquent taxes, tax liens, 277.20
 Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124
 Railroad company lands or land stock, 272.21, 272.23
 Severed interests, 272.04
 Severed mineral interests, 272.04
 Stockpiled metallic minerals material, 273.1651
 Equalization boards, duties, *see* APPEAL AND
 EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Escrow, delinquent taxes, manufactured homes, 277.17
 Evasion, 289A.63
 Evidence
 Assessors' findings, correctness, 270C.924
 Judgments, regularity and validity, 279.16
 Tax lists, 279.19
 Examiners, omitted or undervalued property, duties, 274.10
 Excelsior, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding,
 103B.635
 Excess levies
 Adjustments by county auditors, 275.16
 Contracts resulting in, void, 275.27
 Counties, injunctions, 275.26
 Generally, 275.065, 275.71
 Levy limits, *see* same under this topic
 Reduced net tax capacity, 275.48
 Specific taxing authorities, *see* specific entries under this
 topic
 Exemptions
 Agricultural machinery and equipment, 168.012
 Agricultural processing facilities, 469.1811
 Airports and landing fields, 360.035
 Baseball park (major league), 473.753
 Beer, buildings for production, 272.03
 Biofuels, buildings for production, 272.03
 Bloomington Port Authority, 469.071
 Border city development zones, 272.0212, 469.1732,
 469.1734
 Camp meeting associations, 315.42
 Cemeteries, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 306.14
 Child care facilities, 272.02
 Children's homes, 317A.907
 Community health services, county taxes, 145A.131
 Concessions (businesses), 272.01
 Constitutional exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1
 County cemeteries, Const. art 10 s 1
 County fairgrounds, 383C.164
 Dairy products, buildings for production, 272.03
 Distilled spirits, buildings for production, 272.03
 Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.30
 Economic development authorities, 469.101
 Generally, 272.02
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Hangers, 272.01
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13
 Higher Education Facilities Authority projects, 136A.39
 Hospital districts, 447.31
 Hospitals, Const. art 10 s 1
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 272.026, 469.012
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.19
 Housing projects, 469.012
 Indian reservations, housing projects, 272.02, 469.040
 Indian tribe property, 272.02
 Industrial development districts, 469.155

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)
 Intermediate airports, metropolitan area, 473.625
 Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.43
 Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County),
 136D.23
 Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro),
 136D.74
 Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.83
 Job opportunity building zones, 272.02, 469.315, 469.319
 Lake Superior Center Authority, 85B.07
 Leased seasonal-recreational residential property, 272.0213
 Listing, valuation, and assessment, 273.18
 Met Center, 473.556
 Metrodome, 473.556
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.608
 Metropolitan Council, 473.448, 473.545
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.556
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10,
 272.02
 Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
 Modular homes, models, 272.02
 Municipal airports, 272.01
 Municipal parking facilities, 459.14
 Nonferrous mining property, 272.02
 Pollution Control Agency property, 115A.06
 Private cemeteries, 306.88, 307.09
 Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, 317A.907
 Public housing agency property, 272.026
 Regional railroad authorities, 398A.05
 Religious corporations, 317A.909
 Reservations (lands), 272.01
 Rural Finance Authority, 41B.20
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.09
 Saint Louis County, 272.02, 383C.48
 Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21
 Solid waste management districts, 115A.69
 State property, master lease program, 16A.85
 Statements of exemption, 272.025
 Sunday school assemblies, 315.42
 Target Center, 473.556
 Town cemeteries, Const. art 10 s 1
 Vikings stadium, 473J.19
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 Volunteer fire departments, property, 272.021
 Waste management purposes, 115A.06
 Water and sewer commissions, nonmetropolitan counties,
 116A.25
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.23
 Wine, buildings for production, 272.03
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34
 Family farm corporations, Agricultural Property Tax Law,
 273.111
 Federal land occupants, right to tax, 1.042
 Fergus Falls historical zone, exemption, 272.02
 Financial institutions, 272.01
 Fines, collection, 276.02
 Fire protection districts, 144F.01, 275.065, 275.066
 First class cities
 Art or craft schools, 450.25
 City hospitals, operating costs, 447.10
 Docks, piers, and wharves, bond payments, 458.37
 Eminent domain, harbors and ports, 458.24
 Land exempt from park assessments, acquisition, 465.16
 Levees, bond payments, 458.34
 Levy limits, exemption, general obligation bonds, payment,
 475.74
 Local social services agency expenses, 393.08
 Museums, 450.25
 Playgrounds, 450.31, 450.32
 Quarries, bond payments, 458.37
 Recreational facilities, 450.31, 450.32
 Reduction or abatement, 375.192
 Flight property taxes, *see* FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES
 Floodwood Area Ambulance District, 275.065 to 275.067

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Foreclosed or abandoned properties, special levies for maintenance of, 275.74

Forests, constitutional limitation, Const. art 10 s 2

Forfeitures, collection, 276.02

Forms, delinquent taxes, lists and notices

- Affidavits of mailing, 279.131
- Affidavits of publication, 279.13
- Confessions of judgment, 279.37
- Designation of publishing newspapers, 279.08
- Real estate tax judgment book, entries, 279.16
- Verification, 279.05, 279.06

Fourth class cities

- Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.09 to 449.14
- General fund purposes, 426.04
- Interest on gifts, 465.05
- Musical entertainment, 449.06
- Parking facilities, 459.14

Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.24

Giants Ridge Recreation Area, residential property, tax refunds, ineligibility, 298.22

Golf courses, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Green acres tax law, 273.1108, 273.111

Greenhouses, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Greenwood, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635

Grievances, *see* Defenses or objections under this topic

Gross property taxes

- Certain increases, additional refunds, 290A.04
- Credits, total not to exceed, 273.1393

Gross tax capacity, generally, 275.08

Ground lease payments, property taxes payable, 290A.03

Hennepin County

- Budget appropriations, 383B.114
- Building and maintenance fund, 383B.152
- County operating and capital budgets, 383B.112
- Hennepin County Library, 383B.237, 383B.245
- Hennepin County Medical Building, 383B.218
- Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund, 261.004
- Municipal Building Commission, 383B.754
- Park district, 383B.73
- Tax anticipation certificates, 383B.117
- Tax lists, certification, 383B.203

Home rule charter cities

- Capital equipment, 410.32
- Charter commission expenses, 410.06
- Charter provisions, mill rate levy limits, 275.011
- General fund purposes, 426.04
- Musical entertainment, 449.06
- Tax anticipation certificates, 410.325

Homeowner refunds, applicants, information about, disclosure, 270B.12

Homestead market value exclusion, property tax statements, 276.04

Homesteads, *see* Property taxes under HOMESTEADS

Hospital authorities, 144.581

Hospital districts

- Ambulance services, 471.476
- Bonds, 447.35
- Certificates of indebtedness, payment, 447.345
- Certification, 275.067
- Detachment of territory, 447.38
- Exemptions, 447.31
- Generally, 447.33, 447.34
- Notice, 275.065

Hospitals, exemption, Const. art 10 s 1

Housing and redevelopment authorities

- Certification, 275.067
- Exemption agreements, 469.012
- Exemptions, 272.02, 272.026, 272.06
- Notice, 275.065
- Payments in lieu of taxes, 469.042
- Redevelopment areas, 469.033

Housing Finance Agency, exemptions, 462A.19

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Housing improvement areas, special service districts, levy limits, exemption, 428A.14

Housing projects, exemption, 469.012

Housing with services establishments, elderly assisted living facility property, exemption, 272.02

Imposition of tax, *see* Taxable property under this topic

In lieu taxes, cooperative power associations, 273.41

Increases, phasing in, abatement authority, 469.1813

Independent School District 625 (Saint Paul)

- Desegregation levy, 126C.43
- Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
- Retirees' health benefits, 126C.41
- Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association contributions, 126C.41

Independent School District 709 (Duluth), desegregation levy, 126C.43

Indian reservations, housing projects, exemptions, 272.02, 469.040

Indian tribe property, exemptions, 272.02

Industrial development districts, 272.02, 469.155

Injunctions

- Delinquent taxes, 277.21
- Excess levies, 275.26

Interest

- Abatement, reductions, or refunds, orders, 270C.86
- Abatement authority, generally, 469.1813
- Collection, 276.02
- Defined as taxes, 272.58
- Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.15, 277.17
- Delinquent taxes
 - Composite judgments, 279.03, 279.37
 - Confessions of judgment, 279.37
 - Generally, 279.03
 - Judgments, 279.18
 - Prevailing law, 279.04
 - Reinvestment, 280.385
 - Waivers, 279.37
 - Watershed district charges and rates, 444.075
- Distribution, 276.131
- Excessive claims, 289A.55
- Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25
- Judgments for defenses or objections, 278.08, 278.10
- Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02
- Refunds, 289A.56
- Revenues, distribution, 276.11, 276.111
- Unpaid taxes, 272.08

Intermediate School District (South Metro), exemptions, 136D.43

Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County)

- Bond payments, 136D.281
- Exemptions, 136D.23

Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro)

- Bond payments, 136D.741
- Exemptions, 136D.74

Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County)

- Bond payments, 136D.88
- Exemptions, 136D.83

Iron Range cities

- Semitaconite tax revenues, distribution, effect, 298.39
- Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, estimated distributions, effect, 298.28
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
- Unfunded indebtedness, retirement, 471.75

Iron Range counties

- Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, estimated distributions, effect, 298.28
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09

Iron Range school districts

- Certificates of indebtedness, 471.75
- Semitaconite tax revenues, distribution, effect, 298.39
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
- Unfunded indebtedness, retirement, 471.75

PROPERTY

638

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Iron Range towns

- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
- Unfunded indebtedness, retirement, 471.75

Itasca County

- Juvenile detention center, 383C.42
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09

Job opportunity building zones, exemptions, 272.02

Judgments

- Appeals, 279.21
- Applications for, 279.19
- Cancellation, 279.33, 279.34
- Certified copies, 279.23
- Conclusiveness, 279.14
- Contents, 279.18
- Costs and disbursements, 279.18
- County auditors, duties, 279.34, 279.37
- County boards, duties, 279.34, 279.37
- Court administrators, duties, 279.16, 279.20
- Defenses or objections, 278.05 to 278.10, 278.12, 278.13
- Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.14 to 277.16, 277.20, 277.21
- Delinquent taxes
 - Generally, 279.19
 - Lands erroneously returned as improved, reinstated taxes, 283.11
 - Property tax statements, failure to mail, effect, 276.04
 - Vacating judgment, 279.22
- Entry, 279.16
- Form, 279.16, 279.18
- Interest, 279.18
- Judgments in rem, 279.37
- Lawsuits and trials, 279.17
- Net tax capacity, not bar to defense, 270C.928
- Regularity and validity, 279.091, 279.16
- Satisfaction, 279.37
- Tax liens, 272.43
- Vacating, 279.22, 279.25
- Void assessments or levies, 283.05
- Voiding, 279.14, 279.34

Jurisdiction

- Delinquent taxes, defects, 279.14
- Small Claims Division, 271.21
- Tax Court, generally, 271.01

Koochiching County

- Juvenile detention center, 383C.42
- Voyageurs National Park, reimbursement for lost taxes, 84B.07, 84B.09

Lake conservation districts, 103B.691

Lake County

- East Lake County Medical Clinic District, 275.065 to 275.067
- Juvenile detention center, 383C.42
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09

Lake improvement districts

- Financing, 103B.555
- Levies for, tax notices, contents, 275.065, 276.04
- Operating costs, 275.70
- State aid for lake improvements, 103F.805
- Water surface use ordinance, 86B.205

Lands erroneously returned as improved, tax-forfeited land sales, 283.09, 283.11

Lawsuits

- Attorney general, duties, 272.58
- Collection, 272.30, 272.58
- Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21
- Excess levies, 275.26
- Judgments, 279.17
- Occupants, tenants or persons with interest, payments by, recovery, 272.45
- Revenue distribution, interest due, 276.11, 276.111
- Venue, 289A.63

Levies, generally

- Additional levies, *see* same under this topic
- Census requirements, 275.62

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Levies, generally (Cont'd)

- Certification requirements, 275.065, 275.07
- County auditors, duties, 275.065
- Defined, 276A.01, 473F.02
- Excess levies, *see* same under this topic
- Failure to certify, 275.065
- Final levies, adoption requirements, 275.065
- Limits, *see* Levy limits under this topic
- Market value, 275.61
- Mill rate levy limits, 275.011
- Omissions and errors, correction
 - Excess levies, 275.065
 - Generally, 275.075
 - Special levies, 275.70
 - Township levies, recording errors by county auditors, 275.077
- Overlapping jurisdictions, procedures, 275.065
- Presumptions, legality, 272.06
- Public meetings, 275.065
- Recertification due to unallotment, 275.07
- Reductions, 275.07
- Special laws, 275.011, 275.092
- Specific amounts, 275.01
- State levy for bonded debt, 275.02
- Taxing authorities, duties, 275.065

Levies for collection or payment

- Generally, 277.21
- Manufactured homes, 277.17, 277.21
- Tax liens, enforcement, 277.20

Levy aid base, defined, 275.70

Levy limits

- Adjusted levy limit base, calculation, 275.71, 275.74
- Adjustments, 275.72
- Base, calculation, 275.71, 275.74
- Definitions, 275.70
- Determination by Revenue Department, 275.74
- Excess levies, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 275.70 to 275.74
- Local governmental units, base calculation, 275.71, 275.74
- Market value, defined, 273.032
- Mill rate levy limits, 275.011
- School districts, community education, 124D.20
- Specific taxing authorities, *see* specific entries under this topic

Limited equity cooperatives (apartments), 273.11

Local governments

- Additional levies, approval by referendum, 275.73
- Armories, 193.145
- Certification, 275.067
- Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
- Cooperation and combination plans, effect on tax rates, 465.82
- Dam safety loan payments, 103G.511
- Levy limits
 - Adjustment for consolidation and annexation, 275.72
 - Exemption, local government aid reduction offset, 275.75
 - Generally, 275.71
 - Local government employees' group insurance, levies for, 471.61
 - State regulation, 275.74
- Library construction, 134.41
- Library services, 134.07
- Notice, 275.065
- Park districts, 398.16
- Proposed levies, reports about, 275.74
- Public libraries, 134.12
- Rates, maximum, exceeding, 273.1102
- Reduction or abatement by county boards, 375.192
- Special levies, 275.74
- Tax sharing agreements, major new airport development area, 473.64
- Tort judgments, payment, 466.09
- Waste disposal systems, construction, 115.46, 115.50

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Local governments (Cont'd)

- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District payments, 458D.11
- Local water management, 103B.325
- Mahnomen County, City, and Independent School District, Shooting Star Casino trust conversion, 477A.31
- Major indicators to evaluate tax legislation, 270C.991
- Manufactured homes, *see* Property taxes under MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Market value, *see* specific index headings
- Martin County, electric utility peaking facility, exemption, 272.02
- Meetings
 - Assessment or equalization, 270C.922, 270C.923
 - Generally, 275.065
 - Net tax capacity, 127A.48, 270C.921 to 270C.924, 270C.927
 - Unmined iron ore, assessments, 273.1104
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves
 - Deferred assessments, payment, 473H.18
 - Deferred taxes, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 - Early termination, death of owner, additional taxes, 473H.09
 - Generally, 473H.10
 - Metropolitan agricultural preserve reduction credit, 273.1392, 273.1393
 - Tax increment financing, original net tax capacity, certification, 469.176, 469.177
 - Transfer from Agricultural Property Tax Law treatment, 473H.18
- Metropolitan Airports Commission
 - Additional taxes, 473.667
 - Amount, 473.661
 - Assessment, 473.661
 - Bonds (public debt), 473.665
 - Certification, 275.065, 275.067
 - City airports, conversion to metropolitan airports system, payments, 473.621
 - Collection, 473.661
 - Debt service fund deficiencies, 473.667
 - Emergency management, local organization, 12.26
 - Exemption, 473.608
 - General obligation revenue bonds, 473.667
 - Generally, 275.065
 - Levy limits, 473.661, 473.671
 - Metropolitan area levy, 473.672
- Metropolitan area cities
 - Comprehensive municipal plans, costs, 473.87
 - Rates, 473F.08
- Metropolitan area counties
 - Comprehensive municipal plans, costs, 473.87
 - Solid waste facilities, acquisition, betterment, or closure, 473.811
- Metropolitan area school districts, capital improvement programs, 473.87
- Metropolitan area towns
 - Comprehensive municipal plans, costs, 473.87
 - Rates, 473F.08
- Metropolitan Council
 - Ad valorem levies, 473.13
 - Apportionment, 270.12
 - Bonds, repayment, 473.39, 473.436, 473.446
 - Certificates of indebtedness, repayment, 473.39, 473.436, 473.446
 - Certification, 275.065, 275.067, 473.167, 473.249
 - Exemptions, 473.448, 473.545
 - Generally, 275.065, 473.249
 - Housing and redevelopment projects, funds for, 473.201, 473.249
 - Housing bond credit enhancement program bonds, debt service, 473.197
 - Levy limits, 473.249, 473.446
 - Livable communities demonstration account, funds for, 473.253
 - Loans, repayment, 473.436, 473.446
 - Local housing incentives account, funds for, 473.254

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Metropolitan Council (Cont'd)

- Metropolitan livable communities tax base revitalization account, funds for, 473.252
- Public safety radio communication system, bond payments, 403.32
- Refunds, outstanding obligations of former transit agencies, 473.39, 473.446
- Regional recreational open space system, 473.325, 473.341
- Short-term debt, payment, 473.132
- Tax base revitalization account, funds for, 473.252
- Tax rates and dollar amounts, review by metropolitan government commission, 473.246
- Total market valuation, 473.249, 473.252, 473.253
- Transit capital improvement program bonds, 473.39
- Transit tax levies, 473.446, 473.4461
- Wastewater treatment, 473.541, 473.547
- Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission
 - Certification, 275.065, 275.067, 473.711
 - Generally, 275.065, 473.711
 - Levies, apportionment, 270.12
- Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, exemption, 473.556
- Military service, homesteads, 273.124
- Mill rate levy limits, 275.011
- Mineral lands
 - Liens, 272.31
 - Severed mineral interests, *see* same under this topic
- Minneapolis
 - Emergency management, local organization, limitation, 12.26
 - Employees transferred to county, retirement benefits, 261.004
 - Notice, 275.065
- Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.626, 473.627
- Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, exemption, 62E.10, 272.02
- Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.17
- Minnesota travel information center and safety rest area, payments to South Dakota, 160.281
- Minnesota Zoological Garden, bonds, 85A.05
- Minnetonka, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
- Minnetonka Beach, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
- Minnetrista, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
- Model homes, modular homes, exemption, 272.02
- Modular homes, model homes, exemption, 272.02
- Morrison County Rural Development Financing Authority, 275.065 to 275.067
- Mound, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
- Mower County, electric utility peaking facility, exemption, 272.02
- Municipal gas agencies, 453A.04
- Municipal power agencies, 453.54
- Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by
 - Disaster credit, 273.1392, 273.1393, 276.04
 - Levies for, 275.065, 275.74
- Property tax relief
 - Abatements, county board duties, 273.1233
 - Agricultural homesteads, 273.124
 - Definitions, 273.1231
 - Disaster credit, 273.1234, 273.1235
 - Generally, 273.1231 to 273.1235
 - Reimbursements to taxing jurisdiction, 273.1233, 273.1234, 273.1235
 - Tax assessments, 273.1232
 - Valuation exclusion, 273.11
- Net property taxes
 - Calculation, credits, order of priority, 273.1393
 - County treasurer, duties, 290A.03
 - Exclusions, 290A.03
- Net tax capacity
 - Appeals, 127A.48, 270C.924 to 270C.928, 272.161

PROPERTY

640

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Net tax capacity (Cont'd)

- Changes, county assessors, duties, 273.061
- Charitable corporations, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124
- Cooperative associations, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124
- Defenses, orders or judgments not barred, 270C.928
- Definitions, 273.13, 276A.01, 473F.02
- Determination, 270C.928, 272.16 to 272.162
- Leasehold cooperatives, homestead classification, nonqualifying units, 273.124
- Local assessors' findings, prima facie correct, 270C.924
- Metropolitan area, 473F.001 to 473F.13
- Multiple dwellings owned by charitable corporations or cooperative associations, 273.124
- Orders, 270C.924 to 270C.928
- Powerline credit, effect, 273.425
- Reduction, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02
- School districts, *see* same under this topic
- Taconite assistance areas, 276A.01 to 276A.09
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
- Nonferrous mining property, exemption, 272.02
- Nongame wildlife checkoff, 290.431
- Notations, electronic, 272.122
- Notices about, *see* Tax notices under this topic
- Nurseries, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
- Nursing facilities, medical assistance, external fixed costs, 256R.25
- Nursing homes, treatment
 - Exemption, 272.02
 - Medical assistance rate determination, 256B.431
 - Scope of property, 256R.02
- Oil and gas lands, ownership separate from surface lands, 272.04
- Open Space Property Tax Law
 - Generally, 273.112
 - Qualifying property, 469.176, 469.177
- Orders
 - Generally, 270C.86
 - Net tax capacity, 270C.924 to 270C.928
 - Signatures, 270C.88
 - Writing, 270C.88
- Orono, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
- Overpayment of refunds
 - Interest, 278.08
 - Petitions for defenses or objections, judgments, 278.12
- Overpayment of taxes
 - Date of occurrence, 278.08
 - Exception, 276.19
 - Interest judgments, 278.08, 278.10
 - Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14
 - Notice, 276.19
 - Refunds, 278.08, 278.12, 278.14
- Park districts, 275.065, 275.067
- Park Rapids, wastewater treatment facility, exemption, 272.02
- Park trailers, 168.012, 290A.03
- Payment
 - Abstracts, 276.09
 - Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 - Appeals, 271.09
 - Apportionment, 279.37
 - Armed forces members, active service, exception, 279.01
 - Before judgment, 279.25
 - Before tax-forfeited land sales, 272.68, 283.01
 - Border city zones, ineligible businesses, recapture of reductions, 469.171
 - Certificates of payment in lieu of refund, use, 278.12
 - Conflict of laws, 279.04
 - Congressional medal of honor recipients, payment by state, 273.118
 - Cooperative power associations, payments in lieu of, 273.41
 - Credit card transactions, 276.02

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Payment (Cont'd)

- Credits, *see* same under this topic
- Default, 279.37
- Defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
- Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.01, 277.16, 277.17, 277.21 to 277.23
- Delinquent taxes
 - Before judgment, 278.06
 - Conveyances, 272.12, 272.14
 - Inverse order, 280.39
 - Method of payment, 279.025, 279.37
 - Real estate tax judgment sale redemption, *see* Payments under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
 - Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, payment by state, 290B.04, 290B.07, 290B.09
- Dishonored checks, charges, 276.02
- Divided parcels, requirement for conveyance, 272.121
- Down payment, 279.37
- Due dates, 277.01, 279.01
- Economic development property subject to tax abatement, 469.1815
- Eminent domain proceedings, 117.135
- Extended due dates, 279.01
- Failure to pay, penalties, 289A.60, 289A.63
- Forms of payment, 276.02
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, payments in lieu of taxes, 272.68
- Installment payments
 - Manufactured homes, 273.125
 - Penalties (monetary), 279.01, 279.37
- Levies, 277.17, 277.20, 277.21
- Lienholders, payments by, added to lien, 272.44
- Manufactured homes, 273.125
- Minnesota travel information center and safety rest area, payments to South Dakota, 160.281
- Mortgagees, payments by, notice, 272.435
- Occupants, tenants or persons with interest, payments by, 272.45
- Orders, 276.08
- Overpayment of taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Partial payments, affidavits, 279.01
- Pending petitions for defenses or objections, 278.03, 278.11
- Property taxes payable, 290A.03
- Real property acquired by state or local governments, 272.68
- Receipts (documents), 276.05, 276.07, 276.11
- Receipts (revenues), *see* Revenues under this topic
- Relief, *see* Property tax relief under this topic
- Removal of structures, timber, or minerals, 272.38 to 272.40
- State lands, canceled sales, 92.72
- Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01
- Taxes paid twice, refunds, 283.06
- Timely payments, mailing, 276.017
- Undivided interest in property, 276.07
- U.S. Postal Service postmark or registration mark, proof of timely payment, 276.017
- Vendors of conveyances, payments by, notice, 272.435
- Penalties (monetary)
 - Abatement, 270C.86, 279.01
 - Abatement authority, generally, 469.1813
 - Accrual, 279.01
 - Aggregate statements, 279.01
 - Charitable corporations, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124
 - Collection, generally, 276.02, 289A.60
 - Conflict of laws, 279.01
 - Cooperative associations, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124
 - County treasurers, powers, 279.01
 - Defined as taxes, 272.58
 - Delinquent taxes
 - Generally, 277.01, 279.01, 279.02

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Penalties (monetary) (Cont'd)

- Delinquent taxes (Cont'd)
 - Interest, 277.15
 - Manufactured homes, 273.125, 277.17
 - Property subject to levy, refusal or failure to surrender, 277.21
 - Reinvestment, 280.385
 - Towns, special assessments, 365.181
 - Watershed district charges and rates, 444.075
- Distribution, 276.131
- Generally, 289A.60
- Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25
- Interest, judgments for defenses or objections, 278.08, 278.10
- Leasehold cooperative developers, revocation of homestead classification, 273.124
- Leasehold cooperatives, homestead classification, nonqualifying units, 273.124
- Prevailing law, 279.04
- Rate, 279.01
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program violations, 290B.04
- Tax statements, liability for omitted penalties, 279.02

People mover, exemption, 272.02, 469.127

Personal property taxes

- Assessment books, 273.03, 273.66
- Assessments
 - Abstracts, 273.061
 - County assessors, duties, 273.062
 - Determination by Revenue Department, 273.33, 273.37
 - Equalization procedures, 274.17
 - Legality, presumption, 272.06
 - Property in hands of assignee or receiver, 273.46
 - Property moved between January and March, 273.47
 - Records, 273.061, 273.062
 - Reduction, 274.01, 274.09
 - Requirements, generally, 273.01
 - Values finalized, 274.175
- Collection
 - Attorney general, duties, 272.58
 - Delinquent taxes, 277.17, 277.21 to 277.24
 - Levies, 277.17, 277.20, 277.21
 - Manufactured homes, 273.125
 - Right of collection, 272.10
- Confession of judgment, delinquent taxes, 277.23
- Confiscation of property, 277.21
- Construction camp equipment, 168.012
- Cooperative power associations, 273.38, 273.41
- Counties, forest development, 282.38
- County assessors, duties, 273.062
- Definitions, 272.03, 276A.01
- Delinquent, *see* Delinquent personal property taxes under this topic
- Discovery, omitted property, 273.65
- Elevators on railroad property, 273.32
- Exemptions
 - Camp meeting associations, 315.42
 - Electric generating facilities, 272.02
 - Indian tribe property, medical clinic, 272.02
 - Industrial development districts, 469.155
 - Job opportunity building zones, 272.02
 - Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10, 272.02
 - Municipal airports, 272.01
 - Municipally owned utilities, 272.02
 - Nonferrous mining property, 272.02
 - Railroad wye connections, 272.02
 - State property, master lease program, 16A.85
- Express companies, 273.33
- Gas companies, 273.35
- Grievances, *see* Defenses or objections under this topic
- Housing projects, exemption, 469.012
- In lieu taxes, cooperative power associations, 273.41
- Industrial development districts, 469.155

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Personal property taxes (Cont'd)

- Injunctions, 277.21
- Interest, 273.02, 276.02
- Legality, presumption, 272.06
- Levies for collection or payment, 277.20, 277.21
- Manufactured homes, 273.125, 277.17, 277.21, 277.23
- Net tax capacity
 - Metropolitan area, 473F.001 to 473F.13
 - Taconite assistance areas, 276A.01 to 276A.09
- Omitted or undervalued property, tax lists
 - Correction, 274.08, 274.09
 - County auditors, duties, 273.02, 274.08, 274.09
 - Examiners, 274.10 to 274.12
 - Listing by appeal and equalization boards, 274.01
 - Listing by persons sick or absent, 274.07
 - Reports about, 274.10
 - Tax liens, 274.11
 - Value, county assessors, duties, 270C.89
- Payment
 - Due dates, 277.01
 - Levies, 277.17, 277.20, 277.21
 - Timely payments, mailing, 276.017
- Penalties (monetary), distribution, 276.131
- Pipeline companies, 273.33
- Place of listing
 - Determination, 273.48
 - Generally, 273.26
 - Property in hands of assignee or receiver, 273.46
 - Property moved between January and March, 273.47
- Power companies, 272.027, 273.36, 273.37
- Power lines, 272.37, 273.36, 273.37
- Records and record keeping, disposition by court administrators, 485.13
- Refunds
 - Certificates in lieu of refund, 278.12
 - Delinquent taxes, 277.22
 - Generally, 276.19
- School district property, 273.10
- Sectional structures, tax statements, 276.04
- Stage companies, 273.33
- Street, road, turnpike, or bridge companies, 273.43
- Tax judgment sales, 277.21
- Tax liability, 272.01, 277.21
- Tax liens
 - Discharge, tax judgment sale certificate, effect, 270C.7105
 - Exempt property, 270C.63
 - Filing, 272.481, 277.20, 357.18
 - Generally, 277.20
 - Judgments against real property, 277.14, 277.20
 - Omitted or undervalued property, 274.11
 - Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, exception, 272.01
- Tax lists
 - Abstracts, 274.16
 - City assessors, duties, 273.062
 - Copies to persons assessed, 273.68
 - County assessors, duties, 273.062
 - Custody of lists, 276.01
 - Destruction, 273.50
 - Determination by Revenue Department, 273.33
 - Disposition, 485.23
 - Failure to list, 273.65, 273.67, 273.68
 - Listing, 273.01, 273.062
 - Oaths, 273.65
 - Owner absent or sick, 273.66, 273.67
 - Property in hands of assignee or receiver, 273.46
 - Property moved between January and March, 273.47
 - Property petitioned for review, exclusion, 278.04
 - Ramsey County, 274.16
 - Refusal to list, notation, 273.67
 - Verified statements of eligible property, 273.25

PROPERTY

642

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Personal property taxes (Cont'd)

- Tax notices
 - County treasurers, duties, 277.20, 277.21
 - Form, 277.17
- Taxpayers
 - Affidavits of absence, listing of property, 274.07
 - Confession of judgment, 277.23
 - Consent, tax judgment sales, 277.21
 - Defined as owner responsible for tax payments, 276.04
 - Grievances, assessment or classification, 274.13
 - Liability, 272.01, 277.21
 - Statements of exemption, filing, 272.025
- Transportation companies, 273.33
- Travel trailers, 168.012
- Utility companies, reports, 273.371
- Violations and penalties, taxpayer statements of exemption, loss of exemption, 272.025
- Warehouses on railroad property, 273.32
- Warrants (payment), exception, 276.19
- Water companies, 273.35
- Wind energy conversion systems, 273.37

Petitions, *see* Defenses or objections under this topic

Policy of state

- Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
- Delinquent taxes, 279.001
- Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
- Severed mineral interests, 272.039

Polo grounds, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Port authorities, 275.065, 275.067, 469.053

Power line credit

- Generally, 273.42, 273.425
- Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
- Revenues, apportionment, 127A.34, 127A.45
- Tax assessments abstracts, 270C.89
- Value, county assessors, duties, 270C.89

Power plants, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211

Presumptions

- Assessments and levies, legality, 272.06
- Judgments, regularity and validity, 279.16

Principles of taxation, 270C.991

Proceeds, *see* Revenues under this topic

Property Tax Refund Act, definitions, 290A.03 to 290A.05

Property tax relief

- Aids and credits, generally, 273.1392, 276.04
- Local government aid, generally, 477A.011 to 477A.03
- Natural disasters or emergencies, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under this topic
- Taconite and iron ore areas, *see* Taconite homestead credit under this topic
- Tax credits, *see* Credits under this topic

Property tax statements

- Agriculture best management practices loans, county liens, billing costs, 17.117
- Charitable corporations, separate statements, 273.124
- Conservation tax credit, 273.119
- Contamination taxes, 270.96
- Contents, 276.04, 290A.14
- Cooperative associations, separate statements, 273.124
- Copies, 272.435, 290A.14, 290B.04
- County budget hearings, notice included, 276.04
- County treasurers, duties, 276.04, 276.06, 290A.10, 290A.14
- Deductions, refunds, homestead classification, 290A.03
- Delinquent taxes, 279.02, 290A.10, 290A.14
- Dollar amounts, adjustments, 276.04
- Farm workers, restricted drivers' licenses, application requirements, 171.041
- Form, 276.04, 290A.14
- Homestead benefits improperly allowed, separate listing, 273.124
- Leasehold cooperative tenants, refunds, 290A.091
- Local rates, statement of apportionment, 276.06
- Mailing and printing, 276.04
- Mailing information, recording, 507.092

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Property tax statements (Cont'd)

- Refund claims, filing, 290A.10
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290A.14, 290B.07
- Year of tax, designation, 275.28

Property taxes payable

- Combined household income, 290A.05
- Generally, 290A.03
- Refunds, *see* same under this topic

Proposed property taxes, notices, *see* Tax notices under this topic

Public Employees Retirement Association, employer contributions, increases, special levies, 275.70

Public libraries

- Services, 134.07
- Statutory cities, 412.251
- Using, 134.12

Public purposes, tax levy, Const. art 10 s 1

Public utilities

- Recommended and ordered values, 273.3711
- Statutory cities, 412.251

Pump hoists, 168.012

Railroad companies

- Counties, authority, 375.18
- Fire prevention, 219.761
- Firefighting costs, 219.761
- Land stock, 272.22, 272.23
- Lands, 272.20, 272.21
- Operating property reverting to railroad, tax liens, assessments, 272.20
- Railroad wye connections, exemption, 272.02
- School districts, postemployment benefits, 126C.41
- Seaway port authorities, 469.053
- Taxability in litigation, 272.23

Ramsey County

- Appropriations, reduction, 383A.47
- Assessments, 273.052, 383A.05, 383A.07
- County assessor, duties, 273.052, 383A.33
- Elections offices merger, Saint Paul and Ramsey County, 383A.62
- Generally, 383A.03
- Joint property tax advisory committee, creation, duties, 383A.75
- Library services, 134.07, 276.04
- Medical facility water system, financing for, 383A.411

Rates

- Adjustments, 273.1102, 275.08
- Calculation, 275.079, 275.28
- Classification rates, 273.13
- Determination by State Board of Equalization, 275.01
- Filing to receive notice, 276.041

Local rates

- Adjustments, 273.1102, 275.08
- Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
- Computation and certification, 275.08
- Definitions, 275.065, 276A.01, 473F.02
- Disparity reduction aids, effect on, 275.08
- Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
- State general tax, exclusion, 275.025
- State levy for bonded debt, exclusion, 275.02
- Statement of apportionment, 276.06
- Tax lists, 275.28

Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02, 273.03

Power lines property, 273.42, 273.425

Publication, 276.015, 276.04

Railroad companies, 272.23

Referendum tax rate, 275.08

Schedules and tables, 290A.04

State levy for bonded debt, certification by state auditor, 275.02

Reassessments

- Appeals, 270C.95
- Board of Equalization, orders, 270.12

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Reassessments (Cont'd)

- Duplicate lists, 270C.95
- Generally, 272.11
- Requirements, 270C.94, 270C.95
- Right of reassessment, 272.10
- Special assessors, 270C.94 to 270C.96
- Void assessments, 283.05

Receipts (documents)

- Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.16
- Generally, 276.05
- Revenue distribution to taxing districts, 276.11
- Undivided interests, 276.07

Receipts (revenues), *see* Revenues under this topic

Reciprocity, collection, 272.58

Records and record keeping

- Counties using unit card ledger system, 273.03
- Disposition by court administrators, 485.13
- Payment before judgment, 279.25
- Real estate tax judgment books, *see* under COURT ADMINISTRATORS
- Safe at Home program participants, 13.045
- School boards, access to data, 123B.09

Recreational facilities and programs (public)

- Cities, 272.02, 471.191
- Counties, 471.15

Red Lake Game Preserve

- Cancellation, 282.223
- Revenues, depositing, 84A.53

Reductions

- Orders for, 270C.88
- Revenue Department powers, 270C.86

Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0722

Referendum

- Ballot question, 275.60, 275.61
- Special levies, 275.70

Refund returns

- Amended returns, 289A.38
- Certified copies, evidence, admissibility, 270C.20
- Disposition, 270C.20
- Due date, 289A.38
- False or fraudulent returns, 289A.63
- Nongame wildlife checkoffs, 290.431
- State elections campaign account checkoff, 10A.31

Refundable tax credits, 13.46, 270B.14

Refunds

- Additional funding, governor's recommendations, 273.13
- Administration and compliance, 289A.01
- Agricultural homesteads, 273.124
- Amount, property tax statements, 276.04
- Applied against outstanding delinquent tax liabilities, 290A.15
- Appropriations for, 290A.23
- Armed forces members, time, extension, 289A.39
- Assignments, 290A.11
- Certificates in lieu of refund, 278.12
- Checkoffs (donations), 10A.31, 290.431
- Claimants (refunds), *see* same under this topic
- Claims, excessive claims, penalties, 298.75
- Combined household income, 290A.05
- Contamination taxes, subtraction from, 270.95
- Deductions for, tax notices, 275.065
- Definitions, 13.46, 270A.03, 290A.03
- Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.22
- Delinquent taxes, erroneous payments, 272.12
- Disclosure, 270B.14
- Eligibility, proof, 290A.09
- Excessive claims, interest and penalties, 289A.55, 289A.60
- Filing, 289A.18, 289A.40, 289A.60
- Forms, 290A.04, 290A.20
- Fraudulent claims, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Generally, 276.19, 290A.04
- Giants Ridge Recreation Area, residential property, ineligibility, 298.22

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Refunds (Cont'd)

- Homeowner refunds, information about applicants, disclosure, 270B.12
- Homestead benefits, 273.124, 290A.25
- Income, inclusions and exclusions, 290A.03
- Indian Tribes, refund of tax paid for exempt property, 272.02
- Innocent spouses, refunds and delinquent tax liabilities, 290A.15
- Instructions, senior deferral program, 290B.10
- Interest, 289A.56
- Iron ore not found, 273.02
- Joint claims, spouses, 290A.08
- Joint tenants, 290A.03
- Lands erroneously returned as improved, 283.09
- Leasehold cooperative tenants, 290A.091
- Manner of payment, 290A.07
- Maximum amount, 290A.04, 290A.08
- Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14
- Net tax capacity, reduction, 270C.926
- Offset to senior citizens' deferrals, 290B.04, 290B.06
- Overpayment, 278.08, 278.12
- Penalties, 289A.60
- Prohibited claims, 290A.13
- Proof of taxes paid, 290A.04, 290A.10
- Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.01 to 290A.25
- Property tax relief, *see* same under this topic
- Property tax statements, *see* same under this topic
- Purpose of law, 290A.02
- Renters credit, 270B.12, 289A.56
- Revenue Department, duties, 270C.88, 290A.04
- Right to receive, not personal to claimant, 290A.18
- Rulemaking, 290A.20
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, *see* SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM
- Statutes of limitations, 276.19, 283.10
- Tax-forfeited land sales, 283.10
- Taxes paid twice, 283.06
- Tenants in common, 290A.03
- Time of payment, 290A.07
- Uncashed lapsed warrants or checks, reissuance, 270C.347
- Void taxes paid by mortgagee, 283.05
- Warrants, lapse of credit, 290A.18

Regional development commissions

- Certification, 275.067
- Generally, 462.396, 462.397
- Notice, 275.065 to 275.067

Regional library systems

- Aid, 134.34
- Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
- County support, 134.342
- Tort judgments, payment, 466.09

Regional public library districts

- Certification, 275.065, 275.067
- Generally, 134.201, 275.065

Regional railroad authorities

- Certification, 275.067
- Exemption, 272.02, 398A.05
- Notice, 275.065
- Referendum, 398A.04
- Tax statements, 276.04

Regional recreational open space system, metropolitan area

- Bond payments, 473.325
- Tax equivalent payments, 473.341

Regional sanitary sewer districts

- Certification, 275.067
- Generally, 115.61
- Notice, 275.065

Registered land, 508.53, 508A.53

Relief, *see* Property tax relief under this topic

Rent constituting property taxes

- Allowable refunds, 290A.04
- Certificates of rent paid, 289A.60

PROPERTY

644

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Rent constituting property taxes (Cont'd)
 Combined household income, 290A.05
 Joint claims, spouses, 290A.08

Renters credit
 Applicants, verification of Social Security numbers, 290A.25
 Certificates of rent paid, 289A.60
 Filing, due dates, 289A.18
 Refunds, 10A.31, 270B.12, 289A.56, 289A.60
 Rent constituting property taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Revenue Department, duties, 290A.25
 Schedules and tables, 290A.04

Reports about
 Local governments, annual reports, 275.62
 Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
 Tax incidence biennial reports, 270C.13
 Taxable property, 270C.85
 Utility companies, 273.371

Resettlement projects, payments in lieu of property taxes, 471.49 to 471.55

Residential rental property
 Certificates of rent paid, 289A.60
 Powerline credit, 273.42
 Recovery of taxes paid by tenant, 272.45
 Rent constituting property taxes, *see* same under this topic

Resorts
 Classification, 273.13
 Delinquent taxes, monetary penalties, 279.01, 279.37
 Powerline credit, 273.42
 Skiing resorts, 273.112

Returns
 Claimants of deceased persons, inspection, 270B.03
 Frivolous returns, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Refund returns, *see* same under this topic

Revenues
 Delinquent taxes, distribution formula, 276.10
 Distribution, 276.11 to 276.12
 Metropolitan transit tax levies, apportionment, 473.446
 Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Powerline credit, distribution, 273.42, 273.425
 Referendum revenue, *see* School districts under this topic
 School districts, *see* same under this topic
 Settlement between county auditor and county treasurer, 276.09
 Undistributed funds, apportionment, 276.10

Reverse mortgage loans, payment by borrower, 47.58

Road districts, boundary changes, 370.17, 370.19

Rural Finance Authority, exemption, 41B.20

Rural preserve property tax program, 273.111, 469.177

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission
 Certification, 275.067
 Exemption, 458A.09
 Generally, 458A.10
 Notice, 275.065

Saint Louis County
 Agricultural extension programs, funding, 383C.555
 Appropriations, reduction of, 383C.023
 Budget, estimates and allocations, 383C.021, 383C.024
 Duluth roads and bridges, county allocations for, 383C.36
 Juvenile detention centers, funding, 383C.42
 Levy limits, exemption, 116R.02
 School district property leased by nonprofit organizations, exemption, 383C.48
 Snow removal, 383C.234
 Taconite property tax relief, *see* Taconite homestead credit under this topic
 Tax-forfeited lands, easements, 383C.522
 Tax list changes, taconite homestead credit, 273.136
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Tax search certificates, 383C.482
 Topographic surveys, 383C.458, 383C.459
 Voyageurs National Park, lost tax reimbursement, 84B.07, 84B.09

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Saint Paul
 Joint property tax advisory committee, with Ramsey County, 383A.75
 Ramsey County assessor, duties, 383A.33
 Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association, employer contributions, 354A.12

Sanitary districts
 Certification, 275.067
 Generally, 442A.15, 442A.17, 442A.24
 Notice, 275.065

Schedules and tables, 290A.04

School building bond agricultural credit
 Certification and payment, 273.1392
 Generally, 273.1387
 Levies, special requirements, 275.07
 Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393

School districts
 Abatement
 Adjusted net tax capacity, computation, 273.1325
 Adjustments, payment, 127A.49
 Amount, 469.1813
 Levies to replace, 126C.46, 469.1815
 Procedure, 469.1813
 Reporting requirements, 126C.46
 Accounting and bookkeeping, county auditors, 276.12
 Ad valorem taxes, 126C.69
 Adjusted gross tax capacities, 273.1102
 Adjusted net tax capacity, 126C.01, 126C.21, 126C.48, 126C.63
 Adults with disabilities program, 124D.56
 Alternative teacher compensation aid, 126C.10
 Alternative teacher compensation equalization aid, 122A.415
 Alternative teacher compensation levy, 122A.415
 Assessment/sales ratio studies, 273.1325
 Audits and examinations, 6.60
 Ballot notices, 126C.17
 Border city development zone property, 272.0212
 Border districts, 124D.05, 129.11
 Boundary changes, effect, 370.17, 370.19
 Capital expenditures, 123A.46, 123B.61
 Capital facilities, 123A.46, 123B.62, 126C.69
 Capital improvements, 123B.58
 Captured tax capacity adjustment, tax increment financing district, 273.1325
 Career and technical education, 124D.4531
 Census requirements, 275.14
 Certification, 275.065, 275.07
 Charter schools, 124E.24
 Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
 Common school districts, 123B.95
 Community education, 124D.20, 124D.22, 124D.56
 Community service funds, 123B.61
 Commuter van revolving fund, 174.27

Consolidated districts
 Consolidation, effect, 123A.48
 Debt, 123A.73, 126C.43
 Disability access, 123B.58
 Fire safety, 123B.58
 Transition revenue, 123A.485

Cooperation and combination
 Cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
 Disability access, 123B.58
 Fire safety, 123B.58
 Secondary education agreements, teacher severance pay, 123A.30
 Severance pay, 123A.39
 Transitional expenses, 123A.41
 Cooperative districts, 124D.4531, 126C.40, 126C.43
 Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.73
 Cooperative secondary facilities districts, 123A.444, 123A.482, 275.065
 Cooperative units levies, 123A.26
 Costs and disbursements (courts), 127A.42

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

School districts (Cont'd)

- Debt service
 - Capital equipment expenditures, levy reduction, 123B.60
 - Definitions, 126C.63
 - District reorganization, effect, 123A.73, 123A.74
 - Equalization revenue, 123B.53, 123B.535
 - Equalized debt service levy, 123B.53, 123B.535
 - Fund surplus, debt service equalization aid, 475.61
 - General fund levies, reductions, 123B.61
 - Generally, 123B.55
 - Maximum effort school aid, 126C.62, 126C.69, 477A.09
 - Resolutions, 123A.78, 471.61
- Defaults on obligations, repayment, 126C.55
- Desegregation/integration, 124D.862, 126C.40, 126C.43
- Detachment and annexation, effect, 123A.45
- Disability access, 123B.58, 123B.69
- Dissolution and attachment
 - Effect, 123A.46, 123A.60, 123A.67
 - Transition expenses, 123A.76, 126C.43
- Dissolved districts, 126C.43
- Early childhood family education, 142D.10, 142D.11
- Early retirement incentives, 123A.12, 123A.73
- Environmental management, 123B.39
- Equity revenue, 126C.10
- Excess levies, 126C.48, 275.065
- Extracurricular activities, insurance, 123B.49
- Fire safety, 123B.58
- General education levy, 123A.46
- General fund, reductions, 126C.48
- Generally, 275.065
- Health and accident insurance, 123B.49
- Health benefits, retirees, 126C.41
- Ice arenas, 126C.45
- Independent School District 625 (Saint Paul), 126C.41, 126C.43, 383A.75
- Independent School District 709 (Duluth), 126C.43
- Independent school districts, 123B.02, 126C.40
- Intermediate airports, metropolitan area, exemption, 473.625
- Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.43
- Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.23, 136D.281
- Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.74, 136D.741
- Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.83, 136D.88
- Intermediate school districts, 124D.4531, 126C.40, 126C.43, 126C.48
- Iron ore net tax capacity, 273.1325
- Iron Range school districts, *see* same under this topic
- Job placement services, 126C.43
- Judgments against, 126C.43, 466.09
- Leases or rents, payment, 126C.40
- Levies, 122A.415, 126C.63
- Levy limits
 - Abatements, inclusion, 469.1815
 - Common school districts, 123B.95
 - Computation, 126C.01
 - Conversion to equalized local tax rates, 273.1102
 - Education Department, duties, 273.1102
 - Exemption, 353.28, 355.03, 471.69, 475.74
 - Generally, 126C.48, 471.69
 - Reorganized districts, 126C.43
- Levy recognition, 16A.152, 127A.441
- Levy use, definitions, 126C.01
- Local optional revenue, 126C.10
- Local school tax, 276.04
- Long-term facilities maintenance revenue, 123B.595
- Market value (real property)
 - Adjusted net tax capacity, 273.1325
 - Aid adjustments, 127A.49
 - Appeals, 273.1325

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

School districts (Cont'd)

- Market value (real property) (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 126C.01, 126C.63
 - Ratios of value, lists, 126C.65, 126C.69
 - Revenue Department, duties, 126C.65
- Market value determinations, 273.1325
- Maximum effort school aid, 126C.63, 126C.71, 477A.09
- Metropolitan area school districts, capital improvement programs, 473.87
- Mineral taxes, levy reductions, 126C.48
- Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, exception, 352.041
- Net debt service levy, 126C.63
- Net tax capacity
 - Adjustment, 127A.48, 273.1325
 - Aid adjustments, 127A.49
 - Apportionment of taxes to districts, 127A.34
 - Consolidation, 123A.48
 - Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46
- Omissions and errors, correction, 275.075
- Operating capital, 126C.10
- Pine Point School, 128B.03
- Postaudits, costs, 126C.43
- Public Employees Retirement Association, employer contributions, 353.28
- Real property acquired by, payment, 272.68
- Receivables, treatment, 123B.75
- Recreational facilities and programs, 471.191
- Referendum, notice, 275.065, 275.60
- Referendum allowance, 126C.17
- Referendum revenue
 - District reorganization, effect, 123A.73
 - Levy authority, 123A.73, 126C.17
 - Referendum market value, 126C.01
- Referendum revenue, renewal by school board, 126C.17
- Reorganization operating debt, 123A.36
- Reports about, 275.07, 275.124
- Required debt service levy, defined, 126C.63
- Revenues, 123B.75, 123B.78, 127A.45, 276.131
- Safe schools, 126C.44
- School-age child care programs, 124D.22
- School buildings and grounds, 123B.63, 123B.69
- School district tax, defined, 120A.05
- Severance pay, 123A.12, 123A.73, 126C.41
- Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
- Special districts, 126C.40, 126C.43
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), *see* same under this topic
- Split residential property parcels, realignment, 123A.455
- State determined school tax, 276.04
- Swimming pools, 126C.455
- Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, levy reductions, 126C.48
- Tax settlement revenue, 123B.75, 126C.48
- Teachers, severance pay, 126C.43
- Transition, 126C.10
- Transportation, 123A.46
- Tree growth replacement revenue, 126C.445
- Unemployment insurance, 126C.43, 268.052
- Unequalized referendum levy, 126C.17
- Voter approved school tax, 276.04
- Youth after-school enrichment programs, 124D.20
- Youth service programs, 124D.20
- Second class cities
 - Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.09 to 449.14
 - Interest on gifts, 465.05
 - Levy limits, exemption, 475.74
 - Parking facilities, 459.14
 - Public relations, 469.188, 469.189
 - Reduction or abatement, 375.192
- Sectional structures, tax statements, 276.04
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, *see* SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM

PROPERTY

646

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Seven-county metropolitan area, revenue redistribution, 473F.001 to 473F.13

Severed interests

- Generally, 272.04
- Minerals, *see* Severed mineral interests under this topic
- Timber interests, 272.05

Severed mineral interests

- Exemptions, 273.165
- Generally, 272.04, 272.05
- Identification, 272.039
- Indian business loans, distribution of revenues to, 273.165
- Levy reduction, 126C.48
- Local levy limits, exclusion, 273.165
- Minimum annual tax, 273.165
- Policy of state, 272.039
- Revenues, apportionment, 273.165
- Unmined iron ore, 273.1104, 273.165
- Unmined semitaconite lands, 298.36
- Unmined taconite lands, 298.25

Shelter costs, property taxes defined as, 142G.02

Shooting ranges, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Shorewood, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635

Ski resorts, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Special districts

- Certification, 275.067, 275.07
- Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
- Notice, 275.065
- Omissions and errors, correction, 275.075
- Referendum, 275.60
- Reports about, 275.07
- Tort judgments, payment, 466.09

Special levies

- Generally, 275.74
- Permitted uses, 275.70
- School districts, dissolution and attachment, 123A.67

Special School District 1 (Minneapolis)

- Desegregation levy, 126C.43
- Health benefits, 126C.41
- Tax anticipation certificates, 128D.16

Special service districts, 428A.03, 428A.05, 428A.14

Special taxing districts, notice, 275.065

Spirit Mountain Recreation Area, exemption, 272.02

Spring Park, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635

State

- Infrastructure development bonds, 16A.662
- Minnesota Zoo bonds, 85A.05
- Real property acquired by, payment, 272.68
- State auditor, duties, 167.52
- State water pollution control bonds, 116.17
- Transportation bonds, 174.51
- Trunk highway bonds, 167.52
- Waste management bonds, 115A.58

State budget, recommended revenue as share of personal income, 16A.102

State Fairgrounds, taxable property, 37.01

State general tax

- Amount, property subject to tax, and levy and apportionment, 275.025
- County treasurers, duties, 276.112
- Power lines property, 273.42
- Tax increments, calculation, exclusion, 469.177
- Tax lists, 275.28
- Tax notices, contents, 275.065

Statements, *see* Property tax statements under this topic

Statutes of limitations

- Assessments of omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 272.10
- Refunds, 276.19, 283.10
- Renters credit, claims, 289A.60
- Violations, 289A.63

Statutory cities

- Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 412.251, 449.09 to 449.14

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Statutory cities (Cont'd)

- Certificates of indebtedness, capital equipment acquisition, 412.301
- City councils, powers, 412.241
- Debt payment on dissolution, 412.091
- Dissolved cities, 412.091, 412.093
- Generally, 412.251
- Levy limits, exemption, 471.61
- Local safety councils, 471.63
- Optional plan B, 412.711, 412.751
- Park fund, 412.531
- Parking facilities, 459.14
- Public works reserve funds, 471.57
- Separation from towns, 412.081

Stockpiled metallic minerals material, 273.1651

Subpoenas, assessment or equalization hearings, 270C.923

Subsurface area, separate interest, leases or conveyances, 272.04

Sunday school assemblies, exemption, 315.42

Supplemental pension plans, 356.24

Taconite homestead credit

- Certification and payment, 273.135, 273.1392
- County auditors, duties, 273.135, 273.1391
- Definitions, 273.134
- Improperly allowed benefits, recovered amounts, deposit, 273.14, 290A.25
- Levy reduction, 126C.48
- Maximum reduction amount, 273.135, 273.1391
- Minimum reduction amount, 273.1391
- Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
- Payments, 477A.15
- Reduction rates, 273.135, 273.1391
- Saint Louis County, 273.136, 298.28
- Supplementary relief, 273.1391, 298.28
- Taconite aid reimbursement, 477A.15
- Taconite property tax relief account, replacement of revenue, 273.136

Tax-forfeited lands

- Certificates of sale, reinstatement, 282.341
- Repurchase after forfeiture, 282.251, 282.261

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Tax judgment sales, 277.21

Tax liability

- Delinquent personal property taxes, property or property rights subject to levy, 277.21
- Delinquent taxes, 272.42, 279.02
- Leasehold cooperative developers, revocation of homestead classification, 273.124
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.30
- Tax statements, omitted penalties, 279.02
- Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01

Tax liens

- Adjacent town roads, maintenance, 366.015
- Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
- Attachment, 272.31, 276.02
- Credit card payments, voided or reversed transactions, 276.02
- Delinquent taxes

 - Delinquency lists, unpaid service fees, 279.092
 - Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.04, 290B.07, 290B.09

- Discharge, tax judgment sale certificate, effect, 270C.7105
- Duration, 272.31, 272.43
- Environmental covenants, 114E.40
- Exempt property, 270C.63
- Federal tax liens, *see* under TAX LIENS
- Filing, 272.481, 277.20, 357.18
- Generally, 272.31, 277.20
- Judgments, 272.43
- Judgments against real property, 277.14, 277.20
- Local assessments, cities, 272.32
- Omitted or undervalued property, 274.11

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Tax liens (Cont'd)

- Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
- Priority, 272.32 to 272.37
- Railroad operating property, reversion to railroad, 272.20
- Real property acquired by state or local governments, 272.68
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, deferrals, 290B.04, 290B.07 to 290B.09
- Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, exceptions, 272.01
- Taxes paid by lienholders, added to liens, 272.44
- Taxes paid by occupants, tenants, or persons with interest, 272.45
- Towns, snow and ice removal from town roads, liens on land adjacent to, 366.016

Tax lists

Abstracts

- Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, 273.119
- Contents, 270C.89
- County assessors, duties, 273.061
- Deferred taxes, senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.09
- Filing with Revenue Department, 270C.89
- Generally, 274.16
- Appending to personal property taxes assessment book, 273.03
- Certificates and certification, 275.28
- City assessors, duties, 273.062
- Classification of property, changes, 273.17, 274.01, 274.14, 274.17
- Contents, 275.28, 276.01
- Copies to persons assessed, 273.68

Correction

- Abstracts, 274.16
- False lists, 274.09
- When allowed, 273.01, 274.01, 274.14, 274.17

County assessors, duties, 273.062

County auditors, duties, 273.17, 275.28, 276.01

Custody of lists, 276.01

Delinquent taxes

- Contents, 279.05
- Copies, 279.06
- County auditors, duties, 279.05
- County treasurers, duties, 279.02
- Court administrators, duties, 279.06, 279.20
- Determination of delinquency by county auditors, 279.02
- Fees, 279.092
- Filing, effect, 279.05, 279.06
- Mailing procedures, 279.091, 279.131
- Persons requesting notice, 276.041
- Prima facie evidence, 279.19
- Property petitioned for review, exclusion, 278.04
- Publication procedures, 279.07 to 279.13
- Revised list, 279.09
- Verification, 279.05

Delivery to county treasurers, 276.01

Destruction, 273.50

Determination by Revenue Department, 273.33

Disposition, 485.23

Duplicate lists, costs, payment, 276.04

Elevators on railroad property, 273.32

Express companies, 273.33

Failure to list, 273.65, 273.67, 273.68

Form, 275.28

Gas companies, 273.35

Homestead benefits improperly allowed, penalties, 273.124, 290A.25

Homesteads established after assessment date, 273.124

Improvements to property, listing, 273.11

Listing, 273.01, 273.062

Manufactured homes, 273.125

Market valuations, changes, 276.01

Oaths, 273.65

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Tax lists (Cont'd)

- Omitted or undervalued property
 - Correction, 274.08, 274.09
 - County auditors, duties, 273.02, 274.08, 274.09
 - Examiners, duties, 274.10
 - Examiners' lists, 274.10 to 274.12
 - Iron ore, 273.02
 - Listing by appeal and equalization boards, 274.01
 - Listing by persons sick or absent, 274.07
 - Reports about, 274.10
 - Special assessors, duties, 270C.94, 270C.95
 - Tax liens, 274.11
 - Value, county assessors, duties, 270C.89
- Owner absent or sick, 273.66, 273.67
- Petitions, defenses or objections, *see* Defenses or objections under this topic

Pipeline companies, 273.33

Place of listing

- County equalization board, determination, 273.48
- Express companies, 273.33
- Gas companies, 273.35
- Generally, 273.26
- Power companies, 273.36, 273.37
- Power lines, 273.36, 273.37
- Property in hands of assignee or receiver, 273.46
- Property moved between January and March, 273.47
- Revenue Department, determination, 273.48
- Stage companies, 273.33
- Street, road, turnpike, or bridge companies, 273.43
- Transportation companies, 273.33
- Water companies, 273.35

Power companies, 273.36, 273.37

Power line property, 273.42

Power lines, 273.36, 273.37

Property in hands of assignee or receiver, 273.46

Property moved between January and March, 273.47

Property petitioned for review, exclusion, 278.04

Ramsey County, 274.16

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.11

Refusal to list, notation, 273.67

Reinstated taxes, lands erroneously returned as improved, 283.11

Stage companies, 273.33

Street, road, turnpike, or bridge companies, 273.43

Tax-exempt property, 273.18

Transportation companies, 273.33

Undivided interests, 276.07

Unit card ledger counties, 273.425, 275.28, 276.01

Verified statements of eligible property, 273.25

Warehouses on railroad property, 273.32

Water companies, 273.35

Wind energy conversion systems, 273.37

Tax notices

Contents, 273.124, 275.065

County treasurers, duties, 277.20, 277.21

Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.17, 277.21, 277.23

Delinquent taxes

Court administrators, duties, 279.20

Filing, effect, 279.06

Filing to receive, who may file, 273.1651, 276.041

Forms, 279.06

Generally, 279.37

Mailing procedures, 279.091, 279.131

Policy of state, 279.001

Publication of notice and list, 279.09

Publication procedures, 279.07 to 279.13

Form, 275.065, 277.17

General education revenues, referendum, 126C.17

Generally, 275.065

Manufactured homes, 273.125, 277.17, 277.23

Overpayment, 276.19

Special assessment, fire service, 365.181

Subordinate service districts, effective date, 365A.05

PROPERTY

648

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Tax notices (Cont'd)
 Tax liens, 277.20
 Truth in taxation notices, 126C.48, 126C.55, 275.065
 Unclaimed refunds, 276.19
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Tax statements, *see* Property tax statements under this topic
 Tax tables and schedules, 290A.04
 Taxable property
 Air space, 272.04
 Assessments, *see* same under this topic
 Construction camp equipment, 168.012
 Exemptions, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 272.01, 272.02
 Improvements, 273.125
 Industrial development districts, 469.155
 Oil and gas lands, 272.04
 Power companies, 272.027
 Power plants, 272.027, 272.03, 298.25, 298.36
 Railroads, 272.20, 272.21
 Real property acquired by state or local governments, 272.68
 Sectional structures, 273.125
 Semitaconite surface lands, 298.36
 Severed mineral interests, 272.039 to 272.05
 State Fairgrounds, 37.01
 Stockpiled metallic minerals material, 273.1651
 Subsurface area, 272.04
 Taconite surface lands, 298.25
 Tax-forfeited agricultural lands, restoration to tax rolls, 282.15
 Timber interests, 272.05
 Taxing authorities
 Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
 Duties, generally, 275.065
 Meetings, adoption of budget and tax levies, 275.065
 Shared services agreements, 275.065, 275.07
 Specific entities, *see* specific entries under this topic
 Tort judgments, payment, 466.09
 Taxpayers
 Affidavits of absence, listing of property, 274.07
 Agreements, structures, timber, minerals, soil, sand, gravel, or peat, 272.38
 Appeals to Tax Court, denial of homestead classification, 271.01, 271.21
 Appearance before appeal and equalization boards, 274.01
 Assessments, alternative review process, 274.13
 Confession of judgment, 277.23
 Congressional medal of honor recipients, taxes paid by state, 273.118
 Consent, tax judgment sales, 277.21
 Defined as owner responsible for tax payments, 276.04
 Economic development authorities, sale of property, rights and duties, 469.105
 Failure to provide Social Security number, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Grievances, assessment or classification, 274.01, 274.09, 274.13
 Information about, property tax lists, contents, 276.01
 Lawsuits, excess levies, 275.26
 Liability, 272.01, 277.21
 Names, delinquent tax lists and notices, 279.05
 Notice given
 Appeals of assessments, 270C.95
 Leasehold corporations, homestead status, 273.124
 Manufactured home assessments, petitions about, 273.125
 Personal property taxes, levy and distraint, 277.21
 Property tax notices, electronic, request, 275.065
 Notice received
 Appeal and equalization boards, 274.014, 274.13
 Assessments, changes, 274.01
 Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14
 Overpayments, 276.19

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Taxpayers (Cont'd)
 Notice received (Cont'd)
 Proposed taxes, 275.065
 Real estate tax judgments, bills, 278.10
 Tax liens, renewal, 277.20
 Tax lists, correction, 274.09
 Tax notices, *see* same under this topic
 Unmined iron ore, market value, 273.1104
 Payments by, liens, discharge certificates, filing fees, 272.481
 Payments to, structures, timber, or minerals sold for taxes, excess proceeds, 272.39
 Petitions by
 Abatement, 270C.926
 Defenses or objections, *see* same under this topic
 Iron-bearing formations, classification, 273.16
 Refunds, 270C.926
 Statements of exemption, filing, 272.025
 Surety bonds, structures, timber, minerals, soil, sand, gravel, or peat, 272.38
 Third class cities
 Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.09 to 449.14
 General fund purposes, 426.04
 Interest on gifts, 465.05
 Musical entertainment, 449.08
 Parking facilities, 459.14
 Public relations, 469.188, 469.189
 Timber, tax liens, 272.31
 Timber lands, notice of cutting or removal, lands with delinquent property taxes, 272.41, 272.42
 Tonka Bay, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
 Towns
 Accounting and bookkeeping, county auditors, 276.12
 Additional levies, reduced net tax capacity, 275.48
 Airports and landing fields, 360.035 to 360.037, 360.043
 Ambulance services, 471.476
 Annexation of territory
 Apportionment, 414.067
 Differential taxation, 414.035
 Levy authority, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033
 Payments from cities, 414.033
 Apportionment, 379.06, 414.067
 Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
 Audits and examinations, 6.60
 Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.09 to 449.14
 Bonds (public debt), 365.47 to 365.49, 366.095
 Border city zones, *see* same under this topic
 Boundary changes, effect, 370.19
 Certificates of indebtedness, 366.095
 Certification, 275.065, 275.07
 Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
 Community rehabilitation program, 268A.06
 Consolidation of territory, 414.041, 414.067
 County historical societies, support, 138.053
 Dam safety loan payments, 103G.511
 Debt service resolutions, 471.61
 Delinquent taxes, special assessments, penalties, 365.181
 Detachment of territory, 414.06, 414.067
 Dissolved towns, 365.45, 365.47 to 365.49
 Dump, 365.10
 Emergency management, local organization, 12.26
 Emergency medical services districts, special levies, 144F.01
 Equipment purchases, 365.16, 365.18, 368.01
 Excess levies, reduced net tax capacity, 275.48
 Exemptions, town cemeteries, Const. art 10 s 1
 Final tax is proposed tax, 275.065
 Fire fund, 88.04, 365.19
 Fire prevention improvements to private land, 88.43
 Fire protection districts, 144F.01, 365.18, 368.85
 Fire service, user assessments, 365.181
 Firefighters relief associations, minimum municipal obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Towns (Cont'd)

Forestry Act, 365.19
 Iron Range towns, 276A.01 to 276A.09, 471.75
 Judgments, payment, 365.41, 365.42, 466.09
 Levy limits
 Abatements, adding to levies, 471.69
 Debts and warrants, limits generally, 469.1815
 Town meetings, 365.431
 Levy limits, exemption
 Airports and landing fields, 360.036, 360.037
 Firefighters relief associations, minimum municipal obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Group insurance premiums for officers and employees, 471.61
 Local firefighter relief associations, 275.70, 353.28, 366.27
 Local police relief associations, 353.28
 Local relief association consolidation accounts, 353.28
 Local water management, 103B.335
 Mineral net tax capacity exceeding 25 percent of net tax capacity, 471.69
 Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, 352.041
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353.28
 Public Employees Retirement Association, employer contributions, 353.28
 Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
 Storm sewer improvement districts, 275.70
 Library construction, 134.41
 Local firefighter relief associations, 353.28, 366.27
 Local police relief associations, 353.28
 Local relief association consolidation accounts, 353.28
 Local safety councils, 471.63
 Local water management, 103B.325
 Metropolitan area, 473.87, 473F.08
 Metropolitan transit replacement service program, 473.388
 Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, 352.041
 Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
 Municipal forests, maintenance, 459.06
 Omissions and errors, correction, 275.075
 Park districts, 398.16
 Payment, 367.18
 Pest control, 18G.13
 Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.13, 18H.03
 Platted towns, police, fire, and water service, 365.20
 Police and fire equipment, 365.16, 365.18, 365.243
 Postaudits, cost, 6.62
 Production property transition aid, 477A.18
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353.28
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.28
 Rates, metropolitan area towns, 473F.08
 Real property acquired by, payment, 272.68
 Recording errors by county auditor, correction, 275.077
 Reductions or offsets, natural resources land payments, 477A.14
 Referendum, 275.60, 365.56
 Regional library systems, 134.342
 Reports about, 275.07
 Revenues
 Distribution, 276.11
 Spending in excess of, 365.43, 471.76 to 471.78
 Roads and bridges, 164.03, 164.04, 165.12
 Sewers, 444.075
 Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
 Special assessments, 365.181
 Special taxes, impassable roads, correction, 163.16
 Spending limits, 365.43, 365.431
 Storm sewer improvement districts, 444.20
 Storm water control systems, 444.075
 Subordinate service districts
 Bonds, 365A.08
 Dissolution, refunds of taxes, 365A.095
 Establishment, 365A.03 to 365A.05

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Towns (Cont'd)

Total revenue, 365.43
 Tourist camps, 450.19
 Town buildings, purchase, construction, or reconstruction, 365.14
 Town charges, 365.09
 Town road account distributions, eligibility, 162.081
 Town roads, maintenance, 366.015, 366.016
 Unemployment insurance, 268.052
 Voting machines and systems, 206.59
 Wastewater treatment, 473.521
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
 Water services facilities of private vendors, 272.02
 Water supply, 444.075
 Watershed management, 103B.245
 Waterworks, 365.20
 Travel trailers, 168.012
 Tree growth taxes, *see* TREE GROWTH TAXES
 Underserved municipalities, 275.025
 United States, payments to counties in lieu of property taxes, resettlement projects, 471.49 to 471.55
 Unmined iron ore, assessments, 273.1104, 273.165
 Unorganized townships
 County boards, duties, 163.06
 Powerline credit, calculation, 273.42
 Roads and bridges, 163.06
 Valuation, *see* VALUATION OF PROPERTY
 Victoria, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
 Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, *see* Penalties (monetary) under this topic
 Criminal penalties, additional to civil penalties, 289A.63
 Delinquent taxes, standing timber, 272.42
 Payment violations, removal of structures, timber, minerals, soil, sand, gravel, or peat, 272.39, 272.40
 Statutes of limitations, 289A.63
 Taxpayer statements of exemption, loss of exemption, 272.025
 Void levies, judgments, refunds, 283.05
 Waivers
 Delinquent taxes, interest, 279.37
 Payments pending petitions for defenses or objections, 278.03
 Warrants (payment), exception, 276.19
 Watershed districts
 Assessments, 103D.901
 Bond fund, 103D.905
 Certification, 103D.915, 275.067
 County share, 103B.241, 103D.915
 Emergency projects, 103D.615
 Levy limits, 103B.245
 Liability, withdrawn territory, 103D.225
 Notice, 275.065
 Project tax levies, 103D.905
 Wayzata, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
 Well drilling equipment, 168.012
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District
 Annexation of territory, 458D.22
 Bonds, payment, 458D.15
 Certificates of indebtedness, payment, 458D.15
 White Earth Indian Reservation, Pine Point School, levy, 128B.03
 Woodland, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
 Year of tax, cash or accrual basis taxpayers, 275.28
PROPRIETARY INFORMATION
 Government records, state archives, public access, exceptions, 138.17
 Trade secrets, *see* TRADE SECRET INFORMATION
PRORATING AGENCIES
See DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES
PROSECUTION
See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

PROSECUTION

650

PROSECUTION (Cont'd)

See PROSECUTORS

PROSECUTORS

Access to data

- Databases, pistol permits, authorized permit holders, 624.714
- Driving while impaired, prior convictions, 169A.43
- Juvenile offenders, court records, 260B.171
- Personnel data, for protection of employees or others, 13.43
- Traffic accident reports, data, 169.09

Accusers, defined, 192A.015

Appeals to court of appeals, defense attorney fees, 611.24

Appearance for state, drivers, vehicles approaching school buses, 169.444

Arson, 1st degree, investigations and arrests, 299F.05

Assaults on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231

Attorney general, *see* ATTORNEY GENERAL

Authorized person, prosecuting attorney defined as, 299F.053

Cat and dog dealers, duties, fines, collection, 325F.792

Certificates and certification, fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, charge, 609.5312

Certification motions, 611A.19, 617.85

Clemency applications, notice to prosecuting attorney, 638.11

Complaining witnesses, notice, 609.153

Computer crime, reports about, 609.8911

Continuances, discretion of prosecutor, 609.132

Counties without county attorneys, agreements for prosecutions, 388.09

County attorneys, *see* COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Crimes against, reporting fictitious emergency at homes of, 609.78

Criminal forfeitures

- Innocent owners of vehicles, 169A.63, 609.5314
- Sales of forfeited property to prosecuting authorities, 609.5315
- Subsequent unlawful use of seized vehicle, immunity, 169A.63

Criminal sexual conduct, duties, decision not to prosecute, notice, 611A.0315

Dangerous weapons, crimes involving, evidence, 609.11

Deadly force used against, 609.221

Definitions

- Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.053
- Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.015
- Privacy of communications, 626A.01
- Public nuisances, 617.80

Disclosure

- Criminal investigation information, community crime prevention groups, 611A.0392
- Prisoners used as witnesses, 634.045

Dog and cat dealers, duties, fines, collection, 325F.792

Domestic abuse, duties, decision not to prosecute, notice, 611A.0315

Domestic abuse protection orders, violations, notice, 518B.01

Driving while impaired, reports about, 169A.52

Education and training

- Arson training, 299F.051
- Drug policy programs, prevention and supply reduction activities, 299A.292
- Sex offender sentencing, county attorneys' program, 388.25
- Trafficking in persons, 299A.79
- Welfare fraud, Human Services Department, duties, 256.981

Exoneration proceedings, compensation eligibility hearings, 590.11

Expungement of criminal records, notice, 611A.06

Firearms, crimes involving, 609.11

Fires, duties, negligent fires resulting in injury or property damage, 299F.05

Harassment, duties, interference with judicial proceeding, 609.749

Injunctions, public nuisances, abatement, 617.82

Investigations, permits to carry, persons charged with prohibited offenses, 624.714

Investigative or law enforcement officers, prosecutors defined as, 626A.01

PROSECUTORS (Cont'd)

Littering violations, 169.421

Misdemeanor violations bureaus, 488A.25

Motions

- Fingerprint or forensic testing, postconviction remedies, notice, 590.01
- HIV testing of offenders, 611A.19
- Misdemeanors, certification as petty, 609.131
- Public nuisances, cancellation of lease, 617.85

Murder of, 609.185

No-fault automobile insurance, duties

Maintenance violations, 169.797

Proof of insurance violations, 169.791

Orders

- Defendants' statements, order to deliver, 631.035
- Order to testify, witnesses invoking fifth amendment, 609.09

Pardons or commutations

- Applications for, notice, 638.11
- Statements to Clemency Review Commission, 638.14

Public nuisances, duties regarding

- Definitions, 617.80
- Motions to cancel lease, 617.85
- Notice to owners, 617.81

Restitution requests, reports, 611A.04

School buses, stopping or passing by other drivers, 169.444

Sentences, prosecutor-initiated sentence adjustment, 609.133

Service of process by, expungement of criminal records, petitions, 609A.03

Service of process on

- Change of name application, convicted persons, 259.13
- Expungement of criminal records, petitions, 609A.03
- Restitution, affidavits challenging, 611A.045

Stalking, duties

- Decision not to prosecute, notice, 611A.0315
- Interference with judicial proceeding defined as, 609.749

Swatting, 609.78

Traffic accidents, duties, misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor violations, 169.09

Training, *see* Education and training under this topic

Victims of crime, duties

- Account of crime, offering at bail hearing, 629.715
- Appeals, notice, 611A.0395
- Change in schedule of court proceedings, notice, 611A.033
- Decision not to prosecute, notice, 611A.0315
- Domestic assault victims, decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315

Final disposition of case, notice, 611A.039

Plea agreements, notice, 611A.03

Pretrial diversion, notice, 611A.031

Prisoners used as witnesses, 634.045

Speedy trial requests, 611A.033

Welfare fraud prosecutors, training, Human Services Department, duties, 256.981

Wiretapped evidence, notice of intent to use, notice given, 626A.10

PROSPECTING

Exploratory boring, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING

Leases

- Executive Council, powers, 9.071
- Gas, 93.25
- Mineral lands, *see* same under this topic
- Minerals other than iron ore, 93.245, 93.25
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 93.15, 93.22, 93.285
- Oil, 93.25

Mineral deposit evaluation data, classification, 1031.605

Mineral lands

Leases

- Applications, iron ore, 93.17, 93.22
- Applications, taconite iron ore, 93.193
- Lands held in trust, 93.335
- Minerals management account, 93.22
- Mining units, 93.15, 93.22
- Negotiated, 93.1925
- Quiet title, 93.055

PROSPECTING (Cont'd)

Mineral lands (Cont'd)
 Leases (Cont'd)
 Responsible vendors, 93.171
 Sale, 93.16, 93.22
 Property sale or acquisition, counties, powers, 373.01
 Quieting title, 93.055
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Permits, applications, mineral deposit evaluation data, 103I.605

PROSPERITY ACT

Generally, 135A.043, 135A.044

PROSTHETIC DEVICES

Advanced practice registered nurses, prescribing authority, 256B.0625
 Breast implants, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.285
 Dental prostheses, *see* PROSTHODONTICS
 Dental prosthetic appliances, 150A.24 to 150A.28
 Gifts, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.136, 62A.28, 62A.285, 62E.06, 62Q.665
 Medical assistance
 Coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.066
 Eligibility, 256B.056
 Payment limit not applicable, 256B.767
 Reimbursement, 256B.766
 Suppliers, surety bonds, 256B.04
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Scalp hair prostheses, insurance coverage, 62A.136, 62A.28, 62E.06
 Vendors, vocational rehabilitation, disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03
 Workers' compensation, 176.135

PROSTHETISTS

Assistants, 153B.15
 Continuing education, 153B.40
 Definitions, 153B.15
 Licenses
 Change of name or address, 153B.50
 Disciplinary actions, 153B.70
 Endorsement, 153B.65
 Exemptions, 153B.20
 Fees, 153B.85
 Inactive status, 153B.55
 Investigations, 153B.75
 Lapse due to military service, 153B.60
 Renewal, 153B.45
 Requirements, 153B.30

Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics Advisory Council, 153B.25

Scope of practice, exceptions, 153B.35
 Unlicensed practice, prohibited, 153B.80
 Violations and penalties, 153B.80

PROSTHODONTICS

See also ORTHODONTICS
 Advertising, 150A.11
 Health Department, duties, 150A.21
 Identification, 150A.21
 Licenses, 150A.06
 Owner identification, 150A.21
 Practice of dentistry, 150A.05
 Violations and penalties, 150A.21
 Work orders, 150A.11, 150A.21

PROSTITUTION

See also TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS
 Aggregation, 609.322
 Background check crime, prostitution defined as, 299C.61
 Coercion for use in prostitution
 Attorneys fees, 611A.87
 Cause of action, 611A.81
 Consent of plaintiff, 611A.88
 Costs and disbursements, 611A.87
 Damages, 611A.81, 611A.85, 611A.86
 Defenses, exclusions, 611A.81, 611A.82

PROSTITUTION (Cont'd)

Coercion for use in prostitution (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 611A.80
 Evidence, exclusion from prosecution of defendant, 611A.83
 Generally, 611A.80 to 611A.88
 Liability, agreements to avoid, 611A.88
 Statutes of limitations, 611A.84
 Conviction, effects
 Adult entertainment establishment operation, 617.242
 Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Crime of violence, solicitation, inducement, and promotion of prostitution defined as, 624.712
 Defenses, 609.325
 Definitions
 Actions involving coercion into prostitution, 611A.80
 Crime of violence, 624.712
 Criminal Code, 609.321
 Public nuisances, 617.80
 Sexually exploited youth, 260C.007
 Disorderly houses, evidence, 609.33
 Evidence
 Coercion for use in prostitution, evidence excluded, 611A.83
 Disorderly houses, 609.33
 Wiretapping, 626A.05
 Forfeited property, proceeds
 Distribution, 609.5315
 Generally, 609.5312
 Gross misdemeanor offenses, fines, 609.324
 Identifying data, minor victims, 609.3471
 Juvenile prostitution, *see* Minors under this topic
 Landlords and tenants, covenants not to allow on residential rental property, 504B.171
 Lawsuits, coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.80 to 611A.88
 Loitering with intent to participate in prostitution, 609.3243
 Minors
 Conviction, effect, 142E.16, 171.3215, 631.40
 Defenses, 609.325
 Engaging in prostitution with, 609.324
 Grants, 299A.71, 299C.065
 Harboring child prostitute, 609.324
 Hiring or offering to hire for, 243.166, 609.324
 Identifying data, 609.3471
 Investigation of cross-jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065
 Law enforcement activities, grants, 299A.71, 299C.065
 Outreach programs, 260E.02
 Protection orders, 609.3232
 Receiving profit from, 243.166, 609.322, 631.52
 Reports, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
 Sexually exploited youth, 260C.007, 260E.02, 609.3241
 Solicitation, inducement, or promotion
 Conviction, 245C.15, 631.52
 Felony, 609.322
 Perpetrators, *see* SEX OFFENDERS
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166
 Misdemeanor offenses
 Fines, 609.324
 Increased penalties, 609.153
 Motor vehicles used in
 Driving record notation, 609.324
 Forfeiture of vehicles, 609.531, 609.5312, 609.5315
 Park zones, crimes committed in, increased penalties, 609.3242
 Patrons
 Motor vehicles, driving record notation, 609.324
 Patrons of minors, *see* Minors under this topic
 Penalty assessments, 609.3241
 Sentencing, 609.324, 609.3242
 Prior offenses, 609.321
 Prostitutes, rehabilitation, grants for, 609.3241
 Protection orders, school bus drivers, 171.3215
 Public accommodations, 609.321
 Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81

PROSTITUTION

652

PROSTITUTION (Cont'd)

Public places, 609.324
 Receiving profit from
 Child prostitution, *see* Minors under this topic
 Conviction, 631.52
 Defenses, 609.325
 Dependent children, exclusion, 609.322
 Penalty assessments, 609.3241
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166
 School bus drivers, 171.3215
 Witnesses, privileges, 609.326
 Residential rental property, covenants not to allow, 504B.171
 School zones, crimes committed in, increased penalties, 609.3242
 Sentencing
 Generally, 609.322, 609.324
 Increased sentences, crime committed in school zone, 609.3242
 Solicitation, inducement, or promotion
 Defenses, 609.325
 Defined as vulnerable adult abuse, 626.5572
 Felony, 609.322
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Minors, *see* same under this topic
 Penalty assessments, 609.3241
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166
 Public place, 609.324
 School bus drivers, 171.3215
 Violent crime, 609.1095
 Witnesses, privileges, 609.326
 Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36
 Undercover operatives
 Detection or investigation, 5B.13
 Hiring, no defense, 609.325
 Witnesses, marital privilege, exception, 609.326

PROTECTED DATA

See GOVERNMENT DATA

PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

Big game, *see* BIG GAME
 Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015
 Game fish, *see* GAME FISH
 Hunting
 Animals doing damage, permits, 97B.655
 Falconry, hunting by, 97B.105
 Generally, 97B.101
 Hours, 97B.075
 Taking wild animals for public safety, 97B.657
 Native rough fish, *see* NATIVE ROUGH FISH
 Natural Resources Department, rulemaking authority, 97A.045
 Predators, *see* PREDATORS
 Small game, *see* SMALL GAME
 Turtles, *see* TURTLES

PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)

Addresses
 Changes, notice, 326.3385
 Corporations or partnerships, successors, 326.3385
 Identification cards, 326.336
 License applications, 326.3382
 Administrative penalties, fines, 326.3385, 326.3387, 326.3388
 Advertising, 326.3381, 326.3384
 Age, license applications, 326.3382
 Armed employees, *see* Weapons under this topic
 Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Armed individuals
 Labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, employment at, 326.3384
 Training and certification, 326.3361
 Assault
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Attorneys, license exemptions, 326.3341
 Background checks, license applicants, 326.336
 Badges, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336

PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS) (Cont'd)

Birth dates, license applications, 326.3382
 Blackmail, 326.336, 326.3381
 Burglary, 326.336, 326.3381
 Business activities
 Generally, 326.338
 Unlicensed activity, 326.3381
 Certificates and certification
 Fees, 326.3386
 Generally, 326.3361
 Certified public accountants, license exemptions, 326.3341
 Collection agency employees, license exemptions, 326.3341
 Conduct, rulemaking, 326.3331
 Consent, employees, background investigation by Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 326.336
 Contested cases
 Fines, 326.3387
 Licenses, 326.3311, 326.3387
 Continuing education, 214.12, 326.3361
 Controlled substances violations, 326.336, 326.3381
 Conviction
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381, 326.3384
 Corporations
 Fees, 326.3386
 License applications, 326.3382
 Licenses, 326.3381
 Successors, notice, 326.3385
 Credit services organization employees, license exemptions, 326.3341
 Criminal defamation, 326.336, 326.3381
 Criminal sexual conduct, 326.336, 326.3381
 Data, classification
 Net worth statements, 326.3382
 Security services, 13.861
 Definitions, employments licensed by state, 326.32
 Disciplinary action, 326.3331, 326.3387
 Disclosure, 326.336
 Education and training
 Conditional employees, 326.336
 Fees, 326.3386
 Generally, 326.3361
 Rulemaking, 326.3331, 326.3361
 Employees
 Generally, 326.336
 Identification cards, 326.336, 326.3384
 List, submitting to licensing board, 326.3383
 Security guards, exclusion, 326.32
 Employment history, license applications, 326.3382
 Escapes, 326.336, 326.3381
 Exemptions, 326.3341
 False statements
 Dismissal, 326.336
 Licenses, 326.3381, 326.3387
 Misdemeanor, 326.336
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56
 Fees, rulemaking, 326.3386
 Felonies, 326.336, 326.3381
 Finance company employees, license exemptions, 326.3341
 Fines
 Contested cases, 326.3387
 Generally, 326.3388
 License violations, 326.3385
 Fingerprints, 326.336, 326.3382
 Firearms, *see* Weapons under this topic
 Fraud, licenses, effect on, 326.3387
 Holsters, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Identification cards
 Generally, 326.336
 Violations, 326.3384
 Insignias
 Failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Violations, 326.3384

PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS) (Cont'd)

Insurance adjusters, license exemptions, 326.3341

Investigations

- Business activities, 326.338
- Disclosure, 326.336
- Employees, criminal records, 326.336

Labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, 326.3384

Letters of credit, filing, 326.3382

Liability insurance, 326.3382, 326.3383

License holders

- Education and training, *see* same under this topic
- Employees, duties, 326.336

Licenses

- Applications, 326.3381 to 326.3383
- Armored carriers, 221.131, 326.3382
- Contested cases, 326.3311, 326.3387
- Corporations, *see* same under this topic
- Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09
- Denial, notice, 326.3311, 326.3387
- Disciplinary action, 326.3387
- Disqualification, 326.3381, 326.3382, 326.3384
- Exemptions, 326.3341, 326.3381, 326.55, 326.56
- Fees, 326.3341, 326.3382, 326.3386
- Fines, 326.3385
- Forms, 326.3382, 326.3383
- Generally, 326.32 to 326.339
- Letters of credit, 326.3382
- Liability insurance, 326.3382, 326.3383
- Net worth statements, 326.3382
- Nonresidents, 326.3381
- Notarized statements in lieu of license surrender, 326.3385
- Partnerships, *see* same under this topic
- Proof of financial responsibility, 326.3382, 326.3383
- Reissuance, 326.3383
- Renewal, 214.12
- Rulemaking, 326.3331
- Special protective agents, 326.3382
- Surety bonds, 326.3382, 326.3383
- Surrender after expiration, suspension, or revocation, 326.3385
- Suspension or revocation
 - Criminal rehabilitation, exemption, 364.09
 - Grounds, 326.3384, 326.3385, 326.3387
 - Power to suspend or revoke, 326.3311
- Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.3382
- Term, 326.3381
- Transfers, 326.3389
- Unlicensed activity, 326.3381, 326.3382

Licensing board, *see* PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD

Local government employees or contractors, security services, 13.861

Lockouts, 326.3384

Logos, identification cards, 326.336

Minnesota managers

- Education and training, *see* same under this topic
- Identification cards, signatures, 326.336
- License applications, signatures, 326.3382
- Nonresidents, licenses, 326.3381

Minnesota office, identification cards, 326.336

Misrepresentation, licenses, effect on, 326.3387

Names

- Corporations or partnerships, successors, 326.3385
- Identification cards, 326.336
- License applications, 326.3382

Net worth statements, 326.3382

Nonresidents, licenses, 326.3381

Notarized statements, submitting in lieu of surrendering license, 326.3385

Oaths, license applications, 326.3382

On-the-job training, 326.3361

Orders, violations, licenses, effect on, 326.3387

Partnerships

- Education and training, *see* same under this topic
- Fees, 326.3386

PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS) (Cont'd)

Partnerships (Cont'd)

- License applications, 326.3382
- Licenses, 326.3381
- Successors, notice, 326.3385

Payments by, generally, 326.3386

Peace officers

- Licenses, exemptions, 326.3341
- Training requirements, 326.3361

Personal appearance, license reissuance, 326.3383

Photographs, 326.336, 326.3382

Proprietary employers, 326.32, 326.3381

Qualified representatives

- Defined, 326.32
- Identification cards, signature, 326.336
- Training, *see* Education and training under this topic

References, license applications, 326.3382

Refunds, license fees, 326.3386

Reports given, false reports, 326.336

Robbery, 326.336, 326.3381

Security services

- Generally, 13.861
- Government Data Practices Act, 13.32

Selection, rulemaking, 326.3331

Sex, license applications, 326.3382

Shield, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336

Signatures

- Identification cards, 326.336
- License applications, 326.3382

Special protective agents, licenses, 326.3382

State employees, license exemptions, 326.3341

Stolen property, buying or selling, 326.336, 326.3381

Strikes, 326.3384

Surety bonds, 326.3382, 326.3383

Theft

- Dismissal, 326.336
- License disqualification, 326.3381

Trademarks

- Badges, identification cards, or uniform emblems, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
- Violations, 326.3384

Training, *see* Education and training under this topic

Transfers, licenses, 326.3389

Uniform emblem, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336

Unlawful entry, 326.336, 326.3381

Violations and penalties

- Advertising, insignia, or trademark violations, 326.3381, 326.3384
- Generally, 326.336, 326.339
- Labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, violations, license suspension, 326.3384

Licenses

- Denial, 326.3387
- Disqualification, 326.3381, 326.3382, 326.3384
- Suspension or revocation, 326.3311, 326.3384, 326.3385, 326.3387, 364.09
- Violations, fines, 326.3385

Weapons

- Carrying or using during on-the-job training, 326.3361
- Certified training, 326.3361
- Failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
- Rifles and shotguns, 624.7181
- Violations, 326.336, 326.3381

Work experience, license applications, 326.3382

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Bullet resistant vests

- Other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035
- Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
- Wearing during commission of a crime, 609.486, 609.5316, 624.712

Clean room apparel and equipment, 297A.67

Dust respirators, 297A.67

Finger guards, 297A.67

Firefighters personal protective equipment, 297A.70

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING (Cont'd)

Foster grandparents program, employees, 256.976

Goggles

- Bicyclists, 169.223, 169.974
- Motorcyclists, 169.223, 169.974
- Sales, optometrists, unregulated, 148.56
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
- Students, eye protection, shops and laboratories, 121A.32
- Tanning facilities, 325H.04, 325H.05

Lab coats, 297A.67

Motorized bicycle operators, 171.02

Motorized foot scooter operators, 169.225

Occupational safety and health, 182.655

Paint respirators, 297A.67

Personal protective clothing, 297A.67

Protective equipment, 297A.67

Protective gloves, 297A.67

Reflective vests, school safety patrol, 121A.34

Rubber pants, 297A.67

Safety belts, 297A.67

Safety glasses, 121A.32, 297A.67

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Soft body armor, public safety officers, 299A.38

Tool belts, 297A.67

Welders gloves and masks, 297A.67

PROTONS

See IONIZING RADIATION

PROVOCATIVE LANGUAGE

Affray or threat in presence of court, recognizance to keep the peace, 625.15

PROXIES (PERSONS)

See also AGENTS

Business corporations, *see* Proxies (persons) under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Cemetery lot owners, duties, 306.111, 306.60

Cooperative associations

- Generally, 308B.565
- Members' meetings, 308B.531, 308B.545, 308B.565
- Members of cooperative, votes and voting, 308A.635
- Membership interests held by organizations and legal representatives, rights, 308B.561

Credit unions, proxy voting, 52.07

Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, restrictions, 66A.25

Health care, committed persons, rights, 253B.03, 253D.17

Health Coverage Reinsurance Associations, 62L.14

Limited liability companies, *see* Proxies (persons) under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Living wills, *see* Proxies (persons) under LIVING WILLS

Mutual insurance companies, 72A.16

Nonprofit corporations, *see* Proxies (persons) under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Professional firms, owner's partial rights, 319B.07, 319B.09

Religious corporations, 315.16

Savings associations, *see* Proxy voting under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

PROXY STATEMENTS

See INSURANCE COMPANIES

PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT

Generally, 501C.0901

PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT

Generally, 309.735 to 309.77

PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

Ambulatory mental health services, insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

Clinical specialists, certification, 245.462, 245.4871

Health and accident insurance, coverage, ambulatory mental health services, 62A.136

Liability

- Extreme risk protection orders, 624.7178
- Prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231, 604A.31

PSYCHIATRIC NURSES (Cont'd)

Mental health professionals

- Duty to warn, extreme risk protection orders, 624.7171
- Psychiatric nurses defined as, 245.462, 245.4871
- Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871, 245I.04

Qualified mental health professionals, 142G.02

PSYCHIATRISTS

Ambulatory mental health services, insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

Appointment, juvenile court investigations, 260B.157, 260C.157

Cannabis businesses, disqualifications, 342.16

Consultations, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Direct Care and Treatment, medical director, 246C.09

Health and accident insurance, coverage, ambulatory mental health services, 62A.136

Health care utilization review, 62M.09

Health professionals training grant program, 144.1505

Medical cannabis patient registry program

Duties, 342.55

Immunity from liability or prosecution, 342.57

Violations and penalties, 342.58

Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

Mental health professionals

- Compliance standards, Mental Health Uniform Service Standards Act, 245I.011

Duty to warn, extreme risk protection orders, 624.7171

Health professionals training grant program, 144.1505

Liability, extreme risk protection orders, 624.7178

Psychiatrists defined as, 245.462, 245.4871, 624.7171

Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871, 245I.04

Regional treatment center medical staff, 246C.09

Reports given

- Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34

Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.06, 260E.31

Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31

Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205

Supervision by

- Community mental health service providers, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Treatment, mental health clinics, 245I.20

PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS

Antipsychotic drugs

Insurance coverage, 62Q.527

Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0631

Chemical restraints, 144.651

Controlled substances, *see* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Definitions, 245D.02

Developmentally disabled persons, rulemaking, 252A.21

Drug abusers, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

Home and community-based services licensees, use, 245D.051, 245D.06

Neuroleptic medications, administering, *see* under COMMITMENTS

Programs for developmentally disabled persons, variances, 256B.0951

Sympathomimetics, *see* SYMPATHOMIMETIC MEDICATIONS

Waivers, medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

PSYCHOLOGISTS

Adverse health care incidents, open discussion, 145.685

Advertising, 148.96

Ambulatory mental health services, insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

Appointment, juvenile court investigations, 260B.157, 260C.157

Behavior analysts, 148.9987

Civil liability, 148.98

Clients, 148.89, 148.975

Codes of ethics

Generally, 148.98

Psychology Board, duties, 148.905, 148.98

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Commitments, emergency admissions, duties, 253B.051
 Complaints, limitations periods, 148.941
 Confidential or privileged information, commitments, waivers, 253B.23
 Consent, fitness to practice, evaluation, 148.941
 Continuing education
 Emeritus registrants, 148.9105
 Fees, 148.981
 Licenses, renewals, 148.911, 214.12
 Mental health cultural community continuing education grant program, 144.1511
 Psychology Board, duties, 148.905
 Violations, disciplinary action, 148.941
 Contracts and agreements, prohibited, disciplinary action, 214.16
 Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
 Conversion therapy, prohibition, minors and vulnerable adults, 214.078
 Conviction, notice of, crimes against minors, 631.40
 Crimes against minors, conviction, effect on license, 214.10, 631.40
 Data
 Classification, fitness to practice evaluations, 148.941
 Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT), 148.9051
 Definitions
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 General assistance programs, eligibility, 256P.01
 Health care information, review organization, 145.61
 Health law, 144.4172
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Public health occupations, licensing, 148.89
 Social work and mental health occupations, 148B.50
 Direct services, scope, 148.89
 Directories, 214.071
 Disciplinary action
 Forms of, 148.941
 Grounds, 148.941, 214.16, 214.355
 Licenses, 148.941, 214.10, 631.40
 Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT), 148.9051
 Volunteers, 148.909
 Disclosure
 Educational qualifications and competencies, 148.96
 Financial or economic interests, 144.6521
 Patient privileges, waiver, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Violent behavior by patients, warnings, 148.975
 Duty to warn, extreme risk protection orders, 624.7171
 Education and training, health professionals training grant program, 144.1505
 Ethics, codes, 148.905, 148.98
 Evaluation, fitness to practice, 148.941
 Evidence, privileged communications, 595.02
 Examiners, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 Fees, 148.981
 Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521
 Foreign states, guest licenses, 148.916
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, ambulatory mental health services, 62A.136
 Health care providers, psychologists defined as, 176.011
 Health care utilization reviews by, mental health and substance abuse reviews, 62M.09
 Health professionals training grant program, 144.1505
 Hypnosis, use of, practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
 Identification, name tags, 144.6585
 Immunity, report given, 148.952
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Insurance, 62A.136
 Insurance fraud, *see* FRAUD
 Interns, titles, use of, 148.96
 Investigations, cooperation, violations, 148.941

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Liability
 Civil liability, 148.98
 Generally, 148.975
 Health threat to others, reports, 144.4175
 Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
 Licensed health professionals, psychologists defined as, 144.4172
 Licensed psychologists
 Continuing education, license renewal, 148.911
 Defined, 148B.50
 Licenses
 Continuing education, 148.911, 148.981, 214.12
 Emeritus registration, 148.9105
 Fees, 148.981
 Generally, 148.907
 Renewals, 148.911, 148.981
 Supervision requirements, 148.907, 148.925
 Volunteer practice, 148.909
 Professional certification, 256D.02
 Professional counselor licenses, 148B.53
 Qualified professional, licensed psychologists defined as, 256P.01
 Licenses
 Conditions or limitations, 148.941
 Continuing education, 148.909, 148.911, 148.981
 Conversion, 148.907, 148.981
 Denials, 148.941
 Exemptions, 148.9075
 Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
 Fees, 148.907, 148.909, 148.981
 Generally, 148.905, 148.909
 Guest licenses, applicants licensed in foreign states, 148.916, 148.981
 Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
 Licensed psychologists, *see* same under this topic
 Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT), 148.9051
 Reciprocity, 148.915
 Relicensure, 148.9077
 Renewals, continuing education, 148.911, 148.981, 214.12
 Standards, Mental Health Uniform Service Standards Act, 245I.011
 Supervision, 148.925
 Suspension or revocation, 148.941, 214.077, 214.10, 214.32, 631.40
 Variances, 148.925
 Malpractice, lawsuits, 145.682, 595.02
 Marriage and family therapy
 Exceptions, 148B.38
 Practice, 148B.32
 Medical assistance, covered services, 256B.0625
 Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Mental health professionals
 Compliance standards, Mental Health Uniform Service Standards Act, 245I.011
 Duty to warn, extreme risk protection orders, 624.7171
 Liability, extreme risk protection orders, 624.7178
 Psychologists defined as, 624.7171
 Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871, 245I.04
 Misconduct
 Disciplinary action, 148.941
 Policy, declaration, 148.881
 Misrepresentations, 148.96, 148.98
 Neuropsychologists, credentials, 256B.0671
 Patients, 148.975
 Policy of state, 148.881
 Positive support professionals, 245D.091
 Practice of psychology
 Emeritus registrants, 148.9105
 Fitness to practice, evaluation, 148.941
 Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT), 148.9051

PSYCHOLOGISTS

656

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Predatory offender risk assessment scale, 244.052
 Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699
 Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40
 Professionals, psychologists defined as
 Extreme risk protection orders, 624.7171
 Health care information, review organization, 145.61
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Providers or providers of services, health care providers, 176.011
 Psychological practitioners, titles, use of, 148.96
 Psychological tests, test security, 148.965
 Psychology Board, *see* PSYCHOLOGY BOARD
 Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT), 148.9051
 Psychology Practice Act, 148.88 to 148.98
 Reciprocity, licenses, 148.915
 Records and record keeping
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT), 148.9051
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Registration, emeritus registrants, 148.9105
 Regulated persons, psychologists defined as, 214.16
 Reports given
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.31
 Health threats to others, 144.4175
 Immunity, 148.952
 Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31
 Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Representations to public, 148.9105, 148.96
 Retirees
 Continuing education, emeritus registration, and relicensure, 148.9105
 Titles, use of, 148.96
 Volunteer practice, 148.909
 Rules of conduct, 148.98
 School psychologists, *see* SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Sex offenders, assessing and treating, practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
 Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205
 Statements by, emergency commitments, 253B.051
 Students, supervised practice, license exemptions, 148.9075
 Supervision
 Behavior analysts, exceptions to license requirement, 148.9987
 Designated supervisors, 148.89, 148.925
 Generally, 148.925
 Mental health clinics, 245I.20
 Primary supervisors, 148.89, 148.925
 Telesupervision, 148.89
 Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153
 Teaching, licenses, exemptions, 148.9075
 Test security, 148.965
 Titles, representations to public, 148.96
 Trainees, titles, use of, 148.96
 Travel expenses, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.20
 Unprofessional conduct, 148.941
 Violations and penalties
 Code of ethics, violations, 148.98
 Contracts, 214.16
 Disciplinary action, 148.909
 Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
 Licenses, effect on, 148.941, 214.10, 631.40
 Referral violations, 144.6521
 Volunteer practice, licenses, 148.909

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Waivers
 Confidential or privileged information, commitments, 253B.23, 253D.03
 Fitness to practice, evaluation, admissibility, 148.941
 Patients, disclosure privileges, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
PSYCHOLOGY BOARD
 Approvals by
 Continuing education programs, 148.905, 148.911
 Supervision requirements, 148.925
 Behavior Analyst Advisory Council, 148.9994
 Behavior analysts, *see* BEHAVIOR ANALYSTS
 Code of ethics, adoption, 148.98
 Complaints, 148.90, 148.905
 Continuing education, license renewal, rulemaking, 214.12
 Crimes against minors, notice received, licensees convicted, 631.40
 Culturally Informed and Culturally Responsive Mental Health Task Force, membership on, 245.4902
 Definitions
 Applied behavior analysis, 148.9981
 Examining and licensing boards, 214.10
 Duties, generally, 148.90, 148.905
 Examinations, duty to hold, 148.905
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive director, retirement, 352D.02
 Fees, 148.90, 148.907
 Filing with, complaints, 148.905
 Fiscal year, 148.90, 214.08
 Generally, 148.90
 Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Licensees
 Behavior analysts, *see* BEHAVIOR ANALYSTS
 Crimes against minors, conviction, notice, 631.40
 Psychologists, *see* PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Members
 Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Generally, 148.90
 Psychologist members, credentials, 148.90
 Oaths, power to administer, 148.90
 Psychologists, *see* PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT), 148.9051
 Public members, 15.0591, 148.90
 Reports given, 214.07
 Rulemaking authority
 Continuing education, 148.905, 148.911, 214.12
 Generally, 148.905
 Licenses, renewal, 214.12
 Practice of applied behavior analysis, 148.9982
 Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT), 148.9051
PSYCHOLOGY INTERJURISDICTIONAL COMPACT (PSYPACT)
 Generally, 148.9051
PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT
 Generally, 148.88 to 148.98
PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS
See PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS
PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
 Ambulatory mental health services, insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 Criminal sexual conduct
 3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344
 4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345
 Civil actions, 604.20 to 604.205
 Definitions, 609.341
 Evidence, 609.347
 Current or recent position of authority, defined, 609.341
 Definitions
 Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341
 Sexual exploitation actions, 604.20

PSYCHOTHERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance, coverage, ambulatory mental health services, 62A.136

Insurance

Health and accident insurance, 62A.136
MinnesotaCare, coverage, 256L.03

Liability, generally, 148.975

Medical assistance, community mental health services, 256B.0625

Patients

Emotionally dependent, defined, 604.20
Generally, 148.975

Reports given

Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.31

Services

Medical assistance, community mental health services, 256B.0625
MinnesotaCare, coverage, 256L.03

Sexual exploitation actions

Cause of action, 604.201
Definitions, 604.20
Discovery, 604.203
Evidence, plaintiff's conduct, 604.204
Generally, 604.20 to 604.205
Liability of employer, 604.202
Statutes of limitations, 604.205
Violations and penalties, 604.20 to 604.205

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See ACCOUNTANTS

PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS

Arson, 609.5631

Flame resistant materials

Failure to use, 325F.07
Liability, 325F.06
Requirement, 325F.03
Rulemaking, 325F.05

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

See HUMAN SERVICES

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE LIENS

See also SUBROGATION

Human Services Department, *see* Public assistance liens under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Medical assistance, *see* Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
MinnesotaCare, lawsuits, recovery of payment for covered services, 256L.03

Old age assistance, land acquired by state, 256.263

PUBLIC BENEFIT CORPORATIONS

Application of law, 304A.011

Conversions to, 304A.102

Definitions, 304A.021

Directors, conduct, 304A.201

Dissenting shareholders, rights, 304A.102, 304A.104

Exchanges resulting in, 304A.102

Incorporation, 304A.101

Lawsuits against, grounds, 304A.202

Mergers resulting in, 304A.102

Names, 304A.101, 304A.301

Public Benefit Corporation Act, citation, 304A.001

Purposes, 304A.104

Reports given, annual benefit reports, 304A.301

Status as, election, 304A.102

Termination of status, 304A.103, 304A.301

Transfers resulting in, 304A.102

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Arson, 4th degree, 609.5631

Asbestos removal, claims against owners, statutes of limitations, 541.22

Beer sales, Minnesota-produced beer, 340A.909

Cities

Eminent domain, 416.16
Payment for, municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19

PUBLIC BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

Veterans memorials, 416.01

Construction

Compensation and salaries, policy of state, 177.41
Energy conservation standards, 216C.20
State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Construction contracts, brand names, specifications, 326.031

County buildings, *see* COUNTY BUILDINGS

Courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS

Definitions, State Building Code, 326B.103

Disabled persons

Disability access, *see* Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS

Generally, 363A.11

Rights, 256C.02

Service dogs, 256C.02

Energy conservation

Solar on public buildings grant program, 216C.377
Standards, 216B.2403, 216C.20

Federal buildings, *see* FEDERAL BUILDINGS

Fire prevention ordinances, enforcement, 438.06

Fireworks, use or possession in, 624.20

First class cities, municipal auditoriums, 374.21

Handicapped access, *see* Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS

Improvements, host community economic development grant program, 116J.548

Interference with use, 624.72

Libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Lights and lighting, standards, 216C.20

Local governments, *see* Buildings under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Maintenance

Compensation and salaries, policy of state, 177.41
State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Plans and specifications, review, 326B.107

Political party conventions, use, 202A.192

Polling places, use, 204B.16

Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.192

Projects, construction, maintenance, or repair defined as, 177.42

Property damage, 609.582

Public schools, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

School buildings and grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Second class cities, 416.07

Service animals, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11

Solar on public buildings grant program, 216C.377

State Building Code, enforcement, 326B.107

State buildings, *see* STATE BUILDINGS

State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Statutory cities

City council powers, 412.221

Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351

Toilets and toilet facilities

Pay toilets or urinals, 145.425
Ratio of men's and women's facilities, 326B.109

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11

Veterans organizations, 197.55 to 197.58

Voter registration locations, designation as, 201.091

PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND ACT

Generally, 574.26 to 574.32

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

Accounting and bookkeeping, health and accident insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611

Affirmative action, state contracts, 363A.36

Agents

Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52
Liability, 317A.257

Assets, state property, 15.082

Assignments to, collateral, depositories of public funds, 118A.03

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations
 Application of law, 6.63
 Certified public accountants may perform, 6.66
 Contractors, 6.551
 Cooperation with state auditor, 6.64 to 6.71
 Costs, 6.56, 6.57, 6.59, 6.60
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Petition for audit, 6.54
 Procedures, 6.65
 Resolution for examination, 6.55
 State auditor, duties
 Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 Definitions, 6.465
 Generally, 6.54
 Lobbyist expenditures, 6.76
 Resolution for examination, 6.55
 State claims, 6.62
 Authorization by, depositories, 118A.02
 Bikeways, cooperation, model standards, 160.262
 Claim for loss or injury, notice received, 466.05
 Contingent liability, reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, exchange, 71A.06
 Contractors, 6.551
 Contracts and agreements
 Contractors, 6.551
 Group insurance, public employees, 471.6161
 Investments, 118A.05
 Municipal Contracting Law, *see* under CONTRACTS
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Reciprocal or interinsurance, 71A.06
 Soil and water conservation districts, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 Trunk highway land acquisition, 161.441
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District service, 458D.20
 Conveyances to, other governments, 465.035
 Debts, nonliability of state, 15.082
 Definitions
 Debt collection, 16D.02
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Group insurance, municipal rights, powers, and duties, 471.61
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Newspaper law, 331A.01
 Public Safety Department, 299A.11
 Public utilities, 216B.02
 Tort liability, 466.01
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
 Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
 Deposits, 16A.272
 Designation by, depositories, 118A.02
 Dissolution, assets, ownership, 15.082
 Education and training programs, off-highway motorcycles, 84.791
 Eminent domain
 Agricultural preserves, regulation of actions, 40A.122
 Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
 Employees, *see* Officers and employees under this topic
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.01 to 116O.061
 Funds and accounts
 Debt service funds, investments, 118A.04
 Definitions, 118A.01
 Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
 Deposits to, liability, 118A.02
 Investment, 118A.02, 118A.04
 Payments from, 471.611
 Gifts to, Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
 Gillette Children's Hospital, 250.05, 308A.503
 Government entities
 Insurance transactions, 60A.035
 Public corporations defined as, 118A.01
 Governor's Office for a Minnesota Landmark (Landmark Center), 4.077

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Grants by, recipients, 6.551
 Great River Road, cooperation, 161.142
 Hennepin County, mobile equipment division, access to, 383B.257
 Innovative technology cooperative boards, 123A.215
 Investments, notice received, restrictions, acknowledgment, 118A.04
 Investments permitted to public corporations
 Economic development authority bonds, 469.102
 Funds and accounts, 118A.08
 Generally, 118A.02, 118A.04
 Governor's Office for a Minnesota Landmark (Landmark Center), 4.077
 Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission revenue bonds, 458A.05
 Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.605
 Lake Superior Center Authority, *see* LAKE SUPERIOR CENTER AUTHORITY
 Lands
 Government property, special assessments, 435.19
 Leases, other governments, 465.035
 Logging roads, losses from use, liability, limitation, 466.03
 Unimproved land, limitation of liability, 466.03
 Leases
 Hospital facilities, 447.47
 Land, other governments, 465.035
 Nursing home facilities, 447.47
 Liability
 Funds, deposit and investment, 118A.02
 Generally, 317A.257
 Officers, 317A.257, 466.03, 466.04
 State, 15.082
 Taxes, claims associated with, immunity, 466.03
 Torts, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Lobbyist expenditures, state auditor, duties, 6.76
 Management and Budget Department, treasurer for, 16A.272
 Members of corporation, liability, 317A.257
 MERF, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
 Metropolitan Council, *see* METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.01 to 116S.11
 Officers and employees
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.086, 471.61
 Defined as fiduciaries, 520.01
 Dependents, defined, 471.61
 Direct deposit, payroll, 471.426
 Forfeiture of office, illegal acts, usurpation of office, 556.01
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Individual annuity contracts, 471.615
 Insurance, 471.61
 Liability, 118A.02, 317A.257, 466.03, 466.04
 Usurpation of office, lawsuits, 556.01 to 556.05
 Operator of vehicles transporting wheelchair users, corporation defined as, 299A.11
 Park districts, *see* PARK DISTRICTS
 Policy of state, zero tolerance of violence, 1.50, 15.86
 Property
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Personal property, transfers from local governments, 471.85
 Property taxes, maximum rate, exceeding, 273.1102
 Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES
 Public lands, 161.202
 Purchases by, Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91
 Real property, government property, special assessments, 435.19
 Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, 71A.01, 71A.06
 Retired employees, coordination, health and accident insurance, Medicare benefits, 471.611

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Rural Finance Authority, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Rural water user districts, 110A.16, 110A.28

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, *see* SAINT CLOUD METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION

Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, *see* REGIONS HOSPITAL

Sale by

- Public funds, collateral, 118A.03
- Securities, investments, 118A.04

School districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)

Special assessments, government property, improvements, 435.19

State agency, public corporation defined as, 16D.02

State Agricultural Society, *see* STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY

State fund mutual insurance company, 79.36, 290.05, 297I.05

Towns, 365.02

Transfer of personal property, from local governments, 471.85

Trustees, liability, 317A.257

Usurpation of office, lawsuits, 556.01 to 556.05

Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22

War, relocation of local governments during, 1.26

Wastewater treatment, notice received, nonmetropolitan interceptors, 473.5111

Wastewater treatment facilities

- Construction contracts, 471.371
- Nonmetropolitan interceptors, notice, 473.511
- Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION

Water supply, *see* PRIVATIZATION

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, *see* WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT

PUBLIC DATA

See GOVERNMENT DATA

PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Access to data, driver's license photographs, 171.07

Appointment

- Counsel outside district public defender's office, 611.27
- Court order, 611.18
- Request for, 611.16
- Termination, 611.20

Chief appellate public defender, 611.24, 611.25, 611.27

Chief district public defender, 611.26

Claims against the state, 3.732

Courts, duties

- Appointment of defender, 611.18
- Court documents, free copies, 611.271
- Financial circumstances of defendant, inquiry, 611.17
- Notice given, 611.15

Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information and Bureau of Criminal Apprehension Advisory Group, appointments, 299C.65

Defendants, *see* DEFENDANTS

Defenses, *see* DEFENSES

Definitions, criminal and juvenile defense grants, 611.216

District public defenders

- Access to data, 611.272
- Appointment, 611.215, 611.26
- Assistants, 611.26, 611.27
- Budgets, 611.215, 611.26, 611.27
- Chief district public defenders, 611.26, 611.27
- Consulting before appointment, 611.262
- Court documents, free copies, 611.271
- Employees, 43A.02, 611.265
- Generally, 611.26
- Hennepin County, fourth district, *see* Hennepin County under this topic
- Independent contractors, 611.26, 611.265
- Persons represented by, *see* same under this topic
- Retirement, 611.265
- 2d district, Ramsey County, 3.732, 611.26, 611.263
- State employees, status, 611.265

PUBLIC DEFENDERS (Cont'd)

Education and training, sex offender sentencing, county attorneys' program, 388.25

Eligibility for, *see* Right to representation by under this topic

Funding

- Counties, 611.14
- Defendants, 611.20, 611.35
- Grants, 611.215, 611.216
- Public defender fees, supreme court, 481.22
- State, generally, 611.27

Grants to

- Distribution procedures, 611.215
- Public defense corporations, 611.216

Hennepin County

- District public defenders, 3.732, 383B.32, 383B.63, 611.263
- Funding, Public Defense Board, duties, 611.26

Independent contractors

- Hiring, 611.26
- Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion, 611.265
- State group insurance plan coverage, exclusion, 611.265

Indigent persons, arrest, notice, 611.18

Juvenile offenders, right to representation, 611.14

Juvenile petty offenders, no right to court appointed attorney, 260B.143

Payments to

- County or municipality, 611.14, 611.35
- Defendants able to pay, 611.20, 611.35
- State, 611.27

Persons represented by

- Ability to pay, 611.20, 611.35
- Chief appellate public defender, 611.18
- Co-payments, 611.17
- District public defenders, 611.18, 611.26
- Eligibility, 611.17
- Eligible persons, 611.14
- Partial payment, 611.20
- Right to representation by, *see* same under this topic
- Services other than attorney representation, 611.21
- Subpoena fees, 357.24
- Witnesses for, fees, 357.24

Postconviction remedies

- Court transcripts, 611.24
- Right to representation by, 611.14, 611.18

Probation violators, right to representation, 611.14

Public Defense Board, *see* PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD

Public defense corporations

- Attorneys, requests for documents, 611.271
- Budgets, 611.215
- Generally, 611.216
- Grants to, 611.215, 611.216

Ramsey County, district public defender, 3.732, 611.26, 611.263

Records and record keeping, filing, location, 484.51

Representation, Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09

Right to representation by

- Financial circumstances, duty to disclose, 611.17
- Generally, 611.14
- Misdemeanors certified as petty misdemeanors, 609.131
- Notice of right, by court, 611.15
- Pretrial bail evaluations, 629.74
- Waiver of right, 611.17, 611.19

Saint Louis County

- County board, duties, 484.45
- County share of costs, 611.27

Services other than counsel, requests for, 611.21

State public defender, *see* STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER

Topographic surveys, appeals, 383C.461

Venue

- Change, 484.50
- Civil actions, 484.49
- Criminal proceedings, 484.48
- Requesting, in summons, 484.50
- Waiver of counsel, 611.17, 611.19

PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD

Appropriations to
 Defendants' partial payments, 611.20
 Spending, 477A.03, 611.27
 Budget, 611.215, 611.27
 Chair, 611.215
 Chief administrator, 611.215
 Chief appellate public defender, appointment, 611.24, 611.25
 Computers, providing to part-time employees, 611.273
 District public defenders
 Appointment, 611.215, 611.26
 State employee insurance, eligibility determination, 43A.24
 Employees
 Part-time employees, surplus computers, use, 611.273
 State employee insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Members, appointment, 611.215
 Public defenders, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Public defense corporations, duties regarding, 611.216
 Reports given
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Operation of public defender system, 611.216
 State public defender, appointment, 611.23
PUBLIC DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
See DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Appeals, filing, service of process, 179A.051
 Appropriate units, *see* Public employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Arbitration, *see* Public employees under ARBITRATION
 Assault on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
 Background checks, criminal history consideration, 364.021
 Benefits
 Earned sick and safe time, weather events, exception, 181.9447
 Lawsuits to recover, 480.062, 549.02, 549.04
 Project labor, exemptions (state-operated services), 246.141
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), approval, 574.20
 Bribery, 609.42
 Certiorari, orders, 179A.051
 City employees, *see* CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Claims, false claims, 609.455, 609.465
 Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
 Collections officers, Hennepin County, 383B.613
 Collective bargaining, *see* Public employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Compensation and salaries
 Advisory council members, duties, compensation for, 15.059
 Assignment, sale, or transfer, rights, 181.063
 Attachment, 551.043, 570.071
 Claims against local governments, 471.38
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Garnishment, 571.77
 Licensing boards, employees, 214.09
 Receipt of unauthorized compensation, 609.45
 State board or committee members, duties, compensation for, 15.0575
 State High School League, per diems, exclusion, 128C.01
 Wrongful denial, lawsuits, 480.062
 Compensatory time
 Advisory council members, duties, compensation for, 15.059
 State board or committee members, duties, compensation for, 15.0575
 Complaints against, 13.43
 Confidential employees, defined, 179A.03
 Consent, employment references, disclosure, 181.967
 Contested cases, illegal strikes, termination of employment, 179A.19
 Contracts and agreements
 Generally, 179A.20
 Grievance, 179A.04, 179A.20, 179A.25
 Service delivery authority employees, 402A.40

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

County employees, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Court employees, supervisory and managerial, collective bargaining, exclusion, 179A.06
 Damages, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Data
 Generally, 13.43
 Illegal cannabis and controlled substances tax data, disclosure, 297D.13
 Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Public employees insurance program data, classification, 13.67
 Tax return data, disclosure violations, 270B.18
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Definitions
 Bribery, 609.415
 Interchange among government agencies, 15.52
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Detective licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Discharge
 Conviction of crime, 364.07
 Government data, violations, 13.09
 Tax return data, disclosure violations, 270B.18
 Voter registration duties violations, 201.275
 Whistleblower law, 181.932
 Disciplinary action
 Disclosure, 181.967
 Harassment, 15.85
 Harassment data, subject of data, access, 13.43
 Hearings, Open Meeting Law, 13D.01, 13D.05
 Personnel data, classification, 13.43
 Disclosures, scientific or technical studies, 181.932
 Discrimination, convicted persons, 45.027, 364.01 to 364.10
 Displacement prohibited
 Adopt-a-park program, volunteers, 85.045
 Off-highway vehicle safety and conservation program volunteers, 84.9011
 Driver's license agents, 171.06, 171.061
 Education and training, public information policy training program, 13.073
 Elections, results, certification, 179A.04
 Employee assistance programs, data, classification, 13.43
 Employee evaluations, disclosure, 181.967
 Employers
 Employment references, disclosure, 181.967
 Generally, 179A.07
 Meet and confer, duties, 179A.07, 179A.08
 Notices, 179A.14
 Essential employees
 Appropriate unit, 179A.09
 Defined, 179A.03
 Strikes prohibited, 179A.18, 179A.54
 Ex-criminal offenders, 45.027, 364.01 to 364.10
 Examinations, data, classification, 13.34
 Exclusive representative, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Fair share fee
 Challenges, 179A.03, 179A.04
 Notice, 179A.06
 Fines, negotiations, failure to give notice, 179A.14
 Firefighters, *see* FIREFIGHTERS
 Gifts, accepting, exceptions and prohibitions, 471.895
 Grievances
 Implementation, 179A.20
 Independent review, policy of state, 179A.25
 Other law, compliance, 179A.20
 Procedures, 179A.04, 179A.20
 Harassment
 Data, subject of data, access, 13.43
 Discipline, 15.85

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance
 Generally, *see* Public employees insurance program under this topic
 Postemployment benefits, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
 Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 471.6175
 Hearings
 Fair share fee challenges, 179A.04
 Illegal strikes, 179A.19
 Location, 179A.04
 Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., *see* HENNEPIN HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC.
 Income and franchise taxes, withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Indemnification, exception, 181.970
 Injunctions
 Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Labor disputes, 179A.24
 Unfair labor practices, 179A.13
 Insurance
 Project labor, exemptions (state-operated services), 246.141
 Public employees group long-term care insurance program, 43A.318
 Public employees insurance program, *see* Public employees insurance program under this topic
 Interchange among government agencies
 Agreements, 15.53, 15.58
 Definitions, 15.52
 Detail to receiving agency, 15.56
 Detail to regular assignments of sending agency, 15.54
 Federal agencies, 15.58
 Generally, 15.51 to 15.59
 Policy, 15.51
 Private industry, 15.59
 Salary and benefits, 15.54, 15.56, 15.58
 Status of employees, 15.54, 15.56
 Travel expenses, 15.55, 15.57
 Workers' compensation, 15.54, 15.56
 Job elimination or replacement under joint powers agreements, 471.59
 Joint labor-management committees, technical assistance, 179A.04
 Joint powers board employees, protections, 179A.60
 Judgments against, levy on wages, 550.142, 551.06
 Labor relations
 County employees, *see* Personnel administration systems under COUNTIES
 Definitions, 179A.03
 Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Exemption, state employee conflict of interest laws, 43A.38
 Flexible learning year program, 124D.124
 Human Services Department, mission requirements, 245.03
 Impasse procedures, 43A.24
 Joint powers board employees, 179A.60
 Negotiation strategy, 13D.03
 Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.03
 Policy of state, 179A.01
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ACT
 Public Employment Relations Board, 179A.06, 179A.10, 352D.02
 Strikes, *see* Public employees under STRIKES
 Lawsuits
 Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Public expression protection lawsuits, 554.08
 Recovery of benefits, 549.02, 549.04
 Wrongful denial of benefits, 480.062
 Leaves of absence
 Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 Military service, 1.05, 192.26, 192.261
 Organ donation leave, 181.9456
 Public Employees Retirement Association, service credit, 43A.183, 353.01, 353.27
 Liability
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Sexually explicit materials, 617.295

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01
 Local government employees, *see* Officers and employees under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Mediation, 179A.15
 Metropolitan Council, *see* Employees under METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
 Military or uniformed service
 Leaves of absence, 192.26, 192.261
 Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
 Pension plan service credit purchase, 353.014, 353.0141
 Reemployment rights, 192.261
 Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA) violations, 1.05
 Minnesota-Wisconsin-Minneapolis-Saint Paul survival plan project employees, Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
 Misconduct, 609.43
 Negotiation procedures
 Arbitration, *see* Public employees under ARBITRATION
 Collective bargaining, *see* Public employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Orders, 179A.051
 Organ donors, leaves of absence, 181.9456
 Overtime, 176.021
 Part-time employees
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusion, 179A.03
 Retirement, public employees police and fire fund, 353.64
 Part-time teachers, 354.05, 354.44, 354.66
 Payroll
 Deductions, individual annuity contracts, purchasing, 471.615
 Direct deposit, 471.426
 Payroll deduction, exclusive representative, 179A.06
 Peace officers, *see* PEACE OFFICERS
 Personnel data, classification, 13.43
 Petitions, procedures, 179A.04
 Photographs, display to witnesses, 13.43
 Political activities, *see* Public employees, political activities under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Probationary employees, reappointment following illegal strike, 179A.19
 Professional employees
 Defined, 179A.03
 Generally, 179A.06 to 179A.08
 Property held in custody by, interference with, 609.47
 Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Public employees group long-term care insurance program, 43A.318
 Public employees insurance program
 Access to data, health maintenance organizations, 62D.145
 Administration, 43A.30, 43A.316
 Administrative efficiency, 62Q.645
 Data, classification, 13.67
 Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Definitions, 62L.02
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc. employees, participation, 116O.04
 Generally, 43A.316
 Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health insurance withholding, reimbursement, 356.87
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc. employees, participation, 116S.03
 Participation, 124D.35, 356.87
 Patient Protection Act, application, 62J.701
 Payments by, 356.87
 Premiums, 43A.316, 297L.15
 Rulemaking, 43A.04, 43A.316
 Special education services, 125A.023
 Public employer, district public defenders, 611.263
 Public Employment Labor Relations Board, 179A.06, 179A.10, 352D.02
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91
 Receipt of funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
 Regional development commission employees, 462.389

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Reinstatements
 Military service completed, 192.261
 Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA) violations, 1.05
 Reports given, theft, embezzlement, or unlawful use of public funds, 6.715, 609.456
 Retirement plans
 Firefighters, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Insurance eligibility, 43A.316, 356.87
 Laborer's national industrial pension fund, 356.24
 Police, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Postemployment benefits, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 Public employees police and fire fund, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 471.6175
 Rights to assets, 11A.13
 Supplemental retirement plans, generally, 356.24
 School district employees, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Seasonal employees, 353.01
 Senior citizens program workers, retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Service delivery authority employees, 402A.40
 Service of process on, certiorari, 179A.051
 Sick leave
 Accumulated credits, 176.021
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 Social workers, licenses, 148E.065
 State employees, *see* STATE EMPLOYEES
 Strikes, *see* Public employees under STRIKES
 Student loans, forgiveness programs, 136A.1792
 Student workers, retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Summonses, Mediation Services Bureau, response, 179A.15
 Supervisory employee, 179A.03
 Supported employment workers, retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Surplus property, sales to, 15.054
 Suspension
 Government data, violations, 13.09
 Tax return data, disclosure violations, 270B.18
 Voter registration duties violations, 201.275
 Teachers, *see* TEACHERS
 Temporary employees, PERA, 353.01
 Termination, illegal strikes, 179A.19
 Theft, embezzlement, or unlawful use of public funds
 Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 11 s 13
 Reporters, identity, classification of data, 13.82
 Reports about, 6.715, 609.456
 Town employees, *see* TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Travel expenses, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Tuberculosis, contracting, Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, appellate jurisdiction, 175A.01
 Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Unemployment relief program workers, retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Unfair labor practices, 179A.13
 Unions, *see* Public employees under UNIONS
 Vacancies in office, military service, active duty by incumbents, 192.263
 Vacations
 Accumulated credits, 176.021
 Advisory council members, duties, compensation for, 15.059
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 State board or committee members, duties, compensation, 15.0575
 Violations and penalties
 Bribery, 609.42

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 False claims against the government, permitting, 609.455
 Illegal cannabis and controlled substances tax data, disclosure, 297D.13
 Misappropriation, contracts, bidders' security, 574.27
 Misconduct, 609.43
 Negotiations, failure to give notice, fines, 179A.14
 Surplus property violations, 15.054
 Suspension or discharge, 13.09, 270B.18, 364.07
 Termination, 179A.19
 Unauthorized compensation, receipt, 609.45
 Unfair labor practices, generally, 179A.13
 Voter registration duties, suspension or dismissal for violation, 201.275
 Wages, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Waivers, lead inspectors, risk assessors, and certified lead firms, license fees, 144.9505
 Work experience program participants, retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Work-study positions, retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Workers' compensation, accumulated credits, additional payment, 176.021
 Workplace communications, 181.985
 Youth program workers, retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Access to data, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Accounting and bookkeeping, refund repayments, 356.441
 Actuarial valuations, copies, 356A.07
 Additions to, annual maximum, 356.612
 Administration
 Costs, payment, 353D.05
 Public Employees Retirement Association, duties, 353D.01, 353D.05
 Rulemaking, 353D.09
 Ambulance service personnel
 Election of coverage, 353D.01, 353D.02
 Employee and employer contributions, 353D.03
 Service credit portability, 353D.08
 Uniform eligibility standards, 353D.07
 Ambulance services, *see* Employers under this topic
 Annuities, 353.01, 353D.07
 Assets, generally, 356A.06
 Beneficiaries, payments to
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Death benefits, 353D.07
 Benefits
 Beginning date of distribution, 356.635
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Death benefits, 353D.07
 Definitions, 356.635, 356A.01
 Direct rollovers, 356.633
 Disability benefits, 353D.07
 Distribution, notice, 356.001
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.633
 Federal benefit limits, 356.612
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.612, 356.635
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.612
 Required minimum distributions, death of participant, 356.635
 Retirement benefits, 353.01, 353D.07
 Subpoena authority, 356.401
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06

Chief administrative officer, duties, *see* Executive director under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Cofiduciaries

- Duties, generally, 356A.10
- Liability, 356A.10
- Service of process on, 356A.12

Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07

Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13

Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07

Costs, payment, administration, expenses, 353D.05

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49

Death benefits, lump-sum payments, 353D.07

Death of participant, required minimum distributions, 356.635

Definitions

- Generally, 353D.01
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Disability benefits

- Internal Revenue Code, incorporation by reference, 356.612
- Monthly withdrawals, 353D.07

Disclosure, fiduciaries

- Felony convictions, 356A.03
- Requirements, generally, 356A.06

Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49

Distributions, direct rollovers, 356.633

Donations, authority to accept, 356.648

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Election of coverage

- Generally, 353D.02
- Local government officials, 353D.01, 353D.02
- Refunds, repayment, 356.441

Eligibility

- Ambulance service personnel, uniform standards, 353D.07
- Generally, 353D.01

Employee contributions

- Exemptions from process, 356.401
- Federal compensation limits, 356.611
- Generally, 353D.03
- Maximum annual addition limitation, 356.612
- Payment to Public Employees Retirement Association, 353D.04
- Physicians, 353D.02, 353D.03
- Transfer to supplemental investment fund, 353D.05

Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Employer contributions

- Exemptions from process, 356.401
- Failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
- Generally, 353D.03
- Maximum annual addition limitation, 356.612
- Payment to Public Employees Retirement Association, 353D.04
- Transfer to supplemental investment fund, 353D.05

Employers

- Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
- Certifying to, contributions, 353.28
- Election of coverage, 353D.02
- Employer contributions, *see* same under this topic

Employing units, duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Establishment, 353D.01

Exclusions from coverage, 353D.01

Fiduciaries

- Activities, generally, 356A.02
- Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
- Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN (Cont'd)

Fiduciaries (Cont'd)

- Continuing education, 356A.13
- Definitions, 356A.01
- Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
- Felony violations, 356A.03
- Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
- Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Service of process on, 356A.12
- Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Financial reports, copies, distribution, 356A.07

Forfeitures, limitations, 356.614

Former participants, marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49

Funds and accounts

- Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
- Employee selection of or default alternative allocation, 353D.05

Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.648

Governing board of a pension plan, defined, 356A.01

Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Heirs, payments to, death benefits, 353D.07

Interest rates, generally, 356.59

Internal Revenue Code, incorporation by reference, 356.612

Investment of funds

- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.06
- Investment Board, duties, 11A.23, 353D.05, 356.645
- Participant investment responsibility, 356.646
- Reports about, 356.219
- Requirements, generally, 356A.06
- Restrictions, notice, 356A.06

Kandiyohi County rescue squad members, 353D.01 to 353D.03

Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Liability, cofiduciaries, 356A.10

Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.648

Litchfield (Meeker County), rescue squad members, 353D.01 to 353D.03

Local government officials

- Election of coverage, 353D.02
- Employee and employer contributions, 353D.03

Local government pension plan or fund, exception, 353D.10

Local governments, duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Mail and mailing, benefit distribution notice, 356.001

Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

Members, *see* Participants under this topic

Participants

- Contributions, *see* Employee contributions under this topic
- Definitions, 356A.01
- Election of coverage, 353D.01, 353D.02, 356.441
- Employee selection or default alternative allocation, 353D.05
- Exclusion by other plans, 353.01
- Former participants, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 353D.01
- Investment options, 356.645
- Investment responsibility, 356.646
- Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
- Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Physicians, 353D.01, 353D.02
- Proof of death, notice, 356.001
- Reports received, 356A.07
- Self-directed investments, nonliability of fiduciaries, 356A.06

Payments by

- Allowable expenses, 356.001
- Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02

PUBLIC

664

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN (Cont'd)

Payroll deductions
 Authorization, 353D.02
 Erroneous deductions, policies and procedures, 353D.04

Physicians
 Eligibility, 353D.01, 353D.02
 Employee and employer contributions, 353D.02, 353D.03

Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07

Portability provisions, ambulance service personnel, service credit, 353D.08

Purpose, 356.001

Records and record keeping
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06

Refunds
 Interest rates, 356.59
 Repayment to, 356.441

Reports given
 Financial reports, 356A.07
 Forms, 353D.06
 Investment of funds, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49

Retirement benefits
 Generally, 353D.07
 Public Employees Retirement Association members, eligibility, 353.01

Retirement plan alternatives, 353D.01, 353D.02, 356.441

Saint Paul Port Authority employees, election of coverage, 353D.02

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401

Survivor benefits
 Internal Revenue Code, incorporation by reference, 356.612
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401

Tax qualifications, 353D.09

Termination of coverage
 Generally, 353D.01
 Payment of benefits, 353D.07

Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Violations and penalties, prohibited transactions, 356A.06

Withdrawals, 353D.07

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

See also FIRE DEPARTMENTS
See also FIREFIGHTERS
See also LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
See also LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
See also PEACE OFFICERS
See also RETIREMENT PLANS

Access to data, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 356.20, 356.215
 Refund repayments, 356.441

Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Actuarial valuations
 Alternative valuations, 356.23
 Copies, 356A.07
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Generally, 356.214, 356.215
 Legislature, rights, 356.22
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.612
 Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23

Actuaries
 Actuarial valuations, *see same under this topic*
 Approved actuaries, 356.214, 356.215
 Contracts, 356.214
 Duties, 356.214

Administration, expenses, 356.215

Age of retirement
 Disability benefits, 353.656
 Generally, 353.651
 Normal retirement age, 353.01, 356.403

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND (Cont'd)

Age of retirement (Cont'd)
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Survivor benefits, 353.657

Amortization state aid, additional, 423A.02, 423A.022

Annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Bounce back annuities, 353.30
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Deferred annuities, 353.68, 356.30
 Early retirement, *see same under this topic*
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Increases, automatic, 353.30
 Joint and survivor annuities, 353.30, 353.657, 356.46, 356.461
 Normal retirement annuities, *see same under this topic*
 Optional annuities, 353.656, 356.46
 Payment, date, 356.40
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 Reduction to recover overpayments, 353.656
 Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50

Appeals, disability benefits, denials, 353.656

Appeals procedure, 356.96

Applicable service, defined, 353.01

Application of law
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation, 353.6511
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation, 353.6512

Assets
 Generally, 356.215
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Limitations on use, 356.63
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 Title, holding, 356A.06
 Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23

Audits and examinations, financial reporting, 356.20

Beneficiaries, payments to
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
 Refunds, 353.657

Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Beginning date of distribution, 356.635
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Definitions, 356.635, 356A.01
 Direct rollovers, election, 356.633
 Disability benefits, *see same under this topic*
 Distribution, notice, 356.001
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.633
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Federal benefit limits, 356.612
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Increases, automatic, 353.30
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.612, 356.635
 Local relief association consolidation accounts, 353.659
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Payment, date, 356.40
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.612
 Subpoena authority, 356.401
 Survivor benefits, *see same under this topic*
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 Termination or denial, 356.96

Bounce back annuities, 353.30

Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12

Buybacks
 Prior service credit, 356.30

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
(Cont'd)**

Buybacks (Cont'd)
 Reduced salary periods, salary credit, 353.0162
 Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
 Certificates and certification
 Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
 Unneeded assets, 11A.23
 Chief administrative officer, duties, *see* Executive director under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Cofiduciaries
 Generally, 356A.10
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Compensation and salaries
 Definitions, 353.01, 353.651
 Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Contested cases
 Adverse determinations, eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
 Contributions to more than one public retirement plan, 353.01, 354.094
 Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
 Coverage by more than one system, 356.311
 Coverage errors, correction, 356.637
 Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Decedents estates, payments to
 Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
 Refunds, 353.657
 Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63
 Deferred annuities
 Amount, computation, 353.68
 Augmentation, 353.68, 353E.05, 356.30
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Correction of coverage errors, 356.637
 Differential salary credit, 353.0162
 Fire state aid, 477B.01
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Police or fire state aid, 423A.022
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01, 353.651
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
 Dependent children, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic
 Depositories, designation, 356A.06
 Deposits to, 353.65
 Disability benefits
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Disability determination procedures, 353.031
 Generally, 353.656
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Internal Revenue Code, incorporation by reference, 356.612
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 Medical advisor, duties, 353.031
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation, 353.6511, 353.656
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation, 353.6512, 353.656
 Offsets, 353.652, 353.656
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Postretirement adjustments, 353.656, 356.42
 Reports about, 353.33
 Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 353.656, 356.315

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
(Cont'd)**

Disability benefits (Cont'd)
 Rice County correctional officers, offsets, 353.652
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50
 Disclosure
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Dispute resolution
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation, 353.6511
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation, 353.6512
 Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights
 Information regarding, 356.49
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Distributions, direct rollovers, 356.633
 Donations, authority to accept, 356.648
 Early retirement
 Actuarial reduction, 352.116
 Actuarial valuations, 353.30
 Age, 353.651
 Eligibility, 353.30
 Years of service, 353.651
 Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Election of coverage, local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 Employee contributions
 Amount, 353.65
 Cost ratio, policy of state, 353.63
 Employers, pick up, 356.62
 Federal compensation limits, 356.611
 Hennepin Healthcare System emergency medical personnel, 353.64
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 Metropolitan Council transit police officers, 353.64
 Minneapolis firefighters relief association consolidation, 353.65
 Minneapolis police relief association consolidation, 353.65
 Public Employees Retirement Association, duties, 353.65
 Reports about, 356.62
 Volunteer firefighters, 353.87
 Workers' compensation recipients, service credit, 353.01
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 Employer contributions
 Amount, 353.65
 Cost ratio, policy of state, 353.63
 Failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
 Financing options, administrative costs, 353.28
 Fire state aid, 477B.041
 Generally, 353.64
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation, 353.65
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation, 353.65
 Public Employees Retirement Association, duties, 353.65
 Volunteer firefighters, 353.87, 353G.08
 Workers' compensation recipients, service credit, 353.01
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Employers
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Certifying to, 353.28
 Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
 Employer contributions, *see* same under this topic
 Financial reports, 356.20
 Hennepin Healthcare System, 353.64
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 353.64
 Metropolitan Council, 353.64
 Military Affairs Department, 353.64
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
(Cont'd)**

Employers (Cont'd)
 Payroll deductions, 353.65
 Reports given, 356.50, 356.62
 Sheriffs' association, 353.64
 Employing units, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Establishment, 353.65
 Exclusions from coverage
 Elected or appointed public officers, membership continuation, 353.64
 Excluded employees, 353.01
 University of Minnesota police officers, 353.64
 Executive director, benefit termination or denial, appeals, 356.96
 Experience studies, 356.214, 356.215
 Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Assets, title, 356A.06
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04
 Filing with
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
 Financial reports
 Alternative reports, 356.23
 Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 Requirements, generally, 356.20
 Firefighters, *see* FIREFIGHTERS
 Firefighters Relief Association Financing Guidelines Act, 424A.091
 Forfeitures, limitations, 356.614
 Former members
 Coordinated fund annuities, restriction, 353.01
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Former spouses, payments and survivor benefits, 353.657
 Full funding, established dates for, 356.215
 Funds and accounts
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Furlough, credits, 353.012
 Generally, 353.63 to 353.68
 Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.648
 Governing board of a pension plan
 Defined, 356A.01
 Generally, *see* Board of trustees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Guardians of minors, payments to, survivor benefits, 353.657
 Hennepin Healthcare System emergency medical personnel, 353.64, 353.656
 Information services, 356.97
 Insurance, public employees program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Insurance or insurance companies law, exclusion, 353.16
 Interest rates
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Generally, 356.59

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
(Cont'd)**

Internal Revenue Code, incorporation by reference, 356.612
 Investment of funds
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Investment expenses, 356.215
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06
 Joint and survivor annuities
 Computation, 356.461
 Generally, 353.30
 Mandatory, 356.46
 Refunds, joint and survivor annuities in lieu of, 353.657
 Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Liability
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
 Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.648
 Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Member contributions, *see* Employee contributions under this topic
 Members
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
 Exclusion by other plans, MSRS, 352.01
 Exclusions from coverage, 353.01
 Generally, 353.64
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Proof of death, notice, 356.001
 Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 356.407
 Reports received, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07
 Representation, PERA board of trustees, 353.03
 Volunteer firefighters, 353.87
 Merger, local relief association consolidation accounts, 353.665
 Military or uniformed service credit, 356.635
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association (MFRA) consolidation
 Allowable service, 353.01
 Alternative benefit coverage provisions, 353.6511
 Employee contributions, 353.65
 Employer contributions, 353.65
 Fiduciary indemnification, 353.665
 Fraternal organization dues, 353.03
 Health insurance account retention and administrative expenses, 353.665
 Salary credit, unit value, 353.01
 Successor in interest, 353.665
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association (MPRA) consolidation
 Allowable service, 353.01
 Alternative benefit coverage provisions, 353.6512
 Employee contributions, 353.65
 Employer contributions, 353.65
 Fiduciary indemnification, 353.665
 Fraternal organization dues, 353.03
 Health insurance account retention and administrative expenses, 353.665
 Salary credit, unit value, 353.01
 Successor in interest, 353.665
 Municipal contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic
 Normal retirement annuities
 Age, 353.651
 Amount, formula, 352.115, 353.651
 Application for, 353.656, 353.67

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND (Cont'd)

Normal retirement annuities (Cont'd)
 Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 356.46
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation, 353.6511
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation, 353.6512
 Offsets, 353.652
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 353.651, 356.315
 Rice County correctional officers, offsets, 353.652
 Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
 Years of service, 353.651
 Optional annuities
 Generally, 353.656
 Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
 Joint and survivor annuities, 353.30, 353.657, 356.46, 356.461
 Revocation, 356.48
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Disbursements, generally, 353.65
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87
 Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
 Payroll deductions, employee contributions, 353.65
 Peace officers, *see* PEACE OFFICERS
 Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07
 Policy of state, 353.63
 Postretirement adjustments
 Disability benefits, 353.656
 Eligibility for, 353.651
 Generally, 356.415, 356.42
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 Lump-sum payments, conversion to monthly annuity, 356.431
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation, 353.6511
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation, 353.6512
 Survivor benefits, 353.657
 Postretirement investment fund, participation, local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 Prior service credit, purchases
 Generally, 356.551
 Reserves requirements, 356.30
 Strike periods, 356.195
 Tribal peace officers, 353.666
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Public Employees Retirement Association, generally, 353.68
 Purpose, 356.001
 Records and record keeping
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 Refunds
 Generally, 353.657
 Interest rates, 356.59
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.34
 Repayment to, 356.30, 356.441
 Reports given
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Experience studies, 356.215
 Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
 Investment of funds, 356.219

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Reserves, prior service credit purchases, 356.30
 Retirement annuities, *see* Normal retirement annuities under this topic
 Retirement plan alternatives
 Active members, local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 Sheriffs' association members, 353.64
 Volunteer firefighters, 353.87
 Rice County correctional officers, 353.64, 353.652
 Rule of 90, eligibility, 353.30
 Salary credit
 Reduced salary period credit, 353.0162
 Unit value, Minneapolis firefighters, police, 353.01
 Service credit
 Allowable service, Minneapolis firefighters, police, 353.01
 Average salary calculations, 354.05
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Furlough, 353.012
 Military or uniformed service credit, 356.635
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
 University of Minnesota employees, 352.016
 Workers' compensation recipients, 353.01
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Social Security benefits
 Exclusion, 355.07
 Rice County correctional officers, offset to other benefits, 353.652
 Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46
 State aid
 Amortization state aid, 423A.02, 423A.022
 Excess police state aid, failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
 Fire state aid, allocation, 477B.041
 Generally, 353.65
 Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
 Successor organizations, 353.665, 356.20, 356.215
 Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465
 Surviving spouses
 Former spouses, 353.657
 Payments to, postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
 Survivor benefits
 Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Definitions, 356.406
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 353.657
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Internal Revenue Code, incorporation by reference, 356.612
 Joint and survivor annuities, computation, 356.461
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 Maximum family benefit, 353.656, 353.657
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation, 353.6511, 353.657
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation, 353.6512, 353.657
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 Postretirement adjustments, 353.657, 356.42
 Remarriage, effect, 356.407
 Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40
 Waivers, 353.656
 Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 Tribal peace officers exercising state arrest powers, 353.64, 353.666
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
(Cont'd)**

Vesting requirements
 Disability benefits, 353.656
 Generally, 353.651
 Military Affairs Department firefighters, 353.656, 353.657
 Service credit, *see* same under this topic
 Survivor benefits, 353.657
 Violations and penalties, prohibited transactions, defined, 356A.06
 Volunteer firefighters
 Generally, *see* FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Participation, limitations, refunds, 353.87
 Waivers, survivor benefits, 353.656
 Workers' compensation benefits, service credit, while receiving temporary benefits, 353.01
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION
(PERA)**

See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Access to data, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Executive director, duties, 353.03
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20, 356.215
 Refund repayments, 356.441
 Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Actuarial valuations
 Alternative valuations, 356.23
 Copies, 356A.07
 Disability benefits, 353.33
 Early retirement, 353.30
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Generally, 356.214, 356.215
 Legislature, rights, 356.22
 Mortality table, adoption, 353.03
 Optional annuities, 353.30
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.612
 Reports about, 353.03, 356.215
 Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
 Survivor benefits, 353.32
 Actuaries
 Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
 Approved actuaries, 353.01, 356.214, 356.215
 Contracts, 353.03, 356.214
 Duties, 353.03, 356.214
 Administration, generally
 Costs, 353.03, 356.215
 Executive director, duties, 353.03
 Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02
 Local government correctional service retirement plan, 353E.01
 Rulemaking, 353.03
 Administration building, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
 Administration of retirement plans
 Former MERF employees, 353.50
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, correction of errors, 356.636
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01
 Administrative services
 Consolidation with other pension plans, reports about, 356B.10
 Long-term equity investments, qualifying governments, 118A.09
 Age of retirement
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Disability benefits, 353.33
 Early retirement, 353.30
 Generally, 353.29
 Joint and survivor annuities, 353.32
 Normal retirement age, 353.01, 356.403, 356.82
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Reemployed annuitants, 353.37

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION
(PERA) (Cont'd)**

Age of retirement (Cont'd)
 Survivor benefits, 353.31
 Allowable service, 353.01, 353F.02
 Amortization state aid, additional, 423A.02
 Annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Automatic increases, 353.30
 Bounce back annuities, 353.30
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Deductions, voluntary membership dues, labor organizations, 356.91
 Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Elected public officers, 353.37
 Eligibility, 353.46, 353F.057
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 353.15
 Joint and survivor annuities, 353.01, 353.30 to 353.32, 356.46, 356.461
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Particular members, special provisions, 353.46
 Payment, 353.03, 353.15, 356.40
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.415
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 Receipts, payees' duties, 353.29
 Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Suspended payments, 353.37
 Appeals procedure, 356.96
 Assessments by, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.05
 Assets
 Definitions, 356.215
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Limitations on use, 356.63
 Market valuation method, 356.215
 Title, holding, 356A.06
 Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23
 Assignments, annuities or benefits, 353.15
 Attachment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 353.15
 Attorney general, counsel for, 353.08
 Audits and examinations
 Costs, payment, 353.16
 Legislative auditor, duties, 353.16
 Payroll records, field audits, 353.27
 Reports about, 353.16, 356.20
 Basic members
 Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Beneficiaries
 Data, classification, 13.63
 Payments to
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Disability benefits, accrued amounts, 353.33
 Normal retirement annuities, 353.29
 Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Refunds, 353.32
 Rollover election, 356.47
 Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Armed forces members, active service, 43A.183
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Beginning date of distribution, 356.635
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Definitions, 353.01, 356.635, 356A.01
 Direct rollovers, 356.633
 Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Distribution, notice, 356.001

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)

- Eligible rollover distributions, 356.633
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Federal benefit limits, 356.612
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Generally, 353.15
- Increases, automatic, 353.30
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.612, 356.635
- Liability for, former MERF employees, 353.50
- Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
- Other public retirement funds, benefits from, effect, 353.14
- Payment, 353.03, 353.15, 356.40
- Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.612
- Receipts, payees' duties, 353.29
- Subpoena authority, 356.401
- Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
- Termination or denial, 356.96

Board of trustees

- Designation by, 356A.06
- Duties and powers, 353.03, 353.19
- Generally, 353.03

Members

- Defined as fiduciaries, 356A.02
- Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017
- Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
- Sheriffs' association members, 353.64

Open meetings, 356A.08

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 353.03

Bounce back annuities, 353.30

Breach of fiduciary duty

- Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
- Generally, 356A.09
- Indemnification, 356A.11
- Lawsuits, 356A.12

Budgets, reports about, 353.03

Buybacks

- Omitted deductions, 353.27
- Prior service credit, *see* same under this topic
- Reduced salary periods, salary credit, 353.0162
- Refund repayments, 353.35
- Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Striking members, 353.01

Bylaws

- Adoption, modification, 353.03
- Defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Certificates and certification

- Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
- Employer contributions, amounts due, 353.28
- Fire state aid, 477B.02
- Funds for investment, 353.06
- Social Security, deficiency appropriations, 355.03
- State aid, offset to employer contribution rate increase, 273.1385
- Unneeded assets, 11A.23

Certifying to

- Disability benefit applicants, employment status, 353.33
- Exclusion reports, 353.27
- Generally, 353.01
- Local government correctional service employees, 353E.02
- Optional annuity beneficiaries, death, 353.30

Chief administrative officer, duties, *see* Executive director under this topic

Child support, income withholding, 353.15

City managers, 353.028

Cofiduciaries

- Duties, generally, 356A.10
- Service of process on, 356A.12

Combined service annuities, 353.01, 356.30

Combined service disability benefits, 356.302

Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries

- Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
- Covered salary, limitation, 353.01, 353.017
- Definitions, 353.01, 353.29
- Directors, trustees, 353.03
- Exclusions, 353.01
- Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Minimum monthly salary, included members, 353.01

Confidential secretary, 353.03

Contested cases

- Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
- Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96

Continuation of coverage, deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33

Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13

Contracts and agreements

- Administration building, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
- Deceased annuitants and benefit recipients, identification, 353.29
- Generally, 353.03
- Medical advisor, 353.031
- Medicare, agreements to extend coverage, 355.095
- Social Security, agreements to provide benefits, 355.02

Contributions to more than one public retirement plan

- Restrictions, 354.094
- Retirement age, 353.01

Coordinated members

- Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.01, 353.017
- Former MERF members, *see* Former MERF employees under this topic
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Right to receive annuities, restriction, 353.01

Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07

Counseling services, former public employees, after privatization, 353F.08

Coverage by more than one system

- Generally, 356.311
- Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

Coverage errors, correction, 356.637

Covered employees, referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095

Creditors remedies, annuities or benefits, 353.15

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data

- Beneficiaries and survivors, classification, 13.63
- Marriage dissolution actions, access, 356.49

Decedents estates, payments to

- Disability benefits, accrued amounts, 353.33
- Normal retirement annuities, 353.29
- Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
- Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
- Refunds, 353.32
- Rollover election, 356.47

Dedicated fund, 356.63

Deductions, voluntary membership dues, labor organizations, 356.91

Deferred annuities

- Application for, 353.32
- Augmentation, 353F.04 to 353F.06, 356.30
- Generally, 353.34
- Public employees police and fire fund, 353.68

Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- City managers, 353.028
- Correction of coverage errors, 356.637
- Differential salary credit, 353.0162
- Generally, 353.01, 353.29
- Governmental subdivisions, 353.01

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
- Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- MERF, 353.01
- Privatized former public facilities employees, 353F.02
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Social Security law, 355.01
- Vesting requirements, 353.01

Dependent children, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Disability benefits

- Combined service disability benefits, 353E.06, 356.302
- Definitions, 353.01
- Disability determination procedures, 353.031
- Eligibility, 353.33, 353.46
- Firefighters, duty disability, 299A.465
- Generally, 353.33
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Medical examinations, 353.03, 353.031
- Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Postretirement adjustments, 353.33, 356.415, 356.42
- Privatized former public employee, continued coverage after termination, 353F.051
- Psychological condition treatment benefits, application for, 353.032
- Recipients, earnings reports, 353.335
- Reemployment earnings, 353.335
- Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
- Suspension, 353.335
- Suspension or reduction to recover overpayments, 353.27, 353.33
- Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50

Disclosure

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Dissolution of marriage

- Division of property, 353.15
- Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
- Reemployed annuitants, payments to former spouses, 353.37
- Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49

Distributions, direct rollovers, 356.633

District court reporters, payroll deductions, county auditors, duties, 353.27

Division of plan, based on election or nonelection of Social Security coverage, 355.091

Donations, authority to accept, 356.648

Duluth postemployment benefits, trust fund for, 353.95

Early retirement

- Actuarial reduction, 352.116
- Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 353.30
- Privatized former public employees, 353F.05
- Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 353.29, 356.315

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Employee contributions

- Employers, pick up, 356.62
- Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017
- Federal compensation limits, 356.611
- Generally, 353.27
- Leaves of absence, 353.01
- Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354D.04
- Property tax levies, 126C.41
- Ramsey Health Care, Inc. employees, 383A.91
- Refunds, *see* same under this topic
- Reports about, 356.62
- School districts, retirees' health benefits, 126C.41
- Volunteer firefighters, 353.87
- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Employees of the retirement plan

- Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
- Defined as public employees, 353.01
- Duties, 353.03, 353.19
- Executive branch, exclusion, 43A.02
- Generally, 353.03
- Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
- Management and Budget Department powers, 43A.04
- Postretirement option employment, 43A.346

Employer contributions

- Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017
- Generally, 353.27, 353.28
- Increases, special property tax levies, 275.70
- Leaves of absence, 353.01
- Medicare coverage, 355.095
- Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354D.04
- Metropolitan Sports Area Commission employees, 473.565
- Property tax levies, 126C.41
- Ramsey Health Care, Inc. employees, 383A.91
- Rate changes, school aid adjustments due to, 127A.50
- School districts, retirees' health benefits, 126C.41
- State aid, offset to rate increase, 273.1385
- Volunteer firefighters, 353.87, 353G.08
- Workers' compensation recipients, service credit, 353.01
- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employers

- Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
- Certificates and certification, 353.01, 353.27, 353.33
- Certifying to, 353.28
- Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic
- Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
- Filing with, 356.20
- Financial reports, 356.20
- Payments by, 356.551
- Payroll deductions, 353.27
- Reports given
 - Employee contributions, 356.62
 - Exclusions, 353.27
 - Generally, 353.01
 - Wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Resolutions by, 353.01, 353.64

Employing units, duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Exclusions from coverage

- City managers, 353.028
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
- Excluded employees, 353.01, 356.27
- Written notice to employee, 353.27

Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.01, 353.017, 353.37

Execution (creditors remedies), annuities or benefits, exemption, 353.15

Executive director

- Benefit termination or denial, appeals, 356.96
- Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.13
- Correction of errors, 356.636
- Definitions, 355.01, 356A.01, 356A.02
- Duties, 353.19, 356.636
- Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 353.03
- Memberships, 11A.08
- Prior service credit purchases, duties, 356.551
- Retirement, 352D.02

Exemptions from coverage, Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13

Experience studies, 353.03, 356.214, 356.215

False statements to, 353.19

Fiduciaries

- Activities, generally, 356A.02

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Fiduciaries (Cont'd)

- Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
- Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Continuing education, 356A.13
- Definitions, 356A.01
- Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
- Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
- Economic interest statements, 356A.06
- Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03
- Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
- Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Nonliability, self-directed investments by privatized public facilities employees, 356A.06
- Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
- Service of process on, 356A.12
- Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Filing with

- Annuities, 353.29, 353.30
- Benefits, 353.29, 353.30
- Board of trustees, candidates, 353.03
- Disability benefit applications, 353.031, 353.33, 353.656, 353D.07, 353E.06
- Election of deferred compensation in lieu of PERA coverage, 353D.02
- Membership, 353.028
- Membership applications, 353.01, 353D.02
- Normal retirement annuity applications, 353.29, 353.656
- Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
- Refund applications, 353.34
- Resolutions, part-time police and firefighters, 353.64
- Retirement plan alternatives, 353.017, 353.64
- Survivor benefit applications, 353.31

Financial reports

- Alternative reports, 356.23
- Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
- Requirements, generally, 356.20

Forfeitures, 356.614

Former members

- Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
- Refunds, *see* same under this topic
- Return to active service, restoration of rights, benefits, 353.35

Former MERF employees

- Coordinated members, benefit computation, 353.46
- Definitions, 353.01
- District court personnel, transfer to PERA, 480.181
- Employer and employee contributions, 353.27
- Exclusion from salary maximums, 353.37
- Postretirement adjustments, 353.50
- Public employees, defined, exclusion, 355.01
- Rights upon termination of membership, 353.37
- School districts, retirees' health benefits, 126C.41
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), continuity, 128D.10
- State contribution, 353.505

Former spouses, survivor benefits, 353.31, 353.32

Forms

- Disability benefit applications, 353.33, 353.335, 353.656, 353D.07, 353E.06
- Exclusion reports, 353.27
- Membership, 353.028, 353.27
- Membership applications, 353D.02
- Normal retirement annuity applications, 353.29
- Postretirement adjustments, optional payment schedule, 356.42
- Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
- Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)

- Public employees defined contribution plan, reports, 353D.06
- Receipts, annuities or benefits, 353.29
- Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
- Retirement plan alternatives, 353.64
- Survivor benefit applications, 353.31

Full funding, established dates for, 356.215

Funds and accounts

- Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
- Dedicated fund, 356.63
- Local government correctional service retirement fund, 353E.01
- Local relief consolidation accounts
 - Firefighters, *see* Consolidation accounts under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 - Police, *see* Consolidation accounts under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Long-term equity investments, qualifying governments, 118A.09
- Public employees police and fire fund, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
- Public employees retirement fund, *see* same under this topic
- Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan, fire state aid, 477B.04

Garnishment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 353.15

Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.648

Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of trustees under this topic

Governing bodies, duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Grievance awards, exclusion from salary, 353.01

Guardians of minors, payments to, survivor benefits, 353.31

Heads of departments

- Defined, 353.01
- Duties, *see* Employers under this topic

In-service training, 353.03

Indefinite layoffs, 353.01

Information services, 356.97

Insurance

- Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
- Reemployed annuitants, withholding of premiums, transfer, 353.37
- Self-insurance risk reserve, 353.03

Interest rates

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Generally, 356.59
- Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
- Refunds, 353.32, 353.34, 356.59

Investigations, benefit applications and claims, 353.03

Investment of funds

- Certification, 353.06
- Executive director, duties, 353.06
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Investment Board, duties, 11A.23, 118A.09, 353.05, 353.06
- Investment expenses, 356.215
- Long-term equity investments, qualifying governments, 118A.09
- Reports about, 356.219
- Requirements, generally, 356A.06

Joint and survivor annuities

- Accrual, 353.32
- Application for, 353.32
- Computation, 356.461
- Generally, 353.30
- Mandatory, 356.46
- Survivor benefits, 353.31

Lawsuits

- Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Generally, 353.08

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 Omitted deductions, recovery, commencement date, 353.27
 Leaves of absence
 Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
 Generally, 353.01
 Reports about, 353.27
 Legal advisor, 353.08
 Legal settlements, exclusion from salary, 353.01
 Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02
 Liability
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
 Liability insurance, 353.03
 Life insurance, 353.03
 Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.648
 Local government correctional service retirement plan, 353E.01, 353E.06, 353E.08
 Local relief association consolidation accounts
 Firefighters, *see* Consolidation accounts under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Police, *see* Consolidation accounts under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Lump-sum payments, 356.47
 Mail and mailing
 Annuities or benefits, 353.29
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Board of trustees, election requirements, 353.03
 Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
 Management of association, 353.03
 Medical advisor, duties and requirements, 353.031
 Medical leave, 353.01
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Members
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Basic members, *see* same under this topic
 Charter school employees, 124E.12
 City managers, 353.028
 Contributions, *see* Employee contributions under this topic
 Coordinated members, *see* same under this topic
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions, 353.01, 356.406, 356A.01
 District court personnel, transfer to state plans, 480.181
 District public defenders, employees, 611.265
 Exclusion by other plans, 353D.01
 Exclusion reports, 353.27
 Exclusions from coverage, 168.33, 353.01, 353.028, 353.27
 Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.01, 353.017
 Exemption from coverage, 62L.13
 Generally, 353.01
 Individual retirement account plan, election of participation, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Judicial district administrators, 484.48
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Membership based on erroneous deductions, continued, 353.27
 Metropolitan Airports Commission employees, 353.855
 Metropolitan Sports Area Commission employees, 473.565
 Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund, former employees, 353.855
 Minneapolis officers and employees, 353.855
 Municipal gas agency employees, 453A.11
 Municipal power agency employees, 453.61
 Notice, exclusions from coverage, 353.27
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payments to, 356.001
 Proof of death, notice, 356.001
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc. employees, 383A.91
 Regional railroad authorities employees, 398A.03
 Regional sanitary sewer district employees, 115.63

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)
 Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 353.29, 356.407
 Reports received, 356.20, 356.47, 356.62, 356A.07
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission employees, 458A.03
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis) employees, 353.855
 Status determination, board of trustees, duties, 353.18
 Transfer local government correctional plan, state aid reduction, 273.1385
 Volunteer firefighters, 353.87, 477B.02
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.04
 MERF Division, *see* Former MERF employees under this topic
 Military leave, service credit, 353.014, 353.0141
 Military of uniformed service credit, 356.635
 Minneapolis employees, employees transferred to local social services agency, continuation, 261.004
 Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund, *see* Former MERF employees under this topic
 Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
 Normal retirement annuities
 Amount, formula, 352.115
 Application for, 353.29, 353.33, 353.656
 Benefits, 354.44
 Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
 Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 353.01
 Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Former Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund members, computation, 353.46
 Generally, 353.29
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Public employees defined contribution plan annuities, eligibility, 353.01
 Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 353.29, 356.315
 Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
 Suspension or reduction to recover overpayments, 353.27
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, external fixed costs, 256R.25
 Office space, Administration Department, duties, 353.03
 Officers
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 353.03
 Defined as public employees, 353.01
 Duties, failure or refusal to perform, 353.19
 Liability insurance, 353.03
 Optional annuities
 Actuarial valuations, 353.30
 Board of trustees, duties, 353.30
 Definitions, 353.01
 Establishment, 353.30
 Generally, 353.33
 Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
 Joint and survivor annuities, 353.01, 353.30 to 353.32, 356.46, 356.461
 Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 353.30
 Revocation, 356.48
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Suspension or reduction to recover overpayments, 353.27
 Parental or family-related break in employment, prior service credit purchase, authorization, 353.01
 Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Audits and examinations, 353.16
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Generally, 353.03
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87
 Medical examinations, costs, 353.656
 Overpayments, recovery, 353.27
 Public employees defined contribution plan, refunds, 353D.04

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Payments in lieu of deductions, allowable service, 353.01

Payments to

- Amortization state aid, 126C.41
- Fire state aid, statewide volunteer firefighter retirement fund, 477B.04
- Health insurance premiums, administrative expenses, 356.87
- Public employees defined contribution plan, employee and employer contributions, 353D.04
- Rulemaking, generally, 353.03
- Unredeemed payment warrants, cancellation, 353.27

Payroll deductions

- Disability benefits, deductions for retirement fund, 353.33
- Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017
- Generally, 353.27
- Ramsey Health Care, Inc. employees, 383A.91
- Refunds, *see* same under this topic

Personal leave, 353.01

Plan documents, 356A.01, 356A.07

Policies

- Board of trustees, candidate statements, 353.03
- Public employees defined contribution plan, payroll deductions, 353D.04

Portability with other retirement plans

- Minnesota State Retirement System, 356.311
- Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

Postretirement adjustments

- Disability benefits, 353.33
- Eligibility, 353.29, 356.42
- Former MERF Division, 353.50
- Generally, 356.415
- Lump-sum payments, conversion to monthly annuity, 356.431
- Payments beginning before July 1, 1997, 353.34
- Survivor benefits, 353.31

Postretirement option, 43A.346, 353.371

Prior service contributions, transfer to unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

Prior service credit

- Employers, 353.35
- Purchases
 - Executive director, duties, 356.551
 - Leaves of absence, generally, 353.01
 - Payment amount, determination, 356.551
 - Post-July 1, 2004, 356.551
 - Reserves requirements, 356.30
 - Strike periods, 353.01, 356.195

Privatized former public employees

- Allowable service, 353F.02, 353F.03
- Certification and decertification of medical facilities and other units, 353F.025
- Definitions, 353F.02
- Early retirement, 353F.05
- Online list, 353F.025
- Refunds, 353F.07
- Sales of privatized former public employers, application to, 353F.09
- Surviving spouse, dependent child provision, 353F.052
- Terminated employee, continuation of disability coverage, 353F.051
- Vesting rule, 353F.03

Privatized former public employers, 353F.02, 353F.09

Privatized former public facilities employees

- Counseling services after privatization, 353F.08
- Deferred annuities, augmentation, interest rate, 353F.04
- Purpose of law, 353F.01
- Reemployment earnings limitation, 353F.06
- Self-directed investments, nonliability of fiduciaries, 356A.06
- Terminated employee, retirement annuities eligibility, 353F.057

Professional management surveys, reports, 353.03

Property insurance, purchase authorization, 353.03

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32

Public employee, defined, 353.01, 355.01

Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Public employees police and fire fund, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Public employees retirement fund

- Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
- Deposits to, 353.27, 353.32
- Generally, 353.27

Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10

Public service

- Reemployment after termination, effect on annuities, 353.37
- Termination, 353.34, 353F.057

Purpose, 356.001

Receipts, annuities or benefits, 353.29

Records and record keeping

- Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
- Executive director, duties, 353.03
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Investment Board, duties, 353.06
- Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
- Optional annuities, pensions and retirement commission recommendations, 353.29, 353.30
- Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47

Reemployment earnings limitation

- Disability benefit recipients, reports, 353.335
- Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017
- Generally, 353.37, 356.47

Refunds

- Amount, formula, 353.32
- Application for, 353.34
- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Canceled payment warrants, 353.27
- City managers, 353.028
- Death, before or after retirement, 353.32
- Deferments, 353.33
- Eligibility, 353.34
- Erroneous deductions, 353.27
- Former spouses, survivor benefits, lump-sum refunds, 353.31, 353.32
- Interest rates, 353.32, 353.34, 356.59
- Payment, 353.03, 353.15, 353.32
- Privatized former public employees, 353F.07
- Repayment to
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Disability benefits, 353.33
 - Generally, 353.35
 - Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
 - Privatized former public employees, 353F.07
 - Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
 - Requirements, 356.441
 - Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
- Rights to, 353.34
- Service credit termination, 353.35
- Suspension or reduction to recover overpayments, 353.27

Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 353.29, 356.407

Repeals, additional employer contributions, 353.27

Reports given

- Actuarial valuations, 353.03, 356.215
- Administrative services, consolidation with other pension plans, 356B.10
- Board of trustees, election requirements, 353.03
- Budgets, 353.03
- Experience studies, 353.03, 356.215
- Financial reports, 353.03, 356.20, 356.23
- Investment of funds, 356.219
- Local relief associations, 423A.022
- Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Privatized former public employees, 353F.07
 Psychological condition treatment, 353.032
 Tax qualification, correction of errors, 356.636
 Reserves, prior service credit purchases, 356.30
 Retirees
 Reemployed annuitants, 353.01, 353.37
 Reemployment earnings limitation, *see* same under this topic
 Retirement
 Date, 353.01
 Reports about, 353.27
 Retirement annuities, *see* Normal retirement annuities under this topic
 Retirement plan alternatives
 Arts Board employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Commissioners, 353.01
 Elected public officials, 353.01
 Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017
 Humanities Center employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Metropolitan Council employees, 473.129
 Metropolitan Sports Area Commission employees, 473.565
 Minnesota Historical Society employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Volunteer firefighters, 353.87
 Review of benefit application or claim eligibility, 353.03
 Rule of 90, eligibility, 353.30
 Rulemaking
 Executive director, recommendations, 353.03
 Generally, 353.03, 353.18
 Public employees defined contribution plan, administration, 353D.09
 Social Security, 355.035, 355.05
 Salary, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Self-insurance risk reserve, establishment, 353.03
 Service credit
 Average salary calculations, 354.05
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Erroneous deductions, 353.27
 Generally, 353.01
 Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354D.04
 Military leave, 353.014, 353.0141
 Military or uniformed service credit, 356.635
 Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Purchase procedures, 356.195
 Reduced salary period purchases, 353.012
 Termination after refund, 353.35
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Severance pay, erroneous deductions from, refunds, 353.27
 Sick leave
 Generally, 353.01
 Refunds, 353.27
 Unused sick leave, disability benefits, 353.33
 Spousal maintenance
 Income withholding, 353.15
 Reemployed annuitants, payments to former spouses, 353.37
 Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46
 State aid
 Amortization state aid, 126C.41, 423A.02, 423A.022
 Offset, employer contribution rate increase, 273.1385
 Reduction prohibited, transfer of members to local government correctional plan, 273.1385
 Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan, *see* STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER PLAN
 Statutes of limitations
 Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Omitted deductions, 353.27
 Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215
 Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465
 Surviving child
 Data, classification, 13.63
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Surviving spouses
 Data, classification, 13.63
 Former spouses, 353.31, 353.32
 Payments to, 353.29, 353.32, 353.33, 356.42, 356.47
 Survivor benefits
 Basic disability survivor benefits, 353.33
 Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Definitions, 356.406
 Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 353.31, 353.32
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Joint and survivor annuities, 353.01, 353.30 to 353.32, 356.46, 356.461
 Maximum family benefit, 353.31, 353.33
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 Postretirement adjustments, 353.31, 356.415, 356.42
 Remarriage, effect, 353.29, 353.46, 356.407
 Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40
 Suspension or reduction to recover overpayments, 353.27
 Waivers, 353.32, 353.33
 Tax qualification, Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.636
 Temporary layoffs
 Allowable service credit, 353.01
 Reports about, 353.27
 Termination of membership
 City managers, 353.028
 Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 353.01
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 Retirement annuities, eligibility, 353.29
 Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 Termination of public service
 Independent contractors, 353.01
 Reemployment after termination, 353.01, 353.37
 Refunds, 353.34
 Reports about, 353.27
 Retirement annuities, eligibility, 353F.057
 Termination of rights, *see* Refunds under this topic
 Transfer of funds, erroneous deductions and contributions, transfer to appropriate public retirement fund, 353.27
 Treasurer, 353.05
 Trustees, *see* Board of trustees under this topic
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
 Vacation benefits
 Erroneous deductions from, refunds, 353.27
 Unused vacation time, disability benefits prohibited, 353.33
 Vesting requirements
 Deferred annuities, 353.34
 Disability benefits, 353.33
 Early retirement, 353.30
 Generally, 353.01, 353.29
 Joint and survivor annuities, 353.32
 Privatized former public employees, 353F.03
 Service credit, *see* same under this topic
 Survivor benefits, 353.31
 Violations and penalties, prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Volunteer firefighters
 Fire state aid, 477B.02, 477B.04
 Retirement plan alternatives, 353.87
 Wages, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Waivers, survivor benefits, 353.32, 353.33
 Witnesses, authority to examine, 353.03
 Workers' compensation benefits
 Erroneous deductions from, refunds, 353.27
 Service credit, while receiving temporary benefits, 353.01

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Wrongful discharges, 356.50

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ACT

Citation, 179A.02

Direct support services providers, 179A.54

Generally, 179A.01 to 179A.25

School districts, 123A.39, 124D.124

Workplace communications, 181.985

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD

Appeals from, 179A.052

Data

Charge and complaint data, classification, 13.7909

Personnel data, access, 13.43

Employees, retirement, 352D.02

Fair share fee, 179A.06

Generally, 179A.041

State employee job classification schedule, changes, 179A.10

Unfair labor practice charges, charitable hospitals, 179A.135

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS

See EXHIBITIONS

PUBLIC EXPRESSION PROTECTION LAWSUITS

Appeals, 554.15

Attorney fees, awards of, 554.10, 554.13, 554.16

Burden of proof, 554.12, 554.13

Citation of law, 554.07

Construction of law, 554.17, 554.18

Costs and disbursements (courts), 554.10, 554.13, 554.16

Definitions, 554.08

Discovery

Hearings, 554.11

Stay of proceedings, effect, 554.10

Dismissal of action, 554.13

Evidence, 554.12

Motions

Appeals, 554.15

Ruling on motion, 554.14

Special motion for expedited relief, 554.09

Stay of proceedings, 554.10

Summary judgment, 554.12

Relationship to other law, 554.08

Ruling of court, 554.14

Savings clause, prior law filings, 554.19

Special motion for expedited relief

Timing, 554.09

Waiver of pleadings or defenses, 554.20

Uniformity of law application, 554.18

PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY

Agents

Generally, 446A.03

Management and Budget Department designated as, 446A.16

Service contracts, 446A.04

Applications to

Clean water revolving funds, 446A.07

County or city debts, state payment of for guarantee, 446A.086

Water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072

Appropriations to

County or city general fund appropriations for defaulted debt obligations, 446A.086

Generally, 446A.04

Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 16A.967

Limitations, expenditures, 16B.35

Audits and examinations, annual reports, 446A.09

Bonds (public debt), *see* Public Facilities Authority under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Chief financial officer, 446A.03

Clean water legacy phosphorus reduction grants, 446A.051

Clean water revolving fund, program administration, generally, 446A.07

Contracts and agreements

Authority, generally, 446A.04

PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)

Bonds (public debt), 16C.05, 446A.14, 446A.16, 446A.17, 446A.19

Interagency agreements, 446A.04

Local governments, agreement concerning state payment of debt obligations, 446A.086

Operating agreements, drinking water revolving fund, 446A.081

State pledge against impairment of, 446A.19

County or city debt obligations, potential default, payment of, 446A.086

Credit enhanced bond program, 446A.087, 446A.12

Debt service reserve funds, 446A.15

Definitions

Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.02

Water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072

Deputy director, 446A.03

Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.081

Employees, 446A.03

Executive director

Appointment, duties, 446A.03

Memberships, Infrastructure Advisory Council, 16B.357

Fees

Collection and disposition, 446A.04

County or city debt obligations, application fees for state payment of, 446A.086

Forms, application forms, water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072

Funds and accounts

Agriculture best management practices account, duties, 17.117

Clean water revolving fund, 446A.07, 446A.072

County or city bond guarantee account, deposits to, 446A.086

Credit enhanced bond program fund, 446A.087

Credit enhancement bond guarantee account, deposits to, 446A.086

Debt service reserve funds, 446A.15

Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.072, 446A.081

Management and Budget Department, duties, 446A.16

Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup revolving account, 446A.083

Reserve funds, establishing, authority, 446A.20

Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085

Generally, 446A.04

Grants by

Authority, generally, 446A.04

Estimate reports to legislature, 446A.076

Independent wastewater treatment grants, 116.18, 446A.051

Lead service line replacement, 446A.077

Planning grants, 446A.072

Point source implementation, 446A.073

Principal forgiveness or grants, 446A.07, 446A.072, 446A.081

Wastewater infrastructure funding, 116.182

Water infrastructure funding, 446A.072

Independent wastewater treatment grants, 116.18, 446A.051

Interest rate swaps, 446A.14, 446A.17, 446A.19

Investments

Bond fund, 446A.15

Permitted investments, 446A.04, 446A.15

Lawsuits, authority, 446A.04

Lead service line replacement

Grant program, interagency agreements, transfer of appropriations, 446A.077

State goals, 446A.078

Liability, 446A.17

Loans by

Authority, generally, 446A.04, 446A.14

Clean water revolving fund loans, terms and conditions, 446A.07

Credit enhanced bond program, 446A.087, 446A.12

Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.081

Generally, 446A.04

Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup, 446A.083

PUBLIC

676

PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Loans by (Cont'd)

- Nonliability, 446A.17
- Project loans, 446A.03
- State pledge against impairment of contracts, 446A.19
- Transportation infrastructure loans, 446A.085
- Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085

Meetings, teleconferences, use, 446A.03

Members

- Generally, 446A.03
- Nonliability, bonds, 446A.17
- Personal liability, 446A.17

Mortgages, sale of, 446A.04

Municipal project list, 116.18

Natural disasters, state response, 12A.14

Officers, 446A.03

Payments by, wastewater infrastructure funding, 446A.072

Program administration

- Clean water revolving fund, 446A.07
- Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.081
- Generally, 446A.04

Project loans, eligible projects, financing, review and approval, delegation of authority, 446A.03

Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.01 to 446A.04

Public/private partnerships, public infrastructure investments, 174.45

Public safety radio communication system, 373.47

Reports given

- Fees, 446A.04
- Financial statements, annual report, 446A.09
- Lead service line replacement grant program, 446A.077
- Wastewater treatment program, grant funding estimates, 446A.076
- Water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
- Water system improvement loans, 116P.12

Reports to

- Intended use plan applications, requests, 446A.07
- Pollution Control Agency wastewater infrastructure project reports, 446A.07
- System replacement fund reports, 446A.072

Reviews by

- Financial plans, governmental units, projects, 446A.051
- Intended use plans, clean water revolving fund, 446A.07

Small community wastewater treatment program, 446A.075

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, replacement loans, 446A.075

Supplemental assistance, water infrastructure funding, 446A.072

Transportation infrastructure loans, 446A.085

Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085

Wastewater treatment facilities, phosphorus reduction grants, 446A.051

Wastewater treatment projects

- Grants, funding estimates report, 446A.076
- Point source implementation grants, 446A.073
- Wastewater infrastructure funding, 116.182

Water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072

Water system improvement loans, 116P.12

PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY ACT

Generally, 446A.01 to 446A.04

PUBLIC FUNDS

Abuse, reports, 6.715, 13.82, 609.456

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Audits, *see* LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

Credit unions, accepting deposits, 52.04

Embezzlement

- Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 11 s 13
- Felony, 609.54
- Local retirement plan employees, reporting, 609.456
- Reporters, identity, classification of data, 13.82
- Reports about, 6.715, 609.456

Expenditure, bills (legislature), effect, 3.98, 3.987, 14.131

Federal aid, *see* FEDERAL AID

Limits

- Children, Youth, and Families programs, 142A.12

PUBLIC FUNDS (Cont'd)

Limits (Cont'd)

- Human services programs, 245.095

Management and Budget Department, power to deposit and withdraw, 9.031

Public corporation funds, 16A.272

Public employees, failure to pay over, 609.445

State money, *see* STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Theft

- Criminal penalties, 609.52
- Local retirement plan employees, reporting, 609.456
- Reporters, identity, classification of data, 13.82
- Reports about, 6.715, 609.456

PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP FOR ADULTS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES ACT

Generally, 252A.01 to 252A.21

PUBLIC HEALTH

Acupuncturists, compliance with state and municipal regulations, 147B.06

African American Health Office, 144.0754

Bioterrorism

- Generally, *see* BIOTERRORISM
- Substances used in, *see* WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION

Body art operators and technicians, 146B.07

Causing death, bodily harm or illness, adulteration of substances, 609.687

Climate resiliency program, 144.9981

Community health boards, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS

Contested cases, 144.99

Creating a risk to, *see* Endangerment under this topic

Crimes against safety and health, 609.66 to 609.686

Dangerous weapons, *see* under WEAPONS

Definitions

- Local Public Health Act, 145A.02
- Watershed districts, 103D.011

Dentists, licenses, 150A.06

Diagnostic services, *see* DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

Drug overdose and morbidity prevention, 144.0528

Electronic data transmission, 144.3345

Emergencies

- COVID-19, *see* COVID-19
- Health care taxes, 295.50
- Local and Tribal public health emergency preparedness and response grant program, 145A.135
- Public health response contingency account, 144.4199

Employees

- Lead (mineral) education, duties, 144.9504
- Licenses, practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
- Training, 144.10, 144.11

Endangerment

- Public nuisance, 609.74, 609.745
- Research, monitoring and assessment data on, disclosure of, 13.643
- Unauthorized computer access, 609.891

Enforcement of law

- Attorney general, duties, 144.991
- Costs and disbursements, 144.993
- False statements, 144.992
- Generally, 144.99
- Health Department, duties, 144.99, 144.991
- Orders, 144.99 to 144.992
- Research, monitoring and assessment data as aid to, disclosure of, 13.643

Environmental covenants, 114E.40

Epidemiology, *see* EPIDEMIOLOGY

Essential public health services, 145A.02

False fire alarms, 609.686

Family services collaboratives, *see* under FAMILY SERVICES

Federal aid, 144.10

Fines, administrative penalties, 144.99, 144.991

Fire alarm systems, *see* FIRE ALARMS

Funding, local government core functions, 62Q.33

Garbage, *see* GARBAGE

PUBLIC HEALTH (Cont'd)

Goals, health care cost containment, 62J.212
 Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, representation, public health expert, 17.1018
 Hazardous substance releases, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03
 Health Enforcement Consolidation Act, 144.989 to 144.993
 Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982, 256.01
 Home visiting program for pregnant women and families with young children, 145.87
 Household batteries, mercury content limits, 325E.125
 Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Injunctions
 Attorney general, duties, 144.991, 144.993
 Enforcement of law, generally, 144.991, 144.993
 Health Department, authority to bring, 145.075
 Public health nuisances, 145.075, 145A.04
 Violations, generally, 144.99
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Local government public health system
 Family home visitors, 145A.17
 Funding, core functions, reports about, 62Q.33
 Substance use education programs, adverse health effects, 144.197
 Local Public Health Act, 145A.01 to 145A.17
 Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Nuisances, *see* Public health nuisances under this topic
 Nurses, *see* PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES
 Obesity, statewide health improvement program, 145.986
 Orders
 Administrative penalties, 144.99, 144.991
 Correction orders, 144.99, 144.991
 Generally, 144.99
 Hearings, 144.991
 Mediation, 144.992
 Ordinances, 145A.05
 Outcomes, funding, 145A.11
 Pandemics, *see* Epidemics under CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 Planning
 Generally, 144.10
 Health maintenance organizations, local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075
 Rulemaking, 144.11
 Policy of state, local government public health system, 62Q.33
 Priorities, 145A.11
 Public health nuisances
 Community health boards, duties, 145A.04
 Costs, 145A.04, 145A.08
 Defined, 145A.02
 Injunctions, 145.075, 145A.04
 Prevention, ordinances, 145A.05
 Removal or abatement, 145A.04 to 145A.06
 Public health nursing clinics, 256B.0625
 Public health officials, training, local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Public health risks, pesticides, overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07
 Public Health Service (U.S.), *see* PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)
 Quarantine, *see* QUARANTINE
 Rechargeable consumer products, product redesign, exemption, 325E.125
 Research, 144.192
 Right of entry, enforcement of law, 144.99
 Sanitation, *see* SANITATION
 State contracts, 144.0742
 Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
 Substance use education programs, public awareness, adverse health effects, 144.197
 Suicide prevention, 145.56
 Technical assistance
 Statewide health improvement program, 145.986

PUBLIC HEALTH (Cont'd)

Technical assistance (Cont'd)
 Suicide prevention programs, 145.56
 Tobacco sales to children, *see* TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 Tobacco use prevention, *see* Use under TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 Vaccination, *see* VACCINATION
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative penalties, 144.99, 144.991
 Community health boards, 145A.04
 Generally, 144.99
 Permits, certificates, licenses, or registration, 144.99, 144.991
 Public health nuisances, 145A.04
 Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION
PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES
 Assault on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
 Assessments by
 Family home visiting program, 145A.17
 Home care services, 256B.0651
 Certification, 148.191
 Certification fee, 148.242, 148.243
 Child abuse and neglect prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
 Commitments, discharge, aftercare services, 253B.20, 253D.36
 Contracts and agreements, alternative care program, public health nursing agencies, 256B.0913
 County public health nurses, 125A.744, 256B.0625
 Definitions
 Local Public Health Act, 145A.02
 Nurse Practice Act, 148.171
 Duties
 Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, 261.22
 Lead (mineral) education, 144.9504
 Education and training, local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Family home visiting program, 145.87
 Home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917
 Home visiting program for pregnant women and families with young children, 145.87
 Hours of work, overtime, regulation, 181.275
 Licenses, violations, 148.281
 Maternal death studies, data access, 145.901
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 256B.0625
 Home care services, 256B.0651, 256B.0652
 Payment rates, 256B.0659
 Prenatal and postpartum nurse home visits, 256B.7635
 Merit systems
 County personnel administration systems, jurisdiction, 375.62
 Local public health employees, 375.62, 383A.12
 Nurse-family partnership programs, 145A.145
 Personal care services, 256B.0659
 Public health nursing agencies
 Alternative care program, lead agency, 256B.0913
 Contracts, 256B.0913
 Long-term care consultation services, lead agency designation, 256B.0911
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0652
 Public health nursing clinics, 256B.0625
 Ramsey County, employment by county board, 383A.12
 Registration
 Fees, 148.191, 148.242, 148.243
 Requirements, generally, 148.191
 Services
 Maternal and child health block grants, use, 145.882
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Special education, assessment of nursing services, notice, 125A.744
 Supervision by, family home visitors, 145A.17
 Training, 62Q.33
 Violations and penalties, 148.281

PUBLIC

678

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)

Approvals by, Health Department, public health services plans, 144.10
 Employees, licensing exemptions
 Dentistry, 150A.05
 Medicine, 147.09
 Podiatry, 153.18
 Human genetics, consulting, 144.91
 Mosquito control research and public health matters, cooperation, 473.716
 Recommendations by, bloodborne pathogens, postexposure protocols, 144.7414, 246.721

PUBLIC HOUSING AGENCIES

Data, 13.585
 Definitions, Government Data Practices Act, 13.585
 Eviction, right to counsel, public housing tenants, 504B.268
 Low-income housing, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Personal property, tax exemption, 272.026
 Public housing zones, controlled substances, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029
 Real property, tax exemption, 272.026

PUBLIC HUNTING GROUNDS

Acquisition of land
 Administration Department, duties, 97A.135
 Funding for, State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.135
 Cooperative farming agreements, 16A.1283, 97A.135
 Expedited permanent rules concerning, 84.027
 Lac qui Parle project lands, 84.154
 Land acquisition, federal lands, 94.47 to 94.51
 Natural Resources Department duties
 Generally, 84.03
 Shooting sports facilities grants, 87A.10
 Reports about, Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.03
 Shooting galleries and grounds, *see* SHOOTING RANGES
 Shooting sports facilities development, 87A.10
 Tax-forfeited lands, conservation purposes, 282.01

PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Abandoned motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.101
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, prevention, 145.924
 Aeronautics, 360.015
 Alternative energy sources, 216C.315
 Arbor Day, 17.86
 Armed forces reserve members, employment discrimination, 181.535
 Arts Board, 129D.04
 Biomass energy production and use, 216C.33
 Birth defects information system, 144.2215
 Capitol complex security, 299E.01
 Career information, 124D.505
 Charitable purpose, public information and education programs defined as, 309.50
 Charter schools, 124E.17
 Child care, health care, newborns, parent education, 124D.129
 Child long-term development program, 145.955
 Child support, 8.35
 Children, Youth, and Families Department
 Child abuse and neglect prevention, 142A.412
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 142D.091
 Swimming pools, health risks, 142B.41
 Children with disabilities, early intervention, 125A.30
 Community mental health services, education and prevention services, 245.466, 245.468, 245.469
 Compulsive gamblers, treatment, 245.98
 Consumer education, health care, 62J.04
 Controlled substances, crimes committed in park, school, and public housing zones, penalties, 152.029
 County recycling program, 115A.552
 DARE, *see* DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)
 Definitions, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50

PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Developmentally disabled persons
 Inclusion initiative grant program, 256.4772
 Rick Cardenas Statewide Self-Advocacy Network, grants, 256.477
 Disability Hub, 256.975, 256B.0911, 256B.439
 Discrimination, 363A.06
 Drug exposed infants, 145.9265
 Drug policy programs, prevention and supply reduction activities, 299A.292
 Early childhood family education, 142F.20
 Educate parents partnership, 124D.129
 Election-related activities
 Activities for elementary and high school students, 204B.27
 Corporate contributions, reports about, 211B.15
 Voter information telephone lines, 204B.27
 Emergency management
 Nuclear power plant emergency planning, 12.13
 Programs, governor's duties, generally, 12.21
 Emergency medical services, 144E.50
 Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4877, 245.4879
 ENABL, 145.9255
 Energy conservation
 Area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Conservation and use, 216C.09 to 216C.12
 Public utilities, rates, allowance, 216B.16
 Energy efficient building education, 216C.32
 Energy efficient lighting, 216B.241
 Environment and natural resources protection, funding, 116P.08
 Environmental education, resource centers, duties, 115A.074
 Family assets for independence, 142F.20
 Female genital mutilation, 144.3872
 Fertilizers, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, prevention, 145.267, 145.9265, 145.9266
 Forestry education, 17.86
 Foster children, higher education grants, 136A.1241
 Graduation incentives program, 124D.68
 Grain buyers, 223.22
 Groundwater protection, best management practices, 103H.101, 103H.151
 Harmful invasive plant species, 18G.12
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, county designation of library as public information depository, 299K.06
 Health, promotion and education materials, sale by Health Department, 144.394
 Health care
 Community health clinics, prepaid option service requirements, 62Q.22
 Consumer education, 62J.04
 Hospices, 144A.755
 Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Mandated health benefit proposals, evaluation, 62J.26
 Newborns, parent education, 124D.129
 Wellness programs, 62J.04
 Higher Education Office
 Child care grants, 136A.125
 Minnesota Promise, 136A.1201
 Post-high school planning, 136A.87
 Home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917
 Home-canned and home-processed foods, 28A.152
 Horse racing, funding, 240.15, 240.18
 Horses, breeders and breeding, funding, 240.15, 240.18
 Household hazardous waste management, 116.07
 Housing, affirmative marketing, 363A.39
 Human Rights Department, generally, 363A.06
 Human services, approval requirements, 124D.96
 Human Services Department, 257.75
 Hunting, clothing colors, 97B.071
 Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975
 Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124

**PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION
PROGRAMS (Cont'd)**

Insurance companies, property and liability insurance, access to, FAIR plan, 65A.40
Insurance products, 60A.99
Integrated pest management, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.114
Invasive species, 84D.02
Job Skills Partnership, 116L.04
Junk vehicles, disposition, 168B.101
Landfill cleanup, environmental response actions, 115B.40
Lead (mineral), 144.9503 to 144.9505
Licensed professional counselors, 148B.52
Local water planning, 103B.321
Loggers, safety programs, 13.7932, 176.130
Long-term care
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Quality profiles, 256B.439
Medical assistance, *see* Public information and education programs under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Mental health services
 Direct Care and Treatment, duties, 246.015, 246.599
 Education and prevention services, *see* under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Emergency mental health services, 245.469, 245.4879
Mental illness, persons with, education and prevention services, 245.462, 245.468
Minnesota automobile insurance plan, generally, 65B.07
Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
MinnesotaHelp.info, 256.975
Motor vehicles, waste, control and disposition, 168B.101
Motorcycle safety, 171.335
Natural Resources Department, effect of rules, 97A.045
Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.79
Nursery stock, urban forest development, 17.86
Nursing homes, alternative nursing home survey process, 144A.37
Open enrollment (school districts), 124D.03
Parenting leave, 181.9436
Paternity, establishment, 518A.84
Pesticides
 Overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07
 Waste pesticides, 18B.065
Plant pests, 18H.03
Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
Precinct caucuses, secretary of state, duties, 202A.20
Prenatal care, grants for, Human Services Department, 256B.04
Public employees group long-term care insurance program, 43A.318
Public Safety Department, driver's license applications, 171.06
Public transit, 174.285
Real estate brokers and salespersons
 Deceptive practices, 82.84
 Funding of programs, 82.86
Residential building contractors, license requirements and violation reports, 326B.88
Rideshare program, 174.257
Scrap metal, abandoned, disposition, 168B.101
Senior LinkAge line, 256.975, 256B.0911
Snowmobile safety, 84.83, 84.86
Soil and water conservation districts, 103B.101
Solid waste reduction, 115A.55, 116F.05
State health care programs, 256.962
Students
 Lockers, policies, 121A.72
 Vaccination requirements, 121A.15
Sustainable agriculture, 17.114
Telecommunication relay services, 237.54
Traffic regulations, frequent violations, 169.219
Traffic safety educational programs, state troopers, duties, 169.686
Trafficking in persons, 299A.79
Transportation, research, 161.53
Transportation electrification plan, 216B.1615
Urban forest development, 17.86

**PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION
PROGRAMS (Cont'd)**

Vaccination, 121A.15
Victims of crime, Office of Justice Programs, Department of Public Safety, 611A.02, 611A.039
Violence, zero tolerance policy of state, 1.50, 15.86
Vocational rehabilitation, 268A.03
Voting
 Activities for elementary and high school students, 204B.27
 Machines and systems, 206.58
 Voter information telephone lines, 204B.27
Vulnerable adult abuse, 626.557
Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.30
Waste education coalition, 115A.072
Waste management, 115A.072
Water and Soil Resources Board, 103B.101, 103B.321, 103C.401
Wellness programs, *see* Health care under this topic
Workers' compensation, medical services, 176.103
PUBLIC LANDS
Acquisition
 Bonds (public debt) may be used for, Const. art 11 s 5
 Host community economic development grant program, 116J.548
Adverse possession, suits, prosecution by attorney general, 8.04
All-terrain vehicles, youthful operators, 84.9256
Appraisals, market value reassessments, 273.18
Beaver, removal, 97B.661
Cities, 429.061
County boards, purchase by, county hospitals, 376.01
Definitions, roads, 160.02
Disabled persons, reasonable accommodation, 363A.11
Federal lands, *see* FEDERAL LANDS
Fireworks, use or possession on, 624.20
Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
Grants
 By municipal corporations, 94.44
 Host community economic development grant program, 116J.548
Grazing on, liability, 604A.12
Great River Road, counties, financial assistance, 373.27
Hunting, decoys and blinds, 97B.811
Improvements
 Bonds (public debt) may be used for, Const. art 11 s 5
 Host community economic development grant program, 116J.548
Indian burial grounds on, *see* Burial grounds under INDIANS
Inspections, local weed inspectors, duties, 18.81
Interfering, obstructing or rendering dangerous, public nuisance, 609.74
Lawsuits, fire damage, 89.01
Leases, federal lands, *see* FEDERAL LANDS
Littering, *see* LITTERING
Local government lands, *see* Land under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
Market value, reassessments, 273.18
Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Motor vehicles
 Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Impoundments, *see* Motor vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS
Natural Resources Department, authority, 84.027
Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.79, 18.83
Right of entry, property examinations and surveys, 164.07
Rights of way
 Hunting with firearms, 97B.001
 Utility licenses, application fee exemption, 84.415
School districts, lands acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13
Snowmobiles, operation on, 84.86, 84.872
Soil and water conservation districts, right of access to, work on, 103C.235
State lands, *see* STATE LANDS
Taking, damaging, or destroying for highways, compensation, payment, 160.03

PUBLIC

680

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

Town cemeteries, sale or lease, 365.26
 Towns, *see* Real property under TOWNS
 Trespass, land use trespass, 92.70
 Trunk highways, acquisition for, replacement, 161.202
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11
 Valuation of property, market value reassessments, 273.18
 Violations and penalties
 Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
 Interfering, obstructing, or rendering dangerous, public nuisance, 609.74
 Waterfowl hunting, decoys and blinds, 97B.811

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Access to materials, collection management and materials policy, 134.51
 Accessibility, library accessibility grants, 134.45
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 363A.36
 Anoka County, Anoka County Library Advisory Board, 134.115
 Art galleries in, 134.15
 Bookmobiles, motor vehicle sales tax, exemption, 297B.03
 Cities, 426.11, 447.16
 Claim for loss or injury, notice, 466.05
 Computers, technology use, policy of state, 125B.02
 Construction, financing, 134.41, 465.73
 Data
 Classification, disclosure, 13.40
 Sharing, library cards, 13.32
 Definitions
 Generally, 134.001
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Tort liability, 466.01
 Depositories, county emergency response plans, 299K.06
 Devises and bequests, trusts, 447.14, 447.15
 Directors, appointment, 134.11
 Discontinuance, 134.08
 Employees
 Government immunity, 466.03
 Government immunity from liability, 134.50
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Liability, 466.04
 Librarians, 134.11
 Retaliation, prohibitions, 134.51
 Establishment
 Referendum, 134.08
 Supporting, 134.07
 Financial support, 134.195, 134.341
 First class cities
 Devises and bequests, 447.14, 447.15
 Gifts, 447.14, 447.15
 Trusts, 447.14, 447.15, 447.16
 Gifts to
 Acceptance, 134.15
 Title to, 134.14
 Trusts, 447.14, 447.15
 Governing bodies
 County historical societies, facilities for, 138.051
 Retaliation against employees, prohibitions, 134.51
 Grants to
 Acceptance, 134.15
 Library construction grants, 134.45
 Title to, 134.14
 Hennepin County, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY
 Historic places, 138.664
 Home rule charter cities, 447.16
 Internet access, pornographic use, 134.45, 134.50
 Investigations, inspector general, 127A.21
 Joint public and school libraries
 Collection management and materials policy, 134.51
 Education Department, duties, 134.31
 Establishment, 134.195, 134.31
 Generally, 134.195
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

PUBLIC LIBRARIES (Cont'd)

Liability
 Employees, 134.50, 466.03, 466.04
 Torts, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Librarians, appointment, 134.11
 Library boards, *see* LIBRARY BOARDS
 Library for the Blind and Print Disabled, 134.31
 Local governments, annual or biennial reports, 471.68
 Maintenance, 134.07, 373.053
 Materials
 Collection management and materials policy, 134.51
 Damage, overdues, theft, 134.40, 609.541
 Incorporated by reference in rules, availability to the public, 14.07
 Obscene or pornographic material accessed via Internet, 134.50
 Overdue materials, 134.40, 609.541
 Reserved materials, release, 13.40
 Theft, 134.40, 609.541
 Minnetex interlibrary loan system, 13.40, 609.541
 Minnesota Braille and Talking Book Library, 134.31
 Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
 Motor vehicles, 297B.03
 Multicounty, multitype library systems, *see* MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS
 Museums in, 134.15
 Posting (notices), ordinances, statutory cities, 412.191
 Property
 Protection, 609.541
 Purchasing, 134.11
 Title to, 134.14
 Property taxes, 134.07, 134.12, 412.251
 Ramsey County
 Proposed property taxes, notices, 275.066
 Ramsey County Library Advisory Board, generally, 134.114
 Records and record keeping, borrower's records, classification, disclosure, 13.40
 Regional library systems, *see* REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS
 Regional public library districts, *see* REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS
 Reports given, challenged materials, 134.51
 Reports received, 134.13
 Retaliation against employees, prohibitions, 134.51
 Revenue recapture, claims for, 270A.03
 Saint Paul library agency, proposed property taxes, notices, 275.066
 Sale of, state bond funding for, 134.45
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 State documents
 Checklist, Legislative Reference Library, 3.195
 Copies, generally, 15.18
 State laws and statutes, 3C.12
 Taylor's Falls Library, historic place, 138.664
 Trusts
 Devises and bequests, 447.14, 447.15
 First class cities, 447.16
 Gifts, 447.14, 447.15
 Use
 Free use, 134.14
 Generally, 134.12, 134.18
 Violations and penalties, 127A.21, 134.40
 War memorial buildings, supervision, maintenance, 373.053
 Whistleblower protection, Inspector General Office, 127A.21
PUBLIC MARKETS
 Boards of trade, 317A.905
 Chambers of commerce, *see* CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
 Concessions (businesses), 272.01
 Defined, chambers of commerce, boards of trade, and exchanges, 317A.905
 Disabled persons, reasonable accommodation, 363A.11
 Establishment, Agriculture Department duties, 17.03
 Exchanges, *see* EXCHANGES
 Flea markets, sales and use tax permits, 289A.60, 297A.87

PUBLIC MARKETS (Cont'd)

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11

PUBLIC NUISANCES

Abatement orders

- Contents, 617.83, 617.84
- County enforcement of, 394.21
- Motion to cancel lease, 617.85
- Plant pest control, 18G.04
- Posting, 617.83
- Service of process, 617.83
- Violations and penalties, 617.86, 617.87

Abatement plans, 617.82

- Acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
- Advertising, outdoors, scenic areas, 173.09
- Airport hazards, creation or establishment, 360.062
- Airports and landing fields, buildings and trees, adjoining property, abatement, 360.032
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
 - State Fairgrounds, possession or sale, 37.21
- Businesses, violation of licensing regulations, ordinances, or laws prohibiting public nuisances, 617.81
- Carcasses, domestic animals, improper disposal, 35.82
- Carnivals, license violations, 437.09
- Circuses, license violations, 437.09
- Controlled substances, acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
- Dangerous excavations, 471.92
- Dangerous weapons, acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81

Definitions

- Abatement of nuisance, 617.80
- Nursery law, 18H.02
- Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02

Diseased animals, running at large, 35.82

Dogs, 347.04 to 347.07

Eminent domain

- Definitions, 117.025
- Hearings, 117.0412

Enforcement of law

- County authority to enforce, 394.21
- Zoning ordinances, use, 462.357

Execution sales, procedure, 617.84

Fairs, license violations, 437.09

Fetal remains, disposition violations, 145.1621

Firearms, acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81

Floodplain management ordinances, violations, 103F.145

Gambling, acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81

Gang activity, 617.91 to 617.97

Generally, 609.745

Hazardous substances releases, 115B.18

Injunctions

- Nursing, unauthorized practice of, 148.283
- Permanent injunctions, 617.83
- Procedure for obtaining, 617.81
- Temporary injunctions, 617.82
- Violations and penalties, 617.86, 617.87

Junk yards, unscreened areas, 161.242

Landlords, permitting, 609.745

Mailboxes, installation and support violations, 169.072

Mosquito hatching or incubation areas, 18G.14

Motor vehicles

- County parking facilities, violations, 373.26
- Motor vehicles in state parking facilities, 16B.58

Orders, *see* Abatement orders under this topic

Outdoor advertising, scenic areas, 173.09

Owners

- Bond, release of building, 617.87
- Motion to cancel tenant's lease, 617.85

Petroleum tank releases, 115C.03

Plant pests, 18G.04

Prostitution, acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81

Public health nuisances

- Generally, *see* Public health nuisances under PUBLIC HEALTH

- Open burning prohibitions, exceptions, 88.171

PUBLIC NUISANCES (Cont'd)

Public health nuisances (Cont'd)

Unsealed wells, 103I.111

Recreational manufactured home parks, domestic animals or pets, 327.20

Residential rental property, acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81

Shows, license violations, 437.09

Signs, traffic signs or signals, imitations, 169.07

Tenants, motion to cancel tenant's lease, 617.85

Tourist camps, domestic animals or pets, 327.20

Town roads, town board duties, 164.36

Wells, abatement of unsealed wells, 103I.111

PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Access, voter registration master list, 201.091

Access to data, employees' medical examination records, 363A.20

Alcoholism, removal from office, 351.07

American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials, plans and specifications, traffic signals, conformity, 169.06

Appearances, Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914

Appointed officials, data, classification, 13.601

Appointment

- Campaign practices violators, 211A.10, 211B.18
- Vacancies in office, *see* same under this topic
- Voiding, vacancy in office, condition, 351.02

Architects, license exemption, 326.03

Benefits, military service, supplementary rights and privileges, 192.264

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Examination of accounts, 574.23
- Failure to give or renew, 351.02, 609.435
- Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25

Bribery, felony, forfeiture of office, 609.42

Campaign practices, violations and penalties, 211B.17 to 211B.19

Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES

Canvassing boards, serving on, 204C.31

Certificates and certification

- False certification, 609.65
- Military service completed, reinstatement, 192.261

Claims against the state

- Permitting false claims against the government, 471.425, 609.455
- Presenting false claims to, 609.465

Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32

Compensation and salaries

- Attachment, 570.071
- Garnishment, 571.77
- Medicaid expenditure contracts, acceptance of compensation, 256B.0914
- Receipt of unauthorized compensation, 609.45

Complaints against, data, classification, 13.43

Conflicts of interest

- Contracts with, 471.89
- Disclosure, 10A.07, 471.88
- Exceptions, generally, 471.88, 471.881
- Leases, public facilities, 471.88, 471.881
- Medical assistance, 256B.04, 256B.0914, 256B.092
- School supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
- Violation, 471.87

Controlling individuals

- Children, Youth, and Families licensing, exclusions, 142B.01
- Human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.02

Conviction

- Campaign practices violations, 211A.09, 211B.17
- Vacancy in office, 351.02

County agricultural societies, service on, status, 38.04

Criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21

Dakota County, *see* County officers and employees under DAKOTA COUNTY

Data

- Complaints against, classification, 13.43

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)
 Economic interest disclosure, classification, 13.601
 Public data, 13.601
 Death, vacancy in office, 351.02
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Definitions
 Bribery, 609.415
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.43
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
 Disclosure
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07, 471.88
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09, 13.601
 Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914
 Motor vehicle purchaser data, 297B.12
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Waivers, 10A.09
 Driver's license agents, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Education and training, public information policy training program, 13.073
 Elected officials
 Communications with, 13.601, 43A.38
 Financial disclosure statements, 13.601
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Local government officials, *see* Officers and employees under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01
 Reporting fictitious emergency at homes of, 609.78
 Swatting, 609.78
 Elections, *see* ELECTIONS
 Employees, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Evidence
 Corridors of disturbance, 84.035
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Records, 600.13
 Expert witnesses, Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 False statements, ethics violations, 10A.025
 Federal officers, *see* FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS
 Fees
 Economic interest disclosure, late filing, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, failure to file, 10A.08
 Unauthorized compensation, 609.45
 Fiduciaries, public officers defined as, 520.01
 Filing with, oaths of office, 358.11
 Fines
 Economic interest disclosure, failure to file, 10A.09
 Ethics violations, false statements, 10A.025
 Neglect of duty, 586.10
 School supplies, conflict of interest violations, 123B.20
 Force, grounds for use, 609.06
 Forfeiture of office
 Bribery, 609.42
 Illegal acts, usurpation of office, 556.01
 Open Meeting Law, 13D.06
 Former public officials, Medicaid expenditure contracts and restrictions, 256B.0914
 Geoscientists, license exemption, 326.03
 Gifts to
 Acceptance, guidelines, 471.895
 Economic incentives from gambling device manufacturers, 349.163
 Gifts from lobbyists, 10A.071, 124D.385
 Impersonating, 609.475
 Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, duties, 261.22
 Insurance, public employees program, 43A.316
 Interchange among government agencies, 15.51 to 15.58

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (Cont'd)

Interested persons, public officials defined as, 252A.02
 Investigative or law enforcement officers, public officers defined as, 626A.01
 Investments, Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
 Joint authority of several public officers, 645.08
 Judges, *see* JUDGES
 Justices of the peace, *see* JUSTICES OF THE PEACE
 Landscape architects, license exemption, 326.03
 Lawsuits
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 574.24, 574.25
 Place of trial, venue, 542.03
 Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
 Tax administration violations, 270C.85
 Usurpation of office, 556.01 to 556.05
 Leaves of absence
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., employees, 116O.04
 Military or uniformed service, 1.05, 192.26, 192.261
 Public Employees Retirement Association, service credit, 43A.183, 353.01, 353.27
 Public office meetings, 211B.10
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Liability
 Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.24
 Indebtedness exceeding revenues, 471.78
 Medical assistance, claims against estates, immunity, 256B.15
 Negotiable instruments with facsimile signatures, 47.42
 Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01
 Local elected officials, *see* Officers and employees under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Local government officials, *see* Officers and employees under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Military service
 Generally, 192.261
 Leaves of absence, 192.26, 192.261
 Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
 Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA) violations, 1.05
 Misconduct, 609.43
 Neglect of duty, writs of mandamus, fines, 586.10
 Oaths
 Filing with, 358.11
 Oaths of office, 351.02, 358.05
 Power to administer, 358.10
 Open Meeting Law, violation, intent, 13D.06
 Payments to, negotiable instruments, identification of person to whom instrument is payable, 336.3-110
 Professional engineers, license exemption, 326.03
 Property held in custody by, interference with, 609.47
 Property test for office, Const. art 1 s 17
 Public office, 609.44
 Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56
 Records and record keeping
 Generally, 15.17
 Prima facie evidence, 600.13
 Reinstatements
 Military or uniformed service completed, 192.261
 Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA) violations, 1.05
 Removal from office
 Alcoholism, 351.07
 Campaign practices violations, conviction, 211A.09, 211B.17
 False statements, 192.261
 Vacancy in office, 351.02
 Reports given
 Health threat to others, 144.4175
 Theft, embezzlement, or unlawful use of public funds, 6.715, 609.456
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Requests by, public schools, opinions, 120A.10
 Residence
 Change, vacancy in office, 351.02
 Joint powers boards, exception, 471.59

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (Cont'd)

Resignation

- Generally, 351.01
- Vacancy in office, 351.02

Retirement

- Public employees defined contribution plan, eligibility, 353D.01
- Public employees police and fire fund, membership continuation, 353.64
- Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01

Sick leave, reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261

Spouses, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20

State auditor, duty to aid, 6.52

State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445

State officers, *see* STATE OFFICERS

Successors

- Appointment during legislative recess, 351.05
- Death, vacancy in office, 351.02

Surveyors, license exemption, 326.03

Terms, termination date, Const. art 7 s 7

Theft, embezzlement or unlawful use of public funds, constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 11 s 13

Travel, out-of-state travel policies, 471.661

Unauthorized compensation, receipt of, 609.45

Usurpation of office, lawsuits, 556.01 to 556.05

Vacancies in office

- Appointment to fill vacancy, 351.05, 471.46
- Campaign practices, 211A.09, 211A.10, 211B.17, 211B.18
- Generally, 351.02, 351.06
- Military service, active duty by incumbents, 192.263
- Open Meeting Law violations, 13D.06

Vacations, reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261

Violations and penalties

- Arrests or seizures without process, 629.402
- Bond violations, 609.435
- Campaign practices, 211A.09, 211A.10
- Claims against the state, 609.455
- Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 11 s 13
- Exercising functions without right, 609.44
- False certification by, 609.65
- Impersonating, 609.475
- Misappropriation, contracts, bidders' security, 574.27
- Misconduct, 609.43
- Oath violations, vacancy in office, 351.02
- Open Meeting Law, third violation, 13D.06
- Refusal to surrender office, 609.44
- School supplies, conflict of interest violations, fines, 123B.20
- State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
- Unauthorized compensation, 609.45

Waivers

- Disclosure, privileges, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
- Medicaid expenditure contracts, communication and representation restrictions, 256B.0914

Workers' compensation, offset from employment earnings, 176.021

PUBLIC/PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS

Education and employment transitions partnerships, *see* EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT TRANSITIONS PARTNERSHIPS

Forest resources partnership, 89A.04

Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34

Minnesota Health Data Institute, *see* HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE

Public infrastructure investments, 174.45

School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90

PUBLIC RADIO

Generally, 129D.14

Grants to

- Audits, 129D.14, 129D.16
- Cultural and heritage production and acquisition grants, 129D.19
- Eligibility, 129D.14, 129D.15

PUBLIC RADIO (Cont'd)

Grants to (Cont'd)

- Equipment grants, 129D.15, 129D.155

PUBLIC RALLIES

Bicycle events, 169.222

Camp meeting associations

- Capital stock, 315.41

Generally, 315.42

Incorporation, 315.41

Collector snowmobiles, 84.82

Contagious or infectious diseases

- Community health boards, delegation of duties to, 145A.07
- Prevention and control, rulemaking, 144.12

Definitions, 144.12

Lawsuits, public expression protection lawsuits, 554.07 to 554.20

Motorcyclists, helmets and protective eyewear, exemption, 169.974

Parades

- Candidate participation in, fee guidelines, 211B.205

Youths operating snowmobiles, helmet exemption, 84.872

Public buildings, interference with use, 624.72

Riot, *see* RIOT

Sanitation

- Community health boards, delegation of duties to, 145A.07
- Rulemaking, 144.12

Snowmobiles

- Collector snowmobiles, 84.82
- Youthful operators, helmet exemption, 84.872

PUBLIC RELATIONS

Cities, generally, contributions to regional or local organizations, 469.191

Economic development authorities, 469.101

Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255

First class cities, administration and expenditures, 469.187

Fourth class cities, 469.189

Port authorities, powers and duties, 469.055

Second class cities, 469.188, 469.189

Statutory cities

- Appropriations for, 469.189

Information and publicity bureaus, 465.54, 469.186

Third class cities, 469.188, 469.189

Towns, contributions to regional or local organizations, 469.191

PUBLIC SAFETY ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 626.8435

Misconduct reports, 626.8457

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Accident reports, 84.911, 84.924, 169.09

Active Transportation Advisory Committee, representation, 174.375

Administrative actions, 299A.80

Administrative penalty orders, 299A.80, 299A.801, 299A.802

Advanced hunter certificate holders, 171.07

Advertising, 299A.01

Agency identification cards, 171.07

Agents

- Drivers' licenses, enforcement of law, authorization, 171.25

Full-service providers

- Defined, 168.002, 171.01

Information disclosure compliance, 168.327

Motor vehicle sales taxes, collection, 297A.90, 297B.11

Motor vehicle use taxes, collection, 297A.825

Traffic accidents, agent for service of process, 169.09

Agricultural machinery and equipment, flashing amber lights, 169.64

Aircraft, authorized use, State Patrol, 299D.07

Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, *see* ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

Alcoholic beverages

- Advertisement, 340A.507
- Bed and breakfast facilities, registration applications, 340A.4011
- Beer keg sales records, 340A.513

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Alcoholic beverages (Cont'd)

- Brands, 340A.311
- Brokers, licenses, 340A.317
- Contraband, seizure, 297G.20
- Extended hour permits, 340A.504
- Fort Snelling, on-sale liquor license, 85.34
- Health warning signs, 340A.410
- Importers, licenses, 340A.302
- Inspections, 297G.13
- Licensed premises, 340A.907
- Licensees, applications, 340A.412
- Licenses, *see* under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Liquor control, enforcement generally, 299A.02
- Malt beverage samples, intent to furnish, 340A.510
- Malt liquor brewers, 340A.319
- Manufacturers and wholesalers, applications, 340A.301
- On-sale licensees, 340A.404
- Penalty signs, 340A.410
- Resale, 340A.505
- Saint Louis County, off-sale licenses, 383C.28, 383C.29
- Seizures
 - Contraband, 297G.20
 - Seized liquor, disposition, 297G.08, 340A.904
- Standards of purity, 340A.508
- Storage, 340A.412
- Taxes, 297G.02, 297G.18, 297G.20
- Tour boats, license fees, 340A.408
- Wholesalers, direct shipment to other states, 340A.305

All-terrain vehicles, 84.922, 84.924, 171.07, 297A.825

Ambulance services, cessation of operations, 169.58

Anatomical gifts, driver's license and Minnesota identification card applications, 171.06

Anticrime programs

- Community-oriented policing (COPS) grants, 299A.62
- Criminal alert network, 299A.61, 609.5051
- Generally, 299A.61, 299A.62

Appropriate authority, defined as, 611A.73

Appropriations to

- Advertising sales, 299A.01
- Background check fees, 299C.10
- Continuing education fees and tuition, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.23
- County emergency telecommunications service, financial assistance for, 403.11
- County wheelage taxes, collection costs, 163.051
- Crime victims account, 611A.612
- Criminal justice data communications network, 299C.48
- Criminal justice special projects account, 357.021
- Custom data request record fees, 168.327
- Disaster assistance contingency account, 12.221
- Driver's license fees, 171.324
- Driver's license reinstatement fees, 171.29
- Enhanced 911 systems, 403.113
- Escort services provided by State Patrol, fees, 299D.09
- Federal disaster assistance, 12.221
- Fire Code inspection fees, 142B.44, 245A.151
- Fire safety account, 299F.012
- Gaagige-Mikwendaagoziwag reward account, 299A.86
- Hometown heroes assistance program, 299A.477
- License plate costs, 168.1293, 168.381
- Lions Clubs International license plate costs, 168.1258
- Long-term recovery assistance, 12A.15
- Minnesota agriculture account, 168.1285
- Minnesota child passenger restraint and education account, 169.685
- Minnesota Firefighter Initiative, grant, 299A.477
- Minnesota law enforcement memorial license plate fees, 168.1294
- Minnesota missing and murdered Indigenous relatives license plate costs, 168.1288
- Minnesota 100 Club license plate costs, contributions, 168.1284
- Minnesota professional sports team license plate costs, 168.1259

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicle registration tax refunds, 168.022, 168.63
- Motor vehicle titles, 168A.29, 168A.31, 299A.70
- Motorcycle safety account, 171.335
- Nationwide police communication system, participation costs, 299D.03
- One call excavation notice system, fines, 216D.08
- Prostitution penalty assessments, 609.3241
- Public safety motor vehicle account, 299A.70
- Public safety radio communication system, bond proceeds, 403.27
- Railroad and pipeline safety account, 299A.55
- Rotary District 5950 Foundation account, 168.1283
- State fire marshal dedicated account, 299M.03
- State fire marshal hotel inspection dedicated account, 299F.46
- State fire marshal school inspection dedicated account, 299F.47
- Traffic accident reports, commercial user fees, 169.09
- Vehicle records subscription service fees, 168.327

Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.052 to 299F.057

Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention, 299A.2994

Assessments

- Motor vehicle registration, proportional registrants, 168.187
- Oil or hazardous substances discharge, state agency preparedness, 115E.08

Assistant commissioner, Fire Marshal Division, term, 299F.01

Audits and examinations

- Driver records subscription services, 3.9741
- Full-service providers, information disclosure compliance, 168.327

Automobile accident prevention courses, 65B.28

Automobile theft prevention special revenue account, distribution of proceeds, 65B.84

Background check fees, 299C.10

Bed and breakfast facilities, registration applications, 340A.4011

Bias crimes, 626.5531

Blackout license plates, 168.1287

Blasting agents, 299F.19

Blind persons, benefits applied for or received, 171.31

Blue Alert system, 626.96

Boats and boating

- Boating accidents, 86B.341
- Boating while intoxicated, convictions, 171.188
- Licenses, 86B.401, 86B.405
- Motorboats, notice regarding operating privileges, 86B.33
- Sales and use taxes, collection and refund agreement, 297A.825
- Tour boats, liquor license fees, 340A.408

Bomb disposal units, 176.192, 299C.063

Bottle clubs, 340A.414

Breath test devices, 604A.30

Budget, 299A.01

Capitol Complex Security Division

- Generally, 299E.01
- Security guards, uniform colors, 626.88

Carbon monoxide alarms, duties, 299F.51

Certificates of title, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Chemical abuse, *see* Drug abuse under this topic

Child, Elder, and Individuals with Disabilities Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Children

- Child long-term development program, 145.951
- Child maltreatment investigations, 260E.06, 260E.36
- Child mortality review panel, 142A.03
- Child passenger restraint and education, 169.685
- Child support orders and agreements, compliance, 171.186
- Children's Cabinet, 4.045
- School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
- Violence prevention, at-risk youth, 145.958

Cigarettes, *see* Fire safety under CIGARETTES

Collection agencies, services, 161.20

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Combative sports licenses, duties regarding, 341.30
 Commercial drivers' licenses, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Commercial motor vehicles
 Inspections, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Registration, revocation, 168.187
 Commissioner
 Appointment, 15.06, 299A.01
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Duties, generally, 15.06, 299A.01
 Gold Star license plates, payment authorization for, 168.1253
 Liquor control authority, 340A.201
 Memberships
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information and Bureau of Criminal Apprehension Advisory Group, 299C.65
 Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
 Firefighter Training and Education Board, 299N.02
 Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046
 State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32
 State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36
 Statewide Radio Board, 403.36
 Office, establishing, 299A.01
 Pupil transportation safety director, duties, 169.435
 Registrar of motor vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Term, 15.06
 Community crime prevention programs, 299A.296
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.01 to 299F.099
 Community justice reinvestment grants, 299A.707
 Community-oriented policing (COPS) grants, 299A.62
 Commuter vans, license plates, 168.126
 Congressional medal of honor recipients' license plates, 168.124
 Conservation Corps Minnesota, 84.991
 Continuing education, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, courses, 299C.23
 Contracts and agreements
 Generally, 299A.01
 Traffic safety camera system pilot program, third-party agreements, 169.147
 Controlled substances crimes, 152.0271, 299A.642
 County emergency telecommunications service, financial assistance for, 403.11
 County wheelage taxes, collection costs, 163.051
 Course and scope of duties panel, administrative services to, 214.04
 Created, 299A.01
 Crime information reward fund, 299C.066
 Crime prevention programs, 299A.291 to 299A.299
 Crime victim 24-hour telephone line, 611A.76
 Crime Victim Oversight Act, 611A.72 to 611A.74
 Crime victims
 Emergency assistance, 611A.675
 Nonprofit agency programs, grants, 611A.45
 Rights notices, development, 611A.02, 611A.039
 Crime victims account, 611A.612
 Crime Victims Reimbursement Board, 611A.55, 611A.56
 Crimes against minors, bus drivers, 631.40
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Criminal alert network, 299A.61
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information and Bureau of Criminal Apprehension Advisory Group, 299C.65
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, *see* CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU
 Criminal cases, prosecution and disposition, reports, 299C.17
 Criminal history data
 Racing Commission, access, 240.06 to 240.09
 State Lottery director, access, 349A.02, 349A.06, 349A.07

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Criminal history data (Cont'd)
 Subscription service notices, 299C.405
 Criminal justice data communications network, 299C.48
 Criminal justice information system, 270C.05
 Criminal justice special projects account, 357.021
 Criminal Statistics Division, 299C.05, 299C.06
 Dangerous weapons incidents in school zones, 121A.06
 DARE, *see* DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)
 Data, *see* Public Safety Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Data communications networks
 Generally, 299C.46 to 299C.50
 Nationwide police communication system, 299D.03
 Death scene investigations, 299A.81
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Deputy commissioner, 299A.01
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, *see* DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
 Designated caregiver agreements, 171.07
 Disability parking, 169.345, 169.346
 Disabled persons, disability license plates, 168.021
 Disabled veterans
 Fees, exemptions, 168A.29, 171.06
 Dogs, dangerous dog warning symbols, 347.51
 Domestic abuse
 Prosecutions plans, 611A.0311
 Reports, 13.82, 629.341
 Domestic abuse program director, 611A.31, 611A.33, 611A.345, 611A.35
 Driver and Vehicle Services Division
 Consulting, school bus drivers, cancellation of driver's license, 171.3215
 Created, 168.325, 171.015
 Director, unclassified service, 168.325, 171.015
 Driver License Compact, 171.52
 Duties transferred to, 171.015
 Full-service providers, defined, 171.01
 Hiring, 168.33
 Licensing authority, driver's license division defined as, 171.51
 Obstructing performance of duties, criminal penalties, 609.50
 Registrar of motor vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 Test Maintenance Committee, 171.13
 Transfer of duties, from secretary of state, 168.325
 Verification by, school bus drivers, 171.321
 Driver and vehicle services operating account, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Driver education, *see* DRIVER EDUCATION
 Driver improvement clinics, 169.973
 Driver License Compact, 171.52, 171.53, 171.54
 Driver training instructors, 171.35, 171.36, 171.37
 Driver training schools, 171.34, 171.36, 171.37, 171.41
 Drivers, *see* DRIVERS
 Drivers' education courses, 169.26, 171.05
 Driver's license agents, 171.01, 171.06, 171.061
 Drivers licenses, duties, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Drivers' manual, 171.0705
 Driving records, 3.9741, 171.12, 609.324
 Driving while impaired, 84.765, 169A.283, 169A.52, 169A.70
 Drug abuse
 Chemical use assessments, reports, 169A.70
 Pregnant women, 260E.31
 Substance Use Disorder and Violence Prevention Council, 299A.292
 Substance use disorder treatment services, duties, 254B.05
 Drug abuse resistance education programs, 299A.33
 Drug overdose and morbidity prevention, partnership with Health Department, 144.0528
 Drug policy, *see* DRUG POLICY AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION OFFICE
 Drug policy programs, 299A.291, 299A.292
 Duties
 Generally, 299A.01

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Duties (Cont'd)

- Transfers to, from other agencies
 - Capitol complex security, 299E.01
 - Community Advisory Violence Prevention Council, 299A.015
 - Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, 299A.015
 - Generally, 171.015
 - Liquor Control Department, 340A.201
 - Motor Vehicles Division, 168.325

Emergency management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Emergency Management Division, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION

Emergency medical services, cessation of operations, 169.58

Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03 to 299K.10

Emergency Response Office

- Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03 to 299K.10
- Generally, 299K.02

Reports received, emergency releases, 299J.07

Emergency telecommunications systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Employees

- Background checks, 171.017
- Classified civil service, 299A.01
- Conflicts of interest, alcoholic beverages, 299A.02
- Discharge, alcoholic beverages, 299A.02
- Gross weight violations, notice, 169.871
- Liability, designated caregiver agreements, 171.07
- Public safety officers, soft body armor reimbursement, 299A.38

Retirement

- Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, *see* ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Employment and Economic Development Department, 299A.01

Energy use standards, transportation, 216C.19

Enhanced 911 systems, 403.113

Escort services provided by State Patrol, fees, 299D.09

Establishment, 299A.01

Ethanol manufacturers and wholesalers, 340A.301

Excavation notification center, 216D.03, 216D.08, 216D.09

Explosives, 299F.19

Federal disaster assistance, 12.221

Federal Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act, 299F.58

Financial Crimes Advisory Board and Task Force, 299A.681

Fingerprint cards, school child fingerprinting programs, 123B.08

Fire Code inspection fees, 142B.44, 245A.151

Fire Marshal Division

- Employees, 352.87, 609.115
- Fire scene response and arson awareness course, 626.8456
- Fireworks display operators, certification, 624.22
- Funding, fire safety account, 299F.012
- Generally, 299F.01
- Inspection fees, special account, 299F.46
- Multipurpose potable water piping systems certification fee, administration, 299M.03
- Special attorney, 299F.03
- State fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL

Fire protection systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Fire Service Advisory Committee, 299F.012

Firearms

- Dangerous weapons incidents in school zones, 121A.06
- Databases, pistol permits, authorized holders, 624.714
- Dealers, security, 624.7161
- Discharges by peace officers, 626.553
- Pistol permits, authorized permit holders, 624.714
- Pistol-related permits, 624.7151
- Safety certificate holders, 171.07

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Firefighters

- Critical illness monetary support, prevention, and training, grant, 299A.477
- Volunteer fire departments, members, 169.58

Firefighting, in trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.465

Fiscal services, developing, 299A.01

Flags, 169.443, 169.75

Flame resistant materials, 325F.05

Flares, 169.75

Forensic laboratories and services, accreditation requirements, 299C.157

Forfeiture of property, duties, 609.5315

Forms (documents), traffic violations, administrative citations, 169.999

Fort Snelling, on-sale liquor license, 85.34

Full-service providers

- Defined, 171.01
- Records and record keeping, audits, 169.09

Funds and accounts

- Crime information reward fund, 299C.066
- Deposits to
 - Donations and private funds, 299A.012
 - Gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 349.2125
- Driver and vehicle services operating account, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
- Fire safety account, 299F.012
- Minnesota golf plates, administration, 168.1299
- State fire marshal dedicated accounts, appropriations and administration, 299M.03
- State fire marshal hotel inspection dedicated account, administration, 299F.46
- State fire marshal school inspection dedicated account, administration, 299F.47

Gambling

- Authority, 240.21
- Gambling enforcement, *see* ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

Gambling Control Board, 349.151

Gambling devices

- Manufacturers or distributors, licenses, 299L.07
- Storage facilities, inspections, 349.162
- Testing, 349.163

Generally, 299A.01

Group A offenses, county program aid requirements, 477A.0124

Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01

Hazardous liquid pipelines, civil penalties for violations, 299F.60

Hazardous materials, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Hazardous substance notification reports, 299F.093, 299F.094

Hazardous substances, 299F.092, 299F.093

Head Start bus drivers, 171.321

Head Start buses, 169.451

Health care facilities, 144.653

High level radioactive waste shipments, 116C.731

Highway patrol, *see* State Patrol Division under this topic

Homeland Security Division, *see* HOMELAND SECURITY DIVISION

Hometown heroes assistance program, 299A.477

Hotel fire prevention, inspections, 299F.46

Human trafficking

- Contracts, 299A.78
- Investigation coordination, duties, 299A.783
- Public information and education programs, 299A.79
- Reporting requirements, 299A.79
- Study, 299A.785, 299A.79
- Toll-free hotline, 299A.7957

Identification cards, *see* IDENTIFICATION CARDS

Identity theft, grants, 299A.681

Ignition interlock device pilot project, 171.306

Indian tribes, liquor licenses granted by, 340A.4055

Information exchange

- Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.11
- School bus drivers, fingerprints, 171.321

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Information exchange (Cont'd)
 State and local agencies, 299A.292
 Information systems, fires reported and investigated, 299F.05, 299F.051
 Inspectors, motor vehicles
 Commercial motor vehicle inspections, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Generally, 168.27
 Motor vehicle registration inspectors, 168.33
 Intensive comprehensive peace officer training program, grants to law enforcement agencies, 626.8516
 Intensive probation pilot programs, driving while impaired repeat offenders, 169A.74
 Intercity buses, 168.63, 168.64, 168.65
 Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee Affairs, 116J.4231
 International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, 168D.02
 Interstate compacts, *see* Fuel tax compact under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
 Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.58
 Intrastate pipeline safety, 299F.63
 Investigators, motor vehicles, 168.27
 Isolation or quarantine of persons, orders, 144.4195
 Junking certificates, 168A.01, 168A.151
 Juvenile justice program, duties regarding, 142A.75
 Juvenile offenders, drivers' licenses, 260B.198, 260B.225, 260B.235
 Juvenile prostitution law enforcement and officer training grants, 299A.71
 Juvenile traffic offenders, 171.16, 260B.225
 Labor-management practices, 299A.01
 Law enforcement and community grants, racial profiling, video cameras in police vehicles, 626.9517
 Lawsuits
 Liquor taxes, seizure of untaxed alcoholic beverages, or vehicles or conveyances for transporting untaxed alcoholic beverages, 297G.20
 Standby or temporary custodian agreements, immunity, 171.07
 Liability
 Designated caregiver agreements, 171.07
 Motor vehicle registration data, 168.34
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 Licenses
 Administrative penalty orders, 299A.80
 Application, single place, concurrent licenses, establishing, 142B.02, 245A.09
 Consolidation, Human Services Department, 245A.09
 Drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 Veterans' driver's license designation, 171.07
 Licensing boards, administrative services to, 214.04
 Lights On grant program, 169.515
 Limousine insurance, cancellation or inadequate coverage, 168.128
 Lions Clubs International license plates, 168.1258
 Liquor control, *see* Alcoholic beverages under this topic
 Liquor Control Division, *see* ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
 Liquor taxes, 297G.02, 297G.18, 297G.20
 Littering violations, convictions or guilty pleas, 169.42
 Long-term recovery assistance, grants, 12A.15
 Manufactured homes, 168A.1411, 168A.1412
 Metal tire studs, rural mail carriers, 169.72
 Minnesota Conservation Corps, 84.991
 Minnesota Firefighter Initiative, 299A.477
 Minnesota identification cards, 171.06, 171.07, 171.12, 171.121
 Minnesota missing and murdered Indigenous relatives license plates, 168.1288
 Minnesota professional sports team license plates, 168.1259
 Missing and Murdered Indigenous Relatives Office, funding, Minnesota missing and murdered Indigenous relatives license plates, 168.1288
 Missing children, 123B.08, 299C.52
 Missing persons, 299C.52, 299C.55

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Mission of department, 299A.01
 Motor carrier fuel tax, duties, *see* MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.02
 Motor vehicle accidents, *see* Traffic accidents under this topic
 Motor vehicles
 Abandoned motor or unauthorized vehicles, purchase receipts, 168B.08
 Abandoned vehicles, purchase, 168A.153
 Amusement parks, carnivals, and circuses, nonresident excise tax, 168.183
 Auctioneers, who may auction, 168.27
 Certificates of title, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Chases, 626.5532
 Commercial motor vehicle inspections, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Dealers, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Emergency reflective triangles, 169.75
 Equipment, new items, safety standards, approval, 169.468
 Gross weight violations, notice, 169.871
 Impoundments, information for impound lot operators, 168B.06
 Inspection program, *see* Motor vehicle inspection programs under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Inspectors, 168.27
 Junking certificates, 168A.01, 168A.151
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 Lights, 169.64 to 169.66
 Lights On grant program, 169.515
 Motor carriers, fuel trip permits, 168D.02, 168D.12
 Motor vehicles struck by bullets, 169.09
 Nonresident temporary vehicle permits, 168.091
 Numbers and numbering, *see* Vehicle identification numbers under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Older model vehicles, purchase for dismantling or destroying, 168A.153
 Patrol motor vehicles, defined, 169.751
 Purchasing specifications, investigative and undercover use, 16C.13
 Reciprocity, trip permits, 168.187
 Red electric lanterns, 169.75
 Red lamps, 169.58
 Reflectors, 169.50
 Registration, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
 Safety standards, 169.468
 Scrap metal dealers database, 325E.21
 Specially constructed or reconstructed vehicles, identification numbers, 168A.04
 Temporary permits, 168.09, 168.091, 168.092
 Transfers, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Motor vehicles division, *see* Driver and Vehicle Services Division under this topic
 Motorboats
 Notice regarding operating privileges, 86B.33
 Persons convicted of operating while intoxicated, 171.188
 Motorcycle drivers, 169.974
 Motorcycle Safety Center, 171.60
 Motorcycle safety education program, 171.335
 Motorized bicycle operators, permits, 171.02, 171.05
 Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, 299A.299
 Multipurpose potable water piping systems certification, 299M.03
 Municipal liquor stores, 340A.603, 340A.604
 National Crime Information Center (NCIC), 299C.52
 Nationwide police communication system, 299D.03
 Natural disasters
 State public assistance program, federal assistance unavailable, 12B.10 to 12B.50
 State response, 12A.15
 New motor vehicles, safety standards, testing fees, 169.468
 988 suicide and crisis lifeline service, 145.561
 No-fault automobile insurance
 Proof, 169.795, 169.798
 Request for proof, 169.792
 Requirements and penalties, 169.797

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

No-fault automobile insurance (Cont'd)
 Verification of coverage, 169.796
 Noise abatement, freeways and expressways, 161.125
 Nuclear power plants, emergency response assessments, 12.14
 Nursing homes, 144A.10
 Oaths
 Authority to administer, 168.27, 171.18, 299A.02
 Oaths of appointment, 168.27
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.027, 84.788, 84.79, 84.791, 84.795
 Off-road recreational vehicles
 Notice regarding operating privileges, 84.765
 Persons convicted of operating while intoxicated, 171.188
 Off-road vehicles, 84.798, 84.80
 Off-sale liquor licenses, 383C.28, 383C.29
 Office of Justice Programs
 African-Americans, Office for Missing and Murdered Black Women and Girls, 299A.90
 Battered women's shelters, designated facilities, 611A.37 to 611A.373
 Crime victims' rights notices, development, 611A.02, 611A.039
 Data, victims, classification, 611A.37
 Domestic abuse incident reports, 629.341
 Domestic violence and sexual assault prevention, director, 611A.201
 Executive director, 611A.201, 611A.77
 Grants by, 299A.707, 611A.77
 Indians
 Gaagige-Mikwendaagoziwag reward account, 168.1288, 299A.86
 Office for Missing and Murdered Indigenous Relatives, 299A.85
 Payments by, designated shelter facilities, 611A.373
 Representation, Interstate Adult Offender Supervision Advisory Council, 243.1606
 Studies, domestic violence and sexual assault, 611A.201
 Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness
 Coordination of state agencies, 115E.08
 Enforcement, 115E.05
 Postincident review and analysis, 299A.55
 Prevention and response plans, 115E.04, 115E.045
 Railroad and pipeline safety, 115E.042, 115E.08, 219.055, 299A.55
 On-sale liquor licenses, 340A.404
 One call excavation notice system, 216D.01 to 216D.09
 Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046
 Organ donors, 171.07
 Organization, 299A.01
 Overdimensional load escort drivers, *see* under DRIVERS
 Part I crimes, county program aid requirements, 477A.0124
 Passenger carriers, inspections, 221.0252
 Performance reports, 299A.01
 Photographs, drivers' licenses or Minnesota identification cards, filing, 171.07
 Pipeline Safety Office, 216D.03, 299J.01 to 299J.13, 299J.02
 Pipelines
 Discharge preparedness, 115E.08, 299A.55
 Emergency releases, 299J.08
 Gas pipelines, 299F.57, 299F.60
 Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.58
 Intrastate pipeline safety, 299F.63
 Setbacks, ordinances, 299J.05
 Pistols, permits to carry, *see* Firearms under this topic
 Planning Bureau, 299A.01
 Police radio broadcasting stations, 373.041
 Police state aid
 Application of funds, 477C.04
 Certification reports, 477C.02
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, duties, 325E.387
 Portable red reflector devices, 169.75
 Potable water piping systems, certification fees, 299M.03
 Private Detective and Protective Agent Licensing Board, 326.33, 326.3321

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Prostitution
 Juvenile prostitution law enforcement and officer training grants, 299A.71
 Penalty assessments, 609.3241
 Public safety motor vehicle account, 299A.70
 Public safety officer's survivor benefits, *see* Benefits under PEACE OFFICERS
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Public service announcements, traffic regulations, frequent violations, 169.219
 Publicly funded lift-equipped vans, use, 256.027
 Pupil Transportation Safety Office, 169.435
 Racial profiling, data, duties, 626.9517
 Railroads, discharge preparedness and response, 115E.042, 115E.08, 219.055, 299A.55
 Reciprocity, 168.187, 624.714
 Regional radio boards, 403.39
 Registrar of motor vehicles
 All-terrain vehicles, duties, 297A.825
 Deputies, *see* DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
 Designated dealer title and registration liaison, 168.27
 Disabled veterans, fee exemptions, 168A.29
 Duties, generally, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
 Enforcement of law, intercity buses, 168.63
 Full-service providers, defined, 171.01
 Information Bureau, duties, generally, 168.34
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 Motor vehicle damage disclosures, 168A.05
 Motor vehicle owners, vehicles not operated on public highways, 168.012
 Reports received, USDOT carrier numbers, 168.185
 Self-service kiosks, generally, 168.0135
 Snowmobiles, duties, 84.82, 297A.825
 Vehicle damage disclosures, 325F.6641
 Watercraft licenses, duties, 86B.415, 297A.825
 Registration, fees, scrap metal dealers, 325E.21
 Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73
 Rental trailers, 168.845
 Rental trucks, 168.845
 Reports given
 Accidents, wrecks, and casualties, 169.09
 Bias crimes, 626.5531
 Carjacking data, 626.5535
 Child maltreatment investigations, 260E.06
 Commercial motor vehicles, traffic accidents, 169.09
 Community crime reduction grants, 299A.296
 Community justice reinvestment grants, 299A.707
 Crime Victim Oversight Act, 611A.74
 Crime victims emergency final assistance, 611A.675
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Donations and private funds, 299A.012
 Driver's license road test examination scheduling, 171.13
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.31
 Emergency management training, 12.09
 Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.06
 Federal Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act, 299F.58
 Firearms discharges by peace officers, 626.553
 Hazardous substance cargo, incident emergency response preparedness, 219.055
 Highway user tax distribution fund expenditures, 161.089
 Human trafficking, 299A.785
 Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.58
 Intrastate hazardous liquid pipelines, 299F.641
 Juvenile traffic offenders, previous violations, 260B.225
 Lights On grant program, 169.515
 Minnesota child passenger restraint and education account, expenditures, 169.685
 Motor carrier fuel tax, audit reports, 168D.11
 No-knock warrants, 626.14

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Office for Missing and Murdered Black Women and Girls, 299A.90
- Oil or hazardous substance discharge incidents, 115E.08
- Performance reports, 299A.01
- Pipes and pipelines, emergency releases, 299J.08
- Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
- Public safety officer's survivor benefit account, 299A.42
- Racial profiling, 626.9517
- Special license plates, 168.1293
- State drug strategy, 299A.292
- Stolen and recovered motor vehicles, 168.34
- Traffic Safety Advisory Council, 4.076
- Traffic safety report, 299A.01
- Traffic violations, 169.92, 169.999
- Trunk highway fund expenditures, 161.089
- Undercover buy fund and investigations, 299C.065
- Unmanned aerial vehicles, law enforcement use, 626.19
- Vehicle crimes unit, annual report, 299D.11
- Victims of crime, assistance to
 - Crime victim account, 611A.612
 - Crime Victim Oversight Act, 611A.72 to 611A.74
 - Crime Victims Reimbursement Board, 611A.55, 611A.56
 - Emergency financial assistance, 611A.675
 - 24-hour telephone line, 611A.76
- Voter registration, noncitizens registered, 201.145
- Wireless telecommunications service subscribers, statistics, 403.11

Rewards, 299C.066

Road tests, motorcycles, 169.974

Rulemaking authority

- Administrative penalty orders, 299A.80, 299A.801, 299A.802
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Advertisement, 340A.507
 - Containers, aging whiskey, exemption, 299A.02, 299A.46
 - Generally, 299A.02
 - Standards of purity, 340A.508
- All-terrain vehicles, 84.924
- Automobile accident prevention courses, 65B.28
- Blasting agents, 299F.19
- Breath alcohol testing devices, alcoholic beverage licensees, 604A.30
- Cigarette fire safety, 299F.855
- Deputy registrars, appointments, competitive bidding process, 168.33, 171.061
- Driver education, 169.26, 169.446, 169.973, 171.0701
- Driver training instructors, 171.35, 171.37
- Driver training schools, 171.34, 171.37
- Driver's license agents, 171.061
- Drivers' licenses
 - Commercial drivers' licenses, 171.162, 171.165
 - Eye examinations, 171.13
 - Hazardous materials license endorsement background checks, 171.324
 - Identification in lieu of photographs, 171.071
 - Instruction permits, 171.05
 - School bus drivers, 171.321
- Emergency management programs, 12.22
- Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.07
- Excavation violations, penalties, 216D.08
- Exemptions
 - Traffic safety camera system pilot program, 169.147
 - Type III vehicle drivers, 171.321
 - Work zone pilot project, 169.147
- Explosives, 299F.19
- Fire Code, 299F.011
- Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.04
- Firearms dealers, security, 624.7161
- Flame resistant materials, 325F.05
- Gambling enforcement, 299L.03
- Gas pipelines, 299F.57, 299F.60

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Generally, 299A.01
- Hazardous liquid pipelines, civil penalties for violations, 299F.60
- Hazardous substances, 299F.092, 299F.093
- Head Start buses, 169.451
- Health care facilities, 144.653
- Ignition interlock devices, 171.306
- Impaired driving-related rules, 169A.55, 169A.75, 171.306
- License plates
 - Dealer plates, 168.27
 - Former prisoner of war license plates, 168.125
 - Generally, 168.12
 - Impoundment, 169.795
 - Veterans license plates, 168.123
- Merit system, emergency management employees, 12.22
- Missing persons, 299C.52
- Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.18
- Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.02, 168A.24
- Motor vehicle dealer refunds, 325F.662
- Motor vehicle registration, 168.017, 168.187, 168.33, 168.64
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.221, 168.64
- Motor vehicles, 168.27, 169.468, 169.771
- Motorcycle drivers, 169.974
- Motorcycle road guards, 171.60
- Motorized bicycle operators, permits, safety courses, and examinations, 171.02
- No-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.795, 169.798
- Pistol-related permits, 624.7151
- Police radio broadcasting stations, 373.041
- Public safety officer's survivor benefits, 299A.45, 299A.46
- Rental trailers, 168.845
- Rental trucks, 168.845
- School bus drivers, 171.321
- School buses, 169.449, 169.451
- Shooting ranges, 87A.08
- Slow-moving vehicle emblems, plans and specifications, 169.522
- Smoke detection devices, placement in guest rooms and dwelling units, 299F.362
- Snowmobiles, 84.86
- Soft body armor reimbursement, public safety officers, 299A.38
- Traffic accidents, penalties, 169.795
- Type III vehicle drivers, 171.321
- Uniform dangerous dog symbol, 347.51
- Uniform traffic tickets, 169.99

Safe road zones, duties, 169.065

Safety glass, 169.74

Salvage vehicles taken out of state, 168A.154

School buses

- Accidents, incidents, and serious injuries, 169.4582
- Drivers, 171.321, 171.3213, 171.3215, 631.40
- Incident reports, 169.4582
- Inspection certificates, 169.451
- Inspection manual, 169.4501
- Inspections, 169.4501, 169.451
- Operations, rulemaking, 169.449
- Remounted vehicles, 169.4501
- Safety violations, 169.445, 169.451
- Standards, 169.4501, 169.4503

School safety patrol, duties regarding, 121A.34

Seat belts in vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.13

Security interests, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Selective service system registration, 171.06

Service of process by

- Drivers' licenses, revocation, suspension, cancellation, or disqualification, 171.24
- Motor vehicle dealers, license hearings, 168.27

Service vehicles, flashing amber lights, 169.64

Sexual assault victims

- Nonprofit agency programs, grants, 611A.211, 611A.212

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Sexual assault victims (Cont'd)
 Notice of disease risk, 611A.20
 Postsecondary schools, 135A.15
 Reports, local law enforcement agencies, 609.3459
 Slow-moving vehicle emblems, 169.522
 Smoke detectors, 299F.362
 Snowmobiles
 Equipment, 84.87
 Registration, 84.82, 297A.825
 Rulemaking, 84.86
 Safety certificate holders, 171.07
 Sales and use taxes, collection and refund agreement, 297A.825
 Snowplow blades, 169.86
 Special license plates, 168.1283, 168.1293
 Speed safety camera pilot project, work zones, 169.147
 Standby or temporary custodians, 171.07
 State Fire Marshal Division, *see* Fire Marshal Division under this topic
 State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 State Patrol Division
 Duties, generally, 299D.01 to 299D.09
 Employees, 43A.34
 Pupil Transportation Safety Office, 169.435
 State troopers, *see* STATE PATROL
 State Safety Oversight Office, 299A.017
 State vehicles, 16B.54
 Statewide Radio Board, 403.36
 Statistics, traffic accidents, 169.09, 169.10
 Stolen and recovered motor vehicles, 168.34
 Studies, racial profiling, 626.9517
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 299A.02
 Tax-exempt organizations, donated motor vehicles, 168.27
 Tax returns, data, access, 270B.12
 Taxes, delinquent taxpayers, list, 270C.725
 Telecommunication carriers, certification, 403.11
 Telephone company surcharges, 237.49, 237.52, 237.70
 Test Maintenance Committee, Division of Driver and Vehicle Services, 171.13
 Tour boats, liquor license fees, 340A.408
 Tow trucks or towing vehicles, flashing lights, 168B.16
 Toward Zero Deaths program, Traffic Safety Advisory Council, 4.076
 Towing, hitching devices, 169.82
 Toxic pollution prevention, annual progress reports submitted to, 115D.08
 Traffic accident reports
 Notice given, fatalities, 169.09
 Traffic accidents
 Penalties, 169.795
 Service of process, 169.09
 Statistical information, 169.10
 Traffic Safety Advisory Council
 Generally, 4.076
 Safe road zones, recommendations, 169.065
 Traffic safety camera system pilot program, 169.147
 Traffic violations
 Administrative citations, reports, 169.999
 Convictions, court reports, 169.95, 171.16
 Foreign states or countries, residents of, 169.91, 169.92
 Public service announcements about, 169.219
 Uniform traffic tickets, 169.99
 Trailers, hitching devices, 169.82
 Transfers of title, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Trauma Advisory Council, 144.608
 Trip permits, 168.187
 Trunk highway bonds, principal and interest, payment, 168.013
 Undercover buy fund and investigations, 171.29, 299C.065
 Uniform Fire Code, *see* FIRE CODE
 Uniform traffic tickets, 169.99
 Unmarked motor vehicles, certification of use on official business, 168.012
 Untaxed alcoholic beverages, 297G.20

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Vehicle platoon plans, consulting, 169.881
 Vehicle services
 Generally, *see* Driver and Vehicle Services Division under this topic
 Motor vehicle registration, *see* Registrar of motor vehicles under this topic
 Vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.14
 Violence prevention programs, 299A.291 to 299A.299
 Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 299A.642
 Volunteer ambulance drivers, motor vehicles, 169.58
 Volunteer fire departments, members, 169.58
 Voter registration, 201.022, 201.161, 201.1615, 201.211
 Vulnerable adult abuse and maltreatment investigators, 626.557
 Weapons
 Dangerous weapons incidents in school zones, 121A.06
 Firearms, *see* same under this topic
 Wheelage taxes, duties, 163.051
 Wheelchair securement, 299A.11 to 299A.17
 Witness and victim protection fund, 299C.065
 Youth neighborhood centers, 299A.295
PUBLIC SAFETY RADIO COMMUNICATION SYSTEM
See ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
PUBLIC SCHOOL FEE LAW
 Generally, 123B.34 to 123B.39
PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS
 Business methods, state regulation, 301B.02
 Compensation and salaries
 Lawsuits, 181.09, 181.171
 Payment, 181.02, 181.08, 181.09
 Corporate bonds, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Deeds, trust deeds, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Definitions, Public Safety Department, 299A.11
 Descriptions of property, easements, 301B.03
 Easements, 301B.03
 Emergency vehicles
 Defined as authorized emergency vehicles, 169.011
 Motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Eminent domain
 Acquisition of private property, 301B.02, 301B.03
 Appraisal fees, reimbursement, 117.232
 Discharge of easement after acquisition, 117.225
 Duluth bus transportation system, 458A.34
 Exceptions for, 117.189
 High voltage transmission lines, 117.189
 Railroad rights-of-way, 222.36, 383B.83
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06
 Street railway companies, exception, 301B.02
 Transit, 117.189
 Fees, state regulation, 301B.02
 Franchises
 First class cities, fees, 451.07
 Mortgages or trust deeds, security, 301B.04
 Railways, subways, pipelines, or pedestrian tunnels, cities, 301B.01, 301B.02
 Interest, 301B.05
 Lawsuits
 Compensation and salaries, 181.09, 181.171
 Place of trial, venue, 542.09
 Loans to, security, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Management, state regulation, 301B.02
 Mortgages, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Operator of vehicles transporting wheelchair users, corporations defined as, 299A.11
 Purposes, generally, 301B.01
 Trust deeds, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Utilities, first class cities, 451.07
 Violations and penalties, compensation and salary violations, lawsuits, injunctions, 181.171
PUBLIC SOCIAL SERVICES
See HUMAN SERVICES

PUBLIC STOCKYARDS

See STOCKYARDS

PUBLIC TELEVISION

Cable communications, municipal operation, franchises, 238.08

County broadcast facilities, construction, 375.164

County translator stations, construction, 375.164

Equipment appropriation bonds, 16A.964

Grants to

Audits, 129D.13, 129D.16

Cultural and heritage production and acquisition grants,
129D.18

Definitions, 129D.12

Equipment grants, 129D.15, 129D.155

Generally, 129D.13

Purpose, 129D.11

Stations, state information infrastructure, 16E.18

PUBLIC TRANSIT

Assistance for, purpose, 174.21

Authorities, watershed districts, rules and amendments,
103D.341

Bonds, cities and counties, grant anticipation financing,
475.522

Bus stations

Crimes against transit property, 609.855

Metro transit cleaning and repair standards, 473.412

Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594

Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055

Buses, *see* BUSES

Code of conduct, transit riders, 473.4065

Commission, 174.04, 174.24

Commuter rail system, coordination, 174.90

Complementary paratransit service, 174.22, 174.24

Contracts and agreements

Public transportation subsidy programs, paratransit, 174.24

Transportation Department, duties, 174.23

Uniform contracts, 174.285

Cost-sharing, metropolitan area transit programs, contracts,
impact assessment exemptions, 473.384

Costs, reimbursement, 174.23

Crimes against transit property, enforcement, 609.855

Crimes against transit providers and operators

Alternative sanctions, 473.4075

Assault, 609.2231

Firearms discharge, defined as violent crime, 609.1095

Generally, 609.855

Customer data, classification, 13.72

Definitions

Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413

Crimes against transit providers and operators, 609.855

Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Metropolitan government, 473.121

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.01

Transportation Access, Minnesota Council on, 174.285

Transportation law, 174.22

Violent crimes, 609.1095

Demand responsive systems, 363A.03, 363A.11, 363A.12

Depots and stations, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11,
363A.12

Disability access, *see* Building accessibility under DISABLED
PERSONS

Disabled persons

Access, 174.285

Elderly and handicapped service, *see* SPECIAL
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Metropolitan Transportation Accessibility Advisory
Committee, 473.315

Rights, generally, 256C.02

Service animals, 256C.02, 363A.19

Services, 363A.11

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.12,
363A.19

Veterans, 174.24, 473.408

Wheelchair accessibility, public transportation subsidy
program, 174.255

Driver education, grants for, 174.23

PUBLIC TRANSIT (Cont'd)

Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.21 to 458A.37

Easements, state lands, 16B.26

Electric vehicles, transportation electrification plan, public
utilities, 216B.1615

Employees

Existing systems, acquisition, Saint Cloud Metropolitan
Transit Commission, 458A.07

Metropolitan transit system, *see* same under this topic

Transit rider investment program (TRIP), 473.4075

Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan,
216C.15

Federal aid

Local governments, applications for, approval by
Metropolitan Council, 473.375

Metropolitan area transit programs, 473.223

Transportation Department, duties, 174.23, 174.24

Financial assistance

Hennepin County multijurisdictional program, 383B.79

Metropolitan area transit programs, 473.375, 473.384,
473.385, 473.388

Metropolitan transit replacement service program, 473.384,
473.388

Private providers, metropolitan area transit programs,
eligibility, 473.384, 473.385

Public transit subsidy programs, *see* same under this topic

Transportation Department, powers and duties, 174.23,
174.24, 174.247

Fixed route public transportation systems

Disabled veterans, free service, 174.24

Human rights, 363A.03, 363A.11, 363A.12

Grants for, *see* Financial assistance under this topic

Guideway projects, 473.4485

Handicapped accessibility, *see* Disabled persons under this
topic

Intercity buses, *see* under BUSES

Intrastate carriers, 221.025

Labor agreements, Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit
Commission, 458A.03, 458A.07

Large urbanized area service, 174.22, 174.24

Liability insurance, 174.285

Light rail transit, *see* LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT

Metro Mobility, 169.306

Metropolitan area transit programs

Advisory committees, 473.375, 473.386

Capital improvement program, 473.39

Code of conduct, transit riders, 473.4065

Federal aid, 473.223

Financial assistance, 473.375, 473.384, 473.385, 473.388

Financial plans, 473.13

Generally, 473.384

Goals, 473.371

Guideway projects, 473.4485

Hennepin County multijurisdictional program, 383B.79

Joint powers agreements, 297A.992

Metro Mobility, 221.022, 473.386

Metropolitan area transit fund, 16A.88

Metropolitan Council, 473.375, 473.384, 473.386

Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08

Opt-out areas, 297A.70, 297B.03

Paid fare zones, collection, 473.4065

Performance evaluations, 473.1466

Performance standards, 473.375

Petroleum product purchases, sales and use taxes,
exemptions, 297A.68

Planning, Metropolitan Council, 473.146

Policy of state, 473.371

Property, damage, 629.40

Regional transit master plan, 473.39

Replacement service program, 473.388, 473.452

Ridesharing program, 473.375

Safety monitoring, 473.4065

Sales and use taxes, 297A.992

Special transportation programs, 473.387

Transit finance, 473.4485

PUBLIC TRANSIT (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area transit programs (Cont'd)

- Transit for livable communities demonstration program, 473.3875
- Transit information programs, coordination, 473.375
- Transit Operating Division, employees, 473.415
- Transit operating employees retirement fund, 352.01, 352.22
- Transit rider investment program (TRIP), 473.4075
- Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, 473.315, 473.375
- Vehicle purchase contracts, best value, 473.129

Metropolitan Council

- Regional transportation sales tax
 - Distribution of funds, 473.4465
 - Records and record keeping, 473.4465
- Transit Operating Division, employees, 352.75

Metropolitan transit capital improvement program

- Generally, 473.39
- Social fares, 473.408

Metropolitan Transit Police

- Arrest powers, 629.40
- Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
- Defined as peace officers, 626.05, 626.84
- Jurisdiction, 473.407
- Retirement
 - Generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion, 352.01

Metropolitan transit replacement service program

- Financial assistance, 473.384, 473.388
- Operating reserves, replacement service providers, 473.452
- Property tax notices, levies, 275.065, 473.388

Metropolitan transit service areas

- Definitions, 473.121
- Financial assistance, 473.385

Metropolitan transit services

- Agreements regarding, 473.409, 473.411
- Bus specifications, state products, 473.3925
- Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
- Disabled veterans, free service for, 174.24, 473.408
- Expansion plans, transit tax levy requirements, 473.4461
- Finance, 473.4485
- Generally, 473.408
- Joint board, duties, 473.411
- Lawsuits, 473.411
- Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.408, 473.409, 473.449
- Minneapolis parkways, use, 473.411
- Outside metropolitan area, contracts, fares, 473.446
- Parkways, use, 473.411
- Parkways in cities adjacent to Minneapolis, use, 473.411
- Property tax levies, 473.446
- Regional transportation sales tax
 - Collection, 297A.9915
 - Distribution of funds, 473.4465
- Route planning and scheduling, contracts, 473.391
- State highways and roads, use, 473.411
- Technical assistance, Transportation Department, 473.411
- Transit rider investment program (TRIP), 473.4075
- Trunk highway corridor services, improvement costs, payment, 160.93

Metropolitan transit system

- Bus rapid transit projects, scope, infrastructure, 473.4051
- Capital maintenance costs, funding, 473.4051
- Cleaning and repair standards, stations and vehicles, 473.412
- Coordination, 473.388, 473.399, 473.3993, 473.4051
- Definitions, 473.121
- Employees, 473.405, 473.415, 473.416
- Generally, 473.405
- Integrated transportation system, 473.399
- Light rail transit, coordination with, 473.399, 473.3993, 473.4051

PUBLIC TRANSIT (Cont'd)

Metropolitan transit system (Cont'd)

- Metropolitan Transit Police, *see* same under this topic
- Metropolitan transit replacement service program, coordination with, 473.388
- Performance evaluations, 473.1466
- Regional transportation sales tax, distribution of funds, 473.4465
- Replacement service providers, operating reserves, 473.452
- Zero-emission and electric transit vehicle transition plan, 473.3927

Metropolitan transit tax levies, 473.446, 473.4461

Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446

Nonmetropolitan area transit programs

- Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
- Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70

Operating assistance, 174.24

Operating deficit, 174.22

Paratransit, *see* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Park and ride programs, 174.256

Pay toilets or urinals, 145.425

Pedestrian malls, use, 430.011

People mover, 469.127

Planning

- Greater Minnesota transit investment plan, 174.24, 174.247
- Inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859
- Service, needs implementation, 174.24

Policy of state, 174.01, 473.371

Private providers, financial assistance, 473.384, 473.385

Providers

- Contracts, transit route planning and scheduling, metropolitan area, 473.391
- Metropolitan area transit programs, *see* same under this topic
- Private providers, 473.384, 473.385

Public transit subsidy programs

- Customer and program data, classification, 13.72
- Generally, 174.23, 174.24
- Greater Minnesota transit account, 174.22
- Greater Minnesota transit fund, 16A.88
- Motor fuel taxes, 296A.07, 296A.08
- Paratransit services, *see* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
- Petroleum product purchases, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
- Wheelchair accessibility, 174.255

Regular route transit services

- Defined, 174.22
- Disabled veterans, free service for, 473.408
- Operators, defined, 473.121
- Transportation Department, duties, 174.23

Research, Transportation Department, duties, 174.23

Rideshare program, *see* RIDESHARE PROGRAM

Rural area service, 174.22, 174.24, 174.247

Safety, transit rider investment program (TRIP), 473.4075

School buses, exclusion, 171.01

Service animals, 256C.02, 363A.19

Shelters

- Crimes against transit property, 609.855
- Design and maintenance, 473.41
- Franchises for, 160.27
- Metro transit cleaning and repair standards, 473.412

Shooting at or in public transit vehicle or facility, 142E.16, 245C.15, 624.712

Small urbanized area service, 174.22, 174.24

Smoking, *see* SMOKING

Streetcars, guideway projects, 473.4485

Studies, Metropolitan Council, 473.242

Total operating cost, public transportation subsidy program, 174.24

Transit improvement area, 383B.79

Transit improvement area loan program, 469.35, 469.351

Transit passes

- Discounts and special pass programs, 473.408
- Forgery, 609.63

PUBLIC TRANSIT (Cont'd)

- Transit passes (Cont'd)
 - Income and franchise taxes, credit, 290.06
 - Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 - Regional transportation sales tax, 297A.9915
 - State employees, purchase by payroll deduction, 16A.131
- Transportation Access Council, *see* TRANSPORTATION ACCESS, COUNCIL ON
- Transportation Advisory Board, regional transportation sales tax, active transportation grants, 473.4465
- Transportation electrification plan, public utilities, 216B.1615
- Transportation management, purpose, 174.21
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.12, 363A.19
- Urbanized area services
 - Large urbanized area service, *see* DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY
 - Public transportation subsidy program, 174.24
- Vehicles
 - Crimes against transit property, 609.855
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 353.03
- Veterans, disabled, free services, 174.24, 473.408
- Violations and penalties
 - Bus passes, forgery, 609.63
 - Firearms discharge, violent crime, 609.1095
 - Generally, 609.855
 - Metro transit safety and rider experience, reports, 473.4077
 - Transit operators, assault on, 609.2231
 - Transit rider investment program (TRIP), duties and authority, 473.4075
 - Transit riders, code of conduct, 473.4065, 473.4075
- Volunteers, 174.285
- Wetland areas of public waters, projects affecting, permit authority, 103G.245

PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSOCIATION

- Transportation Access Council, 174.285

PUBLIC TRANSIT COMMISSION

- Agents for, Transportation Department, receipt and disbursement of funds, designation, 174.04
- Contracts and agreements, public transportation subsidy programs, paratransit services, 174.24
- Financial assistance, applications, 174.04

PUBLIC UTILITIES

- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Employee expenses, rate schedule itemization, 216B.16
 - Generally, 216B.10
 - Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045
 - Solid waste removal, first class cities, 443.34
- Advertising
 - Costs, rates disallowed, 216B.16
 - Outdoor advertising, 173.08
 - Renewable and high-efficiency energy rate options, 216B.169
- Affiliated interests, relations with, 216B.48
- Air pollution control environmental projects, advance determination of prudence, 216B.1695
- Air rights, sale, lease, acquisition, or use, 222.01
- Appeals
 - Consumer disputes, procedures, 216B.172
 - Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 - Generally, 216B.52
- Area development rate plans, 216B.161
- Armed forces members, payment arrangements, 325E.028
- Assessments
 - Energy storage systems, integrated resource plans, 216B.2422
 - Flexible tariffs, reports, costs, 216B.163
 - Generally, 216B.62
 - Large energy facilities, certificates of need, 216B.243
 - Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 - Proceedings, participant compensation, 216B.631
- Assigned service areas, *see* under POWER COMPANIES
- Audit investigations, 216B.62
- Audits and examinations
 - Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 - Generally, 216B.10

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Audits and examinations (Cont'd)
 - Officers and employees, duties, 216B.12
 - Records, order to produce, 216B.13
 - Right of entry, 216B.12
- Bids, resource selection, environmental cost estimates, 216B.2422
- Billing plans, 216B.098
- Biomass power mandate, *see* under BIOMASS
- Boiler operators, licenses, 326B.972
- Border city development zones, property taxes, exemption, 272.0212
- Central Corridor utility zone, electric service, *see* POWER COMPANIES
- Certificates of need
 - Dry cask storage, 116C.77, 116C.771
 - Environmental costs, 216B.2422
 - Large energy facilities, *see* same under this topic
 - Solid waste management facilities, new capacity, 115A.917
- Charges, *see* Rates under this topic
- Charitable contributions, 216B.16
- Cities, services, extending to public institutions, 435.51
- Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164
- Cold weather shutoff
 - Eligibility for assistance, data classification, 13.679
 - Generally, 216B.096
 - Municipally franchised utilities, 216B.16
- Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 216A.07
- Commission (state), *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
- Commissions (local), *see* PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSIONS
- Community solar garden, 216B.1641
- Competitive rates for electric utilities, 216B.162, 216B.164, 216B.38
- Competitive resource acquisition, 216B.1691
- Complaints, notice, 216B.17
- Complaints against
 - Commerce Department, authority to resolve, 216B.098
 - Consumer disputes, procedures, 216B.172
 - Data, classification, 13.679
- Consumer disputes, procedures and rights, 216B.172
- Contested cases
 - Complaints, 216B.17
 - Generally, 216B.16
 - Hearing costs, assessments, 216B.62
 - Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045
 - Large energy facilities, certificate of need, 216B.243
 - Orders, generally, 216B.52
- Contracts and agreements
 - Affiliated interests, 216B.48, 216B.62
 - Assigned service areas, 216B.39
 - Distributed generation interconnection agreements, 216B.1611
 - Electric service, 216B.05
 - Energy shared savings program in state buildings, 16B.32
 - Facilities, relocation or alteration, minimum wage exemption, 161.365
 - Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.02, 238.37 to 238.42
 - Power purchase agreements, wind energy taxes, 216B.16
 - Power purchase contracts
 - Amendments, 216B.2424
 - Generally, 216B.1645
 - Joint powers agreements, counties, 373.48
 - Renewable energy projects, pooling agreements, 216B.2411
 - Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, 216B.241
 - Standardization, 216B.1613
- Corporate takeovers
 - Laws, exemption, 80B.12
 - Requirements, 216B.50, 216B.51
- Cost recovery
 - Electric school bus deployment program, infrastructure, 216C.374
 - Energy benchmarking program, 216C.331
- Cumulative generation, limits, 216B.164

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Customer deposits
 Electric companies, *see* POWER COMPANIES
 Gas companies, *see* GAS COMPANIES
 Power companies, *see* POWER COMPANIES
 Telephone companies, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Water companies, *see* WATER COMPANIES
 Customer facilities, 216B.2402, 216B.241
 Customers
 Customer deposits, *see* same under this topic
 Energy storage incentive program grants, requirements, 216C.379
 Local power quality zones, 216B.82
 Petitions by, energy conservation improvements, revocation or modification, 216B.24
 Renewable and high-efficiency energy rate options, 216B.169
 Residential customers, *see* same under this topic
 Damages, meters, unauthorized use, 325E.026
 Data
 Electricity usage data, customer requests, 216B.164
 Energy benchmarking program, customer energy use data, 216C.331
 Deeds, trust deeds, 507.327
 Definitions
 Affiliated interests, 216B.48
 Assigned electric service areas, 216B.38
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Construction of facilities, 216B.24
 Large energy facilities, 216B.2421, 216I.02
 Meters, unauthorized use, 325E.026
 Municipal ownership, 452.01
 Public utilities, financing statements, 336B.01
 Public utility commissions, 412.351
 Public utility regulation, 216B.02
 Railroad rights of way, 237.045
 Submetering, shared-metered residential buildings, 216B.022
 Utility construction, 216B.24
 Demonstration programs, decoupling of energy sales from revenues, 216B.2412
 Descriptions of property
 Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
 Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
 Disconnection, *see* Termination of service under this topic
 Discounts, low-income affordability program, 216B.16
 Distributed generation, *see* under ELECTRICITY
 Distribution facilities, preventative maintenance, 216B.79
 District heating utilities, *see* DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS
 Diversity, employees and vendors, reports, 216C.51
 Drivers, qualifications, 221.031
 Easements
 County recorders' transcriptions, 386.26
 Generally, 238.35
 Hazardous substances releases, liability, 115B.03
 Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
 Recording, tax payment certificate, exemption, 272.12
 Vacating, municipalities, 462.358
 Efficient fuel switching, 216B.16
 Electric service, *see* Service under this topic
 Electric utilities, *see* POWER COMPANIES
 Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY
 Electricity usage data, customer requests, 216B.164
 Eminent domain
 Acquisitions by, 117.054, 216B.47
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
 Emissions reduction planning, 216B.2422
 Emissions reduction riders, 216B.1692
 Employees
 Absentee voting, 203B.01, 203B.29
 Diversity, reports, 216C.51
 Expenses, rate schedule itemization, 216B.16
 Local job creation preference, 216B.2422
 Minimum wage, relocation or alteration of facilities, exemption, 161.365

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Energy assistance, *see* under ENERGY
 Energy audits
 Area development rate, 216B.161
 Power companies, competitive rates, 216B.162
 Energy benchmarking program, customer energy use data, 216C.331
 Energy conservation
 Decoupling of energy sales from revenues, 216B.2412
 Energy conservation improvements, *see* same under this topic
 Information about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.02
 Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
 Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
 Public information and education programs, 216B.161
 Rulemaking, former Public Service Department, 216A.08
 State policy goal, 216B.2401
 Energy conservation improvements
 Commerce Department, duties, 216B.62
 Competitive rates, electric utilities, 216B.162
 Definitions, 216B.2402
 Distributed energy projects, 216B.2411
 Efficient fuel-switching programs, 216B.241
 Generally, 216B.241
 Goals, 16B.322, 216C.43
 Incentive plans, 216B.16, 216B.241
 Load management programs, cost-effectiveness, 216B.241
 Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
 Orders, 216B.16
 Planning, 216B.16, 216B.241
 Rate determinations, 216B.16
 Regulatory costs, 216B.62
 Solar energy construction plans, 216B.241, 216B.2411
 Energy Infrastructure Permitting Act, *see* ENERGY INFRASTRUCTURE PERMITTING ACT
 Energy storage systems
 Assessment, integrated resource plans, 216B.2422
 Defined, electric power facility permits, 216I.02
 Energy storage incentive program grants, 216C.379
 Pilot projects, 216B.16
 Environmental costs, 216B.2422
 Equipment, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
 Evidence, resource plans, orders, 216B.2422
 Excise taxes, generally, 216B.36
 Facilities
 Construction, 216B.24, 216B.2422
 Large energy facilities, *see* same under this topic
 Preventative maintenance, 216B.79
 Rulemaking, 216B.24
 Final determination, Public Utilities Commission, duties, 216B.16
 Financing statements, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Fines, generally, 216B.57
 Flexible tariffs, gas companies, 216B.16, 216B.163
 Forms, pole, duct, and conduit agreements, permits, 238.38
 Franchise agreements, city councils, conflicts of interest, disclosure, 471.88
 Franchises
 Generally, 216B.36
 Issuance, Public Utilities Commission, duties, 216A.05
 Municipal franchises, 216B.16
 Funds and accounts
 Depreciation, amortization, and depletion accounts, 216B.11
 Energy and conservation account, 216B.241
 Gas utilities, *see* GAS COMPANIES
 Generation facilities
 Certificates of need, 216B.1694, 216B.243
 Distributed generation, *see* under ELECTRICITY
 Preventative maintenance, 216B.79
 Retirement notice, electric generation transition aid, 477A.24

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Greenhouse gas emission control, *see* Emission control under GREENHOUSE GASES

Hearings

- Air rights, sale, lease, acquisition, or use, 222.01
- Large energy facilities, certificate of need, 216B.243
- Mergers and consolidations, 216B.50, 216B.62
- Rates, 216B.20
- Rehearings, 216B.243, 216B.27
- Rulemaking, 216B.27
- Sale, 216B.45

Indemnity, 238.40

Innovative energy project, 216B.1694

Inspections

- Generally, 216B.12
- Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045
- Schedules, rulemaking, 216B.05

Interconnection facilities

- Distributed energy resources system upgrade program, funding, 216C.378

Investigations

- Affiliated interests, 216B.48
- Costs, payment, 216B.045, 216B.62
- Generally, 216B.14, 216B.62
- Utility service, 216A.07

Investments by

- Energy conservation improvements, *see* same under this topic
- Infrastructure investments, orders, 216B.62, 216B.79
- Investments and expenses of a public utility, defined, 216B.2402
- Power purchase, 216B.1645
- Securities, generally, 216B.49

Joint ventures by utilities, 216B.16, 452.25

Large electric customer facilities, 216B.241

Large energy facilities

- Certificates of need
 - Definitions, 216B.2421
 - Environmental costs, 216B.2422
 - Exemptions, 216B.243
 - Hearings, 216B.243, 216B.62
 - Market values, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
 - Resource plans, 216C.053
- Construction or siting, 216B.2422, 216B.243, 216C.15
- Contested cases, certificates of need, 216B.243
- Definitions, 216B.2421, 216H.03
- Distributed generation opportunities, 216B.2426
- Emissions reduction riders, 216B.1692
- Energy Infrastructure Permitting Act, *see* ENERGY INFRASTRUCTURE PERMITTING ACT
- Greenhouse gas emissions control plan, 216H.03
- Renewable energy development, 216C.053
- Renewable energy preference, 216B.2422
- Site and route selection, 216B.243, 216I.03, 216I.05
- State agencies, duties, 216B.243

Lawsuits

- Assessments by Public Utilities Commission, recovery of costs, 216B.63
- Interim rates, recovery of excess, 216B.16
- Meters, unauthorized use, 325E.026
- Rates, appearance by Public Utilities Commission, 216B.09

Liability

- Cable communication systems, use of poles, ducts, and conduits, 238.40
- Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241

Load management, 216B.241

Loans, on-bill repayment program, 216B.241

Local power quality zones, 216B.82

Low-income affordability programs, proceedings, participant compensation, 216B.631

Maintenance, all-terrain vehicle use, exemption, 84.928

Maps, power lines, 216B.39

Market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211

Megawatt capacity changes, biomass power, 216B.2424

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Mercury emissions, reduction

Costs

- Additional costs, exemption from, 216B.688
- Customer share, reports about, 216B.105
- Recovery and financial incentives, 216B.683

Definitions, 216B.68

Emissions reduction rate riders

- Approval, 216B.685
- Cost recovery, 216B.683
- Evaluation, 216B.685
- Generally, 216B.1692

Evaluation by Pollution Control Agency, 216B.684

Monitoring systems, installation, 216B.681

Permit conditions, enforcement, 216B.687

Plans for

- Evaluation, 216B.684, 216B.6851
- Generally, 216B.682
- Option for smaller utilities, 216B.6851
- Pollutants other than mercury, plans for, 216B.686

Mergers and consolidations

- Corporate takeovers, 216B.50, 216B.51
- Generally, 216B.50
- Hearings, assessments, 216B.62

Meters

- Aggregating meters, 216B.164
- Definitions, 325E.026
- Electric meters, energy conservation, 326B.106
- Reading, 216B.075
- Refusal to allow reading, termination of service, 216B.075
- Rulemaking, 216B.09
- Submetering, 216B.02, 216B.022
- Unauthorized use, bypassing, or tampering, 325E.026

Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241

Mortgages, 507.327

Motor vehicles, gross weight limitations, exemption, 169.829, 169.87

Multiyear rate plans, 216B.16

Municipal gas agencies, 429.021, 453A.01 to 453A.12, 471.895

Municipal power agencies, *see* MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES

Municipal regulation

- Option, 216B.025
- Requirements, compliance, 216B.36
- Municipal waste disposal deemed as, 443.34
- Municipally owned utilities, *see* MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

Natural gas extension project costs, recovery, 216B.1638

Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427

Negligence, pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.40

Net metering, 216B.164

Nuclear generating plants, integrated distribution plan, contents, 216B.2425

Orders

- Appeals from, generally, 216B.52
- Effective date, 216B.26, 216B.27
- Energy conservation improvements, 216B.16
- Generally, 216B.23
- Modification or vacation, 216B.56
- Purchase by municipality, price, 216B.45
- Rates, 216B.16, 216B.23, 216B.25
- Records, 216B.13
- Refunds, excess interim rates, 216B.16
- Resource plans, 216B.2422
- Security issuance, approval, 216B.49
- Suspension, 216B.53

Outdoor advertising, generally, permitted advertising, 173.08

Payments by

- Assessments, 216B.62, 216B.63
- Interventions, costs, 216B.16, 216B.62
- Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045
- Regulatory expenses, generally, 216B.62

Payments to

- Armed forces members, payment arrangements, 325E.028

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Payments to (Cont'd)

- Customer payment agreements, arrears or undercharges, 216B.098
- On-bill repayment program, 216B.241
- Prompt payment of bills, local governments, exception, 471.425
- Responsibility, 325E.025
- Veterans' organizations, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Permits

- Cable communication systems, use of poles, ducts, and conduits, 238.40
- Energy Infrastructure Permitting Act, *see* ENERGY INFRASTRUCTURE PERMITTING ACT
- Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.38

Personal property

- Classification, tax purposes, 270.12
- Equalization, tax purposes, 273.88

Petitions by

- Air pollution control environmental projects, advance determination of prudence, 216B.1695
- Emissions reduction riders, 216B.1692
- Energy conservation improvements, revocation or modification, 216B.241
- Energy storage system pilot projects, rate schedules, modification, 216B.16
- Local power quality zones, 216B.82
- Natural gas intrastate pipelines, ownership and operation, 216B.045
- Power purchase contracts or investments, 216B.1645

Pipeline safety programs, *see* Safety under PIPES AND PIPELINES

Planning

- Distributed energy resources system upgrade program, funding, 216C.378
- Emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
- Energy conservation improvement plan, 216B.16, 216B.241
- Local job creation preference, 216B.2422
- Resource plans, 216B.2422, 216B.2423, 216B.2426
- Transportation electrification plan, 216B.1615
- Worker impact, 216B.2422

Poles and wires

- Cable communications systems, 238.02, 238.37 to 238.42
- Defined as personal property, 272.03
- Outdoor advertising devices on, 173.15

Policy of state, easements, 238.35

Political contributions, recovery from ratepayers, prohibition, 216B.16

Power plants, *see* POWER PLANTS

Property, depreciation, amortization, or depletion, rates and methods, 216B.11

Property taxes

- Recommended and ordered values, 273.3711
- Statutory cities, 412.251
- Valuation of property, 273.33, 273.37, 273.371, 273.88

Public information and education programs

- Energy conservation, area development rate plan, 216B.161
- Energy efficient lighting, 216B.241
- Rates, allowance, 216B.16
- Transportation electrification plan, 216B.1615

Public roads, use, notice, 222.37

Public Utilities Act

- Citation, 216B.67
- Statutory construction, 216B.58

Public Utilities Commission, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Purchase of electricity, community solar gardens, 216B.1641

Railroad rights of way, crossing or paralleling, 237.045

Rate schedules

- Adjustment, 216B.16, 216B.1645
- Compensation different from schedules, 216B.06
- Competitive rate schedules, 216B.162, 216B.164, 216B.38
- Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
- Electric service, 216B.1621
- Employee expense itemization, 216B.16

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Rate schedules (Cont'd)

- Energy conservation improvement programs, cost recovery, 216B.241
- Energy-intensive, trade-exposed customers, 216B.1696
- Energy storage system pilot projects, petitions, 216B.16
- Filing, 216B.05
- Flexible tariffs, 216B.16, 216B.163
- Generally, 216B.16
- Inspection, 216B.05
- Rules, 216B.05

Rates

- Adjustment schedules, uncontrollable expenses, filing, 216B.241
- Aggregating meters, 216B.164
- Air pollution control environmental projects, cost recovery, 216B.1695
- Alternative tariff rates, solar photovoltaic devices, 216B.164
- Area development rate plans, 216B.161
- Attorney general, duties, 8.33
- Competitive rates for electric utilities, 216B.162, 216B.164, 216B.38
- Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
- Defined, 216B.02
- Delinquency charges, billings, statement of penalties, 325E.021
- Depreciation, amortization, or depletion, 216B.11
- Distributed generation tariffs, 216B.1611
- Electric service, 216B.1621
- Electric vehicle charging tariff, 216B.1614
- Emissions reduction rate riders, 216B.1692
- Energy conservation improvement programs, 216B.241
- Filing, 216B.09
- Flexible tariffs, 216B.16, 216B.163
- Gas utilities, *see* Rates under GAS COMPANIES
- Generally, 216B.16
- Hearings, 216B.20
- High-efficiency energy, 216B.169
- Interim rates, 216B.16, 216B.162, 216B.163
- Lawsuits, Public Utilities Commission, 216B.09
- Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
- Orders, 216B.16, 216B.23, 216B.25
- Preferences, 216B.07
- Proceedings
 - Participant compensation, 216B.631
 - Payments to affiliated interest, 216B.48
- Reasonable rates, 216B.03
- Renewable energy, 216B.03, 216B.169
- Revenues, refunds, 216B.23
- Schedules, *see* Rate schedules under this topic

Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56

Records and record keeping

- Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topic
- Financial, 216B.045, 216B.10, 443.34
- Orders to produce, 216B.13

Refunds

- Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.07
- Interim rates, 216B.16, 216B.163

Regulation

- Generally, 216B.66
- Purpose, 216B.01

Renewable energy, *see* under ENERGY

Reports given

- Annual reports, 216B.045, 216B.10
- Cold weather shutoff customers, 216B.096
- Distributed energy resources system upgrade program, 216C.378
- Diversity, employees and vendors, 216C.51
- Electric vehicle charging tariff, 216B.1614
- Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
- Energy forecasts, 216B.2422, 216C.17
- High-voltage transmission lines projects, 216B.2425
- Monthly reports, 216B.091
- Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Renewable energy obligations, 216B.1691
- Renewable or high-efficiency energy, failure to meet demand, 216B.169
- Solar on public buildings grant program, energy savings to local governments, 216C.377

Research, 216B.241

Residential customers

- Consumer protections, 216B.098
- Disconnection, *see* Termination of service under this topic
- Electricity usage data, customer requests, 216B.164
- Monthly reports, 216B.091
- Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
- Summary of rights and responsibilities, 216B.096

Residential energy sales, *see* POWER COMPANIES

Residential rental property, shared-metered residential buildings, 216B.022 to 216B.024, 504B.216

Resource plans

- Distributed generation opportunities, 216B.2426
- Generally, 216B.2422
- Renewable energy development, 216C.053
- Wind energy conversion systems, 216B.2423
- Worker impact, 216B.2422

Revenues

- Decoupling of energy sales from, 216B.2412
- Gross operating, large electric customer facilities, exclusion, 216B.241

Rights of way

- Acquisition by local governments, plats, 505.1793
- Assessments, proceedings, 216B.62
- City toll bridges, use, 441.48
- Railroad rights of way, crossing or paralleling, 237.045

Rules, filing, 216B.09

Sale of

- Generally, 216B.45
- Procedure, 216B.45, 216B.46
- Referendum, exemption, 216B.465

Securities, public financing, 216B.49

Security interests, perfection, generally, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Service

- Classification, 216B.09
- Consumer disputes, right to service during, 216B.172
- Consumer protections, 216B.098
- Cutting off, emergency management, 12.21
- Defined, 216B.02
- Disconnection, *see* Termination of service under this topic
- Electric service, right to provide, 216B.47
- Investigation by Public Utilities Commission, 216A.07
- Payment, responsibility, 325E.025
- Proceedings, participant compensation, 216B.631
- Purchase by state agencies, state contracts, 16C.10
- Rulemaking, 216B.09
- Standards, 216B.04, 216B.09
- Termination of service, *see* same under this topic

Service of process on, interim rates, orders, 216B.16

Settlement conferences, 216B.16

Shares, purchase of voting stock in other utilities, consent, 216B.51

Signs, 173.02

Small power production, 216B.164

Solar energy incentive program, Prairie Island, utility owning, 116C.7792

Solar for schools program

- Applications, 216C.375
- Renewable energy credits, 216C.375

Solar voltaic energy

- Individual system capacity limits, 216B.164
- Site management benefiting habitat, 216B.1642

Special service districts, charges and rates, 428A.02

State aid, distributed energy resources system upgrade program, 216C.378

Stay of proceedings, orders, suspension, 216B.53

Submetering, 216B.022

Subsidiaries, defined as affiliated interests, 216B.48

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Surety bonds, suspension of orders, 216B.53

Taxes, pole, duct, and conduit agreements, indemnity, 238.40

Television signal distribution systems, 465.70

Termination of service

- Armed forces members on active service, 325E.028
- Cold weather shutoff, *see* same under this topic
- Disconnection of service
 - Cost recovery, 216B.097
 - Notice, 216B.0976
- Extreme heat conditions, 216B.0975
- Generally, 216B.075
- Medically necessary equipment, reconnection or continued service required, 216B.098
- Unlawful termination of utilities by landlords, 504B.221, 504B.225

Tests, 216B.12

Trade practices, regulation, 325E.01 to 325E.026

Transmission companies, *see* TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)

Transmission facilities

- Cost adjustments, 216B.16
- Innovative energy project, increased capacity, 216B.1694
- Preventative maintenance, 216B.79

Transmitting utilities

- Defined, 336.9-102
- Preventative maintenance, 216B.79
- Secured transactions, 336.9-501, 336.9-513, 336.9-515, 336.9-705

Transportation electrification plan, 216B.1615

Trust deeds, 507.327

Underground utilities, *see* ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

Utilities, public utilities defined as, 325E.026

Utility cooperatives

- Natural disaster assistance program, 12.221
- State public assistance program, 12B.15

Violations and penalties

- Continuing violations, separate offenses, 216B.59
- Cumulative penalties, 216B.60
- Fines, 216B.57
- Meters, unauthorized use, 325E.026
- Recovery of penalties, lawsuits, 216B.61
- Revenues, refunds, 216B.23

Waivers, energy conservation improvements, 216B.241

Wind energy

- Curtailment payments, 216B.1681
- Individual system capacity limits, 216B.164

PUBLIC UTILITIES ACT

Generally, 216B.67

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Accounting and bookkeeping, 216A.05

Administrative law judges, 216A.037

Affiliated companies, employment restrictions, 216A.036

Answers, ex parte communications, complaints, 216A.037

Appeals to

- Consumer disputes, procedures, 216B.172
- Contested cases, 216.25
- Orders, 216.26, 216.27, 216B.52, 484.50

Appraisals, costs, payment, 216B.62

Appropriations to

- Extended area service balloting account, 237.295
- Pipeline construction, information, fees, 216G.03
- Supplemental staffing assessment, 216B.62
- Telephone assistance fund, 237.701

Assessments by, 216B.2403, 216B.62, 216B.63

Attorney general, duties, representing small business and residential consumers, 8.33

Audits and examinations

- Application of law, 6.63
- Costs, 6.59, 6.60

Biomass energy

- Mandate, 216B.1645, 216B.2424
- Renewable energy objectives, 216B.1691

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Carbon dioxide pipelines, routing permits, 216G.025
 Carriers, proceedings, 216.13 to 216.16
 Certificates and certification
 Documents and orders, copies, 216B.32
 Evidence, 216B.33
 Jurisdictional questions, 216.26
 Certificates of convenience and necessity, 216A.05
 Certificates of need proceedings, 216C.10
 Chair, 216A.03
 Cities
 Eminent domain acquisition of telephone exchange, 237.20
 Municipal utilities, *see* same under this topic
 Coal, technologies using, 216B.1694
 Code of conduct violations, complaints, 216A.037
 Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS
 Commerce Department
 Certificates of need proceedings, intervention, 216C.10
 Cost-sharing, 216A.095
 Participation in hearings, 216C.09
 Commissioners, *see* Members under this topic
 Complaints
 Answers, 216.15
 Code of conduct violations, 216A.037
 Commencement, 216.13
 Communication disabilities, telecommunication access, 237.56
 Consumer disputes, procedures, 216B.172
 Data, classification, 13.679, 13.741
 Dismissal, 216.15
 Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Investigations, 216.14, 216.16
 Mail and mailing, 216A.037, 216B.21
 Notice, 216.14, 216B.17, 216B.18
 Orders, *see* same under this topic
 Parties to suits, 216.13
 Shared-metered residential buildings, 216B.098, 216B.172
 Standards, 216B.09
 Conflicts of interest
 Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Generally, 216A.035
 Consumer disputes, procedures, 216B.172
 Contested cases
 Complaints, 216B.17
 Costs, assessment, 237.295
 Definitions, 216.161
 Expedited proceedings, 237.59, 237.61
 Generally, 216A.037
 Hearing costs, assessments, 216B.62
 Notice requirements, 216.161
 Orders, generally, 216B.52
 Rate changes, 216B.16
 Registration, 216.161
 Subpoena powers, generally, 216.18
 Cooperative electric associations
 Appeals, 216B.026
 Disputes, mediation, 216B.164
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 Cooperative power associations
 Contracts, 216B.1613
 Rate adjustments, property taxes, 216B.1647
 Cost-sharing, Commerce Department, 216A.095
 Data
 Classification, power lines complaints, 13.741
 Cooperative facilities districts, debt limits, 123A.443
 Generally, 13.679
 Utility employee expenses, 216B.16
 Definitions
 Contested cases, 216.161
 Generally, 216A.02, 216B.02
 Demonstration programs, decoupling of energy sales from revenues, 216B.2412
 Depositions, authority to take, 216B.30

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Dismissals
 Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Jurisdictional questions, 216.26
 Distributed generation tariffs, 216B.1611
 Documents, copies, evidence, 216B.32
 Duties
 Generally, 216A.01, 216A.05, 216B.08
 Transfers from, to Transportation Department, 174.06
 Economic interest statements, 216A.035
 Efficient fuel switching, 216B.16
 Electric companies, *see* Power companies under this topic
 Electronic filing system, 216.17
 Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.025, 403.08, 403.11
 Emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
 Employees, 216A.035, 216A.04
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.16, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 Energy Infrastructure Permitting Act, *see* ENERGY INFRASTRUCTURE PERMITTING ACT
 Engineering services, 216B.62
 Evidence
 Certificates and certification, 216B.33
 Copies, 216B.32
 Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Executive secretary, 216A.04
 Extended area service balloting account, 237.295
 Federal agencies, commission participation, 216A.05
 Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 216B.09
 Federal regulations, conformity, 237.10
 Fees
 Contested cases, notice, 216.161
 Hearing transcripts, 216A.04
 Filing with, electronic filing system, 216.17
 Fines, employment violations, 216A.036
 Fluorescent lamps, collection, 216B.241
 Forms, generally, 216A.05
 Franchises, issuance, generally, 216A.05
 Funds and accounts, universal service fund (telephone companies), 237.16, 237.765
 Gas companies
 Efficient fuel-switching improvement programs, incentive plans, 216B.241
 Flexible tariffs, 216B.163
 Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045
 Natural gas extension project costs, recovery, 216B.1638
 Natural gas franchises, resolution for exemption from regulation, 216B.02
 Natural gas supply emergencies, 216B.045
 Rate change proceedings, *see* Public utilities under this topic
 Greenhouse gases
 Emissions control, 216H.03, 216H.06
 Lifecycle greenhouse gas emissions, cost-benefit test, 216B.2428
 Hearing reporters, 216A.03
 Hearings
 Certificates of need, Commerce Department, 216C.10
 Complaints, *see* same under this topic
 Dismissal, ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Federal agencies, commission participation, 216A.05
 Generally
 Authority, 216A.05
 Commencement, 216.13
 Dismissal, 216.15, 216.26
 Transcripts, 216A.04
 Joint hearings, 216A.05, 216B.19, 216B.243
 Open meetings, 216L.17
 Participation, Commerce Department, 216C.09
 Parties, 216.13
 Records, 216A.03
 Rehearings, 216B.17
 Reporters, 216A.04, 216B.35

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)
 Transcripts, 216A.04
 High-intensity lamps, collection, 216B.241
 High-voltage transmission lines
 Federally approved plans, 216B.246
 Projects, 216B.2425, 216B.2426, 216B.62
 Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
 Inspections, generally, 216A.05
 Intervenor
 Commerce Department, 216C.10
 Costs, payment, 216B.62, 216B.631
 Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045
 Intrastate telephone business, 237.10
 Investigations
 Affiliated interests, contracts, 216B.48
 Authority, 216A.05
 Competitive checklists, verification, 237.80
 Complaints, 216.14, 216.16
 Joint investigations, 216A.095, 216B.19
 Objections to cost, 216B.62
 Summary investigations, 216B.21
 Investments, infrastructure, 216B.79
 Joint boards, nominations, 216A.05
 Joint hearings
 Environmental Quality Board, 216B.243
 Federal agencies, 216A.05
 Public utility commissions, 216B.19
 Jurisdiction
 Hearings, dismissal, 216.26
 Public utilities, contracts, 216B.48
 Questions, 216.26
 Telephone companies, 237.02
 Large energy facilities, certificates of need, 216B.2426, 216B.243
 Lawsuits
 Assessments, recovery, 216B.63
 Attorney general, duties, 216.10, 216B.54, 216B.64
 Authority to bring, 216A.09
 Employment violations, 216A.036
 Generally, 216.10
 Legal precedents, exemption from rulemaking, 14.06
 Notice, 216.17
 Legislative function, 216A.02, 216A.05
 Lifecycle greenhouse gas emissions, cost-benefit test, 216B.2428
 Local power quality zones, 216B.82
 Low-income affordability program, 216B.16
 Low-income energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 Major utility facilities, construction plans, 216B.24
 Meetings, open meetings, 216I.17
 Members
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Conflicts of interest, 216A.035
 Economic interest statements, 216A.035
 Employment, 216A.036
 Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Generally, 216A.03
 Orders, *see same under this topic*
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Mercury emissions, reduction
 Emissions reduction rate riders, 216B.1692
 Generally, *see Mercury emissions, reduction under PUBLIC UTILITIES*
 Reports received, 216B.6851
 Mergers and consolidations, 216B.50, 216B.62
 Municipal regulation resolutions, 216B.025
 Municipal utilities
 Contracts, 216B.1613
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 Extensions of territory, 216B.44

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Municipal utilities (Cont'd)
 Hearings, amicus curiae, 216B.22
 Rate regulation exemptions, 216B.16
 Natural gas, *see Gas companies under this topic*
 Notices, generally, 216.17
 Nuclear power plants
 Decommissioning plans, 216B.2445
 Integrated distribution plan, contents, 216B.2425
 Prairie Island nuclear power plant, *see same under this topic*
 Renewable energy production, incentives for, 116C.779
 Utility owning, wind energy mandate, 216B.2423
 Oaths, authority to administer, 216A.05, 216B.29
 Obscene or harassing calls, requests for tracers, 237.069
 Orders
 Appeals from, 237.25, 484.50
 Authority to issue, 216A.05
 Dismissal, 216.26
 Lifecycle greenhouse gas emissions, cost-benefit test, 216B.2428
 Mail and mailing, 216.17
 Power companies
 Carbon dioxide emissions reduction, 216B.2422
 Recovery of infrastructure costs, 216B.1636
 Public utilities proceedings participant compensation, 216B.631
 Performance-based gas purchasing plans, 216B.167
 Performance-based regulation plans, 216B.16, 216B.1675
 Permits, issuance, generally, 216A.05
 Personal property taxes
 Cooperative power associations, rate adjustments, 216B.1647
 Power companies, rate reductions for, 216B.1646
 Petitions to
 Air pollution control environmental projects, advance determination of prudence, 216B.1695
 Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Gas utility infrastructure costs (GUIC), recovery, 216B.1635
 Hearings, 216A.05
 Local power quality zones, 216B.82
 Telecommunications carriers, 237.025, 237.078
 Pipelines
 Construction, duties regarding, 216G.04, 216G.05
 Construction information book, 216G.03, 216G.04
 Routing, 216G.02
 Power companies
 Assigned service areas, complaints, 216B.43
 Biomass energy generation technologies, 216B.1691
 Carbon dioxide emissions reduction orders, 216B.2422
 Carbon-free standards, 216B.1691
 Central Corridor utility zone, 216B.16
 Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164
 Contracts, 216B.1613
 Customers, electric service agreements with, 216B.1621
 Distributed generation interconnection report, 216B.1611
 Electric lines, maps, 216B.39
 Electric service, standards for, 216B.09
 Electric service contracts, 216B.05
 Emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
 Infrastructure projects, recovery of costs, 216B.1636
 Load management programs, incentive plans, 216B.241
 Municipal electric utilities, 216B.44
 Power facilities, emergency need for immediate construction, 216I.12
 Rates, 216B.16, 216B.162
 Reduction for reduced personal property taxes, 216B.1646
 Reports given, 216B.16
 Power lines
 Complaints, data, classification, 13.741
 High voltage transmission lines, federally approved plans, 216B.246
 Power plant siting, *see Siting under POWER PLANTS*

PUBLIC

700

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Prairie Island nuclear power plant
 Dry cask storage facility, 116C.83
 Spent-fuel storage, 116C.77, 116C.776, 116C.83
 Proceedings
 Distributed generation tariff standards, 216B.1611
 Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Voice services providers, competitive market examinations, 237.025
 Public record, 216I.17
 Public utilities
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Generally, 216B.10
 Inspections, 216B.12
 Records, producing, 216B.13
 Accounting services, payment by public utilities, 216B.62
 Affiliated interests, contracts, 216B.48, 216B.62
 Appeals, 216B.241, 216B.52
 Area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Assessments, objections, findings, 216B.62
 Assessments and contributions, expense recovery, 216B.2403
 Assigned service areas, 216B.39
 Attorney general, duties, 8.33
 Audits and examinations, 216B.10
 Biomass energy, *see* same under this topic
 Carbon dioxide emissions reduction orders, 216B.2422
 Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164
 Complaints, 216B.17
 Continuing violations, separate offenses, 216B.59
 Contracts, supervision, 216B.48
 Distributed generation tariffs, 216B.1611
 Effective date, 216B.26, 216B.27
 Efficient fuel switching, 216B.16
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.16, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 Energy Infrastructure Permitting Act, *see* ENERGY INFRASTRUCTURE PERMITTING ACT
 Evidence, 216B.33
 Facilities, 216B.24
 Failure to comply, fines, 216B.57
 Filing, 216B.33
 Gas companies, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 216B.08, 216B.09, 216B.23
 Hearings
 Assessments, objections, 216B.62
 Assigned service areas, 216B.39
 Complaints, 216B.17
 Generally, 216B.09, 216B.15
 Joint hearings, 216B.19
 Mergers and consolidations, 216B.50, 216B.62
 Municipal utilities, 216B.22
 Notice requirements, 216B.15, 216B.21
 Purchase by municipalities, price, 216B.45
 Rates, 216B.20
 Record keeping, 216B.35
 Rehearings, 216B.27
 Rulemaking, 216B.27
 Security issuance, approval, 216B.49
 Transcripts, 216B.35
 Integrated resource plans, review and disposition costs, 216B.62
 Intervention costs, 216B.16
 Investigations, 216B.14
 Large energy facilities, certificates of need, 216B.243
 Lifecycle greenhouse gas emissions, cost-benefit test, 216B.2428
 Local power quality zones, 216B.82
 Major utility facilities, construction plans, 216B.24
 Mergers and consolidations, 216B.50, 216B.62
 Modification or vacation, proceedings, burden of proof, 216B.56
 Municipal utilities, *see* same under this topic

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Public utilities (Cont'd)
 Orders, service, 216B.23
 Petitions to, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 Preventative maintenance, 216B.62, 216B.79
 Purchase by municipalities, price, 216B.45
 Purchase of stocks in other utilities, consent, 216B.51
 Rates
 Changes, procedure, 216B.16
 Distributed generation tariffs, 216B.1611
 Electric vehicle charging tariff, 216B.1614
 Energy conservation, effect of rates on, report, 216C.18
 Energy conservation improvement programs, cost recovery, 216B.241
 Energy-intensive, trade-exposed customers, 216B.1696
 Generally, 216B.09
 Multiyear rate plans, 216B.16
 Orders affecting, further action on, 216B.25
 Reasonableness, 216B.23
 Renewable and high-efficiency energy rate options, 216B.169
 Revenues, refunds, 216B.23
 Schedules, 216B.05, 216B.1645, 216B.241
 Utility meter tampering, effect on rates, 325E.026
 Rehearings, 216B.27
 Renewable or high-efficiency energy, tradeable credits, 216B.169
 Reports, 216B.10
 Resource plans, filing, 216B.2422, 216B.2426
 Resource selection bids, 216B.2422
 Security issuance, 216B.49
 Service area disputes, adjudication expenses, 216B.62
 Service of process by, 216B.18
 Service of process on
 Complaints, notice, 216B.18, 216B.21
 Generally, 216B.28
 Orders, copies, 216B.23
 Suspension, 216B.53
 Technologies, domestic development preference, 216B.2422
 Written orders, 216B.33
 Quasi-judicial function, 216A.02, 216A.05
 Radioactive waste, Prairie Island nuclear power plant, dry cask storage facility, 116C.83
 Railroads, rights of way proceedings, assessments, 216B.62
 Records and record keeping
 Audio magnetic recordings, 216A.03
 Executive secretary, duties, 216A.04
 Hearings, 216B.35, 237.24
 Official recording system, public utilities matters, 216B.33
 Public records, 216B.34
 Transcripts, 216B.35, 237.24
 Renewable energy, 216B.169, 216B.1691
 Reports given
 Electric utility infrastructure permitting, 216I.03
 Emissions reduction riders, 216B.1692
 Energy policy and conservation, 216C.18
 Gas companies, performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216C.055
 Natural gas extension project costs, recovery, 216B.1638
 Public utilities proceedings participation compensation, 216B.631
 Renewable development account, recommended expenditures, 116C.779
 Wind energy curtailment payments, 216B.1681
 Resource plans, 3.8851, 216B.2422, 216B.2426
 Rulemaking authority
 Code of conduct, 216A.037
 Consumer disputes, 216B.172
 Enforcement of telephone rules, 237.461
 Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Federal regulations, conformity, 237.10
 Gas utility infrastructure costs (GUIC), recovery, 216B.1635

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Generally, 216A.05, 216A.08
 Harassing calls, requests for tracers, 237.069
 Large wind energy conversion systems (LWECS), 216I.26
 Legal precedents, exemption from rulemaking, 14.06
 Obscene or harassing calls, requests for tracers, 237.069
 Pipeline routing, 216G.02
 Power facility siting and routing, 216I.26
 Public utilities
 Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164
 Facilities, 216B.24
 Generally, 216B.08, 216B.09
 Large energy facilities, certificate of need, fee schedules, 216B.243
 Major utility facilities, construction, plans, 216B.24
 Rehearings, 216B.27
 Resource plans, filing, 216B.2422
 Renewable energy credits, 216B.1691
 Resource plans, filing, 216B.2422
 Telecommunications carriers, 237.16, 237.74
 Telephone assistance plan, 237.71
 Telephone companies, 237.10, 237.16
 Telephone lines and exchanges, construction, 237.26
 Telephone universal service fund, 237.16
 Transfer to Transportation Department, 174.66
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06
 Secretary, 216.161, 216.17
 Service of process, 216.17, 216A.037, 216B.18
 State government pricing plans, 237.066
 Subpoenas
 Authority to issue, 216A.05, 216B.28
 Failure to comply, contempt, 216B.29
 Witnesses, disobedience, effect, 216.18
 Tariffs
 Distributed generation tariffs, 216B.1611
 Generally, 216A.05
 Transmission cost adjustment, 216B.16
 Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.52, 237.55
 Telecommunications carriers
 Competitive service providers, petitions for classification as, 237.025
 Dispute resolution, 237.078
 Local exchange competition, 237.16
 Regulations, generally, 237.74
 Wholesale transport providers, 237.01
 Telecommunications service goals, 237.082
 Telephone assistance plan, 237.70, 237.701, 237.71
 Telephone companies
 Acquisition of other telephone companies, 237.23
 Alternative regulation plans, 237.76 to 237.768, 237.772
 Audit or investigation costs, 237.295
 CLASS service, 237.75
 Closed meetings, information under protective orders, 237.115
 Competitive services, 237.59
 Contested cases, 237.295
 Cost studies, 237.772
 Disclosure of service options, 237.66
 Enforcement of law, 237.461
 Exchanges, eminent domain acquisition by cities, 237.20
 Expanded calling areas, 237.414
 Expedited proceedings, 237.59, 237.61, 237.764
 Final orders, 237.26
 Harassing calls, requests for tracers, 237.069
 Inadequate service, 237.081
 Injunctions compelling compliance, 237.27, 237.461
 Interconnections, 237.12, 237.414
 Interexchange services and facilities, 237.16
 Interexchange telephone service, 237.80
 Intervenor reimbursement, 237.075
 Lines and exchanges, construction, 237.16, 237.26
 Local exchange services, expansion, acquisition, or sale, 237.16, 237.231
 New authority application fee, 237.295

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Telephone companies (Cont'd)
 Notice requirements, 237.081
 Proceedings
 Expedited proceedings, 237.59, 237.61, 237.764
 Transcripts, 237.24
 Promotion costs, 237.626
 Property, depreciation and amortization, 237.22
 Rates
 Disclosures to customers, failure to make, 237.66
 Expanded calling areas, 237.414
 Filing, 237.07
 Orders establishing, 237.081
 Rate changes, procedure, 237.075, 237.076
 Record keeping, transcripts, 237.24
 Registration, 237.64
 Regulation, generally, 237.10
 Rehearings, appealed orders, 237.25
 Reports by, 237.10, 237.11
 Rules, enforcement, 237.461
 Service of process on, 237.081, 237.59
 Services, classification, 237.59
 Small telephone companies, 237.773
 Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.52, 237.55
 Telephone universal service fund, 237.16
 Testimony, 216B.31
 Traffic regulations, red lights and signs, removal or replacement orders, 169.073
 Transcripts, 237.24
 Transmission companies, *see* TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)
 Transportation Department services, costs, 161.39
 Transportation electrification plan, 216B.1615
 Trial at Hibbing or Virginia, 484.50
 Tribal government pricing plans, 237.066
 Violations and penalties
 Code of conduct violations, complaints, sanctions, 216A.037
 Employment violations, fines, 216A.036
 Ex parte communications, complaints, sanctions, 216A.037
 Warehouse operators, proceedings, 216.13 to 216.16
 Wholesale transport providers, telecommunication services, 237.01
 Wind energy, mandate
 Curtailment payment study, 216B.1681
 Generally, 216B.2423
 Power purchase contracts or investments for, 216B.1645
 Wind energy conversion systems
 Energy Infrastructure Permitting Act, *see* ENERGY INFRASTRUCTURE PERMITTING ACT
 Wind turbine lighting systems, 216I.19
 Wiretapping, utilities assistance in detecting, rules, 626A.16
 Witnesses
 Authority to summon, 216.18
 Fees, 216.18, 216B.28
 Generally, 216B.28 to 216B.31
 Mileage, 216.18, 216B.28
 Refusal to testify, contempt, 216B.29
 Subpoenas, disobedience, effect, 216.18
PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSIONS
 Abolishment, 412.391
 Appointment, city council powers, 412.111
 Approvals by
 Improvements, 429.031
 Municipally owned utilities, 412.321
 Public utility funds, disbursing, 412.371
 Audits and examinations
 Costs, 6.57
 Generally, 6.55
 Requirements, 471.697, 471.698
 Building commissions, change to public utility commissions, 412.331
 City council powers, optional plan B, 412.621
 Compensation and salaries, 412.341, 412.361
 Contracts and agreements, 412.361

PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

Defined, special assessments, 429.011
 Employees, 412.361
 Establishment, 412.331
 Hearings, joint, Public Utilities Commission, 216B.19
 Investigations, joint, Public Utilities Commission, 216B.19
 Jurisdiction
 Statutory cities, 412.351
 Transfer to city councils, 412.391
 Light commissions, change to public utility commissions, 412.331
 Meetings
 Generally, 412.341
 Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Members, 412.341
 Officers, 412.341, 412.361
 Power commissions change to public utility commissions, 412.331
 Powers, generally, 412.361
 Property taxes, 412.251
 Publications, 412.381
 Reports about, cities, financial reports, 471.697, 471.698
 Reports given
 Annual financial report, 412.381
 Financial statements, 471.697, 471.698
 Statements of operation, 412.381
 Rules, 412.341, 412.361
 Steam heating systems, discontinuance, 451.09
 Vacancies, 412.341
 Water commissions, change to public utility commissions, 412.331

PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY

See WATER SUPPLY

PUBLIC WATERS

Access, carryon, nonmotorized watercraft, 86B.201
 Access sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES
 Acquisition of, funding for, State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94
 Aeration systems
 Lack of public access, 103G.611
 Losses caused by, state not liable, 3.732
 Permits
 Aquatic farms, 17.4984
 Generally, 103G.611
 Rulemaking, 103G.611
 Safety requirements, 103G.611
 Agricultural use during drought, 103G.215
 Airboats, 97A.101
 Airports and landing fields on, municipalities, powers, 360.041
 All-terrain vehicles
 Operation, generally, 84.928
 Youthful operators, 84.9256
 Allocation, *see* under WATER
 Aquatic plants
 Harvesting or destroying, permits, 103G.615
 Ownership, state, 84.091
 Beaver dam removal, 97B.665
 Boathouses, 103G.245
 Boats and boating
 Motorized watercraft, 97A.101
 Nonmotorized watercraft, carryon access, 86B.201
 Buffers, riparian protection, 103F.48
 Construction in
 Contractors, duties, 103G.241
 Drainage systems, *see* same under this topic
 Excavation in, *see* same under this topic
 Permits, *see* Work permits under this topic
 Property owner's statement, 103G.241
 Water surface use controls, 86B.201
 Contamination, fertilizers, prevention, 18C.201
 Contested cases, waters of state, activities affecting, 103G.251
 Control structures, policy of state, 103A.201
 Dams, policy of state, 103A.201

PUBLIC WATERS (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Certified noxious weed free, 18.77
 Noxious weeds, 18.77
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Waters of the state, 103G.005
 Designation, effect, 103G.205
 Drainage, permits, 103G.211
 Drainage systems
 Drainage authorities, permits, 103E.011
 Land acquisition, 103E.025
 Projects affecting public waters
 Auditor's report to property owners, 103E.021, 103E.323
 Engineer's report, 103E.245
 Maps, 103E.285
 Preliminary report, 103E.255
 Reports concerning, 103E.021, 103E.067
 Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
 Viewers' report, 103E.321
 Repairs affecting public waters, 103E.701
 Riparian protection aid, 477A.21
 Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48
 Work permits, 103E.011, 103E.227
 Drawdown, temporary, public waters work permits, 103G.408
 Easements, permanent wetlands preserves, 103F.516
 Emergency enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
 Enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
 Excavation in
 Mining, water use permits, 103G.311
 Permit conditions, 103G.245
 Fertilizers, 18C.201
 Fish in
 Dead fish, removal, 97C.055
 Minnows, 17.4993, 97C.211
 Private aquatic life, 17.4983, 17.4987
 Stocking, *see* Fish stocking under FISH AND FISHING
 Sucker eggs or sperm, taking
 Aquatic farm license endorsement, 17.4988, 17.4993, 17.4994
 License fee, 97A.475
 License requirement, 97C.211
 Taking for aquaculture, 17.4992
 Fish kills
 Interagency response protocol, 103G.2165
 Reports, procedures, 103G.216
 Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
 Goose Lake, status, 383A.07
 Hearings, reserves and management, 97A.101
 Highways terminating at or abutting on water, vacation or abandonment, notice, 163.11
 Hunting
 Blinds and decoys, 97B.811
 Unattended boats, time restrictions, 97B.805
 Indian burial grounds on, *see* Burial grounds under INDIANS
 Interference, obstruction, or rendering dangerous, public nuisance, 609.74
 Inventory and classification procedures, 103G.201
 Irrigation, 103G.315
 Land, public waters defined as, 18.77
 Land on or adjacent to, tax-forfeited lands, 282.018
 Law enforcement, powers, 97A.205
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Logs, sunken, removal from, 103G.651
 Management, Natural Resources Department, 97A.101
 Maps, inventory maps, 103G.201, 103G.241
 Minerals under
 Excavation, water use permits, 103G.311
 Mining
 Draining to mine, 93.34
 Easements, permits, and licenses for, 117.47, 117.471
 Flooding of state lands for mining, 93.43
 Ores other than iron, 93.25
 Obstructions, policy of state, 103A.201

PUBLIC WATERS (Cont'd)

Orders, waters of state, activities affecting, 103G.251

Permits

- Construction, *see* Work permits under this topic
- Drainage, 103G.211
- Structures, building, 97C.071
- Water level controls, 103G.407

Plans and planning, management plan, 17.4987

Policy of state, 103A.201

Posting (notices), restrictions, airboats, motorized watercraft, or recreational vehicles, 97A.101

Private aquatic life released into, property of state, 17.4983

Public waters, defined, 645.44

Public waters with outlet, water level controls, 103G.407

Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Recreational vehicles, 97A.101

Reserves for protection of wild animals, 84.944, 97A.101

Reservoirs, policy of state, 103A.201

Right of entry, Natural Resources Department, noxious weed control, 18.78

Rights of way over, utilities, licenses, Natural Resources Department, 84.415

Riparian protection aid, 477A.21

Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48

Shallow lakes

- Defined, 103G.005
- Drawdown, temporary, 103G.408

Shorelands, state lands, 92.45

Snowmobiles, operation on, 84.86, 84.872

Streets or roads abutting on, vacating, notice about, 164.07, 412.851, 440.13, 440.135, 505.14

Structures, permit to build, 97C.071

Structures in or adjacent to, 103G.245

Swamplands, *see* SWAMPLANDS

Temporary drawdown, public waters work permits, 103G.408

Violations and penalties

- Alterations without permit, 103G.141
- Construction, 103G.241
- Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
- Interference, obstruction, or rendering dangerous, public nuisance, 609.74
- Restitution, 103G.2372
- Violations of orders, 103G.2372

Water access sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES

Water highways

- Eminent domain, 458.20, 458.22, 458.23
- Land, using as, 458.21

Water levels

- Appeal of order establishing ordinary high-water level, 103G.413
- Changes in, public waters work permits, 103G.245
- Control, 103G.407
- Control levels, water use permits, 103G.315
- Establishment, 103G.401

Water quality

- Cooperatives, *see* Water quality cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
- Monitoring
 - Citizen monitoring, 115.06, 349.12
 - Data standards, 103H.175

Waterfowl hunting, decoys and blinds, 97B.811

Wetlands, *see* WETLANDS

White Bear Lake, status, 383A.07

Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE

Work permits

- Activities affecting waters, investigations, 103G.251
- Application procedures, 103G.305, 103G.311
- Boat storage structures, repair or replacement, 103G.245
- Drainage authorities, 103E.011
- Drainage system water diversion, 103E.227
- Generally, 103G.315
- Public waters work permits, 103G.407, 103G.408
- Requirements, 103G.245
- Structures in, 97C.071
- Water and Soil Resources Board, interventions, 103A.305

PUBLIC WELFARE

See HUMAN SERVICES

PUBLIC WORKS

Army Corps of Engineers, *see* ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)

Construction, compensation and salaries, policy of state, 177.41

Contracts and agreements

- Contractors, bonds, *see* Public works contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
- Generally, *see* CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
- No damages for delay clauses, void, 15.411
- Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182

County emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555

Drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Employees, records and record keeping, 177.30

Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21

Great Lakes Commission, 1.21

Lake improvement districts, 103B.551, 103B.555

Landscaping, *see* LANDSCAPING

Lights and lighting, *see* LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

Local governments

- Contracts, no damages for delay clauses, 15.411
- Generally, 16B.335

Maintenance

- Compensation and salaries, policy of state, 177.41
- Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241

Memorial plaques, deceased workers, 182.6625

Metropolitan surface water management, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

Open space, *see* OPEN SPACE

Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES

Projects, construction, maintenance, or repair defined as, 177.42

Public buildings, *see* PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Public drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Saint Louis County, capital expenditures, 383C.022, 383C.026, 383C.092

Signs and signals, *see* SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Skyways, *see* SKYWAYS

Snow removal, *see* SNOW REMOVAL

Soil and water conservation districts, *see* Works of improvement under SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

State

- Bond proceeds fund, establishment, 16A.631
- Buildings, *see* STATE BUILDINGS
- Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
- Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55
- Reports about, state agencies, 16B.335
- Security for completion of performance, 15.71 to 15.74

State capital projects

- Applications for state assistance for, information requirements, 16A.86
- Appropriations for, 16A.28, 16A.501
- Exemption for Transportation Department, 16A.633
- Jobs created or retained as result of capital project funding, 16A.633
- Local government budget requests, submission to Management and Budget Department, 16A.86
- State budget, recommendations for, 16A.11

Taconite assistance areas, environmental protection fund, use, 298.223

Tunnels, *see* TUNNELS

Watershed districts, *see* Projects under WATERSHED DISTRICTS

Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182

PUBLICATIONS (DOCUMENTS)

See also ADVERTISING

See also COPYRIGHT

See also MANUSCRIPTS

See also PORNOGRAPHY

Advertisements in

- Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66
- Sales and use taxes, exclusions, 297A.68

PUBLICATIONS

704

PUBLICATIONS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Advertisements in (Cont'd)
 Solicitation of business, included activities, 290.015
 Books, *see* BOOKS
 Brochures
 Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.05
 Private career schools, 136A.822
 Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Bulletins
 Agriculture Department, 31.32
 Law enforcement agencies, 13.82
 Tax information bulletins, 14.03, 273.11
 Campaign materials, publications defined as, 211B.01
 Catalogs, *see* CATALOGS
 Child long-term development program, 145.957
 Circulars, 221.025, 221.031
 Collection agencies, violations, 332.37
 Court proceedings, false reports of, contempt, 588.20
 Definitions
 Fair campaign practices, 211B.01
 Newspaper law, 331A.01
 Flyers, advertising, out-of-state retailers, 297A.66
 Generally, *see* Publications under specific index headings
 Government documents, *see* GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
 Handbills, transportation, 221.025, 221.031
 Indexes, *see* INDEXES
 Inventories, agricultural land preservation and conservation
 assistance programs, financial and technical assistance
 sources, 40A.15
 Magazines, *see* MAGAZINES
 Maps, *see* MAPS
 Newspapers, *see* NEWSPAPERS
 Pamphlets, *see* PAMPHLETS
 Patterns, 290.191, 297A.67
 Periodicals, *see* PERIODICALS
 Prospectuses
 Investment Board, supplemental investment fund, 11A.17
 Investment companies, filing with Commerce Department,
 54.294
 Public notice, defined, 331A.01
 Registration statements, investment companies, filing with
 Commerce Department, 54.294
 S-1 registration statements, investment companies, filing with
 Commerce Department, 54.294
 Safety codes, *see* SAFETY CODES
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Trade publications, *see* TRADE PUBLICATIONS
 Web pages, *see* Web pages, government information on under
 INTERNET

PUBLISHERS

Deceptive trade practices, 325D.46
 Freedom of the press, Const. art 1 s 3
 Pornography, *see* PORNOGRAPHY
 Telephone directories, printing, collection, duties, 115A.951

PUERTO RICO

Charitable trusts, registration and reporting, 501B.36
 Definitions, Education Compact, 127A.80
 Driver License Compact, 171.50 to 171.56
 Income and franchise tax payments, credit toward Minnesota
 income and franchise taxes, exclusion, 290.06
 Minnesota residents, drivers' licenses revoked or suspended
 on foreign conviction, 171.181
 State, Puerto Rico defined as
 Accountancy Act, 326A.01
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
 Dentistry law, 150A.01
 Driver License Compact, 171.50
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Education Compact, 127A.80
 Insurance law, 60A.02
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03
 Interstate agreement on detainers, 629.294
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51

PUERTO RICO (Cont'd)

State, Puerto Rico defined as (Cont'd)
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.187
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90
 Trust companies, 48A.12
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act,
 518D.102
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101
 Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 2001, 321.0102
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

PULL-TABS

Alteration
 Bar codes, 297E.04, 349.163
 Prima facie evidence, 297E.04, 349.163
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Appeals, contraband, orders, 349.2125
 At bingo locations, 349.151
 Bar codes, alteration, 297E.04, 349.163
 Boxes, bar codes, 297E.04
 Cash registers
 Contraband, 349.2125
 Generally, 349.19
 Commercial products, 349.163
 Contested cases, major prizes and winners' names, posting,
 orders, 349.172
 Contraband
 Confiscation and disposition, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Generally, 349.162, 349.2125
 Cumulative or carryover games, 349.1721
 Deals
 Contraband, 297E.01, 349.162
 Distributors or distributor salespersons, prohibited
 activities, 349.161
 Flares, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 349.163, 349.19
 Inventories, unplayed flares, 349.162
 Invoices, 349.2125, 349.2127
 Major prizes, posting requirements, 349.172
 Registration stamps, 349.162
 Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
 Unpaid taxes, contraband, 349.2125
 Unplayed or defective pull-tabs, tax refunds, 297E.02
 Unused deals, return to distributor, exempt organizations,
 349.166
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions
 Gambling taxes, 297E.01
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12, 349.2125
 Dispensing devices, *see* Pull-tab dispensing devices under this
 topic
 Distributor salespersons, sales restrictions, 349.161
 Distributors
 Fees, limitations, 349.163
 Payments by, refunds, unused deals, exempt organizations,
 349.166
 Sales, 349.161
 Tax refunds, 297E.02
 Unaccounted pull-tabs, 297E.02
 Electronic pull-tabs
 Audits and examinations, manufacturers, 349.163
 Cashing out, identification, 349.1711, 349.1721, 349.19
 Computer programs related to, 349.12, 349.163
 Conduct, 349.1721
 Definitions, 349.12
 Linked bingo games, 297E.01
 Rules about, 349.151
 Event games, 349.1721
 Evidence, boxes, bar codes differing from box contents,
 297E.04, 349.163

PULL-TABS (Cont'd)

Flares

- Bar codes, 297E.04, 349.12, 349.163
- Contraband, *see* same under this topic
- Distributors or distributor salespersons, prohibited activities, 349.161
- Generally, 349.163
- Inventories, 349.162
- Major prizes, posting requirements, 349.172
- Registration stamps, 349.12
- Rulemaking, 349.16, 349.163
- Unplayed flares, 349.162
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Gambling devices

- Contraband, *see* same under this topic
- Registration stamps, *see* same under this topic

Gambling products, pull-tabs defined as, 297E.01

Games, 349.19

Gross receipts, 349.12, 349.19

Inventories

- Contraband, 349.2125
- Unplayed flares or deals, 349.162

Invoices

- Contraband, 349.2125
- Failure to produce, 349.2127
- False information, 349.2127
- Unlicensed persons, failure to produce, 349.2125, 349.2127

Judgments, contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125

Lawsuits

- Attorney general, duties, 349.22
- Contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125
- County attorneys, duties, 349.22
- Defenses, sales to underage persons, 349.2127

Licenses, 349.16

Liens, contraband, payment, 349.2125

Manufacturers

- Audits and examinations, 349.163
- Certificates and certification, 297E.02
- Flares and symbols, duties, 349.163

Orders

- Contraband, confiscation and disposition, 349.2125
- Corrective action, 349.151
- Major prizes and winners, posting, 349.172, 349.18
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Players, identification, 349.1711, 349.1721, 349.19

Premises, 349.18

Prizes

- Contraband, illegal games, 349.2125
- Free play tickets, valuation, 349.12
- Maximum amount, 349.211, 349.2113
- Posting requirements, 349.172, 349.18
- Records, 349.19
- Restrictions, 349.211
- Rulemaking, 349.19
- Winners' names, voluntary posting, 349.172

Pull-tab dispensing devices

- Approved devices, Criminal Code, exemptions, 349.13
- Defined as gambling equipment, 349.12
- Generally, 349.151
- Records and record keeping, 349.19

Purchasers, gambling tax refunds or credits, claims, 297E.02

Records and record keeping, 349.19

Recycled paper, use, rulemaking, 349.163

Registration stamps

- Contraband, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 349.162
- Possession violations, 349.162, 349.2127

Sale or purchase

- Booth operations, gambling employees, 349.168
- Distributors or distributor salespersons, 349.161
- Taverns and saloons, 349.18
- Underage, 349.2127
- Violations and penalties, 349.2127, 349.22

State Lottery, prohibition, 349A.13

PULL-TABS (Cont'd)

Storage

- Contraband, 349.2125
- Taverns and saloons, 349.18
- Surety bonds, contraband, owners or legal possessors, 349.2125

Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES

Tickets, alteration, modification, or counterfeit, 349.2125

Transportation

- Generally, 349.2125
- Unstamped deals, 349.2127
- Violations, 349.2127

Violations and penalties

- Aggregation, 297E.04, 349.2127, 349.22
- Alteration, modification, counterfeiting, or possession, 297E.04, 349.2127
- Generally, 349.2127
- Invoices, 349.2125, 349.2127
- Licenses or permits, 349.2127, 349.22
- Possession violations, 349.162, 349.2127
- Rulemaking violations, corrective action orders, 349.151
- Sales violations, 349.2127, 349.22

Volunteers, participation in games, 349.181

Winners, 349.19

PULLMAN CAR COMPANIES

See SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

PUMPS AND PUMPING

Cities

- Improvements, authorization, 429.021
- Water supply, authorization, 444.075

Concrete placement pumps, *see* Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES

Counties, water supply, authorization, 444.075

Definitions, Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02

Pump hoists, 168.012

Pumping tests and data acquisition programs

- Generally, 103A.411
- Water and Soil Resources Board, intervention, 103A.305

Second class cities, sewer pumping stations, 416.07

Sump pumps, installation by waterproofing contractors, 326B.46

Towns, water supply, authorization, 444.075

Well pumps, 103I.531

PUNCTUATION

Revisor's editorial powers

- Rules, 14.47
- Statutes, 3C.10

PUNISHMENT

See DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT

PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Common interest communities

- Cancellation, 515B.4-106, 515B.4-108
- Notice, 515B.4-101

Condominiums

- Cancellations, 515.215, 515A.4-106, 515A.4-1075
- Disclosure requirements, 515.215

Contracts for deed, cancellation, 559.217, 559A.04

Manufactured home parks, common interest community conversions, 327C.095

Real property, 82.67, 82.81

Transfer statements, *see* under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

PURCHASE MONEY REAL ESTATE MORTGAGES

Insurance, binders, evidence of insurance, 65A.03

Spouses

- Generally, 507.03
- Homesteads, conveyances, 507.02

PURCHASERS

Bona fide purchasers

- Bills of lading, 336.7-602
- Documents of title, 336.2-403, 336.7-602

Bonds (public debt), 475.65, 475.67, 475.73

Bulk purchasers, *see* under SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL

Buyer in ordinary course of business at wellhead or minehead, secured transactions, 336.9-320

PURCHASERS

706

PURCHASERS (Cont'd)

Buyer of consumer goods, secured transactions, 336.9-320

Buyers

- Definitions, 169.66, 336.2-103
- Farm products statutory liens, 336A.03, 336A.15

Buyers in ordinary course of business

- Definitions, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103, 336A.01
- Leases, *see* Buyers in ordinary course of business under LEASES
- Sales, *see* Buyers under SALES
- Secured transactions, 336.9-320

Buying, defined, 336.2A-103

Cemetery lots

- Generally, *see* Purchasers under CEMETERIES
- Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Certificates and certification, sales and use tax exemption certificates, *see* Exemption certificates under SALES AND USE TAXES

Common interest communities, 515B.4-101 to 515B.4-118

Condominiums, 515.215, 515A.4-101 to 515A.4-117

Contracts for deed, 559.211, 559.217, 559A.04

Default, payment, secured transactions, 336.9-601

Definitions

- Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
- Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103, 336.8-102, 336A.01
- Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
- Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01
- Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.31
- Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 169.66
- Recording conveyances, 507.01
- Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-103

Farm products statutory liens, buyers, 336A.01, 336A.03, 336A.15

Future advances, secured transactions, 336.9-323

Good faith purchasers, property obtained from attorney-in-fact, nonliability, 523.19

Indebtedness, sales and use taxes, status, 297A.77

Investment securities, *see* Purchasers for value under SECURITIES

Manufactured homes, *see* Purchasers under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Mortgage foreclosure sales, payment of taxes and expenses, 582.03

Payments by, sales and use taxes, direct payments to Revenue Department, 297A.668, 297A.90

Purchasing groups, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE

Real property, estates in appointive property, priority, 502.84

Redevelopment projects, performance bonds, 469.029

Sales, *see* Buyers under SALES

Sales and use taxes

- Direct payments to Revenue Department, 297A.668, 297A.90
- Exemption certificates, *see* under SALES AND USE TAXES

Signatures, sales and use tax exemption certificates, 297A.72

Subsequent purchasers

- Defined, 336.8-102
- Notice of mortgage, recitals disregarded, 507.33, 507.331
- Notice received, unrecorded mortgages, 507.332
- Unrecorded conveyances, when void, 507.34

Vendees, purchasers of dwellings defined as, 327A.01

Warehouse receipts, 336.7-602

PURCHASES

Armory Building Commission, 193.143, 193.144

Bulk purchases

- County purchasing department, 375.72
- Negotiable instruments, status of holder, 336.3-302

Buyers, *see* PURCHASERS

Cemetery associations, acquisition of land

- Generally, 306.05
- Private cemetery associations, 307.03

Collection agencies, pretended purchases of accounts, 332.38

Commercial units, defined, 336.2A-103

PURCHASES (Cont'd)

Deferred payment plans, lease or rental, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103

Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, dealer's inventory, repurchase, 325E.05, 325E.06

Investment securities, 609.903

Personal use purchases, sales and use taxes, de minimis exemption, 297A.67

Purchase agreements, *see* PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Purchasers, *see* PURCHASERS

Sheriffs, 387.03

Sourcing of sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.668

State boards, trunk highways, replacement of public lands, 161.202

State purchasing, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

PURPLE HEART DAY

Proclamations, 197.988

PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Control and eradication

- Funding, watercraft license surcharge, 86B.415
- Generally, 18.78
- Management program, 84D.02
- Permits, fees prohibited, 103G.615
- Plan, *see* NONNATIVE SPECIES

Definitions, invasive species, 84D.01

PUTATIVE FATHERS

Acknowledgments, paternity, renouncement of presumption, 257.75

Child placement proceedings, notice of, 260C.151

Defined, 259.21

Generally, 259.52

Hearing on petition for adoption, 259.49

Notice, 259.49, 259.52

Visitation plans, children in foster care, 260C.178

PUZZLES

Prizes, defined, 325F.755

PYRAMID SALES

Consumer goods, 325F.69

Enforcement of law, attorney general, 8.32

QUAIL

Bob-white quail

- Game birds, bob-whites defined as, 97A.015
- Recapture of released birds, 97B.701

Other than bob-white quail, defined as unprotected, 97A.015

QUALIFIED NEWSPAPERS

See LEGAL NEWSPAPERS

QUARANTINE

Aquatic farms, *see* Quarantine facilities under AQUACULTURE

Bioterrorism, 144.419, 144.4195

Common carriers, contagious or infectious diseases, 144.14

Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* Quarantine under CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Definitions

- Nursery law, 18H.02
- Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02

Domestic animals

- Animal Health Board, authority, 35.05
- Temporary emergency restrictions, 35.0661, 35.0662

Livestock, 35.05, 35.77

Nursery stock, 18H.02, 18H.03

Poultry, 35.05, 35.77

Procedures, 144.419, 144.4195

Sexually transmitted diseases, 144.12

QUARRIES

See also ROCK

Aggregate material, extraction sites, 298.75

Definitions, property taxes, 272.03

Extraction sites, aggregate materials, 298.75

First class cities

- Bonds (public debt), 458.36 to 458.40

QUARRIES (Cont'd)

First class cities (Cont'd)

Quarry and dock fund, 458.37, 458.39

Quarrying, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Real property

Quarries defined as, 272.03

Valuation, 273.11

Red Pipestone Quarry, historic place, 138.664

Valuation of property, generally, 273.11

QUICK TAKE STATUTE

Generally, 117.042

QUIETING TITLE

See also TITLE

See also TITLE INSURANCE

Adverse claims to real property, claimants under common grantor, 559.04

Cemeteries, abandoned lots, 306.22 to 306.24

Judgments, actions to vacate, time limit, 548.25

Mineral lands, proceedings, 93.055

Parties to suits

State as defendant, 582.13

Tax titles, *see* same under this topic

Religious corporations, real property, 315.39

State lands

Land exchanges, 94.346

State as defendant, 582.13

Tax-forfeited land sales, costs, 282.09

Tax titles

Answers, 284.18, 284.19

Claimants, 284.10, 284.20

Complaints, 284.14

Conflict of laws, supplementary provisions, 284.26, 284.28

Filing, 284.16

Judgments, opening, vacating, or setting aside, 284.24

Lawsuits

By attorney general, 284.08, 284.12, 284.28

By counties, 284.27

By county attorneys, 284.08, 284.12, 284.28

By state, 284.11

Costs, payment, 284.12

Tax-forfeited land sales, unjust deprivation, compensation, 284.28

Venue, 284.08, 284.13

Who may bring, 284.08

Lis pendens, notice of, recording, 284.08

Parties to suits, 284.08, 284.15, 284.28

Prima facie evidence, 284.07, 284.19, 284.20

Quitclaim deeds to state, 284.23

Recording, 284.08

Service of process, 284.08, 284.17, 284.20

Summonses

Copies, 284.17, 284.18

Generally, 284.16

Service of process, 284.08, 284.17, 284.20

Tax-forfeited lands, 284.21, 284.28

Tax liens, 284.25, 284.251

Transportation Department, state rail bank, acquisitions, 222.63

QUITCLAIM DEEDS

Adverse claims to real property, tender to defendant, failure to sign, 559.03

Correction of title, 272.15

County recorders, duties

Correction of title, 272.15

Destruction, 386.46

Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46

Estate of grantor, passing by quitclaim deed, 507.06

Form, 507.07

Natural Resources Department, state lands, establishment of boundaries and trespass resolution, 84.0273

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.274

Rural credit department loans, Natural Resources Department, duty to issue, 84.0263

State surplus land sales, 16B.284, 16B.286, 94.12, 94.14

QUITCLAIM DEEDS (Cont'd)

Tax-forfeited lands

Capitol area, conveyances, 15B.24

Estate property conveyances, 282.302, 282.304

Sales, 282.301

Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.23

QUO WARRANTO

District court, 357.021, 484.03

Supreme court, power to issue, 480.04

RABBITS

Artificial coloring, 343.32, 343.35

Cottontail rabbits, 97A.015

Dying, or dead of accident, natural causes, or disease, 31.56

Hunting

Doing damage, 97B.655

Small game, defined as including rabbits, 97A.015

Jack rabbits, 97A.015

Sales, unwholesome rabbits for human food, 31.602

Slaughtering, *see* ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT
SLAUGHTERING

Violations and penalties, artificial coloring, 343.35

RABIES

Complaints, 35.67, 35.69

Dogs, *see* Rabies under DOGS

Enforcement of law, 35.68, 35.69

Exposure, workers' compensation, 176.135

Investigations, 35.67

Proclamations, publication, 35.68

RACCOONS

Hunting

Artificial lights, 97B.081, 97B.621

Dens and hollow trees, taking from, 97B.095

Doing damage, 97B.655

Generally, 97B.621

Hours of hunting, 97B.075, 97B.081, 97B.621

Licenses, fees, 97A.475

Pursuing and treeing without license, 97B.601

Small game, defined as including raccoons, 97A.015

RACE

Blood tests, lead analyses, reporting, 144.9502

Crimes motivated by bias, assault, maximum sentence, 609.2233

Culturally Informed and Culturally Responsive Mental Health Task Force, membership and duties, 245.4902

Data, access, 13.69

Definitions

Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Racial profiling, 626.8471

Desegregation, schools, *see* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

Discrimination

American Indian students, language programs, 124D.74

Antitrust Law, 325D.53

Bias-motivated crime, *see* BIAS CRIMES

Continuing education programs, obstetric care and birth centers, 144.1461

Conveyances, real property, discriminatory provisions restricting, 507.18

Dwellings, *see* Discrimination under DWELLINGS

Employment, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under
LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Employment agencies, 363A.08, 363A.15

Harassment, public employees, 15.85

Health maintenance organizations, 62D.095

Insurance rates, 70A.04

Invasion of privacy, stay of sentence, 609.135

Labor organizations, 363A.15

Motor vehicle insurance, 72A.20

Policy of state, 363A.02

Real property, *see* Discrimination under REAL
PROPERTY

School sports, 121A.04

Schools, 121A.03, 124D.123

Health disparities, measurement, 62U.02

RACE

708

RACE (Cont'd)

Human services disparities, Cultural and Ethnic Communities Leadership Council, 256.041
 Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
 Racial balance, schools, waivers, 124D.645
 Racial profiling
 Complaints about, 626.9514
 Generally, 626.8471
 Police vehicles, video cameras, 626.9517
 Reports about, 626.9514
 Study, 626.9517
 Unfair discriminatory practices
 Businesses, 363A.17
 Credit, 363A.16
 Education, 363A.13
 Exemptions, 363A.21
 Public accommodations, 363A.11
 Public services, 363A.12

RACIAL MINORITIES

See MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

RACIAL PROFILING ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Antiracial profiling model policy, consulting, 626.8471

RACING

All-terrain vehicles, 84.922, 84.928
 Automobile racing
 Facilities, alcoholic beverage licenses, 340A.404
 No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.59
 Race courses, nonoxygenated gasoline, 239.791
 State Fairgrounds, leasing, 37.01
 Boat races, 86B.121, 86B.321
 Cross-country ski racing, 85.40
 Greyhound racing, live lures, 343.315
 Horses, *see* HORSE RACING
 Marathons, licenses, county boards, 375.40 to 375.42
 Snowmobiles, 84.82, 84.87, 84.871
 Trails, permit for, 85.018
 Turtles, nonprofits, license exemptions, 97C.605
RACING COMMISSION
 See also HORSE RACING
 Access to data
 Criminal history data, licensees, 240.06 to 240.09
 Tax return data, licensees, 270B.14
 Appeals to, stewards, rulings, 240.16
 Appointments by
 Pari-mutuels director, 240.04
 Racing security director, 240.04
 Stewards, 240.16
 Appropriations to
 Fees, 240.15
 Operations support, 240.1561
 Reimbursements, 240.131, 240.155
 Approvals by
 Pari-mutuel betting, equipment, 240.13
 Pari-mutuel pools, 240.13
 Racetrack licensees, contracts, 240.19
 Televised racing, transmission to Indian lands, 240.13
 Assistance to, state agencies and departments, duties, 240.04
 Attorney fees, 240.131, 240.22
 Attorney general, counsel, 240.02
 Audits and examinations, 240.02
 Betting, removal from commission, 240.28
 Budget, fees, 240.03
 Card clubs and card playing
 Approvals by, 240.30
 Legislation, recommendations by, 240.135
 Policy compliance, review by, 240.135
 Receipts, use, 240.24
 Conflicts of interest, 240.28
 Contested cases
 Class A licenses, revocation or suspension, 240.06
 Class B licenses, revocation or suspension, 240.07
 Class C licenses, revocation or suspension, 240.08
 Class D licenses, revocation or suspension, 240.09

RACING COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Contested cases (Cont'd)
 Fines, 240.131, 240.22
 Generally, 240.20
 Contracts and agreements
 Class C licenses, other jurisdictions, recognition, fees, 240.12
 Contracts, 240.04, 240.16
 Generally, 240.04
 Stewards, 240.16
 Criminal history data, access, licensees, 240.06 to 240.09
 Deputy director, 240.04
 Director
 Appointment, 240.011
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.0815
 Generally, 240.04
 Qualifications, 240.011
 Duties, generally, 240.03
 Employees
 Betting, termination of employment, 240.28
 Conflicts of interest, termination of employment, 240.28
 Generally, 240.04
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Establishment, 240.02
 Fees
 Approval, 240.03
 Authority to impose, 240.03
 Horse racetrack license investigations, 240.06
 Licenses, 240.07, 240.10, 240.12
 Filing with, card club revenue, breeders' fund negotiated percentages, 240.131, 240.135
 Forms
 Class D county fair, 240.09
 License applications, 240.06 to 240.08
 Pari-mutuel betting, taxes, 240.15
 Hearings
 Class A licenses, 240.06
 Class B licenses, 240.07
 Class D licenses, 240.09
 Director, duties, 240.04
 Racetracks, 240.06, 240.15, 240.27
 Racing days, assignment, 240.14
 Stewards, rulings, 240.16
 Inspections
 Authority, 240.21
 Racing security director, duties, 240.05
 Investigations
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.02
 Authority, 240.03
 Class B licenses, 240.07
 Class C licenses, 240.08
 Class D license applicants, background, 240.09
 Criminal history data, access, 240.06 to 240.08
 Gambling devices, 299C.07
 Rulemaking, 240.08
 Lawsuits, generally, 240.02
 Licensees, *see* under HORSE RACING
 Licenses, *see* under HORSE RACING
 Members, 240.02, 240.28
 Operating costs, payment, 240.03
 Orders, racetracks, excluded persons, 240.27
 Payments by, racetrack investigations, costs, reimbursement, 240.06 to 240.08
 Payments to
 Card club regulatory costs, reimbursement, 240.30
 Medical testing of horses, reimbursement, 240.155, 240.24
 Operations support, 240.1561
 Pari-mutuel pools, 240.13
 Stewards, costs, reimbursement by licensees, 240.155, 240.16
 Veterinary services, reimbursements, 240.155
 Racetrack personnel, substance abuse programs, grants, 240.15
 Racing security director
 Card club violations, detention of suspects, 240.35

RACING COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Racing security director (Cont'd)
 Generally, 240.04
 Inspections, 240.05
 Records and record keeping, director, duties, 240.04
 Reports given
 Annual report, 240.02
 Equine research and education, grants, 240.15, 240.18
 Horse breeding, public information and education programs, grants, 240.15, 240.18
 Horse racing, public information and education programs, grants, 240.15, 240.18
 Rulemaking authority
 Class A licenses, applications, 240.06
 Class B licensees, affirmative action plans, 240.07
 Class C occupation licenses, qualifications, 240.08
 Contracts, approvals, 240.19
 Fines, 240.22
 Generally, 240.23
 Investigations, 240.08
 Laboratories, qualifications, 240.24
 Licensees, 240.10, 240.19, 240.28
 Licenses, 240.08, 240.10, 240.12
 Limitations, scope, 240.231
 Medical testing, fees, 240.24
 Medication, 240.24
 Minnesota bred, foaled, or owned horses, definitions, 240.29
 Minnesota breeders' fund, distribution, 240.18
 Pari-mutuel betting, 240.15, 240.23
 Pari-mutuel pools, 240.13
 Purses, 240.13
 Stewards, 240.16
 Subpoenas, 240.03
 Taxes, duties, 240.03, 240.15
 Unredeemed tickets, reports, 240.13
 Vacancies, 240.02
 Veterinarian
 Generally, 240.04
 Veterinary prescriptions drugs, authorized use of, 156.18
 Work areas, horse racetrack licensees, providing, 240.06

RACKETEERING

Compromise and settlement, 609.909
 Criminal forfeitures for, property subject to forfeiture
 Generally, 609.907
 Petitions for mitigation or remission, 609.909
 Sale, transfer, or destruction, 609.908
 Definitions, 609.902
 District court, duties, 609.904 to 609.911
 Felony, 609.903, 609.904
 Injunctions, 609.904, 609.907, 609.911
 Lawsuits
 Civil remedies, 609.910, 609.911
 Statutes of limitations, 541.074
 Liability, restitution, effect on, 609.910
 Penalties
 Civil, 609.910, 609.911
 Criminal, 609.904
 Permitted activities, 609.904
 Prosecutors
 Notices given, 609.912
 Restraining orders, applications, 609.907
 Restitution, 609.904, 609.910
 Rewards for information, 609.909
 RICO, generally, 609.901
 Statutes of limitations, lawsuits, 541.074
 Victims, restoring property to, 609.909

RADAR

Motor vehicle speeds, evidence, 169.14
 Radar jammers, 169.14

RADIATION

Adulteration
 Food adulteration, 31.121, 34A.02
 Radiation defined as, 31A.02

RADIATION (Cont'd)

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Ionizing radiation, *see* IONIZING RADIATION
 Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, endorsement, attached to policy, 65A.05
 Therapy, medical assistance coverage, 256B.06
 Use, rulemaking, 144.12
 Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 X-rays, *see* X-RAYS
RADIATORS
 Definitions, residential contractors, 326B.802
 Mechanical contractors, performance bonds, 326B.197
 Motor vehicles, used, express warranties, 325F.662
RADIO
 Advertising
 Consumer goods, false advertising, 325F.67
 Contest prizes, disclosures about, 325F.755
 Gambling, deceptive advertising, 325E.42
 Insurance companies, 60A.57
 Insurance companies, risk-based capital levels, announcement restrictions, 60A.67
 Out-of-state retailers, no place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
 Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING
 Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
 Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Air-to-ground radiotelephone service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669
 Aircraft, 626A.02
 Allied radio matrix for emergency response, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Amateur radio operators, police radios, installation, use, or possession in motor vehicles, 299C.37
 Ambulances, two-way radios, 144E.103
 Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
 Blind persons, services for, 248.07
 Broadcasting stations, *see* Stations under this topic
 Broadcasts
 Campaign materials, disclaimers, 211B.04
 Emergencies, public notification, immunity from liability, 604A.35
 Intercepting, legality, 626A.02
 Public service announcements, traffic regulations, frequent violations, 169.219
 Recorded material, 325E.19
 Campaign materials, independent expenditures, disclaimers, 211B.04
 Corporate political contributions, news and editorial comments, exception, 211B.15
 Cost-sharing, police-operated stations, 373.041
 Counties, powers generally, police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
 Deceptive trade practices, 325D.46
 Defenses, stations, defamation during broadcasts, 544.043
 Definitions
 Electronic communication information, 626.085
 Privacy of communications, 626A.01
 Telephone and telegraph companies, 237.01
 Trade names, marks and insignia, 333.18
 Electronic communication information, search warrants, 626.085
 Electronic monitoring devices, *see* ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE
 Employees
 Compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
 Representatives of the public news media, 241.251
 Exclusions, subdivided land sales, offers or sales, 83.40
 Frequencies, ambulances, assignment, rulemaking, 144E.16
 Headphones, drivers, use restrictions, 169.471
 Hunting, animals, 97B.085
 Marine radios, intercepting transmission, legality, 626A.02
 Mobile radio services, telephone company regulations, 237.59
 News, sources, disclosure, 595.021 to 595.025

RADIO

710

RADIO (Cont'd)

Nondramatic musical works, generally, 325E.50 to 325E.57
 Operating on public transit, *see* Violations and penalties under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Police radios
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.16
 Emergency communications systems, interference or unlawful use, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Forfeiture, 609.856
 Hennepin County communications system, access to, 383B.251
 Intercepting transmissions, legality, 626A.02
 Metropolitan Transit Police, 473.407
 Nationwide police communication system, 299D.03
 Permits, 299C.37
 Police operated broadcasting stations, *see* Stations under this topic
 Possession or use, 609.035, 609.856
 Use or sale, 299C.37
 Privacy of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING
 Public information and education programs
 Child support, 8.35
 Traffic regulations, frequent violations, 169.219
 Public radio, 129D.14 to 129D.16
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Radio common carriers
 Payments by, universal service fund, contributions, 237.16
 Telephone company law, exception, 237.01
 Recorded material, broadcasting, 325E.19
 Residential energy conservation, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.12
 Service mark, defined, 333.18
 Statewide Radio Board, *see* STATEWIDE RADIO BOARD
 Stations
 Call letters, personalized license plates, commercial advertising, 168.12
 Defamation during broadcast, defense, 544.043
 Employees, 211B.05, 211B.19, 241.251
 Police purposes, 373.041
 United States land acquisition for, 1.042
 Taxpayers owed refunds, notice, 270B.11
 Transmissions, 169.219, 325E.19, 626A.02
 Transmitters and receivers, telecommunications machinery and equipment, 297A.68
 Violations and penalties
 Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
 Police radios, 299C.37

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

See also RADIATION

Byproduct material
 Defined, 144.1201
 Regulation, 144.1202
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
 Definitions, Health Department law, 144.1201
 Disposal, rulemaking, 144.12
 Enforcement of law
 Health Department, duties, 144.99
 Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Facilities, locking or securing, 144.99
 Fines, license fees, late payment, 144.1205
 Handling, rulemaking, 144.12
 Impoundment, 144.99
 Injunctions, impoundment, securing radioactive materials, 144.99
 Inspections, 144.1205
 Lawsuits, impounded materials, disposition, 144.99
 Liability, licensees, 144.1204

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Licensees
 Disposition costs, duties, 144.99
 Liability, 144.1204
 License transition, 144.1202
 Obligations, 144.1204
 Licenses
 Categories, incorporation by reference, 144.1205
 Exemptions, 144.1204
 Fees, 144.1205
 Health Department, lead agency, 144.1202
 Surety requirements, 144.1204
 Transition, 144.1202
 Orders, impounded materials, disposition, 144.99
 Owners, disposition costs, duties, 144.99
 Plutonium, 144.1201
 Radioactive waste, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Radium, *see* RADIUM
 Reciprocity, license fees, 144.1205
 Regulation, 144.1202
 Shielding, 144.99
 Source nuclear material
 Inspections, 144.1205
 Licenses, 144.1202, 144.1204, 144.1205
 Regulation, 144.1202
 Special nuclear material
 Byproduct material, 144.1201, 144.1202
 Inspections, 144.1205
 Licenses, 144.1202, 144.1204, 144.1205
 Regulation, 144.1202
 Storage, rulemaking, 144.12
 Thorium, 144.1201
 Training, rulemaking, 144.1203
 Transportation, rulemaking, 144.12
 Trust agreements, financial assurances, 144.1204
 Uranium, 144.1201
 Use, rulemaking, 144.12
 Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Workers' compensation, time limitation, exception, 176.151

RADIOACTIVE WASTE
See also NUCLEAR POWER
 Compact, 116C.831 to 116C.849
 Data, classification, low-level radioactive waste generators, 116C.840
 Definitions
 Groundwater contamination, 116C.75
 Radioactive waste management, 116C.71
 Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01
 Depositories
 Below grade, 115.067
 Policy of state, 115.063
 Prohibitions, 115.065
 Disposal
 Legislative approval, required, 116C.73
 Violations and penalties, 116C.74
 Groundwater pollution by, determining, 115.069
 High-level radioactive waste
 Area recommendation report, 116C.71, 116C.721
 Definitions, 116C.71
 Disposal, 116C.705, 116C.724
 Groundwater protection, management facilities, 116C.76
 Potentially impacted area, 116C.71, 116C.722, 116C.723
 Transporting, 116C.705, 116C.731
 Violations and penalties, 116C.74
 Low-level radioactive waste
 Compact, 116C.831 to 116C.849
 Facilities, 116C.842, 116C.849
 Low-level radioactive waste generators
 Assessments, Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact, 116C.834
 Data, classification, 116C.840
 Liability, 116C.834
 Management facilities
 Dry cask storage, definition, exclusion, 116C.71

RADIOACTIVE WASTE (Cont'd)

Management facilities (Cont'd)

Groundwater protection, considerations in building, 116C.76

Legislative approval, required, 116C.72

Violations and penalties, 116C.74

Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711

Pollution of waters, determining, 115.069

Spent nuclear fuel

Dry cask storage

Emergency response plans, 12.03, 12.14

Prairie Island facility, 116C.71, 116C.772, 116C.776

Nuclear plant decommissioning plans, 216B.2445

Prairie Island nuclear power plant, *see under* NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS

Storage, certificate of need, relicensing, 216B.243

Stabilization and containment facilities, estimate of need, limitations, 115A.24

Storage and disposal facilities

Defined as large energy facilities, 216B.2421

Promotional expenses, public utilities, rate increases disallowed, 216B.16

Transporting

High-level radioactive waste, 116C.705, 116C.731

Legislative approval, required, 116C.73

Violations of penalties, 116C.74

RADIOGRAPHS

See X-RAYS

RADIUM

Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Health Department, rulemaking authority, 144.12

Registration, fees, 144.121

RADON

Control

Licenses, 144.4961

Residential real property sales, disclosures, 144.496, 513.61

School buildings and grounds, 123B.57, 123B.571

State Building Code standards, 326B.106

Testing and mitigation data, classification, 13.3805

RADON AWARENESS ACT

Generally, 144.496

RADON LICENSING ACT

Generally, 144.4961

RAFFLES

Alcoholic beverages, by nonprofit organizations, 340A.707

Charitable organizations, 349.16, 609.75

Chicks, ducklings, or goslings, 343.32 to 343.35

Conduct, 349.173

Continuation raffles, 349.12

Definitions

Gambling taxes, 297E.01

Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12

Financial institutions, savings promotion raffles, 48.15, 52.04, 609.75, 609.761

Lawful gambling, raffles defined as, criminal law, 609.75

Licenses

Gambling Control Board, 609.75

Generally, *see* Licenses under GAMBLING

Liquor licensees, 340A.410

Nonprofit organizations, 349.12, 609.761

Organizations, prizes, listing, duties, 349.173

Posting (notices), compulsive gambling hotline number, 349.172

Prizes

Listing requirements, 349.173

Maximum amount, 349.211

Rabbits, artificial coloring, 343.33, 343.35

Raffle boards, standards, 349.12, 349.163

Raffles benefiting victims of illness, crime, accident, fire, or natural disaster, gambling tax credit, 297E.02

Registration, 349.173

School districts, 609.761

Secondary schools, 609.761

RAFFLES (Cont'd)

Tickets

Defined as gambling products, 297E.01

Prizes, listing on, 349.173

Sale or purchase, 349.2127

Violations and penalties, license violations, gambling taxes, penalties, 297E.02

RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT ACT

Generally, 222.46 to 222.54

RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Citation, 222.47

Contracts and agreements, 222.50, 222.52

Generally, 222.50

Local governments, participation, 222.51

Rail service improvement account, *see under* STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Transportation Department, duties, 222.50, 222.52

RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

Authorization, 222.58

Borrowers, 222.58, 222.64

Collateral, 222.58

Contracts and agreements, insurance, 222.58

Costs, payment, 222.57

Defaults, 222.58

Definitions, 222.56

Eligibility, 222.58

Established, 222.55

Generally, 222.55 to 222.62

Insurance, 222.58, 222.60

Interest, 222.50, 222.58

Lenders, 222.58

Liens, borrowers, 222.58

Loans, proceeds, use, 222.56, 222.58

Purpose, 222.55, 222.57

Technical assistance, 222.62

Trustees, defaults, duties, 222.58

RAILROAD CARS

Boxcars, *see* Freight cars under this topic

Cabooses

Exclusion, vehicles, 363A.03

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Carloads, defined as commercial units, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103

Cleaning and disinfecting, transport of live animals, poultry, 35.81

Clearance between structures and cars, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98

Consists, 219.551

Definitions

Common carriers, rail transportation, 218.011

Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Traffic regulations, 169.011

Dining cars

Inspections, 31A.25

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.03, 363A.12

Fines, depositing, 219.97

Fires

Caused by, 219.76, 219.761

Prevention, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57

Freight cars

Carloads, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103

Charges and rates, *see under* RAILROADS

Exclusion, vehicles, 363A.03

Seals and sealing, ballot box cargo, 204C.08

Structural pest control, *see* STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

Historic or antiquated rail passenger cars, 363A.03, 363A.11

Inspections

Costs, loans for payment of, 222.58

Food Laws, 31.08

Lease or rental, sourcing of sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.668

Locomotives, *see under* RAILROADS

Observation cars, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.03, 363A.12

RAILROAD

712

RAILROAD CARS (Cont'd)

Rail passenger cars, 363A.03, 363A.11, 363A.12
 Salvage, mercury and lead removal, 116.931
 Seals and sealing, freight cars, ballot boxes, 204C.08
 Sleeping cars, purchase, lease, manufacture or remanufacture, discrimination, 363A.12
 Transport of live animals, poultry
 Cleaning, disinfecting, 35.81
 Cruelty, 343.24
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.12
 Violations and penalties
 Boarding moving cars, 624.62
 Live animals, transport, cruelty, 343.24
 Shooting at, 609.85
 Throwing objects at, 609.85

RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Additional safeguards, *see* Protective devices under this topic
 Approaches
 Construction or reconstruction, Transportation Department, duties, 161.20
 Crossing signs, generally, 219.17
 Driving left of center, 169.18
 Grading, 219.08, 219.10
 Blocking, 219.383
 Cattle guards, 219.31 to 219.33
 Change of grade, 219.08, 219.10
 City charters, 219.44
 Complaints, dangerous crossings, Transportation Department, duties, 219.39, 219.40
 Consolidation, 219.073, 219.074
 Construction, 161.20, 219.40
 Contested cases, 219.074
 Crossing changes
 Approaches, 219.08, 219.10
 Generally, 219.074
 Grade change violations, 219.10
 Crossing restrictions, 169.26, 169.28, 169.29
 Crossing speeds, 219.383
 Crossing vacation program
 Proceedings, 219.074
 Vacating crossings, 219.073, 219.074, 219.40
 Dangerous crossings
 Complaints, Transportation Department, duties, 219.39
 Cost of correction, payment, 219.40
 Defined, railroad law, 219.16
 Drains, 219.35
 Embankments, obstructions, 219.384, 219.40
 Evidence, approaching trains, crossing unsafe, 169.26
 Farm crossings, 219.13, 219.36
 Federal aid, improvement, maintenance, or repairs, 219.071
 Fences, 219.31 to 219.34
 Fines
 Blocking violations, 219.383
 Grading violations, 219.10
 Improvements, maintenance, or repairs, failure to comply, 219.071
 Obstructions, failure to remove, 219.384
 Orders, noncompliance, 219.42
 Speed violations, 219.383
 Grade
 Change of grade, 219.08, 219.10
 Multiple tracks, uneven grade, fines, 219.10
 Separation, *see* Grade separation under this topic
 Grade crossing safety account, 219.1651, 299C.03
 Grade separation
 Improvement, maintenance, or repairs, *see* same under this topic
 Noncompliance, 219.42
 Orders, 219.074, 219.14
 Rulemaking, 219.073
 Hearings
 Dangerous crossings, 219.39, 219.40
 Protection of crossings, 219.14
 Home crossing signs, 219.17, 219.18

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

Improvement, maintenance, or repairs
 Costs, payment, 219.071, 219.35, 446.04
 Hazardous materials rail safety program, grants, 219.016
 Matching grants, 222.50
 Orders, 219.071, 219.403
 Private crossings, 219.35
 Railroads, duties, 219.35
 Road authorities, duties, 219.071
 Southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445
 Inspections, state rail safety inspector, duties, 219.015
 Inventory, Transportation Department, duties, 219.074
 Investigations
 Dangerous crossings, 219.39, 219.40
 Guards, need for, 219.23
 Protection of crossings, 219.14
 Protective devices, 219.24
 Stop regulations, 219.20
 Transportation Department, duties, 219.14
 Lawsuits
 Obstructions, failure to remove, recovery of fines, 219.384
 Orders, noncompliance, recovery of fines, 219.42
 Trains stopping at, violations, 219.97
 Violations, generally, 219.10
 Levels of exposure, 219.445
 Liability, farm crossings, gates, 219.36
 Logging railroads, across highways, 160.24
 Maintenance, *see* Improvement, maintenance, or repairs under this topic
 Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on railroad crossings, violations and penalties, 169.34
 Multiple tracks, 219.09, 219.10
 New crossings, 219.072
 Obstructions, removal, 219.384, 219.40
 Orders
 Appeals from, 219.41
 Consolidation, 219.074
 Crossing changes, 219.074
 Crossing guards, 219.23
 Dangerous crossings, correction, division of costs, method, 219.40
 Grade separation, 219.074, 219.14
 Improvement, maintenance, or repairs, 219.071
 New crossings, warning devices, 219.072
 Noncompliance, fines, 219.42
 Obstructions, removal, 219.40
 Overhead crossings, construction, 219.40
 Protective devices, 219.14, 219.24, 219.40
 Relocation, 219.074
 Safety devices, 219.40
 Underground crossings, construction, 219.40
 Vacating, 219.074, 219.40
 Ordinances, not abridged, 219.44
 Overhead crossings, construction, 219.40
 Petitions, new crossings, warning devices, 219.072
 Private crossings
 Construction by landowners, 219.35
 Maintenance, 219.35
 Safety standards, rulemaking, 219.165
 Protective devices
 Adequate protection, 219.402
 City charters, provisions not abridged, 219.44
 Crossing guards, 219.23
 Dangerous crossings, 219.40
 First class cities, costs, payment from local improvement fund, 446.04
 Generally, 219.26
 Orders, 219.14, 219.24, 219.40
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.20
 Relocation, 219.073, 219.074
 Repairs, *see* Improvement, maintenance, or repairs under this topic
 Safety
 Approaching trains, prima facie evidence of unsafe crossing, 169.26

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

Safety (Cont'd)

- Driver improvement clinics, instruction, 169.973
- Driver's license examination, 171.13
- Drivers' manual, 171.0705
- Grade crossing safety account, 219.1651, 299C.03
- Grade crossings, southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445

- Hazardous materials rail safety program, 219.016
- Standards, rulemaking, private crossings, 219.165

Safety devices, *see* Protective devices under this topic

School buses

- Signals, exemptions, 169.443
- Stopping at, 169.28, 169.454

Signs and signals, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Speed limits, motor vehicle traffic, 169.14

Speeds, 219.383

Standards

- Federal standards, conformity, 219.071
- Railroads, duties, 219.071
- Rulemaking, 219.073
- Safety, 219.165

Stop crossings, 219.20, 219.22

Stopping at

- Drivers, duties, 169.26, 169.28, 169.29
- Exempt crossings, 169.28, 169.29
- Generally, 169.26
- Hazardous materials carriers, 169.28
- Head Start buses, 169.28
- Light rail crossings, 169.28
- Passenger carriers for hire, 169.28
- School buses, 169.28, 169.454
- Trains, 219.93, 219.97
- Vehicles with fewer than nine inches clearance above roadways, 169.29
- Vehicles with speeds of less than six miles per hour, 169.29

Surface, area, 219.071

Trains stopping at, 219.93, 219.97

Transportation Department

- Complaints, duties, 219.40
- Rulemaking authority, 174.66

Underground crossings, construction, 219.40

Vacating

- Contested cases, 219.074
- Crossing vacation program, 219.074
- Dangerous crossings, 219.40
- Orders, 219.074, 219.40
- Rulemaking, 219.073

Violations and penalties

- Approaches, grading violations, fines, 219.10
- Blocking, 219.383
- Changes, fines, 219.10
- Crossing gate or barrier violations, 169.26
- Dangerous obstructions, failure to remove, fines, 219.384
- Driving past lowered crossing gates, 169.26
- Driving past signaling flaggers, generally, 169.26
- Generally, 219.97
- Improvement, maintenance, or repairs, noncompliance, fines, lawsuits, 219.071
- Orders, noncompliance, fines, 219.42
- Second and subsequent offenses, 219.383
- Speeds, 219.383
- Stopping violations, 169.26

Visibility, rulemaking, 219.384

Warning signs, *see* under RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Yield signs, 219.17, 219.20

RAILROAD ENGINEERS

- Bells or whistles, ringing or sounding at crossings, 219.567
- Drivers' licenses, exemptions, 169.035, 171.03
- Endangerment of life, willful violations, 219.568
- Traffic regulations, exemptions, 169.035

RAILROAD ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

- Bells or whistles, failure to ring or sound at crossings, 219.567
- Fire prevention, 219.57
- Medical cannabis, operating under the influence, 152.23

RAILROAD PERSONNEL

Agents, *see* RAILWAY STATION AGENTS

Arrests by, 629.363, 629.364

Assumption of risk, death or injury, railroad safety violations, exception, 219.64

Brake tenders, *see* BRAKE TENDERS

Compensation and salaries

- Lawsuits, 181.171
- Minimum wage, relocation or alteration of facilities, exemption, 161.365
- Railroad peace officers, 219.995
- Security guards, exclusion, 326.32

Conductors

- Authority to arrest, 629.363, 629.364
- Drivers' licenses, exemptions, 169.035, 171.03
- Traffic regulations, exemptions, 169.035
- Willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568

Contributory negligence

- Death or injury, railroad safety violations, exception, 219.64
- Personal injuries due to structure and clearance violations, immunity, 219.46, 219.53

Crew, class I, II, or III railroads, minimum crew size, 219.752

Crimes against, generally, 609.85

Crossing guards, 219.23

Death, 219.77 to 219.83

Definitions, Minnesota Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35

Engineers, *see* RAILROAD ENGINEERS

Flaggers

- Dangerous railroad crossings, 219.40
- Driving past flaggers signaling at crossings, 169.26
- Exempt crossings, 169.28, 169.29
- Head Start buses, directing at railroad crossings, 169.28
- Orders, 219.40
- School buses, directing at railroad crossings, 169.28

Former employees, closed rail lines, regional railroad authorities, employment preference, 398A.08

Hiring

- Employment preference, rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program borrowers, 222.64
- Priority, acquiring carriers, duties, 222.88

Indemnification, railroad peace officers, 219.995

Lawsuits

- Parties to suits, exemptions, 540.153
- Steam railroad personnel, death or personal injury, 219.79

Locomotive engineers, *see* RAILROAD ENGINEERS

Mechanics, spark arresters, duties, 219.57

Orders

- Crossing guards, 219.23
- Flaggers, 219.40

Patrollers, fire prevention, 219.57

Personal injuries

- Injuries from noncompliance, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
- Insured workers, obstruction of treatment, 609.849
- Steam railroad employees, 219.77 to 219.83

Railroad peace officers, 219.995

Reports given, fires, 219.57

Retirement plans

- Benefits, defined as income, 256D.02, 290A.03
- Defined, 256D.35

Safety, work site programs, 219.015

Station agents, *see* RAILWAY STATION AGENTS

Statutes of limitations, steam railroad personnel, death or personal injury, 219.83

Steam railroad personnel, death or personal injury, 219.77, 219.79 to 219.83

Switch tenders, 219.568

Traffic, directing, railroads, exempt crossings, 169.28

Train dispatchers, 219.568

RAILROAD

714

RAILROAD PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Transportation, motor carriers, 221.012, 221.0255

Violations and penalties

- Compensation and salaries, lawsuits, damages, 181.171
- Crew, minimum crew size, 219.752
- Drivers' licenses, exemptions, 169.035, 171.03
- Fire prevention, 219.57
- Medical cannabis, operating under the influence, 152.23
- Traffic regulations, exemptions, 169.035

Yardmasters, hours of service, limits, 219.756

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

See also TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Approaches, 219.17, 219.19

Automatic signals, 169.29

Crossing gates, 169.26, 169.29

Crossing signs

- Exempt crossings, 169.28, 169.29
- Failure to maintain, fines, 219.06
- Home crossing signs, 219.17, 219.18
- Light rail transit, 169.28

Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011

Electrical or mechanical signals, 169.26, 169.29

False traffic signals, 609.851

Fines

- Crossing signs, failure to maintain, 219.06
- False signs or signals, 609.851
- Interference with signs or signals, 609.851

Flaggers, *see* under RAILROAD PERSONNEL

Home crossing signs, 219.17, 219.18

Interference with, red lights or signs, placement, 169.073

Light rail transit, 169.28

Maintenance, orders not to affect existing laws as to municipalities, 219.403

Obstruction (physical), outdoor advertising devices, 173.15, 173.16

Outdoor advertising devices, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Placement

- Home crossing signs, 219.18
- Warning signs, approaches, 219.19

Public nuisances, imitation traffic signs and signals, removal, 169.07

Stop signs

- Drivers, duties, 219.20, 219.22
- Generally, 219.17, 219.20

Switch position indicator signals, 219.01

Violations and penalties

- Crossing signs, failure to maintain, fines, 219.06
- Damaging, tampering, or destroying, 609.85
- Driving past lowered crossing gates, 169.26
- False signals or signs, 609.851
- Generally, 219.97
- Imitation traffic signs and signals, public nuisance, removal, 169.07
- Injuring, removing, displacing, defacing, or destroying, unlawful, 219.30
- Interference with, 609.851
- Obstruction (physical), 219.29
- Red lights or signs, placement, 169.073
- Signs resembling railroad signs, placing or maintaining, 219.29
- Unlawful possession, alteration, destruction, or removal, 169.08

Warning signs

- Approach crossing signs, 219.17, 219.19
- Clearance between structures and cars, 219.52
- Home crossing signs, 219.17, 219.18
- Road authorities, duties, 219.19
- Stop signs, 219.17, 219.20, 219.22
- Transportation Department, duties, 219.19
- Yield signs, 219.17, 219.20

RAILROADS

Abandonment of rail lines or rights-of-way

- Acquisition by other than Transportation Department, 222.63

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Abandonment of rail lines or rights-of-way (Cont'd)

- Bankruptcy, leaseholders' rights of first refusal, 222.632
- Preservation, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD

AUTHORITIES

State rail bank, 117.57, 174.50, 222.63

Surface Transportation Board proceedings, intervenor, 222.63

Tracks, *see* same under this topic

Accidents, 115E.042, 218.031

Accounting and bookkeeping, 222.53

Acquisition of land or property

- Acquiring carrier, duties, 222.86 to 222.88
- Air rights, 222.01
- Contracts and agreements, 222.87
- Definitions, 222.85
- Depots and stations, 222.27
- Divesting carriers, 222.85, 222.86
- Eminent domain, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 218.041
- Gravel pits, 222.27
- Information, 222.86
- Regional railroad authorities, acquisition by, payment of costs, 222.50
- Rights-of-way, 84.0274, 222.26, 222.27
- Tracks, 222.27
- Trunk highway construction, relocation of railroad tracks, 161.241

Agency service, depots and stations, closing or abandonment, 219.98

Agents, *see* RAILWAY STATION AGENTS

Air rights, sale, lease, acquisition, or use, 222.01

Air tanks, boiler inspections, exception, 326B.988

Assessments

- Rights of way proceedings, 216B.62
- State rail inspector, 218.041

Audits and examinations

- Duty to assist state auditor, 6.52
- Operating property, 270.83

Baggage, *see* Charges and rates under this topic

Bankruptcy, leaseholders, right of first refusal, 222.632

Boards of directors, minutes, location, 222.33

Bridges (structures)

- Additional tracks, maintenance, 219.46
- Bridges over railroads, 165.06
- Clearance between bridges and highways, 165.05
- Clearance between structures and cars, 219.46
- Construction or reconstruction, Transportation Department, duties, 161.20
- Definitions, 218.011, 270.80
- Drainage systems, duties, *see* same under this topic
- First class cities, costs, payment, 446.04
- Orders, 219.46
- Width, bridges over highways, 165.05

Buildings, defined as operating property, 270.80

Camps, inspections, Meat and poultry inspection law, access by inspectors, 31A.25

Capital stock, *see* Stock under this topic

Cars, *see* RAILROAD CARS

Cattle guards

- Failure to erect, 219.32, 219.33
- Generally, 219.31

Certificates and certification, operating property, fair market value, equalization, 270.87

Certified lists, lands conveyed by the state, recording, 507.31

Certifying to, new roads, inspection and safety standards, conformity, 219.92

Charges and rates

- Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 174.64
- Overcharges, 316.06
- Road construction materials, 218.025
- Schedules, 218.025
- Transportation Department, duties, 218.025
- Violations and penalties, 218.071

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Charters, forfeitures, failure to report land transfers, 272.24
 Chicago Great Western Railroad, Douglas Trail, right-of-way, 85.015
 Chicago Northwestern Railroad, Luce Line Trail, right-of-way, 85.015
 Claims against, construction, payment of laborers or mechanics, 222.29, 222.30
 Clearance between structures and cars
 Attorney general, duties, 219.51
 Bridges (structures), 219.46
 Definitions, 219.455
 Exceptions, 219.46, 219.47, 219.98
 Existing structures, 219.46
 Generally, 219.45 to 219.53
 Hearings, 219.47
 Investigations, 219.47
 Obstructing space between tracks, 219.50
 Orders, 219.46, 219.98
 Overhead clearances, 219.46, 219.47
 Side clearances, 219.46, 219.47
 Tracks, 219.46, 219.47
 Tunnels, 219.46
 Violations and penalties, 219.46, 219.51 to 219.53
 Warning signs, 219.52
 Commercial zones, *see* COMMERCIAL ZONES
 Common carriers
 Employees, exclusion, workers' compensation, 176.041
 Pesticide applications, regulations concerning, 18B.346
 Railroad companies defined as, 218.011
 Yard lighting plans, maintenance, compliance reports, 219.375
 Commuter rail, *see* COMMUTER RAIL SYSTEM
 Complaints
 Dangerous crossings, 219.39, 219.40
 Filing, 219.51
 Trains stopping at crossings, violations, 219.97
 Consists
 Generally, 219.551
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Construction
 Contractors, duties, 222.29
 County boards, duties, 375.18
 First class cities, funding, 446.04
 Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement, *see* same under this topic
 Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14
 Contested cases
 Generally, 174.64, 174.65
 Notice requirements, 174.10
 Petitions, 218.041
 State rail bank, 222.63
 Contractors
 Bond, 222.29
 Lawsuits, 222.29, 222.30
 Rail service improvement program, qualifications, 222.50
 Contracts and agreements
 Acquiring carriers, contracts binding on, 222.87
 Contractors, 222.29, 222.30, 222.50
 Facilities, relocation or alteration, minimum wage, exemption, 161.365
 Joint or shared use for passenger rail, 174.636
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
 National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursements, 174.62
 Provisions for evasion of liability, voiding of contracts, 219.81
 Rail service improvement program, 222.50, 222.52
 Railroad crossings, 161.20, 219.074, 219.403
 Receivers, 219.815
 Rights-of-way over public ways, 222.26
 Trunk highways, railroad tracks and lands, acquisition, 161.241
 Conveyances
 Public lands, 222.05

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Conveyances (Cont'd)
 Trunk highways, unneeded land for, relocation of tracks, 161.241
 Corporate offices, buildings defined as nonoperating property, 270.80
 Cranes on tracks, warning devices, electric lines, 219.753
 Crew, class I, II, or III railroads, minimum crew size, 219.752
 Crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Culverts
 Drainage systems, duties, *see* same under this topic
 Failure to keep clean, fines, 219.97
 Generally, 219.37
 Damages
 Cattle guards, failure to erect, 219.32, 219.33
 Contributory negligence, 219.79
 Failure to fence, liability, 219.32 to 219.34
 Fires caused by locomotives, 219.76
 Offsets, 219.81
 Steam railroads, employee injuries or deaths, 219.77, 219.79
 Data
 Acquisitions information, classification, 222.86
 Hazardous substance cargo, classification, 219.055
 Rail service improvement program, disclosure, 222.54
 Death or injury of railway personnel due to safety violations, 219.64
 Definitions
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Clearances, 219.455
 Common carriers, rail transportation, 218.011
 Discharge preparedness and response, 115E.01
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Passenger service, 174.61
 Rail service improvement, 222.48
 Rail Service Improvement Act, 222.48
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.56
 Railroad acquisitions, 222.85
 Railroad property first refusal, 222.631
 Revenue Department, 270.80
 Terminals, 218.011, 219.455
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Depots and stations
 Acquisition, 222.27
 Agency service, depots and stations, closing or abandonment, 219.98
 Apportionment of value, 270.86
 Fire prevention warnings, 219.57
 Freight platforms, 219.54
 Industrial activities, exclusion, 161.242
 Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
 Public accommodations, discrimination, 363A.03, 363A.11, 363A.12
 Station houses, apportionment of value, 270.86
 Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055
 Discharge preparedness and response, 115E.042, 115E.08
 Disclosure
 Acquisitions information, 222.86
 Rail service improvement program data, 222.54
 Ditches
 Failure to keep clean, fines, 219.97
 Generally, 219.37
 Divesting carriers, 222.85, 222.86
 Docks, piers, and wharves
 Apportionment of value, 270.86
 Defined as operating property, 270.80
 Personal property, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Drainage systems, duties
 Benefits or damages to railroad, assessments, 103E.315
 Bridges and culverts, construction, 103E.285, 103E.525, 103E.526, 103E.721
 Drinking water, operating units or consists, 219.551
 Easements
 Mining easements, Natural Resources Department, power to grant, 117.47

RAILROADS

716

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Easements (Cont'd)
 Rights-of-way, *see* same under this topic
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04

Elevators
 Acquisition, eminent domain, 222.27
 Grain elevators, generally, 222.27
 Nonrailroad ownership, personal property taxes, listing, assessment, 273.32

Eligible obligations, savings banks, investments in, 50.14

Eminent domain
 Acquisition of railroad property by government authority, 117.57, 174.636
 Agricultural uses, generally, 117.57
 Generally, 222.27
 Power to condemn
 Improvements, enlargements, 117.38 to 117.41
 Limits based on public safety and access, 383B.83
 Rights-of-way, 222.26, 222.27, 222.36
 State rail bank, rail lines, or rights-of-way, 222.63

Employees, *see* RAILROAD PERSONNEL

Enforcement of law
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Transportation Department, duties, 218.041

Engine drivers, *see* RAILROAD PERSONNEL

Engineers, *see* RAILROAD ENGINEERS

Engines
 Consists, *see* same under this topic
 Locomotives, *see* same under this topic

Equipment trusts, rolling stock, obligations, savings banks, investing in, 50.14

Federal aid
 Federal rail programs, 222.51, 222.53
 Passenger rail, 174.634
 Rail safety technology, 219.01
 Rail service improvement program, 222.50 to 222.52
 Railroad crossings, improvement, maintenance, or repair, 219.071

Federal rail programs
 Funding, 222.53
 Local governments, participation, 222.51
 Transportation Department, duties, 222.53

Federal Railway Labor Act, parties to suits, exemptions, 540.153

Fences
 Failure to fence, 219.32 to 219.34
 Fences between railroad and public road, 219.34
 Repair, 219.33
 Requirements, 219.31

Fines
 Charges and rates, violations, 218.071
 Clearance violations, generally, 219.51
 Crossing signs, failure to maintain, 219.06
 Culverts, failure to keep clean, 219.97
 Ditches and culverts, failure to keep clean, 219.97
 Drinking water, operating units and consists, violations, 219.551
 Freight platforms, noncompliance, 219.54
 Land grant railroads, records violations, 222.34
 Multiple tracks, railroad crossing violations, 219.10
 New roads, violations, 219.97
 Office violations, 222.34
 Orders, failure to comply, 218.071
 Recovery, lawsuits, 218.071
 Toilets and toilet facilities, operating units and consists, violations, 219.551
 Tracks, pedestrians on, 169.26
 Trains, stopping at crossings, 219.97
 Violations, generally, 218.071

Fire prevention
 Combustible material, clearing from rights-of-way, 88.21
 Duties, generally, 88.20, 88.21
 Fire patrol officers, employment, 88.20
 Generally, 219.57
 Violations, fines, 88.21

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Fires caused by locomotives, personnel, or railroad cars, 219.76, 219.761

Fireworks, use, 624.23

Flag stops, exclusion, stations, 363A.03

Forfeitures, *see* Fines under this topic

Franchises
 Defined as operating property, 270.80
 Forfeitures, failure to report land transfers, 272.24

Freight, *see* Charges and rates under this topic

Freight claims departments, 222.29, 222.30

Freight platforms, 219.54

Freight trains
 Cars, *see* Freight cars under RAILROAD CARS
 Freight rail economic development study, 171.03
 Minimum crew size, 219.752

Funding, 174.634

Good faith, 222.632

Grade crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Grain elevators, 222.27

Grants to, public lands, 222.05

Gravel pits, acquisition, 222.27

Gross earnings, tax, Const. art 10 s 1

Guideway projects, 473.4485

Hazardous materials transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS

Hazardous waste transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Hearings
 Air rights, sale, lease, acquisition, or use, 222.01
 Clearance between structures and cars, 219.47
 Operating property, apportionment of value, 270.86
 Passenger service agreements, notice, 174.63
 Rights-of-way, use, notice, 230.10, 230.11

Hennepin County, contamination cleanup near, environmental response fund, 383B.81

Historic places, Northern Pacific Railroad Shops, 138.664

Historic sites, Hennepin County, trail, 138.662

Improvements, generally, *see* Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement under this topic

Indebtedness, security agreements, 336.9-201

Industrial zones, 161.242, 173.02, 173.16, 428A.02

Information about, supplying to Transportation Department, 222.54

Initial terminals, 219.551

Inspections
 Generally, 218.041
 Land grant railroads, records, 222.34
 Locomotive inspectors, Natural Resources Department, 88.21
 Locomotives, 88.21, 326B.988
 New roads, 219.92
 Public terminal warehouse yards, scales, 239.081
 State rail safety inspections, 219.015
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Insurance, property insurance, 219.76

Investigations
 Authority, 174.64
 Clearance between structures and cars, 219.47
 Generally, 218.041

Invoices, filing with claims, 218.031

Junctions, trains stopping at, 219.93

Land grant railroads
 Fines, *see* same under this topic
 Inspections, 222.34
 Land grants, county recorders, transcription of records, 386.26
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Records and record keeping, 222.34

Land stock
 Rights, title, interest, or estate granted by, taxation, 272.22
 Transfers, reports about, 272.24

Lands
 Acquisition of land or property, *see* same under this topic

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Lands (Cont'd)

- Land grants, county recorders, transcription of records, 386.26
- Lands conveyed by the state, certified lists, recording, 507.31
- Mineral rights reservations, 93.01, 93.03
- Sale, taxation, 272.21
- Transfers, reports about, 272.24

Lawsuits

- Attorney general, duties, 222.34
- Consists and operating units, drinking water and toilet facility violations, 219.551
- Construction debts, recovery, 222.29, 222.30
- Employee injury or death, steam railroads, 219.79 to 219.83
- Failure to fence, damages, 219.32
- Fines, recovery
 - Clearance violations, 219.51
 - Crossing violations, 219.384, 219.42
 - Generally, 218.071, 219.51, 219.97
 - Land grant railroads, records violations, 222.34
- Fires, extinguishment, claims for reimbursement of costs, 219.761
- Land transfers, failure to report, forfeiture of charter or franchises, 272.24
- Minimum crew size, 219.752
- Office violations, 222.34
- Parties to suits, exemptions, 540.153
- Railroad land transfers, taxability, effect, 272.23
- Trains stopping at crossings, violations, 219.97
- Transportation Department, duties, 174.10, 218.041
- Venue, 542.09

Leaseholders

- Bankruptcy sales, right of first refusal, 222.632
- Nonrailroad lessors, 222.631
- Notice received, rights-of-way, offer for sale, 222.632

Leases

- Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Leaseholders, 222.631, 222.632
- Lessees, culverts and ditches, duties, 219.37
- Public lands, 222.05

Liability

- Cattle guards, 219.22
- Construction, payment of laborers or mechanics, 222.29, 222.30
- Contracts, evasion provisions, voiding of contracts, 219.81
- Farm crossing gates, 219.36
- Fences, damages, 219.32 to 219.34
- Fire prevention, failures of duty, 88.21
- Fires, 219.76, 219.761
- Landowners, recourse, 219.33
- Property leased to regional railroad authority, 398A.03
- Railroad peace officers, 219.995
- Steam railroads, employee injuries or deaths, 219.77

Liens, tax liens, 272.20

Light rail, *see* LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT

Loans

- Locomotives, rehabilitation, 222.58
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.55 to 222.62

Location or relocation

- Logging railroads, 160.24
- Railroads along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45

Locomotives

- Consists, 219.551
- Defined as operating units, 219.551
- Exclusion, vehicles, 363A.03
- Failure of equipment, corrections, 219.662
- Fire protection appliances, reports about, 88.21
- Fires caused by, 219.76, 219.761
- Inspections, 88.21, 326B.988
- Lease or rental, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
- Model locomotives, boiler inspections, exceptions, 326B.988

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Locomotives (Cont'd)

- Operating units, 219.551
- Orders, speedometers, 219.662
- Rehabilitation, loans for, 222.58
- Spark arresters, 219.57
- Speedometers, 219.661, 219.662
- Steam engines, 169.011

Logging railroads, across highways, 160.24

Loss or damage caused by

- Fires, 219.76, 219.761
- Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06

Machine shops, 222.27, 270.80

Maintenance, *see* Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement under this topic

Maps

- County topographical land maps, valuation of property, 273.061
- New roads, 219.92

Metropolitan area transit programs, 473.4485

Municipalities, limited as to aid, Const. art 11 s 12

National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, contracts, 174.62

New roads, 219.92, 219.97

Nonoperating property, 270.80, 270.81

Officers

- Attestation, new roads, completion notices, 219.92
- Complaints, authorization, 219.39, 219.40
- Generally, 222.33
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Offices

- Requirements, 222.33
- Violations and penalties, 222.34

Operating property

- Audits and examinations, 270.83
- Classification, property taxes, 273.13
- Definitions, 270.80
- Docks, piers, and wharves, 270.80, 270.86, 297A.61
- Fair market value, equalization, basis for tax levy and collection, 270.87
- Forfeiture of contracts, lands reverting to railroads, 272.20
- Generally, 270.81
- Personal property taxes, taxable property, 272.02
- Sale or conversion to nonoperating property, 272.20
- Valuation of property, 270.81 to 270.86

Operating units, 219.551

Orders

- Applications, fees, 219.98
- Clearance between structures and cars, 219.46, 219.98
- Federal law, compliance, 218.071
- Generally, 174.64
- Locomotives, speedometers, 219.662
- Rights-of-way, disagreements, 230.11
- Trains stopping at crossings, exceptions, 219.93
- Transportation Department, duties, 218.071
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Walkways, 219.51

Overcharges, 316.06

Passenger service

- Definitions, 174.61, 219.455
- Funding, 174.634
- High-speed rail passenger service, 174.36, 218.75
- Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, duties, 218.75
- National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, contracts, 174.62
- Passenger rail, 174.632, 174.636
- Policy of state, 174.60, 174.632
- Public Service Department duties, transfer to Transportation Department, 174.06
- Public Utilities Commission duties, transfer to Transportation Department, 174.06

Passengers

- Disabled persons, 256C.02
- Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact, 218.75

RAILROADS

718

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Passengers (Cont'd)
 Riding without paying fare, arrests, 629.363
 Safety, railroad peace officers, 219.995
 Payments by
 Easements, rights-of-way over state-owned land, 222.025
 Firefighting and protection fees and assessments, 219.761
 Fires, extinguishment costs, 219.761
 Highway drainage ditches crossing railroads, costs, 160.19
 New crossings, warning devices, costs, 219.072
 Railroad crossings, 219.071, 219.384, 219.40, 219.42
 Payments to
 Private crossings and drains, construction, maintenance, reimbursement, 219.35
 Replacement railroad lands acquired for trunk highways, 161.241
 Permits, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11
 Petitions by
 Contested cases, 218.041
 Fees, 219.98
 Notice requirements, 218.041
 Railroad crossings, 219.074, 219.383
 Places of business, railroads defined as, 297F.01
 Planning
 High speed rail passenger service, 218.75
 Policy of state, 222.46
 Rail service improvement, 222.46
 Southern rail corridor improvement, 219.445
 Statewide freight and passenger rail plan, 174.03
 Statewide rail transportation plan, 174.03
 Transportation Department, duties, 174.03, 222.52, 222.53
 Policy of state, 174.01, 174.60, 219.661, 222.46
 Property
 Crimes against, 609.85
 Real property, *see* same under this topic
 Structures, *see* same under this topic
 Taxable property, generally, 272.02
 Property insurance
 Authority to issue, 60A.06
 Generally, 219.76
 Property taxes, appeals, 273.372
 Public lands, conveyance, grant, lease, or sale from municipal corporations, 222.05
 Public service corporations, 301B.01
 Purchases by
 Property, generally, powers, 222.27
 Public lands, 222.05
 Quiet zones, 219.166
 Rail bank, *see* STATE RAIL BANK
 Rail carriers, defined, 222.56
 Rail lines
 Abandonment of rail lines or rights-of-way, *see* same under this topic
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, persons entitled to, 514.04
 Rehabilitation, acquisition, or installation, loans for, 222.58
 Rights-of-way, *see* same under this topic
 Tracks, *see* same under this topic
 Rail service
 Capital improvement projects, loans for, 222.58
 Continuation, termination, or modification, 174.64
 Rail Service Improvement Act, 222.46 to 222.54
 Rail service improvement program, 222.50 to 222.52
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee account, 222.57 to 222.59, 222.63
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.55 to 222.62
 Rail users
 Financial or other assistance to, rural development financing authorities, duties, 469.142
 Loans by, rail service improvement program, 222.50
 Railroad cars, *see* RAILROAD CARS
 Railroad companies
 Audits and examinations, 6.52, 270.83
 Bankruptcy, 222.632

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Railroad companies (Cont'd)
 Boards of directors, *see* same under this topic
 Consulting, commuter rail system, planning, 174.84
 Definitions, 270.80
 Dissolution, 316.06
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Oaths, annual reports, 270.82
 Public service corporations, 301B.01
 Receivers and receivership, 219.37, 219.815
 Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
 Reports given, *see* same under this topic
 Review by, southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445
 Rights, privileges, and franchises, forfeiture, 316.06
 Securities, 50.14
 Shares, *see* Stock under this topic
 Track safety technology grants, 219.01
 Railroad interest
 Defined, 222.631
 Receivers and receivership, 219.37, 219.815
 Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
 Reports given, *see* same under this topic
 Railroad operators, driver's license display, exemption, 169.035, 171.03
 Railroad peace officers, 219.995, 626.05, 626.84
 Railroad ties, open burnings, 88.171
 Railroad track scales, *see* COMMERCIAL SCALES
 Railroads along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
 Railway utilities
 Electrical systems, inspections, exemption, 326B.36
 Employees, electrician's license exemption, 326B.33
 Ramsey County, environmental response fund for cleanup along, 383A.81
 Real property
 Acquisition of land or property, *see* same under this topic
 Lands, *see* same under this topic
 Nonoperating property, 270.80, 270.81
 Title to, statutes of limitations, 541.023
 Rebates, 218.041
 Receivers and receivership, 219.37, 219.815
 Records and record keeping
 Access, locomotive inspections, 88.21
 Land grant railroads, 222.34
 Locomotive inspections, 88.21
 Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 5
 County boards, duties, 375.18
 First class cities, costs, payment, 446.04
 Generally, 218.041
 Transportation department, duties, 174.632 to 174.636
 Reports given
 Accidents, wrecks, and casualties, 218.031
 Annual reports, 270.82, 270.83
 Fire protection appliances on locomotives, 88.21
 Fires, 88.21, 219.57
 Lands, transfer, 272.24
 Operating property, sale or forfeiture, 272.20
 Reports required by state auditor, 6.52
 Research, Transportation Department, duties, 222.53
 Rights-of-way
 Abandonment of rail lines or rights-of-way, *see* same under this topic
 Acquisition, 84.0274, 116J.423, 222.26, 222.27
 Air tanks installed on, boiler inspection, exception, 326B.988
 Assessments, proceedings, 216B.62
 Bankruptcy, leaseholders, rights of first refusal, 222.632
 Best management practices, prairie lands, 219.99
 Branch railroad tracks, construction, 373.04
 Broadband infrastructure, crossing, 116J.399
 Combustible material, clearing, 88.21
 County boards, duties, 375.18
 Dangerous obstructions, removal, 219.384
 Definitions, 270.80

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Rights-of-way (Cont'd)

- Disagreements with railroad, procedures, 230.10, 230.11
- Disposition, funds, depositing, 222.50
- Ditches and culverts, 219.37, 219.97
- Drainage ditches crossing, 160.19
- Eminent domain, 222.26, 222.27, 222.36
- Fences, 219.31, 219.33
- Field reviews, prairie lands, 219.99
- Fire prevention, 219.57
- Fires near, reports, 88.21
- Historic sites, trail along right of way, Hennepin County, 138.662
- Inspections, 219.015
- Light rail transit, shared corridor, contracts, 473.4052
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 219.99
- Noxious weeds, destruction, eradication, *see* Control or eradication under NOXIOUS WEEDS
- Petroleum tank release cleanup, reimbursements, 115C.09
- Public utilities, crossing or paralleling, 237.045
- Public ways, 222.26, 222.27
- Road authorities, duties, 160.19
- Sale or offer for sale, 222.632
- State-owned land, 84.0274, 222.025
- State rail bank, 117.57, 174.50, 222.63
- State trails, 85.015
- Telegraph lines, construction, 222.36
- Telephone lines, construction, 222.36
- Use, 230.09 to 230.11, 441.48

Rolling stock

- Defined, 222.56
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
- Locomotives, *see* same under this topic
- Railroad cars, *see* RAILROAD CARS
- Rehabilitation or acquisition, loans for, 222.58
- Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

Rulemaking about, continuance, 216A.08

Safety

- Death or injury of railway personnel due to safety violations, contributory negligence, assumption of risk, 219.64
- Discharge preparedness and response, 115E.042, 115E.08
- Hazardous materials rail safety program, 219.016
- Hazardous substance cargo, incident response preparedness, 219.055
- Inspections and inspectors, 219.015
- Railroad peace officers, 219.995
- Tracks, 219.01, 219.071, 219.92
- Transportation Department, duties, 222.53
- Walkways, 219.501, 219.51

Sales, state rail bank property, 222.63

Security, inspections and inspectors, 219.015

Service of process on

- Complaints, use of rights-of-way, 230.10
- Freight platforms, provision, notice, 219.54
- Generally, 222.33

Shareholders, lists, 222.33

Shares, *see* Stock under this topic

Shops, machine shops, acquisition, 222.27

Short line railroad infrastructure modernization tax credit, 290.0695, 297I.20

Side tracks, *see* Tracks under this topic

Sidings, commercial or industrial activities

- Exclusion, 161.242
- Exclusion, outdoor advertising, 173.02

Signs and signals, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

State aid, limitation, Const. art 11 s 2,5

State auditor, duty to assist, 6.52

State rail bank, *see* STATE RAIL BANK

State rail safety inspector, 218.041, 219.015

Statewide rail transportation plan, *see* Planning under this topic

Station agents, *see* RAILWAY STATION AGENTS

Station houses, *see* Depots and stations under this topic

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Statutes of limitations

- Employee injury or death, steam railroads, lawsuits, 219.83
- Real property, title to, 541.023
- Steam engines, defined as trains, 169.011

Stock

- Business corporations, 302A.021
- Depots and stations, *see* same under this topic
- Land stock, 272.22, 272.24

Stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS

Structures

- Apportionment of value, 270.86
- Clearance between structures and cars, *see* same under this topic
- Defined as operating property, 270.80
- Depots and stations, *see* same under this topic

Subpoenas

- Generally, 218.041
- Information requested by Transportation Department, 222.54

Subscription books, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic

Surveys, aerial photograph surveys, costs, payment, 222.50

Switching and drayage, 219.501, 219.51

Tax assessments

- Appeals, 273.372
- Nonoperating property, 270.81
- Operating property reverting to railroad, 272.20

Tax liability, operating property, reversion, failure to report, 272.20

Tax liens, operating property reverting to railroads, 272.20

Technical assistance, Transportation Department, duties, 222.545

Telephone and telegraph companies, 237.03

Terminals, 218.011, 219.455, 219.551

Toilets and toilet facilities, operating units or consists, 219.551

Track motor cars, 219.561

Track scales, inspections, Weights and Measures Division, 239.081

Tracks

- Abandonment, removal, or closing for traffic, 117.57, 174.50, 219.98, 222.63
- Acquisition, 222.27
- Clearance between structures and cars, 219.46, 219.47
- Damages, 161.242, 173.02
- Defined as rail line, 222.48
- Defined as real property, 272.03
- Electric lines, crossing or paralleling, 237.04, 237.05
- Inspections, 219.015
- Ladder tracks, clearance requirements, 219.46, 219.47
- Maintenance, construction, and operation, 174.632, 218.041
- Multiple tracks, 219.09, 219.10
- Obstructing space between tracks, unlawful, 219.50
- Parallel tracks, clearance requirements, 219.46, 219.47
- Pedestrians on, violations, 169.26
- Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement, *see* same under this topic
- Safety, *see* same under this topic
- Switch position indicator signals, 219.01
- Value, apportionment, 270.86
- Violations and penalties, 609.85
- Yard tracks
 - Clearance requirements, 219.46, 219.47
 - Definition, 219.455
 - Walkways, 219.501

Trains

- Defined, 169.011
- Exclusion, motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.01
- Trains approaching crossings, unsafe crossings, prima facie evidence, 169.26

Transfer facilities, defined as operating property, 270.80

Transportation by

- Hazardous materials, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
- TRANSPORTERS
- Iron ore on state mineral lands, 93.20

RAILROADS

720

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Trestles, defined as operating property, 270.80
 Trucks, motor carrier permits, 221.121
 Tunnels, clearance between structures and cars, 219.46
 Underpasses, improvements, first class cities, funding, 446.04
 Valuation of property
 Notice, Revenue Department, duties, 270.81, 270.84
 Operating property, 270.81, 270.83 to 270.86
 Reports about, 270.82
 Viaducts, improvements, first class cities, funding, 446.04
 Violations and penalties
 Clearance between structures and cars, 219.46, 219.51 to 219.53
 Complaints, filing, 219.51
 Cranes on tracks, warning device or electric line violations, 219.753
 Culverts, failure to keep clean, fines, 219.97
 Ditches, failure to keep clean, fines, 219.97
 Drinking water, consists and operating units, 219.551
 Exemptions, 219.015
 Fences, failure to fence, liability, damages, 219.32 to 219.34
 Fire patrol officers, failure to appoint, 88.20
 Fire prevention, 219.57
 Freight platforms, noncompliance, fines, 219.54
 Generally, 218.071
 Injury, accident or derailment, 609.85
 Investigations, 218.041
 Land grant railroads, records violations, fines, 222.34
 Medical cannabis, operating under the influence, 152.23
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, requirements, 221.0255
 New roads, fines, 219.97
 Obstructing space between tracks, unlawful, 219.50
 Office violations, fines, 222.34
 Railroad companies, 270.83
 Reporting violations, land transfers, forfeiture of charter and franchises, 272.24
 Rules, violations, 218.071
 State rail bank property, 222.63
 State rail safety inspector, powers and duties, 219.015
 Toilets and toilet facilities, consists and operating units, 219.551
 Track motor cars, 219.561
 Tracks, 169.26, 609.85
 Trains, 219.97, 609.85
 Walkways, 219.501, 219.51
 Warehouses, 222.27, 273.32
 Warning devices, cranes on tracks, 219.753
 Wye connections, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Yard switching, locomotives, speedometers, exception, 219.662
 Yards
 Acquisition, 222.27
 Inspections, 219.015
 Lighting, 219.375
 Tracks, 219.015, 219.46, 219.47
 Walkways, 219.501

RAILS (BIRDS)

Hunting, methods of taking, 97B.805
 Sora rails, 97A.015
 Virginia rails, 97A.015

RAILWAY STATION AGENTS

Agency service, depots and stations, closing or abandonment, applications for orders, fees, 219.98
 Authority to arrest, 629.363, 629.364
 Drains, construction, 219.35
 Endangerment of life, willful violations, 219.568
 Fences, requirement to construct, 219.33
 Office, 222.33
 Private crossings, construction, 219.35
 Service of process on, generally, 222.33

RAIN

Acid rain, 116.42 to 116.454
 Drought, *see* under NATURAL DISASTERS

RAIN (Cont'd)

Floods, *see* FLOODS
 Insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06
 Rainwater, conservation, 103A.205
RAINBOW SMELT
 Bait, used as, 97C.341, 97C.342
 Commercial fishing, 97C.835
 Nets, 97C.345
 Removal, contracts, Natural Resources Department, 97C.041
 Smelt season, Saint Louis and Lake Counties, provision of toilet facilities during, 383C.79

RAINY LAKE

Commercial fishing
 Generally, 97C.825
 License fees, 97A.475
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 84B.061
 Fishing, citizens' rights, protection, 84B.061
 Jurisdiction, state, 84B.061

RALLIES

See PUBLIC RALLIES

RAMP EQUIPMENT

Physician authorized equipment and materials, sales and use taxes, 297A.71, 297A.75

RAMS

Liability, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE

RAMSEY, ALEXANDER

House, historic place, 138.664

RAMSEY COUNTY

Abstract clerk, appointment procedures, 383A.381
 Acquisition of land or property, 383A.07
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Air pollution, air quality, powers and duties, 383A.14
 Aldrich Arena
 Acquisition and operation, procedures generally, 383A.07
 Tax levies for, 383A.03
 Alexander Ramsey House, historic site, 138.662
 Ambulances, paramedics, 383A.13
 Appropriations by
 Arts and sciences grants, 383A.03
 Budget, lapse of appropriations, 383A.50
 Charter commission expenses, 383A.553
 Highway improvements, 383A.16
 Legislative research committee, 383A.43
 Reduction, 383A.47
 Regions Hospital, services to indigent people, 383A.91
 Tax assessment expenditures, 383A.05

Arenas, 383A.03, 383A.07

Attorneys, district court, 484.87

Basic life support services, paramedics, duties, 383A.13

Bids

 Emergency repairs, 375.22

 Regions Hospital, indigent people, 383A.91

Birth and death records, health department, powers and duties, 383A.12

Bond issues, notice given, 383A.07

Bonds (public debt), *see* Ramsey County under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Boundaries, 2.01, 383A.01

Bridges (structures), improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16

Budget

 Administration, generally, 383A.50

 Appropriations, reductions, 383A.47

 Charter commission expenses, 383A.553

 Debt of county, exclusions, 383A.07

 Elections, merger of Saint Paul and Ramsey County elections offices, 383A.62

 Health department, duties, 383A.12

 Human services expenditures, 383A.06

 Illegal expenditure, 383A.50

 Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75

 Parks and parklands, user fees, 383A.07

Burbank Livingston Griggs House, historic place, 138.664

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Bus rapid transit, 398A.04
 Business and community development, environmental response fund, uses for, 383A.81
 Capital expenditures
 Budget appropriations, lapses, 383A.50
 Public safety radio communication system, county debt authority for, 373.47
 Capitol area, property, withdrawal from repurchase, 383A.17
 Carver's Cave, historic place, 138.664
 Cemeteries, soldiers' rest, 375.36, 383A.18
 Certificates and certification, highway improvements, mileage certification, 383A.16
 Chapel St. Paul, historic place, 138.664
 Charter commission
 Effective date of charter, 383A.556
 Nominations and appointments, 383A.552
 Powers and duties, 383A.554
 Report or draft charter, contents, 383A.554
 Structure of delegation, 383A.551
 Terms, chair, expenses and administration, 383A.553
 Vacancies, 383A.553
 Child support, family court, duties, 484.64
 Cities in
 Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87, 484.88
 Housing improvement areas, 383A.155
 Misdemeanor violations bureaus, 357.021, 488A.25
 Municipal streets, appropriations for, 383A.16
 Ramsey County District Court, fines, payments to, 484.85
 Civil service
 Community corrections program employees, 383A.405
 Health department employees, 383A.12
 Collective bargaining, elections offices, merger of Saint Paul and Ramsey County elections offices, 383A.62
 Commissioner districts, charter commission nominations and appointments, 383A.552
 Commissions
 Charter commission, 383A.551 to 383A.556
 County park commission, 383A.07
 Ramsey County Hospital and Sanitarium Commission, 383A.03
 Committees, Groundwater Planning Advisory Committee, 103B.255
 Community Corrections Department, 383A.405
 Community mental health center boards, powers and duties, 383A.12
 Conflicts of interest, officers and employees, 383A.201, 383A.21
 Contested cases, personnel system, 383A.294
 Contracts and agreements
 County attorney, services to cities, 484.87, 484.88
 Health care cooperatives, purchasing through, 383A.323
 Officers and employees, conflicts of interest, 383A.21
 Purchasing department, generally, 383A.32
 Regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Small business set-aside, 383A.322
 Small businesses, 383A.321
 Tax-forfeited lands, 383A.201
 Correctional facilities
 Generally, 383A.08
 Juvenile detention centers, 383A.08, 383A.405
 Property taxes, 383A.03
 Corridors of commerce program, allocations, 161.088
 County assessors
 Appointment, 383A.33
 City assessor acting as county assessor, exemption from law, 273.063
 Expenditures, duties, 383A.05
 Reinstatement, exception, 270C.99
 Terms of office, 383A.33
 County attorney
 Agreements with private prosecutors, exception, 388.09
 Gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051
 Legal adviser to registrar of titles, exception, 508.12, 508A.12
 Municipalities, prosecution services to, 484.87, 484.88

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

County attorney (Cont'd)
 Personnel appeals, 383A.294
 County auditor
 Appointment, duties and functions, 383A.18
 Certificates and certification, 473F.08
 Certifying to, Bloomington highway improvement bonds, interest payments, 473F.08
 Filing with, tax-exempt certificates, 383A.03
 County board
 Air quality, powers and duties, 383A.14
 Appointments by
 Charter commission, 383A.553
 County assessor, 383A.33
 County park commission, 383A.07
 County surveyor, 383A.42
 Home school superintendent, 383A.405
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.703
 Personnel review board, 383A.287
 Public health director, 383A.12
 Purchasing department standardization committee, 383A.32
 Ramsey County Library Advisory Board, 134.114
 Soldiers' rest, agent for, 383A.18
 Appropriations by, *see* same under this topic
 Approvals by, Saint Paul Port Authority activities, 469.084
 Compensation and salaries, 383A.405
 Consulting, Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, name change, 383A.91
 Duties and powers, generally, 383A.02
 Environmental response fund, administration of, 383A.81, 383B.81
 Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
 Local social services agency, county board acting as, 383A.40
 Meetings, 383A.27
 Members
 Compensation and salaries, 375.055
 Increase in number, terms, exception, 375.03
 Local service agency, duties, 383A.40
 Number, 375.01
 Per diems, 375.057
 Organization, 383A.26
 Records, 383A.27
 Redistricting, duties, 383A.23
 Representation, 383A.39, 383A.91, 473.703
 Resolutions by, 383A.07, 383A.155, 469.004
 Rules, journal, duties, 383A.27
 Soil and water conservation district, transfer of duties to board, 383A.606
 Taxation procedures, powers, 383A.03
 Vice-chair and second vice-chair, election of, 383A.26
 Violations and penalties, 383A.50
 County coroner, 383A.21
 County engineer, *see* COUNTY ENGINEERS
 County fair appropriations, exception, 38.14, 38.15
 County home schools, superintendent, appointment, 383A.405
 County hospitals
 Property tax levies, 383A.03
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91
 Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, *see* REGIONS HOSPITAL
 County law libraries
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, rooms provided, 383A.39
 Fees, 134A.09
 Librarian, appointment, 134A.08
 County manager, joint property tax advisory committee, duties, 383A.75
 County nursing homes
 Health care cooperatives, purchasing from on behalf of, 383A.323
 Nursing home beds, moratorium, exception, 144A.071
 County nursing services
 Load restrictions, 383A.165

RAMSEY

722

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

County nursing services (Cont'd)
 Local government approval, 383A.21
 County recorder
 Appointment, 383A.20
 Duties, generally, 383A.20
 Fees, county board, duties, 383A.21
 Transcripts of instruments, exception, 386.26
 County surveyor
 Fees, 383A.42, 383A.421
 Generally, 383A.42
 Parks and parklands, 383A.07
 County treasurer
 Budget, warrant-check, 383A.50
 Deputies, bonds, exception, 385.02
 District Court fines and fees, duties, 484.85
 Generally, 383A.20
 Court commissioners
 Deeds, acknowledgment, 383A.35
 Generally, 383A.20
 Courthouse and city hall building, Saint Paul-Ramsey County,
 374.001, 383A.39
 Courts
 District court, *see* RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT
 COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
 Family courts, facilities, 484.64
 Municipal court, *see* same under this topic
 Probate court, *see* same under this topic
 Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87, 484.88
 Deed taxes, 287.223
 Deeds, court commissioner, acknowledgment, 383A.35
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 County officers, automobile mileage, 383A.20
 Generally, 383A.281, 383A.602
 Health department, 383A.12
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 383A.90
 Development region, 462.385
 District court, *see* RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT
 (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
 District heating, Regions Hospital, duties, 383A.411
 Elections, Saint Paul, merger, city and county elections offices,
 383A.62
 Emergency medical services, 383A.13
 Emergency medical technicians, paramedics, 383A.13
 Emergency telephone systems, paramedics, 383A.13
 Eminent domain, Aldrich Arena, real estate allocation for,
 383A.07
 Employees, *see* Officers and employees under this topic
 Enclosed sports arenas, purchase or construction and operation
 procedures, 383A.07
 F. Scott Fitzgerald House, historic place, 138.664
 Family court, facilities, 484.64
 Family service collaboratives, rulemaking, waivers, 256F.13
 Fees
 County coroner, 383A.21
 County recorder, 383A.21
 County surveyor fees, 383A.42, 383A.421
 District court administrator, 383A.21
 Generally, 383A.22
 Sheriff's office, summons and complaint procedures,
 383A.37
 Forests, acquisition and improvement, 383A.07
 Frank B. Kellogg House, historic place, 138.664
 Funds and accounts
 Departmental subdivisions, contributions from, 383A.07
 Environmental response fund, 383A.80, 383A.81
 Imprest fund, 383A.20
 Matching funds, 383A.81
 Public ice arena-golf course account, 383A.07
 Recreation arena account, 383A.07
 Recreation facility fund, 383A.07
 Gifts, parks and park land, 383A.07

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Golf courses
 Gall's Golf Course, Manitou Ridge Golf Course, 383A.03
 Generally, 383A.07
 Purchase or construction, 383A.03, 383A.07
 Government administration, reorganization of boards and
 commissions, 383A.18
 Grants to
 Arts and sciences grants, 383A.03
 Regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Hazardous waste, environmental response fund for cleanup
 of, 383A.81
 Health care, primary care access initiative, 256.963
 Health care cooperatives, purchasing through, 383A.323
 Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0631, 256B.0756
 Health department
 Discontinuance, jurisdiction over, 383A.91
 Generally, 383A.12
 Joint powers agreements with Saint Paul, 383A.288
 Operations and maintenance, 383A.03
 Tax levies for, 383A.03
 Hearings
 Officers and employees, grievances and disciplinary
 appeals, 383A.287, 383A.294
 Regions Hospital, 383A.91
 Soil and water conservation district pilot program,
 383A.604
 Highways
 Improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16
 Load restrictions, 383A.165
 Historic Hill District, historic place, 138.664
 Hospitals
 Construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
 County hospitals, *see* same under this topic
 Housing and redevelopment authority
 Housing improvement areas, 383A.155
 Powers, generally, 383A.155, 469.004
 Housing support facilities
 Homeless adults, funding limits and payment rates, 256I.04
 Substance use disorder, males with, payment rates, 256I.05
 Human resources department
 County board, duties, 383A.284
 Creation, 383A.283
 Director, duties, 383A.283
 Human resources director
 Appointment, 383A.283
 Appointments by, 383A.284, 383A.292
 Certificates and certification, 383A.284, 383A.291
 Charter commission employees, hiring and testing,
 383A.553
 Classified managerial positions, criteria for established by,
 383A.288
 Competitive examinations, duties, 383A.288
 Conditions of employment, duties, 383A.295
 Eligibility lists, preparation, 383A.288, 383A.289
 Generally, 383A.284
 Grievances, 383A.294
 Human services, financing of services, procedures, 383A.06
 Ice arenas, 383A.03, 383A.07
 Indebtedness
 Human services expenditures, 383A.06
 Public safety radio communication system, county debt
 authority for, 373.47
 Indian Mounds Park Site, historic place, 138.664
 Insurance companies, liquidation, summary orders, hearings,
 60B.11
 Intergovernmental transfer program, medical assistance,
 256B.196, 256B.197
 Intermediate care facilities
 Lake Owasso project (ICF/DD), 252.291
 Medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Intermediate School District No. 916 (Northeast Metro),
 136D.71 to 136D.76
 Irvine Park Historic District, historic place, 138.664
 Jails, correctional facilities, 383A.03, 383A.08, 383A.405

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

James J. Hill House, historic site, 138.662
 Jim Oberstar Bikeway, 160.266
 Joint powers agreements
 Air quality management, 383A.14
 City-county budget liabilities, 383A.50
 Elections office, merger with Saint Paul office, 383A.62
 Joint city-county purchasing programs, 383A.32
 Joint property tax advisory committee with Saint Paul, 383A.75
 Parks and recreation, 383A.07
 Juvenile detention centers
 Establishment, 383A.08
 Generally, 383A.405
 Schools, provisions for, 383A.08
 Juvenile offenders, detention, 383A.08
 Lakes and ponds, authority to acquire and maintain, 383A.07
 Land use planning, soil and water conservation programs, 383A.602
 Lawsuits
 MFIP-R, parents' contribution, 518A.82
 Personnel grievances, 383A.294
 Legal separation, family court, duties, 484.64
 Legislative delegation
 Co-chairs, 383A.551
 Legislative findings, soil and water conservation, 383A.601
 Legislative Research Committee, 383A.43
 Members, 383A.551
 Nominations by, Ramsey County Charter Commission, 383A.552
 Legislative districts, enclosed sports arenas, location of, 383A.07
 Loans to, parks and park land, 383A.07
 Local government services study commission, highway improvements, guidelines for local jurisdiction of county appropriations, 383A.16
 Local governments
 Highway improvements, jurisdiction over county appropriations, 383A.16
 Joint powers agreements, *see same under this topic*
 Local public health employees merit system, health department employees, 383A.12
 Local social services agencies
 Budget estimate law, exception, 393.08
 County board acting as, 383A.40
 MFIP-R, *see same under this topic*
 Manitou Ridge Golf Course, tax levies for, 383A.03
 Medical assistance
 Intermediate care facilities, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Pilot program, 256B.0631
 Mental health services, county Health Department, duties, 383A.12
 Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121
 Metropolitan commissions, legislative research committee, duties, 383A.43
 Metropolitan governmental unit, Ramsey County defined as, 10A.01
 Metropolitan surface water management programs, pilot soil and water conservation program, 383A.601
 Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446
 MFIP-R
 Generally, 518A.81
 Recipients, MFIP 60-month time limit, exclusion, 142G.40
 Welfare reform, 256.98
 Minnesota Historical Society Building, historic place, 138.664
 Morgues, operation and maintenance, 383A.11
 Mortgage registry taxes
 Authorization, rates, and deposits, 287.05
 County authority to impose, 383A.80
 Mosquito control and abatement, cooperation with local government, 383A.07
 Municipal court
 Court administrators, 488A.25
 Employees, *see Officers and employees under this topic*
 Misdemeanor violations bureaus, 357.021, 488A.25

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Municipal court (Cont'd)
 Petty misdemeanor diversion program, 357.021
 Municipalities, property acquisition and development, 383A.07
 Nonprofit corporations, 383A.03, 383A.90
 Nurses
 County nursing services, 383A.165, 383A.21
 Liability, emergency medical services, 383A.13
 Public health nurses, 383A.12
 Nursing homes
 Construction project rate increase, 256B.434
 County nursing homes, 144A.071, 383A.323
 Officers and employees
 Abstract clerk, 383A.381
 Arenas and golf courses, operation, 383A.07
 Automobile mileage, allowances, 383A.20
 Benefits, 383A.03, 383A.20
 Budget director, duties, 383A.20
 Charter commission, powers and duties, 383A.554
 Civil service, 383A.12, 383A.405
 Collective bargaining, 383A.293, 383A.294
 Community corrections program, 383A.405
 Compensation and salaries, 383A.287, 383A.43
 Conflicts of interest, 383A.201, 383A.21
 Corporate surety bonds, payments, exception, 382.153
 County assessor, 273.063, 383A.05, 383A.33
 County attorney, *see same under this topic*
 County auditor, *see same under this topic*
 County coordinators, exception, 375.48, 375.49, 375.50
 County coroner, 383A.21
 County engineer, 383A.16
 County manager, 383A.75
 County recorder, *see same under this topic*
 County surveyor, 383A.07, 383A.42, 383A.421
 County treasurer, *see same under this topic*
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, maintenance and operation, 383A.39
 Demotion, 383A.281, 383A.287, 383A.293, 383A.294
 Elections offices, merger of Saint Paul and Ramsey County elections offices, 383A.62
 Health and accident insurance, tax levies for, 383A.03
 Health department, hiring and appointment procedures, 383A.12
 Home school superintendent, 383A.405
 Human resources department, 383A.281, 383A.283, 383A.284
 Human resources director, *see same under this topic*
 Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
 Personnel review board, *see same under this topic*
 Personnel system, *see same under this topic*
 Probationary period, 383A.293
 Purchasing department, 383A.32, 383A.322, 383A.50
 Retired employees, group insurance, 383A.03, 383A.20
 Supported work program, 383A.288
 Tax assessment, expenditures, reimbursement, 383A.05
 Old Federal Courts Building, historic place, 138.664
 Old State Capitol Site, historic place, 138.664
 Orders, MFIP-R, parents' contribution, 518A.82
 Ordinances
 Air quality, powers and duties, 383A.14
 Erosion and sediment control, 383A.603
 Parks and park land, 383A.07
 Violations, prosecution, 484.88
 Park and open space commission, 383A.07
 Parks and park land
 County park law, exemption, 398.31
 Generally, 383A.07
 Otter-Bald Eagle Lake Regional Park, 473.334
 Tax levies for, 383A.03
 Parkways, creation of, 383A.07
 Pavement management score, county jurisdiction over, 383A.16
 Peace officers, parks and park land, 383A.07
 Performance bonds, purchasing department, 383A.32

RAMSEY

724

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Personnel review board
 Creation and organization, 383A.287
 Grievances, procedures, 383A.294
 Misconduct standards, 383A.296
 Personnel system
 Adoption, effect on incumbent employees, 383A.301
 Appeals from classification or reclassification, 383A.285
 Applications, definitions, 383A.281
 Appointments, 383A.281, 383A.284, 383A.286
 Benefits, generally, 383A.295
 Certification, 383A.281, 383A.291
 Classified managerial positions, criteria for, 383A.288
 Classified service
 Certification of eligibility, 383A.291
 Competitive examinations, 383A.288
 Eligibility lists, 383A.288, 383A.289
 Generally, 383A.285
 Grievances, 383A.294
 Political activity, 383A.297
 Probationary period, 383A.293
 Collective bargaining, powers and procedures, 383A.284
 Compensation and salaries, 383A.282
 Competitive examinations, 383A.281, 383A.288
 Conditions of employment, 383A.295
 Definitions, 383A.281
 Director, *see* Human resources director under this topic
 Eligibility, 383A.281, 383A.288, 383A.289, 383A.291
 Examinations, 383A.281, 383A.285, 383A.288
 Grievances, 383A.287, 383A.294
 Human resources department, 383A.281, 383A.283, 383A.284
 Incumbents, 383A.285
 Layoffs, 383A.281, 383A.295
 Misconduct, generally, 383A.296
 Noncompetitive appointments, 383A.292
 Nondisciplinary appeals, 383A.287
 Payroll vouchers, powers and procedures, 383A.284
 Penalties, generally, 383A.299
 Performance evaluation, 383A.284, 383A.287
 Probationary period, 383A.281, 383A.293
 Reinstatement, classified service, 383A.285
 Removal from office, 383A.287
 Review board, *see* Personnel review board under this topic
 Rulemaking, powers and procedures, 383A.284
 Transitional provisions, civil service employees, 383A.298
 Unclassified service, 383A.281, 383A.286
 Unclassifying positions in classified service, 383A.285
 Physician assistants, liability, emergency medical services, 383A.13
 Physicians and surgeons, liability, emergency medical services, 383A.13
 Plats, county surveyor, duties, 383A.42
 Pollution control
 Cooperation with local government, 383A.07
 Environmental response fund, payments from, 383A.81
 Probate court
 Court administrator, 484.012
 Judges, serving as district court judges, 2.722
 Second judicial district, transfer to, 2.722
 Probation officers, exception, 244.19
 Property taxes, *see* Ramsey County under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public defender, 3.732, 611.26, 611.263
 Public health nurses, employment by county board, 383A.12
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Public transit
 Bus rapid transit, 398A.04
 Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446
 Purchasing department
 Generally, 383A.32
 Joint city-county purchasing programs, 383A.32, 383A.50
 Small business set-aside, 383A.322

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Railroads, environmental response fund for cleanup along, 383A.81
 Real property
 Contamination cleanup, environmental response fund, cleanup costs, 383B.81
 Deeds, acknowledgment, 383A.35
 Regions Hospital, property conveyance, 383A.91
 Sale of, proceeds to be deposited in environmental response fund, 383A.81
 Recreational areas and facilities, 383A.07
 Redistricting, 383A.23
 Regional rail authority, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
 Reports given
 Legislative research committee, 383A.43
 Payments qualified for federal reimbursement, 256B.199
 Regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Rescue service, paramedics, 383A.13
 Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, *see* REGIONS HOSPITAL
 Sanitation management, cooperation with local governments, 383A.07
 School districts
 Contracts for health services, 383A.12
 County recreational facilities, use, 383A.07
 Independent district 625, *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 625 (SAINT PAUL)
 Juvenile detention centers, duties, 383A.08
 Legislative research committee, duties, 383A.43
 Metropolitan equity region, 126C.10
 Shade tree diseases, control, disposal by open burning, 116.07
 Sheriff
 Fees, 357.09, 383A.37
 Firearms, forfeitures, disposition, limitations, 609.5315
 Officers and employees, 383A.20
 Small businesses
 Contracts with, 383A.321
 Set-asides, 383A.322
 Soil and water conservation district
 Compliance with pilot program plans, 383A.605
 Definitions, 383A.602
 Funding, 383A.07
 Legislative findings, 383A.601
 Pilot programs, 383A.603, 383A.604
 Soil erosion and sediment control programs, 383A.604
 Transfer of duties to county board, 383A.606
 Soil conservation, generally, 383A.601
 Soldier's rest, administration, 383A.18
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Special laws
 Codification, 383A.19
 Laws inapplicable to Ramsey County, listing, 383A.011
 Sports facilities, 383A.03, 383A.07
 State Capitol, historic site, 138.662
 State monuments, 138.585
 Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, Regions Hospital water system, 383A.411
 Streets and roads, improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16
 Supported work program, 383A.288
 Surface water, soil and water conservation programs, 383A.601
 Swamplands, land acquisition, 383A.07
 Tax-forfeited land, capitol area, conveyances, procedure, 15B.23
 Taxation, *see* Ramsey County under PROPERTY TAXES
 Telephone services
 CLASS services, 237.75
 Emergency telephone systems, 383A.13
 Topographic surveys, parks and park land, 383A.07
 Town roads, improvements, 383A.16
 Towns in, exclusive liquor stores, 340A.405
 Traffic signals, improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16
 Trails, 160.266
 Trunk highways, improvements
 Collaboration with transportation commissioner, 383A.81
 Powers and duties, 383A.16

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Valuation of property, tax assessment, 383A.05
 Veterans, soldiers' rest, 383A.18
 Waste management, County Solid Waste Management Act, exclusion, 400.02
 Wastewater services, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Water conservation, 383A.07, 383A.601
 Water pollution, legislative findings, 383A.601
 Waters, metropolitan management, 103B.211
 Watershed districts, 383A.602, 383A.604
 Wetlands, land acquisition, 383A.07
 Workers' compensation insurance, sheriff's personnel, benefits for, 383A.20
 Workhouses, establishment, 383A.08
RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
 Alternative dispute resolution, pilot project, procedures, 484.74
 Appeals from
 Jurisdiction, 480A.06
 Location of hearing, 480A.09
 Appeals to
 Appraisals, land for Voyageurs National Park, 84B.03
 Child labor, rulemaking, 181A.10
 Insurance companies, holding company systems, 60D.28
 Withholding of access to records in state archives, 138.17
 Withholding of delinquent medical care surcharges, 256.9657
 Appointments by
 Attorneys, paternity lawsuits, 257.69
 Involuntary receivers, residential and nonresidential programs, 142B.43, 245A.13
 Approvals by, insurance companies, receivership, transfer of title to domiciliary liquidator, 60B.54
 Certiorari, Metropolitan Airports Commission, orders, 473.675
 Chief judge, appointments by, family court judges, 484.64
 Compel and compliance orders
 Commerce Department actions, 45.027
 Conservation of property, alien or foreign insurers, 60B.52
 Financial institutions, unsafe practices, enforcing orders, 46.31
 Health maintenance organizations, liquidation or rehabilitation, 62D.18
 Insurance, unfair trade practices, subpoenas, 72A.22
 Insurance companies, 60B.15, 60B.55
 Contempts, Revenue Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 270C.32
 Court administrator
 Continuation of office, 489.01
 Fees, 357.021, 484.85
 Fees of, county board duties regarding, 383A.21
 Filing with, 72A.42, 209.021, 309.57
 Intervenor's petition, insurance, 72A.26
 Judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Petitions for injunction, insurance, unfair competition, 72A.25
 Vital records, registrar duties regarding, 383A.12
 Court commissioners
 Commitments, acting for judges, 253B.23
 Commitments of sex offenders, acting on petitions, 253D.03
 Court interpreters, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Definitions, Ramsey County, 383A.281
 District administration staff, county employment, 480.181
 District administrator, appointments by, probate court administrator, 484.012
 District public defender, 3.732, 611.26, 611.263
 Election contests, venue, 209.045
 Employees
 Exclusion, judicial branch, 43A.02
 Judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Family court division
 Combined jurisdiction program, 484.78
 Judges, 484.64

RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT) (Cont'd)

Fees
 Debts owed to state, collection proceedings, 16D.14
 Prosecutions, cities and towns outside county, 484.85
 Surcharges, criminal, transit, and traffic offenders, 357.021
 Filing with, *see* Court administrator under this topic
 Fines, disposition
 Effective date, 574.34
 Procedures, 484.85
 Hearings, isolation or quarantine of persons, 144.4195
 Injunctions
 Barbering, violations, 154.161
 Cease and desist orders issued by Commerce Department, 45.027
 Hospices, 144A.754
 Hospitals, construction moratorium, violations, 144.551
 Insurance holding company systems, 60D.24
 Marriage and Family Therapy Board, restraining unauthorized practice, 148B.371
 Medical assistance, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
 Northwest airlines facility bonds, actions on, venue, 116R.12
 Public health violations, generally, 144.99
 Public safety administrative penalty orders, injunctive relief, 299A.801
 Judges
 Appointments by, Ramsey County charter commission, 383A.552
 Assignments to, election contests, 209.045
 Judicial review
 Child labor, rulemaking, 181A.10
 Insurance holding company systems, 60D.28
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, combination of health services, 62C.04
 Jurisdiction
 Architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
 Business trusts, violations, 318.06
 Child labor, 181A.10
 Claims against the state, trunk highway construction contracts, 161.34
 Combined jurisdiction program, second and fourth judicial districts, 484.78
 Contract claims against the state, 3.751
 Hazardous substance releases, recovery of penalties, 115B.18
 Hospitals, construction moratorium violations, 144.551
 Housing calendar consolidation project, 504B.365
 Insurance, 60A.10, 72A.25
 Interior designers, unauthorized use of title, lawsuits, 326.111
 Landscape architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
 Professional engineers, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
 Prosecutions, cities and towns outside county, 484.85
 Surveyors, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
 Unauthorized insurers, proceedings, 72A.42
 Unemployment insurance, 268.105
 Juvenile court
 Combined jurisdiction program, 484.78
 District court is juvenile court, 260.019
 Lawsuits
 Campaign practices, 10A.273, 10A.34
 Debts owed to state, collection actions, 16D.14
 Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, violations, 299K.10
 Eviction actions, 504B.241
 Foreign limited liability companies, civil penalties, 322C.0808
 Geoscientists, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Insurance tax refunds, recovery, 297I.60
 Limited liability companies, civil penalties, 322C.0905
 Medical assistance, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
 Motor fuel taxes, enforcement, 296A.23

RAMSEY

726

RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT) (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

- Pipes and pipelines, emergency releases, violations, 299J.16
- Public utilities, recovery of penalties, 216B.61
- Trunk highway construction contracts, claims against the state, 161.34

Opinions, election contests, 209.045

Orders

- Alien or foreign insurers, liquidation, 60B.52, 60B.53
- Boarding care homes, involuntary receivership, show cause, 144A.15
- Commerce Department, energy use and conservation subpoenas, obedience, 216C.29
- Compel and compliance orders, *see* same under this topic
- Ex parte orders, isolation or quarantine, 144.4195
- Health maintenance organizations, noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 62D.17
- Insurance holding companies, sequestration of securities, 60D.24
- Nursing homes, 144A.12, 144A.15
- Paternity, 257.69, 257.75
- Recognition of parentage, 257.75
- Residential programs and nonresidential (human services), temporary appointment of involuntary receivers, 142B.43, 245A.13
- Show cause, 142B.43, 144A.15, 245A.13

Petitions to

- Insurance companies, 60B.20, 60B.55, 72A.25, 72A.26
- Medical assistance, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, involuntary receivership, 144A.15
- Real estate brokers and agents, claims against, 82.86
- Residential and nonresidential programs (human services), involuntary receivership, 142B.43, 245A.13

Petty misdemeanor diversion program, 357.021

Probate court

- Combined jurisdiction program, 484.78
- Probate court administrator, 484.012

Public defenders, 3.732, 611.26, 611.263

Quarters, 488A.185

Referees, housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013

Review, judicial, 60D.28, 62C.04, 181A.10

Rights of action, Health Department, nursing home violations, 144A.12

Second judicial district, 2.722

Stay of proceedings, unauthorized insurers, foreign decrees, 72A.42

Subpoenas, authority to issue

- Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.02, 10A.022

Paternity lawsuits, 257.63, 257.65

Venue

- Change of venue, state as party to lawsuit, 542.18
- Housing Finance Agency bonds or notes, default actions by trustees, 462A.17
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association lawsuits, 61B.23
- Minnesota State Retirement System lawsuits, 352.03, 352B.07
- Northwest airlines facilities bonds, 116R.12
- Public Employees Retirement Association lawsuits, 353.08
- Tax Court hearings, 271.04
- Teachers Retirement Association lawsuits, 354.07

Writs of attachment, compelling attendance at legislative committee or commission, 3.153

RAMSEY HEALTH CARE, INC.

See also REGIONS HOSPITAL

Generally, 383A.91

Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.02

RANCHES

Agritourism, immunity from liability, 604A.40

Commercial or industrial activities, 161.242, 173.02

Farms, ranches defined as, 268.035

RANCHES (Cont'd)

Ranchers

- Defined as agricultural laborers, 268.035
- Dislocated workers, *see* under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

RANGE ASSOCIATION OF MUNICIPALITIES AND SCHOOLS

Definitions

- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
- Social Security law, 355.01

Employees

- Retirement, 353.01
- Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02

Lawsuits, 471.58

Membership, 471.58

Payments to, taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.28

RANGES (GRAZING LAND)

See PASTURE

RAPE

See CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

RAPID TRANSIT

See PUBLIC TRANSIT

RATTIAE

Definitions

- Agriculture Department, 17.453
- Farm products, 17.454
- Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
- Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
- Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
- Slaughter house law, 31.51

Generally, 17.454

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

RATS

See PESTS

RAZORS

Blades, free samples, distribution, 325E.04

READABILITY

See PLAIN LANGUAGE

READABILITY OF INSURANCE POLICIES ACT

Generally, 72C.01 to 72C.13

READING

See also ILLITERATE PERSONS

See also WRITING

Academic standards, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION

Blind persons

- Literacy Rights and Education Act, 125A.06
- Services for, blind, state handicapped services division, duties, 248.07

Braille materials

- Blind persons, adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07

Special education, 125A.06

- Teachers of blind and visually impaired, competency, 122A.29

Certified trained facilitator, 120B.119

Definitions, Read Act, 120B.119

Dyslexia, *see* under SPECIAL EDUCATION

English learners, 120B.12

Examinations, drivers' license applicants, 171.13

Instruction, *see* Teaching under this topic

Intervention, 120B.12

Jail inmates, 641.16

Juvenile offenders, reading matter, providing, 636.07

Literacy training

- Defined as work activity, MFIP, 142G.50
- Early childhood family education, 142D.10
- Early childhood literacy programs, 124D.42, 142D.12
- Evidence-based professional development, 120B.123
- General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05

READING (Cont'd)

Literacy training (Cont'd)
 Incentive aid, 124D.98
 Literacy specialist, qualifications, 120B.119
 MFIP, eligibility, 142G.11
 Minnesota reading corps program, 124D.42
 Paraprofessionals, 120B.124
 Personal learning plans, 120B.12
 Policy of state, 3.221, 3.222, 120B.12
 Reading intervention, 120B.12
 School readiness programs, 142D.05
 ServeMinnesota program participants, 124D.42
 Structured literacy, 120B.119
 Volunteers and other nonemployees, 120B.124
 Multitiered system of support (MTSS)
 Defined, 120B.119
 Evidence-based decision making, 120B.123
 Policy of state, 120B.12
 Read Act
 Certified trained facilitator, 120B.119
 Definitions, 120B.119
 Generally, 120B.118 to 120B.124
 Implementation, 120B.123
 Literacy incentive aid, 124D.98
 Literacy materials review, 120B.124
 Partnership with CAREL, guidance and support, 120B.124
 Training, 120B.124
 Reading intervention, 120B.12
 Screening, evidence-based reading screeners, 120B.123
 Teachers, *see* Reading, teacher education under TEACHERS
 Teaching
 Assurance of mastery, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Braille materials, competency, 122A.29
 Comprehensive, scientifically based reading instruction, 120B.12
 Early childhood literacy programs, 124D.42, 142D.12
 Minnesota reading corps program, 124D.42
 Personal learning plans, 120B.12
 Reading intervention, 120B.12
 Rulemaking, 122A.09, 122A.092, 122A.187
 School readiness programs, 142D.05
 ServeMinnesota program participants, 124D.42, 142D.12

READING GLASSES

See EYEGLASSES

REAL ESTATE

See REAL PROPERTY

REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL ADVISORY BOARD

Generally, 82B.073

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Access, statutes and rules, 82.73
 Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Advertising, 82.66, 82.67, 82.69, 82.81
 Agency relationships
 Continuing education about, 82.61
 Disclosure, 82.66, 82.67
 Attorneys, discouraging use of, 82.71, 82.81
 Automated valuation models, 82.55
 Broker price opinions, 82.55, 82.735, 82B.021, 82B.035
 Brokerage, definitions, 82.55
 Brokers
 Broker price opinions, 82.55, 82.735, 82B.021
 Buyer's broker, definition, 82.55
 Compensation, *see* Compensation for sale, purchase, lease, rental, or management of real property under this topic
 Definitions, 82.55, 82.56, 82.67, 363A.03
 Employer identification numbers, 82.75
 Guaranteed sale programs, 82.74
 Incapacity, temporary permits, 82.63
 Interest-bearing trust accounts, establishing, 82.75
 Legal documents, drafting, unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Licenses, 82.63
 Property management, extent of duties, 82.73

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

Brokers (Cont'd)
 Real estate closing agent licensure, exemption, 82.641
 Renewal of salesperson's licenses, duties, 82.62
 Responsibilities, generally, 82.73
 Responsibility for acts of salespeople and closing agents, 82.63
 Seller's broker, definition, 82.55
 Unclaimed Property Act, compliance, 82.80
 Business entity, definitions, 82.55
 Buyer representation agreements
 Disclosure addendum, 82.67
 Negotiations by other real estate licensees, 82.81
 Unfair service agreements, 513.80
 Buyer's broker, definition, 82.55
 Buyer's broker agreements, 82.66, 82.81
 Censure, 82.73
 Closing agents
 Choice of agents, 507.45
 Fees, 82.70, 507.45
 Funds, disbursement, 82.77
 Legal documents, drafting, unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Place of business, 56.12
 Table funding, 82.77
 Closing services, 82.81
 Closing statements, 82.71
 Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
 Commercial real estate, continuing education, 82.61
 Compensation for sale, purchase, lease, rental, or management of real property
 Commission-splitting, rebates, referral fees, and finder's fees prohibited, 82.70
 Disclosures about, 82.66
 Requirements, generally, 82.55
 Sharing with broker, 82.70
 Complaints, 82.73
 Conflicts of interest, 82.75
 Continuing education, 82.61
 Contracts and agreements
 Buyer's broker agreements, 82.66, 82.81
 Exclusive agreements, 82.71, 82.81
 Listing agreements, *see* LISTING AGREEMENTS
 Residential real estate closings, 507.45
 Unfair service agreements, 513.80
 Corporations, licenses, 82.58
 Courses of study, 82.59, 82.60, 82.61
 Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
 Crimes, 82.65, 82.83, 82.86
 Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08
 Definitions
 Brokers, 82.55, 82.56, 82.67
 Customer information security program, 46A.01
 Generally, 82.55
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensure Act, 58A.02
 Disclosures
 Agent of broker, 82.68
 Buyer's broker agreements, 82.66
 Closing agent fees, 82.70
 Closing costs, 82.71
 Documents, 82.71
 Dual agency, 82.66, 82.67
 Financial interests or relative or business associate disclosure, 82.68
 Financial planning products or services, 82.81
 Generally, 82.67
 Guaranteed sale programs, 82.74
 Listed property information, 82.73
 Listing agreements, 82.66
 Material facts, 82.68
 Nonperformance of party, 82.68
 Radon, 144.496, 513.61
 Representation of parties, 82.81

REAL

728

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

Disclosures (Cont'd)
 Residential real estate closings, services, 507.45
 Right to recover in compensation action, effect of disclosures on, 82.85
 Seller disclosure statements, duties, 513.55, 513.56
 Tax returns, 270B.07
 Discrimination
 Antidiscrimination laws, continuing education, 82.61
 Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* under REAL PROPERTY
 Documents, copies to interested parties, 82.72
 Dual agency
 Change in broker's representation, 82.81
 Defined, 82.55
 Disclosures about, 82.66, 82.67
 Listing agreements, 82.66
 Earnest money received by, deposits, 82.75
 Education and training, 82.59, 82.60
 Employees, supervision, 82.73
 Examinations, 82.59, 82.62
 Exclusive agency agreements, 82.71, 82.81
 Exemptions from law, membership camping contracts, brokers and salespersons, 82A.26
 Fees
 Charging, 82.81
 Licenses, 82.57, 82.63
 Prohibited fees, 82.70
 Residential real estate closings, 507.45
 Trunk highway lands, sale, 161.23, 161.43, 161.44
 Financial planning products or services, disclosure, 82.81
 Finder's fees, 82.70
 Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01
 Forms, agency disclosure, 82.67
 Fraudulent, deceptive, and dishonest practices, 82.81
 Generally, 82.55 to 82.80
 Guaranteed sale programs, 82.74
 Guarantees of future profits, 82.81
 Insurance, unfair competition, 72A.31
 Investigations, Commerce Department, 45.027
 Lawsuits, 82.85
 Licenses
 Applications, 82.58, 82.82
 Cancellation, 82.62
 Closing agents, 82.641
 Commercial property managers, 491A.02
 Community development corporations, exemptions, 116J.982
 Corporate and partnership licenses, 82.58
 Denial, revocation, or suspension, 82.73, 82.82
 Education requirements, 82.59, 82.60
 Exceptions, 82.56
 Exemptions, 327B.04
 Failure to renew, 82.62
 Fees, 82.57, 82.63, 82.86
 Generally, 82.63
 New licenses after name change, 82.65
 Partnerships, 82.58
 Reciprocity, 45.0292, 82.64
 Reinstatement, 82.62, 82.86
 Renewals, 82.62, 82.86
 Rental services, 82.78
 Requirements, 82.59, 82.60, 82.63, 82.81
 Rulemaking, 82.63, 82.82, 82.89
 Securities sales, limitations, 82.81
 Subdivided land sales, 83.25
 Suspension or revocation, 82.73, 82.82, 82.86
 Tax clearance, 82.82
 Unfair service agreements, 513.80
 Limited broker licensees, 83.25
 Listing agreements, *see* LISTING AGREEMENTS
 Loan brokers, 82.55, 82.76
 Low-income housing, operation and management, 469.018
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.04
 Market analysis, 82B.035

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

Membership, Real Estate Appraisal Advisory Board, 82B.073
 Mortgage brokers, 47.206, 58.02
 Multiple listing services, private, sales sheets, data, classification, 13.51
 Negotiations, 82.71
 Nonagency services, agreements for, negotiations by other real estate licensees, 82.81
 Nonresidents, 82.63, 82.88
 Offers, duties, 82.71
 Partnerships, licenses, 82.58
 Primary brokers, 82.55, 82.73
 Prohibitions, 82.81
 Property sale and acquisition, 373.01
 Public information program, 82.84
 Purchase agreements, 82.67, 82.81
 Real estate education, research and recovery fund, 82.86
 Real property appraisers, *see* REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS
 Records and record keeping
 Destruction of documents, 82.72
 Loan brokers, 82.76
 Primary brokers, 82.73
 Responsibility, 82.73
 Retention of documents, 82.72
 Storage, 82.72
 Trust funds, 82.75
 Rental services, 82.78
 Reports given, continuing education, 82.61
 Residential mortgage originator licenses, 58.05
 Responsible person, defined, 82.55
 Salespersons
 Broker's responsibility for, 82.63
 Defined, 82.55, 363A.03
 Legal documents, drafting, unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Licenses, 82.62, 82.63
 Real estate closing agent licensure, exemption, 82.641
 Unfair service agreements, 513.80
 Seller's brokers, 82.55, 82.67
 Service of process on, substituted service, Commerce Department, 82.88
 Services
 Farms, estate planning and transfer, 17.985
 Residential real estate closings, 507.45
 Trunk highway land, sales, 161.23, 161.43, 161.44
 Unfair service agreements, 513.80
 Social Security numbers, identification, 82.82
 Standards of conduct, 82.73
 Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND
 Table funding, 58.13, 82.77
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
 Taxes, delinquent, licenses withholding for, 82.82
 Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Temporary permits, 82.63
 Time, computation of, 82.87
 Trust funds
 Credit unions, depositing in, 52.04
 Incomplete transactions, 82.81
 Real estate trust accounts, 52.04, 82.75, 82.81
 Savings associations, depositing with, 51A.23
 Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* under REAL PROPERTY
 Violations and penalties
 Exclusions from valuation, failure to disclose, 82.66
 Fraudulent, deceptive, or dishonest practices, 82.81
 Generally, 82.83
 Manufactured home sales laws, effect, 327B.04
 Real estate education, research and recovery fund lawsuits, false or untrue statements, 82.86
 Requiring particular lender, attorney or other professional, 82.66
 Securities sales outside scope of license, 82.81
 Self-serving provisions, 82.81
 Unfair service agreements, 513.80

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Definitions, income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Distributions from, trust interests, 501C.1106
 Dividends, income taxes, 290.21
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.0921, 290.0922
 Investments in, Investment Board, 11A.24
 Neighborhood real estate trusts, 65A.375
 Net income, defined, 290.01
 Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015
 Real estate mortgage investment conduits
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.9741, 290.9742
 Withholding (taxes), 290.9741

REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS

See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES

Affidavits, lands bid in for state, attachments, 280.38
 Annulment of sale
 Death of owners, certificates of redemption rights, 281.05
 Payments, effect, 281.03
 Assignments
 Certificates of assignment, *see* same under this topic
 Failure to record, effect, 280.09
 Lands bid in for state, generally, 280.11, 281.24
 Prohibited assignees, 280.05
 Recording, effect, 280.08
 Records, 280.08
 Bids
 Interest, 280.02, 280.11, 280.40
 Lands bid in for state, *see* same under this topic
 Terms, 280.02
 Certificates and certification, 270C.7104, 270C.7105
 Certificates of assignment
 Endorsement, 280.37
 Holders, *see* Tax titles under QUIETING TITLE
 Lands bid for state, 280.11
 Requirements, 280.11
 Certificates of payment
 Holders, *see* Tax titles under QUIETING TITLE
 Invalid certificates, liens, transfer, 280.35
 Prima facie evidence, 280.33
 Certificates of sale
 Abolished, 280.001
 Assignment, records, 280.08
 Cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327
 Endorsement, 280.37
 Filing time, limitations, 281.31 to 281.321, 281.327
 Generally, 280.03
 Holders, *see* Tax titles under QUIETING TITLE
 Invalid certificates, liens, transfer, 280.35
 Lands bid in for state, 280.11
 Lists, 272.17
 Misrecitals, effect, 280.33
 Prima facie evidence, 280.33
 Recording
 Assignment, 280.08
 Generally, 280.03
 Time, limitations, 281.31 to 281.321, 281.327
 Surrender, refunds, 280.36
 Voiding, 281.31, 281.32, 281.323
 Conveyances
 Easements and restrictions, 280.03, 280.11
 Fee simple estates, 280.03, 280.11
 Generally, 280.03
 Lands bid in for state, 280.11, 280.385
 Deeds
 Assignment, records, 280.08
 Filing, time limitations, 281.32
 Recording, 280.08, 281.32
 State tax deeds, 280.33
 Definitions, 280.43
 Evidence, 270C.7105, 280.33
 Fees, 280.28

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES (Cont'd)

Interest
 Generally, 280.02
 Lands bid in for state, 280.11
 Partial payments, 280.40
 Judgments, regularity and validity, failure to mail delinquency lists and notices, 279.091
 Lands bid in for state
 Amount, 280.01
 Assignments, 280.11, 281.24
 Attachments, 280.38, 280.40
 Certificates, 280.11
 Conveyances, 280.03, 280.11, 280.385
 County auditors, duties, 280.001 to 280.02, 280.11, 280.38
 Interest, 280.11
 Record keeping, 280.07
 Redemption, *see* Lands bid in for state under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
 Requirements, 280.02
 Submission of bid after unpaid judgment, 278.10
 Taxes, payment subsequent to sale, 280.10
 Title, 280.41
 Unredeemed lands, 281.18, 281.19
 Lawsuits, cancellation, setting aside, or validity of sale, 280.33
 Notices
 Invalid sales notices, refunds, 280.36
 Not required, 280.001, 280.01
 Owners
 Hardship exemption applications, unplatted farm lands, attachment of crops, 280.38
 Public employees who are owners, purchase by, 280.05
 Purchases by, 280.04
 Wrong names, effect on sales, 280.06
 Parties to suits, lawsuits to set aside or cancel sale, 280.33
 Proceeds, distribution, 280.29
 Property tax statements, failure to mail, effect, 276.04
 Public sales
 County auditors, duties, 280.001 to 280.02
 County treasurers, duties, 280.02
 Purchasers
 Deeds, state tax deeds, 280.33
 Owners, 280.04
 Prohibited purchasers, 280.05
 Refunds, 280.36
 Who may purchase, 280.04
 Quitclaim deeds, recording, effect, 280.08
 Recording, certificates of sale, 280.03
 Records and record keeping
 Certificates of sale, 280.08, 281.324 to 281.327
 Failure to record, effect, 280.09
 Generally, 280.08
 Requirements, 270C.7106, 280.07, 280.08
 Revenue Department, duties, 270C.7106
 Redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
 Refunds, 280.36
 Setting aside, 280.33
 Solicitors, 325N.01 to 325N.08
 State tax deeds, 280.33
 Statutes of limitations
 Certificates of sale, filing or recording, 281.31 to 281.321, 281.327
 Deeds, filing or recording, 281.32
 Tax-forfeited land sales, *see* TAX-FORFEITED LAND
 Tax judgment sales, 270C.67, 270C.7101
 Title
 Held in trust by state, 281.25
 Lands bid in for state, 280.41
 Transfers, 280.08, 280.09
 Unpaid judgments, effect, 278.10
 Validity, 280.33
 Vendue, public, 280.001, 280.02
 Void sales, 280.33

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION

Abandoned property, five-week redemption period, 281.173

Affidavits

- Death of landowners, 281.05
- Expiration of redemption, 281.23
- Jointly held land, 281.12
- Partial redemptions, notice, evidence, 281.10

Amount, fees, inclusion, 280.28

Armed forces members, property owned and occupied by, 281.277

Assignments, lands bid in for state, 281.24

Attachment, lands bid in for state, 280.38

Certificates and certification

- Amount due, 281.03
- Expiration of redemption, *see* same under this topic
- Redemption following death of owner, 281.05
- State assignment certificates, *see* same under this topic

Certificates of forfeiture, exempt lands, cancellation, 279.33, 279.34

Certified copies

- Abandoned property, orders, 281.173
- Vacant property, orders, 281.174

Conflict of laws, expiration notices, 281.30

Death of landowner, generally, 281.05

Definitions, 281.16, 281.23

Descriptions of property

- Expiration notices, 281.23, 281.28
- Five-week redemption period
 - Cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327
 - Complaints, 281.173, 281.174
 - Property owned by armed forces members, 281.273, 281.274
 - Redemption following death of owner, 281.05
- Partial redemptions, 281.11
- Receipts (documents), 281.03

Documentation, expiration notices, mail delivery problems, 281.23

Eminent domain, proceedings, expiration of redemption, extension, 281.39, 281.40

Evidence

- Expiration of redemption, 281.23, 284.07
- Five-week redemption period, 281.173
- Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, certificates, 281.273

Expiration notices

- After 1942, 281.321
- Assignment of lands, effect, 281.24
- Conflict of laws, 281.30
- County auditors, duties, 281.21 to 281.23, 281.29
- Failure to serve, extinguishment of lien, 281.31, 281.322, 281.323
- Fees, 280.28, 281.29, 281.34
- Fraud, effect, 281.35
- Generally, 281.23
- Lands bid in for state, 281.23, 281.24
- Requirements, 281.14, 281.21
- Service of process
 - Agents for service, 281.28 to 281.30
 - Requirements, 281.21, 281.23
 - Sheriffs, duties, 281.23, 281.273, 281.276
 - Time, limitations, 281.31 to 281.327
 - Time of issuance and service, 281.21

Expiration of redemption

- Certificates of expiration, 281.173, 281.174, 281.23, 284.07
- Filing to receive notice, 276.041
- Five-week redemption period, 281.173, 281.174
- Lands bid in for state, assignment, effect, 281.24
- Notice, *see* Expiration notices under this topic
- Prima facie evidence, 281.23, 281.273
- Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, 281.273 to 281.277
- Record keeping, 281.324
- State assignment certificates, 281.33
- Time, 281.14, 281.23, 281.33

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION (Cont'd)

Expiration of redemption (Cont'd)

- Unredeemed lands, title vested in state, 281.18

Five-week redemption period

- Confession of judgment, exemption, 279.37
- Generally, 281.173, 281.174

Jointly held land, 281.12

Landowners

- Armed forces members, 281.273 to 281.277
- Death of landowner, 281.05
- Maintenance, expenditure of public funds, 281.231
- Notice received, redemption, expiration, 281.23
- Payments by, notice of expiration of redemption, costs, 281.23

Lands bid in for state

- Assignment, effect, 281.24
- Expiration of redemption, notice, 281.23
- Extension, eminent domain proceedings, 281.39, 281.40
- Period of redemption, assigned lands, 281.24
- Title, 280.41
- Who may redeem, 281.01

Lands owned by armed forces members

- Certification, effect, 281.276
- Disposition, 281.275
- Expiration of redemption, 281.273 to 281.277
- Federal regulations, compliance, 281.273 to 281.277
- Payments, 281.274
- Presumptions, 281.276

Lawsuits

- Expiration of redemption, fraud in service of notice, limitation, 281.35
- Five-week redemption period, 281.173, 281.174
- Lis pendens, notice of, 281.17
- Right of redemption, persons under disability, 281.04

Partial redemptions

- Amount, appeals, 281.40
- Generally, 281.10, 281.11
- Specific parts, 281.06, 281.08, 281.09
- Undivided shares, 281.07
- Who may redeem, 281.01, 281.05, 281.11, 281.19

Parties to suits, five-week redemption period, 281.173, 281.174

Payments

- Amount due, 281.02, 281.03
- County auditors, duties, 281.03
- During pending eminent domain proceedings, 281.39, 281.40
- Effect, 281.03
- Generally, 281.02
- Partial redemptions, 281.06 to 281.09, 281.11
- Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, 281.274
- Receipts, 281.03
- Record keeping, 281.03
- Requirements, 270C.7103

Period of redemption

- Assigned lands, lands bid in for state, 281.24
- Computing, lands included in confession of judgment, 279.37
- Eminent domain proceedings, 281.39, 281.40
- Expiration of redemption, *see* same under this topic
- Five-week period, 279.37, 281.173, 281.174
- Generally, 281.17
- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic

Posting (notices), expiration notices, 281.23

Presumptions, property owned by armed forces members, certificates, 281.276

Proceeds, use, 270C.67, 270C.7108

Receipts

- County auditors, duties, 281.03
- County treasurers, duties, 281.11
- Payments, 281.03, 281.11

Records and record keeping

- County auditors, duties, 281.03
- Evidence, 270C.7103, 270C.7106

**REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
REDEMPTION (Cont'd)**

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 270C.7103
 Revenue Department, duties, 270C.7103, 270C.7106
 State assignment certificates, cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327
 Right of redemption
 Death of landowner, 281.05
 Generally, 281.01
 Lands bid in for state, 281.18
 Lawsuits, persons under disability, 281.04
 Period of redemption, *see* same under this topic
 Who may redeem, 281.01, 281.05, 281.19
 Specific parts, payments, amount, 281.08, 281.10
 State assignment certificates
 Cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327
 Expiration of redemption, 281.33
 Voiding, 281.31, 281.32
 Stated period of redemption, *see* Period of redemption under this topic
 Statutes of limitations, notices of expiration of redemption, 281.31 to 281.321, 281.327, 281.35
 Time, 270C.7103
 Title, lands bid in for state, 280.41
 Undivided parts
 Payments, amount, 281.06
 Specific parts, 281.09, 281.10
 Undivided shares, payments, amount, 281.07
 Unredeemed lands
 Expiration of redemption, title vested in state, 281.18
 Who may redeem, 281.19
 Vacant property
 Five-week redemption period, 281.174
 Limited right of entry, 281.70
 Who may redeem, 270C.7103, 281.19

REAL PROPERTY

See also COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND

See also DEDICATION (LAND)

See also MAPS

See also SURVEYORS

Abandoned motor vehicles on
 Generally, *see* Abandoned vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Impoundment, *see* Abandoned vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS
 Abstracts of title, *see* ABSTRACTS OF TITLE
 Acquisition by state
 Airports and landing fields, *see* Acquisition of land or property under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Condemnation, *see* EMINENT DOMAIN
 Generally, *see* Acquisition under STATE LANDS
 Natural Resources Department, *see* Land acquisition under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
 Additional real estate, definitions
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
 Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-103
 Adverse claims, *see* ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY
 Adverse possession, *see* ADVERSE POSSESSION
 Advertising
 Definitions, 83.20
 First class cities, zoning, 462.12
 "For sale" signs, 82.66
 Outdoor advertising devices, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09
 Affidavits
 Asbestos, 270.91, 270.94
 Hazardous waste contamination, 115B.16
 Incident response action plans, 270.91
 Private transfer fee obligations, 513.76
 Sales, affidavits of publication, 600.11

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Affidavits (Cont'd)
 Trust assets, 501C.1014
 Affidavits of survivorship, 507.092
 Aggregate Resource Preservation Property Tax Law, 273.1115
 Agricultural land, *see* FARM LANDS
 Agricultural land preservation programs, *see* under AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
 Air rights over
 Acquisition by Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.608
 Leases, separate interest, property taxes, 272.04
 Airports and landing fields, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 All-terrain vehicle use
 Development or operation, legislative approval required, 84.915
 Private use registration, 84.922
 Animals running at large on, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE
 Annulment, 518.03, 518.58
 Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11
 Appraisals
 Data, classification, 13.44
 Definitions, 82B.021, 82C.02
 Discussion by public bodies, Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05
 Eminent domain proceedings, use in, 117.036
 Property tax valuation, 273.01
 Appraisers, *see* REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS
 Aquatic management areas, 86A.05, 97C.02
 Archaeological sites, *see* ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES
 Arrowhead region, *see* ARROWHEAD REGION
 Arson, *see* ARSON
 Assets, real property defined as, 513.41
 Assignments for benefit of creditors, 577.15
 Attachment
 Orders, execution on, 570.061
 Property subject to attachment, 570.061
 Satisfaction and discharge, 570.11
 Automated valuation models, 82.55
 Banks
 Land banks, 84.96, 103G.2242
 Purchases by, *see* Real property under BANKS
 Beaches, *see* BEACHES
 Blind persons, service animals, rights, 363A.19
 Border city zones, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES
 Boundary lines
 Disputes, review by city boundary commissions, 465.79
 Lawsuits, conciliation court, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Broker price opinions, 82.55, 82.735, 82B.021, 82B.035
 Brokers, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Buildings, *see* BUILDINGS
 Business corporations, 302A.161, 302A.471, 302A.641
 Business trusts, corporate powers, 318.02
 Cable companies, *see* Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Camps, *see* CAMPS
 Capitol area, *see* CAPITOL AREA
 Cemeteries, *see* CEMETERIES
 Cemetery associations, *see* Real property under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Certificates of sale
 Certified copies, state lands, patents, 92.29
 Copies, sheriff's fees, authorizing, 357.09
 Certificates of valuation, *see* CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE
 Certified copies, codes and numbering, recording, 272.16
 Child support, payment orders, 518A.71
 Children, *see* Real property under CHILDREN
 Civil trials, viewing of real property by jurors, 546.12
 Clandestine methamphetamine lab site, property designated as, 152.0275
 Classes, for property taxes, *see* specific classes under PROPERTY TAXES
 Classification by use
 County land classification committees, duties, 92.34, 92.35

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Classification by use (Cont'd)

Natural Resources Department, duties, 92.34 to 92.37
 Special service district charges, 428A.02
 Classification for taxation, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Clearance certificates, transfer on death deeds, 507.071
 Clearing, trees and shrubs, disposal, 88.14
 Closing agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Codes and numbering, *see* under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
 Commandeering, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.34
 Commercial-industrial property, *see* under COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY
 Commercial real property, *see* COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY
 Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
 Community property, *see* COMMUNITY PROPERTY
 Condemnation
 Military installations, acquiring, 190.11
 Owners consent, 84.027
 Condominiums
 Additional real estate, 515A.1-103, 515A.2-111
 Generally, *see* CONDOMINIUMS
 Confiscated property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Conservators of protected persons, powers, 524.5-417, 524.5-418
 Construction contracts, *see* CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
 Contaminated property
 Eminent domain
 Condemnation to remediate, 115B.407, 117.027
 Definitions, 117.025
 Hearings, 117.0412
 Market value, 273.11
 Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
 Contested cases, unfair discriminatory practices, orders, 363A.29
 Conveyances, *see* CONVEYANCES
 Cooperative associations, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Corner markers, *see* Property corners under MONUMENTS
 Corporations, generally, *see* Real property under CORPORATIONS
 Cost-sharing, forest conservation practices, 88.79
 Counties, *see* Real property owned by under COUNTIES
 County code system, *see* under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
 County surveys, *see* Surveys under COUNTIES
 Criminal property damage, *see* PROPERTY DAMAGE
 Critical areas, *see* CRITICAL AREAS
 Custodial property
 Custodial trust property, *see* Custodial property under TRUSTS
 Transfers to minors, *see* Custodial property under TRANSFERS TO MINORS
 Dakota County, 383D.71
 Damage
 Damage caused by dams, statutes of limitations, 541.07
 Dangerous smoking, *see* SMOKING
 Generally, *see* PROPERTY DAMAGE
 Negligent fires, *see* FIRES
 Data
 Complaints about use, classification, 13.44
 Information exchange, tax assessments, 273.061
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Deaf persons, service animals, rights, 363A.19
 Debris, removal by fire insurance companies, 65A.50
 Decedents' estates, *see* Real property under DECEDENTS ESTATES
 Dedication, *see* DEDICATION (LAND)
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Deeds, *see* DEEDS
 Defeating security, violations and penalties, 609.615

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Definitions

Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
 Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02
 Arson, 609.556
 Cable communications systems, 238.02
 Certified noxious weed free, 18.77
 Classification of property, taxation, 273.13
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
 Condominiums, 515A.1-103
 Deed taxes, 287.20
 Education funding, 126C.01
 Emergency management, 12.03
 Estate taxes, 291.005
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Incorporation, detachment, or annexation of property, 414.011
 Insurance law, 60A.121
 Lake improvement districts, 103B.505
 Listing agreements, 82.67
 Local government aid, 477A.11
 Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
 Mineral land, suits by part owners to mines, 560.01
 Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02
 Mortgage registry tax, 287.01
 Municipal gas agencies, 453A.02
 Municipal power agencies, 453.52
 Natural resources law, 88.01
 Noxious Weed Law, 18.77
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Plant protection and export certification, 18G.13
 Private land used for public recreation, 604A.21
 Private transfer fees, 513.73
 Property taxes, 272.03
 Racketeering, 609.902
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55
 Real property appraisers, 82B.021
 Regional railroad authorities, 398A.01
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 School districts, forms for organizing, 123A.455
 Subdivided land sales, 83.20, 83.40, 83.45
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.261
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
 Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-103
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Valuation of property, 273.11
 Watershed districts, 103D.011
 Delinquent taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Demolition, costs, fire insurance companies, duties, 65A.50
 Descriptions of property, *see* DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
 Destroyed property, property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235
 Developers' fees, *see* Private transfer fee obligations under this topic
 Development corporations, corporate powers, 301.75
 Devises and bequests, adverse claims to real property, presumption of good faith, 559.10
 Disabled persons, service animals, rights, 363A.19
 Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1114, 524.2-1115
 Disclosure
 Contracts for deed, obligations of contract notice, 559A.03
 Radon, 144.496, 513.61
 Seller statements, 144.496, 513.56, 513.57, 513.58, 513.61
 Subdivided land sales, 83.24, 83.28

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Disclosure (Cont'd)
 Sureties on bail or recognizance, 629.67
 Wells, Washington County special well construction area, 103I.236
 Discrimination
 Discharge of restrictive covenant affecting protected class, 507.18
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* same under this topic
 Dissolution of marriage, *see* Real property under
 DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
 Divorce, *see* Real property under DISSOLUTION OF
 MARRIAGE
 Doctrine of merger, common law, 507.47
 Donation, 505.01
 Drainage repairs
 Compensation for bridge or culvert repairs, 103E.701
 Cost apportionment, 103E.729
 Dumps, *see* DUMPS
 Easements, *see* EASEMENTS
 Elderly assisted living facility property
 Classification, 273.13
 Homesteads, determination rules, 273.124
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Eminent domain, *see* EMINENT DOMAIN
 Encumbrances, *see* under CONVEYANCES
 Entitlement lands, federal payments to counties in lieu of taxes, distribution, 471.653
 Environmental issues
 Environment, land defined as, 18B.01, 18C.005
 Environmental covenants, 114E.10 to 114E.65
 Investigation and actions, trustee powers, 501C.0816
 Escrow, *see* ESCROW
 Estate taxes, *see* ESTATE TAXES
 Estates at will
 Determination, landlords and tenants, 504B.141, 504B.161
 Notice to quit, landlords and tenants, 504B.285
 Estates in real property
 Defeasible estates, 500.02, 500.20, 500.21, 507.38
 Fee simple estates, *see* FEE SIMPLE ESTATES
 Fee tail estates, 500.03, 500.04
 Freehold estates, 500.05, 500.11
 Future estates, *see* FUTURE ESTATES
 Life estates, *see* LIFE ESTATES
 Possessory estates, 500.06 to 500.08
 Evidence, judgments, cancellation of leases, 504B.291
 Exchanges for public land
 Procedure, 94.344
 State and governmental subdivisions, 94.3495
 Exclusions, property taxes, 272.03
 Farm lands, *see* FARM LANDS
 Farms, *see* FARMS
 Fencing, *see* FENCES (PARTITION)
 Feudal tenures, Const. art 1 s 15
 Field archaeology on, policy, 138.32
 Financial institutions
 Buying, holding, 47.10, 48.21
 Liquidation, compromise or sale, orders, notice, 49.24
 Fire damaged structures, fire insurance proceeds, use for, 65A.50
 First class cities, *see* FIRST CLASS CITIES
 Foreclosures, *see* Mortgages under FORECLOSURE
 Foreign corporations, 303.03
 Foreign limited liability partnerships, ownership, activities not deemed business transactions, 323A.1104
 Forest campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21
 Forest lands, *see* FORESTS
 Forfeitures, *see* Real property under FORFEITURES
 Forged instruments, filing, registering, or recording, 609.64
 Fraudulent conveyances, *see* Real property under
 FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES
 Fraudulent transfers, 513.46
 Game preserves, *see* GAME PRESERVES
 Game refuges, *see* GAME REFUGES

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Garbage, unlawful deposit on private land, 609.68
 Geological history areas, signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
 Gifts of
 For state buildings or institutions, 94.17 to 94.19
 Local governments, acceptance, 465.03
 Government-owned real property, sales, Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05
 Graffiti, 617.90
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Hennepin County, *see* Real property under HENNEPIN
 COUNTY
 Historic sites and markers, *see* HISTORIC SITES AND
 MARKERS
 Historic structure rehabilitation tax credit, 290.0681
 Homesteads, *see* HOMESTEADS
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* Real property
 under HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT
 AUTHORITIES
 Housing cooperatives, 308C.301
 HUD homes, multiple site subdivisions, exemption from
 registration, 83.26
 Human history areas, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
 Hunting on
 Animals doing damage, taking, 97B.655
 Permission to hunt with firearms, 97B.001
 Right to prohibit hunting, 97B.001
 Walk-in access program, 97A.126
 Improvements to, *see* Real property under IMPROVEMENTS
 Inappropriately used land, redevelopment projects, acquisition
 for, by housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.028
 Incapacitated persons, property owned by
 Claims against, interest protected, 524.5-422
 Conservators, powers of, 524.5-417, 524.5-418, 524.5-421
 Interest in, nonalienable, 524.5-422
 Title not vested in conservator, 524.5-421
 Income and franchise taxes
 Income or gains (nonbusiness), assignment to state, 290.17
 Property factor, determination, 290.191
 Valuation of property, 290.191
 Income-producing property, 273.11
 Industrial property, *see* Commercial-industrial property under
 COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY
 Inspections
 Fire damage, affidavits, 65A.50
 Valuation by county assessor, 273.061
 Institutional property, outdoor lighting fixtures model
 ordinance, 16B.328
 Insurance, *see* PROPERTY INSURANCE
 Insurance settlements, MFIP, income exclusions, 142G.16
 Investigations, Commerce Department, 45.027
 Investments in
 Insurance companies, 60A.11, 60L.07, 60L.08, 60L.11,
 61A.31
 Investment Board, 11A.24
 Life insurance companies, 60L.02, 61A.31
 Mutual employers' liability insurance associations,
 limitations, 66A.08
 Public retirement plans, 356.64
 Trustee powers, 501C.0816
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance common
 claims fund, 79A.22
 Irregular tracts
 Codes and numbering, *see* under DESCRIPTIONS OF
 PROPERTY
 Platting, 272.19
 Joint tenancy, *see* JOINT TENANCY
 Judgments
 Discharge, 548.12, 548.181
 Entry after death of party, effect, 548.07
 Federal court judgments, liens on real property, 548.11
 Judgment liens, generally, 548.09 to 548.181
 Satisfaction, payment to court administrator, 548.17
 Tax judgments, 270C.7105
 Vacation, time limit, 548.25

REAL

734

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction, ownership for national purposes, concurrent jurisdiction, United States and state, 1.041

Land banks

- Native prairie bank, 84.96
- Wetland banking program, 103G.2242

Land utilization project land, 477A.11

Landfills, *see* LANDFILLS

Landlords and tenants, *see* LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

Landowners, *see* Owners under this topic

Lawsuits

- Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, damages, 161.28
- Broadband providers, use of existing easement, 116J.399
- Cartways, maintenance, 164.08
- Civil trials, viewing of real property by jurors, 546.12
- Equity purchasers, 325N.18
- Graffiti, 617.90
- Landlords and tenants, *see* Lawsuits under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
- Landowners' bill of rights, violations, 84.0275
- Lead risk assessments, 144.9504
- Notice of no personal claim, 557.03
- Partition, *see* PARTITION
- Quiet title actions, *see* QUIETING TITLE
- Recreational use of private land, 604A.25
- Sale instead of partition, 558.01
- Seller disclosures, noncompliance with law, 513.59
- Solicitors, 325N.06
- Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND
- Title, lawsuits affecting, *see* LIS PENDENS
- Venue, 542.02

Leases

- Advertising signs, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Airspace above, rights, separate interest, property taxes, 272.04
- Buildings or land, 272.02, 273.124
- Cancellation, 504B.291
- Charter schools, 124E.13, 124E.22
- Fixtures, 336.2A-309
- Holding over, urban real estate, period of tenancy, 504B.141
- Improvements to leased property, delinquent taxes, 279.001
- Income and franchise taxes, jurisdiction, 290.015
- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Listing agreements, required before advertising, 82.66
- Real estate brokers and agents, self-serving provisions, 82.81
- School districts, *see* Leases under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Subsurface area, rights, separate interest, property taxes, 272.04
- Tax-exempt property, 272.01, 272.02, 273.19
- Trust assets, 501B.46 to 501B.55, 501C.0816

Lessees

- Delinquent property taxes, filing to receive notice, 276.041
- Tax-exempt property, 272.01, 272.02, 273.19
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.15

Liability

- Disclosure, 103I.235, 115.55
- Owners, *see* same under this topic
- Private transfer fee obligations, 513.75
- Sellers, radon disclosure, 144.496
- Subdivided land sales, 83.36, 83.37

Lienholders, delinquent property taxes, filing to receive notice, 276.041

Liens

- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- Certificates of release or partial release of lien, 507.403
- Change of name, information required, 259.10, 259.11
- Claims against lienholders, *see* ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY
- Contracts for deed, vendors' liens, 559.21
- Discharge, tax judgment sale certificate, 270C.7105

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Liens (Cont'd)

- Environmental cleanup liens, *see* under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Hazardous buildings, cost of repair or removal, 463.21
- Judgments, 484.51, 548.09 to 548.181, 573.17
- Littering, penalties, assessments, 412.221
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, generally, *see* Real property under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Medical assistance, *see* Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Metropolitan area towns, solid waste removal, 368.01
- Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.84
- Plant pest control costs, 18G.03, 18G.13, 18H.03
- Real estate liens, defined as encumbrances, 336.2A-309
- Record lienholders, service of process on, cancellation of leases, 504B.291
- Solid waste removal, county boards, duties, 375.18
- Tax clearance certificates, Saint Louis County, 383C.482
- Tax liens, *see* same under this topic
- Unauthorized solid waste deposits, removal, 375.18
- Unemployment insurance, 268.058
- Voluntary energy improvements financing program, 216C.437

Like-kind property (§1031) exchanges, information returns (taxes), 289A.12

Limited liability companies, 322C.0803, 322C.1005

Limited partnerships, 323A.0907

Listing agreements, *see* LISTING AGREEMENTS

Littering, *see* LITTERING

Lots

- Codes and numbering, *see* under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
- Defined, 272.03

Maintenance, lead-safe property certification, 144.9509

Managers

- Background checks, 299C.67 to 299C.69
- Commercial property managers, 491A.02
- Property in receivership, 540.14
- Real estate brokers, extent of duties, 82.73

Managing agents, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.15

Manufactured home parks, *see* MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Manufactured homes, affixing to

- Affidavits of affixation, 168A.1411, 168A.1412
- Certificates of origin or title, surrender, 168A.1411, 168A.1412
- Improvements, Repossession Security Act, exclusion, 327.63

Marital property, *see* COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Market value

- Delinquent taxes, policy of state, 279.001
- Determination by assessors, 273.08
- Disclosure of valuation exclusion by real estate brokers or agents, 82.81
- Estimation by assessor refused access to property, 273.20
- Factors and elements affecting, 273.12
- Farm foreclosures, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27
- Generally, 273.11
- Increases, notice, hearings, 270C.92
- Property reconveyances, 325N.17
- Property tax notices, 275.065
- Reductions, contaminants, 270.93, 270.96
- Referendum market value, 126C.01
- Revenue Department, duties, 270C.92
- School districts, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.05
- State-owned land, reassessments, 273.18
- Tax classes, *see* specific classes under this topic
- Valuation notice, 273.121

Medical assistance

- Exclusion, eligibility, 256B.056
- Liens, *see* under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Military installations, acquiring, 190.11
 Mined underground space, *see* MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
 Mortgagees, *see* under MORTGAGES
 Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES
 Motor sports areas, development or operation, legislative approval, 84.915
 Motor vehicles on
 Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Unauthorized vehicles, impoundment, *see* Unauthorized vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS
 Municipal gas agencies, powers, 453A.04
 Municipal power agencies, powers, 453.54
 Native prairie, *see* NATIVE PRAIRIE
 Natural resources lands
 County payments in lieu of taxes, *see* Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes under COUNTIES
 Definitions, 477A.11
 Net tax capacity, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Noncommercial seasonal residential recreational property, class 4c property, *see* Class 4c property under PROPERTY TAXES
 Nonhomestead property
 Homestead credits, 273.124
 Reclassification as homestead property, 275.065
 Tax-forfeited land sales, repurchase after forfeiture, 282.261
 Nonmarital property, 518.58
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.641
 Obtained by racketeering, *see* FORFEITURES
 Occupants
 Service of process on, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, notice of expiration, 281.23
 Soil conservation, 103F.401
 Omitted property, *see* OMITTED PROPERTY
 Open space, *see* OPEN SPACE
 Orders, market value, reduction due to contaminants, 270.96
 Outdoor advertising devices, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
 Owners
 Addresses, lead analysis reports, 144.9502
 Affidavits, *see* same under this topic
 Agreements by
 Cooperative damage management, 97A.028
 Forest pest control, 89.55, 89.56
 Great River Road, adjacent areas, use, 161.142
 Lead-safe work practices, lead-safe property certification, 144.9509
 Walk-in access program, 97A.126
 Wildlife habitat, 97A.125
 Agricultural chemical incidents, duties, 18D.103
 Animals running at large, restraint, 561.07
 Annexation of territory by ordinance, 414.033
 Appeals by
 Cartway easements, 435.37
 County highways, establishment, alteration, or vacation, denial of petitions, 163.13
 Drainage repairs, cost apportionment, 103E.729
 Highways, acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
 Lead orders, 144.9504
 Net tax capacity, findings, orders, 270C.924
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.83
 Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, denial of petitions, 163.13
 Public improvements by cities, 429.036
 State forest road maps, designation, 89.715
 Trees and hedges along highways, cutting and removal, 160.22
 Bill of rights, 84.0274, 84.0275
 Consent
 Cartways, designation as private driveways, 164.08
 Community identification signs, placement, 173.08
 Condemnation by Natural Resources Department, 84.027

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)
 Consent (Cont'd)
 Outdoor advertising devices, 173.13
 Property taxes, abatement, consent not required, 469.1813
 Refusal, access to property for assessments, 273.20
 Streets, roads, or highways, vacation, 160.09
 Tree planting, land abutting highways, 160.22
 Trunk highways, excess land acquisition, 161.23
 Wildflowers, gathering, 18H.18
 Contracts, 84.944
 Copies to, 290A.14, 325N.03, 326B.802
 Cost-sharing, 103F.421, 103F.425, 103F.431, 103F.445
 Cross-country ski passes, exemption, 85.41
 Damages, railroads, cattle guards or fences, failure to erect, 219.33
 Death, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.05
 Definitions
 Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
 Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02
 Cable communication systems, 238.02
 Incorporation, detachment, or annexation of property, 414.011
 Lake improvement districts, 103B.505
 Natural resources law, 88.01
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Private land used for public recreation, 604A.21
 Reinvest in Minnesota Resources Law, 103F.511
 Solicitors, 325N.01
 Watershed districts, 103D.011
 Delinquent property taxes, filing to receive notice, 276.041
 Disability status, certification, class 1b property, 273.13
 Discharge of restrictive covenant affecting protected class, 507.18
 Drainage facilities, vacated town roads, duties, 164.07
 Environmental covenants, 114E.45
 Exchange of private lands for public lands, 94.344
 Field application of manure, road right-of-way, temporary permit, 160.27
 Forest conservation practices, cost-sharing by Natural Resources Department, 88.79
 Forest stewardship registration, 89.018
 Forestry services by Natural Resources Department, 88.79
 Forests for the future program, applications, eligibility, and responsibilities, 84.66
 Hazardous substances, off-site releases, 115B.177
 Homestead declarations, filing, 273.1315
 Hunting, rights regarding, 97B.001, 97B.655, 97B.805
 Joinder in lawsuit, hazardous substances releases, 115B.18
 Landowners' bill of rights, 84.0274, 84.0275
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Lead (mineral), duties, 144.9509
 Lead firm or professional licenses, exemptions, 144.9505
 Liability
 Groundwater contamination, sealed wells, 103I.235
 Groundwater degradation in sensitive areas, 103H.111
 Hazardous substance releases, 115B.03
 Private lands used for public recreation, 604A.23 to 604A.25
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, failure to disclose, 115.55
 Wells, sealing, 103I.315
 Multiple dwellings, 238.23
 Names, 163.12, 279.05
 Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, requirements concerning, 394.36
 Nonresidents, agents for service of process, 557.01
 Notice given
 Broadband providers, use of existing easements, 116J.399
 Class 1c or 4c property, classification declaration, 273.13

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)

- Class 3a property qualifying for reduced classification rates, 273.13
- Outdoor advertising, consent, 173.13
- Railroad crossings and drains, construction, 219.35
- Solicitor contracts, cancellation, 325N.02
- Town roads, vacation, damages, appeal, 164.07
- Vacation of county highways, appeals, 163.11

Notice received

- Acquisition of real property by eminent domain, notice of hearings, 469.012
- Aggregate materials deposits, 84.94
- Animal feedlots, application for permits, 116.07
- Cable communications systems, access to multiple dwellings, 238.25
- City improvements, 430.02, 430.04
- Delinquent property tax lists and notices, 279.091
- Eminent domain proceedings, entry for environmental testing, 117.041
- Hazardous substance releases, response actions, 115B.17
- Highways, acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
- Irregular tracts, platting, 272.19
- Market value increases, hearings, 270C.92
- Municipal boundary adjustments, orders, 414.09
- Municipal waste, removal requirements, 443.31
- Natural preservation routes, county construction projects, 162.021
- Outdoor advertising, removal, 173.13
- Pedestrian malls, 430.011, 430.102
- Pipeline routes, proposals, 216G.02
- Plant pests, 18G.03, 18G.05
- Property taxes, 276.19, 444.18
- Public improvements, 429.031, 429.061, 429.071
- Residents, elevated blood lead levels, 144.9504
- Sanitary districts, notices about, 442A.04 to 442A.07
- School districts, education referendum increase, 126C.17
- Special assessments, 429.061, 429.071, 430.102, 458D.12
- State parks, additions and deletions, 85.0115
- Supplemental assessments, improvements, 429.071
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.02, 282.04
- Tax-forfeited lands subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, alternative sale procedures, 282.019
- Town roads, alteration, establishment, or vacation, rights, 164.07
- Tracts, county code system, 272.194, 272.195
- Trees and hedges along highways, cutting and removal, 160.22
- Trunk highways, disposition of excess lands, 161.23, 161.44
- Vacant commercial industrial property, loss of disparity reduction credit, 273.1321
- Valuation of property, 273.121, 274.13
- Water appropriation restrictions, 103B.211
- Noxious weed control grants for, 18.90
- Noxious weed management plan, 18.78
- Payments by, 160.18, 164.08, 219.35
- Payments to
 - Bridge or culvert repairs, compensation, 103E.701
 - Native prairie bank, 84.95
 - Native prairie easements, 84.96
 - Outdoor advertising, acquisition or removal, damages, 173.17
 - Railroad fences, recovery of costs, 219.33
 - Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, acquisition from, 103F.518
- Petitions by
 - Annexation of territory, 414.031
 - Cartways, establishment, 164.08, 435.37
 - Concurrent detachment and annexation of territory, 414.061

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)

Petitions by (Cont'd)

- County highways, establishment, alteration, or vacation, 163.13
- Detachment of territory, 414.06
- Fire prevention improvements, *see* Private lands under FORESTS
- Game refuges, establishment, 97A.085
- Incorporation, 414.02
- Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
- Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, 163.13
- Rural water user districts, 110A.09
- School districts, detachment and annexation of land, 123A.45
- Split residential property parcels, realignment, 123A.455
- Plant pests, duties, 18G.13
- Private lands used for public recreation, 604A.21
- Private roads, maintenance, duties, 161.24
- Property abutting highways, approaches, particular uses, 160.18
- Railroad crossings, constructing, 219.35
- Railroad drains, constructing, 219.35
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* Landowners under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
- Recreational use by public, 604A.21
- Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, acquisition from, 103F.518
- Reports given, 18D.103, 270.91, 270.94
- Resident owners defined, 103D.011
- Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
- Rights, protection, critical areas designation, 116G.13
- Riparian buffers, duties, 103F.48
- Service of process by, 160.14, 161.16
- Service of process on
 - County highways, vacation, notice, 163.11
 - Existing roads, vacation or alteration, trunk highways taking place of, orders, 161.16
 - Highways, acquisition of land or properties, notice, 163.12
 - Highways, marking of boundaries, 160.14
 - Irregular tracts, platting, notice, 272.19
 - Noxious weeds, control or eradication, notice, 18.83
 - Town roads, vacation, petitions, 164.07
- Shade tree pest control grants, duties, 89.62
- Special assessments, cities, prepayment, 429.061
- Special service districts, *see* Property owners under SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
- State trails, private subsurface use of adjacent land, 85.015
- Subordinate service districts, rights, *see* SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS
- Surety bonds
 - Cartway petitions, 164.08
 - County highways, establishment, alteration, or vacation, appeals, 163.13
 - Delinquent personal property taxes, release of confiscated property, 277.21
 - Highways, acquisition of land or properties, appeals, 163.12
 - Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, appeals, 163.13
 - Trees and hedges along highways, cutting and removal, appeals, 160.22
- Tax-exempt lands, cancellation of judgments against, 279.34
- Taxpayers defined as, 276.04
- Towing of motor vehicles, requests for, 168B.14
- Trees and hedges along highways, cutting and removal, determination, 160.22
- Trunk highway lands, conveyance or reconveyance, 161.44, 161.442
- Tunnels under highways, permits, 160.25
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.15

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)
Wells, *see* Landowners under WELLS
Ownership
National purposes, concurrent jurisdiction, United States and state, 1.041
Public nuisances, 617.80
Ownership of interest
Income and franchise taxes, 290.015
Transfer of ownership, *see* same under this topic
Parcels
Codes and numbering, *see* under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
Divided parcels, conveyance, payment of property taxes, 272.121
Parking on, unauthorized vehicles, towing, 168B.035
Partition of land, *see* PARTITION
Partnerships, *see* Real property under PARTNERSHIPS
Passive trusts, effect, 501C.0402
Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11
Personal property on, *see* PERSONAL PROPERTY
Pesticides, application, damage to property, statutes of limitations, 541.07
Pipeline companies, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 507.328
Plats and platting, *see* PLATS
Playgrounds, *see* PLAYGROUNDS
Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
Posting (notices), dangerous dog warning symbols, 347.51
Power of attorney, *see* Real property transactions under POWER OF ATTORNEY
Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27
Private places, defined, 18G.13
Private roads, *see* PRIVATE ROADS
Private transfer fee obligations, 513.73 to 513.76
Property corporations, 315.365
Property held in trust, religious corporations, 315.365
Property of another, defined, 609.556
Property owners, *see* Owners under this topic
Property subject to depreciation, charges against income and principal, 501C.1113
Property taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES
Public drainage systems
Grass strips, *see* Public drainage systems under GRASS
Laterals, petitions for, 103E.225
Obstructions, 103E.075
Private drainage systems, outlets, 103E.401
Repairs, cost apportionment, 103E.729
Public lands, *see* PUBLIC LANDS
Public libraries, 134.11, 134.14, 609.541
Public nuisance, permitting, 609.745
Public service corporations, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 301B.04, 301B.05
Purchase agreements, *see* PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Purple loosestrife, eradication, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIPE
Quarries, *see* QUARRIES
Quieting title, *see* QUIETING TITLE
Ramsey County, *see* Real property under RAMSEY COUNTY
Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 383A.91
Ranches, *see* RANCHES
Real estate, definitions
Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-103
Real estate owned, defined, 60A.121
Real Estate Task Force, 508A.82
Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
Receivership property, recording, 576.30
Records and record keeping
Notice of transfer fee, 513.76
Private transfer fee obligations, 513.75
Safe at Home program participants, 13.045
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09
Recovered property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Referendum market value, *see* Market value under this topic
Regional sanitary sewer districts, acquiring, 115.61, 115.64
Registered land, mortgage foreclosures, 580.02
Religious corporations, *see* Real property under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
Religious organizations and societies, *see* Real property under RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES
Removal, fire insurance proceeds, use for, 65A.50
Rental property, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
Rents
Defined as income, 501C.1103
Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191
Repair or replacement
Fire insurance proceeds, use for, 65A.50
Lead-safe property certification, 144.9509
Reservations (lands), *see* RESERVATIONS (LANDS)
Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
Residential buildings on temporary sites, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Residential property, definitions
Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
Residential real estate, definitions
Fraudulent conveyances, 513.52
Real property appraisers, 82B.021
Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
Residential real property
Contracts for deed, land registration requirements, 507.235
Counties, nonconforming use or occupation, 394.36
Definitions
Fraudulent conveyances, 513.52
Radon Awareness Act, 144.496
Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55
Real property appraisers, 82B.021
Residential contractors, 326B.802
School districts, forms for organizing, 123A.455
Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
Family child care restrictions, 500.217
Flag display, 500.215
Generally, *see* DWELLINGS
Property constructed and occupied by residential building contractors, 326B.875
Sales, radon disclosures, 144.496, 513.61
Split residential property parcels, realignment, 123A.455
Unimproved property, classification, 273.13
Residential rental property, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
Resorts, *see* Seasonal resort property under this topic
Right of entry
Cartways, property examinations and surveys, 164.07, 435.37
Hunting, 97B.655
Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission personnel, 473.704
Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.78, 18.83
Public Safety Department administrative penalty orders, 299A.80
Refusal by owner, access to property for assessments, 273.20
Town roads, property examinations and surveys, 164.07
Rights of way, *see* RIGHTS OF WAY
Riparian rights, *see* RIPARIAN RIGHTS
Roads, *see* PRIVATE ROADS
Royalties, income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191
Sales
Abstracts of title, transfer at closing, 386.375
Advertising signs, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Affidavits of publication, filing, 600.11
Assignment, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
Brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

Cancellation, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Certificate of value, *see* CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE
 Closing agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Conservators of protected persons, powers, 524.5-418
 Contracts, *see* Sales contracts under this topic
 Contracts for sale, warranties, 327A.04
 County assessors, record keeping, 273.061
 Custodians, certification to transact, 507.49
 Disclosures
 Radon, 144.496, 513.61
 Real estate brokers and agents, duties, *see* Disclosures under REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 115.55
 Urea formaldehyde, 325F.18
 Wells, location, 103L.235, 103I.236
 Execution of judgment, *see* Real property under EXECUTION SALES
 Executory contracts of sale, *see* Sales contracts under this topic
 Forced sales, school district property taxes, 127A.48
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.015, 290.191
 Listing agreements, *see* LISTING AGREEMENTS
 Price, 272.115, 336.2-304
 Proceeds, MFIP, income, exclusion, 142G.16
 Property used in trade or business, income and franchise taxes, sales factor, exclusion, 290.191
 Purchase agreements, *see* PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
 Research, Commerce Department, funding, 82.86
 Sale by protected persons, void, 524.5-418
 Seller disclosure statements, 513.53 to 513.60
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, termination of deferral, 290B.08
 Statute of frauds, 513.05
 Subdivided land, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND
 Trust assets, generally, 501B.46 to 501B.55
 Trust funds, 52.04, 82.55, 82.75, 82.81
 Trustee powers, 501C.0816

Sales contracts

Executory contracts of sale, 287.22, 287.241, 336.9-607
 Goods to be severed from real property, 336.2-107
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
 Plain language requirement, 325G.31
 Price, how payable, 336.2-304
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.81, 513.80
 Structures to be moved, 336.2-107
 Subdivided land sales, 83.28
 Unfair service agreements, 513.80

Salespersons, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Savings associations, *see* Real property under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Savings banks, owning, selling, 50.13

Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS

School districts

Property owned by, *see* Real property under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 School buildings and grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Scientific and natural areas, *see* SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS

Seasonal residential recreational property

Class 1c property, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Class 4bb property, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Classification, 273.13
 Counties, nonconforming use or occupation, 394.36
 Homestead determination, 273.124
 Leased property, property tax exemption, 272.0213
 Noncommercial property, 273.1398
 State general tax, 275.025

Seasonal resort property

Class 3a property, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Class 4c property, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Secured transactions

Assignments, 336.9-519
 Default, enforcement of security agreement, 336.9-604
 Financing statements, 336.9-502, 336.9-519

Shade tree diseases, disposal by open burning, 116.07

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

Signs

"For sale" signs, 82.66
 Outdoor advertising devices, 173.15, 173.171
 Restrictions, 169.07, 173.15

Single sites, defined, 18E.02

Sites, land defined as, 18C.005

Situs of property, defined, 291.005

Snow removal, 160.21

Snowmobiles, operation on private property, youthful operators, helmet exemption, 84.872

Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331, 103C.601

Special assessments, *see* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Sports facilities, matching contributions, local governments, 240A.12

Spousal maintenance, payment orders, 518A.71

State Agricultural Society, transactions, Executive Council to approve, 37.19

State lands, *see* STATE LANDS

Statute of frauds, 513.04, 513.05

Statutes of limitations, *see* Real property under STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

Statutory rule against perpetuities, *see* PERPETUITIES

Stockpiled metallic minerals material, property taxes, exceptions, 273.1651

Stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS

Streets and roads, *see* STREETS AND ROADS

Structures, *see* STRUCTURES

Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND

Subdivided lands, *see* SUBDIVIDED LAND

Subsurface area, rights, leases, separate interest, property taxes, 272.04

Tangible real property, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191

Tax-exempt property

Generally, 273.18
 Indian tribe-owned property, 272.02
 Qualifying property, 273.19
 Valuation, 273.11, 273.18

Tax-exempt property leased or loaned to for-profit businesses

Generally, 272.01
 Ownership for tax purposes, 273.19
 Personal property taxes, taxable property, 272.02
 Qualifying property, 273.19

Tax-forfeited lands

Generally, *see* TAX-FORFEITED LAND
 Statutes of limitations, *see* Real property under STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

Tax liens

Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.14, 277.20
 Duration, 272.31, 272.43
 Exempt property, 270C.63
 Federal tax liens, *see* under TAX LIENS
 Property taxes, *see* Tax liens under PROPERTY TAXES
 Taxes due on omitted or undervalued property, 274.11
 Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, 268.058

Taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES

Temporary transfer to obtain financing for improvements, deed taxes, 287.222

Tenants, *see* LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

Timber, removal from forest areas, 88.05

Title insurance, *see* TITLE INSURANCE

Titles

Abstracts of title, *see* ABSTRACTS OF TITLE
 Generally, *see* TITLE
 Lawsuits, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Notices of lis pendens, *see* under LIS PENDENS
 Quieting, *see* QUIETING TITLE

Town cemeteries, sale or lease, 365.26

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Town roads, adjacent landowners, 366.015, 366.016
 Towns, *see* Real property under TOWNS
 Tracts, *see* Codes and numbering under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
 Transfer of ownership
 Clandestine lab site, property designated as, 152.0275
 County assessors, record keeping, 273.061
 Death, transfer on death deeds, 272.12, 287.20, 507.071, 507.072
 Designated transfers, 287.20
 Disclosures, radon, 144.496, 513.61
 Hazardous waste contamination, closed disposal facilities, affidavits, 115B.16
 Limited partnerships, 321.0103
 Private transfer fee obligations, *see* same under this topic
 Resulting trusts, 501C.0401
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, termination of deferral, 290B.08
 Sustainable forest incentive program, 290C.101
 Transfer statements, *see* under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Tree planting, *see* TREE PLANTING
 Trespass, 541.05, 561.10
 Trust assets
 Sale, mortgage, or lease
 Certificates of trust, 501C.1013
 Generally, 501B.46 to 501B.55
 Trustee powers, 501C.0816
 Suspension of power of alienation, 501B.46, 501C.1202
 Venue, 501C.0207
 Trust companies, duties and powers, 48A.07, 48A.08
 Trust powers, banks holding, 48A.07, 48A.08
 Trusts, custodians of real property
 Affidavits of, 507.50
 Knowledge of trust, 501C.0104
 Undivided interests, property taxes, payment and receipt, 276.07
 Unfair discriminatory practices
 Contested cases, orders, 363A.29
 Disability, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.19
 Exemptions, 363A.21
 Generally, 363A.09
 Reprisals, 363A.15
 Unimproved property, classification for taxation, 273.13
 United States, acquisition by, 1.041
 Use, complaints, data, classification, 13.44
 Vacant land, redevelopment projects, acquisition for, housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.028
 Valuation of property
 Acquisition before January 1, 1933, gains or losses, basis for computation, 290.0135
 Appraisals, 13.44, 273.01
 Certificates of value, *see* CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE
 City assessors, duties, 273.121
 County assessors, duties, 273.121
 Generally, 273.11
 Housing projects, use value, 469.032
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Insurance companies, duties, 60A.122, 60A.123, 60A.1291
 Iron ore, 273.1104
 Market value, *see* same under this topic
 Notice, 273.121
 Records, county auditors, 273.17
 Reduction in value, 278.05
 Revenue Department, duties, 273.121
 Savings associations, delinquent loan security, 51A.19
 Vendees, delinquent property taxes, filing to receive notice, 276.041
 Violations and penalties
 Garbage, unlawful deposit on private land, 609.68
 Private transfer fee obligations, 513.76
 Public nuisance, permitting, 609.745
 Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Trespass, damages, 561.10
 Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335
 Washington County, sales, disclosures, special well construction area, 103I.236
 Waste, property sold at execution, judgment, or mortgage, 561.18
 Water access sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES
 Wetlands, *see* WETLANDS
 Wildlife habitat, agreements with Natural Resources Department, 97A.125
 Wildlife management areas, *see* WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS
 Wills, disposition, statute of frauds, 513.04
 Wives, rights to property, 519.02, 519.04
 Zoning, *see* ZONING
REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS
 Address, change of, 45.0112, 82B.08, 82B.16
 Advertising, 82B.03
 Age, license applicants, 82B.08
 Agents, responsibility for, 82B.04
 Agricultural property, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27
 Appraisal management companies, 82C.01 to 82C.16
 Appraisal reports
 Definitions, 82B.021
 Generally, 82B.21
 License number, inclusion on, 82B.17
 Minimum damage acquisition report, 82B.03
 Unlicensed appraisers, disclosure, 82B.03
 Appraisals by
 Generally, 270.41
 Mortgage insurance, 47.20
 Appraiser panels, appraisal management company calculation, 82C.025
 Appraiser prelicense education, 82B.13
 Assessors acting as appraisers, 270.41
 Asynchronous educational offering, out-of-state continuing education credit, 82B.19
 Attestation by, housing, major construction defects, effect on value, 327A.04
 Bias, valuation bias, definition, continuing education requirement, 82B.25
 Broker price opinions, 82.735, 82B.021, 82B.035
 Certified general real property appraisers
 Definitions, 82B.021
 License requirements, 82B.08, 82B.095, 82B.11
 Trainees, 82B.08, 82B.093, 82B.094, 82B.095
 Types of property appraised, 82B.11
 Certified residential real property appraisers
 Definitions, 82B.021
 License requirements, 82B.08, 82B.095, 82B.11
 Trainees, 82B.08, 82B.093, 82B.094, 82B.095
 Types of property appraised, 82B.11
 Compensation
 Appraisal management companies, 82C.17
 Contingent fees, 82B.22
 Prohibited practices, 82B.20
 Complaints, requirements, 82B.072
 Contingent fees, 82B.20, 82B.22
 Continuing education, 45.30, 45.301, 45.306, 82B.08, 82B.19, 82B.25
 Corporations, 82B.18
 Courses of study, 82B.09, 82B.13
 Criminal history checks, 82B.08
 Data, classification, 13.44, 82B.20
 Definitions
 Appraisal management companies, 82C.02
 Insurance law, 60A.121
 Licensure law, 82B.021
 Disciplinary actions, data, classification, 82B.20
 Disclosures, 82B.03, 82B.195
 Eminent domain, petitions and notice, 117.055
 Evaluation
 Distinguished from appraisal, disclosure, 82B.03

REAL

740

REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS (Cont'd)

Evaluation (Cont'd)
 Standards of conduct exemption, 82B.195
 Federal residential real property appraisers
 License requirements, 82B.11
 Types of property appraised, 82B.11
 Fees
 Decedents' estates, 357.21
 Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
 Licenses, 82B.08 to 82B.095, 82B.23, 82C.08
 Property seized on attachment, 357.21
 Fire prevention, improvements, local governments, 88.32, 88.35
 Independent real estate appraisers
 Compensation by appraisal management company, 82C.17
 Disputes with appraisal management company, 82C.15
 Insurance companies, 60A.125, 60A.127
 Prohibited practices, 82C.14
 Lawsuits against, 82B.24
 Licensed residential real property appraisers
 Certificates and certification, 60A.11
 Independent appraisers, 60A.121, 60A.125, 60A.127
 License requirements, 82B.095, 82B.11
 Licenses
 Applications, 82B.07, 82B.08, 82B.135
 Appraisal management companies, 82C.01 to 82C.16
 Appraisal subcommittee, filing with, 82B.23
 Classes of licenses, 82B.11
 Commerce Department, duties, 82B.07, 82B.08
 Corporations, 82B.18
 County assessors, exemption, 373.01
 Denial, 82B.20
 Education, 45.301, 45.305, 45.32, 82B.13, 82B.135
 Exemptions, 82B.03, 82C.06
 Expiration, 82B.08
 Fees, 82B.08 to 82B.095, 82B.23, 82C.08
 Firms, 82B.18
 Generally, 82B.08
 Groups, 82B.18
 Issuance, 82B.07, 82B.08
 Numbers, use on appraisal reports, 82B.17
 Partnerships, 82B.18
 Qualification components, 82B.095
 Reciprocity, 45.0292, 82B.105
 Reinstatements, 82B.08, 82B.19
 Renewals, 82B.08, 82B.19, 82C.05
 Requirement, 82B.03
 Revocation or suspension, 82B.08, 82B.20, 82C.16, 270.41
 Term, 82B.08, 82B.19, 82C.04
 Limitations of actions against, 82B.24
 Market analyses
 Contingent fees, 82B.22
 Definitions, 82B.021
 For hire, 82B.21
 Limited appraisals, 82B.21
 Representing as appraisal, 82B.20
 Membership, Real Estate Appraisal Advisory Board, 82B.073
 Misconduct, 82B.24
 Name, using, 82B.03, 82B.18
 Nonresidents, 82B.08, 82B.15
 Oaths
 Fire prevention, improvements to private lands, 88.32
 Land acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.0272
 River diversions, damage and benefit appraisers, 465.31
 Out-of-state continuing education credit, asynchronous educational offering, 82B.19
 Partition of real estate, sale, 558.17
 Partnerships, 82B.18
 Prelicense education, 82B.13
 Prohibited practices, 82C.14
 Real Estate Appraisal Advisory Board, 82B.073
 Records and record keeping, 82B.071, 82C.13

REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS (Cont'd)

Reports given
 Minimum damage acquisition report, 82B.03
 Nursing homes, appeals of appraised value, 256B.50
 Revenue Department, 82B.035, 270C.98
 River diversions, duties, 465.30 to 465.38, 465.43
 Standard of conduct, 82B.195, 82C.12
 Standards of professional practice, continuing education, 82B.19
 State lands
 Generally, 92.03, 92.12
 Natural Resources Department acquisitions, 84.0272, 84.0274
 Oath, 84.0272
 Railroad rights-of-way, fair market value, determination, 222.025
 Surplus land sales, 94.10
 Timber, *see* State appraisers under TIMBER
 Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Third-party estimates, 82B.21
 Trainees
 Definitions, 82B.021
 Education, 82B.08, 82B.13
 Generally, 82B.093, 82B.094
 Licenses, 82B.095, 82B.11
 Scope of practice, 82B.11
 Valuation bias, 82B.25
 Violations and penalties
 Appraisal management companies, 82C.09, 82C.16
 Disciplinary actions, 82B.20
 Generally, listing, 82B.195, 82B.20
 Gross misdemeanors, 82B.201
 Licenses, acting without, 82B.03
 Limitations of actions, 82B.24
 Nonresidents, violations by, 82B.15
 Prohibited appraisals, license revocation, 270.41
REAL PROPERTY ELECTRONIC RECORDING ACT
 Generally, 507.0941 to 507.0949
REAPPORTIONMENT
See APPORTIONMENT
REASONABLE DOUBT
See also EVIDENCE
 Defendant's rights in case of, 611.02
REBATES
 Common carriers, violations, fines, 221.291
 Compensation and salaries, prohibited rebates, 181.03
 Defined, workers' compensation, 176.130
 Drugs and medicine, *see* Rebates under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 Motor carriers, violations, fines, 221.291
 Premiums (insurance), 72A.071
 Rent, MFIP, income, exclusion, 142G.16
 Residential home repair or improvement, insurance practices, 325E.66
 Tax rebate
 Human services recipients, income or assets, exclusion, 142A.14, 256.028
 Lost checks, duplicates, 16A.46
 Uncashed lapsed checks, reissuance, 270C.347
RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 8 s 6
 Definitions, 211C.01
 Grounds, 211C.02, 211C.03
 Hearings, 211C.05
 Petitions
 Certification, 211C.06
 Corrupt practices, 211C.09
 Dismissal, 211C.05, 211C.06, 211C.09
 Fees, 211C.04
 Form, 211C.03
 Multiple petitions, same officer, 211C.04
 Review by supreme court, 211C.05
 Secretary of state, duties, 211C.03, 211C.04, 211C.06
 Signatures, 211C.03, 211C.04, 211C.06

RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Petitions (Cont'd)

- Submission to secretary of state, 211C.04
- Submission to supreme court, 211C.05

Recall elections

- Costs, payment, 211C.03
- Form of question, 211C.071
- Generally, 211C.07
- Results, certification, 211C.08

State officers

- Notice received, petitions for recall, 211C.04, 211C.06
- Removal, 211C.08

Violations and penalties

- Generally, 211C.01
- Petitions, corrupt practices, 211C.09

Writ of election, 211C.07

RECEIPTS

Dock receipts, defined as documents of title, 336.1-201

Evidence

- Leases, landlord and tenant law, 504B.115
- United States land office, 599.16

Warehouse receipts, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP

See also BANKRUPTCY

See also FIDUCIARIES

Absentees, *see* Receivers for under MISSING PERSONS

Adverse claims to real property, 559.17

After-acquired property, 576.48

Ancillary receiverships, 576.41

Appearances in receivership, 576.34

Application of law

- Assignments for benefit of creditors, 577.18
- Generally, 576.22

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Lawsuits on, 574.11
- Missing persons, receivers for, 578.06
- Running to state, 574.11
- Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19

Charitable organizations, 309.57

Child support, obligor's property, sequestering, 518A.71

Claims

- Objections to and allowance of, 576.50
- Payment, 576.51, 576.52
- Process, 576.49

Collection agencies, 332.43

Collective bargaining agreements, 338.02

Compensation and salaries

- Employers, payment, 181.16
- Payroll, 43A.37

Complaints in intervention, county law library fees, exemption, 134A.11

Courts

- Claims process, duties regarding, 576.49
- Credit and debt, authorizing, 576.44
- Orders, 576.35
- Powers, 576.23
- Sales free and clear of lien, orders for, 576.46
- Stays, orders for, 576.42

Credit and debt, 576.44

Creditors' remedies, fraudulent transfers, 513.47

Debtors, supplementary proceedings, 575.05

Definitions

- General receivership law, 576.21
- Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01

Distributions, 576.53

Employers, receivers defined as, 181.60, 268.035

Executory contracts, 576.45

Fiduciaries, receivers defined as, income and franchise taxes, 290.01

Foreclosures, *see* Mortgages under this topic

General receiverships, 576.21, 576.24, 576.34

Holders, payments to, interest, 576.52

Housing Finance Agency, obtaining appointment of, 462A.05

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP (Cont'd)

Income taxes owed by business or property in receivership, 289A.31

Insurance companies, collateral pledged, delinquency proceedings, 60B.335

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance

Overpayments, 256B.0641

Payment rate increase, exclusion, 256B.5012

Lawsuits

- Against receivers, 540.14, 576.39
- Debtors, supplementary proceedings, 575.05

Limited partnerships, appointment, dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0603

Limited receiverships, 576.21, 576.24, 576.25

Master service lists, 576.35

Mortgages

- Foreclosures, receivers of rents with possession, 582.07 to 582.09

Receivers of mortgaged property, appointment, 576.25

Motions generally, 576.35

Notices generally, 576.35

Nursing facilities, medical assistance

Cost allocations, 256R.12

Receivership fees, 256R.52

Orders, 576.35

Parties in interest, notices of appearance, 576.35

Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by

- Tax listing statements, verification, 273.25
- Taxes, listing, assessment, 273.46

Property in receivership

- Abandonment, 576.47
- After-acquired property, 576.48
- Court control, 576.42
- Description, 576.25
- Distributions, 576.53
- Lawsuits relating to, 576.39
- Real property, *see* same under this topic
- Sales free and clear of liens, 576.46
- Schedules, 576.33
- Turnover, 576.40

Real property

- Adverse claims, 559.17
- Buildings, public nuisances, 617.84
- Recording, 576.30
- Subdivided lands, 83.36
- Utility service, 576.43

Receivers

- Appointment, 462A.05, 576.25
- Bonds, 576.27
- Discharge, 576.38
- Discovery, 576.28
- Distribution schedules, notice about, 576.53
- Duties generally, 576.29
- Eligibility, 576.26
- Executory contracts, 576.45
- Final reports, 576.38
- Immunities and defenses, 576.28
- Lawsuits against, 540.14, 576.39
- Notice to creditors, 576.34
- Professionals employed by, 576.32
- Removal, 576.37
- Reports given, 576.36
- Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04
- Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
- Termination and final reports, 576.38
- Treatment as lien creditors, 576.30
- Trust companies, acting as receivers, 484.03, 484.07

Receivers in equity, defined as creditors, 336.1-201

Records and record keeping, 576.36

Respondents, duties generally, 576.31

Saint Louis County, conciliation court, 383C.173

Schedules of property and claims, 576.33

RECEIVERS

742

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP (Cont'd)

Securities issued by entities in receivership, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
 Service of process, master service lists, 576.35
 Signatures, income tax returns, 289A.08
 Specific entities in receivership, *see* Receiverships under specific index headings
 Spousal maintenance, obligor's property, sequestering, 518A.71
 State agencies, service of process on, 576.35
 Stays, 576.42
 Subdivided lands, 83.36
 Successors of a beneficiary, receivers defined as, 336.5-102
 Tax returns, 270B.03, 289A.08
 Trust companies, acting as receivers, 48A.03, 48A.07
 Types of receiverships, 576.24
 Unemployment insurance taxes, priority, 268.057
 Utility service to receivership property, 576.43
RECIPROCAL OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES
 Administrator, *see* Attorneys under this topic
 Annual statements, 60A.13
 Appraisals, expenses, payment, 60A.03
 Assignments, claim discounts, 72A.201
 Attorneys
 Annual report, duties, 71A.05
 Contracts, duties, 71A.01
 Exclusion, managing general agents, 60H.02
 Generally, 71A.02
 Violations, fine, 71A.08
 Audits and examinations
 Commerce Department, authority, 60A.031
 Expenses, payment, 60A.03
 Generally, 60A.1291, 71A.05
 Authority, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, membership, 60C.04
 Certificates of authority, 71A.02, 71A.08
 Claims, discounts, 72A.201
 Commerce Department, duties, 71A.01 to 71A.08
 Contracts and agreements, 71A.01, 71A.06
 Declaration, 71A.02
 Effect, 71A.07
 Exclusiveness, 71A.07
 Fines, 71A.08, 72A.061
 Fire and allied lines of insurance, defined as, 70A.03
 Guaranty fund, nonassessable interinsurance exchanges, 71A.02
 Indemnity, 71A.02
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.02
 Kinds of insurance permitted, 60A.06
 Licenses, revocation or suspension, 71A.08, 72A.061
 Liquidation, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Mandatory filings, 72A.061
 Member insurers, reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges defined as, 60C.03
 Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
 NAIC annual report, 71A.05
 Name, filing, 71A.02
 Net annual deposits, construction, 71A.03
 Oaths and affirmations, replies to Commerce Department, 60A.13
 Office, 71A.02
 Payments by
 Audits and examinations, expenses, 60A.03
 Fees, generally, 60A.14
 Visitations, expenses, 60A.03
 Policies, forms, filing, 71A.02
 Power of attorney, filing, 71A.02
 Premiums, taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Rehabilitation, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Reports given
 Annual statements, 60A.13
 Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topic
 NAIC annual report, 71A.05
 Reserve, minimum required, 71A.03

RECIPROCAL OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES (Cont'd)

Surplus
 Generally, 71A.02
 Requirement, public corporations, 71A.06
 Taxes, insurance, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Valuation procedures, alternative methods, 60A.13
 Violations and penalties
 Annual statement, 72A.061
 Attorneys, violations, fine, 71A.08
 Law, noncompliance, 71A.08
 License suspension, new business written during, fine, 72A.061
 Visitations, expenses, payment, 60A.03
RECIPROCITY
See also NONRESIDENTS
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.40
 Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.03
 Arrests, traffic violations, 169.91
 Attorney general, information exchange, 309.60
 Banking, Interstate Banking Act, 48.90 to 48.99
 Boat safety education programs, 86B.101
 Body art technicians, licenses, 146B.03
 Charitable organizations, information exchange, 309.60
 Charitable trusts, sale of bank assets, 501B.45
 Commitments, 245.50
 Common carriers, regulatory agreements, 221.65
 Conservation officers, special conservation officers, appointment, 97A.241
 Credit unions chartered in other states, 52.03
 Criminal history data, information exchange, 299C.13
 Developmentally disabled persons, exchange, return, or transportation, 246C.07
 Family Support Act, 518C.101
 Firefighting services, billing, 16A.127
 Flight property taxes, 270.079
 Foreign insurers, cooperative or assessment plan life insurance companies, reserves, 61A.41
 Fresh pursuit, uniform law, 626.65 to 626.70
 Health and accident insurance, foreign insurer, policies, 62A.04
 Higher Education Office
 Agreements, private career schools, 136A.829
 Negotiation and administration, duties, generally, 136A.01
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.081, 290.92
 Indigent persons, interstate transportation and support of, 261.25
 International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.02
 License plates, 168.012, 168.187, 168.211
 Living wills, 145B.16
 Local governments, self-insurance, assumption of risk, 471.98
 Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.32, 327.33
 Medical assistance, 256B.04
 Membership camping, *see* Reciprocal programs under MEMBERSHIP CAMPING
 Mental illness, persons with, exchange, return, or transportation, 246C.07
 Mink ranchers, permits, carcasses, transporting, 35.82
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.02
 Motor carriers
 Interstate motor carriers, 221.231
 Regulatory agreements, 221.65
 Motor vehicle registration, *see* Reciprocity under MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, *see* Reciprocity under MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION TAXES
 Motor vehicle sales taxes credits, 297B.08
 Multicounty, multistate library systems, services, 134.351
 Natural Resources Department
 Firearms safety certificates, 97B.015, 97B.020
 Parks and Recreation Division, adopt-a-park program, 85.045
 Nursery stock, 18H.13
 Occupational licenses, *see* specific index headings

RECIPROCITY (Cont'd)

Off-road vehicles, safety certificates, 84.8015
 Open enrollment (school districts), 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05
 Postsecondary schools, tuition, 136A.08
 Professional fund raisers, information exchange, 309.60
 Property taxes, collection, 272.58
 Real property appraisers, license requirements, 82B.105
 Rendering plants, permits, carcasses, transporting, 35.82
 Revenue Department, reciprocal agreements, 16D.18, 270.079, 270C.41
 Savings associations, interstate branching and acquisitions, 51A.58
 Securities agents, licenses, 45.0292
 Self-insurance, local governments, assumption of risk, 471.98
 Sex offenders, DNA analysis, 609.117
 Special education
 Agreements, 125A.155
 Open enrollment (school districts), 124D.041
 Special education revenue, 125A.76
 Spouses, reciprocal rights, 519.07
 Tax returns, data, classification and disclosure, 270B.12
 Traffic violations, arrests, release on personal recognizance, 169.91
 Tuition, *see* Reciprocity under TUITION
 Wholesale liquor dealers, warehouses, 340A.305
 Wine, shipping, 297G.07
 Wisconsin, *see* Reciprocity under WISCONSIN
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Workers' compensation, managed care provider certification, 176.1351

RECKLESS DRIVING

See also CARELESS DRIVING

All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
 Criminal vehicular operation, *see* CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION
 Drivers' licenses, suspension, 171.18
 Gross misdemeanor, 169.13
 Light rail transit vehicles, 169.13
 Misdemeanor, 169.13
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles, 84.804
 Snowmobiles, 84.87

RECLAMATION

See DRAINAGE

See MINING

See SOIL CONSERVATION

RECOGNIZANCE

See also BAIL

Bonds, prosecutions upon forfeit, place of trial, venue, 542.04
 Criminal defendants
 Bail, release on, 629.44, 629.47, 629.60
 Court proceedings, 629.44, 629.47
 Electronic surveillance, 629.531
 District court judges, enforcement of law, 625.01
 Juvenile offenders, transfer to juvenile court, 260B.103
 Recognizance to keep the peace
 Appeal proceedings, 625.11
 Appeals from order, 625.10 to 625.12
 Carrying dangerous weapons, 625.16
 Complaints, 625.02, 625.07, 625.16
 Convicted persons, 631.44, 631.45
 Costs, 625.07, 625.08
 Disturbance of peace in court, 625.15
 Examination of defendant, 625.04
 Judges, duties generally, 625.01
 Lawsuits, 625.17
 Order to recognize, 625.05, 625.15, 625.16
 Petition to remit forfeited penalty, 625.17
 Refusal to recognize, 625.06, 625.13
 Sureties, 625.05, 625.18
 Warrants, issuance, 625.03
 Witnesses, 625.04, 625.10
 Sureties, witnesses, 629.54

RECOGNIZANCE (Cont'd)

Traffic violations, release on personal recognizance, 169.91
 Witnesses, court inquests, 390.33

RECORD KEEPING

See specific index headings

RECORDERS

See COUNTY RECORDERS

RECORDING

Documents, *see* Recording under specific index headings
 Officials, documents recorded with, *see* Recording with under specific index headings

RECORDING ACT

Generally, 507.01 to 507.47

RECOUNTS

See BALLOTS

RECREATIONAL AREAS

Acquired natural resources land, county payments in lieu of taxes, *see* Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes under COUNTIES
 Acquisition of land, county boards, duties, 282.08
 Administration, rulemaking, 86A.06
 Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
 Big Bog State Recreation Area
 Establishment, 85.013
 Permit exemption, 85.054
 Comprehensive plans, specific county controls, 394.25
 Concessions, state, exemption from license fees, 85.21
 Confirmation of existing sites, 85.013
 Connections to state trails, 85.015, 85.013
 Croquet areas, 273.112
 Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area
 Citizens advisory council, 85.0146
 Establishment, 85.013
 Definitions, Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501
 Drinking water, trunk highways, 160.81
 Employees, peace officer powers, 85.04
 Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835, 85.04
 Establishment, 84.029, 85.011, 85.013, 86A.05
 Garden Island State Recreation Area, 85.013
 Giants Ridge Recreation Area
 Alcoholic beverages, on-sale licenses, 340A.404
 Fees, appropriation, 298.221
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, duties, 298.22
 Greenleaf Lake State Recreation Area
 Establishment, 85.013
 Permit exemption, 85.054
 Horse passes, requirements of, 85.46
 Iron Range Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area
 Establishment, 85.013
 Permit exemption, 85.054
 Registration fee exemption, 84.798
 Stockpile sale receipts from, deposit requirements, 85.052
 La Salle Lake State Recreation Area
 Establishment, 85.013
 Permit exemption, 85.054
 Lake City, 458.73
 Lands, state lands, leases, 92.50
 Lawn bowling areas, property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Maintenance
 Contracts, Natural Resources Department, 84.025
 County boards, duties, 282.08
 Management, Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.05
 Memorial forests, tax-forfeited land sales, revenues, use, 282.08
 Minnesota Valley State Recreation Area, 85.013
 Off-highway vehicle recreation areas, Iron Range off-highway vehicle recreation area, 85.013
 Outdoor recreation units, status as, 86A.04
 Parking facilities, trunk highways, 160.81
 Peace officers, 85.04
 Permits
 Generally, 85.053

RECREATIONAL

744

RECREATIONAL AREAS (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)
 Special-use permits, 85.052
 Pesticides, application, warning signs, 18B.09
 Play areas
 Defined, 144.9501
 Playgrounds, *see* PLAYGROUNDS
 Policy, 85.011
 Private land used for public recreation
 Dedication, 604A.27
 Definitions, 604A.21
 Land user's duties and liability, 604A.26
 Landowners, 604A.22 to 604A.25
 Municipal power agency land, 604A.20 to 604A.25
 Policy of state, 604A.20
 Property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Ramsey County, recreational areas and facilities, 383A.07
 Recreation reserves, renaming, 85.013
 Red River State Recreation Area
 Establishment, 85.013
 Permit exemption, 85.054
 Religious corporations, camps and recreation grounds, trustees, powers, 315.05
 Saint Croix Islands Recreation Area, 85.013
 Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
 Tax assessments, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Tax-forfeited lands, 85.013
 Travel information centers, trunk highways, 160.81
 Trunk highways, 160.81
 Turf, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60
 Violations and penalties, 85.20
 Wetlands, public value determination, 103B.3355
RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
 Admission to, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 American Legion, public recreation programs, 471.191
 Cities, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under CITIES
 Contributions to, gambling organizations, lawful purpose, 349.154
 Counties, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under COUNTIES
 County emergency jobs program, 375.553
 Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Discrimination
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.30
 Employees, seasonal, 268.035, 268.085, 353.01
 Housing, statutory warrants, exclusion, 327A.01
 Liability for negligent conduct, waivers of, effect, 604.055
 Membership fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Metropolitan area towns, maintenance, 368.01
 Motorcyclists, discrimination against, 604.12
 Municipal employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Nonprofit corporations, authority to lease land and buildings, 471.191
 Places of public accommodation, motorcyclists, access, denial, 604.12
 Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
 Public recreation programs, awards and trophies, 471.15
 Running tracks, membership fees and dues, 297A.61
 Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
 School districts, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Senior citizens' facilities, counties, authority to levy taxes for, 471.16
 Special use facilities, metropolitan area regional recreation open space, inclusion, 473.121
 Towns, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under TOWNS
 Unfair discriminatory practices, public accommodations, 363A.30
 War memorials, *see* WAR MEMORIALS
 Youth athletic activities, arenas for, local governments, funding, public indebtedness, 475.58

RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Addresses, license applications, 327.16
 Alleys, 327.20
 Appeals, 327.16
 Attendants, duties, 327.20
 Building permits, construction projects, 327.16
 Caretakers, duties, 327.20
 Classification of property, taxation, 273.13
 Construction projects
 Approval, Health Department, 327.15, 327.16
 Generally, 327.16
 Manufactured homes at, 327.23
 Rulemaking, 327.205
 Storm shelters, 327.20, 327.205
 Contested cases, licenses or construction projects, denial, 327.16
 Corporations, license applications, 327.16
 Definitions, hotels, public resorts, manufactured homes, 327.14
 Descriptions of property, license applications, 327.16
 Domestic animals or pets, 327.20
 Drainage
 Requirements, generally, 327.20
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Driveways, lots, access, 327.20
 Emergencies, attendants or caretakers, duties, 327.20
 Enforcement of law
 Municipalities, rights, duties, 327.26, 327.27
 Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Equipment, maintenance, attendants or caretakers, duties, 327.20
 Exclusions, state parks, 327.23
 Facilities
 Animal washing, car washing, or similar practices, 327.27
 Laundry facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Maintenance, attendants or caretakers, duties, 327.20
 Safety facilities, 327.16
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Fees, 327.23, 327.25
 Fire extinguishers, manufactured homes, 327.27
 Fire protection plans, license applications, 327.16
 Floods, storm protection plans, 327.16, 327.20
 Forms, license applications, 327.16
 Garbage disposal, license applications, 327.16
 Good faith, storm protection plans, development and approval, 327.20
 Handwashing facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Health and safety requirements
 Health Department, duties, 327.25
 Municipal parks, 327.23
 Rulemaking, 327.20, 327.25
 Safety facilities, 327.16
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Seasonal operation, modifications, 327.25
 Highways, lots, access, 327.20
 Inspections, 327.16, 327.23
 Installation
 Manufactured homes, *see* Installation under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Plumbing, 327.20
 Laundry facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Lawsuits, 327.24
 Licenses
 Exemption, State Fair camping area, 327.201
 Fees, 327.15, 327.25
 Generally, 327.15, 327.16
 Municipal licenses, 327.26
 Lights and lighting, license applications, 327.16
 Location, 327.15, 327.16
 Lots, 327.15, 327.20
 Maintenance, 327.20
 Manufactured homes in park
 Clearance between side lot lines, streets, alleys, or other homes, 327.20
 Fire extinguishers, owners' duties, 327.27
 Installation, anchoring system, 327.32

RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Manufactured homes in park (Cont'd)
 Parking, exclusion, 327.28
 Variances, 327.20
 Months of operation, license applications, 327.16
 Motor vehicles, 327.20, 327.27
 Municipal parks, 327.23
 Municipalities
 Additional licenses, 327.26
 Enforcement of law, rights, duties, 327.26, 327.27
 Storm protection plans, assistance, 327.20
 Zoning permits, issuance, 327.16
 Names, license applications, 327.16
 Nuisances, domestic animals or pets, 327.20
 Operation
 License applications, 327.16
 Rulemaking, 327.20, 327.25
 Seasonal operation, fees, 327.25
 Ordinances
 Construction projects, compliance, 327.16
 Manufactured homes, installation, anchoring systems, 327.32
 Speed limits, 327.27
 Parking (motor vehicles), lots, clearance, 327.20
 Partnerships, license applications, 327.16
 Payments by, license fees, 327.16
 Pets, 327.20, 327.27
 Planning, 327.16, 327.20
 Plans and specifications, license applications, 327.16
 Plumbing
 Installation requirements, 327.20
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Posting (notices)
 Licenses, display, 327.15
 Speed limits, 327.27
 Storm protection plans, 327.20
 Public nuisances, domestic animals or pets, 327.20
 Reports about, 327.16
 Reports given
 Municipal parks, 327.23
 Storm protection plan and municipal approval, 327.20
 Safety facilities
 Changes, reports about, 327.16
 License application requirements, 327.16
 Storm shelters, 327.16, 327.20, 327.205
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Seasonal operation, 327.25
 Shower facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Sinks, 327.16, 327.27
 Speed limits, 327.27
 Storm protection plans, license applications, 327.16
 Storm shelters
 Construction standards, rulemaking, 327.205
 License application requirements, 327.16
 Parks with more than ten homes, 327.20, 327.205
 Streets and roads, 327.20
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Tornadoes, storm protection plans, 327.16, 327.20
 Tourist camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
 Variances, 327.20
 Violations and penalties
 Lawsuits, rulemaking, 327.24
 Nonrenewal of license, 327.15
 Washing facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Waste water, disposal, violations, 327.20
 Wastewater treatment facilities
 Generally, 327.20
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Water supply
 Requirements, generally, 327.20
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Source, Health Department approval, 327.20

RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Wells, license applications, 327.16
 Zoning permits, 327.16
RECREATIONAL MARIJUANA
See CANNABIS (ADULT-USE)
RECREATIONAL TRAILS
 Active transportation program, 174.38
 All-terrain vehicle trails
 Acquisition and maintenance, funding, 84.927, 84.9275, 349.12
 Designation of trails by local governments, 85.018
 Development grants, 84.927
 Grooming costs, gambling proceeds, 349.12
 Natural Resources Department, authority to allow, 84.926
 No registration weekend, 84.922
 Operation limits, 84.928
 Passes, nonresidents, 84.9275
 Violations and criminal penalties, 84.774
 All-terrain vehicle use, restrictions, exemptions, 84.915
 Bicycles
 Electric-assisted bicycles on, 85.015, 85.018
 Natural Resources Department program, 85.016, 160.266
 Ways and trails, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
 Biking trails, development as, 85.015
 Bridges, 165.02
 Central Minnesota regional parks and trail plan, 85.50
 Comprehensive planning, specific county controls, 394.25
 Connections to state parks and recreation areas, 85.015
 Construction, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Corridors of disturbance, recreational trails defined as, 84.035
 Cross-country ski trails, *see* Trails under CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING
 Easements, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Electric-assisted bicycles, trail use, 85.015, 85.018
 Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835
 Federal aid, 174.42
 Generally
 Losses arising from, nonliability of state, 3.736
 Vehicle restrictions, 85.018
 Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, 85.536
 Hiking trails, 85.015
 Horse passes, 85.46
 Lake Superior Water Trail, 85.0155
 Lands, procedure, 85.015
 Local governments, grants to
 All-terrain vehicle account, 84.927, 84.9275
 Cross-country trails, 3.736, 85.43, 85.44
 Local recreation grants, 85.019, 160.266
 Off-highway motorcycle account, 84.7945
 Parks and trails fund, 85.53, 85.535, 85.536, 160.266
 Regional Parks and Trail Coordination Board, duties, 85.52
 Snowmobile trails and enforcement account, 84.83
 Maintenance and improvement, highway sponsorship program, 160.801
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, expiration, 473H.08
 Metropolitan area regional recreation open space, inclusion, 473.121
 Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
 Motor sports areas, restrictions, exemptions, 84.915
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 85.015 to 85.021
 Off-highway motorcycle trails, 84.7945
 Off-highway vehicle trails, Natural Resources Department, authority to allow, 84.926
 Off-road vehicle trails
 Grants for, 84.8035
 Local governments, 84.803, 84.804
 Restrictions on, 84.8045
 State trail passes, 84.8035
 Paved public trails, metal traction devices, 84.8712
 Places of public accommodation, exclusion, 604.12
 Public lands, off-highway vehicle restrictions, 84.926
 Regional Parks and Trail Coordination Board, 85.51

RECREATIONAL

746

RECREATIONAL TRAILS (Cont'd)

Regional significance, determination, 85.536
 Riding trails
 Pass requirements, 85.46
 State trails, 85.015
 Snowmobile trails
 Closed forests, off-trail restrictions, 84.926
 Grants for, 84.83
 Grooming costs, gambling proceeds, 349.12
 Metal traction devices, 84.8712
 Operator age restrictions, 84.872
 Rulemaking, 84.86
 Sales tax exemption on equipment sales to nonprofit clubs for grooming state trails, 297A.70
 State funded, regulations, 85.018
 State trails, 85.015
 Traffic regulations, 169.02
 State rail bank, 117.57, 174.50, 222.63
RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
 Accidents, sheriffs, investigations, 387.03
 Camper-semitrailers, defined, 169.011
 Dealers, 85.052, 168.27, 327.14
 Definitions
 Impaired Driving Code, 169A.03
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Recreational manufactured home parks and camping areas, 327.14
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Disabled persons, license plates, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES
 Drivers, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE
 Golf carts, 169.011, 169.81
 Gross weight, computation of motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013
 Highways
 Lanes, *see* Recreational vehicle lanes under this topic
 Rights-of-way, tort claims, municipalities, limitations, 466.03
 License plates, graphic design plates, issuance, 168.12
 Licenses
 County license bureau, powers generally, 373.33
 Support and maintenance payment agreements, suspension, 518A.68
 Manufacturers, final-stage, 168.002
 Metropolitan area operating restrictions, 84.90, 169.81
 Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.01, 168D.17
 Motor homes
 Dealers, 168.27
 Definitions, 168.002
 Height, limitations, 169.81
 Length, limitations, 169.81
 Off-highway vehicles, *see* OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES
 Off-road recreational vehicles
 Driving while impaired, 84.765, 169A.03, 169A.52, 169A.54, 171.188
 Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487, 609.5312
 Ignition interlock devices, 171.306
 State trail passes, 84.8035
 Trunk highway use, tort claims arising from, state exemptions, 3.736
 Operating restrictions
 Corridors of disturbance, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Metropolitan area, 84.90, 169.81
 Park trailers
 Dealers, 168.27
 Definitions, 168.002, 290A.03
 Drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053
 Leased or rented sites for, improvements, property taxes, 273.125
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.012
 Motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.01
 Motor vehicles, exclusion, 168.002

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Park trailers (Cont'd)
 Personal property taxes, 168.012, 272.02
 Property taxes, manufactured homes, 290A.03, 290A.04, 290A.07
 Sales and use taxes, rate, 297A.62
 Transportation, drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053
 Wheelage taxes, imposition, 168.002, 168.013
 Passenger vehicles, recreational vehicles defined as, 169.011
 Public water reserves, 97A.101
 Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Recreational vehicle combinations, 169.011, 169.81
 Recreational vehicle lanes
 Bicycle lanes, paths, ways, and routes, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
 Contracts, 161.20
 Town roads, 164.151
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.20
 Research and development, nonoxygenated gasoline, use, 239.791
 Self-propelled recreational vehicles, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES
 Sheriffs, duties regarding, accident investigations, 387.03
 Storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01
 Tourist camps, 327.14, 327.15
 Towed recreational vehicles, gross weight, basis, 168.013
 Trailer homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Trailer parks, *see* MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Travel trailers, *see* TRAVEL TRAILERS
 Trespass, 84.90
 Violations and penalties
 Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487
 Rest areas, 160.2755
RECTORIES
 Religious corporations
 Buildings held in trust, 315.14
 Trustees, powers, 315.05
RECYCLING
 Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Antifreeze, motor vehicles, 115A.916
 Appliances, *see* APPLIANCES
 Aspen recycling program, 88.80
 Batteries, *see* BATTERIES
 Boat wrap product stewardship program, 115A.1416
 Carpets, by public entities, 16C.073
 Cathode-ray tubes, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
 Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales
 Appliance servicing, 116.731, 116.735
 Motor vehicle air conditioners, 116.731, 325E.38
 Refrigeration equipment, 116.731
 Salvage automobiles, 116.731
 Collection centers, providing, 115A.553
 Collectors, requirements, 115A.93
 Computer monitors, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
 Containers, recyclable materials, 115A.151, 115A.556
 Cooperative purchasing program, 115A.15
 Counties
 Contracts, 400.04
 Financial incentives to solid waste generators, 400.08
 Goals, 115A.551
 Curbside pickup, motor vehicles, gross weight limitations, exemptions, 169.87
 Definitions
 Packaging waste, 115A.1441
 Recycling vehicle, 169.011
 Solid waste recycling, 116F.02
 Video display and electronic devices, 115A.1310
 Waste Management Act, 115A.03
 Education, 115A.072
 Electronics, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
 Facilities
 Designation by Pollution Control Agency, 115A.555
 Development proposals, 115A.48

RECYCLING (Cont'd)

Facilities (Cont'd)

- Fees, 115A.919 to 115A.923, 297H.06
- Grants, 115A.541
- Guide for operation, 115A.558
- Motor vehicles, gross weight limitations, 169.87
- Payments by, 173.086
- Scrap metal recycling, 16C.074

Fire extinguishers, halons, 116.732

Fluorescent lamps, 115A.932, 116.93, 325E.127

Fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps, 216B.241

Goals

- Counties, 115A.551
- Resource recovery program, 115A.15
- Video display devices, 115A.1314

Grants, 115A.541, 115A.565

Hazardous waste management plan, recycling included, 115A.11

High-intensity discharge lamps, 115A.932

Household batteries, *see* BATTERIES

Kondrator, 116G.151

Lamp recycling facilities, 116.93

Lead, wheel weights and balancing products, 116.931

Local development program

- Fees, 16A.531
- Grants for, 473.844, 473.8441
- Pollution Control Agency, 473.844, 473.8441
- Reports about, 473.8441

Mercury

- Lamp recycling, 116.93
- Mercury emissions, reduction, 116.92
- Mercury manometers, 17.861

Mercury-containing devices or products

- Prohibited, 115A.932
- Wheel weights and balancing products, 116.931

Metal materials shredder, 116G.151

Metropolitan agencies, solid waste goal, 473.8011

Metropolitan area

- Grants and loans, 473.844, 473.8441
- Local development program, 16A.531, 473.844, 473.8441
- Resource recovery program goals, 115A.15
- Waste abatement objectives, 473.803

Metropolitan long range policy plan, contents, 473.149

Model procurement program, 115A.072, 115A.15

Motor oil, used, 325E.112

Nonresidential recycling, 115A.552

Oil, used motor, 325E.112

Opportunity to recycle, requirement to provide, 115A.552

Paper and paper products, 349.163

Policy of state

- Generally, 116F.01
- Scrap metal, 168B.01

Postconsumer material

- Documents filed with courts, 480.0515
- Promoting use of postconsumer material, waste reduction, 115A.1451
- Purchasing, government entities, 16C.073

Public information and education programs, 115A.552

Receptacles, recyclable materials, 115A.151, 115A.556

Rechargeable consumer products, 115A.9157, 325E.125

Recyclable materials

- Accepting, 115A.95
- Containers for, 115A.151
- License for collecting, 115A.553
- Packaging waste, 115A.1453
- Rulemaking, transportation, 221.031
- Solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06
- State contracts and purchases, preference, 16C.28
- Transportation, 115A.553, 221.025, 221.031

Recycled materials

- Outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056
- State purchases, 16C.0725

Recycling center signs

- Designating for purpose of, 115A.555

RECYCLING (Cont'd)

Recycling center signs (Cont'd)

- Generally, 173.086

Recycling facilities, *see* Facilities under this topic

Reimbursement programs, used motor oil and motor oil filter collection, 325E.112

Reports about

- Administration Department, 115A.15
- Collectors, 115A.93
- Goals, 115A.551
- Waste reduction and recycling funding, 115A.557

Residential lead paint waste, 116.885

Resource recovery facilities, *see* RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

Resource recovery program, 115A.15

Resource recovery systems, 116F.02, 116F.05

Scrap metal

- Facilities, choice of, state and local governments, 16C.074
- Policy of state, 168B.01

Sharps, prohibited, 116.78

State buildings

- Construction and demolition waste, 16B.327
- Fluorescent lamps, 16B.24
- Space for, 16B.24, 326B.106

State parks, 85.205

Storage bins, receptacles for recyclable materials, 115A.556

Symbol, recycling center signs, 173.086

Telephone directories, 115A.951

Television sets, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330

Training programs, 182.653

Used lead acid batteries, *see* under BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Used motor oil

- Reimbursement program, 325E.112
- Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011

Used motor oil filters, reimbursement program, 325E.112

Video display devices, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330

Violations and penalties, solid waste recycling, 116F.08

Waste management, state contracts, recyclability considerations, 16C.073

Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.07

RED CROSS

See AMERICAN RED CROSS

RED FLASHING LIGHTS

Bicycle lamps, 169.222

Motor vehicles, *see* Red lights under LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

School buses, *see* Lights under SCHOOL BUSES

Traffic signs and signals, 169.06, 169.073

RED LAKE

Fishing, transportation, sale, and disposal of fish, 97C.855

Flowage easements, 103G.575

RED LAKE COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11

Judicial district, 2.722

North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Old Crossing, historic place, 138.664

Pierre Bottineau Gravesite, historic place, 138.664

Restricted seed potato growing area, Red Lake County, portion of defined as, 21.1196

RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Accounting and bookkeeping, between state and counties, 84A.52

Acquisition of lands, 84A.10, 84A.55

Afforestation, 84A.02

Airplane landing fields, construction, 84A.55

Appropriations, 84A.03, 84A.51

Beltrami Island conservation project, 84.155

RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE (Cont'd)

Bonds (public debt), drainage ditch bonds, validated, 84A.50
 Boundaries, 84.155, 84A.01
 Camping areas, 84A.02, 84A.55
 Certificates of indebtedness, validated, 84A.50
 Classification of property (use)
 Agricultural lands, 282.221
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.221, 282.222
 Consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
 Counties, payments to, from consolidated fund, 84A.52
 Creation, 84A.01
 Ditches, Natural Resources Department powers, 84A.55
 Drainage, assessments, 84A.50, 84A.55
 Eminent domain, 84A.10, 84A.55
 Enforcement of law, 84A.02
 Evidence, tax-forfeited land sales, defaults, 282.222
 Funds and accounts
 Anticipating annual revenue, 84A.02
 Beltrami Island conservation account, 84.155
 Consolidated conservation areas account, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Ditch fund, 84A.50
 General fund, credits, 84A.52
 Red Lake Game Preserve fund, 84A.03
 Transfer of funds, 84A.51
 Gifts, 84A.03, 84A.09
 Hay stumpage, 84.155
 Hunting and fishing, areas, 84A.02
 Income, disposition, 84A.03
 Lands
 Acquisition, 84A.10, 84A.55
 Disposal, 84A.07
 Exchanges, 94.3435
 Sales, 84.155, 84A.03, 84A.56
 Lawsuits, tax-forfeited land sales, right of action, denial, 282.222
 Leases, 84.155
 Licenses or permits, 84.155, 84A.02, 84A.03
 Maintenance, 84A.02, 84A.03
 Natural Resources Department, powers and duties, 84A.01 to 84A.101, 84A.50
 Peace officers, 84A.02, 84A.55
 Presumptions, tax-forfeited land sales, defaults, abandonment of lands, 282.222
 Property taxes, 84A.53, 282.223
 Protected areas or zones, 84A.02
 Rules of preserve
 Authority, 84A.02, 84A.55
 Posting, 84A.02
 Publication, 84A.02
 Violations, 84A.101
 School districts, high schools in, isolation index, 126C.10
 Snowmobiles, wildlife management areas, 84A.55
 Special assessments, cancellation, tax-forfeited land sales, 282.223
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Abandonment, presumption, 282.222
 Account, receipts, 84A.52
 Agricultural lands, 282.14, 282.222, 282.223
 Appraisals, 282.221, 282.222
 Certificates of cancellation, 282.222
 Certificates of sale, 282.222, 282.225
 Classification, 282.14, 282.221
 Contracts, cancellation and termination, 282.222
 Conveyances, 282.224, 282.225
 County auditors, duties, 282.221, 282.223, 282.226
 County costs, payment, 282.226
 County recorders, duties, 282.223
 County treasurers, duties, 282.223, 282.226
 Defaults, 282.222
 Deposit of certain receipts in fund, 84A.53
 Exemption, 282.06
 Generally, 282.221 to 282.226
 Interest, 282.222
 Lawsuits, right of action, denial, 282.222

RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE (Cont'd)

Tax-forfeited lands (Cont'd)
 Merchantable timber, 282.221, 282.222
 Minerals and mineral rights, reserved to state, 282.225
 Notice, 282.222
 Payments, 282.226
 Prima facie evidence, 282.222
 Purchase price, 282.222
 Receipts (documents), 282.226
 Repurchase after forfeiture, exception, 282.311
 Sale, 282.221, 282.222
 Tax liens, cancellation, 282.223
 Taxes, cancellation, 282.223
 Terms of sale, 282.222
 Title, 84A.07, 84A.57
 Unsold or defaulted lands, disposition, 282.222
 Use, 84A.07
 Who may purchase, 282.222
 Tax levies, 84A.53
 Tax liens, cancellation, tax-forfeited land sales, 282.223
 Timber sales, 84.155, 84A.03, 84A.55
 Title to lands, 84A.07, 84A.57
 Trapping, 84A.02
 Violations and penalties, 84A.101, 84A.55
 Wild animals, 84.155
 Wildlife, 84A.02, 84A.03, 84A.55

RED LAKE RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

RED LIGHTS

See also LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

Emergency vehicles, *see* Red lights under EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Motor vehicles, *see* Red lights under LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

Placement, 169.073

Prohibited red lights, removal or replacement, 169.073

Red light camera systems, 169.06, 169.147

Red reflectors, portable, 169.75

Taillights, 169.50

Traffic safety camera system pilot program, 169.147

Traffic signs and signals, 169.06, 169.073

RED OAK GROUP

See SHADE TREE DISEASES

RED PINE

See STATE TREE

RED RIVER OF THE NORTH

Counties bordering on, court jurisdiction, 1.02

Dams, municipal dams, 103G.541

Flood control, 103F.161

1997 floods, *see* under FLOODS

State water trails, 85.32

RED WING (CITY)

District court, 1st district chambers, 2.722

Environmental learning center, 353.01

Fire department relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Nursing homes, 144A.071

Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Port authority commission, duties regarding, 469.081

Trails, 160.266

RED WING ENVIRONMENTAL LEARNING CENTER

Employees, retirement, 353.01

RED WING PORT AUTHORITY

Employees, retirement, 353.01

RED WING PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Electronic meetings, 469.081

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141

Powers, generally, 469.081

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

REDEMPTION

Bonds (public debt)
 Entity distributions, trusts, treatment, 501C.1106
 Generally, 475.54
 Cemetery lots, reinvested lots, 306.20
 Damage to real property, defeating security, criminal penalties, 609.615
 Execution on real property, *see* Redemption under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Manufactured home parks, eviction proceedings for nonpayment of rent, 327C.11
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Mortgage foreclosures, *see* Redemption under FORECLOSURE
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
 Real property, rental, tenants, 504B.291
 State lands
 Sales, default, 92.21
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 92.165, 92.214, 92.51

REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

Bonds (public debt), 475.525
 Eminent domain, railroad properties, powers, 117.57
 Local area redevelopment agencies, 469.111
 Municipal redevelopment agencies, *see* MUNICIPAL REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
 Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161

REDEVELOPMENT COMPANIES

See HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

REDEVELOPMENT DEMOLITION LOANS

Applications for, 116J.5762
 Authority to make loans, 116J.5761
 Conditions, 116J.5764
 Demolition costs, defined, 116J.572
 Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.5761, 116J.5763
 Forgiveness, 116J.5764
 Local governments, duties, 116J.5762
 Nonliability of state, 116J.5765
 Priorities for, public benefit, 116J.5763
 Qualifying projects, 116J.5761
 Terms, 116J.5764

REDEVELOPMENT PLANS

Challenge grants, 462A.33
 Counties, federal aid programs, 375.471
 Defined, housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* Redevelopment projects under HOUSING PROJECTS

REDISTRICTING PROJECT

See also APPORTIONMENT

Database, voting precincts, redistricting, information exchange, 204B.145

REDWOOD COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Camp Pope, historic place, 138.664
 County attorney, prosecution, persons arrested by Lower Sioux Community peace officers, 626.91
 Development region, 462.385
 Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Lower Sioux Agency, historic site, 138.662, 138.73
 Lower Sioux Agency Historic District, 138.73
 Sheriff, Lower Sioux Community, agreements with, 626.91
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445

REDWOOD FALLS (CITY)

City clerk, filing with, port authority commissioners, removal, records, 469.0726
 City council, 469.0722 to 469.0724

REDWOOD FALLS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Bonds (public debt)
 General obligation bonds, 469.0724

REDWOOD FALLS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Bonds (public debt) (Cont'd)
 Generally, 469.0722
 Budget, 469.0722
 Commissioners, removal for cause, 469.0726
 Generally, 469.0721 to 469.0726
 Hearings
 Establishment, 469.0723
 Removal of commissioners, 469.0726
 Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
 Name, 469.0725
 Powers, 469.0721 to 469.0723
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

REDWOOD RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

REFEREES

See also SPORTS OFFICIALS

Combative sports, 341.30, 341.32 to 341.33, 341.35
 Court referees, *see* REFEREES (COURT)
 Employment and Economic Development Department, *see* Referees under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Human services, *see* Human services judges under HUMAN SERVICES
 Labor referees, *see* under MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
 State High School League, women referees, policies and rules, 128C.02
 Volunteer sports referees, liability, 604A.01
 Youth soccer programs, assistant referees, child labor age, exemptions, 181A.07

REFEREES (COURT)

Appointment
 Conciliation courts, 491A.03
 Environmental rights actions, 116B.05
 Generally, 484.70
 Insurance companies, liquidation proceedings, 60B.35
 Juvenile courts, 260.031
 Manufactured home sales, claims referees, 327B.11
 Number appointed, 546.35
 Order of appointment, 546.33
 Partition of real estate, 558.04
 Selection, disagreement of parties, 546.35
 Bank deposits and collections, documentary drafts, dishonor, duties, 336.4-503
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Certificates and certification, 287.22
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 County treasury, fees paid out of, 546.33
 Fees, 357.20, 357.29
 Payroll, 43A.37
 Salary ranges, 15A.01, 15A.083
 Conciliation courts, 491A.03
 Contempt of, criminal contempt, 588.20
 County employees, transfer to state employment, 480.181
 Dissolution of marriage, hearings, 518.13
 District court referees, *see* Referees under DISTRICT COURTS
 Election contests, ballot inspectors, 209.06
 False names, giving to, criminal penalties, 609.506
 Family courts, Hennepin County, 484.65
 Generally, 484.70
 Housing calendar consolidation program, Hennepin and Ramsey county district courts, 484.013
 Insurance companies, liquidation, disputed claims, 60B.41
 Judicial officers, referees defined as, 609.415
 Juvenile courts, 260.031
 Labor and Industry Department orders, grievances, 175.25
 Legal separation, hearings, 518.13
 Misconduct, 609.515
 Oaths, 358.06, 358.10
 Orders
 Appeals, 484.65, 484.70

REFEREES

750

REFEREES (COURT) (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)

- Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
- Harassment, restraining orders, 609.748
- Insurance companies, liquidation, 60B.35
- Validity, generally, 484.70

Partition of real estate

- Appointment, 558.04
- Duties generally, 558.04, 558.06
- Expenses, 558.06
- Reports given, 558.06, 558.07, 558.20
- Sale of property, duties, 558.14

Personal information

- Classification, 13.991
- Criminal liability for publication, 609.476
- Dissemination, limitations, 480.40
- Removal or penalties, 480.45

Review by, complaints and affidavits, evictions, expedited hearings, 504B.321

Selection of referees, disagreement of parties, 546.35

State employment, 480.181

Supplementary proceedings

- Certification of testimony and proceedings, 575.04
- Examination of debtors, 575.03, 575.04

Tax Court, Small Claims Division, 271.21

Unclassified service, 43A.08

Vacancies, district court, conversion to judgeships, 2.722

REFERENDUM

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.50 to 17.69

Agricultural cooperative associations, accreditation, revocation, 17.694

Ballot questions

- Aeronautics bonds, approval, 360.036
- Airports and landing fields, taxes, 360.037
- Bonds (public debt), *see* same under this topic
- Campaign law, 10A.01, 10A.20, 211B.15
- Counties, 351.22, 370.05, 371.05, 376.04
- Definitions, 10A.01, 206.56
- Hazardous waste, stabilization and containment facilities, approval, 115A.191
- Liquor licenses, 340A.413
- Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
- Municipal elections
 - Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.10, 449.13
 - Firefighters civil service commissions, abolishing, 420.15
 - Optional plan A, statutory cities, 412.551, 412.572
 - Optional plan B, statutory cities, 412.551
 - Police civil service commissions, abolishing, 419.16, 419.17
 - Power lines, extending beyond corporate limits, 455.29
 - Statutory cities, dissolving, 412.091
- Property taxes, 126C.17, 126C.69, 205A.07, 275.60
- Public utility commissions, abolishing or transferring jurisdiction, 412.391
- School districts
 - Border districts (foreign states), joint operation agreements, 129.11
 - Capital project levies, 123B.63, 205A.07
 - Consolidation, 123A.48
 - Cooperative facilities, funding, 123A.443
 - Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46, 123A.60
 - Election districts, redistricting, 205A.12
 - Facilities down payment levies, 123B.63
 - General education revenue, levy increase, 126C.17
 - Joint powers districts, facilities, funding, 123A.78
 - Maximum effort school aid capital loans, 126C.69, 205A.07
 - Referendum revenue, 126C.17, 205A.07
 - School boards, number of members, 123B.09
 - Statutory cities, 412.091, 412.551
 - Youth ice facilities, 475.58

Ballots, *see* Referendum ballots under BALLOTS

REFERENDUM (Cont'd)

Bonds (public debt)

- Ballot questions, 123A.48, 475.58, 475.59
- Municipalities, generally, 475.57 to 475.59
- School boards, initiation of proceedings to issue bonds, 475.57
- School districts
 - Ballot notice, exception, 275.60
 - Ballot questions, 205A.07, 475.58, 475.59
 - Consolidation of districts, issuance of bonds, 123A.48
 - Date of election, 475.59
 - School buildings and grounds, construction, 123B.70, 123B.71

Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Cities

- Alcoholic beverages
 - Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601, 340A.602
 - On-sale licenses, 340A.413, 340A.416, 340A.601
 - Sunday licenses, 340A.504
- Annexation of territory, 414.031
- Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.11 to 449.13
- Bonds (public debt), ballot questions, 475.58, 475.59
- Capital improvement bonds, 475.521
- Consolidation of territory, 414.041
- Courthouse and city hall bonds, 374.02
- Firefighters civil service commissions, abolishing, 420.15
- First class cities, *see* same under this topic
- Fourth class, 455.24, 455.25
- Home rule charter cities, *see* same under this topic
- Hospital districts, annexation to, 447.36
- Improvement bonds, 429.091
- Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572
- Liquor dispensary funds, using for city hospitals, 447.045
- Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
- Municipal forests, establishing, 459.06
- Municipal liquor store revenues, use, 426.19
- Municipal merit systems, 44.02, 44.16
- Permanent improvement and replacement funds, excess expenditures, 471.571
- Police civil service commissions, abolishing, 419.17
- Power lines, extending beyond corporate limits, 455.29
- Power plants, 455.01
- Property taxes
 - Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.11 to 449.13
 - Generally, 275.60
 - Market value, 275.61
- Public utilities, purchase, 216B.46, 216B.465
- Public works reserve funds, use of money for other purposes, 471.57
- Rent controls, exception, 471.9996
- Statutory cities, *see* same under this topic
- Telephone companies, acquiring by eminent domain, 237.19
- Wheelage taxes, 426.05

Consolidation of counties

- Ballot question, 371.05
- Canvass and return, 371.06, 371.07
- Notice of general election, 371.05
- Proclamation, 371.03

Cooperative districts (schools), facilities, funding, 123A.443

Corporate political contributions, *see* under CONTRIBUTIONS

Counties

- Agriculture best management practices loans, obligation notes, 17.117
- Auditor-treasurers, 375A.10
- Biomass energy conversion systems, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Bonds (public debt), ballot questions, 475.58, 475.59
- Boundaries, changing, 370.05
- Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
- Consolidation, ballot questions, 371.05
- County auditors, duties regarding, 375A.12
- County consolidations, 371.05 to 371.07
- County fairgrounds, purchase or condemnation of land, 375.18

REFERENDUM (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)

- County hospitals, 376.04, 376.06, 376.07
- County seats, changing, *see* Change of county seat under COUNTIES
- Courthouse and city hall bonds, 374.02
- Generally, 375.20
- Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, approval, 115A.191
- Hospitals, 376.04 to 376.07
- Lake improvement districts, establishment, 103B.545
- Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
- Officers, removal, *see* County officers, removal under this topic
- Optional county governments, 375A.10 to 375A.13
- Procedure, county elections, 375.20
- Property taxes, 275.60, 275.61, 275.73
- Public libraries, 134.08
- Rent controls, exception, 471.9996
- School districts, market value, 275.61
- Sheriff's civil service commissions, abolishing, 387.43

County hospitals

- Additions to, authorization, 376.07
- Purchase and construction, 376.04
- Superintendent, hospital board appointments, duties, 376.06

County officers, removal

- Appeals, stay of election, 351.21
- County auditor, duties, 351.18, 351.20
- Grounds, 351.16
- Majority vote, 351.22
- Petitions, 351.16
- Question, 351.22

Definitions

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Campaign financial reporting, 211A.01
- Campaign practices, 211B.01
- Voting machines, 206.56

Economic development authorities, reverse referendums, 469.107

Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS

Electronic voting systems, 206.80

First class cities

- Dock and quarry bonds, 458.36 to 458.40
- Municipally owned utilities, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
- Fourth class cities, power lines, 455.24, 455.25

Home rule charter cities

- Change of name, 413.02
- Franchises, perpetual, 410.09
- Home rule charters, 410.10, 410.12, 410.14, 410.21

Hospital districts

- Annexation of territory, 447.36
- Bonds (public debt), issuing, 447.35
- Dissolving, 447.38
- Establishing, 447.31
- Reorganization, 447.31

Lake improvement districts, establishment, 103B.545

Local governments

- Cooperation and combination of units, 465.84
- Property taxes, additional levies, 275.73

Mail balloting, procedures, 126C.17, 204B.46

Minneapolis, Special School District 1, 128D.05, 128D.11

Municipal elections, procedures, 205.10

Optical scan voting systems, 206.90

Park districts, 398.16, 398.20

Petitions for

- Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, bonds, issuance, 469.0724
- Economic development authorities, reverse referendums, 469.107
- Municipal liquor stores, 340A.602
- Port authorities, reverse referendums, 469.053
- Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, bonds, issuance, 469.0724
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), school board, election year changes, 128D.05

REFERENDUM (Cont'd)

Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Port authorities, reverse referendums, 469.053

Procedures

- Mail balloting, 204B.46
- Municipal elections, *see* Special municipal elections under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
- Special school district elections, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

Promoting or defeating a ballot question, 10A.01, 211B.15

Public notice

- Notice of referendum defined as, 331A.01
- Requirements, *see* Public notices under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Regional public library districts, 134.201

Regional railroad authorities, property tax levy, 398A.04

Reports about

- Campaign financial reporting, 211A.02, 211A.05
- Canvassing board reports, 204C.33
- Voting returns, summary statements, 204C.24

Rural water user districts, *see* Elections under RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

School districts

Bonds (public debt)

- Ballot notice, exception, 275.60
- Ballot questions, 205A.07, 475.58, 475.59
- Consolidation of school districts, issuance of bonds, 123A.48
- Generally, 123B.02
- School buildings and grounds, construction, 123B.70, 123B.71
- Border districts (foreign states), joint operation agreements, 129.11

Capital facilities bonds, 123B.62

Capital project levies, 123B.63, 205A.07

Consolidation, 123A.48

Cooperation and consolidation, 123A.36, 123A.37, 123A.41

Cooperative facilities, 123A.443

Cooperative secondary facilities, 123A.442, 123A.482

Dates, 126C.17

Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46, 123A.60

Election districts, redistricting, 205A.12

Election procedures, 205A.05

Facilities down payment levies, 123B.63

General education revenue referendum, 126C.17, 205A.07

Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.45

Joint powers districts, facilities, funding, 123A.78

Mail balloting, 126C.17

Maximum effort school aid capital loans, 126C.69

Minneapolis, 128D.05, 128D.11

Property taxes, 275.60

School buildings and grounds, 123B.70, 123B.71

Site-governed schools, 123B.045

Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.05, 128D.11

Technical colleges

- Joint management resolutions, 136D.25, 136D.71, 136D.85

- Resolutions to issue bonds, 136D.281, 136D.741, 136D.88

Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22

Social Security benefits, 355.07

Soil and water conservation districts, *see* Referendum under SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Special or local laws, approval, effective date, 645.024

Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.05, 128D.11

Special taxing districts, property taxes, 275.60, 275.61

Statutory cities

- Certificates of indebtedness, issuing, 412.301
- Change of name, 413.02
- City council size, changing, 412.02
- Contracts for deed, 412.221
- Dissolving, 412.091
- Municipally owned utilities, 412.321
- Optional plan A, 412.551, 412.572
- Optional plan B, 412.551

REFERENDUM

752

REFERENDUM (Cont'd)

Statutory cities (Cont'd)

- Public utility commissions, 412.391
- Separation from town, 412.081
- Special districts, joining, 412.221

Subordinate service districts

- Establishment, 375B.07
- Expansion, 375B.08
- Reverse referendum, 365A.06
- Withdrawal, 375B.10

Towns

- Alcoholic beverages, Sunday licenses, 340A.504
- Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.11 to 449.13
- Bonds (public debt), ballot questions, 475.58, 475.59
- Capital improvement bonds, 475.521
- Certificates of indebtedness, issuance, 366.095, 368.01, 368.85
- Hospital districts, annexation to, 447.36
- Metropolitan area towns, election date, change, 205.075
- Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
- Municipal forests, establishing, 459.06
- Optional forms of government, 367.31
- Property taxes, 275.60, 275.61, 449.11 to 449.13
- Public libraries, 134.08
- Rent controls, exception, 471.9996
- Subordinate service districts, procedures for, 365A.06

Unorganized territories, local lodging taxes, 469.190

Voting challengers, appointment, duties, 204C.07

REFERRAL SERVICES

Alcohol and drug counseling, *see* Substance use disorder under this topic

Alcoholism, monitoring, alcohol and drug abuse section, duties, 254A.03

Attorney referral services, adoption agencies, disclosure statements, 259.37

Child care, *see* Resource and referral programs under CHILD CARE

Child protective services, MFIP applicants or participants, 142G.14

Dental services, volunteer services for public program recipients and uninsured persons, 256B.76

Domestic abuse victims, support services, 611A.31

Employment and Economic Development Department, Small Business Bureau, 116J.68

Families with young children, support services, 145.87

Fetal alcohol syndrome, public awareness campaign, 145.9266

Health care, 144A.755, 145A.17

Health Department

- Home care hospice program, 144A.47
- Hospices, 144A.755

Health plan companies

- Primary care providers, duties, 62Q.58
- Requirements, 62Q.54
- Standing referrals, procedures, 62Q.58

HIV-related services, substance use disorder program license holders, duties, 245A.19

Home care hospice program, 144A.47

Human Services Department, call centers, costs, reimbursement claims, 256.01

Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975

Indians

- Employment service programs, MFIP applicants or participants, 142G.77
- Legal information, 256.975

Interpreters (deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing persons), statewide interpreter referral service, 256C.233

Management and Budget Department, employee assistance, duties, 43A.319

Medical assistance, child welfare targeted case management, exclusions, 256B.094

Membership camping, 82A.02

Pregnant women, support services, 145.87

Small Business Bureau, 116J.68

Social services, MFIP applicants or participants, 142G.77

State employees, assistance, Administration Department, duties, 43A.319

REFERRAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Substance use disorder

- Counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
- Monitoring, alcohol and drug abuse section, duties, 254A.03

Substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43

Support services, domestic abuse victims, 611A.31

Toll-free telephone lines

- Fetal alcohol syndrome, statewide public awareness campaign, 145.9266
- Victims of crime, 611A.76

Transitional housing programs, support services, 256K.48

Truants, 260A.06

Unemployment insurance, extended benefit applicants, job referrals, 268.115

University of Minnesota, Academic Health Center, substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43

Victims of crime, toll-free telephone lines, 611A.76

Youth intervention programs, grants, 142A.43

REFINERIES (OIL)

Contractors, workforce training and skill requirements, 181.987

Definitions

- Commerce Department, Energy Division, 216C.06
- Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
- Petroleum product inspection, 239.051

Fire department, on-site, 299F.3605

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Violations and penalties, contractor workforce training and skill requirements, 181.987

REFLECTORS

All-terrain vehicles, 84.928

Approved style and design

- Emergency reflective triangles, 169.75
- Motor vehicle reflectors, 169.50
- Portable red reflectors, 169.75
- Requirements, 169.65

Bicycles, generally, 169.222

Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212

Emergency reflective triangles, 169.75

Motor vehicles

- Covering, 169.64
- Generally, 169.50, 169.75
- Pickup trucks, 169.73
- Reports about, commercial motor vehicles, 169.782
- Vans, 169.73

Red reflectors, portable, 169.75

Snowmobiles, 84.87

Visibility, 169.50, 169.75

REFORESTATION

See also AFFORESTATION

See also ENERGY CONSERVATION

Agroforestry loans, Rural Finance Authority, 41B.048

Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS

County emergency jobs program, 375.553

Foresters employed, loaned to private persons, 88.79

Funding, forest management investment account, 89.039

Lands and Forestry Division, *see* under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Minnesota releaf program, 88.82

Natural resource development projects, 574.263, 574.264

Natural Resources Department, duties, generally, 89.01

Policy, 89.002

Real property used for, classification, property taxes, 273.13

Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.01 to 84A.101

Releaf program, 88.82

State forests, 89.001, 89.002

State lands, timber purchasers, contracts, Natural Resources Department, 90.041

State reforestation projects, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS

Taconite area environmental protection fund, use, 298.223

Tree planting, *see* TREE PLANTING

REFRESHMENTS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

See MEALS (REFRESHMENT)

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Cold storage warehouses, *see* COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Definitions

Condominiums, 515.02

Residential contractors, 326B.802

Freezers, 17.135

Locker plants, 97A.215

Mechanical contractors, performance bonds, 326B.197

Once-through cooling systems, 103G.005, 103G.271

Trucks, supply tanks, fuel sales, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16

REFRIGERATORS

Definitions, condominiums, 515.02

Disposal, farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135

Scrap refrigerators, chlorofluorocarbon removal, recycling, 116.731

Unused refrigerators, permitting exposure or access to children, 609.675

REFUGEES

See also HOMELESS PERSONS

Cultural communications program, 144.0752

Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02

Emergency cash assistance, *see* EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

Inclusion in community, 116J.4231

Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee Affairs, 116J.4231

Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

New Americans Office, 116J.4231

Political asylum, 142G.11, 256B.06

Qualified noncitizens, refugees defined as, 142G.02

Social adjustment services, 256.484

State aid, resident student status, veterans and survivors, 197.75

State student grants, resident student status, definitions, 136A.101

Telephone assistance, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

REFUNDING BONDS

Appropriations for, 16A.66

Escrow accounts

County or city refunding escrow accounts, default payments from, 446A.086

Generally, 475.67

School district investments, 126C.55

Generally, 475.67

Interest, 16A.66, 475.67

Issuance

Authority to issue, 16A.66, 475.58

Generally, 16A.66, 475.67

Proceeds, depositing

Escrow accounts, 475.67

Generally, 16A.641, 16A.66

Referendum, 475.58

Sale, generally, 16A.66

State bonds

Housing infrastructure bonds, 462A.37

Nonprofit housing bonds, 462A.36

REFUSE

See SOLID WASTE

REGENT CANDIDATE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 137.0245

REGENTS

See UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS

Appropriations to, 129D.04

Generally, 129D.01, 129D.045

REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS (Cont'd)

Grants by, arts and cultural heritage fund, 129D.17

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT ACT

Generally, 462.381 to 462.398

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS

See also DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

Agents, Transportation Department, agent for receipt and disbursement of funds, 174.04

Agricultural land preservation programs, duties, counties, 40A.04

Agricultural preserves, duties, 40A.10

Annual work program, 462.39

Appearances by, statewide transportation plan hearings, 174.03

Approvals by

Comprehensive plans, review, 462.391

Comprehensive water plans, 103B.315

Critical areas, designation by governor's order, 116G.06

Arrowhead Regional Development Commission contracts, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18

Audits and examinations, 462.396

Budgets, adopting, 462.396

Certificates and certification

Property taxes, 275.067, 462.396

Special assessments, 275.067

Certificates of indebtedness, form and content, 462.397

Chair, 462.389

Consultants, hiring, 462.389

Contracts and agreements

Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345

Housing, redevelopment, planning, zoning, 462.396

National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, 174.62

State agencies, delivery of agency services, 15.75

Uniform Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345

Data and information centers, 462.391

Definitions

Property tax notices, 275.066

Railroad passenger service, 174.61

Regional Development Act, 462.384

Depositories, 462.396

Employees, 462.389, 465.722

Energy policy and conservation, public meetings, notice, 216C.18

Establishment, 462.387

Executive directors, 462.389

Financial assistance, applications, 174.04

Funding, 462.39

General purpose governmental units, 462.396

Gifts, 462.396

Government units, regional development commissions defined as, 174.61

Grants to

Generally, 462.396

Minnesota investment fund grants, 116J.8731

Small cities development block grants, 116J.8731

Headwaters Regional Development Commission, 462.3912

Hearings, railroad passenger service agreements, notice, 174.63

Horse racing, racetrack license hearings, duties, 240.06

Housing development, headwaters region, 462.3912

Human services boards, agreements, notice, 402.06

Loans to

Generally, 462.396

Minnesota investment fund loans, 116J.8731

Small cities development block grants, 116J.8731

Local planning assistance, 462.39

Members, 462.387, 462.388

Officers, 462.389

Planning

Generally, 462.39

Regional transportation policy plans, 174.03

Trunk highways in recreation areas, facilities, 160.81

PrairieLand Expo facility, 462.3911

Program operation, generally, 462.391

Property taxes, *see* Regional development commissions under PROPERTY TAXES

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

Real property, ownership, authority, 462.391
 Recommendations, critical areas designation, 116G.06
 Records and record keeping, 462.396
 Regional development commission advisory committees, 462.394
 Reports given, 462.39, 462.393
 Research studies, 462.391
 Resolutions by, certificates of indebtedness, 462.397
 Review by, local government plans, 462.391
 Service cooperatives (SC), 123A.21
 Southwest Regional Development Commission, 462.3911
 Special assessments, 275.065 to 275.067
 Special purpose governmental units, designation as, 462.396
 Special taxing districts, regional development commissions defined as, 275.066
 Staff services, contracts for, 462.391
 State agencies, duties, 462.395
 Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, replacement loans, 446A.075
 Technical assistance received, Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.980
 Termination, 462.398
 Wetlands preservation areas, notice, 103F.612, 103F.613

REGIONAL FOREST RESOURCES COMMITTEE

Forest resource management, duties regarding, 89A.06

REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS

See also REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS

Affirmative action in state contracts, 363A.36
 Aid to
 Authorizing, 134.32
 Basic system support aid, 134.34, 134.355
 Generally, 134.355
 Basic system support aid, 134.34, 134.355
 Claim for loss or injury, notice, 466.05
 Contracts and agreements
 County law libraries, 134A.08
 Joint public and school libraries, 134.195
 Transition to regional public library district, 134.201
 Cooperative facilities districts, library services, 123A.443
 Counties, financial support, 134.341
 County maintenance of effort reduction, 275.761
 Definitions
 Generally, 134.001
 Tort liability, 466.01
 Designation, 134.201
 East Central regional library system, *see* REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS
 Employees
 Government immunity, 466.03
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Limitation of liability, 466.04
 Establishing, 134.20
 Gifts, 134.20
 Grants to
 Generally, 134.32
 Property, 134.20
 Title to, 134.20
 Great River regional library system, *see* REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS
 Investigations, inspector general, 127A.21
 Liability, *see* Torts under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Library boards
 Approvals by, joint public and school libraries, 134.195
 Certificates and certification, levy amount, 134.342
 Contracts, 134.195, 134.201, 134A.08
 Generally, 134.20
 Governing boards of multicounty, multitype library systems, 134.351
 Levy authority, allocating, 134.342
 Members, 134.09, 134.20
 Multicounty, multitype library systems, 134.351
 Reports given, 134.342

REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Library property
 Damage to, 134.40, 609.541
 Title to, 134.20
 Property taxes, *see* Regional library systems under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public library jurisdictions, regional library systems defined as, 134.45
 Regional public library districts, transition to, 134.201
 Reports given, proposed budget, to participating cities and counties, 134.34
 Whistleblower protection, Inspector General Office, 127A.21
REGIONAL MANAGEMENT INFORMATION CENTERS
 Alternative systems, 123A.23
 Assets, withdrawals from unit, distribution, 123A.24
 Contracts and agreements, authority to enter, 123A.23
 Creation, 123A.23
 Duties, generally, 123A.23
 Employees
 Health and accident insurance pools, 123A.25
 Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Fees, 123A.23
 Funding, state aid, 123A.26
 Grants to, 123A.245, 123A.26
 Joint powers agreements, 123A.23
 Labor management committees, health and accident insurance pools, duties, 123A.25
 Liabilities, withdrawals from unit, distribution, 123A.24
 Member districts, membership denial, appeals, 123A.24
 Sales to, tangible personal property, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 School districts, regional management information centers defined as, 297A.70
 Services, generally, 123A.23
 Withdrawals from, assets and liabilities, distribution, 123A.24

REGIONAL PLANNING

Boards, 462.371 to 462.375
 Dakota County, *see* Regional planning under DAKOTA COUNTY
 Development regions, *see* DEVELOPMENT REGIONS
 Regional development commissions, *see* REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS
REGIONAL PLANNING AGENCIES
 Advisory committees, Interpretive Center Advisory Committee, 138.93
 Annexation, consolidation, or detachment of territory, notice, 414.09
 Comprehensive municipal plans, filing, 462.36
 Establishment, 462.371
 Interpretive centers, duties, 138.93
 Joint powers agreements, generally, 462.371, 462.372
 Land use planning, annexation, consolidation, or detachment of territory, notice about, 414.09
 Model codes, adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62
 Officers and employees, 465.722, 471.66
 Regional development plans
 Adoption by local government, 462.374
 Filing and distribution, 462.375
 Preparation, 462.373
 Regional planning boards
 Creation, 462.371, 462.372
 Employees, 462.373
 Funds, source of, 462.373
 Members, 462.372
 Regional development plans, 462.373 to 462.375
 Review by, comprehensive municipal plans, 462.374
 State codes, adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62
REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS
See also REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS
 Board
 Generally, 134.201
 Members, 134.355
 Multicounty, multitype library systems, 134.351

REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Bonds, power to issue, 134.201
 Budgets, hearings, notice, 275.065
 Certificates of indebtedness, 134.201
 Definitions
 Public libraries, multicounty, multitype libraries, 134.001
 Special taxing districts, 275.066
 Generally, 134.201
 Grants to
 Basic system support, 134.355
 Library construction grants, 134.45
 Investigations, inspector general, 127A.21
 Property taxes, 134.201, 275.065, 275.066, 275.067
 Special assessments, certification, 275.067
 Tax anticipation certificates, issuing, 134.201
 Telecommunications aid, 134.355
 Whistleblower protection, Inspector General Office, 127A.21
REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
 Appropriations for acquisition and operation, authority for, 398A.04
 Audits and examinations, 398A.03
 Board of commissioners
 Bonds (public debt), authorizing, 398A.07
 Generally, 398A.03
 Bonds (public debt), 398A.01, 398A.04, 398A.07
 Bus rapid transit development, 398A.04
 Certificates and certification, 275.067
 Commuter rail system, planning, consulting, 174.84
 Contracts and agreements
 Commuter rail system, 174.82
 Joint powers agreements, 398A.04
 Passenger rail, 174.632, 174.634
 Counties
 Branch track construction, authorization, 373.04
 Generally, 398A.06
 Hearing, 398A.03
 Joint powers agreements, 398A.04, 398A.06
 Rail transit funding, contributions to, 398A.10
 Resolution to organize authority, 398A.03
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Generally, 398A.01
 Property tax notices, 275.066
 Eminent domain, 117.57, 383B.83, 398A.04
 Employees
 Indemnity, 398A.04
 Legislative matters, expenditures, reports about, 6.76
 Power to hire, 398A.03
 Preference, 398A.08
 Retirement benefits, 398A.03
 Severance pay, highly compensated employees, limits, 465.722
 Fees, charging, 398A.04
 Financial assistance, metropolitan area transit programs, eligibility, 473.384
 Grants to, Minnesota 21st century fund projects, 116J.423
 Income
 Powers, generally, 398A.04
 Tax exemption, 398A.05
 Insurance, 398A.04
 Joint powers agreements, 398A.04, 398A.06
 Light rail transit, duties, *see* LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT
 Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76
 Local governments
 Generally, 398A.06
 Resolution to organize, 398A.03
 Metropolitan governmental units, regional railroad authorities defined as, 10A.01
 Payments to, rail line acquisition costs, 222.50
 Property
 Fees for use, 398A.04
 Special assessments, exemption, 398A.06
 Tax exemption, 272.02, 398A.05
 Property taxes, *see* Regional railroad authorities under PROPERTY TAXES

REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Purpose, 398A.02
 Railroads, 398A.04, 398A.08
 Regional Railroad Authorities Act
 Citation, 398A.01
 Interpretation, 398A.09
 Purpose, 398A.02
 Reports given, 6.76
 Resolution to organize, 398A.03
 Special assessments, certification, 275.067
 Special taxing districts, regional railroad authorities defined as, 275.066
 Taxes, exemption, 272.02, 398A.05
REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES ACT
 Generally, 398A.01 to 398A.09
REGIONAL RESEARCH INSTITUTES
See also PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT
 Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, *see* AGRICULTURAL UTILIZATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE
REGIONAL SANITARY SEWER DISTRICT LAW
 Generally, 115.61 to 115.67
REGIONAL SERVICE CENTERS ADVISORY COMMITTEES
 Generally, 256C.24
REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
See also STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Accounting and bookkeeping, federal standards, compliance, 246.18
 Accounting officers, money belonging to institution, duties, 246.18
 Administration Department, duties, 246C.16
 Admissions
 Criteria, 246.555, 252.291
 Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
 Generally, 246.555
 Aftercare, supervision, Direct Care and Treatment, 246.015, 246.599
 Alcoholic beverages
 Liquor licenses near, 340A.412
 Possession or introduction, 243.55, 624.701
 Prohibition, 340A.412, 340A.702
 Sales near, 340A.702
 Anoka-Metro Regional Treatment Center, *see* ANOKA-METRO REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
 Appeals, clients, appeals of orders, procedures, 246.55
 Appointing officers, certifying to, employees, freedom from tuberculosis, 246C.19
 Appropriations to, diversion of funds, 246C.18
 Arson, 609.5631
 Assessments
 Developmentally disabled persons, discharge, duties, 256B.092
 Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4882
 Barber schools, operation requirements, 154.07
 Beds, relocation, hospital construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
 Brainerd Regional Human Services Center, *see* BRAINERD REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES CENTER
 Cambridge Regional Human Services Center, *see* CAMBRIDGE REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES CENTER
 Cemeteries, 246.33, 246.34
 Chief executive officers, appointment, medical director, 246C.09
 Children's mental health services, individual treatment plans, 245.4876
 Claims, clients' estates, 246.53
 Client advisory committees, 252.33
 Client advocates, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.93
 Client-based evaluation system, 246C.12
 Clients, *see* Residents under this topic
 Closing, 246C.18

REGIONAL

756

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

Communication systems, costs, 246C.06, 256.01
 Complaints, 245.94
 Construction and maintenance, inmate labor, 16B.34
 Consultative services, Direct Care and Treatment, duties, 246.015, 246.599
 Contraband, searches for, 243.55
 Contracts and agreements
 Children's mental health services, 245.4875
 Community corrections programs, 241.31
 Day training and habilitation services, developmentally disabled persons, 252.44
 Dental services, 246.57
 Shared service agreements, community mental health services, 245.466
 Convicted persons, *see* Mentally ill convicted persons under this topic
 Cost of care
 Clients, payment ability, 246.51
 Collections, deposit and dedication, 246.18
 County, liability, 246.54
 Liability for
 Claims against estates, 246.53
 County share, 246.54
 Definitions, 246.50
 Determinations by Direct Care and Treatment, 246.51, 246.55
 Health insurance benefits, subrogation to, 246.531
 Payment, orders, 246.52
 Relatives of residents, responsibility, 246.511
 Reimbursement, mental health care, 254B.06
 County of financial responsibility, *see* under COUNTIES
 Crisis services, 246.585, 252.50
 Deaths
 Convicted persons committed to center, notice given, 253.245
 Investigations, 390.32
 Notice about, 245.94
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94
 Definitions
 Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.41
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
 State facility, 246.50, 246.51
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Admissions, medical assistance, 256B.092
 Discharges, medical assistance, 256B.092
 Guardians and conservators, 256.93
 Human Services Department, duties, 252.28
 Rulemaking, 252.28
 Director, affidavits, reburials, 246.34
 Discharges (residents)
 Aftercare, 246.015, 246.599
 Community mental health services, technical training assistance, 245.073, 246C.11
 Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
 Waiver allocations for transition populations, 256B.092, 256B.49
 Downsizing, community based alternatives, adequacy, 246C.18
 Educational programs
 Approval, 124D.96
 Courts, state welfare agencies, Direct Care and Treatment, 246.599
 Employees, violence reduction and prevention, 246C.12
 Emergency admissions, *see* under COMMITMENTS
 Emotionally disturbed children
 Admission criteria, 245.4874, 245.4885
 Case manager, notice, 245.4882
 Crisis admission and stabilization, 245.4882
 Indian children, 245.4885

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

Emotionally disturbed children (Cont'd)
 Medical assistance, costs, payment, 256B.19
 Transition to community, reports about, 245.4882
 Employees
 Cost reduction negotiations, 179A.30
 Director, affidavits, reburials, 246.34
 Labor agreements, 252.50
 Medical employees, 246C.09
 Physical examinations, certificate, freedom from tuberculosis, 246C.19
 Qualifications, 252.52
 Staff ratios, 246C.12
 Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141
 Training, 246C.12
 Transfer, option, 252.52
 Tuberculosis treatment, payment, Human Services Department, duties, 176.872
 Enterprise activities, 246.18
 Escapes, convicted persons committed to center, notice given, 253.245
 Facilities, medical assistance, exclusion from definition, 256B.501
 Families, services to, 246C.18
 Fees, mental health services, 245.481
 Former state hospitals, essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
 Funds and accounts
 Communication systems accounts, 246C.06, 256.01
 Imprest cash fund, 246.151
 Mental health innovation account, 246.18
 Work activity center revolving fund, 246.56
 Gillette Children's Hospital, 250.05, 308A.503
 Guardians and conservators, public guardianship, 256.93
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, hearings, notice, 524.5-113
 Hastings Regional Treatment Center, 198.31
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.044, 62A.081
 Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT
 Human services data, 13.46
 Imprest cash fund, 246.151
 Individual treatment plans, provider, 245.467
 Inpatient services, mental illness, 245.465, 246C.12
 Inspections, 144.55
 Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance, *see* under SPOUSES
 Institutions, regional treatment centers defined as, 256D.35
 Investigations, Human Services Department, duties, 256.02
 Lawsuits, recovery of payment, health and accident insurance, 62A.044, 62A.081
 Leases
 Administration Department, duties, 246C.16
 Disposition of rents, 246C.16
 Licenses
 Fees, exception, 144A.07
 Generally, 144.55
 Liquor licenses near, 340A.412, 340A.702
 Management, Direct Care and Treatment, duties, 253B.10
 Medical assistance
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623
 Definitions, 256B.501
 Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
 Eligibility, 256B.0575
 Emotionally disturbed children, costs, payment, 256B.19
 Inpatient hospital payment systems, exclusions, 256.969
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, commitments, financial responsibility, 256B.77
 Medical care, procedures, Direct Care and Treatment, duties, 246C.09
 Medical employees, generally, 246C.09
 Mental health services
 Coordination, 245.464
 Medical director, duties, 246C.09
 Reimbursement, treatment costs, 254B.06

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

Mental illness, persons with
 Case managers, discharge of clients, notice, 246C.12
 Convicted persons, 253.21 to 253.245
 Inpatient psychiatric hospital services, 246.554
 Preadmission screening, reports about, 245.476

Mentally ill convicted persons
 Allowance, 253.22
 Clothing and support, 253.22
 Commitments, 253.21
 Deaths, notice, 253.245
 Escapes, notice given, 253.245
 Proceedings, 253.21, 253.23
 Terms of sentence, 253.24
 Transfers, 253.21, 253.23

Motor vehicles, tax-exempt license plates, 16B.581, 168.012, 168.12

MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Patients, *see* Residents under this topic

Payments by, license surcharges, exclusion, 256.9657

Payments to
 Costs of care, resident payments, 246.52
 Substance use disorder treatment services, 246.555

Policies, educational programs, 124D.96

Programs, closing, legislative authorization, 246C.18

Public guardianship, Human Services Department, duties, 256.93

Public utilities, using, 435.51

Purpose, generally, 246.554

Rates, substance use disorder treatment services, 246.64

Recommendations to, complaints, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94

Records and record keeping
 Access to, 253D.04
 Burial register, 246.33, 246.34
 Cemetery plat, 246.33
 Residents, 246.33, 246.34, 246.56
 Review boards, access, 253D.04

Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Reports given, financial reports, 246.18

Residents
 Abuse, discharges for, 43A.33
 Appeals, procedures, 246.55
 Burials, 246.33, 246.34
 Care, generally, 246.50 to 246.55
 Claims, clients' estates, 246.53
 Client advisory committees, 252.33
 Committed persons, *see* COMMITMENTS
 Compensation for work, 246.151
 Complaints, 245.94
 Deaths, *see* same under this topic
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* same under this topic
 Discharge, *see* Discharges (residents) under this topic
 Fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445
 General assistance, standards, 256D.01
 Losses to, state not liable, 3.736
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.0575
 Mental illness, persons with, *see* same under this topic
 Mentally ill convicted persons, *see* same under this topic
 MFIP assistance unit members, adverse action, notice, 142G.21
 Mistreatment, 609.23
 MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651
 Property, abandonment, presumption, 345.38
 Public guardianship, Human Services Department, duties, 256.93
 Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
 Release, court appearances, orders for release, 589.35

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

Residents (Cont'd)
 Review boards, 253D.04
 Runaways, property damage claims, 3.755
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* same under this topic
 Supplemental aid recipients, 256D.435, 256D.44
 Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141
 Transition assistance, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911

Review boards, 253D.04

Right of entry, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94

Rochester Regional Treatment Center, 43A.24

Safety, violence reduction and prevention, employee training, 246C.12

Saint Peter Regional Treatment Center, *see* SAINT PETER REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

Screening
 Children, 245.4874
 County boards, duties, 245.4874
 Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4874, 245.4885
 Responsible social services agency, duties, 245.4885

Service providers, regional treatment centers defined as, 245.462, 245.4871

Sewers, using, 435.51

Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

Space, use, 246C.16

Standards, consulting, 246C.09

State facilities, regional treatment centers defined as, 246.50, 246.51

Substance use disorder treatment services
 Admissions, 246.555
 Committed persons, payment of costs by counties, 254B.05
 Eligible vendors, 254B.05
 Expansion, 246.64, 254B.05
 Payments to, 246.555
 Rates, 246.64
 Self-insurance, 246.64
 Trade secret information, 246.64

Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01

Vending machines, receipts, depositing, 16A.72

Violations and penalties, generally, 243.55

Visitors
 Searches, 243.55
 Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141

Welfare system, regional treatment centers defined as, 13.46

Willmar Regional Treatment Center, *see* WILLMAR REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

Witnesses, inspections, 144.55

Work activity programs, 246.56

REGIONS HOSPITAL

Capital expenditures, provisions for, under nonprofit corporation status, 383A.90, 383A.91

Claimant agency, Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center defined as, 270A.03

Commissioners, Ramsey County personnel system, definitions, 383A.281

Contracts and agreements, Gillette Children's Hospital, 250.05

Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0631, 256B.0756

Heating and cooling systems, financing for, 383A.411

Medical assistance payments, intergovernmental transfers, 256B.196, 256B.197

Payments qualified for federal reimbursement, 256B.199

Property taxes, bond issues, Ramsey County, 383A.03

Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Tax-exempt certificates, filing requirements, 383A.03

REGISTERED ABSTRACTS

See ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

REGISTERED DENTAL ASSISTANTS

See ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

REGISTERED

758

REGISTERED NATUROPATHIC DOCTOR ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 147E.35

REGISTERED NURSES

See also PRACTICAL NURSES

Advanced practice, definitions, 148.171

Advanced practice registered nurses, *see* ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSES

Adverse health care incidents, open discussion, procedures, 145.685

Advertising, medical cannabis, 152.28

Affidavits

Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Temporary permits, 148.212

Ambulance service personnel

Generally, *see* Ambulance service personnel under AMBULANCE SERVICES

Nurses substituting for, interhospital or interfacility ambulance transfers, 144E.127

Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, 148.235

Blood tests, 169A.51, 360.0753

Case management, medical assistance, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092

Case management service provider, mental illness, 245.462

Case manager associates (CMAs)

Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4871

Mental illness, 245.462

Case managers

Emotionally disturbed children, *see* Case managers under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Mentally ill persons, *see* Case managers under MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

Certificates and certification

Certification, defined, 148.171

Disabled persons, disability, 169.345

EMT instructors, 144E.283

Mental health professionals, qualifications, 245I.04

Pregnant women, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055

Registered nurse, certified (RN,C), defined, 148.171

Registration, 148.231

Chemical dependency assessments, required of nurses, 148.261

Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692

Commitment, licenses, suspension, 148.262

Complaints, unauthorized practice, 148.283

Continuing education, registration renewals, 148.231

Contracts and agreements, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Definitions

Civil commitment, 253B.02

Emergency Medical Services Office, 144E.001

General assistance programs, eligibility, 256P.01

Generally, 145.61, 319B.02

Health and accident insurance, 62A.15

Mental Health Uniform Service Standards Act, 245I.02

Nurse Practice Act, 148.171

Professional firms, 319B.02

Directories, 214.071

Disciplinary action

Evidence, judgments or proceedings, 148.261

Forms of, 148.262

Grounds, 148.261

Judicial review, 148.266

Disclosure, privileged communications, 595.02

Drugs and medicine, 148.235

Duty to warn, extreme risk protection orders, 624.7171

Education and training

Case managers, 245.4871

Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692

EMT instructors, 144E.283

Trainees, 62J.692

EMT examiners, qualifications, 144E.286

Evidence

Blood tests, admissibility, 360.0753

Disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.261

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

Evidence (Cont'd)

Privileged communications, 595.02

Extreme risk protection orders, liability, 624.7178

Fines, 148.262, 169.345

Fraud or deceit

Disabled persons, certification of disability, 169.345

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Guardians and conservators, appointment, suspension of license, 148.10

Health and accident insurance, services, policy provisions, 62A.03, 62A.15

Health officers, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02

Health plan company representatives, 62J.48

Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Home and community-based services waivers, payment rates

Component rates, 256S.212

Persons with disabilities, 256B.49

Rate-setting factors, 256S.213

Home care services, supervision, duties, 144A.45

Hours of work, overtime, regulation, 181.275

Hypodermic needles, 151.40

Identity and identification

Designations, use of, 148.233

Name tags, 144.6585

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Injunctions, practicing without license, 148.283

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Investigations, cooperation, 148.265

Lawsuits, peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, statutes of limitations, 573.021

Liability

Blood tests, administering to pilots, 360.0753

Breath and chemical testing, 169A.51

Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804

Licenses

Barber registration, exemption, 154.04

Burden of proof, 148.211, 148.261

Conditions or limitations, 148.261, 148.262

Denial, 148.211, 148.261, 148.262

EMT instructors, 144E.283

Fees, 148.211, 148.212, 148.231

Generally, 148.211

Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106

Reinstated, 148.262

Reissued, 148.262

Suspension or revocation, 148.261, 148.262

Temporary permits, 148.212

Malpractice

Lawsuits, 145.682, 595.02

Medical malpractice insurance companies, reports, 148.263, 148.264

Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38

Medical assistance

Home care nursing services, 256B.0654

Medical transportation services, need determination, 256B.04

Medication management, 256S.20, 256S.212, 256S.215

Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

Medication education services, medical assistance, adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623

Nurse anesthetists, *see* NURSE ANESTHETISTS

Nurse midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES

Nurse Practice Act, generally, 148.171 to 148.285

Nursing schools, *see* NURSING SCHOOLS

Overtime, hours of work, 181.275

Permits, temporary permits, 148.212

Physical or mental examinations, required of nurses, 148.261

Positive support professionals, 245D.091

Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers, qualifications, 144H.11

Prima facie evidence, disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.261

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

Private duty nursing services, *see* Nursing services under HOME CARE SERVICES

Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40

Professional nursing, practice of, 148.171

Professionals, registered nurses defined as, 145.61, 319B.02

Psychiatric nurses, *see* PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

Reciprocity, licenses, 148.211

Records and record keeping

- Maternal death studies, 145.901
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Registration

- EMT instructors, 144E.283
- Requirements, 148.231

Reports given

- Immunity, 148.264
- Requirements, 148.263
- Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804

Residential treatment programs, medication administration, intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0622

RN

- Definitions, 148.171
- Designations, use of, 148.233

Services

- Generally, *see* NURSING SERVICES
- Home and community-based services waivers, payment rates, 256B.49

Signatures, disability parking certificates, 169.345

Student grants, nursing programs, 144.1493

Student loans, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Temporary practice, exemptions, 148.271

Testimony, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.04

Tests, paramedic skills, ambulance service personnel, 144E.001

Trainees, 62J.692

Unauthorized practice, 148.283

Verification by, disability parking certificates, 169.345

Violations and penalties

- Chemical dependency, 148.261, 148.262
- Commitments, by order of court, 148.262
- False representation, 148.281
- Fraud or deceit, 148.261, 148.281
- Generally, 148.261
- Injunctions, 148.283
- Licenses, violations, 148.261, 148.281
- Medical assistance violations, 148.262
- Medicare violations, 148.262
- Mental incompetency, 148.261, 148.262
- Misrepresentation, 148.281
- Nursing programs, violations, 148.281
- Practicing without license, 148.261, 148.283

Vital records, 144.213

Waivers, health professional education loan forgiveness program, obligations, 144.1501

Withdrawal management programs, 245F.14

REGISTRARS

See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

REGISTRATION OF CANADIAN MONEY JUDGMENTS ACT

Generally, 548.64 to 548.74

REGISTRATION OF TITLE

See LAND REGISTRATION

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

See VOTER REGISTRATION

REGULATED INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Definitions, income and franchise taxes, 290.01

Dividends, income and franchise taxes, deductions allowed, 290.21

Exempt interest, 289A.12

Exempt-interest dividends, 289A.12

REGULATED INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Franchise taxes, minimums, exemptions, 290.0922

Funds and accounts, ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015

Income, distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106

Income and franchise taxes

- Dividends, deductions allowed, 290.21
- Exemption, 290.0921, 290.0922
- Net operating loss deduction, disallowed, 290.095

Information returns (taxes)

- Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
- Statements to payees, 289A.12

Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015

Principal, distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106

REGULATED LENDERS

Access to, Commerce Department, 56.10

Access to data

- Delayed notice, order, 13A.03
- Exceptions from law, 13A.04
- Fees for copying, 48.513
- Generally, 13A.02
- Government assistance programs, 13A.04
- Notice to customer, contents, 13A.02 to 13A.04
- Subpoenas, 13A.02, 13A.04
- Use of information, 13A.02, 13A.04

Accounting systems, 56.11

Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Advertising, regulations, 56.12

Appropriations to, license application refunds, 56.04

Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08

Assets, amount required, 56.02, 56.04

Assignments

- Cancellation and return, 56.14
- Compensation and salaries, 56.16, 56.17

Attorney fees, 56.131

Audits and examinations

- Agreements with Commerce Department, 56.10
- Commerce commissioner, duties, 46.04, 56.10
- Fees, 46.131, 56.02, 56.10
- Frequency, 46.04
- Procedures, 56.10
- Requirements, generally, 46.04

Board of directors, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
- Relicensure, condition for, 45.027

Certificates or policies, insurance, delivering copies to borrowers, 56.155

Charges and rates

- Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59, 56.131
- Advertising, 56.12
- Contracts or statements, notice, 56.14
- Customer service communications terminals (kiosks), display, 56.07
- Disclosure, 56.12
- Finance charges, open-end loans, computing, 56.125
- Generally, 56.131
- Insurance, 56.125, 56.155
- Loans, 56.131, 56.15
- Schedules, display, 56.14

Closing costs, loans, 56.131

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01, 56.21

Computers

- Comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05
- Use for reporting, 56.11

Confession of judgment, 56.12

Conflict of laws, credit extension maximum rates, 47.59

Contested cases

- Appeals, 56.23
- Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
- Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30

REGULATED

760

REGULATED LENDERS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements
 Credit sales or service, authority to make, 56.132
 Delivery, 56.14
 Examinations, agreements with Commerce Department, 56.10
 Validity, 56.24
 Credit insurance
 Disability insurance, 56.125, 56.155
 Health and accident insurance, 56.155
 Involuntary unemployment insurance, 56.125, 56.155
 Life insurance, 56.125, 56.155
 Sales commissions, 47.016
 Credit sales or service contracts
 Authority to make, 56.132
 Generally, 47.59
 Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08
 Customer service communications terminals, 56.07
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Deferments, precomputed loans, installment payment, 56.131
 Definitions
 Customer information security program, 46A.01
 Generally, 56.001
 Interest rates, 334.02
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Unsafe practices, 46.23
 Directors, trustees, officers
 Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
 Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
 Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Violations and penalties, 46.32, 56.19
 Disclosure
 Charges and rates, 56.12
 Finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59
 Insurance benefits, 56.155
 Electronic data processing, use for reporting, 56.11
 Electronic funds transfers, 47.61 to 47.74
 Examining, *see* Audits and examinations under this topic
 Fees
 Amount of, adjusting, 56.131
 Attorney fees, 56.131
 Document changes, 46.131
 Examinations, generally, 46.131, 56.10
 Investigations, generally, 46.05, 56.02, 56.04
 Licensing fees, 56.02, 56.04, 56.08, 56.09
 Loans, 56.12
 Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513
 Finance charges
 Generally, 47.59
 Open-end loans, computing, 56.125
 Fines
 Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Foreclosure of mortgages, attorney fees, 56.131
 Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01
 Gross misdemeanors, 56.19
 Hearings, license revocation, 56.09
 Homeowners insurance, 56.155
 Homesteads
 Contracts surrendering, 56.125
 Loans for, 56.12
 Hours, open for business, 56.07
 Injunctions, Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
 Installment payments, precomputed loans, 56.131
 Insurance
 Generally, 56.155
 Premiums, 56.155, 59A.03
 Providing, 56.125
 Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.03

REGULATED LENDERS (Cont'd)

Interest rates
 Adjustment, implicit price deflator, 47.59, 56.131
 Amount, 56.12
 Contracting for and receiving, 56.131
 Installment loans, 48.153
 Limiting, 48.195, 56.15
 Loans, limitations, 48.195
 Precomputed loans, charging, 56.131
 Types of, 56.16
 Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.02, 334.03
 Interpretive opinions by commissioner, 56.10
 Investigations
 Commerce Department powers, generally, 45.027, 46.05, 56.10
 Fees, 46.05
 License applications, investigating, 56.02, 56.04
 Kiosks, interactive, 56.07
 Lawsuits
 Examination fees, recovering, 56.10
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Liability
 Commerce Department, 56.25
 Mortgage loans, unreasonable delay in closing, penalties, 325F.691
 Licenses
 Altering, 56.22
 Amending, 56.07
 Applications for, 56.02
 Canceling, 56.22
 Contents, 56.05
 Customer service communications terminals (kiosks), 56.07
 Denying, 45.027, 56.04, 56.09
 Effective date, 56.09
 Exemptions, 56.002
 Fees, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 56.01, 56.18, 56.26
 Issuing, 56.04, 56.09
 Motor vehicle sales finance company licenses, 53C.02
 Number of businesses per license, 56.07
 Posting, 56.05
 Reciprocity, 45.0292
 Reinstating, 45.027, 56.09
 Revoking or suspending, 45.027, 56.09
 Surrendering, 56.09
 Transferring, 56.05
 Violations and penalties, 56.19
 Liens
 Loans secured by, 56.12, 56.125
 Validity, 56.17
 Life insurance, 56.125, 56.155
 Liquid assets, amount required, 56.02, 56.04
 Loans
 Adjustment of charges and rates, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59, 56.131
 Charges and rates, 56.131, 56.15
 Closing costs, 47.59, 56.131
 Consideration, limiting, 56.15
 Consumer protection, 46A.01 to 46A.08, 47.59
 Consumer short-term loans, 47.601, 56.131
 Consumer small loans, 46A.01 to 46A.08, 47.60, 47.603, 56.131
 Contracts, 56.14, 56.24
 Conversion to interest bearing balance, 47.59
 Credit card plans, 56.125
 Credit insurance, 47.59
 Delinquency charges, 47.59
 Discounts, limiting, 56.15
 Enforcing, 56.18, 56.19
 Fees, 56.12
 Finance charges, 47.59, 56.125, 56.131
 Generally, 56.131
 Insurance, 56.155
 Interest rates, *see* same under this topic
 Liability insurance, 47.59

REGULATED LENDERS (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)

- Mail, loans by mail, 56.12
- Mortgage insurance, 47.59
- Mortgages, *see* same under this topic
- Motor vehicle title loans, 47.602
- Official fees, 47.59
- Open-end loans, 56.125
- Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601, 47.603
- Principal, original amount, administration fees exclusion, 47.59
- Proceeds of, 56.12
- Promissory notes, contents, 56.12
- Property insurance, 47.59
- Receipts, delivery, 56.14
- Repayment, 56.14
- Secured transactions, 56.12, 56.125, 56.131, 56.155
- Types of, 56.16
- Violations and penalties, 47.59

Location of business, 56.07

Manufactured home sales, finance charges, 47.59

Minnesota Regulated Loan Act, 56.0001

Mortgages

- Contents, 56.12
- Foreclosure, attorney fees, 56.131
- Release, 56.125, 56.14
- Unreasonable delay in closing, penalties, 325F.691

Motor vehicle retail installment sales contracts, finance charges, 47.59

Names, 56.12

Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, 56.02

Notes

- Cancellation and return, 56.14
- Contents, 56.12

Oaths

- Annual reports, 56.11
- Assignment of wages, 56.17
- License applications, 56.02
- Testimony, examinations, 56.10

Obligations, collecting, 56.25

Officers, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic

Orders

- Directors, officers, trustees, removal from office, 46.26
- Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24

Place of business, 56.07, 56.12

Pledges, restoring, 56.14

Posting (notices)

- Business hours, 56.07
- Licenses, 56.05

Power of attorney, 56.12

Premiums, insurance, 56.155

Promises to pay, contents, 56.12

Promissory notes, contents, 56.12

Property insurance, requiring, 56.155

Real estate closings, place, 56.12

Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56

Receipts (documents), loans, 56.14

Records and record keeping

- Access by government authorities, 13A.02 to 13A.04, 48.513
- Customer service communications terminals (kiosks), 56.07
- Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04, 56.14
- Examining by Commerce Department, 56.10, 56.11
- Optical image storage systems, 46.04
- Retention and disposition, 56.11

Reference base index, revision, 56.131

Reports given

- Commerce Department, 56.11
- Transactions, regulated, 45.027

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Responsibility, to Commerce Department, 56.25

Rulemaking about, 46.01, 56.12, 56.21

Safes, access to, by Commerce Department, 56.10

Schedules, charges and rates, display, 56.14

REGULATED LENDERS (Cont'd)

Secured transactions

- Loans, 56.12, 56.125, 56.131, 56.155
- Types of, 56.16, 56.17

Security agreements, 56.17, 336.9-201

Security interests, release, 56.14

Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028

Statements, Truth-in-lending Act, delivery, 56.14

Statutes of limitations, violations, 56.19

Subsidiaries

- Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
- Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Supervision, Commerce Department powers, generally, 46.05

Telephone numbers, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Trustees, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic

Truth-in-lending Act

- Charges and rates, disclosure, 56.12
- Statements, delivery, 56.14

Unlicensed lenders, 56.19

Usury, 56.18, 334.20

Vaults, access to, by Commerce Department, 56.10

Violations and penalties

- Consumer small loan regulations, 47.60, 47.603
- Credit sale contract violations, 47.59
- Directors, trustees, officers, violations, generally, 46.26
- Disobeying commerce commissioner's orders, 46.06
- Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
- Generally, 45.027, 56.19
- Gross misdemeanors, 56.19
- Loan finance charge violations, 47.59
- Unsafe practices, 46.24
- Usurious interest, 48.196

REGULATED LOAN ACT

Generally, 56.001 to 56.26

REHABILITATION

Criminals, *see* Employment and occupational licensing under CONVICTED PERSONS

Data, classification, 13.791, 13.84

Expenses, hazardous substances releases, 115B.05

Extended employment, 268A.01 to 268A.15

Facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Federal programs, temporary employees, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Health maintenance organizations, *see* Rehabilitation or liquidation under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Insurance companies, *see* Rehabilitation under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING

Rehabilitation Council, 268A.02

Reimbursable services, exclusions, 252.41

Semi-independent living services, *see* SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)

Service proposals, generally, 252.42

State programs, temporary employees, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Vocational rehabilitation, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, generally, *see* Rehabilitation under WORKERS COMPENSATION

REHABILITATION AND REINVESTMENT ACT

Generally, 244.40 to 244.51

REHABILITATION COUNCIL

Generally, 268A.02

REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Administration, 268A.15

Blind persons, 248.07, 256.482

Center-based employment subprograms

Employees, 268.035, 626.557

Supported employment programs for persons with mental illness, exclusion, 268A.13

Certificates and certification

Medical assistance, surveys, fees, 144.122

REHABILITATION

762

REHABILITATION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
 Medicare, surveys, fees, 144.122
 Requirements, 268A.07
 Rulemaking, 268A.15
 Violations, withdrawal of funds, 268A.15
 Collaboration, extended employment program grants, 268A.15
 Community rehabilitation providers
 Definitions, 268A.01
 Establishment, procedure, 268A.03, 268A.06
 Funding, generally, 268A.06
 Governing boards, 268A.085
 Matching funds, generally, 268A.06
 County boards, optional government plans, 375A.04
 Definitions
 Community rehabilitation providers, 268A.01
 Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.41
 Vocational rehabilitation, 268A.01
 Developmentally disabled persons, 252.43
 Employees
 Generally, 268A.07
 Noncovered employment, unemployment insurance program, 268.035
 Reports given, vulnerable adult abuse, 626.557
 Cooperation, 268A.01
 Defined as extended employment programs, 268A.01
 Extended employment programs, 268A.01 to 268A.15
 Funding, extended employment program, 268A.15
 Grants to, 268A.15
 Grievance procedures, certification, 268A.07
 Hearings, funding, withdrawal, 268A.15
 Insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, 621.02
 Integrated setting, certification, 268A.01, 268A.15
 Medical assistance
 Certification surveys, fees, 144.122
 Payment rates, inflation adjustments, 256B.765
 Medicare, certification surveys, fees, 144.122
 Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 Noncompetitive employment subprograms, employees, 268A.07
 Outpatient rehabilitation facilities, uniform billing forms, use, 621.52
 Payment rates, medical assistance, 252.46, 256B.765
 Planning, administration, 268A.15
 Products and services, state contracts
 List, 16C.15
 Rulemaking, 16C.03
 Small business preference program, 16C.16
 Solicitation process, exemption, 16C.10
 Purchasing, cooperative, 471.59
 Sheltered workshops
 Blind persons, 248.07
 Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Purchases from, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Supported employment
 Generally, *see* SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT
 Subprograms, defined as extended employment programs, 268A.01
 Technical assistance, Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 268A.03, 268A.15
 Vendors, duties, generally, 252.45
 Violations and penalties, administration or certification violations, withdrawal of funds, 268A.15
REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
 Administration, Employment and Economic Development Department, 268A.01
 Certification, 268A.03
 Cooperative purchasing agreements, 471.59
 Defined, vocational rehabilitation, 268A.01
 Evaluation, 268A.15

REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Funding
 Employment and Economic Development Department, 268A.03
 Governing boards, duties, 268A.085
 Withdrawal of, 268A.15
 Generally, 268A.085
 Integrated setting, certification, 268A.01, 268A.15
 Products and services, state contracts, 16C.10, 16C.15, 16C.16
 Purpose, 268A.15
 Reports about, 268A.15
 State contracts, 16C.155
 Technical assistance, Employment and Economic Development Department, 268A.03, 268A.15
REHABILITATIVE LOANS
See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
REINSURANCE
 Administrative supervision, insurance companies, 60G.01 to 60G.09
 Aircraft risks
 Generally, 60A.09
 Subrogation limitations, 60A.41
 Approvals, 60A.09
 Assuming insurers, *see* Reinsurers under this topic
 Assumption of risk, assuming reinsurers, 60A.72, 60A.73
 Assumption transactions, generally, 60A.09
 Attorney fees, reinsurers or receivers, rights, 60B.365
 Audits and examinations
 Incorporated insurers groups, duties, 60A.092
 Joint reinsurers, 70A.18
 Reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.745
 Reinsurers, 60A.031, 60A.1291
 Beneficiaries, failure to identify, 60A.097
 Binding, controlling producers, 60J.09
 Bulk reinsurance, 60A.09
 Casualty insurance companies, *see* Cooperative or assessment plan companies under CASUALTY INSURANCE
 Ceding insurers
 Authorization by, fiduciary funds, investment, 60A.715
 Credit allowed, 60A.092, 60A.0921
 Diversification of program, notice to commissioner, 60A.092
 Insolvency, 60A.092, 60A.096, 60B.365
 Life insurance companies, 60A.803, 61A.47
 Payments to, 60A.092, 60A.715, 60B.365
 Reciprocal jurisdiction, foreign insurers, 60A.092
 Reinsurance agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Reinsurance recoverables, management, notice to commissioner, 60A.092
 Reports given, ceded reinsurance agreements, 60A.135, 60A.136
 Trust accounts, rights and duties, 60A.097
 Trust agreements, 60A.096, 60A.097
 Cession
 Facultative reinsurance, negotiation, 60A.02
 Facultative retrocessions, 60A.735
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 60A.094
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, generally, 62E.04
 Contested cases, generally, 60A.75
 Contracts and agreements
 Generally, 60A.095
 Mandatory funding clause, 60A.0921
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association coverage, 61B.19
 Unauthorized insurers, certificate of authority, exemption, 72A.41
 Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Damages, 60A.75
 Definitions
 Information security program, 60A.985
 Insurance law, 60A.02, 60A.091
 Insurance taxes, 2971.01
 Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.705

REINSURANCE (Cont'd)

Disclosure

Agreements, 60A.09

Ceded reinsurance agreements, 60A.135

Evidence, assuming reinsurers, assumption of risk, 60A.72, 60A.73

Facultative reinsurance

Binding, controlling producers, contracts, 60J.09

Defined, 60A.02

Fiduciaries, *see* Reinsurance intermediary-brokers (RBs) under this topic

Fines, violations, generally, 60A.75

Foreign countries, reciprocal jurisdiction, 60A.092

Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.13

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Fraudulent transfers, rehabilitation or liquidation, 60B.30

Health and accident insurance, *see* Reinsurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health care risk adjustment system, role of reinsurance, 62Q.03

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13 to 62L.22

Health maintenance organizations, 60G.02, 62D.042

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Insurers

Ceding insurers, *see* same under this topic

Joint reinsurers, *see* same under this topic

Licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.75

Losses, compensatory damages, 60A.75

Officers, binding authority, 60H.05

Reinsurers, *see* same under this topic

Joint reinsurers

Appeals, 70A.22

Audits and examinations, 70A.18

False or misleading information, 70A.20

Hearings, 70A.22

Officers and employees, examination under oath, 70A.18

Unfair or unreasonable practices, order for discontinuance, 70A.16

Letters of credit

Acceptance, continuity, 60A.093

Requirements, generally, 60A.096

Life insurance, 60A.803, 61A.47

Limitation of risks, generally, 60A.09

Liquidation of insurance companies, fraudulent transactions, 60B.30

Long-tail casualty reinsurance, 60A.092

Managing general agents, binding authority, 60H.04, 60H.05

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.23

Mutual cyclone insurance companies, generally, 66A.30

Mutual hail insurance companies, generally, 66A.30

Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43

Mutual tornado insurance companies, generally, 66A.30

Orders, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, notice, 61B.27

Policies

Cancellation, exclusion, 60A.35

Forms, approval, 62L.13

Renewal, exclusion, 60A.35, 60A.351

Pooling

Agreements, Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02

Reinsurers, 60A.092

Premium security plan, 62E.23

Premiums, insurance taxes, exclusion, 297I.01

Qualified jurisdictions, 60A.0921

Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02

Reciprocal jurisdiction, foreign insurers, 60A.092

Reinsurance agreements

Ceded agreements, reporting, 60A.135, 60A.137

Disclosure, 60A.09

Health and accident insurance, *see* Reinsurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Letters of credit, 60A.093, 60A.096

Life insurance, 60A.803

Provisions, 60A.096, 60A.097

Requirements, 60A.092

REINSURANCE (Cont'd)

Reinsurance agreements (Cont'd)

Township mutual companies, 67A.20

Reinsurance companies, *see* Reinsurers under this topic

Reinsurance exceeding fifty percent of insurance liabilities, approval, 60A.09

Reinsurance intermediaries

Licensed producers, 60A.705

Licenses, 60A.71, 60A.75

Rulemaking, 60A.756

Statutory construction, 60A.755

Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.70 to 60A.756

Reinsurance intermediary-brokers (RBs)

Accounts and accounting, 60A.715

Bond, 60A.71

Contract, 60A.715

Disclosures, 60A.715

Fiduciary funds, investment and holding, 60A.715

Financial statements, 60A.72, 60A.725

Insurers, duties, 60A.725

Licenses, 60A.71, 60A.72, 60A.725

Record keeping, 60A.72

Records, access by insurers, 60A.72

Requirements, 60A.71

Reinsurance intermediary-managers (RMs)

Audits and examinations, 60A.745

Binding authority, 60A.74

Bond, 60A.71

Contracts, 60A.73, 60A.74

Errors and omissions policy, maintaining, 60A.71

Financial statements, 60A.74

Generally, 60A.73

License, 60A.71, 60A.74

Loss reserves, opinions, 60A.74

Records and record keeping, 60A.73, 60A.745

Reinsurers, duties, 60A.74

Requirements, 60A.71

Sub-reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.735

Violations, generally, 60A.735

Reinsurers

Access, reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.73, 60A.745

Accreditation

Foreign insurers, 60A.092

Suspension or revocation, effect, notice, hearings, 60A.092

Acts of reinsurance intermediary-manager considered acts of reinsurer, 60A.73

Assumption of risk, 60A.72, 60A.73

Audits and examinations, 60A.031, 60A.1291

Board appointments, 60A.74

Certification, 60A.092, 60A.0921

Contracts, 60A.092, 60A.0921, 60A.73, 60A.74

Definitions, 60A.02, 60A.705

Financial statements, filing, 60A.092, 60A.0921, 60A.097

Generally, 60A.092

Hazardous financial condition, 60G.20

Insolvency, 60A.096

Insurance holding companies, transactions, 60D.20

Interim profits, 60A.73

Licenses, 60A.092, 60A.75

Liquidations, 60A.73, 60B.30, 60B.365

Losses, compensatory damages, 60A.75

Notice given, reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.73, 60A.74

Payments by, 60A.092, 60B.365

Payments to, 60A.715

Ratings, 60A.0921

Reciprocal jurisdiction, foreign insurers, 60A.092

Reduction in liability, 60A.093

Reinsurance agreements, *see* same under this topic

Reinsurance syndicates, participation, binding authority, 60A.74

Review by, reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.73

Security requirements, 60A.0921

REINSURANCE

764

REINSURANCE (Cont'd)

Reinsurers (Cont'd)

Service of process on, commissioner as agent, 60A.0921
 Trust accounts, 60A.097
 Trust agreements, 60A.096, 60A.097
 Unauthorized reinsurers, 60A.096, 60A.097
 Reports about, statement of reinsurance, 60A.09
 Retrocession, facultative retrocessions, 60A.735
 Risk retention groups, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Specific reinsurance, facultative reinsurance, 60A.02, 60J.09
 Subrogation, 60A.41
 Trust accounts, 60A.097
 Trust agreements, 60A.096, 60A.097
 Trust funds, nonprofit risk indemnification trust funds, 60A.29
 Violations and penalties
 Bulk reinsurance agreements, 60A.09
 Generally, 60A.75
 Information security program, 60A.9857
 Risk, 60A.09
 Workers' compensation insurance, *see* WORKERS
 COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

REINSURANCE INTERMEDIARY ACT

Generally, 60A.70 to 60A.756

REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

See also FARM LANDS

See also WETLANDS

Agriculture Department (U.S.), cooperation, 103F.521
 Appropriations for, uses, 103F.515
 Citation, 103F.501
 Clean energy program, 103F.518
 Conservation easements
 Approved practices, 103F.527
 Enforcement and damages, 103F.515, 103F.518
 Generally, 103F.515
 Groundwater sensitive areas, 103H.105
 Payments for, 103F.518
 Renewal, 103F.518
 Wetlands, permanent preserves, 103F.516
 Conservation practices, 103F.527
 Definitions, water resources protection, 103F.511
 Eligible land, 103F.515
 Establishment, 103F.515
 Federal land retirement programs, supplemental payments for
 perennial cover, 103F.525
 Funding, environment and natural resources trust fund,
 payments from, 116P.08
 Generally, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Land enrolled in
 Agricultural Property Tax Law, ineligibility, 273.111
 Classification, property taxes, 273.13
 Marginal land and wetlands, 103F.535
 Minnesota Extension Service, cooperation, 103F.521
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Payments for
 Establishment of cover, 103F.518, 103F.525
 Generally, 103F.515
 Policy of state, 103F.505
 Pollution Control Agency, cooperation, 103F.521
 Purpose, 103F.505
 Reinvest in Minnesota resources account, 84.95
 Soil and water conservation districts, cooperation, 103F.521
 State land transfers, restrictive covenants, 103F.535
 Supplemental conservation payments, 103F.525
 University of Minnesota, cooperation, 103F.521
 Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Watershed districts, cooperation, 103F.521
 Wetlands
 Generally, 103F.511, 103F.515
 Marginal land and wetlands, 103F.535
 Replacement, 103G.2241
 Wetlands preserve, 103F.516
 Wildlife food plots, 103F.526
 Working lands program, 103F.519

REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESOURCES LAW

Generally, 103F.501 to 103F.535

RELATIVES

Absentee voting, ballot applications, submitting, 203B.17
 Access to data
 Coroner or medical examiner data, 13.83
 Medical data, 13.384
 Adoption placement of children, *see* ADOPTION
 Adult siblings
 Consent, committed persons, medical or surgical
 procedures, 253D.17
 Definitions, 252A.02
 Marriage, 517.03
 Postadoption services, *see* POSTADOPTION SERVICES
 African American Family Preservation and Child Welfare
 Disproportionality Act, 260.61 to 260.693
 Ancestors and descendants, marriage, 517.03
 Approvals by, minor family members, drivers' license
 applications, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
 Assets, medical assistance, prohibited transfers, 256B.0595
 Aunts
 Definitions
 MFIP, 142G.02
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
 Marriage between aunt and nephew, 517.03
 Blood tests, paternity, 257.62
 Brothers, definitions
 MFIP, 142G.02
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
 Cancer patients, relatives of, Health Department interviews,
 144.69
 Candidates for public office, relatives of, election judges,
 serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
 Caregivers
 Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), caregiver support,
 256.9755
 Hospital admissions, aftercare, 144.6522
 MFIP, *see* Caregivers under MINNESOTA FAMILY
 INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Personal care services, alternative care program hardship
 waiver, 256B.0913
 Unpaid caregivers, self-directed caregiver grants, 256.975
 Caretaker relatives
 Children in emergency situations, relatives not considered
 custodian, 257.035
 Kinship navigator program, grants for caregivers' needs,
 142A.451
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.04
 Relative caregivers, defined as family, 142E.01
 Certificates and certification, adult foster care, 256B.0919
 Child custody transfers, 260C.513, 260C.515, 260C.521
 Child placement, *see* CHILD PLACEMENT
 Children taken into custody, placement with relative,
 emergency placement, unlicensed, 142B.06
 Children under age 14, parental rights surrendered to, 257.02
 Contracts and agreements
 Alternative care program, personal care services,
 256B.0913
 Personal care services, providing, 256B.0595
 Relative custody assistance agreements, 142A.65
 Coroner data, access, 13.83
 Corporate personnel, relatives of, loans to or guarantees for,
 nonprofit corporations, 317A.501
 Cousins, first cousins, 142G.02, 517.03
 Credit unions, memberships, 52.05
 Crime victims, relatives of, rights, 611A.01
 Definitions
 Adoption assistance program, 259A.01
 Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.01
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.03
 Child care programs, 142E.01
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41

RELATIVES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.18
 MFIP, 142G.02
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
 Northstar Care for Children program, 142A.604
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Relatives of under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Dwellings, public school students, homes, designation as, 123B.92
 Election judges, relatives of candidates, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
 Employees, relatives of, Minnesota employees insurance program, eligibility, 43A.317
 Family First Prevention Services Act kinship navigator program, 142A.451
 First cousins
 Defined as caregivers, MFIP, 142G.02
 Marriage between, 517.03
 First cousins once removed, defined as caregivers, MFIP, 142G.02
 Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE
 General assistance, relatives' responsibility, 256D.15
 Genetic tests, paternity, 257.62
 Grandchildren
 Attestation, tangible interest, birth and death records, 144.225
 Birth or death records, certified copies, issuance to, 144.225
 Defined as children, 176.011
 Exclusions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Health plan coverage, 62A.302
 Minnesota employees insurance program, eligibility, 43A.317
 Uniform Probate Code, exclusions, 524.1-201
 Grandparents
 Attestation, tangible interest, birth and death records, 144.225
 Birth or death records, certified copies, issuance to, 144.225
 Claims against estates of grandparents, 256B.15
 Definitions
 MFIP, 142G.02
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
 Eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02, 62L.03, 62L.07
 Importation of children for adoption or foster care, 257.05
 Intestate succession, 524.2-103, 524.2-106
 Juvenile court hearings, rights, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Minnesota employees insurance program, eligibility, 43A.317
 Visitation rights, 257C.08, 259.78, 518.1752
 Half-brothers, defined as caregivers, 142G.02
 Half-sisters, defined as caregivers, 142G.02
 Health care agents, *see* under HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES
 Household of a parent, legal guardian, or other adult relative, 142G.14
 Importation of children for adoption or foster care, exemptions, 257.05
 In-home care for elderly and disabled, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES
 Income, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04
 Indians, preservation act, 260.751 to 260.836, 260.836
 Individuals who are related to a qualifying child
 Children, Youth, and Families Department
 Foster care, *see* Licenses under FOSTER CARE
 Licensing requirements, 142B.05
 Human services licensing
 Foster care, *see* Licenses under FOSTER CARE

RELATIVES (Cont'd)

Individuals who are related to a qualifying child (Cont'd)

Human services licensing (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 245A.03
 Inheritance by
 Heirs, *see* HEIRS
 Next of kin, *see* NEXT OF KIN
 Insurance
 Defined as insured, 65B.43
 Motor vehicle liability insurance coverage, 65B.49
 Interested persons, relatives defined as, 524.5-102
 Juvenile offenders, relatives of, visitation, 636.07
 Legal rights and obligations, notice, 260C.201
 Liability, cost of care, payment, clients in state-operated facilities, 246.51 to 246.52
 Marriages, 517.03
 Medical data, access, 13.384
 Medical examiner data, access, 13.83
 Mental illness, persons with, relatives of, access to medical records, 144.334
 Nephews
 Definitions, MFIP, 142G.02
 Marriage between aunt or uncle and nephew, 517.03
 Next of kin, *see* NEXT OF KIN
 Nieces
 Definitions, MFIP, 142G.02
 Marriage between uncle or aunt and niece, 517.03
 Parents, *see* PARENTS
 Payments by, MinnesotaCare deductibles, cost-sharing, exemptions, 256L.03
 Payments to
 Adult foster care, reimbursements, 256B.0919
 Relative custody assistance program, 142A.65
 Person related to an individual, defined, 336.9-102
 Persons of preceding generations, defined as caregivers, 142G.02
 Petitions by, children under age 14, parental rights surrendered to, 257.02
 Public assistance recipients or applicants, relatives of, 518A.81
 Recruitment, *see* Family foster homes under FOSTER CARE
 Relative Custody Assistance Act, 142A.65
 Relative custody assistance program
 Generally, 142A.65
 Income, MFIP, exclusion, 142A.65, 142G.16
 MFIP, 142A.65, 142G.17
 Northstar Care for Children program, 142A.60 to 142A.612
 Retired persons, relatives of, Minnesota employees insurance program, eligibility, 43A.317
 Searches for, children in placement, responsible social services agencies, duties, 260C.221, 260C.706
 Siblings
 Adoptees, right to information about siblings, 259.83
 Adoptive placement, 260C.613, 260C.617
 Adoptive siblings, defined as family for child care programs, 142E.01
 Adult siblings, *see* same under this topic
 Brothers, definitions, *see* same under this topic
 Charter schools, admission preference, 124E.11
 Claims against estates of siblings, 256B.15
 Death records, issuance to, 144.225
 Defined as interested persons, 524.5-102
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Relatives of under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02, 62L.03, 62L.07
 Flexible learning year programs, groupings, 124D.123
 Interested persons, siblings defined as, 524.5-102
 Marriage, 517.03
 Mental illness, persons with, siblings of, 144.334
 Placement together, 260C.178
 Siblings in custody of relatives, status of relative custodians, 142A.65
 Sisters, definitions, *see* same under this topic
 Stepbrothers, 142G.02
 Visitation, 260.641, 260C.178

RELATIVES

766

RELATIVES (Cont'd)

Significant relationship to child, alleged offenders, child abuse and mistreatment, 260E.03

Sisters, definitions
MFIP, 142G.02
Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

Spouses, *see* SPOUSES

State institutions, reburials, notice, 246.34

Stepbrothers
Definitions, 142G.02

Stepparents, *see* STEPPARENTS

Stepsisters
Definitions, 142G.02

Stipulations by, personal care services, providing, 256B.0595

Uncles
Definitions
MFIP, 142G.02
Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
Marriage between uncle and niece, 517.03

Visitation, *see* VISITATION

Workers' compensation
Dependents' allowance, 176.111
Exclusions, 176.041

RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

Abortion, health plan companies, exemptions, 62Q.679

Adoption, *see* ADOPTION

Amish faith, *see* AMISH

Autopsies, objections to, 390.005, 390.11, 390.32

Baha'i faith, 517.18

Bias crimes, *see* BIAS CRIMES

Charitable purpose, religion and religious beliefs defined as, 309.50

Children, spiritual healing, not defined as neglect, 260E.03

Churches, *see* CHURCHES

Civil marriage, religious freedom, 517.201

Clothing
Concealing identity, exception for religious beliefs, 609.735
Hunting clothing, color alternatives, 97B.071

Committed persons, rights, generally, 253B.03, 253D.17

Community based services for developmentally disabled persons, spiritual care services, 252.50

Contraceptives, health plan companies, 62Q.679

Crimes motivated by bias, assault, maximum sentence, 609.2233

Discrimination
Antitrust Law, 325D.53
Conveyances, real property, 507.18
Employment, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Employment agencies, 363A.08, 363A.15
Harassment, public employees, 15.85
Labor organizations, 363A.15
Real property, *see* Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY
Schools, 121A.03, 124D.123

Drivers' licenses, identification in lieu of photographs, 171.071

Faith healing, *see* Spiritual healing under this topic

Freedom of religion
Civil marriage, 517.201
Guaranteed, Const. art 1 s 16

Friends society, marriage, 517.18

Gender-affirming care, religious exemptions, 62Q.679

Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health plan companies, religious objections to certain services, 62Q.679

Higher Education Office, postsecondary schools, approvals by, 136A.657

Holidays
State and local employees, leave, 15A.22
State Lottery, advertising restrictions, 349A.09

Indians, *see* Religion and religious beliefs under INDIANS

Indigent persons, funerals, 261.035

Insurance, rates, discrimination, 70A.04

RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS (Cont'd)

Interfering with religious observance, access and egress, 609.28

Jails, inmates, religious instruction, 641.16

Marriage, solemnization, 517.18, 517.201

Muslim religion, *see* MUSLIM RELIGION

Oaths, affirmations in lieu of, 358.08

Prisoners, religious activities, 241.05

Public officials, no religious test required, Const. art 1 s 17

Public school students
Early childhood health and development screening, exemptions, 142D.091
Excuse from attendance, 120A.35, 120B.026
Sexual, religious, and racial harassment, policies, 121A.03
Vaccination, 121A.15

Religious denominations, *see* CHURCHES

Sacramental wine, 297A.70, 297G.07, 340A.316

Sales and use tax returns, electronic filing, exception to, 289A.12, 289A.20

Society of friends, marriage, 517.18

Solemnization of marriages, 517.18, 517.201

Spiritual healing
Child abuse and maltreatment, medical neglect, 260E.25
Children, exclusion from child neglect, 609.378
Church of Christ Scientist, *see* Treatment under CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST
Danger to child's health
Medical neglect, 260E.25
Reporting, 260E.06, 260E.11
Generally, 145B.17
Insurance coverage for remedial treatment, 65B.44
School district health screening, exemptions, 142D.091
Tuberculosis treatment, 144.4802
Vaccinations, exceptions, 121A.15
Vulnerable adults, caregiver's choice of, 609.2325, 609.233

State-operated services facility residents, spiritual care services, 246.588

Tobacco use, furnishing to persons under age 21, exemption from law, 609.685

Unfair discriminatory practices
Credit, 363A.16
Education, 363A.13
Exemptions, 363A.26
Public accommodations, 363A.11
Public services, 363A.12
Real property, 363A.09
Unions, 363A.08

RELIGIOUS ARTICLES

Attachment, garnishment or sale, exemptions, 550.37

Bibles
Attachment, garnishment or sale, exemptions, 550.37
Family bibles, delinquent personal property taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21
Prisoners, providing to, 641.16

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21

Sacramental wine, 340A.316

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Accounting and bookkeeping, property held in trust, 315.24

Affidavits
Diocesan councils, 315.23
Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, 315.23, 315.50
Generally, 315.35
Incorporation meeting notices, posting, 315.03
Presbyteries, 315.12, 315.23
Real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12
Synods, 315.23
United congregations, 315.36

Affiliated nonprofit organizations
Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
Clergy, teachers, employees, or functionaries, 317A.909

Articles of incorporation
Existing churches or societies, 315.31 to 315.33
Trustees, 315.06

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Assets
 Diversion, 315.365
 Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.051
 Associations, *see* Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations under this topic
 Beneficiaries of corporate personnel, personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909
 Benefits, personnel benefits, 317A.909
 Benevolent, charitable, religious, or missionary work, diocesan corporations, powers, 315.16
 Bequests, *see* Devises and bequests, authority to accept under this topic
 Bishops, *see* Clergy under this topic
 Board of directors, *see* Private cemetery associations under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Buildings and facilities
 Buildings held in trust, 315.14
 Trustees, powers, 315.04, 315.05
 Bylaws, powers of corporation regarding, 315.09
 Camp meeting associations, public rallies, 315.41, 315.42
 Camps and recreation grounds, trustees, powers, 315.05
 Capital stock, shares, 315.41
 Cathedral corporations
 Affidavits, 315.35
 Certificates of incorporation, 315.20, 315.35
 Consolidation and reorganization, 315.34 to 315.36
 Governing provisions, 315.20
 Cemeteries owned or operated by, *see* Private cemeteries under CEMETERIES
 Cemetery associations, *see* Private cemetery associations under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Certificates and certification
 Acknowledgment, certificate of, 315.03
 Certificates of incorporation, *see* same under this topic
 Existing churches or societies, 315.32
 Incorporation procedures, 315.01
 Certificates of incorporation
 Alternate incorporation method, 315.21
 Cathedral corporations, 315.20, 315.35
 Churches (corporations), 315.30, 315.35
 Congregations (corporations), 315.30, 315.35
 Diocesan corporations, 315.16, 315.30
 Diocesan councils, 315.23
 Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, 315.23, 315.30
 Existing churches or societies, 315.22
 Parish corporations, 315.15, 315.30, 315.35
 Presbyteries, 315.23, 315.30
 Property corporations, 315.365
 Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
 Surviving corporations, 315.365
 Synods, 315.23, 315.30
 United congregations, 315.36
 Certified copies, real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12
 Chancellor of diocese, *see* Clergy under this topic
 Charitable trusts, *see* CHARITABLE TRUSTS
 Children of corporate personnel, benefits, 315.40, 317A.909
 Church benefits boards, 317A.909
 Church conferences, *see* Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations under this topic
 Churches (buildings)
 Buildings held in trust, 315.14
 Trustees, powers, 315.04, 315.05
 Churches (corporations)
 Affidavits, 315.35
 Canons (church laws), 315.27
 Certificates of incorporation, 315.30, 315.35
 Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Compliance certificates, 315.27
 Consolidation and reorganization, 315.34 to 315.36
 Incorporation, procedures, 315.27
 Property corporations, merger or consolidation, 315.365
 Resolutions by, 315.27
 Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Clergy
 Appointments by, 315.15, 315.16
 Certificates and certification, trustees, 315.01
 Compensation and salaries, 315.05
 Dwellings, 315.05
 Personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909
 Trustees, *see* same under this topic
 Clerk
 Appointment, 315.05
 Compensation and salaries, 315.05
 Duties, 315.05 to 315.07
 Removal, 315.05
 Collector, appointment and duties, 315.05
 Colleges, diocesan corporations, powers, 315.16
 Congregations (corporations)
 Affidavits, 315.35
 Certificates of incorporation, 315.30, 315.35
 Consolidation and reorganization, 315.34 to 315.36
 Generally, 315.27
 Property corporations, merger or consolidation, 315.365
 Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29
 United congregations, 315.36
 Consolidations
 Cathedral corporations, 315.34 to 315.36
 Church conferences, 315.26, 315.50
 Churches (corporations), 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
 Congregations, 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
 Nonprofit corporations law, election of application, 317A.051
 Parish corporations, 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
 Property corporations, 315.365
 Religious societies (corporations), 315.34 to 315.36
 United congregations, 315.36
 Constitution, trustees, 315.06
 Contraceptives, health plan companies, 62Q.679
 Contributions to, collection authorized, 317A.909
 Conveyances by, *see* Real property under this topic
 Conveyances to
 Before 1907, quieting title, 315.39
 Certain conveyances, validation, 315.121
 Confirmation, 315.02
 Corporate names
 Adoption, 315.01, 315.02
 Certification, 315.02
 United corporations, 315.36
 Definitions, religious societies, 315.08
 Dependents of corporate personnel, personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909
 Devises and bequests, authority to accept
 Cathedral corporations, 315.20
 Diocesan corporations, 315.10
 Generally, 315.24
 Lands and buildings held in trust, 315.14
 Parish corporations, 315.10
 Powers of corporation regarding, 315.10
 Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
 Surviving corporations, rights, 315.365
 Trustees, 315.04
 Diocesan corporations
 Certificates of incorporation, 315.16, 315.30
 Generally, 315.16
 Powers of corporation, 315.10
 Property corporations, merger or consolidation, 315.365
 Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29
 Diocesan councils
 Affidavits, 315.23
 Annual meetings, time, place, notice, 315.25
 Canons (church laws), 315.23, 315.27
 Certificates of incorporation, recording, 315.23
 Compliance certificates, 315.23, 315.27
 Consolidation, 315.26
 Incorporation, procedures, 315.23, 315.27
 Officers, 315.23

RELIGIOUS

768

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Diocesan councils (Cont'd)
 Property held in trust, rights, 315.24
 Resolutions by, 315.23, 315.27
 Dissolution, reincorporation after, real and personal property rights, 315.13
 Dwellings for ministers, rectories, 315.05, 315.14
 Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations
 Affidavits, 315.23, 315.50
 Annual meetings, time, place, notice, 315.25
 Canons (church laws), 315.23, 315.27
 Certificates of incorporation, 315.23, 315.30
 Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Compliance certificates, 315.23, 315.27
 Consolidation and reorganization, 315.26, 315.50
 Employees, 315.40
 Generally, 315.50
 Incorporation, procedures, 315.23, 315.27
 Officers, 315.23
 Payments by, personnel benefits, 315.40
 Property held in trust, rights, 315.24
 Resolutions by, 315.23, 315.27
 Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29
 Employees
 Insurance law, exemption, 315.40
 Personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909
 Encumbrances, *see* Real property under this topic
 Endowment funds, creation, maintenance, investment, management, and disbursement authority, 317A.909
 Evidence, existing churches or societies, articles of incorporation, alteration or amendment, presumptive evidence, 315.32
 Existing corporations
 Articles of incorporation, 315.31 to 315.33
 Board of trustees, 315.05, 315.22, 315.32
 Generally, 315.32
 Incorporation or reincorporation, 315.13, 315.21, 315.22
 Reorganization, 315.13
 Trustees, 315.05, 315.22
 Functionaries, personnel benefits, 317A.909
 Gender-affirming care, health plan companies, 62Q.679
 Gifts to, authority to accept
 Cathedral corporations, 315.20
 Diocesan corporations, 315.10
 Diocesan councils, property held in trust, 315.24
 Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, 315.24
 Parish corporations, 315.10
 Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09, 315.10
 Presbyteries, property held in trust, 315.24
 Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
 Surviving corporations, rights, 315.365
 Synods, property held in trust, 315.24
 Trustees, 315.04
 Governing boards, approvals by, streets and roads through religious corporation property, 315.42
 Grants to, authority to accept
 Cathedral corporations, 315.20
 Diocesan corporations, 315.10
 Diocesan councils, property held in trust, 315.24
 Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, 315.24
 Lands and buildings held in trust, 315.14
 Parish corporations, 315.10
 Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09, 315.10
 Presbyteries, property held in trust, 315.24
 Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
 Synods, property held in trust, 315.24
 Trustees, 315.04
 Health plan companies, religious objections to certain services, 62Q.679
 Hospitals, trustees, powers, 315.05
 Improvements to property, trustees, powers, 315.04, 315.05

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Incorporation
 Alternate method, 315.21
 Camp meeting associations, 315.41
 Cathedral corporations, 315.20
 Certification, recording, 315.01 to 315.03
 Congregations, 315.27
 Diocesan corporations, 315.16
 Effective date, 315.01 to 315.03
 Existing churches or societies, 315.13, 315.22
 Generally, 315.01
 Names, 315.01, 315.02, 315.36
 Notice, 315.01, 315.03
 Parish corporations, 315.15
 Pre-1877 churches or societies, 315.02
 Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
 Reincorporation, 315.13, 315.21
 Requirement, quieting title lawsuits, 315.39
 Sunday school assemblies, 315.41
 Trustees, *see* same under this topic
 Indebtedness, trustees, powers, 315.04
 Insurance law, exemption, 317A.909
 Land, *see* Real property under this topic
 Lawsuits
 Diocesan corporations, 315.10
 Parish corporations, 315.10
 Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09
 Real property, quieting title, 315.39
 Trustees, 315.04
 Leases
 Cathedral corporations, 315.20
 Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
 Trustees, 315.04
 Legacies, surviving corporations, rights, 315.365
 Liens, 315.24
 Management, 315.05, 315.09
 Meetings
 Existing churches or societies, special meetings, 315.32
 Property corporations, mergers or consolidations, 315.365
 Mergers
 Church conferences, 315.50
 Nonprofit corporations law, election of application, 317A.051
 Property corporations, 315.365
 Ministers, *see* Clergy under this topic
 Missions, trustees, powers, 315.05
 Money, trustees, powers, 315.05
 Mortgages
 Cathedral corporations, 315.20
 Generally, 315.10
 Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09, 315.10
 Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
 Trustees, 315.04
 Names, corporate, 315.01, 315.02, 315.36
 Nonprofit corporations law, 317A.021, 317A.051
 Nurses' homes and training schools, trustees, powers, 315.05
 Orders
 Real property, quieting title, 315.39
 Records, 315.05
 Trustees, powers, 315.05
 Parish corporations
 Affidavits, 315.35
 Canons (church laws), 315.27
 Certificates of incorporation, 315.15, 315.30, 315.35
 Compliance certificates, 315.27
 Consolidation and reorganization, 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
 Incorporation, procedures, 315.15, 315.27
 Members, 315.15, 315.16
 Pastors, *see* Clergy under this topic
 Powers of corporation, 315.10
 Property corporations, merger or consolidation, 315.365
 Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, *see* same under this topic
 Records, members, appointment, 315.15

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Parish corporations (Cont'd)
 Resolutions by, 315.27
 Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.15, 315.28, 315.29
 Subdivision of dioceses, effect, 315.15
 Who may incorporate, 315.15
 Parsonages, 315.05, 315.14
 Pastors, *see* Clergy under this topic
 Payments by, personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909
 Personal property
 Cathedral corporations, 315.20
 Churches (corporations), rights, generally, 315.29
 Diocesan corporations, 315.10, 315.16, 315.29
 Existing churches or societies, incorporation or reincorporation, rights, 315.22
 Holding, limitation of rights, 315.11
 Parish corporations, 315.10, 315.29
 Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09
 Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
 Reincorporation after dissolution, rights, 315.13
 Transfer of property, consolidations, effect, 315.26
 Trustees, 315.04
 Personnel benefits, 317A.909
 Pews, renting, trustees' powers, 315.05
 Posting (notices), trustees, elections, 315.06
 Powers of corporation, 315.09
 Presbyteries
 Affidavits, 315.12, 315.23
 Annual meetings, time and place, notice, 315.25
 Canons (church laws), 315.23, 315.27
 Certificates of incorporation, 315.23, 315.30
 Compliance certificates, 315.23, 315.27
 Consolidation, 315.26
 Incorporation, procedures, 315.23, 315.27
 Officers, 315.23
 Property held in trust, rights, 315.24
 Resolutions by, 315.23, 315.27
 Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29
 Private foundations law, 317A.113
 Property corporations, 315.365
 Property held in trust, surviving corporations, rights, 315.365
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02, 317A.909
 Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations
 Annual meetings, 315.18
 Articles of incorporation, 315.17
 Cathedral corporations, *see* same under this topic
 Form of corporation, 315.17
 Proxies (persons), 315.16
 Real property
 Cathedral corporations, 315.20
 Churches (corporations), 315.26, 315.29
 Congregations, 315.26, 315.29
 Diocesan corporations, 315.10, 315.16, 315.29
 Diocesan councils, 315.24, 315.26
 Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, 315.24, 315.26, 315.29
 Existing churches or societies, 315.22
 Holding, limitation of rights, 315.11
 Lands held in trust, 315.14
 Parish corporations, 315.10, 315.26, 315.29
 Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09, 315.10, 315.12
 Presbyteries, 315.24, 315.26, 315.29
 Property corporations, 315.365
 Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
 Reincorporation after dissolution, rights, 315.13
 Sale, conveyance, or encumbrance
 Consolidations, 315.26
 Episcopal cathedrals, 315.20
 Episcopal parishes, 315.17
 Powers of corporation, 315.10, 315.12
 Property in trust, 315.24
 Trustees' powers, 315.04
 Streets and roads through, approval, 315.42
 Synods, 315.24, 315.26, 315.29

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Real property (Cont'd)
 Transfer of property, consolidations, effect, 315.26
 United congregations, rights, 315.36
 Records and record keeping
 Clerk, duties, 315.05, 315.07
 Parish corporations, lay members, appointments, 315.15
 Real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12
 Register of worshipers, 315.07
 Trustees' actions, 315.05, 315.32
 Rectories
 Buildings held in trust, 315.14
 Trustees, powers, 315.05
 Reincorporation, existing corporations, rights, 315.13, 315.21
 Religious affiliation, determination, 315.01
 Religious societies (corporations)
 Affidavits, 315.35
 Ceasing to exist, reincorporation after, 315.13
 Certificates of incorporation, recording, 315.35
 Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Consolidation and reorganization, 315.34 to 315.36
 Reorganizations
 Cathedral corporations, 315.34 to 315.36
 Churches (corporations), 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
 Congregations (corporations), 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
 Existing religious corporations, 315.13, 315.21, 315.22
 Parish corporations, 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
 Religious societies (corporations), 315.34 to 315.36
 United congregations, 315.36
 Reserve funds, creation, maintenance, investment, management, and disbursement authority, 317A.909
 Rights, powers, and privileges, generally, 315.01
 Rules
 Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09
 Records, 315.05
 Trustees, powers, 315.05
 Sale of property, *see* Real property under this topic
 Schools, diocesan corporations
 Civil marriages, 517.201
 Powers, 315.16
 Seminaries, diocesan corporations
 Civil marriages, 517.201
 Powers, 315.16
 Shares, 315.41
 Slips (seating), renting, trustees, powers, 315.05
 Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Stocks, shares, 315.41
 Sunday school assemblies, 315.41, 315.42
 Surviving corporations, 315.365
 Surviving spouses of corporate personnel, personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909
 Synods
 Affidavits, 315.23
 Annual meetings, time and place, notice, 315.25
 Canons (church laws), 315.23, 315.27
 Certificates of incorporation, 315.23, 315.30
 Compliance certificates, 315.23, 315.27
 Consolidation and reorganization, 315.26
 Incorporation, procedures, 315.23, 315.27
 Officers, 315.23
 Property corporations, merger or consolidation, 315.365
 Property held in trust, rights, 315.24
 Resolutions by, 315.23, 315.27
 Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29
 Teachers, personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909
 Town cemeteries, sale or lease to, 365.26
 Transfers of money or property
 Dissolution requirements, 315.37, 315.38
 Surviving corporations, rights, 315.365
 Treasurer, appointment and duties, 315.05
 Trust funds, creation, maintenance, investment, management, and disbursement authority, 317A.909
 Trustees
 Actions by, validation, 315.02

RELIGIOUS

770

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Trustees (Cont'd)

- Appointment, 315.01
- Appointments by, 315.05
- Certification, 315.01, 315.02
- Designation, 315.01
- Election by worshipers, 315.01, 315.06
- Generally, 315.06
- Governing boards, 315.05, 315.22, 315.32, 315.36
- Lands and buildings held in trust, duties, 315.14
- Powers, 315.04, 315.05, 315.12
- Qualifications, determined by worshipers, 315.01
- Record keeping, 315.05

Trusts, acting as, 315.24

- United congregations, generally, 315.36
- Vicar general of the diocese, *see* Clergy under this topic
- Witnesses, incorporation procedures, 315.01

Worshipers

- Certificates and certification, incorporation, duties, 315.01
- Election to incorporate, 315.01, 315.03
- Register, 315.07
- Signatures, incorporation, duties, 315.01
- Votes and voting, 315.01, 315.05
- Young Men's or Young Women's Christian Association, 297A.61 to 297A.70, 315.44 to 315.48

RELIGIOUS FACILITIES

- Burglary or property damage, 609.582
- Child care during services
 - Children, Youth, and Families Department, licensing, exclusion, 142B.05
 - Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
- Church buildings and grounds
 - Arson, 609.5631
 - Country churches, 66A.08, 66A.26
- Churches, *see* CHURCHES
- Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
- Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
- Elevators in, 326B.184
- Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.22
- Historic places, 138.664
- Insurance, township mutual companies, 67A.14
- Interference with access or egress, 609.28
- Leases, charter schools, 124E.13
- Property damage, 609.582
- Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Rectories, 315.05, 315.14
- Religious corporations, buildings and facilities, 315.04, 315.05, 315.14
- Religious instruction
 - Children, Youth, and Families Department, licensing, exclusion, 142B.05
 - Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
- Schools, *see* RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS
- Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
- Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES

- Abortion, religious objections and exemptions, 62Q.679
- Affidavits
 - Consolidation and reorganization, 315.35
 - Dissolution proceedings, 315.38
 - Nonexistence of society, 315.12
 - Prima facie evidence, 315.12
- Appropriations for, Const. art 13 s 1,2
- Bonds, unclaimed property, exemption from law, 345.25
- Cemetery associations, *see* CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
- Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515
- Charitable trusts, registration and reporting, 501B.36
- Child care, licenses
 - Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 - Special family day care homes, 142B.41
- Constitutions, trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02
- Contraceptives, health plan companies, 62Q.679

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

- Contracts and agreements
 - Adoption, family recruitment, 259.77
 - Local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493
- Contributions to
 - Charitable, *see* Solicitation of charitable funds under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 - Solicitation of political candidates or committees, 211B.08, 211B.19
 - Transfers, exclusions from Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
- Cooperation, adoption, family recruitment, 259.77
- Corporations, *see* RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
- Custom and usage, trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02
- Definitions
 - Religious associations, 315.08
 - Sacred communities and micro-unit dwellings, 327.30
 - Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Dissolution
 - Generally, 315.38
 - Transfers of property to higher corporate bodies, 315.37, 315.38
- Educational programs for youth, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055
- Employees
 - Insurance law, exemption, 315.40
 - Personnel benefits, 315.40
 - Unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.035
- Employers, unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.035
- Established religious orders, 297A.70
- Evidence
 - Affidavits of nonexistence, presumptive evidence, 315.12
 - Dissolution proceedings, 315.38
- Existing societies, incorporation, *see* Existing corporations under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
- Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 142D.15
- Festivals, gambling, premises lease or ownership, exemptions, 349.18
- Freedom guaranteed, Const. art 1 s 16
- Gambling organizations
 - Generally, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 - Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
- Gender-affirming care, health plan companies, 62Q.679
- Grants to, health disparities reduction, 145.928
- Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
- Health equity, procuring grants and contracts, Health Department, 144.9821
- Health plan companies, religious objections to certain services, 62Q.679
- Hearings, dissolution, 315.38
- Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.43
- Incorporation, *see* RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
- Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS
- Insurance laws, exemption, 315.40
- Jewish community centers, 297A.70, 315.51
- Leases, charter schools, 124E.13
- Liquor licenses
 - Intoxicating liquor, 340A.404
 - 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403
- Marriage, solemnization, 517.18
- Meetings, 315.12
- Members, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.26
- Micro-unit dwellings, homeless persons, low-income persons, volunteers, requirements, 327.30
- Ministers, *see* Clergy under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
- Movies, licenses, exemption, 326.526
- Nursing homes, 144A.09
- Outdoor advertising
 - Generally, permitted advertising, 173.08
 - Service club and religious notices, 173.02, 173.08
- Parenting time centers, 142A.46
- Payments by, personnel benefits, 315.40

**RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES
(Cont'd)**

Personal property, dissolution, transfer of property, 315.37, 315.38

Posting (notices), real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12

Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Property taxes, tax-exempt property, 273.19

Real property

- Dissolution, transfer of property, 315.37, 315.38
- Homestead classification, property undergoing renovation, procedures, 273.124
- Sale or encumbrance, 315.12

Recreational programs, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055

Religious corporations, *see* RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Religious societies (corporations), 315.13, 315.34 to 315.36

Resolutions by, real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12

Rules

- Real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12
- Trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02

School age child care programs

- Children, Youth, and Families Department, licenses, exclusions, 142B.05
- Licenses, human services, exclusions, 245A.03

Schools, *see* RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS

Signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.13

Societies of religious denomination, diocesan corporations, powers, 315.16

Solemnization of marriages, 517.18

Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

State funds, appropriation from, Const. art 1 s 16

Taxes, exempt from, Const. art 10 s 1

Termination of existence, real property, sale and conveyance authorized, 315.12

Transfers to, exclusions from Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41

Trustees, appointment, dissolution proceedings, 315.38

Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.26

Violence prevention, consulting, 120B.22

Wine tastings, 340A.418

Worshippers

- Religious corporations, duties, *see* Worshipers under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
- Votes and voting, 315.07, 315.12

Young Men's or Young Women's Christian Association (YMCA/YWCA), 297A.61 to 297A.70, 315.44 to 315.48

Youth recreation and athletic programs, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055

RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS

Appropriations for, Const. art 13 s 1,2

Charter schools, exclusion, 124E.06

Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22

Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Definitions

- Aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41
- Education Code, 120A.22
- Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Unemployment insurance, 268.035

Degrees, 136A.657, 136A.834

Educational programs, registration and approval, exemption, 136A.657, 136A.834

Employees, unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.035

Employers, unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.035

Establishment, diocesan corporations, powers, 315.16

Food service, *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Games and events, admission fees, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

K-12 education, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Meals (refreshment), *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Parochial schools, *see* PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

Potluck events, 157.22

Records and record keeping, student records, vaccination, 121A.15

RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Religious or denominational institutions, defined, 363A.03

Schools, religious schools defined as, 120A.22

Seminaries, *see* SEMINARIES

Sports, games and events, admission fees, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Students

- Children with disabilities, shared time instruction, *see* SHARED TIME
- Public school students, released time, 120A.22, 120A.35

Sunday schools, *see* SUNDAY SCHOOLS

Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442

RELIGIOUS WORKERS

Chaplains, *see* CHAPLAINS

Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Clergy, *see* CLERGY

Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

Psychological services, limitations, 148.9075

Retirement, 352.01

Testimony, privileged communications, 595.02

REMAINDERS

See also REVERSIONS

Contingent remainders, 558.03, 558.07

Definitions, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101

Future estates

- Common law remainders, 500.11
- Conditional limitations, 500.11
- Posthumous children, 500.14
- Precedent estate, premature determination, 500.15
- Statutory remainders, 500.10
- Vesting by purchase, 500.14

Lawsuits, injury to the inheritance, 557.05

Partition of real estate, effect on, 558.03, 558.07

Remainderpersons

- Farm tenancy, continuation after death of life tenant, rental value, 500.25
- Medical assistance or general assistance medical care, claims against estates, 256B.15
- Nontrust estates, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1114

REMAND

Contested cases

- Municipal sewage disposal, joint contracts, 115.49
- Rulemaking, scope of review, 14.69
- Telecommunications carriers, 237.74

Habeas corpus, petitions, remand to detaining authority, 589.11, 589.16

Orders

- City councils, pedestrian malls, annual improvement assessments, 430.102

Commissioners' orders

- Human Services Department, 256.017
- Labor and Industry Department, 181A.10
- Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 182.664
- Public Utilities Commission, 237.25, 237.74
- Revenue Department, 270C.925

County boards

- County attorneys, compensation and salaries, 388.18
- County auditors, compensation and salaries, 384.151
- County recorders, compensation and salaries, 386.015
- County treasurers, compensation and salaries, 385.373
- Sheriffs, compensation and salaries, 387.20
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 116A.19

District court, 525.73

Drainage authorities, 103E.095

Municipal boundary adjustments, 414.07

Referees (court), effect, 484.70

Unemployment insurance cases, commissioner review, 268.105

Workers' compensation cases

- Supreme court, 176.481, 176.491
- Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, powers, 176.421

REMARRIAGE

See also MARRIAGE

REMARRIAGE

772

REMARRIAGE (Cont'd)

- Dissolution of marriage
 - Appeal pending, 518.145
 - Revocation upon remarriage, 518.25
- Marriage occurring while previous marriage still in effect, null and void status, 518.01
- Surviving spouses
 - Survivor benefits from public retirement plans, effect on, 353.29, 356.407
 - Workers' compensation, dependents' allowance, 176.111

REMODELING

- Asbestos, powdered, use, 325F.01
- Attestation, major construction defects, effect on value of dwelling, 327A.04
- Boarding care homes, nursing home beds, 144A.071
- Breach of warranty, lawsuits
 - Commencement, 327A.02
 - Damages, 327A.05
- Building standards, *see* Statutory warranties under this topic
- Consent, owners or vendees, waivers, 327A.04
- Contractors
 - Express warranties in lieu of warranties, 327A.04
 - Home improvement contractors, defined, 327A.01
 - Home warranty dispute resolution, 327A.051
 - Independent contractors
 - Employees misclassified as, 181.723
 - Registration, 326B.701
 - Unemployment insurance, 268.035
 - Inspections or repairs, failure to perform, 327A.02
 - Liability for loss or damage, exclusions, 327A.03
 - Licenses, *see* under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 - Residential remodelers, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 - Right to repair, 327A.02
 - Signatures, warranties, modification or waiver, 327A.04
 - Unemployment insurance, independent contractors, 268.035
 - Warranties, generally, 327A.02, 327A.08
- Contracts and agreements, warranties, modification or waiver, 327A.04
- Damages, breach of warranty, remedy, 327A.05
- Definitions
 - Capital improvements, 16B.335
 - Childhood Lead Poisoning Act, 144.9501
 - Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091
 - Independent contractors, 181.723
 - State Building Code, 326B.103
 - Statutory warranties, 327A.01
- Disabled employees, dwellings, workers' compensation, 176.137
- Disclosure, major construction defects, 327A.04
- Energy conservation standards, rulemaking, 216C.19
- Habitat for Humanity, residential building contractor licenses, exemption, 326B.805
- Home improvements
 - Contracts, warranties, modification or waiver, 327A.04
 - Home repair or improvement services, 325E.66
 - Home warranty dispute resolution, 327A.051
 - Inspections, defined, 327A.01
 - Lawsuits
 - Breach of warranty, remedies, 327A.05
 - Commencement, 327A.02
 - Remedies, 327A.06
 - Liability, *see* Statutory warranties under this topic
 - Major construction defects, generally, 327A.04
 - Nursing homes, 144A.071
 - Owners, generally, 327A.04
 - Public buildings, defined as projects, 177.42
 - Residential remodelers
 - Applicability of law, 326B.801
 - Continuing education, 326B.0981, 326B.099, 326B.821
 - Contracts and agreements, 326B.809
 - Examinations, 326B.83
 - Fees, 326B.815, 326B.821, 326B.83
 - Lead certification, 326B.106, 326B.805

REMODELING (Cont'd)

- Home improvements (Cont'd)
 - Residential remodelers (Cont'd)
 - Licenses, 326B.815, 326B.83
 - Performance guidelines for services, 326B.809
 - Violations and penalties, 326B.84
 - Residential roofers and roofing, contract cancellation, 326B.811
 - School buildings and grounds, 120A.40, 123B.65
 - Specific performance, breach of warranty, remedy, 327A.05
 - State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 - State-owned buildings
 - Disability access, generally, 326B.106
 - Energy systems, 16B.32
 - Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
 - Statutory warranties
 - Breach of warranty, 327A.05
 - Contractors warranties, 327A.02
 - Definitions, 327A.01
 - Exclusions, 327A.01
 - Home warranty dispute resolution, 327A.051
 - Liability, exclusions, 327A.03
 - Modifications or waivers, 327A.04
 - Residential property constructed and occupied by residential building contractors, 326B.875
 - Statutes of limitations, 541.051
 - Statutory warranties implied, 327A.04
 - Veterans homes, buildings, 198.05
 - Violations and penalties, breach of warranty, damages or specific performance, 327A.05
 - Waivers, 327A.04
 - Warranties
 - Contractors warranties, 327A.08
 - Exclusions, 327A.08
 - Express warranties in lieu of, 327A.04
 - Generally, 327A.01 to 327A.08
 - Implied warranties, 327A.08
 - Limitations, 327A.08
 - Other warranties, 327A.06
 - Statutory warranties, *see* same under this topic
 - Term, commencement, renewal, or extension, 327A.07
 - Variations, approval, rulemaking, 327A.07
 - Witnesses, signatures, warranties, modification or waiver, 327A.04
 - Zoning, due process, first class cities, 462.12

RENDERING PLANTS

- Definitions, meat and poultry inspection, 31A.02
- Horsemeat, separate processing, 31A.12
- Inspections
 - Generally, 31A.04
 - Records, 31A.18
 - Rulemaking, 31A.08
- Inspectors, 31A.04, 31A.06
- Permits, carcasses, disposition and transportation, rulemaking, 35.82
- Records and record keeping, 31A.18
- Registration of business, 31A.19
- Slaughter houses, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES

RENEWABLE ENERGY

See ENERGY

RENEWABLE RESOURCES

See FOREST PRODUCTS

See GASOHOL

See RECYCLING

RENTAL AGENCIES

- Definitions, rental vehicle insurance, 72A.125
- Motor vehicle rental companies
 - Employees, insurance producer licenses, exemptions, 60K.34
 - Generally, 72A.125
 - Licenses, towns, 368.01
 - Metropolitan area towns, licensing powers, 368.01
 - Rental vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Trucks, 169.81

RENTAL AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Rental purchase agreements, *see* RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

RENTAL PROPERTY (PERSONAL PROPERTY)

Agencies, 72A.125, 368.01

Augmentative and alternative communication systems purchasing program, Human Services Department, duties, 256B.0625

Boats, *see* Rentals under BOATS AND BOATING

Carseats, providing for leased or rented motor vehicles, 169.685

Definitions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Landlords and tenants, *see* LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

Motor vehicles, *see* Rental vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES

Rental purchase agreements, *see* RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Residential rental property, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

State property, 16B.24, 16B.58

Theft, 609.52

Trunk highways, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Valuation

Income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Theft, 609.52

Video recordings, rental or sale records, 325I.01 to 325I.03, 325I.05

RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Advertising, contents, 325F.88

Application of other law, 325F.85, 325F.97

Assignment, 325F.94

Cancellation, armed forces members, active service, 325G.55

Cities, power to make, 465.71

Communications concerning lessee, 325F.92

Counties

Power to make, 465.71

Road equipment, 373.01

Default, 325F.89

Disclosure

Advertising, contents, 325F.88

Agreement, contents, 325F.86

Default notice, 325F.89

Form requirement, 325F.87

Liability damage waivers, 325F.86, 325F.95

Reinstatement rights, 325F.90

Early purchase option, 325F.86, 325F.93

Exemptions from law, 325F.96

Harassment of lessee, 325F.92

Liability

Contract assignee, 325F.94

Lessees, 325F.86, 325F.87, 325F.95, 325F.97

Lessors, 325F.86, 325F.87, 325F.97

Reinstatement, lessee's rights, 325F.90

Saint Louis County, road equipment rentals, 383C.233

School districts

Levies for, 126C.40

Power to make, 465.71

State contracts, utility guaranteed savings, 16C.144

Towns, power to make, 465.71

Unfair and deceptive practices, 325F.91

Violations and penalties, 325F.97

Waivers, 325F.91

RENTS

See also LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

See also RENTAL AGENCIES

See also RENTAL PROPERTY (PERSONAL PROPERTY)

Airports and landing fields, *see* Rentals under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Assignment of rents, expiration, adverse claims to real property, 559.17

Bingo premises, 349.17

Certificates of rent paid, property taxes, 289A.60

Collection, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07

Defined as shelter costs, Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35

RENTS (Cont'd)

Definitions

Bond allocations, 474A.02

General Assistance Act, 256D.02

MFIP, 142G.02

Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35

Watercraft safety, 86B.005

Distress for rent, remedy abolished, 504B.101

Farm lands, statements, copies, 171.041

Fire insurance policies, provisions, 65A.01

Gambling premises, bingo, 349.12, 349.17

Income

MFIP applicants or participants, treatment, 142G.31

Rent defined as, 256D.02

Information returns (taxes), filing exception, 289A.12

Lease proceeds

Generally, *see* Rents under LEASES

State lands, *see* Leases under STATE LANDS

Loss, insurance, *see* PROPERTY INSURANCE

Manufactured home parks, *see* Rents under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Mineral lands, allocation of receipts for trust assets, 501C.1103, 501C.1109

Mortgage foreclosures, receivers, duties, 582.05

Nursing homes, involuntary receivership, 144A.15

Partnerships, payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202

Payment

Partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202

Residential property, *see* Rents under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

Vendor payments, *see* Rents under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

Rebates, MFIP, income, exclusion, 142G.16

Receipts

General assistance, income, 256D.02

Natural resources disposition, allocation of trust assets, 501C.1103, 501C.1109

Recovery of rents due, income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Rent constituting property taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Rent controls, 471.9996

Rental assistance loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Renters credit, *see* under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Retail sales, rents defined as, 297A.61

Sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Shelter costs, rents defined as, 142G.02

State buildings, 16B.24, 16B.58

Subsidies

MFIP applicants or participants, unearned income, 142G.31

Recipients, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.16

Tenants in common, receiving more than just proportion of rents, 557.06

Trunk highways

Buildings and grounds, 161.20

Easements, 161.431

Excess land, 161.23

Machinery, tools, supplies, or materials, 161.20

Unfair discriminatory practices

Real property, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under REAL PROPERTY

Residential rental property, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

Vendor payments, *see* Rents under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

Weatherization, raising rents, 216C.264

Withholding, property taxes, payment by tenant, recovery, 272.45

RENVILLE COUNTY

Birch Coulee Battlefield, historic site, 138.662

Boundaries, 2.01

County hospital, employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08

Development region, 462.385

Joseph R. Brown House Ruins, historic place, 138.664

RENVILLE

774

RENVILLE COUNTY (Cont'd)

Judicial district, 2.722
 Redwood Ferry, historic place, 138.664
 RenVilla Nursing Home, employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 State monuments, 138.585

REPAIR SHOPS

Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21
 Truth in Repairs Act, 325F.56 to 325F.66
 Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

REPAIRS

Appliances, Electrical Act, exemption, 326B.38
 Criminal damage to property, repair and replacement value, 609.595
 Definitions, 325F.56
 Digital Fair Repair Act, 325E.72
 Repair and replacement parts, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Repair services
 Charges, 325F.56 to 325F.60
 Disclosure, 325F.56 to 325F.60, 325F.62
 Estimates, 325F.58
 Exemptions, 325F.64
 Invoices, defined, 325F.60
 Lawsuits, 325F.64
 Liability, shop owners, 325F.61 to 325F.63
 Service calls, 325F.57
 Unnecessary repairs, 325F.59
 Violations and penalties, 325F.63
 Retail sellers, manufacturer's liability to, 325G.19
 Specific items, *see* specific index headings
 Truth in Repairs Act, 325F.56 to 325F.66
 Weather event repairs, excessive pricing, prohibited, 325E.80

REPARATIONS

See VICTIMS OF CRIME

REPEAL

Commercial Code
 Generally, 336.10-102
 Implicit repeal, 336.1-104
 Inconsistent laws, 336.10-103

Laws

Amendatory laws, effect, 645.34
 Criminal or civil proceedings, effect on, 645.35
 Implied repeals, 645.28, 645.39 to 645.41
 Nonuse of law, 645.41
 Repeal and reenactment, effect, 645.37, 645.38
 Repeal of repeal, effect, 645.36
 Repealed, removal from Minnesota Statutes, 3C.08
 Repeals and amendment at same session, effect, 645.42
 Statutes of limitations, effect on tolling, 645.43

Rules, *see* Repeal of rules under RULEMAKING

REPLEVIN

See also DISTRESS
 Affidavits
 Recovery before final judgment, 565.23
 Recovery before notice and hearing, 565.24
 Appraisers of property taken on writs of, fees, 357.21
 Bonds
 Challenge to sufficiency of surety, 565.27
 Claimant, 565.25
 Respondent, 565.23
 Civil trials, verdicts, assessment of value of property by jury, 546.23
 Confiscation of property, orders, 565.23 to 565.26
 Costs, assessment to different parties, 565.25
 Fees for, appraisers of property taken, 357.21
 Forfeiture of property, lawsuits, exemption, 609.531
 Forms, notice of hearing, 565.23, 565.24
 Gambling devices, prizes and proceeds, forfeiture, 609.762
 Hearings, recovery before final judgment, notice, 565.23
 Judgments, personal property
 Destruction during trespass, 548.05
 Generally, 548.04

REPLEVIN (Cont'd)

Leases, default, remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-521
 Motions
 Advancement on calendar, 565.29
 Challenge to sufficiency of bond surety, 565.27
 Recovery of property before final judgment, 565.23
 Recovery of property before notice and hearing, 565.23
 Orders
 Return of property to respondent, 565.25
 Seizure before notice and hearing, 565.24, 565.26
 Seizure of property after hearing, 565.23, 565.25, 565.26
 Place of trial, venue, 542.06
 Public records unlawfully transferred, 138.226
 Recovery before notice and hearing, 565.24
 Recovery of personal property
 Affidavit, 565.23
 Definitions, 565.22
 Generally, 565.21
 Hearing, notice of hearing, 565.23
 Motion, 565.23
 Orders, 565.23, 565.25
 Sales, buyers' rights, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Service of process, motion to recover before final judgment, 565.23
 Sheriffs, duties
 Fees for, 357.09, 565.28
 Order to seize property, 565.26
 Stay of proceedings, 565.251

REPLIES

See ANSWERS

REPORTING OF MALTREATMENT OF MINORS ACT

Generally, 260E.01 to 260E.38

REPORTS

See specific index headings

REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE

Generally, *see* Reports received, generally under
 LEGISLATURE
 Specific reports, *see* specific committees under index headings
 for each body

REPOSSESSION

See also CREDITORS
See also DEBTORS
See also DEFICIENCY JUDGMENT
See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Consumer credit sales
 Breach of the peace, 325G.16
 Deficiency judgments, 325G.21, 325G.22
 Unlawful entry of consumer's premises, 325G.16
 Manufactured home parks, *see* Repossession under
 MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Manufactured homes, *see* Repossession under
 MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Rental purchase agreements, breach of the peace, 325F.91
 Wind energy conversion facilities, renewable energy
 production incentive payments, 216C.41

REPRESENTATION DISCLOSURE

Behavior analysts, presentation to public, 148.999
 Psychologists, presentation to public, 148.96
 Public officials, generally, 10A.025, 10A.08

REPRIEVES

See also CONVICTED PERSONS
See also SENTENCING
 Power to grant
 Governor, Const. art 5 s 3,7
 Pardons Board, 638.01

REPTILES

Permits to breed, propagate, or sell, 97A.401
 Pets
 Lizards, 97A.401
 Reptiles defined as, 346.36
 Snakes, 97A.401
 Turtles, *see* TURTLES

RES JUDICATA

Court of appeals opinions, 480A.08
 Environmental rights lawsuits, 116B.03
 No-fault automobile insurance, lawsuits, occupational rehabilitation benefits, 65B.45

RESCUE

Costs, trunk highway closures or restrictions, disobedience, liability, 160.27
 Duty to rescue, *see* GOOD SAMARITANS
 Emergency management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 Emergency responders, emergency rescue services defined as, 299J.02
 Equipment and vehicles, donations, local governments, liability, 466.03
 Liability, trunk highway closures or restrictions, costs owing to disobedience, 160.27
 Ramsey County, paramedics, 383A.18
 Saint Louis County, volunteer rescue service, 383C.425
 Search and rescue dogs, 609.596
 Towns, charges for, collection, 366.011

RESEARCH

Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12
 Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, *see* AGRICULTURAL UTILIZATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE
 Agriculture, *see* Research under AGRICULTURE
 Alcoholic beverages, sensory testing research, 325E.041
 Bicycles, 174.23
 Biological specimens, 144.192
 Biomedical science research, University of Minnesota, 137.61 to 137.65
 Biomedicine and bioethics innovation grants, Mayo-University of Minnesota partnership, 137.67
 Cancer reporting systems, 144.671 to 144.69
 Cannabis, crop research, 342.28
 Definitions, risk retention groups, 60E.02
 Disclosures about, public employees, 181.932
 Equipment for, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Experiment stations, *see* EXPERIMENT STATIONS
 Feasibility studies
 Defined, risk retention groups, 60E.02
 Prairie plant seed production, 84.963
 Fetal tissue research, 137.47
 Forest Resources Research Advisory Committee, 89A.07
 Health care, *see* Research under HEALTH CARE
 Human conceptus, scientific research on, 145.421
 Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97
 Medical cannabis
 Medical Cannabis Division
 Patient registry data, 342.54
 Safety and efficacy studies, 342.60
 Medical records, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Parking facilities, 174.23
 Pedestrians, 174.23
 Public transportation, 174.23
 Research activities credit, 290.068
 Research animals, *see* under ANIMALS
 School site management, 123B.04
 Spinal cord injury and traumatic brain injury research grant program, 136A.901
 Transportation, 161.53, 174.23

RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEES

Grants to, community corrections centers, 241.31
 Indian Affairs Council, members, 3.922

RESERVATIONS (LANDS)

Animals taken on, 97A.255, 97A.515
 Bois Forte (Nett Lake) Indian Reservation, fish, transportation, sale, and disposal, 97C.855
 Business committees, 3.922, 241.31
 Cannabis (adult-use) products, state-tribal compacts, 3.9228
 Child welfare, *see* CHILD WELFARE
 Community action agency boards, membership exemption, 142F.301

RESERVATIONS (LANDS) (Cont'd)

Compacts
 Cannabis (adult-use) products businesses, 3.9228
 Gambling, 3.9221, 349.61
 Medical cannabis businesses, 3.9224
 Emergency management, 12.31
 Federal aid, schools on, tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
 Fishing
 Bois Forte (Nett Lake) Reservation, 97C.855
 Leech Lake Reservation, 97A.155
 Fond du Lac reservation, jurisdiction, law enforcement, concurrent jurisdiction, Carlton and Saint Louis Counties, 626.92
 Funding, 142F.30
 Funds and accounts, payments from, substance use disorder treatment services, 254B.09
 Gambling
 Casinos, *see* under GAMBLING
 State-tribal compacts, 3.9221, 142A.13, 349.61
 Horse racing, televised racing, transmission to, 240.13
 Housing projects, property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 469.040
 Housing support, licenses, exemptions, 256I.04, 256I.05
 Leased or loaned real property, tax exemption, 272.01
 Leech Lake Indian Reservation
 Aquaculture, 97A.155
 Hunting and fishing rights, settlement agreement, 97A.151, 97A.155
 Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.363, 103F.367
 Public defense corporations, tribal council approval, 611.216
 Medical cannabis, state-tribal compacts, 3.9224
 Mille Lacs Indian Reservation
 Business committee, 3.922
 Jurisdiction, Mille Lacs County sheriff, concurrent jurisdiction, 626.90
 Law enforcement powers, reservation lands outside Mille Lacs County, 626.93
 Payments to, reimbursement of costs, 168B.10
 Prairie Island Indian Community, law enforcement powers, exception, 626.93
 Public waters, wild rice, Indians' right to harvest, 84.10
 Purchasing, cooperative agreements, local governments, 142F.301
 Red Lake Indian Reservation
 Emergency telecommunications system, cellular 911 service, funding for, 403.113
 Fish, transportation, sale, and disposal, 97C.855
 Relief, reimbursement to counties, 245.765
 Residents, adults, MFIP 60-month time limit, disregards, 142G.40
 Schools on, tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
 Self-insurance, cooperative programs, local governments, 142F.301
 State building inspectors, *see* STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
 Substance use disorder treatment services, *see* Treatment under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Surplus state land sales, 94.10
 Tax-forfeited land, sales, county auditors, duties, 282.0197
 Tribal contract or grant schools
 Generally, 124D.83
 Students, postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
 Waivers
 Schools on, tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
 Supplemental nutrition assistance program work requirements, 142F.11
 White Earth Indian Reservation, *see* WHITE EARTH INDIAN RESERVATION

RESERVOIRS

Cities
 Authorizing, 444.075
 Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Counties, authorizing, 444.075
 Inspections, Natural Resources Department, 103G.515
 Metropolitan area towns, establishment, 368.01

RESERVOIRS

776

RESERVOIRS (Cont'd)

Mississippi headwater reservoirs, federal-state control, 103G.421
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 103G.255, 103G.515
 Policy of state, 103A.201
 Public waters, policy of state, 103A.201
 Repairs
 Alterations, removal, 103G.515
 Emergency repairs, 103G.245
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 Towns, authorizing, 444.075
 Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY
 Water user districts, *see* Works under RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

RESETTLEMENT PROJECTS

Property taxes, in lieu payments to counties
 Agreements between counties and United States, 471.50
 Amount, determining, 471.53
 Apportionment by county treasurer, 471.52
 Generally, 471.49 to 471.55
 Statement of time for which payments are to be made, 471.51
 Use of money, 471.54

RESIDENCE

Adoption, 259.22
 Agents for service of process (businesses)
 Foreign limited liability partnerships, 323A.1102
 Limited liability partnerships, 323A.1001
 Agroforestry loans, borrowers, 41B.048
 Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, 326.05
 Armed forces members, constitutional provisions, Const. art 7 s 2
 Auctioneers, licenses, 330.01
 Beginning farmer loans, borrowers, 41C.05
 Boarding and lodging houses, transient occupancy, 327.70
 Borrowers, Rural Finance Authority, eligibility, 41B.036
 Business subsidies, 116J.993, 116J.994
 Candidates
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Nominating petitions, 204B.07
 Child custody, *see* Residence under CHILD CUSTODY
 Cities, employment, 415.16
 City council members, 205.84
 Community integrated service networks, governing body, 62N.25
 Counties, employment, 415.16
 County board members, commissioner districts, 375.025
 County surveyors, 389.011
 Court of appeals judges, 480A.02
 Dakota County officers and employees, *see* County officers and employees under DAKOTA COUNTY
 Definitions
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.003
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 MFIP, 142G.02
 Risk retention groups, 60E.02
 Statutory construction, 645.45
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.02, 256G.03
 Veterans, 197.05
 Development corporations
 Directors, 301.77
 Incorporators, 301.71
 Direct care and treatment recipients
 Determination, 256G.04
 Financial responsibility, no retroactive effect, 256G.11
 Generally, 256G.03
 Disclosure, child support, enforcement, 518A.83
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.003, 518.07, 518.10
 District court judges, constitutional requirements, Const. art 6 s 4
 Divorce, *see* Residence under DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

Domicile, defined, 60E.02, 645.45
 Election judges, 204B.19
 False statements, MFIP, disqualification, 142G.18
 Food assistance program, Minnesota, eligibility, 142F.13
 Freeholders on charter boards, constitutional requirements, Const. art 12 s 5
 Furnished apartment houses, transient occupancy, 327.70
 General assistance, eligibility, 256D.02, 256D.05
 Governor, constitutional requirements, Const. art 5 s 2
 Homestead determination, 273.124
 Hospital board and superintendent, 376.06
 Hotels, transient occupancy, 327.70
 Human services recipients
 Determination, 256G.04, 256G.10
 Financial responsibility, no retroactive effect, 256G.11
 Generally, 256G.03
 Minor children, 256G.10
 Moving to another county, effect, 256G.07
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* Residence under INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Insurance producers, 60K.37, 60K.39, 60K.40
 Juvenile sex offenders, residency restrictions, 260B.198
 Legal separation, 518.10
 Legislature, members, constitutional requirements, Const. art 4 s 6
 Lieutenant governor, constitutional requirements, Const. art 5 s 2
 Local social services agencies, 393.01
 Loss of, Const. art 7 s 2
 Medical assistance
 Eligibility, 256B.056
 Recipients, change of residence, notice, 256B.21
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, members, 473.604
 Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, members, 473.303
 MFIP, *see* Residence under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, members, 218.75
 Migrant workers, exemptions, 256D.02
 Military station in Minnesota, constitutional provisions, Const. art 7 s 2
 Minnesota family investment program, 142G.02
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, coverage, residency, 61B.28
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.09
 Misrepresentation, MFIP participants, disqualification, 142G.18, 142G.20
 MNvest program, eligibility, 80A.461
 Notaries public
 Change to new county, 359.071
 Newly created county, 359.071
 Requirements, 359.01
 Parenting time, residency, 518.175
 Park district boards, members, 398.05
 Parolees, residence in Minnesota without permission, penalty, 243.161
 Peace officers, incentives, 415.16
 Probate judges, constitutional requirements, Const. art 6 s 11
 Probationers, residence in Minnesota without permission, penalty, 243.161
 Property tax refunds, claimants, 290A.03
 Public officials, changes, vacancy in office, 351.02
 Public schools, *see* Nonresidents of district under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Registered agents (businesses)
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0113
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.121
 Reside, defined, 256G.02
 Residents
 General assistance, 256D.02
 Income and franchise taxes, *see* Individuals under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Insurance policy holders, 61B.20

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

Resorts, transient occupancy, 327.70
 Rural Finance Authority loans, borrowers, eligibility, 41B.03
 Sales, place of delivery, 336.2-308
 School board members, 205A.12
 Sex offenders
 Juvenile sex offenders, 260B.198
 Registration, 243.166
 Sheriff's civil service commission members, 387.33
 Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02
 State residence, 256G.03
 Statutes of limitations, effect on tolling of criminal statutes, 628.26
 Students, secondary schools, part-time students, exception, 124D.02
 Supplemental aid, eligibility, 256D.385
 Taconite relief areas, transportation project workers, construction contracts, 161.366
 Teachers, residence in district of employment, 122A.40
 Trust companies, directors and governors, 48A.01
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01 to 256G.12
 Value-added agricultural product loans, eligibility, 41B.046
 Violations and penalties, precinct nonresidents, 201.054
 Voters
 Changes, permanent, 200.031
 Constitutional requirements, Const. art 7 s 2
 Determination, 200.031, 201.016, 201.071, 204C.12
 Duration, 201.016
 Eligibility, 201.014, 201.016
 Generally, Const. art 7 s 2, 200.031
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Loss of, 200.031
 Petitions by, 205A.13, 351.16
 Proof of residence, 201.061, 201.071, 203B.04
 Temporary homes, 200.031
 Temporary workers, 200.031
 Voter registration applications, 201.071
 Waivers
 Adoption, 259.22
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.056
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board, 458D.03
 Wheelage taxes, cities, 426.05

RESIDENT ALIENS

Agricultural land purchases, 500.221
 Foreign students, *see* FOREIGN STUDENTS
 Identification cards, body art clients, 146B.07
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256D.06
 Notaries public, appointment as, 359.01
 Supplemental aid, eligibility, 256D.385

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

See also BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES

Addresses
 Changes, notice, 45.0112
 License applications, 45.0112, 326B.83
 Advertising, 326B.87
 Affidavits
 Fire damage, repair, replacement, or removal of structures, 65A.50
 Licenses, exemption certificates, 326B.805
 Agents, service of process, 326B.83, 326B.855
 Applicability of law, 326B.801
 Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56
 Bankruptcy, 326B.83
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Performance bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
 Breach of contract
 Information about, license applications, 326B.83
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Builders Outreach Foundation, license exemption, 326B.805
 Building or improvement for speculation purposes, 326B.805

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Building permits
 Fraud, obtaining by, licenses, effect on, 326B.84
 License numbers, 326B.87
 Local government fees, reports about, 326B.145
 Surcharges, 326B.815, 326B.835
 Unlicensed persons, 326B.85
 Business corporations, dissolution, effect on warranties, 302A.781
 Business history, 326B.83
 Carpentry, defined as special skill, 326B.802
 Censure, 326B.84
 Certificates and certification
 Certificates of exemption, denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 License exemptions, 326B.805
 Contested case hearings, 326B.89
 Continuing education
 Courses, 326B.0981, 326B.099
 Definitions, 326B.091
 Generally, 326B.0981, 326B.821
 Licenses, 326B.83
 Manufactured home installers, exception, 327B.041
 Seminars offered by department, 326B.098
 Contractor recovery fund, 326B.89
 Contracts and agreements
 Breach of contract, 326B.83, 326B.84
 Contents, 326B.809
 Fire insurance, final settlements, payment of proceeds, 65A.50
 License numbers, 326B.87
 Residential roofing contract cancellation, 326B.811
 Conversion of funds
 Information about, license applications, 326B.83
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Conviction
 Building Code violations, 326B.84
 Information about, license applications, 326B.83
 Cooperation, lead-safe practices, 144.9503
 Corporations
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Qualifying persons, *see* same under this topic
 Criminal convictions, rehabilitation after, 326B.814
 Definitions
 Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091
 Contractor recovery fund, 326B.89
 Employments licensed by state, 326B.802
 Independent contractors, 181.723
 Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21
 Disclosure, residential property constructed and occupied by licensee, sales, 326B.875
 Drywall and plaster, defined as special skill, 326B.802
 Education and training
 Continuing education, 326B.821, 326B.83, 327B.041
 Fees, 326B.821
 Employees, 326B.805
 Examinations
 Fees, 326B.092
 Manufactured home installers, 327B.041
 Qualifying persons, 326B.093, 326B.83
 Excavation, defined as special skill, 326B.802
 Exterior finishing, defined as special skill, 326B.802
 False statements, 326B.84
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Fees, local governments, reports about, 326B.145, 326B.835
 Fines
 Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Violations, generally, 326B.04, 326B.84
 Fraud
 Information about, license applications, 326B.83
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 General installation specialties, 326B.802
 Grants, Strengthen Minnesota Homes program, 65A.299
 Gross annual receipts under 15,000 dollars, 326B.805

RESIDENTIAL

778

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Habitat for Humanity, license exemption, 326B.805
 Incompetence, 326B.84
 Independent contractors
 Employees misclassified as, 181.723
 Registration, 326B.701
 Unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Injunctions
 Commerce Department, issuing against, 45.027
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Insurance, 326B.83
 Interior finishing, 326B.802
 Investigations, Commerce Department, 45.027, 326B.84
 Judgments against
 Contractor recovery fund, compensation payments, 326B.83
 Information about, license applications, 326B.83
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.02
 Lead-safe practices, 144.9503, 144.9505
 Liability insurance, 326B.83, 326B.86
 Licenses
 Additional requirements, 326B.83
 Applications, 326B.092, 326B.83
 Commerce Department, duties, 326B.83
 Continuing education, *see* same under this topic
 Denial, suspension or revocation, 45.027, 326B.83, 326B.84
 Examinations, 326B.093, 326B.83, 327B.041
 Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56, 326B.805, 326B.83
 Expiration, 326B.885
 Fees, 326B.092, 326B.815, 326B.89
 Forms, 326B.83, 326B.885
 Generally, 326B.802 to 326B.885
 Incomplete applications, 326B.095
 Lead certification, 326B.106, 326B.805
 Liability insurance, 326B.83, 326B.86
 License numbers, 326B.87
 Local governments, additional licenses, 326B.835
 Performance bonds, 326B.86
 Public information and education, 326B.88
 Qualifying persons, 326B.805
 Reciprocity, 45.0292
 Registration applications, 326B.701
 Reinstatement, 45.027, 326B.096
 Renewal, 326B.092, 326B.094, 326B.83, 326B.885
 Requirements, generally, 326B.805
 Surcharges, 327B.041
 Termination, 326B.825
 Transferability, 326B.097
 Unlicensed work, 326B.805
 Verification, building permit surcharge, 326B.815
 Violations and penalties, 326B.83, 326B.84, 326B.845
 Liens
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 326B.845
 Unlicensed persons, right to claim, void, 326B.845
 Waivers, forgery or failure to provide, 326B.84
 Limited liability companies
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Qualifying persons, *see* same under this topic
 Masonry and concrete, 326B.802
 Misrepresentation, information about, license applications, 326B.83
 Names, license applications, 326B.83
 Negligence
 Information about, license applications, 326B.83
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Nonresidents, licenses, 326B.83
 Oaths, license applications, 326B.83
 Orders, violations, 326B.84
 Partnerships
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Qualifying persons, *see* same under this topic
 Payments by
 License fees, 326B.815

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Payments by (Cont'd)
 Surcharges, 327B.041
 Payments to, fire insurance, final settlement proceeds, 65A.50
 Performance bonds
 Additional requirements, 326B.83
 Generally, 326B.86
 Manufactured home installers, 326B.86, 327B.041
 Performance guidelines for services, 326B.809
 Permits
 Building permits, *see* same under this topic
 Zoning permits, license numbers, 326B.87
 Post-loss assignment of benefits, homeowners' insurance, 325E.67
 Presumptions, building or improvement for speculation purposes, 326B.805
 Public information and education, licenses, violation reports, 326B.88
 Qualifying persons
 Corporations, acting for one or more, 326B.805
 Departure or disqualification, 326B.825
 Licenses, 326B.805
 Reciprocity, licenses, 45.0292
 Records and record keeping, 326B.83
 Reports about, violations, public information and education, 326B.88
 Reports given
 Additional requirements, 326B.83
 Transactions, regulated, 45.027
 Residential real estate closing agents, choice, 507.45
 Residential remodelers, *see* Home improvements under REMODELING
 Retrofitting insurable property to resist loss due to windstorm events, grants, 65A.299
 Roofers, *see* Residential roofers and roofing under ROOFS
 Sale of property, residential property constructed and occupied by licensee, disclosure, 326B.875
 Service of process, 45.028, 326B.855
 Sewage treatment systems, on-site installation, local contractors, licenses, 326B.835
 Sole proprietorships, qualifying persons, 326B.805, 326B.825
 Specialty contractors
 Continuing education, 326B.805
 Licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885
 Special skill, defined, 326B.802
 State Building Code, violations, disciplinary action, 326B.84
 Strengthen Minnesota Homes program, 65A.299
 Telephone numbers, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Unemployment insurance, independent contractors, 268.035
 Unfair and deceptive practices, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Unlicensed work, 326B.805
 Violations and penalties
 Censure, 326B.84
 Criminal convictions, rehabilitation after, 326B.814
 Criminal penalties, 326B.082
 Fines, 326B.84
 Generally, 45.027, 326B.845
 License violations, 326B.885
 Reports about, public information and education, 326B.88
 Waterproofing contractors, sump pump installation, 326B.46
 Weather event repairs, excessive pricing, prohibited, 325E.80
 Websites, 326B.87
 Workers' compensation insurance, 326B.83
 Zoning permits, 326B.87
RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES
See also RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Background studies, 245C.03
 Child abuse and maltreatment
 Investigations, 260E.17
 Reporter immunity, 260E.34
 Reports, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Complaints, 144A.53, 144A.54
 Day training services, home and community-based services waivers, 256B.092

RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Definitions, health care facility grievances, 144A.51
 Disclosure, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33
 Employees
 Background studies, 144.057
 Reference checks, 604A.33
 Fines, authority to issue, Health Facility Complaints Office, 144A.53
 Health facilities, residential care homes defined as, 144A.51
 Health-related services, alternative care program, 256B.0913
 Home care aide tasks, alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 Housing support, licenses, 256I.04
 Inspections, generally, 144A.53
 Liability, employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
 Licenses
 Boarding and lodging houses, 157.17
 Generally, 256B.0913
 Health Department, duties, 144.057
 Housing support, 256I.03 to 256I.05
 Reconsideration requests, 144.057
 Variances, 144.057
 Medical assistance
 Consumer-directed community supports, 256B.4911
 Day training services, home and community-based services waivers, 256B.092
 Payment rates, 256B.038
 Orders, correction orders, generally, 144A.53
 Payments to
 Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions and exclusions, 295.53
 Medical assistance, inflationary adjustments, 256B.038
 Pedestrian crossings, designation, 169.215
 Recommendations about, Health Facility Complaints Office, duties, 144A.54
 Residential care services, day training services, home and community-based services waivers, 256B.092
 Residents
 Rights, enforcement, 144A.53
 Telecommunication devices for persons with communication disabilities, eligibility, 237.53
 Right of entry, Health Facility Complaints Office, 144A.53
 Services, 256B.0913, 256B.092
 Transportation, 256B.0913
 Variances, licenses, 144.057

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

See also RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Acquisition, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reports, 260E.11, 260E.34
 Child welfare preventive services, exclusion, 256F.10
 Children
 Abuse and maltreatment
 Reporting, 260E.03
 Reports, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Background studies, employees of children's residential facilities, 245C.04
 Children's homes, 317A.907
 Community social services, placement agreements, 142A.07, 256.0112
 Cribs, safety requirements, 142B.45, 245A.146
 Developmentally disabled children, 252.27
 Disqualified persons, 245C.14, 245C.17
 Medicaid eligibility waivers, 256B.021
 Children's residential facilities
 Certification, 245A.25
 Definition, 142B.01, 245A.02
 Diagnostic assessments, 245.4876
 Employee documentation, 142B.03, 245A.041
 Former students as counselors, supervision, 245A.245
 Individual treatment plans, 245.4871, 245.4876
 Inspections, 245A.25
 Key staff positions, notice of changes, 245A.04
 Start-up and capacity building grants, 256B.0941

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Children's residential facilities (Cont'd)
 Training, 142B.54
 County of financial responsibility, costs, payment, 252.27
 Definitions
 Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.03
 Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.02
 Detoxification centers, *see* DETOXIFICATION CENTERS
 Developmentally disabled children, 252.27
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Children, 252.27
 Community residential services, *see* under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Disclosure, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33
 Employees
 Background studies, children's residential facilities, 245C.04
 Discharge from employment, 268.095
 Disqualified persons, 245C.14, 245C.17
 Human trafficking and trauma-informed care training, title IV-E certification requirements, 245A.25
 Reference checks, 604A.33
 Funding, county integrated funds, exclusion, 256F.10
 Group homes, *see* under SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
 Halfway houses, *see* HALFWAY HOUSES
 Housing assistance
 Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
 Loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
 Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT
 Juvenile residential facilities, *see* JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Leases, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
 Liability, employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
 Nonresidents, developmentally disabled children, costs, payment, 252.27
 Permits, 462.357
 Predatory offenders, 244.052
 Rehabilitation, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
 Rental, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
 Residential care homes, *see* RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES
 Residential programs (human services), *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Residential treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Semi-independent living services, *see* SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)
 Shelters, *see* SHELTERS
 Special education, *see* Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Substance use disorder treatment programs, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Telephone services, shared residential multiline telephone system service, 911 requirements, 403.02, 403.15
 Title IV-E certification requirements, 245A.25
 Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING
RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS
 Abandoned and unclaimed property laws, compliance
 License applications, 58.06
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Addresses, license applications, 58.06
 Advance fees
 Contracts, 58.16
 License exemption, 58.04
 Standards of conduct, 58.16
 Advertising
 Advertisement, defined, 58.02
 Copies of, retention period, 58.14
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Unique identifiers, 58.141, 58A.20
 Agents
 Nonagency disclosure, 58.13, 58.15
 Standards of conduct, 58.13, 58.16
 Appraisers, standards of conduct, 58.13

RESIDENTIAL

780

RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations, 58.12, 58.23
 Automated valuation models, 82.55
 Background checks and studies, license applications, 58.06
 Bankruptcy, notice, 58.06, 58.14
 Board of directors, requirements, 58.23
 Borrowers
 Ability to pay, verification, 58.13
 Definitions, 58.02
 Generally, 58.16
 Breaches of trust, 58.125
 Brokering or lending services, 58.06, 58.13
 Business activities, license applications, 58.06
 Capitol requirements, 58.22
 Censure, license violations, generally, 58.12
 Certificates of exemption
 Fees, 58.10
 Issuance, 58.05
 Revocation, 58.12
 Charges and rates, 58.136, 58.137
 "Churning", 58.13, 58.18
 Coercion
 Action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Commissions (compensation), contracts, 58.16
 Communication with third-party designee or independent counseling agency, reverse mortgages, 47.58
 Compensation and salaries
 Contracts, 58.16
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Complaints against, documentation and resolution, 58.14
 Conducting business, violations and penalties, 58.04
 Consumer education, appropriations for, 58.10
 Contested cases, licenses, effect on, 58.12
 Continuing education, 58A.09
 Contracts and agreements
 Residential mortgage originator services, 58.16
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Criminal violations or convictions, 58.06
 Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08
 Deceptive trade practices, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Definitions
 Advertisement, 58.13
 Customer information security program, 46A.01
 Fees and charges, 58.137
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02, 58.20
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.02
 Disbursements
 Records and record keeping, 58.16
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Disciplinary action, subject to penalty, 58.12
 Disclosure
 Electronic residential mortgage applications, 58.15
 Generally, 58.16
 HUD disclosure, 58.15
 Insurance producers, violations, 60K.43
 Nonagency, 58.13, 58.15
 Note owner information to mortgagor, 58.162
 Prepayment penalties, 58.137
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.14
 Taxes and insurance payments, 58.13
 Dishonesty, 58.125
 Electronic residential mortgage applications, disclosure, 58.15
 Employees
 License applications, 58.06
 License exemptions, 58.05
 Escrow accounts, 58.02, 58.16
 Exclusions from licensing requirements, 58.21
 False advertising, standards of conduct, 58.13
 False representation, standards of conduct, 58.13
 False statements
 License applications, action subject to penalty, 58.12

RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS (Cont'd)

False statements (Cont'd)
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Federal Housing Finance Agency eligibility requirements, 58.22
 Fees
 Certificates of exemption, 58.10
 Lender fees exceeding five percent, 58.137
 Licenses, 58.09, 58.10
 Nonpayment, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Overpayments, refunds, 58.10
 Prepayment penalties, limitations, 58.137
 Records and record keeping, 58.16
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Fiduciary requirements
 Agency or advance fee transactions, 58.16
 Licenses, 58.04, 58.05
 Fines, 58.12, 58A.12
 Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01
 Forms
 License applications, 58.06
 License exemptions, 58.15
 Nonagency disclosure, 58.15
 Prepayment penalties, disclosure, 58.137
 Fraud
 Action subject to penalty, 58.12
 License application information, 58.06
 Gross negligence
 Action subject to penalty, 58.12
 License application information, 58.06
 Guilty pleas, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Injunctions
 License application information, 58.06
 Violations, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Interest rates, residential mortgage loans, 58.16
 Intimidation, standards of conduct, 58.13
 Investigations
 Financial data, 58.06
 Noncompliance, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.15
 Lenders, disclosure, 58.16
 Letters of credit, 58.08
 Licenses
 Age, 58.06
 Applications
 Action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Material changes, notice, 58.06, 58.14
 Requirements, 58.06, 58.11, 58A.04
 Surety bonds or letters of credit, 58.08
 Background checks, 58A.04
 Cancellation, procedures, 58.11
 Certificates of exemption, 58.05, 58.10, 58.12
 Classes, 58.03
 Continuing education, 58A.09
 Examinations, 58.115
 Exemptions, 58.04, 58.05, 58.10, 58.12, 58A.03
 Expiration, 58.09
 Fees, 58.09, 58.10, 58A.045
 Issuance, 58A.04, 58A.05
 Lapsed, surrendered, withdrawn, or terminated licenses, 58.12
 Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, *see* same under this topic
 Prelicensing and relicensing education requirements, 58A.06
 Renewal, 58.09, 58.11, 58A.08
 Requirements, 58.04, 58A.03
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.01 to 58A.22
 Suspension, revocation, or denial, 58.12, 58A.12
 Term, 58A.045
 Testing, 58A.07
 Waiver of requirements, 58.06
 Lines of credit, loan amount, 58.137
 Liquidity requirements, 58.22

**RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND
SERVICERS (Cont'd)**

Loan application forms, unique identifiers, 58.141, 58A.20
 Loss mitigation options, notice about, 582.043
 Mail and mailing
 Cancellation of contract, notice, 58.16
 Communication with third-party designee or independent
 counseling agency, reverse mortgages, 47.58
 License renewal, 58.11
 Misrepresentation
 Action subject to penalty, 58.12
 License application information, 58.06
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Money laundering, 58.125
 Names
 License applications, 58.06
 Use, standards of conduct, 58.13
 Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry
 Access to data, 58A.14
 Background checks and studies, 58.06
 Challenge process, 58A.11
 Channeling agent, information requests and distribution,
 58.06, 58A.04
 Consumer small loans, 47.60, 47.603
 Definitions, 58A.02
 Educational courses, 58A.06, 58A.09
 False statements and omissions, 58A.16
 Participation, 58.06, 58A.04, 58A.10
 Reports to, 58.141, 58A.17, 58A.18
 Standards, 58A.08
 Testing, 58A.07
 Oaths and affirmations
 License applications, 58.06
 Noncompliance, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Orders
 Cease and desist orders, 58.06, 58.12
 Regulatory agency orders barring involvement in industry
 or profession, 58.06, 58.12
 Show cause for no penalty, 58.12
 Suspension or revocation orders, 58.06, 58.12
 Violations, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Persons in control, 58.02, 58.06
 Policies and procedures requirements, 58.22
 Predatory lending practices, 58.13
 Private mortgage insurance, cancellation, notice given, 47.207
 Records and record keeping
 Fees, 58.16
 Generally, 58.14
 Insurance producers, violations, 60K.43
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.15
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Refunds, 58.10, 58.16
 Registration, 58A.03, 58A.04
 Reports given
 Nationwide licensing system, 58.141, 58A.17, 58A.18
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.15
 Residential mortgage loans
 Charges and rates, limitations, 58.136
 Lender fees exceeding five percent, 58.137
 Prepayment penalties, limitations, 58.137
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act,
 generally, 58.01 to 58.17
 Reverse mortgages, 47.58, 58.19
 Risk management, 58.23
 Solicitations, unique identifiers, 58.141, 58A.20
 Standards of conduct
 Agency or advance fee transactions, 58.16
 Generally, 58.13
 Insurance producers, violations, 60K.43
 Violations, generally, 58.12
 Statements by, trust account disbursements, 58.16
 Surety bonds, 58.08, 58A.13
 Table funding, standards of conduct, 58.13

**RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND
SERVICERS (Cont'd)**

Tax laws
 License applications, compliance, 58.06
 Noncompliance, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Termination of business, plan, license cancellation, 58.11
 Time, licenses, timely renewal, 58.11
 Transaction agents, 58.02, 58.162, 580.025
 Trust accounts
 Generally, 58.16
 Records and record keeping, 58.14
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Trust funds, 58.02, 58.13
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 58.12
 Insurance producers performing residential activity, effect
 on license, 60K.43
 Lawsuits, 58.18
 National licensing system, 58.141
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.12, 58A.16
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Writing, requirements
 Bankruptcy notice, 58.14
 Contracts, cancellation notice, 58.16
 License applications, 58.06
 License cancellation, 58.11
 Prepayment penalties, disclosure, 58.137
 Written agreements, 58.13, 58.16
RESIDENTIAL PACE LOAN PROGRAM
 Definitions, 216C.435
 Generally, 216C.437
RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Administration and administrators, service of process on,
 142B.43, 245A.13
 Advertising
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, licenses,
 142B.05
 Licenses, 245A.03
 Certificates and certification, *see* Licenses under HUMAN
 SERVICES
 Children
 Abuse and maltreatment, reports, 260E.11, 260E.34
 Cribs, safety requirements, 142B.45, 245A.146
 Educational screening, 125A.52
 Community residential services, *see* under COMMUNITY
 BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY
 DISABLED PERSONS
 Community residential settings
 Adult foster care planned closures, 256B.493
 Alternate overnight supervision technology, 245A.11
 Alternative overnight supervision, 245D.23, 245D.261
 Code compliance, 245D.21
 Data privacy and security, 245A.11
 Definitions, 245D.02
 Food, 245D.25
 Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.492
 Inspections, 245D.21
 Integrated community supports, capacity report, 245D.12
 License moratorium, 245A.03
 Licenses, 142B.40, 245A.11
 Mental health certification, 245A.03
 Notice requirements, 245D.23, 245D.261
 Pets and service animals, 245D.26
 Physical plant and environment, 245D.24
 Positive support strategies, 256B.092
 Safety, 245D.22, 245D.26
 Sanitation and health requirements, 245D.22, 245D.26
 Satellite licenses for separate sites, 245D.23
 Smoking, 245D.26
 Treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT
 PROGRAMS
 Variances, 142B.40, 245A.11
 Water, 245D.25
 Weapons, 245D.26

RESIDENTIAL

782

RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES) (Cont'd)

Consumer-directed community support services, budget procedures, 256B.4911
 Consumer-directed community supports, 256B.4911
 Controlling individuals
 Agents, involuntary receivership, emergency procedures, service of process on, 142B.43, 245A.13
 Licenses, 142B.42, 142B.43, 245A.12, 245A.13
 Definitions
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, licensing, 142B.01
 Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02
 Facilities, *see* RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Hearings, involuntary receivership, temporary appointment, 142B.43, 245A.13
 Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT
 Housing with services establishments, *see* HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS
 Integration into community, 245A.11
 Involuntary receivership, 142B.43, 245A.13
 Liability, receivership, 142B.42, 142B.43, 245A.12, 245A.13
 Licenses
 Advertising, 142B.05, 245A.03
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, 142B.05
 Corrections Department certified programs, 142B.05, 245A.03
 Exclusions, 142B.05, 245A.03
 Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Resident funds and property, 142B.10, 245A.04
 Restrictions, 142B.42, 142B.43, 245A.12, 245A.13
 Suspension, 142B.18, 245A.07
 Title IV-E certification requirements, 245A.25
 Violations, 142B.05, 245A.03
 Location, 142B.40, 245A.11
 Natural disasters, state response, eligible costs, criteria for payment of, 12A.10
 Physical plant
 Controlling individuals, duties, 142B.42, 142B.43, 245A.12, 245A.13
 Leases, 142B.42, 245A.12
 Receiverships, alteration during, transfer of residents, 142B.43, 245A.13
 Rentals, 142B.42, 142B.43, 245A.12, 245A.13
 Planning, 245A.11
 Policy of state, 245A.11, 256B.4911
 Rates, 142B.43, 245A.12, 245A.13
 Receivers and receivership
 Involuntary, 142B.43, 245A.13
 Variances, 256B.0951
 Voluntary, 142B.42, 245A.12
 Recovery of money, overpayments, county agencies, duties, 256.01
 Residential care homes, *see* RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES
 Residential support services, 245A.11, 256B.092, 256B.49, 256B.4911, 256B.4914
 Residents
 Funds and property, handling, 142B.10, 245A.04
 Legal noncitizens, general assistance eligibility, exceptions, 256D.05
 Noncitizens, MFIP, eligibility exemptions, 142G.11
 Predatory offenders, 144A.135, 243.166
 Transfers, state-operated residential and day habilitation programs, 246.611
 Restraints, prone restraint prohibited, 142B.52, 245A.211
 Treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Variances, receivers and receivership, 256B.0951
 Violations and penalties, 142B.05, 245A.03
 Voluntary receivership, generally, 142B.42, 245A.12
 Zoning, generally, 142B.40, 245A.11, 462.357
RESIDENTIAL REAL PROPERTY
 Disclosure, nonoptional fees, 504B.120
 Inspections, initial and final inspection, 504B.182
 Leases
 Early renewal, 504B.144

RESIDENTIAL REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Leases (Cont'd)
 Termination, infirmity of tenant, 504B.266
 Pets, declawing or devocalizing, 504B.114
 Rents, termination of lease, infirmity of tenant, 504B.266
 Violations and penalties, pets, declawing or devocalizing, 504B.114
RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Abandonment of dwelling unit by tenant, landlord duties, 504B.154
 Abandonment of personal property by tenants, landlords' rights, duties, 504B.271
 Accessible units, rental priority, 363A.40
 Affidavits, cancellation or termination of leases, landlord's affidavit, 504B.251
 Agents
 Disclosure, 504B.181
 Lawsuits, 481.02
 Rental services licensing, 82.78
 Apartment buildings, *see* APARTMENT BUILDINGS
 Appeals, lead orders, 144.9504
 Assessments, income property, data, classification, 13.51
 Attorney fees
 Code violations lawsuits, 504B.425
 Condemned property, rental after condemnation, 504B.204
 Emergency telephone calls by tenants, 504B.205
 Flag display lawsuits, 500.215
 Unlawful destruction, 504B.165
 Unlawful exclusion or removal of tenants by landlords, 504B.375
 Unlawful termination of utilities by landlords, 504B.221
 Boarding and lodging houses, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
 Building repair orders, noncompliance, landlords, penalties, 504B.391
 Caretakers, disclosure, 504B.181
 Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
 Cold weather notice, failure to give, 504B.155
 Common areas, unlawful activities, covenants not to allow, 504B.171
 Complaints, energy efficiency standards data, classification, 13.679
 Condemnation, orders, notice, 504B.195
 Condemned property
 Rents or security deposits collected after condemnation, 504B.204
 Security deposits, return, 504B.178
 Condominiums, *see* CONDOMINIUMS
 Contested cases, unfair discriminatory practices, orders, 363A.29
 Contraband or controlled substances in
 Covenants not to allow, 504B.171, 609.33
 Covenants not to allow unlawful activities, 504B.171
 Contracts and agreements, armed forces members on active service, cancellation, 325G.55
 Contracts for deed, cancellation, leases, terms of, effect, 504B.151
 Covenants
 Landlords or licensors, 504B.161
 Unlawful activities, covenants not to allow, 504B.171, 609.33
 Damage deposits, *see* Security deposits under this topic
 Damages
 Applicant screening violations, 504B.173
 Prelease deposit violations, 504B.175
 Security deposits, 504B.178
 Unlawful destruction, 504B.165
 Unlawful termination of utilities, 504B.221
 Definitions
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Landlords and tenants, 504B.001
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55
 Residential tenant reports, 504B.235
 Shared-metered residential buildings, 216B.022
 Destruction, unlawful, lawsuits, 504B.165

RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Disclosure
 Attorney general, duties, 504B.275
 Code violations, 504B.195
 Generally, 504B.181
 Real estate brokers and agents, representation of parties, 82.81
 Duplexes, *see* DUPLEXES
 Energy conservation
 Covenants of landlord or licensor, 504B.161
 Weatherization, 216C.264
 Energy efficiency standards violations, 216C.30
 Enforcement of law, disclosure and actions, 504B.181
 Entry by landlords, *see* Landlords under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
 Estates at will
 Holding over, eviction, 504B.285
 Renewal of rental period, 504B.161
 Eviction, *see* Real property, rental under EVICTION
 Evidence
 Affidavits, cancellation or termination of lease, 504B.251
 Judgments, cancellation of leases, 504B.291
 Firearms, unlawful use or possession, covenants not to allow unlawful activities, 504B.171
 Flags, display, 500.215
 Foreclosure prevention counseling, mortgages, 580.021
 Housing assistance programs, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
 Housing projects, *see* Rentals under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Inspections
 Code violations, 504B.185
 Orders, notice, 504B.195
 Insurance, *see* PROPERTY INSURANCE
 Landlords, *see* under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
 Lawsuits
 Applicant screening fees, violations, 504B.173
 Conciliation courts, jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Eviction, *see* Real property, rental under EVICTION
 Generally, *see* Lawsuits under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
 Managing agents, court appearances, 481.02
 Prelease deposit violations, 504B.175
 Property taxes paid by tenant, recovery, 272.45
 Recovery of property by landlord, 481.02, 504B.121
 Rents or security deposits collected after condemnation, 504B.204
 Security deposits, 504B.178
 Unlawful destruction, 504B.165
 Unlawful termination of utilities by landlords, 504B.221, 504B.225
 Lead abatement, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Leases
 Applications for, 504B.173, 504B.175
 Automatic renewal clauses, 504B.145
 Cancellation, 144.9504, 504B.251, 504B.291
 Covenants not to allow unlawful activities, breach, 504B.171
 Covenants or landlord or licensor, 504B.161
 Duration notice, 504B.146
 Guarantees of future profits, 82.81
 Holding over, 504B.141, 504B.285, 504B.311
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Notice, quit or rent increase, 504B.147
 Real estate brokers and agents, self-serving provisions, 82.81
 Renewal, denial due to familial status, 504B.315
 Termination, death of tenant, 504B.265
 Terms, financially distressed property, effect, 504B.151
 Written leases, copies to tenants, 504B.115
 Liability, lessors, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28
 Low-income housing, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Maintenance, *see* Repairs and maintenance under this topic
 Managers, background checks, 299C.67 to 299C.69
 Managing agents
 Agent for service of process, 504B.181

RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Managing agents (Cont'd)
 Certificates of rent paid, duties, 290.0693
 Disclosure, 504B.181
 Manufactured home parks, *see* MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 342.57
 Mortgage foreclosure, leases, terms, effect on
 Financially distressed property, 504B.151
 Foreclosure advice notice, 580.042
 Multiple dwellings, *see* MULTIPLE DWELLINGS
 Neighborhood organizations, code violation inspections, notice, 504B.185
 Owners
 Certificates of rent paid, duties, 290.0693
 Debt, refinancing, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05
 Disclosure, 504B.181
 Lead (mineral), 144.9504, 144.9509
 Planning, lead hazard reduction, 144.9504
 Tenant reports, federal regulations, compliance, 504B.245
 Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
 Posting (notices)
 Abandoned personal property of tenants, sale, 504B.271
 Disclosure statements, 504B.181
 Rights and obligations, 471.9995
 Powerline credit, 273.42
 Problem properties law, 617.81 to 617.87
 Property taxes, *see* Residential rental property under PROPERTY TAXES
 Prostitution and prostitution-related activities, covenants not to allow unlawful activities, 504B.171
 Public nuisances, *see* PUBLIC NUISANCES
 Punitive damages
 Personal property of tenant, 504B.271
 Security deposits, withholding by landlord, bad faith, 504B.178
 Purchasers, prospective purchasers, code violations orders, notice, 504B.195
 Rehabilitation
 Defined, 462A.03
 Loans and grants for, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
 Rent control, *see* Rents under this topic
 Rental services
 Defined, 82.55
 Licensing, 82.78
 Renters, *see* Tenants under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
 Rents
 Certificates of rent paid, 289A.60
 Collection after condemnation, 504B.204
 Income, rent defined as, 256D.02, 256D.435
 Increases in, 144.9512, 504B.285
 Liability, lead hazard reduction, tenant not liable, 144.9504
 Payment, proof, property tax refunds, 290A.09
 Prorated rent required, 504B.116
 Rent constituting property taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Rent controls, local governments, 471.9996
 Residential tenant reports, 504B.241
 Supportive housing demonstration program, 256I.04
 Vendor payments, general assistance, 256D.09
 Withholding by tenants, 504B.178
 Repairs and maintenance
 Agreements for tenant maintenance, effect on landlord's or licensor's covenants, 504B.161
 Lead hazard reduction, 144.9504
 Lead-safe property certification, 144.9509
 Residential buildings
 Economic viability, factors, consideration, code violations lawsuits, 504B.445
 Leases, 504B.111
 Sales, referral fees to tenants from real estate licensees, 82.81
 Sales contracts, real estate brokers and agents, self-serving provisions, 82.81
 Security deposits
 Collection after condemnation, 504B.204

RESIDENTIAL

784

RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Security deposits (Cont'd)
 General assistance vendor payments, 256D.09
 Generally, 504B.178
 Refunds, MFIP, income, exclusion, 142G.16
 Residential tenant reports, 504B.241
 Return by landlords, 144.9504, 504B.178
 Studies, lead (mineral), primary prevention, 144.9503
 Tenant reports, generally, 504B.241
 Tenant screening services
 Federal regulations, compliance, 504B.245
 Generally, 504B.241
 Tenants, *see* under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
 Tenants' remedies, *see* under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
 Tenement houses, *see* TENEMENT HOUSES
 Townhouses, *see* TOWNHOUSES
 Unfair discriminatory practices
 Contested cases, orders, 363A.29
 Exemptions, generally, 363A.21
 Generally, 363A.09
 Lessor, damages, liability, 363A.28
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 342.57
 Uninhabitable buildings, tenants, liability for rent, 504B.131
 Unlawful activities, covenants not to allow, 504B.171
 Unlawful ouster or exclusion, 609.606
 Utility service
 Bills, payment, responsibility for, 325E.025
 Interruption or termination of service by landlord, 504B.221, 504B.225, 609.606
 Payment responsibility, 325E.025
 Shared-metered residential buildings
 Apportionment and billing, 504B.216
 Consumer protection, 216B.023
 Default procedures, 504B.216
 Dispute resolution, 216B.024
 Submetering, 216B.022
 Unlawful interruption or termination by landlord, 504B.221
 Violations and penalties
 Code violations, disclosure, 504B.195
 Collection of rents or security deposits after condemnation, 504B.204
 Public nuisances, *see* PUBLIC NUISANCES
 Security deposits, improper withholding, damages, 504B.178
 Service and support animals, documentation, 504B.113
 Tenants, 504B.178, 504B.211
 Utilities, unlawful interruption or termination by landlord, 504B.225, 609.606
 Waivers, prohibited waivers
 Code violations remedies, 504B.195
 Condemned premises, action for rental of, 504B.204
 Covenants not to allow unlawful activities, 504B.171
 Covenants of landlord or licensor, 504B.161
 Eviction, familial status, 504B.315
 Recovery of possession by tenant, after unlawful exclusion or removal, 504B.375
 Rents, 504B.116, 504B.178
 Right of privacy, tenants, 504B.211
 Security deposits, 504B.178
 Termination of lease after death of tenant, 504B.265
 Unlawful ouster, 504B.231
 Unlawful termination or interruption of utilities, 504B.221, 504B.225
 Weatherization, 216C.264
 Wiretapping, court-ordered, landlords duty to assist, 626A.06, 626A.38
RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
See also RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Admission criteria, 245.4885
 Admissions, disclosure, patients bill of rights, 144.651
 Ambulatory mental health services, coverage, 62A.152
 Appeals, contract provisions, 245.472, 245.4882
 Behavioral health crisis facilities grants, 245G.011
 Case management, orders, demission of recipient, 256.045

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Certified family peer specialists, training, grants, 245.4907
 Certified peer specialists, training, grants, 245.4906
 Children
 Assessment requirements, 245.4882, 245A.26, 254A.19, 260C.704
 Colocation with parent in family-based residential treatment program, 260C.190, 260C.228
 Court approval requirements, 260C.71
 Court reviews, notice given to family and permanency team, 260C.706
 Cribs, safety requirements, 142B.45, 245A.146
 Crisis stabilization services, 245A.26
 Educational screening, 125A.52
 Emergency admissions, 245.4885
 Emotionally disturbed children, *see* same under this topic
 Family and permanency team requirements, 260C.706
 Investigation of facilities, ombudsperson for foster youth, 260C.82
 Jurisdiction, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
 Least restrictive environment requirement, 260C.704, 260C.71
 Maintenance payments, foster care, 260C.4412
 Online learning, 125A.515
 Out-of-home placement plan requirements, 245A.25, 260C.708, 260C.71
 Permanency hearing requirements, 260C.503, 260C.712
 Permanency planning, 260C.704, 260C.706, 260C.71, 260C.712
 Physical restraint, 144.651, 245A.211
 Placement requirements, generally, 260C.70, 260C.702
 Psychiatric residential treatment facility services for persons under 21, 62Q.19, 256B.0625, 256B.0941
 Qualified individuals, assessment of child for placement, requirements, 260C.704
 Reviews, requirements, evidence, 260C.503, 260C.712, 260C.714
 Special education, 125A.15, 125A.51, 125A.515
 Training, 142B.54
 Trauma-informed care, title IV-E certification requirements, 245A.25
 Treatment plans, 144.651
 Voluntary foster care, 260D.01, 260D.05 to 260D.08
 Children's mental health services, 245.4876
 Clients, *see* Residents under this topic
 Clinical supervision, 245.472
 Community-based treatment, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 Contracts and agreements
 Admissions, continued stay, and discharge provisions, 245.472, 245.4882
 Appeals, 245.472, 245.4882
 County boards, duties, 245.465
 Emotionally disturbed children, individual placement agreements, 245.4885
 Medical assistance, 256B.0945
 Voluntary placement agreements, child colocated with parent in treatment program, 260C.228
 Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in drug treatment facilities
 2d degree, 152.022
 3d degree, 152.023
 4th degree, 152.024
 Corrections Department programs, 241.021, 243.52
 Data, 13.46
 Day treatment services, online learning, 125A.15
 Definitions
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
 Mental Health Uniform Service Standards Act, 245I.02
 Persons with mental illness, 245.802
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 609.232
 Developmentally disabled persons, community care, *see* COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Disclosure, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33

Drug treatment facilities, 152.01, 152.029

Education programs, juvenile offenders, 241.021

Emotionally disabled children

- Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
- Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.151
- Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

Emotionally disturbed children

- Border state facilities, 256B.0945
- Crisis stabilization services, licensing requirements, 245A.26
- Generally, 245.4882
- Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
- Indian children, 245.4885
- Individual placement agreements, 245.4885
- Locked treatment facilities, requirements, 245A.26
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0945
- Reports about, 256B.0945
- Screening, 245.4874, 245.4885, 256B.0945

Employees

- Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
- Human trafficking and trauma-informed care training, title IV-E certification requirements, 245A.25
- Reference checks, 604A.33

Establishment, notices, 245.821

Family-based residential treatment programs, 260C.190, 260C.228

Insurance coverage

- Health and accident insurance, 62A.136, 62A.151
- MinnesotaCare, substance use disorder treatment programs, 256L.03

Liability, limitation

- Employee reference checks, 604A.33
- Involuntary receivers, 245A.13

Licenses

- Children's residential crisis stabilization services, 245A.26
- Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
- Requirement, 245.472, 256B.0945
- Rulemaking, 245.472
- Substance use disorder treatment programs, HIV training, 245A.19
- Title IV-E certification requirements, 245A.25

Locked treatment facilities, 245A.26, 245I.23, 611.41

Medical assistance

- Emotionally disturbed children, 256B.0625, 256B.0945
- Mentally ill persons, 256B.0622 to 256B.0624
- Payment rates, 256B.038, 256B.0941, 256B.0945, 256B.765
- Provider qualifications, 256B.0945
- Psychiatric residential treatment facility services for persons under 21, 62Q.19, 256B.0625, 256B.0941

Mental illness, persons with

- Assertive community treatment, intensive residential treatment
 - Compliance standards, 245I.011
 - Grants, 256B.0622
- Billing information, provider, duties, 245.467
- Case management referral, provider, duties, 245.467
- County boards, duties, 245.466, 245.472
- Crisis stabilization services, medical assistance, 256B.0615, 256B.0624
- Critical incidents, reports, 245I.03
- Discharge of client, 245I.23
- Generally, 245.472
- Grants to, generally, 245.73
- Individual treatment plans, provider, duties, 245.467
- Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0622
- Intensive residential treatment services
 - Admission criteria, 245I.23
 - Background studies, 245C.03
 - Compliance standards, 245I.23
 - Mental health innovation grants, 245.4662

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Mental illness, persons with (Cont'd)

- Licenses, 245A.095, 245A.10
- Limitations, 245.802
- Locked treatment facilities, 245I.23
- Medical assistance, 256B.021, 256B.0622 to 256B.0624
- Mental health innovation grants, 245.4662
- Monitoring, 245.802
- Peer support services, 256B.0615, 256B.0624
- Preadmission screening, reports about, 245.476
- Psychiatric residential treatment facility services for persons under 21, 62Q.19, 256B.0625, 256B.0941
- Referrals, 245I.23
- Rehabilitative mental health services
 - Medical assistance, exclusion, 256B.0623
 - Requirements, 245I.23
- Research, 245A.095
- Residential crisis stabilization services, 245I.23
- Rulemaking, 245A.095
- Voter registration, 201.061

Monitoring, Health Department, duties, 245A.095

Opioid treatment programs, 245G.22

Orders, demission of case management recipients, 256.045

Physical restraint, use, 144.651, 245A.211

Predatory offenders in, 144A.135, 243.166

Rates

- Adjustment, 245A.13
- Medical assistance, 256B.038, 256B.0945, 256B.765
- Psychiatric residential treatment facility services for persons under 21, 256B.0941

Receivers and receivership, involuntary receivers, limitation of liability, 245A.13

Records and record keeping

- Critical incidents, 245I.03
- Opioid treatment programs, central registry submissions, 245G.22
- Substance use disorder treatment programs, HIV training, 245A.19
- Vulnerable adult abuse reports, 626.557

Reports given

- Grants, 245.73
- Substance use disorder treatment programs, 245G.17

Research, mentally ill persons, 245A.095

Residents

- Abuse, reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
- Children, *see* same under this topic
- MFIP applicants or participants, county of financial responsibility, 142G.78
- MFIP assistance unit members, adverse action, notice, 142G.21
- Patients bill of rights, 144.651, 245G.21
- Physical restraint, use, 144.651, 245A.211
- Predatory offenders, 144A.135, 243.166

Restraints, prone restraint prohibited, 245A.211

Restrictive techniques and procedures, rulemaking, 142A.03, 245.826

Screening

- Children, 245.4874
- County boards, duties, 245.4874
- Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4874, 256B.0945

Secure detention facilities, 260B.007, 260C.007

Sex offender programs, juveniles, 142B.40, 242.195, 245A.11

Special education, approval, 125A.515

Staffing

- Children's residential crisis stabilization services, 245A.26
- Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0622

Substance use disorder demonstration project, 256B.0759

Substance use disorder treatment programs, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Supervision, mental health professionals, duties, 245.472

RESIDENTIAL WASTE

See SOLID WASTE

RESIDENTS (MEDICAL)

See INTERNS

RESIGNATION

786

RESIGNATION

Legislative commissions, *see* specific legislative commissions
Public officials, 351.01, 351.02

RESOLUTIONS (LEGISLATURE)

Altering, 3.185
Contested elections, review, 204D.19
Copies

Evidence, 599.12
Revisor of statutes, 3C.11
Sale, Administration Department, 16B.53

Drafting, revisor of statutes, duties, 3C.03

Evidence, copies, 599.12

RESORTS

Abandoned property, storage, disposal, 327.71
Accommodations, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
Addresses, guests, registration, 327.10
Alcohol service other than beer or wine table service defined, 157.16

Alcoholic beverages

Beer or wine table service, licenses, 157.16
Illegal consumption by children, 327.73
On-sale licenses, 340A.404

Baggage rooms, contents, innkeepers' liability, 327.71

Boats, titling, exemption, 86B.825

Camping areas, *see* CAMPING AREAS

Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13

Construction, plan review fee, 157.16

Contagious or infectious diseases

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Prevention and control, rulemaking, 144.12

Credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Damage deposits, 327.73

Definitions

Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.15, 157.16, 157.20
Hotels, motels, resorts, and manufactured homes, 327.70
Tourism improvement districts, 428B.01

Directional information signs, *see* under OUTDOOR

ADVERTISING

Discrimination, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Drinking water

High-risk establishments, 157.20
Inspections, *see* same under this topic

Employees, arrests by, swindling, authority to arrest for, 629.364

Enforcement of law

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Innkeeper's liens, 327.76
Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
Smoking regulations, 327.742

Fines, smoking violations, 327.742

Fires, 327.74

Food, beverage, and lodging establishment, fees, 157.16

Food service

Food Code variance requests, 157.20
High-, medium-, or low-risk establishments, 157.20
Inspections, *see* same under this topic
Licenses, *see* same under this topic
Managers, certification and training, 157.011
Obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Garbage disposal, rulemaking, 144.12

Gasoline, nonoxygenated, permitted sale, 239.791

Guest register, 327.10

Guests

Defined, 327.70
Ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73, 327.731
Liability, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742
Number per room, limitation, 327.73
Overstaying without approval, trespass, 327.72
Personal property of guests, *see* same under this topic
Registration, 327.10, 327.11
Valuables, 327.70, 327.71, 327.76

High-risk establishments

Defined, 157.20

RESORTS (Cont'd)

High-risk establishments (Cont'd)

Inspections, *see* same under this topic

Hospitality fee, 157.15, 157.16

Hotels, resorts defined as, 327.70

Innkeepers

Defined, 327.70
Liability, guests' personal property, 327.71
Liens, 327.76
Registration of guests, duties, 327.10
Right to eject or refuse admission to guests, 327.73

Inspections

Community health boards, duties, 145A.07, 157.20
Generally, 157.20
Record keeping, 157.21
Registration records, 327.10, 327.12

Large food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.16

Lawsuits, generally, 327.76

Liability

Generally, 327.71
Guests, *see* same under this topic
Property damage, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742

Licenses

Bottle club licenses, 340A.414
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Fees, 157.16
Food and beverage service licenses, 157.16
Food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
Health Department, duties, 160.295
Requirements, 157.16, 160.295

Liens, innkeeper's liens, 327.76

Limited menu selection, 157.16

Lodging, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Lodging establishment operators, *see* Innkeepers under this topic

Lodging per sleeping accommodation unit, defined, 157.16

Low-risk establishments

Food service, 157.20
Inspections, *see* same under this topic

Medium establishments, 157.16

Medium-risk establishments

Food service, 157.20
Inspections, *see* same under this topic

Minors employed in operation of lawn care equipment, 181A.116

Motor vehicles, guests, registration, 327.10

Names, guests, registration, 327.10

Negligence

Fires, setting, 327.74
Loss of or damage to guests' personal property, penalties, 327.71
Property damage or personal injury caused by, liability, 327.731

Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742

Operators, *see* Innkeepers under this topic

Orders

Correction orders, 157.20
Innkeeper's liens, satisfaction, 327.76

Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Owners

Arrests by, swindling, authority to arrest for, 629.364
Commercial fishing licensees, 97C.851
Fish packing, license requirement, 97C.865

Payments to

Generally, 327.73
Nonsmoking violations, 327.742
Recovery, innkeeper's rights, 327.76

Performance bonds, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76

Personal injuries, 327.731

Personal property of guests

Abandoned property, storage, disposal, 327.71
Damage to, 327.73, 327.731
Delivery to innkeeper for custody, 327.71
Generally, 327.76
Innkeeper's liability, *see* Liability under this topic

RESORTS (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications, 157.16

Posting (notices)

- Ejection or refusal of admission, 327.731
- Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
- Liability provisions, 327.731
- Licenses, 157.16
- Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
- Valuables, innkeepers' liability, 327.71

Powerline credit, 273.42

Prima facie evidence, fraud, 327.75

Promotion, *see* TOURISM IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Property damage

- Guardians of minors, liability for wards' debts, 327.73, 327.731
- Parents, liability for children's debts, 327.73, 327.731
- Persons causing, liability, 327.731, 327.742

Property taxes, *see* Resorts under PROPERTY TAXES

Records and record keeping, registration of guests, 327.10 to 327.13

Recreational camping areas, *see* TOURIST CAMPS

Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Refunds, 327.73

Registration of guests

- Guests, duties, 327.11
- Operator, duties, 327.10
- Records, retention, inspection, 327.10, 327.12
- Requirements, 327.10, 327.11
- Retention of records, time, 327.10
- Violations, 327.13

Remodeling, fees, 157.16

Rooms

- Baggage, innkeeper's liability, 327.71
- Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
- Notices in (posting), 327.731
- Number of occupants, limitation, 327.73

Rules of establishment, violations, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Safes, personal property, custody, 327.71

Sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Sewage disposal

- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Rulemaking, 144.12

Sewers

- Individual private sewers, defined, 157.16
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Shoreland resorts, limits on local regulation, 103F.227

Skiing resorts, property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Sleeping accommodations, space requirements, exemptions, 144.12

Small establishments, 157.16

Smoking, nonsmoking rooms, 327.742

Snowmobiles, petroleum products used for, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.68

Spas, spa pools, and whirlpools, licenses, 157.16, 157.20

Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

Standards, rulemaking, 157.011

State lands, leases, 92.50

Swimming pools

- High-risk establishments, 157.20
- Inspections, *see* same under this topic
- Public swimming pools, defined, 157.16

Telephone services

- Charges and rates, 237.067
- Long distance carrier, 325F.99
- Separate fees, 325F.99

Tourist camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS

Transient occupancy, 327.70

Trespass, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72

Valuables

- Generally, 327.76
- Innkeepers' liability, 327.71
- Items worth more than 1,000 dollars, 327.71

RESORTS (Cont'd)

Variances, Food Code variance requests, 157.20

Vaults, personal property, custody, 327.71

Violations and penalties

- Discrimination, 327.73
- Federal, state, or local laws and ordinances, violations, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
- Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
- Guests, 327.72, 327.73
- Liability provisions, notice, 327.731
- License violations, enforcement, penalty fees, 157.16
- Personal property of guests, loss or damage, penalties, 327.71
- Registration of guests, 327.13
- Smoking violations, 327.742

Warehouse receipts, abandoned property, storage, 327.71

Water supply

- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Rulemaking, 144.12

Youth camps, exclusion, 144.71

RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

See also SOLID WASTE

Counties

- Designation of facilities, 400.162
- Development of resource recovery systems, 400.07
- Permits, 400.16

Dakota County, property sale or lease, 383D.71

Designation

- Counties, 400.162
- Metropolitan area counties, 473.803, 473.811
- Waste management districts, 115A.70

Fees

- Solid waste disposal fees, exemptions, 115A.919 to 115A.923
- Solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06

Grants to, air emission reductions, 115A.54

Hennepin County, construction, 383B.235

Metropolitan area counties

- Designation, 473.803, 473.811
- Publicly owned facilities, permit restrictions, 473.823
- Reports given, unprocessed mixed municipal solid waste, 473.848

Pollution control equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Recycling, *see* RECYCLING

Research, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.26

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 297A.68
- Refunds, 297A.75

Telephone directories, disposal restrictions, 115A.951

Used motor oil, *see* under OIL

Waste processing equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Waste residue, solid waste landfill fees, exemption, 473.843

Waste-to-energy facilities, service charges, 297H.06

Yard waste, disposals, 115A.931

RESPIRATORY CARE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 147C.35

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

Advisory council, 147C.35

Continuing education, 147C.01, 147C.25

Definitions, generally, 147C.01

Disciplinary action, 147C.30

Education and training, program approval, fees, 147C.40

Foreign licensees, acting in emergencies, 147C.05

Licenses

- Board actions, 147C.20
- Fees, 147C.40
- Generally, 147C.15
- Lapsed license, renewal schedule, 147C.15
- Licensed practice, 147C.05
- Renewal cycle, 147C.45

RESPIRATORY

788

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Renewals, 147.02
- Unlicensed practice, prohibition, 147C.10
- Medical Practice Board, duties regarding, 147.012
- Reciprocity, licenses, 147C.15
- Scope of practice, 147C.05
- Titles, 147C.10

RESPIRE CARE

- Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
- Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), persons with, 256.9755
- Caregiver support programs, live well at home grants, 256.9754
- Child welfare preventive services, respite care defined as, 256F.10
- Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10
- Children with disabilities, early intervention services, 125A.34
- Children's mental health services, 245.4889, 245.495
- Consumer support grants, 256.476
- County nursing homes, supportive services, 376.55
- County of financial responsibility, costs, payment, 252.27
- Definitions
 - Children's mental health integrated fund, 245.492
 - Human services licensing, 142B.01, 245A.02
 - Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.27
 - Long-term care insurance policies, 62S.01
- Developmentally disabled children, 252.27
- Developmentally disabled persons, medical assistance, 256B.092, 256B.501
- Emotionally disturbed children, professional home-based family treatment, 245.4871
- Facilities, revenue bonds, 447.45
- Foster care, adult foster care and family adult day care providers, license capacity, 245A.11
- Funding, county integrated funds, use, 256F.10
- Grants for
 - Caregiver respite services, 256.9756
 - Caregiver support programs, 256.9755
 - Children's mental health grants, 245.4889
 - Live well at home grants, 256.9754
 - Self-directed caregiver grants, 256.975
- Home care services, medical assistance, services for persons with brain injury, 256B.093
- Home health care services, respite care defined as, 62S.01
- Integrated children's mental health service system, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Interagency early childhood intervention, 125A.29
- Medical assistance
 - Brain injured persons, 256B.093
 - Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092, 256B.501
 - Elderly waiver, payment rates, 256S.212, 256S.215
 - Home and community-based services, payment rate, 256B.4914
- Nonresidents, developmentally disabled children, costs, payment, 252.27
- Nursing homes, 246.575
- Providers, community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
- Reports about, 144.564
- Services
 - Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.501
 - Elderly waiver, payment rates, 256S.212, 256S.215
 - Waivered, medical assistance, community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, 256B.501
- State academies for deaf, blind, provision, agreements, 125A.71
- Workers, child abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34

REST AREAS

- Administration, 86A.05
- Authorization of new sites, 86A.07
- Commercial motor vehicles, drivers, parking in, 160.2721
- Criteria for classification, 86A.05
- Disabled American Veterans rest area, 161.14
- Employees
 - Aged persons, 160.282

REST AREAS (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Maintenance personnel, 169.305
- Great River Road
 - Acquisition, generally, 161.142
 - Counties, financial assistance, 373.27
- Maintenance, 160.282, 169.305
- Management, 86A.05
- Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
- Planning, master plans, 86A.09
- Reports about, Transportation Department, duties, 161.10
- Rules, 86A.06
- Safety rest areas
 - Advertising, 160.2725, 160.276
 - Buildings and structures, 160.276, 160.28
 - Commercial motor vehicles stopping and parking in, 160.2721
 - Employees, 160.272, 160.28, 160.282
 - Funding, 160.2745
 - Joint powers agreements, 160.2725
 - Leases and lessees, 160.272, 160.276
 - Liability insurance, 160.276
 - Revenues, 160.272 to 160.2745, 160.276
 - Sales at, 160.272, 160.2725
 - Sponsorship, 160.2735
 - Surplus property, sale, 160.274
 - Travel information facilities, 160.276
 - Vending machines, 160.272, 160.2725, 160.273
 - Vendors, 160.276
- Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
- South Dakota, Minnesota travel information and safety rest area, 160.281
- State water trails, 85.32
- Transportation Department, duties, 86A.05, 161.10
- Tree planting, Transportation Department, duties, 17.86
- Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.24
- Violations and penalties, 160.2755
- REST HOMES**
- See* NURSING HOMES
- RESTAURANTS**
- See* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- RESTITUTION**
- See also* CONVICTED PERSONS
- See also* SENTENCING
- See also* VICTIMS OF CRIME
- See also* WRITS OF RECOVERY
- Access to data, public collection agencies, 270B.14
- Affidavits
 - Challenges, 611A.045
 - Victims of crime, 611A.04
- Amounts
 - Disputes, 611A.045
 - Game and fish violations, rulemaking, 97A.345
- Animals, mistreating, 97A.341
- Bail money, use for, 629.53
- Bank accounts, attachment of funds deposited by criminals, 609.532
- Burglary, first of a dwelling, 609.583
- Charitable organizations, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
- Civil lawsuits, effect on restitution, 611A.04
- Claims, revenue recapture, priority, 270A.10
- Consumer fraud, 325F.69, 325F.71
- Controlled substance crimes
 - Removal or remediation costs, 152.0275
 - Synthetic drugs sales, 152.0273
- Crimes, local governments, payments to, 609.10, 609.125
- Death while performing work in restitution, 3.739
- Debts of
 - Bankruptcy, not dischargeable, 611A.04
 - Revenue recapture setoff, notice to nonliable spouses, 270A.03
- Deceased victims, 611A.04

RESTITUTION (Cont'd)

Definitions, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, costs of return of child, 611A.04
 Designated offenses, forfeited property, distribution, 609.5315
 Dishonored checks, issuing, 609.535
 Disputes, challenges, procedure, 611A.045
 Domestic abuse, 518B.01
 Failure to pay
 Collection, 609.135
 Hearing to reconsider probation, 609.135, 611A.046
 Felonies, available sentences, 609.10, 609.125
 Fraud, probate proceedings, 524.1-106
 Funds transfers, payments to ineligible beneficiaries, recovery
 Beneficiary's bank, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-211
 Originator's bank, 336.4A-209
 Receiving bank, 336.4A-303
 Game and fish violations
 Dollar amounts, rulemaking, 97A.345
 Procedure, 97A.341
 Purposes, 97A.065
 Gross misdemeanors, available sentences, 609.125
 Identity theft, 609.527
 Information about, 611A.04
 Injury while performing work in restitution, 3.739
 Inmates, payments, priority, 641.12
 Insurance fraud, sentencing, 609.611
 Intermediate sanctions, work in lieu of or to work off, 609.135
 Juvenile offenders
 Orders, 260B.198
 Victim restitution, 611A.04
 Juvenile petty offenders, orders, 260B.235, 260B.335
 Juvenile traffic offenders, orders, 260B.225, 260B.235
 Lawsuits, court fees, state or local government parties, 357.021
 Leases, default, 336.2A-504
 Manufactured home sales, license violations, 327B.05
 Misdemeanors, available sentences, 609.125
 Negotiable instruments, payment by mistake, 336.3-418
 Orders
 Catalytic converter theft, 325E.21
 Domestic abuse, 518B.01
 Victims of crime, generally, 611A.04, 611A.045
 Payments
 Correctional industry earnings, payments from, 243.23
 Generally, 611A.04, 611A.045
 Harm to service animal caused by dogs, 609.226
 Priority over correctional fees, 244.18
 Work release wages, 241.26
 Pretrial diversion programs, county attorneys' duties regarding, 388.24
 Professional fund raisers, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
 Public waters violations, 103G.2372
 Racketeering, district court, duties, 609.904 to 609.911
 Residential mortgage fraud, 609.822
 Revenue recapture, claims, priority, 270A.10
 Right to, evidence concerning, submission to court, 611A.04
 Sales, 336.2-718
 Service animals, harm to
 Harm caused by dogs, 609.226
 Rendering animal unable to perform duties, 343.21
 State agencies, appropriations to, 16A.151
 Timber, devices to hinder logging or processing, 609.591
 Trusts, breach of trust, remedies, 501C.1001
 Wetlands
 Off-highway vehicles, damage by, 84.775
 Violations, 103G.2372
 Wildfire arson, 609.5641
 Work in lieu of, working off
 Death or injury while performing, 3.739
 Victim's consent, 609.135
 Work release
 Deduction from earnings, 631.425
 Payments from, 241.26

RESTORATIVE JUSTICE PROGRAMS

Data, classification, 299A.955
 Generally, 611A.775
 Juvenile petty offenders
 Alternative to arrest, 260B.1755
 First offenses, 609.092
 Restorative practices advisory committees, 142A.76
 Restorative practices initiatives, grants, 299A.955
 Restorative Practices Office, 142A.76, 299A.955
 Sentencing, effects on
 Gross misdemeanors, 609.125
 Misdemeanors, 609.125
 Stay of sentence, 609.135

RESTRAINING ORDERS

See INJUNCTIONS

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

Agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205
 Antitrust agreements, trunk highway construction contracts, 161.315
 Antitrust Law, 325D.49 to 325D.66
 Attorney general
 Attachment lawsuits, 570.01, 570.02
 Duties, generally, 8.31, 325D.59, 325D.60
 Boards of trade, lawsuits, monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
 Business associations, forfeiture of rights, 325D.60
 Chambers of commerce, lawsuits, monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
 Cigarettes, unfair sales, 325D.30 to 325D.421
 Combinations in restraint of trade, prohibited, Const. art 13 s 6
 Constitutional provisions, restraint of trade prohibited, Const. art 13 s 6
 Corporations, forfeiture of rights, 325D.60
 Damages, 325D.57
 Deceptive trade practices, *see* UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Definitions, 325D.50
 Discrimination, 325D.53
 Electronic funds transfer terminals and transmission facilities, 47.70
 Enforcement of law, *see* Lawsuits under this topic
 Evidence
 Judgments as, 325D.62
 Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Exchanges, lawsuits, monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
 Exemptions
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.66
 Generally, 325D.53, 325D.55
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.702
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association members, 62E.10
 Packaging waste collection, 115A.1458
 Rechargeable battery manufacturers, 115A.9157
 Solid waste collection, 115A.94
 Farm products, attorney general, duties, 17.944
 Felony, 325D.56
 Fines, 325D.56
 Generally, 325D.54
 Health provider cooperatives, health care service contracts, exemptions, 62R.06, 62R.09
 Injunctions, 325D.58
 Interstate or foreign commerce, 325D.66
 Investigations, attorney general, duties, 325D.59
 Judgments in lawsuits, evidence, 325D.62
 Lawsuits
 Attorney general, *see* same under this topic
 Monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
 Nonstate, 325D.62, 325D.63
 State, judgments, evidence, 325D.62
 Venue, 325D.65
 Letters of credit, discrimination in, 325D.53
 Liability, 325D.61

RESTRAINT

790

RESTRAINT OF TRADE (Cont'd)

Limited partnerships, forfeiture of rights, 325D.60
 MinnesotaCare, *see* Providers under MINNESOTACARE
 Monopolies, *see* MONOPOLIES
 Monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
 Oil sales, *see* Sales under OIL
 Partnerships, forfeiture of rights, 325D.60
 Price fixing
 Collusive bidding, 325D.53
 Monopolies, 325D.52
 Production control or allocation of markets, 325D.56
 Private label goods, preventing sale by manufacturer, 325F.987
 Secondary boycotts, illegal combination, 179.43
 Statutes of limitations, 325D.64
 Unfair Discrimination and Competition Act, *see* UNFAIR COMPETITION
 Unlawful trade practices, *see* UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Video display device manufacturers, anticompetitive practices, 115A.1323
 Violations and penalties
 Allocating markets, 325D.53
 Collusive bidding or refusals to deal, 325D.53, 325D.56
 Contracts, combinations, or conspiracies in restraint of trade, 325D.51
 Discrimination, 325D.53, 325D.56
 Forfeiture of business rights, 325D.60
 Monopolies, 325D.52
 Price fixing, production control or allocation of markets, 325D.51, 325D.53
 Public contracts, bidding violations, 325D.53
 Workers' compensation insurance, 79.59

RESTRAINTS

Arrests, 629.32
 Boarding care homes, 144A.10
 Chemical restraints, 144.651
 Committed persons, 253B.03, 253B.07, 253D.17
 Committed sex offenders, 253D.17
 False imprisonment, *see* FALSE IMPRISONMENT
 Generally, 144.651
 Home and community-based services licensees
 Data collection, 142A.03, 245.8251, 256B.4912
 Emergency manual restraints, 245D.02, 245D.06, 245D.061, 256B.4912
 Prohibited and permitted procedures, 245A.211, 245D.06
 Reports about, 245.91, 245.94
 Rulemaking, 142A.03, 245.8251
 Military justice, *see* Restraint under MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF
 Nursing homes, *see* Physical restraints, use under NURSING HOMES
 Peace officers, limitations, 609.06
 Prisoners, pregnant women, 241.88
 Prone restraints, 125A.0942, 142C.17, 245A.211
 Residential treatment programs, 144.651
 Schools, *see* Force used by under TEACHERS
 Unreasonable, *see* UNREASONABLE RESTRAINT OF A CHILD

RESTRICTED RECIPIENT PROGRAM

Generally, 256B.0646

RESTRICTED RESIDENCE DISTRICTS

Abatement of nuisances, 462.17
 Assessments, 462.14, 462.15
 City ordinances, 462.16, 462.17
 City treasurers, accounts, 462.15
 County auditors, 462.15
 County treasurers, 462.15
 Creation, 462.12, 462.14
 Eminent domain, 462.13
 Generally, 462.14
 Injunctions, 462.17
 Liens, 462.15
 Maps, 462.15
 Petitions, creating or vacating district, 462.12
 Plats, 462.15
 Uses, 462.12

RESTRICTED RESIDENCE DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Vacating, 462.12, 462.14
 Valuation of property, 462.15
RESTROOM ACCESS ACT
 Generally, 325E.60
RESTROOMS
See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES
RETAIL DEALERS
 Agents, sales and use taxes, collections, 297A.83
 Alcoholic beverages, *see* Retailers under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Auto glass repair or replacement, insurance payments, 325F.783
 Beverages, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Boat wrap product stewardship program, 115A.1416
 Boats, sales and use tax, 86B.401
 Bullion product dealers, 80G.01 to 80G.11
 Cats, *see* Dealers under CATS
 Certifying to, purchasers, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.665
 Cigarettes, *see* Retailers under CIGARETTES
 Contracts and agreements
 Certified service providers, sales and use taxes, 297A.995
 Sales and use taxes, adding to price, uniform methods, 297A.76
 Controlled substances, 152.0971, 152.101
 Data, consumer data privacy, 325M.12, 325M.13
 Deceptive trade practices, 325D.44
 Definitions
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.61
 Precursor substances, 152.0971
 Retail delivery fees, 168E.01
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.66
 Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.32
 Disclosure, fees and surcharges, 325D.44
 Dogs, *see* Dealers under DOGS
 Electric-assisted bicycles, rebate program, eligibility, 289A.51
 Electronic point-of-sale terminals
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, exclusion, 47.61
 Unauthorized withdrawals from, 47.69
 Employment, product demonstrators' services defined as, 268.035
 Farm equipment, dealers' rights, dealership discontinuation, 325E.05, 325E.06, 325E.062
 Fees and surcharges, disclosure, 325D.44
 Finance charges, increases, notice given, 334.16
 Firearms, handguns, security measures, 624.7161
 Hardware, insurance, 66A.08
 Indebtedness, bad debt allowances, sales and use taxes, uniform administration, 297A.995
 Inventories, personal property or vehicles confiscated for nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91
 Lawsuits, sales and use taxes, nonpayment, confiscation of personal property, 297A.91
 Lead solder, warnings, 326B.439
 Lottery retailers, *see* under STATE LOTTERY
 Marketplace providers and retailers, sales and use taxes, definition, 297A.66
 Minnow retailers, 97C.501
 Motor vehicle dealers, *see* Dealers under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Motor vehicle fuel, *see* Retail dealers under MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
 Nexus, sales and use taxes, uniform administration, 297A.995
 Out-of-state retailers
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01, 297F.031
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.66, 297A.83
 Tobacco products delivery sales, 325F.781
 Paint, architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415
 Permits, *see* under SALES AND USE TAXES
 Pesticides, *see* Dealers under PESTICIDES
 Portable electronics insurance sales, 60K.381
 Purchasers, retailers defined as, 152.0971

RETAIL DEALERS (Cont'd)

Receipts, sales and use taxes, payment, 297A.77, 297A.78
 Regulation, common carriers, 297A.90
 Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805, 326B.83
 Retail delivery fees
 Collection, 168E.07
 Definitions, 168E.01
 Exemptions, 168E.05
 Generally, 168E.01 to 168E.09
 Imposition of fee, 168E.03
 Retailers, 17.53, 325D.32
 Retailers maintaining a place of business in this state, defined, 297A.66
 Sales and use taxes
 Liability
 Fraudulent collections and claimed exemptions, 297A.665
 Generally, 297A.92
 Marketplace providers and retailers, 297A.66
 New permits after revocation, 270C.722
 Out-of-state retailers, 297A.66, 297A.83
 Payment, liability, 289A.31
 Record keeping requirements, 297A.77
 Returns, filing, 289A.11
 Sales by
 Destination of a sale, defined, 297A.66
 Refunds, 325F.80
 Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
 Service of process on
 Motor vehicles, personal property, 297A.91
 Sales and use taxes, 270C.722, 297A.91, 297A.92
 Suppliers, retailers defined as, 152.0971
 Surety bonds, sales and use taxes, liability, bonds in lieu of security, 297A.92
 Tangible personal property, 297A.91
 Taxes, sales and use, 270C.722, 297A.665, 297A.92
 Tires, 325E.32
 Tobacco products, *see* Retailers under TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01, 325D.03, 325D.04
 Unlawful trade practices, 325D.11, 325D.12
 Wild rice, 30.49
 Wood and wood products, 216C.265
RETAIL DELIVERY FEES
 Administration, 168E.07
 Collection, 168E.07
 Definitions, 168E.01
 Deposit of proceeds, 168E.09
 Exemptions, 168E.05
 Generally, 168E.01 to 168E.09
 Imposition of fee, 168E.03
RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS
See also RETAIL DEALERS
 Cigarette sales, *see* Sales under CIGARETTES
 Clerks, *see* SALESPERSONS
 Community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831
 Customer service representatives, security guards, exclusion, 326.32
 Definitions
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
 Retail delivery fees, 168E.01
 Delivery, retail delivery fees, generally, 168E.01 to 168E.09
 Food stores, *see* RETAIL FOOD STORES
 Free newspapers, exclusive right to distribute, 325E.34
 Gambling violations, *see* Violations and penalties under GAMBLING
 Gift shops, seasonal resorts, property classification, exceptions, 273.13
 Liability, restroom access, 325E.60
 Licenses, *see* BUSINESS LICENSES
 Public places, retail establishment defined as, 144.413

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Restroom Access Act, 325E.60
 Retail delivery fees
 Collection, 168E.07
 Exemptions, 168E.05
 Imposition of fee, 168E.03
 Revenue-producing activities, retail sales defined as, 273.13
 Sales and use taxes
 Payment, liability, 289A.31
 Returns, filing requirements, 289A.11
 Scales, annual inspections, 239.10
 Shoplifting, *see* SHOPLIFTING
 Shopping carts, theft, 604.14
 Smoking, *see* SMOKING
 Stores, *see* STORES
 Theft from, 604.14, 609.52
 Tobacco products sales, *see* Sales under TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 Violations and penalties, restroom access denial, criminal penalties, 325E.60
 Zoning, first class cities, 462.12
RETAIL FOOD HANDLERS
 Bulk food, 31.81
 Definitions, Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.05
 Fines, license violations, 28A.08
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, rulemaking, 157.22
 Hazardous materials, exemption, 182.651
 Licenses
 Classification, 28A.05
 Community health boards, duties, 28A.075
 Fees, 28A.08
 Generally, 28A.04
 Policy of state, 28A.02
 Renewal, 28A.17
 Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035
 Violations and penalties, 28A.08
 Meat and meat products, livestock dealers, exclusion, 17A.03
 Sales and use taxes
 Payment, liability, 289A.31
 Returns, filing, 289A.11
 Water and sewer, 31.175
RETAIL FOOD STORES
 Alcoholic beverages, off-sale licenses, first class cities, 340A.405
 Conflict of laws, ordinances, 28A.075
 Convenience stores, 28A.075, 604A.10
 Customers, aged persons, transportation, senior nutrition program, 256.9752
 Definitions
 Liquor law, 340A.101
 Slaughter house law, 31.51
 Delivery
 Nonprofit organizations, food delivery support grants, 256.9752
 Retail delivery fees
 Exemptions, 168E.05
 Generally, 168E.01 to 168E.09
 Enforcement of law, 28A.075
 Failure to label groceries, 325F.54
 Food and beverage service establishments in, 28A.075, 412.221
 Food handlers, 28A.075
 Food insecurity, nonprofit organizations, food delivery support grants, 256.9752
 Food or drinks prepared for immediate consumption, 297A.61
 Good food access program, funding and technical assistance, eligibility, 17.1017
 Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, membership on, 17.1018
 Grocery price labeling, 325F.53, 325F.54
 Healthy eating, here at home program, participation, 138.912
 Inspections
 Community health boards, duties, 28A.075
 Packaged food commodities, 239.10
 Scales, 239.10

RETAIL

792

RETAIL FOOD STORES (Cont'd)

Liability, distressed food, immunity, 604A.10
 Licenses, community health boards, duties, 28A.075
 Minnesota Grocers Association, Food Safety and Defense Task Force, membership on, 28A.21
 Ordinances
 Conflict of laws, 28A.075
 Local ordinances, preemption, 325F.55
 Local regulation, 28A.075
 Party trays, sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61
 Posting (notices), shopping carts, theft, liability, 604.14
 Price labeling, 325F.53, 325F.54
 Pull-tabs, use prohibited, 349.151
 Retail meat markets, 31.51
 Sales and use taxes
 Payment, liability, 289A.31
 Returns, filing, 289A.11
 Scales, annual inspections, 239.10
 Shopping carts, 604.14
 Theft from
 Shoplifting, *see* SHOPLIFTING
 Shopping carts, liability, 604.14

RETAINING WALLS

Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01
 Irvine Park Historic District, designation, 138.73

RETALIATION

Abortions, refusal to perform or assist, 145.42
 Beer brewers, retaliation for complaints by wholesalers, 325B.10
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 260E.07
 Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.15
 Employees
 Bone marrow donations, leaves of absence for, retaliation against, 181.945
 Charitable contributions, failure to contribute, retaliation against, lawsuits, 181.937
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 260E.07
 Complaints, filing with ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742
 Correctional officers, 241.026
 Crimes, reporting, 181.932
 Domestic abuse victims, 609.748
 Earned sick and safe time, leaves of absence, 181.9447
 Execution levy on earnings, retaliation for, 550.136
 False claims against government, acts to stop or to further lawsuit, 15C.145
 Garnishment of wages, 571.74, 571.927
 Jurors, absence for service, 593.50
 Meat processing plant violations, 179.875
 Parenting leave, retaliation against, 181.92
 Personal records, exercise of rights, 181.964
 Public officials, leaves of absence, 211B.10, 211B.19
 Service of process on, at place of employment, 543.20
 State employees reporting contract law violations, 16C.045
 Victims of crime, retaliation for absence to testify, 611A.036
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment reporting, 626.557
 Wages, payment violations, 181.03
 Witnesses, retaliation for absence to testify, 611A.036
 Health plan companies, retaliation against providers, 62J.71
 Insurance taxes, fines, deposits, or penalties on Minnesota companies, 297I.05
 Landlords, retaliation against tenants, 504B.285, 504B.441
 Manufactured home parks
 Park owners, 327C.12
 Residents, eviction defense, 327C.10
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, actions against providers, 62C.16
 Nursing home residents, complaints, 144A.13
 Ombudsman for long-term care, complainants to, discrimination or retaliation against, 256.9742
 Ombudsperson for families, complaints to, 257.0764
 Peace officers, exercise of right to disciplinary hearing, 626.89
 Personnel records, employees, exercise of rights, 181.964

RETALIATION (Cont'd)

Postsecondary students, service of process on, at school, 543.20
 Real property, eviction, tenants, defense, 504B.285
 Residential rental property, eviction, tenants, defense, 504B.285
 Students, postsecondary, 543.20
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15
 Veterans homes residents, retaliation against, 198.32
 Vulnerable adult abuse or maltreatment, reporting, 626.557
 Witness tampering, 1st degree witness tampering, aggravated, 609.498

RETIREMENT PLANS

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
See also STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
See also VESTED RIGHTS
See also INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS
 Accounting, *see* Accounting and bookkeeping under specific plans
 Actuarial valuations, pension benefits or rights, dissolution of marriage, 518.582
 Age
 Mandatory retirement age, *see* under AGE
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08
 Ambulance service personnel
 Longevity award and incentive program, 144E.40 to 144E.48
 Public employees defined contribution plan, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
 Annuities
 Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.0675
 Appropriations from, Investment Board expenses, 11A.07
 Beneficiaries, data, classification, 13.43
 Benefits
 Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Defined as unearned income, 142G.02
 Execution sale, exemption from, 550.37
 Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.0132, 290.0675
 Personal property taxes, 277.20, 277.21
 Surviving spouse benefits, 518.581
 Trunk highway privatization contracts, 161.3203
 Unemployment benefits, effect, 268.085
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08
 Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254 to 179.257
 Consultants, firefighters relief associations, 424A.04
 Contributions to
 Employers, appropriations for, deficiencies, 16A.19
 Lawful gambling, exclusion, 349.12, 471.6151
 Correctional employees
 Local government employees, *see* LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN
 State employees, 352.90 to 352.95
 Dakota County, 383D.28, 383D.49
 Data, 13.43
 Deferred compensation plans
 Establishment, 356.24, 356.25
 Financial reviews, insurance or mutual fund companies, 356.24
 State plan, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Defined contribution benefit plans
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association coverage, exclusion, 61B.19
 Public employees defined contribution plan, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

RETIREMENT PLANS (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Dissolution of marriage, 518.581
- Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
- Disability benefits, increases, effect on health and accident insurance, 62A.18
- Dissolution of marriage, notice to former spouse, 518.581
- Distributions from, income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.17
- Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA)
 - Contracts, interest rate law, exemption, 334.01
 - Employee welfare benefit plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 - Health care purchasing alliances, affiliate members, status, 62T.03
 - Prescription Drug Affordability Board decisions, exemption, 62J.94
 - Utilization review organizations, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
- Employees' accumulated sick or vacation leave and severance pay supplemental plans, 356.24
- Endowment contracts, information returns (taxes), filing, 289A.12
- Firefighters
 - Local retirement plans or funds, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 - Public employees, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 - Volunteer firefighters, *see* FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS *see* STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER PLAN
- Firefighters relief associations, *see* FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- 401(K) plans, contributions to, defined as income, 290A.03
- 403(B) plans
 - Nursing facilities, medical assistance, allowed costs, 256R.10
 - School personnel, annuities, 123B.02
- 408(k) plans, nursing facilities, medical assistance, allowed costs, 256R.10
- Future estates, real estate held in trust, rents and profits, accumulation, 500.17
- Governmental pension plans, service-based government retirement pensions, 176.101
- Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM
- Highway Patrolmen's Retirement Association, 352B.27
- Individual retirement annuities, information returns (taxes), filing, 289A.12
- Insurance, public employees program, 43A.316, 356.87
- Interference with pension rights
 - Generally, 363A.06
 - Unfair discriminatory practice, 363A.08
- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance reimbursements, allowable plans, 256B.501
- IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
- Job performance as basis for, 181.82
- Judges retirement plan, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
- Laborer's national industrial pension fund, 356.24
- Legislators retirement plan, *see* LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN
- Local government employees
 - Postemployment benefits, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
 - Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 471.6175
- Local governments, bonding for, 475.52
- Local retirement plans or funds
 - Correctional service retirement plan, *see* LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Establishments, exceptions, 356.25
 - Firefighters, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 - Police, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 - Public employees defined contribution plan, exception, 353D.10

RETIREMENT PLANS (Cont'd)

- Mandatory retirement age, *see* under AGE
- Marital property, 518.58, 518.581
- Members, data, classification, 13.43
- Military Affairs Department, 352.85, 352.951
- Minneapolis
 - Employees, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 - Firefighters, *see* MINNEAPOLIS FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION
 - Police, *see* MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION
- Minnesota Secure Choice Retirement Program, *see* MINNESOTA SECURE CHOICE RETIREMENT PROGRAM
- MTC transit operating employees retirement fund, *see* Metropolitan area transit programs under PUBLIC TRANSIT
- Municipal retirement plans, contributions of lawful gambling receipts, 471.6151
- Municipalities, bonding for, 475.52
- Nonresidents, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association coverage, exclusion, 61B.19
- Nursing facilities, medical assistance, allowed costs, 256R.10
- Operating engineers international union pension fund, 356.24
- Peace officers
 - Local retirement plans or funds, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 - Minneapolis, *see* MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION
 - Public employees, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
- Pension or investment funds, corporate and partnership farming, 500.24
- Pension plan benefits or rights, definitions, 518.581
- Pensions garnishment, exemption from, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
- Personnel benefits (businesses)
 - Business corporations, 302A.161
 - Limited liability companies, 302A.161
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
- Plumbers' and pipefitters' pension funds, 356.24
- Postretirement health care savings plan, 356.24
- Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1111
- Public employees
 - Defined contribution plan, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
 - Generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 - Insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
 - Police and fire fund, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
- Public retirement plans
 - Actuaries for
 - Actuarial valuations for specific plans, *see* Actuarial valuations under specific retirement plans
 - Audits, contracts, 356.214
 - Local government correctional service retirement plan, survivor benefits, 353E.07
 - Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 - MERF, *see* Actuarial valuations under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.116
 - MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.93, 352.931
 - Prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.665
 - State patrol retirement plan, 352B.08
 - Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, optional annuities, 354A.12, 354A.32, 354A.33, 354A.41, 356.214
 - Teachers Retirement Association, early retirement and optional annuities, 354.07, 354.35, 354.41, 354.45
 - Attorney general, opinion given on request, 8.07
 - Combined investment funds, participation, 11A.14

RETIREMENT

794

RETIREMENT PLANS (Cont'd)

Public retirement plans (Cont'd)

- Forms, 356.408
- Local plans, theft or embezzlement from, reporting, 609.456
- Meetings by telephone or interactive technology, 13D.015
- Unclaimed benefits, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Qualified voluntary employee contributions, defined as income, 290A.03
- Railroad retirement plans, *see* Retirement plans under RAILROAD PERSONNEL
- Ramsey County, *see* Officers and employees under RAMSEY COUNTY
- Reports to legislature, Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement, expenses, summary, 3.85
- Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
- Retirement accounts, defined as personal property, 142G.02
- Self-employed retirement plans, contributions to, defined as income, 290A.03
- Simplified employee pension plans
 - Benefits, delinquent personal property taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 - Contributions to, 290A.03
 - Distributions from, income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.17
- State employees
 - Correctional employees, 352.90 to 352.95
 - General state employees retirement plan, 352.021
 - Generally, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
 - Medical assistance quality assurance teams, coverage exclusion, 256B.0952
 - Military Affairs Department, 352.85, 352.951
 - Occupational title changes, effect on eligibility, 352.91
 - Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in retirement plan, 352.91
 - Retirement association, continuation as general state employees retirement plans of MSRS, 352.021
 - Retirement fund, *see* State employees retirement fund under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - State Patrol, *see* STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND
 - State police officers retirement fund, *see* STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND
 - Transportation Department pilots, *see* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT PILOTS RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
- State pension aid
 - Ambulance service personnel longevity award and incentive state aid, 144E.40
 - Cooper/Sams program, state aid, 144E.40
 - Duluth Teachers Retirement Fund Association, former members, 354.436
 - Firefighters relief associations
 - Fire state aid, 477B.01 to 477B.05
 - First class cities, fire insurance premium tax surcharge, 297I.10
 - Local firefighter relief associations, 423A.02, 423A.022
 - Volunteer firefighters supplemental benefit, state reimbursement, 424A.10
 - Firefighters relief associations, supplement benefit, state reimbursement, 424A.10
 - Former MERF employees, Public Employees Retirement Fund, state contribution, 353.505
 - Judges retirement plan, 490.123
 - Local police relief associations, supplemental amortization state aid, 423A.02, 423A.022
 - Minneapolis Teachers Retirement Fund Association
 - Former members, 354.436
 - State supplemental contribution, 1996, 423A.02
 - Police relief associations, police state aid, 477C.01 to 477C.04
 - Public employees police and fire retirement plan, 353.65

RETIREMENT PLANS (Cont'd)

State pension aid (Cont'd)

- Public Employees Retirement Association, general employer contribution rate increase, 1997, 127A.49, 273.1385
- Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association
 - State supplemental contribution, 354A.12
 - State supplemental contribution, 1996, 423A.02
- State Patrol Retirement Fund, amortization state aid, 423A.022
- Teachers Retirement Association
 - Amortization state aid, 423A.02
 - State aid adjustments, 127A.50
 - State pension aid, 354.436
- Statutory rule against perpetuities, nonvested property interests, 501A.04
- STPTRFA, *see* SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)
- Study commission, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT
- Supplemental pension plans
 - Colleges and universities, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Establishment, 356.24, 356.25
 - Financial reviews, insurance or mutual fund companies, 356.24
 - Hennepin County, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM
- Surviving spouse benefits, 518.581
- Survivor benefits, termination, 356.408
- Survivors, data, classification, 13.43
- Teachers
 - Generally, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 - Saint Paul, *see* SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)
- Transfer of funds to, direct transfers authorized, Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15
- Transportation Department pilots, *see* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT PILOTS RETIREMENT PLAN
- Trusts, *see* Retirement plans under BENEFICIARIES
- Unfair discriminatory practices, interference with pension rights, 363A.08
- University of Minnesota faculty retirement plan, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY RETIREMENT PLAN

REVENGE PORNOGRAPHY ACT

Domestic violence-related offense, 609.02

Generally, 604.30, 604.31, 617.261

Threats of, coercion, 609.27

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Administrative services, to licensing boards, 214.04

Agglomerating facilities taxes, 298.392, 298.395, 298.396

Agricultural and economic development account, 41A.06

Agricultural homestead property, first tier valuation limit, 273.11

Aircraft

- Aircraft dealers, commercial use permits, fees, 360.654
- Airline companies, election of taxation, 360.521
- Flight property taxes, commissioner filed reports, notice of net tax capacity, 270.072
- Quiet aircraft, 270.074
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.82, 360.595

Alcoholic beverages

- Alcoholic beverage laws, enforcement, 299A.02
- Liquor taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Manufacturer's warehouse permit holders, reports, 340A.3055

All-terrain vehicles, sales and use tax collection, 84.922

Appeal and equalization boards

- Generally, 274.01
- Handbook, 274.014
- Meetings, record, 274.14

Appeals to, generally

- Appeal and equalization boards, 274.135
- Determination, binding status, 271.12

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appeals to, generally (Cont'd)

Tax Court, *see* Appeals to under TAX COURT

Appointments by, generally, 270C.02

Appraisers

Real estate appraisal law, exemption, 82B.035

Senior appraisers, 270C.98

Appropriations to

Agricultural homestead market value credit, 273.1384

Amortization state aid, local relief associations, 423A.02

Aquatic invasive species prevention aid, 477A.19

Assessors Board, 270.45

Bloomington loan repayment exemption, 473F.08

Border city zones, funding for tax credits, 469.171, 469.1734, 469.1735

Cannabis aid, 477A.32

Child tax credit, refunds, 290.0661

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, administrative expenses, 297F.02

Cigarette tax stamps, 297F.08

Conditional use deed revolving fund, 282.01

Debt collection costs, refunds, 16D.11

Debt service aid, Minneapolis, 477A.085

Delinquent taxes, collection costs, 270C.16

Dependent care credit, refunds, 290.067

Disparity reduction aid, 273.1398

Electric-assisted bicycle rebate program, 289A.51

Electric generation transition aid, 477A.24

Film production tax credit, 116U.27

Fire or police state aid, 423A.022

Fire state aid, 477B.04

Firefighters relief associations, supplemental benefits, reimbursement, 424A.10

Gambling tax refunds and credits, 297E.02

Health care access fund, insurance tax revenues, 297I.05

Health care taxes, 295.58

Homeless prevention aid, 477A.30

Housing assistance fund, 477A.37

Income and franchise tax refunds, 290.0671, 290.0674

Insurance taxes, refunds, 297I.60

Job opportunity building zones, credits exceeding income tax liability, 469.318

Levied and redeemed property refund account, 270C.711

Liquor taxes, 297G.02, 297G.12

Local government aid, 477A.03

Local performance measurement program participants, 6.91

Local sales taxes, assessment, 270C.14

Mahnomen property tax reimbursement aid, 477A.31

Military service credit (income taxes) refunds, 290.0677

Minneapolis debt service aid, 477A.085

Minnesota conservation fund, 40A.151

Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, 290.0683

Motor fuels taxes, enforcement of law, 296A.23

Motor vehicle sales taxes, refunds, 297B.031

Out-of-home placements, Indian children, aid, 477A.0126

Pass-through entities tax credit, 290.06

Police state aid, 477C.04

Political contribution refunds, 290.06

Prepaid wireless 988 fees, 403.162

Prepaid wireless E911 fee, 403.162

Production property transition aid, 477A.18

Property tax refunds, 290A.23, 290A.25

Property tax relief, 273.1391

Property tax relief for destroyed property, 273.1233, 273.1234, 273.1235

Property valuation notices, costs, 273.121

Public Employees Retirement Association employer contribution rate increase, 273.1385

Rebate checks, lapsed, reissuance, 270C.347

Renters credit, 290.0693

Revenue estimate preparation, 270C.991

Revenue recapture, administration, 270A.07

Riparian protection aid, 477A.22

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)

Sales and use tax refunds, 297A.75

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.09

Services and recovery special revenue fund, 270C.15

Soil and water conservation district aid, 477A.23

State agency fees collected from Indian tribes, 270C.19

Statewide local housing aid program, 477A.36

Sustainable aviation fuel tax credits, income and franchise taxes, 290.0688

Sustainable forest incentive program, annual incentive payments, 290C.08

Taconite state aid, 298.285

Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07

Tax liens, recording fees, 270C.63

Tax payments using financial transaction cards, fees, 270C.425

Tax refunds, 270C.19, 289A.50

Tax revenues, counties with Indian gaming casinos, revenue-sharing, 270C.19

Tobacco appropriation bond proceeds, 16A.99

Tribal Nation aid program, 477A.40

Unpaid taxes, acquisition of seized property, 270C.711

Aquatic invasive species prevention aid, certifying, 477A.19

Assessment/sales ratio studies

Adjusted net tax capacity, 273.1325

Equalization boards, use, 270.12

Evidence, 271.06, 271.21, 278.05

Local government aid, 477A.011

Market values, net tax capacities, determination, 273.11

Methodology, 270.12

Metropolitan area municipalities, 473F.02

Property taxes, 278.05

Residential property, separation by market value categories, 270.12

Sales prices, discounting for financing terms, 270.12

Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01

Assessors

Accreditation, 270C.9901

Appointment, 270C.94

City or town assessors, 270C.99, 273.05

County assessors, 273.061

Courses of study, 273.0755

Joint town and city debt, 475.68

Licenses, 270.48

Local assessors, complaints against, 273.0645

Manual, 270C.87

Special assessors, 270C.95

Assessors Board, 270.41

Attorney general's opinions, requests, 270C.09

Audits and examinations

Examiners, duties, 270C.02, 270C.31, 270C.32

Partnerships, 289A.382

Taxpayer interviews, 270C.285

Taxpayers' rights, 270C.28

Beginning farmer tax credits, duties, 41B.0391, 290.06

Boats and boating, watercraft purchaser, sales and use tax, 86B.401

Border city zones, duties regarding, 469.169 to 469.173, 469.1734, 469.1735

Boundary adjustment orders, community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 462.3535

Budget, operating budget, payments from, 270C.728

Bulletins, tax information, 14.03, 270C.07, 273.11

Candidates for public office, public subsidy agreements, notices of, 10A.322

Cannabis and cannabinoid product sales, tax revenue sharing, Indian tribes, 270C.19

Cannabis taxes, tax delinquencies, notice to Cannabis Management Office, 270C.726

Capital improvement bonds, ballot questions, 475.521

Carriers, cigarettes and tobacco products, reports, 297F.11

Child support, 16D.04, 16D.05

Cigarettes and tobacco products

Carriers, shipment reports, 297F.11

Fire safety certification, inspections, 299F.855

REVENUE

796

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Cigarettes and tobacco products (Cont'd)

- Licensee information, 461.12
- Out-of-state retailers, registration and reports, 297F.031, 297F.09
- Taxes, 297F.01 to 297F.25
- Weighted average retail price, inflation adjustments, 297F.01

Commissioner

- Appointment, 15.06, 270C.02
- Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
- Duties
 - Generally, 15.06
 - Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.01
- Generally, 270C.02
- Memberships
 - Energy Transition Advisory Committee, 116J.5492
 - Intergovernmental Misclassification Enforcement and Education Partnership, 181.725
 - Productivity Loan Committee, 16B.87
- Orders, *see* Commissioner's orders, generally under this topic
- Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
- Signatures, 8.30, 270C.02, 270C.33
- Term, 15.06

Commissioner's orders, generally

- Copies, orders appealed from, return, 271.06
- Effective date, 271.12
- Flight property taxes, 270.076
- Injunctions, 271.12
- Orders of assessment, 270C.33
- Prima facie valid, 271.06
- Property tax reductions, 270C.88
- Supreme court decision in lieu of, 271.09
- Writing, 270C.33

Confession of judgment, determination of interest rate, 279.37

Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, review, 273.119

Contamination taxes, duties regarding, 270.96

Contractors

- Access to federal tax information, background checks, fingerprints, 299C.76
- Nonresidents, surety payments, 290.9705

Cost of living adjustment, determination, 270C.22

Created, 270C.02

Criminal investigation unit, 270C.05

Criminal justice information system, access, 270C.05

Data, *see* Revenue Department under GOVERNMENT DATA

Debt collection, *see* DEBTS TO STATE, COLLECTION

Deed taxes, duties regarding, 287.29, 287.37

Definitions

- Cost of living adjustment, 270C.22
- Generally, 270C.01
- Partnerships, 289A.381

Delinquent taxes, collection, 270C.16

Department of state, designation, 15.01

Depositions, authority to take, 270C.02, 270C.31

Deputy commissioner, appointment, 270C.02

Destination medical center, local match determination, 469.47

Discovery, 270B.16

Disparity reduction aid, calculation, 273.1398

Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, duties, 115B.48 to 115B.492

Duties and powers, generally

- Generally, 270C.03
- State Board of Equalization, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
- Transfer of duties and functions, Liquor Control Department, 340A.201

Emergency medical services districts, taxes, duties regarding, 144F.01

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Employees

- Access to federal tax information, background checks, fingerprints, 299C.76
- Advice given, erroneous, appeal of tax penalties, 270C.34
- Alcoholic beverage violations, discharge, 299A.02
- Appraisers, 82B.035, 270C.98
- Evaluation, basis, 270C.105
- Former employees, representation of taxpayers, 270C.10
- Generally, 270C.02
- Harassment, 270B.14
- Obstructing performance of duties, criminal penalties, 609.50
- Probationary employees, termination, 43A.16
- Regional representatives, 270C.98
- Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
- Seasonal employees, 43A.15
- State agency debt, case reviewer, 16D.10
- Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Enforcement of law

- Generally, 270C.03, 270C.04
- Taxpayers' rights and procedures, 270C.28

Entertainment taxes, 290.9201

Environmental response costs, state aid reduction, 115B.41

Estate taxes, *see* ESTATE TAXES

Examinations, *see* Audits and examinations under this topic

Examiners

- Appointment, 270.83, 270C.02
- Compensation and salaries, 270C.02
- Powers, 270C.02, 270C.31, 270C.32
- Public Safety Department, agent for Revenue Department, 297B.11
- Railroad companies, power to examine, 270.83

Federal adjustments reports, 289A.381

Federal health insurance credit, duties regarding, 256.362

Fees, generally, claims due state, compromise and settlement, 8.30

Filing officers, 270C.02

Fire protection districts, taxes, duties regarding, 144F.01

Fire state aid, *see* State aid to local governments under this topic

Firefighters relief associations, 424A.02

Flight property taxes, 270.071 to 270.079

Foreign corporations, 270C.721, 303.17

Funds and accounts

- Conditional use deed revolving fund, 282.01
- Deposits to, 297F.21, 349.2125
- Levied and redeemed property refund account, 270C.711
- Revenue recapture revolving fund, 270A.07, 270C.41
- Service and recovery special revenue fund, 168E.09, 270C.15

Gambling

- Gambling equipment, 349.162
- Gambling organizations, 349.16, 349.165
- Gambling taxes, 297E.02 to 297E.17
- Indian gaming casinos, 270C.19
- Reports about, 349.19

Gasoline and petroleum products taxes, 296A.02, 296A.24

General education referendum levy, duties, 126C.17

Generally, 270C.02

Gross revenues taxes, health care taxes, 295.53, 295.55

Health care taxes, 295.53, 295.55

Housing improvement areas, 428A.13

Illegal cannabis and controlled substances taxes, duties, 297D.02 to 297D.13

Income and franchise taxes

- Affiliated corporations, combined reports, accounting periods, 290.07
- Allocation of income, 290.17, 290.20
- Alternative minimum tax exemption, inflation adjustments, 290.091
- Child tax credit, refunds, advance payments, minimum credit, 290.0661

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Income and franchise taxes (Cont'd)

- Common trust funds, income, 289A.12
- Corporate franchise taxes, fees, returns, 290.0922
- Corporations, 290.34, 290.371
- Delinquent taxes, 290.48
- Dependent care credit, refunds, 290.067
- Depletion allowance, apportionment, 290.0134
- Easy enrollment health insurance outreach program checkoff, 290.433
- Education credit refunds, assignment, 290.0679
- Educational institutions, conveyances to, income, 293.04 to 293.07, 293.10, 293.11, 293.13
- Employers, deductions for health insurance contributions, 62A.29
- Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
- Exemptions, entities claiming, investigations, 290.05
- Fiduciaries, notice of fiduciary capacity, 290.30
- Film production tax credit, 290.06
- Generally, 290.01 to 290.9742
- Investment companies, 290.36
- Marriage penalty credit, tax tables, 290.0675
- Minnesota housing tax credit, 290.0683
- Net operating loss deduction, 290.095
- Nongame wildlife checkoff, 290.431, 290.432
- Reciprocity agreements, 290.081
- Refunds
 - Appropriations, 290.067, 290.0671, 290.0674
 - Political contribution refunds, 290.06
 - Sustainable forest incentive program, annual incentive payments, 290C.08
- Renters credit, 290.0693
- Returns, records and record keeping, 270C.20
- Social Security benefits, subtractions from income, adjustments, 290.0132
- Stillborn child credit, refunds, 290.0685
- Tax arbitration boards, appointment, 290.081
- Tax notices, 270C.36, 290.48, 290.92
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.131
- Taxpayers, dissolution of marriage, 289A.31
- Third-party bulk filers, 290.92
- Withholding, 290.923
- Withholding (taxes), 270C.66, 270C.69, 290.92
- Workers' compensation reports, use, 176.231

Independent contractors, tax return data, access to, safeguarding, 270B.13

Indians, state and tribal sales, use, and excise taxes, 270C.19

Industrial facilities, closings, layoffs, or relocation, 116L.976

Information exchanges

- MinnesotaCare applicants, 256L.05
- Tax data, 270B.14

Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Interrogatories, nonprofit corporations, 317A.751

Investigations

- Criminal investigation unit, 270C.05
- Misclassification of employees, 181.724
- Tax violations, criminal investigations, classification, disclosure, 270B.02, 270B.03
- Taxes, 270C.055
- Taxpayers, 270C.31

Job opportunity building zones (JOBZ)

- Certification of continuing eligibility, 469.3193
- Designation, 469.314
- Inflation adjustments, 469.318
- Repayments of benefits, 469.319
- Tax return information, 469.3201

Land exchanges, class B, 94.344

Lawsuits, taxes, 270C.61, 270C.728, 271.12

Letters of administration, application rights, 291.21

Levies by IRS against state tax refunds, 270C.41

Licensing boards, duties regarding, 214.04, 214.16

Limited liability companies, 270C.721

Limited partnerships, foreign limited partnerships, dissolution, 321.0906

Liquefied petroleum gas sales, fees, 239.785

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Liquor taxes

- Generally, 297G.01 to 297G.22
- Liquor license applicants, unpaid state or local taxes or assessments, liability, 270B.07

Local assessment practices, review, 273.0645

Local government aid

- Calculation and payment, 477A.011 to 477A.15
- Disparity reduction aid, 275.08
- Local affordable housing aid, 477A.35
- Riparian protection aid, 477A.21

Local government revenue forecasts, 16A.103

Local governments, taxes, collection, 270C.17

Local relief associations, *see* Retirement plans under this topic

Lottery prizes, withholding from, 349A.08

Metropolitan areas

- Local affordable housing aid, 477A.35
- Revenue distribution, 473F.02, 473F.07, 473F.10, 473F.13

Metropolitan Council

- Highway project taxes, 473.167
- Levy limits, 473.249
- Transit taxes, levy limits, 473.446

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.711

Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 473.843

Minerals taxes

- Agglomerating facilities, 298.392, 298.395, 298.396
- Gross proceeds, metal and mineral product sales, 298.016
- Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes, 298.405
- Mineral rights owners, filings, 298.48
- Semitaconite taxes, 298.38, 298.39
- Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 126C.48, 126C.65, 298.24, 298.27, 298.28
- Taconite municipal aid, 298.282, 298.283
- Taconite state aid, 298.285
- Unmined ore, notice about, 298.47

Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.11, 290.0132, 290.06

Minnesota housing tax credit, duties, 290.0683

MinnesotaCare, 256L.05

Misclassification of employees, information sharing, investigations, public outreach, 181.724, 181.725

Mission of department, 270C.03

MNSure, easy enrollment health insurance outreach program, duties, 62V.13

Mortgage foreclosure sales and, 580.15

Mortgage registry taxes, 287.12, 287.37

Motor carrier inspections, 221.221

Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Motor vehicle sales taxes

- Collections, reporting, 297A.991
- Motor carriers, interstate, as retailers, 297A.90, 297A.91
- Refund applications, forms, 297B.031
- Registrar as agent, 297B.11

Motor vehicles

- Criminal investigators, marking, 16B.54
- Unmarked motor vehicles, 168.012, 270C.03

Motor vehicles owned by, 168.012

Multistate Tax Commission, 290.172

Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, aid payments, adjustments, 477A.12

Nonprofit corporations, dissolution, 317A.823

Nonresidents, contractors, surety payments, 290.9705

Nonsettlement cigarettes fee, 297F.24

Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, generally, 270C.02, 270C.31

Offers-in-compromise or installment payments, tax liability, 270C.52

Offices, equipment, and supplies, 270C.02

Partnerships, foreign, certificates of authority, 270C.721

Party to suits, Tax Court, Small Claims Division, 271.21

Payments by, witnesses, 270C.31

Personal property taxes

- Assessment or equalization, commissioner's orders, 270C.924, 270C.926
- Listing, 273.48

REVENUE

798

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Personal property taxes (Cont'd)
 Manufactured homes, delinquent taxes, 277.17
 Tax assessments, 273.33, 273.37, 273.43
 Utilities, 273.371, 273.372, 273.88
 Petroleum products
 Bulk purchasers, licenses, 296A.05
 Cancellation or nonrenewal of licenses, 296A.061
 Distributors, licenses, 296A.03
 Inspections, 239.101
 Licenses, revocations, suspensions, 296A.06
 Special fuel dealers, licenses, 296A.04
 Taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, fees, 115C.08
 Police and fire state aid, *see* State aid to local governments under this topic
 Police and firefighter relief associations, financial compliance reports, 6.495
 Political contribution refunds, reports, 290.06
 Property Tax Division, 270C.98
 Property tax refunds
 Appropriations, 290A.23, 290A.25
 Certificates of rent paid, park owners, 290A.19
 Determinations by, 290A.03
 Indian Tribes, refund of tax paid for exempt property, 272.02
 Payments, 290A.07, 290A.09
 Rulemaking, 290A.20
 Statements, 290A.14
 Tax tables, 290A.04
 Workers' compensation reports, use, 176.231
 Property taxes
 Abatements, notice, 375.192
 Adjusted net tax capacity, 273.1325
 Agricultural Property Tax Law, deferment applications, 273.111
 Appeal and equalization boards, 274.01, 274.14
 Appeals, 270C.925
 Assessment or equalization hearings, request for, 270C.922
 Biennial report, 270C.13
 Certificates of real estate value, 272.115
 Certificates of rent paid, park owners, 290A.19
 Classification of property, changes, 273.17
 Complaints, investigations, 270C.92
 Congressional Medal of Honor recipients, 273.118
 Data, tax administration purposes, 272.115
 Delinquent taxes, 279.06, 279.34
 Duties and powers generally, 270C.85
 Electric generating facilities, efficiency increases, electronic notification, 272.0211
 Equalization hearings, 270C.921
 Equalization of public utility structures, 273.88
 Excess levies, appeals, 275.065
 Exemptions, 272.025
 Homesteads, 273.124, 273.1315
 Iron ore, value, 273.1104
 Local government levies, 275.07, 275.62, 275.74
 Meetings, 384.06
 Natural resource lands receiving in-lieu payments, valuation estimates, 273.13
 Net tax capacity hearings, 270C.921 to 270C.924
 New counties, market value assessment, 370.01
 Open Space Property Tax Law, deferment applications, 273.112
 Personal property taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Pollution control or abatement equipment or devices, tax exemption, electronic notification, 272.02
 Property tax relief, taconite and iron ore areas, 273.135, 273.136
 Property valuation notices, 273.121
 Railroad operating property, 270.81 to 270.87, 272.20
 Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.001 to 280.43
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.01 to 281.40
 Real property owners, disability status certification, 273.13
 Refunds, *see* Property tax refunds under this topic

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Property taxes (Cont'd)
 Regional public library systems, levies, 134.342
 Reports of certified levies, 275.07
 Revenues, transfer to, 276.112
 School district payments, certifying, 273.1392
 School district property taxes, *see* same under this topic
 School districts, rate conversion, 273.1102
 Solar energy, 272.0295
 State aid to local governments, duties regarding, solid waste disposal facility contingency action costs, 116.07
 State elections campaign account, certifications, 10A.31, 10A.321
 State general tax, levy rate, 275.025
 Statements, forms, 276.04
 Tax assessments, 274.09, 274.13, 274.16
 Tax increment financing districts, taxable parcels, reduction in market value, 272.71
 Wind energy conversion systems, 272.028, 272.029
 Public campground leasing rules, approval, 92.46
 Public safety radio communication system, reports, 373.47
 Public utilities, property taxes, 216B.1646, 273.88
 Railroad operating property, 270.81 to 270.87, 272.20
 Railroads, 273.372
 Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
 Reciprocal agreements, Treasury Department (U.S.), 16D.18, 270C.41
 Records and record keeping, generally
 Commissioner's orders, 270C.33
 Copies, certification, 270C.02
 Filing officers, authorization, 270C.02
 Red Lake Game Preserve, duties regarding, 282.221
 Regional public library systems, levies, 134.342
 Renters credit, duties, 290.0693
 Reports given
 Adjusted net tax capacity, 273.1325
 Agricultural homesteads, valuation, 273.1108
 Aviation taxes, 360.675
 Bills (legislative), tax incidence impact analysis, 270C.13
 Business corporations, tax return information, 302A.821
 Delinquent taxes, collection, 270C.16
 Excise taxes, biennial report, 270C.13
 Film production tax credit, 116U.27
 Homeless prevention aid, 477A.30
 Impact analysis report, state aid to local governments, 465.82
 Income and franchise taxes, 270C.13, 290.081
 Legislative bills, revenue estimates, 270C.11, 270C.991
 Levied and redeemed property refund account, 270C.711
 Local government revenue forecasts, 16A.103
 Metropolitan area municipalities, market value, 473F.02
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, government revenues, 297A.991
 Net tax capacity, proceedings to change, 270C.91
 Political contribution refunds, 290.06
 Property taxes, biennial report, 270C.13
 Sales and use taxes, 270C.13, 297A.991
 Small wineries, tax credits, 297G.03
 Solid waste management taxes, revenues, 297H.13
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, estimated distribution, 298.28
 Tax expenditure budget, 270C.11
 Tax Expenditure Review Commission, 3.8855
 Tax incidence reports, 270C.13
 Tax payments by financial transaction card, 270C.425
 Taxable property, 270C.85
 Utilities, personal property tax reports, 273.371
 Research Division, 3.8855, 270C.12
 Restitution debt, 611A.04
 Retail delivery fees, administrative expenses, service and recovery fund deposits, 168E.09
 Retirement plans
 Firefighters relief associations, 424B.02, 424B.08

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Retirement plans (Cont'd)
 Police and firefighter relief associations, financial compliance reports, 6.495
 Public retirement plans, employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
 Revenue laws, administration, 270C.02, 270C.03
 Revenue notices, 270C.07
 Revenue recapture
 Generally, 270A.01 to 270A.12
 Restitution debt, 611A.04
 Rulemaking authority
 Agglomerating facilities, 298.392
 Agglomerating facilities taxes, reporting, 298.395
 Aircraft, 270.074, 360.595
 Certificates of real estate value, 272.115
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.02
 Cigarette taxes, 297F.06, 297F.08
 Classification of property, 273.125
 Common carriers, registration as retail dealers, 297A.90
 Dry cleaning facilities, use fees, returns, 115B.491
 Exemptions, 14.03
 Fiduciaries, notice of fiduciary capacity, 290.30
 Flight property taxes, federal law, conformity, 270.078
 Health care taxes, 295.57
 Illegal cannabis and controlled substances taxes, 297D.03
 Income and franchise taxes
 Affiliated corporations, combined reports, accounting periods, 290.07
 Depletion allowance, apportionment, 290.0134
 Estimated payments, 289A.26
 Net operating loss deduction, 290.095
 Payments, due dates, 289A.20
 Liquor taxes, 297G.03, 297G.12
 Manufactured homes, classification of property, 273.125
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 473.843
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297A.90, 297B.11
 Open Space Property Tax Law, valuation and deferment eligibility guidelines, 273.112
 Petroleum products, distribution, sale, or use, 296A.02
 Property taxes, refunds, 290A.20
 Quiet aircraft, 270.074
 Railroad companies, operating property, valuation, 270.84, 270.86
 Revenue recapture, 270A.04, 270A.12
 Sales and use taxes, 289A.11, 297A.76
 Sectional structures, classification of property, 273.125
 Semitaconite taxes, reports, 298.38
 Special motor fuel, distribution, sale, or use, 296A.02
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, reporting, 298.27
 Tax assessments, 270C.03
 Tax returns, 270B.19, 289A.08
 Taxes, 270C.06
 Taxpayers, information about, disclosure, 270B.19
 Taxpayers' rights advocates, 270C.44
 Withholding (taxes), 289A.09, 289A.20, 290.92, 290.923
 Sales and use taxes
 Agents, tax collection and refunds, 297A.825
 Auctions, security property, 297A.92
 Filing and payment, authorization, 289A.18
 Local sales tax, 297A.99, 473.592
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Reports, 270C.13, 297A.991
 Revenues, depositing, 297A.94
 Sales and use tax permits, 297A.83
 Schedules, 297A.95
 Uniform administration, 297A.995
 School district property taxes
 Debt limits, 126C.69
 General education referendum levy, 126C.17
 Market values, 475.53
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 126C.48, 126C.65
 Seal, 270C.02
 Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.04 to 290B.10
 Service of process by, generally, service by mail, records, 270C.38
 Setoff
 Political subdivision debts, 270C.18
 Reciprocal agreements, Treasury Department (U.S.), 16D.18, 270C.41
 Small cities assistance account, administration, 162.145
 Snowmobiles, sales and use tax collection, 84.82
 Solar energy generating systems, 272.0295
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01 to 297H.13
 Special service districts, 428A.02
 Sports bookmaking taxes, statistics, 297E.03
 State agency fees, collection from Indian tribes, 270C.19
 State aid to local governments
 Aquatic invasive species prevention aid, 477A.19
 Electric generation transition aid, 477A.24
 Estimates or actual amounts, 276.04
 Fire state aid, 477B.01 to 477B.05
 Housing assistance fund, 477A.37
 Impact analysis report, 465.82
 Local affordable housing aid, 477A.35
 Local government aid
 Calculation and payment, 477A.011, 477A.0124, 477A.014, 477A.03, 477A.15
 Cannabis industry aid, 477A.32
 Disparity reduction aid, 275.08
 Homeless prevention aid, 477A.30
 Out-of-home placement, Indian children, 477A.0126
 Unauthorized diversion programs, penalties, 477A.0175
 Minnesota aid to police premium report, filing, 297I.26
 Minnesota fire premium report, filing, 297I.26
 Police state aid, 297I.25, 477C.01 to 477C.04
 Production property transition aid, 477A.18
 Reductions, 115B.41, 270C.96
 Riparian protection aid, 477A.21
 Small cities assistance account, 162.145
 Soil and water conservation districts aid, 477A.23
 Statewide local housing aid program, 477A.36
 Underserved municipalities distribution, 275.025
 State contracts
 Contractors, income tax withholding, 270C.66
 Vendors or contractors, tax liability, 270B.09
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Streamlined sales tax agreement, *see* under SALES AND USE TAXES
 Studies by, statistical studies, 270B.04
 Subpoenas, authority to issue, 270C.02, 270C.31, 270C.32
 Sustainable aviation fuel tax credits, duties, 290.0688
 Sustainable forest incentive program, 290C.04 to 290C.06, 290C.08 to 290C.12
 Tax assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS
 Tax clearance certificates, *see* TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES
 Tax collections, 270C.03, 270C.50
 Tax Court appeals, *see* Appeals to under TAX COURT
 Tax credit outreach grants, 270C.21
 Tax debtor data match system, 13B.07
 Tax expenditure budget, 270C.11
 Tax Expenditure Review Commission, duties, 3.8855
 Tax extension agreements, 289A.42, 297F.17
 Tax-forfeited lands, *see* TAX-FORFEITED LAND
 Tax incidence reports, 270C.13
 Tax increment financing
 Annual statements, 469.175
 Extended districts, 469.1794
 Generally, 469.1761
 Tax information bulletins
 Exemption from rulemaking, 14.03
 Issuance, effect, 270C.07, 270C.08
 Wetland value, 273.11
 Tax information microdata sample analysis, 270C.12
 Tax judgment sales, 270C.7101, 270C.7104

REVENUE

800

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Tax liability
 Agreements, 270C.33, 270C.35, 270C.52
 Understatement, burden of proof, 289A.60

Tax liens
 Contracts for deed, termination notice, 559.21
 Generally, 270C.63

Tax notices
 Administration and compliance, third party subpoenas, 270C.32, 270C.61
 Assessments, 270C.33, 272.0295, 297D.12, 297G.16, 297G.17

Delinquent taxes
 Chiropractors, 148.10
 Copies to third-party bulk filers and clients, 290.92
 Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08
 Dentists, 150A.08
 Generally, 270C.72, 270C.725
 Insurance producers, 60K.44
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.091
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
 Real estate licensees, 82.82

Flight property taxes, 270.075

Income and franchise taxes, 270C.36, 290.48, 293.11

Jeopardy assessments and collections, 270C.36

Levies for collection or payment, 270C.67, 270C.68, 270C.7101, 270C.7109

Liens, filing, 270C.63

Refunds, 270A.03, 270A.07, 289A.50

Returns, failure to file, 270C.72

Semitaconite taxes, estimates, correction, 298.39

Solar energy production tax, 272.0295

Solid waste management taxes, 297H.13

Tax classification of iron-bearing formations, 273.16

Taxpayers
 Administrative review, 270C.35
 Delinquent taxpayers, publication of names, 270C.728
 Electronic tax payments, 270C.42
 Mailed materials, use of Social Security number, 270C.308
 Rights, appeals, 270C.33
 Unconstitutional tax laws, cumulative refunds owed, 270C.43

Third-party bulk filers, suspension or revocation of registration, 290.92

Tobacco products distributors or subjobbers, license suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04

Utility property, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372

Withholding (taxes), 270C.69, 270C.725, 290.92

Tax payments by financial transaction card, 270C.425

Tax preparers
 Authority to terminate electronic filing, 289A.60
 Cease and desist orders, enforcement, 270C.447
 Complaints about, data sharing, 270C.445
 Preparers subject to penalties, publication of names, 270C.446

Tax refunds
 Appropriations, 270C.19
 Extension agreements, 289A.42
 Locating payees, 270B.11

Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01, 276A.02, 276A.05, 276A.08, 276A.09

Tax return data, information exchange, 270B.12, 270C.03

Tax returns
 Disclosure, income and franchise taxes, 270B.131
 Notice and demand to file, 289A.12
 Prepared by department, generally, 270C.03, 270C.33
 Trust funds, 289A.12

Tax revenue-sharing, Indian tribes, 270C.19

Tax revenues
 Generally, *see* Revenues under specific kinds of taxes
 Revenue notices, 14.03

Tax shelters, registration and listing, 289A.121

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Tax tables
 Marriage penalty credit, income taxes, 290.0675
 Property taxes, payments, refunds, 290A.04
 Withholding (taxes), 270C.69, 290.92

Taxpayer assistance grants, 270C.21

Taxpayer interviews, procedures, 270C.285

Taxpayer receipt
 General fund expenditures, motor vehicle fuel taxes allocation, 16A.067
 Taxpayer elects to receive information, 289A.08

Taxpayers' rights advocates, 270A.11

Testimony, authority to take, 270C.02

Tobacco products delivery sales, out-of-state retailers, registration and reports, 325F.781

Tourism improvement districts, ordinances, notice received, 428B.02

Towns
 Change of name, 379.09
 Organization or change of boundaries, 379.05
 Towns with the same name, 379.07

Township mutual companies, annual statements, 67A.11

Transfer of duties and functions to, Liquor Control Department, 340A.201

Travel expenses, approval and payment, 270C.02

Trunk highway bonds, debt service, motor fuel tax surcharge for, 296A.083

Trust funds, income and franchise taxes, 289A.12

Unemployment insurance, 268.145, 268.19

Utilities, personal property taxes, 273.371, 273.372

Video display devices, recycling, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330

Wind energy conversion systems, 272.028, 272.029

Withholding (taxes), 270C.69, 290.92, 290.923

Witnesses
 Generally, 270C.02, 270C.31
 Net tax capacity hearings, 270C.923
 Tax administration and compliance, 270C.32

Workers' compensation reports, use, 176.231

REVENUE RECAPTURE

Claimant agencies
 Certification of claim, 270A.04, 270A.07
 County agencies, MFIP, 142G.36
 Data collected from, classification, 270A.11
 Debtors' information, requirements and rulemaking, 270A.04
 Employees or former employees, 270A.11
 Low-income housing programs, 270A.08
 Notice given, 270A.07, 270A.08
 Notice received, contested cases, 270A.08, 270A.09
 Payments by, 270A.07
 Payments to, setoff against refunds, 270A.04, 270A.07
 Rulemaking, 270A.04

Claims, priority, 270A.10, 290.0679

Collection
 Child support payment agreements, 518A.61
 Homestead benefits improperly allowed, penalties, interest, 273.124
 Setoff against refunds, *see* same under this topic

Contested cases
 Claimant agencies, duties, 270A.08, 270A.09
 Debtor, rights, 270A.08
 Generally, 270A.09
 Low-income housing programs, 270A.08
 Setoff funds, 270A.07

Debtors
 Addresses, supplying to claimant agencies, 270A.04, 270A.07, 270A.11
 Burden of proof, validity of claim, 270A.08
 Data, classification, 270A.11
 Disclosure, 270A.11
 Hearings, rights, 270A.08
 Landlords, MFIP, vendor payments, 142G.36
 Names, supplying to claimant agencies, 270A.04, 270A.07, 270A.11
 Notice received, 270A.07, 270A.08

REVENUE RECAPTURE (Cont'd)

Debtors (Cont'd)

- Payments to, 270A.07
- Private hospitals, county or city lease agreements, 270A.04
- Social Security numbers, supplying to claimant agencies, 270A.04, 270A.07, 270A.11

Definitions, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03

- Delinquent taxes, State Lottery prize money, withholding for, 349A.08

Enforcement of law, tax return data, disclosure, 270B.14

Forms, Revenue Department, duties, 270A.12

Human Services Department

- Alternative care program, client fees, 256B.0913
- MinnesotaCare, premiums, 256L.15

MFIP, *see* Recovery of money under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Orders, contested cases, 270A.09

Property, basis, federal and state income taxes, 290.0135

Revenue Recapture Act, generally, 270A.01 to 270A.12

Setoff against refunds

- Certification fees, 270A.07
- Claimant agencies, duties, 270A.04, 270A.07
- Depositing, 270A.07
- Limitations, 270A.04
- Minimum amount, 270A.05
- MinnesotaCare, premiums, 256L.15
- Procedures, 270A.06, 270A.07
- Revenue Department, duties, 270A.06, 270A.07
- Senior citizens, deferred property taxes, 290B.04, 290B.06
- Wrongful or incorrect setoffs, interest, 270A.07

Spouses not liable for debt, notice received, 270A.03, 270A.07

Workers' compensation, contractors, 176.215

Workers' compensation self-insurers, fines and penalties, 176.181, 176.183

REVENUE RECAPTURE ACT

Generally, 270A.01 to 270A.12

REVENUE SHARING

See also FEDERAL AID

Counties

- Comprehensive municipal plans, guidelines, 394.25
- Juvenile detention centers, property tax levies in respective counties, 383C.42

Fiscal disparities law, *see* Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act under SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA

Fiscal disparity adjustments

- Iron Range tax relief revenue distribution, net tax capacity, 276A.01
- Metropolitan area, taxable market value, 473F.08
- Property tax statements, 276.04
- Proposed taxes, notice, 275.065
- Tax increment financing, effect on net tax capacity, 469.177
- Tax increment financing districts, annual statements, 469.175

Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, *see* under SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA

REVERSIONS

See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

Definitions, estates in real property, 500.09

Estates in real property, expectant estates, 500.08, 500.16

Land exchanges, mineral and water power rights, 94.3495

Land registration

- New certificates of possessory title, 508A.73
- New certificates of title, 508.73

Lawsuits, injury to the inheritance, 557.05

Partition of real estate, effect on, 558.03, 558.07

State land sales, property tax payments prior to reversion, 92.72

REVISED LAWS OF 1905

Legal status, 3C.13

REVISED UNIFORM LAW ON NOTARIAL ACTS

Generally, 358.51 to 358.76

REVISED UNIFORM LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT

Generally, 322C.0101 to 322C.1205

REVISOR OF STATUTES

Advice to legislators, legal effect of bills, 3C.04

Amendments, drafting duties, 3C.03

Appointment, 3C.01

Bids, competitive, 3C.10, 14.47

Budget, approval, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.305

Certificates and certification

- Correctness of rules, 14.37
- Correctness of statutes and laws, 3C.11
- Legal materials in electronic formats, *see* ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL

Codification

- Campaign expenditure limits, 10A.255
- Redistricting, metes and bounds, 2.91

Collateral consequences, 3C.20

Compensation and salary, 3C.01

Competitive bidding

- Exemption, 3C.10
- Minnesota Rules, 14.47

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Contracts and agreements

- Discrimination against Israel, 3.226, 3.227
- Drafting and other services, 3C.02
- Editing, indexing, compiling, and printing, 3C.10
- Minnesota Rules, 14.47
- Professional or technical services, 3.225

Court rules, publication, 480.057

Database collection, rulemaking costs, 14.07

Definitions, ethics in government, 10A.01

Department bills, 3C.03, 3C.035

Drafting departments

- Bills, 3C.02, 3C.03
- Rules, 14.07

Drafting manuals

- Bills, 3C.03
- Rules, 14.07

Drafting requests

- Confidentiality, 3C.05
- Department bills, 3C.03, 3C.035
- Governor's bills, 3C.03
- Persons authorized to request drafting services, 3C.03

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Editorial powers

- Exempt rules, 14.385
- Laws of Minnesota, 3C.06
- Minnesota Rules, 14.47
- Minnesota Statutes, 3C.10
- Real property appraisers, federal criteria, 82B.23

Electronic legal material, *see* ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL

Employees

- Conduct, 3C.05
- Contract employees, 3.225, 3C.02
- Hiring, 3C.02
- Partisan activities, 3C.05
- Retirement, 352D.02
- Salaries, 3C.01, 3C.02

Engrossments, 3C.04

Enrollments, 3C.04

Exempt rules, form approval, 14.386

Extracts from statutes and rules, 3C.11

Fees

- Pamphlets of statutes and rules text, 3C.11
- Sale price, publications, 3C.12

Free copies of publications, 3C.12

Governor's bills, 3C.03, 13.605

Information gathering, 3C.04

Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199

Laws of Minnesota, *see* LAWS OF MINNESOTA

Legislative Coordinating Commission

- Appointment powers, 3C.01
- Hiring and purchases, control, 3C.02

Long-term care disability demonstration program, notice received, 256B.69

REVISOR OF STATUTES (Cont'd)

Memberships, Uniform Law Commission, 3.251
 Minnesota Rules, *see* MINNESOTA RULES
 Minnesota Statutes, *see* MINNESOTA STATUTES
 Office hours, 3C.05
 Pamphlets, extracts from statutes and rules, 3C.11
 Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, adjustment to rules of, 115C.07
 Presentment of enrolled bills to governor, 3C.04
 Public official, revisor of statutes defined as, 10A.01
 Real property appraisers, federal criteria, filing with revisor, 82B.23
 Recommendations, redistricting plan corrections, 2.91
 Redistricting, duties, 2.91
 Reports given, 3C.04
 Reports received, Transportation Department, expirations of reports list, 174.07
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Revisor's bills, technical bills, 3C.04
 Rulemaking duties
 Adopted rules, forwarding to, 14.05, 14.08, 14.16, 14.26, 97A.0456
 Assistance to Administration Department, 14.46
 Certificate of form approval, 14.08
 Compiled rules, publication, *see* MINNESOTA RULES
 Copyright, 14.47
 Disapprovals of rules, 14.26, 97A.0455
 Documents filed with, electronic transmission, 14.05, 14.08
 Exempt rules, 14.38, 14.385, 14.386
 Form approval
 Certificate of approval, rulemaking record, 14.365
 Emergency rules, 14.08, 97A.0459
 Exempt rules, 14.38, 14.386
 Filing with secretary of state, 14.20
 Rules adopted after public hearing, 14.08, 14.20
 Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.08, 14.28
 Standards for form, 14.07
 Generally, 14.07
 Incorporations by reference, 14.07, 14.47
 Legislative committees, votes to advise agency not to adopt, 14.126
 Notice of substantial difference in modifications, 14.15
 Objections to rules, publication, 3.842
 Obsolete rules, reports received, 14.05
 Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, adjustment to rules of, 115C.07
 Rules, *see* MINNESOTA RULES
 Services requested by legislature, 3C.04
 Session laws, *see* LAWS OF MINNESOTA
 State Register, assistance to, 14.46
 Statutes, *see* MINNESOTA STATUTES
 Technical bills, 3C.04
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, 352D.02
REVIVAL OF LAWS
 Repeals of repealers, no revival, 645.36
REVOLVERS
 Replica firearms
 Cellphone cases, 325F.812
 Labeling, 325F.81
REWARDS
 Bailiffs, Hennepin County Municipal Court, 488A.06
 Bounties, *see* BOUNTIES
 Crime information reward fund, 299C.066
 Environmental crimes, reporting, 116.91
 Escaped convicted persons, issuing for, 243.58
 Escaped fugitives from justice, county boards, duties, 375.28
 Game and fish laws, information about, 97A.245
 Informant reward programs
 Authorized, 471.631
 Data, classification, 13.82
 School districts, 123B.02
 Insurance fraud reward fund, 60A.952
 Public officers or employees, offering to, 609.42
 Racketeering, information about, 609.909

REWARDS (Cont'd)

Stolen property, return, criminal penalties, 609.52
 Timber on state lands, violations, 90.301
 Wildfire violations, information about, 88.76
 Wolves, related information, 97A.245
RICE COUNTY
 Alexander Faribault House, historic place, 138.664
 Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Correctional officers, retirement, 353.64, 353.652
 Deputy John W. Liebenstein Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Development region, 462.385
 Faribault, *see* FARIBAULT (CITY)
 Interstate highways, Deputy John W. Liebenstein Memorial Highway, designation, 161.14
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Kari and Thomas Veblen Farmstead, historic place, 138.664
 Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
 Noyes Hall and Tate Hall, State School for the Deaf, historic place, 138.664
 O. E. Rolvaag House, historic place, 138.664
 Psychiatric hospital, construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Tornadoes, 1998, agricultural homesteads abandoned due to tornado, retention of tax classification, 273.124
RICHFIELD (CITY)
 Fire department relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Fort Snelling, voting, 383B.063
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Sports facilities, *see* Metropolitan area under SPORTS FACILITIES
RICO (RACKETEER INFLUENCED AND CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS)
 Citation, 609.901 to 609.912
RIDESHARE PROGRAM
 Data, classification, 13.201, 13.72
 Established, 174.257, 473.375
 Generally, 174.257
 State-owned vehicle laws, exemption, 16B.55
 Time spent in, 177.251
RIFLE RANGES
See SHOOTING RANGES
RIFLES
 Carrying in a public place
 Forfeiture for, 609.531
 Gross misdemeanor, 624.7181
 Forfeiture, carrying in a public place, 609.531
 Hunting
 Big game hunting, 97B.031
 Deer zones, 97B.041
 Muzzleloaders, *see* same under this topic
 Raccoons, 97B.621
 Shotgun use areas, restrictions, 97B.318
 Trap tending, 97B.931
 Wolves, 97B.031
 Muzzleloaders, *see* Muzzleloading firearms under FIREARMS
 Replica firearms, labeling, 325F.81
 Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons, *see* under FIREARMS
RIGHT OF ENTRY
See also FUTURE ESTATES
See also SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
 Adverse possession of real property
 Ejected occupants, right to gather and remove crops, 559.14
 Surveys, 559.16
 Agriculture Department
 Commercial canneries, inspection, 31.31
 Industrial hemp inspections, 18J.04

RIGHT OF ENTRY (Cont'd)

Agriculture Department (Cont'd)
 Nursery stock inspections, 18H.03, 18J.04
 Plant pest inspections, 18G.03, 18H.03, 18J.04
 Plants (vegetation) inspections, 18J.04
 Seed inspections, 18J.04
 Animal Health Board
 Carcasses, inspection, 35.82
 Dairies, 35.73
 Garbage, feeding to livestock, inspections, 35.78
 Inspections, generally, 35.90
 Kennels and dealers, inspections, 347.37
 Barber schools, inspections, 154.24
 Barbershops, inspections, 154.24
 Burial grounds, 307.08
 Cartways, property examinations and surveys, 164.07
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, inspections or investigations, 142B.10
 Cities, property adjoining airports and landing fields, 360.032
 Commercial Feed Law, inspections, 25.41
 Community health boards, inspections, 145A.04
 Counties, property adjoining airports and landing fields, 360.032
 Dog and cat kennels and dealers, inspections, 347.37
 Forest pest control workers, 89.55
 Future estates, generally, 500.16
 Gambling Control Board, generally, 349.151
 Health Department
 Bioterrorism, isolated or quarantined persons, 144.419
 Generally, 144.0535
 Inspections, 157.20
 Highways, landowners, drainage connections, 160.20
 Human services, inspections or investigations, 245A.04
 Hunters, 97B.001
 Investigators, forest pest infestations, 89.52
 Labor and Industry Department
 Inspections, generally, 175.20
 Manufactured homes, 327.35
 Landlords, eviction actions, recovery of possession
 Cancellation of leases, 504B.291
 Forcible entry, 504B.281
 Mineral lands, lease holders, 93.05, 93.06
 Mosquito abatement boards, 18G.14
 Motor vehicles, farm land, 97B.001
 Municipalities, property adjoining airports and landing fields, 360.032
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94
 Ombudsperson for families, inspections, 257.0762
 Peace officers, farm animal facilities, biosecurity, 17.986
 Petroleum product inspections, 239.75
 Public health personnel, enforcement of law, 144.99
 Public lands, property examinations and surveys, 164.07
 Public Safety Department
 Administrative penalty orders, 299A.80
 Liquor licensees, inspections, 297G.13
 Real property, property examinations and surveys, 164.07
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06
 Scenic areas, Transportation Department, removal of outdoor advertising, 173.09
 State aid highways, landowners, drainage connections, 160.20
 Surveyors, United States surveyors, 94.45
 Town roads
 Landowners, drainage connections, 160.04
 Property examinations and surveys, 164.07
 Towns, property adjoining airports and landing fields, 360.032
 Trunk highways, landowners, drainage connections, 160.20
 Utilities, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45
 Vulnerable adult abuse investigations, 626.557
 Wildfire firefighters, 88.10
RIGHT OF WAY
 Bicycle ways, establishing, 160.263
 Blind persons, 169.202, 256C.03
 Deaf persons, 256C.03
 Defined, traffic regulations, 169.011

RIGHT OF WAY (Cont'd)

Hard-of-hearing persons, 256C.03
 National Guard, streets and roads, 192.31
 Pedestrian crossings, 169.06, 169.21, 171.0705
 School safety patrol, 169.21
 Traffic regulations, *see* Right of way under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
RIGHT TO DIE
See EUTHANASIA
See LIVING WILLS
See SUICIDE
RIGHT TO FARM LAW
 Generally, 561.19
RIGHT TO TRY ACT
 Generally, 151.375
RIGHTS OF WAY
 Acquisition by local authorities
 Plats, 505.1793
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
 Town roads, 160.04
 Bicycle ways, drivers, traffic regulations, 169.19
 Cable communications systems, 238.086, 238.35
 Corridors of disturbance, rights of way defined as, 84.035
 Definitions, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Drainage easements, acquisition by local authorities, plats, 505.1793
 Drainage systems, ditches, 103E.285
 Forest roads, 89.71
 Hennepin County, 383B.60, 383B.603, 383B.81
 Highways, *see* Rights-of-way under HIGHWAYS
 Municipal state-aid streets, 162.09, 162.13
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Public lands, hunting with firearms, 97B.001
 Public utilities
 Acquisition by local authorities, plats, 505.1793
 Crossing or paralleling, 237.045
 Rights of way, assessments for proceedings, 216B.62
 Railroads, *see* Rights-of-way under RAILROADS
 Small wireless facilities, 237.163
 Soil and water conservation districts, acquiring, 103C.331
 Special assessments, improvements, cities, 429.061
 State lands, utilities, licenses, 84.415
 State trails, 85.015
 Street plats, 505.1792
 Streets and roads, *see* Rights-of-way under STREETS AND ROADS
 Telecommunications, 237.162, 237.163, 237.81, 238.35
 Toll facilities, 160.85
 Town roads, *see* Rights-of-way under TOWN ROADS
 Transportation, acquisition by local authorities, plats, 505.1793
 Trunk highways, *see* Rights-of-way under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Utilities, 84.415
 Vacated rights-of-way, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under STREETS AND ROADS
 Wireless facilities, 237.162
RIOT
See also UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY
 1st degree, 609.71
 2d degree, 609.71
 3d degree, 609.71
 Conviction, effects
 Family day care home providers, 142E.16
 Human services licensed programs, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Crime of violence, 624.712
 Degrees, 609.71
 Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Looting
 Crime of violence, looting defined as, 624.712
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.52
 Losses, insurance
 Liability, *see* LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Property, *see* PROPERTY INSURANCE

RIOT (Cont'd)

Participation in, illness, treatment, or medical conditions resulting from, 62S.15
 Special deputy sheriffs, 387.22
 Theft of property
 Crime of violence, theft of property defined as, 624.712
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.52

RIPARIAN RIGHTS

Appeals
 Mississippi headwater lakes, control plan, 103G.421
 Ordinary high-water level, 103G.413
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area Wilderness, land exchanges, 94.342
 Buffers, riparian protection, 103F.48, 477A.21
 Dam owners, repair of banks, 103G.571
 Fish management areas, 97C.025
 Gasoline, nonoxygenated gasoline, sale, 239.791
 Land registration, 508.04, 508A.04
 Low-water mark, stipulation with Natural Resources Department, 103G.411
 Piscicides, permit to use, 97C.051
 Public waters
 Appeal of order establishing ordinary high-water level, 103G.413
 Reserves to protect wild animals, 97A.101
 Water levels, establishing, 103G.401
 Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48

RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Audits and examinations
 Commerce Department, powers, 60A.23
 Expenses, payment, 60A.03
 Coordination of benefits, health and accident group insurance, 62A.046
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Health and accident insurance, self-insurance plan administrators, utilization review, 62M.01
 Health care provider performance evaluation, 62Q.101
 Human services recipients, payments to, 62A.045
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.03
 Joint Underwriting Association, authority, 62I.04
 Local governments, 16B.85
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees (MnSCU), 16B.85
 Payments by, 60A.03
 State agencies, 16B.85
 Vendors
 Audits and examinations, 60A.03, 60A.23
 Definitions, 62H.10
 Generally, 60A.23
 Rulemaking, 60A.23, 60A.24
 Underwriting, human services recipients practices, 62A.045
 Visitations, expenses, payment, 60A.03

RISK RETENTION GROUPS

See LIABILITY INSURANCE

RIVERS AND STREAMS

See also AQUATIC PLANTS
See also BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
See also FERRIES

Access

Sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES
 Streets and roads, costs, payment from state-park road account, 162.06

Aquatic management areas

Criteria for establishment, 86A.05
 Land acquisition for critical aquatic habitat, 97C.02
 Master plans, exemption, 86A.09

Beds, ownership

Diverted rivers, 465.19, 465.20
 State owned waters, 103G.711

Boundaries, rivers and streams as

Lands bounded by, 344.10
 Legal fences, 344.02

Boundary waters, *see* under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Cont'd)**Channels**

Change, trunk highway construction, 161.27
 Diverting, 465.19, 465.20, 465.26 to 465.48
 Trunk highways across, permits, 161.27

City bridges, *see* CITY BRIDGES

Data, stream gauge data, 103G.412

Definitions, Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, 103F.311

Disease-free, certification, 97C.342

Diverting, first class cities

Acquisition of land, 465.28
 Appeals, 465.42 to 465.44
 Appraisers, duties, 465.30 to 465.38
 Authority to divert, 465.26
 Awards of damages, 465.39, 465.42 to 465.44, 465.46
 Buildings, disposition, 465.35, 465.36, 465.41
 Channels, 465.26, 465.48
 Cities, duties, 465.47
 City clerk, duties, 465.33, 465.38
 Damages and benefits, appraisals, 465.34 to 465.37, 465.40
 Eminent domain, 465.29
 Maps, 465.27
 Notices about, 465.32, 465.33, 465.45
 Old riverbed, city ownership, 465.19, 465.20
 Ordinances, 465.27, 465.30, 465.48
 Reappraisal after appeal, 465.43
 Special assessments, 465.29, 465.46
 Surveys, 465.27
 Title to land, 465.40

Easements

Acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.0272
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.017

Fences

Lands bounded by waters, 344.10
 Waters as legal fences, status, 344.02

Fish

Aquatic management areas, 86A.05, 97C.02
 Bait fish, 97C.342
 Fish kills
 Interagency response protocol, 103G.2165
 Reports, procedures, 103G.216
 Fish screens, 97C.075
 Fish stocking, 97C.201

Floods, *see* FLOODS

Ice, *see* Bodies of water under ICE

Ice, careless or reckless driving upon, 169.13

Jurisdiction, *see* Boundary waters under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Lands bordering, tax-forfeited land sales, easements, 282.37
 Maps, county topographical land, valuation of property, 273.061

Mosquito abatement, *see* Abatement under MOSQUITOES

Names

Changing, Const. art 12 s 1
 Generally, *see* Geographic names under NAMES

Natural preservation routes, county state-aid highways, 162.021

Planning, statewide water management plan, 103B.155

Pollution

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Prevention, Health Department, duties, 144.35
 Rulemaking, 144.12

Shoreland management grants, 84.975

Shoreline, bordering lands, tax-forfeited land sales, 282.37

Specific rivers, *see* specific index headings

Stream maintenance program, 103G.701

Timber, floating in, obstructed or intermixed timber, loggers' liens, 514.51

Trout streams, *see* TROUT STREAMS

Wetlands, property taxes, exclusion, 272.02

Wild rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

ROAD TAXES

Motor carrier fuel tax, *see* MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
 Payment, motor carriers, 168D.04

ROAD TAXES (Cont'd)

Rate, generally, 168D.04
Revenues, town road repair, adjoining towns, 365.10

ROAD TESTS

Drivers licenses, *see* Examinations under DRIVERS LICENSES

Motorcycle drivers, 169.974

ROADS

See STREETS AND ROADS

ROBBERY

Aggravated robbery, 609.245
Arrests for, stolen property, custody, 629.361
Conviction, effects
 Detectives, 326.336, 326.3381
 Family day care home providers, 142E.16
 Human services licensees, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381
Crime against the person, 243.167
Crime of violence, 609.1095, 624.712
Death caused while committing, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
Definitions, 609.24, 609.245
Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
Perpetrators' injuries during crime, 611A.08
Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
Pretrial diversion, 401.065, 611A.031
Sentencing, mandatory minimum, 609.11
Simple robbery, 609.24
Stolen property, *see* STOLEN PROPERTY
Victims, notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031

ROCHESTER (CITY)

Destination medical center
 Abatement of taxes, 469.45
 Bonds (public debt), authority to issue, 469.44
 Competitive bidding, exemption, 469.44
 Construction requirements, 469.44
 Development plan, 469.40, 469.43, 469.47
 Dissolution, 469.41
 Established, 469.41
 Financial and administrative support, 469.44
 Generally, 469.40 to 469.47
 Local matching funds, 469.47
 Membership, governing board, 469.41
 Port authority, 469.44
 Powers and duties, 469.44
 Project approval, 469.41
 Services contract, 469.42
 State aid, 469.44, 469.47
 Tax increment financing, 469.45
 Taxes, authority to impose, 469.45
 Transit aid, 469.47
District court, 3d district chambers, 2.722
Fire department relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Highway 52, bridges, 161.14
Laura Ingalls Wilder Historic Highway, marking and memorializing costs, 161.14
Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
University of Minnesota branch campus, 137.17

ROCHESTER REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

Employees, benefits, early retirees, 43A.24

ROCK

Aggregate material, 298.75
Clay, *see* CLAY
Crushed rock
 Defined as aggregate material, 298.75
 Gross proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015
 Mineral processing plants, loans for, 298.296
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Sales, road authorities, powers, 160.11
 Transportation, 218.025, 221.025

ROCK (Cont'd)

Gemstones, *see* GEMSTONES
Gravel, *see* GRAVEL
Gross proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015
Leases, removal
 State lands, 92.50
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
Lime rock, transportation
 Bottom-dump cargo vehicles, wheel flaps, 169.733
 Loading, 169.81
Limestone, storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01
Outdoor advertising devices on, 173.15
Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Removal, leases
 State lands, 92.50
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
Sand, *see* SAND
Stromatolites, 84.1525
Town roads, removal from, town election ballots, 366.015
Transportation
 Crushed rock, 221.025
 Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 Vehicle identification, 221.031

ROCK COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
Blue Mound, historic place, 138.664
Boundaries, 2.01
Development region, 462.385
Judicial district, 2.722
Juvenile correctional facilities, private facility, bed limit exemption, 242.32
Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 469.194
May and Ray B. Hinkly House, historic place, 138.664
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

ROCKFORD (CITY)

Seven-county metropolitan area, exclusion, metropolitan agencies law, 473.121

RODENTS

Control, *see* PESTS

ROLLER SKATES

Clinging to vehicles, 169.222
Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
Skate parks, grants, 240A.20

ROLLER SKATING RINKS

See SKATING RINKS

ROLVAAG, O.E.

House, historic place, 138.664

ROOFS

Animal feedlots, property taxes, 272.02
Asbestos-related work, exclusion, 326.71
Definitions
 Condominiums, 515.02
 Residential contractors, 326B.091, 326B.802
Manure storage areas, 272.02
Residential roofers and roofing
 Application of law, 326B.801
 Bonds, 326B.86
 Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.821
 Contract cancellation, 326B.811
 Contracts and agreements, 326B.809
 Defined as special skill, 326B.802
 Examinations, 326B.093, 326B.83
 Fees, 326B.815, 326B.821, 326B.83
 Incomplete license applications, 326B.095
 Insurance practices, 325E.66
 Lead certification, 326B.805
 Liability insurance, 326B.86
 Licenses
 Application of law, 326B.81
 Fees, 326B.815, 326B.83
 Incomplete applications, 326B.095
 Reinstatement, 326B.096
 Renewal, 326B.094

ROOFS

806

ROOFS (Cont'd)

Residential roofers and roofing (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Transferability, 326B.097

Performance guidelines for services, 326B.809

Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885

Violations and penalties, 326B.84

Schools, trespass, 609.605

ROOT RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

ROSEAU (CITY)

Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, 273.11

ROSEAU COUNTY

Approvals by, consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56

Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54

Audits and examinations, consolidated conservation area funds, 84A.52

Bonds, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS

Boundaries, 2.01

Canadian National Depot, historic site, 138.581

Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS

County auditor, consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.23

County board, consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.20, 84A.56

Development region, 462.385

Elk management in, 97B.516

Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11

Judicial district, 2.722

North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Payments to, state payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036

Restricted seed potato growing area, Roseau County defined as, 21.1196

ROSEMOUNT (CITY)

Bridges (structures), Warrant Officer Dennis A. Groth Memorial Bridge, 161.14

City clerk, filing with, port authority commissioners, removal, records, 469.0813

City council, 469.0813

Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

ROSEMOUNT PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space development, 1031.661, 469.141

Powers, generally, 469.0813

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING**ROSEVILLE (CITY)**

School district, 383A.12

ROSEVILLE PORT AUTHORITY

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space development, 1031.661, 469.141

Powers, generally, 469.082

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING**ROUGH FISH***See now* NATIVE ROUGH FISH**ROWING SHELLS**

License fees, 86B.415

Rowing team members, life preservers, 86B.501

Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820

ROYALTIES*See also* COPYRIGHT*See also* INVENTIONS*See also* PATENTS*See also* PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT**ROYALTIES (Cont'd)**

Definitions

General Assistance Act, 256D.02

Music royalties, 325E.50

Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Withholding (taxes), 290.923

Gas, 93.516

Income

Definitions, 256D.02

Ore, *see* Minerals under this topic

Income and franchise taxes

Iron ore, *see* same under this topicMinerals, *see* same under this topic

Sales factor, determination, 290.191

Information returns (taxes), filing exception, 289A.12

Iron ore

Additional taxes, 298.36, 298.394, 298.405

Calculation, 93.20

Income taxes, 290.92, 290.923

Royalties not considered income, income and franchise taxes, 290.05

State mineral lands, 93.193, 93.20

State-owned ore, construction uses, 93.41

Withholding (taxes)

Payment, due dates, 289A.20, 290.923

Returns, filing, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19, 290.923

Statements, providing to payees, 289A.09, 290.923

Mineral lands

Gas and oil production, 93.516

Leases, minerals management account, 93.22

Property leases, counties, duties, 373.01

State mineral lands, calculation, 93.20

Minerals

Allocation as trust income, 501C.1109

Income taxes, 290.92, 290.923

Iron ore, *see* same under this topic

Presumption of abandonment, 345.39

Royalties not considered income, income and franchise taxes, 290.05

State trust fund lands, 16A.125

Taconite, *see* Royalties under TACONITEUnclaimed royalties, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Withholding (taxes)

Payment, due dates, 289A.20, 290.923

Returns, filing, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19, 290.923

Statements, providing to payees, 289A.09, 290.923

Nondramatic musical works

Contract requirements, 325E.52

Definitions, 325E.50

Negotiations, 325E.51

Violations, remedies, 325E.55, 325E.56

Oil, 93.516

Ores, *see* Minerals under this topic

Ownership, 116P.10

Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1111

State mineral lands, calculation, producer price index, use, 93.20

Taconite, calculation, producer price index, 93.20

Trade secrets, misappropriation, 325C.02, 325C.03

RUBBER

Open burning, 88.171

RUBBISH*See* SOLID WASTE**RUBELLA***See* MEASLES**RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES***See* PERPETUITIES**RULEMAKING***See also* MINNESOTA RULES

Active consideration of rules

Committees to comment on rules, 14.101

Rulemaking dockets, listing in, 14.366

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Administrative law judges, duties, expedited process, 14.389
 Administrative Procedure Act, 14.001 to 14.69
 Adoption of rules
 Authority to adopt, 14.05
 Date, in rulemaking docket, 14.366
 Filing with secretary of state, 14.16, 14.26, 97A.0456
 Good cause exemptions, 14.388
 Legislative committees, votes to advise agency not to adopt, 14.126
 Notice requirements, 14.16, 14.18, 14.27, 97A.0457
 Postponement for review by Legislative Coordinating Commission, 14.15
 Agency committees to comment on rules, 14.101
 Agency contact persons, rule dockets, listing in, 14.366
 Amendments to rules
 Effective date, 14.18, 14.38
 Generally, 14.07
 Petitions for, by local governments, 14.091
 Assessments, *see* Fees under this topic
 Authority for rules
 Bills authorizing, chief authors, 14.101
 Criminal penalties, 14.045
 Expiration, 18-month limit, 14.125
 Generally, 14.05
 Grants of, *see* Rulemaking under specific state agencies
 Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039
 Chief administrative law judge, *see* under ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
 Comments on rules
 Expedited rulemaking process, 14.389, 84.027
 Soliciting before notice of intent, 14.101
 Compliance with rules, costs, compliance cost thresholds, 14.127
 Copies of proposed or adopted rules
 Electronic transmission, 14.05, 14.08
 Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
 Expedited process, 14.389
 Natural Resources Department emergency rules, 97A.0452, 97A.0455, 97A.0456
 Omitting, 14.14, 14.18, 14.22
 Rules adopted after public hearing, 14.14
 Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.22, 14.26
 Costs, good cause exemptions, 14.388
 Criminal penalties, statutory authority required, 14.045
 Deadlines
 Administrative law judge, rules adopted without public hearing, 14.26
 Agency response to material submitted after hearing, 14.15
 Attorney general, 97A.0451, 97A.0455, 97A.0456
 Comment periods, rules adopted without public hearings, 14.22, 14.23
 Completion of rulemaking, 14.19
 Continuation of emergency rules, 97A.0458
 Exempt rules, 14.38, 14.385
 Expiration of rulemaking authority, 14.125
 Hearing at request of Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.843
 Hearing report, administrative law judge, 14.15
 Notice of hearing, publication, 14.125
 Notice of intent to adopt, publication, 14.125
 Rulemaking record, submission of written material after hearing, 14.15
 Solicitation of comments, publication, 14.101
 Submission of rules to attorney general, 14.26
 Definitions
 Generally, 14.02
 Pending, 14.366
 Rules of construction, 645.001
 Substantial difference, 14.05
 Disapprovals of rules, rules to be adopted without public hearing, 14.26
 Dockets, 14.366
 Drafting
 Generally, 14.07

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Drafting (Cont'd)
 Revisor of statutes, 3C.03, 14.07
 Effective dates
 Emergency rules, 97A.0456
 Exempt rules, 14.386
 Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
 Generally, 14.18, 14.38
 Local ordinances, rules requiring adoption or amendment, 14.128
 Rulemaking docket, 14.366
 Veto of rules, 14.05
 Emergency rules
 Form approval, 14.07
 Natural Resources Department
 Adoption, notice, 97A.0457
 Attorney general, submission to and review, 97A.0451, 97A.0455
 Authority to adopt, 97A.0451
 Comment period, 97A.0452
 Conditions for, 97A.0451
 Continuation of, notice, 97A.0458
 Costs, assessment, 97A.0455
 Disapproval, 97A.0455
 Effective date, 97A.0456
 Effective period, 97A.0458
 Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
 Filing with secretary of state, 97A.0456
 Form approval, 97A.0459
 Free copies, 97A.0452, 97A.0455
 Harmless errors, 97A.0455
 Intent to adopt, notice, 97A.0452
 Matters subject to emergency rulemaking, 84.027
 Modifications, 97A.0454, 97A.0455
 Permanent status, 14.386
 Submission to attorney general, notice, 97A.0452, 97A.0455
 Time limit for adopting, 97A.0451
 Time limit of effect, 97A.0458
 Exempt rules
 Adoption of rules, 14.386, 14.388
 Deadline for submission to revisor, 14.385
 Effective period, two-year limit, 14.386
 Federal requirements, exemptions for, 14.03
 Fee reductions, 16A.1283
 Forest land fees, establishment, 89.22
 Form approval, 14.07, 14.386
 Forms, exemption, 14.03
 Good cause exemptions, 14.388
 Licensing boards, curriculum, exemption, 14.03
 Off-highway vehicle restrictions, 84.777
 Previously exempt rules, 14.38
 Procedure for giving effect to, 14.38
 Publication, 14.385, 14.386, 14.47
 Review, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.842
 Statutory authority, 14.386
 Exemptions from rules, compliance costs, 14.127
 Expedited rules
 Form approval, 14.07
 Generally, 14.389
 Natural resources expedited permanent rules, 84.027
 Petitions to amend or repeal rules, by local governments, 14.091
 Fees
 Administrative Hearings Office, 3.842, 14.53
 Agency fee-setting, *see* Fees under STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
 Attorney general, 97A.0455
 Chief administrative law judge, 14.08, 14.26
 Court reporters, 14.52
 Fines, amounts, 14.045
 Fiscal notes, 14.131
 Form approval
 Emergency rules, 97A.0459
 Generally, 14.07

RULEMAKING

808

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Form approval (Cont'd)
 Required rules, 14.06
 Rules adopted after public hearing, 14.20
 Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.28
 Form of rules
 Duplication of statutory language, 14.07
 Form approval, *see* same under this topic
 Incorporations by reference, 14.07
 Forms, petitions for adoption or change of administrative rules, 14.09
 Free copies, *see* Copies of proposed or adopted rules under this topic
 General authority, 14.05
 Good cause exemption, 14.388
 Good faith, farming operations, notice of rules affecting, 14.111
 Grants of rulemaking authority, rulemaking notes on bills, 3.985
 Harmless errors
 Administrative law judge, duties, 14.15
 Attorney general, duties, 14.26, 97A.0455
 Hearings
 Administrative law judges, assignment, 14.50
 After comment period, 14.25
 Cancellation, 14.25
 Compliance cost thresholds, 14.127
 Fees, 14.53
 Generally, 14.14
 Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.842
 Petitions to amend or repeal rules, by local governments, 14.091
 Procedural rules, 3.843
 Report, 14.50
 Representation of clients at, disclosure, 10A.08
 Requests for hearing, 14.22, 14.25
 Rules governing, 14.51
 Subpoenas, 14.51
 Tape recording, 14.52
 Transcripts, 14.14, 14.365
 Incorporations by reference, 14.07
 Interpretation
 Headnotes, 645.49
 Rules of construction, 14.37, 645.001
 Interpretive guidelines, exclusion, 14.03
 Interventions, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.842
 Invalidity of rules, declaration, 14.45
 Judicial review of rules
 Court of appeals, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Declaration of invalidity, 14.45
 Declaratory judgments, 3.842, 14.44
 Legal precedents, adoption as rules, 14.06
 Legal status of rules, 14.37
 Legislative Coordinating Commission, *see* LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION
 Local governments, impact of rules on
 Ordinances, rules requiring adoption or amendment, 14.128
 Statements of need and reasonableness, contents, 14.131
 Mailed notices, *see* Notice under this topic
 Modifications of rules
 Authority to modify, 14.05, 14.24, 97A.0454
 Correction of defects, 14.16
 Emergency rules, 97A.0454, 97A.0455
 Expedited process, 14.389
 Natural resources expedited permanent rules, 84.027
 Notice, 14.18, 14.26, 97A.0455
 Publication, 14.18, 14.25, 14.26, 97A.0455
 Rules adopted after public hearing, 14.18
 Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.24 to 14.26
 Substantial difference, 14.05, 14.15, 14.16, 14.24
 Need for and reasonableness of rule
 Establishment at hearing, 14.14
 Petitions for amendment or repeal of rule, hearings on, 14.091
 Review by Legislative Coordinating Commission, 14.15

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Need for and reasonableness of rule (Cont'd)
 Statements of need and reasonableness, *see* same under this topic
 Notice
 Administrative law judge's disapproval of rules, 14.26
 Adoption of rules
 After public hearing, 14.16, 14.18
 Emergency rules, 97A.0457
 Expedited process, 14.389
 Without public hearing, 14.27
 Attorney general's disapproval of rules, 97A.0455
 Citations to, in rulemaking docket, 14.366
 Dual notices, with or without hearing, 14.22, 14.225
 Emergency rules, 97A.0452, 97A.0455, 97A.0457, 97A.0458
 Fiscal concerns, 14.131
 Hearing at request of Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.843
 Intent to adopt a rule
 After public hearing, 14.14
 Dual notices, 14.22, 14.225
 Emergency rules, 97A.0452, 97A.0453
 Good cause exemption, adoptions under, 14.388
 Without public hearing, 14.22
 Intent to repeal a rule, 14.14, 14.22, 14.388
 Internet availability, 14.388, 16E.07
 Legislative committees, votes to advise agency not to adopt, 14.126
 Notice soliciting comment from persons affected, 14.101
 Obsolete rules, repeal notices, 14.3895
 Petitions to amend or repeal rules, by local governments, 14.091
 Proposed rules, expedited process, 14.389
 Public hearing required after comment period, 14.25
 Rules, intent to adopt, 14.116
 Variances to rules, 14.056
 Withdrawal of request for public hearing, 14.25
 Objections to rules, 3.842
 Obsolete rules, 14.05, 14.3895
 Orders of adoption, good cause exemptions, 14.388
 Pending rulemaking proceedings, defined, 14.366
 Persons affected by rule
 Description in statement of need and reasonableness, 14.131, 14.23
 Efforts to contact, description, 14.131, 14.23
 Notice received, 14.101, 14.14, 14.22
 Petitions
 Adoption of rules, 14.09
 Amendments or repeals of rules, local government petitions for, 14.091
 Unadopted rules, 14.381
 Variances to rules, 14.056
 Policy of state, 14.002
 Proposed rules
 Comment period, rulemaking docket, 14.366
 Expedited process, 14.389
 Fiscal notes, 14.131
 Free copies, *see* Copies of proposed or adopted rules under this topic
 Hearings, farming operations, location of hearing, 14.14
 Intent to adopt, notice, 14.14, 14.22, 97A.0453
 Natural resources expedited permanent rules, 84.027
 Probable costs of complying, statement, 14.131
 Rulemaking dockets, listing in, 14.366
 Written comments on, place of inspection, 14.366
 Public hearing, *see* Rules adopted after public hearing under this topic
 Publication
 Adopted rules, compilation, *see* MINNESOTA RULES
 Rules other than permanent rules, 14.47
 Repeal of rules
 Effective date, 14.38
 Notice of intent to repeal, 14.14, 14.22
 Obsolete rules, 14.05, 14.3895

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Repeal of rules (Cont'd)
 Petitions for repeal, by local governments, 14.091
 Repeal of law authorizing rules, 14.05
 Reports about, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.842
 Requests for public hearing
 Contents, 14.25
 Names of requesters, in rulemaking docket, 14.366
 Withdrawal, 14.25
 Required rules, procedures affecting rights of public, 14.06
 Review of rules
 Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
 Good cause exemption adoptions, 14.388
 Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.305
 Local ordinances, rules requiring adoption or amendment, 14.128
 Rulemaking authority, *see* Rulemaking under specific subjects
 Rulemaking record
 Agency responses to material submitted after hearing, 14.15
 Contents, 14.365
 Documents submitted at hearing, 14.14
 Return for consideration of disciplinary action, 14.62
 Withdrawal of request for hearing, 14.25
 Rules adopted after public hearing
 Administrative law judge's report, 14.15
 Adoption, 14.16
 Deadline to complete rulemaking, 14.19
 Expedited process, 14.389
 Form approval, 14.07, 14.20
 Hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Modifications, 14.16
 Notice of hearing, 14.07, 14.22, 14.225
 Review by Legislative Coordinating Commission, 14.15
 Statement of need and reasonableness, 14.131
 Rules adopted without public hearing
 Approval fees, 14.08
 Generally, 14.22
 Hearing after comment period, notice, 14.25
 Modifications, 14.24
 Requests for hearing, 14.25
 Review and hearing after complaints, 3.842
 Statement of need and reasonableness, 14.23
 Substantially different rules, 14.24
 Specific agencies, *see* specific index headings
 State mandates, local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
 State Register, *see* Rulemaking notices under STATE REGISTER
 Statements of need and reasonableness
 Contents
 Air quality, solid waste, or hazardous waste rules, 116.07
 Generally, 14.131, 14.23
 Departmental earnings, comments by Management and Budget Department, 14.131, 14.23
 Generally, 14.131
 Rulemaking record, 14.365
 Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.23
 Style and form revisions, 14.07
 Substantial difference, *see* Modifications of rules under this topic
 Suspension of rules, 14.38, 14.47
 Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039
 Unadopted rules, 14.381
 Variances to rules, authority to grant, 14.055
 Withdrawal
 Automatic withdrawal, 14.19
 Generally, 14.05
RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE
 Annulment, rules governing proceedings, 518.005
 Application of rules
 Business corporations, service of process by, 302A.473
 Civil service commissions of first class cities, 484.01
 Legal newspapers, declaratory judgment of legality, 331A.02
 Nonconsensual common law liens, 514.99

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

Application of rules (Cont'd)
 Paternity lawsuits, 257.65
 Attorney's summary executions, 551.04
 Child custody, rules governing proceedings, 518.005
 Child support, rules governing proceedings, 518.005
 County officers, removal hearings, 351.19
 Court of appeals, unemployment insurance, cost bonds, 268.105
 Disclosure, disciplinary action, 147.01
 Dissolution of marriage, rules governing proceedings, 518.005
 Domestic relations, rules governing proceedings, 518.005
 Exceptions, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.01 to 514.17
 Garnishment, 571.71 to 571.73
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, application, 524.5-109
 Highway boundaries, marking, determination, 160.14
 Legal separation, rules governing proceedings, 518.005
 Notices to remove, Hennepin County employment grievances, 383B.38
 Probate proceedings, 524.1-304
 Public Utilities Commission, appeals, 216.27
 Rural and urban service districts, ordinances, appeal, 272.67
 Separate maintenance, rules governing proceedings, 518.005
 Spousal maintenance, rules governing proceedings, 518.005
 Supreme court, power to make, 480.051
 Tax Court
 Appeals, fees, 271.10
 Defenses or objections, 271.06
 Petitions to, 271.21
 Writs of certiorari, fees, 271.10
 Wiretapping, injunctions, 626A.25
RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
 Adoption, procedure, 480.059
 Advisory committee, 480.059
 Bail
 Appearance bond, default, 629.48
 Release with or without, 629.53
 Trial or hearings, release during adjournment, 629.47
 Conflicts with statutes, 480.059
 Grand juries
 Persons present at, 628.63
 Reading of rules to, 628.56
 Joint trials, welfare fraud, exceptions, 256.98
 Rule 23, Ramsey County misdemeanor violations bureaus, consistency with, 488A.25
 Supreme court, duties generally, 480.059
 Timing objectives for criminal trials, 631.021
 Wiretapping, injunctions, 626A.25
RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Establishment, 480.059
RULES OF EVIDENCE
See EVIDENCE
RUM
See DISTILLED SPIRITS
RUM RIVER
 State water trails, 85.32
RUMORS
 Dispelling, as reason for making data public
 Civil investigation data, 13.39
 Commerce Department data, 45.012, 45.027
 Law enforcement data, 13.82
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, investigative data, 626.557
RUNAWAYS
 Causing or contributing child being a runaway, 609.26
 Definitions, Juvenile Court Act, juvenile protection provisions, 260C.007
 Emergency shelters, notice to parents, 260C.177
 Foster care, children missing from, 260C.212
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515, 260.55
 Juvenile courts, dispositions, *see* Dispositions under JUVENILE COURTS

RUNAWAYS

810

RUNAWAYS (Cont'd)

MFIP participant minor children, eligibility, 142G.13
 Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
 Minor's consent for services, 256K.451
 Patients of state institutions, property damage claims, 3.755
 Return to state
 Expenses, payment, 260.55
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
 Safe harbor shelter and housing grant program, 256K.47
 Shelter-linked youth mental health grant program, 256K.46
 Taking into custody, 260C.175

RUNNING AT LARGE

See also ESTRAYS

Cats, town ordinances, 365.10
 Damages
 Distraigned animals, taking, 346.18
 Lawsuits, 346.16, 561.09
 Definitions, animals at large, 346.16
 Diseased animals
 Generally, 35.82
 Misdemeanor, 343.28
 Dogs, *see* Uncontrolled dogs under DOGS
 Domestic animals, 327.20
 Lawsuits, damages, 346.16, 561.09
 Liability, distraigned animals, taking, 346.18
 Livestock generally
 Impoundment, 561.07
 Lawsuits, treble damages, 561.09
 Metropolitan area towns, animal control, duties regarding, 368.01
 Natural Resources Department, control by, 97A.045
 Ordinances, generally, 145A.05
 Pets, 327.20
 Police regulations, generally, 346.16 to 346.18
 Recreational manufactured home parks, domestic animals or pets, 327.20
 Tourist camps, domestic animals or pets, 327.20
 Treble damages, 346.16, 561.09
 Vicious animals
 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205
 2d degree manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665
 Violations and penalties
 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205
 2d degree manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665
 Distraigned animals, taking, damages, 346.18

RUNWAYS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

RURAL BUSINESS-COOPERATIVE SERVICE (U.S.)

Loans, 465.73

RURAL CREDIT DEPARTMENT

Quitclaim deeds, issuing, Natural Resources Department, 84.0263

Records and record keeping, access, 84.0262

RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS

Contracts and agreements, 116J.401
 Definitions, 116J.411
 Funds for, allocation, 116J.412
 Generally, 116J.415
 Rural rehabilitation account, allocations from, 116J.412, 116J.415

RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES

Articles of incorporation, 469.144
 Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file, 471.831
 Board of directors, election, term, vacancies, 469.144
 Bonds (public debt)
 Issuance, 469.145, 469.146
 Liability for, 362A.07
 Liability limited, state and county, 469.151
 Business development loans, sale in secondary markets, 465.78
 Bylaws, 469.144
 Contracts and agreements
 Processing agreements, 469.147
 Tax increment financing projects, 469.149

RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Definitions, business and economic development, 469.143
 Eminent domain, railroad properties, powers, 117.57
 Establishment, as nonprofit corporation, 469.144
 Generally, 469.142 to 469.151
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, powers, 298.2211
 Loan guaranties, 469.148
 Mined underground space development, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
 Morrison County, 275.065 to 275.067
 Mortgages, 469.145
 Notes, 469.145, 469.146
 Powers, 469.144
 Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Purposes, 469.142
 Secondary markets, sale in
 Bonds and notes, 469.146
 Business development loans, 465.78
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Power lines, property taxes, exemption, 272.02

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Administrative accounts
 Methane digester loans, 41B.049
 Revolving loan account, 41B.06
 Administrative control, agriculture commissioner, duties, 41B.025
 Agents, agroforestry loans, contracts, 41B.048
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program
 Applications, fees, 41C.12
 Bonds, allocation, 41C.06
 Development, eligibility, loans and contracts, other terms, 41C.05
 Establishment, 41C.03
 Agricultural improvement loans, establishment, participation, fees, interest, 41B.043
 Agroforestry loans, generally, 41B.048
 Animal or human disease, disaster recovery loans, 41B.047
 Anticipation notes, 41C.07
 Appropriations to, bond proceeds, 41B.01
 Approvals by
 Beginning farmer incentive credit, 290.06
 Fees, loan applications and originations, 41C.12
 Loan restructuring program loans, interest rates, 41B.04
 Assignment by, rail user and rail carrier loans, 222.58
 Audits and examinations, 41B.18
 Beginning farmer loans
 Applications, fees, 41B.03, 41C.12
 Bonds, allocation, 41C.06
 Combination programs, 41C.04
 Eligibility, 41B.03, 41C.03, 41C.05
 Establishment, 41B.039, 41C.03
 Fees, 41B.03
 Generally, 41C.05
 State participation, 41B.039
 Tax credits, 41B.0391, 290.06
 Violations and penalties, generally, 41B.03
 Bond allocations, 474A.04
 Bond reserve funds, establishment, withdrawals, secured bonds, repayment, reports, 41C.08
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Rural Finance Authority under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Borrowers, eligibility
 Agricultural business enterprise loans, 41C.05
 Agricultural improvement loans, 41B.043
 Agroforestry loans, 41B.048
 Beginning farmer loans, 41B.03, 41C.03, 41C.05
 Definitions, 41B.02
 Disaster recovery loans, 41B.047
 Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.055
 Livestock expansion and modernization loans, 41B.045
 Loan restructuring, 41B.03

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Borrowers, eligibility (Cont'd)

- Loans, limitation, 41B.047
- Methane digester loans, 41B.049
- Net worth, 41B.03, 41B.043, 41B.045
- Residence, 41B.03, 41B.047
- Seller-sponsored loans, 41B.03

Certificates and certification, payments, insufficient funds, 41B.16

Chair, agriculture commissioner, 41B.025

Claims, rail user and rail carrier loans, defaults, 222.58

Combination programs, generally, 41C.04

Conflicts of interest, executive director, 41C.11

Consent, 41C.05

Contracts and agreements

- Authority to enter, 41B.036, 41C.05
- Generally, 41C.05
- State pledge against impairment of contracts, 41B.15

Data, classification and disclosure, 41B.211

Debt service reserve funds, 41B.18

Definitions, generally, 41B.02

Delegation of duties, 41C.03, 41C.07

Direct loans

- Bond proceeds, use for, 41B.19
- Program, definitions, 41B.02

Director, service upon, lawsuits against authority, 41B.21

Disaster recovery loans, 41B.047

Duties, guiding principles, 41C.03

Eligible lenders

- Agricultural improvement program loans, 41B.043
- Disaster recovery loans, 41B.047
- Generally, 41B.04

Employees

- Conflicts of interest, 41C.11
- Liability, bonds, 41C.07

Establishment, 41B.025

Ethanol production facility loans, 41B.044

Executive director, conflicts of interest, 41C.11

Federal aid, methane digester loans, matching funds, 41B.049

Fees

- Agricultural improvement loans, applications, 41B.043
- Agroforestry loans, 41B.048
- Depositing, 41C.12
- Disaster recovery loans, applications, 41B.047
- Farm opportunity loan program, applications, 41B.057
- Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.055
- Loans, application and origination fees, 41B.03, 41B.04, 41B.045, 41C.12
- Methane digester loans applications, 41B.049
- Review, 41C.12

Foreclosures, ineligible borrowers, loan assignment, 41B.04

Forms, applications, agroforestry loans, 41B.048

Funds and accounts, revolving loan account, 41B.055, 41B.056, 41B.057

Funds or security

- Bond reserve funds, 41C.08
- Creating, 41B.18

Hearings, lawsuits, bonds or obligations, 41B.21

Homestead redemption loans, participation, exclusivity, 41B.04

Homestead redemption program, 41B.037, 41B.07

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 41B.20

Injunctions, bonds, violations, 41C.09

Jurisdiction, lawsuits, 41B.036, 41B.21

Lawsuits

- Bonds, *see* Rural Finance Authority under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Generally, 41B.036
- Lawsuits against, 41B.21

Lender, Rural Finance Authority defined as, 222.56

Liability

- Bonds, 41B.14, 41C.07
- Officers, members, 41B.025, 41C.07
- Revenue bonds, 41B.12

Livestock expansion and modernization loans, 41B.045

Loan restructuring program, 41B.02 to 41B.04

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Loans

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, *see* same under this topic
- Agricultural improvement loans, 41B.043
- Applications, rural finance authority decisions, time limits, 41B.025
- Assumptions, 41C.05
- Beginning farmer loans, *see* same under this topic
- Farm opportunity loan program, 41B.057
- Fees, 41C.12
- Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.055
- Livestock expansion and modernization loans, 41B.045
- Methane digester loans, 41B.049
- Pilot agricultural microloan program, 41B.056
- Qualified agricultural loans, 41B.02, 41B.038, 41B.19
- Rail user and rail carrier loans, 222.55 to 222.62
- Restructured loans, 41B.04
- Security, 41C.05
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 41B.02, 41B.03, 41B.042
- Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046, 177.435

Matching funds, methane digester loans, 41B.049

Members

- Certain interests, 41C.11
- Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 41C.11
- Liability, 41B.025, 41C.07
- Meetings, electronic forms of communication, 41B.026
- Term, compensation, removal, vacancies, 41B.025

Methane digester loans, 41B.049

Minutes, 41C.11

Officers, conflicts of interest, 41C.11

Original loans, defined, 41B.02

Payment to, rail user and rail carrier loans, principal, interest, 222.58

Pledges, 41B.11

Powers, generally, delegating, 41B.036

Property taxes, exemption, 41B.20

Qualified agricultural loans

- Defined, 41B.02
- Participation, 41B.19
- Programs, commitments to make or purchase, 41B.038

Quorum, 41B.025

Real property, ownership, 41C.03

Reports given

- Annual report, 41C.08
- Beginning farmer tax credits, 41B.0391
- Biennial report, contents, 41B.18
- Bond-financed loans, 41B.025

Resolutions by, bonds or anticipation notes, authorization for issuance, 41C.07

Rulemaking authority

- Agricultural development, 41C.05, 41C.13
- Agricultural improvement loans, 41B.043
- Ethanol production facility loans, 41B.044
- Generally, 41B.07
- Homestead redemption program, eligibility, 41B.037, 41B.07
- Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.055
- Livestock expansion and modernization loans, 41B.045
- Loan restructuring program, 41B.02, 41B.03
- Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046

Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.01 to 41B.23

Rural Finance Authority security account, 41B.19, 41B.195

Rural renewal bond account, 41B.19

Seal, 41B.036, 41C.07

Seller-sponsored loan participation program

- Applications, fees, 41B.03
- Definitions, 41B.02
- Eligibility, 41B.03
- Establishment, security, participation, 41B.042

State pledge against impairment of contracts, 41B.15

Statutory construction, 41B.22

Stock in cooperatives, value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046

RURAL

812

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Technical assistance, lenders and applicants, 41B.025, 41B.036
Transfer of bonding authority, 474A.04

Trustees

Actions and proceedings, venue, 41B.17
Appointment, 41C.09
Duties, generally, 41B.17, 41C.09
Lawsuits, 41B.17
Notice given, 41B.17, 41C.09

Tuition assistance, farm management programs, 41B.036

Vacancies, 41B.025

Value-added agricultural product loans

Agricultural product processing facilities, 177.435
Establishment, revolving fund, eligibility, 41B.046

Vice-chair, finance commissioner, 41B.025

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT

Generally, 41B.01 to 41B.23

RURAL HEALTH ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 144.1481

RURAL HOUSING SERVICE (U.S.)

Loans, 465.73

RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

Annexation of territory

District court, duties, 110A.22
Petitions, 110A.19 to 110A.21
Procedure, generally, 110A.18

Appeals regarding, district court duties, 110A.36

Audits, 110A.32

Boards of directors, *see* Directors under this topic

Bonds (public debt), 110A.30, 110A.31, 110A.33

Boundaries, 110A.05, 110A.06

Charges and rates, 110A.28, 110A.31

Cities, services to, 110A.05, 110A.28

Contracts and agreements

Advertising for, 110A.29
Estimates, 110A.11, 110A.29
Generally, 110A.28
Indebtedness, 110A.30
Parties, 110A.24, 110A.25
Termination on default, 110A.31

Definitions, 110A.02

Directors

At large, 110A.07, 110A.08
Audits, 110A.32
Bids, duties, 110A.29
Compensation and salaries, 110A.25
Contracts, eligibility for, 110A.24
Election
Election divisions, 110A.04, 110A.07, 110A.24
Generally, 110A.04, 110A.07
Initial election, 110A.08
Later elections, 110A.23, 110A.24

Expenses, 110A.25

First meeting, 110A.17

Land ownership, 110A.04

Officers, election, 110A.26

Powers, generally, 110A.27, 110A.31

Qualification, 110A.17, 110A.25

Record keeping, 110A.27

Resolution to dissolve district, 110A.35

Resolution to pledge for payment of obligations, 110A.30

Terms, 110A.08, 110A.23

Vacancies in office, 110A.17, 110A.25

Dissolution, 110A.35

Duties, generally, 110A.28

Elections

Directors, *see* same under this topic
Dissolution, 110A.35
Officers, 110A.26
Sale of works, 110A.33

Eminent domain, 110A.28

Federal aid, power to accept, 110A.28, 110A.32

Fiscal year, 110A.32

RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Gifts, power to accept, 110A.28

Lawsuits, generally, 110A.03

Leases, 110A.28

Loans to, state or federal agencies, 110A.32

Maps, 110A.11, 110A.13, 110A.20

Mortgages, 110A.33, 110A.34

Payments by, 110A.32

Petitions to organize

Affidavits, 110A.10
Appeals, 110A.36
City council resolution, 110A.09
Contents, 110A.04, 110A.07, 110A.10
Dismissal, 110A.12, 110A.36
District court, duties, 110A.12, 110A.15
Filing with court, 110A.04
Filing with secretary of state, 110A.08
Maps, 110A.11, 110A.13
Notice, 110A.13
Protests, 110A.14
Publication, 110A.13
Signatures, 110A.09, 110A.10, 110A.14

Policy of state, 110A.01

Projects, *see* Works under this topic

Public corporation, 110A.16, 110A.28

Seven-county metropolitan area, exclusion, 110A.03, 110A.05

Treasurer, corporate surety bond, 110A.26

Trust deeds, 110A.34

Warrants for payment of money, 110A.32

Water appropriation and impoundments, 110A.28, 110A.35

Works

Construction costs, estimates, 110A.29
Investigation by court, 110A.15
Mortgages, 110A.33, 110A.34
Plans and specifications, 110A.29
Powers concerning, 110A.28
Sale, 110A.33

RUSSIA

Investments in, 11A.245

State contract prohibition, 16C.051

RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)

Criminal penalties, 609.551

Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

RUSTPROOFING AND UNDERCOATING

Sales and use taxes, 297A.61

S CORPORATIONS

Assets, disposition, franchise taxes, 290.9727

Banks, nonresident shareholders, 290.014

Capital gains and losses, 290.9728

Definitions

Income and franchise taxes, 290.9725
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Distributions, trusts, principal and income allocation,
501C.1106

Employers, S corporations considered as, 290.92

Income and franchise taxes, *see* S corporations under INCOME
AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Information returns (taxes)

Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
Generally, 289A.12

Nonresident shareholders

Character of income, gain, loss, or deduction, 290.9726
Distributions to, withholding (taxes), *see* INCOME AND
FRANCHISE TAXES

Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17, 290.9726
Withholding (taxes), 290.92

Passive investment income, 290.9729

Shareholders

Copies to, information returns (taxes), 289A.12
Income, 290.9726
Nonresident shareholders, 290.17, 290.92, 290.9726
Tax liability, income and franchise taxes, pro rata share,
290.06

S CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Tax credits, sustainable aviation fuel, income and franchise taxes, 290.0688
 Tax returns
 Income and franchise taxes, *see* S corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Information returns, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
 Inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Taxable income, 290.9727 to 290.9729
 Taxable net income, 290.9727
 Withholding (taxes), *see* S corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

SABOTAGE

Agricultural processors, producers, or marketers, 179.11
 Computers, *see* COMPUTER CRIME
 Discharge from employment for, 268.095
 Railroad property, criminal penalties, 609.85

SACKS

See BAGS

SACRAMENTAL WINES

See WINE

S.A.F.E. MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT

Generally, 58A.01 to 58A.22

SAFE AND SUPPORTIVE SCHOOLS ACT

Generally, 121A.031

SAFE AT HOME PROGRAM

Addresses, 5B.02
 Applicants and applications, 5B.02, 5B.03
 Certification of participants, 5B.03, 5B.04
 Data
 Classification, 5B.07, 13.045, 13.805
 Disclosure by others, prohibited, 5B.05
 Discoverability, 5B.11, 13.03
 Exchange by law enforcement agencies, 13.82
 Participant data, classification, 13.045
 Violations, as misdemeanors, 5B.13
 Definitions, 5B.02
 Designated addresses, 5B.03, 5B.05, 5B.06
 Eligible persons, 5B.02, 5B.03
 Generally, 5B.01 to 5B.13
 Landlords, duties, 5B.10
 Legislative findings, 5B.01
 Participants
 Addresses
 Alternate addresses, acceptance by government entities, 13.82
 Disclosure in legal proceedings, 5B.11, 13.03
 Information that could be used to locate person, 5B.05
 Data
 Classification, 5B.04, 13.045
 Disclosure by others, prohibited, 5B.05
 Exchange by law enforcement agencies, 13.82
 Real property records, 13.045
 Violations, as misdemeanors, 5B.13
 Domestic abuse relief petitions, 518B.01
 Permanent absentee voting status, 5B.06
 Presidential nomination primary, 207A.12
 Prohibitions, 5B.10, 5B.13
 Protective orders, 5B.11
 Purpose, 5B.01
 Reports about, 5B.09
 Rulemaking, 5B.08
 Violations and penalties, 5B.13
SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
 Access to, 55.10, 55.11
 Banks, renting, 55.06
 Banks with trust powers, duties and powers, 48A.08
 Contents, removal, 55.10
 Credit unions, renting, 52.04, 55.06
 Death of lessees, 55.10
 Definitions, 55.01
 Deposits in, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES (Cont'd)

Fireproof vaults, 55.07
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, renting, 55.06
 Inventory, 55.10
 Lessees, 55.10, 55.11
 Liability
 Conversion resulting from will searches, 55.10
 Inventory accuracy, 55.10
 Safe deposit companies, 55.10, 55.12
 Savings banks, 50.11
 Notice, lessees, trust or fiduciary relationship, 55.11
 Opening, 55.10
 Records and record keeping, safe deposit companies, 55.07
 Renting
 Credit unions, 52.04, 55.06
 Generally, 55.06
 Safe deposit companies, 55.02, 55.10
 Savings associations, 51A.21, 55.06
 Savings banks, 50.085, 50.11, 55.06
 Safe deposit companies, *see* SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES
 Savings associations, renting, 51A.21, 55.06
 Savings banks
 Liability for, limitation, 50.11
 Renting, 50.085, 50.11, 55.06
 Trust companies
 Duties and powers, 48A.08
 Renting, 55.06
 Vaults, 55.07
 Wills in, 55.10
SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES
 Addresses, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Articles of incorporation, 47.08
 Audits and examinations
 Commerce Department, duties, 46.04, 55.095
 Fees, generally, 46.131, 55.095
 Frequency, 46.04, 55.095
 Requirements, generally, 46.04
 Banking organizations, safe deposit companies defined as, 345.31
 Board of directors, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Doing business, conditions for, 55.06
 Licensing, conditions for, 55.05
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
 Burial lot deeds, 55.10
 Clerks of court, delivering wills to, duties, 55.10
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01
 Conducting business without a license, 55.06
 Contested cases
 Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
 Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
 Conversion, liability, resulting from will searches, 55.10
 Definitions
 Banking law, 46.23
 Commerce commissioner, duties, 55.095
 Safe deposit law, 55.01
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Unclaimed property, 345.31
 Deposits in, unclaimed, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Directors, trustees, officers
 Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
 Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
 Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Violations of orders, 46.32
 Employees, presence, opening boxes, 55.10
 Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS
 Fees
 Document changes, 46.131
 Examination fees, 46.131, 55.095

SAFE

814

SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

- Investigation fees, 46.05, 55.04
- License fees, 55.04, 55.041

Fines

- Bonds, failure to give, 55.06
- Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
- Licenses, failure to obtain, 55.06

Injunctions

- Bonds, failure to give, 55.06
- Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
- Licenses, failure to obtain, 55.06

Insolvency, receiving deposits, 624.68

Investigations

- Commerce Department, 45.027, 46.05
- Fees, 46.05, 55.04

Liability for safe deposit boxes

- Access to, 55.10, 55.11
- Generally, 55.10
- Limiting, 55.12

Licenses

- Applications for, 55.04, 55.06
- Contents, 55.04
- Denying, Commerce Department powers, 45.027
- Fees, 55.04, 55.041
- Fines, failure to obtain licenses, 55.06
- General requirements, 55.03
- Posting, 55.08
- Reciprocity, 45.0292
- Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
- Revocation, 45.027, 55.05, 55.095
- Suspension, Commerce Department powers, 45.027

Liquidating, 55.095

Location of business, 55.04

Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.06

Officers, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic

Orders

- Removal from office, directors, officers, trustees, 46.26
- Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24

Payments by, cemetery fund trustees, 306.81

Personal property in, 55.02, 55.07

Place of business, 55.04

Powers, generally, 55.02

Records and record keeping

- Access, child support enforcement, 518A.83
- Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
- Optical image storage systems, 46.04
- Safe deposit box account numbers, subpoenas to produce, attorney general, duties, 8.16
- Safe deposit boxes, 55.07
- Subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.23

Reports given, transactions, regulated, 45.027

Rulemaking about, general powers, 46.01

Service of process on, 45.028

Subpoenas

- Records, 388.23
- Safe deposit account numbers, 8.16

Supervision generally, 46.05, 55.095

Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07

Telephone numbers, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Trust or fiduciary relationships, safe deposit box lessees, notice, 55.11

Trustees, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic

Vaults, 55.07

Violations and penalties

- Directors, trustees, officers, violations, generally, 46.26
- Disobeying commerce commissioners orders, 46.06
- Disobeying laws, generally, 45.027, 46.24
- Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
- Unsafe practices, 46.24

Wills, 55.10

SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT

Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.081

Generally, 144.381 to 144.387

SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT (Cont'd)

Lead service line replacement grant program, 446A.077

Water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072

SAFE HARBOR LAW

Generally, 145.4716 to 145.4718

SAFE HAVEN LAW

See SAFE PLACE FOR NEWBORNS LAW

SAFE HOUSES

See TEMPORARY HOUSING

SAFE PATIENT HANDLING ACT

Generally, 182.6551 to 182.6553

SAFE PLACE FOR NEWBORNS LAW

Generally, 145.902

Parent identification and location, exclusion, 260C.150

Placement of child, 260C.139

Relinquishment of child, 260C.139

Status of child, 260C.139

SAFE TOYS ACT

Generally, 325F.08 to 325F.17

SAFES

Access to

- Commerce Department, 45.027, 56.10
- Gambling Control Board, 349.151

Firearms dealers, 624.7161

Gambling premises, 349.151

Lodging establishments, 327.71

Regulated lenders, 56.10

SAFETY

See specific index headings

SAFETY BELTS

See SEAT BELTS

SAFETY CODES

Building standards, defined, 327A.01

County ordinances, 375.51

Definitions, 327A.01

Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE

Home improvements

- Statutory warranties, 326B.875

- Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08

Housing, warranties, *see* Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS

Inspections, defined, 327A.01

Local governments

- Electrical systems, stricter standards allowed, 326B.35

- Model codes, adoption by reference, 471.62

Manufactured homes

- Generally, 327.31 to 327.36

- Violations and penalties, 327.34, 327B.05

Model codes, 471.62

Remodeling

- Statutory warranties, 326B.875

- Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08

State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

SAFETY DEVICES

Acrobatic exhibitions, nets, 624.64

Carseats, *see* CARSEATS

Counties, capital equipment purchases, procedures, 373.01

County state-aid highways, 162.08, 162.155

Definitions, 18C.005

Eye protective devices, *see* Goggles under PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Family day care homes, swimming pools, 142B.41

Fences, ice cutting on bodies of water, 103G.601

Guardrails, 160.26, 160.27

Highways, road authorities, powers, 160.13

Life preservers, *see* LIFE PRESERVERS

Mines, *see* under MINING

Motorcyclists, 169.974, 171.60

Municipal state-aid streets, 160.13, 162.14

Personal protective equipment, cyclists, 169.223, 169.974

Pesticide control, 18B.01, 18B.07, 18B.346

SAFETY DEVICES (Cont'd)

Railroad crossings, *see* Protective devices under RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Reflectors, *see* REFLECTORS

Safeguard, defined, 18C.005

Safety restraints, ambulance passenger compartments, 144E.103

Seat belts, *see* SEAT BELTS

Swimming pools, family day care homes, 142B.41

Trunk highways, road authorities, powers, 160.13

Warning devices, *see* WARNING DEVICES

SAFETY GLASS

Windshields

Requirements, generally, 169.74

School buses, 169.4503

SAFETY GLASSES

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Students, eye protection, shops and laboratories, 121A.32

SAINT ANTHONY (CITY)

Hydroelectric generating facility

Construction materials and supplies, sales and use tax exemption, 297A.71

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

SAINT ANTHONY FALLS HERITAGE BOARD

Generally, 138.763, 138.764

SAINT CHARLES (CITY)

Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018

SAINT CLOUD (CITY)

Bridges (structures)

Bridge of Hope, 161.14

Granite City Crossing, 161.14

Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922

City assessor, reports given, real property, market value (1987), 273.1102

Counties contiguous to, housing support facilities, 256I.04

District court, seventh district chambers, 2.722

Fire department relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Hospitals, 144.553

Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, duties, 458A.02, 458A.06

State university, 136F.10, 340A.412

Trails, 160.266

SAINT CLOUD METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION

Appeals, orders, 458A.06

Audits, 458A.06

Bonds (public debt), revenue bonds, 458A.05

Certificates and certification

Property taxes, 275.067, 458A.10

Special assessments, 275.067

Certificates of indebtedness, issuing, 458A.10

Conflicts of interest, 458A.02

Creating, 458A.02

Definitions

Generally, 458A.01, 458A.02

Property tax notices, 275.066

Displaced persons, relocation, 458A.06

Eminent domain

Powers, generally, 458A.03

Public service corporations, property, 458A.06

Employees

Conflicts of interest, 458A.02

Existing systems, acquiring, 458A.07

Generally, 458A.03

Labor agreements, 458A.07

Retirement funds, existing systems, 458A.07

Generally, 458A.03

Hearings, existing transit systems, 458A.06

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 458A.09

Inspections, public transit operations, 458A.06

SAINT CLOUD METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Insurance, 458A.06

Investigations, existing transit systems, changes, 458A.06

Labor agreements, existing systems, acquiring, 458A.07

Members

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 458A.03

Compensation and salaries, 458A.03

Generally, 458A.02

Metropolitan agencies, transfer of powers to, 458A.11

Officers

Conflicts of interest, 458A.02

Generally, 458A.03

Payments by, displaced persons, relocation costs, 458A.06

Personal property taxes, exemption, 458A.09

Petitions to, existing transit systems, changes, 458A.06

Powers

Exclusive right to exercise, 458A.12

Generally, 458A.03

Succession, powers of Public Utilities Commission, 458A.06

Transfer, 458A.11, 458A.12

Property, transferring to, 458A.06

Property taxes, *see* Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission under PROPERTY TAXES

Rate changes, 458A.06

Reports given, annual report, 458A.08

Right of entry, 458A.06

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission Act, 458A.01 to 458A.15

Severability of provisions, 458A.14

Special assessments, certification, 275.067

Special taxing district, 275.066

Taxes, exemption, 458A.09

Transportation, rulemaking, 221.031

Vacancies, 458A.02

SAINT CLOUD PORT AUTHORITY

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141

Powers, generally, 469.083

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Fishing

Commercial fishing, license fees, 97A.475

Gizzard shad, taking for personal use, 84D.03

Lower Saint Croix

Land use planning, 103F.351

Zoning ordinances, substandard structures, 394.36, 462.357

Motorboats, rules, 85.33

Municipal planning, substandard structures, 394.36, 462.357

State water trails, 85.32

Tour boats, liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.408

Walter F. Mondale Scenic Riverway, 85.32

SAINT LAWRENCE RIVER

Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence River Basin Water Resources

Compact, 103G.801

SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAY

See GREAT LAKES-SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Accidents, volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425

Accounting and bookkeeping

Accounting principles followed in, 383C.027

Human resources director, duties, 383C.034

Payment of warrants, 383C.71

Payroll certification, 383C.046

Adjustment board, alternates, appointment, 383C.071

Aerial Lift Bridge, historic place, 138.664

Aggregate materials taxes, specific towns, 298.75

Agricultural Commodity Research and Promotion Council, tort liability, 383C.70

Agricultural extension service

County extension committee, membership, appointments, 383C.074

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Agricultural extension service (Cont'd)
 County extension work, tax levy for, 383C.555
 Alcoholic beverages
 Off-sale licenses, 383C.28, 383C.29
 On-sale seasonal licenses, 383C.293
 Ambulance services, contracts, 383C.201
 Appropriations by
 Amendments to, 383C.025
 Automobile garage and repair shop, erection and maintenance, 383C.75
 Budget allocations, 383C.024
 Community fair associations, 383C.161
 Contingent fund, 383C.091
 County board members, mileage and travel expenses, 383C.582
 County fair, maintenance and site appropriations, 383C.16
 County historical society, 383C.74
 Ditch repair, 383C.094
 Duluth roads and bridges, 383C.36
 Fairgrounds, 383C.162
 Lapsed appropriations, 383C.026
 Prohibited payments and obligations, 383C.027
 Records, 383C.027
 Reductions, guidelines, 383C.023
 Road and bridge fund, unorganized territories, 383C.235
 Rules, 383C.027
 Assessments
 Television service costs, 383C.808
 Topographic surveys, 383C.458, 383C.459
 Bids
 Ditch repair, county board, duties, 383C.094
 Solid waste management facilities, joint county-local government bids, 383C.807
 Boards and commissions, generally, members, terms of office, 383C.07
 Boats and boating, recreational facilities, improvements, 383C.26, 383C.261
 Bois Forte (Nett Lake) Indian Reservation, 97C.855
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Deputy sheriffs, 383C.422
 Tax clearance certificates, fees, 383C.482
 Bonds (public debt), appropriations, impact of reductions, 383C.023
 Boundaries, 2.01, 383C.462
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, *see* BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA
 Bribery, civil service testing, obstruction, 383C.0425
 Bridges (structures)
 Duluth roads and bridges, county expenditures, 383C.36
 Unorganized territories, appropriations for, 383C.235
 Budget
 Administrative guidelines, 383C.027
 Appropriations, 383C.024, 383C.025
 Capital budget, 383C.022, 383C.026, 383C.092
 Financial statements, printing, 383C.093
 Operating budget, guidelines, 383C.021
 Procedures, generally, 383C.021
 Reductions, 383C.023
 Tax levy proposals, 383C.024
 Campaign practices, civil service employees, guidelines, 383C.05
 Candidates for public office, civil service employees, political activity on behalf of, 383C.05
 Canoes, trails and portages, improvements, 383C.26
 Canvassing board, reports, 383C.093
 Capital expenditures
 Appropriations for, 383C.026
 Federal agency loans to county, 383C.092
 Five-year program, 383C.022
 Certificates of indebtedness, juvenile detention centers, tax levy for, 383C.42
 Cities in
 Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.22
 On-sale liquor licenses, number, 340A.413

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Cities in (Cont'd)
 Small cities, federal grants, conflicts of interest, 471.88
 Solid waste management facilities, joint county-city contracts, 383C.807
 Civil service
 Allocation of positions, 383C.038
 Classified service
 Additional classes, 383C.039
 Human resource director's classification plan, 383C.034
 Land Investment Board employees, 383C.072
 Plan, 383C.037
 Commission, *see* Civil service commission under this topic
 County officers and employees, *see* Officers and employees under this topic
 Demotions or discharge from, 383C.051
 Eligibility, 383C.042
 Emergency jobs program, exemption, 383C.19
 Examinations and tests
 Classified service examinations, 383C.041
 Guidelines, 383C.041
 Human resource director, duties, 383C.034, 383C.04, 383C.041
 Prohibition against obstructing persons from, 383C.0425
 Threats, 383C.0425
 Human resources director
 Appointment, 383C.032
 Duties and powers, generally, 383C.034, 383C.042
 Payroll certification, duties, 383C.046
 Tests, administration, 383C.041
 Layoffs, procedures, 383C.04, 383C.045
 Payroll certification, 383C.046
 Qualifications, 383C.042
 Repeal or amendment of provisions, inconsistent provisions, 383C.056
 Rulemaking procedure, 383C.033, 383C.056
 Transfer or demotion of employees, 383C.044
 Unclassified service, 383C.035, 383C.072
 Vacancies, 383C.043
 Violations and penalties, 383C.046, 383C.055
 Witnesses, subpoena procedures, 383C.048
 Civil service commission
 Commissioners, 383C.031
 Creation, 383C.03
 Duties and powers, 383C.03
 Hearings, 383C.033, 383C.038
 Lawsuits, 383C.048
 Meetings, 383C.033
 Notice given, 383C.038, 383C.041
 Oaths, lawsuits, witnesses subpoenaed for, 383C.048
 Records, 383C.033
 Rules and regulations, 383C.033
 Social Security, conformity with federal regulations, 383C.03
 Claims against, tax clearance certificate losses, 383C.482
 Coercion, prohibited, civil service tests, 383C.0425
 Collective bargaining, Land Investment Board employees, 383C.072
 Commissioner districts, creation of 7th district, 383C.797
 Community fair associations, county board appropriations for, 383C.161
 Community health services grants and subsidies, school lunches, rural schools, 383C.392
 Compromise and settlement, personal receiverships, establishment, 383C.173
 Conciliation court, procedures, administrative duties, 383C.173
 Conditional sales, road equipment, 383C.233
 Continental Divide, historic place, 138.664
 Contracts and agreements
 Ambulance service, guidelines, 383C.201
 Best value RFPs, 383C.094
 Ditch repair, 383C.094
 Solid waste management facilities, joint county-local government contracts, 383C.807

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)

Toilet facilities, temporary erection during smelt season, 383C.79

Topographic surveys, surveyors' contracts, 383C.463

Conveyances, state lands from tax-forfeited land sales, 383C.72

Correctional facilities

Jails and lockups, 484.45

Juvenile detention centers, 383C.42

County administrator, unclassified service, 383C.035

County agricultural society

Appropriations to, 383C.162, 383C.163

County extension work, tax levy for, 383C.555

County fair, maintenance and operation, 383C.16

County attorney

Assistant attorneys, appointment and compensation, 383C.131

Clerks, appointment and compensation, 383C.131

Special investigators, appointment and salaries, 383C.421

Unclassified service, 383C.035

County auditor

Budget administration, duties, 383C.027

Certificates and certification

Payroll, 383C.046

Selection, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board members, 458D.03, 458D.11, 458D.15

Tax clearance certificates, 383C.482

Voyageurs National Park, reimbursement for lost taxes, 84B.07

Community fair associations, duties, 383C.161

County treasurer duties transferred to, 383C.136

Cross-country ski passes, blanks, 85.41

Hockey Hall of Fame donations, requirements for, 298.28

Notices, 458D.03

Reports received, 458D.05

Snow removal fees, administration of, 383C.234

Solid waste management service charges, duties, 458D.111

Timber sales, from tax-forfeited land, duties, 282.04

Topographic surveys, 383C.451, 383C.452, 383C.459

County board

Appointments by

Board of adjustment, alternates, 383C.071

Boards and commissions, members, 383C.07

Civil service commissioners, 383C.031

County extension committee, 383C.074

County recorder, 383C.136

County surveyor, 383C.454, 383C.463

Housing and redevelopment authority, 383C.081

Human resources director, 383C.032

Special investigators, 383C.421

Appropriations by, *see* same under this topic

Boards and commissions, *see* specific boards and commissions under this topic

Duties, generally, 383C.021

Meetings, minutes, printing, 383C.093

Members

Election to other county boards, 383C.09

Mileage, expense reimbursement, 383C.581

Number, 375.01

Per diems, 375.057

Terms of office, 383C.07

Recommendations by, 298.17

Reports received, county surveyor, 383C.456, 383C.457

Resolutions by, 116R.02, 383C.024, 383C.172, 383C.39

Tax-forfeited land sales, duties, 383C.522

County buildings

County fair, site appropriations, 383C.16

Courthouse building commission, office space and rooms, 383C.17

Motor vehicle garage and repair shop, 383C.75

County clerk, assistant clerks, hiring, 383C.131

County engineer

Highways and roads, load limits, 383C.23

Snow removal, duties, 383C.234

County extension agents, unclassified service, 383C.035

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

County fairs

Appropriations and maintenance of, 383C.16

Community fair associations, appropriations, 383C.161

Fairgrounds, *see* same under this topic

County historical society

Funds and facilities, 383C.73

Historical work, appropriations guidelines, 383C.74

County home schools, employees, unclassified service, 383C.035

County hospitals, employees, unclassified service, 383C.035

County housing authority, housing and redevelopment authority, creation, appointments, 383C.081

County nursing homes, employees, unclassified service, 383C.035

County officers, *see* Officers and employees under this topic

County recorder

Appointment, 383C.136

Fees, differences with state statutes, 383C.725

Filing with, topographic survey field notes, 383C.456

County recreational facilities, improvements, county board, duties, 383C.26

County surveyor

Appointment, 383C.454

Contracts with surveyors other than county surveyor, 383C.463

Field notes, 383C.455, 383C.456

Reports given, 383C.456, 383C.457

Resurveys, 383C.451

County treasurer

Certificates and certification, 383C.046, 383C.482

Duties transferred to county auditor, 383C.136

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District tax levies, collection, 458D.15

County warrants

Community fair associations, appropriations, 383C.161

Payment, 383C.71

Court administrators

Conciliation court, duties, 383C.173

Deputies, 485.05

University of Minnesota traffic violation fines, allocation to, 169.965

Courthouses, *see* under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Creditors, conciliation court, personal receiverships, 383C.173

Criminal proceedings, trial expenses, 484.71

Damages, tax clearance certificates, claims for losses from, 383C.482

Debtors, conciliation court, personal receiverships, 383C.173

Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73

Development region, 462.385

Discrimination, officers and employees, 383C.034, 383C.041

District court, *see* SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Ditches, repair, county board, duties, 383C.094

Drainage, repair of ditches, county board, duties, 383C.094

Due process, civil service employees, discharge or demotion, 383C.051

Duluth, *see* DULUTH (CITY)

Duluth regional exchange district, 469.50 to 469.54

Duluth Ship Canal, historic place, 138.664

Duluth Union Depot, historic place, 138.664

E. J. Longyear First Diamond Drill Site, historic place, 138.664

Easements, tax-forfeited land sales, 383C.522

Elections, civil service employees, political activity, 383C.05

Emergencies, highway load limits, exceptions, 383C.23

Emergency assistance, volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425

Emergency jobs programs, 383C.19

Eminent domain, trust fund land, 383C.721

Environmental protection, smelt season, toilet facilities during, 383C.79

Equipment

Purchases, road equipment, rental purchase agreements, 383C.233

Snow removal equipment, 383C.234

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Equipment (Cont'd)
 Volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425
 Ethics in government, civil service employees, 383C.0425, 383C.05
 Evidence, topographic surveys, 383C.451, 383C.455, 383C.456
 Fairgrounds
 Appropriations for, 383C.162
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Site appropriation, 383C.16
 Federal aid
 Ditch repair, 383C.094
 Juvenile detention centers, matching grants, 383C.42
 Loans to county board, 383C.092
 Fees
 County recorder's fee, minimum different from state statute, 383C.725
 Off-sale liquor licenses, 383C.28, 383C.29
 On-sale seasonal liquor licenses, 383C.293
 Snow removal, 383C.234
 Tax clearance certificates, 383C.482
 Topographic surveys, 383C.456
 Fines, University of Minnesota, traffic violations, 169.965
 Fishing, smelt season, toilet facilities during, 383C.79
 Flood control, recreational facilities, improvements, 383C.26
 Forest products, Land Investment Board, development and maintenance, 383C.072
 Forest roads
 Forest highway number 11, land donations, 383C.72
 Land Investment Board, duties, 383C.072
 Fraud
 Budget administration, 383C.027
 Civil service, 383C.042, 383C.0425
 Funds and accounts
 Community service fund, nonprofit tax-exempt donations to, 383C.48
 County garage and repair shop, general revenue and road and appropriations for, 383C.75
 County road and bridge fund, 383C.36, 383C.75
 Environmental trust funds
 Deposits, 282.41
 Use, 373.475
 General revenue fund
 Contingency fund, county board, 383C.091
 County garage and repair shop, appropriations for, 383C.75
 Ditch repair, appropriations for, 383C.094
 Homestead benefits improperly allowed, penalties, depositing, 290A.25
 Rivers and lakes, improvements, 383C.26, 383C.261
 School lunch grants, rural schools, 383C.392
 Surety bonds, payment, 383C.135
 Tax clearance certificate fees, proportion credited to, 383C.482
 Topographic surveys, fees, depositing, 383C.459, 383C.46
 Historic preservation, county treasury appropriation procedures, 383C.74
 Road and bridge fund, accounting and expenditures, 383C.235
 Taconite property tax relief account, 273.124, 290A.25, 298.293
 Tax certificate assurance fund, 383C.482
 Unemployment insurance program trust fund, emergency jobs program exemption, 383C.19
 Welfare funds, special investigator's salary and expenses, 383C.422
 Garages, county vehicle repair shop, erection and maintenance, 383C.75
 Garnishment, conciliation court, personal receiverships, 383C.173
 Geological Survey (U.S.), resurveys, 383C.451
 Giants Ridge Recreation Area, 298.22
 Grand Portage State Park, 85.054
 Hearings
 Civil service commission, 383C.033, 383C.038

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)
 Officers and employees, 383C.034, 383C.051
 Topographic survey petitions, 383C.453
 Highways
 Easements, tax-forfeited land sales, 383C.522
 Federal agency loans to county board, 383C.092
 Forest roads, 383C.072, 383C.72
 Load limits, 383C.23
 Road equipment rentals, 383C.233
 Snow removal, 383C.234
 Speed limit, Saint Louis County Road 128, 169.14
 State and other road numbers, sign construction, 383C.232
 Tax-forfeited lands, funding with, 383C.721, 383C.722
 Historic preservation, appropriations, guidelines for, 383C.74
 Historic sites, federal lands, 138.57
 Housing and redevelopment authority, 383C.081
 Housing support, 256I.05
 Housing support facilities, 256I.05
 Hull-Rust-Mahoning Mine, historic place, 138.664
 Indebtedness
 Conciliation courts, personal receiverships, 383C.173
 Debt service, estimate, 383B.021
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Investigations, county officers and employees, removal, suspension, demotion, or discharge, 383C.051
 Iron Range Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area, 85.054
 Ironworld Discovery Center, 298.22
 Jim Oberstar Bikeway, 160.266
 Job creation, emergency jobs program, appropriations for, 383C.19
 Joint powers agreements, 383C.072, 383C.807
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Juvenile court administrators, *see* Court administrators under JUVENILE COURTS
 Juvenile detention centers, tax levy to provide for, 383C.42
 Kabetogama State Forest, 84B.02
 Kettle Falls Hotel, historic place, 138.664
 Labor and employment, 383C.19
 Lake Vermilion-Soudan Underground Mine State Park, 85.012, 85.054, 477A.17
 Lakes and ponds
 Lake Superior, *see* LAKE SUPERIOR
 Recreational facilities, improvement, 383C.26
 Water safety improvements, 383C.261
 Land, tax liens, tax clearance certificates for, 383C.482
 Land Investment Board, responsibilities and powers, 383C.072
 Land use planning, Land Investment Board, duties, 383C.072
 Landmarks, topographic surveys, 383C.451, 383C.455
 Lawsuits, civil service commission, 383C.048
 Leases
 Recreational trails and facilities, 92.502
 School district property leased by nonprofit organizations, 383C.48
 Temporary toilet facilities, during smelt season, 383C.79
 Wind energy projects, 92.502
 Liability, county promotional bureau, 383C.70
 Licenses
 Off-sale liquor licenses, townships, 383C.28, 383C.29
 On-sale liquor licenses, seasonal permits, 383C.293
 Liens, snow removal expenses, 383C.234
 Loans to, federal agencies, 383C.092
 Lobbyists, unclassified service, 383C.035
 Local social services agency
 Civil service commission procedures, 383C.033
 Generally, 393.01
 Special investigator, 383C.421
 Local water management, recreational facilities improvements, flood control, 383C.26, 383C.261
 Low-income persons, uninsured, demonstration project, 256B.73
 Maps
 Resurveys, 383C.451

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Maps (Cont'd)

State and other road numbers, county board, duties,
383C.232

Matching funds, juvenile detention centers, matching grants,
383C.42

Medical assistance, intermediate care facilities, investment per
bed limit, 256B.501

Mineral lands

State lands, donation to national parks and forests, 383C.72
Tax-forfeited land, reimbursement of local taxing districts,
383C.722

Trust fund land, condemnation, 383C.721

Minnesota Point Lighthouse, historic place, 138.664

Misdemeanors, civil service employees, penalties and
violations, 383C.055

Morgan Park Historic District, 138.73

Motor vehicles

County garage and repair shop, erection and maintenance,
383C.75

Road equipment, rental agreements, 383C.233

Mountain Iron Mine, historic place, 138.664

Munger Trail, 85.015

Navigable waters, improvements, county board, duties,
383C.26, 383C.261

Nett Lake Indian Reservation, 97C.855

Nonprofit organizations, property leased by, property tax
exemptions, 383C.48

North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071

Oaths

Assistant county attorneys and clerks, duties, 383C.131

Civil service commission, 383C.031, 383C.048

Obstruction, civil service tests, prohibited, 383C.0425

Officers and employees

Administrator, unclassified service, 383C.035

Appeals, demotion, 383C.051

Application procedures, 383C.042

Assistant county attorneys and clerks, 383C.131

Attorney, 383C.035, 383C.131, 383C.421

Auditor, *see* County auditor under this topic

Board, *see* County board under this topic

Board and commission members, terms of office, 383C.07

Board of adjustment, duties, compensation and salaries,
383C.071

Civil service, *see* same under this topic

Clerk, hiring, 383C.131

Compensation and salaries

County officers, 383C.134

Elected officials, 383C.134

Land Investment Board employees, 383C.072

Payroll certification, 383C.046

Special investigators, 383C.421

Travel and mileage expenses, 383C.58, 383C.581,
383C.582

Culpable negligence, civil service rules violations,
383C.046, 383C.055

Demotion, 383C.051

Discrimination, 383C.034, 383C.041

Dismissals, due process, 383C.051

Employee histories, 383C.034

Engineer, 383C.23, 383C.234

Extension agents, unclassified service, 383C.035

Investigations, demotion, 383C.051

Land commissioner, duties, 383C.072

Land Investment Board, duties, compensation and salaries,
383C.072

Layoffs, 383C.04, 383C.045

Political activities, guidelines, 383C.05

Probationary employees, 383C.034

Promotion, 383C.034, 383C.041

Reemployment, 383C.04, 383C.043, 383C.045, 383C.051

Reinstatement, demotion, 383C.051

Residency requirements, 383C.031

Resignations, reemployment following, 383C.04, 383C.045

Seniority, 383C.045, 383C.072

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Officers and employees (Cont'd)

Service ratings for, 383C.034

Sheriff, 383C.172, 383C.422, 383C.425, 484.44

Special investigators, appointment, salary, 383C.421

Surety bonds, 383C.135

Surveyor, 383C.451, 383C.454 to 383C.457, 383C.463

Suspensions, due process, 383C.051

Termination of employment, 383C.034

Transfer or demotion of

Classified service, 383C.044

Duties, transfer of, 383C.136

Human resources director, duties, 383C.034

Treasurer, 383C.046, 383C.136, 383C.482, 458D.15

Unclassified service, guidelines, 383C.035

Undue influence, obstruction of tests prohibited, 383C.0425

Vacancies, 383C.031, 383C.034, 383C.043

Veterans preference, ratings and appointments guidelines,
383C.055

Violations, 383C.055

Payments by

District court, 484.45, 484.71

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District money, 458D.11

Payments to

Duluth Seaway Port Authority, payments in lieu of taxes,
272.01

Net proceeds taxes (mining) revenues, 298.018

Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.225,
298.28

Taconite homestead credit, 273.136

Taconite state aid, 298.285

Temporary toilet facilities during smelt season, expenses,
383C.79

Peat mining, Land Investment Board, resource development
by, 383C.072

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036

Petitions

Snow removal, county board, duties, 383C.234

Topographic surveys, 383C.452, 383C.453, 383C.454,
383C.463

Pike River Road relocation, funding, 298.2961

Plats, topographic surveys

Field notes as records of, 383C.455

Filing with county recorder, 383C.456

Political parties, civil service employees, 383C.0425, 383C.05

Portages, improvements, county board, duties, 383C.26

Printing, duties, 383C.093

Private roads, snow removal, county board, duties, 383C.234

Promotion bureau, tort liability, 383C.70

Property taxes, *see* Saint Louis County under PROPERTY
TAXES

Public works, capital expenditures, 383C.022, 383C.026,
383C.092

Rainbow smelt season, toilet facilities during, 383C.79

Receivers and receivership, conciliation court, 383C.173

Records and record keeping

Appropriations procedures, 383C.027

Civil service commission, 383C.033, 383C.034

Surveyors, field notes, 383C.455

Tax clearance certificates, 383C.482

War records, historic preservation, 383C.74

Recreational facilities, improvements, 383C.26

Recreational river land use districts, improvements, 383C.26,
383C.261

Rental purchase agreements, road equipment rentals, 383C.233

Reports given

Civil service commission, 383C.034

Printing, county board, duties, 383C.093

Rescue, volunteer service, 383C.425

Rivers and streams

Recreational facilities, improvement, 383C.26

Water safety improvements, 383C.261

Sanitary districts, *see* WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR
SANITARY DISTRICT

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

School districts
 Independent School District 692, 383C.48
 Independent School District 710 (Saint Louis County), 383C.39, 383C.392
 School lunches, county grants for, 383C.392
 Sheriff
 Chief deputy sheriff, 484.44
 Courthouse closing, authority to exempt, 383C.172
 Deputy sheriffs, bonds, 383C.422
 Volunteer rescue squad, duties, 383C.425
 Snow removal, county board, duties, 383C.234
 Social services board, school lunch programs, rural schools, 383C.392
 Solid waste management facilities, contracts and bidding, procedures, 383C.807
 Soudan Mine, historic place, 138.664
 Special districts, tax-forfeited lands, reimbursement to districts from, 383C.722
 Special investigators, appointment, salary and validation, 383C.421
 State aid
 Ditch repair, 383C.094
 Juvenile detention centers, tax levies to match state grants, 383C.42
 State lands
 Expedited exchanges, 92.80
 Surplus land in Boundary Waters Canoe Area, sale of, 92.82
 Tax-forfeited land sales, land donated to United States, 383C.72
 Timber, 92.45
 Waters adjacent to, water level changes, 103G.545
 Storm water control systems, ditch repair, county board, duties, 383C.094
 Street signs, state and other road numbers, county board, duties, 383C.232
 Streets and roads
 Duluth roads and bridges, county expenditures, 383C.36
 Easements, tax-forfeited land sales, 383C.522
 Load limits, 383C.23
 Maintenance equipment, 383C.233, 383C.75
 Pike River Road, 298.2961
 Road numbers, state, county and town roads, 383C.232
 Topographic surveys, roads not included in, 383C.462
 Town roads, 383C.232, 383C.235
 Unorganized territories, road and bridge fund appropriations for, 383C.235
 Superior National Forest, *see* SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST
 Surety bonds
 Assistant county attorneys and clerks, authority to execute, 383C.135
 Community fair associations, 383C.161
 County fair, 383C.16
 Officers and employees, 383C.135
 Tax clearance certificates, procedures, 383C.482
 Tax-forfeited land leases, 92.502
 Tax-forfeited land sales
 County board, duties, 383C.522
 Donation of state lands, governor, duties, 383C.72
 Easement provision, 383C.522
 Land Investment Board, duties, 383C.072
 Leased lands, 282.41
 Local taxing districts, reimbursement, 383C.722
 Location, 282.01, 282.16, 282.222
 Notice requirements, 282.16, 282.222
 Timber, cutting and removal, 282.018
 Tax liens, tax clearance certificates, 383C.482
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Television, service costs, assessments, 383C.808
 Timber
 Land Investment Board, duties, 383C.072
 State lands, 92.45

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Toilets and toilet facilities, smelt season, temporary facilities during, 383C.79
 Topographic surveys
 Agreed lines and roads not impacted by, 383C.462
 Contracts, county board, duties, 383C.463
 Determinations, appeals to district court, 383C.461
 Expenses, 383C.457 to 383C.459, 383C.46
 Field notes, 383C.455, 383C.456
 Hearings on petition, 383C.453
 Orders for survey, 383C.454
 Petitions for resurvey, 383C.452, 383C.453
 Resurvey procedures and regulations, 383C.451
 Torts, liability, county promotional bureau, 383C.70
 Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Town roads
 Road numbers, state, county and town roads, 383C.232
 Unorganized territories, road and bridge fund appropriations, 383C.235
 Towns in
 Dissolution, procedures, 368.47
 Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.22
 Petitions for resurvey, 383C.452
 Solid waste management facilities, joint county-town contracts, 383C.807
 Television services, cost assessment, 383C.808
 Topographic surveys, 383C.451, 383C.463
 Trails, improvements, county board, duties, 383C.26
 Travel expenses
 County board, 383C.58, 383C.582
 Mileage reimbursement, 383C.581
 Unorganized territories
 Road and bridge fund appropriations for, 383C.235
 School districts, 383C.39
 Solid waste management facilities, joint county-territory contracts, 383C.807
 Veterans preference, *see* Civil service under this topic
 Volunteers, rescue squad, 383C.425
 Voyageurs National Park, 84.83, 84B.01 to 84B.10, 383C.72
 Water improvements, 383C.261
 Water safety, recreational facilities improvements, 383C.261
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, *see* WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT
 Witnesses
 Subpoenas, civil service commission, 383C.048
 Topographic survey field notes, 383C.455
SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
 Appeals to
 Discharge, Saint Louis County employees, 383C.051
 Surveys, 383C.461
 Chief judge, appointments by, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District Board, vacancies, 458D.03
 Composition, 2.722
 Court administrators
 Deputy administrator, 484.44
 Filing, duties, 484.51
 Judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Oaths administered to civil service commissioners, 383C.031
 Courthouses
 Closing, county board resolutions, 383C.172
 Courthouse building commission, duties, 383C.17
 Sixth judicial district, 484.45
 Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Fines, disposition, effective date, 574.34
 Jurors, selection, 484.46
 Oaths administered by, civil service commissioners, 383C.031
 Places for holding terms of court, 484.45, 484.71
 Public defender, 484.45, 611.27
 Records and record keeping, filing, location, 484.51
 Saint Louis County board, duties, 484.45
 Venue
 Change, 484.50

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT) (Cont'd)

Venue (Cont'd)

- Civil actions, 484.49
- Criminal proceedings, 484.48
- Duluth, 484.44
- Requesting, in summons, 484.50

SAINT LOUIS PARK (CITY)

Environmental cleanup sites, 383B.81

Fire department/firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

SAINT LOUIS RIVER

- Commercial fishing, license fees, 97A.475
- Grand Portage of the Saint Louis River, historic place, 138.664
- Lake Superior fishing guide license, 97C.311
- Saint Louis River estuary, 97A.475, 97C.311
- Sanitary board, 458D.01
- State water trails, 85.32
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District Board, purpose, 458D.01

SAINT PAUL (CITY)

See also FIRST CLASS CITIES

Airports and landing fields

- Generally, 473.621
- Location, 360.018
- Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, *see* MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Alcoholic beverage licenses, 340A.412

Bonds (public debt), airports and landing fields, 473.621

Border city zones, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES

Budget

- Joint city-county programs, liabilities, 383A.50
- Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75

Capitol, Const. art 13 s 10

Capitol area, *see* CAPITOL AREA

City charter, joint city-county programs, 383A.32

City council

- Advice and consent, Capitol area board appointments, 15B.03
- Approvals by, 469.084
- Courthouse and city hall building commission, membership on, 383A.39
- Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
- Performance bonds, purchasing department bids, 383A.32
- Purchasing department, joint city-county purchases, 383A.32
- Representation, 4.077, 383A.39

City hall, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS

Civic center authority, 13.55

Community health services area, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

Contracts and agreements, regional park and open space system, 473.351

Court of appeals, chambers, 480A.05

Courthouse and City Hall building, 374.001, 383A.39

Dale Street shops, environmental cleanup, 383A.81

District heating and cooling system, cogeneration facility, 216B.2424, 272.0211

Elections, Ramsey County, merger of city and county elections offices, 383A.62

Enclosed sports arenas, location of, 383A.07

Fire department relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Funds and accounts, purchasing department, 383A.32

Grants to, regional park and open space system, 473.351

Health Department, classified employees, competitive open examinations, 383A.288

Highways, construction, 161.1245

Historic Hill District, 138.73

Impoundments, motor vehicles, sale or disposition of unauthorized vehicles, 168B.051

Indian Affairs Council, office, 3.922

SAINT PAUL (CITY) (Cont'd)

Irvine Park Historic District, 138.73

Jim Oberstar Bikeway, 160.266

Joint powers agreements

- City-county budget liabilities, 383A.50
- Elections office, merger with Ramsey County office, 383A.62

- Joint city-county purchasing programs, 383A.32

- Joint property tax advisory committee, with Ramsey County, 383A.75

Land transfers, Capitol area, 15B.23

Lead (mineral), *see* Primary prevention program under LEAD (MINERAL)

Maps, soil and dust lead content, use for primary prevention priorities, 144.9503

Maxson Steel site, environmental response fund cleanup, 383A.81

Mayor

- Appointments by, 15B.03
- Compensation and salary, Metropolitan Airports Commission, per diem, 473.605
- Governor's Office for a Minnesota Landmark (Landmark Center), associate, 4.077
- Joint property tax advisory committee, duties, 383A.75
- Memberships, Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.604
- Minneapolis/ Saint Paul Housing Finance Board, powers and duties, 462C.12

Municipal heritage preservation commissions, capitol area, jurisdiction, 471.193

Newspapers, notices in, expedited emergency game and fish rules, publication, 84.027

Nursing homes, 144A.071

Officers and employees

- Associated trades personnel, retirement, 353.01, 356.27
- Courthouse and city hall buildings, maintenance and operation, 383A.39
- Internships, noncovered employment, unemployment insurance, 268.035
- Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
- Mileage allowances, 471.665
- Minnesota-Wisconsin-Minneapolis-Saint Paul survival plan project employees, Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03

Parking facilities, 459.14

Parks and recreational facilities, Saint Paul Port Authority, powers, 469.084

Payments by, city airport, bonds, 473.621

Police

- Chiefs of police, *see* under PEACE OFFICERS
- Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Property taxes

- Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
- Noncompliance with housing code, 273.1319
- Ramsey County assessor, duties, 383A.33

Purchasing department

- Bids, performance bonds, 383A.32
- Joint city-county liabilities, 383A.50
- Joint city-county purchasing programs, 383A.32
- Ramsey County, duties regarding
- Approval of services, 383A.12
- Highway improvements, appropriations, 383A.16
- Joint purchasing, 383A.32

Reports given

- Capitol area board, 15B.11
- Regional park and open space system, 473.351

RiverCentre

- Authority, *see* SAINT PAUL CIVIC CENTER AUTHORITY
- RFPs or bids, data classification, 13.55
- Successor, *see* XCEL ENERGY CENTER

Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, *see* REGIONS HOSPITAL

School districts, *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 625 (SAINT PAUL)

Sports facilities, costs, grants for, 16A.726

Streets and roads, county highway extensions, 383A.16

Supervision by, Saint Paul Port Authority employees, 469.084

SAINT PAUL (CITY) (Cont'd)

Supreme court, location of terms, 480.01
 Targeted community revitalization programs, 469.201 to 469.207

Tax Court, principal office, 271.04

Trails, 160.266

Transit services, *see* Metropolitan transit services under PUBLIC TRANSIT

Treasurer, Ramsey County District Court, fees, receiving, 484.85

Violence prevention, at-risk youth, 145.958

SAINT PAUL CIVIC CENTER AUTHORITY

Data, classification, 13.55

Employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08, 356A.06

SAINT PAUL HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Joint powers agreements, Minneapolis/Saint Paul Housing Finance Board, 462C.12

SAINT PAUL PORT AUTHORITY

Bonds (public debt), revenue bonds, 469.084

Commissioners, generally, 469.050

Employees

Public employees defined contribution plan, coverage, 353D.01, 353D.02

Public Employees Retirement Association, optional membership, 353.01

Establishment, 469.049

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Meetings, 469.084

Mined underground space, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

Powers, generally, 469.084

Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)

See also TEACHERS

Accounting and bookkeeping

Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20, 356.215

Investment expenses, 354A.12

Refund repayments, 356.441

Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Accumulated deductions, *see* Refunds under this topic

Actuarial valuations

Actuarial equivalent, defined, 354A.011

Alternative valuations, 356.23

Copies, 356A.07

Definitions, 354A.011, 356.215

Early retirement annuities, 354A.31

Financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Generally, 356.214, 356.215

Legislature, rights, 356.22

Optional annuities, 354A.32, 354A.33

Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.612

Reports about, 354A.021, 356.215

Requirements, 354A.41

Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23

Survivor benefits, 354A.35

Actuaries, 354A.021, 356.214

Administration

Coordinated program, 354A.41

Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.636

Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02

Administrative expenses

Actuarial valuations, 356.215

Definitions, 356.215

Supplemental administrative expenses, 354A.21

Age of retirement

Combined service disability benefits, 356.302

Coordinated members, generally, 354A.31

Early retirement, 354A.31

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

Age of retirement (Cont'd)

Mandatory retirement, 354A.21

Normal retirement age, 353.01, 354A.011, 356.403, 356.82

Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32

Survivor benefits, 354A.35

Annuities

Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Assignment, 354A.11

Automatic deposit, 356.401

Bounce back annuities, 354A.32

Combined service annuities, 356.30

Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354A.11

Deferred annuities, 354A.35, 354A.37, 356.30

Early retirement, *see* same under this topic

Estate taxes, exemption, 354A.11

Exemption from process, 356.401

Joint and survivor annuities, 354A.32, 356.46

Normal retirement annuities, *see* Retirement annuities under this topic

Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic

Payment, date, 356.40

Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441

Reduced retirement annuity, *see* Early retirement under this topic

Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50

Retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic

Approvals by, disability benefit payments, 354A.36

Articles of incorporation

Amendments, 354A.12, 354A.29

Defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Updating of, 354A.021

Assets

Definitions, 356.215

Investment diversification, 356A.06

Limitations on use, 356.63

Market valuation method, 356.215

Title, holding, 356A.06

Assignments, annuities or benefits, 354A.11

Attachment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354A.11

Audits and examinations

Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67

Generally, 354A.021

Reporting, 356.20

Basic members, postretirement adjustments, 356.42

Basic program, 354A.23

Beneficiaries

Data, classification, disclosure, 13.632

Designation, 354A.011

Payments to

Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001

Guaranteed refund annuity, 354A.32

Optional annuities, lump-sum payments, 354A.34

Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42

Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47

Refunds after death, 354A.35

Rollover election, 356.47

Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic

Benefits

Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Assignment, 354A.11

Automatic deposit, 356.401

Beginning date of distribution, 356.635

Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07

Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303

Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354A.11

Definitions, 354A.011, 356.635, 356A.01

Direct rollovers, 356.633

Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic

Distribution, notice, 356.001

Eligible rollover distributions, 356.633

Estate taxes, exemption, 354A.11

Exemption from process, 356.401

**SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND
ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)****Benefits (Cont'd)**

Federal benefit limits, 356.612
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Health benefits, 126C.41
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.612, 356.635
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Overpayment, 354A.12
 Payment, date, 356.40
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.612
 Subpoena authority, 356.401
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001

Board of trustees

Designation by, depositories for assets not held by custodian banks, 356A.06
 Duties, generally, 354A.021
 Members, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Open meetings, 356A.08

Bounce back annuities, 354A.32**Breach of fiduciary duty**

Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12

Buybacks

Prior service credit, *see* same under this topic
 Refund repayments, 354A.23, 354A.38
 Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50

Bylaws

Amendments, 354A.12, 354A.29
 Defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Updating of, 354A.021

Certificates and certification

Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
 Payroll deductions, shortages, 354A.12

Certifying to

Leaves of absence, 354A.095, 354A.096
 Optional annuity beneficiaries, death, 354A.32

Chief administrative officer, *see* Executive director under this topic**Child support, income withholding, 354A.11****Cofiduciaries**

Duties, generally, 356A.10
 Liability, 356A.10
 Service of process on, 356A.12

Combined service annuities, 356.30**Combined service disability benefits, 356.302****Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303****Compensation and salaries**

Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Generally, 354A.011

Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07**Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13****Contracts and agreements, actuarial services, 354A.021****Contribution or deduction errors, correction, 354A.12****Contributions to more than one public retirement plan**

Restrictions, 354.095, 354A.091
 Retirement age, 353.01

Coordinated members

Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Reemployment following termination, improved benefits, eligibility, 354A.31

Coordinated program

Administration, 354A.41
 Establishment, 354A.30
 Generally, 354A.31 to 354A.41
 Retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic

Coordinated service, pre-1978 service, computation of benefits, 354A.40**Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07****SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND
ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)****Coverage by more than one system**

Generally, 356.311
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

Coverage or deduction errors, correction, 356.637**Covered employees, referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095****Covered governmental entity, *see* Employers under this topic****Covered salary, 354A.011****Creditors remedies, annuities or benefits, use prohibited, 354A.11****Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001****Data**

Access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Classification, disclosure, 13.632

Decedents estates, payments to, 354A.34, 354A.35, 356.42, 356.47**Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63****Deferred annuities**

Augmentation, 354A.37, 356.30
 Eligibility, 354A.37
 Payment, time, 354A.37
 Survivor benefits, 354A.35

Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN**Definitions**

Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Correction of coverage errors, 356.637
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
 Social Security, 355.01
 Survivor causing death of member, 356.406
 Teachers retirement, 354A.011

Depositories, designation, 356A.06**Disability benefits**

Combined service disability benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Generally, 354A.36
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Medical leave, payment during, 354A.096
 Permanent and total disability, defined, 354A.011
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50

Disclosure

Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Dissolution of marriage

Division of property, 354A.11
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49

Distributions, direct rollovers, 356.633**Division of plan, based on election or nonelection of Social Security coverage, 355.091****Donations, authority to accept, 356.648****Early retirement**

Actuarial reduction, 352.116
 Actuarial valuations, 354A.31
 Early retirement incentives or health benefits, 126C.41
 Generally, 354A.31

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06**Employee contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic****Employees of the retirement plan**

Defined as teachers, 354A.011
 Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Employer contributions

Extended leaves of absence, 354A.091
 Generally, 354A.12
 Maternity leave, 354A.095
 Medical leave, 354A.096
 Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Military or uniformed service credit purchase, 354A.093
 Parental/parenting leave, 354A.095

**SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND
ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)**

Employer contributions (Cont'd)
 Part-time teachers, 122A.47, 354A.094
 Property taxes for, health benefits, 126C.41
 Sabbatical leave, 354A.092
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Employers
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Certificates and certification, leaves of absence, 354A.095, 354A.096
 Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic
 Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payroll deductions, remittance, shortages, liability, 354A.12
 Reporting violations, fees and penalties, 354A.12
 Reports given, 354A.12, 354A.31, 356.50, 356.62
 Reports received, financial reports, 356.20
 Employing units, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Established, 354A.021
 Estate taxes, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354A.11
 Exclusions from coverage, members of other teacher retirement plans, 354A.011
 Execution (creditors remedies), annuities or benefits, exemption, 354A.11
 Executive director
 Definitions, 356A.01, 356A.02
 Fiduciary duties, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Prior service credit purchases, duties, 356.551
 Experience studies, 354A.021, 356.214, 356.215
 Extended leaves of absence
 Generally, 354A.091
 Higher education supplemental retirement plan members, 136F.43
 Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Assets, title, 356A.06
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, 354A.021, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investment of funds, *see* same under this topic
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04
 Filing with
 Beneficiaries, designation form, 354A.011
 Disability benefit applications, 354A.36
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Part-time teaching agreements, 354A.094
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Refund applications, 354A.37
 Retirement annuity applications, 354A.31, 356.32
 Survivor benefits, 354A.35
 Financial reports
 Alternative reports, 356.23
 Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 Requirements, generally, 356.20
 Fines, members' data reports, violations, 354A.12
 Forfeitures, 356.614
 Former members
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Reemployment following termination, improved benefits, eligibility, 354A.31
 Forms
 Beneficiaries, designation, 354A.011

**SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND
ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)**

Forms (Cont'd)
 Postretirement adjustments, optional payment schedule, 356.42
 Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Survivor benefits, 354A.35
 Full funding, established dates for, 356.215
 Funds and accounts
 Amortization state aid account, 423A.02
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Retirement fund, *see* same under this topic
 Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
 Garnishment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354A.11
 Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.648
 Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of trustees under this topic
 Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Grievance awards, exclusion from salary, 354A.011
 Heirs, payments to, refunds after death, 354A.35
 Information services, 356.97
 Insurance, public employees program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Interest rates
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Deferred annuities augmentation, 354A.37
 Generally, 356.59
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Refund payments, 356.59
 Refunds, 354A.35, 354A.37, 356.59
 Investment of funds
 Authorized investments, 354A.08, 356.64, 356A.06
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Investment expenses, 354A.12, 356.215
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06
 Joint and survivor annuities
 Bounce back annuities, 354A.32
 Establishment, 354A.32
 Mandatory, 356.46
 Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Leaves of absence
 Extended leave, 136F.43, 354A.091
 Maternity leave, 354A.095
 Medical leave, 354A.096
 Military or uniformed service, 354A.093
 Parental/parenting leave, 354A.095
 Sabbatical leave, 354A.011, 354A.092
 Legal settlements, exclusion from salary, 354A.011
 Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02
 Liability
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
 Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.648
 Loans, authorized real estate investments, 356.64
 Local governmental entity, Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association defined as, 354A.021
 Lump-sum payments, 356.47
 Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
 Mandatory retirement, 354A.21
 Maternity leave, 354A.095
 Medical leave, 354A.096
 Meetings
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, 354A.12
 Bylaws, amendments, 354A.12
 Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Member contributions
 Employers, pick up, 356.62

**SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND
ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)****Member contributions (Cont'd)**

- Extended leaves of absence, 354A.091
- Federal compensation limits, 356.611
- Generally, 354A.12
- Maternity leave, 354A.095
- Medical leave, 354A.096
- Military or uniformed service credit purchase, 354A.093
- Parental/parenting leave, 354A.095
- Part-time teachers, 354A.094
- Reports about, 356.62
- Sabbatical leave, 354A.092
- Teaching service in other states, service credit purchase, 354A.0961
- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Members

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Age and identity, proof, 354A.31
- Basic members, 354A.011
- Charter school teachers, 124E.12
- Coordinated members, 354A.011
- Data, initial reports, payroll period reports, 354A.12
- Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Definitions
 - Generally, 354A.011
 - Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Social Security law, 355.01
- Eligibility, 354A.05
- Exclusion by other plans, 352.01, 353.01, 354.41, 354A.011
- Exclusions from coverage, members of other teacher retirement plans, 354A.011
- Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
- Payments by, 354A.12, 356.551
- Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Proof of death, 356.001
- Reports received, 356.20, 356.47, 356.62, 356A.07
- Representatives of, application for annuities, 354A.31
- Substitute teachers, members acting as, 354A.094

Definitions

- Generally, 354A.011
- Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Social Security law, 355.01
- Eligibility, 354A.05
- Exclusion by other plans, 352.01, 353.01, 354.41, 354A.011
- Exclusions from coverage, members of other teacher retirement plans, 354A.011
- Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
- Payments by, 354A.12, 356.551
- Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Proof of death, 356.001
- Reports received, 356.20, 356.47, 356.62, 356A.07
- Representatives of, application for annuities, 354A.31
- Substitute teachers, members acting as, 354A.094

Military or uniformed service leave of absence, 354A.093**Normal retirement annuities, *see* Retirement annuities under this topic****Optional annuities**

- Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 354A.32
- Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
- Joint and survivor annuities, 354A.32, 356.46
- Lump-sum payments, 354A.34
- Revocation, 356.48
- Social Security leveling adjustment option, 354A.33
- Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465

Organization and governance, 354A.021**Parental/parenting leave, 354A.095****Part-time teachers**

- Employee and employer contributions, 122A.47
- Generally, 354A.094

Payments by

- Allowable expenses, 356.001
- Audit and examination costs, 354A.021
- Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Health insurance premiums, 356.87

Payments to

- Amortization state aid requirements, 126C.41, 423A.02
- Health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
- Prior service credit, *see* same under this topic

Payroll deductions, 354A.12**Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07****Portability with other retirement plans, unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12****SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND
ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)****Postretirement adjustments**

- Calculations, 354A.29
- Lump-sum payments, conversion to monthly annuity, 356.431
- Payment, 356.42

Postretirement income, reports about, 354A.31**Prior service contributions, transfer to unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12****Prior service credit**

- Purchases
 - Generally, 356.551
 - Maternity leave or break in service, 354A.095
 - Parental or family leave, 354A.095
 - Reserves requirements, 356.30
 - Strike periods, 356.195
- Technical colleges faculty, transfer of coverage, effect, 354B.211

Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32**Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87****Purpose, 356.001****Real property, authority to accept or invest in, 354A.08****Records and record keeping**

- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
- Optional annuities, 354A.32, 354A.33
- Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47

Reduced retirement annuity, *see* Early retirement under this topic**Reemployment earnings limitation, 354A.31, 356.47****Refunds**

- Amounts up to 1,500 dollars, 354A.35
- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Basic program, 354A.23
- Death before retirement, 354A.35
- Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 354A.37
- Guaranteed refund annuity, 354A.32
- Interest rates, 354A.35, 356.59
- Repayment to
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Generally, 354A.38
 - Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
 - Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
 - Requirements, 356.441
 - Service credit, effect on, 354A.37
 - Unclassified Employees Retirement Association, 352D.12
- Service credit termination, 354A.38

Reports given

- Actuarial valuations, 354A.021, 356.215
- Annual report, 354A.12
- Articles of incorporation, proposed amendments, 354A.12
- Bylaws, proposed amendments, 354A.12
- Experience studies, 354A.021, 356.215
- Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
- Investment of funds, 356.219
- Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49

Postretirement adjustments, 356.42**Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47****Tax qualification, 356.636****Reserves, prior service credit purchases, 356.30****Retirees**

- Substitute teachers, employment as, 354A.21
- Technical college system retirees, reemployment earnings limitation, exception, 354A.31

Retirement annuities**Age, 354A.011, 354A.31****Amount**

- Computation, 354A.31, 354A.40
- Formula, 352.115

Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46**Definitions, 354A.011, 356.46**

**SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND
ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)**

Retirement annuities (Cont'd)

Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 354A.31
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Optional annuities, 356.46
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 354A.21, 356.32
 Reemployment earnings limitation, 354A.31, 356.47
 Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 354A.31, 356.315
 Rollover election, 356.47
 Service credit, 354A.011, 354A.31
 Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40

Retirement fund

Creation, 354A.021
 Credits to, 356.65
 Deposits to, 354A.021, 354A.12
 Disbursements from, 354A.021, 354A.09

Retirement plan alternatives, technical colleges faculty,
354B.211

Rule of 90, eligibility, 354A.31

Sabbatical leave, 354A.011, 354A.092

Salary, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic

School districts, new or returning employees, 354A.12

Service credit

Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Coordinated members, generally, 354A.31
 Coordinated service, 354A.011, 354A.40
 Disability benefits, 354A.36
 Early retirement, 354A.31
 Extended leaves of absence, 354A.091
 Maternity leave, *see* same under this topic
 Medical leave, restriction, 354A.096
 Military or uniformed service, 354A.093
 Parental/parenting leave, 354A.095
 Part-time teaching service, 354A.094
 Pre-1978 service, computation of benefits, 354A.40
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Purchase procedures, *see* Prior service credit under this topic
 Retirement annuities, salary calculations, 354A.011
 Sabbatical leave, 354A.092
 Survivor benefits, 354A.35
 Teaching service in other states, 354A.0961
 Technical college system retirees, reemployment, 354A.31
 Termination, 354A.38
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Social Security

Benefits, 355.01 to 355.03
 Leveling adjustment option, 354A.33

Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 354A.11

Spouses

Notarized signatures, 354A.31
 Retirement annuities, 356.46
 Surviving spouses, 356.303
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic

State aid

Amortization state aid requirements, 126C.41, 423A.02
 Pension adjustment revenue, 126C.10
 Termination, 354A.12
 Withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401

Substitute teachers

Extended leaves of absence, teaching during, 354A.091
 Part-time teachers, 354A.094
 Retirees, employment as, 354A.21

Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215

Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465

Surviving spouses

Payments to, 356.42, 356.47

**SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND
ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)**

Surviving spouses (Cont'd)

Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic

Survivor benefits

Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Deferred annuities, 354A.35, 354A.37, 356.30
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 354A.35
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Joint and survivor annuities, 354A.32, 356.46
 Optional survivors annuity, defined, 354A.011
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Same-sex spouses, eligibility, 354A.25
 Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40

Survivors, data, classification, disclosure, 13.632

Tax qualification, Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.636

Teaching service in other states, service credit purchase,
354A.0961

Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Termination of teaching service

Extended leaves of absence, effect, 354A.091
 Proportionate retirement annuity, entitlement, 354A.21
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic

Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456

Trust, establishment as, 354A.021

Trustees, *see* Board of trustees under this topic

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability

Actuarial valuations, 356.215, 356.22
 Amortization state aid, local relief associations,
 reallocation, 423A.02

Vesting requirements

Defined, 354A.011
 Part-time teachers, 354A.094
 Service credit, *see* same under this topic

Violations and penalties

Employers, reporting violations, 354A.12
 Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
 Members' data reports, violations, 354A.12

Wrongful discharges, 356.50

SAINT PETER (CITY)Community Healthcare Center, employees, retirement, 353F.01
to 353F.08

Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018

SAINT PETER REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02

Employees, retirement, *see* MSRS CORRECTIONAL
EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUNDSex offender treatment, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER
PROGRAMWaiver allocations for transition populations, 256B.092,
256B.49**SALARIES AND COMPENSATION***See* COMPENSATION AND SALARIES**SALES***See also* SALESPERSONSAbandoned and unclaimed property, tenants' personal property,
disposition by landlord, 504B.271

Acceptance

Assurance of future performance, 336.2-609
 Breach, burden of proof, 336.2-607
 Buyers' obligation, 336.2-301, 336.2-507
 Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
 Conditional, 336.2-207
 Conditions constituting, 336.2-606
 Defined, 336.2-606
 Improper delivery, 336.2-601
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
 Installment contracts, 336.2-612
 Nonconforming goods, 336.2-206
 Nonconformity of tender, damages, 336.2-714
 Part of unit, 336.2-606

SALES (Cont'd)

Acceptance (Cont'd)
 Payment, 336.2-512, 336.2-607
 Reasonable time, 336.2-206, 336.2-207
 Rejection precluded, 336.2-607
 Reservation of rights, 336.1-308
 Revocation of acceptance, *see* same under this topic
 Sale on approval, 336.2-326, 336.2-327
 Substituted performance, 336.2-614
 Tender of delivery, condition, 336.2-507
 Written confirmation, 336.2-207
 Accommodation, nonconforming goods offered to buyer, 336.2-206
 Administration Department, *see* ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT
 Admissions (evidence), oral contracts, 336.2-201
 Adulterated substances, 609.687
 Agents, person in position of seller, 336.2-707
 Agricultural liming materials, *see* under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 Airport foreign currency exchanges, 325F.51
 Alcoholic beverages
 Generally, *see* Sales under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Wholesale, *see* WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS
 All-terrain vehicles, 53C.01, 84.922, 168.275
 Ammunition, handguns, violations and penalties, 609.663
 Anatomical gifts, exclusion, 525A.18, 525A.25
 Ancillary promises, breach, remedies, 336.2-701
 Animal hides and skins, 84.0895, 97A.512
 Animals
 Diseased animals, 343.28
 Fur farm animals, 97A.106
 Insurable interest, 336.2-501
 Veterinarians, unclaimed animals, 514.93
 Annuities, *see* Sales under ANNUITIES
 Antecedent breach, cancellation or rescission, effect on claims, 336.2-720
 Anticipatory repudiation
 Damages, determining, 336.2-723
 Performance not due, 336.2-610
 Retraction, 336.2-610, 336.2-611
 Rights, remedies, 336.2-610
 Approval, sales on approval, 336.2-326, 336.2-327, 336.2-509
 Arms length transactions, vacant rural hospitals, valuation of property, 273.11
 Art, *see* Sales under WORKS OF ART
 Asbestos, powdered, 325F.01
 Assignment of contract rights, 336.2-210
 Auctions, *see* AUCTIONS
 Automatic garage door opening systems, 325F.83
 Baby products, retail delivery fees, 168E.05
 Bailee in possession or control
 Risk of loss, 336.2-503, 336.2-509
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-503
 Bailments
 Acknowledgment, goods held for buyer, 336.2-705
 Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705
 Banker's credit, defined, 336.2-325
 Bedding, 325F.25 to 325F.34
 Between merchants
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-201, 336.2-207, 336.2-209
 Damage claims, exemption, 336.2-725
 Defined, 336.2-104
 Due performance standards, 336.2-609
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 Beverages, implied warranties, 336.2-314
 Bicycles, new, 169.222
 Bids, auctions, 336.2-328
 Bills of lading
 C. & F., 336.2-320
 Carrier's liens, enforcement, 336.7-308
 C.I.F., 336.2-320
 Compliance, 336.7-509
 Delivery in transit, stoppage by seller, 336.2-705
 F.A.S., 336.2-319

SALES (Cont'd)

Bills of lading (Cont'd)
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Sellers, rights, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
 Sets of parts, tender, 336.2-323, 336.2-503
 Shipments under reservation, 336.2-505
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-323, 336.2-503
 Voiding, creditor's rights, 336.7-504
 Bills of sale
 Defined as assignments, 520.21
 Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02
 Blind made products, 325F.47
 Blood, 151.441
 Boilers, violations, 326B.994
 Bona fide purchasers
 Resale by seller, 336.2-706
 Sellers' right to reclaim goods, 336.2-702
 Voidable title, 336.2-403
 Brands and labels, implied warranties, 336.2-314
 Breach of contract
 Antecedent breach, 336.2-720
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610, 336.2-611, 336.2-723
 Cancellation, result, 336.2-106
 Damages, 336.2-210, 336.2-714, 336.2-715, 336.2-717
 Delegation of duty, 336.2-210
 Installment contracts, 336.2-601, 336.2-612, 336.2-703, 336.2-711
 Letters of credit, 336.2-325
 Performance specifications, 336.2-311
 Remedies, generally, 336.2-701
 Risk of loss, 336.2-509, 336.2-510
 Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725
 Waiver, 336.2-605
 Breach of warranty
 Burden of proof, 336.2-607
 Damages, 336.2-316, 336.2-714, 336.2-715
 Lawsuits, 336.2-607
 Notice to seller, 336.2-607
 Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725
 Third party beneficiaries, 336.2-318
 Bulk sales, 239.051, 239.092
 Bullion products, 80G.07
 Business corporations, shares, delinquent subscriptions, 302A.403
 Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201
 Buyers
 Acceptance, 336.2-301, 336.2-606, 336.2-607
 Accommodations, nonconforming goods, 336.2-206
 Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
 Bona fide, 336.2-403, 336.2-702, 336.2-706
 Breach of contract, 336.2-703
 Cover, 336.2-711, 336.2-712
 Damages, generally, 336.2-715
 Defined, 336.2-103
 Deterioration of goods, 336.2-324, 336.2-613
 Exclusive dealings, 336.2-306
 Improper delivery, rights, 336.2-601
 Infringement, warranties against, 336.2-312
 Insolvency, 336.2-702, 336.2-705
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-512, 336.2-513
 Insurable interest, 336.2-501
 Limited interest, 336.2-403
 Merchant buyers, 336.2-603
 Nonconforming goods, identification, 336.2-501
 Objections, waiver, 336.2-605
 Obligations, 336.2-301, 336.2-325
 Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603, 336.2-604
 Realty rights, notice, 336.2-107
 Rejection of goods, *see* same under this topic
 Remedies, *see* Remedies under this topic
 Resale, 336.2-711
 Restitution, 336.2-718

SALES

828

SALES (Cont'd)

Buyers (Cont'd)

- Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
- Risk of loss, 336.2-509
- Security interests, 336.2-706, 336.2-711
- Sellers' insolvency, repudiation, or failure to deliver, buyers' rights, 336.2-502, 336.2-716
- Special property, identification, 336.2-401, 336.2-501
- Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
- Title acquired, 336.2-403

C. & F.

- Cost and freight, 336.2-320
- Defined, 336.2-320
- Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
- Price adjustments, 336.2-321
- Warranties, 336.2-321

Cable television or communication systems, unauthorized connection, devices or plans for, 609.80

Cancellation

- Antecedent breach, effect on claims, 336.2-720
- Breach of contract, 336.2-106
- Buyers' rights, 336.2-711
- Defined, 336.2-106
- Open price term, 336.2-305
- Sellers' remedies, 336.2-703

Canvas or cotton duck, 325F.35 to 325F.41

Cash sales, title to goods, 336.2-403

Cats, *see* Dealers under CATS

Cellular telephones, used

- Records and record keeping, 325E.319
- Smart phones, antitheft protection, 325F.698

Cement, injurious curing or waterproofing products, 145.37

Cemetery associations, *see* Sales under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Cemetery lots, *see* Lots under CEMETERIES

Change of position, reliance on waiver, 336.2-209

Checks, 48.151

Chewing tobacco, sales to persons under age 21, criminal penalties, 609.685

Chicks, 343.32 to 343.35

Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales, 115A.9561, 116.731 to 116.735, 325E.38

C.I.F.

- Cost, insurance, and freight, 336.2-320
- Defined, 336.2-320
- Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
- Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
- Price adjustments, 336.2-321
- Warranties, 336.2-321

Cigarette vending machines, sales to minors, *see* CIGARETTES

Cigarettes, *see* Sales under CIGARETTES

Cigars, sales to persons under age 21, criminal penalties, 609.685

Claims

- Adjustment, 336.2-515
- Damages, effect of rescission of contract or return or rejection of goods, 336.2-721
- Evidence of goods, preservation, 336.2-515
- Sale on approval goods, 336.2-326
- Sale or return goods, 336.2-326

Clothing containing fur, 325F.42

Club contracts, 325G.23 to 325G.28

C.O.D., inspection of goods, 336.2-513

Collateral promises, breach, remedies, 336.2-701

Combination sales, cigarettes, 325D.34

Commercial Code - Sales

- Citation, 336.2-101
- Definitions, 336.2-103
- Generally, 336.2-101 to 336.2-725
- Scope, 336.2-102

Commercial pesticide application, 325F.245

Commercial unit

- Acceptance of part, 336.2-606
- Defined, 336.2-105

SALES (Cont'd)

Commercially reasonable practices

- Anticipatory repudiation, time, 336.2-610
- C.I.F. and C. & F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
- Incidental damages, 336.2-710, 336.2-715
- Lawsuits for price, 336.2-709
- Merchant sellers, retention of possession, 336.2-402
- Open price term, 336.2-305
- Performance specifications, 336.2-311
- Resale by seller, 336.2-706
- Risk of loss, 336.2-510
- Substituted performance, 336.2-614
- Suspension of performance, 336.2-609
- Unfinished goods, sellers' remedies, 336.2-704

Commissions (compensation)

- Generally, *see* COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)
- Incidental damages, 336.2-710, 336.2-715
- Merchant buyers, on sale after rejection of goods, 336.2-603

Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603

Common interest communities, *see* Sales under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Conditional sales, *see* CONDITIONAL SALES

Condominiums, *see* Sales under CONDOMINIUMS

Conflict of laws, prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301

Conflicts of interest, public officials, generally, 471.87 to 471.89

Conforming goods

- Defined, 336.2-106
- No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324

Consequential damages

- Generally, 336.2-712 to 336.2-715
- Unconscionable limitation, prima facie evidence, 336.2-719

Consideration

- Firm offers, 336.2-205
- Modification of contracts, consideration not required, 336.2-209

Consignments, *see* CONSIGNMENTS

Consumer contracts

- Contents, 325G.16
- Plain language requirement, *see* PLAIN LANGUAGE

Consumer credit sales, 325G.15, 325G.16

Consumer credit transactions, deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22

Consumer goods, false advertising, 325F.67, 325F.69, 325F.71

Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20

Containers, implied warranties, 336.2-314

Contracts and agreements

- Defined, 336.2-106
- Inspection place, method, 336.2-513
- Notice claiming excuse, negation, 336.2-616
- Oral agreements, 336.2-201, 336.2-202
- Prior agreements, 336.2-202
- Risk of loss, alteration, 336.2-509
- Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725

Contracts for sale

- Agreements, *see* Contracts and agreements under this topic
- Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
- Avoided contracts, 336.2-613
- Breach of contract, *see* same under this topic
- Conduct of parties, effect, 336.2-204, 336.2-207
- Course of dealing, 336.2-202
- Course of performance, 336.2-202
- Defined, 336.2-106
- Delegation of performance, 336.2-210
- Explanations or supplements, 336.2-202
- Formation, 336.2-204, 336.2-206
- Goods to be severed from realty, recording, 336.2-107
- Indefiniteness, validity, 336.2-204
- Installment contracts, *see* same under this topic
- Investment securities, 336.8-202
- Lots, apportionment, 336.2-307
- Parties
 - Conduct, recognizing existence of contract, 336.2-204, 336.2-207

SALES (Cont'd)

Contracts for sale (Cont'd)

Parties (Cont'd)

- Cooperation between, 336.2-311, 336.2-319
- Intentions, 336.2-313, 336.2-317
- Performance, *see* same under this topic
- Record, 336.2-201, 336.2-202
- Requirements, generally, 336.2-201
- Rescission, 336.2-209
- Seals, inoperative, 336.2-203
- Single delivery, 336.2-307
- Specially manufactured goods, 336.2-201
- Termination, 336.2-106, 336.2-309, 336.2-616
- Terms, *see* same under this topic
- Third party rights, 336.2-107
- Unconscionable contracts, 336.2-302
- Usage of trade, 336.2-202

Controlled substances, *see* Sales under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Conversion

- Buyers, sale of goods after rejection, 336.2-604
- Merchant buyers, sale of goods after rejection, 336.2-603
- Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722

Conversion therapy services and products, misrepresentation and false guarantees, 325F.69

Course of dealing

- Contracts for sale, 336.2-202
- Implied warranties, 336.2-314, 336.2-316
- Shipment by seller, 336.2-504

Course of performance

- Contracts for sale, 336.2-202
- Implied warranties, 336.2-316

Cover

- Buyers' rights, 336.2-711, 336.2-712
- Generally, 336.2-712

Crayfish, 97C.871

Credit

- Confirmed credit, defined, 336.2-325
- Credit period, duration, 336.2-310
- Sales price, included in, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Credit services organizations, unlawful acts, 332.54

Creditors

- Insolvency of buyer, sellers' remedies, 336.2-702
- Rights, 336.2-402
- Sale on approval, 336.2-326
- Sale or return, 336.2-326
- Unsecured creditors, rights against buyers, 336.2-402

Crops

- Contracts for sale, 336.2-107
- Insurable interest, 336.2-501

Cross-country ski passes, 85.41

Crushed rock, *see* under ROCK

Custom and usage

- Course of dealing, *see* same under this topic
- Course of performance, 336.2-202, 336.2-316
- Usage of trade, *see* same under this topic

Damages

- Assignment, 336.2-210
- Breach of contract, 336.2-210, 336.2-714, 336.2-715, 336.2-717
- Breach of warranty, 336.2-316, 336.2-714, 336.2-715
- Cancellation or rescission, effect, 336.2-720
- Claims for, effect of rescission of contract or return or rejection of goods, 336.2-721
- Consequential damages, 336.2-712 to 336.2-715, 336.2-719
- Cover, 336.2-711, 336.2-712
- Deduction from price, 336.2-717
- Fraud, 336.2-721
- Incidental damages, 336.2-706 to 336.2-710, 336.2-712
- Lawsuits for price, 336.2-709
- Limitations, 336.2-718, 336.2-719
- Liquidation, 336.2-718
- Market price, determination, 336.2-708, 336.2-713, 336.2-723
- Market quotations, 336.2-724

SALES (Cont'd)

Damages (Cont'd)

- Modification, 336.2-719
- Nonconforming goods, 336.2-714
- Nondelivery, 336.2-711, 336.2-713
- Repudiation, 336.2-708, 336.2-713
- Resale, 336.2-703, 336.2-706
- Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-703, 336.2-708, 336.2-709
- Specific performance, 336.2-716
- Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722

Dealers and merchants, *see* DEALERS AND MERCHANTS

Deer, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325

Defects

- Cure, 336.2-605
- Documents, reimbursement of financing agencies, 336.2-506
- Waiver by buyer, 336.2-605

Definitions

- Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
- Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.01
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
- Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2-103 to 336.2-712
- Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
- Food Law, 31.01
- Game and fish law, 97A.015
- Manufactured home parks, 327C.015
- Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
- Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.43
- Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01

Delivery

Apportionment, 336.2-307

Delay

- Breach of duty, 336.2-615
- Excuse, 336.2-311
- Notice of excuse, 336.2-615, 336.2-616

Documents of title, 336.2-308, 336.2-310, 336.2-321

Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322

F.A.S., 336.2-319

F.O.B., 336.2-319

Improper delivery

- Acceptance, effect, 336.2-609
- Buyers' rights, 336.2-601
- Cure by seller, 336.2-323, 336.2-508
- Risk of loss, 336.2-510

Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702

Installment contracts, 336.2-612

Letters of credit, 336.2-325

Nondelivery, 336.2-502, 336.2-615, 336.2-711, 336.2-713

Open price term, 336.2-305

Options, 336.2-311

Passing of title, 336.2-401

Place, 336.2-308

Procuring through fraud, 336.2-403

Rejection, seller's right to cure, 336.2-508

Retail delivery fees, 168E.01 to 168E.09

Risk of loss, 336.2-509, 336.2-510

Sellers' obligation, 336.2-301

Shipment by seller, 336.2-504, 336.2-509

Single delivery, 336.2-307

Stopping or withholding delivery, *see* same under this topic

Tender of delivery, *see* same under this topic

Time, 336.2-309

Withholding, *see* Stopping or withholding delivery under this topic

Description

- Express warranties, 336.2-313
- Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317

Deterioration of goods

- Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
- No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
- Risk, 336.2-321
- Warehouses, rights, 336.7-206

Direct sales, information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60

SALES

830

SALES (Cont'd)

Dishonored drafts
 Nonacceptance or rejection of tender of delivery, 336.2-503
 Payment of instruments, 336.2-511
 Transfer of title, 336.2-403
 Disputes, 336.2-515
 Documents of title
 C. & F., 336.2-320
 C.I.F., 336.2-320
 Compliance, 336.7-509
 Defects, 336.2-605, 336.2-612
 Delivery, 336.2-308, 336.2-310, 336.2-321
 Drafts drawn against, 336.2-514
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 Financing agencies' rights, 336.2-506
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Payment against tender, 336.2-319, 336.2-320, 336.2-321
 Risk of loss, 336.2-509
 Sellers, rights, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
 Shipments under reservation, 336.2-310
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-503, 336.2-504
 Voiding, creditor's rights, 336.7-504
 Dogs, *see* Dealers under DOGS
 Domestic international sales corporations, income and franchise taxes, exclusion, 290.191
 Door to door sales, home solicitation, 325G.06 to 325G.10
 Drafts (financial)
 Dishonor, 336.2-403, 336.2-503, 336.2-511
 Documents of title, delivery on acceptance, 336.2-514
 Financing agencies' rights, duties, 336.2-506
 Sale of, 48.151
 Drinks, implied warranties, 336.2-314
 Drugs and medicine, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
 Ducklings, 343.32 to 343.35
 Duration, contracts calling for successive performances, 336.2-309
 Electronic incapacitation devices, illegal sales, 624.731
 Encumbrances, warranties, 336.2-312
 Endangered species, 84.0895
 Enforcement
 Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-201
 Unconscionable contracts, 336.2-302
 Entrusting, defined, 336.2-403
 Evidence
 Admissibility, 336.2-723, 336.2-724
 Conformance of goods, 336.2-515
 Consequential damages, unconscionable limitation, 336.2-719
 Extrinsic evidence, 336.2-202, 336.2-316, 336.2-326
 Parol evidence, 336.2-202, 336.2-316, 336.2-326
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
 Excused performance
 Delayed performance, 336.2-311, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
 Failure of presupposed conditions, 336.2-615
 Notice requirements, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
 Execution sales, *see* EXECUTION SALES
 Expenses
 Incidental damages, 336.2-710, 336.2-715
 Inspection of goods, liability, 336.2-513
 Rejected goods, buyers' rights, 336.2-603, 336.2-711
 Express warranties
 Conflicting warranties, 336.2-317
 Consumer sales, 325G.19
 Creation, 336.2-313
 Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
 Third party beneficiaries, 336.2-318
 Extrinsic evidence
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-202
 Sale or return, 336.2-326
 Warranties, 336.2-316
 Farm equipment dealerships, *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

SALES (Cont'd)

Farm products, *see* Sales under FARM PRODUCTS
 Farm tractors, 325F.6651 to 325F.6658
 F.A.S., defined, 336.2-319
 Federally restricted medical gases, *see* Sales under GASES
 Financial transaction cards, sale or transfer without cardholder's consent, 609.821
 Financing agencies
 Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08
 Defined, 336.2-104
 Letters of credit, 336.2-325
 Rights, 336.2-506
 Security interest, reservation, 336.2-505
 Fine prints, 324.06 to 324.10
 Fish
 Commercial fishing, 97C.821
 Generally, 97C.391, 97C.805
 Fishing licenses, 97A.472, 97A.485
 Fitness for particular purpose, implied warranty
 Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
 Generally, 336.2-315
 F.O.B.
 Defined, 336.2-319
 Free on board, 336.2-319
 Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
 Food
 Generally, *see* Sales under FOOD
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314
 Forced sales
 Auctions, 336.2-328
 School district property taxes, 273.1325
 Foreign shipments
 Bills of lading, form, 336.2-323
 Definitions, 336.2-323, 336.2-325
 Forfeited property, distribution of proceeds, racketeering, 609.908
 Forward sale contracts, grain, banks, liability limitations, 48.24
 Fraud
 Buyers' misrepresentation of solvency, 336.2-702
 Consumer fraud prevention, 325F.67 to 325F.71
 Creditors' rights, 336.2-402
 Delivery procured through, 336.2-403
 Remedies, 336.2-721
 Freight
 C. & F., 336.2-320
 C.I.F., 336.2-320
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 Frogs, 97C.601
 Fungible goods
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314
 Sales and use tax exemption, certificate goods, commingling, 297A.74
 Undivided shares, identification, 336.2-105
 Fur-bearing animals, inedible parts, 97A.512
 Furs, *see* Sales under FURS
 Future goods
 Defined, 336.2-105
 Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 336.2-501
 Sales defined as contracts for sale, 336.2-105
 Gambling devices, *see* under GAMBLING
 Game animals
 Generally, 97A.105
 Inedible parts, 97A.512
 Game birds, inedible parts, 97A.512
 Garage door opening systems, 325F.83
 Gases, contracts for sale, 336.2-107
 Going out of business, misrepresentation, 325F.69
 Gold and silver, 325F.73 to 325F.744
 Good faith
 Auctions, 336.2-328
 Cover by buyer, 336.2-712
 Excused performance, 336.2-615
 Financing agencies' rights, 336.2-506

SALES (Cont'd)

Good faith (Cont'd)

- Good faith purchasers, 336.2-403, 336.2-702, 336.2-706
- Merchant sellers, retention of possession, 336.2-402
- Open price term, 336.2-305
- Output, quantity, 336.2-306
- Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
- Performance specifications, 336.2-311
- Purchases, 336.2-403
- Rejected goods, buyers' duties, 336.2-603
- Resale by seller, 336.2-706

Goods

- Allocation, 336.2-303, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
- Assortment of goods, option, 336.2-311
- Conforming goods, 336.2-106, 336.2-324
- Consumer goods, 325F.67, 325F.69, 325F.71
- Defined, 336.2-105
- Delivery, *see same under this topic*
- Deterioration, 336.2-321, 336.2-324, 336.2-613, 336.7-206
- Fungible goods, 336.2-105, 336.2-314
- Future goods, 336.2-105, 336.2-501
- Identification of goods, *see same under this topic*
- Inspection of goods, *see same under this topic*
- Nonconforming goods, *see same under this topic*
- Part interests, 336.2-105
- Partial losses, inspection, 336.2-613
- Payment of price, 336.2-304
- Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603, 336.2-604
- Quotas, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
- Receipt, incidental damages, 336.2-715
- Rejection of goods, *see same under this topic*
- Return, *see same under this topic*
- Risk of loss, 336.2-613
- Special property, 336.2-401, 336.2-501, 336.2-502, 336.2-722
- Specially manufactured goods, enforcement of contract, 336.2-201
- Substituted goods, cover by buyer, 336.2-712
- Unfinished goods, sellers' remedies, 336.2-704

Goods to be severed from realty, contracts for sale, 336.2-107

Goslings, 343.32 to 343.35

Gravel, *see Sales under GRAVEL*

Groceries, 325F.53 to 325F.55

Hearing aids, *see Dispensing under HEARING AIDS*

Heavy and utility equipment, contracts, conflict of interest, 161.33

Home solicitation sales

- Compensation, 325G.09
- Disclosure, 325G.07 to 325G.09
- Exemptions, 325G.06
- Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14
- Violations and penalties, 325G.10

Homesteads, *see Sale or transfer of homestead property under HOMESTEADS*

Housing development projects, 469.017

Human organs, nonrenewable organs, 145.422

Hybrid transaction, defined, 336.2-106

Hypodermic needles

- Authorized sales, 151.40
- HIV home collection kits, 325F.785

Identification of goods

- Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-324, 336.2-613
- Existing identified goods, 336.2-105, 336.2-501
- Generally, 336.2-501
- Lawsuits for price, 336.2-709
- Passing of title, 336.2-401
- Place of delivery, 336.2-308
- Purchaser, rights of transferor, 336.2-403
- Resale by seller, 336.2-706
- Sellers' rights, 336.2-703, 336.2-704
- Voiding, 336.2-402

Imitation Indian made goods, 325F.43 to 325F.46

Implied warranties

- Catalog sales, 325G.18
- Conflicting warranties, 336.2-317

SALES (Cont'd)

Implied warranties (Cont'd)

- Consumer sales, 325G.18
- Course of dealing, 336.2-314, 336.2-316
- Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
- Fitness for particular purpose, 336.2-315
- Merchantability, 336.2-314
- Third party beneficiaries, 336.2-318
- Usage of trade, 336.2-314, 336.2-316

Improper delivery

- Acceptance, effect, 336.2-609
- Buyers' rights, 336.2-601
- Cure by seller, 336.2-323, 336.2-508
- Risk of loss, 336.2-510

Incidental damages, 336.2-706 to 336.2-710, 336.2-712

Indefinite subscription agreements, 325G.56 to 325G.63

Indefiniteness, contracts for sale, validity, 336.2-204

Infringement, warranties against

- Breach, burden of proof, 336.2-607
- Claims, buyers' duties, 336.2-607
- Generally, 336.2-312

Insolvency

- Buyers, 336.2-702, 336.2-705
- Sellers, 336.2-502

Inspection of goods

- Acceptance, 336.2-606
- Buyers' rights, 336.2-310, 336.2-321, 336.2-513, 336.2-613
- Conformance of goods, 336.2-515
- Expenses, payment, 336.2-513
- Implied warranties, 336.2-316
- Incidental damages, 336.2-715
- Partial losses, 336.2-613
- Payment before, 336.2-512
- Resale, sellers' rights, 336.2-706

Installment contracts

- Breach, 336.2-601, 336.2-612, 336.2-703, 336.2-711
- Generally, 336.2-612

Installment sales, *see INSTALLMENT SALES*

Instructions

- Delivery, 336.2-319
- Rejected goods, 336.2-603, 336.2-604

Insulation, 325F.19 to 325F.24

Insurable interest

- Generally, 336.2-501
- Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722

Insurance, C.I.F., 336.2-320

Intention of parties

- Conflict of warranties, 336.2-317
- Cumulation of warranties, 336.2-317
- Express warranties, 336.2-313

Interest in land, contracts for sale, 336.2-107

Invoices

- C. & F., 336.2-320
- C.I.F., 336.2-320
- Postdating, credit period, 336.2-310

Judicial sales, 327.76, 329.14, 645.45

Land, *see Sales under REAL PROPERTY*

Lawsuits

- Breach of contract, 336.2-725
- Breach of warranty, 336.2-607, 336.2-725
- Good faith conduct, buyers, 336.2-603
- Installment contracts, 336.2-612
- Price, 336.2-709
- Replevin, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
- Specific performance, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
- Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725
- Third party actions, 336.2-607, 336.2-722
- Unconscionable contracts, 336.2-302

Leases, exclusion, 336.2A-103

Leeches, license exemptions, 97C.501

Legal tender, demand of payment, 336.2-511

Lemon cars, 168.022, 325F.665

Letters of credit, 336.2-325

SALES (Cont'd)

Liability
 Inspection of goods, expenses, 336.2-513
 Referral and chain referral sales, 325F.69
 Liens
 Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
 Self-service storage facilities, enforcement rights, 514.973
 Warehouses, enforcement rights, 336.7-210
 Warranties, 336.2-312
 Live animals from game farms, 97A.105
 Live check solicitations, deceptive sales practices, 325F.697
 Livestock, *see* Sales under LIVESTOCK
 Lost property
 C.I.F. or C. & F. terms, payment, time, 336.2-321
 No arrival, no sale terms, 336.2-324
 Lots
 Auctions, 336.2-328
 Defined, 336.2-105
 Price, apportionment, 336.2-307
 Mail order sales, *see* MAIL ORDER SALES
 Manufactured home parks, *see* Sales under
 MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Manufactured homes, *see* Sales under MANUFACTURED
 HOMES
 Market price
 Anticipatory repudiation, damages, 336.2-723
 Determination, 336.2-708, 336.2-713, 336.2-723
 Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 336.2-724
 Marketplace providers, retail delivery fees, 168E.01 to 168E.09
 Matches, 325F.02
 Meat and meat products, *see* Sales under MEAT AND MEAT
 PRODUCTS
 Membership travel contracts, 325G.50 to 325G.51, 325G.55
 Memoranda, contracts for sale, 336.2-202
 Merchantability, implied warranty
 Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
 Generally, 336.2-314
 Merchants
 Between merchants
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-201, 336.2-207, 336.2-209
 Damage claims, exemption, 336.2-725
 Defined, 336.2-104
 Due performance standards, 336.2-609
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 Buyers' objections, waivers, 336.2-605
 Defined, 336.2-104
 Entrusting rights, transfers, 336.2-403
 Infringement, warranties against, 336.2-312
 Merchant buyers, rejection, duties, 336.2-603
 Merchant sellers, retention of possession, 336.2-402
 Risk of loss, 336.2-510
 Sale on approval, 336.2-327
 Metal beverage containers, pop-top cans, 325E.03
 Minerals, *see* Sales under MINERALS
 Minnows, 97C.505
 Misrepresentation, remedies, 336.2-721
 Models
 Express warranties, 336.2-313
 Implied warranties, 336.2-316
 Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317
 Modification
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-209
 Damages, 336.2-719
 Excused performance, 336.2-616
 Warranties, 336.2-312, 336.2-316
 Money
 Legal tender, payment demand, 336.2-511
 Payment of price, 336.2-304
 Money orders, 48.151, 51A.21
 Motor fuel, 239.751, 239.7511, 325D.71
 Motor vehicles, *see* Sales under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Multilevel sales, 325F.69
 Muskellunge, 97C.391
 Native rough fish, *see* Sales under NATIVE ROUGH FISH

SALES (Cont'd)

Newspapers, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
 No arrival, no sale
 Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
 Conforming goods, 336.2-324
 Nonalcoholic beverages, municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
 Nonconforming goods
 Acceptance, 336.2-206, 336.2-607
 Damages, 336.2-714
 Identification, buyers' rights, 336.2-501
 Installment contracts, 336.2-612
 Payment before inspection, 336.2-512
 Rejection, 336.2-508
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
 Risk of loss, 336.2-510
 Nonconforming tender
 Cure, 336.2-508
 Damages, 336.2-714
 Risk of loss, 336.2-510
 Nondelivery
 Damages, 336.2-711, 336.2-713
 Notice, 336.2-615
 Notice requirements
 Buyers' rights in realty, 336.2-107
 Damages, deduction from price, 336.2-717
 Delay in performance, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-515
 Lawsuits, notice to seller, 336.2-607, 336.2-714
 Nonconforming tender or delivery, intention to cure,
 336.2-508
 Nondelivery, 336.2-615
 Rejection of goods, 336.2-602, 336.2-604
 Repudiating party, performance awaited, 336.2-610
 Resale by seller, 336.2-706
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
 Sampling goods, 336.2-515
 Shipment by seller, 336.2-504
 Stopped delivery, 336.2-705
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-503
 Nursing facilities, 256B.431
 Oaths and affirmations
 Express warranties, 336.2-313
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314
 Occasional sales, *see* OCCASIONAL SALES
 Offers
 Additional terms, acceptance, 336.2-207
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 Lapse before acceptance, 336.2-206
 Revocation, 336.2-205
 Seals, inoperative, 336.2-203
 Termination of contract, 336.2-309
 Official publications, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
 Oil, contracts for sale, 336.2-107
 Operation of law, rejection, revesting of title in seller,
 336.2-401
 Opinions, express warranties, 336.2-313
 Option
 Allocation of product and deliveries, 336.2-615
 Assortment of goods, 336.2-311
 Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
 Open price term, 336.2-305
 Performance, 336.2-311
 Remedy, 336.2-719
 Sale or return, 336.2-327
 Oral agreements, contracts for sale, 336.2-201, 336.2-202
 Organ donations, exclusion, 525A.18, 525A.25
 Overseas shipments
 Bills of lading, form, 336.2-323
 Letters of credit, 336.2-325
 Parol evidence
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-202
 Sale or return, 336.2-326
 Warranties, 336.2-316

SALES (Cont'd)

Parties to contracts

Conduct, recognizing existence of contract, 336.2-204, 336.2-207

Cooperation between, 336.2-311, 336.2-319

Intentions, 336.2-313, 336.2-317

Third parties, *see* same under this topic

Payment

Acceptance of goods, 336.2-607

Buyers' obligation, 336.2-301, 336.2-507, 336.2-511

C. & F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321

C.I.F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321

Conditional payment, 336.2-511

Failure to pay, sellers' remedies, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.2-709

F.A.S., 336.2-319

F.O.B., 336.2-319

Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702

Inspection of goods, 336.2-512, 336.2-513

Letters of credit, effect, 336.2-325

Open time, 336.2-310

Price, 336.2-304

Specific performance, 336.2-716

Substituted performance, 336.2-614

Tender of delivery, 336.2-507

Time and place, 336.2-310

Performance

Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610, 336.2-611

Assignment rights, 336.2-210

Conforming, defined, 336.2-106

Delegation of duty, 336.2-210

Due performance, assurance, standards, 336.2-609

Excused performance, 336.2-311, 336.2-615, 336.2-616

Future installments, 336.2-612

Insecurity, 336.2-609

Nonconforming delivery or payment, acceptance, effect, 336.2-609

Reservation of rights, 336.1-308

Specific performance, 336.2-302, 336.2-711, 336.2-716

Specified by parties, 336.2-311

Substituted performance, 336.2-508, 336.2-614, 336.2-615

Suspension, 336.2-610

Person in position of seller, 336.2-706, 336.2-707

Personal injury

Breach of warranty, damages, 336.2-715

Consequential damages, limitation deemed unconscionable, 336.2-719

Personal property, *see* Sales under PERSONAL PROPERTY

Personal solicitation of sales

Definitions, 325G.12

Disclosure of seller's identity, 325G.13

Violations and penalties, 325G.14

Place

Delivery, 336.2-308

Passing of title, 336.2-401

Payment, 336.2-310

Tender of delivery, 336.2-503

Plastic containers, *see* PLASTICS

Pleadings, contracts, statute of frauds, 336.2-201

Poisons, 151.24

Possession

Buyers, rejection, 336.2-602

Merchant buyers, rejection, 336.2-603

Poultry, *see* Sales under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Present sale, defined, 336.2-106

Prevention of Consumer Fraud Act, 325F.68 to 325F.70

Price

Damages deducted from, 336.2-717

Definitions, 297A.90, 297H.01

Excessive prices, consumer goods and services, prohibited, 325E.80

Exclusions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Generally, 336.2-321

Lawsuits to recover, 336.2-709

SALES (Cont'd)

Price (Cont'd)

Lots, apportionment, 336.2-307

Market price, 336.2-708, 336.2-713, 336.2-723

Market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724

Open price term, 336.2-305

Payment, 336.2-304

Prior agreements, contracts for sale, effect on, 336.2-202

Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102

Priorities and preferences, creditors' rights, 336.2-402

Prison made goods, 325F.48

Products or services to Minnesota customers, income and franchise taxes, jurisdiction, 290.015

Promises

Collateral promises, 336.2-701

Express warranties, 336.2-313

Implied warranties, 336.2-314

Property damage

Breach of warranty, damages, 336.2-715

Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722

Public assembly tents, 325F.03 to 325F.07

Public auctions, *see* AUCTIONS

Public notice

Notice of sale defined as, 331A.01

Requirements, *see* Public notices under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Pull-tabs, *see* Sale or purchase under PULL-TABS

Purchase, defined, 336.1-201

Pyramid sales, 325F.69

Quantity, 336.2-306

Rabbits, 343.32 to 343.35

Ratification, acceptance of goods, 336.2-606

Raw furs, licenses to buy and sell, 97B.905

Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES

Real property, *see* Sales under REAL PROPERTY

Receipt of goods, incidental damages, 336.2-715

Receipts

Defined, 336.2-103

Delivery under C.I.F. or C. & F. terms, 336.2-320

Delivery under F.A.S. terms, 336.2-319

Reclamation, insolvency of buyer, sellers' remedies, 336.2-702

Record requirements

Contracts, modification, 336.2-209

Final written expression, 336.2-202

Firm offers, 336.2-205

Rescission, 336.2-209

Seals affixed to, inoperative, 336.2-203

Statute of frauds, 336.2-201

Recorded material, sale or transfer, *see* SOUND RECORDINGS

Recording, contracts for sale, 336.2-107

Redevelopment projects, 469.029

Referral or chain referral sales, 325F.69

Rejection of goods

Buyers' remedies, 336.2-401, 336.2-711

Claims for damages, effect on, 336.2-721

Failure to give notice of shipment, 336.2-504

Failure to reject deemed acceptance, 336.2-606

Improper delivery, 336.2-601

Installment contracts, 336.2-612

Merchant buyers, duties, 336.2-603

Nonconformance, 336.2-508

Passing of title, 336.2-401

Perishable goods, 336.2-603, 336.2-604

Precluded by acceptance, 336.2-607

Sellers' remedies, 336.2-602, 336.2-703, 336.2-709

Time, 336.2-602, 336.2-604

Waiver, 336.2-605

Wrongful rejection, sellers' rights, 336.2-602, 336.2-703

Remedies

Additional remedies permitted, 336.2-719

Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610

Breach of contract, 336.2-701

Breach of warranty, 336.2-316

SALES

834

SALES (Cont'd)

Remedies (Cont'd)

- Buyers, 336.2-502, 336.2-601, 336.2-711 to 336.2-717
- Fraud or misrepresentation, 336.2-721
- Sellers, 336.2-602, 336.2-702 to 336.2-710

Rental purchase agreements, 325F.84 to 325F.97

Replacement, improper tender or delivery, 336.2-508

Replevin, buyers' rights, 336.2-711, 336.2-716

Replica firearms, 325F.81, 325F.812

Repudiation

- Adequate assurance of performance, insecurity, 336.2-609
- Anticipatory, 336.2-610, 336.2-611, 336.2-723
- Buyers' remedies, 336.2-711, 336.2-713
- By seller, buyer's rights, 336.2-502
- Damages, 336.2-708
- Sellers' remedies, 336.2-703, 336.2-705

Resale

- Buyers' rights, 336.2-711
- By person in position of seller, 336.2-707
- By sellers, 336.2-703, 336.2-706, 336.2-718
- Incidental damages, 336.2-710
- Lawsuits for price, 336.2-709
- Liquidated damages, 336.2-718
- Unfinished goods, 336.2-704

Rescission

- Antecedent breach, effect on claims, 336.2-720
- Claims for damages, effect on, 336.2-721
- Contracts for sale, 336.2-209

Residence, place of delivery, 336.2-308

Residential energy sales, *see* UTILITIES

Restitution, 336.2-718

Retail sales

- Definitions, 168E.01, 340A.101
- Gross receipts, defined, 297A.61
- Refunds, 325F.80
- Retail delivery fees
 - Exemptions, 168E.05
 - Generally, 168E.01 to 168E.09
 - Imposition, 168E.03

Return

- Buyers' rights, 336.2-326
- Claims for damages, effect on, 336.2-721
- Open price term, 336.2-305
- Risk of loss, *see* same under this topic
- Sale or return, 336.2-326, 336.2-327
- Special incidents, 336.2-327

Revocation of acceptance

- Buyers' remedies, 336.2-608, 336.2-711
- Passing of title, 336.2-401
- Risk of loss, 336.2-510
- Sellers' remedies, 336.2-401, 336.2-703, 336.2-704, 336.2-709

Revocation of offer, 336.2-205

Risk of loss

- Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
- Bailees in possession, 336.2-503
- Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
- Deterioration, 336.2-321
- Division, 336.2-303
- Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
- Generally, 336.2-509
- No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
- Nonconforming tender or delivery, 336.2-510
- Sale on approval, 336.2-327
- Sale or return, 336.2-327
- Sellers, *see* same under this topic
- Shifting allocation, 336.2-303
- Shrinkage, 336.2-321
- Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722

Sale or return, 336.2-326, 336.2-327

Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

Sales from bulk, 239.051, 239.092

Sales on approval

- Acceptance, 336.2-326, 336.2-327

SALES (Cont'd)

Sales on approval (Cont'd)

- Defined, 336.2-326
- Risk of loss, 336.2-327, 336.2-509
- Special incidents, 336.2-327
- Title, 336.2-327

Sales representatives, contracts, 325E.37

Salvage, unfinished goods, 336.2-704

Samples

- Express warranties, 336.2-313
- Implied warranties, 336.2-316
- Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317

Sand, 160.11, 272.38, 272.39

Scrap metal, *see* SCRAP METAL

Screenings, weedy, 21.73, 21.74

Seals, inoperative, 336.2-203

Secondhand bedding, 325F.27

Securities, *see* Sales under SECURITIES

Security interests

- Buyers' rights, 336.2-706, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
- In seller's interest, effect, 336.2-210
- Reservation by seller, 336.2-505
- Reservation of title, 336.2-401
- Self-service storage facilities liens, enforcement, 514.973
- Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
- Warranties, 336.2-312

Sell, definitions

- Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531
- Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
- Food Law, 28A.03, 31.01
- Minnesota Screenings Act, 21.72
- Prohibited drugs, 152.01

Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.36

Sellers

- Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
- Cancellation of contract, 336.2-703
- Creditors, rights, 336.2-402
- Definitions, 53C.01, 336.2-103
- Exclusive dealings, 336.2-306
- Identified goods to contract, 336.2-703, 336.2-704
- Incidental damages, generally, 336.2-710
- Insolvency, 336.2-502
- Insurable interest, 336.2-501
- Liability, sales and use taxes, 297A.665
- Merchant sellers, 336.2-402
- Nonconformance, cure, 336.2-508
- Obligations, generally, 336.2-301, 336.2-511
- Person in position of seller, 336.2-706, 336.2-707
- Property delivered outstate, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
- Remedies, 336.2-602, 336.2-702 to 336.2-710
- Repudiation or failure to deliver, 336.2-502, 336.2-716
- Resale, *see* same under this topic
- Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-401, 336.2-703, 336.2-704, 336.2-709
- Risk of loss, 336.2-321, 336.2-324, 336.2-509, 336.2-510
- Security interests, 336.2-210, 336.2-401, 336.2-505
- Stop delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
- Tender of delivery, 336.2-503, 336.2-507
- Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
- Warranty of title, 336.2-312

Severed mineral interests, *see* under MINERALS

Shipping

- C. & F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
- C.I.F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
- Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
- F.A.S., 336.2-319
- F.O.B., 336.2-319
- No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
- Overseas shipments, 336.2-323, 336.2-325
- Risk of loss, 336.2-509
- Sellers' obligations, 336.2-319, 336.2-504
- Under reservation, 336.2-310, 336.2-505, 336.2-509, 336.2-716

SALES (Cont'd)

Shrinkage, risk, 336.2-321

Signatures

- Contracts, modification or rescission, 336.2-209
- Firm offers, 336.2-205
- Statute of frauds, 336.2-201

Silicates, silica dust and silicon flour, violations, 181.63

Simulated legal documents, 609.51

Smart phones, antitheft protection, 325F.698

Snowmobiles, *see* Sales under SNOWMOBILES

Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556

Sourcing of sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.668

Special property

- Generally, 336.2-501, 336.2-502
- Passing of title, 336.2-401
- Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722

Specific performance

- Buyers' rights, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
- Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302

Specifications, warranties, 336.2-312, 336.2-317

State agencies, sales by, *see* Sales under specific index headings

State lands, *see* Sales under STATE LANDS

State Lottery tickets, *see* Lottery tickets under STATE LOTTERY

State surplus property, *see* Sales under STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY

Statements of sale, brokers or commission merchants, issuance, 624.70

Statute of frauds

- Formal requirements, 336.2-201
- Modification of contracts, 336.2-209
- Sale or return terms, separate contracts, 336.2-326

Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725

Stolen livestock, 609.551

Stopping or withholding delivery

- Financing agencies' rights, 336.2-506
- Incidental damages, 336.2-710
- Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
- Person in position of seller, 336.2-707
- Restitution, buyers' rights, 336.2-718
- Sellers' remedies, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
- Substitute performance, 336.2-614

Structures on realty, contracts for sale, 336.2-107

Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND

Substituted goods, cover by buyer, 336.2-712

Substituted performance

- Delay in delivery, 336.2-615
- Generally, 336.2-614
- Nonconforming tender or delivery, cure, 336.2-508

Successive performances, termination, 336.2-309

Surplus property, public employees, 15.054

Sweeping compounds, petroleum-based compounds, 325E.40

Taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

Tear gas, illegal sales, 624.731

Telephone sales

- Identification of seller, 325G.13
- Right to cancel, 325G.07, 325G.08

Tender

- Bills of lading, overseas shipments, 336.2-323
- Delivery, *see* Tender of delivery under this topic
- No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
- Nonconforming, 336.2-508, 336.2-510, 336.2-714
- Payment by buyer, 336.2-511
- Substituted performance, 336.2-614

Tender of delivery

- Effect of sellers' tender, 336.2-507
- Manner, time, and place, 336.2-503
- Notice requirements, 336.2-503
- Rejection, 336.2-508
- Risk of loss, 336.2-509, 336.2-510

Tents, 325F.03 to 325F.07

Termination of contract or agreement

- Defined, 336.2-106

SALES (Cont'd)

Termination of contract or agreement (Cont'd)

- Excused performance, 336.2-616
- Notice, 336.2-309

Terms

- Additional terms, 336.2-207
- Banker's credit, 336.2-325
- C. & F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
- C.I.F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
- C.O.D., inspection of goods, 336.2-513
- Confirmed credit, 336.2-325
- Each delivery separate contract, 336.2-612
- Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
- Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306
- F.A.S., 336.2-319
- Firm offers, 336.2-205
- F.O.B., 336.2-319
- Letter of credit, 336.2-325
- Modifications, 336.2-209
- No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324, 336.2-613
- Open price, 336.2-305
- Or return, 336.2-326
- Parol or extrinsic evidence, 336.2-202
- Quantity, 336.2-306
- Sale on approval, 336.2-326
- Sale or return, 336.2-326
- Waivers, 336.2-209

Third parties

- Contracts for sale, notice of rights, 336.2-107
- Inspection of goods, 336.2-515
- Lawsuits, 336.2-607, 336.2-722
- Third party beneficiaries, warranties, 336.2-318

Timber, *see* Sales under TIMBER

Time

- Acceptance, 336.2-206, 336.2-207
- Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610
- Assurance of due performance, 336.2-609
- Delivery, 336.2-309
- Firm offers, 336.2-205
- Identification of goods, 336.2-501
- Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
- Notice of breach, 336.2-607
- Open time, payment or running of credit, 336.2-310
- Passing of title, 336.2-401
- Payment, 336.2-310
- Rejection of goods, 336.2-602, 336.2-604
- Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
- Specific time provision absent, 336.2-309
- Tender of delivery, 336.2-503

Tipboards, *see* Sale or purchase under TIPBOARDS

Tires, unsafe, 169.726

Title

- Generally, 336.2-403
- Passing, 336.2-401
- Reservation, security interest, 336.2-401
- Sale on approval, 336.2-327
- Warranty, 336.2-312

Tobacco products, *see* Sales under TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Town boards, *see* Sales by under TOWNS

Toys, hazardous toys, 325F.08 to 325F.17

Trade-in goods for resale, credit received, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.61, 297A.67

Trade journals, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724

Trademarks, 333.18, 333.42

Transfer of title or possession

- Interest in real property, price, 336.2-304
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Sellers' obligation, 336.2-301
- Title, power to transfer, 336.2-403

Transient merchants, 329.12

Unconscionable contracts, enforcement, 336.2-302

Unfinished goods, sellers' remedies, 336.2-704

Unsolicited goods, 325G.01

Urea formaldehyde, building materials, 325F.18 to 325F.181

SALES

836

SALES (Cont'd)

Usage of trade
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-202
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314, 336.2-316
 Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
 Shipment by seller, 336.2-504
 Used lead acid batteries, *see* BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Video recordings, rental or sale records, 325I.01 to 325I.03, 325I.05
 Violations and penalties
 Breach of contract, *see* same under this topic
 Breach of warranty, *see* same under this topic
 Damages, *see* same under this topic
 Voiding
 Creditors' rights, 336.2-402, 336.7-504
 Grounds, 336.2-613
 Waivers
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-209
 Course of performance, relevance, 336.1-303
 Rejection of goods, 336.2-605
 Retraction, 336.2-209
 War risk insurance, C.I.F., 336.2-320
 Warehouse receipts
 Compliance, 336.7-509
 Sellers, rights, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
 Voiding, creditor's rights, 336.7-504
 Warehouses, rights, 336.7-206, 336.7-210
 Warranties
 As is representations, 336.2-316
 Breach of warranty, *see* same under this topic
 C. & F., condition of goods on arrival, 336.2-321
 C.I.F., condition of goods on arrival, 336.2-321
 Conflict of warranties, 336.2-317
 Course of dealing, *see* same under this topic
 Course of performance, 336.2-316
 Cumulation of warranties, 336.2-317
 Exclusion, 336.2-312, 336.2-316
 Express warranties, 336.2-313, 336.2-316 to 336.2-318
 Fitness for particular purpose, 336.2-315, 336.2-316
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314 to 336.2-318
 Infringement, warranties against, 336.2-312, 336.2-607
 Intention of parties, 336.2-317
 Merchantability, implied warranty, 336.2-314, 336.2-316
 Modification, 336.2-312, 336.2-316
 Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725
 Third party beneficiaries, 336.2-318
 Title, 336.2-312
 Usage of trade, *see* same under this topic
 With all faults representations, 336.2-316
 Wild animals, 84A.03, 84A.22, 84A.32
 Wire and cable, *see* WIRE
 Writing requirements
 Acceptance, confirmation, 336.2-207
 Delivery instructions, 336.2-503, 336.2-509
 Due performance, assurance, 336.2-609
 Excused performance, 336.2-616
 Lawsuits, notice, 336.2-607
 Solvency, misrepresentation, 336.2-702
 Waivers by buyers, 336.2-605
 Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316

SALES AND USE TAXES

Adding to sales price
 Rental motor vehicle tax, exception, 297A.61
 Retailer agreements, uniform methods, 297A.76
 Administration
 Agents regarded as retailers, 297A.83
 Compliance requirements, 289A.01
 Retail sales, presumption of storage, use, or consumption, 297A.665
 Admissions, 297A.61, 297A.68, 297A.70
 Advertising
 Materials, 297A.68
 Promotional direct mail, 297A.668

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Advertising (Cont'd)
 Violations, 289A.63
 Aggregate materials deliveries, 297A.61
 Agricultural exemptions, 297A.69
 Agricultural machinery and equipment, 297A.68
 Agriculture processing facilities, 297A.75
 Air cooling equipment, 297A.68
 Aircraft, 297A.82
 All-terrain vehicles, registration, 84.922
 Ambulance supplies and vehicles, 297A.67
 Amount, computing, 297A.76
 Ancillary services, 297A.61, 297A.669
 Aquaculture equipment, 297A.61
 Assessments
 Additional taxes, 289A.38, 289A.60
 Agricultural resource projects, 41A.06
 Jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
 Procedure for, 270C.56
 Refund claims, limitations, 289A.40
 Athletic facility memberships, 297A.61
 Automated sales suppression devices, 289A.14, 289A.60, 289A.63
 Baby products, 297A.67
 Bad debt loss, time limits on claims, 289A.40
 Baseball park, 473.757, 473.762
 Biopharmaceutical manufacturing facilities, 297A.71
 Boarding care homes, 297A.70
 Boats and boating, watercraft purchase, collection and proof of payment, 86B.401
 Border city development zones
 Collection, 289A.56, 469.1734
 Exemptions, 469.1732, 469.1735
 Tax incentives, disqualification, 469.1733
 Building materials, 297A.61, 297A.71
 Bundled transactions, 297A.61
 Burials, equipment for, 297A.67
 Business exemptions, 297A.68
 Business expansions, 297A.68
 Cable television, service, 297A.61
 Candy
 Exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.70
 Generally, 297A.61
 Cannabis products
 Indian reservation sales, exemptions, 295.81
 Sale defined, 297A.61
 Capital equipment, 297A.68
 Carpeting, 297A.61
 Certified service providers
 Bad debt claims, 289A.50
 Relief from tax liability, 297A.665
 Uncollectible debt, offsets, 297A.81
 Cigarettes
 Annual price survey, 297F.25
 Consumer use taxes, 297F.25
 Exemption certificates, 297A.67
 Sales taxes, 297F.25
 Cities, new taxes or increases, 477A.016
 City development districts, 469.127
 Claims, refund, 289A.38, 289A.40, 297A.75
 Cleaning services, 297A.61
 Clothing, 297A.67
 Collection
 Accommodations intermediaries, 297A.61, 297A.66
 Agents regarded as retailers, 297A.83
 Agricultural resource projects, 41A.06
 Agriculture processing facilities, 297A.71
 Aircraft, collection by Transportation Department, 297A.82
 All-terrain vehicles, collection by deputy registrars of motor vehicles or Natural Resources Department, 297A.825
 Border city development zones, 289A.56, 469.1734
 By retail dealers, 297A.66
 Central registration, Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Collection (Cont'd)

Exemption certificates, *see* same under this topic
 Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Fraudulent failure to collect, seller's liability, 297A.665
 Generally, 297A.75, 297A.77
 Jeopardy collections, 270C.36
 Local lodging taxes, collection with, 469.190
 Local sales and use taxes, 270C.15, 297A.66, 297A.99
 Marketplace providers, 297A.66
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66
 Remittance of amounts collected as taxes, 289A.31, 297A.77
 Revenue Department, duties, 297A.99
 Snowmobiles, collection by deputy registrars of motor vehicles or Natural Resources Department, 297A.825
 State contractors, foreign vendors, 16C.03
 Tax collection agreements, certain recreational vehicles, 297A.825
 Uncollected taxes, amnesty provisions, 297A.665
 Uncollectible debt, offsets, 297A.81
 Use taxes, 297A.77, 297A.89
 Violations, 289A.63
 Watercraft, collection by deputy registrars of motor vehicles or Natural Resources Department, 297A.825
 Who must collect, 297A.66
 Common carriers registered as retailers, 297A.90
 Complaints, retail dealers, confiscation of personal property or vehicles used in violations of law, 297A.91
 Computation of tax, 297A.76
 Computer software, 297A.61
 Computers, 297A.67
 Conference bridging services, 297A.61
 Constitutionally required increases, 297A.62
 Construction materials, exemptions, 297A.71
 Contested cases
 Administrative review, exemption, 297A.65
 Permits, revocation, 270C.722
 Counties, new taxes or increases, 477A.016
 Court reporter documents, 297A.68
 Credits
 Indian tribes, revenue sharing, 270C.19
 Local sales and use taxes, 297A.80, 297A.99
 Tax credit certificates, border cities, 469.1735
 Taxes in other states or countries, 297A.80
 Cross-country ski passes, 297A.67
 Defenses, jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
 Definitions
 Automated sales suppression devices, 289A.14
 Generally, 297A.61, 297A.66
 Information returns (taxes), 289A.18
 Permits, 297A.84
 Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995
 Delinquent taxes
 Border city development zones, tax incentives, disqualification, 469.1733
 Notice requirements, 270C.725
 Permits. effect, 297A.84
 Detailed telecommunications billing services, 297A.61
 Dietary supplements, 297A.61
 Direct pay certificates, 297A.89
 Disclosure
 Returns, tax administration purposes, 270B.12
 Sales tax permits, information about, 270B.08, 270B.081
 Drop shipment sales, relief from tax liability, 297A.665
 Drugs and medicine, 297A.67
 Dry cleaning services, 297A.61
 Duluth Heritage Sports Center, 297A.70
 Economic development authorities, 469.101
 Enforcement of law, 297A.99
 Equipment used to produce services, 297A.68
 Evasion, 289A.63

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Exemption certificates

Aircraft, 297A.82
 Cigarettes, 297A.67
 Contents, 297A.72
 Fungible goods, commingling, 297A.74
 Information about, disclosure, 270B.081
 Multiple points of use, 297A.668
 Purchasers, duties, 297A.665, 297A.72
 Retailers, duties, 297A.665
 Solar energy systems, 297A.67
 Use, 289A.60, 297A.73

Exemptions

Agricultural exemptions, 297A.69
 Aircraft, 297A.82
 Amenities included with admission to professional sporting events, 297A.68
 Biopharmaceutical manufacturing facilities, 297A.71
 Border city development zones, 289A.56, 469.1732, 469.1734, 469.1735
 Building materials and supplies, 297A.71
 Business exemptions, 116J.8738, 297A.68
 Business expansions, 297A.68
 Cannabis products, Indian reservation sales, 295.81
 Certificates, *see* Exemption certificates under this topic
 Coin-operated entertainment and amusement devices, 297A.68
 Construction materials and supplies, Vikings stadium, 297A.71, 297A.75
 County fairs
 Concessions, 297A.70
 Savings use for maintenance of fairgrounds, 38.27
 De minimis exemption, 297A.63, 297A.67
 Destination medical center, construction materials, exemptions, 297A.71, 297A.75
 Digital goods, 297A.67
 Duluth Heritage Sports Center, 297A.70
 Firearm storage units, 297A.67
 Fraudulently claimed exemptions, seller's liability, 297A.665
 General exemptions, 297A.67
 Government exemptions, 297A.70
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13
 Herbicides, aquatic plants, 297A.67
 Hydroelectric generating facility, 297A.71
 Industrial production materials, 297A.68
 Job opportunity building zones (JOBZ), 297A.68, 469.319
 Jukebox music, 297A.68
 Land clearing contracts, 297A.68
 Local governments
 Capital projects, 297A.71
 Sales to, 297A.98
 Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
 Logging equipment, 297A.69
 Medical equipment, 297A.67
 Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
 Motor vehicles, 297B.13
 Nonprofit arts organizations, admissions, 297A.96
 Nonprofit exemptions generally, 297A.70
 Nonprofit snowmobile clubs, machinery and equipment, 297A.70
 Nursing and boarding care homes, 297A.70
 Precious metal bullion, 297A.67
 Property purchased for lease to state, 16A.85
 Public safety facilities, construction, remodeling, or improvement, 297A.71
 Religious orders, 297A.70
 Season ticket purchasing rights to collegiate events, 297A.67
 Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21
 Stadium builder's licenses, 297A.67
 State High School League tickets and admissions, 297A.70
 State Lottery, 297A.65, 297A.70
 Steel reprocessors, pollution control equipment, 297A.68

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)

- Suite licenses, 297A.67
- Transient merchants, 329.11
- University of Minnesota football stadium, 297A.71
- Farm auctions, 297A.68
- Farm machinery, 297A.61
- Feminine hygiene products, 297A.67
- Fire sprinkler systems, 297A.68
- Flea markets and shows, 297A.87
- Floor coverings, 297A.61
- Food
 - Exemptions, 297A.67
 - Preparation, 297A.61
- Food preparation equipment, 297A.68
- Fuels, residential heating, exemption, 297A.67
- Fund-raising sales of food, exemptions, 297A.70
- Fungible goods, commingling, exemption certificates, 297A.74
- Fur clothing, 297A.61
- Gambling, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
- Government exemptions, 297A.70
- Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
- Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13
- Hydroelectric generating facility, 297A.71
- Imposition of tax
 - Generally, 297A.62, 297A.75
 - Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
 - Right to impose, 1.042
 - Sales by vendors claiming but failing to obtain exemption, 297A.665
 - Status as debt, 297A.77
 - Taxes in other states or countries, 297A.80
 - Use taxes, 297A.63
- In lieu taxes, State Lottery revenues, 297A.65, 297A.94
- Increases, constitutionally required, 297A.62
- Indian reservation sales, cannabis products, 295.81
- Industrial production materials, 297A.68
- Installations, 297A.61
- Interest
 - Liability, 289A.31
 - Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
 - Purchasers, 289A.55
 - Refunds, 289A.56, 297A.75
 - Revenues, *see* same under this topic
 - Unpaid interest, successor liability of businesses, 270C.57
- Job opportunity building zones (JOBZ)
 - Exemptions, 297A.68, 469.315
 - Exemptions, repayment obligation, 469.319
 - Motor vehicles used or owned by qualified businesses, exemption, 297B.03
 - Refunds, 297A.75
- Judgments, nonpayment of taxes, tangible personal property and motor vehicles, forfeiture, 297A.91
- Jukebox music, 297A.68
- Jurisdiction, 297A.66
- Kennels, 297A.61
- Land clearing contracts, 297A.68
- Laundry services, 297A.61
- Lawn services, 297A.61
- Lawsuits
 - Motor vehicles and personal property, confiscation and forfeiture, 297A.91
 - Recovery of taxes, 297A.77
 - Tax liability, right of contribution, 270C.56
 - Taxes imposed by other states, statutes of limitation, 541.01
 - Venue, 289A.63
- Local governments, sales to, 297A.70, 297A.98
- Local sales and use taxes
 - Capital projects, local governments, 297A.99
 - Collection, 270C.15, 297A.99
 - Coordination, state tax, 297A.95
 - County transportation sales and use tax, 297A.993
 - Credits, 297A.80, 297A.99
 - Definitions, 297A.99
 - Delinquent taxes, notice, 270C.725

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Local sales and use taxes (Cont'd)

- Depositing, 270C.15
- Generally, 297A.99
- Metropolitan region sales and use tax, 297A.9925
- Metropolitan transportation sales and use tax, 297A.992, 398A.10
- Minneapolis, 473.592
- Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66
- Rates, 297A.95, 297A.99
- Revenue Department, 270C.14, 297A.99
- Rochester, 469.45
- Seven-county metropolitan area, regional transportation sales tax, 297A.9915
- Taxpayers, *see* same under this topic
- Lodging, 297A.61
- Logging equipment, 297A.61, 297A.69
- Manufactured homes, 297A.62, 297A.668, 297A.67
- Massages, 297A.61
- Meals, 297A.67
- Medical equipment, 297A.67, 297A.68
- Metropolitan transportation sales and use tax, 297A.992, 398A.10
- Minneapolis, local sales and use taxes, 473.592
- Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
- Modular homes, sourcing of sale, 297A.668
- Motor oils, used, 297A.67
- Motor vehicle cleaning services, 297A.61
- Motor vehicle leases, 297A.815
- Motor vehicle rentals
 - Definitions, 297A.61
 - Tax and fees, 297A.64
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES
- Motor vehicles
 - Confiscation and forfeiture, 297A.91
 - Disabled veterans, exemptions, 297A.67
 - Exemptions, 297B.13
 - Service loaners, exemption, 297A.67
 - Tax collection and refund agreements, certain recreational vehicles, 297A.825
- Multiple points of use, 297A.668
- Natural gas, 297A.68
- Nonprofit arts organizations, admissions, 297A.96
- Nonprofit organizations, 297A.70
- Nursing homes, 297A.70
- Occasional sales, 297A.67
- Offsets, uncollectible debt, 297A.81
- Overpayment, refunds, interest, 289A.50
- Packing materials, 297A.68
- Park trailers, 297A.63
- Parking, 297A.61
- Payment
 - Accelerated monthly payments, 16A.152, 289A.20
 - Agricultural resource projects, records, 41A.03
 - Aircraft, 297A.82, 360.654
 - Annual payments, 289A.18
 - Direct payments to Revenue Department, 297A.668, 297A.89
 - Due dates, 289A.20
 - Electronic payments
 - Exception to, 289A.11, 289A.20
 - Generally, 289A.20
 - Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 - Estimated payments, 289A.20
 - Gambling taxes, payment in lieu of, 297E.02
 - Jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
 - June accelerated payment, 16A.152, 289A.20
 - Nonresident contractors, cash surety or bond, 290.9705
 - Proof of payment, watercraft purchaser, 86B.401
 - Quarterly payments, 289A.18
 - Unpaid taxes, 270C.57, 297A.665
 - Use taxes, direct payment requirements, 297A.89
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Penalties (monetary)
 Generally, 289A.60
 Liability, 289A.31
 Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
 Revenues, *see* same under this topic
 Unpaid penalties, successor liability of businesses, 270C.57

Permits
 Applications, 297A.83
 Assignability, 297A.84
 Cancellation, 270B.08, 270C.722, 297A.83, 297A.84, 297A.85
 Contested cases, 270C.722
 Denial
 Delinquent taxes, 297A.84
 Effect, 297A.83
 Direct pay permits, information about, disclosure, 270B.081
 Duration, 297A.84
 Electronic notification, 270C.085
 Engaging in business after revocation, 289A.60, 289A.63
 Issuance, disclosure, 270B.08
 New permits, issuance after cancellation or revocation, 270C.722
 Nonconforming permits, 297A.84
 Out-of-state retailers, 297A.83
 Reinstatement, 270C.722, 297A.84
 Requirements, 297A.87
 Sales without permit, 289A.63
 Security, 270C.722, 297A.84
 Suspension or revocation
 Cigarette distributors or subjobbers, 297F.04, 297F.185
 Data classification, 270B.08
 Delinquent taxes, 297A.84
 Disclosure, 270B.08
 Engaging in business after, 289A.60, 289A.63
 Gambling licenses, 349.155
 Generally, 270C.722
 Tobacco products distributors or subjobbers, 297F.04, 297F.185
 Validity, 297A.84
 Voluntary applications, 297A.83

Pest control services, 297A.61

Pet grooming services, 297A.61

Petroleum products, 297A.68

Pipelines, distribution and transmission through, 297A.68

Plants (vegetation), 297A.61

Precious metal bullion, 297A.67

Prepaid wireless calling services, 297A.669, 403.161

Presumptions
 Exemption certificates, *see* same under this topic
 Gross receipts, subject to tax, 297A.665
 Local sales and use taxes, due diligence in attempting to determine purchaser's zip code, 297A.99
 Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66
 Retail sales, storage, use, or consumption in Minnesota, 297A.665

Prizes, 297A.68

Property in transit, 297A.68

Property purchased for lease to state, 16A.85

Publications, 297A.68

Qualified data centers, 297A.68

Rates
 Combined rates, 297A.62
 Coordination, state and local rates, 297A.95
 Generally, 297A.62
 Local sales and use taxes, 297A.95, 297A.99
 Taxes in other states or countries, 297A.80
 Transitional period for services, 297A.62, 297A.63

Real property, 297A.61

Rebates, 16A.46, 142A.14, 256.028, 270C.347

Receipts (documents), use taxes, 297A.77, 297A.78

Refund claims
 Applications, 297A.57
 Capital equipment refund claims, 289A.40

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Refund claims (Cont'd)
 Filing, statutes of limitations, 289A.40
 Purchaser filed refund claims, 289A.38, 289A.40

Refunds
 Agriculture processing facilities, 297A.71, 297A.75
 All-terrain vehicles, tax refund agreements, 297A.825
 Border city development zones, 289A.56, 469.1734
 Capital equipment, 289A.40, 289A.56
 Claims, 289A.40, 297A.75
 Common carriers, 289A.56
 Data centers, 297A.75
 Denial, administrative review, 289A.50
 Erroneous collections, 289A.50
 Form prepared by Revenue Department, 289A.50
 Generally, 297A.75
 Indian tribes, tax refund agreements, 270C.19
 Interest, 289A.50, 289A.56, 297A.75
 Job opportunity building zones, 297A.75
 Limitations, 289A.40
 Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
 Offsets, MinnesotaCare premiums, 256L.15
 Properties destroyed by fire, 297A.75
 Remittance of amounts collected as taxes, 289A.31
 Snowmobiles, tax refund agreements, 297A.825
 To purchasers, 289A.38, 289A.40, 289A.50, 289A.56
 To vendors, 289A.50
 Watercraft, tax refund agreements, 297A.825

Regional transportation sales tax, seven-county metropolitan area, 297A.9915

Religious orders, 297A.70

Reports about
 Gross receipts reporting, cash or accrual basis, 297A.79
 Revenues, government revenues, 297A.991
 Tax incidence biennial reports, 270C.13

Resold admission tickets, 297A.68

Retail sales, 297A.61, 297A.77

Returns
 Amended returns, 469.319
 Consolidated returns, 289A.11, 289A.60
 Disclosure, tax administration purposes, 270B.12
 Dollar amounts, rounding off, 289A.11
 Failure to file, 289A.60, 289A.63, 297A.85
 Failure to report local sales taxes, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 False or fraudulent returns, 289A.63
 Filing, 289A.11, 289A.18, 289A.19
 F frivolous returns, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Inspection, tax administration purposes, 270B.12
 Remittance of amounts collected as taxes, 289A.31
 Retail dealers, record keeping requirements, 297A.77
 Rulemaking, 289A.11

Revenue targets, 16A.102

Revenues
 Depositing, 41A.06, 297A.94
 Government revenues, 297A.991
 Indian tribes, revenue-sharing agreements, 270C.19
 Local sales and use taxes, collection and distribution, 297A.99
 Reports about, 297A.991

Sales tax account numbers
 Exemption certificates, 297A.72
 State contracts with foreign vendors, 16C.03

Schedules and tables, state and local rates, coordination, 297A.95

Security services, 297A.61

Senior citizens organizations, fund-raising, 297A.70

Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21

Services, machinery and equipment used to provide, 297A.68

Sewing materials, 297A.67

Ships or vessels, 297A.68

Ski areas, machinery and equipment for, 297A.68

Snowmobiles, purchase and registration, 84.82

Soft drinks
 Exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.70

SALES

840

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Soft drinks (Cont'd)
 Generally, 297A.61
 Solar energy products, 297A.67
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.10
 Sourcing of sale
 Generally, 297A.668
 Telecommunication sourcing, 297A.669
 Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995
 Special tooling, 297A.68
 Sports club memberships, 297A.61
 Stadium builder's licenses, 297A.67
 State budget, recommended revenue as a share of personal income, 16A.102
 State High School League tickets and admissions, 297A.70
 State Lottery revenues, 297A.65, 297A.94
 State property
 Property purchased for lease to state, exemption, 16A.85
 Transfers between agencies, exemptions, 15.039
 Statutes of limitations
 Additional taxes, assessments, 289A.38
 Taxes imposed by other states, lawsuits, 541.01
 Violations, generally, 289A.63
 Steel reprocessors, pollution control equipment, 297A.68
 Streamlined sales tax agreement
 Generally, 297A.995
 Uncollectible debt, allocation among member states, 297A.81
 Withdrawal from agreement, effect, 297A.66
 Student organizations, fund-raising, 297A.70
 Suite licenses, places of amusement or athletic events, 297A.67
 Super Bowl admissions, 297A.68
 Supplemental nutrition assistance program, purchases with, 297A.67
 Taconite production equipment, 297A.68
 Tax liability
 Claims for refunds, 270C.56
 Failure to report, permits, cancellation, 297A.85
 Interest, 289A.31
 Lawsuits, right of contribution, 270C.56
 Personal liability, 270C.56
 Purchasers, 289A.31, 297A.995
 Retailers or sellers, 289A.31, 297A.665
 Use taxes, 289A.31, 297A.78
 Who is liable, 289A.31
 Tax liens, successor businesses, duties, 270C.57
 Tax notices
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.725
 Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
 Tax tables, state and local rates, coordination, 297A.95
 Taxable sales, generally, 297A.61
 Taxable services, generally, 297A.61
 Taxpayers
 Failure to provide Social Security number, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Notice received, 270C.725
 Receipts, extinguishment of liability, 297A.78
 Reports given, gross receipts from sales, 297A.79
 Sales to, delinquent taxes, 270C.725
 Security, 297A.84, 297A.92
 Service of process on, 297A.92
 Sureties, 297A.92
 Uncollectible debt, offsets, 297A.81
 Telecommunications, machinery and equipment, 297A.68
 Telecommunications services
 Definitions, 297A.61
 Sourcing of sale, 297A.669
 Television, pay television machinery and equipment, 297A.68
 Television commercials, 297A.68
 Ticket resellers, 297A.68
 Towns
 New taxes or increases, 477A.016
 Sales to, 297A.70
 Transient merchants, 329.11

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Trees and shrubs
 Removal, 297A.68 to 297A.70
 Taxability, 297A.61
 Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995
 University of Minnesota football stadium, 297A.71
 Use taxes
 Cannabis gross receipts taxes, 295.81
 Cigarettes, consumer use taxes, 297F.25
 Collection, 297A.77, 297A.825, 297A.89
 Direct pay taxes deemed use taxes, 297A.90
 Exemption certificates, 297A.665
 Imposition of tax, 297A.63
 Liability, 297A.78
 Liquor use or storage, 295.75
 Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
 Municipal solid waste management services, 297H.115
 Refunds, 297A.825
 Rounding up or down, 297A.76
 Utilities, 297A.61
 Vending machines, food sold in, 297A.61
 Vertical services, 297A.61
 Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, *see* Penalties (monetary) under this topic
 Collection violations, 289A.63
 Criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Payment violations
 Criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Electronic payments, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Motor vehicle dealers, license denial, revocation, or suspension, 168.27
 Motor vehicles and personal property, confiscation and forfeiture, 297A.91
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Voice mail services, 297A.61
 Waste management containers and compactors, 297A.68
 Waste processing equipment, 297A.68
 Water utility services, 297A.67
 Wind energy conversion systems, 297A.68
SALESPERSONS
See also SALES
 Agents, sales persons deemed as, out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.83
 Agreements, terms, 325E.37
 Commercial travelers
 Insurance, commercial traveler insurance companies, 62A.13
 Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14
 Commission salespersons
 Employment law, 181.145
 Human rights, 363A.03
 Commissions, *see* COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)
 Contracts and agreements, 325E.37
 Dealers, *see* DEALERS AND MERCHANTS
 Definitions, manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Hawkers, *see* HAWKERS
 Manufactured homes, 327B.01, 327B.05, 327B.07
 Merchants, *see* DEALERS AND MERCHANTS
 Minimum wage, rulemaking, 177.28
 Motor vehicle sales persons, 177.25
 Overtime, rulemaking, 177.28
 Peddlers, *see* PEDDLERS
 Plumbing equipment or supplies, 325E.37
 Private career schools, 136A.825, 136A.828
 Real estate sales, *see* Salespersons under REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Security guards, exclusion, 326.32
 Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14
 Traveling sales persons, 62A.13, 329.14
SALMON
 Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE

SALMON (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification, disease certification, 17.4985, 17.4986
 Diseases, 17.4985, 17.4986
 Eggs or fry
 Purchase for aquaculture, limitations, 17.4992
 Transportation or importation, 17.4985
 Emergency enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
 Enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
 Game fish, salmon defined as, 97A.015
 Importation, permits, 17.4985, 17.4986
 Inspections, *see* Fish health inspections under
 AQUACULTURE
 Possession, stamps, 97C.305
 Seasons, 97C.395
 Sperm, transportation or importation, permits, 17.4985
 Stamps
 Design contests, 97A.045
 Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475, 97A.485
 Issuance, 97A.045, 97A.405
 Requirement, 97C.305
 Revenues, use, 97A.055, 97A.075
 Taking, 97C.415
 Transportation
 Fish health inspections, transportation from containment
 facilities, 17.4991
 Inspection requirements, 17.4985
 Permits, 17.4985, 17.4986

SALOONS

See TAVERNS AND SALOONS

SALT

Deicing salt, use by state agencies, 116.2021
 Road salt, use, 160.215
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01
 Water softener salt, nutrients in, 116.21 to 116.34

SALVAGE

Construction materials
 Hazardous building, auctions, 463.21 to 463.24
 Tax-forfeited lands, demolished buildings, sale of materials,
 84.362, 282.04
 Food, 31.495, 604A.10
 Government records, disposition, 15.17, 138.17, 138.20
 Hazardous buildings, auctions
 Power to auction, 463.21, 463.24
 Proceeds, disposition, 463.22, 463.23
 Historical artifacts, archaeology, licenses, 138.36
 I-35W bridge remnant steel, proceeds, disposition, 3.7396
 Junk dealers, *see* JUNK DEALERS
 Junkyards, 161.242, 168B.011
 Lead removal, 116.931
 Logs, sunken, removal from public waters, 103G.651
 Mercury removal, 116.931
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, rights, generally,
 60C.05
 Motor vehicle salvage
 Chlorofluorocarbon removal, recycling, 116.731
 Generally, *see* Salvage vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Insurance appraisers and adjusters, 72B.091
 Junk vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Lead and mercury removal, 116.931
 Motor vehicle parts, *see* Used motor vehicle parts under
 MOTOR VEHICLES
 Open burnings, 88.171
 Sales, unfinished goods, sellers' remedies, 336.2-704
 Salvage firms, public adjusters, interest in, 72B.135
 Salvage operations
 Open burning, 88.171
 Scuba diving, 86B.601
 Salvage pools, 168.27, 168A.151
 Salvage rights, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association,
 60C.05
 Salvage value, 473.167
 Scuba diving, salvage operations, 86B.601

SALVAGE (Cont'd)

Secondhand dealers or junk dealers, *see* SECONDHAND
 DEALERS
 Steel span bridges, use, 165.04
 Timber
 Agricultural employment, timber salvage defined as,
 268.035
 Liquidated damages, 90.151
 State lands, damaged timber, 90.041, 90.151, 90.195

SALVAGED FOOD

Generally, 31.495
 Liability, 604A.10

SALVIA DIVINORUM

Sale or possession, criminal penalties, 152.027

SAMPLES

Alcoholic beverages, distribution, 340A.317, 340A.510
 Cigarettes, free sample packages, 297F.05
 Drugs and medicine, *see* Samples under DRUGS AND
 MEDICINE
 Free samples, 325E.04
 Official samples, definitions, 18C.005, 25.33
 Sales, 336.2-313, 336.2-316, 336.2-317
 Soil analysis, lead (mineral), 144.9501, 144.9508
 Textbooks, accepting, 15.43
 Violations and penalties, 325E.04

SAND

See also ROCK
 Aggregate material, 298.75
 Confiscation, property tax payment violations, 272.39
 Driftless area water resources, permits, 103G.217
 Gross proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015
 Leases, removal, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Mineral processing plants, loans for, 298.296
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Removal
 Leases, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Permits, trout stream setback, 103G.217
 Property taxes, payment requirements, 272.38 to 272.40
 State land, leases for, 92.50
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.321
 Sales
 Proceeds, property taxes, payment, 272.38
 Property tax payment violations, 272.39
 Road authorities, powers, 160.11
 Silica sand projects, *see* SILICA SAND MINING
 Transportation
 Bottom-dump cargo vehicles, wheel flaps, 169.733
 Drivers, duties, 169.81
 Exemptions, 221.025
 Loading, 169.81
 Restoration of town roads, 164.155
 Road construction materials, 169.869, 218.025
 Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 Securing load, 169.81
 Vehicle identification, 221.031

SAND POINT LAKE

Commercial fishing
 License fees, 97A.475
 Species, 97C.831
 Fishing, citizens' rights, protection, 84B.061
 Jurisdiction, state, 84B.061
 Netting, 97C.831

SANDY LAKE

Water levels, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421

SANITARIUMS

Accounting and bookkeeping, data collection, 144.701
 Admissions, discrimination, 144.7408
 Adverse health care incidents, open discussion, procedures,
 145.685
 Advertising, licenses, 144.50
 Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Church or religious denomination sanitariums, 144.572

SANITARIUMS

842

SANITARIUMS (Cont'd)

Classification, 144.56
 Construction
 Inspections, 144.55
 Standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
 Consumer information, reports about, 144.701
 Contested cases, licenses
 Effect on, 144.55
 Surcharges, 256.9657
 Contracts and agreements, highways, snow removal, 160.21
 Costs, 144.701
 County hospitals, *see* COUNTY HOSPITALS
 Data, submission to hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.702
 Data collection, services and utilization, 144.701, 144.702
 Definitions
 Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
 Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.696
 Health care directives, 145C.01
 Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
 Health law, 144.50
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
 Disclosure
 Costs, 144.701
 Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 Discrimination, admissions, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7408
 Disease prevention, HIV and HBV, 144.55
 Facilities, sanitariums surgical centers defined as, 144.7401
 Fines
 Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
 License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
 License violations, 144.50
 Grievance procedures, 144.691
 Health care, sanitarium services defined as, 145.61
 Health care facilities, sanitariums defined as, 145C.01
 Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.51, 295.53
 Health Department, rulemaking, 144.653
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.701 to 144.703
 Hospitals, sanitariums defined as, 144.696
 Injunctions, license violations, 144.50
 Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Inspections
 Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 Exclusions, 144.54
 Frequency, 144.653
 Generally, 144.55
 Health Department, 144.54, 144.653, 144.698
 Human Services Department, duties, 144.653
 Public Safety Department, duties, 144.653
 Reports, public inspection, 144.698
 Investigations, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.17
 Lawsuits
 Death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Generally, 144.56
 Peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, statutes of limitations, 573.021
 Liability, Health Department, research data furnished to, 144.053
 Licenses
 Applications, 144.51 to 144.53
 Assignability, 144.53
 Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
 Generally, 144.55
 Operating without a license, 144.49
 Requirements, generally, 144.50
 Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55, 144.7067
 Standards, 144.55, 144.56
 Transferability, 144.53
 Violations, 144.49, 144.50, 144.55, 144.653

SANITARIUMS (Cont'd)

Malpractice, lawsuits, 145.682
 Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Medical assistance, disabled children, 256B.055
 Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Orders, violations, correction orders, 144.653
 Participating entities, defined as, 62D.02
 Patients, *see* Residents under this topic
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585
 Payments by, license surcharges, 256.9657
 Pets, keeping in, 144.573
 Posting (notices), patients bill of rights, 144.652
 Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES
 Public utilities, using, 435.51
 Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, prospective review, 62J.17
 Rates, 144.701
 Records and record keeping, inspection, Health Department, 144.698
 Reports given
 Adverse health care events, generally, 144.706 to 144.7069
 Attestation, 144.698
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
 False statements, 144.49
 Filing fees, 144.701
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.701 to 144.703
 Public inspection, 144.698
 Rulemaking, 144.701
 Sanitariums operated by same organization, separate facility reports, 144.698
 Services and utilization, 144.701, 144.702
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 144.653
 Yearly reports, 144.698
 Residents
 Abuse, *see* Patients under VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Children, abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Extension of credit, 471.95
 Grievance procedures, notice, 144.691
 Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
 MFIP applicants or participants, counties of financial responsibility, 142G.78
 Unpaid accounts, collection and settlement, 471.95
 Services, data collection, 144.701, 144.702
 Sewers, using, 435.51
 Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
 Tuberculosis hospitals, *see* TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS
 Utilization, reports about, 144.701, 144.702
 Violations and penalties
 Adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
 Clean Indoor Air Act, correction orders, 144.653
 Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691
 License surcharges, fines, tax penalties, 256.9657
 Licenses, 144.55, 144.653
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting violations, 144.653
 Patients bill of rights, correction orders, 144.653
SANITARY DISTRICTS
 Advisory committee, 442A.22
 Alternative dispute resolution, 442A.29
 Annexation
 Generally, 442A.05
 Pollution Control Agency order, 442A.09
 Annual meetings, 442A.15
 Appeals
 Chief administrative law judge, appeals from district court order or judgment, 442A.12
 Grounds for, 442A.11
 Application of law
 Dates of creation, 442A.015
 Ordinances, 442A.28
 Assessments, 442A.24

SANITARY DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Assistance to, waste management capital assistance program, 115A.49

Authority, 115A.554, 442A.02

Biological nutrient treatment technology, voluntary investment incentive, 115.426

Boards of managers

- Election of, 442A.14
- Generally, 442A.14
- Officers, 442A.15
- Organization and procedures, 442A.15
- Petitions, administrative rules, 14.091
- Powers, generally, 442A.23

Bonds (public debt), 442A.25

Borrowing, authority, 442A.25

Budget, preparing, 442A.15

Chairs, 442A.15

Chief administrative law judge

- Alternative dispute resolution, 442A.29
- Duties, 442A.02, 442A.09
- Powers, 442A.29

Condemnation powers, 442A.16, 442A.18

Consolidation of proceedings, 442A.02

Consultants, 442A.02

Contracts and agreements

- Consultants, 442A.02
- Powers, 442A.16

Creation, 442A.04

Definitions

- Municipal water pollution control, 115.41
- Sewage, garbage, and industrial waste management, 442A.01
- Waste management, 115A.03

Detachment, 442A.06

Dissolution, 442A.07

Dissolving, 442A.07

Domestic wastes, regulating, 442A.19

Facilities

- Construction, authority, 442A.17
- Duplication, 442A.27
- Generally, 442A.18
- Operation, authority, 442A.17
- Regulating, 442A.19

Fees

- Filing, 442A.02
- Sewer connections, limitations, water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
- Solid waste collectors fees, 115A.93, 115A.9301
- Solid waste disposal fees, 115A.923
- Solid waste management fees, 115A.929

Findings, factors considered, 442A.04 to 442A.07

Fines, prescribing and collecting, 442A.23

Funds and accounts

- Clean water revolving fund, payments from, use of funds, 446A.07
- Deposits into, 442A.26
- Management, 442A.26
- System replacement fund, water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072

Garbage disposal, 442A.17

Generally, 442A.01 to 442A.29

Gifts to, 442A.16

Grants to, 442A.16

Hearings

- Annexation, 442A.05
- Assessments, 442A.24
- Creation, 442A.02
- Detachment, 442A.06
- Dissolution, 442A.07
- Notice and time, 442A.13

Investigations, 442A.20

Joint electing bodies, 442A.14

Joint powers boards

- Joint powers agreements, 442A.18

SANITARY DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Joint powers boards (Cont'd)

- Payments to, greater Minnesota landfill cleanup fee, 115A.923

Joint public information meeting, 442A.08

Lawsuits, 442A.16

Liability, road maintenance and repair, exemption, 442A.17

Loans to, accepting, 442A.16, 442A.25

Maps and plats, filing, 442A.03

Meetings

- Boards of managers, 442A.15
- Generally, 442A.02
- Public information meetings, 442A.08

Minneapolis-Saint Paul Sanitary District, termination, 473.511

Misdemeanors, prosecuting, 442A.23

Municipal sewage disposal systems, duties, 115.41

Name, 442A.04

North Suburban Sanitary Sewer District, termination, 473.511

Notice of intent

- Annexation, 442A.05
- Creation, 442A.04
- Detachment, 442A.06
- Dissolution, 442A.07

Officers, 442A.15

Orders

- Appeals, 442A.11, 442A.12
- Time limits, 442A.11
- Transmittal, 442A.13

Ordinances

- Annexation, 442A.09
- Board powers, enactment, 442A.23
- Effect, 442A.27

Permanent official record, 442A.02

Petitions

- Annexation, 442A.05
- Creation of districts, 442A.04
- Detachment, 442A.06
- Dissolution, 442A.06
- Expenses, 442A.10

Pharmaceutical waste, possession, 151.37

Pollution Control Agency, cooperation, water pollution control, 115.06

Pollution prevention, duties, 442A.17

Powers, generally, 442A.16, 442A.17, 442A.21

Proceedings, 442A.02, 442A.03, 442A.04

Programs, 442A.20

Projects, 442A.18

Property taxes, *see* Sanitary districts under PROPERTY TAXES

Public information meetings, 442A.08

Purpose, 442A.04, 442A.16, 442A.17

Real property, acquiring, 442A.16

Recycling, duties, 115A.554

Referendum

- Annexation, 442A.05
- Creation of districts, 442A.04
- Detachment, 442A.06
- Dissolution, 442A.07

Refuse disposal, 442A.17

Regional sanitary sewer districts

- Annexing territory, 115.65
- Board of directors, 115.62, 115.63
- Employees, 115.63
- Generally, 115.62
- Manager, appointment by board, 115.63
- Powers, generally, 115.61
- Property acquisition, 115.61, 115.64
- Property taxes, 115.61, 275.065 to 275.067
- Purpose, 115.65
- Severability of law, 115.66
- Sewer district law, 115.65 to 115.67
- Special assessments, certification, 275.067
- Tax exemption, 115.61

Regulatory certainty, treatment technology incentive, 115.426

SANITARY

844

SANITARY DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Reports, 442A.02
 Roads, maintenance and repair, 442A.17
 Rulemaking authority, 442A.02
 Service charges, 442A.24
 Sewage disposal, 442A.17
 Snow removal, 442A.17
 Solid waste management, duties, 115A.554
 Special assessments, certification, 275.067
 Status, 442A.16
 Studies, 442A.20
 Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, 115.57
 Surveys, 442A.20
 Tax levies, 442A.24
 Uniform procedures, 442A.13
 Violations and penalties, 442A.23
 Wastewater treatment facilities, treatment technology incentive, 115.426
 Water infrastructure funding program, eligibility, 446A.072
 Water well loans, 115.57
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, *see* WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT
SANITARY DISTRICTS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 442A.22
SANITARY FACILITIES
See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES
SANITARY LANDFILLS
See LANDFILLS
SANITARY SEWERS
See SEWERS
SANITATION
 Bakeries, 31.161, 31.77
 Barber schools, 154.19, 154.20
 Barbers, 154.19, 154.20
 Barbershops, 154.19, 154.20
 Boarding and lodging houses, 144.12, 145A.07
 Body art, 146B.01, 146B.06
 Commercial canneries, 31.31, 31.311
 Construction camps, 144.12, 145A.07
 Construction sites, 327.23
 Correctional facilities, 144.12, 145A.07
 Creameries, 31.161
 Dental offices, violations, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Dining rooms, 31.161
 Disinfection
 Aquaculture, 17.4982, 17.4991
 Bedding, secondhand material, 325F.28, 325F.29
 Swimming pools, family day care homes, 142B.41
 Eating places, 31.161
 Hospitals, *see* Sanitation under HOSPITALS
 Hot tubs, 144.1222
 Hotels, *see* Sanitation under HOTELS
 Human services
 Prohibited variances, 256B.0951
 Rulemaking authority, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 Lockups, 642.07
 Lumber camps, *see* under CAMPS
 Management, Ramsey County, 383A.07
 Migrant labor camps, *see* under MIGRANT WORKERS
 Mobile health evaluation and screening providers, 144.077
 Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.09
 Packing plants, 144.12, 145A.07
 Pet confinement areas, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Planning, statewide water management, 103B.155
 Public rallies, 144.12, 145A.07
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27
 Salvage food processors, 31.495
 Slaughter houses, 31.161, 31.53, 31.54
 Soft drinks, 34.09
 Tanning facilities, 325H.03, 325H.04
 Tourist camps, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 Veterinarians, 156.081

SANITATION (Cont'd)

Workhouses, 144.12, 145A.07
SANITY
See INSANITY DEFENSE
See MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
SARS-CoV-2
See COVID-19
SATURDAY
See also SUNDAY
 Banking day, exclusion, Commercial Code, 336.4-104
 Candidates for public office, filing date, 10A.025
 Computing time periods including Saturdays
 Creditors' redemption period, mortgage foreclosures, 580.24
 Interpretation of statutes, 645.15, 645.151
 Prisoners, discharge to supervised release, 244.05
 Taxes, due dates, 270C.39
SAUGER
 Game fish, defined as, 97A.015
 Seasons, 97C.395
SAUK RAPIDS (CITY)
 Trails, 160.266
 Transit system, 458A.02
SAUK RIVER
 State water trails, 85.32
SAUSAGE PLANTS
 Animal slaughtering, *see* ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
 Definitions, slaughter house law, 31.51
SAVI PROGRAM
 Appropriations to, anti-lapse provision, 16A.28
SAVINGS ASSOCIATION ACT
 Generally, 51A.01 to 51A.58
SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
See also SAVINGS BANKS
 Access to data
 Conditions of access, 13A.02
 Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08
 Data classification, 13A.02
 Definitions, 13A.01
 Delayed notice, order, 13A.03
 Exceptions from law, 13A.04
 Financial institutions, duties, 13A.02
 Generally, 51A.11
 Government assistance programs, 13A.04
 Notice to customer, contents, 13A.02 to 13A.04
 Search warrants, 13A.02
 Subpoenas, 13A.02, 13A.04
 Transfer of records, 13A.02
 Use of information, 13A.02, 13A.04
 Access to records, 51A.11
 Accounting and bookkeeping, closing books, frequency, 51A.19
 Accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS
 Acknowledgment of instruments, validation, 51A.52
 Acquisitions, interstate acquisitions, 50.245
 Advertising
 Name, use of, 51A.05
 Restrictions, 47.09
 Savings or investment media, typed permitted, 51A.22
 Agents, savings associations acting as, 51A.21
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Appeals
 Conversions, 51A.065
 Receivers and receivership, 51A.46
 Appraisals
 Commerce commissioner, authorized to order, 51A.44
 Real estate, 51A.19, 51A.38
 Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08
 Assets
 Inventory, liquidation, 49.24
 Limitations, investments, 51A.35

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Assets (Cont'd)
 Liquid assets, reserves, amount required, 51A.361
 Overvalued, procedures, 51A.19
 Security, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation loans, 49.05
 Assignments, insolvency, assignments prohibited, 49.013
 Attachments, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Audits and examinations
 Access to records, 51A.11
 Annual report, 51A.44
 Commerce Department, general powers, 46.04, 51A.42
 Extra examinations, 51A.44
 Fees, 46.131, 51A.51
 Frequency, 46.04
 Requirements, generally, 46.04
 Automated teller machines, 51A.05, 51A.21
 Background checks, acquisitions, 46.048
 Beneficiaries, accounts, rights, 51A.28
 Board of directors, *see* Directors under this topic
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* Surety bonds under this topic
 Bonds purchased, valuation, 51A.19
 Borrowing money, powers, 51A.21
 Branch offices
 Approval for, 51A.05
 Location change, 51A.05
 Reciprocating states, 51A.58
 Business property, owning, 51A.21
 Bylaws
 Adopting, 51A.21
 Filing requirements, 47.15
 Mutual associations, 51A.03
 Capital certificates, selling, 51A.21
 Capital stock associations
 Directors, 51A.131
 Incorporation, 51A.03
 Organization, 51A.041
 Transfer agents, 51A.19
 Certificate of approval
 Generally, 51A.03
 Insurance requirements, 51A.23
 Certificate of authority
 Commerce commissioner, duties, 47.16
 Forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04
 Certificate of conversion, commerce commissioner, issuing, 51A.065
 Certificate of dissolution, procedures, generally, 51A.08
 Certificates of incorporation
 Applications for, 51A.03
 Approval by Commerce Department, 51A.03
 Issuance, capital stock associations, 51A.041
 Notice of intent to organize, 47.14
 Statements accompanying, 47.14
 Charges and rates, adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
 Checks, *see* CHECKS
 Children
 Accounts in name of, 51A.23, 51A.251, 51A.261
 Parents, rights, 51A.251
 Savings plans in schools, 51A.24
 Closing
 Days designated by president or governor, 47.0153
 Emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Permanent, notice, 47.0156
 Specific days, 47.015
 Temporary, legal effect, 47.0155
 Closing temporarily, notice given, 47.0154
 Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
 Collection agents, surety bonds, 51A.14
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01
 Confidential or privileged information, books and records, 51A.11
 Conflict of laws, credit extension maximum rates, 47.59
 Conflicts of interest, lease agreements, 47.10

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Conservators of persons, *see* Guardians and conservators under this topic
 Conservators of savings associations
 Accounts, powers, rights, 51A.28, 51A.29
 Conditions for appointment, 51A.47
 Generally, 51A.45
 Consolidations
 Fees, 51A.51
 Procedures, 51A.07
 Consumer loans, *see* Loans by under this topic
 Contested cases
 Conversions, appealing, 51A.065
 Generally, 51A.07
 Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
 Reserves, amount, enforcing, 51A.361
 Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
 Contracts and agreements
 Local public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07
 School savings plans, 51A.24
 Service charges on deposit accounts, 51A.21
 Services, with other financial institutions, 47.78
 Control by Commerce Department, generally, 51A.42
 Controlling individuals, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.02
 Conversions
 Definitions, 47.27
 From savings banks, procedures, 47.28
 Generally, 51A.065
 Permitted, generally, 51A.06
 To savings banks, procedures, 47.30
 Corporations
 Business corporation law, application, 47.13
 Certificates of incorporation
 Amendments, 47.171
 Contents, 47.12
 Filing, 47.16
 Restatement, 47.172
 Corporate powers, 47.12
 Formation, procedure, 47.12
 Credit, *see* CREDIT
 Credit insurance, sales on commissions, 47.016
 Credit sale contracts
 Generally, 47.59
 Purchase by savings association, terms, 51A.386
 Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
 Custodians, savings associations acting as, medical savings accounts, 47.75
 Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08
 Data, records, classification, 13A.02
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Declaratory judgment, right to use, 51A.48
 Definitions
 Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
 Banking law, 46.23
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
 Customer information security program, 46A.01
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Financial institution law, 47.01
 Interstate acquisitions, 50.245
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02
 Savings association law, 51A.02, 51A.37
 Transfers to minors, 527.21
 Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
 Depositories
 Designating, 51A.16, 471.88, 471.881
 Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES
 Savings associations defined as, 10A.01

SAVINGS

846

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Deposits in

- Attorney's summary executions, 551.05
- Creditors' claims, 550.143, 550.37
- Direct deposits, procedures, 51A.21
- Insolvent financial institutions, money collected, 49.24
- Levy on, 550.135, 550.143
- Minor's rights, 51A.23, 51A.251, 51A.261
- Negotiable time deposits, offering, 51A.23
- Real estate trust funds, 51A.23
- Time deposits, automatic renewal, notice requirements, 47.096
- Trustee powers, 501C.0816
- Unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Development corporations, duties regarding, nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78

Developmentally disabled persons, accounts, rights, 51A.29

Directors

- Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
- Capital stock associations, 51A.131
- Classes, dividing into, mutual associations, 51A.13
- Compensations, 51A.15
- Conflicts of interest, 51A.15
- Consolidations, approval, 51A.07
- Conversions, 51A.065
- Depositories, authorizing, 51A.16
- Disclosures, 51A.15
- Dividends, declaring, 51A.20
- Earnings rate, determining, mutual associations, 51A.32
- Electing, mutual associations, 51A.13
- Fiduciary duties, 51A.15
- Fines, violations of law, 46.32
- Indemnity, 51A.17, 51A.21
- Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
- Meetings, 51A.42, 51A.44
- Mergers, approval, 51A.07
- Nomination procedure, 51A.03
- Number of directors, mutual associations, 51A.13
- Organizational meeting actions, capital stock associations, 51A.041
- Proceedings, record keeping, 51A.19
- Qualifications, 51A.041, 51A.13, 51A.131
- Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
- Removal, 46.26, 51A.03, 51A.45
- Reorganizations, approval, 51A.07
- Reserve and surplus accounts, transfers, 51A.20
- Residency, mutual associations, 51A.13
- Resignation, 51A.03
- Savings accounts, redeeming, 51A.34
- Service of process on, 46.33
- Surety bonds, 51A.14
- Trustees for liquidation, acting as, 51A.08
- Vacancies, mutual associations, 51A.13
- Violations of orders, 46.32
- Withdrawal applications, paying, 51A.33

Disclosure

- Dishonored checks, account information, 609.535
- Finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59

Dissolution, *see* Liquidation under this topic

Dividends, 51A.20, 51A.21

Drafts, issuing, powers, 51A.21

Earnings, 51A.22, 51A.32

Electronic funds transfers, 47.61 to 47.74

Eligible agricultural lenders, savings associations defined as, 41B.02

Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Employees

- Acknowledgments, ability to take, 51A.52
- Compensation and salaries, 51A.21
- Disclosures, 51A.15
- Indemnity, 51A.17, 51A.21
- Insurance, 51A.21
- Removal by conservator, 51A.45

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Surety bonds, 51A.14
- Violations and penalties, generally, 47.26
- Escrows, holders of, 51A.21, 51A.38
- Evidence, records, copies or reproductions, 51A.19
- Evidences of indebtedness, issuance, 48.151
- Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS
- Executive committee, proceedings, record keeping, 51A.19
- Expense fund, 51A.04, 51A.041
- Federal associations, powers as, 51A.53
- Federal home loan banks
 - Examinations, accepting, 51A.44
 - Membership in, 47.18, 47.19, 51A.21

Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation

- Examinations, accepting, 51A.44
- Obligations of, investing in, 51A.35
- Withdrawals, 51A.33

Fees

- Consumer loans, 47.60, 51A.38
- Document changes, 46.131
- Examinations, 46.131, 51A.51
- Generally, 51A.51
- Incorporation fees, 51A.03, 51A.51
- Investigation fees, 46.05, 51A.51
- Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513
- Relocation applications, 47.101

Fiduciaries

- Accounts, rights, 51A.28
- Acting as, 51A.21
- Investing in accounts, 51A.31

Finance charges, 47.59, 51A.386

Financial institutions, savings associations defined as

- Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
- Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01

Financial organization, savings and loans associations defined as, 345.31

Financial statements, mutual associations, 51A.12

Fines

- Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
- Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
- Mutual associations, 51A.10
- Reports, failure to make, 47.24

Fiscal agents, 51A.21

Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01

Foreign corporations, engaging in banking, limitations, 303.04

Forms, annual reports, 51A.44

Garnishments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Guardians and conservators

- Accounts, rights, generally, 51A.28, 51A.29
- Investing in accounts, 51A.31
- Minors' accounts, rights, powers, 51A.251, 51A.261

Health savings accounts, 47.75

Hearings

- Applications for certificates of incorporation, 51A.03
- Orders to discontinue illegal practices, 51A.45

Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015

Home office, records, maintaining at, 51A.19

Illegal practices, order to discontinue, 51A.44

Impairment of capital, liquidation, 49.04

Incorporation

- Capital stock associations, 51A.03
- Fees, 51A.51

Incorporators

- Bonds, *see* Surety bonds under this topic
- Chair, 51A.04, 51A.041
- Generally, 51A.03
- Mutual associations, 51A.04
- Names, including with notice of intent to organize, 47.14
- Individual retirement accounts, acting as trustees, 47.75, 51A.21

Industrial loan and thrift companies, powers as, 53.04

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Injunctions

- Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
- Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
- Name, unlawful use, preventing, 51A.05

Insider agreements, 47.10

Insolvency

- Assignments prohibited, 49.013
- Commerce Department, borrowing from FDIC, 49.05
- Generally, 51A.54
- Receiving deposits, 624.68

Inspection of records, 51A.11

Installment loans

- Borrower, copies, 48.157
- Charges, 48.153 to 48.155
- Default, 48.156
- Extension, 48.154
- Generally, 48.153
- Prepayment, 48.154
- Security, 48.153, 48.155

Insurance

- Coercion to purchase, 51A.15
- Escrow, collecting for insurance, 51A.38
- Premiums, paying to protect loans, 51A.38
- Savings accounts, 51A.21, 51A.23

Insurance premium finance agreements, entering, generally, 59A.03

Interest

- Amount paid, capital stock associations, 51A.32
- Installment loans, 48.153
- Loans, limitations, 48.195
- Rates, 47.59, 51A.386
- Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.02, 334.03

Interstate branching, 51A.58

Investigations

- Commerce Department, 45.027, 46.05
- Fees, 46.05

Investments in

- Development corporations, 301.84
- Generally, 51A.31
- Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance common claims fund, 79A.22

Investments permitted to

- Area redevelopment agencies, municipal bonds, 469.116
- Assets limitations, amount, 51A.35
- Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
- Loans, generally, 51A.37
- Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
- Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
- Notes or bonds secured by mortgages, trust deeds, or security interests, 47.21
- Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
- Right to avoid loss, 51A.41
- Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
- Securities, 51A.35
- State university revenue bonds, 136F.91

Involuntary liquidation, *see* Liquidation under this topic

Joint tenancy, 51A.262, 51A.27

Judgments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Lawsuits

- Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
- Power to bring, 51A.21
- Stay, involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Lenders, savings associations defined as, agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02

Lending institutions, savings associations defined as, 41C.02

Levies, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Liability

- Account holders, losses, 51A.22
- Dissolutions, 51A.08
- Existing corporations, 51A.55
- Generally, 51A.07
- Savings liability, 51A.02, 51A.20, 51A.22
- Successors in interest, 51A.40

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Licenses, 45.027

Life insurance

- Security for loans, 51A.37
- Stockholder's life, insuring, 51A.041

Liquidation

- Capital stock, retiring, capital stock associations, 51A.041
- Certificates, recording, 49.05
- Completion, 49.30, 49.31
- Consolidation during, 49.06
- Creditors, petitions by, completion committee, 49.30
- Expense fund contributions, repaying, mutual associations, 51A.04
- Foreclosure, certificates prior to sales, recording, 49.05
- Generally, 49.24
- Insolvent associations, generally, 51A.54
- Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
- Lawsuits, validation, certificates, 49.05
- Possession by Commerce Department, 49.04, 49.05
- Power of attorney, executing, 49.05
- Procedures, generally, 51A.08
- Subrogation, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05
- Voluntary liquidation, winding up, 51A.08

Liquidators, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05

Loan production offices, 51A.05

Loans and extensions of credit, terms, 51A.386

Loans by

- Borrower limits, 51A.37
- Consumer loans, 47.60, 47.603, 51A.37, 51A.38
- Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
- Development corporations, 301.78
- Education loans, 51A.37
- Finance charges, 47.59, 51A.386
- Generally, 47.59
- Installment loans, *see* same under this topic
- Interest, 48.195, 48.196
- Manufactured home loans, 47.209, 51A.37
- Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES
- Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601, 47.603
- Real estate loans, 51A.37, 51A.38, 51A.40
- Usurious interest, 334.02, 334.03

Loans to, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05

Location of office, *see* Offices under this topic

Losses, right to avoid, 51A.41

Mail and mailing

- Communications with members or stockholders, 51A.11

Notice

- Applications for withdrawals, 51A.33
- Certificate of dissolution, commissioners approval, 51A.08
- Conversion disapprovals, 51A.065
- Intent to organize, 47.14
- Redeeming savings accounts, 51A.34

Manufactured home loans

- Generally, 51A.37
- Property taxes, collection, 47.209

Manufactured home sales

- Finance charges, 47.59
- License and bonding, exclusion, 327B.04, 327B.09

Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.06

Medical savings accounts, 47.75

Meetings

- Annual meeting, 51A.03, 51A.09
- Conduct, 51A.03
- Consolidations, voting on, 51A.07
- Liquidation, voting on, 51A.08
- Mergers, voting on, 51A.07
- Notice, 51A.03
- Organizational meetings, 51A.04, 51A.041
- Quorum, mutual associations, 51A.09
- Record keeping requirements, 51A.19
- Reorganizations, voting for, 51A.07
- Special meetings, 51A.03, 51A.09

SAVINGS

848

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Members

- Charges or fees, mutual associations, 51A.10
- Communication with other members, 51A.11
- Conversions, approvals, 51A.065
- Records, mutual associations, 51A.19
- Voting, 51A.09

Mental illness, persons with, accounts, rights, 51A.29

Mergers, 51A.07, 51A.51

Minors, *see* Children under this topic

Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015

Money orders, selling, 51A.21

Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.29

Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES

Motor vehicle retail installment sales contracts, finance charges, 47.59

Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Names

- Generally, 47.11
- Notice of intent to organize, including with, 47.14
- Restrictions, 51A.05
- Unlawful use, 51A.02
- Using, 47.23

Net worth, determining by commerce commissioner, capital stock associations, 51A.041

Newspapers

- Certificate of dissolution approval, notice, 51A.08
- Certificate of incorporation hearing, notice, 51A.03
- Financial statements, publication, mutual associations, 51A.12

Nonresidents, deceased, accounts, procedures, 51A.30

Officers

- Compensation and salaries, 51A.21
- Fines, violations of law, 46.32
- Generally, 51A.15
- Indemnity, 51A.17, 51A.21
- Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
- Qualifications, capital stock associations, 51A.041
- Removal, 46.26, 51A.45
- Service of process on, 46.33
- Surety bonds, 51A.14
- Violations and penalties, 46.32, 47.26

Offices

- Change of location, fee, 47.101, 51A.51
- Closed during emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
- Closing, temporary, 47.0153
- Opening new offices, fee, 51A.51
- Temporary location, emergencies, 47.0152

Official communications from commissioner, submitting to directors, 51A.42

Open end loan accounts, 48.185

Orders

- Assets, overvalued, procedures, 51A.19
- Communication with members or stockholders, denial, 51A.11
- Illegal practices, 51A.45
- Organizational meetings, extending time, 51A.04, 51A.041
- Removal from office, directors, officers, trustees, 46.26
- Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24

Organizations, membership in, 51A.21

Paid-in surplus, capital stock associations, 51A.041

Payroll deductions, allowing, 51A.21

Personal representatives

- Accounts, rights, 51A.28
- Investing in accounts, 51A.31

Photocopying, records, 51A.19

Posting (notices), location changes, 47.101

Powers, generally, 51A.21

Promotions, savings promotion raffles, 609.75, 609.761

Proxy voting

- Fiduciary responsibilities, 51A.15
- Mergers and consolidations, 51A.07
- Mutual associations, 51A.03, 51A.09

Public funds, collateral, withdrawal, notice, 118A.03

Real estate, *see* Real property under this topic

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Real estate loans

- Generally, 51A.38
- Investing in, conditions, 51A.37
- Successors in interest, dealing with, 51A.40

Real estate trust funds, depositing in savings associations, 51A.23

Real property

- Appraisal, delinquent loan securities, 51A.19
- Buying, holding, 47.10
- Invested in, amount, 51A.19
- Licensure, exemptions, 82.56
- Loans, 51A.37, 51A.38, 51A.40
- Powers concerning, 51A.21

Receivers and receivership, appointment, procedure, 51A.46, 51A.47

Records and record keeping

- Access to data, 13A.01 to 13A.04, 51A.11
- Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
- Escrows, real estate loans, 51A.38
- Fees for copying, 48.513
- Medical savings accounts, 47.75
- Membership records, mutual associations, 51A.19
- Optical image storage systems, 46.04
- Requirements, generally, 51A.19

Reorganizations, procedures, 51A.07

Reports given

- Annual written reports, 51A.44
- Conversions, 51A.065
- Insolvency, 49.013
- Liquidation, final report, 51A.08
- Shareholder changes, capital stock associations, 51A.19
- Transactions, regulated, 45.027

Reserves

- Amount required, 51A.361
- Requirements, generally, 51A.20

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Reverse mortgages, *see* under MORTGAGES

Safe deposit boxes, renting, 51A.21, 55.06

Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015

Savings accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS

Savings Association Act

- Application, 51A.55
- Citation, 51A.01
- Federal associations, application to, 51A.50
- Generally, 51A.01 to 51A.58
- Inconsistent provisions, other law, 51A.56
- Losses, right to avoid, 51A.41
- Separability, 51A.57

Savings liability

- Calculation, 51A.22
- Reserve accounts, percentage, 51A.20

Savings promotion raffles, 609.75, 609.761

Seals, adopting, 51A.21

Secretary, filing with, proxies, 51A.09

Security, inapplicable laws, 47.21

Service charges, deposit accounts, 51A.21

Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028

Services, contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78

Shareholders, *see* Stockholders under this topic

Signatures, recording, mutual associations, 51A.19

Stock

- Capital stock associations, 51A.041
- Conversions to mutual associations, 51A.065
- Resales, notice given, 51A.041

Stockholders

- Acknowledgments, ability to take, 51A.52
- Communication with other stockholders, 51A.11
- Conversions, approvals, 51A.065
- Generally, 51A.19
- Meetings, notice, 47.25

Subpoenas, records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Subsidiaries

- Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
- Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Supervision by Commerce Department

- Generally, 46.05, 51A.43
- Supervisor of savings associations, appointment, 51A.42

Surety bonds

- Amount, 51A.04, 51A.041, 51A.14
- Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
- Collection agents hired by savings associations, 51A.14
- Delivery to commerce commissioner, 51A.04, 51A.041
- Procedures, 51A.04, 51A.041, 51A.14
- Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027

Surplus

- Fund, amount, 51A.20
- Paid-in surplus, 51A.041

Suspension, preferred deposits, 49.24

Taxes, exemptions, deceased nonresident accounts, 51A.30

Transfer agents, employing, capital stock associations, 51A.19

Transfers of money or property, insolvency, 49.013

Travelers' checks, *see* under CHECKS

Treasury tax and loan accounts, maintaining, 51A.21

Trustees

- Accounts, rights, 51A.28
- Acting as, 47.75, 51A.21
- Fines, violations of law, 46.32
- Investing in accounts, 51A.31
- Removal by commissioner, 46.26
- Service of process on, 46.33
- Sworn testimony, including with notice of intent to organize, 47.14

Valuation of property, delinquent loan security, 51A.19

Violations and penalties

- Conservator, appointment, 51A.45
- Consumer small loan regulations, 47.60, 47.603
- Credit sale contract violations, 47.59
- Directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 51A.15
- Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
- Generally, 45.027
- Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
- Loan finance charge violations, 47.59
- Mortgage violations, foreign corporations, certificates of authority, 303.17
- Names, unlawful use, 51A.05
- Orders, disobeying, 46.06, 46.32
- Unsafe practices, 46.24
- Usurious interest, 48.196

Voting

- Proxy voting, mutual associations, 51A.09
- Right to vote by members, 51A.041, 51A.09

Waivers, location, laws governing, 47.0152

Wholly owned subsidiary corporations, owning, 51A.21

Winding up, voluntary liquidation, 51A.08

SAVINGS BANKS*See also* SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONSAccounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS

Acquisitions

- Interstate acquisitions, 50.245
- Proposed acquisitions, 46.048

Administrators of estates

- Accounts, rights, 50.17
- Acting as, 50.085

Advertising

- Money orders, checks, 48.151
- Restrictions, 47.09

Applications to organize

- Conditions for granting, 46.044
- Generally, 46.041

Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08

Assets

- Inventory, liquidation, 49.24

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Assets (Cont'd)

- Liquid assets, reserves, amount required, 50.175
- Security, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation loans, 49.05

Transfers, mergers and consolidations, 49.33, 49.37

Assignments, insolvency, 49.013

Attachments, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Audits and examinations, 46.04, 46.131

Authorized securities, 50.14

Background checks, acquisitions, 46.048

Banking institutions, savings banks defined as, 48.01

Banking organizations, savings banks defined as, 345.31

Board of directors

- Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 50.04, 50.05

- Character and fitness, determination by commerce commissioner, 50.01

Commissioner communications, submitting to board, 50.212

Generally, 50.06

Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013

Quorum, 46.29, 50.06

Removal by commissioner, 46.26

Service of process on, 46.33

Sworn testimony, including with notice of intent to organize, 47.14

Violations and penalties, orders, violating, 46.32

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Board of directors, 50.04, 50.05

Characteristics, generally, 45.0291

Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027

Borrowing money, powers, 50.085

Branch offices, detached facilities, 50.245

Bylaws, filing, 47.15

Capital, impairment, 49.04

Capital stock

- Amount required, 50.25

Certification, 49.37

Generally, 49.02

Mergers and consolidations, 49.35, 49.41

Name, 49.35

Price per share, 50.25

Certificates of authority

- Commerce commissioner, duties, 47.16

Forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04

Insurance required, 46.045

Issuing, 46.041, 50.001

Certificates of incorporation, 47.14

Charges and rates

- Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59

Fees, *see* same under this topic

Finance charges, 47.59

Interest rates, *see* same under this topic

Charters, 46.044

Checks, *see* CHECKS

Children, 50.17

Clerical service corporations, 50.085, 50.1465

Closing

- Days designated by president or governor, 47.0153

Emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Permanent, notice, 47.0156

Specific days, 47.015

Temporary, legal effect, 47.0155

Closing temporarily, notice given, 47.0154

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01

Conflict of laws, credit extension maximum rates, 47.59

Conflicts of interest, lease agreements, 47.10

Consolidations, *see* Mergers and consolidations under this topic

Contested cases

- Applications to organize, 46.041

Commissioner actions, 50.085

Conversions, 47.325

Denial, applications to organize, 46.044

SAVINGS

850

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Contested cases (Cont'd)
 Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
 Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
 Contracts and agreements
 Credit sales, 47.59
 School savings plans, 50.17
 Services, with other financial institutions, 47.78
 Controlling individuals, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.02
 Conversions
 Definitions, 47.27
 From savings associations, procedures, 47.30
 To savings associations, procedures, 47.28
 Corporations
 Business corporation law, application, 47.13
 Certificates of incorporation
 Amendments, 47.171
 Contents, 47.12
 Filing, 47.16
 Restatement, 47.172
 Corporate powers, 47.12
 Formation, procedure, 47.12
 Credit, *see* CREDIT
 Credit insurance, sales commissions, 47.016
 Credit sales contracts, 47.59
 Custodians, savings banks acting as, medical savings accounts, 47.75
 Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08
 Data, records, classification, 13A.02
 Declaratory judgments, right to use, 50.28
 Definitions
 Application for bank, 46.046
 Banking law, 46.23
 Banks and trust companies, 48.01
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.4A-105, 336.9-102
 Customer information security program, 46A.01
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Financial institution law, 47.01, 47.02
 Lending authority, 50.1485
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Transfers to minors, 527.21
 Unclaimed property, 345.31
 Deposit accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS
 Deposits to
 Form of deposits, generally, 50.085
 Insolvent financial institutions, money collected, 49.24
 Insurance requirements, 46.045, 50.085
 Negotiable time deposits, offering, 50.17
 Racketeering, 609.903
 Securing, generally, 50.085
 Time deposits, automatic renewal, notice to owner, 47.096
 Trustee powers, 501C.0816
 Unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Detached facilities, generally, 50.245
 Development corporations, duties regarding, nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78
 Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic
 Disclosure, finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59
 Drafts
 Issuing, powers, generally, 50.085
 Sales, 48.151
 Electronic funds transfers, 47.61 to 47.74
 Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Employees
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 50.05
 Violations and penalties, generally, 47.26
 Equity purchasers, exclusion, 325N.10
 Evidences of indebtedness, issuance, 48.151
 Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Executors
 Accounts, rights, 50.17
 Acting as, 50.085
 FDIC, *see* FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)
 Federal home loan banks, membership in, 47.18, 47.19
 Fees
 Copying, records requested by government authorities, 48.513
 Document changes, 46.131
 Examinations, 46.131
 Generally, 46.041
 Investigation, 46.041, 46.05
 Proposed acquisitions, filing fees, 46.048
 Relocation applications, 47.101
 Sales, 48.151
 Fiduciaries, accounts, rights, 50.17
 Finance charges, 47.59
 Financial institutions, savings banks defined as
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Fines
 Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Reports, failure to make, 47.24
 Fiscal agents, acting as, 50.085
 Garnishments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Guardians and conservators
 Accounts, rights, 50.17
 Acting as, 50.085
 Health savings accounts, 47.75
 Hearings
 Applications to organize, 46.041
 Proposed acquisitions, disapproval, 46.048
 Waiver, applications, hearings, notice, 46.042
 Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015
 Impairment of capital, liquidation, 49.04
 Incorporators
 Applications to organize, signing, 46.041
 Names, including with notice of intent to organize, 47.14
 Individual retirement plans (IRAs), trustee, acting as, 50.085
 Injunctions
 Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Open end loan accounts, competitors, violations, 48.185
 Insider agreements, 47.10
 Insolvency
 Commerce Department, borrowing from FDIC, 49.05
 Generally, 49.013
 Receiving deposits, 624.68
 Installment loans
 Borrower, copies, 48.157
 Charges, 48.153 to 48.155
 Default, 48.156
 Extension, 48.154
 Generally, 48.153
 Prepayment, 48.154
 Security, 48.153, 48.155
 Insurance agents, acting as, 50.085
 Insurance for deposits, 46.045
 Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.03
 Interest rates
 Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
 Deposit accounts, 50.17
 Deposits in savings bank, power to pay, generally, 50.085
 Installment loans, 48.153
 Loans, limitations, 48.195, 334.012
 Manufactured home loans, 50.148
 Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.02, 334.03, 334.20
 Investigations
 Commerce Department, 45.027, 46.05
 Fees, 46.041, 46.05

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Investigations (Cont'd)

- Organizing, determining need, 50.01
- Investments, servicing for others, 50.085

Investments in savings banks

- Permitted, 50.17
- Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance common claims fund, 70A.22

Investments permitted to savings banks

- Area redevelopment agencies, municipal bonds, 469.116
- Clerical service corporations, 50.1465
- Development corporations, 301.84
- Economic development authority bonds, 469.102
- Generally, 50.085
- Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
- InterAmerican Development Bank, 50.14
- Metropolitan Airports Commission bonds, 473.666
- Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436
- Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
- Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
- Notes or bonds secured by mortgages, trust deeds, or security interests, 47.21
- Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
- Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission revenue bonds, 458A.05
- Specific investments, listing, 50.14
- State bank-type investments, 50.145
- State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
- Stock, 50.146
- Student loans, 50.147
- Trust company-type investments, 50.145

Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Joint tenancy, 50.17

Judgments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Judicial review, denial, applications to organize, 46.044

Lawsuits

- Breach of director bond, 50.04
- Declaratory judgments, disputes with Commerce Department, 50.28
- Liquidation, 49.05
- Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
- Open end loan accounts, competitors, violations, 48.185
- Stay, involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Letters of credit, issuance, 50.1485

Levies, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Liability

- Limitations on amount, 50.1485
- Safe deposit boxes, 50.11

Licenses, 45.027, 53C.02

Liquidation

- Certificates, recording, 49.05
- Completion, 49.30, 49.31
- Consolidation during, 49.06
- Creditors, petitions by, completion committee, 49.30
- Foreclosure, certificates prior to sales, recording, 49.05
- Generally, 49.24
- Injunctions, 49.04
- Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
- Lawsuits, validation, certificates, 49.05
- Possession by Commerce Department, 49.04, 49.05, 49.32
- Power of attorney, executing, 49.05
- Reorganization during, 49.07
- Subrogation, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05
- Voluntary liquidation, 49.215

Liquidators, FDIC, 49.05

Loan production offices, establishment, 50.245

Loans

- Adjustment of charges and rates, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
- Closing costs, 47.59
- Consumer protection, 47.59
- Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
- Consumer small loans, 46A.01 to 46A.08, 47.60, 47.603
- Conversion to interest bearing balance, 47.59

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)

- Credit insurance, 47.59
- Delinquency charges, 47.59
- Development corporations, 301.78
- Finance charges, 47.59
- Generally, 50.1485
- Installment loans, 48.153 to 48.157
- Interest, 48.195, 334.012
- Liability insurance, 47.59
- Manufactured home loans, 47.209
- Mortgage insurance, 47.59
- Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES
- Official fees, 47.59
- Open end loan accounts, 48.185, 56.125
- Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601, 47.603
- Powers, generally, 50.085
- Principal, original amount, administration fees exclusion, 47.59
- Property insurance, 47.59
- Renegotiable rate mortgages, 50.14
- Servicing for others, 50.085
- Usurious interest, 334.02, 334.03
- Violations and penalties, 47.59

Location, mergers and consolidations, agreement, 49.35

Mail and mailing

- Denial of application, notice, 46.041
- Intent to organize, notice, 47.14

Manufactured home sales, finance charges, 47.59

Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.06

Medical savings accounts, 47.75

Memberships, permitted, facilitating organizations, 50.085

Mergers and consolidations

- Agreements, 49.35 to 49.37
- Application, decisions, 49.36
- Assets, 49.33, 49.37
- Capital stock, 49.35, 49.41
- Certification, 49.37
- Completion, 49.37
- Corporate existence, certification, 49.37
- Detached banking facilities, closing, notice, 49.36
- Directors, 49.35 to 49.37
- Dissenting shareholders, 49.41
- Generally, 49.34, 50.245
- Lawsuits or proceedings, 49.40
- Liabilities, transfer, 49.33
- Location, 49.37
- Name, 49.35, 49.37
- National banking corporation, effect, 49.39
- Procedures, 49.36
- Shareholders, meetings, 49.37
- Term of corporate existence, 49.37
- Waiver of procedures, 49.36

Minors, accounts, 50.17

Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015

Money orders, sales, 48.151

Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.29

Mortgage assignments, notice given, 47.205

Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES

Motor vehicle installment sales

- Making or purchasing, 50.1485
- Retail contract, finance charges, 47.59

Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Mutual savings banks

- Defined as banking institution, 48.01
- Defined as financial institutions, 334.012
- Life insurance business, computation of income and franchise taxes, 290.093

Names

- Generally, 47.11
- Mergers and consolidations, 49.35, 49.37
- Notice of intent to organize, including with, 47.14
- Savings banks with trust powers, 50.085
- Using, 47.23

SAVINGS

852

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Negotiable order of withdrawal accounts, 50.175

Officers

- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 50.05
- Commissioner communications, 50.212
- Generally, 50.065
- Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
- Service of process on, 46.33
- Violations, generally, 47.26

Offices

- Closing, 47.0151 to 47.0155
- Location, changing, 47.101

Open end loan accounts, 48.185, 56.125

Orders

- Certificate of authorization, written order, 46.041
- Removal from office, directors, officers, trustees, 46.26
- Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24

Organizing, determining need, 50.01

Personal property, buying and leasing, powers, 50.085, 50.1485

Personal representatives

- Accounts, rights, 50.17
- Acting as, 50.085

Posting (notices), location changes, 47.101

Powers, 50.085

Promotions, savings promotion raffles, 609.75, 609.761

Real estate, owning, selling, 50.13

Real property, buying, holding, 47.10

Records and record keeping

- Access by government authorities, 13A.01 to 13A.04, 48.513
- Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
- Medical savings accounts, 47.75
- Optical image storage systems, 46.04
- Regulation by Commerce Department, 50.212

Registered checks, sales, fees, 48.151

Regulation by Commerce Department, generally, 50.212

Relocating, temporary, emergencies, 47.0152

Renegotiable rate mortgage loans, 50.14

Reports given

- Commerce Department requirements, 50.19
- Deposits and liabilities, 50.20
- Insolvency, 49.013
- Transactions, regulated, 45.027

Reserves, amounts, 50.175

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Reverse mortgages, *see* under MORTGAGES

Safe deposit boxes

- Authority to provide, generally, 50.085
- Liability for, limitation, 50.11
- Providing, 50.11
- Renting, 55.06, 55.15

Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015

Savings accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS

School savings plans, contracting for, 50.17

Scope of law, existing banks, 50.24

Security, inapplicable laws, 47.21

Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028

Services, contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78

Shareholders

- Assessments, 49.17 to 49.19, 49.24
- Dissent, mergers and consolidations, 49.41
- Documents received, stock, appraisal reports, 49.43
- Meetings, notice, 47.25
- Voting, mergers and consolidations, 49.37

Stock, *see* Capital stock under this topic

Stockholders, *see* Shareholders under this topic

Subpoenas, records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04

Subsidiaries

- Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
- Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Supervision, Commerce Department, 46.05, 47.02

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Surety bonds, 48.151

Surplus, determining amount, 50.18

Suspension, preferred deposits, 49.24

Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07

Transfers of money or property, insolvency, 49.013

Travelers' checks, *see* under CHECKS

Treasury tax and loan accounts, power to accept, 50.171

Trust powers, 50.085

Trustee in liquidation, appointment, duties, 49.215

Trustees

- Accounts, rights, 50.17
- Savings banks acting as, 47.75, 50.085

Vaults, renting, 55.15

Veterans administrations loans, 50.155

Violations and penalties

- Consumer small loan regulations, 47.60, 47.603
- Credit sale contract violations, 47.59
- Directors, trustees, officers, violations, generally, 46.26
- Disobeying Commerce Department orders, 46.06
- Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
- Evidence of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151
- Generally, 45.027
- Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
- Loan finance charge violations, 47.59
- Unsafe practices, 46.24
- Usurious interest, 48.196

Voluntary liquidation, 49.215

Waivers

- Application notice and hearing, 46.042
- Applications to organize, filing fees, 46.041
- Location, laws governing, 47.0152

SAVINGS BONDS

See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

SAW BLADES

Chain saws, careless use around fire, 88.195

SAWMILLS

Generally, 176.130

SCALES (WEIGHT)

Commercial scales, *see* COMMERCIAL SCALES

False or unsealed scales, 239.23

Inspections

- Fees, 239.101
- Schedule, 239.10
- Weights and Measures Division, *see* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION

Livestock scales, *see* under COMMERCIAL SCALES

Seals and sealing

- Incorrect or unsealed scales, 239.23, 239.38
- Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011

Searches and seizures, 239.09

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Tests, Weights and Measures Division, 239.011

Weigher's certificates, authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-307

SCAMBLER (TOWN)

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

SCANLON (CITY)

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02, 458D.05

SCANNERS

See OPTICAL IMAGING SYSTEMS

SCENIC AREAS

Acquisition of property, 173.05

Billboards, *see* BILLBOARDS

Definitions, outdoor advertising, 173.02

Easements, scenic, 173.04, 173.06, 173.09

Establishment, 173.04

Federal aid, 173.04, 173.06

Federal regulations, conformity, 173.04, 173.06

Grants for, Natural Resources Department, 85.019

Great River Road, acquisition, 161.142

Location, generally, 173.04

SCENIC AREAS (Cont'd)

Natural preservation routes, county state-aid highways, 162.021
 Outdoor advertising, *see* Scenic areas under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Recreational areas, *see* RECREATIONAL AREAS
 Right of entry, Transportation Department, removal of outdoor advertising, 173.09
 Scenic easements
 Acquisition by Transportation Department, 173.04
 Federal aid, 173.04, 173.06
 Outdoor advertising devices, removal, 173.04, 173.09
 Use, 173.04
 Scenic river land use districts, 373.27
 Scenic watercourses, 373.27
 School districts, grants for, 85.019
 Zoning, commercial or industrial zoning, effect, 173.04

SCHEDULED SUBSTANCES

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

SCHEDULES

See specific index headings

SHELL, AUGUST

Brewery, historic place, 138.664

SCHOLARSHIPS

Contributions to
 Defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 MnSCU employees, payroll deductions, 136F.46
 Definitions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Early graduation achievement scholarship program, 126C.20
 Early graduation military service award program, 126C.20
 Graduate students, MFIP, income exclusions, 142G.16
 Income, scholarships defined as, 290A.03
 Indian students
 Higher Education Office, 136A.126
 Teacher preparation, 122A.63
 Tuition-free scholarships, 135A.121
 Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30
 Nellie Stone Johnson scholarship program, 136F.46
 Public postsecondary schools, private scholarship aid, 135A.044
 Resident undergraduate students, 137.0225
 Teachers, concurrent enrollment training, 122A.76
 University of Minnesota arena or stadium funding program, 137.0226
 Workforce development scholarships, program established, 136F.38

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS BOARD

Administration, 122A.12, 122A.14
 Appropriations to, administrative costs, 122A.14
 Background studies
 Alternative background studies, 245C.031
 Fees, 245C.10
 Chair, 122A.13
 Code of Ethics, 122A.14
 Contracts and agreements, multiple licensing, 122A.14
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Data sharing, 122A.18
 Definitions
 Education Code definitions, applicability, 122A.01
 Generally, 122A.11
 Executive secretary, 122A.12, 122A.13
 Licensees
 Crimes against minors, licensees convicted, notice, 631.40
 School administrators, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 School principals, *see* SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
 Superintendents of schools, 122A.18, 124D.19
 Supervisory personnel, *see* Supervisors under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Meetings, 122A.13
 Members, 122A.12
 Reports given
 Accountability measures, 122A.14
 Administrator preparation, 122A.091
 Fees, 122A.21
 Principal preparation programs, performance data, 122A.14

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS BOARD (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Teacher and administrator preparation, 122A.091
 Rulemaking authority, school administrators, 122A.14
SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 Accreditation, Human Services Department, duties, 142E.02
 Community education, 124D.19
 Definitions, licensing, 142B.01
 Employees
 Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
 Employee-to-child ratio, 142B.41
 Planning, 124D.19
 Fees, community education, 124D.19, 124D.20
 Funding
 Community education, 124D.19, 124D.20, 124D.22
 Eligibility, 124D.22
 School districts, levies, 127A.41
 Grants to, child care resource and referral programs, 142E.31
 Licenses
 Excluded programs, right to seek or continue licensure, 142B.05
 Human services, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Special conditions, 142B.41
 Parent volunteers, parent involvement programs, 124D.895
 Rates, recovery of funds, 245A.13
 Records and record keeping, attendance records for publicly funded services, 142B.41
 Resource and referral programs, grants, 142E.31
 Restraints, prone restraint prohibited, 142B.52
 School buildings, use, 123B.51, 124D.19
 School districts, duties, 124D.19
 Supervision, 142B.41
 Variances, generally, 142B.41
SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
 Adverse possession, suits, prosecution by attorney general, 8.04
 Appraisals, generally, 92.12
 Colleges and universities, *see* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 Internal improvement lands
 Defined as state lands, 92.01
 School trust lands, 92.025
 Mineral leases, 93.22
 Natural Resources Department
 Road easements, exchanges, 84.633
 Selection and acceptance, 84.01, 84.085
 Transfers, 137.51
 Permanent school fund lands
 Cabin sites, *see* Sites under CABINS
 Compensation, 92.122
 Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Defined as school trust lands, 92.025
 Director, 127A.351 to 127A.353
 Jurisdiction, 1.0451
 Leases, public campground sites, 92.46
 Legislative intent, 127A.351
 Legislative Permanent School Fund Commission, duties regarding, 127A.30
 Management, 92.122, 127A.30, 127A.31
 Manager, 127A.351 to 127A.353
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.027, 92.83, 127A.351 to 127A.353
 Reporting requirements, 84.027
 Sale or exchange, 1.0451, 94.3495
 Statutory construction, 127A.351
 School lands
 Defined as state lands, 92.01
 Land exchanges, 94.342, 94.3495
 Mineral leases, school fund mineral lease suspense account, 93.22
 Permanent school fund lands, *see* same under this topic
 Sales
 Generally, *see* Sales under STATE LANDS
 Location, 92.03

SCHOOL

854

SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS (Cont'd)

- School lands (Cont'd)
 - Sales (Cont'd)
 - Minimum price, 92.03
 - Notice, 92.12
 - Price, 92.12
 - Time, 92.13
- School trust lands
 - Appraisals, 92.12
 - Boundary Waters Canoe Area, land exchange, 92.80
 - Compensation, 92.122
 - Condemnation of school trust lands, 92.83
 - Definitions, 92.025
 - Director
 - Compensation and salaries, salary range, 15A.0815
 - Duties generally, 127A.351 to 127A.353
 - Donated land, classification as school trust land, 84.085
 - Land exchanges, 94.3495
 - Leases on forest lands, 89.17
 - Legislative intent, 127A.351
 - Management, 92.122, 127A.351 to 127A.353
 - Native prairie easements, 84.96
 - Natural Resources Department, duties, 127A.351 to 127A.353
 - Permanent school fund, reports concerning, 84.027
 - Road easements, exchanges, 84.633
 - State land sales, 92.145
 - Statutory construction, 127A.351
 - Swamp lands, 1.0451, 92.025
- School zones, *see* SCHOOL ZONES
- Surplus lands sales, 16B.281
- University lands
 - Boundary Waters Canoe Area, land exchange, 92.80
 - Defined as state lands, 92.01
 - Leases on forest lands, 89.17
 - Sales, 92.03, 92.12, 92.13
 - Salt lands, 92.05
 - Termination of use restrictions, 137.51
 - Transfers, 137.51
 - University fund mineral lease suspense account, 93.22

SCHOOL BOARD ASSOCIATION

- Data, classification, 13.714
- Pupil transportation stakeholder group, representation on, 169.435

SCHOOL BOARDS

- Active shooter preparedness, considerations, 121A.038
- Area redevelopment agencies, duties, 469.110, 469.111
- Candidates for office
 - Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 205A.06, 205A.12
 - Common school districts, 123B.94
 - Elections, notice of filing, 204B.33
 - Generally, 205A.06
 - Ineligibility, 205A.06
 - Nominating petitions, 204B.08, 205A.06
 - Residence, 205A.12
 - Sex offenders, ineligibility, 123B.09
- Career and technical education programs, approval, 124D.4535
- Chairs, 123B.14
- Charter schools, authorizing, 124E.05
- Clerks, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
- Common school district boards, 123B.94, 123B.95, 123B.97
- Compensation and salaries
 - Independent school districts, generally, 123B.09
 - Redistricting duties, failure to perform, 205A.12
- Curriculum advisory committees, *see* Instruction and curriculum advisory committees under this topic
- Definitions
 - Economic development, 469.1812
 - Property tax abatement law, 469.1812
 - School district powers and duties, 123B.85
- Dismissal, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Dissolved districts, 123A.46, 123A.66
- Duties, generally, 123B.02, 123B.04, 123B.09
- E-learning days, plan requirements, adoption, 120A.414

SCHOOL BOARDS (Cont'd)

- Elections
 - At-large elections, 205A.03, 205A.12
 - Generally, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
- Employees, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL
- Experiential and applied learning program plans, 124D.085
- Filing with, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
- Food service contracts, 123B.52
- Gifts to members, 471.895
- Hearings
 - Achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, progress report, 124D.861
 - Special education, *see* Hearings under SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Instruction and curriculum advisory committees
 - Building teams, 124D.895
 - Compensatory revenue, use, 126C.15
 - Consulting, Indian education parent committees, 124D.78
 - Generally, 120B.11
 - Graduation incentive program, duties regarding, 124D.68
 - Parental involvement, programs, 124D.895
 - Recommendations by, 122A.43
- Joint powers agreements, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Levy authority, 126C.17
- Liability
 - School safety patrols, limitation, 121A.34
 - Student chemical abuse activities, reporting, 121A.29
- Meetings
 - Annual meetings, 123B.14
 - Election day, restriction, 204C.03
 - Generally, 123B.09
 - Joint meetings, 123A.32
 - Officers, selection, 123B.14
 - Open Meeting Law, compliance, 123A.32
 - Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
 - Records, 123B.14
 - School buildings and grounds, construction proposal reviews and comments, 123B.71
 - Social media, use in, 13D.065
- Members
 - Appointment
 - Campaign practices violators, 211A.10, 211B.18
 - Special elections, interim appointments, 123B.09
 - Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic
 - Clerks, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
 - Common school districts, 123B.94, 123B.95, 123B.97
 - Compensation and salaries, 122A.12, 205A.12
 - Conflicts of interest
 - County and school district offices, 481.17
 - Generally, 471.87 to 471.881
 - School district contracts, 471.88
 - School supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 - Textbooks, 127A.10
 - Cooperation and combination of districts, 123A.36
 - Education and training, 120B.22, 123B.09
 - Elections, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
 - Eligibility, 123B.09
 - Hearing officers, special education, exclusions, 125A.091
 - In-service training, 120B.22, 121A.23
 - Liability, 121A.29, 121A.34
 - Mileage allowances, 471.665
 - Neglect of duties, 120A.32
 - Number of, 123A.48, 123A.58, 123B.09
 - Oaths of office, 123B.94, 205A.10
 - Payments to, transportation costs, reimbursements, 123B.09
 - Removal, 123B.09
 - Residence requirements, 205A.12
 - Retirement, 353.01, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 - School district clerks, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
 - School district consolidation, effect, 123A.443, 123A.48
 - School personnel acting as school board members, 123B.195
 - Social media, permitted use, 13D.065
 - Special elections, vacancies in office, 123B.09
 - Spouses, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20

SCHOOL BOARDS (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)

Teachers Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 354.05

Terms

Change in election year, procedures, 205A.04

Expiration dates, 205A.04, 205A.046

Staggering, 205A.12

Terms of office, 123A.36, 123A.48, 123A.58, 123B.09

Town board members, concurrent appointments, 367.033

Treasurers, *see* School district treasurers under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Vacancies in office, 123B.09, 205A.05, 471.46

Officers, selection, 123B.14

Opiate antagonists, model plan, 121A.224

Petitions to, 205A.13

Policies

Generally, 123B.09

Malicious and sadistic conduct, 121A.0312

Parent advisory committees, 124D.8955

Parent and family involvement, 124D.8955

Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* under

POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Powers, generally, 123B.02, 123B.04

Proceedings, 123B.09, 331A.01

Records and record keeping

Generally, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Public schools, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Requirements, 123B.09

Referendum, renewal of, 126C.17

Regional centers of excellence, 120B.115

Representation

Community revitalization program policy boards, 469.1831

Cuyuna County State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, representation on, 85.0146

Family services collaboratives, joint powers boards, 471.59

Interagency early intervention committees, 125A.30

Local workforce development boards, 116L.666

Public Employees Retirement Association, board of trustees, 353.03

Regional development commissions, 462.388

School district canvassing boards, 205A.10

Service cooperatives (SCs), boards, 123A.21

Short-term teacher contract recommendation committees, 122A.43

Teacher center policy boards, 122A.72

Vocational education cooperative center boards, 123A.22

Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34

Residence, 205A.12

Right of entry, eminent domain, 123B.74

School district assessment committee, 120B.306

School district canvassing boards, serving as, 205A.10

School district elections, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

Single member districts, 123A.48

Social media, permitted use, 13D.065

Special or local laws, approval, 645.021

Temporary school boards, 123A.443

Travel

Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435

Out-of-state travel policies, 471.661

Treasurers, *see* School district treasurers under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

SCHOOL BUILDING ACCESSIBILITY CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT GRANT ACT

Generally, 123B.67 to 123B.69

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Access

Community education, 124D.19

Postsecondary enrollment options students, 124D.09

Accessory spaces, fire safety, 123B.51

Acquisition of land or properties

Agricultural education sites, 123B.744

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)

Acquisition of land or properties (Cont'd)

Claims, land in settlement for, 123B.13

Eminent domain, 123B.51, 123B.74, 123B.744, 123B.97

Funding, 123B.63

Generally, 123B.51

Advertising contracts, 123B.025

Agriculture education sites, acquisition of land or properties, 123B.744

Air conditioning systems

Air ventilation program, 123B.663

Construction proposals, 123B.71

Energy conservation measures, 123B.65, 216B.2403

System inspectors, duties, 123B.72

Air quality, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595

Air ventilation program

Definitions, 123B.662

Grants, 123B.663

Recommendations and verification, reports, 123B.663

Alcoholic beverages

Liquor licensees, proximity, 340A.412

Possessing or introducing, 624.701

Sale in, 340A.403

Architectural barriers, removal, 123B.58

Arson, 609.5631

Asbestos removal or encapsulation

Claims against owners, statutes of limitations, 541.22

Contracts, 123B.52

Funding, 123B.595, 126C.10

Planning, 123B.57, 123B.595, 123B.60

Assaults occurring at, 5th degree assaults, arrests for, 629.343

Auctions, buildings constructed as school assignments, 123B.29

Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS

Building Code enforcement, powers, Education Department, 326B.106

Building permits, 15.41

Burglary or property damage, 609.582

Capital improvements

Authorization, 123B.51

Costs, recovery, 123B.51

Funding, 123B.67 to 123B.69

Caulking, energy conservation measures, 123B.65

Center for Arts Education, 129C.10

Charter schools, facilities, 124E.13, 124E.22

Cities

Eminent domain, 416.16

School sites, size, 123B.97

Classrooms

Areas used by lower grades, 123B.51

Construction proposals, 123B.71

Portable classrooms, 123B.595

Cleaning and maintenance services, 121A.30

Closing, 123B.02, 123B.51, 126C.10

Common school districts, generally, 123B.97

Community education, access, 124D.19

Condemnation, 123B.71

Conflict of laws, State Building Code, prevailing law, 123B.51

Construction and reconstruction

Buildings constructed as school assignments, auctions, 123B.29

Contracts, 123B.52, 326.031

Damage from natural disasters, funding, 123B.60

Energy conservation standards, 216C.20

Funding

Capital expenditures, *see* under EDUCATION FUNDING

Generally, 123B.70

Health and safety capital projects, exclusion, 123B.595

Health and safety projects, 123B.57

Total operating capital revenue, 126C.10

Generally, 123B.70

Grants for, cooperative secondary facilities, 123A.44 to 123A.445

SCHOOL

856

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)

Construction and reconstruction (Cont'd)

- Maximum Effort School Aid Law, capital loans, 126C.69, 477A.09
- Pre-design packages, 126C.69
- Project labor agreements, 123B.52
- Projects, 123B.71
- Proposals, 123B.70, 123B.71, 126C.71
- Rulemaking, 123B.71
- School district powers, 123B.51
- School start date requirements, exceptions, 120A.40
- Contested cases, construction (structures), 123B.70
- Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029, 152.23
- Cooperative districts (schools), generally, 123B.02
- Corridors, smoke detectors, areas used by lower grades, 123B.51
- Definitions
 - Aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41
 - Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
 - Education Code definitions, applicability, 123B.01
- Design
 - Construction proposals, 123B.71
 - Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.62
- Disability access
 - Architectural barriers, removal, 123B.58
 - Education Department, duties, 123B.58
 - Funding, 123B.58, 123B.62, 126C.10
 - Grants for, 123B.67 to 123B.69
 - Local enforcement, 326B.106
- Doors, energy conservation, 123B.65
- Drinking water
 - Health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
 - Lead (mineral), inspecting and remediation, 121A.335
 - Lead service line replacement grant program, 446A.077
- Education sites
 - Compensatory education revenue, 126C.15
 - Expenditures, reporting, 123B.76
 - Management, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19
 - Neutral sites, 123B.41, 123B.44, 123B.92, 126C.19
 - School site decision-making teams, duties, 123B.04
 - Student growth, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Electronic cigarettes, prohibition, 144.4165
- Elementary school buildings, school district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
- Energy audits, funding, 126C.10
- Energy conservation
 - Air ventilation program, 123B.663
 - Generally, 123B.65
 - Loans to, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 - Modifications, funding, 123B.595, 123B.62
 - Optimization plans, consumer-owned utilities, 216B.2403
 - Standards, 216B.2403, 216C.20
- Energy use data, Minnesota B3 benchmarking program, 123B.651
- Environmental hazards, notice, 121A.336
- Eye protective devices, use, 121A.32
- Facilities
 - Construction and rehabilitation, grants for, 142A.46
 - Revenue, 126C.10
- Filtration systems, 123B.72
- Fire safety
 - Education Department, duties, 123B.58
 - Fire code maintenance and repairs, funding, 123B.58, 123B.60, 126C.10
 - Fire code variances, 466.03
 - Funding, 123B.58, 123B.595
 - Improvements, 123B.57, 123B.58
 - Planning, 123B.60
 - Solar energy systems, 123B.572
 - Special education, seclusion rooms, 125A.0942
 - Specific areas, 123B.51
- Firearms, 609.66
- Flags, display, 121A.11

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)

- Food service facilities, 123B.57
- Fuels cleanup, funding, 126C.10
- Funding
 - Energy conservation, *see* Loans to under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 - Maximum effort school aid capital loans, 126C.69, 477A.09
 - School readiness program aid, 142D.06
- Furniture repair facilities, rental or lease, 126C.40
- Garages, 123B.51, 123B.97
- General education revenue, *see* GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
- Generators, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
- Gymnasiums, fire safety, 123B.51
- Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
- Hazardous substances
 - Asbestos removal or encapsulation, *see* same under this topic
 - Environmental hazards, notice, 121A.336
 - Lead (mineral), inspecting and remediation, 121A.335, 145.9275
 - PCB cleanup, 123B.51, 123B.52, 123B.57, 126C.10
 - Radon mitigation, 123B.57, 123B.571
 - Removal, 123B.57
- Health and safety code improvements, 123B.57, 123B.58
- Heating systems
 - Air ventilation program, 123B.663
 - Construction proposals, 123B.71
 - Energy conservation measures, 123B.65, 216B.2403
 - System inspectors, duties, 123B.72
- Hockey arenas, funding, 126C.45
- Housekeeping, 121A.30
- Ice arenas, 373.43
- Improvements
 - Capital improvements, 123B.51, 123B.67 to 123B.69
 - Disability access, 123B.58
 - Fire safety, 123B.58
 - Health and safety code improvements, 123B.57, 123B.58
 - Heating, ventilation, or air conditioning system deficiencies, 123B.72
- Independent school districts, 123B.02
- Indoor air quality
 - Construction proposals, 123B.71
 - Management, 123B.57
 - Management, funding, 123B.595
 - Planning, 123B.57, 123B.60
- Inspections
 - Common school districts, duties, 123B.95
 - Generally, 127A.41
 - Lead (mineral), 121A.335, 144.9504
 - Lockers, 121A.72
 - System inspectors, duties, 123B.72
- Insulation, energy conservation, 123B.65
- Joint powers districts, 123A.78
- Laboratories
 - Construction proposals, 123B.71
 - Eye protective devices, use, 121A.32
 - Health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
 - Safety guidelines, 121A.31
- Land acquisition, *see* Acquisition of land or properties under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Lead (mineral), drinking water, 121A.335, 145.9275
- Lead abatement, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
- Leases
 - Charter schools, 124E.13, 124E.22
 - Common school districts, 123B.97
 - Generally, 123B.51
 - Independent school districts, 123B.02
 - Obligations, payment upon default, 126C.55
 - Property taxes, capital levies for, 126C.40
 - Staff development facilities, 126C.40
 - Total operating capital revenue, 126C.10

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)

Liability, public recreational activities, 466.03
 Libraries, *see* SCHOOL LIBRARIES
 Lights and lighting, energy conservation, 123B.65, 216B.2403, 216C.20
 Location, *see* Sites (location) under this topic
 Locker rooms
 Privacy stalls, 123B.71
 School sports, equal opportunity, 121A.04
 Lockers, 121A.72, 123B.37
 Lower grades, use by, 123B.51
 Maintenance and repair
 Contracts, 123B.52
 Fuel storage, 123B.57
 Funding, 123B.595, 126C.10
 Health and safety, 123B.57
 Long-term facilities maintenance, 123B.595, 123B.60
 Maintenance cost index, determination, 126C.10
 Planning, 123B.57
 Management, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Media centers
 Fire safety, 123B.51
 Libraries, *see* SCHOOL LIBRARIES
 Medical cannabis, violations and penalties, 152.23
 Mobile units, neutral sites, 123B.41, 123B.44, 123B.92, 126C.19
 Monitoring, airflow, 123B.72
 Motor vehicles on, removal, 123B.02
 Names and naming, contracts, 123B.025
 Neutral sites
 Guidance and counseling services, 123B.44
 Health services, 123B.44
 Mobile units, 123B.92
 Shared time, 126C.19
 Occupancy, heating, ventilation, or air conditioning system deficiencies, occupancy during, 123B.72
 Operating costs, independent school districts, agreements, 123B.02
 Orders, tuberculosis carriers, exclusion, 144.4806
 Outdoor advertising, placement, 173.08
 Outdoor space, construction proposals, 123B.71
 Parking facilities, polling places, use, 204B.16
 PCB cleanup
 Contracts, 123B.52
 Funding, 123B.51, 123B.595, 126C.10
 Planning, 123B.57
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Persons with tuberculosis in, 144.4806
 Pesticides
 Applications, 18B.01, 18B.095, 121A.30
 Notices about, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
 Plans and specifications
 Education Department, duties, 123B.71
 School pest management coordinators, 18B.01, 18B.095
 Who may perform, 18B.095
 Playgrounds, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
 Policy of state, lockers, 121A.72
 Political party conventions, use, 202A.192
 Polling places, use, 204B.16
 Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.19, 202A.192
 Property damage, 609.582
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
 Public buildings, school district projects defined as, 326B.103
 Public information and education programs, controlled substances, crimes committed in school zones, penalties, 152.029
 Public places, schools defined as, 144.413
 Public school buildings
 Smoking prohibited, 144.414, 144.4165
 Tobacco products, use prohibited, 144.4165
 Radon mitigation, 123B.571
 Recreational activities, liability, immunity, 466.03

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)

Recreational facilities and programs, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Remodeling
 Energy conservation, 123B.65
 School start date requirements, exceptions, 120A.40
 Rents
 Contracts and agreements, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Net proceeds, disposition, 123B.51
 Property taxes, capital levies for, 126C.40
 Staff development facilities, 126C.40
 Repairs, *see* Maintenance and repair under this topic
 Reports about
 Energy use characteristics, 216C.35
 Energy use data, Minnesota B3 benchmarking program, 123B.651
 Restrooms, 123B.595, 123B.71, 126C.10
 Roofs, trespass, 609.605
 Safety
 Construction proposals, 123B.71
 Fire safety, *see* same under this topic
 Improvements, 123B.57, 123B.58
 Special education, seclusion rooms, 125A.0942
 Safety codes, compliance, funding, 123B.62
 Sale or exchange
 Buildings constructed as school assignments, 123B.29
 Proceeds, disposition, 123B.51
 Sanitation
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Rulemaking, 144.12
 School zones, *see* SCHOOL ZONES
 Schools located in forest lands, payments for, 123B.747
 Secondary school buildings, school district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
 Security
 Health and safety funding, 123B.595
 Modifications, funding, 123B.62
 Sexual and reproductive health services, grants for, 145.925
 Shared facilities, joint powers agreements, 123A.78
 Shops, eye protective devices, use, 121A.32
 Sites (location)
 Access, construction proposals, 123B.71
 Designation, common school districts, 123B.97
 Education sites, *see* same under this topic
 Eminent domain, 123B.51, 123B.74, 123B.744, 123B.97
 Management, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19
 Neutral sites, 123B.41, 123B.44, 123B.92, 126C.19
 School district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
 Size, common school districts, 123B.97
 Smoke detectors, 123B.51
 Smoking, 144.414, 144.4165
 Social services facilities, 126C.69
 Solar energy systems, 123B.572
 Special assessments, payment, funding, 126C.10
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.07, 128D.11, 128D.12
 Sponsors and sponsorship contracts, 123B.025
 Sports facilities
 Equal opportunity, 121A.04
 Hockey arenas, 126C.45
 Ice arenas, 373.43
 Maximum school aid capital loans, use prohibited, 126C.69
 Stadiums, leases for, funding, 126C.40
 State parks, construction and use, 85.06
 Storage facilities
 Fuels, health and safety funding, 123B.595
 Rental or lease, 126C.40
 Students, removal from, dismissed students, 121A.55
 Supervision, *see* SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
 Support spaces, construction proposals, 123B.71
 Surplus buildings, funding, 126C.10
 Swimming pools, 123B.57, 126C.455
 Tobacco products, use prohibited, 144.4165
 Trespass, 123B.02, 609.605

SCHOOL

858

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)

Use

- Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.62
- Nonschool uses, 123B.51

Ventilation

- Airflow monitoring, 123B.72
- Construction proposals, 123B.71
- Energy conservation measures, 123B.65
- Health and safety funding, 123B.595
- System inspectors, duties, 123B.72

Visitors, trespass, 123B.02, 609.605

Weatherstripping, energy conservation, 123B.65

Wells, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595

Windows, energy conservation measures, 123B.65

Year-round use, *see* FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM

Zoning

- First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12
- Towns, 366.183

SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS

See also SCHOOL BUSES

Affidavits, absence of disqualifying convictions, drivers' licenses, 171.321

Annual evaluations, 171.321

Background checks

- Drivers without school bus endorsements, 169.448, 171.02
- Generally, 171.321, 171.3215

Cellular telephones, use, 169.443

Center for Arts Education, 129C.10

Certification, drivers' licenses, issuance or renewal, 171.07

Contractors for, 171.321

Conviction

- Crimes against minors, 171.3215, 631.48
- Fourth moving violation, previous three years, 631.40
- Gross misdemeanors, drivers' license school bus endorsement, cancellation, 171.3216

Defenses, reasonable force, use, 121A.582

Definitions, tuberculosis screening in school, 144.441

Disqualification

- Class D drivers without school bus endorsements, 171.02
- Grounds, 171.02, 171.3215
- Offenses, reports about, 631.40

Driving while impaired, *see* School bus drivers under DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Duties

- Aisles, 169.447
- Exits, 169.447
- Loading and unloading, 169.443
- Violations, evidentiary presumptions, 169.444

Education and training, 169.448, 171.02, 171.321

Fingerprints, background checks, 171.321

Force, use of

- Discipline policies, publication, 121A.61
- Grounds, 609.06
- Reasonable force, 121A.582, 121A.61, 125A.0942

Hours of service, 221.031

In-service training, 171.321

Inspections, training assessments, 171.321

Liability, seat belt use, 169.447

Licenses, *see* School bus drivers' licenses under DRIVERS' LICENSES

Medical examinations

- Drivers without school bus endorsements, 169.448, 171.02
- Exemptions, 171.321

Negligence, assistance at emergency scene, immunity from liability, 604A.015

Nonpublic schools, 171.321

Physical examinations, 171.06, 171.321

Qualifications

- Center for Arts Education, 129C.10
- Federal regulations, compliance, 171.321
- In-service training, 123B.91
- Medical examinations, exemptions, 171.321
- Rulemaking, 123B.91, 171.321
- Tuberculosis screening, 144.441

SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS (Cont'd)

Qualifications (Cont'd)

Type III vehicle drivers, 123B.91

Records and record keeping, class D drivers without school bus endorsements, 169.448, 171.02

Reports about, disqualifying offenses, 631.40

Retirement, 353.01

School bus endorsement, cancellation, notice, 171.3215, 171.3216

Seat belts, use, 169.447

Secretary of state, duties transferred to Public Safety Department, 168.325

Tuberculosis screening, 144.441

Type III vehicles

Cellular telephone use, 169.443

Impaired driving, 169A.03

Nonscheduled transportation, 169.011

Qualifications, 171.02, 171.321

Violations and penalties

Cancellation of driver's license, 171.3215

Disqualifying offenses, reporting, 631.40

Drivers without school bus endorsements, disqualifying offenses, 169.448, 171.02

Safety violations, drivers' license, effect on, 171.17, 171.18

Witnesses, approaching drivers, stopping or passing violations, 169.444

SCHOOL BUSES

See also SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS

See also SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Accidents, 123B.91, 169.4511

Active transportation safety training, 123B.935, 174.38

Activities buses, 169.448, 171.02

Advertising on, 123B.90, 123B.93

Age, type III vehicles, standards, 169.454

Aisles, 169.447, 169.4504

Audio and video recording, devices, signs, 121A.585

Bodies

Serial numbers, 169.441

Standards, 169.441, 169.4501, 169.4503

Bodily fluid cleanup kits, 169.454

Brakes, standards, 169.4502

Bumpers, 169.4503

Cameras, 169.4503

Carseats, 169.685

Charter carriers, school buses, exclusion, 171.01

Chartered buses, 169.448

Chassis, standards, 169.4501, 169.4502

Child passenger restraint systems

Drivers without school bus endorsements, 169.448, 171.02

Exclusion

Children, Youth, and Families Department, licensing, 142B.51

Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.18

Color, standards, 169.4501, 169.4502, 169.4503, 169.454

Commercial motor vehicles

Exclusion, traffic regulations, 169.781

School buses defined as, 169.011, 171.01

Communication systems

Requirements, 169.4503

Specially equipped buses, 169.4504

Companies, contracts with, 129C.10

Conflict of laws, standards, 169.4502, 169.4504

Construction, 169.4501, 169.4503

Contractors, drivers, duties regarding, 171.02, 171.321

Contracts and agreements

National standards incorporation by reference, 169.4501

Rulemaking, incorporation by reference, 169.449

Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029, 152.23

Costs, *see* Transportation under EDUCATION FUNDING

Crash barriers, 169.4503

Crossing control arms, 169.4503

Dealers, certification standards, 169.4503

Definitions

Drivers' licenses, 171.01

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Exclusions, 169.011
- Motor vehicle registration, 168.002
- Prohibited drugs, 152.01
- Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.441

Defrosters, 169.4503

Design, national standards, adoption, 169.4501

Diesel school buses, exhaust fumes, engine idling, and parking limitations, 123B.885

Doors, 169.4503

Drivers, *see* SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS

Early childhood family education, 123B.88

Electric school bus deployment program, 216C.374

Emergencies, school district policies, 123B.91

Emergency equipment, 169.4503, 169.454

Enforcement of law

- Operations, state troopers, duties, 169.449
- Safety, 169.451
- State Patrol, powers, 169.451

Equipment

- Advertising on buses, 123B.93
- Bodily fluid cleanup kits, 169.454
- Buses not school buses, violations, 169.448
- Emergency equipment, 169.4503, 169.454
- National standards, adoption, 169.4501
- Specially equipped school buses, standards, 169.4501

Evacuation drills, 123B.90

Exits

- Drivers, duties, 169.447
- Emergency exits, 169.447, 169.4503, 169.4504

Fans, auxiliary, 169.4503

Fenders, color, 169.4502, 169.4503

Fire extinguishers, 169.454

Firearms, possession on school property, 609.66

First aid kits, 169.454

Flaggers, 169.06

Flashing lights, 169.442, 169.443, 169.4503, 169.64

Fleets, discontinuance, transfer of funds, 123B.79

Frames, 169.4502

Funding, *see* Transportation under EDUCATION FUNDING

Garages, 123B.51, 123B.97

Grilles, color, 169.4502

Gross revenues, for-hire transportation, exemption, 221.031

Gross vehicle weight ratings, 169.011

Gross weight

- Basis, computation of motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013
- License applicants, duties, 168.013
- Restrictions, 169.87

Head Start, *see* Buses under HEAD START

Hoods, color, 169.4502

Horns, 169.4502

Identification

- Activities buses, 169.448, 171.02
- Advertising on buses not to interfere, 123B.93
- Bus body serial number, "MN" designation, 169.441
- Buses not school buses, violations, 169.448
- Child care buses, 169.448
- Drivers of approaching vehicles, stopping or passing violations, 169.444
- Exemptions, 221.031
- Requirements, generally, 169.4503
- Type III vehicles, standards, 169.454

Incidents

- Criminal incidents, law enforcement agency response, 169.4581
- Definitions, 169.4582
- Reporting requirements, 169.4582

Inspection certificates

- Activities buses, 169.448, 171.02
- Recreational or educational activities, use, 169.443
- Requirements, 169.451, 171.02

Inspections

- Annual inspections, 169.451

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)

- Certificates, 169.443, 169.451, 171.02
- Manuals, 169.4501
- Postcrash inspections, 169.4511
- Preregistration inspection, 168.102
- School district policies, 123B.91
- Spot inspections, 169.451
- Standards, 169.4501, 169.4503
- State Patrol, 169.451, 169.4511, 299D.03, 299D.06
- Stickers, 169.441

Insulation, 169.4503

Insurance

- No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.47, 65B.53, 169.791, 169.792
- Requirements, 123B.88

Interior speakers, 169.4503

Leases, 169.448

Lessees, liability, 123B.88

Liability, 123B.88

Lights

- Amber lights, 169.443
- Display requirements, 169.48
- Drivers of approaching vehicles, stopping or passing violations, 169.444
- Eight-lamp warning system, 169.448, 171.02
- Exterior lights, federal regulations, conformity, 169.4503
- Flashing lights, 169.442, 169.443, 169.4503, 169.64
- Flashing red lights, 169.32, 169.442, 169.443
- Four-way hazard lights, use, 169.443
- Generally, 169.442
- Ordinances, 169.443
- Standards, 169.441 to 169.443
- Stop signal arm systems, *see* same under this topic
- Strobe lights, 169.442, 169.4503, 169.64
- Turn signals, red, 169.4503
- Type III vehicles, 169.454
- Violations, 169.443, 169.48, 171.02
- Visibility, 169.48
- When not used, 169.443

Loading and unloading

- Bikeways, 169.18
- Generally, 169.443
- Rules and regulations, 123B.91
- Safety training, 123B.90
- School bus drivers, duties, 169.443, 169.448, 171.02, 171.321
- Signal lights, *see* Lights under this topic
- Stop signal arm systems, *see* same under this topic
- Violations, 169.443

Maintenance and repair, school district policies, 123B.91

Manufacturers, certificates and certification

- Bodies, standards, 169.4503
- Chassis standards, 169.4502
- Standards, generally, 169.441

Markings

- Identification, *see* same under this topic
- Unlawful passing messages, 169.4503

Medical cannabis, violations and penalties, 152.23

Mirrors, 169.454

Monitors, district policies, 123B.91

Motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025

Motor coaches, 169.448

Motor vehicle registration, inspection, 168.102

Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013

Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.03

Multifunction school activity buses, 169.4501, 171.02

New buses, color, 169.441

Noise standards, 169.4503

Oil filters, 169.4502

Operations

- Rulemaking, 169.449, 169.4504
- Safety, *see* same under this topic

Operators, child care buses, 169.448

SCHOOL

860

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Ordinances, 169.443
 Owners, child care buses, 169.448
 Parking, diesel buses, 123B.885
 Passengers
 Conduct, policies, 123B.90, 123B.91
 Eligibility to ride, privilege, 121A.59, 123B.90, 123B.91
 Safety courses, competency requirement, 123B.88, 123B.90, 123B.91, 169.448, 171.02
 Seat belts, intent not to use, 169.447
 Standing, 169.447
 Presumptions, drivers of approaching vehicles, stopping or passing violations, 169.444
 Public information and education programs, controlled substances, crimes committed in school zones, penalties, 152.029
 Public transit, school buses, exclusion, 171.01
 Records and record keeping
 Activities buses, 169.448, 171.02
 Disciplinary records, 123B.91
 Recreational or educational activities, using for, 169.443
 Remounted vehicles, 169.4501
 Rentals, 123B.88
 Reports about, accidents and incidents, 123B.91
 Routes, 169.443
 Rub rails, 169.4503
 Safety
 Active transportation safety training, 123B.935, 174.38
 Drivers, certification, driver's license renewal or issuance, 171.07
 Drivers' manual provisions, 171.0705
 Enforcement of law, 169.445
 Nonpublic schools, duties, 123B.90
 Office of Pupil Transportation Safety, 169.435
 Public Safety Department, duties, 169.435
 Pupil transportation safety committees, 123B.88
 School district policies, 123B.90
 School transportation safety directors, duties, 123B.88, 123B.91
 Training, 123B.88, 123B.90, 123B.91, 169.448, 171.02
 Type III vehicles, 171.02
 Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*
 School bus stops, designation, 169.443
 School readiness programs, 123B.88
 School zones, school buses defined as, 152.01
 Seat belts
 Drivers, 169.447
 Exclusion
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, licensing, 142B.51
 Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.18
 Exemptions, 169.685
 Passenger lap and shoulder belts, 169.447
 Seat belt cutters, 169.4503
 Seating capacity, 169.447
 Seats
 Requirements, 169.4503
 Seating capacity, determining, 168.002
 Shoulder belts, *see* Seat belts under this topic
 Signals
 Lights, *see same under this topic*
 Stop signal arm systems, *see same under this topic*
 Signs
 Audio and video recording devices, 121A.585
 Requirements, 169.441, 169.443
 Special event use, 169.4475
 Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
 Specially equipped buses
 Generally, 169.4504
 Passenger lap and shoulder belts, exemption, 169.447
 Stop signal arm systems
 Generally, 169.442, 169.443
 Stopping or standing on highway, 169.32
 Type III vehicles, 169.454

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Stopping
 Restrictions, 169.32
 School bus stops, designation, 169.443
 Stopping at railroad crossings, generally, 169.28
 Supplemental warning systems, 169.4503
 Surveillance systems, 169.4503
 Tailpipes, 169.4503
 Temporary use, 169.4475
 Tires, 169.447, 169.4502
 Trailers, 169.447
 Transit vehicles, exclusion, 299A.11
 Transmissions, 169.4502
 Transportation vehicles, wheelchair securement, exclusion, 299A.11
 Trespass, 609.605
 Type A school buses
 Insulation, 169.4503
 Standards, 169.4501, 169.4503
 Type B school buses
 National standards, adoption, 169.4501
 Rub rails, 169.4503
 Standards, 169.4503
 Type C school buses
 National standards, adoption, 169.4501
 Rub rails, 169.4503
 Standards, 169.4503
 Type D school buses
 National standards, adoption, 169.4501
 Rub rails, 169.4503
 Standards, 169.4503
 Type III vehicles
 Depreciation costs, 123B.92
 Drivers, restrictions, 169A.03, 171.02, 171.321
 Generally, 171.02
 Loading and unloading, 169.443
 Nonscheduled transportation, 169.011, 169.454
 Safety standards, compliance, 169.011
 School district policies, 123B.91
 Stopping at railroad crossings, exemption, 169.28
 Variances, standards, 169.4501
 Vehicle identification, *see* Identification under this topic
 Video/mobile surveillance systems, 169.4503
 Violations and penalties
 Buses which have been in accidents, driving or allowing to be driven, 169.4511
 Disorderly conduct, 609.72
 Drivers, *see* Violations and penalties under SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
 Equipment violations, 169.448
 Identification, buses not school buses, 169.448
 Inspection certificates, 169.451
 Lights, 169.443, 169.448, 171.02
 Loading and unloading violations, 169.443
 Medical cannabis, 152.23
 Operation, rules violations, 169.449
 Other drivers, *see* Violations and penalties under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Prosecution, local government corporation, 169.445
 Safety violations, 121A.59, 171.17, 171.18
 Standing while bus is in motion, 169.447
 Student violations, 121A.59, 123B.91
 Volunteers, seat belt use, liability, 169.447
 Warning devices
 Backup warning alarms, 169.4503
 Horns, 169.4502
 Supplemental warning systems, 169.442, 169.4503
 Wheelchair lifts, 169.447, 169.4504
 White strobe lamps, 169.4503
 Width, generally, 169.4503
 Windows, 169.4503
 Windshields, safety glass, 169.4503
 Wiring, 169.4503

SCHOOL CHOICE LAW

Generally, 124D.03

SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

See also CIVIL RIGHTS

See also DISCRIMINATION

Achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, 124D.861

Advisory board, 124D.892

American Indian education programs, student assignment, 124D.74

Capital levy requirements, 126C.40

Compliance

Assurance of compliance, 127A.42

Rule compliance, property tax levies for, 126C.43

Waivers, 124D.645

Data collection, Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892

Definitions, transportation, 123B.92

Desegregation districts, open enrollment, student transfers, 124D.03

Desegregation/Integration Office, Education Department, 124D.892

Education Department, rulemaking authority, 124D.896

Funding

Achievement and integration aid, 124D.862

Desegregation levy, 126C.43

Integration revenue, 126C.40

Interdistrict desegregation/integration transportation aid, 124D.87

Property taxes, 126C.40, 126C.43

Grievances, Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892

Metropolitan area schools, open enrollment transportation aid, 124D.87, 127A.45

Multidistrict integration collaboratives, 124D.862

Multidistrict integration cooperatives, 122A.416

Planning, parental involvement program, 124D.895

Plans

Approval, 124D.03

Graduation incentives program, 124D.68

Policy of state, 124D.855

Property taxes, 126C.40, 126C.43

Reports about

Achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, 124D.861, 124D.862

Integration goals, 124D.862

Teachers, *see* Minority group teachers under TEACHERS

Transportation

Defined, 123B.92

Interdistrict desegregation/integration transportation aid, 124D.87

Transportation between districts, aid, 127A.45

Violations and penalties, state aid, reduction or withholding, 127A.42

SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS

Absentee voting, duties, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING

Adjusted net tax capacities, reports, 127A.48

Appointment, 123B.14

Assessments, vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22

Audits and examinations

Contested claims, 6.54

Costs, collection, notice, 6.57

Ballots

Preparation of, duties regarding, 205A.08

Sample ballots, secretary of state's distribution to, 204D.09

Campaign financial reports, 211A.05

Campaign practices lawsuits, supplemental judgments, 211A.09, 211B.17

Candidates, school district elections, 205A.03

Capital loans, election results, 126C.69, 205A.07

Certificates of election, 123A.78, 205A.10, 211A.05

Certificates of indebtedness, *see* School districts under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Common school districts, 123A.58, 123B.94, 123B.97

Compensation and salaries, independent school districts, 123B.09

Consolidation of districts, notice, 123A.48

SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS (Cont'd)

Cooperative facilities districts, project cost resolutions, 123A.443

Definitions

Campaign financial reporting, 211A.01

Elections, 200.02

Detachment and annexation, hearings, notice, 123A.45

Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46, 123A.66

Election contests

Ballot guards, 209.05

Notice, 209.021

Election judges, 204B.19, 204B.195

Election officials, removal of, 204B.26

Elections, duties

Deceptive practices, reports received, 204C.035

Generally, *see* ELECTIONS

Publications and instructions, reports received, 204B.27

Recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36

Elections messengers, 204C.29

Electronic voting systems, duties, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Filing officer, defined, 211A.01

Filing with

Absentee ballot applications, local elections, 203B.05

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 123B.14

Campaign financial reports, 211A.02

Common school districts, 123A.58, 123B.94

Copies, audits and examinations, 6.51

Duplicate warrants, 471.415

Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36

Oaths of office, 358.11

Property tax revenues, distribution receipts, 276.11

School district elections, 205A.06, 205A.10

Semitaconite taxes, estimates, 298.39

Timely delivery, 645.151

General elections, duties, *see* GENERAL ELECTIONS

Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04

Memberships, school district canvassing boards, 205A.10

Messengers, *see* under ELECTIONS

Minneapolis, Special School District 1, 128D.05

Municipal clerks

School district clerks defined as, 203B.01

Voting, duties regarding, *see* VOTING

Municipal elections, duties, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

News media, 206.85

Notice of election, 204B.34, 205A.07

Oaths, power to administer, 358.10

Optical scan voting systems, testing, 206.83

Polling places, duties, *see* POLLING PLACES

Records and record keeping, generally, 123B.14

Reports given

District property, 123B.14

Electronic voting systems, plans, 206.82

Enrollments, 123B.14

Financial reports, 123B.14, 471.76

School year, 123B.14

Tax collections, statement, 471.69

Voter registration, violations, 201.27

Representatives, election observers, 204C.06

School board election districts, redistricting proposals, hearings, 205A.12

School board meetings, 123B.14

School census, 205A.12, 275.14

School district canvassing boards, 205A.10

School district elections, duties, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

School district identification numbers, assignment, notice, 123A.56, 123A.58

School district treasurer's office, combining with, 123B.14

Selection, 123B.14

Special elections, duties, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS

Tax anticipation certificates, 126C.53, 126C.56

Teacher contracts, signature, 122A.40

Training, voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.146

Training for election officials, 204B.25, 204B.28

SCHOOL

862

SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS (Cont'd)

Vacancies in office, filling, 123B.14
Violations and penalties, elections, 204C.41, 211A.05
Vocational education cooperative centers, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
Voter registration, *see* Records and record keeping under VOTER REGISTRATION
Voting machines and systems, duties, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
Voting precincts
 Boundary corrections, 204B.14
 Duties, 201.061, 204B.14
 Redistricting, 204B.14
Voting returns
 School district elections, 123A.46, 205A.10
 Summary statements, 204C.26, 204C.27, 204C.28
Voting Rights Act, 200.54
Voting systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
Absentee voting, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
Ballot boards, absentee and early voting, duties regarding, 203B.121
Ballot boxes, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
Ballot questions, *see* School districts under REFERENDUM
Ballots, *see* School district ballots under BALLOTS
Bonds (public debt), *see* under REFERENDUM
Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES
Canvassing boards, 205A.10
Combined polling places, limitation, 205A.11
Common school districts
 Change to independent school districts, 123A.58
 Clerks, duties, 123B.94, 123B.97
 Electors, 123B.94, 123B.97
 Generally, 123B.97
Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 123B.50
Date
 Change of year, procedures, 205A.04
 Generally, 205A.04
 School district primary elections, 205A.03
 Special school district elections, 205A.05
Definitions, 205A.01
Election districts
 Cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
 Independent School District 166 (Cook County), 128.02
 Redistricting or dissolution, 205A.12
 School district consolidations, 123A.48
Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES
Emergencies, election emergency plans, 204B.181
Generally, 205A.01 to 205A.13
Governing law, 205A.02
Hours for voting, 205A.09
Independent School District 166 (Cook County)
 Election district, 128.02
 Generally, 128.01
Mail balloting, 126C.17
Materials, school district clerks, duties, 205A.10
Notices of election
 Common school districts, 123B.94
 Consolidation, 123A.48
 Contents, 205A.07, 205A.11
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46
 Generally, 204B.34, 205A.07
 School district clerks, duties, 123B.14, 123B.94, 205A.03, 205A.07, 205A.11
 Special school district elections, 205A.07, 205A.11
Offices
 General election ballots, 205A.08
 Notices of election, *see* same under this topic
 School board members, 123A.68, 123B.94, 209.07
Parking facilities, use, 204B.16
Petitions
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46
 Hours for voting, 205A.09
 Special school district elections, 205A.05

SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Pine Point School, 128B.011 to 128B.10
Polling places, *see* POLLING PLACES
Procedures
 Certificates of election, *see* under ELECTIONS
 Generally, 205A.10
 Voting returns, *see* Returns under VOTING
Public buildings, use, 204B.16
Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
Referendum, *see* School districts under REFERENDUM
Sample ballots, *see* under BALLOTS
School district primary elections
 Ballots, *see* School district ballots under BALLOTS
 Generally, 205A.03
 Notices of election, *see* same under this topic
 Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
 Vacancies in nomination, *see* under CANDIDATES
Special elections, school board members, vacancies, filling, 123B.09
Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), *see* Elections under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
Special school district elections
 Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 123B.50
 Cooperative facilities, funding, 123A.443
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.60, 123A.68
 Generally, 205A.05
 Joint powers districts facilities, funding, 123A.78
 Limitations, 204B.135
 Notices of election, *see* same under this topic
 Redistricting, 205A.12
Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
Voting, *see* VOTING
Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
Voting returns, *see* Returns under VOTING
Voting Rights Act, 200.50 to 200.60
Write-in voting, *see* WRITE-IN VOTING
SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Absence from school, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Academic pairing, districts involved in, *see* Cooperation and consolidation under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
Academic standards, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
Accounting and bookkeeping
 Adult basic education programs, 124D.52
 Benefits, 123B.77
 Common school districts, 123B.96
 District revenues, 123B.75
 Expenditures, 123B.76
 Extracurricular activities, 123B.49
 Funds and accounts, integrity, 123B.78
 Property taxes, collection and distribution, county auditors, duties, 276.12
 Systems, *see* Accounting and budget systems under this topic
 Tax and aid anticipation certificates, 123B.78
Accounting and budget systems
 Aid adjustments, 127A.41
 Budgets, *see* same under this topic
 Cash basis, Iron Range school districts, 471.75
 Education Department, duties, 127A.19
 Financial management, training, 123B.09, 127A.19
 Fiscal years, specifying, 123B.75
 Funds and accounts, *see* same under this topic
 Inspections, 127A.41
 State auditor, duties, 6.47
 UFARS, *see* UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)
 Uniform financial accounting and reporting system (UFARS), *see* UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)
Achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, 124D.861

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Acquisition of land or properties

- Chippewa National Forest, districts in, 129.03, 129.04
- Claims against depositories, land in settlement of, 123B.13
- Common school districts, 123B.97
- Contracts, 471.64
- Eminent domain, *see* same under this topic
- Funding, 126C.10, 126C.40
- Historic sites, notice about, 138.665
- Leases, *see* same under this topic
- School buildings and grounds, *see* Acquisition of land or properties under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Active shooter preparedness, 121A.038

Adjoining states, 129.11

Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION

Adults, services to

- Hard-of-hearing adults, support services, 124D.57
- Secondary education, 124D.02

Advanced placement, 120B.13, 120B.132, 120B.14

Advertising, 123B.025

Advisory task forces, school construction, 123B.70

Affirmative action

- Affirmative action in state contracts, 363A.36
- Teachers, 124D.75

After-school care, school-age care, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

Agricultural education, 41D.03, 41D.04

All-terrain vehicles

- Registration fees, exemption, 84.922
- Safety training, space allocation, 84.92

Alternative dispute resolution, project labor agreements, 123B.52

Alternative education programs and services, 121A.55

Alternative programs, 126C.10

Alternative teacher preparation programs, 122A.2451

Alternative teacher professional payment system, 122A.414, 122A.4144, 122A.415, 122A.4155, 122A.417

Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.01, 240A.07

Annexation, *see* Detachment and annexation under this topic

Appropriations to

- Budget adoption deemed as, 123B.77
- Delayed payments, 16A.15
- Energy audits, 216C.34
- Guaranteed energy conservation savings contracts, 123B.65
- Maximum effort school aid bonds, repayment funds, 126C.72
- Reduced payments, 16A.15
- School endowment fund, apportionment, 127A.34, 127A.45
- Wildlife management and military refuge lands, 477A.14

Arbor Day, 17.86

Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123

Arts Board, grants, 129D.05

Arts education committees, 129C.26

Assault on sports officials, exclusion from activities, 128C.08

Assessment or equalization hearings, request for, 270C.922

Assessments, special, prepayment, funding, 123B.61

Assets

- Consolidation of school districts, treatment, 123A.67
- Dissolution and attachment, treatment, 123A.60, 123A.67
- Assistive technology devices, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10

Assurance of mastery, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)At-risk children, *see* under CHILDRENAttachment, *see* Dissolution and attachment under this topicAttendance, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)Attendance officers, *see* under TRUANTS

Attorney fees, liability, 123B.25

Attorney general, duties, 8.07, 8.15

Attorneys

- City or county attorneys, office held by same person, 481.17

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Attorneys (Cont'd)

- Lawsuits against districts, teachers' rights, 122A.69
- Opinions, attorney general, duties, 8.07
- Property tax hearings, 270C.921
- Teachers, attorneys provided for, 123B.25

Auctions

- Buildings constructed as school assignments, 123B.29
- Reverse auctions, 471.345

Audits and examinations

- Certified public accountants, 6.66
- Claims for costs, contested, 6.59
- Costs, 6.56
- Data, classification, 13.392
- Education Department, duties, 127A.17, 127A.41
- Education funding, verification, 127A.41
- English learners programs, 124D.65
- Generally, 123B.77
- Petition for audit, 6.54
- Postaudits, payment, 6.62
- Procedures, 6.65
- Public accountants, 6.64
- Reporting, 6.67, 123B.75, 123B.77
- State auditor, duties, 6.51 to 6.68
- Statutory operating debt, 123B.81
- Uniform system, *see* UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)

Average daily membership, *see* Pupil units under EDUCATION FUNDING

Background checks, 123B.03

Ballot boxes, duties, 204C.08

Banks, 50.17

Bequests to, authority to accept, 123B.02, 471.17

Bids, *see* School district contracts under BIDS

Bonds (public debt)

- Ballot questions, *see* REFERENDUM
- Generally, *see* School districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Border districts

- Instruction provided in adjoining states, 123A.62, 124D.05
- Joint operation with districts in foreign states, 129.11
- Wisconsin border districts, dissolution and attachment, 123A.62

Borrowing

- Certificates of indebtedness, *see* School districts under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
- Indebtedness, *see* same under this topic
- Loans to, *see* same under this topic

Boundaries

- Changes caused by county boundary changes, 370.17
- Consolidation and consolidation proceedings, effect, 123A.48
- Detachment and annexation, 123A.45
- School district, loan of funds, Const. art 11 s 8
- Split residential property parcels, change, 123A.455

Breakfasts, 124D.114 to 124D.119

Budgets

- Achievement and integration revenue, 124D.861, 124D.862
- Adoption, 123B.77, 275.065
- Contracts, 123B.52
- Education Department, duties, 127A.19
- Hearings, notice, 275.065
- Inspections, 123B.10
- Prevention services, alternatives to special education, 125A.50
- Publication, 123B.10
- School building accessibility capital improvement grants, 123B.69
- School buildings and grounds, 123B.71
- Systems, *see* Accounting and budget systems under this topic

Building permits, contents, posting, 15.41

Building teams, *see* School site management under this topicBuildings and grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

SCHOOL

864

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Bullying policies
 Malicious and sadistic conduct, 121A.0312
 Requirement, 121A.031
 Calendar, *see* School year under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Campaign practices, 10A.01, 211A.10, 211B.18, 211B.19
 Candidates for school board, *see* Candidates for office under SCHOOL BOARDS
 Cannabis use and substance use, model program requirements, 120B.215
 Capital improvements and expenditures
 Budget requests, submission to Management and Budget Department, 16A.86
 Building accessibility grants, *see* Grants to under this topic
 Consolidation of school districts, payments, 123A.488
 Disability access, *see* under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Funding, *see* Capital expenditures under EDUCATION FUNDING
 Health, safety, and environmental management, 123B.56, 123B.57
 Loans to, *see* same under this topic
 Long-term facilities maintenance and environmental management, 123B.60
 Metropolitan area school districts, *see* same under this topic
 Spending for, general fund, 126C.10
 Capital loans
 Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.36, 123A.41, 123A.74
 Debt retirement, use restrictions, 123B.61, 123B.62
 Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.74
 Levies for, 123B.55
 Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.60 to 126C.72
 Maximum effort school aid payments, 477A.09
 Repayment, 123B.53, 126C.10
 School district consolidation, effect, 123A.48, 123A.74
 Career and technical education programs, partnerships, 124D.4535
 Cash flow, payment schedules, 127A.45
 Cell phone policy, adoption, 121A.73
 Censorship, American heritage education, prohibited, 120B.235
 Census, schools, 205A.12, 275.14
 Certificates of indebtedness, *see* School districts under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Charter schools, *see* CHARTER SCHOOLS
 Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.25 to 121A.29, 122A.66
 Children with a disability, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Children's mental health collaboratives, 471.59
 Chippewa National Forest, districts in, land exchanges with United States, 129.03, 129.04
 Choice of district, *see* Nonresidents of district under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Claims against
 Auditing by board, allowance or disallowance, 471.40
 Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
 Declaration form, 471.391
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46, 123A.60, 123A.67
 False claims, 471.392
 Fire Code variance, injury due to, 466.03
 Generally, 471.38
 Independent school districts, 123B.02
 Loss or injury, notice, 466.05
 Payment, 123B.02, 123B.11, 471.41
 Sureties, settlement, 123B.13
 Workers' compensation awards, preferred claims, 176.531
 Classification generally, 123A.55
 Clean energy, electric school bus deployment program, priorities, 216C.374
 Clerks, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
 Clerk's records, 123B.14
 Coaches, *see* COACHES
 Cocurricular activities, 123A.36, 123B.49

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Collective bargaining
 Public employees, *see* Public employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 School personnel, cooperation and combination, 123A.36
 Teachers, *see* Collective bargaining under TEACHERS
 Combination, *see* Cooperation and consolidation under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
 Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program, 122A.59
 Common school districts
 Defined, 120A.05
 Special taxing district, 275.065
 323 and 815
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.96
 Acquisition of land or property, 123B.97
 Change to independent school districts, procedure, 123A.58
 Classification, 123A.55
 Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 123B.98
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.62, 123A.70
 Expenses and expenditures, 123B.95, 123B.96
 Meetings, 123B.94, 123B.97
 Numbers, *see* Identification numbers under this topic
 Official newspapers, 123B.95
 School visits, duties, 123B.95
 Statutory operating debt, 123B.81
 Treasurers, *see* School district treasurers under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Wisconsin border districts, dissolution and attachment, 123A.62
 Community and civic organizations, representation, 123B.02
 Community education, youth service programs, 124D.19
 Community-law enforcement relationships, activities fostering, National Night Out, other events, 471.198
 Community revitalization program, 469.1831
 Community service fund, 124D.20
 Commuter van programs, 174.27
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Comprehensive arts in education planning grants, 129C.20, 129C.25, 129C.26
 Computer software
 Education management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09
 Obscene Internet materials, filtering, 125B.15
 Providers, certification and training, 125B.07
 Systems development review requirements, 125B.05
 Computers
 Capital expenditures, 123B.61
 Contracts, 125B.022
 Education management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09
 Funding, 125B.05, 125B.07, 126C.10
 Generally, *see* Computers under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Regional management information centers, 123A.23
 Surplus, disposition contracts, 123B.52
 Conflict of laws
 Common school districts, prevailing law, 123B.98
 Independent School District 166 (Cook County), 128.009
 Special school districts, 123A.69, 123B.50
 Conflicts of interest, violation, 471.87
 Consolidated conservation area lands, isolation index, 126C.10
 Consolidation
 Appeals, procedure, 123A.49
 Approval, 123A.49
 Attachment of land, 123A.48
 Capital improvements and expenditures, 123A.488
 Capital loans, effect on, 123A.74
 Consolidation transition revenue, 123A.485
 Contested cases, 123A.49
 Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
 County auditors, duties, 123A.48
 Debts, levies to pay, 126C.43
 Disability access, funding, 123B.69
 Dissolution and attachment, orders, effect, 123A.46
 Energy conservation investment loans, effect on, 123A.74

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Consolidation (Cont'd)
 Funds, transfers, 123B.79
 Identification numbers, 123A.39
 Liabilities, treatment, 123A.67
 Notice requirements, 123A.443, 123A.48
 Operating debt, effect on, 123A.73
 Pending, 123A.45
 Plats, 123A.40, 123A.443, 123A.48
 Procedures, 123A.443, 123A.48
 Referendum revenue, levy authorization, 123A.73
 School building accessibility capital improvement grants, priority, 123B.69
 State aid adjustments, 127A.50
 Teachers, *see* TEACHERS
 Consortiums, rural districts, 122A.4155
 Contractors
 Audits and examinations, 6.551
 Background checks, 123B.03
 Construction manager at risk, contracts, 471.463
 School transportation, performance bonds, 123B.52
 Contracts and agreements
 Acquisition and disposition of property, 471.64
 Advertising, 123B.025
 Authorization, 123B.09
 Background checks, 123B.03
 Best value RFPs, 123B.52, 469.015, 471.345
 Bonds, 469.015, 471.345
 Bonds (public debt), escrow agents, refunding bonds, 475.67
 Charter schools, collaboration with, 124E.10
 Conflicts of interest, 471.87, 471.88
 Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
 Construction contracts, 15.411, 574.38
 Construction manager at risk, 471.463
 Contract cancellation termination, forfeit of moneys due, 181.59
 Contract violations, state aid reduction or withholding, 127A.42
 Contractors, 6.551
 Discrimination prohibited, 181.59
 Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
 Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.46, 123A.60, 123A.65, 123A.67
 Electronic methods, 471.345
 Expenditures or indebtedness exceeding revenues, void, 471.78
 Family services collaboratives, 256F.13
 Federal agencies, 127A.13
 Food service, renewal, 123B.52
 Generally, 123B.52
 Indebtedness contracted in excess of revenue, Iron Range school districts, 471.75, 471.78
 Installment contracts, 123B.65, 123B.71
 Insufficient funds, payment arrangements, 123B.12
 Lawsuits, 123B.24, 123B.25, 562.01 to 562.05
 Municipal Contracting Law, *see* under CONTRACTS
 Payment requiring excess property tax levies, 275.27
 Purchases by, *see* same under this topic
 Repurchase agreements, 475.61, 475.65
 School resource officers, 626.8482
 School sites, achievement, 123B.04
 Subcontracts, 245.4932
 Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029
 Conveyances
 Land acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13
 School buildings and grounds, 123B.51, 123B.97
 Trunk highways, lands or easements, 161.43, 161.44
 Cooperation and consolidation, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
 Cooperative districts, *see* COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
 Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
 Cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Cooperative secondary facilities districts, severance, retirement, levy, 123A.482, 126C.41
 Cooperative units, 123A.24, 123A.26, 123B.92
 Cooperative vocational centers, *see* Vocational education cooperative centers under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
 Corporations, creation, 465.717, 465.719
 County agricultural societies, 38.20
 County fairgrounds, improvement, expenditures, 38.18, 38.19
 County historical societies, facilities, providing, 138.051
 County home schools, duties, generally, 260B.060
 Crime, drug abuse, and violence prevention services, 126C.44
 Curriculum, *see* CURRICULUM
 Curriculum advisory committees, *see* Instruction and curriculum advisory committees under SCHOOL BOARDS
 Customer service, deadlines for district action, 15.99
 Cybersecurity, revenue, 126C.44
 Damages
 Eminent domain, 123B.74
 Recovery, 123B.24, 123B.25
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29
 Dangerous weapons incidents, costs, 121A.06
 Data, *see* School districts under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Day training and habilitation centers, transportation costs, 123B.88
 Deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing persons, services for, 256C.24
 Debt obligation defaults, correction, 126C.55
 Debt service
 Debt retirement, use restrictions, 123B.61, 123B.62
 Debt service revenue, 123B.53, 123B.535
 Deficiency loans, 475A.04
 Levies for, 123B.55
 Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.60 to 126C.72
 Maximum effort school aid payments, 477A.09
 Repayment, 123B.53, 123B.535, 126C.10
 Debts, *see* Indebtedness under this topic
 Deeds
 Land acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13
 School buildings and grounds, 123B.51, 123B.97
 Default on obligations, 126C.55
 Definitions
 Area redevelopment, 469.110
 Education Code, 120A.05
 Education Code definitions, applicability, 123A.01, 123B.01, 124D.01, 125B.01
 Elections, 200.02
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
 Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.63
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91
 Property tax abatement law, 469.1812
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03
 Public indebtedness, 475.51
 School district elections, 205A.01
 School resource officers, 121A.582, 626.8482
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Solar for schools program, 216C.375
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
 Voting machine law, 206.56
 Depositories, *see* School districts under DEPOSITORIES
 Desegregation, *see* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
 Detachment and annexation
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, lands constituting, 473.625, 473.629
 Notice requirements, 123A.443
 Plats, 123A.45
 Procedures, 123A.45
 Public indebtedness, new or surviving municipality, 475.80
 Referendum revenue, reduction, 126C.10
 Split residential parcels, realigning, 123A.455
 Direct deposit of payroll, 471.426

SCHOOL

866

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Disability access, *see* under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Disabled children, eligibility, reports, 248.07

Disabled persons, treatment, housing, or counseling facilities, establishment, notice, 245.821

Discipline and punishment, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Disclosure

- Background check results, 123B.03
- Employment references, 181.967
- Self-insurance employee health plans, claims, 471.617
- Special education, individualized education programs (IEPs), consent, 125A.21
- Student data, 125B.022
- Student records, tuberculosis screening, 144.441

Discontinuance, interdistrict cooperation agreements, 123A.32

Discrimination, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Dismissal, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Dissolution and attachment

- Appeals, 123A.71
- Assets and liabilities, allocation, 123A.67
- Border districts, 123A.62
- Common school districts, 123A.70
- Conflict of laws, 123A.69
- Consolidating districts, attachment, 123A.48
- Dissolved districts, 123A.65, 123A.66, 126C.43
- Energy conservation investment loans, effect on, 123A.74
- Exemption, Prinsburg district, 123A.70
- Funds, transfers, 123B.79
- Identification numbers, reassignment prohibited, 123A.56
- Liabilities, levies for, 126C.43
- Nonoperating districts, 123A.60, 123A.61, 383C.39
- Notice requirements, 123A.443
- Operating debt, effect on, 123A.73
- Orders, 123A.67, 123A.71
- Plats, 123A.46
- Procedures, 123A.46, 123A.66
- Referendum revenue, levy authorization, effect, 123A.73
- School boards, transition, 123A.68
- Schools, duty to operate, 123A.65
- Severability of law, 123A.72
- Special school districts, 123A.69
- State aid adjustments, 127A.50
- Transition expenditures, levies for, 126C.43
- Transitional expenses, payment, 123A.76

Distribution, 127A.41

Districts of residence, *see* Residence under this topic

Districts off the formula, *see* General education aid under GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE

Donations to

- Authority to accept, independent school districts, 123B.02
- Distressed food, 604A.10

Douglas J. Johnson Minnesota economic protection trust fund loans, 126C.10

Dropouts, *see* SCHOOL DROPOUTS

Drug abuse resistance education program, 299A.33

Drugs and medicine

- Opiate antagonists, 121A.224
- Unclaimed, collection and transportation, 121A.22

Duluth, *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 709 (DULUTH)

E-learning days, 120A.414

Early childhood family education, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 142D.091, 142D.092

Early childhood intervention, 125A.027, 125A.29, 125A.39

Eating disorder prevention, 128C.02

Economic desegregation, *see* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33

Economic opportunity grants, 116J.9922, 471.655

Education and employment transitions system, 124D.46

Education districts, *see* EDUCATION DISTRICTS

Education funding, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255

Education sites

- Generally, *see* Education sites under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Management, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19

Educational aids to nonpublic schools, *see* Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Educational effectiveness program, 122A.624

Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS

Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES

Elections, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

Electronic funds transfers, 471.138

Emergencies

- Cash flow waivers, 127A.45
- Schools, *see* Emergencies under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- State aid payments and percentages, appeals, 127A.45

Eminent domain

- Agricultural education sites, 123B.744
- Common school districts, school buildings and grounds, 123B.97
- Generally, 123B.74
- School buildings and grounds, 123B.51, 123B.97
- Trunk highways, replacement of public lands, 161.202

Employees, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Employers, school districts defined as, 182.651

Energy audits, appropriations for, 216C.34

Energy conservation

- Electric school bus deployment program, priorities, 216C.374
- Information about, Commerce Department, 216C.02
- School buildings and grounds, 123B.62, 123B.65, 216C.20
- Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481

Energy conservation investment loans

- Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48, 123A.74
- Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.36, 123A.74
- Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.46
- Generally, 126C.10
- Repayment, 123B.53, 126C.10, 126C.40

Energy conservation investments

- Definitions, 216C.37
- Grants for, 471.65

English as a second language programs, 124D.52

English learners programs, 124D.60, 124D.63, 124D.65

Enrollment options program, *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)

Environmental hazards, notice, 121A.336

Equipment and supplies

- Capital equipment, 123B.60, 123B.61
- Capital expenditures, funding, 123B.61
- Computers, *see* same under this topic

Equity regions, metro and rural equity regions, 122A.4155, 126C.10

Ethnic desegregation, *see* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

Ethnic studies education, 120B.251

Exclusive representative, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Expenses and expenditures

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.76
- Average cost per pupil, 123B.10
- Budgets, 123B.77
- Cash flow waivers, 127A.45
- Cities, 426.11
- Common school districts, 123B.95
- Contracts, submitting to city comptrollers, 426.12
- Deficits, special operating plans, 123B.83
- Expenditures exceeding revenues, 471.76 to 471.78
- Guidance and counseling services, nonpublic schools, limitations, 123B.44
- Health and accident insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611
- Limitations, 123B.44, 123B.83, 127A.45
- Publication, 123B.10
- Reports about, 123B.14

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Expenses and expenditures (Cont'd)

- School transportation, *see* Costs under SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
- State mandates, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
- Statements about, 426.12, 471.76
- Telecommunications access costs, 125B.15
- Unlawful expenditures, 123B.77
- Without budget adoption, unlawful, 123B.77
- Experiential and applied learning programs, 124D.085
- Experimental programs, variances, 127A.05
- Extracurricular activities, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
- Facilities plans, long-term facilities maintenance, 121A.335, 123B.595
- Faculty exchanges, cooperation, 122A.56, 122A.57
- Family services collaboratives, *see* under FAMILY SERVICES
- Fees
 - Community education, 123B.39, 124D.19
 - School buildings and grounds, nonpublic use, 123B.51
 - Schools generally, *see* Fees under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Financial assistance, applications, 174.04
- Financial planning, Education Department, duties, 127A.19
- Financial statements
 - Expenditures, treatment, 123B.76
 - Generally, 123B.77
 - Revenue, reporting deviations, 123B.75
 - Statutory operating debt, 123B.81
- Fines, part-time teaching agreements, late filing, 354.66, 354A.094
- Fingerprinting programs, 123B.07
- Fire and life safety, 123B.57, 123B.572
- Firearms
 - Active shooter preparedness, requirements, 121A.038
 - Possession, expulsions for, disclosure, 121A.44
 - Regulation, 471.634
 - Safety courses, 97B.015
- Firefighting equipment, Natural Resources Department, providing, for wildfires, 88.065
- First grade preparedness program, 127A.41
- Fiscal years, specifying, 123B.75
- Flexible school year, *see* FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM
- Food service, 123B.52, 124D.111, 124D.119
- Foreign exchange programs, provider registration, reports and policies, 5A.03
- Forests
 - Establishment, Const. art 11 s 11, 89.41
 - Sale of products, 89.42
- Franconia, *see* Common school districts under this topic
- Funds and accounts
 - Achievement and integration revenue, 124D.862
 - Adult basic education account, 124D.531
 - Balances, publication, 123B.10
 - Basic skills revenue, 126C.15
 - Border state payments, 127A.45
 - Borrowing for bonds, 123B.78
 - Building construction fund, 123B.63, 123B.78
 - Bus fleet fund, transfers from, 123B.79
 - Capital expenditure fund, 123B.63
 - Capital project referendum accounts, 123B.63
 - Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program account, 122A.59
 - Community education fund, 142D.10
 - Community services fund
 - Adult basic education reserve accounts, 124D.52
 - Aid, adjustment, 127A.441
 - Early childhood family education reserve accounts, 142D.11
 - Generally, 124D.20
 - School-age child care program accounts, 124D.19
 - School readiness reserve accounts, 142D.06
 - Transfers to, 123B.79
 - Commuter van revolving funds, 174.27
 - Comprehensive arts planning funds, 129C.26

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

- Construction fund, down payment accounts, 123B.63
- Debt redemption fund
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.78
 - Borrowing for bonds, 123B.78
 - Deposits to, 123B.51, 123B.60, 126C.55
 - Excess, 123B.61, 123B.62, 126C.71
 - Surplus amounts, generally, 475.61
 - Transfers from, 123B.78, 123B.79
 - Transfers to, 123B.60, 123B.63, 126C.10, 126C.40
 - Unused bond proceeds, 475.65
- Debt retirement fund, 123B.51
- Debt service funds, 118A.04, 126C.63, 127A.45
- Depositories, *see* School districts under DEPOSITORY
- Designated separation and retirement account, reserves, 123B.79
- Food service fund, 123B.79, 124D.111
- General fund
 - Aid, adjustment, 127A.441
 - Alternative education programs and services, students with substance use disorder, 124D.69
 - Appropriations from, voting machines and systems, 206.59
 - Capital projects, spending for, 126C.10
 - Cocurricular activities, deposits, 123B.49
 - Consolidated conservation areas account, appropriation from, 84A.51
 - Expenditures, accounting treatment, 123B.76
 - Extracurricular activities, deposits, 123B.49
 - Levies, reduction, 126C.48
 - Long-term maintenance reserve accounts, 123B.595
 - Net negative unreserved balances, special operating plans, 123B.83
 - Reserve accounts, 123B.79
 - School buildings and grounds, sale or exchange proceeds, 123B.51
 - Total operating capital reserve accounts, 126C.10
 - Transfers from, 123B.11, 123B.65, 123B.79, 126C.40, 142D.093
- Imprest cash fund, 123B.11
- Insufficient funds, payment of orders, 123B.12, 123B.14
- Investigations, inspector general, 127A.21
- Investments, *see* same under this topic
- Levy recognition, 123B.75
- National forest land funds, 123B.747
- Net unreserved general fund, 123B.81, 123B.83
- Nonoperating funds, 123B.79, 127A.45
- Operating capital account, deposits to, 123B.51
- Operating capital account reserve, 123B.51, 123B.65, 123B.78
- Operating fund, 123B.79, 126C.01, 127A.45
- Payments from
 - Health and accident insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611
 - Insufficient funds, payment of orders, 123B.12, 123B.14
- Public funds, collateral, 118A.03
- Railroad violations, payments to district, 219.97
- Receivables, accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.75
- Record keeping, 123B.78
- Reserved fund balance reserve account, 123A.73, 123B.10, 123B.79
- Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175
- Service members' aggregate salary savings account, 471.975
- Sinking fund, borrowing or transfers from, 123B.78
- Sufficiency of money, Iron Range school districts, 471.75
- Third parties, payments to, 127A.45
- Transfers between
 - Authorization procedures, 123B.80
 - Building construction funds, 123B.63
 - Imprest cash funds, 123B.11
 - Restrictions and limitations, 123B.78, 123B.79
 - Statutory operating debt, 123B.79, 123B.81
- Trust and agency fund, 123B.78

SCHOOL

868

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

General education revenue increase, referendum, 126C.17
 Generally, 123B.52
 Genocide education, 120B.252
 Gifts by, county parks, contributions to, 398.33
 Gifts to
 Authority to accept
 Forest land, 89.41
 Generally, 465.03
 Independent school districts, 123B.02
 Public recreational facilities and programs, 471.17
 Trunk highways, replacement of public lands, 161.202
 Gifts to officers, 471.895
 Governing boards, *see* SCHOOL BOARDS
 Grades (K-12), discontinuance, 123A.17
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Grants by
 Recipients, audits and examinations, 6.551
 Staff development, 122A.61
 Grants to
 Closing educational opportunity gaps grants, 120B.113
 Consolidated funding, 119A.05
 Distribution, 127A.41
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33
 Evidence-based evaluation, reporting, Education Department grants, 127A.20
 Greater Minnesota child care facilities, 116J.417
 Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63, 122A.73
 Labor trafficking services grant program, 144.3885
 Minority group teachers, preparation, 122A.73
 Payment, 127A.40
 Revenue, treatment as, 123B.75
 Safe routes to school program, 174.40
 Solar for schools program, 216C.375
 Special education teacher pipeline program, 122A.77
 Teacher mentorship and retention program, 122A.70
 Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562
 Youth skills training program, 175.46
 Group insurance, public employees, 471.6161
 Grow Your Own teacher preparation programs, grants, 122A.73, 142D.33
 Guaranteed energy savings contracts, 123B.65
 Harassment, policies, 121A.03
 Hard-of-hearing adults, support services, 124D.57
 Hazing, 120B.22, 121A.69, 128C.02, 135A.155
 Head coaches, 122A.33
 Health and accident insurance
 Extracurricular activities, 123B.49
 School safety patrol, 123B.88
 Health and safety programs, 123B.56, 123B.57, 123B.595
 Health care coverage, state programs, application assistance, 256.962
 Health screening, 123A.21, 142D.091 to 142D.093, 142G.27
 Health services, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Hearings
 Language access plan, interpreters, 123B.32
 Special education, *see* Hearings under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 High school graduation incentives program, 124D.68
 High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
 Highways, snow removal, 160.21
 Historic site acquisition, notice about, 138.665
 Holidays, 136A.822
 Holocaust and genocide studies, 120B.252
 Hours for voting, *see* under POLLING PLACES
 Human rights
 Open enrollment, effect, 124D.03
 Violations, disputes, 127A.42
 Ice arenas, joint powers agreements, 373.43
 Identification numbers
 Consolidated districts, 123A.48, 123A.75
 Form and assignment, 123A.55, 123A.56, 123A.58
 Orders, 123A.48, 123A.56

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Improvements
 Contractors' bonds, *see* Public works contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05
 School buildings and grounds, *see* Improvements under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Indebtedness
 Authority, 126C.50
 Common school districts, change to independent school districts, effect, 123A.58
 Computation, 126C.64
 Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.488
 Contracting debt in anticipation of collection of taxes levied, 471.69
 Debt limits, 123A.443, 126C.51
 Debt service equalization revenue, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 Defaults on debt obligations, 126C.55
 Definitions, 126C.63
 Detachment and annexation, 123A.46
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46, 123A.60, 123A.73
 Exemption, tax anticipation borrowing, 126C.51
 Floating indebtedness, funding, purposes for which bonds may be issued, 475.52
 Indebtedness exceeding revenues, 471.76 to 471.78
 Independent school districts, bonds (public debt), 123B.02
 Lines of credit, 123B.12
 Loans to, *see* same under this topic
 Net debt, 126C.63
 Net debt limits, computation, 475.53
 Notice requirements, 123B.62
 Operating debt, 123A.485
 Publication requirements, 123B.10
 Reorganization operating debt, 123B.82
 Reports about, 471.70
 Restrictions, 123B.78
 Revenue Department, computing, 126C.65, 126C.69
 Statements about, monthly reporting, Iron Range school districts, 471.76
 Statutory operating debt
 Defined, 123B.81
 Limitations, 123B.83
 Publication, 123B.10
 Reserved revenue, staff development, 122A.61
 School district consolidation, effect, 123A.73
 School district dissolution, effect, 123A.73
 Verification, certification, and elimination, 123B.81
 Independent School District 1 (Aitkin), 273.134, 273.1391
 Independent School District 38 (Red Lake), 122A.63
 Independent School District 138 (North Branch), 136D.76
 Independent School District 141 (Chisago Lakes), 136D.76
 Independent School District 166 (Cook County), school board, 128.009 to 128.03
 Independent School District 182 (Crosby-Ironton), 273.134, 273.1391
 Independent School District 271 (Bloomington), 205A.04
 Independent School District 309 (Park Rapids), 128B.02 to 128B.05, 128B.09
 Independent School District 318 (Grand Rapids), 273.134, 273.1391
 Independent School District 621 (Mounds View), 383A.12
 Independent School District 622 (North Saint Paul/Maplewood), 383A.12
 Independent School District 623 (Roseville), 383A.12
 Independent School District 624 (White Bear Lake), 383A.12
 Independent School District 625 (Saint Paul), *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 625 (SAINT PAUL)
 Independent School District 692, 383C.48
 Independent School District 706 (Virginia), 84B.03, 383C.721
 Independent School District 709 (Duluth), *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 709 (DULUTH)
 Independent School District 710 (Saint Louis County), 383C.39, 383C.392

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Independent school districts

- American Indian tribal contract or grant schools, compliance, 124D.83
- Classification, 123A.55
- Defined, 120A.05
- Lawsuits, 123B.31
- Leases or rents, capital levies for, 126C.40
- Numbers, *see* Identification numbers under this topic
- Powers and duties, generally, 123B.02
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Regional management information centers, 123A.23 to 123A.26
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), exemption, 128D.10
- Special school districts, conversion, 123A.69
- Statutory operating debt, 123B.81

Indian education programs, 124D.74, 124D.81

Indian students, services for

- American Indian language and cultural education programs, 124D.74
- Annual counting, 124D.78
- Independent school districts, authority, 123B.02

Indian teachers

- Education, 124D.79
- Recruitment, signing and retention bonuses program, 122A.59

Individual annuity contracts, purchase for school personnel, 471.615

Information management, funding, 126C.10

Inspections

- Accounts and records, 127A.41
- Budgets, 123B.10
- Lockers, 121A.72
- Records, 123B.28

Installment contracts, 123B.65, 123B.71

Instruction and curriculum advisory committees, *see* under SCHOOL BOARDS

Instructional materials

- Compensatory education revenue, 126C.15
- Nonpublic schools, *see* Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Insurance

- Group health insurance, 123B.75, 471.6161
- Group insurance, bidding requirement, exemption, 43A.316
- Health and accident insurance, 123B.49, 123B.88
- In lieu of bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 123B.14
- Liability insurance
 - Motor vehicle liability insurance, 65B.06
 - Self-insurance, 471.98 to 471.982
 - Student teachers, coverage, 122A.69
- Part-time teachers, coverage requirements, Teachers Retirement Association, 354.66
- Proceeds, depositing, 123B.60
- Self-insurance, 118A.10, 471.617, 471.98 to 471.982
- Unemployment insurance
 - Contributions, levies for, 126C.43, 268.052
 - School unemployment aid reimbursement, 124D.995
- Interagency early intervention committees, cooperation, 125A.30
- Interagency intervention (children with disabilities), services and funding, 125A.023
- Interdistrict cooperation agreements, 123A.32
- Intermediary service areas, 123B.41 to 123B.46
- Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49
- Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.21 to 136D.31
- Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.71 to 136D.76, 136D.93
- Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.81 to 136D.94
- Intermediate school districts, *see* INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- International baccalaureate, 120B.132
- Inventories, 123B.43

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Investigations, inspector general, 127A.21

Investments

- Bonds (public debt), temporary obligations, 475.61
- Contracts and agreements, 118A.05
- Energy conservation, 216C.37
- Generally, 118A.02, 118A.04, 118A.08
- Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
- Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
- Loans to, *see* same under this topic
- Self-insurance pools, investment authority, 118A.10
- State university revenue bonds, 136F.91

Iron Range school districts

- Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, representation on, 85.0146

Payments to

- Agglomerating facilities taxes, revenues, 298.396
- Semitaconite taxes, revenues, 298.39
- Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.28
- Taconite state aid, 298.285
- Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, 123B.75, 298.28

Unfunded indebtedness

- Acceptance of provisions, 471.73
- Additional indebtedness prohibited, 471.75
- Cities, 471.81
- Definitions, 471.71
- Expenditures exceeding revenues, 471.77, 471.78
- Generally, 471.71 to 471.83
- Municipal clerks, duties, 471.76
- Performance, enforcement, 471.79
- Public officials, liability, 471.75, 471.78
- Repeal of prior laws, 471.82
- Severability of law, 471.83
- Tax levies, 471.75

Joint management resolutions

- Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.45
- Technical colleges, 136D.25, 136D.71, 136D.85

Joint powers agreements

- Administrative services, 123A.12
- Budgets, 123B.77
- Disabled children, 125A.027
- Generally, 123A.78
- Independent school districts, limitations, 123B.02
- Intermediate school districts, 136D.49, 136D.93
- Maximum effort school aid, capital loans, 126C.69
- Requirements, generally, 471.59
- School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90
- Special education separate sites and programs aid, 125A.81

Joint public and school libraries, 134.195, 134.31

Joint vocational technical districts, retiree health benefits, levies for, 126C.41

Judgments against

- Bonds, issuance to pay, 475.52
- Levies to pay, 126C.43

Juvenile offenders

- Discharge from probation, 260B.171
- Disposition orders, 260B.171
- Group facilities, notice before licensing, 241.021
- Juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75

Kindergartens, *see* KINDERGARTENS

Lactose-reduced milk, 124D.114

Land

- Acquisition of land or properties, *see* same under this topic
- Forest lands, Const. art 11 s 11, 89.41, 89.42

Funds and accounts

- Generally, Const. art 7 s 2
- Investment of university funds, Const. art 11 s 8, 9
- Occupation tax on mining of ore, Const. art 10 s 3
- Safeguarding, Const. art 11 s 13
- Land acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13

Language access plan, interpreters, 123B.32

Lawsuits

- Authority to enter, 123B.24

SCHOOL

870

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

- Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02
- Fees, collection, 123B.37
- Independent school districts, 123B.02, 123B.31
- Judgments, payments, 123B.60
- Lawsuits against districts, 122A.69, 123B.25
- Plaintiffs' surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05
- Property tax distributions, recovery of interest, 276.11, 276.111
- School board chairs, duties, 123B.14

Lead abatement, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)

Lead (mineral) in drinking water, inspections and remediation, plans, 121A.335

Learning sites, *see* Education sites under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Learning year programs, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Leases

- Conflicts of interest, violation, 471.87
- Funding, capital levies, 126C.40
- Obligations, payment on default, 126C.55
- Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
- School buildings and grounds
 - Contracts, review requirements, 123B.71
 - Generally, 123B.51, 123B.52
 - Independent school districts, 123B.02
 - Storage facilities, 126C.40
- Tax-exempt property, 272.02

Liability

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.76, 123B.78
- Assistive technology devices, 125A.58
- Attorney fees, 123B.25
- Background checks, 123B.03
- Consolidation of school districts, treatment, 123A.48, 123A.67
- Costs and disbursements (courts), 123B.25
- Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.46, 123A.60
- Drugs and medicine, administering to students, 121A.2205
- Extracurricular activities, limitation, 123B.49
- Independent school districts, bonds (public debt), 123B.02
- Internet access, filtering obscene materials, immunity, 125B.15
- Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
- Lawsuits, 123B.24
- Liability insurance, *see* Insurance under this topic
- Public recreational activities, 466.03
- Public works contracts, failure to get bond, 574.29
- School buses, 123B.88, 123B.93, 169.447
- School transportation, limitation, 123B.88
- Special education, alternative dispute resolution, limitation, 125A.091
- Student injuries, limitation, 121A.34
- Students, self-administration of epinephrine, 121A.2205
- Students on probation, criminal activities in school, good faith disclosure, 13.32
- Torts, generally, 123B.25

Liability insurance

- Independent school districts, authority to procure, 123B.23
- Joint powers agreements, 471.59

Libraries, *see* SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Licenses

- District action, deadlines, 15.99
- Teachers, *see* Licenses under TEACHERS

Lines of credit, insufficient funds, 123B.12

Loans to

- Bond proceeds, depositing, 16A.641
- Restrictions, 123B.78
- State aid, anticipation, 126C.52
- Transitional expenses, payment, 123A.76

Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76

Local children's mental health collaboratives, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Local government election districts, 204B.135

Local retirement plans or funds, establishments, exceptions, 356.25

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Lockers, searches, 121A.72

Long-term facilities maintenance, 123B.60

Lunch program, *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Malicious and sadistic conduct policies, 121A.0312

Management

- Assistance, 123B.09, 127A.18, 127A.19
- Education sites, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19

Management and Budget Department, employee relations services, 43A.36

Management information systems, 125B.05 to 125B.09

Market value (real property), *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES

Mastery learning, *see* Assurance of mastery under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Matching funds

- School building accessibility capital improvement grants, 123B.68

School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90

Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.60 to 126C.72

Maximum effort school aid payments, 477A.09

Meetings

- Language access plan, interpreters, 123B.32
- Pupil safety transportation committees, 123B.88
- Satellite broadcasting or program service facilities, tax exemptions, 272.02

Menstrual products, funding, 126C.10

Mentoring

- School personnel, 122A.27
- Teachers, *see* Teacher mentors under TEACHERS

Metropolitan area school districts

- Capital improvement programs
 - Contested cases, 473.866
 - Costs and disbursements (courts), 473.866
 - Elections, hours for voting, 205A.09
 - Judicial review, 473.866
 - Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.175
 - Modifications, 473.175, 473.866
 - Prior and existing programs, status, 473.858
 - Property tax levies, 473.87
 - Review and approval, 473.175
- Definitions, 473.121
- Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.001 to 473F.13
- Notice received, 473.173, 473.175
- Open enrollment transportation aid, 124D.87, 127A.45

MFIP, minor caregivers, educational options, consulting, 142G.57

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, lands constituting, 473.625, 473.629

MinnesotaCare, applications, duties, 256L.05

Minority group teachers, recruitment, signing and retention bonuses program, 122A.59

Missing children, records inquiries, 123B.08

Motor coaches, 169.448

Motor vehicles leased by, 471.346, 471.666

Motor vehicles owned by

- Driver education, *see* Motor vehicles under DRIVER EDUCATION
- Funding, 123B.60, 126C.10
- Identification, 471.346
- Insurance, 123B.88
- Liability insurance, 65B.06
- Purchase, 123B.60
- Use, 471.666

Multidistrict collaboration councils, 124D.862

Multiracial diversity, waivers, 124D.645

Multitiered system of supports (MTSS), training and support, 121A.201

Municipal Contracting Law, *see* under CONTRACTS

Names, form, 123A.55

Natural disasters, relief, materials and equipment, 88.065

Net tax capacity, appeals, 127A.48, 270C.925

Noncommercial pesticide applicators, license application surcharge, 18E.03

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Nonoperating districts

Dissolution and attachment, 123A.61

General education aid, 127A.47

Nonprofit corporations, joint powers entities, creation, 465.717

Nonpublic school educational aid, 123B.45, 123B.46, 123B.47

Nonresident districts, *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)Nonresidents of district, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)Numbers, *see* Identification numbers under this topic

Occupational safety and health training, exemptions, 182.653

Officers and employees, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Online learning, enrolling district duties, 124D.094

Open enrollment, *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)Open Meeting Law, *see* School boards under OPEN MEETING LAW

Operating schools, duties, generally, 123A.64

Opiate antagonists, funding, 126C.10

Parent advisory committees, 122A.19

Parental involvement, 124D.895

Parents, *see* Public school students, parents of under PARENTS

Park and ride program, 174.256

Part-time teachers

Agreements, late filing, fine, 354.66, 354A.094

Partial retirement plan contributions, option to return full time, 122A.47

Payments by

Authority, 126C.51

Bills, prompt payment, 471.425

Cash flow payment schedule, 127A.45

Claims against, *see* same under this topic

Crimes, informant rewards, 123B.02

Direct deposit, employees payroll, 471.426

Education funding, repayments, 127A.45

Employee recognition program costs, 123B.02

Insufficient funds, payment of orders, 123B.12, 123B.14

Orders for payment, 123B.12, 123B.14

State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.65, 125A.70

State High School League, dues, 128C.01

Teachers

Compensation and salaries, *see* under TEACHERS

Extended leaves of absence, benefits, 122A.46

Physical examinations, costs, 122A.40

Tuition, *see* Public schools (K-12) under TUITION

Payments to

Elections, expenses, 204B.32

Generally, *see* EDUCATION FUNDINGState aid, *see* same under this topic

Peer coaching, teaching residency plans and programs, 122A.68

Pension adjustment revenue, 126C.10

PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Perpich Center for Arts Education, services to, 129C.10

Personal property

Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.60

Installment purchases, 126C.40

Leases, 126C.40

Personal property taxes, net tax capacity, findings, orders, 270C.924

Personnel, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Pest control

Pesticide applications, 121A.30

Pesticide control, cooperation, 18B.04

Pine Point School, 128B.011 to 128B.10

Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02

Polling places, *see* POLLING PLACES

Population

Children under age five, 142D.11

Community education, revenue, 124D.20

Estimates, 275.14

Growth, maximum effort school aid capital loans, 126C.69

Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Postsecondary schools, courses, 123B.09, 135A.18

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Postsecondary work-study program, 136A.233

Pregnancy, *see* Students under PREGNANT WOMEN

Prekindergarten programs

Closing, emergency management purposes, 12.21

Discipline, nonexclusionary, 121A.425

Dismissal, exclusion, or expulsion, 121A.425

Generally, 142D.08

Hours of instruction, 120A.41

Pupil units, 124D.59, 126C.05, 126C.10

Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), 142D.13

School breakfast program, 124D.1158

Screen time limit, 124D.166

Teachers, licenses, 122A.261

Principals, *see* SCHOOL PRINCIPALSPrinsburg, *see* Common school districts under this topic

Private alternatives for high school graduation, 126C.05

Property

Acquisition of land or properties, *see* same under this topicMotor vehicles owned by, *see* same under this topicReal property, *see* same under this topic

Surplus, 15.054, 16B.2975, 123B.52

Property taxes, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES

Proposed property taxes, notice and hearings, 275.065

Public information and education programs

Controlled substances crimes committed in school zones, penalties, 152.029

Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention, 121A.23

Public information policy training program, 13.073

Public notices, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTSPublic works bonds, *see* Public works contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Public works projects, 471.65

Publications

Budgets, 123B.10

Distribution, 471.68

Geographic names in, 83A.03

Legal newspapers, generally, 331A.01, 331A.11

Public notice required by private agreement or local laws, 331A.11

School buildings and grounds, construction proposal reviews and comments, 123B.71

Pupil support services, nonpublic schools, consulting, 123B.44

Pupils

Discipline and punishment, withdrawal agreement, 121A.41

Improper classification, notice, 123B.30

Suicide prevention information, student ID cards and handbooks, 121A.35

Support services, student support personnel aid, 124D.901

Purchases by

Assistive technology equipment, rights, 125A.58

Awards and trophies, public recreation programs, 471.15

Blind-made goods and services, 248.075

Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073

Contracts, 471.64

Correctional industry products, 16C.151

Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345

Electronic purchasing process, 471.345

Installment payments, 126C.40, 126C.55, 465.71

Lease-purchase agreements, 126C.40

Motor coaches, 169.448

Paper stock, 16C.073

Rental purchase agreements, 465.71

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

School buildings and grounds, *see* Acquisition of land or properties under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Trunk highways, replacement of public lands, 161.202

Racial desegregation, *see* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

Raffles, 609.761

Ramsey County, *see* School districts under RAMSEY COUNTY

Real property

Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48

SCHOOL

872

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Real property (Cont'd)

- Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.46, 123A.60, 123A.67
- Government property, special assessments, 435.19
- Land, *see* same under this topic
- Land acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13
- Land exchanges, 129.03, 129.04
- Market value, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
- Property taxes, 272.02
- Referendum market value, 126C.01
- Rental property, tax-exempt property, 272.02
- School buildings and grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Records and record keeping

- Accounting and bookkeeping, *see* same under this topic
- Clerk's records, 123B.14
- Generally, 15.17, 138.17
- Prima facie evidence, 123B.28
- Records kept by individual schools, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Requirements, generally, 123B.09
- School district treasurers, *see* under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
- Special education
 - Online case management system, 125A.083
 - Restrictive procedures, 125A.0942
- Student records, *see* same under this topic
- Uniform system, Education Department, duties, 127A.17, 127A.41

Recreational facilities and programs

- Agreements before 1978, validation, 471.1911
- American Indian mascots, 121A.041
- Authority to operate, generally, 471.15, 471.16
- Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055
- Employees, qualifications, 471.18
- Equal opportunity in athletics, 121A.04
- Generally, 471.191
- Gifts and bequests, acceptance, 471.17
- Location of activities, 471.17
- Purpose, 471.19

Recycling

- Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
- Containers for recyclable material, 115A.151

Red Lake Game Preserve, isolation index, 126C.10

Referendum, *see* School districts under REFERENDUM

Regional centers of excellence, student achievement support, 120B.115

Regional management information centers, 123A.23 to 123A.26

Rentals

- School buses, 123B.88
- Storage facilities, 126C.40

Reorganization

- Changes of county boundaries, 370.17
- Consolidation, *see* same under this topic
- Cooperation, *see* COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
- County school tax fund surpluses, payment to districts, 123A.77
- Detachment and annexation, *see* same under this topic
- State aid adjustments, 127A.50

Reports given

- Achievement and integration, 124D.861, 124D.862
- Advanced placement and international baccalaureate programs, 120B.132
- American Indian education programs, funds, carry forward, 124D.81
- Annual reports, distribution, 471.68
- Basic skills revenue, use, 126C.15
- Biennial reports, distribution, 471.68
- Career and technical education programs, 124D.452, 124D.4535
- Career education programs, 124D.452
- Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Children under age five, population, 142D.11
- Community education, 124D.19
- Dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06
- Data acquisition, calendar, 125B.07
- Debt redemption fund balance, 475.61
- Distribution to legislature, 3.195
- Drug abuse resistance education program, 299A.33
- Electronic funds transfers list, 471.38
- Employees, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
- Enrollments, 121A.15
- Expenditures by building, 123B.76
- Financial statements, 123B.75
- Indian education parent committees, resolution of concurrence, 124D.78
- Instruction, curriculum, and assessment, 120B.11
- Lead (mineral) in drinking water, inspections and remediation, public review, notice to parents, 121A.335
- Lead (mineral) test results, remediation activities, 121A.335
- Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
- Maximum effort school aid loans, bonds (public debt), 126C.69
- Missing children, 123B.08
- Model reporting system, 127A.19
- Open enrollment, nonresident students, admissions, denial, 124D.03
- Race and ethnicity, teacher hiring and termination, 122A.183
- Raffle receipts and expenditures, 609.761
- Reading assessment, 120B.12
- Reasonable force used on student, 121A.582
- Restrictive procedures, 125A.0942
- Revenue, calculation, 123B.77
- School bus accidents or passenger misconduct, 123B.91
- School bus drivers, convictions, 171.3215
- School transportation costs, 123B.92
- Solar for schools program, 216C.375
- Special education, 125A.50, 125A.75
- Staff development, 122A.60
- Student assaults on district employees, 121A.53
- Student exclusions or expulsions, 121A.51, 121A.53
- Student support personnel aid, 124D.901
- Student transfers, missing children, 123B.08
- Students with individualized education programs, removal from school grounds, 121A.55
- Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.414, 122A.417
- Teachers Retirement Association, generally, 354.69
- Uniform reports, 127A.17
- Reproductions, 138.17
- Repurchase agreements, 475.61, 475.65
- Research, reports about, 123B.04
- Residence
 - Children of divorced parents, 127A.47
 - Determination for voters, duties, 201.071
 - Homeless pupils, 120A.20
 - Married students, 120A.22
 - Nonresidents of district, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 - Residency requirements, 120A.22
 - School board members, election districts, 205A.12
 - Special education students, 120A.22, 125A.51
 - Student with short-term illnesses or disabilities, 125A.51
- Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
- Resource centers, 125A.61
- Respite care services, 125A.71
- Restrooms and single-user facilities, funding, 126C.10
- Revenues
 - Funds and accounts, *see* same under this topic
 - Property taxes, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 - Reports received, 123B.14
 - State aids or grants, treatment, 123B.75
 - Treatment as, 123B.75
- Reverse auctions, 471.345

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Rules violations, generally, state aid reduction or withholding, 127A.42

Rural school districts

- Student teacher grants, 136A.1275
- Teachers, loan repayment, 136A.1275

Safe routes to school program, 174.40

Saint Croix River Education District, 122A.417

Saint Paul, *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 625 (SAINT PAUL)

Sales to, *see* Purchases by under this topic

Sample ballots, *see* under BALLOTS

Scenic and natural areas in, grants for, 85.019

School boards, *see* SCHOOL BOARDS

School breakfasts, 124D.114 to 124D.119

School buildings, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

School bus drivers, 169.448, 171.02, 171.3213, 631.40

School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES

School census

- Election districts, redistricting, 205A.12
- Property tax levies, 275.14

School desegregation, *see* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

School district assessment committee, 120B.306

School district elections, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

School district market value determinations, appeals, 127A.48

School district taxes, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES

School district treasurers, *see* under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90

School equipment and supplies, 123B.20

School milk program, 124D.114, 124D.118, 124D.1191

School readiness programs, 122A.261, 127A.41, 142D.05, 142D.06

School resource officers, contracts and agreements, 123B.02, 626.8482

School safety patrols, objection to child's appointment, notice, 121A.34

School session days, number, 127A.41

School site decision-making teams, 123B.04, 126C.15

School site management

- Financial management training, 123B.09, 127A.19
- Generally, 123B.04

School site management teams

- Compensatory revenue, use, 126C.15
- Powers, 123B.04
- Probationary teachers, duties, 122A.41
- Staff development plans, duties, 122A.60

School site professional development teams, 122A.60, 122A.61

School sites

- Achievement, 123B.04
- Councils, 121A.61
- Internet access, 125B.02, 125B.15
- Model reporting system, 127A.19
- Neutral sites, *see* under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- School buildings and grounds, *see* Sites (location) under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Special education separate sites and programs aid, 125A.81
- Staff development costs, reporting requirements, 122A.60
- Staff development revenue, reserves, allocation, 122A.61
- Teams, 123B.04, 126C.15

School-sponsored media, student journalist policy, 121A.80

School transportation, 123A.32, 123B.52, 123B.87, 123B.88

School wellness policies, 121A.215, 121A.216

School year, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

School zones, *see* SCHOOL ZONES

Secondary education agreements, 123A.30, 123A.32, 123A.35

Seizure training and action plans, 121A.24

Self-insurance, *see* Insurance under this topic

Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)

Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE

Seven-county metropolitan area, *see* Metropolitan area school districts under this topic

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Sexual, religious, and racial harassment policies, 121A.03

Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention programs, 121A.23

Site-based management, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19

Snow removal, school transportation routes, 123B.88

Snowmobiles

- Registration fees, exemption, 84.82
- Safety training, space allocation, 84.86

Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY

Special assessments, *see* School districts under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Special school district elections, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

Special school districts

- Classification, 123A.55
- Conversion to independent school districts, 123A.69
- Dissolution and attachment, 123A.69
- Numbers, *see* Identification numbers under this topic
- School district elections, conflict of laws, prevailing law, 123B.50
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), *see* SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
- Statutory operating debt, 123B.81

Sports, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Staff development, 122A.60, 122A.61

Staff exchange programs, *see* Exchanges under TEACHERS

State academies for deaf, blind

- Discharge of students, notice, 125A.68
- Student expenses, 125A.70

State aid, generally, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING

State High School League, membership hearings, notice, 128C.07

State payment of defaulted obligations, 126C.55

State surplus land sales, 16B.282, 94.10

Statewide testing

- Generally, 120B.30 to 120B.31
- School performance designations, 120B.35, 120B.36
- Who must be tested, 120A.22

Statutory operating debt, *see* Indebtedness under this topic

Storage, facilities for, rental or lease, 126C.40

STPTRFA, duties, *see* SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)

Strikes, *see* Public employees under STRIKES

Student admissions or readmissions, 121A.41, 121A.47

Student journalist policy, 121A.80

Student records

- Chemical abuse preassessment teams, duties, 121A.26
- Exclusions or expulsions, 121A.47, 121A.49
- Generally, 120A.22, 123B.06
- Health records, 121A.221
- Juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
- Missing children, flagging of records, 123B.08
- Model policy, 121A.64
- School nurses, duties, 121A.221
- Transfers between districts or schools, 121A.75, 123B.08
- Tuberculosis screening, 144.441
- Vaccinations, 121A.15
- Violent students, placement, 121A.64

Student surveys, policies, parental notification, 121A.065

Student-teacher ratios, reduction, 126C.12, 126C.15

Students, 121A.46, 121A.54, 121A.61, 121A.80

Study abroad programs, provider registration, reports and policies, 5A.03

Subcontracts, 245.4932, 256F.13

Suicide prevention

- Revenue, 126C.44
- Student ID cards and handbooks, crisis information, 121A.35

Superintendents of districts, *see* SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

Supervised competitive high school diving, 123B.492

Supplemental educational instruction and services, 125A.71

Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37

SCHOOL

874

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Surety bonds
 Corporate surety bonds, school buildings and grounds, 123B.51
 Duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Public works contractors, 574.39
 Surplus property
 Disposition contracts, 123B.52
 Electronic sales process, 471.345
 Sales by employees, 15.054
 Sales to school districts, 16B.2975
 Taconite assistance areas
 Defined, 273.1341, 273.1342
 Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, use, 298.292, 298.293
 Electric generating plants in, 273.1342
 Higher education programs, 298.2214
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.2211, 298.2214
 Iron Range schools and community development account, 276A.01, 298.28
 Payments to
 Net proceeds taxes (mining) revenues, 298.018
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.28
 Taconite municipal aid, 298.28, 298.282, 298.283
 Taconite state aid, 298.285
 School fund allocation, 276A.01
 Taconite area environmental protection fund, use, 298.223
 Taconite relief areas, *see* Taconite homestead credit under PROPERTY TAXES
 Tax anticipation borrowing, 126C.50 to 126C.56
 Tax anticipation certificates, *see* School districts under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Tax increment financing districts, 469.175
 Tax levies, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 Tax relief areas, *see* Taconite homestead credit under PROPERTY TAXES
 Taxes
 Exempt from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1
 Information returns, filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Taxing authorities, school districts defined as, 275.065
 Teachers, *see* TEACHERS
 Teaching residency plans and programs, 122A.68
 Telecommunications
 Funding, 126C.10
 Generally, *see* Telecommunications under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Telephone systems, capital expenditures, funding, 123B.61
 Testing
 Locally adopted assessments, time limitations, calendar, 120B.306
 Refusal to participate, 120B.31
 School district assessment committee, 120B.306
 Standardized testing, 120A.22
 Technical interruptions, reporting, 120B.30
 Textbooks, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14
 Title
 Land acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13
 Textbooks, 123B.42
 Tobacco use prevention, eligibility, 144.396
 TRA, duties, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Transportation, *see* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
 Transported pupils, 127A.41
 Travel-abroad programs, reports about, 5A.03
 Treasurers, *see* School district treasurers under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Truant officers, *see* Attendance officers under TRUANTS
 Truants, 260A.01, 260A.05, 260A.06
 Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.202
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442
 Tuition, *see* Public schools (K-12) under TUITION
 UFARS, *see* UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Unemployment insurance, *see* Insurance under this topic
 Uniform system, Education Department, duties, 127A.17, 127A.41
 Vaccinations, 121A.15
 Valuation of property, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 Video, *see* Telecommunications under this topic
 Violence
 Policies, 121A.03
 Prevention training, requirements, 121A.038
 School crisis response teams, 119A.035
 Violence prevention education, 120B.22, 120B.23, 126C.44
 Violent students, placement, 121A.64
 Vocational education cooperative centers, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
 Voluntary prekindergarten program, 142D.08
 Voter registration, 201.1611, 201.211, 201.225, 201.27
 Voting machines and systems, duties, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
 Voting returns, duties, 205A.03, 205A.10
 Voting systems, purchase or lease, 206.805
 Warrants for payment of money, duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Waste management, solid waste management services by counties, charges, 400.08
 Water and wastewater treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
 Websites, experiential and applied learning programs, 124D.085
 Whistleblower protection, Inspector General Office, 127A.21
 White Earth Indian Reservation, 122A.63, 128B.011
 Wind energy conversion systems (WECS), 123B.02
 Work-based learning, 124D.47, 124D.475, 175.46
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562
 Youth recreation and athletic programs, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055
 Youth service programs, funding, 124D.20
 Youthbuild, 116L.361
SCHOOL DROPOUTS
 Adult high school diplomas
 Defined as work activity, 142G.50
 Diploma program, 124D.52
 At-risk children, school dropouts defined as, 256.995
 Commissioner-selected high school equivalency certification
 Rulemaking, 127A.05
 Testing, 388.24
 Conservation Corps, eligibility, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
 Dropout recovery programs, *see* STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 High school equivalency
 Defined as work activity, MFIP, 142G.50
 Rulemaking, 124D.549
 Testing, 124D.55
 Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
 ServeMinnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45
 Service cooperatives (SCs), annual plan, treatment, 123A.21
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06, 123A.09
SCHOOL ENDOWMENT FUND
 Apportionment
 Minimum of payments, 126C.21
 School districts, 127A.32 to 127A.34, 127A.45
 Appropriations from, 127A.34, 127A.45
 Generally, 127A.32
 Transfers to, from permanent school fund, 11A.16
SCHOOL FOR THE ARTS
See PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
SCHOOL LIBRARIANS
See MEDIA GENERALISTS
SCHOOL LIBRARIES
 Data, 13.40

SCHOOL LIBRARIES (Cont'd)

Fees, 123B.37
 Fire safety, 123B.51
 Funding
 Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.62
 School library aid, 124D.992
 State school librarian, 124D.992
 Total operating capital revenue, 126C.10
 Generally, school boards, duties, 123B.02
 Joint public and school libraries, 134.195, 134.31
 Library property, 609.541
 Materials
 Collection management and materials policy, 134.51
 Reserved, release, 13.40
 Multicounty, multitype library systems, *see* MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS
 Personal property taxes, delinquent, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21
 Standards, 124D.991
 State school librarian, 127A.151

SCHOOL NURSES

See under NURSES

SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Administrators, *see* School administrators under this topic
 Adult basic education, 124D.52
 Alternative background studies, school administrators, 245C.031
 Annuities, individual contracts, purchase for public officers and employees, 123B.02, 471.615
 Armed forces members, salary differential, reserve forces on active duty, 471.975
 Art therapists, 179A.03
 Assault
 Assault on school property, arrests for, 629.343
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.2231
 Attendance officers, *see* under TRUANTS
 Attorney fees, reimbursement, 123B.02
 Audiovisual directors and administrators
 Defined as teachers, 122A.15
 Licenses, *see* under TEACHERS
 Background checks and studies, 122A.18, 123B.03, 245C.031
 Behavior analysts, exceptions to license requirement, 148.9987
 Blind persons, employment, policy of state, 256C.01
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Approval, 574.20
 Examination of accounts, 574.23
 Filing, 358.11, 574.21
 Lawsuits on, 574.25
 Premiums, payment, 123B.14
 Requirements, 123B.14
 Bonds (public debt), *see* School districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Budgets, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Charter schools, generally, 124E.03, 124E.12
 Chemical abuse preassessment teams
 Generally, 121A.26
 Students, alcohol or controlled substances activities, notice, 121A.26, 121A.28, 121A.29
 Child care expenses, advisory councils and committees, members, 15.059
 Clerical workers, defined as persons employed by a school or school district, 144.441
 Clerks, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
 Closing educational opportunity gaps grants, 120B.113
 Coaches, *see* COACHES
 Codes of ethics, 122A.14
 Collections personnel, bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 123B.14
 Collective bargaining, cooperation and combination of districts, 123A.36
 Community education, *see* Employees under COMMUNITY EDUCATION
 Commuter vans, public employer programs, 174.27
 Compensation and salaries
 Annuities, 123B.02, 471.615

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 Armed forces members, salary differential, reserve forces on active duty, 471.975
 Assignment, sale, or transfer, rights, 181.063
 Attachment, 570.071
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Expenditures, reports about, 123B.76
 Extracurricular activities, 123B.49
 Frequency of payment, 181.101
 Garnishment, 571.77
 Individual annuity contracts, purchase for public employees, 471.615
 Information management personnel, costs, funding, 126C.10
 Learning year (year-round) programs, 124D.128
 National Guard members, salary differential, reserve forces on active duty, 471.975
 Payroll, 471.426, 471.615
 Planning, student health plans, 121A.2205
 Salary limits, exception, 43A.17
 School closures, emergencies, 120A.416
 School district treasurers, independent school districts, 123B.09
 Severance pay, *see* same under this topic
 State High School League, per diems, exclusion, 128C.01
 Teachers, *see* Compensation and salaries under TEACHERS
 Violations and penalties, 181.967
 Conflicts of interest, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 Consent, background checks, 123B.03
 Continuing education
 School administrators, 122A.14
 Teachers, 122A.187, 122A.28
 Contracts and agreements
 Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
 Independent school districts, 123B.02
 Learning year (year round) programs, 124D.128
 Pesticide applications not exemption, 121A.30
 School administrators, 123A.22
 School board members, school employees acting as, 123B.195
 Special education, interdistrict agreements, 125A.11
 Supervisors, 122A.40
 Teachers, *see* Contracts and agreements under TEACHERS
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 Cooperative districts, 123A.33
 Cooperative secondary facilities districts, 123A.482
 Coordinators, American Indian education program, 124D.76
 Counselors, *see* School counselors under this topic
 Credit cards, school-related purchases, 123B.02
 Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341, 609.344, 609.345
 Custodial engineers, boiler operation, 326B.974
 Data
 Essential data elements, 125B.07
 Generally, *see* School districts under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Defenses
 Force used by, 121A.582, 122A.627
 Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, violations, 121A.48
 Reasonable use of force by, 123B.25
 Deferred compensation
 Local plans, establishment, 356.24
 State plan, duties, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Supervisory personnel, licenses, 122A.15
 Teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15
 Disabled persons, employment, policy of state, 256C.01
 Discharge (employment), independent school districts, 123B.02
 Disciplinary action, disclosure, 120B.30, 181.967
 Discipline and punishment, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Dwellings, property of school district, property taxes, 272.02
 E-learning days, 120A.414

SCHOOL

876

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Education and training
 Ableism and disability justice training, 122A.615
 Child sexual abuse prevention, 120B.22, 120B.234
 Continuing education, *see* same under this topic
 In-service training, *see* same under this topic
 Predatory offenders, 244.0521
 Qualifications of education personnel, 122A.90 to 122A.92
 READ Act literacy training, 120B.124
 Violence prevention, 120B.22, 120B.234
 Education assistants, *see* Teachers' aides under this topic
 Education district employees, 123A.17, 123A.19, 123A.25
 Educational administrators, *see* School administrators under this topic
 Employee recognition programs, 123B.02
 Employment references, disclosure, 181.967
 Energy conservation measures, 216B.2403
 Environmental hazards, notice, 121A.336
 Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Expenses
 Child care, 15.059
 Mileage allowances, 471.665
 Travel, 15.435
 Family services collaboratives, 15.53
 Federal employment programs, 15.61
 Fines
 Reporting violations, 123B.21
 School supplies, dealing in, conflict of interest violations, 123B.20
 Fingerprints, background studies, 122A.18
 Flexible learning year program, informational meetings, 124D.124
 Food service workers
 Defined as persons employed by a school or school district, 144.441
 Unemployment insurance, 268.085
 Force used by
 Defenses to actions for damages, 121A.582, 123B.25
 Discipline policy, publication, 121A.61
 Grounds for use of force, 609.06
 Positive behavioral interventions and supports, 122A.627
 Reasonable force, 121A.582, 123B.25, 125A.0942
 Good faith, misconduct investigations, immunity from liability, 122A.20
 Grants to
 Indian teacher preparation grants, 122A.63, 122A.73
 Special education teacher pipeline program, 122A.77
 Guidance counselors, *see* School counselors under this topic
 Health and accident insurance
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.77
 Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
 Cooperation and combination of districts, effect, 123A.36
 Labor-management committees, duties, 123A.25
 Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175
 Retirees, premium payments, 123B.02, 126C.41
 Self-insurance employee health plans, 471.617
 Health services personnel, 121A.21
 Hearing officers, special education, exclusions, 125A.091
 Hiring
 Conditional, pending background checks, 123B.03
 Criminal charges, effect, 122A.20
 Ex-criminal offenders, 364.09
 School site decision-making agreements, 123B.04
 In-service training
 Ableism and disability justice training, 122A.615
 Child sexual abuse prevention, 120B.22, 120B.234
 Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892
 Educational effective plan, 122A.625
 Hard-of-hearing students, educational support services, 124D.57
 Positive behavioral interventions and supports, 122A.187, 122A.627
 Seizure training and action plans, 121A.24
 Sexually transmitted disease prevention, 121A.23

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

In-service training (Cont'd)
 Teachers, *see* In-service training under TEACHERS
 Violence prevention, 120B.22, 120B.234
 Independent contractors
 Background checks, 123B.03
 Contracts and agreements, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Insurance
 Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Long-term care insurance, 471.61
 Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Interchange among government agencies, 15.51 to 15.58
 Internet access, filtering obscene materials, liability, 125B.15
 Labor relations, Education Department, duties, 120A.03
 Lawsuits
 Criminal suits, attorney fees, reimbursement, 123B.02
 Reporting violations, county attorneys, duties, 123B.21
 Leaves of absence
 Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 Elective office, right to leave and reinstatement, 3.088
 Sick leave, *see* same under this topic
 Vacation leave, *see* same under this topic
 Liability
 Contracts requiring excess property tax levies for payment, 275.27
 Government immunity, 466.03
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Misconduct investigations, immunity, 122A.20
 Pesticide applications at schools, immunity, 121A.30
 School-related credit card purchases, 123B.02
 School safety patrol, immunity, 121A.34
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29
 Librarians, *see* MEDIA GENERALISTS
 Licensed personnel, definitions, transition programs for children with a disability, 124D.454
 Licenses
 Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09
 Generally, 122A.18
 Nonprovisional licenses, 122A.40
 Revocation or suspension, criminal convictions, 364.09
 School administrators, 122A.14, 122A.18, 122A.27, 127A.70
 Supervisors, 122A.18, 122A.21
 Teachers, *see* Licenses under TEACHERS
 Tier 1 licenses, 122A.181
 Tier 2 licenses, 122A.182
 Tier 3 licenses, 122A.183
 Tier 4 licenses, 122A.184
 Lobbyists, reports given, 6.76
 Media generalists, *see* MEDIA GENERALISTS
 Meetings
 Costs, payment, 123B.11
 Students 16 to 18 years of age, withdrawal from school, 120A.22
 Mentors and mentorship, school administrators, alternative preparation programs, 122A.27
 Mileage allowances, generally, 471.665
 Minnesota Association of School Administrators
 Consulting, local government best practices reviews, 6.78
 Employees, 354.41
 TRA, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Model policy, copies to, 121A.03
 Motor vehicles
 Publicly owned motor vehicles, use, 471.666
 Rideshare vehicles, 174.257
 Music therapists, 179A.03
 Nonlicensed employees
 Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
 Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39
 Early retirement incentives, 123A.73
 Education districts, 123A.17, 123A.19, 123A.25
 Severance pay, 123A.73

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Nonlicensed employees (Cont'd)

Teachers' aides, *see* same under this topicNurses, *see* School nurses under NURSES

Oaths of office, filing, 358.11

On-call employment, unemployment benefits, effect, 268.085

Paraprofessionals

Ableism and disability justice training, 122A.615

American Indian education programs, 124D.76

Audiology, license exemptions, 148.511

Credentials, 120B.363

Definitions, 124D.454

Literacy training, 120B.124

Persons of color, teacher residency program, 122A.68

Professional development, reimbursement, 121A.642

Special education, *see* Paraprofessionals under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Speech-language pathology assistants, license exemptions, 148.511

Speech pathology, license exemptions, 148.511

Teachers of color program, 122A.68, 122A.70

Parental involvement liaison workers, 124D.895

Payments by

Background checks, costs, 123B.03

School-related purchases, 123B.02

Payments to, attorney fees, reimbursement, 123B.02

Pine Point School, 128B.05

Policy of state, 256C.01

Principals, *see* SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

Privileges and immunity

Misconduct investigations, liability, 122A.20

Pesticide applications at schools, liability, 121A.30

Psychologists, *see* SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS

Pupil support services, nonpublic schools, consulting, 123B.44

Qualifications

State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.07

Teachers, *see* Qualifications under TEACHERS

Recovery programs, grants, 124D.695

Recreational personnel

Definitions, 122A.15

Licenses, *see* under TEACHERS

Teachers, recreational personnel defined as, 122A.15

Referrals by, truant, school attendance review boards, 260A.06

Reports about

School administrators, alternative preparation, 122A.27

Teacher and administrative preparation and performance, 122A.091

Reports given

Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34

Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.06, 260E.11

Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31

Reporting violations, notice requirements, 123B.21

Resignations, sexual misconduct, charges pending, 13.43

Retaliation, employee reporting technical issues, 120B.30

Retirement

Early retirement incentives

Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.77

Consolidation transition revenue, use, 123A.485

Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.36, 123A.39

Incentives or health benefits, choice, 126C.41

Nonlicensed employees, 123A.73

Education district employees, 123A.17

Health benefits, 126C.41, 471.611

Insurance eligibility, public employees insurance program, 43A.316

Pension adjustment revenue, 126C.10

Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175

Service cooperatives (SCs), personnel, 123A.21

Supplemental pensions, local plans, establishment, 356.24

TRA, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Rideshare program, 174.257

Safety patrol, adult appointees, 121A.34

School administrators

Admission or readmission plans, duties, 121A.47

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

School administrators (Cont'd)

Alternative preparation programs, 122A.14, 122A.27

Assault, 609.2231

Background checks, alternative background studies, 245C.031

Board, 122A.12 to 122A.21

Certificates and certification, school bus safety training, 123B.90

Charter schools, license exemptions, training, 124E.12

Contracts, 122A.091, 123A.22

Cooperation and combination of districts, effect, 123A.36

Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443

Generally, 122A.14

Licenses, *see* same under this topicMinnesota Association of School Administrators, *see* same under this topic

Nonpublic schools, 169.448, 171.02

Notice given, 121A.46, 121A.54

Notice received, juvenile offenders, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75

Principals, *see* SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

Qualified administrators, 122A.27

Records and record keeping, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Reports about, 122A.091, 122A.27

Representation

Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.26

Foundation for Student Organizations, board of directors, 124D.34

Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, 122A.07

Professions Working with Violence and Abuse Task Force, 135A.153

Restorative practices advisory committees, 142A.76

Short-term teacher contract recommendation committees, 122A.43

Site-governing school councils, 123B.045

Staff development advisory committees, 122A.60

Retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

School fingerprinting programs, duties, 123B.07

Special education administrators, 125A.023

Special education hearing or hearing review officers, exclusions, 125A.091

Superintendents, *see* SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153

Vaccination records, duties, 121A.15

School boiler engineers, licenses, 326B.974

School chemical dependency counselors, student support personnel aid, 124D.901

School closures, emergencies, 120A.416

School counselors

Compensatory education revenue, 126C.15

Consulting, education districts, student transfers, 123A.18

Defined as persons employed by a school or school district, tuberculosis screening, 144.441

Defined as teachers, 122A.15

Funding, 126C.44

Licenses, *see* under TEACHERS

Nonpublic school services, 126C.19

Notice received, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75

Postsecondary enrollment option, duties, 124D.09

Retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Staff training, education and employment transitions, 124D.46

Student support personnel aid, 124D.901

Student-to-counselor ratios, 121A.39

Teacher Tenure Act, 122A.41

Tuberculosis screening requirements, 144.441, 144.442

Youth apprenticeship program, duties, 124D.47

School custodians

Boiler operator's licenses, 326B.974

Defined as persons employed by a school or school district, 144.441

SCHOOL

878

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

School district clerks, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS

School district treasurers

- Appeals by, property taxes, estimated collections, 276.11
- Bonds (public debt), duplicate bonds, duties, 475.69, 475.70
- Certificates and certification, cooperative facilities districts, project cost resolutions, 123A.443
- Clerk's office, combining with, 123B.14
- Cocurricular activities, duties, 123B.49
- Common school districts, duties, generally, 123B.96
- Compensation and salaries, independent school districts, 123B.09
- Depositories of funds, duties regarding, 118A.02
- Duties, 123B.12, 123B.14, 123B.96
- Liability, 118A.02
- Orders, insufficient funds, duties, 123B.12, 123B.14
- Record keeping, 123B.12, 475.70
- Reports given, 123B.14, 475A.04
- School districts, outstanding obligations, 471.70
- Selection, 123B.14
- Teachers Retirement Association, fiduciary duties, 354.52

School engineers, 326B.974

School nurses, *see* under NURSES

School pest management coordinators, 18B.01, 18B.095

School principals, *see* SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

School psychologists, *see* SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS

Seizure training and action plans, 121A.24

Seniority

- Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39
- Lists, cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
- Teachers, *see* Seniority under TEACHERS

Service cooperatives (SCs), *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCs)

Severance pay

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.77
- Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
- Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.36, 123A.39
- Highly compensated employees, limits, 465.722
- Nonlicensed employees, 123A.73
- Teachers, *see* Severance pay under TEACHERS
- Treatment, 465.72, 465.721

Sexual contact with students, 13.43

Sick leave

- Compensation plan, 43A.17
- Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
- Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
- Teachers, *see* Sick leave under TEACHERS
- Unused sick leave, monetary compensation, 471.66

Site-governed schools, 123B.045

Smudging, Indian students or staff, 121A.08

Social workers, *see* SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS

Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), *see* School personnel under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)

Speech-language pathologists, teachers, school speech-language pathologists defined as, 122A.15

Speech therapists

- Licenses, *see* under TEACHERS
- Teachers, speech therapists defined as, 122A.11

Staff-student ratios, *see* under TEACHERS

Strikes, *see* Public employees under STRIKES

Superintendents of schools, *see* SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

Supervisors

- Defined as persons employed by a school or school district, 144.441
- Retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Supervisory personnel

- Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions, 122A.11, 122A.15, 122A.40
- Grievance procedures, 122A.41
- Hiring, 122A.40
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Supervisory personnel (Cont'd)

- Superintendents of schools, *see* SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

Surplus property, sales to, 15.054

Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

Teachers' aides

- Ableism and disability justice training, 122A.615
- Defined as persons employed by a school or school district, 144.441
- Funding, learning and development revenue, 126C.12
- Indian teacher preparation grants, 122A.63
- Special education, state academies for deaf, blind, payment of costs, 125A.65
- Teachers of color program, 122A.68, 122A.70

Termination

- Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39
- School personnel acting as school board members, 123B.195

Testimony, student exclusions or expulsions, 121A.47

Therapists, retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Transportation safety directors

- Certificates and certification, 123B.90, 169.443
- Duties, generally, 123B.90, 123B.91, 169.435
- Reports given, incidents on school buses, 169.4582
- School bus stops, designation, 169.443

Travel expenses

- Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
- Payment, 123B.11

Truant officers, *see* Attendance officers under TRUANTS

Trusts, school board, trustees, 123B.04

Tuberculosis screening requirements, 144.441, 144.442

Unemployment insurance

- Food service workers, 268.085
- School unemployment aid, reimbursement, 124D.995

Unfair discriminatory practices, liability, 363A.29

Unions, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Vacancies in elective offices, appointment, ineligible persons, 471.46

Vacation leave

- Compensation plan, exception, 43A.17
- Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
- Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
- Unused vacation leave, monetary compensation for, 471.66

Volunteers, background checks, 123B.03

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

Assistant principals

- Defined as essential employees, 179A.03
- Interest arbitration, decision limitations, 179A.16

Background checks, 123B.03, 245C.031

Child labor, age certificate, duties, 181A.06

Compensation and salaries

- Extra duty pay, exclusion from definition of salary, Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
- School Administrators Board members, reduction prohibited, 122A.12
- Severance pay, 123A.12

Continuing education, 122A.14

Contracts and agreements, generally, 122A.40

Definitions

- School district powers and duties, 123B.03
- Teachers and other educators, licensure, 122A.11, 122A.15
- Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441

Discipline and punishment, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Duties, generally, 123B.147

Education and training programs, preparation and performance data, 122A.091, 122A.14

Election judge trainees, students as, approval, 204B.19

English learners, withdrawal from educational programs, 124D.60

Essential employees, principals defined as, 179A.03

Evaluation, 122A.091, 123B.147

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS (Cont'd)

Force used by
 Defenses to actions for damages, 121A.582, 123B.25
 Grounds, 609.06
 Reasonable force, 121A.582, 121A.61, 125A.0942, 609.379
 General education and referendum revenue, notice, 123B.77
 Gifts to, 471.895
 Grievance procedures, 122A.41
 Hiring, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Interest arbitration, decision limitations, 179A.16
 Juvenile offenders, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
 Leadership institute, 122A.74
 Licenses
 Community education directors, 124D.19
 Requirements, 123B.147
 School Administrators Board, duties, 122A.18
 Maltreatment reporting, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Memberships, chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.26
 Minnesota Association of Elementary School Principals
 Employees, 354.41
 School cell phone policy, 121A.73
 TRA, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Minnesota Association of Secondary School Principals
 Appointments by, State High School League, board members, 128C.01
 Employees, 354.41
 School cell phone policy, 121A.73
 TRA, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Persons employed by a school or school district, school principals defined as, 144.441
 Principal development and evaluation plans, 122A.60
 Principal preparation programs, 122A.091, 122A.14
 Probationary period, teachers hired internally, 122A.41
 Records and record keeping
 Duties, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 False statement, discharge, 144.32
 School children's health records, 144.29
 Reports about, preparation and performance data, 122A.091
 Reports given
 Financial reports, 127A.17
 School buses, reportable offenses, 169.4582
 Retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 School bus safety training, 123B.90
 School fingerprinting programs, 123B.07
 School safety patrols, liability, limitation, 121A.34
 School site management agreements, provisions, 123B.04
 Student transfers, education districts, 123A.18
 Students on probation, criminal activities in school, disclosure, 13.32
 Supervision
 Generally, 122A.42
 Superintendents of schools, duties, 123B.147
 Trespass, duties regarding, 609.605
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442
 Violations and penalties, duties, neglect, fines, 120A.32

SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Definitions
 General assistance programs, eligibility, 256P.01
 MFIP, 142G.02
 Teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15
 Funding, 126C.44
 Licenses, *see* under TEACHERS
 Medical assistance, covered services, 256B.0625
 Psychological services, limitations, 148.9075
 Psychotherapy, 148.975
 Qualified professional, school psychologists defined as, 256P.01
 Representations to public, 148.96
 Restrictive procedures, use, 125A.0942
 Retirement, Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
 Student support personnel aid, 124D.901

SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442

SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL
 Generally, 121A.34
 Insurance, school districts, duties, 123B.88
 Right of way, 169.21
 School patrol flags, 121A.34, 169.443
 Training, statutory cities, payment of expenses, 465.69

SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS
 Definitions, teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15
 Funding, 126C.44
 Licenses, *see* under TEACHERS
 Medical assistance, covered services, 256B.0625
 Restrictive procedures, use, 125A.0942
 Retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Student support personnel aid, 124D.901
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS
See SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS
 Children with disabilities, transition programs for, 124D.454

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
 Active transportation
 Generally, 174.38
 Safety training, requirements, 123B.935
 Area learning center transportation, 123B.92
 Buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
 Busing, school desegregation, between districts, aid, 124D.87
 Carriers, contracts with, 129C.10
 Center for Arts Education, contracts for, 129C.10
 Charter schools, 124E.15
 Children with disabilities, *see* Eligibility for under this topic
 Cocurricular activities, costs, payment, 123B.49
 Community-based employment, 123B.36
 Contractors, performance bonds, 123B.52
 Contracts and agreements
 Carriers, 129C.10
 Generally, 123B.52, 123B.88
 Cooperative secondary facilities districts, nonresident students, 123A.445
 Costs
 Fees, 123B.36, 123B.37, 123B.88
 Nonpublic pupil transportation, payment, 123B.86
 Nonpupil transportation, payment, 123B.88
 Open enrollment, reimbursements, 124D.03, 127A.45
 Part-time secondary students, 123B.88
 Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09, 127A.45
 Recovery programs, reimbursements, grants, 124D.695
 Reports about, 123B.92
 Shared time, payment, 126C.19
 Tax treatment, 290.0132, 290.0674
 Definitions
 Equal treatment in transporting students, 123B.84
 Wheelchair securement, 299A.11
 Discipline and punishment, school boards, duties, 123B.86, 123B.88
 Distances required
 Aid, 123B.92
 Generally, 123B.88
 Nonpublic school students, 123B.86
 Driving rules, 171.0705
 Education districts, students attending outside district of residence, 123A.18
 Eligibility for
 First grade preparedness program, 124D.08
 Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
 Safety training, 123B.88, 123B.90, 123B.91
 English language learners, 123B.92
 Equal treatment, 123B.84 to 123B.87
 Excess transportation, 123B.92
 Extracurricular activities, 123B.36, 123B.49
 Fees
 Generally, 123B.36

SCHOOL

880

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Prohibited fees, 123B.37
 School boards, duties, 123B.88
 Funding, *see* Transportation under EDUCATION FUNDING
 Homeless pupils, 120A.20, 123B.92
 Independent school districts, generally, 123B.88
 Insurance, 123B.88
 Integrated services, family services collaboratives, planning, 142D.15
 Interdistrict cooperation
 Secondary education agreements, 123A.30
 Secondary schools, 123A.32
 Liability, limitations, 123B.88
 Metropolitan area schools, open enrollment transportation aid, 124D.87, 127A.45
 Motor carriers, 221.025
 Motor coaches, 169.448
 Nonmotorized transportation, safe routes to school, 174.40
 Nonpublic, nonregular transportation, 123B.88, 123B.92
 Nonpublic schools, *see* Transportation under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Nonresident students
 Alternative attendance programs, 123B.92
 Children of divorced parents, 127A.47
 Cooperative secondary facilities districts, 123A.445
 Education districts, 123A.18
 Nonstudent transportation, generally, 123B.88
 Open enrollment
 Border states, 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05
 Costs, reimbursement, 124D.03 to 124D.05
 Metropolitan area, transportation aid, 124D.87, 127A.45
 Nonresident districts, duties, 124D.03
 Part-time students, 123B.88
 Policy of state, equal treatment, 123B.84
 Postsecondary enrollment options, 123B.88
 Privileges, voluntary surrender, 123B.88
 Pupil transport entities, 169.011, 169.4475
 Records and record keeping, 127A.41
 Recovery programs, grants, 124D.695
 Regular transportation, 123B.88, 123B.92
 Reports about, costs, 123B.92
 Routes, snow removal, 123B.88
 Safe routes to school program, 174.40
 Safety
 Active transportation safety training, 123B.935, 174.38
 Drivers' manual, 171.0705
 Pupil transportation safety committees, 123B.88
 Rulemaking, 221.031
 School buses, *see* Safety under SCHOOL BUSES
 Schedules, school boards, duties, 123B.86, 123B.88
 School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
 School readiness programs, 142D.06
 Shared time, costs, payment, 126C.19
 Special education, *see* Transportation under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Special events, 169.4475
 State academies for deaf, blind, costs, payment, 125A.70
 State aid, *see* Transportation under EDUCATION FUNDING
 Transportation aids, *see* Transportation under EDUCATION FUNDING
 Transportation categories
 Desegregation transportation, 123B.92, 124D.87, 127A.45
 Excess transportation, 123B.88, 123B.92
 Nonstudent transportation, 123B.88
 Transportation services for students with disabilities, 123B.88, 123B.92
 Transportation services
 Conditions for providing, 123B.86, 123B.88
 Full-service school zones, 123B.88
 Students with disabilities
 Day training and habilitation programs, 123B.88
 Generally, *see* Transportation under SPECIAL EDUCATION

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

University of Minnesota, transportation between main campus and farm campus, 137.02
SCHOOL ZONES
 Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in school zones
 2d degree, 152.022
 3d degree, 152.023
 4th degree, 152.024
 Definitions, 152.01
 Public information about, 152.029
 Dangerous weapons
 Incidents involving, reporting requirements, 121A.06
 Offenders, alternative programs for, 121A.55
 Definitions
 Prohibited drugs, 152.01
 Traffic regulations, 169.14
 Flaggers, school bus traffic control, 169.06
 Motor vehicles, towing, 168B.035
 School buildings, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Speed zones, 169.14
 Towns, duties regarding, 366.183
 Violations and penalties, speed zone violations, 169.14
SCHOOLS
 See also SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Academies, *see* ACADEMIES
 Access to data
 Local social services agencies, 13.32
 Municipal electric utility customer data, 13.685
 School-issued devices, 13.32
 Technology providers, 13.32
 Agricultural schools, 41D.01
 Arbor Day activities, committee, duties, 17.86
 Art or craft schools
 First class cities, park boards, 450.23, 450.24
 School for the arts, *see* PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
 Athletic teams, 363A.23
 Attendance
 MFIP participants, minor or 18 or 19-year old parents, 142G.57
 Public schools, *see* Attendance under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Boiler engineers, licenses, 326B.974
 Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515
 Chemical apparatus, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22
 Closing, emergency management, 12.21
 Colleges and universities, *see* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 Commercial generators, schools defined as, 297H.01
 Community-based agencies, schools defined as, 260E.02
 Contractors, unemployment insurance, eligibility restrictions, 268.085
 Contracts and agreements
 Discrimination prohibited, 181.59
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Unemployment insurance, eligibility restrictions, 268.085
 Violations and penalties, 181.59
 Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029
 Conveyances to, 293.01 to 293.14
 Costs, dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06
 County home schools, *see* COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS
 Definitions
 Child labor standards, 181A.03
 Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
 Driver training schools, 171.33
 Lead poisoning and prevention, 144.9501
 Property taxes, 273.19
 ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.38
 Solar for schools program, 216C.375

SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 Surplus property, 16B.2975
 Disclosure
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, records, 144.441
 Vaccinations, 121A.15
 Driver training schools, *see* DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
 Drug Free Schools and Communities Act, 299A.299
 Early childhood programs, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS
 Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
 Eligible organizations (employers), *see* under SERVEMINNESOTA PROGRAM
 Emergency management, schedules, altering, authorizing, 12.21
 Emotionally disturbed children, *see* Professional home-based family treatment under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 Employees, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Energy conservation activities, 216B.2403
 Extracurricular activities, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
 Fire drills, 299F.30
 Fire protection, state fire marshal, 299F.391
 Flight schools, 360.013 to 360.022
 Forestry education, 17.86
 Gifts, real property donated to schools, 293.01 to 293.14
 Governmental units or nonprofit organizations, schools defined as, 16B.2975
 Grants to
 Drinking water, lead (mineral) content remediation, 145.9275
 Evidence-based evaluation, reporting, Education Department grants, 127A.20
 Fetal alcohol syndrome pilot programs, 145.9266
 Labor trafficking services grant program, 144.3885
 Solar for schools program, 216C.375
 Sustainable agriculture demonstration grants, 17.116
 Ground schools, *see* GROUND SCHOOLS
 Historic places, Sandstone School, 138.664
 Home schools, *see* HOME SCHOOLS
 Information exchange, chemical abuse programs, 299A.297
 Inspections, lead, 144.9504
 Investigations, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.17
 Juvenile detention centers, duties regarding, 383A.08
 Kindergarten through 12th grade, *see* SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Lands, *see* SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
 Lawsuits, tax-exempt property subject to income taxes, 293.09
 Lead hazard reduction, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Liability
 Income taxes, exempt property subject to tax, annuity or income payments, withholding violations, 293.09
 Sexually explicit materials, 617.295
 Licenses
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, exclusion, 142B.05
 Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Mail and mailing, tuberculosis screening, notice, 144.442
 Meals (refreshment), commodity donated foods, 124D.1195
 Minnesota Historical Society, school programs, 138.035
 Motor vehicles used for pupil transport, 168.012
 Movies, licenses exemption, 326.526
 Music conservatories, blind persons, expenses, payment, 248.04
 Nursery schools, *see* NURSERY SCHOOLS
 Orders, tuberculosis carriers, exclusion, 144.4806
 Payments by
 Income or annuity payments, tax-exempt property subject to income taxes, 293.05
 Surplus property costs, 16B.2975
 Pest control, 18B.01, 18B.095
 Physical fitness programs, Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04

SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Postsecondary schools, *see* POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Potluck events, 157.22
 Preschools, *see* PRESCHOOLS
 Private schools, *see* PRIVATE SCHOOLS
 Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Professional schools, *see* PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS
 Public information and education programs, controlled substances crimes committed in school zones, penalties, 152.029
 Real property, tax-exempt property subject to income taxes, 293.01 to 293.14
 Records and record keeping
 Disclosure, 144.441
 Tax-exempt property subject to income taxes, inspections, 293.13
 Reports given
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
 Solar for schools program, 216C.375
 Tax-exempt property subject to income taxes, 293.05
 Sanitation, rulemaking, 144.12
 School attendance review boards, 260A.05, 260A.06
 School conferences or activities, parenting leave, 181.9412, 181.942
 Student costs, financially responsible parents of MFIP minor caregivers, duty to supply, 142G.34
 Student health services, health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Tax-exempt property
 Generally, Const. art 10 s 1, 273.19
 Tax-exempt property subject to income taxes, 293.01 to 293.14
 Tax liens, delinquent personal property taxes, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Taxes, 293.01 to 293.14
 Technical schools, *see* TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
 Telephone services, multiline systems, 911 requirements, 403.15
 Tobacco use prevention programs, grants for, 144.396
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Truancy action projects, cooperation, 260A.04
 Tuberculosis screenings, 144.441, 144.442
 Unemployment insurance, 268.047, 268.085
 Unfair discriminatory practices, reprisals, 363A.15
 Withholding (taxes), income taxes, exempt property subject to tax, annuity or income payments, 293.09
 Workplace schools, state employees' children, 16B.24
SCHOOLS (K-12)
See also SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Absence from school
 Excuses, 120A.22
 Excuses from religious or cultural observance, 120A.35
 Open enrollment participants, termination, 124D.03
 Released time, 120A.22
 Unlawful, *see* TRUANTS
 Academic standards, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
 Academic year, *see* School year under this topic
 Accounting and budget systems, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Accrediting agencies, 127A.05
 Activity periods, 121A.60
 Administration
 Generally, Education Department, duties, 127A.05
 Joint powers agreements, 123A.12
 Site-governed schools, 123B.045
 Teacher-governed schools, 123B.045
 Administrative conferences, suspension of students, 121A.41, 121A.46
 Administrators, *see* School administrators under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Admissions
 Age requirements and verification, 120A.20
 Generally, 120A.20
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, 342.57

SCHOOLS

882

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Admissions (Cont'd)

- Nonresidents of district, 123B.88
- Planning, 121A.41, 121A.47

Advanced placement, 120B.13, 120B.14

After-school care

- After-school enrichment programs, 124D.19, 124D.20
- Building use, 123B.51
- Generally, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

Agriculture education

- Generally, *see* AGRICULTURE EDUCATION
- Sites, acquisition of land or properties, 123B.744

Alternative compensation revenue, notice, 122A.415

Alternative educational programs and services

- Alternative instructional strategies or interventions, *see* Assurance of mastery under this topic
- Continual learning plans, 126C.05
- Dismissed students, 121A.45, 121A.53
- Excluded or expelled students, 121A.47
- Funding, 126C.05
- Generally, 121A.41
- Graduation incentives program, *see* same under this topic
- High school students, programs for, 124D.09
- Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49
- Nonexclusionary discipline, 121A.45, 121A.47, 121A.53
- Notice requirements, 121A.46, 121A.47
- Prehearing suspension, 121A.46
- Private, for high school graduation, 124D.69
- Providing before dismissal, 121A.46
- Pupil counts, 126C.05
- Reports about, 121A.53
- State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.06, 123A.07, 123A.09
- Students, hours of work restrictions, exclusion, 181A.04
- Substance use disorder, students with, 124D.69, 124D.695
- Suspended students, 121A.46
- Transportation

- Funding, *see* Transportation under EDUCATION FUNDING
- Providing, 123B.92

American Indian education programs, *see* Education and training under INDIANS

Appeals, students

- Discipline complaint procedure, 121A.61
- Exclusion or expulsion, 121A.50

Applications to, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

Arbor Day, observances, 17.86

Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Assault, 5th degree, on school property, 629.343

Assistive technology devices, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10

Assurance of mastery

- Curriculum, 124D.66
- Eligibility, 124D.66
- Funding, 126C.15
- Programs and services, 124D.66, 125A.50, 125A.56

At-risk students, services to

- Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
- Graduation incentives program, *see* same under this topic
- Substance use disorder, students with, 124D.69, 124D.695

Athletes, *see* Student athletes under ATHLETESAthletic programs, *see* Sports under this topicAthletic teams, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

Attendance

- Absence from school, *see* same under this topic
- Attendance officers, *see* under TRUANTS
- Compulsory attendance, *see* same under this topic
- National Guard students, 126C.05
- Nonresidents of district, *see* same under this topic
- Officers, *see* Attendance officers under TRUANTS
- Privilege, 120A.36

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Attendance (Cont'd)

- Records, 127A.41
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Attorney general, opinions, 120A.10

Automotive training programs, 297B.03

Average daily membership, *see* Pupil units under EDUCATION FUNDINGAversive and deprivation procedures, *see* Discipline and punishment under this topic

Banks

- Contracting with schools, 50.17
- Detached facilities, establishing at schools, 47.52

Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Bicultural programs, funding, 126C.15

Borlaug World Food Prize Day observance, 10.59

Breakfast, *see* School breakfasts under this topic

Building teams, 124D.895

Building use, 123B.51

Buildings and grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Bullying policies

- Malicious and sadistic conduct, 121A.0312
- Requirement, 121A.031

Buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSESCalendar, *see* School year under this topic

Cannabis use and substance use, model program requirements, 120B.215

Cell phone policy, 121A.73

Center for Arts Education, *see* PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

Change of district

- Assistive technology devices, sale or purchase, 125A.58
- School records, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic

Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515

Charter schools, *see* CHARTER SCHOOLS

Chemical abuse

- Chemical abuse preassessment teams, duties, 121A.26
- Notice requirements, 121A.26 to 121A.29
- Procedures for detecting, 121A.61

Chemical abuse prevention programs, *see* DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)

Chemical abuse programs, information exchange, 299A.297

Child abuse and maltreatment

- Interviews with victims, 260E.22, 260E.23
- Investigations, 260E.17
- Reports about, facility investigations, 260E.28 to 260E.30

Children with a disability, *see* Disabled students under this topic

Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22

Class periods, 121A.60

Class size, 126C.12, 126C.15

Closing, emergency management, 12.21

Coaches, *see* COACHES

Cocurricular activities, 123A.36, 123B.49

Comprehensive arts in education planning program, 129C.26

Compulsory attendance

- Dismissed students, exception, 121A.52
- Generally, 120A.22
- Independent study, 126C.05
- Pesticide applications, not exemption, 121A.30
- Special education, 125A.03

Computer software

- Development, review requirements, 125B.05
- District software, *see* Computer software under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

- Education Department, duties, 125B.05, 125B.07
- Providers, certification requirements, 125B.07

Computers

- Access, postsecondary enrollment options students, 124D.09
- Advertising, 125B.022
- Contracts, 125B.022
- Funding, *see* Computers under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Computers (Cont'd)

- Internet access, 120A.414, 125B.02, 125B.15
- Online learning, 124D.094, 126C.05
- Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
- Screen time limit, kindergarten students, 124D.166
- State surplus property, 16B.2975
- Surplus, disposition, 123B.52
- Technology use, policy of state, 125B.02

Controlled substances in

- Drug Free Schools and Communities Act, 299A.299
- Possession, notice, 121A.28
- School zones, 152.01 to 152.029

Cooperation and combination, *see* Cooperation and consolidation under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Cooperative secondary facilities, 123A.482

Corporal punishment, *see* Discipline and punishment under this topicCounseling services, *see* Guidance and counseling services under this topic

Credits toward graduation

- Advanced placement or international baccalaureate course work, 120B.14
- Awarding, generally, 120B.16
- Community education youth services programs, 124D.19
- Health care provider employment, 124D.475
- Online learning, 124D.094
- Open enrollment, treatment, 124D.03
- P-TECH schools, 124D.093
- Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09, 124D.091
- Supplemental online classes, 124D.094
- Youth skills training program, 175.46

Crisis management, *see* Emergencies under this topic

Curriculum

- Advanced placement, *see* ADVANCED PLACEMENT
- Federal school-to-work program, option, 120B.02
- Generally, *see* CURRICULUM
- International baccalaureate, 120B.13
- P-TECH schools, 124D.093

Dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06

Data

- Chemical abuse data, disclosure, 121A.26
- Child abuse and maltreatment, reports and investigations, 260E.35
- Classification, 13.32
- Essential data elements, 125B.07
- Juvenile court disposition orders, 120A.22, 121A.75
- Local social services agencies, access, 13.32
- Noncustodial parents, access, 120A.22
- Recess detention, 121A.611
- School-issued devices, 13.32
- Support services data, classification, 13.463
- Technology providers, 13.32

Definitions

- Education Code, 120A.05, 120A.20, 120A.22
- Education Code definitions, applicability, 124D.01, 125B.01, 126C.01, 127A.01
- General education revenue, 126C.01
- Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.63
- Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.41
- Teachers, *see* Definitions under TEACHERS

Desegregation, *see* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

Diplomas, withholding, nonpayment of fees, 123B.37

Disabled persons, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

Disabled students

- Dyslexia, students qualifying for special education, 125A.01
- Eligibility, reports about, 248.07
- Physical education, modifications or adaptations, 120B.026
- Program access, 363A.13
- Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Discipline and punishment

- Complaint procedure, 121A.61
- Conduct of disciplinary measures, violations, 121A.58
- Corporal punishment, 121A.58
- Dangerous weapons incidents, reporting, 120A.22
- Definitions, 121A.58
- Dismissal, expulsion, or suspension, *see* Dismissal under this topic
- Exclusion from recess discouraged, 120B.026
- Force used by teachers, *see* Force used by under TEACHERS
- Grounds, 121A.69
- Hazing, 120B.22, 121A.69, 128C.02, 135A.155
- Nonexclusionary disciplinary policies and practices, 121A.41, 121A.45
- Policies, 121A.41, 121A.61, 121A.65
- Positive behavioral interventions and supports, 122A.627
- Prekindergarten programs, nonexclusionary discipline, 121A.425
- Prone restraint and physical holds, limitations, 121A.58
- Reasonable force, 121A.582, 121A.61, 125A.0942
- Recess detention, 121A.611
- Records and record keeping, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Removal from class, 121A.60, 121A.61, 121A.612, 122A.42
- Reports required, 121A.582
- Severe or repeated disciplinary action, state-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.06
- Student withdrawal agreement, 121A.41

Disclosure, students

- Chemical abuse data, 121A.26
- Juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
- School lunch aid eligibility information, 124D.1115

Discrimination

- English learners, programs for, 124D.64
- Flexible learning year program, 124D.123
- Generally, 121A.04
- Indian students, American Indian Education Act, 124D.74, 124D.81, 124D.82
- Nonpayment of fees, 123B.35
- Policy of state, 363A.02
- Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.56
- School districts, compliance with law, 127A.42
- Sexual, religious, and racial harassment, policies, 121A.03
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
- Violations, state aid reduction or withholding, 127A.42

Dismissal

- Alternatives to, 121A.575
- Bus riding privileges, revocation, 121A.59
- Charter schools, compliance, 124E.03
- Compulsory attendance law, nonapplication, 121A.52
- Definitions, 121A.41, 121A.60
- Discipline and punishment, *see* same under this topic
- Dismissed students, services to
 - Admission or readmission plans, 121A.41, 121A.46, 121A.47, 121A.55
 - Alternative educational programs and services, *see* same under this topic
 - Full-service community schools programs, 124D.231
 - Graduation incentives program, *see* same under this topic
 - Removal from school grounds, 121A.55
 - Special education, 125A.03
 - State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.09

Due process, 121A.42

Exclusion or expulsion

- Appeals, 121A.49, 121A.50
- Compulsory attendance, exclusions, 121A.52
- Definitions, 121A.41
- Discipline complaint procedure, 121A.61
- Full-service community schools programs, 124D.231
- Generally, 121A.47
- Grounds, 121A.44, 124D.03

SCHOOLS

884

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Dismissal (Cont'd)

- Exclusion or expulsion (Cont'd)
 - Hearings, 121A.47, 121A.49
 - Judicial review, 121A.50
 - Open enrollment, ineligibility, 124D.03
 - Prekindergarten programs, parental collaboration, support services, 121A.425
 - Pupil withdrawal, 121A.53
 - Records and record keeping, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 - Reports about, 121A.51, 121A.53
 - Reversal, 121A.49
 - State-approved alternative programs (K-12), enrollments, 121A.55
 - Students with disabilities, 121A.41, 121A.43
 - Suspension pending, 121A.46
- Eye protective devices, noncompliance, 121A.32
- Generally, 121A.55
- Graduation incentives program, *see* same under this topic
- Grounds, 121A.45, 121A.61, 121A.70
- Hearings, 121A.47, 121A.49
- Notice requirements, 121A.45 to 121A.47, 121A.61
- Policy of state, 121A.42
- Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.40 to 121A.56
- Readmission
 - Juvenile offenders, notice, 121A.75
 - Plans, 121A.41, 121A.46, 121A.47, 121A.55
 - Sympathomimetic medications, 121A.41
- Reinstatement rights, notice requirements, 121A.54
- Removal from class, 121A.60, 121A.61
- Secret fraternities and societies, violations, 121A.70
- Suspension, 121A.32, 121A.41, 121A.46, 121A.47, 121A.70
- Technical violations, good faith exception, 121A.48
- Driver education, *see* DRIVER EDUCATION
- Driver training schools, *see* DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
- Dropouts, *see* SCHOOL DROPOUTS
- Drugs and medicine
 - Administering to students, 121A.22, 121A.221, 121A.224
 - Chemical abuse, 121A.26 to 121A.29, 121A.61
 - Collection and transportation of unclaimed drugs or medicines, 121A.22
 - Nonsyringe epinephrine injectors, 121A.22, 121A.2205, 121A.2207
 - Opiate antagonists, 121A.224
 - Possession, asthma inhalers, 121A.221
 - Seizure training and action plans, 121A.24
 - Substance use disorder, students with, 121A.25 to 121A.29, 121A.61
- E-learning days, 120A.414
- Eating disorder prevention, 128C.02
- Education and employment transitions
 - Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34
 - Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
 - Funding, 124D.454
 - Generally, 124D.46
 - Local partnerships, 124D.46, 124D.49, 175.46
 - Objectives, 124D.49
 - P-TECH schools, 124D.093
 - Planning, 124D.49
 - Requirements, 124D.47
 - Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE
 - Vocational education, *see* VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
 - Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.46 to 124D.50
 - Youth skills training program, 175.46
- Education Code, citation, 120A.01
- Education Commission of the States, 127A.80, 127A.81
- Education management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09
- Education programs, high schools defined as, 142E.01
- Education sites, *see* under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Educational activities, refinancing, industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Elementary schools

- Admission to, age, 120A.20, 124D.02
- Class size, reduction, funding, 126C.12
- Definitions
 - Education Code, 120A.05
 - Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 - Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.41
- First grade preparedness program, 127A.41
- Fund-raising activities, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.70
- Grades (K-6), discontinuance, education districts, 123A.17
- MinnesotaCare, applications, duties, 256L.05
- Operation, school districts, duties, 123A.64
- Prekindergarten programs
 - Closing, emergency management purposes, 12.21
 - Discipline, nonexclusionary, 121A.425
 - Dismissal, exclusion, or expulsion, 121A.425
 - Funding, 126C.15
 - Screen time limit, 124D.166
- Students
 - Income, MFIP, exclusion, 142G.16
 - Medical records, 144.29, 144.30, 144.441
 - Reading intervention, 120B.12, 142D.12
 - Twins or higher order multiples, classroom placement, 120A.38
- Teachers
 - Staff development, reading intervention, 120B.12, 142D.12
 - Teacher educators, duties, rulemaking, 122A.09, 122A.092
- Emergencies
 - Discipline and punishment, *see* same under this topic
 - Policies, 121A.035
 - Violence, *see* same under this topic
- Emergency management, schedules, altering, authorizing, 12.21
- Employees, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL
- English language
 - Bilingual education, *see* BILINGUAL EDUCATION
 - ESL programs, *see* ENGLISH LEARNERS
- Enrollment
 - Charter schools, contract nonrenewal or termination, effect, 124E.10
 - Continuance, 124D.08
 - Continued enrollment for students placed in foster care, 120A.21, 124D.08
 - Generally, 124D.02
 - Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 342.57
 - Military children, 127A.83, 127A.85
 - Nonresidents of district, *see* same under this topic
 - Open enrollment, *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
 - Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 - Reports about, 123B.14
 - School building construction proposals, 123B.71
- Equipment and supplies
 - Computers, *see* same under this topic
 - Dealing in, conflicts of interest, 123B.20
 - Food service, 124D.111
 - Furniture, repair facilities, 126C.40
 - Instructional materials, *see* same under this topic
 - Prohibited fees, 123B.37
 - Security deposits, 123B.36
 - Telecommunications, *see* same under this topic
- ESL programs, *see* ENGLISH LEARNERS
- Ethnic American Day, 10.50
- Events
 - Election day, restriction, 204C.03
 - Extracurricular, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
 - Potluck events, 157.22
 - Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Evidence

- Pesticide applications, exclusions, 121A.30
- Student exclusions or expulsions, hearings, 121A.47

Evidence-based education grants, reporting, Education Department, 127A.20

Extended year programs

- American Indian education programs, 124D.74
- Education districts, 123A.18
- Funding, 126C.15
- P-TECH schools, 124D.093

Extracurricular activities

- Generally, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
- High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

Eye protective devices, noncompliance, suspension, 121A.32

Federal aid, *see* under EDUCATION FUNDING

Federal rules and regulations, education management information system, 125B.07

Fees

- Adult basic education, 124D.52
- Center for Arts Education, room and board, 129C.10
- Collection, lawsuits, 123B.37
- Driver education courses, 171.05
- Field trips, 123B.36, 123B.37
- Games and events, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
- Generally, 123B.35, 123B.36
- Hearings, 123B.38
- Notice requirements, 123B.37
- Prohibited fees, 123B.35, 123B.37
- Public School Fee Law, 123B.34 to 123B.39
- School-age child care programs, sliding fees, 124D.19
- School breakfast program, 124D.1158
- Secondary schools, part-time students, 124D.02
- Vocational education cooperative centers, adults and nonresidents, 123A.22
- Wetland replacement applications, 103G.2242

Field trips, fees, 123B.36, 123B.37

Fines, secret fraternities and societies, rushing violations, 121A.70

Fire drills, 121A.035

Firearms

- Active shooter preparedness, requirements, 121A.038
- Possession, violations and penalties, 121A.05, 121A.44, 124D.03

First aid supplies

- Epinephrine, 121A.2205, 121A.2207
- Opiate antagonists, 121A.224

First grade preparedness program, 127A.41

Flexible learning year programs, 124D.12 to 124D.127

Flexible school year, *see* FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM

Food service

- Contracts, renewal, 123B.52
- Free and reduced-price meals, 126C.10
- Generally, *see* Meals (refreshment) under this topic
- Nutrition services, funding, 126C.15

Foreign exchange programs, provider registration, reports and policies, 5A.03

Fraternities or societies, violations, 121A.70

Free and reduced-price meals, students eligible for

- Compensatory revenue pupil units, 126C.05
- Determination and timing, 126C.10
- Eligible students, counting, 126C.05
- Intervention for college attendance program, 136A.861
- MFIP, income, exclusion, 142G.16
- State-approved alternative programs (K-12), services, 123A.09

- State health care programs, 124D.1115

Full-service school zones, 123B.88

Funding

- General education revenue, *see* GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
- Occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Funding (Cont'd)

- Property taxes, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
- Specific types, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING

Furniture, repair, facilities for, rental or lease, 126C.40

Gang resistance education, funding, 126C.44

Gifted and talented students

- Education districts, reserved revenue, 123A.27
- Programs, 120B.15, 126C.10
- Revenue, 126C.10

Grades (K-12)

- Discontinuance, education districts, provision of services, 123A.17
- Education districts, provision of services, 123A.17
- Independent school districts, duties, 123B.02
- Interdistrict cooperation, 123A.32
- Records, 123B.06
- Withholding for nonpayment of fees, 123B.37

Graduation

Adult students

- Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION
- High school equivalency, *see* under SCHOOL DROPOUTS

American Indian students, Tribal or cultural regalia, 124D.792

Districts with deficit expenditures, 123B.83

Graduation requirements, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

Prevention, students, secret fraternity or society membership, 121A.70

Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22

Graduation incentives program

- Alternative programs, district reimbursement, 126C.05
- Compensatory education revenue, 126C.15
- Contracts, 124D.68, 126C.05
- Funding, 124D.68, 127A.41
- Generally, 123A.06, 124D.68
- Private programs, 124D.68, 124D.69
- Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05

Guidance and counseling services

- Funding, 126C.15
- Mobile units, 123B.92
- Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
- School counselors, *see* under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Harassment, sexual, religious, and racial, policies, 121A.03

Hazing, 120B.22, 121A.69, 128C.02, 135A.155

Health and wellness programs, 145.985

Health screening, 123A.21, 142D.091 to 142D.093, 142G.27

Health services

Drugs and medicine

- Administering to students, *see* Drugs and medicine under this topic
- Health treatments, exceptions, 121A.22

Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231

Full-service school zones, 123B.88

Funding, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING

Health, safety, and environmental management, 123B.56

Infectious waste management, 116.78

Menstrual products, access, 121A.212

Mental health care, telehealth access, 121A.216

Mental health screenings, 121A.45

Mobile units, 123B.92

Opiate antagonists, supply requirements, 121A.224

Personnel, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL

School-based health centers, 145.903

School boards, duties, 121A.21

School health services specialist, duties, 121A.20

Seizure training and action plans, 121A.24

Special education, *see* Health-related services under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Student health plans, 121A.2205

Healthy Kids awards program, 124D.955

High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

SCHOOLS

886

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)High schools, *see* Secondary schools under this topic

Holidays

Arbor Day, 17.86

Days when school may be held, 120A.42

Homeless pupils

Admissions, 120A.20

Continuance of enrollment, 124D.08

District of residence, 120A.20

Graduation incentives program, *see* same under this topic

Graduation requirements, meeting, rights, 120A.20

Homeless prevention aid, 477A.30

Programs for, funding, 124D.68

School stability program, family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.21

State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06, 123A.09

Transportation, 120A.20, 123B.92

Homework, supervised, alternative services for dismissed students, 121A.41

Hours of instruction, 120A.41, 120A.414

Human services, coordination, 120A.03

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Inspections

Generally, 127A.41

State fire marshal, 299F.47

Instruction, curriculum, facilities, reports about, 120B.11

Instructional materials

Cannabis use and substance use, model program requirements, 120B.215

Dealing in, conflicts of interest, 123B.20

English language requirements, 120A.22

English learners programs, 124D.65

Environmental education resource centers, duties, 115A.074

Fees, 123B.37

Funding, 126C.10, 126C.15

School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90

Security deposits, 123B.36

Students, furnishing, 123B.36

Textbooks, *see* same under this topicIntegration, *see* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

Interdistrict schools, 123A.32

International baccalaureate, 120B.13

Internet, access

E-learning days, 120A.414

Obscene material, filtering software, 125B.15

Policy of state, 125B.02

Interpreters, language access plan, 123B.32

Investigations, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.17

Judicial review, exclusion or expulsion, 121A.50

Junior high schools, *see* Middle schools under this topicKindergartens, *see* KINDERGARTENS

Laboratories, 121A.31, 121A.32, 123B.71

Language access plan, interpreters, 123B.32

Learning contracts, education funding, 126C.15

Learning sites, *see* Education sites under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Learning year programs

Funding, 126C.15, 127A.45

Generally, 124D.128

Postsecondary enrollment option, eligibility, 124D.09

Pupil units, 126C.05

School schedule adjustments, 127A.41

Starting date, 120A.40

Transportation services, 123B.92

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Libraries, *see* SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Licensing

Children, Youth, and Families Department, exclusion, 142B.05

Human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.03

Lock-down drills, 121A.035

Lockers, 121A.72, 123B.37

Lunches, *see* School lunches under this topicMagnet schools, *see* MAGNET SCHOOLS**SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)**

Malicious and sadistic conduct policies, requirements, 121A.0312

Management

Education management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09

Generally, *see* Management under SCHOOL DISTRICTSMastery learning, *see* Assurance of mastery under this topic

Meals (refreshment)

Breakfasts, 124D.114 to 124D.119

Child and adult care food program, 124D.119

Commodity donated foods, 124D.1195

Donations to foodshelves, 124D.1191

Free and reduced-price meals, 126C.10

Lunches, *see* School lunches under this topic

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

School milk program, 124D.114, 124D.118, 124D.1191

Summer food service, 124D.119

Mental health education

School mental health services lead, duties, 127A.215

Secondary schools, 120B.21

Mercury and mercury-containing devices in, 121A.33

Middle schools

Curriculum, high school courses, credit, 120B.16

Definitions

Education Code, 120A.05

Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.41

Milk for, 124D.114

Minnesota P-20 education partnership, 127A.70

MinnesotaCare, applications, duties, 256L.05

Minor parents, *see* Students under MINOR PARENTS

Moment of silence, 121A.10

Motor vehicle sales tax, multipassenger vehicles purchased by, 297B.03

Multitiered system of supports (MTSS), training and support, 121A.201

Neutral sites, *see* under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDSNonpublic schools, K-12, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Nonresidents of district

Admission, 123B.88

Alternative attendance programs, 123B.92

Childhood early intervention, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES

Continuance of enrollment, 124D.08

Divorced, legally separated, or parents residing separately, children of, 127A.47

Graduation incentives program, 124D.68

Interscholastic activities, 128C.05

Open enrollment, *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)

Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05

Room and board, 123B.88

School boards, duties, 124D.08

Special education, *see* Residence under SPECIAL EDUCATION

State agency or court placements, 127A.47

State-approved alternative programs (K-12), students, 123A.05 to 123A.08

Transportation, *see* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATIONTuition, *see* Public schools (K-12) under TUITION

Vocational education cooperative centers, tuition, 123A.22

Nutrition services, funding, 126C.15

Online learning, 124D.094, 126C.05

Open enrollment, *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)

Operation, school districts, duties, 123A.64

Outreach, Minnesota Center for Agricultural Education, duties, 41D.04

Parent-teacher conferences, noncustodial parents, rights, 120A.22

Parents, *see* Public school students, parents of under PARENTS

Patriotic observances, 120A.42

Peace officer liaison, funding, 126C.44

Peer review committees, 122A.40, 122A.41, 122A.60

Performance, 120B.11, 120B.36, 123B.045

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Personal computers, *see* Computers under this topic
 Personnel, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Pesticide application notice costs, reimbursements, 121A.30
 Pesticides, 18B.01, 18B.095
 Physical activity in, Healthy Kids awards program, 124D.955
 Pine Point School, 128B.011 to 128B.10, 128B.03
 Pledge of Allegiance, 121A.11, 124E.03
 Policies
 Activity periods, 121A.60
 Cell phone policy, 121A.73
 Class periods, 121A.60
 Crisis management, 119A.035, 121A.035
 Discipline complaint procedure, 121A.61
 Dismissal, 121A.55
 Generally, 121A.61
 Hazing, 121A.69
 Malicious and sadistic conduct policies, 121A.0312
 Parent and family involvement, 124D.8955
 Recess and other breaks, 121A.611
 Removal from class, 121A.60, 121A.61, 121A.612, 122A.42
 Sexual, religious, and racial harassment, 121A.03
 Student journalist policy, 121A.80
 Student response skills, staff support, 121A.61
 Policy of state
 Curriculum and instruction, 120B.10
 Discrimination, 363A.02
 Dismissal, 121A.42
 Fees, 123B.35
 Mission of public education, 120A.03
 Technology use, 125B.02
 Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Postsecondary work-study program, cooperation, 136A.233
 Potluck events, 157.22
 Predatory offenders, notice about, 244.052
 Prekindergarten programs, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Primary schools, *see* Elementary schools under this topic
 Principals, *see* SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
 Private career schools, 136A.833
 Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Project-based programs, generally, 126C.05
 Providing, independent school districts, 123B.02
 PSEO, *see* High school students, programs for under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Psychological services, funding, 126C.15
 Pupil counts, *see* Pupil units under EDUCATION FUNDING
 Pupil transport entities, 169.011, 169.4475
 Purple Star School designation, 127A.86
 Racial balance requirements, waivers, 124D.645
 Raffles, 609.761
 Readmission, *see* Dismissal under this topic
 Recess, exclusion from discouraged, 120B.026
 Records and record keeping
 American Indian education programs, 124D.81
 Attendance, 127A.41
 Districts, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Learning year programs, 124D.128
 Project-based programs, 126C.05
 Student records, *see* School records under STUDENTS
 Recovery-based high schools, students, sports eligibility, 128C.02
 Recovery programs, grants, 124D.695
 Regional centers of excellence, student achievement support, 120B.115
 Remedial instruction, *see* Assurance of mastery under this topic
 Removal from class, 121A.60, 121A.61, 122A.42
 Reports about
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
 Education and employment transitions, 124D.46

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Reports about (Cont'd)
 Enrollments, 123B.14
 Superintendents of schools, duties, 123B.143
 Reports given, computer science education, 120B.241
 Rules and regulations
 Absence from school, excuses, 120A.22
 Removals from class, 121A.61, 122A.42
 School sports, 121A.04
 Student dismissals, 121A.41, 121A.45, 121A.55
 Students, conduct, 120A.20
 Safe routes to school program, 174.40
 Safety
 Active shooter preparedness, requirements, 121A.038
 Buildings, *see* Safety under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Drills, 121A.035
 Eye protective devices, 121A.32
 Funding, 126C.15, 126C.44
 Health, safety, and environmental management requirements, 123B.56
 Safety patrol, *see* SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL
 Transportation, *see* Safety under SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
 Saint Louis County, grants for, 383C.392
 Sales tax, exemption, 297A.67
 Savings plans
 Credit unions, establishing deposit-taking locations, 52.211
 Savings associations, contracting with schools, 51A.24
 Savings banks, contracting with schools, 50.17
 School administrators, *see* under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 School age child care programs, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 School boards, *see* SCHOOL BOARDS
 School breakfasts
 Donations to foodshelves, 124D.1191
 Funding, 124D.119, 127A.45
 Milk for, 124D.114
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 School breakfast program, 124D.1158
 School districts, duties, 124D.117
 School meals policy, 124D.111
 School buildings and grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 School choice
 Open enrollment, *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
 Outside pupil's district, *see* Nonresidents of district under this topic
 School concession stands, 157.15, 157.16
 School crisis response teams, 119A.035
 School day
 Child Labor Standards Act, 181A.03
 E-learning days, 120A.414
 Extended school day programs, funding, 126C.15
 School districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90
 School for the arts, *see* PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
 School-linked behavioral health grants, 245.4901
 School lunches
 Donations to foodshelves, 124D.1191
 Foods for, storage charges for donated food, 127A.05
 Free and reduced-price meals, students eligible for, *see* same under this topic
 Funding
 Generally, payments, 127A.45
 School lunch aid, 124D.111, 124D.1115, 124D.114
 School lunch program revolving fund, 127A.05
 Summer food service replacement aid, 124D.119
 Healthy food choices, Healthy Kids awards program, 124D.955
 Milk for, 124D.114
 Pine Point School, 128B.03
 Providing, independent school districts, 123B.02

SCHOOLS

888

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

School lunches (Cont'd)
 Saint Louis County, grants for, 383C.392
 Sales tax, exemption, 297A.67
 School meals policy, 124D.111
 Teachers, lunch periods, 122A.51
 School meals, funding, school lunch aid, 124D.111
 School milk program, 124D.114, 124D.118, 124D.1191
 School readiness programs
 Early learning scholarships program, 142D.25
 Facilities, construction or rehabilitation, grants for, 142A.46
 First grade preparedness program, 127A.41
 Funding
 Community education revenue, 124D.20
 Excess appropriations, transfer, 127A.41
 Generally, 142D.05, 142D.06
 Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), 142D.13
 Transportation, 123B.88, 142D.06
 School site councils, 121A.61
 School sites, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 School stores, generally, 123B.36
 School to work transitions, *see* Education and employment transitions under this topic
 School year
 Charter schools, 124E.03
 Definitions, Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.63
 Education districts, 123A.18
 Emergencies, pupils prevented from attending, 126C.05
 Extended year programs, *see* same under this topic
 Flexible school year, *see* FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM
 Holidays, *see* same under this topic
 Learning year programs, *see* same under this topic
 Number of days
 E-learning days, 120A.414
 School districts, record keeping, 127A.41
 Staff development days, 120A.415
 Teacher contracts, computation basis, 122A.41
 Reports about, school district clerks, duties, 123B.14
 Starting date, *see* same under this topic
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.06
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.091, 354.44
 Year-round school, *see* same under this topic
 School zones, *see* SCHOOL ZONES
 Secondary schools
 Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Attendance, defined as work activity, 142G.50
 Cannabis use and substance use, model program requirements, 120B.215
 Career and technical education programs, partnerships, 124D.4535
 College-level examination program (CLEP), 120B.131
 Cooperative secondary facilities, 123A.482
 Definitions
 Education Code, 120A.05
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.41
 Elections and voting public education program, 204B.27
 Equivalency degree programs, *see* High school equivalency under SCHOOL DROPOUTS
 Fees, part-time students, 124D.02
 High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
 Interdistrict schools, 123A.32
 International baccalaureate, 120B.13
 Mental health education, 120B.21
 Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 138.054
 Operation, school districts, duties, 123A.64
 Postsecondary work-study program, 136A.233
 Power of you program, 136F.19
 Raffles, 609.761

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Secondary schools (Cont'd)
 Recovery-based high schools, students, sports eligibility, 128C.02
 Recovery programs, grants, 124D.695
 Student organizations
 Fraternalities and sororities, *see* FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES
 Fund-raising activities, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Students
 Alternative pupils, 124D.09
 Counts for funding, *see* Pupil units under EDUCATION FUNDING
 Election judges, trainees, 204B.19
 Employment, *see* CHILD LABOR
 Graduation incentives program, *see* same under this topic
 Graduation requirements, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
 Hours of work, 181A.04, 181A.07, 181A.12
 Medical records, 144.29
 Menstrual products access, 121A.212
 Non-English-speaking students over age 18, general assistance eligibility, 256D.05
 Nonprescription pain relievers, self-administering, 121A.222
 Part-time students, 124D.02
 Polling places, authorized educational activities, 204C.06
 Postsecondary courses, *see* High school students, programs for under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Scholarships, *see* SCHOLARSHIPS
 Secret fraternities or societies, 121A.70
 Shared-time students, enrollment priority, 124D.02
 Transfer curriculum credit at MnSCU schools, 135A.101
 Summer academic enrichment programs, 136A.091
 Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
 Transfers between districts or schools, 121A.15, 121A.44
 Work-based learning, 124D.47, 124D.475, 175.46
 Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47
 Youth skills training program, 175.46
 Secret fraternities and societies, 121A.70
 Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)
 Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE
 Site-based management, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19
 Site councils, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19
 Site-governed schools, 123B.045
 Site-governing councils, 123B.045
 Site teams, instruction and curriculum planning, duties, 120B.11
 Small schools, revenue, 126C.10
 Smoking, 144.4165
 Smudging, Indian students or staff, 121A.08
 Sobriety high schools
 Recovery-based high schools, sports eligibility, 128C.02
 Recovery programs, grants, 124D.695
 Social work services, funding, 126C.15
 Special education (K-12), *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Sports
 American Indian mascots, 121A.041
 Athletes, *see* Student athletes under ATHLETES
 Coaches, *see* COACHES
 Competitions, 121A.04
 Drugs and medicine, administering to students, 121A.22
 Eligibility, 128C.02
 Equal opportunity, 121A.04
 Fees, *see* same under this topic
 Games and events, *see* Fees under this topic
 Generally, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Sports (Cont'd)

- High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
- Recovery-based high schools, students, eligibility, 128C.02
- Referees, 128C.02, 604A.01
- Supervised competitive high school diving, 123B.492
- Vikings stadium, use by high school league, 297A.9905

Staff development, *see* Education and training under TEACHERS

Standardized tests, *see* Statewide testing under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Standards, Education Department, 127A.05

Starting date

- Center for Arts Education, 129C.10
- Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
- Education districts, 123A.18
- Generally, 120A.40
- State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.64

State Academy for the Blind, *see* STATE ACADEMIES

State Academy for the Deaf, *see* STATE ACADEMIES

Striving for comprehensive achievement and civic readiness, 120B.11

Student growth

- Appropriate response skills, staff support, 121A.61
- Assurance of mastery, *see* same under this topic
- Contracts, school site decision-making agreements, 123B.04
- Education and employment transitions partnerships, duties, 124D.49
- Generally, 120B.35
- Independent study, 126C.05
- Individualized learning, 123B.04
- Records, 123B.06
- Staff development plans, 122A.60
- Tests and testing, *see* same under this topic
- Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47

Student handbooks

- Hazing policy, 121A.69
- Pesticide applications, information about, 121A.30
- Sexual, religious, and racial harassment or violence policies, 121A.03

Student organizations

- Definitions, 121A.69
- Fund-raising activities, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
- Hazing policy, 121A.69
- School-to-work student organizations, 124D.34
- Secret fraternities or societies, 121A.70

Student-teacher ratios, reduction, 126C.12, 126C.15

Students

- Achievement, *see* Student growth under this topic
- Addresses, reporting, 120A.24, 120A.26
- Admissions, *see* same under this topic
- Adult students, 120A.20
- Age, 120A.20
- Alternative educational programs and services, *see* same under this topic
- Assault or violent behavior, removal from class, 121A.61, 122A.42
- Assaults on district employees, generally, 121A.53
- Assignments during suspension, school liaison, 121A.46
- Assurance of mastery, *see* same under this topic
- Attorneys, rights to, 121A.47
- Birth dates, reporting, 120A.24
- Career and college readiness, *see* Career and college readiness under CURRICULUM
- Classification classification, funds, forfeiture, 123B.30
- Classroom placement, disciplined teachers, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Conduct, 120A.20, 121A.61
- Consent, teacher misconduct investigations, assistance, 122A.20
- Continual learning plans, alternative education programs and services, 126C.05
- Controlled substances, possession, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Students (Cont'd)

Counts for funding, *see* Pupil units under EDUCATION FUNDING

Crisis management policies, 121A.035

Dangerous weapons incidents, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Data collection, 125B.022, 125B.05

Definitions, 121A.41, 123B.41

Discipline and punishment, *see* same under this topic

Discipline complaint procedure, 121A.61

Dismissal, *see* same under this topic

Drugs and medicine, *see* same under this topic

E-learning days, 120A.414

Eating disorder prevention, 128C.02

Education Code definitions, applicability, 121A.01

Employees, background checks, 123B.03

English learners, *see* ENGLISH LEARNERS

Equipment and supplies, *see* same under this topic

Exclusion or expulsion, *see* Dismissal under this topic

Fingerprints, school district programs, 123B.07

Firearms, possession, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Gifted and talented, 120B.15, 123A.27, 126C.10

Graduation incentives program, eligibility, 124D.68

Handbooks, 121A.03, 121A.30, 121A.69

Hazing, 120B.22, 121A.69, 128C.02, 135A.155

Homeless pupils, *see* same under this topic

Illness, short-term disabilities, 125A.02, 125A.51

Individual student data, dismissal reports, inclusion, 121A.53

Individualized learning and instruction, 123B.04

Kindergartners, *see* KINDERGARTENS

Learning year programs, 124D.128

Locker searches, 121A.72

Married students, districts of residence, 120A.22

Menstrual products, 121A.212

Mental health services

Grants, 245.4901

Telehealth access, 121A.216

Missing children, *see* MISSING PERSONS

Names, reporting, 120A.24, 120A.26

National Guard students, pupil counts, 126C.05

Non-English-speaking students over age 18, general assistance eligibility, 256D.05

Nonresidents of district, *see* same under this topic

Online learning students, 124D.094, 126C.05

Parents, *see* Public school students, parents of under PARENTS

Personal property, inspections, 121A.72

Postsecondary courses, *see* High school students, programs for under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Recess detention, 121A.611

Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic

Reinstatement, rights, 121A.54

Removal from class, parent notification, 121A.612

Reports about, 120A.24, 120A.26

Review by, discipline and punishment, 121A.65

Rules of conduct, 121A.61

Schools and grades, assignment to, 123B.02

Screen time limit, kindergarten students, 124D.166

Service of process on, 121A.46, 121A.47, 121A.49

Sexual, religious, or racial harassment or violence policies, 121A.03

Students age 18 or over, 120B.20

Students over 21, 120A.20

Substance use disorder, students with, 121A.25 to 121A.29, 121A.61

Sunscreen, 121A.223

Supplemental online courses, 124D.094

Surveys, policies, parental notification, 121A.065

Suspension, *see* Dismissal under this topic

Transportation, *see* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Twins or higher order multiples, classroom placement, 120A.38

SCHOOLS

890

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Students (Cont'd)

- Uniforms, furnishing, 123B.36
- Violent students, *see* same under this topic
- Withdrawal agreements, 121A.41
- Withdrawal from school, 120A.22, 126C.05

Study abroad programs, provider registration, reports and policies, 5A.03

Substance use disorder, students with

- Data, disclosure, 121A.26
- Notice requirements, 121A.28
- Procedures for detecting, 121A.61
- Reporting requirements, 121A.29
- Substance use disorder preassessment teams, 121A.25 to 121A.29

Summer academic enrichment programs, 136A.091

Supervision

- Education Department, duties, 127A.05
- Superintendents of schools, duties, 123B.147

Support services

- Counseling services, *see* Guidance and counseling services under this topic
- Education partnerships coalition, 124D.99
- Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
- Health services, *see* same under this topic
- Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
- Prekindergarten programs, nonexclusionary discipline, 121A.425

Suspension, *see* Dismissal under this topic

Teacher-governed schools, 123B.045

Teachers

- Generally, *see* TEACHERS
- Saint Paul, *see* SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)

Technology

- Access, postsecondary enrollment options students, 124D.09
- E-learning days, students, home access to Internet and devices, 120A.414
- Educational effectiveness plan, 122A.625
- Funding, 126C.15
- Innovative technology cooperative, 123A.215
- Screen time limit, kindergarten students, 124D.166

Telecommunications

- Access costs, funding, 125B.26
- Computers, *see* same under this topic
- Equipment, funding, 125B.26
- Funding, 126C.10
- Online learning, 126C.05
- School districts, 126C.10
- State information infrastructure, 16E.18

Telephone service, special services and rates, 237.065

TESOL programs, *see* ENGLISH LEARNERS

Testimony, exclusion or expulsion hearings, 121A.47

Tests and testing

- Accommodations, 120B.30, 120B.305, 120B.307, 125A.08
- Career and college readiness, 120B.307, 136F.302
- Comprehensive assessment system, 120B.30, 120B.302, 120B.305, 136F.302
- Computer adaptive, 120B.305
- English learners, 120B.30, 120B.307
- Generally, 120B.30
- Grade promotion or retention, 120B.302
- Graduation requirements, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS) 120B.303
- High school equivalency, *see* under SCHOOL DROPOUTS
- Locally adopted assessments, time limitations, calendar, 120B.306
- Records, 123B.06
- Refusal to participate, 120B.31
- Reporting, 120B.305
- Retaliation, employee reporting technical issues, 120B.30
- Rollout sites, 120B.31
- School districts, duties, generally, 123B.06
- Standardized tests, *see* Statewide testing under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Tests and testing (Cont'd)

- Technology providers, 13.32
- Test design, 120B.302
- Use, remedial courses, assignment, 136F.302

Textbooks

- Fees, 123B.37
- Funding, 126C.10, 126C.15
- Generally, *see* TEXTBOOKS
- Nonpublic schools, loaning to, 123B.42
- Objections, parental review, 120B.20
- Providing to students, 123B.02
- Purchasing, conflicts of interest, 127A.10
- School boards, duties, 123B.09

Tobacco products, use, 144.4165

Tornado drills, 121A.035

Transcripts, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic

Transfers between districts or schools

- Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892
- Expulsions for firearms possession, disclosure, 121A.44
- Military children, 127A.83, 127A.85
- Missing children, notice requirements, 123B.08
- Records, 120A.22, 121A.15, 123B.08
- Statewide testing, special circumstances, 120B.30

Transportation, *see* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Travel abroad programs, provider registration, reports and policies, 5A.03

Tuant officers, *see* Attendance officers under TRUANTS

Truants, *see* TRUANTS

Tuberculosis screening, 144.441, 144.442

Tuition

- Generally, *see* Public schools (K-12) under TUITION
- Interdistrict cooperation agreements, 123A.32

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

Uniform system, Const. art 13 s 1

Uniforms, students, furnishing, 123B.36

Unwed mothers, *see* High school students under UNWED MOTHERS

Veterans' Voices Month observance, 10.582

Violations and penalties

- Attendance violations, state aid, 127A.42
- Discrimination violations, state aid reduction or withholding, 127A.42
- Regulations violations, student dismissal, 121A.45
- Removal from class, 121A.61, 122A.42
- School bus violations, revocation of school bus privileges, 121A.59
- Secret fraternities and societies, dismissal or suspension, 121A.70

Violence

- Crisis management, policies, 119A.035, 121A.035
- Dangerous weapons incidents, reports about, 121A.06
- Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, *see* DRUG POLICY AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION OFFICE
- Policies, 121A.03, 121A.035
- Prevention, *see* Violence prevention under this topic
- Sexual, religious, and racial violence, policies, 121A.03
- Violent students, *see* same under this topic

Violence prevention

- Active shooter preparedness, 121A.038
- Curriculum, *see* Violence prevention under CURRICULUM
- Funding, 123B.595
- Programs, funding, 120B.22, 120B.23, 126C.43
- School crisis response teams, 119A.035
- Staff development plans, 122A.60
- Training, 121A.038

Violent students

- Collective bargaining discussions, 121A.64
- Excluded or expelled students, 121A.47
- Firearms, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
- Notice requirements, 121A.64

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Vocational center schools

Secondary vocational education, *see* SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATIONVocational education cooperative centers, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Volunteers

Background checks, 123B.03

Classroom volunteers, 124D.895

Seizure training and action plans, 121A.24

Voter registration, duties, 201.1611

Waivers

Fees, 123B.36

Pesticide applications, notice, 121A.30

Pledge of Allegiance, 121A.11

Student exclusions or expulsions, hearings, 121A.47

Withdrawal from school, *see* SCHOOL DROPOUTS

Witnesses, exclusion or expulsion hearings, 121A.47

Year-round school

Extended year programs, 123A.18, 124D.74, 126C.15

Flexible learning year, *see* FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAMLearning year programs, *see* same under this topic

Youth skills training program, 175.46

SCHOOLTEACHERS*See* TEACHERS**SCIENCE COURSES**

Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30

Public schools

Academic standards, 120B.021

District cooperation and combination, 123A.36

Graduation requirements, 120B.024

Testing, 120B.302

SCIENCE MUSEUM OF MINNESOTA

Employees, benefits, 43A.27

Generally, 138.035

SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREASAcquired natural resources land, county payments in lieu of taxes, *see* Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes under COUNTIES

Alterations, notice and hearing, 86A.05

Authorization of sites, 86A.05, 86A.07

Cooperative farming agreements, 16A.1283, 97A.135

Corridors of disturbance, 84.035

Definitions, Peatland Protection Act, 84.035

Designation, 84.033

Evidence, corridors of disturbance, 84.035

Expenditures for, land acquisition account, 92.69

Fishing, 97A.093

Grants for, natural and scenic areas, recreational betterment, 85.019

Great River Road, counties, financial assistance, 373.27

Hunting, 97A.093

Land acquisition, 84.033

Management plans, 84.035

Native prairie, *see* NATIVE PRAIRIE

Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.04, 86A.05

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035, 84.036

Planning

Master plans, exemption, 86A.09

Peatland scientific and natural areas, management, 84.035

Public use units, 86A.05

Recreational trails, management plans, 84.035

Reports about, 84.03

Research units, 86A.05

Rules, 86A.06

Streets and roads, 84.035

Trapping, 97A.093

SCIENTIFIC ORGANIZATIONS

Property taxes, tax-exempt property, 273.19

SCOOTERSAssistive devices for disabled persons, *see* ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGYMotor scooters, *see* Motorized bicycles under BICYCLES**SCOOTERS (Cont'd)**

Motorized foot scooters, 169.225

Segway human transporters, *see* Electric personal assistive mobility devices under VEHICLESWater-jet scooters, *see* PERSONAL WATERCRAFT**SCORE TAXES***See* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES**SCOTT COUNTY**

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018

Boundaries, 2.01

City attorneys, prosecutions, 484.87

Contracts and agreements, regional park and open space system, 473.351

Corridors of commerce program, allocations, 161.088

County attorney

Gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051

Prosecutions, 484.87

County board

Appointments by, Metropolitan Mosquito Control

Commission, members, 473.703

Representation, 473.703

Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87

Definitions

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Metropolitan government, 473.121

Development region, 462.385

Grants to, regional park and open space system, 473.351

Housing support facilities, homeless adults, 256I.04

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49

Judicial district, 2.722

Medical assistance, intermediate care facilities, 256B.501

Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121

Metropolitan governmental unit, Scott County defined as, 10A.01

Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446

Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Public transit

Bus rapid transit, 398A.04

Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446

Regional park and open space system, 473.351

Regional rail authority, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

School districts, metropolitan equity region, 126C.10

Shade tree disease control, disposal by open burning, 116.07

Shakopee Historical District, historic place, 138.664

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Telephone services, CLASS services, 237.75

Waste management, County Solid Waste Management Act, exclusion, 400.02

Wastewater services, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**SCRAP METAL**

Abandoned scrap metal, 168B.09, 168B.10, 168B.101

Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21

Copper, license required for sale, 325E.21

Dealers

Catalytic converters, recordkeeping and state database entries, 325E.21

Data, 13.82

Educational materials, 299C.25

Generally, 325E.21

Receipt of stolen property, 609.526

Disposition

Generally, 168B.09

Pollution Control Agency, duties, 168B.10, 168B.101

Motor vehicle parts

Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21

SCRAP

892

SCRAP METAL (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle parts (Cont'd)
 Dealers, 168.002, 168.27, 168A.151
 Motor vehicle waste, exclusion, 168B.011
 Policy of state, 168B.01
 Public information and education programs, abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.101
 Recycling
 Facilities, choice of, state and local governments, 16C.074
 Policy of state, 168B.01
 Sales records, 325E.21
 Scrap metal processors, 168.27, 168A.151
 Stolen property, receiving, 609.526
 Violations and penalties, failure to keep records, 325E.21
SCREENING BREATH TEST DEVICES
See BREATH TEST DEVICES
SCREENINGS (AGRICULTURAL)
 Confiscation, weedy agricultural seeds, grains, or screenings not in compliance with act, 21.77
 Definitions
 Screenings Act, 21.72
 Seed Law, 21.81
 Destruction of screenings, 21.75, 21.77
 Enforcement of laws
 Agriculture Department, duties, 21.75
 County agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81
 Injunctions, 21.76
 Exceptions, 21.74
 Injunctions, 21.76
 Inspections, 21.75
 Minnesota Screenings Act, 21.71 to 21.78
 Notice requirements, 21.75
 Restricted noxious weed seed list, rulemaking, 21.75
 Sale of weedy screenings, 21.73, 21.74
 Weed seeds, limits, 21.73

SCRIP

Business corporations, 302A.423
 Mining corporations, 300.65
 Mutual marine insurance companies, 66A.08

SEAFARERS

See MARINE WORKERS

SEAFOOD

See FISH AND FISHING

See SHELLFISH

SEALS AND SEALING (LABELS AND MARKS)

Federal officers, 599.18, 600.17
 Government agencies, judicial notice, 600.17
 Notaries public
 Electronic records, 358.69
 Official stamp, 358.67
 Security for official stamp, 358.68
 Official seals (seals of office)
 Aggravated forgery, 609.625
 Federal officers, 599.18, 600.17
 Form, 358.03
 Notaries, 359.03, 359.07, 359.071
 Records, prima facie evidence, 600.13
 Specific offices and officers, *see* specific index headings
 Temporary seals, 358.04
 Official stamps, legislators, 358.028
 Private seals, abolished, 358.01
 State seal, *see* STATE SEAL
SEAMEN
See ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
See MARINE WORKERS
SEARCH FIRMS
 Employment agency licensing, exemption, 184.22
SEARCH WARRANTS
 Affidavits to obtain
 Contents, 626.08, 626.10, 626.14
 Names of persons presenting, in warrant, 626.12
 Signatures, 626.09

SEARCH WARRANTS (Cont'd)

Alcoholic beverages, 340A.704
 Animals, endangered or threatened species, 84.0895
 Commercial feed, inspections, 25.41
 Contents
 Direction to search and retain, 626.11
 Hours of service, 626.14
 Names and grounds, 626.12
 Copies, requirement to leave, 626.16
 Cruelty to animals, investigations, 343.22
 Data, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Definitions
 Criminal proceedings, 626.05
 Driving while impaired, 169A.03
 Electronic communication information, 626.085
 Endangered or threatened species, 84.0895
 Execution, *see* Service of process under this topic
 Financial institutions
 Release of information, 13A.02
 Return of warrant, extension of time, 626.15
 Gambling devices prizes and proceeds, seizure, 609.762
 Game and fish laws, enforcement, 97A.231
 Industrial gas containers, misuse, 299F.40
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
 Insurance companies, personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
 Insurance-support organizations, personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
 Internet service providers, 626.18
 Intoxication testing
 Drivers, 171.177
 Hunters, 97B.066
 Pilots, 360.0753
 Pistols, carrying in public place, 624.7143
 Issuance
 Courts, duties, 626.06, 626.09, 626.11
 Examination under oath, 626.09
 Grounds, 626.07
 Jurisdiction, 626.11
 Obscene material, 617.27
 Probable cause for issuance, *see* same under this topic
 Liquid petroleum gas containers, misuse, 299F.40
 Motions to quash, Internet service providers, 626.18
 National Guard members, exemption from process, 192.25
 No-knock search warrants, 626.14
 Obscene printed matter, 617.27
 Peace officers, 626.05, 626.11
 Plants, endangered or threatened species, 84.0895
 Probable cause for issuance
 Absence of, suppression of evidence, 626.21
 Constitutional requirements, Const. art. 1 s 10
 Grounds, 626.11
 Procuring warrant without probable cause, 626.22
 Requirement for issuance of warrant, 626.08, 626.11
 Statement of grounds in affidavit, 626.10
 Reports about
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.12
 Electronic communication information, 626.085
 Service of process
 30-day limit, 626.15
 Damages caused to innocent third parties, liability, 626.74
 Exceeding authority, 626.22
 Hours of service, 626.14
 Leaving copy, 626.16
 Persons serving, duties, 626.13
 Ten-day limit, 626.15
 Videotape rental or sale records, disclosure, 325I.02
 Violations and penalties, 626.22
 Warning subject of, 609.4975
SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
See also CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY
 Abandoned property, game and fish law, 97A.223

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES (Cont'd)

Alcoholic beverages
 Beverages and materials seized by state, 340A.904
 Unauthorized stills, 340A.705
 Warrant, 340A.704
 Aquatic plants, conservation officers, authority to seize, 97A.221
 Chemical water conditioners containing excessive nutrients, 116.25
 Cleaning agents containing excessive nutrients, 116.25
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.42
 Contraband
 Forfeiture of property, 609.531, 609.5314, 609.5316
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.221
 Controlled substances, forfeiture of property, 609.531, 609.5314, 609.5316
 Correctional facilities, visitors, 243.55
 Decorative materials, 88.642, 88.645
 Definitions
 Screenings Act, 21.72
 Seed Law, 21.81
 False identification, minors, alcoholic beverage purchases, 340A.503
 Firearms, game and fish laws, 97A.223
 Food
 Adulterated food, 34A.06
 Misbranded food, 34A.06
 Unwholesome, cold storage warehouses, 28.06
 Intensive community supervision, 244.05
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 342.57
 Motor vehicles
 Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.5312
 Game and fish, enforcement, 97A.225
 National Guard members, exemption from process, 192.25
 Racing security director, powers, 240.04
 Replevin, order to seize property, 565.23, 565.25, 565.26
 Seeds, seizure defined, 21.81
 Seized property
 Generally, 626.04
 Inventory, 626.17
 Receipts for, 626.16
 Suppression as evidence, 626.21
 Timber, state lands, 88.645
 Trees cut in violation of statutes, 88.645
 Unreasonable searches and seizures, Const. art 1 s 10
 Warning subject of, 609.4975
 Warrants, *see* SEARCH WARRANTS
 Weighing and measuring devices, 239.09
 Wild animals
 Conservation officers, authority to seize, 84.0895, 97A.221
 Game and fish, search warrants, 97A.231
 Wild rice, conservation officers, authority to seize, 97A.221
SEASONAL FOOD STANDS
See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
SEASONAL HOMES
 Cabins, *see* CABINS
 Recreational manufactured home parks, seasonal operation, 327.25
SEAT BELTS
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.9256
 Ambulances, 144E.103
 Children, human services programs, 245A.18
 Data, motor vehicle accidents, classification, 13.82
 Evidence, admissibility, 169.685
 Fines, use violations, 169.686
 Human services licensees, 245A.18
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
 Policy of state, 169.684
 Requirements, 169.045, 169.685, 169.686
 School buses, *see* Seat belts under SCHOOL BUSES
 Use violations, 169.686
 Vehicles transporting wheelchair users, 299A.13

SECOND CLASS CITIES

See CITIES

SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT

See RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

SECONDHAND DEALERS

Gold and silver sales, 325F.731 to 325F.744
 Junk dealers, *see* JUNK DEALERS
 Law enforcement officers, duties, 609.815
 Misconduct, 609.815
 Regulation

 Cities, enforcement of law, 471.927
 Counties, 471.924 to 471.929

Violations and penalties, 609.815

SECRET INFORMATION

Furnishing, state employees, violation, 43A.39
 Hazardous substance investigations, 299F.092
 Trade secrets, *see* TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

SECRET SERVICE (U.S.)

Arrests by, 626.77

SECRET SOCIETIES

Generally, 333.135
 Secret fraternities and societies, *see* FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES
 Violations and penalties, insignias, improper use, 333.135

SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (U.S.)

See DEFENSE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

SECRETARY OF STATE

Absentee ballots, reports received, 203B.19
 Absentee voting, duties, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
 Acceptance by, nonprofit corporations, corporate registration, 317A.825
 Access to data
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.04
 Legal newspapers, accepted filings, 331A.02
 Acknowledgments, power to take, 5.07
 Advisory councils or committees, expiration date notices, 15.059
 Affidavits of candidacy
 Duties, 204B.10
 Received, notice given, 10A.09
 Agent for service of process, *see* Service of process on under this topic
 Annexation of territory, notice, 204B.14
 Appeals to, voting, eligibility challenges, 201.195
 Applications to, notaries public, appointment, 359.01
 Appointments by
 Assistant secretary of state, 5.02
 State Canvassing Board, vacancies, 204C.31
 Workers' Compensation Council members, 175.007
 Appropriations to
 Availability, appropriation for either year of biennium, 16A.284
 Digital signature account, 325K.04
 Help America Vote Act account, 5.30
 International student exchange visitor placement organizations, fees, 5A.03
 Safe at Home program, 5B.12
 Special elections, vacancies in nomination, 204B.13
 Technological elections assistance to local governments, 5.38
 Uniform Commercial Code account, 336.1-110
 Voting equipment grant account, 206.95
 Voting machines and systems, examination, licensing fees, 206.57
 Voting operations, technology, and election resources account, 5.305
 Approvals by
 Electronic voting systems, plans, changes, 206.82
 Voter registration, 201.061, 201.221
 Voting machines and systems, 206.57, 206.58

SECRETARY

894

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Armed services active service, salary differential exception, 43A.183

Assistance to, Information Technology Services Department, electronic voting systems, plans, changes, 206.82

Assistant secretary of state, appointment, duties, 5.02

Assumed names, duties, *see* ASSUMED NAMES

Attestation by, 16A.462

Attorney for service of process, *see* Service of process on under this topic

Ballots, *see* BALLOTS

Bills (legislature), duties regarding, Const. art 4 s 23, 4.034

Boundary adjustment orders, community-based comprehensive municipal plans, notice, 462.3535

Business corporations, tax return information, reports received, 302A.821

Call to order, house of representatives, 3.05

Campaign practices lawsuits, supplemental judgments, reports received, 211A.09, 211B.17

Candidates for elected office, 200.02

Candidates for Office of Secretary of State

- Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
- Campaigns, *see* Election of under this topic
- Filing fees, 204B.11
- Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08

Capitol restoration project, 15B.155

Central filing system, *see* UCC information management system under this topic

Certificates and certification

- Accountants, nonresidents, 326A.07
- Acknowledgments, 5.06
- Assumed names, certificates, copies, 333.04
- Business corporations
 - Conversion plans, 302A.686
 - Dissolution, 302A.711, 302A.734, 302A.821
 - Exchanges, 302A.615
 - Incorporation, 302A.155, 302A.686
 - Mergers, 302A.615, 302A.621, 302A.626
- Candidate names, 204B.10, 204D.06, 204D.27, 208.04
- Candidates filing for office, 10A.321
- Certificates of good standing, issuing, fees, 5.12, 5.26
- Certificates of not in good standing, issuing, fees, 5.12, 5.26
- Certificates of registration, issuing, fees, 5.12
- Computerized filing system searches, 272.483, 336A.09
- Cooperative associations
 - Consolidations, 308A.801, 308B.801
 - Dissolution, 308A.931, 308B.911, 308B.921
 - Incorporation, 308A.131
 - Involuntary dissolution, 308A.027, 308B.121
 - Mergers, 308A.801, 308B.801, 308B.805
 - Organization, 308B.215
- Development corporations, certificates of incorporation, 301.73
- Document copies, fees, 5.12
- Election certificates, 3.02, 204C.40, 204C.41, 211A.05
- Federal tax liens, notices or certifications, 272.483
- Fees, 5.12, 5.14
- Foreign corporations
 - Business transactions not authorized, 303.23
 - Certificates of authority, 303.08, 303.17, 303.19
 - Certificates of revocation, 303.17
 - Revocation of authority, 270C.721
 - Withdrawal from state, 303.16
- Foreign limited liability companies
 - Authority, 322C.0802
 - Revocation of authority, 270C.721, 322C.0705
 - Termination or revocation of authority, 322C.0806
 - Withdrawal, 322C.0807
- Foreign limited liability partnerships, revocation of authority, 270C.721
- Housing cooperatives
 - Consolidations, 308C.801
 - Dissolution, 308C.911, 308C.921
 - Involuntary dissolution, 308C.121

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

- Housing cooperatives (Cont'd)
 - Mergers, 308C.801, 308C.805
 - Organization, 308C.215
- Insignias, registration, 333.11
- Iron Range municipalities, dissolution, consolidation, annexation, detachment, or incorporation, 276A.09
- Land registration, 508.61, 508.62, 508A.61, 508A.62
- Limited liability companies
 - Administrative termination, 322C.0208, 322C.0705
 - Conversion, 322C.1009
 - Conversion plans, 322C.1009
 - Exchanges, 322C.1004
 - Mergers, 322C.1004, 322C.1016
- Limited liability partnerships, certificate of revocation, 323A.1003
- Limited partnerships
 - Certificate of conversion, 323A.0903
 - Dissolution, 321.0808
- Metropolitan area municipalities, dissolution, consolidation, annexation, detachment, or incorporation, 473F.13
- Municipal power agencies, incorporation, 453.53
- Nomination, primary elections, 204C.32
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.155, 317A.615, 317A.711, 317A.733
- Oaths, 5.07
- Primaries (state), nominations, 204B.10
- Ratification of constitutional amendment, federal, 5.06
- Recall of elected state officers, petitions, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.06
- Regional railroad authorities, 398A.03
- Rural water user districts, 110A.16, 110A.17, 110A.22
- Safe at Home program participants, 5B.03, 5B.04
- Service marks, registration, 333.21, 333.23
- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.201, 103C.225
- Special elections, 204D.23, 204D.27
- State Agricultural Society, members' societies and associations, 37.03
- Taconite municipal aid, qualifying municipalities, consolidation, 298.283
- Trademarks, registration, 333.21, 333.23, 333.45
- Certified copies, county boundary changes, referendum proclamations, 370.04
- Certifying to
 - Campaign financial reports, 211A.05
 - Nonprofit corporations, corporate members, written actions without meeting, 317A.445
 - President (U.S.), candidates, 208.04
 - Presidential electors, nominees, 208.03, 208.47
 - Vice president (U.S.), candidates, 208.04
 - Voting machines and systems, 206.57, 206.58
 - Voting returns, 204C.33, 204D.27, 370.07
 - Writs of election, 204D.22
- Charitable trusts, transfer restrictions, extension of waiting period, notice, 317A.811
- Chief administrative deputy
 - Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 - Defined as public official, 10A.01
 - Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 - Representation disclosure, 10A.08
- Chief clerk, 5.02
- Comments by, PERA, board of trustees, election procedures, 353.03
- Commercial Code filing system, *see* UCC information management system under this topic
- Commercial Code information management system, 336.9-528, 336.9-529
- Communications with, by state employees, 181.932
- Compensation and salaries
 - Armed forces members on active service, salary differential exception, 43A.183
 - Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Salary recommendations, Compensation Council, 15A.082

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Computerized filing system, *see* UCC information management system under this topic

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Consolidation of counties

- Duties, 371.02, 371.03, 371.04
- Notice given, 371.07

Constitutional amendments, purpose statement, 3.21

Constitutional provisions

- Canvass of election of executive officers, Const. art 7 s 8
- Duties, salary, and term fixed by law, Const. art 5 s 4
- Enrolled bills deposited with, Const. art 4 s 23
- Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
- Member of executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
- Oath, Const. art 5 s 6
- State seal, secretary to keep, Const. art 13 s 11
- Vacancy in office, Const. art 5 s 3,7

Contested cases

- Digital signatures
 - Business methods violations, prevention or restraint, 325K.08
 - Certificates, suspension or revocation, 325K.10
 - Judicial review, 325K.07
 - Licenses, summary suspension or revocation, 325K.05, 325K.07
 - Recognized repositories, discontinuance of recognition, 325K.25
 - Right of action, restriction, 325K.08
- Voting, eligibility challenges, 201.195

Contracts and agreements

- Election supplies, 204B.27
- Voter registration, data sharing, 201.1615

Copies

- Computerized filing system, tax lien documents entered electronically, 272.488
- Documents, 5.12
- Federal tax liens, notices or certifications, 272.483

Correspondence, attorney general, record keeping duties, 8.02

Counties, canvass reports, failure to receive, notice given, 204C.37

Data sharing, agreement with group of states, 201.13

Databases

- Central filing system, notices and releases, entry requirements, 272.488
- Digital signatures, 325K.03, 325K.25
- Electronic list of notaries public, 358.71
- Statewide registration system, *see* under VOTER REGISTRATION
- Subscribers, payment by dishonored payment orders, termination of services, 5.23
- Voting precincts, 204B.14, 204B.146

Definitions

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Campaign finance reporting, 211A.01
- Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
- Generally, 5.26
- Partnerships, 323A.0101
- Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
- Social Security law, 355.01

Determinations by

- Assumed names, duplication or similarity, 333.055

Registered names, distinguishability

- Business corporations, 302A.115, 302A.117
- Cooperative associations, 308B.211
- Housing cooperatives, 308C.211
- Limited liability companies, 322C.0108, 322C.0109
- Limited partnerships, 321.0108
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115, 317A.117

Digital signatures law, duties, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES

Disclosure

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Dispute resolution, Public Employees Retirement Association, board of directors, election policies, 353.03

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Dissolution (businesses), actions by

- Business corporations, 302A.821
- Limited partnerships, 321.0210, 321.0808
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.701, 317A.821, 317A.823

Duties

- Executive orders, E-mail notice distribution, 5.50
- Generally, 10.01

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS

Election of

- Campaigns
 - Contribution or expenditure limit violations, 10A.28
 - Contributions, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273, 211A.14
 - Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
 - Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
 - State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31
 - State elections campaign fund allocations, 10A.323
- Requirements, 204D.02
- State elections campaign account, 10A.31

Elections, duties

- Candidates' election-related websites, 10.60
- Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
- Combined polling places, 204B.14
- Election district boundary corrections, duties, 204B.146
- Election emergency plans, development, 204B.181
- Errors, omissions, or wrongful acts, petitions for correction, 204B.44
- Expenses, allocation procedure, 204B.32
- Failure or refusal to perform, 204C.41
- Fraud, 204C.41
- Generally, 204B.27
- Hospital districts, governing boards, 447.32
- Intimidation and interference with performance, 211B.076
- Postelection review of voting systems, 206.89, 206.895
- Presidential nomination primary
 - Notice of election, 207A.14
 - Notice of results, 207A.12
 - Rules, 207A.11
 - State reimbursement for costs, 207A.15
- Procedures, monitoring and evaluation, 204B.40
- Restoration of vote, information, 201.276
- Rosters of polling places, 201.225, 204B.14, 205A.11
- Technological assistance to local governments, 5.38
- Violations, generally, 204C.41

Electronic communications

- Central filing system, *see* UCC information management system under this topic
- Nonprofit corporations, renewal, 317A.823

Electronic transactions, return of filed documents, electronic copies, 5.19

Electronic voting systems, duties, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Employees

- Generally, 5.02
- Retirement, 352D.02
- Unclassified employees, 43A.08, 43A.18

Endorsements by

- Federal tax liens, notices, 272.488

Exchange student placement organizations, duties, 5A.01 to 5A.07

Executive officer

- Designation, Const. art 5 s 1
- Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Executive orders, E-mail notice distribution, 5.50

Farm product dealers, failure to receive written notice, 336A.13

Farm products statutory liens, farm products subject to, 336A.15, 336A.16

Federal funds

- Safe at Home program, 5B.12
- Technological elections assistance to local governments, 5.38

Fees

- Articles of correction, filing fees, 5.16

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

Assumed names, certificates, generally, 333.04, 333.055
 Business corporations, 5.29, 5.33, 302A.153, 302A.821
 Business trusts, 5.29
 Certification of documents, 5.12
 Commercial Code service fees, 336.1-110
 Cooperative associations
 Consolidation, articles of, 308A.801
 Corporations electing, amendments, 308A.141
 Generally, 5.29, 308A.021, 308B.111
 Incorporation, articles of, 308A.131
 Merger, articles of, 308A.801
 Organization, articles of, 308B.215
 Reinstatement fees, waiver for returning combat veterans, 5.33
 Documents, filing fees, 5.12, 5.14, 5.16
 Expedited service, surcharge, 5.14
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.04, 336A.08, 336A.09, 336A.11
 Federal tax liens, certification or copies, 272.483, 272.484
 Foreign corporations
 Annual renewal, 303.14
 Annual reports, 303.21
 Filing fees, 5.29
 Instruments, 303.21
 Licenses, 303.07
 Withdrawal applications, 303.16
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0802
 Foreign limited liability partnerships, renewal, 323A.1003
 Foreign limited partnerships, 321.0904
 Housing cooperatives
 Generally, 308C.111
 Organization, articles of, 308C.215
 Reinstatement fees, 308C.121
 Insignias, registration, 333.12
 Insurance companies, reduction of capital, approvals, filing fees, 60A.07
 International student exchange visitor placement organizations, 5A.03
 Interstate motor carriers, service of process on, 221.67
 Legal newspapers, filing fees, 331A.02
 Limited liability companies
 Filings, 5.29, 5.33
 Uniform law, 322C.0205, 322C.0706, 322C.1004, 322C.1009
 Limited liability partnerships, 5.29, 5.33, 323A.1003
 Limited partnerships, 5.29, 5.33, 321.0206
 Nonprofit corporations
 Articles of incorporation, 317A.151
 Change of address, 317A.821, 317A.823
 Corporate registration, 317A.821
 Corporate renewal, 317A.823
 Filing fees, generally, 317A.011, 317A.821, 317A.823
 Registered agents, changes, 5.29
 Registered offices, changes, 5.29
 Reinstatement fees, waiver for returning combat veterans, 5.33
 Notary applications, 359.01
 Partnerships, filing fees, 5.29, 323A.0101
 Recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.04
 Resident agents, filing fees, appointments, 557.01
 Service marks, registration, 333.20, 333.22, 333.23
 Service of process, various entities, 5.25
 Structured settlement purchase companies, 549.35
 Tax liens, 270C.63, 272.484
 Trademarks, registration
 Conveyance or assignment, 333.23
 Generally, 333.20, 333.22
 Unions, 333.43, 333.45
 Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, filing fees, 268.058
 Voter registration lists, furnishing, 201.091
 Voting machines and systems, examination, licensing, 206.57

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Filing office

Farm products statutory liens, duties, *see* Filing or recording with under this topic
 Secretary of state defined as, 336A.01

Filing officer

Defined, 211A.01
 Elections, recounts, 204C.35
 Farm products statutory liens, duties, *see* Filing or recording with under this topic
 Secretary of state defined as, 336A.01

Filing or recording with

Acceptance, substantial compliance with law, 5.17
 Administration Department, 16B.05, 16C.03
 Affidavits, 204B.09, 204D.23
 Affidavits of withdrawal, 204B.12
 Agents for service of process, appointments, nonresident real property owners, 557.01
 Agricultural societies and associations, reports, 37.03
 Agriculture commissioner, delegation of powers, 17.013
 Animal health quarantine declarations, 35.0661
 Annexation ordinances, 414.033
 Appointment of department heads, notice, 15.06
 Appraisals of county buildings, 370.22
 Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, members, oath, 326.06
 Armory Building Commission, members, trustees, 193.142
 Articles of conversion, nonprofit corporations, 317A.685
 Articles of correction, filing fees, 5.16
 Assumed names, certificates, 333.01 to 333.035
 Attorney general, certificate, need for additional counsel, 8.06
 Banks, 48.61, 49.215, 49.37
 Barber school owners, performance bond, 154.07
 Bills (legislature), Const. art 4 s 23, 4.034
 Business corporations
 Abandonment, articles of, 302A.631
 Amendment, articles of, 302A.133, 302A.151
 Authorized shares, statement of cancellation, 302A.133, 302A.553
 Conversion, articles of, 302A.686
 Corporate names, 302A.115, 302A.117
 Corporate registration, 302A.115
 Corporate renewal, 302A.821
 Corporations electing, 302A.021
 Dissolution, articles of, 302A.711, 302A.727, 302A.7291, 302A.734
 Dissolution, notice of intent, 302A.723 to 302A.727, 302A.741
 Dissolution decrees, 302A.765
 Dissolution proceedings, revocation, 302A.731
 Exchanges, articles of, 302A.615
 Foreign corporations, merger or exchange with, 302A.651
 Incorporation, articles of, 302A.105, 302A.151
 Mergers, articles of, 302A.615, 302A.621, 302A.626
 Registered agents, changes or resignation, 5.29
 Registered offices, changes, 5.29
 Requirements, generally, 302A.011
 Shares, rights and preferences, resolutions regarding, 302A.401
 Business entity filings
 Annual renewal filings, 5.34
 Automatic name reservation, 5.35
 E-mailed notices to, 5.001, 5.002
 Erroneous filing, articles of correction, 5.16
 Failure to file, 5.35
 Names including words "bank," "trust," or "insurance", 5.37
 Prefiling document review, 5.39
 Registered agents for service of process, 5.36
 Signatures by agents, 5.15
 Business trusts, 5.29, 317A.022, 318.02
 Campaign financial reports, 211A.02
 Census, certified copies, 410.01, 600.18

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

- Certificate of petition for conservatorship, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-417
- Children's homes, 317A.907
- Commerce Department, 46.08, 60A.03
- Computerized filing, *see* UCC information management system under this topic
- Congressional redistricting plans, 2.91
- Conservatorship, certificate of petition for, 524.5-417
- Controlled substances, schedules, 152.02
- Conveyancing forms, 507.09
- Cooperative associations
 - Abandonment, articles of, 308B.835
 - Amendments to articles, 308A.135, 308B.221
 - Certificate of involuntary dissolution, 308A.027
 - Consolidation, articles of, 308A.801, 308B.801
 - Conversion to chapter 308B authority, 308B.225
 - Corporations electing, amendments, 308A.141
 - Correction of defective organization, 308A.145
 - Curative filings, 308B.231
 - Dissolution, articles of, 308A.931, 308B.911
 - Dissolution, notice of intent, 308A.911, 308A.935, 308B.903, 308B.905, 308B.925
 - Dissolution orders, certified copies, 308A.975, 308B.121, 308B.965
 - Dissolution proceedings, revocation, 308A.921, 308B.911
 - Incorporation, articles of, 308A.131, 308A.155
 - Merger, articles of, 308A.801, 308B.801
 - Minnesota cooperative renewal forms, 308A.027
 - Organization, articles of, 308B.215
 - Registered agents, changes or resignation, 308A.025
 - Registered office, changes, 308A.025
 - Renewal requirements, 308B.121
 - Requirements, generally, 308B.005
- Cooperative power associations, 336B.02, 507.327
- Corporations, 316.09
- Corporations created by territorial legislature, directors or trustees, selection method, 302A.92
- Corrections commissioner, bond, 241.01
- County boards, resolution for consolidation referendum, 373.51
- County boundaries, changes, 370.02, 370.07
- County consolidation, 371.02, 371.07
- County officers, removal of bond, 382.12
- County redistricting resolution, seven-member boards, 375.056
- Credit unions, 52.01, 52.02, 52.203
- Definitions
 - Business corporations, 302A.011
 - Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 - Partnerships, 323A.0101
 - Trade names, marks, and insignia, 333.001
- Delegation of powers to lieutenant governor, 4.04
- Development corporations, certificates of incorporation, 301.73, 301.74
- Digital signatures, 325K.05, 325K.25
- Dishonored payment orders, 5.23
- Domestic limited liability companies, company names, 322C.0108
- Driver License Compact Commission, bylaws and amendments, 171.56
- Elections, recounts, surety bonds, 204C.35
- Electronic filing
 - Appointments to multimember agencies, 15.0597, 15.0599
 - Rulemaking documents, 14.08, 14.16, 14.26, 14.386
- Electronic voting systems, performance bonds, 206.82
- Employment and Economic Development Department, delegation of duties, execution of contracts, 116J.035
- Energy supply emergency declarations, 216C.15
- Extradition, application for requisition of return, 629.23

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

- Farm products statutory liens
 - Continuation statements, 336A.06
 - Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03, 336A.04
 - Inquiries for information, 336A.09
 - Termination statements, 336A.03, 336A.07
- Federal aid, state agency to receive, 4.07
- Federal census, certified copies of, 600.18
- Federal tax liens, 272.481, 272.488
- Foreign corporations
 - Annual renewal, 303.14
 - Authority, certificates of, 303.06, 303.08, 303.18, 303.19
 - Dissolution, certification, 303.16
 - Election of professional firm status, 303.115
 - Existence, certificates of, 303.06
 - Mergers, certification, 303.16
 - Registered agents, changes or resignation, 5.29, 303.10
 - Registered office, relocation, 5.29, 303.10
 - Withdrawal applications, 303.16
- Foreign limited liability companies
 - Administrative dissolution, filing after, 322C.0706
 - Articles of organization, surrender, 322C.1014
 - Authority, certificates of, 322C.0802, 322C.0804
 - Authority, revocation of, 322C.0705, 322C.0806
 - Company names, 322C.0108, 322C.0109, 322C.0805
 - Company renewal, 322C.0208, 322C.0705
 - Registered agents, changes, 322C.0806
 - Registration statement, amendment, 322C.0810
 - Withdrawal, certificates of, 322C.0807
- Foreign limited liability partnerships, 323A.1003
- Foreign limited partnerships
 - Annual renewal, 321.0210, 321.0906
 - Articles of correction, 321.0207
 - Cancellation, certificates of authority, 321.0907
 - Certificates of authority, 321.0902, 321.0904
 - Certificates of domestication, surrender, 321.1118
 - Domestication plans, 321.1117
 - Partnership name, changes, 321.0909
 - Revocation of authority, 321.0906
 - Service of process changes, 321.0115, 321.0116
- Gas companies, 336B.02, 507.327
- Gift of lands to state, certificate of acceptance, 94.19
- Governor, 4.03, 4.035
- Home rule charters, 410.11
- Hospital district matters, 447.31, 447.36, 447.38
- Housing cooperatives
 - Abandonment, articles of, 308C.835
 - Amendments to articles, 308C.221
 - Certificate of involuntary dissolution, 308C.115
 - Consolidation, articles of, 308C.801
 - Conversion to chapter 308C authority, 308C.225
 - Cooperative renewal forms, 308C.115
 - Corporations electing, amendments, 308C.225
 - Dissolution, articles of, 308C.911
 - Dissolution, notice of intent, 308C.903, 308C.905, 308C.925
 - Dissolution orders, certified copies, 308C.121, 308C.965
 - Dissolution proceedings, revocation, 308C.911
 - Merger, articles of, 308C.801
 - Organization, articles of, 308C.215, 308C.235
 - Registered agents, changes or resignation, 308C.115
 - Registered office, changes, 308C.115
 - Renewal requirements, 308C.121
 - Requirements, generally, 308C.005
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, 49.215, 53.01
- Insurance companies, 60A.16, 60B.23
- Investment companies, certificate of liquidation, 49.215
- Journals, senate and house of representatives, status as evidence, 599.12
- Judges' retirement, executive orders, 490.126
- Judgments, vacating corporate charters, 556.12

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

- Judicial selection commission, procedure for filling vacancies, 480B.01
- Lake improvement districts, orders establishing, 103B.541
- Lake Superior Center Authority, audits, 85B.05
- Land registration, 508.61, 508.62, 508A.61, 508A.62
- Laws of Minnesota, 3C.11
- Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124
- Legal newspapers, statement of ownership and circulation, 331A.02
- Legislative redistricting plans, 2.91
- Limited liability companies
 - Administrative termination, certificates, 322C.0705
 - Amendment, articles of, 322C.0202
 - Annual reports, 322C.0208
 - Authority, statements of, 322C.0302
 - Certificate of existence, 322C.0207
 - Certified copies, 322C.0205
 - Company names, reservation, 322C.0108, 322C.0109
 - Company renewal, 322C.0208, 322C.0706
 - Conversion, articles of, 322C.1009
 - Conversion plans, 322C.1008
 - Delivery requirements, 322C.0205
 - Denial, statements of, 322C.0205, 322C.0303
 - Dissolution, notice of, 322C.0702
 - Dissolution, statements of, 322C.0302, 322C.0702
 - Dissolution proceedings, revocation, 322C.0705
 - Domestication, articles of, 322C.1012, 322C.1013
 - Effective time and date, 322C.0205
 - Exchange, articles of, 322C.1004
 - Inaccurate information, liability, 322C.0206
 - Judicial order, 322C.0204
 - Merger, articles of, 322C.1004, 322C.1016
 - Merger or exchange with business corporations, 302A.651, 322C.1004
 - Organization, articles of, revised uniform law, 322C.0201, 322C.0202, 322C.0702
 - Postdissolution statements, 322C.0302
 - Records, 322C.0205
 - Registered agents, changes or resignation, 5.29, 322C.0114, 322C.0115
 - Registered office, changes, 5.29, 322C.0114
 - Signatures, 322C.0203, 322C.0204
 - Termination, statements of, 322C.0302, 322C.0702
- Limited liability partnerships, 5.29, 323A.1003
- Limited partnerships
 - Annual renewal, 321.0210
 - Articles of correction, 321.0207
 - Certificates, amendments, 321.0202
 - Certificates, generally, 321.0103, 321.0201
 - Conversion, articles of, 321.1104, 323A.0903
 - Dissociation, statements of, 321.0605
 - Dissolution documents, 321.0801, 321.0808
 - Filing procedures, 321.0206
 - Merger, articles of, 321.1108
 - Records without signatures, 321.0205
 - Registered agents, changes, 5.29
 - Registered offices, changes, 5.29
 - Reinstatement petitions, 321.0810
 - Reserved names, 321.0109
 - Service of process changes, 321.0115, 321.0116
 - Termination statements, 321.0203
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
- Maps, voting precincts, 204B.14
- Marks, names, or devices, 333.24, 333.25
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.05, 514.08
- Metropolitan Airports Commission members, appointment resolutions, 473.604
- Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., successor documents, 116S.10
- Minnesota State Retirement System employees, appointments, duties, 352.03
- Minnesota Statutes, 3C.11

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

- Municipal corporations, resolutions, 465.719
- Municipal gas agency matters, 453A.03
- Municipal power agency, 453.53
- Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, certificates of incorporation, 66A.08
- Mutual insurance companies, 66A.21, 66A.41
- Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, certificate of incorporation, 67A.40
- Natural resources commissioner, delegation of powers, 84.01, 84.083
- Nominating petitions, 200.02, 204B.071, 204B.09, 204D.23
- Nonconsensual common law liens, 270C.26
- Nonprofit corporations
 - Abandonment, articles of, 317A.631
 - Amendment, articles of, 317A.151
 - Certificate of involuntary dissolution, 317A.823
 - Consolidations, articles of, 317A.615
 - Conversion, articles of, 317A.685
 - Corporate members, written actions without meeting, 317A.445
 - Corporate names, 317A.115, 317A.117
 - Corporate registration, 317A.821 to 317A.825
 - Corporations electing application of law, 317A.021
 - Dissolution, articles of, 317A.711, 317A.733
 - Dissolution, notice of intent, 317A.723 to 317A.727, 317A.741
 - Dissolution decrees, 317A.765
 - Dissolution proceedings, revocation, 317A.731
 - Incorporation, articles of, 317A.105, 317A.151
 - Mergers, articles of, 317A.615
 - Registered agents, changes or resignation, 317A.123
 - Registered office, changes, 317A.123
 - Requirements, generally, 317A.011
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, incorporation requirements, 62C.06
- Notaries public, 5.15, 359.02
- Oaths of office, 148.181, 358.10, 358.11
- Ordinances, cities, change of name, 413.02
- Park districts, 398.03, 398.05
- Partnerships, 5.29, 323A.0105, 323A.0912
- Peacetime emergencies, governor's orders and proclamations, 12.31
- Pipeline companies, 336B.02, 507.327, 507.328
- Political parties, 200.02, 202A.11, 202A.12
- Power companies, 336B.02, 507.327
- Prefiling document review, 5.39
- Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, 317A.907
- Professional firms, 319B.10, 319B.11
- Psychologists, codes of ethics, 148.98
- Public benefit corporations, annual benefit reports, 304A.301
- Public safety commissioner, delegation of powers, 299D.01
- Public utilities, 336B.02, 507.327
- Public Utilities Commission, oaths of office, 216A.04
- Railroads, regional authorities, organization resolution, 398A.03
- Recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.04, 211C.06
- Reorganization orders, 16B.37
- Reports to legislature, 3.195
- Retrocession of jurisdiction, certificates, 1.0431
- Return of filed documents, electronic copies, 5.19
- Revenue Department, 270C.02, 270C.26
- Rules
 - Electronic filing, 14.26
 - Emergency rules, 97A.0456
 - Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
 - Objections to rules, 3.842
 - Rules adopted after public hearing, 14.16
 - Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.26
- Rural Finance Authority, pledge agreements, 41C.07
- Rural water user districts
 - Audits, 110A.32
 - Certificate of approval, 110A.16, 110A.22

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

- Rural water user districts (Cont'd)
 - Petitions to organize, 110A.08
 - Resolution to dissolve, 110A.35
 - Treasurers' bonds, 110A.26
- Safe at Home program applications, 5B.03
- Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.02, 458A.06, 458A.08
- Sanitary district orders, 442A.04, 442A.05, 442A.06, 442A.07
- Savings associations, 51A.03, 51A.08
- Savings banks, 49.215, 49.37
- Semitaconite mining companies, 336B.02, 507.327
- Service marks, registration, 333.19 to 333.25
- Signing, acknowledgment, 5.15, 5.16, 609.48
- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.215, 103C.221, 103C.225
- Solid waste management districts, 115A.64, 115A.68, 115A.72
- Special or local laws, 645.02, 645.021
- State emblems, 1.141 to 1.1498
- State general election ballots, 204D.15
- State officers' bonds, 574.21
- Statutory cities
 - Certificates of incorporation, 412.021
 - Referendum results, dissolving, 412.091
 - Referendum results, optional plans, 412.551
 - Referendum results, separate election and assessment districts, 412.081
- Student athletes, waiver of intercollegiate athletic eligibility, 325E.33
- Supplemental services, 5.17, 5.24
- Surviving foreign nonprofit corporations, service of process agreements, 317A.651
- Taconite mining companies, 336B.02, 507.327
- Tax increment financing districts, extended duration special laws, 469.1782
- Tax liens, notices, 270C.63, 277.20
- Telephone companies, 336B.02, 507.327
- Towns, 365.46, 367.31, 368.01, 368.48
- Trademarks, registration, 333.19 to 333.25, 333.43
- Trust companies, 49.215, 49.37
- Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, liens, notice, 268.058
- United States land acquisition certificates, 1.046
- University of Minnesota, traffic regulations, 169.965
- Voting machines and systems, 206.57
- Watershed districts, 103D.225, 103D.255, 103D.261, 103D.265, 103D.271, 103D.305, 103D.321
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board, 458D.03
- Wheelchair symbol for disability access, 326B.106
- Workers' compensation insurance, plan of operation, 79.38
- Writs of election, 204D.22
- Firefighters relief associations, termination, following consolidation, 424B.08
- Forms
 - Assumed names, certificates, renewal applications, 333.055
 - Campaign financial reports, 211A.04, 211A.05
 - Cooperative association renewal form, 308B.121
 - Farm product dealers, registration, 336A.11
 - Farm products statutory liens, 336A.09, 336A.12
 - Foreign corporations, 303.06, 303.14, 303.19
 - Housing cooperatives renewal form, 308C.121
 - Insignias, registration applications, 333.08
 - Nominating petitions, rules governing, 204B.071
 - Nonprofit corporations, corporate registration, 317A.821
 - Notary public commissions, 359.01
 - Open appointments process, 15.0597
 - Polling places, relocation notice, 204B.16
 - Recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.03
 - Special or local laws, certificates of approval, 645.021
 - Voter registration, college and university students, 201.1611
 - Voting returns, summary statements, 204C.26

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Forwarding by, recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.04

Grants by, voting equipment grants, 206.95

Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04

House of representatives, call to order, 3.05

Indexes

- Farm products statutory liens, financing statements or lien notices, 336A.04
- Federal tax liens, 272.483, 272.484, 272.488

Injunctions, licensed certification authorities, digital signatures, 325K.07, 325K.08

Inspections, ballots, 204B.40

International wills information registration, 524.2-1010

Interrogatories, nonprofit corporations, 317A.751

Investigations, licensed certification authorities, digital signatures, 325K.07

Invoices

- Farm products statutory liens, surcharges, 336A.04, 336A.09
- Federal tax liens, filing costs, 272.484

Issuance by, recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.06

Land registration, duties, certificates of dissolution, corporations, 508.61, 508.62, 508A.61, 508A.62

Laws and resolutions, cooperation, sale of copies, 16B.53

Legislative Manual, duties, 5.08, 5.09

Legislature, session, duties, 3.05, 5.05

Liability

- Central filing system, errors or omissions, immunity from liability, 336.9-531
- Farm products statutory liens, errors or omissions, immunity from liability, 336A.10

Lien-notification statements, livestock production input liens, 514.966

Limited liability companies, certificates of conversion, 322C.1009

Lists

- Farm products statutory liens, 336A.02, 336A.08, 336A.11, 336A.14
- Legal newspapers, accepted filings, 331A.02
- Names and marks, 333.04
- Satellite filing offices, secured transactions, 336.9-527
- Voters, 201.13

Mail and mailing

- Consolidation of counties, documents, 371.04
- Cooperative associations, renewal forms, 308A.027, 308B.121
- County boundary changes, referendum proclamations, 370.04
- Farm products statutory liens, 336A.08, 336A.09
- Filing fees, notice of inadequate payment, 204B.11
- Foreign corporations, 303.14
- Foreign limited liability partnerships, renewal forms, 323A.1003
- Housing cooperatives, renewal forms, 308C.115
- Limited liability companies, 322C.0208
- Limited liability partnerships, renewal forms, 323A.1003
- Nominating petitions, acknowledgment of filing, 204B.10
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.821, 317A.823
- Primary elections (state), notice of nomination, 204C.32
- Safe at Home program participants, 5B.05
- Service marks, nonresident registrants, service of process, copies, 333.31
- Service of process notices, 5.25
- State general election ballots, 204D.15
- Trademarks, nonresident registrants, service of process, copies, 333.31
- Voter registration applications, 201.121
- Writs of election, 204D.22

Maps, voting precincts, 204B.14, 204B.146

Memberships

- Executive Council, 9.011
- Investment Board, 11A.03
- State Canvassing Board, 204C.31

Missing persons, hearings to appoint receivers, notice, 578.05

Municipal boundary changes, notice received, 414.09

SECRETARY

900

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Municipal elections, notice, 205.07, 205.16
 Names including words "bank," "trust," or "insurance", 5.37
 Nominating petitions, duties, 204B.071, 204B.10
 Nonprofit health coverage entities, transfer restrictions, 317A.811
 Notaries public
 Change of name or address, notice, 359.071
 Register, duties, 359.01
 Notice given
 Attempt to provide notice, defined, 5.001
 Candidates for public office, 204B.10, 204B.11
 County boundaries, changes, 370.03
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0208, 322C.0806
 Foreign limited partnerships, revocation of authority, 321.0906
 General elections, county offices, filing procedures, 204B.33
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0208
 Limited partnerships, dissolution, 321.0808
 Multimember agencies failing to register, 15.0599
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.821, 317A.823
 Partnerships, registration, 323A.1003
 Polling place rosters, 201.225, 204D.24
 Precinct caucuses, postponement, 202A.14
 Primary elections, nomination, 204C.32
 Recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.04, 211C.06
 Service marks, renewal requirements, 333.22
 Special elections, senator (U.S.), 204D.28
 Special primary elections, nomination, 204D.27
 State elections campaign account, criteria and qualifying political parties, 10A.31
 Trademarks, renewal requirements, 333.22
 Unemployment insurance, taxes or reimbursements, liens, 268.058
 Voters, 201.121, 201.13, 201.195
 Voting machines and systems, performance bonds, 206.66
 Voting precincts, boundary corrections, 204B.14, 204B.146
 Notices of election, 204B.34
 Numbers and numbering, farm products statutory liens, financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03, 336A.04
 Oaths, power to administer, 5.07
 Office, location, 10.01
 Orders, digital signatures
 Business methods violations, prevention or restraint, 325K.08
 Certificates, suspension or revocation, 325K.10, 325K.14
 Generally, 325K.07
 Licenses, summary suspension or revocation, 325K.05, 325K.07
 Payments by
 Candidates, filing fees, 204B.11
 Elections, expenses, 204B.32
 Presidential electors, compensation, 204B.31, 204B.32
 Voter registration, costs, 201.211
 Voting machines and systems, administrative expenses, 206.57
 Payments to
 Auctioneers, nonresidents, service of process fees, 330.11
 Candidates for public office, filing fees, 204B.11, 204D.23
 Elections, federal or local government funds, 5.38
 Information services or products, dishonored payment orders, 5.23
 Voter registration lists, fees, 201.023
 Permits, oil manufacturers or distributors, 325D.67
 Political campaigns, *see* Election of under this topic
 Polling places, rosters, duties, 201.211, 201.221, 201.225
 Postsecondary schools, study abroad programs, reports, 5.41
 Precinct caucuses, duties, 202A.14, 202A.18, 202A.20
 Public information and education programs, 204B.27
 Public official, secretary of state defined as, 10A.01
 Publication by
 Campaign practices, digest of laws, 211B.14
 Digital signatures databases, contents, 325K.03
 Election laws and procedures, 204B.27

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Publication by (Cont'd)
 Postsecondary schools, study abroad programs, reports, 5.41
 Voter registration, 204B.27
 Voting instruction posters, 204B.27
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Recommendations by, redistricting plan corrections, 2.91
 Recording clerk, 5.02
 Records and record keeping
 Auctioneers, nonresidents, service of process, documentation, 330.11
 Certification authority disclosure records, *see* under DIGITAL SIGNATURES
 Consolidation of counties, documents, 371.04
 Correspondence with attorney general, 8.02
 County boundary changes, documents, 370.04
 Development corporations, certificates of incorporation, 301.73
 Employers, lists or names supplied for workers' compensation insurance purposes, 176.186
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.04, 336A.09, 336A.11
 Federal tax liens, 272.483, 272.488
 Foreign corporations, 303.08, 303.16, 303.17
 Insignias, registration, alteration, and cancellation, 333.09
 Limited liability companies, generally, 322C.0102
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, articles and bylaws, 62C.06
 Objections to rules, register of, 3.842
 Paper records added to central filing system, removal and destruction authorized, 336.9-531
 Service marks, 333.24, 333.26
 Soil and water conservation districts, certificate of dissolution, 103C.225
 State general election ballots, receipts, 204D.15
 State records and documents, 5.01
 Trademarks, 333.24, 333.26
 Registration with
 Annual registration, 15.0599
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.11, 336A.15, 336A.16
 Insignias, 333.07, 333.08
 International student exchange visitor placement organizations, 5A.02, 5A.03
 Metropolitan agencies, 15.0599
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., name, 116S.05
 Multimember bodies with appointed members, 15.0599
 Noncompliance, withholding of compensation, 15.0599
 Reports, changes in information, 5A.03
 Structured settlement purchase companies, 549.35
 Renewal with, limited liability companies, 322C.0208, 322C.0705, 322C.0706
 Reports given
 Absentee voting
 Ballot applications, 203B.19
 Eligibility, 203B.02
 Report to legislature, 203B.28
 Crime victims address confidentiality program, 5B.09
 International student exchange visitor placement organizations, 5A.06
 Postelection sampling, 201.121
 Recounts, electronic voting systems, 206.88
 Safe at Home program funds, 5B.12
 Secured transactions, filing office, 336.9-526
 Technological elections assistance to local governments funds, 5.38
 Voter eligibility and registration, 201.145
 Voter registration, 201.121, 201.13
 Voters, inactive status, 201.171
 Voting equipment grants, 206.95
 Voting machines and systems, approvals, 206.57
 Voting operations, technology, and election resources account, 5.305
 Voting precincts, boundaries, 204B.146
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

901

SECRETARY

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Representatives, election observers, conduct at polling places, 204C.06

Retirement

Constitutional officer, secretary of state defined as, 3A.01
Joint and survivor annuity computation, 356.461
Retirement plan alternatives, 352D.02
Retirement rights in public employment plans, 3.088

Return of filed documents, electronic copies, 5.19

Review by, cooperative districts (schools), cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36

Rulemaking authority

Absentee voting

Absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.125
Electronic absentee ballot applications, 203B.17
Electronic voting systems, 203B.125
Health care patients, materials for, 203B.11
Materials, 203B.09
Permanent absentee voting status, 203B.04
Records, reconciliation, 203B.125

Ballots

Absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.125
Electronic voting systems, 206.84
General elections, 204D.11
Presidential electors, 208.04
Primaries (state), 204D.08
Recounts, 204C.361

Digital signatures, 325K.01 to 325K.06, 325K.25, 325K.26

Election judges, 204B.19, 204B.25

Electronic voting systems, 203B.125, 206.81, 206.84

Farm products statutory liens, 336A.08, 336A.12

Forwarding rules to revisor, 14.16, 14.26, 97A.0456

International student exchange visitor placement organizations, 5A.04

Mail balloting, 204B.45

Presidential ballots, 208.04

Presidential elector ballots, 208.04

Presidential nomination primary, 207A.11

Primary ballots (state), 204D.08

Recounts, 204C.361

Rules filed with, 14.16, 14.26, 97A.0456

Voter registration

Generally, 201.221
Postelection sampling, 201.121
Public information lists, inspection, 201.091
Statewide registration system, 201.022, 201.221
Voter registration applications, 201.071, 289A.08

Voting computer programs, testing, 206.82

Voting machines and systems, examination and use, 206.57

Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.14

Safe at Home program, *see* SAFE AT HOME PROGRAM

Sanitary districts, location, notice, 442A.15

Satellite offices, farm products statutory liens, 336A.04, 336A.09

School district elections, notice, 205A.07

Secretary of state-elect, succession to Office of Governor, 4.06

Service of process on

Associations, 540.152

Auctioneers, 5.25, 330.11

Business associations, 5.25

Business corporations, 5.25, 302A.901

Charitable organizations, 309.56

Corporations, 5.25

Election contests, notice, 209.021

Foreign corporations, 270C.721, 303.13

Foreign employers, unemployment insurance taxes, 268.058

Foreign limited liability companies

Documents, 322C.0116, 322C.0808, 322C.1010, 322C.1014

Uniform law documents, 270C.721

Foreign limited liability partnerships, 270C.721, 323A.1103

Foreign limited partnerships

Agent for service of process, 5.25, 321.1118, 323A.0904

Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 321.0907

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Service of process on (Cont'd)

Foreign limited partnerships (Cont'd)

Uniform Partnership Act, 323A.0906

Foreign partnerships, agent for service of process, 323A.0904, 323A.0906

Foreign surviving corporations, 302A.651

Foreign trust associations, 303.25

Horse racing licensees, actions against, 240.06 to 240.08

Interstate carriers, 5.25, 221.67

Labor organizations, 5.25, 540.152

Limited liability companies, 5.25, 322C.0116, 322C.1010

Limited liability surviving organizations, 302A.651

Limited partnerships, 5.25, 321.1105, 321.1108, 321.1109

Manner of service, 5.25

Nonprofit corporations, 5.25, 317A.901

Notaries, nonresident, 359.01

Other methods of service, 5.25

Partnerships, 5.25

Private career schools, 136A.822

Professional fund raisers, 309.56

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, out-of-state interests, 281.23

Safe at Home program participants, 5B.03

Service marks, nonresident registrants, 333.31

State Agricultural Society licensees, 37.17

Surviving foreign corporations, agent for service of process, 317A.651, 322C.1005

Surviving foreign limited liability companies, agent for service of process, 322C.1005

Tax audits, out-of-state businesses, 270C.32

Trademarks, nonresident registrants, 333.31

Sick leave, accrued leave, payments, 15A.082

Signatures

Certificates of election, 204C.40

Countersignatures, certificates of election, presidential electors, 208.05

Limited partnerships, dissolution declaration, 321.0801

Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

State officer, secretary of state defined as, 211C.01

State primary election, municipalities' cancellation notice, 204D.03

State seal, duties

Constitution of United States, ratification notice, 5.06

Custodian, Const. art 13 s 10, 5.01

Description, photograph, reproduction proof, history, retaining, 5.071

Oaths and acknowledgments, certifying, 5.07

Statewide office, secretary of state defined as, 209.01

Statewide registration system, *see* under VOTER REGISTRATION

Stenographer, 5.02

Succession, to office of governor-elect, 4.06

Supplemental services

Filing services, 5.17

Generally, 5.24

Supreme Court opinions, copyright, 480.11

Tax-exempt corporations, transfer restrictions, extension of waiting period, notice, 317A.811

Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 4, 204D.02

Towns, organization or change of boundaries, reports, 379.05

Transfer of funds to, farm products statutory liens, 336A.04, 336A.09

Travel-abroad program providers, registration, 5A.03

UCC information management system

Commercial Code information management system, 336.9-528, 336.9-529

Data, classification, 13.635

Electronic access, 336.9-531

Errors or omissions, immunity from liability, 336.9-531

Farm products statutory liens

Duties, generally, 336A.04

Farm products, listed, 336A.02

Federal law, conformity, rulemaking, 336A.12

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

UCC information management system (Cont'd)
 Farm products statutory liens (Cont'd)
 Lapsed or terminated statements or notices, removal,
 336A.07, 336A.08
 Master list, 336A.08, 336A.11, 336A.14
 Rulemaking, 336A.12
 Satellite offices, 336A.04, 336A.09
 Federal tax liens, 272.483, 272.488
 Filing in, *see* Filing or recording with under this topic
 Searches, 272.483, 336A.09
 Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, 268.058
 Vacancies in multimember agencies, appointments to fill,
 notice, 15.0597
 Vacation, accrued leave, payments, 15A.082
 Violations and penalties
 Elections, 204C.41, 211A.05
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.06
 Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voters, reports received, 201.27
 Voting, *see* VOTING
 Voting machines and systems, duties, *see* VOTING
 MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Voting precincts, 204B.14 to 204B.146
 Voting returns, reports received, 204C.32, 204C.37 to 204C.39
 Voting Rights Act cost sharing account, 200.60
 Waivers, digital signatures, in-person registration, 325K.05
 Websites
 Online absentee ballot applications, 203B.04
 Online voter registration, 201.061

SECRETARY OF STATE (U.S.)

See STATE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

SECRETARY OF THE ARMY (U.S.)

See ARMY (U.S.)

SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY (U.S.)

See TREASURY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

SECTION LINES

See PLATS

**SECURE AND FAIR ENFORCEMENT FOR
MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT**

Generally, 58A.01 to 58A.22

SECURE TREATMENT FACILITIES

Administrative restriction, 253D.02, 253D.17, 253D.18
 Criminal sexual conduct in, 609.341, 609.344
 Definitions, 246.71, 253B.02, 253D.02
 Employees
 Assault on, 609.2231
 Bloodborne pathogens, exposure to, 246.721
 Personnel data, disclosure, 13.43
 Licenses and licensing, 245A.0951, 246B.03, 246B.04
 Minnesota Security Hospital, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY
 HOSPITAL
 Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX
 OFFENDER PROGRAM
 Patients, savings accounts, 246.15
 Temporary confinements, 253D.10

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Accessions
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-335
 Account debtors
 Agreement not to assert claims or defenses against assignee,
 336.9-403
 Assignment by secured parties, notice, 336.9-209
 Claims reduced to amount owed assignees, 336.9-404
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Discharge, 336.9-406
 Accounting and bookkeeping, definitions, 336.9-102
 Actions before effective date of article, 336.9-705
 After-acquired collateral, security interests, 336.9-204
 Agricultural liens
 Conflicting agricultural liens, priority, 336.9-322
 Default, 336.9-606
 Defined, 336.9-102

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Agricultural liens (Cont'd)
 Disposition of collateral, rights regarding, 336.9-315
 Financing statements, *see* same under this topic
 Lapse of financing statement, effect, 336.9-515
 Perfection and priority, 336.9-302, 336.9-308, 336.9-338
 Subordinate agricultural liens, 336.9-317
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, *see* ASSIGNMENT FOR
 BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
 Assignments
 Assigned contracts, modification, 336.9-405
 Assignees, rights, defenses, 336.9-404
 Assignors, agreement not to assert claims or defenses
 against assignee, 336.9-403
 Chattel paper, assignment deemed knowledge of violation,
 336.9-330
 Disposition of collateral, exception, 336.9-618
 General intangibles, 336.9-408
 Health-care-insurance receivables, *see* same under this
 topic
 Leasehold interests, 336.9-407
 Lessor's residual interest, 336.9-407
 Letter of credit rights, 336.9-409
 Mortgages, debtor's interest in, to secured party, 336.9-607
 Negotiable instruments, assignment deemed knowledge of
 violation, 336.9-330
 Notice given to account debtors, by secured parties,
 336.9-209
 Notice requirements, 336.9-406
 Perfected security interests, 336.9-310
 Promissory notes, 336.9-408
 Proof of assignment, 336.9-406
 Real property-related assignments, 336.9-519
 Restrictions, generally ineffective, 336.9-406 to 336.9-408
 Secured parties of record, powers, 336.9-514
 Attachment, security interests
 And perfection, 336.9-309
 Product or mass (commingled goods), 336.9-336
 When occurring, 336.9-203
 Bailments, financing statements, filing, 336.9-505
 Banks
 Branch banks, location, 336.9-307
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Deposit accounts, 336.9-304, 336.9-340 to 336.9-342
 Security interests, 336.4-210
 Bona fide purchasers, 336.2-403
 Buyers, rights
 Default, payment, 336.9-601
 Future advances, 336.9-323
 Generally, 336.9-320
 Certificated securities
 Control by secured party, 336.9-106
 Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-312
 Certificates of title
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Goods covered by, 336.9-303, 336.9-313, 336.9-316,
 336.9-337
 Chattel paper
 Control by purchaser, electronic record, 336.9-105
 Control by secured party, 336.9-208
 Definition, 336.9-102
 Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-306A,
 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-314A, 336.9-330
 Termination statements, 336.9-513
 Collateral
 Acceptance in satisfaction, 336.9-620, 336.9-621,
 336.9-622, 336.9-627
 Acquisition of, as authorization to file financing statement,
 336.9-509
 Agreements to prohibit transfer, 336.9-401
 Conflicting claims, priority, 336.9-809
 Debtor's rights, alienability, 336.9-401
 Definitions, 336.9-102
 Descriptions of property, sufficiency, 336.9-108, 336.9-504

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Collateral (Cont'd)

- Disposition after default
 - Assignment, transfer, or subrogation, effect, 336.9-618
 - Commercially reasonable practices, 336.9-627
 - Consumer goods, mandatory disposition, 336.9-620, 336.9-624
 - Generally, 336.9-610
 - Notice about, 336.9-611, 336.9-612
 - Proceeds, application of, 336.9-615
 - Redemption, 336.9-623, 336.9-624
 - Secondary obligors, rights and duties, 336.9-618
 - Subordinate interest, proof of, 336.9-615
 - Surplus or deficiency, 336.9-615, 336.9-616
 - Transferee's rights, 336.9-617
 - Waivers, 336.9-624
- Listing, request for, 336.9-210
- Noncompliance with requests, statutory damages, 336.9-625
- Possessory security interests, 336.9-316, 336.9-320
- Request for a statement of account, 336.9-210
- Request for accounting, 336.9-210
- Secured parties, *see* same under this topic
- Security interests
 - Acknowledgment of possession, 336.9-313
 - After-acquired collateral, 336.9-204
 - Agricultural property, rights after default subject to mediation, 336.9-601
 - Perfection, supporting obligations, 336.9-308
 - Perfection by control, 336.9-314
 - Possession not relaxed, 336.9-205
 - Proceeds and supporting obligations, 336.9-203
 - Sale, no interest retained in right to payment, 336.9-318
 - Secured parties, rights, 336.9-315
 - Transferred collateral, subordinate security interests, 336.9-325
 - When not invalid or fraudulent, 336.9-205
 - Surplus or deficiency, disposition after default, 336.9-615, 336.9-616
 - Title to collateral immaterial, 336.9-202
 - Transfer of record or legal title not deemed disposition, 336.9-619
 - Warranties on disposition, 336.9-610
- Commercial Code - secured transactions
 - Citation, 336.9-101
 - Effective date, 336.9-701
 - Generally, 336.9-101 to 336.9-709
 - Savings clause, 336.9-702
 - Transition provisions, 336.9-701 to 336.9-709
- Commercial tort claims
 - After-acquired collateral, security interests, exception, 336.9-204
 - Defined, 336.9-102
 - Descriptions of property, insufficiency, 336.9-108
- Commercially reasonable practices
 - Default, 336.9-607, 336.9-610
 - Generally, 336.9-627
- Commingle goods, security interests, 336.9-336
- Commodity accounts
 - Control by secured party, 336.9-106
 - Defined, 336.9-102
 - Descriptions of property, sufficiency, 336.9-108
 - Security interests, 336.9-203
- Commodity contracts
 - Control by secured parties, 336.9-106
 - Defined, 336.9-102
 - Security interests, 336.9-203
- Commodity customers, defined, 336.9-102
- Commodity intermediaries
 - Defined, 336.9-102
 - Jurisdiction, investment property, security interests, 336.9-305
- Common interest communities, rights, 515B.2-120
- Condominiums, 515A.1-103, 515A.2-121, 515A.4-109

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Conflict of laws

- Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301
- Security agreements, 336.9-201
- Security interests, perfection in property subject to other law, 336.9-311
- Consignments
 - Consignees, rights and title with respect to creditors and purchasers, 336.9-319
 - Consignors, right to payment after default, 336.9-601
 - Definitions, 336.9-102
 - Financing statements, filing requirements, 336.9-505
- Construction mortgages, security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-334
- Consumer goods
 - After-acquired collateral, security interests, exception, 336.9-204
 - Defined, 336.9-102
 - Descriptions of property, insufficiency, 336.9-108
 - Mandatory disposition, 336.9-620
 - Termination statements, 336.9-513
- Consumer goods transactions
 - Collateral, disposition of, 336.9-614, 336.9-616
 - Defined, 336.9-102
 - Statutory damages, noncompliance with article, 336.9-625
- Consumer transactions
 - Collateral in partial satisfaction, 336.9-620
 - Defined, 336.9-102
 - Descriptions of property, insufficiency, 336.9-108
 - Statement of assignee's rights, omission, effect, 336.9-403, 336.9-404
- Continuation statements
 - Actions before effective date of article, 336.9-705
 - Defined, 336.9-102
 - Effect of reinstatement of financing statements, 336.9-5135
 - Failure to timely file, ineffective, 336.9-510
 - Filing, when permitted, effect, 336.9-515
 - Initial financing statements in lieu of, 336.9-706
 - Persons entitled to file, 336.9-808
 - 2010 UCC amendments, effect on, 336.9-805, 336.9-808
 - Who may file, 336.9-509, 336.9-708
- Controllable electronic records
 - Acknowledgment or confirmation, 336.9-107B
 - Choice of law, 336.9-306B
 - Controllable accounts or payment intangibles, 336.9-107A
 - Definitions, 336.9-102
 - Secured parties, 336.9-107A
 - Security interests
 - Perfection of interest, 336.9-314A
 - Priority of interest, 336.9-317, 336.9-326A, 336.9-331
 - Transition provisions, 336.0A-101 to 336.0A-306
- Creditors
 - Defined, 336.1-201
 - Rights, 336.2-402
- Damages, noncompliance losses, 336.9-625
- Databases, *see* UCC information management system under SECRETARY OF STATE
- Debtors
 - Consent, acceptance of collateral in satisfaction, 336.9-620
 - Debtor's name, *see* Financing statements under this topic
 - Default, 336.9-601, 336.9-602, 336.9-605
 - Definitions, 336.9-102, 336.9-506
 - Demands, secured parties, duties after receiving, 336.9-208, 336.9-209
 - Deposit accounts, right to direct disposition of, 336.9-104
 - Location, 336.9-307
 - Notice received, agricultural property, rights after default subject to mediation, 336.9-601
 - Rights in collateral, alienability, 336.9-401
 - Sale of accounts or chattel paper, rights when buyer's security interest is unperfected, 336.9-318
 - Secured parties, nonliability for debtor's acts or omissions, 336.9-402
 - Statutory damages, noncompliance with article, 336.9-625
 - Sufficiency of name, on financing statements, 336.9-503

SECURED

904

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Default

- Accessions, removal after default, 336.9-335
- Agricultural liens, 336.9-606
- Collection and enforcement, 336.9-604, 336.9-607, 336.9-608, 336.9-627
- Execution sale, 336.9-601
- Lien of levy after judgment, 336.9-601
- Rights and duties after default, 336.9-601 to 336.9-603, 336.9-609
- Security agreements covering personal property, real property, and fixtures, 336.9-604
- Taking possession after, 336.9-609
- Unknown debtor or secondary obligor, 336.9-605

Defeating security

- Damage to personal property, 609.62, 609.621
- Damage to real property, 609.615

Deficiency, *see* Surplus or deficiency under this topic

Deficiency judgment, *see* DEFICIENCY JUDGMENT

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.1-201
- Commingled goods, 336.9-336
- Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
- Debtor's correct name, 336.9-506
- Filing office, 336.9-511
- Generally, 336.9-102
- Licensee in ordinary course of business, 336.9-321
- Notification date, 336.9-611
- Possessory liens, 336.9-333
- Purchase-money security interests, 336.9-103
- Request for accounting, 336.9-210
- Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-103

Deposit accounts

- Control agreements, bank's refusal to enter or disclose, 336.9-342
- Control by secured party, 336.9-104, 336.9-208
- Controllable accounts or payment intangibles
 - Electronic records, 336.9-107A
 - Perfection and priority, 336.9-306B, 336.9-312, 336.9-326A
 - Security interests, effect of change in governing law, 336.9-316
- Defined, 336.9-102
- Directing disposition of, debtor's rights, 336.9-104
- Possessory security interests, effect of change in governing law, 336.9-316
- Recoupment or setoff, rights, 336.9-340
- Security interests
 - Effect on bank's rights and duties, 336.9-341
 - Governing law, 336.9-304
 - Perfection and priority, 336.9-304, 336.9-306B, 336.9-312, 336.9-314, 336.9-326A, 336.9-327
 - Transferees of funds, taking free of security interest, 336.9-332
 - Transferees of funds, taking free of security interest, 336.9-332

Descriptions of property, sufficiency of description, 336.9-108

Electronic documents, security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-314

Electronic money, control, 336.9-105A

Electronic title documents, control by secured party, 336.9-208

Electronic transactions, fees, 336.9-525

Enforcement, security interests, 336.9-203

Execution sales, after default, 336.9-601

Exemptions from article, 336.9-109

Fees

- Filing requirements, 336.9-525
- Secured parties, responses to requests for accounting, 336.9-210

Filing officers, performance standards, 336.9-530

Filing offices

- Defined, 336.9-102
- Delays, when excused, 336.9-524
- Duties, generally, 336.9-519
- Filing office rules, 336.9-102
- Generally, 336.9-501

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Filing offices (Cont'd)

- Performance standards, 336.9-530
- Public access to records, 336.9-523
- Reports about, 336.9-526
- Requests for information, 336.9-523, 336.9-525, 336.9-529
- Satellite offices, 336.9-527 to 336.9-530
- Timeliness of activities, 336.9-519, 336.9-523
- Wrongfully filed financing statements, duties, 336.9-5135

Filing requirements

- Acceptance of records, 336.9-516, 336.9-520
- Acknowledgment of filing, 336.9-523
- Actions before effective date of article, 336.9-705
- Debtor's name, removal, 336.9-519
- Destruction of records, 336.9-522
- Farm products dealers, sellers' recovery of trust assets, 27.138
- Fees, 336.9-525
- File numbers, 336.9-102, 336.9-519, 336.9-528
- Fraud, 336.9-516
- Inaccurate or wrongfully filed records, corrections statements, 336.9-518
- Indexing, 336.9-517, 336.9-519
- Information statements by secured parties, 336.9-518
- Maintenance and retrieval of information and documents, 336.9-522, 336.9-529
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, lien statements, 514.18, 514.221
- Retrieval and association capability, 336.9-519
- Termination statements, 336.9-513, 336.9-5135
- What constitutes filing, 336.9-516

Financing statements

- Actions before effective date of article, 336.9-705
- Amendments
 - Generally, 336.9-512
 - Pre-effective date financing statements, 336.9-707
 - Secured party of record, addition or deletion, 336.9-511
 - Uniform forms, 336.9-521
 - Who may file, 336.9-509
- Assignments, secured party of record, powers, 336.9-514
- Change of jurisdiction, effect, 336.9-316
- Collateral, 336.9-504, 336.9-507, 336.9-512
- Continuation statements, *see* same under this topic
- Controlled electronic records, filing effect, 336.12-104
- Debtor's name
 - Amendments adding, effectiveness, 336.9-512
 - Changing, effect, 336.9-507
 - Debtor's correct name, defined, 336.9-506
 - Removal by filing office, 336.9-519
 - Sufficiency, 336.9-503

Defined, 336.9-102

Effectiveness, 336.9-510, 336.9-515, 336.9-520, 545.05

Errors or omissions, effect, 336.9-506

Filing

- Before 2010 amendments, effect, 336.9-805
- Before security agreement or attachment, 336.9-502
- Collateral, acquisition of as authorization to file, 336.9-509
- Effectiveness, 336.9-510, 336.12-104
- Exemptions, insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.13
- Language in, compliance with other statutes and treaties, 336.9-505
- Not notice of adverse claim, 336.8-105
- Time of filing, 336.9-502
- Who may file, 336.9-509
- Wrongfully filed, termination statements, reinstatement, 336.9-5135

Fixture filing, defined, 336.9-102

Fraud, 336.9-516

Fraudulent statements, 336.9-5135, 545.05, 604.17

Images, fees, 336.9-525

Initial financing statements, *see* same under this topic

Lapse and continuation, 336.9-515, 336.9-522

Misleading information, effect, 336.9-506 to 336.9-508

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Financing statements (Cont'd)

- Mortgages, record as, 336.9-502
- Multiple debtors and secured parties, 336.9-503, 336.9-520
- New debtors bound by security agreement, effect, 336.9-508
- Perfection by filing with incorrect information, priority, 336.9-338
- Pre-effective date financing statements, amendment, 336.9-707
- Real property-related financing statements, 336.9-502, 336.9-519
- Reinstatement, notice, administrative review, filing offices' duties, 336.9-5135
- Secured parties
 - Representative capacity, 336.9-503
 - Request for administrative review, 336.9-5135
- Sufficiency, 336.9-502 to 336.9-504
- Termination statements, 336.9-102, 336.9-513, 336.9-5135
- 2010 UCC amendments, effect on, 336.9-807
- Uniform forms, 336.9-521

Fixtures

- Default, enforcement of security agreement, 336.9-604
- Definitions, 336.9-102
- Removal after default, 336.9-604
- Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-334

Foreign air carriers, location, 336.9-307

Future advances, security interests, 336.9-204, 336.9-323

General intangibles

- Assignment restrictions, 336.9-408
- Controllable payment intangibles
 - Electronic records, 336.9-107A, 336.9-326A
 - Governing law, 336.9-306B
 - Perfection and priority, 336.9-306B, 336.9-312, 336.9-326A
 - Perfection by control, 336.9-314
 - Priority of interest, 336.9-317, 336.9-331
 - Security interests, effect of change in governing law, 336.9-316
- Defined, 336.9-102

Good faith

- Assigned contracts, modification, 336.9-405
- Good faith transferees, disposition of collateral, rights, 336.9-617

Goods (commodities)

- Consumer goods, *see* same under this topic
- Defined, 336.9-102

Growing crops, security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-334

Health-care-insurance receivables

- Assignments, 336.9-404, 336.9-405, 336.9-406, 336.9-408
- Defined, 336.9-102

Industrial loan and thrift companies, loans, 53.04

Initial financing statements

- Assignments reflected in, 336.9-514
- Fees, 336.9-525
- Fraud, 336.9-516
- In lieu of continuation statements, 336.9-706
- Indexing of records, 336.9-519
- Manufactured home transactions, duration and effectiveness, 336.9-515
- Persons entitled to file, 336.9-808
- Public-finance transactions, duration and effectiveness, 336.9-515
- Refusal of acceptance, effect, 336.9-516
- Secured party of record, 336.9-511
- 2010 UCC amendments, effect on, 336.9-806, 336.9-808
- Uniform form, 336.9-521
- Who may file, 336.9-509
- Who may file before effective date of article, 336.9-708

Instruments, *see* Negotiable instruments under this topic

Insurance premium finance agreements, filing, exemption, 59A.13

Investment property

- Control by secured party, 336.9-106, 336.9-208
- Defined, 336.9-102

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Investment property (Cont'd)

- Descriptions of property, sufficiency, 336.9-108
- Possessory security interests, effect of change in governing law, 336.9-316
- Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-305, 336.9-312, 336.9-314, 336.9-328

Judicial review, financing statements, 545.05

Lawsuits

- Financing statements, 604.17
- Surplus or deficiency in issue, 336.9-626

Leasehold interests, security interests, 336.9-407

Leases

- Financing statements, filing, 336.9-505
- Lessees, rights, 336.9-321, 336.9-323
- Lessor's residual interest, security interests, 336.9-407
- Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303

Letter of credit rights

- Assignments, 336.5-114, 336.9-409
- Control by secured party, 336.9-107, 336.9-208
- Defined, 336.9-102
- Possessory security interests, effect of change in governing law, 336.9-316
- Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-306, 336.9-312, 336.9-314, 336.9-329

Licenses

- Financing statements, filing, 336.9-505
- Licensee in ordinary course of business, rights, 336.9-321

Lien statements, mechanics and material suppliers liens, filing, 514.18, 514.221

Liens

- Agricultural liens, *see* same under this topic
- Default, lien of levy after judgment, 336.9-601
- Lien creditor, defined, 336.9-102
- Possessory liens, security interests, priority, 336.9-333
- Security interests, attachment, not an interest in real property, 336.9-203

Manufactured home transactions

- Definitions, 336.9-102
- Financing statements, duration and effectiveness, 336.9-515

Mechanics and material suppliers lien statements, filing, 514.18, 514.221

Monetary obligation, defined, 336.9-102

Money

- Security interests, perfection, 336.9-312, 336.9-313
- Transferees, taking free of security interest, 336.9-332

Mortgages

- Assignment of record, 336.9-514, 336.9-607
- Construction mortgages, security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-334
- Defined, 336.9-102
- Fees, 336.9-525
- Nonjudicial enforcement, 336.9-607
- Record as financing statements, 336.9-515
- Security interests, attachment, not an interest in real property, 336.9-203

Motions, fraudulent financing statements, 545.05

Negotiable documents, goods covered by, security interests, perfection, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-331

Negotiable instruments

- Defined, 336.9-102
- Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-330, 336.9-331

New debtors

- Defined, 336.9-102
- Effect of new debtor becoming bound, 336.9-203
- Security interests, priority, 336.9-326

Noncompliance with article, remedies, 336.9-625

Notice requirements

- Account debtors, discharge, 336.9-406
- Collateral
 - Acceptance in satisfaction, 336.9-620, 336.9-621
 - Disposition of, 336.9-611 to 336.9-614
- Filing, 336.9-520, 336.9-523

Obligors

- Default, rights after, 336.9-601, 336.9-602

SECURED

906

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Obligors (Cont'd)
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Secondary obligors, *see* same under this topic
 Statutory damages, noncompliance with article, 336.9-625
 Orders, judicial, noncompliance with article, 336.9-625
 Personal property
 Default, enforcement of security agreement, 336.9-604
 Defeating security on, 609.615, 609.62, 609.621
 Possessory liens, security interests, priority, 336.9-333
 Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102
 Priorities and preferences, *see* Security interests under this topic
 Promissory notes, 336.9-102, 336.9-408
 Public-finance transactions
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Financing statements, duration and effectiveness, 336.9-515
 Public organic records, defined, 336.9-102
 Public retirement plans, loans, 336.64
 Public utilities, financing statements, 336B.03
 Purchase-money security interests
 Conflicting interests, notice to holders, 336.9-324
 Generally, 336.9-103
 Holders, giving new value, 336.9-330
 Inventory, 336.9-324
 Livestock, 336.9-324
 Priority, 336.9-324, 336.9-334
 Software, 336.9-103, 336.9-324
 Subordinate security interests, 336.9-317
 Purchaser, chattel paper, control of electronic record, 336.9-105
 Real property
 Assignments, 336.9-519
 Default, enforcement of security agreement, 336.9-604
 Defeating security, damage to property, 609.615
 Executory contracts of sale, 336.9-607
 Financing statements, 336.9-502, 336.9-519
 Records and record keeping, definitions, 336.9-102
 Recoupment, banks, against deposit accounts, 336.9-340
 Registered organizations, 336.9-102, 336.9-307
 Regulated lenders, *see* Secured transactions under REGULATED LENDERS
 Satellite offices
 Establishment, 336.9-527
 Filing, duties regarding, 336.9-528
 Maintenance and retrieval of information and documents, 336.9-529
 Performance standards, 336.9-530
 Savings clause, 336.9-702
 Scope of article, 336.9-109
 Secondary obligors
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Disposition of collateral, rights and duties, 336.9-618
 Partial collateral, notice of proposal to accept, 336.9-621
 Unknown secondary obligor, 336.9-605
 Secured parties
 Accounting of unpaid obligations secured by collateral, 336.9-210
 Actions for reinstatement of financing statements filed in good faith, 336.9-5135
 Administrative review of financing statements filed in good faith, 336.9-5135
 Assignment, notice given to account debtors, duties following, 336.9-209
 Chattel paper, control of, 336.9-208
 Collateral
 Delivery to person other, than debtor, 336.9-313
 Generally, 336.9-315
 List, requests regarding, duty to respond, 336.9-210
 Possession or control of, rights and duties, 336.9-207, 336.9-208
 Purchase, after default, 336.9-610
 Commodity accounts or contracts, control of, 336.9-106
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-120
 Default, 336.9-601, 336.9-605, 336.9-607, 336.9-609
 Defined, 336.9-102, 515B.1-103

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Secured parties (Cont'd)
 Deposit accounts, control of, 336.9-104
 Electronic money, control of, 336.9-105A
 Electronic title documents, control of, 336.9-208
 Fees, responses to requests for accounting, 336.9-210
 Information statements, 336.9-518
 Investment property, control of, 336.9-106
 Investment securities, 336.8-108, 336.8-112
 Junior secured parties, cash proceeds of disposition of collateral after default, 336.9-615
 Letter of credit right, control of, 336.9-107
 Liability, 336.9-402, 336.9-628
 Noncompliance with article, 336.9-625, 336.9-628
 Representative capacity, failure to indicate on financing statements, 336.9-503
 Securities accounts, control of, 336.9-106
 Statement of account, requests regarding, duty to respond, 336.9-210
 Secured parties of record
 Authorization by one party, no effect on other parties, 336.9-510
 Defined, 336.9-511
 Multiple secured parties of record, 336.9-509
 Naming or deleting, 336.9-511
 Powers, assignment, 336.9-514
 Securities accounts
 Control by secured party, 336.9-106
 Descriptions of property, sufficiency, 336.9-108
 Security interests, 336.9-203
 Security agreements
 Default, enforcement on personal property, real property, and fixtures, 336.9-604
 Defined, 336.9-102
 General effectiveness, 336.9-201
 When person becomes bound by another person's security agreement, 336.9-203
 Security entitlements
 Control by secured party, 336.9-106
 Descriptions of property, sufficiency, 336.9-108
 Security interests, 336.9-203
 Security interests
 Accessions, perfection and priority, 336.9-335
 Application of other UCC provisions, 336.9-203
 Article 2 (sales), 336.9-110
 Article 2A (leases), 336.9-110
 Assignment, 336.9-310
 Attachment, 336.9-203, 336.9-309, 336.9-336
 Authorization for filing financing statements or amendments, 336.9-509
 Buyers, rights, 336.9-320
 Chattel paper, perfection and priority, 336.9-306A, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-314A, 336.9-330
 Commingled goods, 336.9-336
 Commodity accounts, 336.9-203, 336.9-308
 Commodity contracts, 336.9-203
 Conflicting security interests, priority, 336.9-322, 336.9-336, 336.9-709
 Construction mortgages, priority, 336.9-334
 Definitions, 336.9-103
 Effect of new debtor becoming bound, 336.9-203
 Electronic documents, perfection and priority, 336.9-314
 Electronic records
 Perfection and priority, 336.9-306B, 336.9-326A
 Priority of interest, 336.9-317, 336.9-331
 Enforcement, 336.9-203
 Filing, 336.9-310, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-331
 Financial assets, purchase or delivery, 336.9-206
 Financing statements, *see* same under this topic
 Fixtures, priority, 336.9-334
 Future advances, 336.9-204, 336.9-323
 Goods covered by certificate of title, 336.9-303, 336.9-313, 336.9-337
 Goods covered by documents, perfection, 336.9-312, 336.9-313
 Growing crops, priority, 336.9-334

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Security interests (Cont'd)

- Investment property, perfection and priority, 336.9-305, 336.9-312, 336.9-314, 336.9-328
- Lapse of financing statement, effect, 336.9-515
- Leasehold interests, 336.9-407
- Lessor's residual interest, 336.9-407
- Letter of credit rights, perfection and priority, 336.9-306, 336.9-312, 336.9-314, 336.9-329
- Lien creditors, future advances, subordinate security interests, 336.9-323
- Money, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-332
- Motor vehicles, *see* Security interests under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Negotiable documents, perfection and priority, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-331
- Negotiable instruments, perfection and priority, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-330, 336.9-331
- New debtors, priority, 336.9-326
- Nonconsumer goods transactions, purchase-money security interests, 336.9-103

Perfection

- Accessions, 336.9-335
- After attachment, 336.9-309
- Before effective date of article, 336.9-703
- By control, 336.9-314
- By filing, 336.9-310, 336.9-312
- By possession or delivery, 336.9-313
- Continuous perfection, 336.9-308
- Effect of change in governing law, 336.9-316
- Governing law, 336.9-301
- Product or mass (commingled goods), 336.9-336
- Security interests in property subject to other law, 336.9-311
- Temporary perfection, 336.9-312
- 2010 UCC amendments, effect on, 336.9-803, 336.9-804, 336.9-805
- When perfection occurs, 336.9-308

Possessory liens, priority, 336.9-333

Priorities

- Accessions, 336.9-335
- Conflicting security interests, 336.9-322, 336.9-336, 336.9-709
- Construction mortgages, 336.9-334
- Deposit accounts, 336.9-327
- Fixtures, 336.9-334
- Future advances, 336.9-323
- Goods covered by certificate of title, 336.9-337
- Governing law, 336.9-301
- Growing crops, 336.9-334
- Investment property, 336.9-328
- Letter of credit rights, 336.9-329
- New debtor's security interest, 336.9-326
- Other UCC provisions regarding, 336.9-331
- Perfection by filing financing statement with incorrect information, 336.9-338
- Possessory liens, 336.9-333
- Product or mass (commingled goods), 336.9-336
- Purchase-money security interests, 336.9-324
- Subject to subordination, 336.9-339
- Transferred collateral, 336.9-325

Purchase-money security interests, *see* same under this topic

- Right-to-payment, 336.9-203, 336.9-308
- Secured obligations, 336.9-109
- Securities, holders' or purchasers' rights, priority, 336.9-331
- Securities accounts, 336.9-203, 336.9-308
- Security entitlements, 336.9-203
- Unperfected security interests before effective date of article, 336.9-704
- When person becomes bound by another person's security agreement, 336.9-203

Semitaconite companies, financing statements, 336B.03

Setoff, banks, against deposit accounts, 336.9-340

Statewide computerized database, *see* UCC information management system under SECRETARY OF STATE

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Subordinate security interests

- Accessions, 336.9-335
- Discharge, 336.9-622
- Fixtures, 336.9-334
- Generally, 336.9-317
- Lien creditors, future advances, 336.9-323
- New debtor's security interest, 336.9-326
- Priority subject to, 336.9-339
- Proof of, disposition of collateral after default, 336.9-615
- Transferred collateral, 336.9-325

Subordination, priority subject to

- Environmental covenants, 114E.10
- Generally, 336.9-339

Subrogation, disposition of collateral, exception, 336.9-618

Surplus or deficiency

- Calculation, 336.9-615, 336.9-616
- Collection and enforcement, application of proceeds, 336.9-608
- Deficiency eliminated or reduced, recovery, 336.9-625
- Lawsuits, 336.9-626

Taconite companies, financing statements, 336B.03

Termination statements, 336.9-102, 336.9-513, 336.9-5135

Transfer statements

- Contracts for deed, 507.236
- Real property sales, executory contracts for sale, 336.9-607, 336.9-619

Transfers

- Disposition of collateral, exception, 336.9-618
- Transfer of record or legal title, 336.9-619

Transition provisions, 336.0A-101 to 336.0A-306, 336.9-701 to 336.9-709

Transmitting utilities

- Actions before effective date of article, 336.9-705
- Defined, 336.9-102
- Filing offices, 336.9-501
- Financing statements, duration and effectiveness, 336.9-515
- Termination statements, filing, effect, 336.9-513

2010 UCC amendments

- Applicability, 336.9-802
- Conflicting claims to collateral, priority, 336.9-809
- Effective date, 336.9-801
- Transition provisions, 336.9-801 to 336.9-809

2022 UCC amendments

- Transition provisions, 336.0A-101 to 336.0A-306

UCC information management system, 336.9-528, 336.9-529

Uncertificated securities, control by secured party, 336.9-106

Violations and penalties

- Default, *see* same under this topic
- Financing statements, fraud, 336.9-5135, 336.9-516, 545.05, 604.17, 609.7475

SECURITIES

Abandoned and unclaimed securities

- Delivery to Commerce Department, 345.43
- Presumption of abandonment, 345.35
- Sale, 345.47

Accredited investor, 80A.41

Acquisition, means, 336.8-104

Adverse claims

- Defined, 336.8-102
- Entitlement holders, liability, 336.8-502, 336.8-510
- Liability, 336.8-115
- Local laws, application, 336.8-110
- Notice, 336.8-105, 336.8-304
- Purchasers, 336.8-302, 336.8-303, 336.8-503, 336.8-510
- Wrongful registration, defenses, 336.8-404, 336.8-406

Advertisements, filing, 80A.71

Agents

- Addresses and telephone numbers, 45.0112
- Definitions, 80A.41
- Errors and omissions insurance, 80A.91
- Liability, 80A.74, 80A.76, 80A.77
- Licenses, 45.0292

SECURITIES

908

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Agents (Cont'd)

- Registration
 - Fees, 80A.65
 - Generally, 80A.57
 - Procedure, 80A.61
 - Withdrawal, 80A.64
- Termination or transfer of employment, 80A.63
- Transfer agents, *see* same under this topic
- Alteration, security certificates, 336.8-206
- Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, defined, 336.8-402
- Appropriate persons
 - Defined, 336.8-107
 - Demand that issuers not register transfer, 336.8-403
 - Endorsement warranties, 336.8-306
 - Registration of transfer, 336.8-401
- Assessments, registered owners, liability, 336.8-207
- Authenticating trustees
 - Registration of transfer, duties, 336.8-407
 - Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205
 - Warranties, 336.8-208
- Authentication, warranties, 336.8-208
- Authorized securities
 - Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 - Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 - Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), bonds, 136D.281
 - Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), bonds, 136D.741
 - Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), bonds, 136D.88
 - State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
- Banks
 - Deposits and collections, 336.4-102
 - Officers or employees, sale to bank, 48.08
 - Securities in lieu of surety bonds, 48.13
- Bearer, defined, 336.1-201
- Bearer form
 - Adverse claims, notice, 336.8-304
 - Defined, 336.8-102
 - Purchasers, control, 336.8-106
- Blank endorsements, 336.8-304
- Bona fide purchasers, *see* Purchasers for value under this topic
- Bonds (public debt), *see* BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Breach of warranty, liability, 336.8-306
- Broker-dealers, *see* under BROKERS (SECURITIES)
- Brokers, *see* BROKERS (SECURITIES)
- Bucket shops, 609.75
- Burglary, 609.582
- Business corporations, *see* Securities under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
- Calls
 - Registered owners, liability, 336.8-207
 - Revocation, 336.8-203
- Cancellation, material change, 336.8-202
- Certificated securities
 - Creditors' legal process, 336.8-112
 - Defined, 336.8-102
 - Delivery to purchasers, 336.8-301
 - Evidence, rules, 336.8-114
 - Housing Finance Agency bonds or notes, 462A.08
 - Issuers' liens, 336.8-209
 - Lack of genuineness, defense, 336.8-202
 - Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405
 - Persons acting as issuers, duties to certificate holders or owners, 336.8-407
 - Protected purchasers, control, 336.8-301
 - Purchasers, 336.8-105, 336.8-106
 - Secured transactions, control by secured party, 336.9-106
 - Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-312
 - Signatures, 336.8-205
 - Terms, 336.8-202, 336.8-204, 336.8-209
 - Transfer warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-109

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Certificates of indebtedness, *see* CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Checks, *see* CHECKS

Claims

- Adverse claims, *see* same under this topic
- Claims of beneficial interest, defined, 520.21

Clearing corporations

- Accounts and accounting, shares, pledge or title transfer, 302.021
- Creditors' claims, priority, 336.8-511
- Definitions, 336.8-102
- Insurance companies, 60A.10, 60A.11
- Options, defined as financial assets, 336.8-103
- Rules, conflict of laws, effectiveness, 336.8-111
- Securities intermediaries, duties as, exemption, 336.8-504
- Shares, pledge or title transfer, 302.021

Commerce Department

- Cease and desist orders, 80A.81
- Generally, 80A.82
- Injunctions, 80A.80
- Investigations, 80A.79
- Investor education, 80A.78
- Records, use, 80A.78
- Registration exemptions, changes in, 80A.81

Commercial Code - investment securities

- Citation, 336.8-101
- Definitions, 336.8-102
- Effective date of act, 336.8-601
- Generally, 336.8-101 to 336.8-603
- Savings clause, 336.8-603

Commercially reasonable practices, securities intermediaries, 336.8-504 to 336.8-509

Communicate, defined, 336.8-102

Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496

Conflict of laws

- Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-102
- Clearing corporation rules, effectiveness, 336.8-111
- Issuer's jurisdiction, local laws to govern, 336.8-110
- Negotiable instruments, 336.3-102
- Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301, 336.8-110
- Securities intermediary's jurisdiction, local laws to govern, 336.8-110
- Security certificates, governing law, 336.8-103

Contracts for sale

- Bet, exemption, 609.75
- Cancellation, 336.8-202
- Enforcement, statute of frauds inapplicable, 336.8-113
- Futures contracts, counties, 118A.07

Contracts of purchase, bet, exemption, 609.75

Cooperative associations

- Distributions, forms of, 308A.705
- Exemption from registration, 308A.505

Corporate bonds, *see* under CORPORATIONS

Corporate takeovers, *see* Equity securities under CORPORATE TAKEOVERS

Corporations, registration, *see* Registration under this topic

Counterfeiting

- Evidence, signatures, 634.01
- Federal securities, 609.632

Coupons (commercial paper), 475.553

Creditors

- Claims, priority, 336.8-511
- Remedies, 336.8-112

Crowdfunding, MNvest program, 80A.461

Damages, wrongful transfers, 336.8-507

Data

- Cooperation with other agencies, 80A.85
- Public records, classification as, 80A.84

Debentures, *see* DEBENTURES

Defects

- Constitutional violations, effect, 336.8-202
- Notice, 336.8-202, 336.8-203

Defenses

- Certificated securities, validity, 336.8-114

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Defenses (Cont'd)

- Genuineness, 336.8-202
- Guarantors defined as issuers, 336.8-201
- Purchasers of security entitlements, 336.8-510
- Staleness as notice, 336.8-203
- Wrongful registration, 336.8-404, 336.8-406

Definitions

- Business corporation, 302A.011
- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.4-104, 336.5-102, 336.8-102 to 336.8-501
- Corporate takeovers, 80B.01
- Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
- Insurance holding company systems, 60D.15
- Minnesota Securities Act, 80A.41
- TOD security registration, beneficiary forms, 524.6-301
- Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.6-301

Delivery

- Defined, 336.1-201
- Securities intermediaries, duties, 336.8-301
- When delivery occurs, 336.8-301, 336.8-304

Deposits

- Banks with trust powers, court-ordered deposits, 48A.07
- Central depositories, 520.32
- Federal Reserve banks, 520.33
- Fiduciaries, duties, 520.32, 520.33
- Trust companies, court-ordered deposits, 48A.07
- Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.32

Descent and distribution, wills, 524.2-605

Destroyed instruments, 336.8-405, 336.8-406

Documentary draft, defined, 336.4-104

Documents, securities defined as, 336.5-102

Drafts (financial), *see* DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)

Due care standards, securities intermediaries, 336.8-504 to 336.8-509

Electronic signatures, federal law, 80A.44

Endorsements

- Adverse claims, notice, 336.8-105
- Appropriate persons, duties, 336.8-107
- Assurance of genuineness, 336.8-401
- Blank endorsements, 336.8-304
- Defined, 336.8-102
- Effectiveness, determination, 336.8-107
- Endorsees, obligations, 336.8-304
- For collection endorsement, 336.8-105
- For surrender endorsement, 336.8-105
- Partial endorsements, 336.8-304
- Representatives, duties, effectiveness, 336.8-107
- Special endorsements, 336.8-304
- Warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-306
- Wrongful registration, defenses, 336.8-404

Entitlement holders

- Adverse claims, 336.8-502, 336.8-510
- Control agreements, 336.8-106
- Defined, 336.8-102
- Jurisdiction agreements, 336.8-110
- Property interest in financial assets held by securities intermediaries, 336.8-503, 336.8-505, 336.8-506, 336.8-511
- Rights and duties, 336.8-110

Entitlement orders

- Defined, 336.8-102
- Generally, 336.8-107
- Originators, warranties, 336.8-109
- Securities intermediaries, compliance requirements, 336.8-507

Equity securities, defined, 80B.01

Evidence

- Certificated securities, rules, 336.8-114
- Fiduciaries, appointment or incumbency, 336.8-402

Exercise of rights, trustees, powers, 501C.0816

Federal agencies, references to, 80A.43

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Federal covered investment advisers, 80A.41, 80A.60

Federal covered securities

- Definitions, 80A.41
- Filings, 80A.50, 80A.55
- Registration, *see* same under this topic
- Registration, exemption, 80A.45

Federal law, citations to, 80A.42

Federal securities, limitations, 48.16

Fiduciaries

- Appointment or incumbency, evidence, 336.8-402
- Assignments by fiduciaries, duties regarding, 520.23, 520.24
- Endorsements or instructions, 336.8-402
- Registration by or in name of fiduciaries, 520.22
- Securities deposited in central depository, duties, 520.32
- Securities deposited in Federal Reserve banks, duties, 520.33
- Transfer agents, *see* same under this topic
- Transfers, *see* same under this topic

Fiduciary security transfers, 520.28

Filings

- Advertisements, 80A.71
- Copies, 80A.83
- Definitions, 80A.41
- Fees, 80A.65
- Misleading filings, 80A.72
- Records, 80A.83

Financial assets

- Acquisition, means, 336.8-104
- Defined, 336.8-102
- Entitlement holders, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 336.8-103
- Holders, rights, 336.8-501
- Securities intermediaries, *see* same under this topic
- Security entitlements, *see* same under this topic
- Security interests, grants by securities intermediaries, 336.8-504

Financial assurances, radioactive materials licenses, 144.1204

Fines, Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027

Foreign corporations, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

Forgery, evidence, 634.01

Fraud

- Alterations, effect, 336.8-206
- Definitions, 80A.41
- Generally, 80A.68
- Investment advice, 80A.69

Gambling debts, security void, 541.21

Genuine

- Defenses, 336.8-202
- Endorsements or instructions, assurances, 336.8-401, 336.8-402
- Signatures, 336.8-208, 336.8-306

Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2-105

Government agencies, 336.8-202

Government securities

- Financial assurances, radioactive materials licenses, 144.1204
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.04

Guarantee of signature

- Defined, 336.8-402
- Guarantors, liability, 336.8-306
- Signatures of endorsers or originators of instructions, warranties, 336.8-306, 336.8-402

Hearings, 80A.82

Holders, blank endorsements, conversion to special endorsements, 336.8-304

Housing Finance Agency bonds or notes, *see* Housing Finance Agency under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Indemnity bonds

- Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, claimant's bond, 336.8-405
- Registration of transfer, 336.8-403

Injunctions

- Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027

SECURITIES

910

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Injunctions (Cont'd)
 Creditors' legal process, 336.8-112
 Registration of transfer, 336.8-403

Instructions
 Assurance of genuineness, 336.8-401, 336.8-402
 Defined, 336.8-102
 Generally, 336.8-107
 Incomplete instructions, 336.8-305
 Originator of instructions, 336.8-305, 336.8-306
 Registered owners, rights, 336.8-207
 Signature guarantors, warranties, 336.8-306
 Uncertificated securities, registration of transfer warranties, 336.8-108
 Wrongful registration, defenses, 336.8-404

Insurance
 Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, exclusion, 65A.01
 Policies, exemption, readability law, 72C.03

Interest in
 Acquisition, means, 336.8-104
 Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015
 Protected purchasers, acquisition free of adverse claims, 336.8-303

Investigations
 Commerce Department, 45.027
 Violations and penalties, 80A.79

Investment advisers, *see* under BROKERS (SECURITIES)

Investment Board
 Access, 11A.10
 Authorized investments, 11A.04, 11A.24

Investment company securities, defined, 336.8-103

Investments in
 Banks, 48.39
 Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, 306.38, 306.44, 306.79
 County cemetery funds, 306.48
 Health maintenance organizations, 61A.28
 Higher Education Office, student loan account funds, 136A.16
 Highway user tax investment fund, 161.081

Insurance companies
 Generally, 60A.11
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.07, 60L.08, 60L.09
 Life insurance companies, 60L.02, 61A.28
 Subsidiaries, 60D.16

Investment Board, 11A.24

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 61A.28

Public funds (local), 118A.04

Public retirement plans, 356A.06

Reinsurance intermediary-brokers (RBs), fiduciary funds, 60A.715

State airports fund, 360.017

Trunk highway fund, 161.04

Trustees, powers, 501C.0808, 501C.0816, 501C.0901

Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance common claims funds, 79A.22

Workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.04

Investor education, 80A.78

Issuance
 Generally, 336.8-201 to 336.8-210
 Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, new certificates, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
 Not establishment of a security entitlement, 336.8-501
 Overissue, 336.8-210, 336.8-404, 336.8-405

Issuers
 Control agreements, 336.8-106
 Defenses, 336.8-202
 Defined, 336.8-201
 Demand to not register transfer, duties, 336.8-403
 Employees, unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205
 Endorsements and instructions, assurance, 336.8-402
 Generally, 336.8-201 to 336.8-210
 Indemnity bonds, 336.8-403, 336.8-405

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Issuers (Cont'd)
 Jurisdiction, 336.8-110
 Liability, 336.8-401, 336.8-404
 Liens, validity, 336.8-209
 Notice received, lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
 Overissue, 336.8-210, 336.8-404, 336.8-405
 Payments or distributions by, securities intermediaries, liability, 336.8-505
 Persons acting as, duties to certificate holders or owners, 336.8-407
 Registration of transfer, 336.8-110, 336.8-401
 Restrictions on transfer, effect, 336.8-204, 336.8-401
 Rights regarding registered owners, 336.8-207
 Wrongful registration, liability, 336.8-404

Lawsuits
 Burden of proof, 80A.70
 Injunctions, 80A.80

Liability
 Assessments, 336.8-207
 Breach of warranty, 336.8-306
 Calls, 336.8-207
 Guarantors, 336.8-306
 Payments or distributions made by issuers, 336.8-505
 Registration of transfer, 336.8-401, 336.8-403
 State, securities issued by, 3.736
 Wrongful registration, 336.8-404
 Wrongful transfers, 336.8-504, 336.8-507

Licenses
 Agents, *see* same under this topic
 Broker, *see* BROKERS (SECURITIES)
 Investment advisers, *see* under BROKERS (SECURITIES)

Liens, issuers' liens, validity, 336.8-209

Limited interest, purchasers, 336.8-302

Limited liability companies
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0803
 Membership interests converted to, mergers, 322C.1002
 Membership interests defined as securities, 336.8-103
 Membership interests exchanged for, exchanges, 322C.1002

Loans of, life insurance companies, 61A.282

Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments
 Indemnity bonds, 336.8-405
 New certificates, issuance, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
 Notice requirements, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
 Registration of transfer, 336.8-405

Mining corporations, fraudulent issuance or sale, 300.65

Minnesota Securities Act, 80A.40 to 80A.90

MNvest program, 80A.461

Money market instruments, income and franchise taxes, property and receipts factors, 290.191

Money orders, *see* MONEY ORDERS

Municipal securities, Investment Board, purchasing, 11A.04

Negotiable instruments, *see* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161

Notice requirements
 Adverse claims, fiduciary security transfers, 520.25
 Defects, 336.8-202, 336.8-203
 Defenses, 336.8-202, 336.8-203
 Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
 Staleness, 336.8-203

Obligations and interests
 Guarantors defined as issuers, 336.8-201
 Indebtedness, obligation to pay, 3.736
 Securities or financial assets, determination rules, 336.8-103

Offers
 Application of law to, 80A.87, 80A.90
 Exemptions from law, 80A.47
 Publication, 80A.87

Orders, judicial review, 80A.86

Overissue
 Defined, 336.8-210
 Identical securities in lieu of, 336.8-210, 336.8-404

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Overissue (Cont'd)

- Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405
- Recovery, 336.8-210
- Wrongful registration, defenses, 336.8-404

Owners, registered, 336.8-207, 336.8-405, 336.8-406

Ownership of interest, 290.015, 336.8-104, 336.8-303

Partial endorsements, separate transfers, 336.8-304

Partnerships, interest in partnership defined as securities, 336.8-103

Petroleum products distributors, 296A.03

Pledges, State Lottery, 349A.06, 349A.07

Presumptions, certificated securities, signatures, 336.8-114

Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102

Private fund advisers, 80A.41

Probate, 524.1-201, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311

Professional firms, ownership interest transactions, exception, 319B.07

Protected purchasers

- Generally, 336.8-303
- Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405
- Security certificates in registered form, endorsement, 336.8-304

Public securities, defined as personal property, 272.03

Purchasers

- Adverse claims, 336.8-503, 336.8-510
- Certificated securities, control, 336.8-106
- Control agreements, 336.8-106
- Limited interest, 336.8-302
- Protected purchasers, 336.8-303, 336.8-304, 336.8-405
- Purchasers for value, *see* same under this topic
- Rejection or rescission of transfer, 336.8-307
- Rights acquired, 336.8-302
- Security entitlements, control, 336.8-106
- Uncertificated securities, control, 336.8-106

Purchasers for value

- Blanks incorrectly filled, enforcement, 336.8-206
- Issuers' defenses, 336.8-202
- Issuers' liens, validity, 336.8-209
- Securities intermediaries deemed as, 336.8-116
- Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205

Purchases

- Application of law, 80A.87
- Purchasers, liability, 80A.76, 80A.77
- Without intent to control, racketeering, exemption, 609.903

Receipts from disposition, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1103

Records and record keeping

- Commerce Department use of, 80A.78
- Public records, classification as, 80A.84

Registered form

- Defined, 336.8-102
- Protected purchasers, endorsement, 336.8-304
- Purchasers, control, 336.8-106

Registered owners

- Calls or assessments, liability, 336.8-207
- Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, notice given, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
- Rights, 336.8-207

Registration

- Application of law to, 80A.90
- By coordination, 80A.51, 80A.55
- By qualification, 80A.52, 80A.55
- Denial, suspension, and revocation, 80A.54
- Exempt transactions, 80A.46
- Exemptions
 - By rule or order, 80A.47
 - Commerce Department enforcement powers, 80A.81
 - Denial, suspension, revocation, conditions or limitations, 80A.48
 - Generally, exempt securities, 80A.45
- Fees, 80A.65
- Misrepresentations, 80A.73
- MNvest exemption, 80A.461
- Register, 80A.83

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)

- Requirements, generally, 80A.49
- Small corporate offerings, 80A.50
- Stop orders, 80A.54
- Waivers, 80A.55

Registration of transfer

- Appropriate persons, duties, 336.8-401
- Authenticating trustees, duties, 336.8-407
- Business trusts, 318.03
- Conditions for, 336.8-401
- Definitions, 336.8-402
- Demand that issuer not register transfer, 336.8-403
- Effectiveness, 336.8-110
- Endorsements or instructions, assurance, 336.8-402
- Issuers, 336.8-201, 336.8-401, 336.8-403
- Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
- Proof of authority to transfer, 336.8-307
- Registered owners, rights, 336.8-207
- Registrars, duties, 336.8-407
- Statements, 80A.53
- Transfer agents, duties, 336.8-407
- Warranties, 336.8-108
- Wrongful registration, liability, 336.8-404

Registration statements, filing, 80A.53

Reinsurance, reduction of liability, 60A.093

Rules about, judicial review, 80A.86

Rural Finance Authority, bonds, 41C.07, 41C.10

Sales

- Application of law, 80A.87, 80A.90
- Banks with trust powers, guarantees, 48A.08
- MNvest registration exemption, 80A.461
- Real estate brokers and agents, 82.81
- Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
- Rescission offers, 80A.77
- Sellers, liability to purchasers, 80A.76, 80A.77
- Tax judgment sales, 270C.7101
- Trust companies, guarantees, 48A.08

Secured parties

- Creditors' legal process, 336.8-112
- Security certificates, redelivery warranties, 336.8-108

Securities accounts

- Defined, 336.8-501
- Secured transactions, 336.9-106, 336.9-108, 336.9-203
- Transfers to, 336.8-508

Securities intermediaries

- Adverse claims, 336.8-115, 336.8-510
- Commercially reasonable practices, 336.8-504 to 336.8-509
- Control agreements, 336.8-106
- Creditors' claims, priority, 336.8-511
- Deemed purchasers for value, 336.8-116
- Defined, 336.8-102
- Delivery of securities, duties, 336.8-301
- Due care standards, 336.8-504 to 336.8-509
- Entitlement orders, compliance, 336.8-507
- Issuers' defenses, 336.8-202
- Jurisdiction, 336.8-110
- Liability, 336.8-115, 336.8-505, 336.8-507
- Property held for entitlement holders
 - Application of other laws, compliance, 336.8-509
 - Changing to other forms of security holding, 336.8-508
 - Claims against, priority, 336.8-511
 - Duties, 336.8-504
 - Entitlement holders' rights, exercising, 336.8-506
 - Obligation to perform duties, 336.8-509
 - Rights and claims, exemption, 336.8-503
- Rights and duties, 336.8-110
- Security certificates, warranties, 336.8-109
- Security entitlements, 336.8-106, 336.8-501

Security certificates

- Alteration, 336.8-206
- Bearer form, 336.8-102, 336.8-106, 336.8-304
- Conflict of laws, governing law, 336.8-103

SECURITIES

912

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Security certificates (Cont'd)
 Defined, 336.8-102
 Endorsement warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-306
 Partial endorsements, separate transfers, 336.8-304
 Persons acting as issuers, duties to certificate holders or owners, 336.8-407
 Registered form, 336.8-102, 336.8-106, 336.8-304
 Secured parties, warranties, 336.8-108
 Securities intermediaries, warranties, 336.8-109
 Signatures, 336.8-208
 Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205
 Security entitlements
 Acquisition, 336.8-104, 336.8-110, 336.8-501
 Control by secured party, 336.9-106
 Creditors' legal process, 336.8-112
 Defined, 336.8-102
 Descriptions of property, sufficiency, 336.9-108
 Generally, 336.8-501 to 336.8-511
 Perfection of interest, 336.8-510
 Purchasers, 336.8-106, 336.8-510
 Securities intermediaries, 336.8-106, 336.8-501
 Security interests, 336.9-203
 Security interests
 Creditors' claims, priority, 336.8-511
 Holders' or purchasers' rights, priority, 336.9-331
 Perfection, 336.8-510, 336.8-603
 Securities intermediaries, grants by, 336.8-504
 Uncertificated securities, *see* same under this topic
 Service of process
 Generally, 80A.88
 Power to bring, Commerce Department, 45.028
 Severability of law, 80A.89
 Signatures
 Certificated securities, rules of evidence, 336.8-114
 Effect, generally, 336.8-208
 Generally, 336.8-306, 336.8-402
 Unauthorized signatures, effect, 336.8-205
 Warranties, 336.8-208, 336.8-306
 Small corporate offerings, registration, 80A.50
 Special endorsements, 336.8-304
 Staleness, notice of defect or defense, 336.8-203
 State government securities
 Issuance and sale, liability limits, 3.736
 Public funds (local), collateral in lieu of surety bonds, 118A.03
 Statute of frauds, contract enforcement, inapplicable, 336.8-113
 Stocks, *see* STOCKS
 Subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.25, 83.26
 Tax-exempt securities
 Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), bonds, 136D.281
 Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), bonds, 136D.741
 Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), bonds, 136D.88
 Tax judgment sales, 270C.7101, 270C.7105
 Taxes, laws, compliance, 336.8-401
 Taxpayers, confiscation of property for taxes, release, 270C.67
 Terms
 Alteration, enforcement, 336.8-206
 Blanks, filling, 336.8-206
 Cancellation, material change, 336.8-202
 Issuers' liens, 336.8-209
 Requirements, generally, 336.8-202
 Transfer restrictions, notice, 336.8-204
 Theft, registration of transfer, 336.8-405
 TOD Security Registration Act, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311
 Township mutual companies, overnight repurchase agreements, collateral, 67A.231
 Transactions
 Exemptions from registration, 80A.46, 80A.47
 Home solicitation sales, exemption, 325G.06
 Plain Language Contract Act, exemption, 325G.30

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Transfer agents
 Adverse claims, 336.8-115, 520.25
 Assignments by fiduciaries, duties, 520.23, 520.24
 Endorsements or instructions, assurance of authority to sign, 336.8-402
 Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
 Nonliability, 520.26
 Registration of transfer, duties, 336.8-407
 Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205
 Warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-208, 336.8-306
 Transfer warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-109
 Transfers
 Adverse claims, 520.25
 Agents, *see* Transfer agents under this topic
 By endorsement, 336.8-304
 Corporations, nonliability, 520.26
 Definitions, 520.21
 Fiduciaries, liability, 520.02, 520.26, 520.27
 Interpretation of law, uniformity, 520.30
 Proof of authority to transfer, 336.8-307
 Registration of transfer, *see* same under this topic
 Rejection or rescission, 336.8-307
 Restrictions by issuer, effect, 336.8-204, 336.8-401
 Rights acquired, 336.8-302
 Signature guarantors, warranties, 336.8-306
 Third parties, nonliability, 520.27
 Transfer agents, nonliability, 520.26
 Warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-109
 Wrongful transfers, 336.8-504, 336.8-507
 Trustees
 Authenticating, 336.8-205, 336.8-208, 336.8-407
 Investments in securities, powers, 501C.0808, 501C.0816, 501C.0901
 Trusts, corporate trust agreements, creating, 501C.0102
 Uncertificated securities
 Creditors' legal process, 336.8-112
 Definitions, 336.8-102
 Delivery to purchasers, 336.8-301
 Housing Finance Agency bonds or notes, 462A.08
 Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405
 Persons acting as issuers, duties to certificate holders or owners, 336.8-407
 Protected purchasers, control, 336.8-301
 Purchasers, control, 336.8-106
 Registration of transfer warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-109
 Secured transactions, control by secured party, 336.9-106
 Signature warranties, 336.8-306
 Terms, 336.8-202, 336.8-204
 Transfer warranties, 336.8-108
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21 to 520.31
 Usury, *see* USURY
 Validity
 Certificated securities, defenses or defects, 336.8-114
 Local laws, application, 336.8-110
 Rules, 336.8-202
 Valuables, securities defined as, 327.70
 Violations and penalties
 Application of law to, 80A.90
 Business corporations, directors, liability, 302A.251
 Civil liability, 80A.76, 80A.77, 82.86
 Civil penalties, 80A.81
 Criminal penalties, generally, 80A.75
 Fraud, 80A.68, 80A.69
 Generally, 45.027
 Injunctions, 80A.80
 Investigations, 80A.79
 Lawsuits, burden of proof, 80A.70
 Voided securities, gambling debts, 541.21
 Voting rights, registered owners, 336.8-207
 Voting securities
 Insurance holding companies, 60D.15, 60L.02
 Trustees, powers, 501C.0816

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Warranties

- Authenticating trustees, 336.8-208
- Breach of warranty, liability, 336.8-306
- Endorsements, 336.8-108, 336.8-306, 336.8-402
- Entitlement orders, 336.8-109
- Instructions, 336.8-108, 336.8-306, 336.8-402
- Registrars, 336.8-208
- Registration of transfer warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-109
- Secured parties, 336.8-108
- Signatures of endorser or originators of instructions, 336.8-306, 336.8-402
- Transfer agents, 336.8-108, 336.8-208, 336.8-306
- Transfer warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-109

Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* Securities under WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

Worthless securities, income and franchise taxes, refunds, 289A.40

Wrongful registration, liability, violations and penalties, 336.8-404

Wrongful transfers

- Damages, 336.8-507
- Violations and penalties, 336.8-504
- Wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405, 336.8-406

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION (U.S.)

Designation by, nationally recognized statistical rating organizations, 60L.01

Filing with

- Registration statements, reorganized insurance companies or intermediate stock holding companies, 66A.40
- Workers' compensation group self-insurers, required reports, 79A.03

Investment companies, reports received, 54.294

Securities sales, Plain Language Contract Act, exemption, 325G.30

SECURITY AGREEMENTS

Agricultural property, default, mandatory mediation proceeding, notice, 583.26

Boats, certificates of title, disclosure, 86B.900

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.9-102
- Fraudulent transfers, 513.43
- Lease or rental, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Manufactured homes, 327.64 to 327.66
- Municipal gas agencies, bonds, issuing, 453A.05
- Municipal power agencies, bonds, issuing, 453.55
- Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015

Regulated lenders, validity, 56.17

SECURITY GUARDS

Armored car services

- Private detective or protective agents' licenses, 326.3382
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Capitol Complex Security Division, 299E.01, 626.88

Exclusions, 299C.22, 326.32

Fire insurance policies, 65A.01

Firearms, 626.84

Hiring, 326.3381

Labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, 326.3384

Local government employees or contractors, security services, 13.32, 13.861, 297A.61

Lockouts, 326.3384

Machine guns and short-barreled shotguns, 609.67

Motor vehicles, 169.98

Private Detective and Protective Agent Licensing Board, *see* PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD

Proprietary employers, 326.32, 326.3381

Protective agent licenses, 326.3382

Reports given, firearms, discharges, 299C.22

Security services

- Data, classification, 13.861
- Government data, 13.32
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Strikes, 326.3384

SECURITY GUARDS (Cont'd)

Uniforms, colors, 626.88

Violations and penalties, labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, violations, 326.3384

SECURITY INTERESTS

Agricultural resource project loans, perfection, lenders, duties, 41A.03

Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-210, 336.4-211, 609.5319

Bills of lading, goods, title, 336.7-503

Boats, titling, *see* Security interests under BOATS AND BOATING

Bonds (public debt), perfection, 475.78

Business corporations, *see* Security interests under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Commercial Code, subordinated obligations, 336.1-310

Common interest communities, 515B.1-103, 515B.3-117

Consumer credit transactions, deficiency judgments, 325G.21, 325G.22

Cooperative power associations, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Creation

- Defined, 336.2A-303
- Subordinated obligations, 336.1-310

Defeating security

- Damage to personal property, 609.62, 609.621
- Damage to real property, 609.615

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.1-203, 336.2A-303
- Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
- Defeating security, 609.62
- Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01

Documents of title, goods, title, 336.7-503

Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01, 336A.05

Foreign corporations, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

Forfeited property

- Associated with commission of a crime, 609.5319
- Associated with controlled substances, 609.5311, 609.5314
- Associated with designated offenses, 609.5312

Gas companies, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Industrial development projects, 469.155, 469.161

Investment securities, *see* Security interests under SECURITIES

Leases, *see* Security interests under LEASES

Letters of credit, *see* Security interests under LETTERS OF CREDIT

Liens

- Security interests defined as, 513.43
- Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, priority, 268.058

Limited liability companies, *see* Security interests under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Manufactured home parks, *see* Security interests under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Manufactured homes, 168A.1411, 168A.1412, 327.64 to 327.67

Mechanics and material suppliers liens

- Landlords' liens on crops for unpaid rents, priority, 514.964
- Personal property in possession, 514.18

Metrodome bonds, 473.581

Motor vehicles, *see* Security interests under MOTOR VEHICLES

Negotiable instruments, *see* Security interests under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Nonpossessory liens, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.18

Nonprofit corporations, *see* Security interests under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015

Pipeline companies, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Power companies, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Priority of obligations, tax liens, forty-five day rule, 270C.63

Public utilities, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Purchase money security interest

- Creditors, retention by, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.284

SECURITY

914

SECURITY INTERESTS (Cont'd)

Purchase money security interest (Cont'd)
 Generally, *see* Purchase-money security interests under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Purchases, security interests defined as, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103
 Regulated lenders, release, 56.14
 Remaining economic life of goods, defined, 336.1-203
 Rural Finance Authority bonds, perfecting, 41C.07
 Sales, *see* Security interests under SALES
 Secured parties
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01, 336A.03, 336A.06, 336A.07
 Secured transactions, *see* Secured parties under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Secured transactions, *see* Security interests under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Security entitlements, *see* under SECURITIES
 Self-service storage facilities liens, enforcement, 514.973
 Semitaconite mining companies, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Statutory construction, generally, 645.44
 Transactions creating, 336.1-201, 336.1-203
 Warehouse receipts, goods, title, 336.7-503
SEDUCTION
See ENTICEMENT
SEED LAW
 Generally, 21.80 to 21.92
SEED POTATOES
 Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 21.118
 Certificates and certification
 Agriculture Department, duties, 21.111, 21.112
 Fees, 21.115
 Inspections, 21.113
 Interstate agreements, 21.111
 Issuing, contents, 21.113
 Certified, limitation of use of term, 21.119
 Creation of demand, 21.112
 Definitions, seed potato law, 21.111, 21.1196
 Enforcement of laws
 Planting standards, 21.1195
 Prosecutions, 21.121
 Expenses, seed potato law, payment, 21.116
 Fees, 21.115, 21.117
 Fines
 Restricted seed potato growing area, violations, 21.1196
 Violations, generally, 21.122
 Forms, generally, 21.112
 Inspected, limitation of use of term, 21.119
 Inspections
 Agriculture Department, duties, 21.112
 Application, 21.117
 Certificates, 21.113
 Fees, 21.115, 21.117
 Restricted seed potato growing areas, 21.1196
 Seed potato certification, interstate cooperation agreements, 21.111
 Withdrawal of field from inspection, refund of fee, 21.117
 Inspectors, employees, appointment, 21.112
 Labels, use of terms, 21.119
 Planting standards, 21.1195
 Quality promotion, 21.112
 Records and record keeping, 21.1195
 Reports about, seed potato certification, interstate cooperation agreements, 21.111
 Research, 21.112
 Restricted seed potato growing areas, 21.1196
 Ring rot, 21.1195
 Seed potato inspection account, *see* Agricultural fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Transportation, seed potato certification, interstate cooperation agreements, 21.111
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 21.122
 Planting standards, civil penalties, 21.1195
 Reporting, 21.121

SEED POTATOES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Restricted seed potato growing area, fines, 21.1196
SEED PROGRAM ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 21.851
 Prohibited and restricted seeds, determination, 21.85
SEEDS
 Adulterated, distributing, 25.38
 Agricultural seeds, *see* AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
 Appeals, orders, 18J.08
 Blends, 21.81, 21.82
 Contempts, failure to obey subpoenas, 18J.04
 Contested cases, orders, 18J.08
 Costs, payment, inspections, 18J.04
 Damages, defenses, 18J.10
 Defenses, violations and penalties, 18J.10
 Definitions
 Agriculture law, 21.001
 Inspection and enforcement, 18J.01
 Minnesota Screenings Act, 21.72
 Seed Law, 21.81
 Seed potatoes, 21.111, 21.1196
 Dormant seed, labels, 21.82, 21.83
 Emergencies, change of requirements in law, 21.85
 Enforcement of laws
 Agriculture Department, duties, 18J.02
 County agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81
 Emergencies, change of requirements, 21.85
 Generally, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Export seed, 21.85
 False advertising, 21.73, 21.86
 False statements, 18J.06
 Fees, depositing, 21.92
 Fines, 18J.09, 18J.10, 21.891
 Flower seeds
 Exclusions, 21.81
 Labels, 21.82
 Permits, 21.89, 21.891
 Samples and sampling, 21.85
 Germination
 Percentage, label requirements, 21.82
 Tests, 21.85
 Hard seed, labels and labeling, 21.83
 Hemp seeds, testing, certification, labeling, 21.82
 Hybrid seed, 21.81, 21.83
 Hybrid seed corn, labels, 21.82
 Inert matter, 21.81, 21.83
 Initial labelers
 Permits, 21.89, 21.891
 Sales, statements, 21.89
 Inspections, generally, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Investigations, 18J.04, 18J.06
 Invoices, seed permit fees, 21.891
 Judgments, unsatisfied, permit suspension, 18J.07
 Judicial review, orders, 18J.08
 Labels
 Contents, 21.82, 21.87
 Definitions, 21.81
 Food diverted to animal food or seed, 31.095
 Generally, 21.82, 21.83
 Native grass or wildflower seed, 21.89
 Permits, fees, 21.891
 Rulemaking, 21.82, 21.83, 21.85
 Violations and penalties, 21.86
 Lawsuits, 18J.05, 18J.10
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
 Lot numbers, labels and labeling, 21.82
 Minnesota Seed Law, 21.80 to 21.92
 Mixtures, 21.81, 21.83
 Noxious weed seeds
 County agricultural inspectors duties regarding, 18.81
 Generally, 21.72 to 21.88
 Orders
 Compliance, 18J.10

SEEDS (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)

- Generally, 18J.08
- Inspections, right of entry, 18J.04
- Violations, generally, 18J.07

Origin, 21.81, 21.83

Owners

- False statements, 18J.06
- Liability, 18J.04
- Notice received, 18J.03 to 18J.05

Permits

- Cancellation, suspension, revocation, denial, or refusal to renew, 18J.07, 21.89, 21.891
- False statements, 18J.06
- Generally, 21.89, 21.891

Pesticide-treated seed

- Storage, handling, use, and disposal
- Consumer guidance, 21.915
- Prohibitions, 18B.075

Prairie plants seeds, production areas, 84.963

Producers, prepayment, letters of credit, rights, 17.97

Prohibited and restricted seeds, 21.85

Pure seed, 21.81, 21.83

Records and record keeping

- False statements, 18J.06
- Generally, 21.84
- Inspections, 18J.04

Right of entry, inspections, 18J.04

Sale

- Definitions, 21.81
- Prohibited, 18J.07

Samples, 21.84, 21.85, 21.891

Sampling and analysis, 18J.04

Screenings (agricultural), *see* SCREENINGS (AGRICULTURAL)

Seed certification agencies, 21.91

Seed laboratory, 21.85

Seed law, exemptions, 21.87

Seizure, 18J.07, 21.81

Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36

Shrub seeds, *see* Tree seeds and cones under this topic

Stipulation, violations, generally, 18J.07

Stop-sale, defined, 21.81

Subpoenas, inspection and enforcement, 18J.04

Tampering, 18J.07

Tests, 21.86

Treated seed

- Labels, 21.82, 21.83
- Waste, 115A.03, 115A.993

Tree seed collector's declaration, defined, 21.81

Tree seeds and cones

- Labels, 21.83
- Origin, defined, 21.81
- Purchases by Natural Resources Department, 89.43
- Sale to private nurseries, 89.37
- Samples and sampling, 21.85

Variety

- Brand name registration, fees, 21.891
- Labels and labeling, 21.82

Vegetable seeds

- Labels and labeling, 21.82, 21.83
- Permits, 21.89, 21.891
- Samples and sampling, 21.85

Violations and penalties

- Administrative remedies, 18J.07
- Agriculture Department, right of entry, 18J.04
- Costs, payment, 18J.04
- Defenses, 18J.10
- Exemptions, 21.88
- False statements, 18J.06
- Fines, 18J.09, 18J.10
- Fraud, cancellation of permits, 18J.07
- Generally, 18J.11
- Inspection and enforcement, 18J.01 to 18J.11

SEEDS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Lawsuits, 18J.10
- Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
- Notice requirements, 18J.03 to 18J.05
- Orders, 18J.07
- Permit violations, 18J.07
- Permits, cancellation, suspension, revocation, denial, or refusal to renew, 21.89
- Rules violations, 21.85
- Sanctions generally, 18J.07
- Stipulation, 18J.07

Weed seeds, *see* WEEDS

Weight, labels and labeling, 21.82

Wild rice, harvest by Natural Resources Department, 84.15

SEEING EYE DOGS

See SERVICE DOGS

SEEPAGE

See SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

SEGWAY HUMAN TRANSPORTER

See VEHICLES

SEIZURES

See CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY

See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

Registration, 171.06

SELF-DEFENSE

See also MANSLAUGHTER

See also MURDER

Force, grounds for use of, 609.06

Killing in self-defense, 609.065

SELF-EMPLOYMENT

Definitions

- Family and medical benefit insurance program, 268B.01
- Minnesota family investment program, 142G.02, 142G.31
- Dislocated workers, *see* under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
- Family and medical benefit insurance program, generally, 268B.01 to 268B.29

Income

- Child support obligors, 518A.32
- Estimated self-employment income, family and medical benefit insurance program, 268B.01
- Gross earned income, defined, 142G.02
- MFIP applicants or participants, rental income, 142G.31
- Information about, Youthbuild programs job readiness, 116L.364

MFIP, *see* Self-employment under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Minnesota Paid Leave Law, 268B.001 to 268B.30

Net profit, defined as earned income, 142G.02

Self-employed persons

- Child support obligors, 518A.30
- Definitions, 62L.02, 299F.092
- Family and medical benefit insurance program
- Electing coverage, 268B.11
- Estimated self-employment income, 268B.01
- Generally, 268B.01 to 268B.29

Income

- Child support obligors, 518A.32
- Unemployment insurance wage credits, exclusion, 268.085
- Minnesota Paid Leave Law, 268B.001 to 268B.30
- Real property owned by, homestead, determination rules, 273.124

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Unemployment insurance, eligibility, exclusions, 268.085

Self-employed retirement plans, distributions from, income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.17

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Trusts, retirement plans, limitations, 501C.1203

Unemployment insurance, eligibility, 268.085

SELF-INSURANCE

Administrators

- Claims, 72A.201
- Notice given, claims exceeding bond, 60A.23
- Requirements, 60A.23
- Third-party administrators, defined, 62H.10

Appraisals, expenses, payment, 60A.03

Assumption of risk, local government pools, reciprocity, 471.98

Audits and examinations

- Commerce Department, duties, 60A.23
- Self-insurance companies, payment of costs, 60A.03

Children taken into custody, medical assistance, 260B.188, 260C.188

Cities

- Coverage, generally, 471.98 to 471.982
- Investment authority, 118A.10

Cooperative programs, local governments, 142F.301

Counties

- Coverage, generally, 471.98 to 471.982
- Investment authority, 118A.10

Coverage, local governments, 471.98 to 471.982

Definitions

- Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
- Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10

Employee health plans, *see* Self-insurance employee health plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Group health and accident insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Hennepin County, 383B.155

Insurers, definitions

- Insurance, regulation of trade practices, 72A.201
- Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491

Investments, authority, 118A.10

Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, 60F.01 to 60F.08, 72A.491

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Licenses, administrators, 60A.23

Local governments

- Bonds (public debt), issuance, self-insurance pools, 471.981
- Cooperative programs, 142F.301
- Coverage, generally, 471.98 to 471.982
- Employee health plans, *see* Self-insurance employee health plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Exemptions from law, public employee insurance program, 43A.316
- Investment authority, 118A.10
- Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
- Pools, 118A.10, 471.98 to 471.982
- Self-insurance revolving fund, 471.981
- Settlement of tort claims, 466.08

Metropolitan Council, powers, 473.129

Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

No-fault automobile self-insurers, filing fees, 65B.48

Nonprofit Insurance Trust, 118A.10, 471.98, 471.982

Policies, joint self-insurance employee benefits, 60A.086

Pools, *see* Local governments under this topic

Reciprocity, assumption of risk, local government pools, 471.98

Salary, self-insured disability payments, exclusion from definition, TRA, 354.05

School districts

- Coverage, 471.98 to 471.982
- Investment authority, 118A.10

Self-insurance companies

- Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
- Memberships, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10
- Payments by, 60A.03

SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Self-insurance companies (Cont'd)

- Visitations, payment of costs, 60A.03

Self-insured employer health plans

- Health care purchasing alliances, affiliate members, ERISA standing, effect, 62T.03

- Health provider cooperatives, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

- State employees, self-insured hospital and medical plans, 43A.22, 43A.23

Towns

- Coverage, generally, 471.98 to 471.982
- Investment authority, 118A.10

Unemployment insurance, self-insurance, 246.64

Watershed districts

- Coverage, 471.98 to 471.982
- Investment authority, 118A.10

Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES

Advertising, 514.979

Armed forces members, disclosure, 514.975

Default, 514.972, 514.977

Definitions, 60K.60, 514.971

Disclosure, 60K.60, 514.975, 514.976

Hazardous materials, storage, 514.976

Insurance

- Disclosure, 514.975
- Self-service storage insurance sales, 60K.60

Lawsuits, 514.976, 514.977

Liens against personal property

- Enforcement, 514.973
- Generally, 514.972
- Mail and mailing, verification, 514.971, 514.973
- Scope of law, 514.971

Military protections, 514.975

Occupants

- Notice received, notice of default, 514.972
- Removal of items, 514.972
- Service of process on owners, alternate service, 514.976
- Waivers, 514.978

Owners

- Advertising, 514.979
- Disclosure, 514.975, 514.976
- Generally, 514.976
- Liability, 514.972
- Notice given, 514.972, 514.974
- Self-service storage insurance sales, 60K.60
- Waivers, 514.978

Records, subpoenas to produce

- By attorney general, 8.16
- By county attorneys, 388.051

Rental agreements, 514.975

Sales, lienholder enforcement rights, 514.973

Value of property stored, limits, 514.975

Waivers, 514.978

SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)

***See also* REHABILITATION**

Abuse prevention plans, generally, 626.557

Community residential programs, residents

- Death or injuries, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94

- Ombudsman, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Complaints, 245.94

County of financial responsibility, MFIP applicants or recipients, 142G.78

Deaths, 245.94

Developmentally disabled persons

- Dakota County, 252.28
- Generally, 252.275
- Nonresidential programs, 245A.14, 245A.18
- Olmsted County, 252.28

SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS) (Cont'd)

Developmentally disabled persons (Cont'd)
 Supported living services by individual who is related,
 245A.03
 Transitional housing, 256K.48
 Employees
 Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under
 BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
 Generally, 252.275
 Establishment, notice given, 245.821
 Federal aid, use, 252.275
 Licenses
 Exceptions, 252.28
 Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Reimbursement to counties, 252.275
 Transitional housing, 256K.48
 Local system needs planning (ICF/DD), exclusion, 252.282
 Medical assistance, payments
 Inflationary adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.765
 Waivered services, 256B.501
 Nonresidential programs (human services)
 Children, transportation, seat belts or child passenger
 restraint system, 245A.18
 Zoning, 245A.14
 Ombudsman, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH
 AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Recommendations to, client complaints, ombudsman for mental
 health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94
 Records and record keeping, vulnerable adult abuse reports,
 626.557
 Reports given, 252.275
 Residential programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS
 (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Residents
 Abuse, reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Death or serious injuries, notice about, 245.94
 MFIP applicants or participants, county of financial
 responsibility, 142G.78
 Right of entry, ombudsman for mental health and
 developmental disabilities, 245.94
 Support services for developmentally disabled persons,
 245A.03
SEMI-STATE AGENCIES
 Audits
 Legislative auditor, 3.972
 Reports, 3.974
SEMINARIES
 Courses of study, prescribing, 136A.23
 Degrees, 136A.657, 136A.834
 Diplomas, 136A.23
 Educational programs, registration and approval, Higher
 Education Office exemption, 136A.657, 136A.834
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Libraries, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or
 levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Personal property taxes
 Delinquent taxes, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 Property taxes, exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 272.025
 State funds, appropriations from, Const. art 1 s 16
 Students, voting, Const. art 7 s 2
 Tax liens, delinquent personal property taxes, liens or levies
 for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Trustees, reports given, annual report, 136A.23
SEMINARS
See COURSES OF STUDY
SEMITACONITE
See also MINING
 Definitions
 Public utilities, financing statements, 301B.05
 Semitaconite taxes, 298.001, 298.34
 Generally, 298.48
 Producers, *see* SEMITACONITE TAXES
 Semitaconite mining companies, 336B.01 to 336B.03, 507.327

SEMITACONITE (Cont'd)

Surface lands, property taxes, 298.36
 Taxes, *see* SEMITACONITE TAXES
 Unmined lands, property taxes, 298.36
SEMITACONITE TAXES
 Additional to other taxes, 298.36
 Amount, 298.35
 Assessments
 Local tax rate, 298.37
 Occupation taxes, 298.38
 Credits, excess payments, 298.39
 Definitions, 298.001, 298.34
 Estimates, 298.39
 Generally, 298.38
 Imposition, 298.35
 In lieu of other taxes, 298.36
 Orders, revenues, allocation and apportionment, 298.39
 Payment, 298.38, 298.39
 Reports about
 Estimated distributions, 298.39
 Requirements, 298.38
 Rulemaking, 298.38
 Revenues
 City councils, per diem, 415.10
 Distribution, to school districts, 127A.45
 Generally, 298.39
 School districts, allocation and apportionment to, 126C.48
 Taxpayers, 298.39
SENATE
See also LEGISLATURE
 Advice and consent
 Confirmation of appointments, limitations, 15.066
 Governor's appointments, Const. art 5 s 3
 Appropriations to
 Statutory appropriations, 3.1985
 Unspent, disposition, 16A.281
 Assistant secretaries, 3.06
 Assistant sergeant-at-arms, 3.06
 Audits and examinations, contracting for, 3.196
 Budget, 10.44, 10.45
 Call to order, 3.05
 Candidates for office
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Filing fees, 204B.11
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
 Chaplain, 3.06
 Committees, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES
 Compensation Council, 15A.082
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Constitutional provisions, *see* Senate under CONSTITUTION
 OF MINNESOTA
 Contempts, Const. art 4 s 25, 3.14, 3.15
 Contracts and agreements
 Discrimination against Israel, 3.226, 3.227
 Professional or technical services, 3.225
 Crime Prevention Finance Division, chair, membership,
 Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 Disclosure
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Election of members
 Campaign contributions, solicitation, 10A.20, 10A.273
 Campaigns
 Contribution or expenditure limit violations, 10A.28
 Contributions, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273, 211A.14
 Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
 Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS
 CAMPAIGN FUND

SENATE (Cont'd)

Election of members (Cont'd)

Campaigns (Cont'd)

Reports of contributions, 10A.04, 10A.20
State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31, 10A.323

Certificates of election, 3.02, 3.05, 204D.27

Contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS

Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS

Requirements, 204D.02

Special elections, public subsidies, 10A.315, 10A.323

Employees, tax information microdata sample analysis models, 270C.12

Engrossing clerk, 3.06

Enrolling clerk, 3.06

First assistant secretary, 3.06

Fiscal analysts, consulting, budget forecast, effect of variables on, 16A.103

Fiscal notes, 3.98, 3.987, 14.131

Indian Affairs Council, members, 3.922

Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199

Journal of the senate

Appendix, 3.18

Evidence, 599.12

Generally, 3.17

Number of copies, 3.18

Revisor's corrections, 3C.04

Judiciary Committee

Notice received, Commerce Department, data disclosure, 45.027

Reports received, 241.88, 244.09, 403.36

Leaders

Majority leader, *see* same under this topic

Minority leader, *see* same under this topic

Legislative Audit Commission, members, 3.97

Legislative Salary Council, 15A.0825

Majority leader

Appointments by

Amateur Sports Commission, members, 240A.02
Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, 15B.36
Compensation Council, 15A.082
Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, 3.888
Legislative Commission on Data Practices, members, 3.8844

Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, members, 124D.385

Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, 256.042

Regent Candidate Advisory Council, 137.0245

Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99

Tax Expenditure Review Commission, 3.8855

Workers' Compensation Council, members, 175.007
Workforce Development Board, representatives, 116L.665

Capitol restoration project, 15B.155

Generally, 3.099

Memberships, 3.30, 3.303

Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47

Members

Apportionment, 2.031

Defined as state officers, 211C.01

Election of members, *see* same under this topic

Notaries public, powers, 358.15

Number of, 2.021

Oaths of office, 204C.40, 358.05

Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Stamps, 358.028

Telephone use, long distance bills, 10.43, 10.46

Terms of office, Const. art 4 s 4

Minority caucus, representation

Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.02

Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, 3.888

Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851

Tax Expenditure Review Commission, 3.8855

SENATE (Cont'd)

Minority leader

Appointments by

Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, 15B.36

Compensation Council, 15A.082

Legislative Commission on Data Practices, members, 3.8844

Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, 256.042

Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99

Tax Expenditure Review Commission, 3.8855

Workers' Compensation Council, 175.007

Workforce Development Board, 116L.665

Generally, 3.099

Memberships, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.303

Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47

Recommendations by, bond issues, 16A.641

Officers

Compensation and salaries, 3.07

Election, 3.06

Special session, 3.073

Successors, 3.06

Planning, zero tolerance of violence, 15.86

President of the senate, *see* PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE

Reports given, professional or technical services contracts, 3.225

Reports received, *see* specific committees under this topic

Representation

Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04

Early Childhood Education and Care, Advisory Council, 142D.16

Education Commission of the States, 127A.81

Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, 3.888

Minnesota P-20 education partnership, 127A.70

State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Rules of the senate

Committee meetings, notice and recording, 3.055

Compensation and salaries, officers and employees, 3.07

Compensation rates, 3.09

Employee duties, 3.08

Employees, 3.07

Interactive television, meetings by, 3.055

Lobbying activities prohibited, 3.084

Open meetings, 3.055

Special session, 3.073

Succession of officers, 3.06

Second assistant secretary, 3.06

Secretary of the senate

Certificates of election, duties, 204C.40, 204D.27

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Defined as public official, 10A.01

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Election, 3.06

Engrossment and enrollment of bills, 3C.04

Filing by, compensation of senators, amounts, 3.099

Filing with

Budgets, 473.1631

Certificates of election, 204C.40

Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, budget, 473.1631, 473.595

Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199

Legislative subpoenas, issuance, 3.153

Notice received, reorganization orders for state agencies, 16B.37

Reports received, 209.10, 352.03, 353.03, 354.06

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Shutdown of government, certification, salary and benefits obligations, 16A.1335

Writs of attachment, requests for issuance, 3.153

Senate Counsel, Research, and Fiscal Analysis

Employees, 10A.01, 10A.07 to 10A.09

Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47

Sergeant-at-arms, 3.06

SENATE (Cont'd)

Size, 2.021
 State, department heads, duties regarding, 15.06
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Telephone use
 Long distance bills, data classification, 10.46
 Monthly long distance bills, approval by each member, 10.43
 Quarterly reports, 3.098
 United States Senate, *see* CONGRESS (U.S.)
 Violations and penalties, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

SENIOR CITIZEN CENTERS

Funding, local governments, 471.935
 Improvements, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
 Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975
 Nonprofit centers, baked goods sales, 157.22

SENIOR CITIZENS

See AGED PERSONS

SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM

Citation, 290B.02
 Deferrals, generally
 Amounts, 270B.12, 290B.05
 Applications for, 290B.04
 Cumulative, 290B.05, 290B.06
 Data, classification, 290B.04
 Eligibility after excess-income certification, 290B.04
 Limitations, 290B.05
 Maximum allowable deferral, 290B.05
 Offsets, 290B.04, 290B.06
 Refunds deducted from, 290B.06
 Tax liens, 290B.04, 290B.07 to 290B.09
 Termination, 290B.08
 Definitions, generally, 290B.03
 Delinquent taxes and assessments
 Payment by state, 290B.04, 290B.07, 290B.09
 Payment upon termination of deferral, 290B.08
 Eligibility for
 Failure to meet qualifications, 290B.05
 Generally, 290B.03
 Household income exceeding 60,000 dollars, 290B.04, 290B.05
 Notice of qualification, discharge, 290B.08
 Fees, recording fees, 290B.04, 290B.08
 Generally, 290B.01 to 290B.10
 Homeowners, 290B.04, 290B.06, 290B.08
 Information and instruction booklets, 290B.10
 Interest
 Cumulative, 290B.05, 290B.06
 Data, classification, 290B.04
 Limitations, 290B.05
 Offsets, 290B.04, 290B.06
 Tax liens, 290B.07
 Termination of deferrals, 290B.08
 Investigations, Revenue Department, 290B.04
 Maximum allowable deferral, 290B.05
 Payment
 Late payment, penalties, 290B.08
 Notice, 290B.07
 Payment by state, 290B.04, 290B.07, 290B.09
 Termination requirements, 290B.08
 When due, 290B.07, 290B.08
 Purpose, 290B.01
 Records and record keeping, 290B.07
 Refunds, 290B.06
 Tax liens
 Delinquent taxes and assessments paid by state, 290B.04, 290B.07
 Discharge, 290B.08
 Generally, 290B.07
 Notice of lien, 290B.04
 Reports about, 290B.09
 Tax notices, 275.065

SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties
 Excess-income certifications, failure to file, penalty assessments, 290B.04
 False applications or certifications, penalty assessments, 290B.04
 Late payment, penalties, 290B.08

SENIOR COMPANIONS

See also HOME CARE SERVICES

Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
 Program, 256.977

SENIOR VOLUNTEERS PROGRAM

Generally, 256.9753
 Home care provider, exclusion, 144A.43

SENIORITY

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Legislators, jobs outside legislature, 3.082, 3.083
 Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19
 Saint Louis County, *see* Officers and employees under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Teachers, *see* Seniority under TEACHERS

Tenure, *see* TENURE

Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20

SENIORS AGENDA FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING (SAIL)

See HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES
 WAIVERS

See HOME CARE SERVICES

SENTENCING

See also COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE

See also REPRIEVES

See also RESTITUTION

See also SENTENCING GUIDELINES

Adjusted sentences, prosecutor-initiated sentence adjustment, 609.133

Alcoholic beverage violations, 340A.701

Appeals

 Court of appeals, procedures, 244.11
 Presentence investigation, delay, 609.115
 Reduction of level of crime, 609.13
 Revocation, 609.14
 Terms and conditions, generally, 609.135

Collateral consequences, publication of, 3C.20

Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Community service, *see* COMMUNITY SERVICE

Concurrent sentences, 609.15

Consecutive sentences

 Criminal sexual conduct, 609.035
 Driving while impaired, *see* Sentencing under DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.035
 Generally, 609.11, 609.15
 No-fault automobile insurance, 169.791, 169.797
 Prisoners, assaults by, 609.15, 609.153, 609.2232

Constitutional provisions regulating, Const. art 1 s 5

Contempts, indictments for offense constituting, 588.14

Contents of sentence

 Credit for pretrial confinement, competency attainment program, 611.51
 Explanation of sentence, 244.101
 Work release, citation of law, 631.425
 Workhouses, place of imprisonment, 631.461

Controlled substance crimes

 Mandatory sentences, 152.026
 Sale, transfer, delivery of noncontrolled substance as controlled substance, 152.097
 Stayed sentence, limitations, 152.152

Convicted persons awaiting sentencing, jails and workhouses, transfers between, 643.01

Corporate officers, cable communications systems, violations, 238.16

Counterfeiting, currency, 609.632

Court costs, inclusion in penalty, 631.48

SENTENCING

920

SENTENCING (Cont'd)

Court-ordered treatment, failure to complete, effect, 609.135
 Crimes against children
 Labor trafficking, 609.282
 Stayed sentence, 609.38
 Crimes motivated by bias, assault, maximum sentences, 609.2233
 Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.1095
 Day fines, 244.16
 Deferred prosecution, veterans treatment court program, 609.1056
 Definitions
 Aggravating factors, 244.10
 Criminal Code, 609.102
 Generally, 244.01
 Domestic abuse
 Domestic assault, repeated offenses, 609.2243
 Jail sentence, 518B.01
 Stay of sentence, conditions for, 609.135
 Drivers licenses, consecutive sentencing, 171.302
 Driving while impaired, *see* Sentencing under DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Electronic monitoring devices, escape or absconding from, 609.485
 Electronic surveillance, 631.461
 Escape from custody, 609.485
 Executed sentences, criminal sexual conduct, 2d degree, 609.343
 Execution, demand for, 609.135
 Extradition, effect of, 243.515
 Fact finder determinations, 609.1095
 Federal crimes, Minnesota inmates tried for, 629.291
 Felonies
 Available sentences, 609.10
 Disciplinary offenses, effect, 244.05, 244.101
 Imprisonment component, 244.101
 Reductions to gross misdemeanors, 609.101, 609.13
 Sentencing governed by law, 609.095
 Sentencing guidelines, application not a right, 244.09
 Supervised release component, 244.101
 Fleeing pending sentencing, 243.05
 Furloughs
 Conditions for, 244.07
 Failure to return, community corrections guidelines concerning, 401.025
 Game and fish violations, 97A.301, 97A.341
 Good time
 Challenge incarceration, 244.171
 Earning, 244.04
 Jails, good conduct allowance, 383B.127, 643.29
 Loss for frivolous claims or false evidence, 244.035
 Reduction of sentence, 244.04
 Workhouses, good conduct allowance, 643.29
 Gross misdemeanors
 Available sentences, 609.125
 Misdemeanors and gross misdemeanors, 609.15
 Reductions to misdemeanors, 609.101, 609.13
 Hearings, sentencing, 244.10, 611A.04, 631.20
 Hennepin County corrections facilities, *see* Correctional facilities under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Imprisonment, *see* IMPRISONMENT
 Intensive community supervision, *see* under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Intermediate sanctions
 Restitution, 609.135
 Terms and conditions for, 609.135
 Jails, good time, 383B.127, 643.29
 Legislature, range of sentences, exclusive authority to define, 609.095
 Life sentences, *see* Life imprisonment under IMPRISONMENT
 Littering
 Sentencing options, 169.42
 State parks, cleanup, 85.20
 Local correctional fees
 Available sentence, 609.10, 609.125

SENTENCING (Cont'd)

Local correctional fees (Cont'd)
 Generally, 244.18
 Malicious punishment of a child, 609.377
 Mandatory life sentencing, 244.05
 Mandatory minimum sentences
 Aggravated stalking, 609.101
 Crimes committed for benefit of a gang, 609.229
 Factfinder determinations, 609.11
 Fines, 609.101
 Reports about, 609.11
 Mandatory sentencing, dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095
 Mentally ill convicted persons, terms of sentence, 253.24
 Metal-penetrating bullets, possession or use during commission of crime, 624.7191
 Minimum terms of imprisonment, 244.05
 Misdemeanors, 609.125, 609.15
 Obstruction (legal), assuming responsibility for criminal act with intent to obstruct criminal investigation
 Conviction, effects, 142E.16, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Orders, 609.1351
 Postsentence investigations, 609.115
 Presentence investigations
 Crimes against minors, 631.40
 Domestic abuse presentence investigations, generally, 609.2244
 Generally, 609.115
 Reports
 Clemency Review Commission, 638.13
 Confidential sources, disclosure, 609.115
 Contents, 609.115
 Copies, sentencing hearing, 244.10
 Domestic abuse presentence investigation reports, 609.2244
 Restitution, information about, 611A.045
 Victim impact statements, 611A.037
 Prosecutor-initiated sentence adjustment, procedures, 609.133
 Range of sentences, legislature, exclusive authority to define, 609.095
 Reduction of sentence, work release, good behavior, 631.425
 Reports about
 Court administrators, duties, 485.16
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Mandatory minimum sentences, 244.09, 609.11
 Sentencing adjustments, counties, 244.09
 Resentencing, felony cannabis offenses, 609A.06
 Revocation, adult criminal sentences, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflict with statutes, 480.059
 Sentence when not provided by statute, 631.43
 Sentences of imprisonment, *see* under IMPRISONMENT
 Sentencing Guidelines Commission, *see* SENTENCING GUIDELINES COMMISSION
 Sentencing hearings
 Aggravating or mitigating circumstances, 244.10, 631.20
 Continuances, restitution information, 611A.04
 Procedure, 244.10
 Restitution information, filing, 611A.04
 Sentencing to service, fees charged to offenders, 641.12
 Sex offenders, *see* Sentencing under SEX OFFENDERS
 Sex trafficking, 609.322
 Specific crimes, *see* specific index headings
 Stay of sentence
 Adult criminal sentences, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130
 Breach of conditions, probation revocation proceedings, initiation, time limit, 609.14
 Community service sentences, 609.135
 Controlled substance crimes, limitations, 152.152
 Crimes against children, 609.38
 Criminal sexual conduct
 1st degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.342
 2d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.343

SENTENCING (Cont'd)

Stay of sentence (Cont'd)

- Criminal sexual conduct (Cont'd)
 - 3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344
 - 4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345
- Domestic assault, 609.2243
- Driving while impaired, *see* Sentencing under DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
- Electronic surveillance, 609.135
- Intermediate sanctions
 - Domestic abuse, 518B.01
 - Felonies, 609.10
 - Generally, 609.135
 - Gross misdemeanors, 609.125
 - Misdemeanors, 609.125
- Maximum period of stay, 609.135
- Probation, *see* PROBATION
- Reports about, court administrators, duties, 485.16
- Restorative justice programs, 609.135
- Revocation, summary hearing, 609.14
- Work in lieu of criminal fines, 609.135
- Work release programs, 609.135

Torture of a child, 609.3775

Trafficking in persons, labor trafficking, 609.282

Transcripts, delivery to sheriff, 631.41

Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056

Victim impact statements

- Presentence investigations, 611A.037
- Sentencing or disposition hearings, 611A.038

Vulnerable adult abuse, 609.2325

Workhouses, sentencing to, 631.461

Worksheets, 609.115

SENTENCING GUIDELINES

Aggravated departures

- Factors, 244.10
- Residential mortgage fraud, 609.822

Arson, crimes against the person, 609.035

Commission, *see* SENTENCING GUIDELINES COMMISSION

Contents, generally, 244.09

Controlled substance crimes, stayed sentence, limitations, 152.152

Departures from

- Acts constituting more than one offense, 609.035
- Aggravated durational departures, 244.10, 609.1095
- Alcoholic beverage violations, 340A.701
- District court, findings of fact, 244.10
- Domestic assault, 609.2243
- 1st degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.342
- Predatory offenders, 244.10
- 2d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.343
- Solicitation of minors to commit crimes, consecutive sentences, 609.494
- Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056
- District court, duty to follow, 244.09
- Effective dates, Corrections Department powers, effect on, 244.08
- Juvenile offenders, extended jurisdiction prosecutions, 260B.245

Predatory offenders

- County attorneys' training program in statutes and guidelines, 388.25
- Departures from guidelines, 244.10

Sentencing worksheets, 609.115

Sex offender grid, 609.3455

Submission to legislature, 244.09

SENTENCING GUIDELINES COMMISSION

Chair

- Designation by governor, 244.09
- Memberships, Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information and Bureau of Criminal Apprehension Advisory Group, 299C.65

Criminal justice agencies, Sentencing Guidelines Commission defined as, 13.02

Day fines, model system, adoption, 244.16

SENTENCING GUIDELINES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Definitions, Government Data Practices Act, 13.02

Employees, 244.09, 352D.02

Forms, crimes involving firearms, 609.11

Generally, 244.09

Mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11

Reports about, sentencing adjustments, counties, 244.09

Reports given

- Distribution to legislature, 3.195
- Mandatory minimum sentences, 244.09
- Military veterans, deferred sentence, violation, dismissal, 609.1095

Reports received

- Military veterans, deferred sentence, violation, dismissal, 609.1056
- Rehabilitation and reinvestment plans, 244.51

Sex offender grid, duties, 609.3455

SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFE

See LEGAL SEPARATION

SEPTIC SYSTEMS

See SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

SERIAL NUMBERS

Gambling devices, items with same serial number, sale or purchase restrictions, 349.163

Motor vehicles, 168.10, 168.321, 168B.06

Obliteration, alteration or removal, theft, criminal penalties, 609.52

Pull-tabs, bar codes and flares, 349.163

Tipboards, bar codes and flares, 349.163

Transient merchants, licenses, 329.11

SERVANTS

See DOMESTIC SERVICES

SERVEMINNESOTA PROGRAM

Administration, 124D.385, 124D.44

Definitions, 124D.38

Eligible organizations (employers)

- Employees of, protections, 124D.39
- Reports given, 124D.45
- Taxes, 124D.44

Established, 124D.39

Evaluation, costs, payment, 124D.44

Federal aid, 124D.40

Grants for, generally, 124D.40

Minnesota Youth Works Act, 124D.36 to 124D.45

Participants (youth volunteers)

- Benefits to, 124D.44, 124D.50
- Postservicement benefits, 124D.44, 124D.50
- Training, 124D.42, 142D.12

Planning, 124D.385

Postservicement benefits

- Generally, 124D.50
- Participants, 124D.44

Programs, 124D.38, 124D.385, 142D.12

Purposes, 124D.37, 124D.39

Reports about, 124D.45

ServeMinnesota Innovation, 124D.36 to 124D.45

Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE

Workforce Development Board, duties, 124D.46 to 124D.50

Youth apprenticeship program, *see* under APPRENTICESHIPS

Youth entrepreneurship education program, *see* under YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

SERVICE ANIMALS

Blind persons, *see* Service animals under BLIND PERSONS

Community residential settings, 245D.26

Cruelty to, 343.20, 343.21

Damages done by, liability, 604A.302

Definitions, cruelty to animals, prevention of, 343.20

Documentation to landlords, 504B.113

Harm to caused by dogs, crime, 609.226

Harming a service animal

- Harm caused by dogs, crime, 609.226
- Rendering animal unable to perform duties, 343.21

SERVICE

922

SERVICE ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Liability, damages done by, 604A.302
Misrepresentation, 504B.113, 609.833
Residential rental property, declawing or devocalizing, 504B.114

Service dogs, *see* SERVICE DOGS
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.19

SERVICE CONTRACTS

Claims settlements, unfair practices, 72A.20
Contents, 59B.05
Definitions, 59B.02
Disclosures
 Generally, 59B.05
 Reimbursement insurance, 59B.04, 59B.06, 59B.09
Exemptions, 59B.01
Generally, 59B.03
Holders
 Right to return, 59B.03
 Right to apply to insurance company, 59B.04
Indefinite subscription agreements, 325G.56 to 325G.63
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Insurance
 Disclosures about, 59B.05, 59B.06, 59B.09
 Insurers, duties, 59B.09, 59B.10
 Reimbursement policies, 59B.04, 59B.09, 59B.10
 Requirement, 59B.03
Insurance laws, exemption, 59B.03
Motor vehicles, 53C.01, 53C.08
Providers
 Generally, 59B.03
 Records and record keeping, 59B.08
 Violations, 59B.07
Purchases, required, violation, 59B.07
Purpose of law, 59B.01
Readability, 59B.05
Severability of law, 59B.11
Unfair practices, 72A.20
Warranty service contracts, arbitration, 59B.01

SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)

See also COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
Accounting and budget systems, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Advisory councils, members, 123A.21
Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
Assets, withdrawals from unit, distribution, 123A.21, 123A.24
Assistance to, sexually transmitted disease prevention, programs, 121A.23
Career and technical education (CTE) consortiums
 Advisory committees, 124D.4536
 Establishment, 124D.4536
Collaboration, public schools, violence prevention curriculum, 120B.22
Contracts and agreements
 Agricultural education, 41D.03
 Generally, 123A.21
 Perpich Center for Arts Education Board, 129C.10
 Respite care services, 125A.71
 Supplemental educational instruction and services, 125A.71
 Withdrawals, 123A.24
Cooperative districts, employees upon dissolution or withdrawal, 123A.33
Curriculum, sexually transmitted disease prevention, 121A.23
Definitions, teachers and other educators, 122A.15
Early childhood health and developmental screening, duties, 142D.091
Educational aids to nonpublic schools, *see* Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
Educational services, provided by intermediate school districts, 136D.49, 136D.93
Employees
 Background checks, 123B.03
 Generally, 123A.21
 Health and accident insurance, 13.203, 123A.25
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316

SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS) (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Tuberculosis screening, 144.441
Funding
 Basic skills revenue, 126C.15
 Generally, 123A.21
 Special education separate sites and programs aid, 125A.81
 State aid, 123A.26
Generally, 123A.21
Grants to
 Applications, 123A.245, 123A.26
 Career and technical education (CTE) consortiums, 124D.4536
 Special education teacher pipeline program, 122A.77
 Violence prevention education programs, 120B.23
Health and accident insurance pools, 123A.21
Innovative technology cooperatives, 123A.215
Intermediary service areas, 123B.41 to 123B.46
Joint powers agreements, 123A.21
Labor management committees, health and accident insurance pools, duties, 123A.25
Liabilities, withdrawals from unit, distribution, 123A.21, 123A.24
Members
 Cooperation and consolidation, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
 Generally, 123A.21
 Membership denial, appeals, 123A.24
Multitiered system of supports (MTSS), training and support, 121A.201
Nonpublic school services, *see* Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
Programs and services
 Generally, 123A.21
 Provided by intermediate school districts, 136D.49, 136D.93
 Special education separate sites and programs aid, 125A.81
Regional centers of excellence, student achievement support, 120B.115
Regional management information centers, 123A.23 to 123A.26
Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Teachers, licenses, *see* Licenses under TEACHERS
Technical assistance, 123A.15, 123A.21
Technical services, provided by intermediate school districts, 136D.49, 136D.93
Withdrawals from
 Assets and liabilities, distribution, 123A.21, 123A.24
 Innovative technology cooperatives, 123A.215
 School board resolutions, 123A.24

SERVICE DOGS

Blind persons, *see* Service animals under BLIND PERSONS
Documentation to landlords, 504B.113
Generally, 256C.02, 256C.025, 256C.03
Outdoor food and beverage establishments, permission for, 157.175
Residential rental property, declawing or devocalizing, 504B.114
Retirement from service, transfer to handlers, 16B.2975

SERVICE MARKS

Addresses, registration applications, 333.20
Affidavits, registration of similar marks, 333.19
Assignments, voiding, 333.23
Attorney fees, identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
Business corporations, names, 302A.115
Cancellation, 333.25
Certificates and certification, filing, fees, 5.12
Certificates of registration, 333.21, 333.23
Certification marks
 Lists, secretary of state, duties, 333.04
 Registration, 333.19
 Restraint of trade, 325D.43, 325D.46
 Rights, 333.19
Certified copies, certificates of registration, 333.21
Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24

SERVICE MARKS (Cont'd)

Classification system, 333.26

Collective marks

- Defined as service marks, 333.18
- Lists, secretary of state, duties, 333.04
- Registration, 333.19
- Restraint of trade, 325D.43, 325D.46
- Rights, 333.19

Conveyances, 333.23

Copies, registration, 333.20

Corporations, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Counterfeit service marks, 333.28, 609.895

Damages

- Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
- Improper registration, 333.27

Deceptive trade practices, 325D.43, 325D.46

Definitions

- Deceptive trade practices, 325D.43
- Generally, 333.18

Dilution, famous marks, 333.285

Evidence

- Certificate of registration, admissibility, prima facie ownership and exclusive use, 333.21
- Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24
- Distinctive marks, proof of exclusive and continuous use, 333.19

Facsimiles, registration, 333.20

False representation, improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27

False statements, improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27

Famous marks, injury to business reputation or dilution, 333.285

Federal agencies, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Fees

- Conveyance or assignment, 333.23
- Registration, 333.20
- Renewal, 333.22

Flags, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Foreign countries, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Foreign states, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Fraud

- Cancellation of registration, 333.25
- Improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27

Generally, 333.18 to 333.31

Generic, defined, 333.18

Identical or similar marks, misuse

- Damages, 333.29
- Liability, 333.28
- Marks acquired at common law, rights, 333.30

Lawsuits

- Identical or similar marks, 333.29
- Improper registration, 333.27

Liability

- Counterfeit service marks, 333.28
- Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.28
- Improper registration, damages, 333.27

Limited liability companies, names, 322C.0108

Limited partnerships, names, 321.0108

Local governments, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Marks acquired at common law, rights, 333.30

Names, 333.20, 333.21

Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115

Nonresident registrants, *see* Registrants under this topic

Orders, cancellation of registration, 333.25

Partnerships, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Patents, similar marks, cancellation of registration, 333.25

Records and record keeping, secretary of state, duties, 333.24, 333.26

Registrants

- Improper registration, liability, 333.27
- Nonresident, 333.305, 333.31
- Notice received, 333.22, 333.31

Registration

- Actions, 333.305

SERVICE MARKS (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)

- Applications, 333.20, 333.22, 333.26
- Assignments, 333.23
- Cancellation, 333.25, 333.305
- Certificates, 333.21, 333.23
- Certification marks, 333.04, 333.18, 333.19
- Conveyances, 333.23
- Failure to renew, cancellation, 333.25
- Fees, 333.20, 333.22, 333.23
- Generally, 333.19
- Renewal, notice, 333.22
- Term, 333.22

Sales representatives, termination, impairment of good will, 325E.37

Service of process, nonresident registrants, secretary of state as agent, 333.31

State seal, certificate of registration, 333.21

United States, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Voluntary request for cancellation, 333.25

SERVICE OF PROCESS

See also COMPLAINTS

See also SUBPOENAS

See also SUMMONSES

See also WRITS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, consignments or bailments, notice of sale, 345.02

Administrative rules, unadopted rules, orders to cease enforcement, 14.381

Adoption

- Hearing on petition, notice, 259.49, 260C.627
- Putative fathers, forms, 259.52

Adverse claims to real property, unknown defendants, 559.02

Affidavits of service, *see* under AFFIDAVITS

Aircraft operators, 360.0215

Airports and landing fields, orders, 360.019

Auctioneers, nonresidents, 330.11

Banks, foreign, open end loan accounts, lawsuits, 48.185

Boards of adjustment, orders, 462.354

Business corporations, 302A.651

Business trusts, 318.02

Campaign practices, complaints, 211B.32

Certificates of election, 205A.10

Charitable organizations, 309.56

Child custody proceedings, 257B.05, 518D.108, 518D.309

Child support enforcement, 518A.47, 543.20

Children, Youth, and Families Department, license suspension, notice, 142B.18

Civil process, extradited persons subject to criminal charges, postponement, 629.24

Commerce Department

- Civil lawsuits, 45.028
- Commissioner's orders and papers, 45.016

Commercial feed violations, 17.983

Commercial pest control applicators, 18D.301

Committed persons, prehearing examination, notice and summons, 253B.07

Common carriers, 221.67

Condominium declarations, 515.11, 515A.4-106

Consent to service, failure to file, effect, 45.028

Conservators, appointment for incapacitated persons, 524.5-404

Contested cases

- Costs of service, defined as litigation expenses, 15.471
- Decisions, generally, 14.62
- Hearings, 147.091
- Licenses, suspension, notice, 150A.08
- Tax clearance certificates, notice, 150A.08

Corporate takeovers, registration statements, 80B.03

Corporations, absentee corporate officers, 543.08

Cosmetologists, 155A.35

Costs of, payment

- Change of venue, 549.17
- Domestic abuse cases, orders for protection, 518B.01
- Employment rights lawsuits, public employees, 549.04
- Harassment, criminal proceedings, 609.748

SERVICE

924

SERVICE OF PROCESS (Cont'd)

Costs of, payment (Cont'd)
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
 County highways, 163.11
 County officers, notice to file new bond, 382.13
 County surveys of land, notice to occupants, 381.02
 Credit services organizations, 332.54
 Dairy products violations, 17.983
 Definitions
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
 Foreign corporations, 303.02
 Motor carriers, 221.012
 Statutory construction, 645.11
 Delinquent taxes hearings, 147.091, 148.10
 Dishonored checks, notice, 604.113
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.09, 518.11, 518.12, 518.131
 Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Drainage system notices, 103E.041
 Drivers' licenses, 171.12, 171.24
 Eminent domain proceedings, appeals of award, 117.145
 Environmental rights actions, 116B.11
 Estheticians, 155A.35
 Eviction actions, 504B.332
 Failure to file, effect, 45.028
 Fees for, peace officers, 357.09
 Financial institutions
 Applications to organize, notice, 46.041
 Commerce Department orders, 46.33
 Foreign corporations, 303.06, 303.16, 317A.651, 543.19
 Foreign insurance corporations, 543.08
 Foreign limited liability companies, limited liability company law, 322C.0116, 322C.0803, 322C.0807
 Foreign limited partnerships, 321.1118, 323A.0904, 323A.0906
 Foreign partnerships, 323A.0906
 Franchises, 80C.04, 80C.20
 Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.35
 Gambling violations, 349.34
 Garnishment, summonses, 571.72
 Harassment, costs, hearings, 609.748
 Health Department, subpoenas, generally, 144.054
 Health professionals, 144.1485
 Holidays, service of process on, 645.44
 Human Rights Department, subpoenas, 363A.06
 Human services license suspension, notice, 245A.07
 Hunting privileges, intent to suspend, notice, 97B.066
 Immunity from, nonresident witnesses, 634.08
 Insurance adjusters, 72B.05
 Insurance companies
 Liquidation proceedings, 60B.58
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.22
 Insurance holding company systems, 60D.17
 Insurance producers, 60K.37
 Invention developers, 325A.04
 Judgment creditors and debtors, 548.181
 Judgments, certified copies, 550.02
 Juvenile offenders, procedure, 260B.151, 260B.152
 Labor unions, 540.152, 540.153
 Land subdividers, 83.23
 Landlords and tenants, 504B.181, 504B.431
 Legal separation
 Injunctions, 518.131
 Petitions, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
 Licenses, hearings, 148.262, 150A.08
 Licensing agencies, procedures, 13.41
 Limited liability partnerships, *see* Agents for service of process under LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
 Long-arm statutes, generally, 543.08 to 543.20
 Manufactured home parks, 327C.02
 Manufactured home security agreements, notice of default, 327.64
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens lawsuits, real property, executory contracts, 514.06
 Membership camping operators, 82A.06, 82A.22
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, hearing notices, 253B.18

SERVICE OF PROCESS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Motor vehicle franchise termination, notice, 80E.08
 Motor vehicle operators, 169.09
 Motor vehicle rental companies, 72A.125
 Motor vehicles, owner's registration, requests for privacy, 168.346
 Nail technicians, 155A.35
 Nonconsensual common law liens, 514.99
 Nonresidents
 Generally, 543.19
 Persons with interest in real property, 557.01
 Notaries public, 359.01
 Nursing homes
 Controlling persons, 144A.03
 Involuntary receivership, show cause orders, 144A.15
 Packers and Stockyards Acts, violations, 17.983
 Partnerships, 323A.1001
 Party absent from state and not subject to personal service, statutes of limitations, 541.13
 Paternity cases, 543.20
 Plats, irregular tracts, notice, 272.19
 Pornography, injunctions for, 617.296
 Postponement of, civil process, extradited persons subject to criminal charges, 629.24
 Power of attorney, 523.24
 Private career schools, 136A.822
 Probate proceedings
 Appeals, 525.712
 Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-303
 Notice to creditors, 524.3-801
 Proof of service, *see* Affidavits of service under AFFIDAVITS
 Prostitution, promoters, notice of hearing on protection orders, 609.3232
 Public nuisances, notice of intent to abate, 617.81
 Public retirement plans, fiduciaries or cofiduciaries, breach of duty, 356A.12
 Public Utilities Commission documents, 216.17
 Published notice, defined, 645.11
 Racketeering, criminal proceedings, 609.911
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.88
 Real property appraisers, 82B.15
 Reinsurance intermediaries, 60A.71
 Residential programs (human services), administrators, involuntary receivership orders, copies, 142B.43, 245A.13
 Restraining orders, short-form notification, 609.748
 Restricted residence districts proceedings, notice, 462.14
 Risk retention groups, 60E.09
 Savings associations
 Conversion disapprovals, notice, 51A.065
 Savings accounts, redeeming, notice, 51A.34
 Secretary of state, agent for acceptance of service, 5.25
 Self-service storage facilities owners, 514.976
 Separation of husband and wife, *see* Legal separation under this topic
 Serve, defined, 583.22
 Standby or temporary custodians of children, notices, 257B.05
 State auditor, examination cost, notice, 6.57, 6.59
 State Fair exhibitors and performers, 37.17
 Structural pest control applicators, 18D.301
 Students (K-12), hearings, notice
 Exclusion or expulsion, 121A.47
 Suspension, 121A.46
 Subdivided land sales registrants, 83.39
 Surplus lines insurers, 60A.19, 60A.206
 Tax clearance certificates, hearing notices, 150A.08
 Tax collection lawsuits, summonses and complaints, 270C.61
 Town roads, establishment, alteration, or vacation, 164.07
 Trademark and trade name registrants, 333.31
 Transient merchants, 329.11
 Unauthorized insurers, 72A.37, 72A.43
 Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33, 72A.40
 Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 60A.21

SERVICE OF PROCESS (Cont'd)

Viatical settlement providers, 60A.9572
Workers' compensation, 176.295

SERVICES

Data, consumer data privacy, 325M.12, 325M.13
Definitions, restraint of trade, 325D.50
Fees and surcharges, disclosure, 325D.44
Lawsuits to recover payment for, double costs allowed, 549.03
Misrepresentation, deceptive trade practices, 325D.44
Obtaining by misuse of credit cards, 609.545
Payment for, lawsuits to recover, 549.03
Sales
 Consumer credit sales, 325G.15 to 325G.16
 Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20
 Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.12, 325G.13
Sales and use taxes
 Sourcing of sale, 297A.668
 Taxable services, 297A.61

SESSION LAWS

See LAWS OF MINNESOTA

SET GUNS

Hunting, deer, 97B.321
Violations and penalties, generally, 609.661

SETOFF

Action, setoff defined as, 336.1-201
Adverse claims to real property, 559.08, 559.15
Bank deposits and collections
 Collecting banks, rights, 336.4-201
 Payor banks, 336.4-303
Credit unions, right to, 52.12
Debts owed to state, state payments to debtor, setoff from, 16D.08, 16D.16
Funds transfers
 Beneficiary's bank, rights, 336.4A-502
 Payment by sender to receiving banks, 336.4A-403
Multiparty accounts, financial institutions, 524.6-202, 524.6-212
Partition of real estate, 558.12, 558.24, 558.25
Property taxes, adverse claims to real property, setoff against judgment, 559.15
Real property, improvements, value of, adverse claims to real property, setoff against judgment, 559.08, 559.15
Revenue recapture, *see* Setoff against refunds under REVENUE RECAPTURE
Secured transactions, banks, against deposit accounts, 336.9-340
Special assessments, adverse claims to real property, setoff against judgment, 559.15
State contracts, information about, disclosure, 270B.09
Tax refunds, *see* Setoff under TAX REFUNDS

SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA

Administrative auditor
 Certificates and certification, 473F.03, 473F.07, 473F.08
 Certifying to, 473F.07, 473F.08
 Determinations by, 473F.07, 473F.08
 Generally, 473F.03
Agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18
Air navigation facilities, bonds (public debt), 473.667
Air toxics emissions reports, 116.062
Aircraft noise zones
 Generally, 473.192, 473.608, 473.661, 473.6671
 Metropolitan Area Aircraft Noise Attenuation Act, 473.192
Airports, *see* Metropolitan area airports under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
Anoka County, *see* ANOKA COUNTY
Association of Metropolitan Municipalities, *see* ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITIES
Black gnats, control
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT

SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA (Cont'd)

Buses, *see* Metropolitan transit services under PUBLIC TRANSIT
Business development, Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18
Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
Carver County, *see* CARVER COUNTY
Cities, *see* Metropolitan area cities under CITIES
City assessors, 473F.05, 473F.06
Commercial real property, net tax capacity, 473F.05 to 473F.11
Commissions (compensation), game and fish licenses and permits, electronic issuance, 84.027
Comprehensive municipal plans, *see* Metropolitan area under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
Contracts and agreements, groundwater plans, services, 103B.255
Cooperation and combination agreements, approval by Metropolitan Council, 465.82
Counties, *see* Metropolitan area counties under COUNTIES
County assessors, 473F.05, 473F.06
County attorneys
 Gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051
 Wastewater treatment facilities, enforcement of law, 473.5155
County auditors, 473.254, 473F.05, 473F.06
County engineers, representation, County State-Aid Highway Fund Screening Board, 162.07
County treasurers, certifying to, administrative auditor, costs, 473F.03
Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87
Dakota County, *see* DAKOTA COUNTY
Definitions
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
Development, *see* Development guide under METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
Drainage systems, improvements, 103D.621
Dwellings, *see* Housing under this topic
Emergency telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Energy benchmarking program, customer energy use data, 216C.331
Exclusions, subordinate service districts law, 375B.03, 375B.04
Financial assistance, fraud prevention investigations programs, local social services agencies, duties, 256.983
Fiscal disparities law, *see* Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act under this topic
Groundwater, planning, 103B.205, 103B.255
Hazardous waste, *see* Metropolitan area under HAZARDOUS WASTE
Hennepin County, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY
Highways
 Construction and reconstruction, generally, 473.166
 Controlled access highways, multipassenger transit lanes, 473.168
 Horse racetracks, 240.06
 Transportation advancement funds, 174.49
Horse racing
 Racetracks, generally, 240.06
 Racing days, assignment restrictions, 240.14
 Simulcasting, 240.06, 240.13
Hospitals, 144.553
Host community economic development grant program, 116J.548
Hours for voting, 205A.09
Housing
 Affordable housing goals, *see* METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES LAW
 Low- and moderate-income housing, promotion and development plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859
Housing and redevelopment authorities, powers and duties, 473.199
Housing and redevelopment projects
 Displaced persons, payments to, 473.405

SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA (Cont'd)

Housing and redevelopment projects (Cont'd)
 Federal agencies, cooperation, 473.195
 Section 8 programs, 473.195
 Unreimbursed costs, allocation, 473.201
 Housing programs
 Housing assistance fund, 477A.37
 Local affordable housing aid, 477A.35
 Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
 Metropolitan region sales and use tax, funding, 297A.9925
 Indian housing programs, 462A.07, 462A.21
 Joint powers agreements
 Groundwater plans, 103B.255
 Watershed management, 103B.205, 103B.211, 103B.252
 Lake conservation districts, land and water development ordinances, enforcement, 473.208
 Land development and planning, *see* Metropolitan area under LAND USE PLANNING
 Landfills, *see* Cleanup program under LANDFILLS
 Light rail transit, *see* LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT
 Livestock loading chutes, 169.81
 Local governments, *see* Metropolitan area under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Local water management, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
 Matters of metropolitan significance
 Annual report, Metropolitan Council, 473.245
 Federal aid applications, review, 473.171
 Hearings, 473.173
 Metropolitan Council, 473.171, 473.173, 473.3994
 Metropolitan Land Use Advisory Committee, duties, 473.173
 State aid applications, review, 473.171
 Meetings, groundwater plans, 103B.255
 Metro Mobility, 169.306, 221.022, 473.386
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
 Metropolitan area, definitions
 Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.552
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.02
 Metropolitan Council, *see* METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
 Metropolitan Development Guide, *see* Development guide under METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
 Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.841 to 473.847
 Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN PARKS AND OPEN SPACES COMMISSION
 Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act
 Administrative auditor, 473F.03, 473F.07, 473F.08
 Contribution value, property taxes, final abstract, 270C.89
 Definitions, 473F.02
 Generally, 473F.001 to 473F.13
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION
 Metropolitan statistical area, definitions, 256D.02
 Metropolitan transit services, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Minneapolis, *see* MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)
 Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18
 Mosquitoes, control
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT
 Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, 299A.299
 Municipalities, *see* Metropolitan area under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Nursing homes, replacement, 144A.073
 Open space, *see* Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system under OPEN SPACE
 Pari-mutuel betting, simulcasting, 240.06, 240.13
 Park districts, *see* PARK DISTRICTS

SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA (Cont'd)

Parks and parklands, *see* Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system under OPEN SPACE
 Pilot projects, game and fish licenses and permits, electronic issuance, 84.027
 Polling places, *see* POLLING PLACES
 Pollution, cleanup funds, 473.252, 473F.08
 Population
 Estimates, 473F.07, 473F.13
 State demographer, duties, 4A.02
 Prepaid medical assistance program, capitation rates, 256B.69
 Public access cable television channel, 238.43
 Public buildings, host community economic development grant program, 116J.548
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Public transit
 Capital improvement program, 473.39
 Discounts and special pass programs, 473.408
 Metropolitan area transit programs, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Regional transit master plan, 473.39
 Regional transportation sales tax
 Collection, 297A.9915
 Use of funds, 473.4465
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.992
 Taxing district, 473.446
 Ramsey County, *see* RAMSEY COUNTY
 Real property, Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission personnel, right of entry, 473.704
 Recreational vehicles
 Combinations, operating restrictions, 169.81
 Restrictions, 84.90
 Recycling
 Grants and loans, 473.844
 Local development program, 473.8441
 Waste abatement objectives, 473.803
 Regional channel, cable television, 238.11, 238.43, 473.129
 Regional Development Act, exemption, 462.382
 Regional recreational open space system, *see* Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system under OPEN SPACE
 Rideshare program, 473.375
 Rural water user districts, exclusion, 110A.03, 110A.05
 Saint Paul, *see* SAINT PAUL (CITY)
 School districts, *see* Metropolitan area school districts under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Scott County, *see* SCOTT COUNTY
 Sewers, construction restrictions, 473.871
 Skating rinks, development proposals, Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.09
 Sludge disposal facilities, 473.516
 Small vehicle passenger services, *see* Metropolitan area programs under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Soil and water conservation districts, land and water development ordinances, enforcement, 473.208
 Solid waste
 Generally, *see* Metropolitan area, generally under SOLID WASTE
 Mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities, metropolitan area, *see* under SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
 Special districts, *see* SPECIAL DISTRICTS
 Special transportation services, *see* Metropolitan area programs under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Sports facilities, *see* Metropolitan area under SPORTS FACILITIES
 Telephone services, CLASS services, 237.75
 Ticks, control
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT

SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA (Cont'd)

Toll facilities
 Development agreements, 160.85
 Replacement projects, 160.92
 Towing, road obstructions, clearing, 168B.035
 Towns, *see* Metropolitan area towns under TOWNS
 Transit programs and services, *see* PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Transit taxing district, 473.446
 Transitional housing programs, designation, 256K.48
 Transportation planning, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859
 Transportation programs
 Federal aid, 473.223
 State aid, transportation advancement funds, 174.49
 Transportation taxes, county transportation sales and use tax revenues, reports, 297A.993
 Vacant land, valuation of property, 273.11
 Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
 Washington County, *see* WASHINGTON COUNTY
 Wastewater treatment, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Water access sites, cooperation with Natural Resources Department, 97A.141
 Water development and management
 Groundwater plans, 103B.205, 103B.255
 Joint powers watershed management, 103B.211
 Standards, criteria, and model ordinances, 473.206, 473.208
 Surface water, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
 Water supply, *see* Metropolitan area, generally under WATER SUPPLY
 Waters
 Experimental waters, public meetings, 97C.001
 Special management waters, public meeting, 97C.005
 Watershed districts, *see* Metropolitan area districts under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 Wetlands, replacement, public transportation projects, 103G.222
SEVERALTY
See also PARTITION
 Estates in real property, division of estates, 500.19
SEVERANCE PAY
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.17
 Local governments, officers and employees
 Highly compensated employees, 465.722
 Treatment, 465.72, 465.721
 Salary, severance payments, exclusion from definition, 353.01, 354A.011
 Sexual harassment or abuse between employer and employee, settlement as wages or severance pay prohibited, 181.141
 State employees, highly compensated employees, 43A.17
 Teachers, *see* Severance pay under TEACHERS
SEWAGE
See also SEWERS
See also WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Beneficial uses of wastewater, demonstration projects, grants, 116.195
 Definitions
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
 Depositing
 Prohibited deposits, water pollution, prevention, 144.35
 Waters impaired by, *see* Impaired waters, restoration under WATER POLLUTION
 Disposal
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Generally, rulemaking, 144.12
 Ordinances, 145A.05
 Disposal systems
 Food wholesalers and retailers, 31.175
 Municipal, *see* Municipal sewage disposal systems under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Straight-pipe systems, removal, 115.55

SEWAGE (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Hotels, summer hotels, 144.12
 Marine toilets, discharge from, 86B.325
 Mercury in, prohibition, 115A.932
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Ordinances, disposal, regulation, 145A.05
 Pollution Control Agency, regulating, general powers, 115.03
 Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS
 Resorts, 144.12
 Sewage sludge, *see* SEWAGE SLUDGE
 Special service districts, *see* SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
 Statutory cities, city council, powers, 412.221
 Storm water, beneficial use demonstration projects, grants for, 116.195
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)
 Tourist camps, 144.12
 Transportation, 169.829, 221.025, 221.031
 Treatment systems
 Generally, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Subsurface, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)
 Wastewater laboratories, 115.84
 Water pollution, prevention, Health Department, duties, 144.35
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, comprehensive plan, 458D.05
 Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74
SEWAGE SLUDGE
See also SEWAGE
 Analysis, labeling, 18C.135
 Definitions
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Waste Management Act, 115A.03
 Disposal facilities, county regulation, 400.16
 Generators, waste facilities, supplementary review, 115A.33
 Incineration as biomass, 216B.1691, 216B.2411, 216B.2422
 Labeling, sewage sludge analysis, 18C.135
 Prepared, defined, 115A.03
 Transfer without charge, exemption from law, 18C.135
 Transportation, 169.80
SEWAGE TREATMENT FACILITIES
See WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
SEWER COMMISSIONS
 Generally, 116A.24
SEWER DISTRICTS
See SANITARY DISTRICTS
SEWERS
See also SEWAGE
See also WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Barber schools, 154.19
 Barbershops, 154.19
 Cities
 Agricultural land preservation programs, planning and official controls, 40A.05
 Eminent domain, 465.01
 Generally, 444.075
 Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Payment for, municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19
 Services, extending to public institutions, 435.51
 Construction
 Aboveground connections, manufactured homes, 326B.46
 Agricultural preserves, limitations, 40A.123
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Water quality cooperatives, 115.58, 308A.201
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.615
 Counties, 444.075
 Creamery cooperatives, 308A.201

SEWERS (Cont'd)

Definitions

Manufactured home park lot rentals, 327C.015
 Metropolitan government, 473.121, 473.5111
 Metropolitan land use planning, 473.852
 Municipal services, 471.591
 One-call excavation notification system, 216D.01
 Waterworks, storm, sanitary sewer systems, 444.075

Easements, tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04

Excavation, 216D.01 to 216D.09, 216G.08

First class cities, special assessments, 430.07

Home rule charter cities, repairs, vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135

Installation, license exemptions, 326B.46

Interceptors

Definitions, 473.121, 473.5111
 Nonmetropolitan interceptors, sale, transfer, abandonment, or other disposal, 473.5111

Location or relocation, along, across or under trunk highways, 161.45, 161.46

Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Metropolitan area, construction, Metropolitan Council authority, restriction, 473.871

Metropolitan area policy plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859

Metropolitan area towns, modification, maintenance, 368.01

Municipal services, extension of municipal services, 471.591

Permits, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11

Public sanitary sewer systems

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.11
 Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36

Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS

Repair, curb lines along tax-forfeited lands, costs, payment, 282.09

Sanitary sewers, 444.075

Services, payment for

Defined as shelter costs, 256D.35
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), vendor payments, 142G.36
 Veterans' organizations, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Statutory cities

City council powers, 412.221
 Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
 Leasing from taconite concentration facilities, 412.013
 Storm sewers, *see* STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)
 Taconite concentration facilities, leasing to statutory cities, 412.013

Third class cities, repairs, vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135

Towns, 444.075

Transient workers, compensation and salaries, 181.10, 181.11

Underground facilities, sewers defined as, 216D.01

Utility service, sewers defined as, 327C.015

Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, duties, 458D.11

SEWING MACHINES

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

SEWING NOTIONS

See NOTIONS (SUNDRIES)

SEX (GENDER)

Bailiffs of petit juries, 387.15, 387.16

Blood tests, blood lead analyses, reporting, 144.9502

Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Detectives, license applications, 326.3382

Discrimination, *see* Sex discrimination under DISCRIMINATION

Drivers' licenses, 171.06, 171.07

Gambling organizations, lawful purpose, 349.154

Gender-affirming healthcare

Child custody jurisdiction, 518D.201, 518D.204, 518D.207
 Defined, 62Q.585

SEX (GENDER) (Cont'd)

Gender-affirming healthcare (Cont'd)

Health insurance
 Religious objections, 62Q.679
 Requirements, 62Q.585
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Medically necessary care, defined, 62Q.585
 Nonenforcement of orders for removal of child from parent or guardian issued by other states, 260.925
 Subpoenas, interference with right to gender-affirming health care, unenforceable, 543.23

Gender identity

Defined, Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Discrimination

Businesses, 363A.17
 Credit, 363A.16
 Education, 363A.13
 Employment agencies, 363A.08, 363A.15
 Housing, exemptions, 363A.21
 Labor organizations, 363A.15
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Public accommodations, 363A.11
 Public services, 363A.12
 Real property, 363A.09
 Force used against, prohibitions, 609.06, 609.075

Gender revision of 1986, 645.51

Health and accident insurance

Gender-affirming health care
 Coverage, 62Q.585
 Religious objections, 62Q.679
 Gender-based underwriting and premium rates, 62A.306, 62A.65

Jailers or custodians, opposite sex

County jails, 641.06
 Lockups, 642.08

LGBTQIA2S+ Minnesotans Council, *see* LGBTQIA2S+ MINNESOTANS COUNCIL

Minnesota identification card, 171.07

Protective agents, license applications, 326.3382

Representation, Clemency Review Commission, 638.09

Sexual orientation, *see* SEXUAL ORIENTATION

Small employer health benefit plans, gender-based premiums, 62L.08

Words of one gender, 336.1-106, 645.08

SEX CRIMES

Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261

Alcohol and drug counselors, license denial, suspension or revocation, grounds, 148F.09

Bestiality, 609.294

Bigamy, 609.355

Children, *see* Sex crimes involving under CHILDREN

Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.10

Cohabitation, *see* COHABITATION

Criminal sexual conduct, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Fornication, 609.2241

Incest, *see* INCEST

Indecent exposure, *see* INDECENT EXPOSURE

Investigations

Reports, local law enforcement agencies, 609.3459
 Sexual assaults, response policies, 626.8442
 Knowing transfer of communicable diseases, criminal penalties, 609.2241

Marriage and family therapists, evidence, clients, past sexual conduct, 148B.37

Offenders, *see* SEX OFFENDERS

Osteopathic physicians

Disciplinary action, 147.025, 147.091, 147.092
 Evidence, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025
 Reports about, data classification, 147.01, 147.092

Perpetrators, *see* SEX OFFENDERS

Physicians and surgeons

Disciplinary action, 147.025, 147.091, 147.092
 Evidence, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025

SEX CRIMES (Cont'd)

Physicians and surgeons (Cont'd)

Reports about, data classification, 147.01, 147.092

Podiatrists, sexual misconduct with patients, disciplinary action, 153.19

Pornography, *see* PORNOGRAPHY

Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261

Prostitution, *see* PROSTITUTION

Psychotherapists, sexual exploitation actions, 604.20 to 604.205

Rape, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Registered nurses, certified, disciplinary action, 148.261

Reports, 609.3459

Sex trafficking, *see* under TRAFFICKING IN PERSONSSexual abuse of children, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCTSexual assault, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Sexual exploitation, 604.20 to 604.205

Sexual misconduct

Emergency medical responders, registered ambulance drivers, registration denial, revocation, or suspension, 144E.27

Emergency medical technicians, certificates and certification, revocation, suspension, or denial, 144E.28

Sexual performances, *see* under PERFORMANCESSolicitation of children to indulge in sexual conduct, *see* SOLICITATION**SEX EDUCATION***See* HEALTH EDUCATION**SEX OFFENDER TREATMENT EVALUATION PROJECT TASK FORCE**

Generally, 241.67

SEX OFFENDERS*See* also PREDATORY OFFENDERS

Address reports, 243.166

AIDS testing, 611A.19

Assessments, need for treatment, 609.3457

Civil commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS

Community Notification Act, 244.052, 244.053

Conditional release

Dangerous sex offenders, 609.3455

Eligibility, 244.05

Probation officers, training, 241.67

Reduction for good time, 244.04

Contact with complainant, 609.342

Criminal sexual predators, 609.3453, 609.3455

Dangerous sex offenders, sentencing, 609.3455

Data on

Classification, 13.82, 243.166

Commitments of sex offenders, access, 253D.14

Corrections Department, access, civil commitment determinations, 244.05

End-of-confinement review committees, access, 244.052

Housing agencies assistance, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.585

Human Services Department program, data challenges, 13.04

Human services financial assistance, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.46

Definitions

Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02

Sex offense, 609.3457

Discharge, Corrections Department, appropriateness of civil commitment, 244.05

End-of-confinement review committee, meetings, notice, 244.052

Federal correctional facilities, incarceration in, end-of-confinement risk assessment, 244.052

Federal offenders, 244.052

Foreign states, offenders from, 244.052

HIV testing, 611A.08

Injuries during crime, 611A.08

Intensive community supervision, 244.05, 244.12

Judges, Supreme Court judicial education, duties, 480.30

Juvenile corrections employment, 364.09

SEX OFFENDERS (Cont'd)Juvenile sex offenders, *see* under JUVENILE OFFENDERS

Lawsuits, personal injuries during crime, no recovery, 611A.08

Lie detector tests, compliance, probation or conditional release, 609.3456

Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

Nursing licenses, effect of conviction, 148.261

Patterned sex offenders

Civil commitments, 609.1351

Sentencing, 609.1351

Sex offenders, registration, 243.166

Personal injuries, during crime, no recovery, 611A.08

Pornographic works involving minors, dissemination or possession, criminal penalties, 617.247

Registration

Data, classification, 13.82

Presence of registered person in household, defined as sexual abuse, 260E.03

Requirement, 243.166

Vulnerable adult abuse, 243.166

Release from confinement

Likely residence upon release, designation, 244.052

Notice concerning, 244.053

Residency restrictions, 244.052

Victim notification requirements, 253B.18

Repeat sex offenders, 609.3457

Requests by, reassessment, sex offender risk level, 244.052

Residence

Juvenile offenders, 260B.198

Level III offenders, 244.052

Residential facilities, 244.052

Risk assessment reports, review, notice, 244.052

School board candidates, ineligibility, 123B.09

Sentencing

Aggravating factors, 244.10

Assessments, effect, 609.3457

County attorneys' training program in statutes and guidelines, 388.25

Criminal sexual predators, 609.3453

Dangerous sex offenders, 609.3455

Engrained sex offenders, 609.3455

Intensive community supervision, ineligibility, 244.12

Juvenile sex offenders, dangerous, engrained, 609.3455

Mandatory life sentence, 244.052

Mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11

Orders, commitment determinations, 609.1351

Patterned sex offenders, 609.1351

Pornographic works involving minors, dissemination or possession, 617.247

Sex offender registration form, 243.166

Treatment order, 609.3457

Sentencing guidelines, county attorneys, training for prosecutors and peace officers, 388.25

Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIESSexually dangerous persons, *see* SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS

System, standards, 241.67

Teacher licenses, effect of conviction, 364.09

Treatment programs

Assessment of need for, 609.3457

Condition for stay of sentence, 609.342 to 609.345

Correctional fees, 244.18

Court orders, 609.3457

Funding, 241.67

Generally, 241.67

Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.195

Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

Release, victim notification requirements, 253B.18

Successful completion, 609.342

Supervised release, condition of, 244.05

SEXUAL ABUSE*See* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

SEXUAL

930

SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION

See DISCRIMINATION

SEXUAL EXTORTION

Conditional release, 609.3455

Generally, 609.3458

Sentencing, repeat offenders, 609.3455

Sexual contact, definition, 609.341

SEXUAL HARASSMENT

See HARASSMENT

SEXUAL ORIENTATION

Conversion therapy

Advertisement and sales, misrepresentation and deceptive practices, 325F.69

Medical assistance, exclusion, 256B.0625

Prohibition, minors and vulnerable adults, 214.078

COVID-19, long COVID and related conditions, assessment and monitoring, 145.361

Cultural communications program, 144.0752

Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Discrimination

Bias crimes, *see* BIAS CRIMES

Dwellings, *see* Discrimination under DWELLINGS

Employment agencies, 363A.08, 363A.15

Labor organizations, 363A.15

Policy of state, 363A.02

Real property, *see* Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY

Domestic partners, *see* DOMESTIC PARTNERS

Force used against, prohibitions, 609.06, 609.075

Health equity, procuring grants and contracts, Health Department, 144.9821

Health Equity Advisory and Leadership (HEAL) Council, 145.987

LGBTQIA2S+ Minnesotans Council, *see* LGBTQIA2S+ MINNESOTANS COUNCIL

Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02

Unfair discriminatory practices

Businesses, 363A.17

Credit, 363A.16

Education, 363A.13

Employment, 363A.20

Exemptions, 363A.20, 363A.21

Housing, 363A.21

Public accommodations, 363A.11

Public services, 363A.12

Real property, 363A.09

SEXUAL PREDATORS

See SEX OFFENDERS

See SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

See SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS

SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Access to data, deceased persons, 390.32

Alcohol and drug counselors, license denial, suspension or revocation, grounds, 148F.09

Appeals, commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03

Attorneys, commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03

Chiropractors, 148.10, 148.102

Civil commitment, generally, 253D.07

Commitments of sex offenders, *see* COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS

Confidential or privileged information, waiver, 253D.03

Deceased, records, access to, medical examiners, 390.32

Definitions, 253D.02

Discharge

Aftercare services, 253D.36

Notice to victims, 611A.06

Examiners, 253D.03

Forms, civil commitments, 253D.03

Habeas corpus, rights, 253D.03

Health care, 253D.17

Hospitals for, 243.55

Interested persons

Civil commitment definitions, 253D.03

Notice of commitment, 253D.13

SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES (Cont'd)

Legal status, committed persons, 253D.03

Marriage and family therapists, 148B.381

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, eligibility exclusions, 256B.77

Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

Neuroleptic medication, 253B.092, 253B.17

Nurses, 148.262, 148.263

Obscene materials, possession, 246B.04

Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091

Parents, notice of commitment, 253D.13

Physical therapists, 148.75

Physicians and surgeons

Disciplinary action, 147.091

Licensure prohibition, 147.091

Reports of commitment, 147.111

Right to a physician, 253D.17

Podiatrists

Disciplinary action, 153.19

Reports of commitment, 153.24

Suspension of license, 153.22

Reports about

Commitment reports

Chiropractors, 148.102

Nurses, 148.263

Physical therapists, 148.75

Physicians and surgeons, 147.111

Podiatrists, 153.24

Veterinarians, court judgments or findings, 156.122

Sentencing orders, 609.1351

Sex offender registration, 243.166

Sexually dangerous persons, *see* SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS

Spouses, notice of commitment, 253D.13

Temporary confinement, 253D.10

Treatment

Facilities, release, sex offender registration, duties, 243.166

Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

Neuroleptic medications, 253D.21

Veterinarians, reports about, 156.122

Victims, rights, 253D.14

Voting, ineligibility, 201.014

Vulnerable adults, sexual psychopaths, exclusion, 626.557

SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS

Access to data, deceased persons, 390.32

Alcohol and drug counselors, license denial, suspension or revocation, grounds, 148F.09

Chiropractors

Reports of commitment, 148.102

Suspension of license, 148.10

Commitments of sex offenders

Appeals, 253D.03, 253D.28

Attorney fees, 253D.03

Community notification, 244.052

Continuation of benefits, 253D.17

Discharge, 253D.36

Financial responsibility, 246.54

Health care, rights, 253D.17

Hearings, 253B.08, 253D.03

Intrusive mental health treatments, declarations of preferences or instructions, 253D.17

Judicial appeal panel, rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28

Legal status, 253D.03

Neuroleptic medications, 253B.092, 253B.17, 253D.21

Notice, 253D.13

Pass-eligible status, 253D.23

Petitions, 253B.17, 253D.07, 609.1351

Registration, predatory offender registration law, 243.166

Rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28

Release, 243.166, 253B.17, 253B.18

Release on pass, notice, 253D.23

Restraints, 253D.17

SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS (Cont'd)

Commitments of sex offenders (Cont'd)

- Review boards, 253D.04
- Right to attorney, 253D.20
- Rights, 253D.17
- Sex offenders, registration, 243.166
- Special review board, 253D.28
- Temporary confinement, 253D.10
- Transportation, 253D.13

Confidential or privileged information, waiver, 253D.03

Data

- Classification and access, 253D.08
- Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.08

Deceased, records, access to, medical examiners, 390.32

Defenses

- Attorney general, duties, 8.01, 8.15
- Corrections Department, determination, 244.05
- County attorney, duties, 244.05
- Detention, jails or lockups, 253B.23
- Unauthorized absence, 253B.23

Definitions, 253D.02

Discharge

- Aftercare services, 253D.36
- Notice to victims, 611A.06

Examiners

- Compensation, 253D.03
- Costs, 253D.03

Forms, civil commitments, 253D.03

Habeas corpus, rights, 253D.03

Health care, 253D.17

Hospitals for, 243.55

Imprisonment, serving sentence before civil commitment, 253D.22

Interested persons, notice of commitment, 253D.13

Intrusive mental health care, 253D.17

Legal status, committed persons, 253D.03

Marriage and family therapists, 148B.381

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, eligibility exclusions, 256B.77

Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

Neuroleptic medication, 253B.092, 253B.17

Nurses, 148.262, 148.263

Obscene materials, possession, 246B.04

Orders

- Civil commitments, access to data, 253D.08
- Temporary confinement, 253B.18

Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091

Parents, notice of commitment, 253D.13

Physical therapists, 148.75

Physicians and surgeons, 147.091, 147.111

Podiatrists

- Disciplinary action, 153.19
- Reports of commitment, 153.24
- Suspension of license, 153.22

Reports about

- Commitment reports
 - Chiropractors, 148.102
 - Nurses, 148.263
 - Physical therapists, 148.75
 - Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
 - Podiatrists, 153.24
 - Social workers, 148B.381
- Veterinarians, court judgments or findings, 156.122

Sentencing orders, 609.1351

Sex offender registration, 243.166

Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Social workers, reports of commitment, 148B.381

Spouses, notice of commitment, 253D.13

Temporary confinement, 253B.18, 253D.10

Treatment

- Facilities, release, sex offender registration, duties, 243.166
- Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS (Cont'd)

Treatment (Cont'd)

- Neuroleptic medications, 253D.21
- Veterinarians, reports about, 156.122
- Victims, rights, 253D.14
- Voting, ineligibility, 201.014

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

AIDS, *see* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

- Community health boards, 144.065
- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Deadly infectious diseases, public health nuisances, businesses facilitating, closing, 145A.06
- Definitions, 144.4172
- Directly transmitted, sexually transmitted diseases defined as, 144.4172
- Health disparities reduction, 145.928
- Insurance, health plan company service location restrictions, 62Q.14
- Notice about, sexual assault victims, 611A.20
- Planning, prevention and treatment services, 144.065
- Public information and education programs
 - Health Department, duties, 144.065
 - School districts, prevention programs, 121A.23
- Quarantine, rulemaking, 144.12
- Testing, prisoners, pregnant women, 241.89

Treatment

- Minors, consent, 144.343
- Sexual assault victims, 145.4712

SHADE TREE DISEASES

Control, disposal by open burning, 116.07

SHAKEN BABY SYNDROME

See also ABUSIVE HEAD TRAUMA FROM SHAKING

- Child foster care provider education, 142B.48
- Parent information, 144.574

SHAKOPEE (CITY)

- District court, 1st district chambers, 2.722
- Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Historic district, 138.73
- Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018

SHARED TIME

See also NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

- Definitions, education funding, 126C.01
- Funding, shared time aid, 126C.01, 126C.19
- Location of services, public school, nonpublic school, or neutral site, 126C.19
- Service cooperatives (SCs), programs and services, 123A.21
- Special education, *see* Shared time under SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Students, priority, 124D.02
- Transportation, special education, nonpublic school students, 125A.18

SHAREHOLDERS

- Acknowledgments in interest of corporation, power to take, 358.25
- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Corporate political contributions, 211B.15

Definitions

- Business corporations, 302A.011
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
- Manufactured home sales, 327B.01

- Employee stock ownership plans, ownership interests, professional firms, 319B.07
- Limited liability companies, *see* Members of company under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
- Power of attorney, bond, share, and commodity transactions, 523.24
- Specific entities, *see* Shareholders under specific index headings
- Trusts, distribution of interests, 501C.1106

SHARPS (MEDICAL EQUIPMENT)

See also HYPODERMIC NEEDLES

- Body art establishments, 146B.06

SHARPS

932

SHARPS (MEDICAL EQUIPMENT) (Cont'd)

Definitions, body art, 146B.01
Finger pricking devices, 62A.3093, 62A.316
Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
Injuries, reduction, 182.6555

SHEEP

Agricultural products, sheep defined as, 273.13
Bills of sale, 35.830
Brands, *see* BRANDS
Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
Damage to, dogs, county claim payments, amounts, 347.15
Definitions

Animal health law, 35.821
Classification of property (taxation), 273.13
Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
Pollution control, 116.06
Slaughter house law, 31.51

Dogs, killing or chasing, *see* Killing under DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Evidence, 35.830
Feeder-livestock loans, 48.24
Marks, 35.824 to 35.828

Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Meat food products, *see* MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

Milk, 32D.01, 32D.20

Running at large, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE

Theft, *see* RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)

SHELL ROCK RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

SHELLFISH

Aquaculture, *see* Private aquatic life under AQUACULTURE

Aquatic life, shellfish defined as, 17.4982

Possession, selling, rulemaking, 97C.871

Private aquatic life, shellfish defined as, 17.47

Sale as bulk food, 31.83

Transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996

SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)

Cost-sharing contracts, Water and Soil Resources Board, 103C.501

Definitions

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.511
Soil conservation, 103F.401

SHELTER CARE FACILITIES

Definitions, Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007

Emergency shelters, *see* under SHELTERS

Reports given, receipt of children taken into custody, 260B.176, 260C.176

Temporary custody, children taken into custody, 260B.181, 260C.181

Transportation of children to school, 123B.92

SHELTERS

Animal shelters, *see* ANIMAL SHELTERS

Battered women's shelters

Absentee ballots, delivery, 203B.11
Access to, interference with, criminal penalties, 609.7495
Advisory council, *see* BATTERED WOMEN AND DOMESTIC ABUSE ADVISORY COUNCIL
Construction, improvement, or rehabilitation, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
Consulting, violence prevention, 120B.22
Data privacy, 13.823
Designated shelter facilities, 611A.37, 611A.371, 611A.373
Grant program, 611A.371, 611A.373
Housing support, exclusion, 256I.04
Payments to, criminal penalty assessments and surcharges, 609.101
Personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
Reports given, 611A.373

SHELTERS (Cont'd)

Battered women's shelters (Cont'd)

Residents, 142G.12, 142G.19, 256D.02
Trespassing, 609.605

Crisis nurseries, *see* CRISIS NURSERIES

Crisis shelters, *see* Battered women's shelters under this topic

Definitions

General Assistance Act, 256D.02
Pet and companion animal welfare, 346.36

Educational programs, special education, approval, 125A.515

Emergency shelters

Assisted housing, emergency shelters defined as, 466A.01
Child welfare preventive services, exclusion, 256F.10
Domestic abuse victims, *see* Battered women's shelters under this topic

Grants for, 256K.45, 256K.47
Homeless youth, 256K.45, 256K.451, 256K.46, 256K.47
Housing support for sexual assault victims, grants for, 611A.211
Runaway children, 256K.45, 256K.451, 256K.46, 256K.47, 260C.177
Subsidy for, 401.01

Employees, statements by, domestic abuse victims, 268.095

First class cities, pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07

Homeless shelters, emergency services grants, 256K.49

Opiate antagonists, requirements, 256I.052

Referrals to

MFIP, family violence victims, 142G.27
MFIP participants, 142G.50

Residents, MFIP applicants or participants, county of financial responsibility, 142G.78

Safe harbor shelter and housing grant program, 256K.47

Shelters for domestic abuse victims

Grants to, 611A.31 to 611A.35
Indians, 611A.32
Notice about, domestic violence victims, 629.341, 629.72
Notice received, release of person arrested for domestic assault or harassment, 629.72

Youth employment and training programs, *see* under YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

SHERBURNE COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Boundaries, 2.01

Building construction, courts and law library, transfer of funds to county, 134A.17

Central Minnesota regional parks and trails plan, 85.50, 85.51

Corridors of commerce program, allocations, 161.088

Development region, 462.385

Health care, metropolitan health care delivery region, exclusion, 62J.04

Housing support facilities, 256I.05

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Judicial district, 2.722

Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565

Oliver H. Kelley Farm, historic site, 138.662

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

SHERIFFS

Abandoned property, public auction, notice given, 345.15

Access to data

Authorized permit holders, 624.714
Portable recording systems, 13.825

Accounting and bookkeeping, watercraft licenses, 86B.211

Adjournment of court, absence of judge, duties, 484.31

Affidavits

Abandoned properties, 582.032
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, abandoned property, 281.173

All-terrain vehicles, duties, ice on bodies of water, restricting vehicles from, 86B.106

Appeals by, removal from office, special masters' decision, 351.21

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Applications to, pistols, permit to carry, 624.714
 Appointment, optional county government, procedures, 375A.10
 Appointments by
 Chief deputy, 387.145
 Employees, 387.14
 Jailers, county jails, 641.06
 Special deputies, 387.15, 387.22
 Arrest warrants, reports received, 299C.12
 Arrested persons, sealed records, notice, 299C.13
 Arrests
 Arrested persons, transporting, 387.12
 Cruelty to animals, 343.12
 Debtors, supplementary proceedings, 575.03
 Duties, generally, 387.03
 Interpreters for persons with communication disabilities, duties, 611.32
 Ordinances, violations, 412.861
 Attachment orders
 Execution, 570.061
 Expiration, 570.131
 Property in possession of respondent, 570.051
 Attorneys
 Practice as, 387.13
 Removal hearings, 351.19
 Auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06
 Audits and examinations, expenses, transporting of developmentally disabled persons, 252.08
 Authorized persons, sheriffs defined as
 Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.053
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Automated license plate readers
 Arrest data, 13.82
 Procedures, 13.824
 Traffic safety camera systems, use as, prohibited, 13.824
 Written policies, 13.824, 626.8472
 Bail, breach of conditions of bail, 629.63, 629.65
 Blue Alert system, 626.96
 Boats
 Accident reports, 86B.341
 Accounting procedures, rulemaking, 86B.211
 Enforcement powers, 86B.515, 86B.801
 Investigations, 86B.105, 387.03
 Lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02, 579.04
 Races and competitions, 86B.121
 Seizure, lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02
 Body cameras
 Procedures, 13.825
 Written policies, 626.8473
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Actions against, 387.07
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Failure to give bond, 387.02
 Generally, *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Requirement, 387.01
 Taking, fees, 357.09
 Bonds, new, notice to file, 382.13
 Candidates for office, affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Certificates and certification
 Civil service commission findings, 387.37
 Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
 Land registration, 508.66, 508.77, 508A.66, 508A.77
 Lien foreclosure sales, deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
 Mortgage foreclosures, 580.26, 581.08
 Mortgage sales, deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.273, 281.276
 Requirement, 387.01
 Service of process, 387.05
 Special deputies, salaries, 387.22
 Statutory cities, dissolution, 412.093
 Unmarked motor vehicles, use for official business, 168.012
 Certifying to, civil service commission findings, 387.37

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Children
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.03, 260E.12, 260E.20
 Criminal trials, excluding from, 631.04
 Cities, contracts for services, 436.05
 Civil service commissions, 387.31 to 387.45
 Collections and disbursements, settlement with county board, 387.25
 Committed persons, transportation, 252.06
 Compensation and salaries
 Expenses, 387.20, 387.212
 Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
 Generally, 387.20
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.33
 Uniform and equipment allowance, 387.20, 387.211
 Work releasees, extra compensation for, 631.425
 Complaints, gambling contraband, 349.2125
 Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
 Concurrent jurisdiction
 Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, law enforcement services, 626.92
 Lower Sioux Community, law enforcement services, 626.91
 Confiscation of property
 Abandoned and unclaimed property on public way, 345.15
 Alcoholic beverages, liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Cigarettes, tax violations, 297F.21
 Fireworks, 624.24
 Gambling contraband, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Missing persons, 578.03
 Replevin, 565.26, 565.28
 Telecommunications devices, obtaining service by fraud, 237.73
 Tobacco products, tax violations, 297F.21
 Unlicensed dogs, 347.14
 Vehicles or conveyances used in cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Vehicles or conveyances used in liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Watercraft sirens, 86B.515
 Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18
 Contempts, misbehavior in office, 588.01
 Contingent fund, 387.212, 387.213
 Contracts and agreements
 Law enforcement services and mutual aid, 626.91, 626.92
 Peace officer services, cities and towns, 436.05
 Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
 Privately owned detention facilities, prohibition, 641.015
 Schools, security, 126C.44
 Transfer of prisoners, 643.01
 Controlled substances, disposal, duties, 152.105
 Convicted persons, transcript of sentence, authority to execute, 631.41
 County parking facilities, 373.26
 County treasurer's office, ineligibility for, 385.01
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, cooperation, 299C.03
 Criminal forfeitures, *see* under FORFEITURES
 Criminal history data, reports received, 299C.13
 Custody of sheriff, *see* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Dakota County, 383D.27
 Data
 Classification, 13.80, 13.82
 Collection, 624.714
 Death of sheriff, service of process, 387.10
 Deceased persons, reports about, 390.32
 Definitions
 Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.053
 Elected county officials, removal, 351.14
 Gambling contraband, 297E.16
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Public Safety Department, 299A.41
 Search warrants, 626.05
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Traffic regulations, 169.751
 Workers' compensation, 176.011

SHERIFFS

934

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Depositing with, bond to secure right to redeem, 580.28

Deputies

- Additional, counties with military training camps, 388.103
- Appointment, 387.14
- Attorneys, practice as, 387.13
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
- Chief deputy, appointment, 387.145
- Civil service commission, 387.42
- Compensation and salaries, 387.14, 387.20, 388.103
- County boards, duties, 387.14
- Defined as peace officers, 626.05
- District court bailiffs, 484.92
- Employees, deputy sheriffs defined as, 176.011
- Occupational injuries and illnesses, costs, reimbursement, 382.27
- Power of the county, 387.03
- Special deputies, 387.14, 387.15, 387.16, 387.22
- Vacancies filled by, 375.08

Developmentally disabled persons, transportation, expenses, payment, 252.08

Discharge, civil service commission, duties, 387.37

Disclosure, criminal history data, 245C.08

Disclosures to, motor vehicle theft, insurance information, 65B.80 to 65B.83

Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.22

Distrained animals, sales, 346.14

DNA samples, 299C.11

Dogs, unlicensed, confiscation, 347.14

Domestic abuse

- Citations, 629.72
- Data, classification, 13.80
- Detention in lieu of citation, duties, 629.72
- Protection orders, 518B.01

Drownings, searches, 387.03

Duties, generally

- County law, 387.03, 387.04
- State Patrol, 299D.03

Education and training

- Fingerprinting, 299C.10
- First aid equipment, use, 169.753
- Peace officer training, 387.01

Elections

- 1918 election, 382.01
- Special elections, 387.01

Elective office, ineligibility, 387.13

Employees

- Affirmative action, extra candidates, 387.36
- Appointment, 387.14
- Bribery by, 387.41
- Civil service, 387.35 to 387.39
- Civil service commission, 387.31 to 387.45
- Compensation and salaries, 387.20
- County personnel administration systems, 375.62
- Inefficiency or misconduct, 387.40, 387.41
- Ineligibility, 387.36
- Political activities, 387.41
- Powers, 436.05
- Removal, 387.37, 387.40, 387.41
- Temporary employees, 387.36
- Temporary jury bailiffs, 387.15, 387.16
- Uniforms, 626.88

Enforcement of law

- Agricultural chemicals, 18D.301
- Animal health laws, 35.92
- Eviction actions, 504B.365, 504B.371, 504B.375
- Food, adulteration or misbranding, 34A.04
- Grain dealers, generally, 18J.05
- Grain storage, generally, 18J.05
- Industrial hemp growers, 18J.05
- Junk dealers, duties, 471.929
- Nursery stock, generally, 18J.05

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law (Cont'd)

- Parking rules, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.53
- Plant (vegetation), generally, 18J.05
- Plant pests, generally, 18J.05
- Secondhand dealers, duties, 471.929
- Seeds, generally, 18J.05
- Traffic regulations, 136F.53, 169.965, 169.966
- Warehouses, generally, 18J.05
- Wastewater treatment facilities, metropolitan area, 473.5155
- Water pollution, 103G.105
- Wholesale produce dealers, generally, 18J.05

Equipment

- Allowance, 387.20, 387.211
- First aid equipment, 169.751 to 169.753

Execution sales

- Auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06
- Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21
- Distrained animals, 346.14
- Evictions, 504B.365
- Judgments, *see* same under this topic
- Mortgage foreclosure sales, *see* same under this topic
- Purchases by sheriff at sheriff's sales, 387.09
- Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* same under this topic
- Unemployment insurance taxes, levied properties, 268.058

Executions

- County treasurers, executions against, 385.23, 385.24
- Homesteads, 510.09
- Supplementary proceedings, 575.01, 575.03
- Writs of recovery of premises, 504B.171

Expenses

- Contingent fund, 387.212
- Convicted persons, 241.271
- Extradition duties, 629.27
- Medical expenses, injuries on duty, 382.27
- Mileage, 382.03
- Training expenses, 382.37
- Transporting prisoners, 357.09

Extradition

- Agents for demanding fugitives from justice, 629.27
- Application for requisition of return, 629.23

Extreme risk protection orders, liability, 624.7178

Facilities, construction, 641.24

Fees

- Bail, breach of conditions of, 629.65
- Coroner, payment when conducting business of sheriff, 357.11
- Delinquent tax collections, 270C.16
- Harassment restraining orders, waiver of fees, 609.748
- Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
- Maximum fees, generally, 357.09
- Missing persons, service of warrant to confiscate property, 578.03
- Mortgage foreclosure sales, 580.25
- Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38, 281.23, 281.34
- Replevin, seizure of property, 565.28
- Right to collect, 387.20
- Service of process, 549.04
- Tax liens, 270C.63
- Waiving, in forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01

Felonies, reports received, 299C.12

Filing with

- Affidavit of payment of taxes and expenses by purchaser, 582.03
- County prisoners, transfer orders, 643.02
- Itemized statement of remaining balance, 580.09

Fingerprints, 299C.10, 299C.11, 390.32

Firearms

- Discharge by security guards, 299C.22
- Permits and applications, forms, 624.7151
- Transfers, criminal history checks, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.714

Fireworks display permits, applications, duties, 624.22

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

First aid equipment, 169.752, 169.753
 Forms, pistols, permit to carry, 624.714
 Funds and accounts, contingent funds, 387.212, 387.213
 Grant applications, 299C.065
 Habeas corpus
 Attachments of detaining authorities refusing to produce persons detained, 589.10, 589.11
 Custody of petitioner, 589.17
 Hennepin County, *see* Sheriff under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Highway patrol duties, county board appropriations, 375.46
 Ice
 Restricting vehicles from, 86B.106
 Search and rescue, costs, reimbursement, 86B.1065
 Identification data for criminals, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Impoundments, wells and borings, construction equipment, 103I.711
 Indebtedness, failure to pay money owed, 387.06
 Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, 261.22
 Ineligibility, 387.36
 Inspections
 Kennels and dealers, 347.37
 Licensed premises, gambling devices, 349.33
 Lockups, 642.09
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Inventories, gambling contraband, 297E.16
 Investigations
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.14, 260E.20
 Costs, 387.213
 Death investigations, 390.32, 390.34
 Drownings, 387.03
 Firearms, background checks, 624.7131, 624.7132
 Firearms permit transferees, 624.7132
 Missing persons investigations, policy, 626.8454
 Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.23
 Recreational vehicle accidents, 387.03
 Suspicious wounds, 626.553
 Watercraft accidents and drownings, 86B.105
 Jails
 Boarding fees, 641.12
 Boarding of noncounty prisoners, 641.03, 641.13, 641.25
 Generally, 387.11
 Inmates, 357.09, 641.08, 641.15, 643.02
 Jailers, appointment, 387.14, 641.06
 Record keeping, 641.04, 641.05
 Judgments
 Attachment, 570.08, 570.094
 Executions, 550.15, 550.20 to 550.22
 Funds in financial institutions, 550.143
 Homestead property, 550.175
 Issuance to, 550.07
 Levy, 550.136
 Notice of sale, 550.18, 550.19
 Payment of money collected to creditor, 550.051
 Personal property, money, or indebtedness, 550.135
 Property in excess of exemption, 550.41
 Real property, 550.26, 550.29
 Return of writ of execution upon satisfaction, 550.051
 Stocks, debts owed to judgment debtor, certificate, 550.15
 Writs of execution, 550.04, 550.08, 550.11
 Jurors, supplying food and lodging, 546.13
 Juvenile corrections employees, cooperation, background checks, 241.021
 Law enforcement agency, sheriff's office defined as, 299A.33
 Lawsuits against
 Costs and disbursements, assignment, 471.45
 County attorneys, performance of sheriff's duties, 390.31
 County treasurers, process against, refusal or neglect, 385.24
 Defense, municipalities, duties, 471.44, 471.45
 Errors and omissions, statutes of limitations, 541.06
 Failure to pay money owed, 387.06
 Gambling contraband, forfeiture, 297E.16
 Misconduct, 387.07

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits against (Cont'd)
 Real estate tax judgment sales, rents, collection, 280.38
 Right to an attorney, 471.44
 Licenses, peace officers, 387.01, 626.846
 Livestock, animals running at large, 561.07
 Lockups
 Reports about, 642.09
 Transfer of inmates, 357.09
 Violations generally, 642.13
 Malfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 Employees' liens for wages, 514.60
 Execution sales, 514.15, 514.50
 Loggers' liens, 514.45, 514.46, 514.50
 Mental illness, persons with, expenses, 387.20
 Mileage
 Breach of conditions of bail, 629.65
 County boards, duties, 382.03
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.23, 281.34
 Service of process, 357.09, 549.04
 Status as compensation, 387.20
 Work releasees, extra compensation for, 631.425
 Military courts, neglect of duty, 192.85
 Mille Lacs County, Indian lands, 626.90
 Minnesota Sheriffs Association
 Consulting, 168.381, 626.8471
 Domestic abuse model arrest policy, 629.342
 Employees, 353.64
 Membership
 Public Safety Advisory Council, 626.8435
 Reentry services working group, 256B.0761
 Peace officer data, repository, 626.845
 Representation, 403.36
 State Interoperability Executive Committee appointments, 403.36
 Misbehavior in office, contempts, 588.01
 Misconduct, lawsuits, 387.07
 Misfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
 Missing persons, searches, 387.03
 Mortgage foreclosure sales
 Agricultural land that includes separate tracts, 582.042
 Authority, 581.03
 Bond to secure right to redeem, 580.28
 Certificates of sale
 Contents, 580.025, 580.12
 Deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
 Defects, effect on validity of sale, 582.25
 Delivery to purchaser, 580.12
 Execution after expiration of term, effect, 580.14
 Holders, right of entry, 582.031
 Duties regarding, 514.50, 580.06, 580.24, 580.25
 Homesteads, 582.041
 Itemized statement of remaining balance, 580.09
 Redemption from foreclosure sale, 580.28
 Reports, 581.08, 582.11
 Surplus after sale, 580.10
 Trust mortgages, 582.11
 Motor vehicles
 Duties regarding, 86B.106, 169.09
 Use by sheriffs
 Furnishing to, county board, duties, 387.29
 Lift-equipped vans, 256.027
 Patrol motor vehicles, 169.751 to 169.753, 169.98
 Neglect of duty, military justice, 192.85
 Nonfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
 Nursing home residents, death, reports received, 144A.10
 Oaths
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Failure to take, 387.02
 Recording, 382.10
 Recording fees, 382.08
 Requirements, 387.01

SHERIFFS

936

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Occupational injuries or illnesses
 Costs, reimbursement, 382.27
 Generally, 176.011
 Offices and supplies, 375.14, 382.04
 Opening court, absence of judge, duties, 484.31
 Optional county government
 Appointment procedures, 375A.10
 Consolidation of duties, 375A.11
 Orders, clandestine methamphetamine lab sites, occupation pending remediation, 152.0275
 Part-time peace officers, supervision by sheriffs departments, 626.8465
 Payments to
 Convict transfers, costs, 243.17, 357.09
 Gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 297E.16
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, 580.25
 Peace officers, sheriffs defined as, 626.05
 Permits
 Boat races, 86B.121
 Firearms, duties, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.714
 Pistols, permit to carry, 624.714
 Police-operated broadcasting stations, counties, powers generally, 373.041
 Pollution control, 115.071
 Portable recording systems
 Procedures, 13.825
 Written policies, 626.8473
 Posting (notices)
 Civil service rules, 387.36
 Duties, 387.04
 Vehicles, barring from unsafe ice on bodies of water, 86B.106
 Predatory offenders, notice received, 244.053, 244.10
 Privately owned detention facilities, prisoner placement, prohibition, 641.015
 Public safety officers, reserve deputy sheriffs defined as, 299A.41
 Purchases by, search equipment, 387.03
 Ramsey County, *see* Sheriff under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Real estate tax judgment sales
 Certificates and certification, 281.273, 281.276
 Compensation and salaries, 281.33
 Expiration notices, services, fees, 281.23, 281.34
 Investigations, 281.23
 Mileage, 281.23, 281.34
 Redemption, 281.173, 281.23, 281.273, 281.276
 Rents, collection, 280.38
 Writs of attachment, 280.38
 Recommendations by, liquor licenses, 340A.410
 Records and record keeping
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reports received, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, data classification, 260E.35
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Damaged records, 375.15
 Death investigations, 390.32
 Jail inmates, 641.04, 641.05
 Pistols, permit to carry applications, 624.714
 Recreational vehicles, accident investigations, 387.03
 Redwood County, Indian lands, 626.91
 Refusal to serve, failure to give bond and take oath, 387.02
 Removal or suspension, 351.15
 Replevin, seizure of property, 565.26, 565.28
 Reports given
 Boarding fees, noncounty prisoners, 641.12
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Criminal investigations, 299C.065
 Deaths subject to county investigation, 390.32
 Fireworks display permits, 624.22
 Gambling, licensed premises, gambling devices, 349.33, 349.34
 Gunshot wounds, reports to Health Department, 626.53
 Lockups, inspections, 642.09

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, 582.11
 Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
 Stolen and recovered motor vehicles, 168.34
 Suspicious wounds, 626.553
 Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
 Victims of crime, emergency grants to, 611A.675
 Watercraft accidents and drownings, 86B.105, 86B.211, 86B.341
 Reports received, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.055
 Residences
 Construction at county jail, 641.01
 Status as compensation, 387.20
 Restraining orders, 609.748
 Retirement, county sheriffs, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01
 Saint Louis County, *see* Sheriff under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 Sales, *see* Execution sales under this topic
 Satisfaction of judgments, duties regarding, sheriff's return on execution required, 548.15
 Schools, services to, crime, drug abuse, and violence prevention, 126C.44
 Search warrants
 Reports received, 299C.12
 Service of, duties, 626.13
 Seizing authority, sheriffs defined as, 297E.16
 Service of process by
 Attachments, 589.10, 589.11, 628.48
 Certificate of receipt, 387.05
 Charitable organizations, 309.56
 Depositions, notarial documents, 359.11
 Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 End of sheriff's term, procedure, 387.10
 Fees, 357.09, 549.04
 Filing, 387.08
 Foreign corporations, 5.25
 Gambling contraband, complaints, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Generally, 387.03, 387.04
 Harassment hearing notice, 609.748
 Professional fund raisers, 309.56
 Protection orders, against promoters of prostitution, 609.3232
 Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38, 281.23, 281.273
 Telephone services disconnect orders, 237.73
 Service of process on, certificate, 387.05
 Sex offenders, registration, 243.166
 Sheriff's aids, fees in criminal cases, 357.21
 Sheriff's civil service commissions
 Affirmative action, duties, 387.36
 Certificates and certification, 387.37
 Civil services registers, 387.35
 Deputies, 387.42
 Discharge, duties, 387.37
 Discontinuance, procedures, 387.43
 Establishing, 387.31, 387.32
 Examinations, 387.39
 Grading of positions, 387.38
 Investigations, 387.37
 Jurisdiction, deputies, 387.42
 Local approval, 387.44
 Meetings, 387.33
 Members, 387.33, 387.34, 387.41
 Resolutions, certified copies, 387.32
 Rules, 387.36, 387.38
 Secretary, 387.40, 387.41
 Veterans' preference, 387.45
 Sign and release warrants, duties, 629.415
 Snowmobiles, ice on bodies of water, restricting vehicles from, 86B.106
 State brand book, distributed to, 35.827
 State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36
 Subpoenas, filing, 387.08
 Suspicious wounds, reports received, 626.52, 626.53, 626.553

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

- Terms, 382.01
- Tickets, issuing, land use trespass, 92.70
- Tokens, checks, and slugs, 624.31
- Towns, contracts for services, 436.05
- Traffic accidents, personal injury or death, notice, 169.09
- Training, 169.753, 382.37
- Transfer of duties, motor vehicles, duties transferred to Public Safety Department, 168.325
- Transient merchants, licenses, exemption, 329.14
- Transportation
 - Facilities, 382.03
 - Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, reimbursement, 243.1609
- Travel expenses, 382.03, 387.20
- Unemployment insurance taxes, collection of taxes, reimbursements, or benefit overpayments, duties, 268.058
- Uniforms, 387.20, 387.211, 626.88
- Vacancies in office
 - Appointments to fill, 382.02
 - Bond, failure to file, 382.14
 - Failure to give bond and take oath, 387.02
 - Failure to obtain peace officer training, 387.01
 - Filling after removal, 351.22
 - Procedures for filling, 375.08, 375.081
 - Salaries, setting, 387.20
- Vessels (boats), lawsuits against, 579.02, 579.04
- Veterans homes, discharged residents, removal, 198.045
- Violations and penalties
 - Children, not excluding from criminal trials, 631.04
 - County treasurers, process against, refusal or neglect, 385.24
 - Jail inmates, failure to make reports, 641.05
 - Judgments, 550.18
 - Lockups, 642.12, 642.13
- Waivers
 - Board costs, inmate payment, 641.12
 - Hearings, removal petitions, 351.18
- Warrants, type issued, hearing dates, notice to peace officers and defendants, 629.415
- Writs
 - Execution, 387.03, 387.10
 - Neglect, 387.07
- Writs of inquiry, jurors in matters concerning, fees, 357.27

SHIELD LAW

Generally, 595.021 to 595.025

SHIPPING

- Bills of lading, 336.2-505, 336.7-301
- Contracts and agreements, rail service improvement program, 222.50
- Docks, piers, and wharves, *see* DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
- Ferries, *see* FERRIES
- Hazardous materials transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS
- Hazardous waste transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
- Sales, *see* Shipping under SALES
- Wholesale produce dealers, consignments, 27.11
- Wild animals, 97A.531
- Wine, 297G.07, 340A.417

SHOES

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

SHOOTING RANGES

- Authorized activities, guidelines for, 87A.03
- Best practices, 87A.02
- Closure of shooting ranges, provision for, 87A.07
- Deer zones, possession of firearms, 97B.041
- Definitions, 87A.01
- Firearms transported at, 97B.045
- Generally, 87A.01 to 87A.09
- Hennepin County pistol range, 383B.259
- Injunctions, 87A.07, 87A.08
- Mitigation areas, 87A.04

SHOOTING RANGES (Cont'd)

- Noise pollution standards, exemption, 116.07
- Noise standards for, 87A.05
- Nonconforming use, 87A.03
- Nuisance actions, 87A.06
- Property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
- Public shooting grounds, *see* PUBLIC HUNTING GROUNDS
- Safety or training courses or programs, availability, 87A.09
- Shooting Range Protection Act, 87A.01 to 87A.09
- Shooting sports facilities, 87A.10
- Target ranges, deer zones, 97B.041
- Zoning, 87A.08

SHOPLIFTING

- Arrests for, warrantless, 629.366
- Dealers and merchants, liability, 629.366
- Definitions
 - Criminal proceedings, 629.365
 - Organized retail theft, 609.522
- Detention of suspect, 629.366
- Organized retail theft, 609.522
- Tools for
 - Electronic article surveillance systems, devices intended to defeat, possession, 609.521
- Possession
 - Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
 - Family day care home providers, 142E.16
 - Felony, 609.521
 - Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 - Organized retail theft, 609.522

SHOPPING CENTERS

- Definitions, public place, prostitution, 609.321
- Free newspaper distribution, 325E.34
- Shopping carts, recovery, notice, 604.14

SHOPS (VOCATIONAL EDUCATION)

Eye protective devices, 121A.32

SHORELANDS

- Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
- Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
- Definitions, water resources protection, 103F.205
- Development
 - Annexed areas, duties, 414.033
 - Counties, model ordinances, 103F.215
 - Definitions, 103F.205
 - Generally, 103F.201 to 103F.221
 - Grants for, local governments, 85.019
 - Model standards and criteria, 103F.211
 - Natural Resources Department standards, 103F.211
 - Policy of state, 103F.201
 - Shorelands development standards, 103F.211
 - Zoning, nonconforming structures, 462.357
- Great Lakes Commission, flood control, 1.21
- Local governments, duties, city ordinances, 103F.221
- Meandered waters, 92.45, 103G.145
- Mississippi River, state lands, sale, United States navigation projects, 92.45
- Ordinances
 - Nonconforming lots, 394.36
 - Shoreland development, 103F.215, 103F.221
- Policy of state, 103F.201
- Resorts on, limits on local regulation, 103F.227
- Shoreland conservation districts, creating, county zoning regulation, 394.25
- United States acquisition of, jurisdiction over, 1.042
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 103F.321

SHOREVIEW (CITY)

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

SHOREWOOD (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

SHORT FORM MORTGAGE ACT

Generally, 507.15

SHOTGUNS

938

SHOTGUNS

Carrying in a public place
 Forfeiture for, 609.531
 Gross misdemeanor, 624.7181
 Forfeiture, carrying in a public place, 609.531
 Hunting
 Arms use areas, 97B.318
 Big game, 97B.031
 Raccoons, 97B.621
 Small game, 97B.031
 Replica firearms, labeling, 325F.81
 Short-barreled shotguns, ownership, possession, or operation,
 142E.16, 245C.15, 245C.24, 609.67

SHOWER FACILITIES

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27
 Showerheads, water use, 216C.19
 Tourist camps, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27

SHOWS

Acrobatic exhibitions, nets, failure to use, 624.64
 Adult entertainment establishments, 617.242
 Coin shows, sales and use tax permits, 297A.87
 Comic book shows, sales and use tax permits, 270B.08
 Craft shows, sales and use tax permits, 297A.87
 Fireworks, use, 624.23

Licenses

Counties, 375.40, 375.42
 Statutory cities, 412.221
 Towns
 Failure to obtain, 366.017
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Powers, generally, 366.01
 Prohibited near fourth class cities, 437.07
 Requirements, 437.09, 437.10
 Void when prohibited, 437.08

Movies, *see* MOVIES

Performances, *see* PERFORMANCES

Permits, towns, 437.07 to 437.09

Sexually explicit exhibitions, *see* Sexual performances under PERFORMANCES

Stamp shows, sales and use tax permits, 297A.87

State park special events, 85.052

SHRUBBERY

See TREES AND SHRUBS

SHUTTLE SERVICES

Licenses, cities, transportation from parking facilities to
 business centers, 459.14

SIBLEY COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Joseph R. Brown Historical Interpretive Center, historic place,
 138.664
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 State monuments, 138.585

SIBLEY HOUSE ASSOCIATION

Employees
 Benefits, generally, 43A.27
 Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion
 from coverage, 352.01
 Insurance, permission to insure, 15.38

SICK LEAVE

Accrued leave
 Constitutional officers, 15A.082
 Correctional officers, facilities consolidation, 471.59
 Earned sick and safe time, 181.9445 to 181.9448
 Peace officers, joint powers agreements, 471.59
 City officers and employees, *see* Sick leave under CITY
 OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 County officers and employees, *see* Sick leave under COUNTY
 OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

SICK LEAVE (Cont'd)**Definitions**

Earned sick and safe time, 181.9445
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02
 Earned income, sick leave defined as, 142G.02
 Earned sick and safe time, 181.9445 to 181.9448
 Family and medical benefit insurance program, concurrent
 leave, construction of law, 268B.27
 Gross earned income, inclusion, Minnesota family investment
 program (MFIP), 142G.02
 Judicial district administrators, 484.48
 Legislative employees, 3.095, 3.096
 Loss of benefits, no-fault automobile insurance, coverage,
 65B.44
 Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19
 Public employees, 176.021
 Regional planning agency employees, monetary compensation,
 471.66
 Saint Louis County officials accrued leave, 383C.134
 School personnel, *see* Sick leave under SCHOOL
 PERSONNEL
 State agency heads, 15A.081
 State employees, 43A.1815, 43A.184, 244.19
 Teachers, probationary period, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Town employees, *see* Sick leave under TOWN OFFICERS
 AND EMPLOYEES
 Unemployment insurance, effect, 268.085

SICK PAY**Definitions**

Earned sick and safe time, 181.9445
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Earned sick and safe time, 181.9445 to 181.9448
 Income, sick pay defined as, Property Tax Refund Act,
 290A.03
 Payment, third-party payers, information returns (taxes),
 289A.12
 Public employees, unused sick leave, monetary compensation,
 471.66
 Salary, sick leave payments, exclusion from definition
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
 Third-party payers, reports to Revenue Department, 289A.12
 Unemployment insurance, benefits, effect, 268.085
 Withholding (taxes), 289A.09, 290.92
 Workers' compensation, included wages, premium
 determination, 79.211

SICKLE CELL ANEMIA

See HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

SICKNESS

See ILLNESS

SIDEWALKS

Bicycle lanes, paths, ways, and routes, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
 Bicycles, parking or riding on, 169.222, 169.223
 Cities
 Improvement districts, 435.44
 Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Replacement, infrastructure replacement reserve fund,
 471.572
 Service charges, special assessments, 429.101
 Special assessments, 429.101, 435.44
 Crosswalk ramps, design and installation, 471.464
 Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011
 Disabled persons, 256C.02
 Fertilizers, applying to driveways, 18C.61
 First class cities, 430.07
 Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
 Ice on, losses from, 3.736, 466.03
 Metropolitan area towns, modification, maintenance, 368.01
 Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on sidewalks,
 169.34
 Motorized foot scooters operating on, 169.225
 Skyways, *see* SKYWAYS
 Snow and ice, losses caused by, state not liable, 3.736
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

SIDEWALKS (Cont'd)

Stopping at, drivers, duties, 169.31
Towns, 435.44

Use

Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212
Pedestrians, 169.21
Wheelchairs, 169.21

SIGNATURES

Acknowledgments, notaries public, 358.52
Countersignatures, risk retention group policies, exemption, 60E.06

Court documents, form and declaration, 358.116, 609.48
Digital signatures, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES
Digitized signatures, workers' compensation, 176.281, 176.285
Electronic signatures, *see* under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Endorsements, *see* ENDORSEMENTS

Facsimile signatures

Administration Department personnel, 16B.05
Bonds, 16A.672
Business corporations, 302A.011
Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.672
Commerce Department, acceptance by, 46.04
County recorders, electronically generated signatures, 386.409
Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
Negotiable instruments, 47.41, 47.42
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
Statutory construction, 645.44

International wills, 524.2-1003, 524.2-1004

Notaries public

Acknowledgment, 358.52
County notary certificate, 359.061
Obtaining by false pretense to a forged writing
Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
Family day care home providers, 142E.16
Generally, 609.635

Specific documents, *see* specific index headings

Specific persons or entities, *see* specific index headings

Specimen signatures, 504B.235

Statute of frauds, 336.2-201

Substitutes for

Digital signatures, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES
Electronic signatures, 221.173
Persons unable to write
Generally, 645.44
Notarization and acknowledgment, 359.091
Voter registration, 201.056

Validity, admission, 600.15

Witnessing, *see* Signatures under NOTARIES PUBLIC

SIGNS AND SIGNALS

See also ADVERTISING

Adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Advertising devices, *see* under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Airport foreign currency exchanges, signs, 325F.51

Alcoholic beverages

Criminal penalty and health warning signs, 340A.410
Signs furnished to retailers, 340A.308

All-terrain vehicles, allowing or prohibiting, 84.90

American Sign Language, *see* under FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Asbestos abatement workers, license requirements, 326.72

Barber poles, 154.28

Barber schools, 154.07

Bicycle ways, 160.263

Bulk food, 31.87

Burial grounds, protective notices, posting, 307.08

Cigarettes, sales to minors, 325E.07

Common interest communities, 515B.2-116, 515B.4-117

Compulsive gambling hotline number, posting requirements, lawful gambling sites, 349.172

Condominiums, 515A.2-117, 515A.4-116

Contested cases, prohibited red signs, removal, 169.073

SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Contractors

Compliance bonds, 326B.865
Continuing education, 326B.821

Cosmetology schools, student services, 155A.30

Credit cards, surcharge for use, 325G.051

Damage, hunting, 97B.001

Dangerous dog warning symbols, 347.51

Definitions, advertising devices, 173.02

Dental auxiliaries, display of name and certificates, 150A.06

Dentists, display of name and certificates, 150A.06, 150A.11

Detour signs

Highways, 160.16, 160.27, 160.2715
Streets and roads, *see* Detours under STREETS AND ROADS

Directional signs, outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

Disabled persons, terms referring to, changes, 15.001

False traffic signals, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Firearms dealers, signs, warning on child access to firearms, 624.7162

Fireworks, 624.23

First class cities

Informational signs, placement on micromobility facilities, 160.27

Pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07

Gross vehicle weight

Bridges (structures), limitations, 169.84
Motor vehicles, limitations, 169.87

Hazardous materials, 299F.093

Highways, *see* Signs and signals under HIGHWAYS

Horsemeat, posting, for human consumption, 31.621

Injuries to, coast and geodetic survey, 94.46

Interference with, 609.605

Lawn signs, noncommercial, ordinance, exemption, 211B.045

Lead solder, warning signs, retail dealers, 326B.439

Livestock activities on state lands, 604A.12

Mine pits or shafts, 180.03, 180.10

Minors, unlawful use, 325H.05

Motor fuel, *see* Signs and signals under MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

No fishing signs, 97B.001

No hunting, and similar signs, 97B.001

No smoking signs

Failure to comply, 609.681
Posting, 144.416

No trespassing signs, 609.605

Off-highway motorcycles, Natural Resources Department, rulemaking, 84.79

Off-highway vehicles, seasonal use, designation of, 84.777

Off-road vehicles, Natural Resources Department, rulemaking, 84.80

Optometrists, 148.56

Orders, prohibited red signs, removal, 169.073

Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Outdoor recreation, posted land, entering, 97B.001

Pesticides, application, city ordinances, 18B.09

Pet dealers, consumers' rights, 325F.791

Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Polling places, 204B.16, 204B.175

Pornography, "Adults only" signs, 617.293

Private lands, *see* Signs under REAL PROPERTY

Private property, *see* Signs under REAL PROPERTY

Railroads, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Real property, *see* Signs under REAL PROPERTY

Recreational vehicles, allowing or prohibiting, 84.90

Recycling, motor oil, 325E.11

Red signs, interference with, 169.073

Removal

Civil trespass, citations, 97B.002
Historic district boards, powers, 138.74
Prohibited red signs, 169.073

Repair services, estimate policy, store signs, 325F.62

Retail sales refunds, cash refund policy, store signs, 325F.80

Safe road zones, recommendations, 169.065

SIGNS

940

SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

School buses

Signals, *see* under SCHOOL BUSES

Signs, 121A.585, 169.441, 169.443

School safety patrol, 121A.34

Seed corn signs adjacent to highways, 173.08

Shared electric vehicle facilities, informational signs placement, 160.27

Slow-moving vehicle emblem, *see* under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES

Snowmobiles, regulating operation, 84.86, 84.90

Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

Speed limits, 169.14

State agencies, terms referring to disabled persons, changes, 15.001

State parks, guide posts, destruction of, 85.20

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Streets and roads, *see* Signs under STREETS AND ROADS

Tanning facilities, 325H.05

Town roads

Directional signs, 164.36

Funding, signs, 164.08

Traffic signs, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Trail bikes, allowing or prohibiting, 84.90

Trunk highways, *see* Signs and signals under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Uniform traffic control devices, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

United States survey, penalty for defacing or removing, 94.46

Used lead acid batteries, dealer acceptance, notice (posting), 325E.115, 325E.1151

Used motor oil and filters, collection and recycling, 325E.11

Violations and penalties

Civil trespass, citations and fines, 97B.002

No smoking signs, failure to comply, 609.681

Removal of signs, citations and fines, 97B.002

Warning signs

Highways, *see* Signs and signals under HIGHWAYS

Streets and roads, *see* Signs under STREETS AND ROADS

Water aeration systems, 103G.611

SILICA SAND MINING

Definitions, 116C.99

Environmental assessment worksheets, 116C.991

Model standards and criteria, 116C.99

Permits, trout stream setback, 103G.217

Technical assistance team, 116C.99

SILICATES, SILICA DUST AND SILICON FLOUR

Labor and Industry Department, duties, 181.63

Poisoning, reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34

Transportation, 169.733, 169.81

SILOS

Construction, overtime, compensation, exception, 177.25

Grain elevators, *see* GRAIN ELEVATORS

Grain warehouses, *see* GRAIN WAREHOUSES

Safety equipment grants, farm safety outreach, 17.1195

SILVER

Bullion coins, *see* BULLION PRODUCT DEALERS

Gold or silver sales, *see* under PRECIOUS METALS

State mineral lands, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25

Sterling, stamping, labeling, and packaging, 325F.73

SILVER BAY (CITY)

LTV energy park electric generation facility, 272.02

Safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24

Veterans home, 198.35

SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS

See FIDUCIARIES

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH

Evidence, 524.1-107

Probate, division of property, 524.2-702, 524.2-709

Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, 524.2-702

SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING

Asbestos-related work, exclusion, 326.71

SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING (Cont'd)

Building permits, fees, local limits, 326B.33

Classification of property (taxation)

Nonhomestead units, 273.13, 273.1319

Property undergoing renovation, homestead classification, procedures, 273.124

Construction or alteration, consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, professional licenses, 326.03, 326.06

Definitions

Mortgage bonds, 462C.02

Residential contractors, 326B.802

Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01

Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326B.50

Fire sprinkler systems, multipurpose potable water piping systems, 299M.01, 299M.03

Homestead classification, property undergoing renovation, procedures, 273.124

Inspections, fees, local limits, 326B.33

Locks, double cylinder deadbolts, warnings, 326B.106

Mortgage bonds, 462A.073, 462C.071

Nonhomestead units, classification, property taxes, 273.13, 273.1319

Owners, Minneapolis or Saint Paul housing codes, compliance, 273.1319

Private homes, *see* PRIVATE HOMES

Remodelers, residential, licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885

Remodeling, *see* REMODELING

Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Residential generators, single family residences defined as, 297H.01

Single family housing program, *see* City housing plan under CITIES

Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885

Water conditioning contractors, 326B.50

Zoning, variances, 462.357

SINKHOLES

Agricultural land near, conservation easements, 103H.105

SINKING FUNDS

Cities, *see* Funds and accounts under CITIES

Higher Education Facilities Authority, revenue bonds, 136A.36

Hospital districts, facility improvements, 447.34

Interest subsidy bonds, 16A.647

Investment of funds

Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38

Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178

Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10

Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60

State university revenue bonds, 136F.91

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.17

Municipally owned utilities, 452.08, 452.10

Northwest Airlines facilities bonds, 116R.06

Toll bridge revenues, *see* Funds and accounts under CITIES

Zero coupon bonds, funds for, amount, 16A.646

SINKS

Body art establishments, 146B.01, 146B.06

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27

Tourist camps, 327.16, 327.27

SIRENS

Aircraft, unnecessary noises, 360.075

Boats, 86B.515

Emergency vehicles, *see* Sirens under EMERGENCY VEHICLES

SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

See SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

SKATEBOARDS

Clinging to vehicles, 169.222

Skate parks, grants, 240A.20

SKATING RINKS

City recreational facilities and programs, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under CITIES

Counties, 373.40, 373.43, 373.44

SKATING RINKS (Cont'd)

Duluth Heritage Sports Center, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70

Hockey arenas, *see* HOCKEY ARENAS

Ice centers

Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.09, 240A.10

Bonds, 240A.11

Equipment, joint purchasing agreements, 240A.10

Grants, 240A.09

Ice time, gender balance, 15.98, 240A.09

Joint powers agreement, school district ice arenas, 373.43

Licenses, town boards of supervisors, 366.01

Personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

Property taxes

Exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

School district ice arenas, property taxes for, 126C.45

Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS

Ramsey County, enclosed sports arenas, 383A.07

School district ice arenas, 126C.45, 373.43

Youth ice facilities, local governments, funding, public indebtedness, 475.58

SKIING

Cross-country skiing, *see* CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING

Ski boots, sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Ski facilities

Machinery, equipment, fuel, electricity, and water additives, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Seasonal employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

Tax assessments, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Ski patrol volunteers, liability, immunity, 604A.01

Spirit Mountain Recreation Area, property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Waterskiing, *see* WATERSKIING

SKIN DISEASES

Port-wine stains, 62A.136, 62A.304

SKUNKS

Striped skunks, defined as unprotected wild animals, 97A.015

Trafficking in, 145.365

SKYWAYS

Cities

Improvements, 429.021, 429.031

Special assessments, 429.011, 429.101

Pedestrian skyway system, prostitution in, 609.321

SLAMMING

See TELEPHONE COMPANIES

See TELEPHONES

SLANDER

See LIBEL AND SLANDER

SLAUGHTER HOUSES

See also ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT

SLAUGHTERING

Animals, 31.56

Carcasses, inspections, 31.56, 31A.04

Certificates and certification, state weight, 17A.10

Construction, rulemaking, 31.54

Contracts and agreements, state weighing service, 17A.10

Definitions

Food Law, 31.59

Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03

Slaughter house and packing plant law, 31.51

Exemptions, 31.56

Horsemeat, separate slaughtering, 31A.12

Humane methods, 31.59, 31.591

Inspections

Carcasses, 31.56, 31A.04

Nontraditional agriculture, 17.03

Records, 31A.18

Right of entry, 31.53

Rulemaking, 31A.08

Sanitary conditions, 31.53

Inspectors, removal from, 31A.04, 31A.06

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area towns, prohibition or regulation, 368.01

Nontraditional agriculture, 17.03

Orders, unsanitary conditions, correction orders, 31.53

Packing plants, *see* PACKING PLANTS

Records and record keeping, 31A.18

Rendering plants, *see* RENDERING PLANTS

Sanitation

Correction of unsanitary conditions, 31.53

Rulemaking, 31.54

Unsanitary conditions prohibited, 31.161

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Unsanitary conditions, failure to correct, violations and penalties, 31.53

Waste disposal, rulemaking, 31.54

Water supply, rulemaking, 31.54

SLAUGHTERING

See ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING

SLEDS

Clinging to vehicles, 169.222

Hand sleds, hitching behind motor vehicles or streetcars, 169.46

Snowmobiles, towing, 84.87

SLEEPING BAGS

Flame resistant materials, liability, 325F.06

Violations and penalties, materials not flame resistant, 325F.07

SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

Cigarette distributors, 297F.20

SLOT MACHINES

See GAMBLING

See VIDEO GAMES OF CHANCE

SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES

Agricultural equipment, *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Animal-drawn vehicles

Emblem, 169.522

Exclusion, motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.01

Generally, 169.55

Horse-drawn vehicles, 169.801

Identification lamps, 169.58

Motor vehicle certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03

Traffic regulations, 169.035, 169.18

Driving rules, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Horse-drawn vehicles, size, weight, and load restrictions, exemption, 169.801

Invalid tricycles, motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.03

Lease, slow-moving vehicle emblem, 169.522

Rental, slow-moving vehicle emblem, 169.522

Safety, drivers' license examination, 171.0705

Sale, slow-moving vehicle emblem, 169.522

Slow-moving vehicle emblem

Display

Agricultural machinery and equipment, 169.801

Animal-drawn vehicles, 169.522

Farm tractors, 325F.6670

Primary power units, towing, 169.522

Rear lamps or reflectors, exemptions, 169.50

Requirements, 169.522

Self-propelled motor vehicles used in livestock raising operations, 168A.01

Driver's license applicants, examination, 171.13

Drivers' manual, 171.0705

Generally, 169.522

Requirements, 169.045

Stopping at railroad crossings, heavy equipment, 169.29

SLUDGE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Metropolitan area

Appropriations for, 473.845

Generally, 473.516

SLUICEWAYS

Public service corporations, 301B.01

State lands, mining easements, 117.47

SLUMS

942

SLUMS

See BLIGHTED AREAS

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Commerce Department, confidential examination records, 46.07

503 program, Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., duties, 116S.02

504 projects, Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., referrals, 116S.11

Pollution control facility revenue bonds, payment or rental guarantee program, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115.03

Regulations, Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., duties, 116S.02

SMALL BUSINESS AIR QUALITY COMPLIANCE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 116.99

SMALL BUSINESS AIR QUALITY COMPLIANCE ASSISTANCE ACT

Generally, 116.96 to 116.99

SMALL BUSINESSES

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, *see* under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Business incubators, 272.02, 297A.71

Business subsidies, preaward risk assessments, 16B.981

Capital access program, 116J.876 to 116J.8771

CLIMB program, 116L.17

Consumer data privacy, 325M.17

Definitions

Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092

Consumer data privacy, 325M.11

Estate taxes, exemption, 291.03

Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business loans, 116J.996

Retail delivery fees, 168E.01

Statutory construction, 645.445

Delivery, retail delivery fees, exemptions, 168E.05

Development

Funding, Minnesota expanding opportunity fund program, 116J.8733

Small business assistance partnerships program, 116J.682

Development, funding, Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, use, 298.292

Diversity and inclusion training grants, 116L.43

Economically disadvantaged small businesses, *see* Preference programs under this topic

Eligible businesses, small businesses defined as, 116J.996

Employees, *see* under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.01 to 116O.061

Estate taxes, exemption, 291.03

Family and medical benefit insurance program

Generally, 268B.01 to 268B.29

Premium payments, rates and requirements, 268B.14

Small business assistance grants, 268B.29

Farms, employers, exemption, 299F.092

Gas stations, fuel pump sales, computation, 325E.095

Growth acceleration program, 116O.115

Health and accident insurance, 62U.07

Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Home-based businesses, *see* HOME-BASED BUSINESSES

Insurance

Joint Underwriting Association, assistance, Commerce Department, 621.22

Section 125 plans, 62U.07

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Legal assistance to, *see* Supreme court legal services funds under LEGAL SERVICES

Liability insurance, *see* JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION

Licenses, deadline for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993

Lights and lighting, fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps, public utilities, duties, 216B.241

SMALL BUSINESSES (Cont'd)

Loans to

Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan program, 216C.145, 216C.146

Environmental improvement loans, 116.993

Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business loans, 116J.996

Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18

Minnesota expanding opportunity fund program, 116J.8733

Nonprofit charitable organizations, 334.011

Small business emergency loans, 116M.18

Small business loan guaranty program, 116J.881

Water pollution control, 115.03

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.01 to 116S.11

Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18

Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317

Minnesota Paid Leave Law, 268B.001 to 268B.30

Performance bonds, bonding companies, partial indemnification, 574.262

Policy of state, science and technology, 3.221, 3.222

Preference programs

Administration Department, duties, 16C.16 to 16C.21

Appeals, 16C.19

Baseball park (major league), 473.754, 473.756

Bid and performance bonds, bonding companies, partial indemnification, 574.262

Certification for, 16C.19, 16C.20

Certification requirements for, 16C.20

Construction contracts, 161.321, 469.44

Correctional industries, 241.27

County contracts, 383B.145, 471.345

Definitions, 16C.16

Disadvantaged business enterprise program and workforce inclusion collaborative, 174.186

Eligibility rules for, 16C.19

Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 16C.17

Financial incentives and penalties, 16C.16

Generally, 16C.16 to 16C.21

Grievances, 16C.19

Medical assistance provider contracts, exemptions, 256B.04

Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.142

Metropolitan Council, 473.142

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.142

Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.142, 473.556

Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.581, 136F.66

Minority- or women-owned small businesses, 16C.19

Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345

Public employees group long-term care insurance program, 43A.318

Publicity, 16C.17

Reports about, 16C.18

Requirements for, 16C.16

Rulemaking, 16C.16, 16C.19

State procurement law, application of, 16C.16

Subcontracts

Preferences for other veteran-owned businesses, 16C.20

State procurement goals, 16C.16

Trunk highway construction, 161.321

Targeted group businesses, 16C.06, 16C.16, 16C.28, 161.321

Targeted populations workforce grants, 116L.43

University of Minnesota, 137.31, 137.35

Veteran-owned small businesses, *see* same under this topic

Violations and penalties, false information to obtain certification, 16C.21

Waivers, 16C.16

Project Outreach, 15A.086

Ramsey County, 383A.321, 383A.322

Referral services, Small Business Bureau, duties, 116J.68

Retail delivery fees, exemptions, 168E.05

Safety, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Self-employment, *see* SELF-EMPLOYMENT

SMALL BUSINESSES (Cont'd)

Small business assistance partnerships program, 116J.682
 Small Business Bureau, 116J.66, 116J.68
 Small business investment tax credit, 116J.8737
 Small business utility consumers, 8.33
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Small employers, small businesses defined as, 62L.02
 Targeted populations workforce grants, 116L.43
 Technical assistance services, small business assistance partnerships program, 116J.682
 Thermal energy audits, natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
 Venture capital
 Economic development authorities, providing, 469.101
 Saint Paul Port Authority, providing, 469.084
 Veteran-owned small businesses
 Certification requirements for, 16C.20
 City contracts, 471.3457
 County contracts, 375.771, 383B.145, 471.345
 Eligibility rules for, 16C.19
 Metropolitan Council contracts, 473.142
 Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18
 Requirements, 16C.16
 Subcontracts, preferences for other veteran-owned businesses, 16C.20
 Town contracts, 471.3457
 Transportation Department contracts, 161.321
 Violations and penalties, preference program, false information regarding, 16C.21
 Water pollution control, loans for, 115.03

SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT ACT

Generally, 62L.01 to 62L.22

SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

See also HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Accountable provider networks, compliance, 62T.03
 Accreditation standards, 62K.09
 Actuarial opinions, reports about, 62L.10
 Assessments
 Failure to pay, 62L.11
 Liability, 62L.09
 Associations
 Generally, 62L.045
 Rural purchasing alliances, exclusion, 62D.30
 Audits and examinations
 Group coverage, issued to employers not meeting contribution or participation, 62L.03
 Loss ratio standards, compliance audits, 62A.021
 Benefits
 Generally, 62L.05
 Reinsurance, limitations, 62L.19
 Cancellation
 Generally, 62L.03
 Health carriers, cessation of small employer business, limitations, 62L.09
 Certificates and certification, Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, nonparticipation, standards, 62L.17
 Cessation of business, 62A.65
 Coinsurance, 62L.02
 Collective bargaining agreements
 Considered as separate small employers, 62L.02
 Guaranteed issue, exemption, 62L.03
 Complaints, provider network adequacy, 62K.105
 Compliance, 62L.04
 Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law, 62Q.18
 Contested cases, health carriers, 62L.11
 Continuation and conversion privileges
 Generally, 62A.65
 Rulemaking, 62L.03, 62L.045
 Violations and penalties, 62L.12
 Copayment-type small employer plan, health maintenance organizations, rural demonstration project, waiver, 62D.30

SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS (Cont'd)

Coverage
 Abortion, 145.414
 Availability, 62L.03, 62L.07
 Cancellation, nonrenewal, or termination, unfair competition, unfair trade practices, 62L.10
 Compliance requirements, 62L.04
 Dependents, 62A.302, 62L.05
 Emergency prescription drug coverage, 62Q.528
 Employer contributions, 62L.03, 62L.04
 Exceptions, 62L.03
 Exclusionary riders, 62A.65
 Flexible benefits plans, 62Q.188
 Generally, 62L.05
 Group coverage, employers not meeting contribution or participation, 62L.03
 Health carriers, duties, 62L.03
 Individual plans, offer, sale, issuance, or renewal, 62L.12
 Minimum participation, 62L.03
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association (MCHA) enrollees, 62L.03, 62L.045
 Modification, 62L.03
 Portability, individual market regulations, 62A.65
 Preexisting conditions, limitations or exclusions, 62A.65
 Qualified associations, 62L.045
 Qualifying coverage, 62L.03
 Renewability, disclosure requirements, 62L.06
 Replacement individual coverage, 62L.04
 Short-term coverage, 62A.65
 Stop loss coverage, claims settlement period, 60A.236
 Violations and penalties, 62L.12
 Waivers, 62L.03, 62L.07
 Deductible-type small employer plan, health maintenance organizations, rural demonstration project, waiver, 62D.30
 Definitions, Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02, 62L.03
 Demonstration projects, 62D.30
 Dental plans, 62K.03, 62K.14
 Disclosure
 Affordable Care Act requirements, 62K.07
 Loss ratios, 62A.021
 Solicitation and sales materials, 62A.65
 Eligibility
 Fraud or misrepresentation, coverage, 62L.03
 Generally, 62L.02
 Small employers, duties, 62L.07
 Verification, 62L.07
 Eligible charges, 62L.02
 Employees
 Eligibility, 62L.02, 62L.03, 62L.07
 Notice received, coverage, availability and waiver, 62L.07
 Number of employees, 62L.02
 Taxes, payment by employer, 62L.02
 Employer-based voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
 Employer violations, 62L.12
 Employers, fraud or misrepresentation, cancellation or nonrenewal, 62L.03
 Enforcement of law
 Commerce Department, duties, 62L.08, 62L.11
 Health Department, duties, 62L.11
 Enrollees, waiting periods, 62L.02
 Exclusionary riders, 62L.03
 Flexible benefits plans, 62Q.188
 Group insurance, exemption, 60A.02
 Health benefit plans
 Discontinued plans, cancellation or nonrenewal of coverage, 62L.03
 Flexible benefits plans, 62Q.188
 Generally, 62L.02
 Health care taxes, 295.53
 Health carriers
 Accreditation standards, 62K.09
 Appeals, Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.22

**SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
(Cont'd)**

Health carriers (Cont'd)
 Assessments, 62L.09, 62L.11
 Cessation of small employer business, 62L.03, 62L.09
 Contested cases, 62L.11
 Data collection, 62L.03
 Disclosure, 62K.07, 62L.06
 Employee coverage, cancellation or nonrenewal, 62L.03
 Fines, 62L.11
 Generally, 62L.10
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association participation, election, 62L.17
 Index rates, regulation, 62A.02
 Individual market regulation, 62A.65
 Liability, transfer of risk, claims, 62L.20
 Licenses or certificates of authority, suspension or revocation, 62L.11
 Loss ratios, filing, 62A.021
 Marketing standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08
 Notice given, 62L.09, 62L.20
 Notice received, Health Coverage Reinsurance Association participation, 62L.17
 Qualified associations, arrangement, 62L.045
 Rate cells, 62A.02
 Rates, 62A.021
 Rating schedules, 62A.021
 Small employer market, participation, 62L.02, 62L.03
 Violations and penalties, 62L.11
 Health plan policies issued as stop loss coverage, 60A.235
 Individual plans, 62L.12
 Issuance, guaranteed issue, 62L.03 to 62L.05
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.04, 62H.08
 Late entrants
 Exclusions, 62L.02
 Generally, 62L.03
 Loss ratios
 Compliance requirements, 62A.65
 Filing requirements, 62A.02, 62A.021
 Generally, 62A.021
 Standards, 62A.021, 62L.045, 62L.08
 Marketing
 Loss ratios, disclosure, 62A.021
 Standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08
 Orders, filed rates, reduction, 62A.021
 Policies
 Generally, 62A.02
 Individual policies, offer, sale, issuance, or renewal, 62L.12
 Loss ratios, 62A.02, 62A.021
 Medicare supplement insurance, offer, sale, issuance, or renewal, 62L.12
 Riders, preexisting conditions, exclusionary riders prohibited, 62L.03
 Policy of state
 Abortion, coverage, 145.414
 Generally, 62L.01
 Policyholders, notice received, health carriers, cessation of business, 62A.65
 Preexisting conditions
 Effect, disclosure requirements, 62L.06
 Generally, 62L.03
 Premiums
 Case characteristics, 62L.02
 Commerce Department, duties, 62L.08, 62L.10
 Disclosure requirements, 62L.06
 Generally, 62L.08
 Geographic variations, restriction exemptions, 62D.30, 62L.08
 Health carriers, duties, 62L.06, 62L.10
 Health Department, duties, 62L.08, 62L.10
 Nonpayment, cancellation or refusal to renew, 62L.03
 Rate cells, 62A.65
 Rates
 Approval, reasonableness requirements, 62L.08, 297I.05

**SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
(Cont'd)**

Premiums (Cont'd)
 Rates (Cont'd)
 Disclosure, 62A.65
 Generally, 62L.08
 Rate cells, filing requirements, 62A.65
 Regional index rates, requesting, 62A.65
 Rating practices, 62L.10
 Underwriting restrictions, 62L.03 to 62L.045
 Provider networks, 62K.10, 62K.105, 62L.06
 Providers
 Billing, 62K.11
 Network notifications, 62K.075
 Quality assurance and improvement, 62K.12
 Records and record keeping, health carriers, duties, 62L.10
 Renewal
 Ceding of risk, 62L.18
 Disclosure requirements, 62L.06
 Following health carriers' cessation of small employer business, 62L.09
 Generally, 62L.03
 Guaranteed renewal, 62A.65, 62L.045
 Premium rates, increases, limitation, 62L.08
 Reports given, health care taxes, qualifying exemptions and exclusions, 295.53
 Risk-based rating, policy of state, 62L.01
 Risk pools, 62A.65
 Rulemaking about, group insurance benefits, continuation, 62L.03, 62L.045
 Service area requirements, 62K.13
 Short-term coverage, 62A.65
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.01 to 62L.22
 Small employer market, 62L.02
 Small employers
 Contributions, 62L.03, 62L.04, 62L.11
 Employers ceasing to qualify, 62L.03
 Generally, 62L.02
 Notice received, health carriers, cessation of small employer business, 62L.09
 Participation, health carrier violations, effect on license, 62L.11
 Record keeping, group coverage, issuance to employers not meeting contribution or participation requirements, 62L.03
 Verification of eligibility, duties, 62L.07
 Waivers of coverage, duties, 62L.07
 Staff model health plan companies, health care taxes, 295.50
 Stop loss coverage, claims settlement period, 60A.236
 Tobacco rating, 62L.08
 Underwriting
 Disclosure requirements, 62L.06
 Gender-based decisions, 62A.306, 62A.65
 Generally, 62L.10
 Underwriting restrictions
 Generally, 62L.03
 Group insurance benefits, continuation, 62L.03, 62L.045
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 62A.021
 Violations and penalties
 Agents, license revocation or suspension, 62L.12
 Commerce Department, duties, 62L.11
 Contested cases, 62L.11
 Individual policies, issuance, 62L.12
 Other products, sale of health benefit insurance conditioned on, 62L.12
 Policies, employer violations, 62A.303
 Waivers
 Coverage, 62L.03, 62L.07
 Provider network adequacy, 62K.10
 Quality assurance and improvement program, 62K.12
SMALL GAME
 Definitions, game and fish, 97A.015
 Fur-bearing animals, *see* FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
 Game birds, *see* GAME BIRDS
 Game fish, *see* GAME FISH

SMALL GAME (Cont'd)

Hunting

- Apprentice-hunter validation, 97B.022
- Children, 97A.451
- Clothing, color, 97B.071
- Crossbow hunting, disabled hunters, 97B.106
- Disabled veterans, 97A.441
- Electronically issued licenses, 97B.715, 97B.801
- Handguns, 97B.031, 97B.621, 97B.722
- Licenses
 - Donations, 97A.475
 - Exceptions, 97B.601
 - Exemption, Take a Kid Hunting Weekends, 97A.445
 - Fees, 97A.441, 97A.475, 97A.485
 - Lifetime, 97A.473
 - Migratory waterfowl, 97B.801
 - Minnesota sporting licenses, 97A.475
 - Nonresident students, 97A.455
 - Nonresidents, 97A.474, 97B.601
 - Nonresidents under age 18, 97A.451
 - Persons under age 16, 97A.451
 - Residents, lifetime licenses, 97A.473
 - Super sports licenses, 97A.475
 - Surcharge, 97A.055, 97A.071, 97A.475
 - Trapping, 97A.451, 97A.473, 97B.601
 - Turkeys, 97B.721
- Limits, 97B.603, 97B.605
- Nonresidents, 97B.601
- Party hunting, 97B.603
- Protected wild animals, defined as including small game, 97A.015
- Radios, taking with, 97B.085
- Seasons, 97B.605
- Special hunts, 97B.112
- Trapping, 97A.451, 97A.473, 97B.601
- Trapping, 97A.451, 97A.473, 97B.022, 97B.601, 97B.605
- Violations and penalties, restitution, 97A.341
- Youth hunters, special hunts, 97B.112

SMALL LOAN COMPANIES

See REGULATED LENDERS

SMALLPOX

Epidemics

- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Unvaccinated persons, assembly, rulemaking, 144.12
- Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

SMDC MEDICAL CENTER

Medical assistance payments, intergovernmental transfers, 256B.197

SMELLS

See ODOROUS EMISSIONS

SMELTERS (METALS)

- Costs, deduction, net proceeds taxes (mining), 298.016
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

SMOKE

Insurance, *see* FIRE INSURANCE

Loss or damage caused by, housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.03

SMOKE DETECTORS

- Definitions, residential contractors, 326B.802
- Fire alarm systems, auxiliary appliances, tampering or injuring, 609.686
- Installations, 299F.362
- Manufactured homes, safety features, compliance, in park sales, 327C.07
- Mechanical contractors, defined, 326B.802
- School buildings and grounds, areas used by lower grades, 123B.51
- State Building Code, 326B.106
- Violations and penalties
 - Fire alarm system auxiliary appliances, tampering or injuring, 609.686
 - Violations generally, 299F.011, 299F.362

SMOKER PROTECTION LAW

Generally, 181.938

SMOKING

- Arrests for, railroad conductors, 629.363
- Cessation services
 - Health Department duties, 144.397
 - Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 - Nicotine replacement medications
 - Insurance coverage, 62Q.529
 - Prescribing authority, 151.37
- Cigarette vending machines, 297F.13, 297F.21, 325E.07
- Clean Indoor Air Act
 - Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Dislocated workers program, 116L.17
 - Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 - Generally, 144.411 to 144.417
 - Policy of state, 144.412
 - Violations and penalties, health care facilities, correction orders, 144.653
 - Waivers, 144.417
- Commercial vehicles, 144.4167
- Community residential settings, 245D.26
- Dangerous smoking, 609.576
- Data collection, 144.392
- Definitions, 144.413
- Electronic cigarettes, *see* under CIGARETTES
- Failure to comply with no smoking notices, violations and penalties, 609.681
- Farms, 144.4167
- Foster care homes, restriction, 260C.215
- Injunctions, 144.417
- Lawsuits, Health Department, duties, 144.417
- Lighters, butane, 609.5633, 609.684
- Local governments, ordinances, 144.417
- Mortality tables, life insurance, 61A.255
- Native American ceremonies, 144.4167
- Nicotine replacement medications, insurance coverage, 62Q.529
- No smoking signs, 144.416, 609.681
- Nonsmokers
 - Healthy lifestyle factor, Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31
 - Mortality tables, 61A.255
- Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
- Permitted smoking, 144.4167
- Places of employment, 144.413, 144.414
- Policy of state, 144.391, 144.412
- Prevention, *see* Use under TOBACCO PRODUCTS
- Public information and education programs, smoking prevention, 144.392, 144.393, 144.396
- Public meetings, 144.413, 144.414
- Public places, *see* Clean Indoor Air Act under this topic
- Public transportation, 144.413, 144.414
- Reports about, smoking and smoking prevention, 144.392
- Research participants, smoking by, 144.4167
- Smokers
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, rates, 62E.08
 - Criminal penalties, 144.417
 - Mortality tables, 61A.255
 - Treatment by proprietors, 144.416
- Smoking on public transit, *see* Violations and penalties under PUBLIC TRANSIT
- State buildings, 16B.24
- Tobacco products, *see* TOBACCO PRODUCTS
- Tobacco products shops, 144.4167
- Vaping, *see* Electronic cigarettes under CIGARETTES
- Violations and penalties
 - Careless or negligent smoking, starting fire, 88.195
 - Dangerous smoking, 609.576
 - Generally, 144.417
 - Health care facilities, correction orders, 144.653
 - Nursing homes, correction orders, 144A.10
 - Unlawful smoking, 609.681

SNAKE RIVER

Boating, rulemaking, 85.33
State water trails, 85.32

SNOW

Cattle guards, snow on, railroads, duties, 219.31
Damage caused by, farms, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043
Definitions, natural resources law, 88.01
Depositing on rail bank property, 222.63
Disposal on highways, violations and penalties, 160.2715, 169.42, 169.421
Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
Losses caused by, on highways or sidewalks, 3.736, 466.03
Removal, *see* SNOW REMOVAL
Snow disasters, farms, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043
Snow emergencies
 Towed motor vehicles, 168B.045
 Towing of vehicles, 168B.035
Snow fences, eminent domain, 117.21
Snow storms, defined as emergencies, 47.0151
Snow tires, *see* TIRES

SNOW REMOVAL

Agriculture-based deicing solutions, Transportation Department, duties, 161.475
Airports and landing fields, costs, state aid, 360.305
Chemicals, use, limitations, 160.215
Cities, service charges, special assessments, 429.101
Contracts and agreements, school districts, roads for school transportation, 123B.88
County state-aid highways, 162.17
Deicing salt, use by state agencies, 116.2021
Disability parking spaces, 169.346
Emergencies, road authorities, powers, 160.21
Farm trucks, rental by government agencies, license status not affected, 168.013
Fines, disability parking spaces, 169.346
Highways, 160.21
Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Private lands, real property, 160.21
Road salt, use, limitations, 160.215
Saint Louis County, county board, duties, 383C.234
Snow blowers, farm machinery, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Snow removal equipment, defined as service vehicles, 169.011
Snow removal workers, road authority employees, deemed as, 160.21
Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
Town roads, 164.36, 366.016
Trunk highways, agriculture-based deicing solutions, 161.475
Uncompleted subdivisions, 160.21
Vehicles used in, weight and weighing, exemptions, 169.035

SNOWMOBILES

Abandonment, notice to Natural Resources Department, 84.84
Accidents
 Deaths, autopsy reports, examination for alcohol, 84.911
 Motor vehicle laws, application, 84.87
 Reports about, 84.86
 Sheriffs, investigations, 387.03
Apprentice riders, 84.76
Certificates and certification, *see* Safety certificates under this topic
Children and minors
 Helmets, 84.872
 Highways, crossing, 84.872
 Registration, 84.82
 Snowmobile safety certificate, 84.862, 84.872
Civil citations, 84.775
Closed forests, off-trail restrictions, 84.926
Collector snowmobiles
 Contests and rallies, 84.82
 Definitions, 84.81
 Permits, 84.82
Complaints against property
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21

SNOWMOBILES (Cont'd)

Complaints against property (Cont'd)
 Pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, procedures, 349.2125
Confiscation
 Burglary, snowmobiles used in, 84.89
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
Contests
 Collector snowmobiles, 84.82
 Noise restrictions, exemption, 84.871
 Permits, 84.87
Contraband
 Snowmobiles defined as, 297F.21
 Storage or transport, pull-tabs or tipboards, deals, 349.2125
Dealers
 Generally, 84.82
 Surety bonds, 168.27
Decals, registration, 84.82
Definitions
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01, 296A.16
 Natural resources law, 84.81
 Off-road recreational vehicles, 84.765
Destruction, notice to Natural Resources Department, 84.84
Driving while impaired
 Crime, 84.765, 169A.20
 Operating privileges, 84.765
Education and training programs
 Fees, 84.86
 Generally, 84.862
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.86
 Rulemaking, 84.86
 Safety certificates, 84.86, 84.862, 84.872
 Volunteer instructors in, background checks for, 84.027
Farm machinery, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Fines and forfeited bail, disposition, 84.83
Forfeitures
 Associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.5311, 609.5314
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE
Helmets, children and minors, 84.872
Hunting
 Firearms deer season, restrictions, 84.87
 Generally, 97B.055
Ice, operating on, 86B.106
Identity and identification, test machines and operators, 84.87
Ignition interlock devices, 84.765
Insurance, auxiliary lighting systems, 65B.286
License plates, exemptions, 168.012
Licenses
 County license bureau, powers generally, 373.33
 Local governments, 84.85
Lights
 Auxiliary lighting systems, 65B.286
 Generally, 84.87
 Law enforcement, 169.541
Local governments
 Licensing of snowmobiles, restriction, 84.85
 Property, registration fee, exemption, 84.82
 Regulating snowmobile operation, 84.87
Manufacturers
 Registration decal, place to affix, 84.821
 Registration fee, 84.82
Metal traction devices, generally, 84.8712
Minors, 84.82, 84.862, 84.872
Motor vehicle certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03
Motor vehicle registration, exemptions, 168.002, 168.012
Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.002, 168.012
Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemptions, 297B.01
Mufflers, 84.86, 84.871
Natural Resources Department
 Duties, 84.81 to 84.915, 297A.825
 Purchases, 84.025

SNOWMOBILES (Cont'd)

Noise, 84.871
 Nonprofit clubs, sales tax exemption, 297A.70
 Notices about, 84.84
 Odometer tampering, 325E.13, 325E.14
 Operation
 Alcohol or controlled substances, *see* Driving while impaired under this topic
 Bikeways, design-built bridges, 160.262
 Children under age 14, 84.872
 Firearms deer hunting season, restrictions, 84.87
 Generally, 84.87
 Ignition interlock devices, 84.765
 Nontrail use, 84.82
 Operating while impaired, 84.765
 Posted lands, restriction, 84.90
 State forest land seasonal restrictions, 84.777
 Trunk highways, tort claims arising from, 3.736
 Operators
 Conviction, careless or reckless operation, safety training, 84.862
 Drivers' licenses, exemptions, 171.03
 Drivers' licenses, operating privileges, 84.765
 Driving while impaired, *see* same under this topic
 Operating privileges, 84.765
 Safety training, 84.86, 84.862, 84.872
 Test drivers, identification, 84.87
 Owners
 No-fault automobile insurance, exemption, 169.798
 Payments by, 84.8205
 Penalty for allowing impaired operation, 84.765
 Service of process on, 297F.21, 297G.20
 Passenger snowmobiles, off-highway business use, 296A.16, 297A.68
 Permits, registration, temporary permits, 84.82
 Public rallies, collector snowmobiles, 84.82
 Races, contests, 84.82, 84.87, 84.871
 Registration
 Decals, display, 84.82
 Fees, 84.82, 84.83
 Generally, 84.82
 Rulemaking, 84.86
 Voiding, for trespass, 97A.315
 Rentals, record keeping, 84.88
 Research and development, nonoxygenated gasoline, use, 239.791
 Safety certificates
 Children under age 14, 84.872
 Duplicate fees, rulemaking exemption, 84.86
 Generally, 171.07
 Possession, 84.862, 84.872
 Training, 84.86, 84.862, 84.872
 Safety education and training program, 84.027, 84.86, 84.862, 84.872
 Sales
 Bill of sale, 84.82
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Notice to Natural Resources Department, 84.84
 Sales and use taxes
 Collection and refunds, 297A.825
 Nonprofit clubs, machinery and equipment, 297A.70
 Passenger snowmobiles, petroleum products, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.68
 Proof of payment, 84.82
 Registration, 84.82
 Seizure, confiscation, 84.89, 297F.20, 297G.20
 Signs
 Allowing or prohibiting use, 84.90
 Rulemaking, 84.86
 Snowmobile trailers
 Dealers, 168.27
 Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, exclusion, 53C.01
 Prohibited Sunday sales, exemption, 168.275

SNOWMOBILES (Cont'd)

Snowmobile trailers (Cont'd)
 Recreational vehicle combinations, length limitations, 169.81
 Snowmobiles, towings, 84.87
 Speed limits
 Exemptions, manufacturers' tests, 84.87
 Setting, county ordinances, 84.87
 Violators, safety training requirements, 84.862
 State forest lands, seasonal restrictions, 84.777
 State trail passes, 84.8205
 Studs, metal traction devices, 84.81, 84.8712
 Tests, manufacturers, speed limit exemption, 84.87
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Trails, *see* Snowmobile trails under RECREATIONAL TRAILS
 Training, *see* Education and training programs under this topic
 Transfers of ownership, 84.84
 Trespass, 84.90
 Use, *see* Operation under this topic
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative penalties, 84.765
 Age restrictions, violations, 84.872
 Careless or reckless operation, conviction, safety training, 84.862
 Confiscation, 84.89, 297F.20, 297G.20
 Criminal penalties, 84.765
 Driving while impaired, *see* same under this topic
 Fines, 84.88
 Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487
 Forfeitures, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 84.88
 Speeding violators, safety training, 84.862
 Wildlife management areas, consolidated conservation lands, operation on, 84A.55

SNOWPLOWS

Annual permits, motor vehicles with snowplow blades, 169.86
 Drivers, local government employees, drivers' licenses, 171.02
 Lights
 Auxiliary lights, placement, use restrictions, 169.56
 Blue lights, use, 169.64
 Town road maintenance vehicles, motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
 Weight and weighing, exemptions, 169.035

SNOWSHOEING

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

SNUFF

Cigarette vending machines, 297F.13, 297F.21, 325E.07
 Definitions
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Tobacco products, promotional distribution, 325F.76, 325F.77
 Moist snuff, 297F.01, 297F.05
 Possession, persons under age 21, 609.685
 Sale to children, *see* TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 Taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Tobacco products, snuff defined as, 297F.01
SOAPS
 Nutrients in
 Amounts, 116.23
 Definitions, 116.22
 Lawsuits, 116.34, 116.35
 Phosphorus content, 116.27 to 116.29, 116.32
 Policy of legislature, 116.21
 Proof of offense, 116.33
 Restoration after seizure, 116.26
 Rules, 116.24
 Seizure, 116.25
 Phosphorus content
 Certification of amount, 116.27
 Forfeiture of cleaning agents and water conditioners, 116.29
 Notice to consumers, 116.28
 Order, refrain from violations, 116.32

SOAPS (Cont'd)

Triclosan, ban of products containing, 145.945

SOCCER FIELDS

Grants for development, 240A.13

SOCIAL CORPORATIONS

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Characteristics, generally, 45.0291

Relicensure, condition for, 45.027

Generally, 45.027

Service of process on, 45.028

SOCIAL HEALTH MAINTENANCE DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

Generally, 256B.71

SOCIAL MEDIA

Algorithmic ranking system

Defined, 325M.31

Transparency requirements, 325M.33

Definitions, prohibiting social media manipulation, 325M.31

Disclosures, website data, 325M.33

Investigations, 325M.34

Members of public bodies, permitted use, 13D.065

Nonconsensual dissemination of deep fake sexual images (deep fake pornography)

Damages, 604.32

Definitions, 604.32, 617.262

Immunity, 617.262

Penalties, 617.262

Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images (revenge pornography)

Damages, 604.31

Definitions, 604.30, 617.261

Domestic violence-related offense, 609.02

Penalties, 617.261

Threats of, coercion, 609.27

Notifications, time sensitivity

Determination criteria, 325M.33

Transparency requirements, 325M.33

Political advertising, disclaimers, 211B.04

Product experiments, disclosure, 325M.33

Prohibiting Social Media Manipulation Act, 325M.30 to 325M.34

Social media platform

Anti-manipulation law, 325M.32

Defined, 325M.31

Investigations, 325M.34

Transparency requirements, website data, 325M.33

Violations and penalties, transparency requirements, 325M.34

SOCIAL SECURITY

See also SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Administration costs, 355.035

Agreements to provide benefits

Exclusions, 355.07

Generally, 355.02

Public retirement systems, 355.07

Referendum, 355.07

Armory Building Commission employees, employer contributions, 355.03

Arts Board employees, general state retirement plans, membership limitations, 354D.03

Benefits

Agreements to provide, 355.02, 355.07

Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 570.025, 570.026

Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05

Child support obligations, 518A.31

Coordination of benefits, nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.142

Definitions, 256D.02, 290A.03, 518A.26

Denial, 256D.09

Disability benefits, *see same under this topic*

Exclusion from income, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056

Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Income and franchise taxes, 290.0132, 290.0675

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)

Income taxes, subtractions, 290.0132

Information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19

MFIP participants, effect, 142G.26

Payment to representative payee, in-kind income, exclusion, Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35

Property tax refund claims, 290A.03

Protective payments, petitions to establish, 256D.48

Unemployment insurance, effect, 268.085

Constitutional officers

Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02

Definitions, 355.01

Costs, payment, administrative costs, 355.035

Crop Improvement Association employees, employer contributions, 355.03

Data, unemployment insurance, deemed conclusive, 268.085

Definitions

General Assistance Act, 256D.02, 256D.35

Generally, 355.01

Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.23

Disability benefits

Applicants, general assistance, eligibility, 256D.05

Child support obligations, 518A.31

Credit insurance, offset provisions, 62B.06

Determination of disability, property tax refunds, proof, 290A.09

Disability determination program, contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03

Increases, effect on health and accident insurance, 62A.18

Ineligibility for unemployment benefits, 268.085

Maintenance benefit, disability insurance defined as, 256D.35

Presumptive proof, property tax refund claims, 290A.09

Recipients, 268.085, 356.465

Unemployment insurance, effect, 268.085

Disabled American Veterans employees, employer contributions, 355.03

Disclosure, *see* Numbers under this topic

Duluth teachers

Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02

Employer contributions, 355.03

Education employees

Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02

Employer contributions, 355.03

Election of coverage

Public retirement plans, basis for division, 355.091

Referendum, 355.02, 355.07

Retroactive coverage, 355.02

Eligibility, ineligible persons, public employees, exclusion from coverage, 353.01

Employee contributions, 355.03

Employer contributions

Appropriations for, deficiencies, 16A.19

Generally, 355.03

Public employees, 179A.07

University of Minnesota, appropriations for, 137.027

Employers

Administration costs, payment, 355.035

Appropriations to, employer contributions, deficiencies, 355.03

Employer contributions, *see same under this topic*

Reports given, 355.036

Small employers, health benefit plans, 62L.02

Employment, certification, 355.01

Enabling act, 355.02

Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA), liability, consumer support grants, limitation, 256.476

Federal regulations, Saint Louis County local social services agency, compliance, 383C.033

Firefighters, generally, exclusion from coverage, 355.07

Governmental employers, *see* Employers under this topic

HCPP contracts, *see* Medicare supplement insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Higher education employees, agreement to provide benefits, 355.02

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

Higher education facilities authority personnel, Teachers Retirement Association, membership limitations, 354.05, 354B.22

Higher Education Office employees, Teachers Retirement Association, membership limitations, 354.05, 354B.22

Horticultural Society employees, employer contributions, 355.03

Hospital employees, agreement to provide benefits, 355.02

Humanities Center employees, general state retirement plans, membership limitations, 354D.03

Individual retirement account plan (IRAP) participants, eligibility for coverage, 354B.22

Interest rates, delinquent payments, 355.03

Judges

- Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
- Definitions, 355.01

Lawsuits, delinquent payments, 355.03

Legislators

- Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
- Definitions, 355.01

Leveling adjustment option, teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.33

Liability, employee contributions, unpaid amounts, 355.03

Minneapolis teachers

- Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
- Employer contributions, 355.03

Minnesota Historical Society employees

- Employer contributions, 355.03
- General state retirement plans, membership limitations, 354D.03

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities board personnel, Teachers Retirement Association, membership limitations, 354.05, 354B.22

Minnesota State Retirement System covered employees, employer contributions, 355.03

Minnesota-Wisconsin-Minneapolis-Saint Paul survival plan project employees, employer contributions, 355.03

Multistate agencies, agreement to provide benefits, 355.02

Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 142A.609, 260C.4411

Numbers

- Absentee ballot applications, 203B.17, 203B.19
- Access to, restrictions, 325E.59
- Adult basic education students, performance tracking, disclosure, 13.32
- Alternative care program clients, 256B.0913
- Boarding care home residents, relocation, 144A.161
- Business or occupation licenses, applications, 270C.72
- Certificates of real estate value, 272.115
- Child care assistance program, applications, 142E.03
- Child custody proceedings, 518.156
- Child support enforcement
 - Birth registration data, 144.215
 - Cooperation with agency, 518A.81
 - Debts to state, collection, 16D.04
 - Disclosure, 518A.83
 - Parties to child support proceedings, 518A.44, 518A.46, 518A.47
- Child support petitions, 518.10
- Children, 256D.045, 518A.82
- Chiropractors, licenses, 148.10
- Data, classification, generally, 13.355, 13.635, 13.69
- De facto and third party custody proceedings, petitions, 257C.03
- Defined as personal and personal financial data, 13.46
- Dental auxiliaries, licenses, 150A.08
- Dental prostheses, owner identification, 150A.21
- Dentists, licenses, 150A.08
- Disclosure, adult basic education students, 124D.52
- Dissolution of marriage, identity protection and disclosure, 518.146
- Diversionary work program (DWP) applicants, 142G.90
- Drivers' licenses, 13.69, 171.06, 171.063, 171.07
- Electronic financial terminals, 47.69
- Energy program data, sharing, 216C.266
- Farm products statutory liens, debtors, 336A.03

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

Numbers (Cont'd)

- Fishing licenses, 97A.482
- General assistance recipients, 256D.045
- Homestead applicants, 270B.12, 273.124, 290A.25
- Homestead declarations, 273.1315
- Housing agencies, disclosure, 13.585
- Human services recipients, classification, 13.46
- Hunting licenses, 97A.482
- Identity theft, 609.527
- Income tax returns, 289A.08
- Information returns (taxes), 289A.12
- Insurance producers, license application requirements, 60K.44
- Insurance trust data, classification, 13.714
- Leasehold cooperative members, homestead determination, 273.124
- Mailings, numbers on, 13.355
- Marriage certificates, reports, 144.218
- Marriage licenses, 517.08
- MFIP assistance unit members, duties, 142G.20
- Minnesota college savings plan applicants, 136G.11
- MinnesotaCare, 256L.04, 256L.05
- Nursing home residents, relocation, 144A.161
- Parents filing birth records, classification, 144.215
- Pari-mutuel betting winners, 290.92
- Patients (health care), 62J.54, 62J.55, 62J.61
- Property taxes, 273.124, 375.192
- Property valuation, reduction or abatement, applications, 375.192
- Public assistance, orders for parental contributions, 518A.82
- Public Employees Retirement Association, payroll deductions, 353.27
- Public utilities, applications for service, acceptance of taxpayer identification number in lieu of Social Security number, 216B.098
- Real estate licensees, identification, 82.82
- Rent credit applicants, 270B.12, 290A.25
- Revenue recapture debtors, *see* Debtors under REVENUE RECAPTURE
- Secretary of state's central filing system, classification of data, 336.9-531
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.04
- Spousal maintenance, 518.10, 518A.47
- State Lottery winners, 290.92
- Sustainable forest incentive program claimants, 290C.04
- Tax materials, 270C.306, 270C.308
- Tax returns, microdata samples, disclosure, 273.124
- Taxpayers, *see* under TAXES
- Telephone assistance recipients, 237.70, 270B.14
- Unemployment insurance wage detail reports, 268.044
- Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, administration, 270B.14
- Use, generally, 325E.59
- Vendors doing business with state, 270C.65
- Voter registration, 201.022, 201.071, 201.1615
- Withholding (taxes), 290.92
- Withholding statements (taxes), 289A.09
- Work reporting system reports, 142A.29

Payments, *see* Benefits under this topic

Payroll deductions, 355.03

Police officers, exclusion from coverage, 355.07

Policy of state, 355.07

Political subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Presumptions, recipients, retirement workers' compensation, 176.101

Protective payments, 256D.48

Public employees

- Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
- Rice County correctional officers, offset to other retirement benefits, 353.652

Public Employees Retirement Association, rulemaking authority, 355.05

Public retirement plans, division, based on election or nonelection of coverage, 355.091

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

Recipients

Fraternal benefit societies, disability offset prohibited, 64B.19

Retirement, rebuttable presumption, 176.101

Unemployment insurance, 268.085

Referendum, election of coverage, generally, 355.02, 355.07

Refunds, employee contributions, 355.03

Reports about, 355.036

Representative payees, qualified organizations, debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Retroactive coverage, 355.02

Rice County correctional officers, offset to other retirement benefits, 353.652

Saint Paul teachers

Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02

Employer contributions, 355.03

Secretary of health and human services, defined, 355.01

Small employers, payments by, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02

Social Security Act

Normal retirement age, public retirement plans, compliance, 356.403, 356.82

Public employees, 355.08

Social Security numbers, *see* Numbers under this topic

Special authorities or districts, housing and redevelopment authorities, using special benefit tax proceeds to pay costs, 355.037

Special authority or district employees, agreement to provide benefits, 355.02

State employees

Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02

Employer contributions, 355.03

State university personnel, Teachers Retirement Association, membership limitations, 354.05, 354B.22

Statutes of limitations, exceptions, employee or employer contributions, liability for delinquent payments, 355.03

Teachers Retirement Association members, eligibility for coverage, 354.05, 354B.22

Technical colleges personnel, Teachers Retirement Association, membership limitations, 354.05, 354B.22

TEFRA, *see* Medicare supplement insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Veterans of Foreign Wars employees, employer contributions, 355.03

Volunteer firefighters, exclusion from coverage, 355.07

SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Aid to families with dependent children, reports received, 256.01

Attorneys-in-fact, duties, reports received, 523.24

Authorization by, public assistance reimbursements, allocation, 256.462

Contracts and agreements, voter registration, verification procedures, 201.1615

Data

Access to, 171.12

Medical assistance applications, 256B.08

Recipients, unemployment insurance, deemed conclusive, 268.085

Determination by

Disability, presumptive proof, 290A.09

Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.69

Social Security, representative payees, effect, 256D.48

Payments by

Mentally ill inmates, discharge plan costs, 241.105

Trusts, medical assistance qualifying trusts, exclusion, 256B.056

Vocational rehabilitation fund, 268A.03

Petitions to, Social Security, representative payees, 256D.48

SOCIAL SERVICES

See also SOCIAL WORKERS

Agencies, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

At-risk children, *see* under CHILDREN

Charitable purpose, social services defined as, 309.50

Child long-term development program, 145.951 to 145.957

Crisis intervention, *see* CRISIS INTERVENTION

SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Definitions

Food, beverage, and lodging establishment regulation, 157.17

Juvenile Court Act, 260.012

Domestic abuse, *see* DOMESTIC ABUSE

Evidence, child support enforcement, exemptions, public assistance applicants or recipients, 518A.81

Facilities, Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 142A.46

Federal aid, use for school-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

Housing support rate, exclusion, 256I.03

Income maintenance and support services, exclusions, employment and economic development, 116L.19

Information about, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01

Interagency early childhood intervention services, 125A.29

Medical social services, health care taxes, 295.50

Records and record keeping

Access, Human Services Department, 256.01

Child support enforcement, exemptions, public assistance applicants or recipients, 518A.81

Referrals to, MFIP participants, 142G.26

Saint Louis County, school lunch programs, rural schools, 383C.392

Social adjustment services for refugees, 256.484

State-approved alternative programs (K-12), duties, 123A.06

Statements by, child support enforcement, exemptions, public assistance applicants or recipients, 518A.81

Supportive services

Boarding and lodging houses, 157.17

Social services defined as, 157.17

SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

See LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

SOCIAL STUDIES

Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30

Public schools

Academic standards, 120B.021

Districts cooperation and combination, 123A.36

Graduation requirements, 120B.02, 120B.024

Testing, 120B.02

SOCIAL WELFARE

See HUMAN SERVICES

SOCIAL WORK BOARD

Created, 148E.025

Culturally Informed and Culturally Responsive Mental Health Task Force, membership on, 245.4902

Employees, hiring and classification, 214.04

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive director, hiring, unclassified service, 214.04

Executive secretary, 214.04

Fiscal year, 214.08

Generally, 148E.025 to 148E.040

Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Interagency early childhood intervention, 125A.29

Liability, immunity, 148E.040

Licensees, *see* SOCIAL WORKERS

Reports given, generally, 214.07

Rulemaking authority, 148E.030, 148E.49, 148E.55, 214.12

Social Work Licensure Compact Commission, 148E.49

SOCIAL WORK LICENSURE COMPACT COMMISSION

Data system

Powers and duties, 148E.50

Uniform state data sets, submission, 148E.50

Dispute resolution, member states, 148E.52

Effective date of compact, 148E.53

Executive Committee, 148E.49

Generally, 148E.40 to 148E.55

Immunity, 148E.49

Membership, state delegates, 148E.49

Powers and duties

Generally, 148E.49

Oversight and enforcement, 148E.52

**SOCIAL WORK LICENSURE COMPACT
COMMISSION (Cont'd)**

Rulemaking, 148E.51
 Scope of authority
 Oversight and enforcement, 148E.52
 Rulemaking, 148E.51
 State law licensing authorities, construction of law, 148E.45

SOCIAL WORK SERVICES LICENSURE COMPACT

Amendment of compact, 148E.53
 Armed forces members, multistate licenses, 148E.47
 Construction of law
 Consistency of application, 148E.55
 Effectuating purpose, 148E.54
 Creation, 148E.53
 Data
 Investigations, 148E.48
 Uniform state datasets, 148E.50
 Definitions, 148E.41
 Disciplinary action, jurisdiction, 148E.48
 Effective date of compact, 148E.53
 Eligibility
 Social worker participation requirements, 148E.43
 State participation requirements, 148E.42
 Investigations, jurisdiction, 148E.48
 Licenses, multistate licenses
 Military families, 148E.47
 Reissuance for relocation, 148E.46
 Requirements, 148E.44
 Relocation of licensee, 148E.46
 Severability of provisions, 148E.54
 State licensing authority, scope of authority, 148E.45
 Withdrawal from compact, member states, 148E.53

SOCIAL WORKERS

See also MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS

Access to data
 Foster care provider skills and training forms, 142B.49, 245A.155
 Investigations, 148E.245
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Medical records, generally, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Records, 148E.230, 148E.245, 148E.250
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Addresses, change, 148E.090
 Advertisements, 148E.0751, 148E.0752, 148E.085, 148E.195
 Background checks
 Alternative background studies, 245C.031
 Criminal history, 148E.055, 148E.060
 Billing, 148E.230, 148E.235
 Child protection workers, *see* under CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
 Client systems, generally, 148E.010
 Clients, generally, 148E.010
 Clinical social workers, *see* CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS
 Commitment, effect, 148E.265
 Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
 Complaints
 Actions to resolve complaints, 148E.255
 Disciplinary actions, 148E.260
 Duties of board regarding, 148E.245
 Investigations, 148E.185
 Reports about, 148E.195
 Resolution prior to license approval, 148E.0751, 148E.0752, 148E.0753
 Voluntary actions, 148E.270
 Confidential or privileged information
 Client information, 148E.230, 148E.245, 148E.250
 Commitments, waivers, 253B.23
 Commitments of sex offenders, waivers, 253D.03
 Juvenile court hearings, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.04
 Contested cases
 Disciplinary action, 148E.245, 148E.265
 Licenses, suspension or revocation, 148E.260

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Continuing education
 Audits, 148E.145
 Clock hours, 148E.130
 Fees, 148E.145, 148E.175, 148E.180
 Independent study, 148E.130
 Licenses
 Board authority to require, 214.12
 Clock hours, 148E.070, 148E.130
 Emeritus licenses, 148E.0752, 148E.0753
 Reactivation, 148E.080
 Temporary leave license, 148E.0751
 Temporary licenses, 148E.060
 Mental health cultural community continuing education grant program, 144.1511
 Programs, *see* Continuing education programs under this topic
 Providers, 148E.145
 Records and record keeping, 148E.145
 Social work services licensure compact, 148E.43
 Continuing education programs
 Activity requirements, 148E.145
 Clock hours, 148E.130
 Contracts and agreements, disciplinary action, 214.16
 Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
 Crimes against minors, 631.40
 Criminal history background checks, 148E.055, 148E.060
 Cultural responsiveness, 148E.010
 Definitions
 Board of Social Work Practice Act, 148E.010
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Health law, 144.4172
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Social work services licensure compact, 148E.41
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Directories, 214.071
 Disciplinary action
 Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 148E.285
 Forms of
 Provisional licenses, 148E.0551
 Types and procedures, 148E.255 to 148E.270
 Grounds
 Emeritus licenses, 148E.0752, 148E.0753
 Failure to report, 148E.240, 214.16
 Generally, 148E.190
 Health professionals services program violations, 214.355
 Impairment, 148E.205
 Provisional licenses, 148E.0551
 Temporary leave licenses, 148E.0751
 Temporary licenses, 148E.060
 Unprofessional or unethical conduct, 148E.210
 Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
 Reports about, 148E.285, 148E.290
 Social work services licensure compact, 148E.48
 Voluntarily terminated licensees, 148E.085
 Disclosure
 Client information, 148E.230
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Discrimination, 148E.215
 Education and training
 Assessment and diagnosis, 148E.225
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, 145.9266
 Generally, 148E.010
 License requirements, 148E.055, 148E.0551, 148E.060
 Social work services licensure compact, 148E.43
 Substance use education programs, adverse health effects, 144.197
 Supervisors, 148E.116, 148E.120
 Emeritus status, 148E.0752, 148E.0753
 Ethics, 148E.130
 Evaluations by, chronically ill persons, 62S.02
 Evidence, privileged communications, 595.02
 Examinations, licenses, 148E.055, 148E.060

SOCIAL

952

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

False statements, 148E.195

Fees

- Client fees, 148E.230, 148E.235
- Continuing education, 148E.180
- Health Department, duties, 144.699
- Licenses, 144.699
- Supervision, 148E.120, 148E.125

Fraud, 148E.195

Graduate social workers

- Clinical practice, 148E.060, 148E.106
- Emeritus status, 148E.0752, 148E.0753
- Licenses, 148E.055, 148E.060
- Practice, 148E.050
- Supervision, 148E.055, 148E.105, 148E.106, 148E.116, 148E.120
- Supervision by, 148E.100, 148E.105
- Temporary leave license, 148E.0751

Guardians for, appointment, effect, 148E.265

Health care taxes, collection, 214.16

Hearings

- Complaint investigations, 148E.260
- Licenses, temporary suspension, disciplinary hearings, 148E.260

Home visiting program for pregnant women and families with young children, 145.87

Identification, name tags, 144.6585

Immunity, 148E.285

Independent social workers

- Licenses, 148E.055, 148E.105, 148E.106, 148E.110
- Practice, 148E.050
- Supervision, 148E.055, 148E.110, 148E.116, 148E.120, 148E.125
- Supervision by, 148E.100, 148E.105

Information exchange

- Clients, rights, 148E.195
- Disclosure, 148E.230
- Vaccination records, 144.3351

Informed consent, 148E.215, 148E.230

Injunctions, 148E.265

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Interns, defined, 148E.010

Interpreters, use, 148E.230

Investigations

- Complaints, 148E.185, 148E.245
- Cooperation, 148E.250
- Licenses, 148E.055, 148E.070, 148E.0751 to 148E.0753
- Social work services licensure compact, 148E.48
- Subpoenas, 148E.245

Lawsuits, 148E.240

Leaves of absence, temporary, 148E.080

Liability

- Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
- Psychotherapy services, 148.975
- Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
- Violations, reporting, 148E.285

Licensed health professionals, social workers defined as, 144.4172

Licenseses

- Alternative background studies, 245C.031
- Application of law, 148E.015, 148E.020
- Categories and titles, 148E.055
- Emeritus status, 148E.0752, 148E.0753, 148E.080
- Names, 148E.090
- Resignation, 148E.285
- Temporary licensees, 148E.060

Licenses

- Cards, 148E.180
- Categories of, 148E.055
- Changes, 148E.055
- City employees, 148E.065
- County employees, 148E.065
- Criminal history background checks, 148E.055, 148E.060
- Emeritus active, 148E.0753, 148E.080
- Emeritus inactive, 148E.0752, 148E.080

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Emeritus status, 148E.0753, 148E.080
- Endorsements, 148E.055
- Exemptions, 148E.055, 148E.065, 148E.120
- Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
- Expiration
 - Generally, 148E.055, 148E.060, 148E.070, 148E.080
 - Provisional licenses, 148E.0551
- Fees, 144.699, 148E.180
- Foreign jurisdictions, applicants, 148E.055, 148E.060, 148E.120
- Generally, 148E.010, 148E.050, 148E.055
- Graduate social workers, 148E.055, 148E.060
- Independent social workers, 148E.055, 148E.105, 148E.125
- Interns, 148E.065
- Investigations, 148E.055, 148E.070, 148E.0751 to 148E.0753
- Minority group members, 148E.065
- Misrepresentation, 148E.085
- Names, 148E.010, 148E.090
- Provisional, 148E.0551 to 148E.126
- Provisional licensure qualification, 148E.055
- Public employees, 148E.065
- Reactivation, 148E.070, 148E.080, 148E.085, 148E.180
- Renewals
 - Clock hours, 148E.130
 - Generally, 148E.070
 - Licensing board law, 214.12
 - Supervision, 148E.125
- Requirements, 148E.055
- Social work services licensure compact, 148E.44, 148E.46
- State employees, 148E.065
- Supervision, 148E.0551 to 148E.126, 148E.060, 148E.070, 148E.080
- Suspension or revocation
 - Adversarial actions, 148E.265
 - Conviction of crime, 631.40
 - Disciplinary actions, 148E.260
 - Generally, 148E.020
 - Licensing board law, 214.10
 - Provisional licenses, 148E.0551, 148E.126
 - Temporary license suspension, imminent risk of serious harm, 214.077, 214.32
 - Temporary licenses, 148E.060
- Teachers, 148E.055
- Temporary leave license, 148E.0751
- Temporary licenses, 148E.055, 148E.060, 148E.080
- Variances, 148E.035
- Voluntary termination, 148E.080, 148E.085
- Wall certificates, 148E.080 to 148E.095, 148E.180, 148E.195

Local social services agencies, 256I.04

Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38

Medical records, access, patients' rights, 144.334

Medical social workers, services, health care taxes, 295.50

Misrepresentation, 148E.0751, 148E.0752, 148E.195

Names

- Change, 148E.090
- License designations, abbreviations for, 148E.0751 to 148E.0753, 148E.195
- Professional names, 148E.010, 148E.0751 to 148E.0753, 148E.090, 148E.195

Payments to

- Developmentally disabled persons, comprehensive evaluations, costs, 252A.20
- Third party payments, 148E.230, 148E.235

Photographs, 148E.230

Physical examinations, orders, 148E.245

Positive support professionals, 245D.091

Practice of social work

- Cessation, 148E.270
- Clinical practice, 148E.010
- Delegation of duties, 148E.200

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Practice of social work (Cont'd)

Direct clinical client contact, 148E.010
 Emeritus status, 148E.0752, 148E.0753
 Exceptions, 148E.065
 Generally, 148E.010, 148E.050
 Impairment, 148E.205
 Person-in-environment perspective, 148E.010
 Standards, compliance, 148E.060, 148E.106, 148E.130, 148E.185 to 148E.290

Supervised practice

Documentation of supervision, 148E.125
 License requirements, 148E.055
 Provisional licensees, 148E.0551, 148E.116
 Types of licenses, 148E.100 to 148E.106
 Temporary leave licensees, 148E.0751
 Temporary licensees, 148E.060
 Voluntarily terminated licensees, 148E.085

Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40

Professionals, social workers defined as, 256.01

Psychiatric social workers, defined as health care providers, 176.011

Psychotherapy, 148.975

Public information and education programs, paternity, establishing, consulting, 257.75

Records and record keeping

Access to data, *see* same under this topic
 Client records, 148E.225, 148E.230, 148E.245, 148E.250
 Continuing education, 148E.145
 Social work services licensure compact, 148E.48
 Treatment and intervention services, 148E.225
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Referrals by, 148E.200, 148E.235

Regulated persons, social workers defined as, 214.16

Reports given

Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 148E.230, 148E.240
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Health threats to others, liability, 144.4175
 Obligations, 148E.240
 Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31
 Self-reporting, 148E.205, 148E.240
 Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Vulnerable adults, 148E.230, 148E.240

Research, 148E.215

Resignation, 148E.285

School social workers, *see* SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS

Scope of practice

License requirements, 148E.050, 148E.0551, 148E.060
 Restrictions, 148E.260

Sex offenders, assessing and treating, practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09

Sexual exploitation by

Generally, 148E.010, 148E.220, 148E.245, 148E.270
 Licensed professional counselors, 604.20 to 604.205

Social Work Board, *see* SOCIAL WORK BOARD

Social work services licensure compact, 148E.40 to 148E.55

Statements by, domestic abuse victims, 268.095

Students, 148E.010, 148E.065

Subpoenas, 148E.230, 148E.240, 148E.245

Substance use disorder, social workers with, evaluation, 148E.245

Substance use education programs, adverse health effects, public awareness, 144.197

Supervision

After licensure, 148E.100 to 148E.106, 148E.110, 148E.116, 148E.126
 Alternate supervisors, 148E.120
 Clinical supervision, 148E.010, 148E.120, 148E.126
 Definitions, 148E.010
 Generally, 148E.200
 License requirements
 Emeritus licenses, 148E.0752, 148E.0753
 Generally, 148E.055

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Supervision (Cont'd)

License requirements (Cont'd)

License renewals, 148E.070
 Licensed independent social workers, 148E.110
 Provisional licenses, 148E.0551
 Restrictions, 148E.080
 Temporary leave licenses, 148E.0751
 Temporary licenses, 148E.060
 Planning, 148E.125, 148E.126
 Verification, 148E.100, 148E.125, 148E.126

Supervisors

Definitions, 148E.010
 Generally, 148E.100 to 148E.106, 148E.120 to 148E.130
 Mental health cultural community continuing education grant program, 144.1511
 Provisional licensees, supervision, 148E.0551 to 148E.126

Tape recordings, 148E.230

Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153

Telephone numbers, 148E.090

Temporary leave license, 148E.0751

Termination of services, 148E.225

Testimony, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.04

Titles, use of, 148E.060, 148E.0751, 148E.0752, 148E.0753, 148E.195, 148E.280, 148E.290

Travel expenses, developmentally disabled persons, evaluations, 252A.20

Treatment and intervention services, 148E.225

Variances, 148E.035

Video recordings, 148E.230

Violations and penalties

Adversarial but nondisciplinary actions, 148E.255, 148E.265
 Cease and desist orders, 148E.265
 Client relationships, 148E.210 to 148E.220, 148E.235, 148E.245
 Contracts, 214.16
 Corrective action, 148E.255, 148E.270
 Crimes against a minor, revocation of license, 214.10
 Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 148E.285
 Fees, 148E.235, 148E.270
 Fines, 148E.260
 Generally, 148E.185 to 148E.290
 Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
 Hearings, 148E.260
 Injunctions, 148E.265
 Mental or physical examinations, 148E.245
 Practice standards, 148E.055, 148E.060, 148E.185 to 148E.290

Practicing without license

Cease and desist orders, 148E.265
 Criminal penalties, 148E.290
 General prohibition, 148E.275
 Grounds for action, 148E.190
 License requirement, 148E.055
 Reporting of violations, 148E.240
 Voluntarily terminated licenses, 148E.085
 Reporting requirements, 148E.240, 148E.285, 148E.290
 Reprimands, 148E.260
 Sexual conduct, 148E.010
 Substance use disorder assessments, 148E.245
 Titles, unauthorized use, 148E.0751, 148E.0752, 148E.195, 148E.280, 148E.290

Waivers

Commitments, confidential or privileged information, 253B.23
 Mental or physical examinations or Substance use disorder evaluations, 148E.245

SOCIALLY DISADVANTAGED PERSONS

Conservation Corps, eligibility, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA

Disabled persons, *see* DISABLED PERSONS

Minority group members, *see* MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

Protected groups, *see* MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

SOCIALLY

954

SOCIALLY DISADVANTAGED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Small businesses owned by, *see* Preference programs under
SMALL BUSINESSES

SOCIETY OF FRIENDS

Marriage, solemnization, 517.18

SOD

See also SOIL

Agricultural production, sod raising and harvesting defined
as, 297A.61

Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS

Laborers, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS
LIENS

Nursery stock, sod defined as, 18H.02

Phosphorus-containing fertilizers or fertilizer products, use,
18C.60

Sale including installation, defined as retail sale, 297A.61

Transportation, safety, rulemaking, 221.025

SODA WATER

Mineral water, 34.01

SODIUM

Plant food, sodium defined as, 18C.531

SOFT DRINKS

Adulteration, 34.01

Cider, 34.01, 297G.01, 297G.03

Containers

 Metal containers having detachable parts, sales, 325E.03

 Sanitation, rulemaking, 34.09

Definitions, licensing, 34.01

Enforcement of law, 34.112

Food, exclusion from definition, sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Labels and labeling, trade names, trademarks, proprietary
names, 34.11

Licenses, 34.02

Mineral water, 34.01

Sales

 Food licensing, 28A.15, 28A.16

 Vending machines, inspection, 28A.09

Sales and use taxes

 Exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.70

 Generally, 297A.61

Sanitation, rulemaking, 34.09

SOIL

Amendments, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Analysis, lead (mineral), 144.9501, 144.9508

Buffering materials, liming materials, 18C.121

Classes, agricultural lands, 17.81

Classification, types

 Comprehensive plan to include, 103C.331

 Drainage systems, 103E.281, 103E.285

 Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103C.401

Confiscation, property tax payment violations, 272.39

Conservation, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Contaminated soil, spreading, 116.07

Definitions

 Agricultural land preservation and conservation policy,
 17.81

 Agricultural land preservation program, 40A.02

 Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501

 Soil conservation law, 103F.401

Encapsulation, defined, 144.9501

Enclosure, defined, 144.9501

Erosion control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS

Gross proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015

Hydric soils, wetlands, required attributes, valuation of
property, 273.11

Lead (mineral)

 Abatement, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)

 Assessments, 144.9501, 144.9508

 Inspections, 144.9504

 Lead hazard reduction, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)

Leases, removal, 92.50, 282.04

Lester, state soil, 1.1485

Orders, lead hazard reduction, 144.9504

SOIL (Cont'd)

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Removal

 Leases, 92.50, 282.04

 Property taxes, payment requirements, 272.38 to 272.40

 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.321

Sale

 Proceeds, property taxes, payment, 272.38

 Property tax payment violations, 272.39

 Surplus earth materials, trunk highway construction,
 161.411

Sampling, analysis, 144.9501, 144.9508

Sod, *see* SOD

Soil districts, creating, county zoning regulation, 394.25

Soil health practices program, 103F.06

State land, leases for removal, 92.50

Surveys

 Cooperative survey, Minnesota, 103C.331

 Counties, 40A.04

 Drainage systems, 103E.281, 103E.285

Tests, soil testing laboratories, 18C.121, 18C.141

Transportation

 Bottom-dump cargo vehicles, wheel flaps, 169.733

 Drivers, duties, 169.81

 Exemptions, 221.025

 Loading, 169.81

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

See also PESTICIDES

Adulterated, 18C.231

Agricultural chemicals

 Reinvest in Minnesota working lands program, 103F.519

 Soil and plant amendments defined as, 18D.01, 18E.02

Agricultural liming materials

 Administration of law, rulemaking, 18C.575

 Adulterated materials, 18C.571

 Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.530 to 18C.575

 Analysis, 18C.551, 18C.561

 Defined as agricultural chemicals, 18D.01

 Definitions, 18C.531, 18D.01

 Distribution, without license, fees, 18C.551

 Distributors, 18C.541, 18C.551, 18C.555

 Enforcement of law, 18C.535

 Fines, tonnage reports, late submission, 18C.555

 Industrial by-products, licensing, exemptions, 18C.541

 Inspections, 18C.551

 Labels and labeling, 18C.545

 Lawsuits, fines, recovery, 18C.555

 Licenses, 18C.541, 18C.551

 Misbranding, 18C.565

 Official samples, defined, 18C.530

 Producers, 18C.531, 18C.541, 18C.551, 18C.555

 Records, verification, 18C.555

 Rulemaking, 18C.545, 18C.575

 Sales, 18C.541, 18C.555, 18C.565, 18C.571

 Sampling, 18C.551, 18C.561

 Source of production, defined, 18C.531

 Stockpile, defined, 18C.531

 Transportation, 18C.545, 221.025, 221.031

 Use, without license, fees, 18C.551

 Violations and penalties, tonnage reports, fines, 18C.555

 Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

Brands

 Defined, 18C.005

 Registration applications, 18C.411

Bulk storage

 Facilities, classification of property, 273.13

 Incident response plan, 18C.235

Cannabis growers

 Pesticides and other chemicals

 Pollinator protection, 342.25

 Testing, 342.61

Custom application, defined, 18C.005

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
- Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02
- Agricultural liming materials, 18C.530, 18C.531
- Biosolids, Waste Management Act, 115A.03
- Fertilizer, Soil Amendment and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
- Incidents, 18E.02

Disposal

- Adulterated soil, 18C.231
- Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.325, 18D.331

Distribution, surcharges, 18E.03

Distributors

- Defined, 18C.005
- Generally, 18C.421
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Enforcement of law, 18C.111

Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.001 to 18C.575

Fines

- Agricultural liming materials, tonnage report violations, 18C.555
- Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.325
- Inspection fee violations, 18C.421
- Tonnage report violations, 18C.421, 18C.555

Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments

- Defined, 18C.005
- Licenses and registration, 18C.310
- Release permits, *see* Permits under this topic

Guaranteed analysis

- Registration applications, 18C.411
- Requirements, 18C.211

Guarantors, registration applications, 18C.411

Handling, retailers, duties, 115A.952

Hearings

- Generally, 18C.121
- Trade secret information, release, notice requirements, 18C.405

Highways for habitat program, judicious use of, 160.2325

Information about, consumer information, 115A.952

Inspections, fees, 18C.421, 18C.425, 18E.03

Investigations, false statements, 18D.302

Joint powers agreements, fertilizer, soil, and plant amendment law, 18C.111

Labels and labeling

- Registration applications, 18C.411
- Retailers, duties, 115A.952

Landscape application, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Lawsuits

- Inspection fees, recovery, 18C.421
- Trade secret information, release, 18C.405

Licenses

- False statements, 18D.302
- Fees, 18C.425
- Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments, 18C.310
- Pesticides, mixing with fertilizers, 18C.301
- Substantiation of claims, 18C.401

Misbranding, 18C.225

Permits

- Facilities or equipment, 18C.305
- False statements, 18D.302
- Fees, 18C.305, 18C.425
- Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments, release, 18C.310, 18C.425
- Records retention, 18C.425
- Safeguards, 18C.305

Pesticides

- Mixing with, 18C.301
- Pesticide-treated seed
 - Consumer guidance, 21.915
 - Storage, handling, use, and disposal, 18B.075

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS (Cont'd)

Plant food

- Definitions, 18C.005, 18C.530
- Testing laboratories, 18C.121

Records and record keeping

- False statements, 18D.302
- Tonnage, verification, 18C.421

Registrants

- Registration applications, 18C.411
- Reports, 18C.421

Registration

- Cancellation, 18D.305
- False statements, 18D.302
- Fees, 18C.425
- Generally, 18C.411
- Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments, 18C.310, 18C.425
- Substantiation of claims, 18C.401

Reinvest in Minnesota working lands program, 103F.519

Release, *see* Permits under this topic

Reports about, false statements, 18D.302

Safeguards, improper, license refusal, 18C.401

Sale

- Adulterated soil and plant amendments, 18C.231
- Misbranded soil and plant amendments, 18C.225
- Retailers, handling practices, labeling, 115A.952

Trade secret information, 18C.405

Treated seed

- Pesticide-treated seed
 - Consumer guidance, 21.915
 - Storage, handling, use, and disposal, 18B.075

Violations and penalties

- Inspection fee violations, fines, 18C.421
- Tonnage reports, fines, 18C.421, 18C.555

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS*See also* SOIL CONSERVATION*See also* WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD

Access, public lands, 103C.235

Administration of official controls, 103C.331

Administrative assistance, 103C.332, 103C.335

Administrative penalties, 103B.101

Agents, county boards, 103C.401

Agricultural land preservation programs

- Cooperation, 40A.16
- Survey, 40A.14

Agricultural preserves

- Application, review, 40A.10
- Expiration of zone, 40A.11

Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Annexation of territory, petitions, procedure, 103C.205

Attorney, county attorney, duties, 103C.315, 103C.321

Audits and examinations, 103C.325

Boards, *see* Supervisors under this topic

Boundaries, 103B.211, 103C.201

Budgets, 103C.331

Buffers

- Riparian protection, 103F.48
- Riparian protection aid, 477A.21

Clean Water Council

- Generally, 114D.30
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Climate resiliency program, 144.9981

Comprehensive water plans, approvals, 103B.315

Consolidation of districts, 103C.211

Construction, 103C.331

Contracts and agreements

- Cost-sharing contracts, 103C.501
- Generally, 103C.231, 103C.331, 103C.332
- Lake improvement districts, improvements, 103B.551
- Land occupiers, 103C.501
- Permanent soil and water conservation systems, 103C.501

County attorney, counsel, 103C.315, 103C.321

Creation, 103C.201

SOIL

956

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Generally, 103C.101
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Delegation of duties, 103C.331
 Demonstration programs, 103C.331
 Devises or bequests to, real or personal property, 103C.331
 Dissolution, 103C.225
 District boards, *see* Supervisors under this topic
 Drainage systems
 Repairs, evaluation by technician, 103E.701
 Viewers, cooperation, 103E.321
 Duties
 Generally, 103C.331
 Services provided, 103C.332
 Education, outreach, 103C.332
 Employees
 Bonds, 103C.315
 Retirement
 PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Social Security, 355.01, 355.02
 Engineers, improvements, duties, 103C.615
 Establishment, procedures, 103C.201
 Excessive soil loss, duties
 Assistance, 103F.425, 103F.431
 Generally, 103F.421
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.16
 Sedimentation control plans, duties, 103F.441
 Exchanges, real or personal property, 103C.331
 Federal agencies, 103C.331
 Funds, 103C.401
 Gifts to, real or personal property, 103C.331
 Grants to
 Audits, 103C.401
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
 Soil Health Financial Assistance Program, 17.134
 Soil health practices program, 103F.06
 Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
 Groundwater plans, metropolitan counties, duties regarding, 103B.255
 Groundwater pollution, health risk limit rules, information, 103H.201
 Groundwater protection
 Best management practices, 103H.151
 Consulting, 103H.101
 Hearings
 Discontinuance of district, 103C.225
 Petition for district, 103C.201
 Program plan, 103C.405
 Projects, 103C.601, 103C.611
 Soil and water conservation-related official controls, 103C.331
 Supervisors, removal, 103C.315
 Water use permits, 103G.305
 Hennepin County, 383B.761
 Improvement, works, *see* Works of improvement under this topic
 Information systems, infrastructure support, 103C.332
 Insurance, 103C.331
 Investigations, 103C.331
 Joint powers agreements, soil and water conservation-related official controls, 103C.331
 Lake improvement districts, improvement contracts, 103B.551
 Lawsuits, generally, 103C.331
 Leases, 103C.331
 Liability, 103C.501
 Liability insurance, 103C.331
 Licenses, deadline for district action, 15.99
 Loans to, 103C.331
 Local government election districts, 204B.135

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Local government units, status as, 103C.201, 103C.331, 103G.005
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Local water planning, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves
 Advisory statements, duties regarding, 473H.06
 Excessive soil loss, duties, 473H.16
 Metropolitan area, land and water development ordinance, enforcement, 473.208
 Model ordinances, soil conservation, rules, consulting, 103F.411
 Names, 103C.201, 103C.215
 Office, 103C.221
 Organization, 103C.201
 Permits, deadline for district action, 15.99
 Personal property, 103C.331
 Petitions
 Consolidation of districts, 103C.211
 Discontinuance, 103C.225, 383B.761
 Generally, 103C.201
 Political subdivision, 103C.331
 Powers, generally, 103C.331
 Projects, *see* Works of improvement under this topic
 Property, acquisition, 103C.331, 103C.601
 Public corporation, 103C.201, 103C.331
 Public information and education programs, 103C.401
 Public waters wetlands, reclassification, notice, 103G.201
 Ramsey County, 383A.07, 383A.601 to 383A.605
 Records and record keeping, 103C.325
 Referendum
 Annexation of territory, 103C.205
 Discontinuance, 103C.225
 Establishment of districts, 103C.201
 Exemptions, 17.117
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Reinvest in Minnesota program
 Cooperation, 103F.521
 Duties, generally, 103F.528
 Violations, 103F.528
 Reports given
 Excessive soil loss, 103F.421
 Works of improvement, federal aid, 103C.635
 Representation, clean water partnership program, agriculture best management practices loans, subcommittee, 17.117
 Research, surveys, and investigations
 Generally, 103C.331
 Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103C.401
 Resource management, authority, 103C.331
 Riparian protection and water quality practices, duties, 103F.48
 Secretary, nominating petitions, 103C.305
 Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Soil and water resources districts projects, taking over, 103C.331
 Soil health practices program, 103F.06
 Special assessments
 Pledging for bonds, 103C.621
 Projects with assessments, proceedings, 103C.615
 Use for works of improvement, 103C.601, 103C.605
 State aid, generally, 477A.23
 Subpoenas, watershed district hearings, 103D.101
 Succession, 103C.331
 Supervisor districts
 Discontinuance, 103C.225
 Formation, 103C.311
 Nominations, 103C.311
 Supervisors
 Affidavits of candidacy, 103C.305, 204B.06
 Appointment, 103C.201, 103C.315
 Candidates, filing fees, 204B.11
 Conflicts of interest, 471.88

**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
(Cont'd)**

Supervisors (Cont'd)

- Credit card use, 103C.321
- Defined as elected county officials, 351.14
- Defined as public officials, 10A.01
- Definitions, 103C.101
- Delegation of duties, 103C.321
- Discontinuance of district, 103C.225
- Duties, 103C.201
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Election, 103C.305, 103C.311, 103C.315
- Employees, 103C.315, 103C.321
- Generally, 103C.315
- Indian lands, 103C.305
- Information given to Water and Soil Resources Board, 103C.325
- Joint boards, 103C.231
- Officers, 103C.321
- Record keeping, 103C.325
- Removals, 103C.315, 351.14 to 351.23
- Representation, 103B.101
- Terms, 103C.211, 103C.315
- Vacancies, 103C.305, 103C.315
- Works of improvement, *see* same under this topic

Technical assistance

- Services provided, 103C.332
- Technical guide, adopted, 103F.401

Technicians, drainage system repairs, duties, 103E.701

Termination of districts, 103C.225

Tree planting stock for, 89.37

Viewers, improvements, duties, 103C.615

Waste pesticide collection program

- Cooperation, 18B.065
- Definitions, 18B.01

Water and Soil Resources Board

- Comprehensive plans, approval by, 103C.331
- Duties generally, 103C.401

Water quality and storage program, 103F.05

Water-related permits, recommendations about, 103G.301

Water rights, 103C.331

Water surface use, consulting, 86B.205

Water use permits, hearings, 103G.305

Watershed management organizations, review of boundaries, duties, 103B.211

Watershed management plans, 103D.105, 103D.401

Wells or borings, construction or sealing, 103L.205

Wetlands

- High priority regions, 103B.3355
- Preservation areas, 103F.612, 103F.613
- Public waters, reclassification, 103G.201
- Value replacement plans, 103G.2242

Works of improvement

- Appeals, 103C.635
- Authority, 103C.601
- Bonds, 103C.621
- County boards, duties, 103C.605, 103C.611, 103C.631
- Federal aid, 103C.635
- Generally, 103C.331, 103C.601 to 103C.635
- Hearings, 103C.605
- Joint boards of supervisors, appointment, duties, 103C.231
- Notice, filing with county auditor, 103C.635
- Reinstatement of discontinued project, 103C.625
- Repairs, 103C.631
- Treasurer, duties, 103C.615

SOIL BUFFERING MATERIALS

Liming materials, rulemaking, 18C.121

SOIL CONSERVATION

See also FARM LANDS

See also NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)

See also SOIL

Agricultural land preservation programs, *see* under AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

SOIL CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Agricultural preserves, *see* AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Beaches, Great Lakes Commission, 1.21

Buffers, riparian protection, 103B.101, 103F.48, 477A.21

Conservation, standardized practices, 103B.101

Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS

Conservation practices, 17.117, 103F.401

Conservation tillage, agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Cost-sharing, excessive soil loss, conservation funds, 103F.421, 103F.425, 103F.431, 103F.445

Definitions, water resources protection, 103F.401

Development activity, 103F.401

Districts, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Drainage systems, erosion control, 103E.715

Equipment, county equipment, use, 375.19

Erosion

- Erosion and sediment controls, 17.844, 297A.68, 394.25
- Generally, 103F.401 to 103F.455
- Violations and penalties, 103F.455

Excessive soil loss

- Assistance, 103F.425, 103F.431
- Complaint, 103F.421
- Cost-sharing, 103F.421, 103F.425, 103F.445
- District court, duties, determination of conservation plan, orders, 103F.425
- Enforcement of laws, 103B.101, 103F.421
- Hearings, determination of conservation plan, 103F.425
- Inspections, 103F.421
- Local governments, duties, sedimentation control plan, review, permits, 103F.441
- Mediation, landowner, local government, 103F.421, 103F.425
- Model ordinances, application, 40A.13
- Notice, 103F.421
- Permits, development activity, 103F.441
- Sedimentation control plan, development activities, 103F.441
- Soil and water conservation districts, duties, 103F.421, 103F.425, 103F.431
- Soil loss ordinances, 103F.405
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103F.445

Federal land conservation and utilization programs, 375.471

Funding

- Counties, 40A.152, 375.19
- Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95

Inspections, excessive soil loss, 103F.421

Land management information system, *see* LAND MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM

Land occupiers, assistance to, soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331

Landscape architects, *see* LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Marginal land, policy of state, 103A.209

Model ordinances, 103F.411

Native vegetation, recommendations, 103B.101

Ordinances, 103F.405, 103F.411

Planning

- Beginning farmers, 41B.03, 41C.05
- Soil and water program planning, 103C.331
- Statewide water management plan, 103B.155

Policy of state

- Agricultural land, 17.80
- Soil and water conservation, 103C.005
- Water Law, 103A.209

Records and record keeping, conservation practices, cost-sharing, 103F.445

Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103B.101, 103F.48

Rural Finance Authority, duties, combination programs, 41C.04

Soil Health Financial Assistance Program, 17.134

Soil health practices program, 103F.06

Soil loss control

- Drainage systems, 103E.715
- Wetlands, 103G.2365

SOIL CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Town roads, rights-of-way, town boards, powers, 164.36

Tree planting, *see* TREE PLANTING

Violations and penalties

Agricultural land, 103F.415

Generally, 103F.415

Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103B.101

Sedimentation control plan, failure to comply, civil penalty, 103F.441

Woodland, 103F.415

Water and Soil Resources Board, duties

Excessive soil loss, 103F.445

Model ordinances, 103F.411

Rulemaking, 103F.411

Standardized practices, 103B.101

Wetlands

Soil loss control, 103G.2365

Wetlands preservation areas, duties, 103F.616

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)

See NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)

SOIL LOSS CONTROL

See SOIL CONSERVATION

SOLAR ENERGY

Business incubator and industrial parks, 297A.71

Certificates of need, exemption, 216B.243

Climate mitigation and adaptation, incorporation in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859

Community solar garden, 216B.1641

Definitions

Preferred electric generation sources, 216C.06

Solar for schools program, 216C.375

Energy conservation

Improvements, 216B.241

Legislative proposals, 216C.055

Habitat-friendly utilities program, 103B.105

Hennepin County, business entity participation, 383B.82

Individual systems, capacity limits, 216B.164

Lands, valuation, classification, taxable property, 272.02

Made in Minnesota solar energy production incentive

Distributed energy resources, 216C.417

Manufacturers, 216B.2411

Manufacturers, disclosure, quality standards, 216C.25

Photovoltaic devices

Alternative tariff compensation, 216B.164

Defined, 216C.06

Individual systems capacity limits, public utilities, 216B.164

Property taxes, exemptions, 272.025

Solar photovoltaic modules, rebates, 116C.7791

Utility interconnected solar generation installations, electrical inspection fees, 326B.37

Production incentive program for customers, 116C.7792

Production taxes, 272.0295, 276.131

Public utilities, *see* Energy conservation improvements under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Renewable energy

Generally, *see* Renewable energy under ENERGY

Public utility resource plans, 216B.2422

Solar energy defined as, 216B.243

Research, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.26

Residential solar projects, standardized solar plan review software, technical assistance, financial incentives, permitting authorities, 216C.48

School buildings and grounds, 123B.572

Solar easements, 500.30

Solar electric generation systems, 216B.243

Solar energy generating systems

Access and development plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859

Capacity limits, public utilities, 216B.164

Closed landfill solar redevelopment and reuse account, 115B.431

Community solar garden, 216B.1641

Definition, 216I.02

SOLAR ENERGY (Cont'd)

Solar energy generating systems (Cont'd)

Distributed solar energy standard, 216B.1691

Energy Infrastructure Permitting Act, *see* ENERGY INFRASTRUCTURE PERMITTING ACT

Energy storage incentive program grants, 216C.379

Homeowners associations, restriction limitations, 500.216

Owners, reports given, 272.0295

Production incentives for customers, 116C.7792

Production taxes, 272.0295

Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02

Rebates, 116C.7791

Reports given, production taxes, 272.0295

Sales and use tax exemption, 297A.67

Site management benefiting habitat, 216B.1642

Size determination for commission's siting authority jurisdiction, 216I.04

Solar energy generation standards, 216B.1691

Solar on public buildings grant program, 216C.377

Standardized solar plan review software, technical assistance, financial incentives, permitting authorities, 216C.48

Standards, rulemaking, 216C.25

State buildings, 16B.32

Tax on electricity production, 272.0295

Valuation of property, market value, exclusion, 273.11

Solar for schools program, administration, 216C.375

Solar on public buildings program, 216C.377

State aid, energy storage incentive program, 216C.379

State buildings, 16B.32

Utility interconnected solar generation installations, electrical inspection fees, 326B.37

Zoning, variances, access to sunlight, 462.357

SOLAR FOR SCHOOLS PROGRAM

Generally, 216C.375

SOLDIERS

See ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

SOLE PROPRIETORSHIPS

Aquatic pest control applicators, licenses, 18B.32

Lessors of employees

Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.046

Workers' compensation, 79.255

Mail order businesses, *see* MAIL ORDER SALES

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03

Trust assets, separate accounts for, 501C.1108

Trustees, powers and duties, operation of business, 501C.0816

SOLICITATION

Attorneys, ambulance chasing, 481.03, 481.05, 602.01

Bail bonds, limitations, 60M.05

Children, *see* Solicitation to commit crimes under CHILDREN

Computer or Internet solicitation, 609.352

Crimes

Mentally impaired persons, soliciting to commit crimes, 609.493

Minors, soliciting to commit crimes, 609.035, 609.494

Debt settlement services, *see* DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS

Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.352

Mentally impaired persons, soliciting to commit crimes, penalties, 609.493

Nonconsensual sexual solicitation, lawsuits, 604.31

Prostitution, solicitation, inducement, and promotion, 609.322

Solicit, defined, 609.352

Solicitation of children to engage in sexual conduct

Conviction

Child care workers, 142E.16

Human services licensees, 245C.15

Penalty assessment, 609.3241

Reporting to agencies and employers, 631.40

Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41

Crime against a minor, 171.3215

Felony, 609.352

Means used to solicit, 609.352

SOLICITATION (Cont'd)

Solicitation of children to engage in sexual conduct (Cont'd)
 Prosecution of crime, jurisdiction, 609.353
 Solicitation of sales, *see* SALES
 State agency solicitations for services, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 State Fairgrounds, 37.17
 Telephone solicitation, 237.59, 325E.26 to 325E.31
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 325F.69

SOLICITOR GENERAL

Appointment, 8.12
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Definitions, campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Disclosure
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Duties, generally, 8.12
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Public official, solicitor general defined as, 10A.01
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08

SOLID WASTE

Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Appliances, *see* Disposal under APPLIANCES
 Batteries
 Generally, *see* BATTERIES
 Lead acid, *see* BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Bear baiting materials, 97B.425
 By-products, previously taxed by-products, solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06
 Cathode-ray tubes, *see* Video display devices under VIDEO
 Collection
 Customer lists, data classification, 115A.93
 Defined as waste management services, 297H.01
 Disclosures, disposal facility, disclosure to generators, 115A.9302
 Fees, 115A.929, 115A.93, 115A.9301, 115A.945
 Garbage trucks, 169.64, 169.828, 169.86
 Options for, 115A.94
 Permits, counties, fees from generators, 400.08
 Required, certain cities and towns, 115A.941
 Waste management data, disclosure, 473.151
 Collection containers, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Collectors
 Customer lists, classification, 115A.93
 Licensing and registration, 115A.93
 Reports given, 115A.93
 Waste deposit disclosure, 115A.9302
 Commercial generators
 Defined, 297H.01
 Municipal solid waste management services use tax, 297H.115
 Recovery from, solid waste management taxes owed, 297H.11
 Self-haulers, exception, 297H.01
 Compactors, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Computer monitors, *see* Video display devices under VIDEO
 Construction debris
 Defined as non-mixed-municipal solid waste, 297H.01
 Gypsum, 115A.936
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.04 to 297H.06
 Counties, duties, 400.01 to 400.17, 473.811
 Dakota County, property sale or lease, 383D.71
 Definitions
 Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011
 First class cities, 443.27
 Pollution Control Agency, 116.06
 Recycling, 116F.02
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 Solid waste vehicle, 169.011
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
 Disclosure to generators, waste deposit, 115A.9302

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Disposal
 Abandoned hazardous waste, lawsuits, recovery of cost, 116.071
 Defined as waste management services, 297H.01
 Fees, 115A.919, 297H.06
 Field citations, issuing, 116.073
 First class cities, *see* same under this topic
 Fourth class cities, 443.015
 Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Metropolitan area, 473.849
 Prohibited items, 115A.9565
 Rest areas, 160.2755
 Service charges, special assessments, 429.101
 Standards, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07
 Statutory cities, 412.221, 443.015
 Town meeting, general powers, 365.10
 Dumps, *see* DUMPS
 Electronic waste, *see* Video display devices under VIDEO
 Enforcement of law
 Delayed enforcement, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40
 Generally, 115.071
 Facilities, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
 Farms, disposal permits, generally, 17.135
 First class cities
 Charges and rates, 443.26, 443.28 to 443.31
 Containers, 443.32
 Destruction plants, 443.18
 Disposal
 Accounting, 443.34
 Charges and rates, 443.26, 443.28
 Methods, 443.32
 Public utilities, 443.34
 Regulations, 443.31
 Unsafe conditions, 443.31
 Violations and penalties, 443.35
 Funds and accounts, rubbish disposal fund, 443.33
 Storage, 443.32
 Fourth class cities, disposal, 443.015
 Garbage, *see* GARBAGE
 Generated outside Minnesota
 Depositing in Minnesota, 115A.935
 Solid waste management taxes, exemptions, 297H.06
 Transporting, 115A.935
 Generation, policy of state, 116F.01
 Generators
 Collection fees, 115A.93, 115A.9301, 115A.945
 Commercial generators, 297H.01, 297H.11, 297H.115
 Invoices received, solid waste management taxes, separate itemization, 297H.07
 Notice received, solid waste disposal facility information, 115A.9302
 Residential generators, 297H.01, 297H.11, 297H.115
 Waste facilities, supplementary review, persons who may request, 115A.33
 Haulers, *see* Transportation under this topic
 Household batteries, *see* BATTERIES
 Household waste, transporters, hazardous substances releases, exclusion from liability, 115B.04, 115B.05
 Incinerator ash, *see* INCINERATORS
 Industrial waste, *see* INDUSTRIAL WASTE
 Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Land application, marketing, 115A.48
 Lawsuits
 Abandoned hazardous waste disposal, recovery of costs, 116.071
 Joint liability, limitations, 115A.94
 Lead acid batteries, *see* BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Licenses, disposers of abandoned motor vehicles, contracts, 168B.10
 Litter, *see* LITTERING
 Management
 Pollution Control Agency, 115A.42, 473.149
 Standards and criteria, appeals, 473.149

SOLID

960

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Management districts, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS

Management facilities, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Management planning, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

Management projects, renewable energy technology, exceptions, 216B.1691

Management services

- Providers, *see* Waste management service providers under this topic
- Sales price, use tax, 297H.115

Market price, taxes on, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES

Mercury prohibition, 115A.932

Metal beverage containers with detachable tops, 325E.03

Metropolitan area, generally

- Abatement plan, 473.803
- Advisory committees, 473.803
- Definitions, 473.801
- Disposal, 473.849
- Generally, 473.801 to 473.845
- Generation and management, 473.803
- Unprocessed mixed municipal solid waste, 473.848
- Violations and penalties, civil penalties, 473.845

Metropolitan area cities

- Contracts, 473.813
- Ordinances, 473.811

Metropolitan area counties

- Abatements plans, 473.803
- Contracts, 473.813
- Enforcement of law, 473.811, 473.812
- Federal aid, 473.811
- Joint powers agreements, 400.04
- Ordinances, 473.811
- Plans, 473.803, 473.804

Metropolitan area towns

- Contracts, 473.813
- Generally, 368.01
- Ordinances, 473.811

Mixed municipal solid waste

- Defined, 297H.01
- Management services, *see* same under this topic
- Sales price, use tax, 297H.115
- Solid waste management taxes, basis for calculation, 297H.05
- Waste composition studies, 115A.412
- Waste education, 115A.072

Motor vehicle waste, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Non-mixed-municipal solid waste

- Solid waste management taxes, 297H.04, 297H.05
- Use tax, on volume, 297H.115

Nondegradable plastics, *see* PLASTICS

Open burnings, 88.171

Ordinances, unauthorized deposit, 375.18

Organized collection, 115A.94

Packaging materials, *see* under PACKAGES

Periodic waste collection, defined, 297H.01

Planning, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

Plastic containers, *see* PLASTICS

Policy of state, generation, 116F.01

Polyethylene beverage rings or disposal bags, *see* PLASTICS

Problem materials, *see* PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)

Processing, defined as waste management services, 297H.01

Public information and education programs, Pollution Control Agency, generally, 116.07

Rechargeable batteries, *see* BATTERIES

Recycling, *see* RECYCLING

Reduction

- Funding, distributing, 115A.557
- Generally, 115A.55
- Waste reduction procurement programs, 115A.15

Reports, management policy, contents, 115A.411

Reports about, collectors, 115A.93

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Residential generators

- Municipal solid waste management services use tax, 297H.115
- Recovery from, solid waste management taxes owed, 297H.11
- Self-haulers, exception, 297H.01

Resource recovery facilities, *see* RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

Rubbish, defined, 443.27

Rules about, statements of need and reasonableness, contents, 116.07

Sales price, taxes on, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES

Scrap metal, *see* SCRAP METAL

Self-haulers

- Generally, 297H.01
- Municipal solid waste management services use tax, 297H.115
- Payments by, solid waste management taxes, 297H.05
- Recovery from, solid waste management taxes owed, 297H.11

Solid waste management taxes, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES

Source-separated compostable waste

- Recycling, 115A.551
- Solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06

Special waste, incinerator ash, *see* INCINERATORS

Standards for control, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07

State agencies, purchasing, consideration of waste management goals, 16C.0725

Statutory cities

- City council powers, 412.221
- Disposal, 443.015

Taxes, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES

Telephone directories, placing in solid wastes, 115A.951

Television sets, *see* Video display devices under VIDEO

Transportation

- Defined as waste management services, 297H.01
- Drivers, 169.81
- Exemptions, 221.025
- Loading, 169.81
- Notice received, solid waste management facility designation, hearings, 115A.85
- Self-haulers, *see* same under this topic
- Transporters (haulers), defined as waste management service providers, 297H.01

Unauthorized deposit, 375.18

Unlawful deposit on public or private land, 609.68

Used lead acid batteries, *see* BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Used motor oil, *see* under OIL

Video display devices, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330

Violations and penalties

- Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
- Disposal, rest areas, 160.2755
- Dumping, 609.671
- Voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40

Waste composition study, 115A.412

Waste management practices, public entities, 115A.471

Waste management service providers

- Bad debts, offset, 297H.09, 297H.115
- Payments to, service fees, prorated with solid waste management taxes, 297H.08

Solid waste management taxes

- Consulting, information development and distribution, 297H.12
- Duties, generally, 297H.11
- Payment, offset to bad debts, 297H.09, 297H.115

Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES

Weight-to-volume conversion schedule, non-mixed-municipal solid waste, 297H.04

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.05, 458D.07, 458D.10

Yard waste, 115A.551, 115A.558, 115A.931

SOLID WASTE ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Metropolitan area counties, 473.803

SOLID WASTE FACILITY PERMITS

See also POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Disposal facilities, 116.07

Disqualification, landfill owners or operators, 115B.41

Generally, 115.076

Notice, local governments, conditions, 116.074

Solid waste management plan, prerequisite to issuing, 116.07

Source-separated compostable waste management services,
solid waste management taxes, exemptions, 297H.06

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS

See also SOLID WASTE

Articles of incorporation, 115A.64

Assistance to, waste management capital assistance program,
115A.49

Audits, 115A.72

Board of directors, 115A.67

Bonds (public debt), 115A.71, 115A.715

Boundaries, 115A.64

Bylaws, 115A.67

Certificate of location, 115A.68

Delegation, solid waste management duties, 115A.46

Establishment, 115A.63

Generally, 115A.69

Hearings, 115A.64, 115A.69

Legal status, 115A.63

Name, 115A.64

Perpetual existence, 115A.65

Petitions, 115A.64, 115A.66

Policy of state, 115A.62

Purpose, 115A.62

Registered office, 115A.68

Resource recovery facilities, designation, 115A.70

Restrictions, 115A.63

Solid waste, authority, 115A.715

Solid waste management facilities, *see* SOLID WASTE
MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Termination, 115A.65, 115A.66

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

See also RECYCLING

See also SOLID WASTE

Bonds (public debt), 115A.58, 115A.59

Capacity, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07

Certificates of need, required for expansion, 115A.917

Closure and postclosure, 116.07

Construction debris, 115A.936

County facilities

Authority to operate, 400.04

Charges and rates, 400.101

Contracts, permits, effect on, 400.04

County powers, 400.13, 400.14, 400.15

County regulation, generally, 400.16

Inspections, 400.06

Permits, 400.04, 400.16

Property taxes, 400.11

Releases from, county response, funding, 400.08, 400.101

County solid waste management, 400.06, 400.16

Customer lists, data, classification, 115A.93

Data

Customer lists, classification, 115A.93

Records, classification, 115A.882, 473.843

Definitions

Designation of facility, 115A.81

Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.842

Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02

Designation

Amending, 115A.893

Approval by local government, 115A.86

Decisions to designate, 115A.85

Definitions, 115A.81

Designation ordinance, 115A.86, 115A.882

Eligibility, 115A.82

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Designation (Cont'd)

Evaluations of designations, 115A.89

Exemptions from designation, 115A.83

Hearings, 115A.85

Implementation, 115A.86

Inspections, 115A.882

Judicial review, 115A.87

Petitions for exclusion, 115A.893

Plan, 115A.84

Policy of state, 115A.80

Procedures for designating, 115A.85

Purpose, 115A.80

Record keeping requirements, 115A.882

Reports, 115A.89

Service guarantees, 115A.88

Solid waste management districts, powers, 115A.70

Violations and penalties, designation ordinances, 115A.86

Wastes subject to designation, 115A.83

Development, state policy, 17.80

Disclosure, waste management data, 473.151

Dumps, *see* DUMPS

Enforcement of law, 115.071

Establishing, approval by local government units, timelines,
115A.31

Expansion, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07

Fees

Collection, mixed municipal solid waste, 115A.93,
115A.9301

Disposal, 115A.919, 115A.921, 115A.923, 297H.06

Joint powers agreements, 115A.919

First class cities, municipal waste destruction plants, 443.18

Grants for, acquisition and betterment, 115A.54

Inspections, counties with designation ordinances, 115A.882,
473.812

Inspectors, mixed municipal solid waste facility inspectors,
certificates, 400.06

Liability, hazardous substances releases, 115B.04

Licenses, 115A.93

Local governments

Land use actions by state or local governments, notice,
471.99

Machinery and equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
297A.70

Metropolitan area counties

Enforcement of law, 473.811, 473.812

Generally, 473.811

Permits, 473.823

Metropolitan long range policy plan, contents, 473.149

Mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities, metropolitan
area

Certification of need, 473.149, 473.811, 473.823

Fees, 473.843

Generally, 473.845

Inspectors, certification, 400.06

Operators, 473.845, 473.847, 473.848

Owners, response costs, liability, 473.847

Response costs, 473.845, 473.847

Unprocessed mixed municipal solid waste, 473.848

Waste composition, 115A.412

Mixed municipal solid waste management services, *see*
Management services under SOLID WASTE

Operation, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07

Operators

Certification fees, 116.41

Duty to provide information, 473.845

Fees for disposal, 115A.919

Payments to, solid waste management taxes, self-haulers,
297H.05

Training and certification programs, 116.41

Owners, record keeping, counties with designation ordinances,
115A.882

Permits

Effect on county contracts, 400.04

Effect on county ordinances, 116.07

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)
 Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07
 Planning, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING
 Policy of state
 Designation, 115A.80
 Development, 17.80
 Prohibited items, cathode-ray tubes, 115A.9565
 Records and record keeping
 Data, classification, 115A.882
 Inspections, 115A.882, 473.812
 Recyclable materials, acceptance, 115A.95
 Releases, county response, funding, 400.08, 400.101
 Resource recovery facilities, *see* RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES
 Response costs, municipalities, reservation of net debt limits, 475.53
 Review of, 115A.32 to 115A.39
 Right of entry, 473.845
 Saint Louis County, contracts and bidding, 383C.807
 Siting, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07
 Solid waste management districts, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS
 Source-separated compostable waste, solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06
 State, land use actions by state or local governments, notice, 471.99
 Substandard disposal facilities, unprocessed mixed municipal solid waste on accepting, 115A.415
 Technical assistance, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115A.54
 Transfer facilities
 Acquisition and betterment, 115A.54
 Collectors, disclosures, 115A.9302
 Data, classification, 115A.84
 Waste composition studies, 115A.412
 Used motor oil, *see* under OIL
 Violations and penalties, closure and postclosure rules, 116.07
 Waste composition studies, 115A.412
 Waste management education, 115A.072
 Waste management service providers, solid waste management facilities defined as, 297H.01
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District
 Acquisition, 458D.07
 Charges and rates, 458D.10

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

Establishment of program, 115A.42
 Grants, recycling, 115A.541
 Inventories, technical assistance, 115A.45
 Metropolitan long range policy plan, 473.149
 Model plans, 115A.45
 Plans
 Approval requirements, 115A.541
 Generally, 115A.46
 Waste management practices, public entities, duties, 115A.471

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES

Administration, 297H.10
 Amount, statements, waste management service providers, 297H.11
 Appeals, 297H.10
 Assessments, 297H.10
 Audits and examinations, 297H.10
 Bad debts, offset, 297H.09, 297H.115
 Billing, separate itemization, 297H.07
 Collection
 Generally, 297H.10
 Taxes on bags, stickers, or other indicia, 297H.02, 297H.03
 Definitions, 297H.01
 Enforcement of law, 297H.10
 Exemptions, 297H.06
 Generally, 297H.01 to 297H.13
 Imposition of tax
 Commercial generators, 297H.03, 297H.04
 Residential generators, 297H.02, 297H.04
 Self-haulers, 297H.05

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES (Cont'd)

Information about, 297H.12
 Interest, 297H.10
 Market price, 297H.02
 Payment
 Generally, 297H.08
 Offsets, bad debts, 297H.09, 297H.115
 Rates
 Commercial generators, 297H.03, 297H.04
 Generally, 297H.04
 Increases or decreases, 297H.13
 Residential generators, 297H.02
 Revenue Department, duties, 297H.13
 Self-haulers, 297H.05
 Taxes on bags, stickers, or other indicia, 297H.02
 Refunds, 297H.10
 Returns, generally, 297H.08
 Revenues, 16A.531, 297H.13
 Tax liability
 Local governments, 297H.02, 297H.03, 297H.05
 Recovery of amount owed, 297H.11
 Statement requirements, waste management service providers, 297H.11
 Tax notices, increases or decreases, 297H.13
 Violations and penalties, 297H.10
SOLITARY CONFINEMENT
See also CONVICTED PERSONS
See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
See also JAILS
See also LOCKUPS
 Frivolous claims or false evidence, penalty for, 244.035
 Jails, inmates, 641.09
 Supervised release, exclusion, 244.05
SOLVENTS
 Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales, 325E.38
 Dry cleaning solvents, 115B.48, 115B.49, 325E.381
SON OF SAM LAW
 Generally, 611A.68
SORGHUM
 Biomass power mandate, 216B.2424
 Definitions, chemically treated grain, 17.41
 Weights and measures, standards, 239.32
SORORITIES
See FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES
SOUND ABATEMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 473.661
SOUND RECORDINGS
See also MAGNETIC TAPE
 Absentee voting, instructions, 203B.07
 Admissions of guilt, 611.033
 Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
 Audio, electronic recordings, *see* AUDIO
 Blind persons, services for, 248.07
 Child abuse victims, interviews, 260E.23
 Copying, 325E.169 to 325E.19, 325E.201
 Court documents, electronic files, 611.271
 Court transcripts, filing with court administrator, 486.03
 Deep fake technology, influencing election by use, 609.771
 Foster care recipients, 245A.11
 Government records, recordings defined as, 138.17
 Health care preferred provider organizations, closed meetings, 145.64
 Hospital authorities, closed meetings, 144.581
 Labor negotiations, closed meetings, records, 13D.03
 Law enforcement vehicle recordings, evidence, 634.36
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., closed meetings, classification of recording, 116S.02
 911 telephone calls, 13.82
 Public Utilities Commission, records, format, 216A.03
 Recorded material, pirating, 325E.169 to 325E.19, 325E.201
 Recorded Music Center, State History Center, 138.96

SOUND RECORDINGS (Cont'd)

Recording equipment on peace officer's person, evidence, 634.36
 Rental or sale records, video recordings, 325I.01 to 325I.03, 325I.05
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 School buses, warning signs, 121A.585
 Tape, *see* MAGNETIC TAPE
 Taxpayers, in-person interviews, 270C.285
 Telephone advertising services, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS
 Voter registration, instructions, 201.071
 Wiretapped evidence, *see* under WIRETAPPING

SOUTH DAKOTA

Banks, detached facilities, Minnesota banks in South Dakota, 47.52
 Border cities, alcoholic beverages, advertising, 340A.507
 Boundary waters with Minnesota
 Big Stone Lake, 1.02, 103G.415
 Bois de Sioux River, 1.02
 Concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02
 Interstate commission, 103B.451, 103F.185
 Lake Traverse, 1.02
 Commitments, interstate contracts, 245.50
 Contracts and agreements
 Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50
 Minnesota travel information and safety rest area, 160.281
 Courts, 103B.451
 Flood control
 Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, 103F.171 to 103F.187
 Water and Soil Resources Board, 103F.177
 Game, Fish, and Parks Department
 Big Stone control dam, duties, 103G.415
 Secretary, member, South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451
 Governor, appointments by, 103B.451, 218.75
 Interstate agreements
 Commitments, 245.50
 Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22
 Native rough fish and common carp, boundary waters, 97C.045
 Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
 Minnesota travel information and safety rest area, 160.281
 Notaries public in Minnesota, border county residents, 359.01
 Nurses, license recognition, 148.211
 Peace officers, *see* Foreign states under PEACE OFFICERS
 Postsecondary schools, distance education, registration and approval exemptions, 136A.658
 Public drainage systems
 Minnesota systems, connections with, 103E.031
 Outlets in, 103E.285
 Public utilities, small electric utilities, rates, exemption, 216B.16
 Reciprocity
 Postsecondary schools, 136A.08, 136A.658
 Public schools, open enrollment, 124D.04
 Residential services, emotionally disturbed children, reimbursement, 256B.0945
 School districts, open enrollment, 124D.041, 124D.05, 125A.76
 Tuition reciprocity, 136A.08
 Water and Natural Resources Department, secretary, member, South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451

SOUTH DAKOTA-MINNESOTA BOUNDARY WATERS COMMISSION

Generally, 103B.451
 Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, flood control projects, 103F.185

SOUTH SAINT PAUL (CITY)

Firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Hospitals, 144A.071
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

SOUTH SAINT PAUL (CITY) (Cont'd)

Special school districts, *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 625 (SAINT PAUL)

SOUTH SAINT PAUL PORT AUTHORITY

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
 Powers, generally, 469.085
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

SOVEREIGNTY

See also INTERNATIONAL WATERS
 Air space, sovereignty of state, 360.012
 State

Air space, 360.012
 Extent of, 1.01
 Waters of the state, extent of, 1.01

SOYBEANS

Grain, soybeans defined as, 17.41
 Soy-based ink, state printing contracts, 16C.073
 Soy infant formula, *see* INFANT FORMULA
 Soybean Growers Association, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70
 Soybean meal, transportation, 169.8665
 Transportation, covering loads, exemption, 169.81

SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE

See CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE

Appointments by
 Administrative simplification advisory committee, 256.01
 Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.02
 Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, 15.0145
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.03
 Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, 15B.36
 Clean Water Council, 114D.30
 Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86
 Compensation Council, 15A.082
 Early Childhood Education and Care, Advisory Council, 142D.16
 Education Commission of the States, 127A.81
 Financial Crimes Advisory Board, 299A.681
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.22
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Latino Affairs Council, 15.0145
 Legislative Advisory Commission, 3.30
 Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, 116P.05
 Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, 3.888
 Legislative Commission on Data Practices, members, 3.8844
 Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement, 3.85
 Legislative Commission on Planning and Fiscal Policy, 3.885
 Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 LGBTQIA2S+ Minnesotans Council, 15.0147
 Midwestern Higher Education Committee, 135A.21
 Minnesota Agricultural Education Leadership Council, 41D.01
 Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385
 Minnesotans of African Heritage Council, 15.0145
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, 161.1419
 Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, 256.042
 Regent Candidate Advisory Council, 137.0245
 Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763
 Tax Expenditure Review Commission, 3.8855
 Workers' Compensation Council, 175.007
 Workforce Development Board, 116L.665
 Approvals by, legislative commissions, appointments, 3.3056
 Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
 Committees, successors to renamed committees, 3.056
 Department heads, appointment, notice, 15.06
 Election, 3.06
 Memberships, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.303
 Presiding officer, house of representatives, Const. art 4 s 15

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE (Cont'd)

Salary recommendations, reports received, 15A.082
 State court administrator, appeals filed with court of appeals, number, reports received, 480A.01
 Succession to office of governor, 4.06

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

See also TAX ASSESSMENTS

Actions for money paid, statutes of limitations, 541.08
 Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Amateur Sports Commission, real property belonging to, 240A.03

Amount, tax-forfeited land sales, notice, 282.02

Appraisals, property tax appraisals, 270.41

Border city development zone property, 272.0212

Cancellation, tax-forfeited lands, 282.07

Cemetery associations

Exemption, 306.14, 306.88, 307.09

Failure to pay, reversion of title, 306.55

Lots, maintenance and upkeep, 306.55

Cities

Abatement, approval, 270C.86

Boundary disputes, settlement by boundary commission, 465.79

Building line assessments, 463.06

Developers, waivers, rights of appeal, 462.3531

Development districts, 469.130

Fire prevention, 88.09, 88.41, 88.43

General procedures

Amounts, determination, 429.061

Appeals, 429.081

Apportionment of costs, 429.051

Cancellation of improvements, 435.202

Collection, 429.061

Deferment, 429.061

Discharge, 435.17

Installments, 435.17

Lawsuits, 435.19

Liens, 429.061

Prepayment, 429.061

Reassessments, 429.071, 435.23

Refunds, 435.202, 435.203

Service charges, 429.101

Supplemental assessments, 429.071

Tax-forfeited land, reassessments, 444.076

Government property, improvements, 435.19

Hazardous buildings, repair or removal costs, 463.21

Littering, penalties, damages, 412.221

Local improvements, tax liens, 272.32 to 272.37

Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.13

Property rehabilitation, code violations, 429.101

Public lands, collecting special assessments, 429.061

Reduction or refunds, approval, 270C.86

Rights of way, collecting special assessments, 429.061

Sewers, 444.075

Sidewalk improvement districts, 435.44

Storm water control systems, 444.075

Street or road improvements outside municipal boundaries, 429.052

Streets and roads, sprinkling, 435.26, 435.27

Subdivision of land, reapportionment, 429.071

Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, repayment, 115.57

Unpaid special charges, 429.101

Utility bills, 429.101

Utility lines, burial or alteration, 429.021

Vacant building registration fees, recovery, 429.101

Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION

Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075

Water supply, 435.47, 444.075, 456.29, 456.30

Collection, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Condominiums, 515.22

Conflict of laws, assessments levied for a specific year, prevailing law, 279.04

Costs, distribution, 276.131

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)

Counties

Abatement, approval, 270C.86

Agricultural preserves, county recorders, duties, 40A.10, 40A.11

Boundary disputes, settlement by boundary commission, 465.79

Capital improvement bonds, 373.40

County building fund, 373.25

Ditch assessments, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS

Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.41, 88.43

Forest pest control costs, 89.56

Government property, improvements, 435.19

Highways, amount to be assessed in cities, 429.061

Local water management, 103B.311, 103B.331

Local water planning, powers, 103B.311

Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.13

Public safety radio communication system, county debt authority for, 373.47

Reduction or refunds, approval, 270C.86

Sewers, 444.075

Soil and water conservation districts, *see* same under this topic

Solid waste, 375.18

Storm water control systems, 444.075

Street or road improvements in unorganized territories, 429.052

Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, repayment, 115.57

Surveys by petition, 381.06 to 381.10

Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION

Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075

Water supply, 444.075

Croft historical park district, certification, 275.067

Defenses or objections, exception, 278.01

Deferments

Agricultural property, 273.111

Homesteads, 435.193 to 435.195

Rural preserve property tax program, 273.114

Definitions, governmental units, 435.19, 435.201

Delinquent special assessments, senior citizens' property tax deferral program, payment by state, 290B.04, 290B.07, 290B.09

District heating systems, discontinuance, home rule charter cities, 451.15

Ditch assessments, *see* Drainage assessments under this topic

Drainage assessments

Delinquent assessments, Executive Council powers, 9.071

Nonpayment, cession of lands to state

Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS

Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Public drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Duluth Transit Authority, certification, 275.067

East Lake County Medical Clinic District, certification, 275.067

Economic development authorities, certification, 275.067

Eminent domain proceedings, payment of assessments, 117.135

Employers, workforce development fund, 116L.20

Exemptions

Housing and redevelopment authority property, 272.026

Public housing agency property, 272.026

Volunteer fire departments, property, 272.021

First class cities

General procedures

Installments, 430.06, 430.08, 435.17

Levying, 430.02, 430.07

Names and numbers, 430.06

Objections, 430.02

Payment, generally, 430.06

Payment by city, 430.02, 430.07, 430.15

Powers supplementary to other powers, 435.18

Refunds, excess assessments, 430.07

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)

First class cities (Cont'd)

- Government property, improvements, 435.19
- Local improvements, tax liens, 272.33
- Restricted residence districts, 462.14, 462.15
- River diversions, 465.29
- Water supply to contiguous areas, 456.29

Floodwood area ambulance district, certification, 275.067

Forest fire prevention, improvements for, 88.41, 88.43

Fourth class cities

- Municipal waste disposal, 443.015
- Parking facilities, 459.14

Hennepin County

- Certification, fee, 383B.205
- Computation of interest, 383B.207

Home rule charter cities

- Contracts, 429.021
- District heating systems, 451.15
- Local improvements, tax liens, 272.32, 272.37
- Procedures, 429.111

Homesteads, deferments

- Aged persons, 435.193
- Applications, 435.194
- Disabled persons, 435.193
- Interest, 435.194
- Terminations, 435.195

Hospital districts, certification, 275.067

Housing and redevelopment authorities, certification, 275.067

Housing improvement areas, 428A.20

Interest

- Deferment, homesteads, 435.194
- Distribution, 276.131
- Improvements, cities, 429.061
- Municipal waste disposal, 443.015

Lawsuits, cities, 435.19

Liens

- Cities, 429.061, 430.06
- Private lands, fire prevention improvements, 88.43
- Restricted residence districts, 462.15
- Towns, contracted fire service, 365.181

Local assessments

- Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
- Collection, county treasurers, duties, 276.03
- Wastewater treatment facilities, metropolitan area, 473.545

Local governments

- Certification, 275.067
- Clean water and drinking water revolving fund grants, assistance guidelines, 446A.072
- Government property, improvements, 435.19
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, duties, 458D.11, 458D.111

Metropolitan agricultural preserves

- Deferred assessments, 473H.18
- Soil conservation practices, costs incurred, enforcement of law, 473H.16
- Transfer from Agricultural Property Tax Law treatment, 473H.18

Metropolitan Airports Commission, certification, 275.067

Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system, 473.334

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Metropolitan Council

- Certification, 275.067
- Transit properties, 473.448

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, certification, 275.067

Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, property subject to, 473.556

Minnesota travel information center and safety rest area, payments to South Dakota, 160.281

Morrison County rural development financing authority, certification, 275.067

Municipal parks, 430.06, 430.07

Municipal waste disposal systems, construction, 115.46

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)

Nursing facilities, medical assistance, external fixed costs, 256R.25

Park districts, certification, 275.067

Payment

- Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
- Method of payment, 279.025
- Minnesota travel information center and safety rest area, payments to South Dakota, 160.281
- Real property acquired by state, 272.68
- State lands, canceled sales, 92.72

Pedestrian malls

- Appeals, 430.102
- Collection, 430.102
- Generally, 430.011
- Objections, 430.02

Penalties (monetary), distribution, 276.131

Port authorities, certification, 275.067

Property tax notices, 275.065

Public corporations, government property, improvements, 435.19

Public health enforcement actions, 145A.08

Public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.16 to 116A.18

Regional development commissions, 275.065 to 275.067

Regional public library districts, certification, 275.067

Regional railroad authorities, certification, 275.067

Regional sanitary sewer districts, certification, 275.067

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, certification, 275.067

Sanitary districts

- Certification, 275.067
- Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, repayment, 115.57

School districts

- Government property, improvements, 435.19
- Prepayment, funding, 123B.61
- School buildings, assessments against, total operating capital revenue, 126C.10

Second class cities, parking facilities, 459.14

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program

- Calculation of deferred property taxes, exclusion, 290B.05
- Delinquent special assessments, payment by state, 290B.04, 290B.07, 290B.09

Soil and water conservation districts

- Pledging for bonds, 103C.621
- Projects with assessments, proceedings, 103C.615
- Use for works of improvement, 103C.601, 103C.605

Special districts, certification, 275.067

Special service districts, housing improvement areas, 428A.20

State lands, state agency budgets, 3.754

Statutory cities

- Municipal waste disposal, 443.015
- Parking facilities, 459.14

Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase after forfeiture, 282.251

Third class cities, parking facilities, 459.14

Timber lands, notice of cutting or removal, lands with delinquent special assessments, 272.41, 272.42

Towns

- Abatement, approval, 270C.86
- Boundary disputes, settlement by boundary commission, 465.79
- Contracted fire service, 365.181
- Emergency services, unpaid charges, 366.011
- Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.41, 88.43
- General procedures, reassessment of tax-forfeited land, 444.076
- Government property, improvements, 435.19
- Improvements, 435.202, 435.203, 435.23
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.13
- Property rehabilitation, code violations, 429.101
- Reduction or refunds, approval, 270C.86
- Sewers, 444.075
- Sidewalk improvement districts, 435.44
- Storm water control systems, 444.075

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)

Towns (Cont'd)

- Tax-forfeited lands, reassessment, 444.076
- Unpaid service charges, 366.012
- Unpaid special charges, 429.101
- Utility bills, 429.101
- Vacant building registration fees, recovery, 429.101
- Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
- Water supply, 444.075, 456.29, 456.30

Watershed districts

- Agricultural Property Tax Law, applicability to, 273.111
- Benefited property, 103D.631, 103D.725
- Certification, 275.067
- Generally, 103D.901
- Repairs and improvements exceeding normal maintenance, 103D.635

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District

- District property, 458D.23
- Wastewater treatment facility improvements, 458D.12

Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.615

Winona Port Authority, 469.089

SPECIAL ATTORNEYS

Compensation and salaries

- Attorney general, duties, 8.025, 8.06, 299F.03
- State agencies or officers, payment, 8.06

Employment by state, limitations, 8.06

Fire marshal division, Public Safety Department, 299F.03

SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND

Administration, 176.129, 176.1292

Appropriations from

- Refunds, 176.129, 176.1292
- Wood purchase assessments, 176.130

Assessments, payment, 79A.04

Assigned risk safety account

Deposits to

- Administrative conferences, insurers' penalties, 176.106
- Assessments, wood purchased by sawmills, 176.130
- Discontinuance of compensation violations, fines, 176.238
- Employers, improper withholding, fines, 176.185
- False wood purchase reports, fines, 176.130
- Liability, denial, notice violations, fines, 176.84
- Manufactured homes violations, fines, 326B.04
- Medical data violations, fines, 176.138
- Notice of rights, failure to post, fines, 176.139
- Penalties, nonpayment of compensation, 176.106
- Workers' compensation, fines, 176.103, 176.194, 176.221
- Workers' compensation insurance, fines, 176.182
- Workers' compensation self-insurers, fines, 176.181, 176.194
- Workers' injury reports, fines, 176.231

Fines, 176.102

Generally, 79.253

Payments to, 176.102, 176.129, 176.1292

Attorney general, duties, 176.061, 176.129, 176.1292

Audits and examinations, 176.129, 176.1292, 176.225

Deposits to

- Assessments, wood purchased by sawmills, 176.130
- Assigned risk safety account, penalties, 176.1351
- Generally, 176.129, 176.1292
- Managed care plans, penalties and fees, 176.1351
- Occupational safety and health, fines, 182.666
- Reimbursements, 176.191
- Workers' compensation, 175.171, 176.061, 176.102, 176.104

Generally, 176.129, 176.1292

Indemnification by, local governments, 176.181

Payments from

- Benefits, employees of uninsured employers, 176.183
- Generally, 176.061, 176.129, 176.1292
- Liability disputes, 176.191

SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND (Cont'd)

Payments from (Cont'd)

- Supplementary benefits, reimbursements, 79A.26
- Vocational rehabilitation unit, funding, 176.104
- Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, bankruptcy or insolvency, 79A.26
- Workers' compensation insurance, consultants and experts, costs, 79.561
- Workers' compensation self-insurers' security fund, 79A.04

Subrogation, 176.061

Targeted industry fund account, deposits to, 176.130

SPECIAL DISTRICTS

Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Accounting and bookkeeping, local government aid, 477A.017

Affirmative action, contracts, 363A.36

Appropriations to, delayed payments, 16A.15

Auctions, *see* AUCTIONS

Audits and examinations

- Claims for costs, contested, 6.59
- Costs, 6.56, 6.57
- Data, classification, 13.392
- Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
- Procedures, 6.65
- Resolution for examination, 6.55
- State auditor, duties
 - Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 - Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 - Definitions, 6.465
 - Generally, 6.756

Bomb disposal units, employees, 176.192

Candidates for office, affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 204B.09

Claims for loss or injury, notice, 466.05

Contracts and agreements

- Abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.09, 168B.10
- Affirmative action, 363A.36
- Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
- Construction contracts, no damages for delay clauses, 15.411
- Impounded motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.09, 168B.10
- Investments, 118A.05
- Paper stock, 16C.073
- Printing, paper and ink, 16C.073

Custody, 168B.04

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions

- Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011
- Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
- Emergency medical services special taxing districts, 144F.01
- Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
- Metropolitan government, 473.121
- Pesticide control, 18B.01
- State auditor, 6.465, 6.68
- Tort liability, 466.01

Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES

Economic opportunity grants, 116J.9922, 471.655

Emergency medical services districts, 144F.01, 275.065, 275.066

Employees, *see* Officers and employees under this topic

Financial statements, filing, 6.756

Fire protection districts

- Fire departments, fire protection districts defined as, 299F.092
- Fire state aid, definitions, 477B.01
- Taxing districts, 144F.01, 275.065, 275.066
- Wildfire protection districts, 88.08, 88.20

Funds and accounts

- Debt service funds, investments, purchase by, 118A.04
- Depositories, 118A.02, 118A.04, 118A.08
- Deposits to, 118A.02, 168B.08
- Investments by, 118A.02, 118A.04, 118A.08

Governing bodies, meetings, precinct caucus night, 202A.19

SPECIAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Grants to
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Economic opportunity grants, 116J.9922, 471.655
 Hospital districts, *see* HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
 Impoundments, *see* IMPOUNDMENTS
 Investments by
 Funds and accounts, 118A.08
 Generally, 118A.02
 Permitted investments, 118A.04
 Restrictions, 118A.04
 Lake conservation districts, *see* LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 Lake improvement districts, *see* LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
 Lands, 466.03
 Leases, public safety equipment, 471.3455
 Liability
 Funds, deposit and investment, 118A.02
 Torts, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Local government aid, *see* State aid under this topic
 Local water management, 103B.325, 103B.331
 Metropolitan area districts, 473.175
 Metropolitan special taxing districts
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
 Metropolitan Council, *see* METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION
 Public meetings on election day, 204C.03
 Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties, 103F.371
 Motor vehicles, duties regarding
 Abandoned, *see* Abandoned vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Impoundments, 168B.06, 168B.08
 Motor vehicles leased or owned by, 471.346, 471.666
 Officers and employees
 Direct deposit, payroll, 471.426
 Generally, 471.61
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Liability, torts, 466.03, 466.04
 Use of publicly owned motor vehicles, 471.666
 Park districts, *see* PARK DISTRICTS
 Payments to
 Abandoned motor vehicles, disposal costs, reimbursement, 168B.10
 Abandoned scrap metal, disposal costs, reimbursements, 168B.10
 Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, 273.119
 Impounded motor vehicles, 168B.10
 Pedestrian mall districts, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11
 Printing, 3.195, 16C.073
 Property taxes
 Claims associated with, immunity from, 466.03
 Generally, *see* Special districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES
 Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 Purchases by
 Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
 Public safety equipment, 471.3455
 Purchasing, 16C.073
 Recycling
 Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
 Recyclable material containers, 115A.151
 Regional public library districts, *see* REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS
 Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS
 Regulations, 168B.09
 Reports given, distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Rural water user districts, *see* RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
 Saint Louis County, tax-forfeited land, reimbursements, 383C.722

SPECIAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Sale by
 Public funds, collateral, 118A.03
 Securities, investments, 118A.04
 Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS
 Soil and water conservation districts, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 Special fire protection districts, towns, 368.85
 Special service districts, *see* SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
 State aid
 Appropriations for, 477A.03
 Distribution, 477A.014
 Payment dates, 477A.015
 Public Employees Retirement Association employer contribution rate increase, 273.1385
 Reductions or offsets, 477A.014, 477A.017
 Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017
 State mandates on, local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
 Statutory cities, joining, 412.221
 Storm sewer improvement districts
 Bonds (public debt), 444.19
 Definitions, 444.16
 Dissolution, 444.21
 Establishment, 444.17
 Improvements authorization, 444.18
 Payment for improvements, 444.18
 Property taxes, 444.20
 Subordinate service districts, *see* SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS
 Waste management practices, 115A.471
 Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.01, 18B.065
 Watershed districts, *see* WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 Watershed management tax districts, 103B.245

SPECIAL EDUCATION

 Academy for the Blind, *see* STATE ACADEMIES
 Academy for the Deaf, *see* STATE ACADEMIES
 Accommodations
 Assessments, 120B.30, 120B.305
 Bus safety training, 123B.90
 E-learning days, 120A.414
 Generally, 125A.51, 125A.55
 Postsecondary enrollment options, 124D.09
 Teacher examinations, 122A.185
 Accounting and bookkeeping, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Administration, third-party contracts, 125A.74
 Administrators, *see* School administrators under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Aid
 Charter schools, 124E.21
 Separate sites and programs aid, 125A.81
 Alternative dispute resolution
 Conciliation conferences, 125A.25
 Procedures, 125A.091
 Alternatives, *see* Prevention services, alternatives to special education under this topic
 Assistive technology devices
 Assessments, 125A.08
 Funding, 126C.10
 Sale or purchase, 125A.57 to 125A.60
 Attendance, compulsory, 124E.03, 125A.03
 Blind students
 Academy, *see* STATE ACADEMIES
 Braille instruction, 125A.06
 Children, defined as children with disabilities, 125A.02
 Individualized education programs (IEPs), *see* same under this topic
 Charter schools, 124E.03, 124E.11, 124E.21, 127A.45
 Children under five
 Individualized education programs (IEPs), *see* same under this topic
 Interagency early intervention committees, duties, 125A.30
 Services, 125A.03, 125A.08
 Children under three, 125A.02
 Children under two, 125A.30

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Choice of school, 125A.13
 Community-based services, providers, travel aid, 125A.75
 Community transition interagency committees, *see*
 COMMUNITY TRANSITION INTERAGENCY
 COMMITTEES
 Conciliation conferences, 125A.091, 125A.25
 Contracts and agreements
 Border states, open enrollment, 124D.041
 Insurance, 125A.74
 Medical assistance, 125A.74, 125A.744
 Private, special education revenue, 125A.76
 Private residential facilities, 125A.15
 Shared instruction and services, 125A.11, 125A.13
 Short-term placements, 125A.51
 Special instruction and services, 125A.11
 Third-party billing and administration, 125A.74
 Core early intervention services, special education defined as,
 125A.27
 Costs, payment
 Budget and aid, approval, 125A.75, 127A.45
 Charter schools, 125A.11
 Community-based services, travel aid, 125A.75
 County boards, duties, 125A.29, 125A.38
 Determination of services, 125A.08
 District of residence, duties, 125A.11, 125A.13
 Extended school year programs, 125A.14
 Health-related services
 Medical assistance, reimbursements, 125A.74,
 125A.744
 Monitoring, 127A.11
 Special education revenue, treatment, 125A.76
 Home-based service providers, travel aid, 125A.75
 Insurance, coverage, 125A.21, 125A.65
 Litigation, 127A.45
 Nonresidents, temporary placement, 125A.15
 Reports about, 123B.76
 Residential programs, 125A.11, 125A.15, 125A.515,
 125A.75
 School boards, duties, 125A.29
 Shared instruction and services, 125A.11, 125A.18
 State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.65
 Third-party payments, 125A.21, 125A.58, 125A.65,
 125A.74
 Transition services, 124D.454
 Transportation, *see* same under this topic
 Tuition, *see* same under this topic
 Cultural liaisons, 125A.76
 Data
 Online case management system, 125A.083
 Postsecondary transition planning, 13.32
 Day treatment services
 District of residence, temporary placements, 125A.15
 Online learning, 125A.51
 Transportation, *see* same under this topic
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing, teachers of, licenses, 122A.28
 Definitions
 Assistive technology devices, 125A.57
 Children with disabilities, 125A.02
 Education Code, 120A.22
 Education Code definitions, applicability, 125A.01
 Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.27
 Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.41
 Restrictive procedures, 125A.0941
 Diplomas, high school, 125A.04
 Directors
 Compensation and salaries, School Administrators Board
 members, 122A.12
 Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
 Interpreters/transliterators for deaf, duties, 122A.31
 Minnesota State Academies Board, 125A.62
 Discipline and punishment
 Restrictive procedures, 125A.094 to 125A.0942
 Rulemaking, 125A.07

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Discrimination
 Prevention services, 125A.50
 Procedural safeguards, 125A.08
 Disputes, 125A.091
 Drugs and medicine
 Administering to students, 121A.21, 121A.22, 121A.221
 Psychotropic drugs, 121A.47
 Sympathomimetic medications, 121A.41, 121A.47
 Due process hearings
 Procedures, 125A.07, 125A.091
 Shared time, 125A.18
 Dyslexia
 Screening, 120B.12
 Students qualifying for services, 125A.01
 Dyslexia specialist, 120B.122
 Early childhood intervention, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD
 INTERVENTION SERVICES
 Eligibility
 Age, 125A.03
 Attendance in other districts, 125A.12
 Determination, 125A.02, 125A.08
 Evaluations and reevaluations, *see* same under this
 topic 125A.07, 125A.091, 125A.29, 125A.56
 Prevention services, alternatives to special education,
 125A.50
 Emergencies, restrictive procedures, use, 125A.0941,
 125A.0942
 Evaluations and reevaluations
 Blind students, 125A.06
 Generally, 125A.08
 Hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Nursing services during school hours, 125A.744
 Parental consent, 125A.091
 Regular classrooms, preevaluation requirements, 125A.56
 Requirements, 125A.29
 Rulemaking, standards, 125A.07
 State academies for deaf, blind, duties, 125A.66
 State Interagency Committee, duties, 125A.023
 Teachers, duties, 125A.56
 Extended school year services, 125A.14
 Federal aid
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 125A.50
 Medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.0625
 State aid effect, 125A.75
 Title 20 (Part C), 125A.30
 Foreign states, reciprocity, 125A.155
 Foster care, children in, 125A.17
 Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
 Funding
 Assurance of mastery, exclusions, 124D.66
 Charter schools, 127A.45
 Generally, *see* Special education under EDUCATION
 FUNDING
 Intermediate school districts, reserved revenue, 123A.27
 School readiness program aid, exclusions, 142D.06
 Separate sites and programs aid, 125A.81
 Hard-of-hearing children, 125A.02
 Health-related services
 Costs, 125A.74, 125A.744
 Medical assistance services, 127A.11
 Hearing or hearing review officers, generally, 125A.091
 Hearings
 Due process hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Tuition, nonresident rates, 125A.11
 Home-based services
 Providers, travel aid, 125A.75
 Temporary placements, 125A.15
 Homeless persons, 125A.125
 Individualized education program (IEP) teams
 Academic standards, duties, 120B.021
 Attention deficit/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder,
 duties, 125A.08
 Community transition multiagency teams, duties, 125A.22

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Individualized education program (IEP) teams (Cont'd)

- Coordination, state-approved alternative programs (K-12), placements, 123A.06
- Determination of services, duties, 125A.08
- Facilitated team meetings, 125A.091
- Restrictive procedures, duties, 125A.0942
- Suspension, exclusion, or expulsion of students, duties, 121A.43, 121A.67

Individualized education programs (IEPs)

- Aversive and deprivation procedures, 121A.67
- Blind students, 125A.06
- Community first services and supports (CFSS), 256B.85
- Coordination of services, 125A.027
- Costs, payment, 125A.21, 125A.27
- Developmental adapted physical education assessments, 125A.08
- Disclosure, consent requirements, 125A.21
- Drugs or medicine, administering to students, 121A.22, 121A.41
- Early intervention services, conformity, 125A.29
- Health-related services, *see* same under this topic
- Management, total operating capital revenue, 126C.10
- Medical assistance reimbursements, 125A.21, 125A.744, 256B.0625
- Physical education, exclusion from class, 120B.026
- Positive support strategies, compliance, 142B.63
- Postsecondary enrollment option, support services, 124D.09
- Recess and other breaks, 121A.611
- Requirements, 125A.08, 125A.22, 125A.515
- Restrictive procedures, 125A.0942
- Review, 121A.43, 121A.61, 256B.0625
- Screen time limit, exception, preschool and kindergarten students, 124D.166
- Services under, payments, health care taxes, exclusion, 295.53
- Sports eligibility, transfers, 128C.02
- State academies for deaf, blind, duties, 125A.66
- Transition services, 125A.08

Insurance

- Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
- Third-party payments, 125A.21, 125A.65, 125A.74

Interagency Coordinating Council

- Duties, 125A.28
- Early childhood intervention, 125A.48
- Medical assistance, 125A.023

Interagency early intervention committees, *see* INTERAGENCY EARLY INTERVENTION COMMITTEES

Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.73

Intermediate school districts, *see* Funding under this topic

Lawsuits

- Assistive technology devices, right to sue, 125A.58, 125A.59
- Costs, aid reimbursement payments, 127A.45

Learning disabled children, 125A.02

Mainstreaming, generally, 125A.08, 125A.75

Mediation, 125A.091

Medical assistance

- Costs, treatment for special education revenue, 256B.0625
- Coverage, 256B.0625
- Individualized education program (IEP) teams, authorization, 125A.08
- Interagency intervention system, 125A.023
- Nonfederal share, costs, payment, 125A.21, 125A.74
- Services, reimbursement
 - Authorization, 125A.08
 - Individualized education programs (IEPs), 256B.0625
 - Payment to school districts, 125A.74, 125A.744
 - Prepayment demonstration project, 256B.69
 - Statewide data management system, 125A.744

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, contracts, 256B.77

Methods of instruction, 125A.07

MinnesotaCare, coverage, exclusion, 256L.03

Monitoring, health-related services, costs, 127A.11

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Nonpublic schools, shared time, 125A.18, 126C.19

Nonresidents, *see* Residence under this topic

Paraprofessionals

- Generally, 125A.08, 125A.76
- Staff development revenue, 122A.61

Parent advisory councils, 125A.24

Parents of special education students

- Choice of school, 125A.13
- Definitions, 120A.22
- Dispute resolution, 125A.091, 125A.25
- Medical assistance notice, 125A.21
- Representation, 125A.22, 125A.24
- Residence, *see* same under this topic
- Restrictive procedures, notice, 125A.0942
- Rights, 124D.8957, 125A.08, 125A.091

Placement

- Hearings, *see* same under this topic
- Military children, 127A.85
- Nonresidents, placement by court order, 125A.79, 127A.45
- Parental consent, 125A.091
- Procedural safeguards, 125A.08, 125A.091
- Resident district, participation, 125A.15, 125A.51
- Review, state academies for deaf, blind, 125A.68
- School districts, duties, 125A.51

Temporary

- Costs, payment, *see* same under this topic
- Extended school year programs, 125A.14
- Nonresidents, 125A.14, 125A.15
- Students without disabilities, 125A.51

Transportation, *see* same under this topic

Tuition, *see* same under this topic

Planning, *see* Individualized education programs (IEPs) under this topic

Prevention services, alternatives to special education

- Early intervening services programs, 125A.56
- Generally, 125A.50
- Programs, list of, 125A.56
- School districts, duties, 125A.091

Procedural safeguards, 125A.08, 125A.50

Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05

Reasonable accommodations, 125A.55

Reasonable force, 121A.582, 125A.0942

Reciprocity, 124D.041, 125A.155

Records and record keeping, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Reports about

- General fund expenditures, 123B.76
- Online case management system, 125A.083
- Prevention services, alternatives to special education, 125A.50
- Transition services, 125A.22

Residence

- Children in correctional facilities, 125A.15
- Children in foster care, 125A.17, 125A.75
- Children in residential facilities or programs, 125A.15, 125A.51, 125A.515, 125A.75
- Children in state institutions, 125A.75
- Determination, temporary placements, 125A.15
- Nonpublic school students, 125A.18

Nonresidents

- Children in residential facilities or programs, 125A.515
- Denial of services, 125A.12
- Extended school year programs, 125A.14
- School districts, duties, 125A.11, 125A.13, 125A.18
- Temporary placements, 125A.14, 125A.15
- Transportation, *see* same under this topic
- Tuition, *see* same under this topic

Shared time, 125A.18

Temporary placements, 125A.14 to 125A.155, 125A.51

Residential facilities and programs

- Costs, payment, 125A.11, 125A.15, 125A.75
- District of residence, 120A.22, 125A.51
- Educational programs, 125A.15, 125A.515
- Flexible learning year program, *see* FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Residential facilities and programs (Cont'd)

- Nonresident districts, duties, 125A.15
- Nonresidents, 125A.515
- Online learning, 125A.15, 125A.51, 125A.515
- Private facilities, contracts, 125A.15
- State academies, *see* STATE ACADEMIES
- Temporary placements, 125A.15, 125A.51

Resource centers, 125A.61

School-age child care programs, coordination, 124D.19

School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES

Service coordinators, county boards, duties, 125A.29

Services

- Community-based services, 125A.75
- Denial, withholding, or delay, 125A.12, 125A.18, 125A.21
- Extended school year services, 125A.14
- Interdistrict agreements, 125A.11
- School boards, duties, 125A.29, 125A.38, 125A.75
- School districts, duties, 125A.08, 125A.091
- Services outside district of residence, 125A.11, 125A.13

Shared time

- Nonpublic schools, 125A.18, 126C.19
- Transportation, 123B.92

Short-term placements, *see* Placement under this topicSpecial education cooperatives, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Sports eligibility, transfers, 128C.02

Staff development, 122A.60, 122A.61

Standards, 125A.07

State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.05 to 123A.08

Statewide testing, accommodating, 120B.30, 120B.305

Students

- Dismissal, 121A.41
- Dyslexia, qualifying for services, 125A.01
- Evaluations and reevaluations, *see* same under this topic
- Exclusion or expulsion, 121A.43
- Manifestation determination, 125A.091
- Nonpublic school students, 125A.18, 126C.19
- Placement for care and treatment, *see* Residential facilities and programs under this topic
- Recess detention, 121A.611
- Reciprocity, 125A.155
- Removal from classroom, 121A.61, 122A.42
- Restrictive procedures, 125A.094 to 125A.0942
- Rights, 125A.08
- Special services, referrals to, 121A.61
- Suspension, 121A.41
- Sympathomimetic medications, 125A.091

Summer programs, transportation, 123B.92, 125A.14

Teachers, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERSTemporary placement, *see* Placement under this topic

Transition services

- Assistive technology devices, purchase, 125A.59, 125A.60
- Community mental health transition services, eligibility, 245.4875
- Community transition interagency committees, duties, 125A.22
- Notice requirements, 125A.08
- School-to-work program, funding, 124D.454
- Transition programs, funding, 124D.454

Transportation

- Bus riding privileges, revocation, 121A.59
- Day programs, 125A.15, 125A.20
- Eligibility for, 123B.88, 123B.92
- Nonpublic school students, 125A.18
- Nonresidents
 - Costs, payment, 125A.11, 125A.12, 125A.14, 125A.18
 - Day programs, 125A.20
 - Extended school year programs, 125A.14
 - Residential programs, 125A.11, 125A.15
 - Shared time, 125A.18
 - State aid, 125A.11
- Services outside district of residence, 125A.11, 125A.12, 125A.15

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Transportation (Cont'd)

- Shared time, 123B.92, 125A.18
- State academies for deaf, blind, special transportation, 125A.65
- Summer programs, 123B.92
- Temporary placements, 125A.51, 125A.75
- Transportation aid, 125A.15, 125A.20

Tuition

- Excess cost aid, 125A.76, 125A.79, 127A.45

Nonresidents

- Billing, forms, 125A.19
- Children placed by court order, 125A.11, 125A.79, 127A.45
- Rates, 125A.11
- Temporary placement, 125A.15, 125A.51
- Reciprocity agreement, 125A.155
- State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.65

Violations and penalties

- Restrictive procedures, 125A.0942
- Student violations, bus riding privileges, revocation, 121A.59

Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22

SPECIAL EDUCATION ADVISORY PANEL

Interagency intervention services, 125A.023

SPECIAL EDUCATION COOPERATIVE CENTERS*See* COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)**SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS**

- Assurance of mastery, instruction by, 124D.66
- Continuing education, oral/aural deaf educators, 122A.28
- Deaf and hard-of-hearing, teachers of, *see* Oral/aural deaf education, teachers of under this topic
- Early intervening services programs, duties, 125A.56
- Education and training
 - Ableism and disability justice, 122A.092
 - Restrictive procedures, 125A.0942
- Grants to, special education teacher pipeline program, 122A.77

Licenses

- Generally, *see* Licenses under TEACHERS
- Oral/aural deaf educators, 122A.28
- Permissions, 122A.09
- State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.67
- Oral/aural deaf education, teachers of
 - American Sign Language, *see* under FOREIGN LANGUAGES
- Licenses, 122A.28

Oral or cued speech transliterators, *see* Interpreters under DEAF PERSONS

Planning, prevention services, alternatives to special education, 125A.50

School interpreters/translators, *see* Interpreters under DEAF PERSONS

Staff development, funding, 122A.61

State Academy for the Blind, *see* Employees under STATE ACADEMIESState Academy for the Deaf, *see* Employees under STATE ACADEMIES

Supervision by, paraprofessionals, 125A.08

Teacher centers, 122A.72

Teacher education, *see* under TEACHERS**SPECIAL ELECTIONS**

Absentee voting, vacancies in nomination, 204B.13

Ballots, *see* BALLOTS

Campaign contributions

- Limitations, 10A.27
- Solicitation during legislative sessions, 10A.273

Candidates, *see* CANDIDATESCities, *see* Special municipal elections under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONSCounties, *see* Elections under COUNTIES

Date

- Generally, 204D.19
- Special primary elections, 204D.21, 204D.28
- Writs of election, 204D.22

Definitions, 200.02, 204D.28

SPECIAL ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES
 Election law, 204D.18
 Generally, 204D.17 to 204D.28
 Hennepin County, *see* Special elections under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Hospital districts, governing boards, 447.32
 Legislators, public subsidies
 State elections campaign account, 10A.323
 State elections campaign fund, 10A.315
 Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
 Municipal elections, *see* Special municipal elections under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Notices of election
 County auditors, duties, 204D.22, 375.20
 County elections, 375.20
 Generally, 204D.22
 Secretary of state, duties, 204D.28
 Senators (U.S.), 204D.28
 Writ of election, notice in place of, 204D.28
 Parking facilities, use, 204B.16
 Polling places, *see* POLLING PLACES
 Primary elections, *see* Special primary elections under PRIMARY ELECTIONS
 Public buildings, use, 204B.16
 Recounts, 204D.27
 Referendum, *see* REFERENDUM
 Rural water user districts, *see* Elections under RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
 Senators (U.S.)
 Ballots, *see* Special election ballots under BALLOTS
 Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES
 Generally, 204D.17, 204D.28
 Special general elections, date, 204D.195
 Special school district elections, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
 Time off to vote, 204C.04
 Vacancies in nomination, date of election, 204B.13
 Vacancies in office, filling, preparations, 351.055
 Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
 Voting returns, 204D.27
 Writs of election, 204D.17, 204D.19, 204D.22
SPECIAL EVENT FOOD STANDS
See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
SPECIAL INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS
See SCHOOL DISTRICTS
SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
 Accidents, destruction by, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16
 Accumulating meters, 296A.04
 Bulk purchasers
 Cancellation or nonrenewal of licenses, 296A.061
 Confession of judgment, unpaid excise taxes, 296A.15
 Delinquent taxes, 296A.21, 296A.22, 469.1733
 Discontinuance, sale, or disposal of business, surrender of license, 296A.05
 Licenses, 296A.05, 296A.06, 296A.061, 296A.22
 Payments by, special motor fuel excise taxes, 296A.15
 Receivers, appointment, 296A.22
 Records and record keeping, 296A.19, 296A.23
 Reports given, monthly reports to Revenue Department, 296A.15
 Service of process on, license revocation hearings, notice, 296A.06
 Suspension of licenses, contested hearings, 296A.06
 Complaints, contraband or vehicles for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24
 Confession of judgment, unpaid excise taxes, 296A.15
 Contraband, 296A.24
 Dealers
 Accumulating meters, 296A.04

SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL (Cont'd)

Dealers (Cont'd)
 Cancellation or nonrenewal of licenses, 296A.061
 Delinquent taxes, 296A.21, 296A.22, 469.1733
 Discontinuance, sale, or disposal of business, surrender of license, 296A.04
 Invoices, excise tax computation, 296A.15
 Licenses, 296A.04, 296A.06, 296A.061, 296A.22
 Payments by, special fuel excise taxes, 296A.15
 Receivers, appointment, 296A.22
 Records and record keeping, 296A.19, 296A.23
 Reports given, sales or use of special motor fuel, 296A.10
 Sales ticket books, special fuel sales, 296A.15
 Service of process on, license revocation hearings, notice, 296A.06
 Suspension of licenses, contested hearings, 296A.06
 Tax liability, 296A.10
 Definitions, motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Delivery, 296A.22
 Destruction, accidents, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16
 Distribution, rulemaking, 296A.02
 Distributors
 Generally, 296A.15
 Receivers, appointment, 296A.22
 Reports given, 296A.10, 296A.15
 Tax liability, 296A.10
 Excise taxes, *see* Special motor fuel taxes under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Exclusions, 296A.01
 Forfeitures, contraband, judicial forfeiture determination, 296A.24
 Gasoline blended with ethanol
 Alternative fuel vehicles, 239.761
 Definitions, 239.77
 Inspections, fees, failure to pay, penalties and interest, 296A.22
 Intended use, 296A.08
 Inventories, contraband, 296A.24
 Invoices, seller-collected motor fuel taxes, 296A.11
 Lawsuits, contraband or vehicles for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24
 Liens, sale of contraband, effect, 296A.24
 Off-highway business use, 296A.16
 Refrigeration unit fuel, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16
 Sale
 City licenses, 296A.12
 Contraband or vehicles for transporting, 296A.24
 Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Prohibited sales, 296A.22
 Rulemaking, 296A.02
 Sales tickets, 296A.04, 296A.15
 Sellers, invoices, special motor fuel excise tax collection, 296A.11
 Service of process, contraband or vehicles for transporting, inventories, 296A.24
 Shrinkage, special motor fuel taxes, allowance, 296A.15
 Statutes of limitations, fees, collection lawsuits, 296A.21
 Storage
 On farm bulk storage, 296A.15
 Special fuel for off-highway business use, 296A.16
 Taxes, *see* Special motor fuel taxes under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Unused special motor fuel, *see* Refund claims under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Use
 Off-highway business use, exclusions, 296A.16
 Qualifying purpose, motor fuel tax refund claims, 296A.16
 Rulemaking, 296A.02
 Users, records and record keeping, 296A.19
 Vehicles or conveyances for transportation, 296A.24
 Vendors, invoices, special motor fuel excise tax collection, 296A.11
 Violations and penalties
 Accumulating meter violations, license revocation, 296A.04
 Bulk purchasers, 296A.06, 296A.22, 296A.23
 Dealers, 296A.04, 296A.06, 296A.22, 296A.23

SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Distributors, records, false statements, 296A.23
- Inspection fees, nonpayment, penalties and interest, 296A.22
- Prohibited sales, 296A.22
- Untaxed fuel, use in motor vehicles on public highways, 296A.23
- Vehicles or conveyances for transporting, confiscation or forfeiture, 296A.24

Withdrawals through accumulating meters, 296A.04

SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS

Applicability, common interest communities, 515B.1-106

Approval by local government

- Disapproval, 645.021
- Exceptions, 645.023
- Referendum, 645.024
- Requirement, 645.02

Approval dates, publication, 3C.06

Constitutional provisions

- Permitted legislation, Const. art 12 s 2,3
- Prohibited legislation, Const. art 12 s 1
- Special legislation, Const. art 12 s 2,3

Effective dates, 645.02, 645.023

Enactment without local approval, 645.023

Filing with secretary of state, 645.02

Hospital districts, student loans, 447.331

Interest on money, Const. art 12 s 1

Limitations on, Const. art 12 s 1

Local approval, date, publication, 3C.06

Local taxes, 270C.171

Preemption of law by statute, consumer data privacy, 325M.21

Ramsey County, 383A.19

Repeals, implied, uniform systems, 645.39

Superseding

- County agricultural societies, powers, 38.01
- County commissioners, per diems, 375.057

Table of permanent laws in Minnesota Statutes, 3C.08

Tax increment financing, 469.1782, 469.45

SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)

Bonds (public debt), *see* School districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Budget, 128D.06

Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Certificates of indebtedness, 128D.16

Contracts and agreements

- City facilities and services, 128D.09
- Election costs, city services, 128D.08

Dissolution and attachment, 123A.69

Elections

- Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES *see* under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Canvassing, 128D.08

Costs, payment, 128D.08

Economic interest disclosure, 383B.041

School board members, 128D.05, 128D.055

School districts, 123B.50

Time and place, 128D.08, 128D.11

Employees, *see* School personnel under this topic

Federal aid, aid anticipation certificates, 128D.16

Funding, integration aid, achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, 124D.862

Grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63

Hennepin County mobile equipment division, access to, 383B.257

Indebtedness

- Aid anticipation certificates, 128D.16
- Bonds (public debt), 128D.11, 128D.12
- Net debt, 128D.11, 128D.16

Investments, permitted investments, 128D.17

Liability, bonded indebtedness, 128D.12

MERF, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS) (Cont'd)

Part-time teachers, insurance coverage, teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.094

Payments by

- Public Employees Retirement Association, health benefits, 126C.41
- Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
- Teachers Retirement Association, employer contributions, 354.42, 354.435

Petitions, school board, election year changes, referendum requests, 128D.05

Planning, long-range plans, school buildings and grounds, 128D.07

Promissory notes, 128D.16

Property, title, rights, 128D.15

Property taxes, *see* Special School District 1 (Minneapolis) under PROPERTY TAXES

Publication by, 128D.06

Purchases by, city facilities and services, contracts, 128D.09

Referendum

- Bonds (public debt), 128D.11
- School board, election year changes, 128D.05

Representation, city boards, 128D.03

Retirement, generally, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

School board

- Budget, duties, 128D.06
- Election districts, 128D.055
- Elections, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 128D.02, 128D.04
- Members, 128D.05, 128D.055, 128D.14
- Proceedings, publication, exemption, 128D.13
- Reports given, annual report, 128D.06
- Resolutions by, 128D.11, 128D.16
- Review by, long-range building plan, 128D.07
- Voting, bonds (public debt), issue, 128D.11

School buildings and grounds

- Funding, 128D.11, 128D.12
- Planning, 128D.07, 128D.11

School district clerk, filing with, school board, election year changes, petitions, 128D.05

School personnel

- Compensation and salaries, reporting, 128D.06
- Minneapolis civil service provisions, 128D.01
- Retirement, 126C.41, 128D.10
- Review by, long-range building plan, 128D.07

School sites, first grade preparedness program, eligibility, 124D.08

State aid anticipation certificates, 128D.11, 128D.16

Tax anticipation certificates, 128D.11, 128D.16

Teachers, *see* School personnel under this topic

Treasurer, certificates of indebtedness, duties, 128D.16

SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

Advisory boards, 428A.07

Bonds (public debt), improvements, 428A.06

Boundaries, enlargement, 428A.04, 428A.08

Charges and rates

- Collection, 428A.05
- Establishment, 428A.02
- Generally, 428A.03
- Net tax capacity, 428A.03, 428A.05
- Payment of, 428A.05

Definitions, 428A.01, 428A.11

Enlargement, 428A.04, 428A.08

Establishment

- Deadline, 428A.101
- Generally, 428A.02

Hearings

- Enlargement, 428A.04
- Establishment, 428A.02
- Rate determination, 428A.03

SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Housing improvement areas
 Advisory boards, 428A.17
 Authority, defined, 428A.11
 Bonds (public debt), 428A.16
 Condominium owners associations, financial plans, 428A.14, 428A.19
 Definitions, 383A.155, 428A.11
 Enabling ordinance, 428A.11, 428A.13
 Establishment
 Deadline, 428A.101, 428A.21
 Generally, 383A.155, 428A.13
 Fees, 428A.12, 428A.14, 428A.15, 428A.18
 Housing improvements, 428A.11, 428A.13
 Housing unit, 428A.11, 428A.13
 Implementing entity, 428A.11, 428A.13 to 428A.15
 Inclusion of specific housing units, objections to, 428A.13
 Lawsuits, 428A.13
 Petitions, 428A.12
 Property owners, 428A.13, 428A.18
 Property taxes, levy limits, exemption, 428A.14
 Public hearings, 383A.155, 428A.12, 428A.13, 428A.14
 Ramsey County Housing and Redevelopment Authority, 383A.155
 Special assessments, authority, 428A.20
 Veto powers, 428A.18
 Waivers, objections to inclusion, 428A.13
 Petitions
 Exclusions from requirements, 428A.10
 Hearings, 428A.04, 428A.08
 Property owners
 Appeals, ordinances establishing special service districts, 428A.02
 Notice received, 428A.02 to 428A.04, 428A.09
 Objections, inclusion in special service districts, 428A.02
 Veto
 Charges and rates, 428A.09
 Enlargement, 428A.04, 428A.09
 Establishment, 428A.09
 Exclusions, 428A.10
SPECIAL TAXING DISTRICTS
See SPECIAL DISTRICTS
SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
See also AGED PERSONS
See also DISABLED PERSONS
 Ambulance services, 174.315
 Appeals by, certification, revocation, 174.315
 Applications, 174.295
 Attendants, 174.30
 Certificates of compliance, suspension, 174.30
 Complaints, data, classification, 174.30
 Contested cases, certification, revocation, 174.315
 Criminal sexual conduct
 3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344
 4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345
 Definitions, 609.341
 Data
 Complaints, classification, 174.30
 Individuals, physical or medical conditions or treatment, 174.315
 Data exchange authorized, Human Services Department and Metropolitan Council, 13.46
 Decals, 174.30
 Definitions, transportation, 174.22, 174.29, 174.30
 Dial-a-ride services, paratransit, 174.22
 Disclosure, individuals, physical or medical conditions or treatment data, 174.315
 Driver-assisted services, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Drivers
 Background studies, 174.30, 245C.03, 245C.10
 Hours of service, 221.031
 Qualifications, 174.30, 221.031
 Rulemaking, 174.30, 221.031

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Eligibility
 Applications, 473.386
 Fraudulent certification, penalties, notice, 174.295
 Emergency medical transportation services
 Ambulance services, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
 Endorsements, eligibility, conviction of crime, effect on, 364.09
 Equipment
 Generally, 174.30
 Inspections, 174.30, 221.031
 Fares, Metro Mobility, 473.386
 Financial assistance, certification, 174.30
 Fines
 Ambulance service violations, 174.315
 Generally, 174.30
 Funding for, Metropolitan Council, bonding authority, 473.39
 Funding forecast, Metro Mobility, 473.386
 Inspections
 Generally, 174.30
 Rulemaking, 174.30, 221.031
 Insurance, 174.30
 Investigations, 174.315
 Liability insurance, 174.255
 Medical assistance
 Coverage, 256B.0625
 Distance limits, 256B.0625
 Payments, 256B.04, 256B.0625, 256B.691
 Medical transportation services
 Emergency medical transportation services, *see* same under this topic
 Equipment and vehicles, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 MinnesotaCare, coverage, exclusions, 256L.03
 Need determination, 256B.04
 Prepaid health plans, risk-based payments, 256B.691
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, petroleum products purchased by, 297A.68
 Metro Mobility, 169.306, 221.022, 473.386
 Metropolitan area programs
 Generally, 473.387
 Metro Mobility, 221.022, 473.386
 Small vehicle passenger services, 221.012
 Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
 Nonemergency medical transportation
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Transportation Department requirements, 174.29, 174.30
 Operating standards, 174.30
 Operators, 174.255
 Orders
 Ambulance service violations, fines, 174.315
 Violations, correction orders, 174.30
 Paratransit, 174.22, 363A.12
 Passenger assistance, 174.255
 Passengers, data, classification, 13.72
 Payments to
 Health plan companies, 62J.48
 Reimbursements, certification, 174.30
 Planning, 174.24
 Private passenger vehicles, drivers, hours of service, 221.031
 Providers, background studies, 174.30, 245C.03, 245C.10
 Public transportation subsidy programs, 174.24
 Records and record keeping, 174.30
 Reports given, accidents, rulemaking, 221.031
 Rural areas, 174.24
 Safety
 Generally, 174.30
 Rulemaking, 174.30, 221.031
 Service providers, 174.30, 174.315
 Special education, *see* Transportation under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Special transportation service provider vehicles, *see* Vehicles under this topic
 State agencies, duties, 174.29

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Technical assistance, 174.255
 Transportation Access Council, duties, 174.285
 Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, 473.375
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.12
 Users, data, classification, 13.72
 Vehicles
 Defined as buses, 168.002
 Generally, 174.30
 Inspections, 221.031
 Purchase contracts, best value, 473.129
 Transfer of title from Metro Mobility, 473.386
 Wheelchair lifts, 221.012
 Violations and penalties
 Ambulance violations, revocation of certification, fines, 174.315
 Certification of eligibility, 174.295
 Generally, 174.30
 Wheelchair lifts, small vehicle passenger services, 221.012
 Wheelchair securement devices
 Generally, 174.30
 Small vehicle passenger services, 221.012

SPECIAL VERDICTS

See also JURIES
See also TRIALS
 Damages, contributory negligence, apportionment of fault, 604.01

SPECIES OF SPECIAL CONCERN

Generally, 84.0895

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

See also CONTRACTS
 Construction contracts, Hennepin County, design-build contracts, guidelines, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
 Contracts and agreements, enforcement, statute of frauds, 513.06
 Cooperative associations, agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Housing, breach of statutory warranties, remedy, 327A.05
 Lawsuits, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Leases, default, remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-521
 Loan agreements, violations, 47.206
 Negotiable instruments, endorsement of transferor, 336.3-203
 Remodeling, breach of statutory warranties, remedy, 327A.05
 Sales
 Buyers' rights, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
 Statute of frauds, enforcement, generally, 513.06

SPEECH DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH

Communication disabilities, persons with, *see* COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH
 Speech pathologists, *see* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
 Speech therapists, *see* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
 Synthesizers, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10
 Teachers, *see* Speech teachers under TEACHERS
 Telecommunications access, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACCESS MINNESOTA PROGRAM

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGIST AND AUDIOLOGIST ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 148.5196

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS

Audiologists, *see* AUDIOLOGISTS
 Background studies
 Alternative background studies, 245C.031
 Audiology and speech-language pathology interstate compact, 148.5186
 Billing
 Medical assistance, 256R.54
 Uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Certificates and certification
 Offender rehabilitation, exceptions, 364.09
 Supervision, 148.5192

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Change of employment, 148.519
 Change of name, 148.519
 Clients, speech-language pathology assistant services, 148.5192
 Clinical fellowship status, 148.5161
 Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
 Continuing education
 Audiology and speech-language pathology interstate compact, 148.5185
 Definitions, public health occupations, licensing, 148.512
 Generally, 148.5193, 148.5194
 Speech-language pathology assistants, 148.5193
 Criminal background checks, 144.0572
 Definitions
 Audiology and speech-language pathology interstate compact, 148.5185
 Public health occupations, licensing, 148.512
 Teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15
 Delegation of duties, 148.5192, 148.5196
 Disciplinary action, 148.5185, 148.5195
 Doctoral externship status, 148.5161
 Fines, violations, generally, 148.5194, 148.5195
 Home care services
 Medical assistance, 256B.0653
 Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.762
 Speech pathology defined as, 62A.46, 144A.43
 Investigations
 Audiology and speech-language pathology interstate compact, 148.5185
 Disciplinary action, 148.5195
 Licensees
 Alternative background studies, 245C.031
 Change of address, notice, 148.519
 Clinical fellowship or doctoral externship, 148.516
 License denial, rights, 148.5195
 Licenses
 Audiology and speech-language pathology interstate compact, 148.5185
 Background study, 148.519
 Clinical fellowship or doctoral externship, 148.516, 148.5161
 Continuing education requirements, 148.5193
 Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09
 Definitions, 148.512
 Denial, 148.5195, 364.09
 Dual licenses, 148.5194
 Equivalency, 148.516
 Expiration, 148.5191
 Fees, 148.5194
 Generally, 148.514
 Lapsed status, 148.518
 Procedures, 148.514, 148.519
 Public health occupations, licensing, generally, 148.511 to 148.5196
 Qualifications, 148.514, 148.515
 Reciprocity, 148.517
 Reinstatement, 148.5195
 Renewals, 148.518, 148.5191, 148.5194
 Requirements, 148.513
 Speech-language pathology assistants
 Applications, 148.5181
 Continuing education, 148.5194
 Fees, 148.5194
 Fines, violations, 148.5194
 Renewals, 148.5191, 148.5194
 Requirements, 148.5181
 Titles, protected and restrictions on use, 148.5194
 Unauthorized practice, penalty, 148.5194
 Surcharge, criminal background checks, 148.5194
 Suspension or revocation, 148.5195, 364.09
 Temporary licenses, 148.5175, 148.518
 Medical assistance
 Ancillary materials and services, payment rates, 256R.54
 Cost allocations, 256R.12

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 Covered services, 256B.0625, 256B.0653
 Medical necessity, 256R.54
 Payment rates, 256B.762, 256B.766
 Specialized maintenance therapy for children, 256B.0625
 Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966
 Practice of speech-language pathology
 Generally, 148.512
 License requirements, 148.513
 Unlicensed, 148.5194
 Reciprocity, licenses, 148.517, 148.5175
 Records and record keeping
 Audiology and speech-language pathology interstate compact, 148.5185
 Continuing education, 148.5193
 Registration
 Medical assistance, reimbursement rates, 256B.0625
 Supervised clinical training requirements, 148.515
 Temporary registration, 256B.0625
 School personnel, titles, use of, 148.511
 Services, defined as other services, 144A.75
 Speech-language pathology assistants
 Alternate background studies, 245C.031
 Background checks, 144.0572
 Continuing education
 Records and record keeping, 148.5193
 Requirements, 148.5193
 Waivers, 148.5193
 Delegation of duties to, 148.5192, 148.5196
 Disciplinary action, 148.5195
 Fees, 148.5194
 Fines, violations, 148.5194, 148.5195
 Generally, 148.512
 Investigations, disciplinary action, 148.5195
 Licensees, 148.5195
 Licenses
 Background study, 148.519
 Change of employment, 148.519
 Change of name, 148.519
 Denial, 148.5195
 Generally, 148.513, 148.514, 148.5181
 Lapsed status, renewal, 148.518
 Procedures, 148.514, 148.519
 Public health occupations, licensing, generally, 148.511 to 148.5196
 Qualifications, 148.514
 Reinstatement, 148.5195
 Renewal, 148.5191
 Suspension or revocation, 148.5195
 School personnel, titles, use of, 148.511
 Scope of practice, 148.513, 148.5192
 Supervision, 148.5192
 Titles, protected or restrictions on use, 148.513, 148.5194
 Unlicensed practice, 148.5194
 Speech therapy, *see* under THERAPY
 Supervision
 Clinical fellowship or doctoral externship, 148.516
 Definitions, 148.512
 Licenses, 148.518
 Speech-language pathology assistants, 148.5192, 148.5195
 Supervisors, definitions, 148.512
 Telehealth practice, audiology and speech-language pathology interstate compact, 148.5185
 Titles
 Protected and restrictions on use, 148.513, 148.5161, 148.5194
 Unauthorized use, 148.5195
 Waivers, continuing education, 148.5193
SPEECHES
See PUBLIC RALLIES
SPEED LIMITS
 Agricultural machinery and equipment, 169.801

SPEED LIMITS (Cont'd)

All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
 Bicycle ways, 160.263
 Building movers, local regulations, 221.81
 Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212
 Exceeding speed limit, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Generally, 169.14
 Maximum speed limits
 Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
 Emergency vehicles, exemptions, 169.17
 Generally, 169.14
 Ordinances, 327.27
 Pickup trucks, 169.81
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.27
 Reduction, analysis, Transportation Department, duties, 174.75
 Rustic roads, 160.83
 Safe road zones
 Maximum speed limits, 169.14
 Recommendations, 169.065
 Snowmobiles, exemptions, manufacturers' tests, 84.87
 Speed limits, maximum, safe road zones, 169.14
 Speed safety camera systems, 169.14, 169.147
 Tourist camps, 327.27
 Traffic safety camera system pilot program, 169.147
 Trucks
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
 Snowmobiles, 84.87
 Transportation of dust, lime, rock, silica, aggregate materials, gravel, or sand, 169.81
 Trunk highways, *see* Speed limits under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative citations, fines, 169.999
 Commercial drivers' license, disqualification, 171.165
 Conviction, records, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12
 Fines, 169.14
 Impeding traffic, 169.15
 Records and record keeping, 171.12
 Speed in excess of 100 mph, 169.14
 Speed safety camera systems, 169.14, 169.147
 Surcharges, 169.14
 Traffic tickets, 169.99
 Work zones, 169.14, 169.147
SPICES AND CONDIMENTS
 Controlled substances, exceptions, 151.26
 Definitions, Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 Perishable food, exclusion, 34A.012
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 18E.01 to 18E.06
 Agricultural chemicals
 Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
 Generally, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 Citizens advisory group, 115E.04
 Cleanup equipment
 Donations, 466.03
 Local governments, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 Cleanup grants, *see* CONTAMINATION CLEANUP GRANTS
 Contaminants, *see* Hazardous substances under this topic
 Costs, payment, property taxes, excess levies, 275.065
 Damages, *see* Hazardous substances under this topic
 Data
 Hazardous substances, classification, 115B.17
 Petroleum tank releases, classification, 115C.03
 Definitions
 Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
 Emergency Incident Response Act, 299A.49
 Environmental response and liability, 115B.02
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02

SPILLS

976

SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Hazardous substances, 115B.02
- Pesticide control, 18B.01
- Petroleum Tank Release Cleanup Act, 115C.02, 115C.03
- Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02

Discharge preparedness

- Cooperation, private and public responders, 115E.07
- Coordination, state agency preparedness, 115E.08
- Definitions, 115E.01
- Incident command system, establishment, 115E.08
- Incident response preparedness, 219.055
- Pipelines, 115E.08
- Preparedness, generally, 115E.03
- Prevention and response plans
 - Amendments, 115E.05
 - Contents, 115E.04
 - Drills (practice), 115E.04
 - Duty to prevent discharges, 115E.02
 - Failure to plan, citations, issuance, 116.073
 - Generally, 115E.045
 - Orders to comply, 115E.05
 - Public safety answering points, duties, 216D.06
 - Review, 115E.04
 - Time for completing, 115E.04
 - Updating, 115E.04
- Railroads, 115E.042, 115E.08
- Single answering point system, 115E.09
- Violations and penalties, 115E.11

Dry Cleaner Environmental Response and Reimbursement Law

- Citation, 115B.47
- Definitions, 115B.48
- Environmental response costs, 115B.50, 115B.51
- Generally, 115B.47 to 115B.51
- Liability, environmental response costs, 115B.51
- Response by owners, 115B.49, 115B.50
- Response by state, 115B.50
- Responsible persons, environmental response costs, liability, 115B.51
- Violations and penalties, noncompliance, penalties, 115B.49

Emergency incidents, agricultural chemicals, 18E.02, 18E.04

Emergency releases

- Disposal of part of pipeline or LNG facility prohibited, 299J.15
- Excavators, duties, 216D.06
- Incident response preparedness, 219.055
- Reports about, 299J.07, 299J.08

Eminent domain proceedings, testing before, 117.041

Environmental covenants, 114E.05

Excavation, *see* EXCAVATION

Federal aid, petroleum tank releases, corrective action, 115C.10

Fertilizers, *see* Permits under FERTILIZERS

Fines

- Hazardous substances, 115B.17
- Petroleum tank releases, 45.027, 115C.112

Groundwater protection, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Harmful substance compensation, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Harmful substances, intentional releases, 624.732

Hazardous chemical emergencies, *see* under CHEMICALS

Hazardous substances

- Access to information, 115B.17
- Civil penalties, authorizing, 115B.18
- Cleanup equipment and vehicles
 - Donations, 466.03
 - Purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 - Railroads, 115E.042
- Damages, liability for
 - Apportionment of liability, 115B.08
 - Avoidance prohibited, 115B.10
 - Comparative fault, application of, 115B.09
 - Contribution, 115B.08

SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES (Cont'd)

Hazardous substances (Cont'd)

- Damages, liability for (Cont'd)
 - Double recovery, 115B.13
 - Generally, 115B.05
 - Local governments, 115B.04, 115B.05
 - Natural resources, 115B.04, 115B.17
 - Personal injury, 115B.05, 115B.055
- Data, classification, 115B.17
- Defenses to liability, 115B.04, 115B.05, 115B.17, 115B.175
- Definitions, 115B.02
- Environmental Response and Liability Act
 - Amendment, effect of, 115B.055
 - Citation, 115B.01
 - Construction of law, 115B.055
 - Purpose of legislature, 115B.19
 - Releases, 115B.15
 - Remedies preserved, 115B.12
 - Repeal, effect of, 115B.055
 - Retroactivity, 115B.06
 - Statute of limitations, application, 115B.11
- Excavators, duties, 216D.06
- Fines, 115B.17, 299J.07, 299J.16, 609.671
- Injunctive relief, authorization, 115B.18
- Injury claims, compensation, 115B.25 to 115B.37
- Insurance, not prohibited, 115B.10
- Investigations, authorization, 115B.17
- Lawsuits, 115B.11, 115B.12, 115B.14
- Local governments, 466.04
- Motor carriers, 221.0341
- Natural resources damages, liability for, 115B.04
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.065
- Off-site releases, owners of real property, 115B.177
- Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.01 to 115E.11
- Petroleum tank release law, effect, 115C.06
- Priorities list, 115B.17
- Real property, acquisition, 115B.17
- Response by state, 115B.04, 115B.17, 115B.177, 115B.179, 115B.18
- Response costs, liability for, 115B.04, 115B.10, 115B.175
- Responsible persons, 115B.03, 115B.17, 115B.175, 115B.177, 115B.178
- Rulemaking, 115B.17
- Settlements, 115B.17
- Subrogation, not prohibited, 115B.10
- Tax-forfeited lands, *see* Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, sale under TAX-FORFEITED LAND
- Threatened releases, liability for, 115B.04
- Voluntary response actions, 115B.175
- Workers' compensation, coordination with, 115B.05

Hazardous waste

- Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
- Spill contingency plan, 116.101
- Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.301
- Transporters, 221.0341

Incidents, spills, leaks, and releases defined as, 18B.01, 18C.005, 18D.01

Injunctions, petroleum tank releases, 45.027

Lawsuits

- Hazardous substances, *see* same under this topic
- Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.301
- Petroleum tank releases, *see* same under this topic
- Remedies, 299J.17

Liability

- Hazardous substances, *see* same under this topic
- Petroleum tank releases, *see* same under this topic

Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.01 to 115E.11

Pesticides, *see* Spills, leaks, and releases under PESTICIDES

Petroleum tank releases, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES

SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES (Cont'd)

Pipes and pipelines, *see* Emergency releases under this topic

Planning

- Corrective action, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
- Discharge preparedness, *see* same under this topic
- Response action plans, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04

Pollutants or contaminants, *see* Hazardous substances under this topic

Prevention, duty to prevent, oil and hazardous substances discharge preparedness, 115E.02

Problem materials, *see* PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)

Releases

- Definitions, 115B.02, 115C.02, 299J.02
- Emergency releases, *see* same under this topic

Soil and plant amendments, *see* Permits under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Solid waste management facilities, permits, county response, funding, 400.08, 400.101

Statutes of limitations, hazardous substances, 115B.11

Subrogation

- Hazardous substances, 115B.10
- Petroleum tank releases, insurance, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10

Superfund, *see* Hazardous substances under this topic

Tests, eminent domain proceedings, 117.041

Toxic pollution, *see* under POLLUTION

Violations and penalties

- Discharge preparedness, 115E.11

Emergency releases

- Disposal of pipeline or denial of access for inspection, 299J.15, 299J.16
- Failure to report, fines, 115B.17, 299J.07, 299J.16, 609.671
- Harmful substances, intentional release, 624.732
- Petroleum tank releases, *see* same under this topic

**SPINAL CORD AND TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY
ADVISORY COUNCIL**

Generally, 136A.902

SPLITTING FEES

Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.09

Attorneys, mortgage foreclosures, 481.02

Chiropractors, 148.10

Dentists, 150A.11

Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15

Licensed professional counselors, 148B.59

Licensing boards, rulemaking, 214.15

Osteopathic physicians, 147.091

Physical therapists, 148.75

Physicians and surgeons, 147.091

Public insurance adjusters, 72B.135

SPORTING GOODS

Bows and arrows, *see* BOWS AND ARROWS

Exercise equipment, membership fees and dues, 297A.61

Firearms, *see* FIREARMS

Fishing, tackle shop signs, 160.292, 160.295

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

SPORTS

See also HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUBS

Amateur sports

- Charitable contributions, 302A.161
- Competitions, Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04 to 240A.06
- Generally, 240A.04
- State amateur athletic games, 240A.06, 297A.70

Amateur Sports Commission, *see* AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION

Archery, *see* ARCHERY

Athlete agents, *see* under ATHLETES

Athletic teams, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.23, 363A.24

Athletic trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815

Baseball, 297A.61, 473.599

Basketball, *see* BASKETBALL

Boxing, 341.21 to 341.37

Competitions, *see* Amateur sports under this topic

SPORTS (Cont'd)

Discrimination, schools or public services, 121A.04

Employer sponsored sports, injuries, exclusion, workers' compensation, 176.021

Equipment and supplies, storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01

Facilities, *see* SPORTS FACILITIES

Fireworks, use, 624.23

Fishing, *see* FISH AND FISHING

Football

- Admission fees, world championship game/Super Bowl, 297A.68, 473.595
- Major league professional organizations, 473.581
- Minnesota Vikings, stadium, *see* VIKINGS STADIUM

Gambling, *see* GAMBLING

Golf courses, *see* GOLF COURSES

Golf tournaments, admission fees, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Horse racing, *see* HORSE RACING

Hunting, *see* HUNTING

Metropolitan Sports Area Commission, employees, transfer to Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.564

Mixed martial arts, 341.21 to 341.37

National amateur sports events, costs, payment by Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.03

Officials, *see* SPORTS OFFICIALS

Olympic sports, training centers, Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04, 240A.07

Participants, *see* ATHLETES

Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27

Public employees, athletic leave of absence, 15.62

Public services, discrimination, 121A.04

Racing, *see* RACING

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Schools, *see* Sports under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Skiing, *see* SKIING

Snowshoeing, 84.035

Soccer

- Major league, at Vikings stadium, 473J.15
- Youth programs, child labor age, exemptions, 181A.07

Sporting events, tickets, early Internet sales at inflated prices, 609.807

Sports bookmaking, *see* under BOOKMAKING (GAMBLING)

State amateur athletic games

- Generally, 240A.06
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Student athletes, *see* Athlete agents under ATHLETES

Tough person contests, 341.21 to 341.37

Trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815

Trap shooting, noise, 116.07

Wrestling, school sports, separation of sexes, 121A.04

Youth programs

- Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055
- Funding, 473.757, 473.759

SPORTS CLOTHING

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

SPORTS FACILITIES

Admission fees, sales and use taxes

- Amenities included with admission, exemption, 297A.68
- Events outside of Minnesota, exemptions, 297A.68
- Generally, 297A.61

Alcoholic beverages

- Hours of sale, 340A.504
- Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.504

Amateur Sports Commission, duties

- Construction and operation, 240A.03
- Generally, 240A.04

Archery ranges, property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Arenas, *see* ARENAS

Bathhouses, 297A.61, 412.521, 458.73

Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS

Bowling alleys, *see* BOWLING ALLEYS

Construction, Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.03

SPORTS

978

SPORTS FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Contributions to, gambling organizations, lawful purpose, violations, complaints, correction orders, 349.154
 Counties, 373.40, 373.43, 373.44
 Data, classification, 13.55
 Definitions
 Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.01
 Lawful gambling, 349.12
 Metropolitan sports facilities, 473.551
 Persons requiring special diets, 145.867
 Exhibitors, data, classification, 13.55
 Food and drinks, persons requiring special diets, identification cards, exemption, 145.867
 Funding
 Grants for, 240A.12, 240A.13, 240A.20
 Hennepin County multijurisdictional program, funding prohibited from, 383B.79
 Golf courses, *see* GOLF COURSES
 Gymnasiums, *see* GYMNASIUMS
 Handball courts, membership fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Hockey arenas, *see* HOCKEY ARENAS
 Ice centers, 240A.09 to 240A.11
 Metrodome, *see* METRODOME
 Metropolitan area
 Acquisition and betterment, 473.561, 473.564
 Definitions, 473.551
 Generally, 473.551 to 473.599
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, duties, *see* METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION
 Operations, 473.556
 Policy of state, 473.552
 University of Minnesota football stadium construction, neighborhood impact report, 137.58
 Use agreements, 473.556
 Municipal stadiums, concessions (businesses), 272.01
 Olympic training centers, 240A.04, 240A.07
 Participation, Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04
 Playgrounds, *see* PLAYGROUNDS
 Policy of state, metropolitan area, 473.552
 Polo grounds, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Public facilities, sports facilities defined as, 145.867
 Public shooting grounds, *see* PUBLIC HUNTING GROUNDS
 Recreational facilities, *see* RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
 Recyclable material containers, 115A.151
 Saint Paul, grants for costs of, 16A.726
 Schools, *see* Sports facilities under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Shooting galleries and grounds, *see* SHOOTING RANGES
 Skating rinks, *see* SKATING RINKS
 Ski facilities, *see* under SKIING
 State boards, nonprofit corporations and charitable foundations, authority to establish, 240A.03
 State Building Code, 326B.108
 Swimming pools, *see* SWIMMING POOLS
 Target Center, *see* TARGET CENTER
 Tennis courts, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Use agreements, generally, 240A.03
 Vikings stadium, *see* VIKINGS STADIUM
 Volleyball courts, 297A.61
 Youth ice facilities, 475.58
SPORTS FACILITIES AUTHORITY
 Audits, 3.971, 3.9741
 Employees, state employee status, 352.01
 Meetings, 473J.07
 Members
 As public officials, campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Generally, 473J.07
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission powers transferred to, 473J.25
 Oversight of, by legislative commission, 3.8842
 Powers, 473J.07, 473J.08
 Sports facilities operated by, 473J.10

SPORTS OFFICIALS

Assault on, 128C.08
 Athletic trainers, *see* ATHLETIC TRAINERS
 Bribery, 609.825
 Children, minimum age provisions, exemptions, 181A.07
 Coaches, *see* COACHES
 Referees, 128C.02, 604A.01
 State High School League, 128C.08
 Trainers, *see* ATHLETIC TRAINERS
 Volunteer officials, liability, 604A.01
SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
 Alimony, nonsupport of spouse, 609.375
 Answers, generally, 518.005
 Arrearages
 Contempts, 518.68, 518A.39
 MFIP caregivers, 142G.20
 Occupational licenses, suspension, 214.101
 Payment of, choice of law governing, 518C.604
 Public assistance applicants or recipients, 518A.81
 Recreational licenses, suspension, 518A.68
 Attorney fees
 Generally, 518.14
 Hearings for delay, 518C.313
 Responding tribunals, duties, 518C.305
 Attorney general, duties, generally, 518C.308
 Attorneys, private counsel, employing, 518C.309
 Awards, orders, generally, 518A.27
 Choice of law, 518C.604
 Cohabitation by maintenance obligee, modification, 518.552
 Collections, *see* Enforcement of law under this topic
 Contempts
 Arrearages, 518.68, 518A.39
 Failure to pay, 518A.71
 Forms, 518.552
 Income withholding, violations, 518A.73
 Medical support and insurance coverage, violations, 518A.73
 Temporary orders and restraining orders, violations, 518.131
 Contested cases
 Income-withholding orders, 518C.501
 Registered orders, procedure to contest validity or enforcement, 518C.606, 518C.607
 Cost-of-living adjustments based on, 518.68
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Court awarded, 518.14
 Generally, 518C.313
 Responding tribunals, duties, 518C.305
 Data, classification, 518A.70
 Death of party, 518.552
 Decrees
 Generally, 518.005
 Modifications, 518A.39
 Definitions
 Exemptions (creditors remedies), 552.01
 Garnishment, 571.921
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101, 518C.102
 Disclosure, nondisclosure in exceptional circumstances, 518C.312
 Discovery, assistance with, 518C.318
 Disregards, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.31
 Duty of support, defined, 518C.101
 Earnings, spousal maintenance defined as, executions (creditors remedies), 550.15
 Enforcement of law
 Administrative procedures, 518C.502
 Convicted persons, obligations, 243.23
 Exemptions, public assistance recipients or applicants, good cause noncompliance, 518A.81
 Nonpayment of maintenance, enforcement methods, 518.68
 Orders, *see* same under this topic
 Summary executions, 552.01 to 552.06
 Support enforcement agencies, *see* same under this topic

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE (Cont'd)

Evidence
 Failure to obey order, 518A.71
 Procedures, 518C.316
 Rules of evidence, 518C.316
 Expenses, 518.14, 518C.305, 518C.313
 Extradition
 Conditions of, 518C.802
 Governor, duties, 518C.801
 Grounds, 518C.801
 Failure to pay, 518A.71
 Fees, 518.14, 518C.305, 518C.313
 Forms
 Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68
 Modification of orders or decrees, 518A.39
 Health and accident insurance, medical support, 518A.73
 Hearings, attorney fees, 518C.313
 Immunity, petitioners, limited immunity, 518C.314
 Inappropriate tribunals, 518C.306
 Income
 Definitions, 142E.01, 256D.02, 518C.101
 Information about, 518A.28
 MFIP, treatment participants, 142G.03
 Income withholding
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
 Enforcement method for nonpayment of maintenance, 518.68
 Firefighters relief associations, 424A.02
 Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
 Judges retirement plan, 490.126
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15
 Notice requirements, 518.68
 Orders, *see* Income-withholding orders under this topic
 Public employees retirement system, 353.15
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10
 Income-withholding orders
 Administrative enforcement, 518C.502, 518C.507
 Contest by obligor, 518C.506
 Contested cases, 518C.501
 Employer compliance with orders of another state, 518C.502
 Employer immunity from civil liability, 518C.504
 Foreign states, recognition of orders of, 518C.501
 Multiple orders, compliance with, 518C.503
 Noncompliance penalties, 518C.505
 Notice, 518A.57
 Registration for enforcement
 Confirmed orders, 518C.608
 Contested cases, 518C.606, 518C.607
 Effect of registration, 518C.603
 Generally, 518C.601
 Notice of, 518C.605
 Procedures, 518C.602
 Initiating tribunals, duties, generally, 518C.203, 518C.304
 Injunctions, temporary orders and restraining orders, 518.131
 Interstate Family Support Act, *see* Uniform Interstate Family Support Act under this topic
 Judgments
 Execution by public authority, *see* Public authorities' summary executions, support judgments under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Generally, 518.005
 Satisfaction, 548.15, 548.17
 Unpaid maintenance, notice, 518.68
 Jurisdiction
 Continuing jurisdiction, 518C.205, 518C.206
 Foreign jurisdictions, 518C.310
 Indian tribes, 518C.310
 Modification of orders of another state, 518C.613
 Nonresidents, 518C.201
 Orders, 518C.206

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction (Cont'd)
 Simultaneous proceedings in another state or foreign country, 518C.204
 Law, choice of, 518C.604
 Liability, nonsupport, 609.375
 Medical support and insurance coverage, orders, 518A.73
 MFIP participants, assignment of rights, 142G.20
 Missing persons, receivers, duties, 578.14
 Modifications
 Cohabitation by maintenance obligee, 518.552
 Decrees, 518A.39
 Forms, 518.552, 518A.39
 Issuing tribunal, notice of, 518C.614
 Jurisdiction, 518.552, 518C.613
 Notification of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
 Orders, 518A.39
 Retirement, 518.552
 Scope and procedures, 518.552
 Motions, cost-of-living adjustments, 518A.75
 Nonresidents, jurisdiction, 518C.201
 Notice requirements, 518.68
 Obliges
 Definitions, 518C.101
 Medical assistance recipients, eligibility, extension, 256B.0635
 MFIP participants, medical assistance, eligibility extensions, 256B.0635
 Notice received, 518.68, 518A.27
 Remarriage, 518.552
 Obligors
 Change of address or residence, 518.68, 518A.27
 Definitions, 518C.101
 Financial data provided to public authorities, matching programs, 13B.06
 Leaving state, receivers for, 578.14
 Notice received, 289A.50
 Sequestration of personal property, 518A.71
 Tax refunds, withholding, 289A.50
 Orders
 Adjustments, data classification, 518A.70
 Contents of, 518A.27
 Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75
 Definitions, 518C.101
 Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Forms, 518A.27
 Generally, 518.552
 Income withholding, 518A.57
 Medical support and insurance coverage, 518A.73
 Modifications, 518.552, 518A.39
 Notice of, 518A.57
 Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
 Restraining orders, 518.131
 Security for payments, 518A.71
 Support orders, *see* same under this topic
 Temporary maintenance, 518.62
 Temporary orders, 518.131
 Parents, award as support money, 518A.27
 Parties to suits
 Death of party, 518.552
 Private agreements, 518.552
 Rights, notice received, 518.68
 Payments
 Choice of law governing, 518C.604
 Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75
 Credit for, 518C.209
 Death of party, 518.552
 Enforcement methods for nonpayment, 518.68
 Escrow account, 518A.58
 Income of ineligible MFIP household members, disregards, 142G.31
 Income withholding, *see* same under this topic
 Medical support and insurance coverage, 518A.73
 Notice requirements, 518.68

SPOUSAL

980

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE (Cont'd)

Payments (Cont'd)
 Public agency, payments to, notice, 518.68
 Receipt and disbursement of, 518C.319
 Security, 518A.71
 Temporary maintenance awards, 518.62
 Petitions
 Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
 Support orders, established, 518C.401
 Pleadings
 Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
 Service of, Rules of Civil Procedure, 518A.39
 Power of attorney, *see* Family maintenance under POWER OF ATTORNEY
 Proceedings
 Generally, 518C.301
 Simultaneous in another state or foreign country, 518C.204
 Putative spouses, rights, 518.055
 Receivers and receivership, sequestration of obligor's personal estate and real estate, 518A.71
 Registering tribunals
 Defined, 518C.101
 Notice given, registration of support or income-withholding orders, 518C.605
 Remarriage of obligee, 518.552
 Remedies, Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.103
 Responding state, defined, 518C.101
 Responding tribunals, duties, generally, 518C.203, 518C.303, 518C.305
 Rules, notice, 518.68
 Rules of Civil Procedure of district court, 518.005
 Satisfaction of judgment, *see* Judgments under this topic
 Separate maintenance, generally, 518.005
 Sequestration, 518A.71
 Service of process
 Modification of orders, pleadings, 518A.39
 Notice of order for withholding of maintenance payments, 518.68, 518A.57
 Simultaneous proceedings, 518C.204
 Spousal support orders, *see* Support orders under this topic
 State information agency, 518C.310
 Stipulations, modification of maintenance, 518.552
 Support enforcement agencies
 Administrative procedures, 518C.502
 Duties, generally, 518C.307
 Payments received, disbursements, 518C.319
 Support orders
 Administrative enforcement, 518C.502
 Enforcement, jurisdiction, 518C.206
 Petition to establish, 518C.401
 Registration for enforcement
 Confirmed orders, 518C.608
 Contested cases, 518C.606, 518C.607
 Effect of registration, 518C.603
 Generally, 518C.601
 Notice of, 518C.605
 Procedures, 518C.602
 Temporary maintenance, 518.62
 Temporary support, Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01
 Termination, death or remarriage, 518.552
 Tribunals
 Communications between, 518C.317
 Defined, 518C.101, 518C.102
 Inappropriate, 518C.306
 Initiating tribunals, 518C.101, 518C.203, 518C.304
 Issuing tribunals, defined, 518C.101
 Payments received, disbursements, 518C.319
 Registering tribunals, 518C.101, 518C.605
 Responding tribunals, 518C.203, 518C.303, 518C.305
 Trustees, appointment, receipt of payments for remittance, dissolution of marriage, 518A.63
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act
 Child support, 518C.901
 Citation, 518C.905
 Definitions, 518C.101

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE (Cont'd)

Uniform Interstate Family Support Act (Cont'd)
 Remedies, 518C.103
 Responding tribunals, 518C.303
 Transitional provision, 518C.902
 Unpaid support, 548.091
 Verification, child care assistance program, applicants, 142E.03
 Violations and penalties, failure to support spouse, criminal penalties, 609.375
 Waivers, notification of address or residence change, 518A.27
SPOUSES
 Absentee, marriage, null and void status, 518.01
 Acknowledgments, description of relationship, in certificate, 358.14
 Agents, *see* Health care power of attorney under HEALTH CARE
 Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11
 Appointment by, guardians of incapacitated persons, 524.5-301, 524.5-302
 Armed forces members, *see* Spouses under ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
 Authorization by, dissection of deceased spouses, 145.161
 Barring interest, rights reciprocal, 519.07
 Bigamy, 609.355
 Candidates for office, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
 Caregivers
 Employment, earned sick and safe time, 181.9445 to 181.9448
 Spouses defined as, 142G.02
 Cemetery lot owners, spouses of, signatures, 306.15
 Certificates and certification, minor drivers, supervision, 171.04, 171.055
 Certified copies, issuance to, 144.225
 Civil marriages, construction of law, 517.23
 Claims against, medical assistance liens, 514.981
 Cohabitation, putative spouses, dissolution of marriage, 518.055
 Committed persons, notice received, 253B.10, 253B.14, 253B.16
 Committed sex offenders, notice received, 253D.13
 Consent
 Assisted reproduction
 Dispute of parentage, 257E.24
 Requirements, 257E.23
 Withdrawal of consent, 257E.26
 Children, drivers' license applications, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
 Committed sex offenders, medical or surgical procedures, 253D.17
 Loan assignments, security agreements, 56.17
 Minor spouses, drivers' license applications, 171.04 to 171.055
 Unearned wages, assignment as security, 181.07
 Consumer credit reports, equal treatment, 325G.042
 Conveyances, 500.19, 507.02, 507.04
 Cooperative associations, spouses of members, voting for members, 308A.635
 Cooperative power associations, spouses of members, shareholders' rights, 216B.027
 Corporate personnel, spouses of, loans to or guarantees for, nonprofit corporations, 317A.501
 Credit unions, membership, 52.05
 Death, *see* SURVIVING SPOUSES
 Debts, liability, 519.05, 519.06
 Deceased, marriage, null and void status, 518.01
 Definitions
 Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Domestic abuse, 518B.01
 Interested persons, spouses defined as, 524.5-102
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.18
 Medical assistance, 256B.14
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

SPOUSES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
- Public safety officer's survivor benefits, 299A.41
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
- Transfers to minors, 527.21
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
- Dependents, spouses defined as, Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
- Desertion, *see* DESERTION
- Developmentally disabled persons, spouses of, *see* Spouses of under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
- Dissolution of marriage, *see* DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
- Domestic partners, *see* DOMESTIC PARTNERS
- Election judges, spouses of, serving as, exclusions, 204B.19
- Employee group insurance, 60A.02
- Employment by relatives, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20
- Family, spouses defined as, 142E.01
- Financial interest, Medicaid expenditure contracts, acts affecting, 256B.0914
- Former spouses
 - Defined as designated beneficiaries, 354A.011
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.136, 62A.21
 - Health maintenance organizations, continuation and conversion, 62D.101
 - Motor vehicle insurance policies, issuance, 65B.1311
 - Nonprofit health service plans, continuation and conversion, 62C.142
 - Notice received, pension plan refunds, 518.581
 - Teachers retirement annuities, payments upon death, 354.45
- Gender-neutral language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
- General assistance, relative's responsibility, 256D.15
- General assistance medical care, recipients, claims against estates, 256B.15
- Gifts by, motor vehicles, gifts between spouses, motor vehicle sales taxes, exclusion, 297B.01
- Health and accident insurance
 - Continuance and conversion, 62A.20, 62A.21
 - Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 - Former spouses, 62A.136, 62A.21
 - Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 - Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
- Home and community-based services, elderly waiver, spousal impoverishment rules, 256S.05
- Home care services, medical assistance
 - Care provided by, 256B.0654
 - Personal care provided by spouse, exclusions and limitations, 256B.0625
 - Spousal impoverishment rules, 256S.05
- Homesteads
 - Conveyance, 507.02
 - Exemptions, extension to, 510.04
 - Property taxes, 273.124
- Households, spouses defined as, 290A.03
- Husbands, *see* HUSBANDS
- Identity and identification, verification, childrens' drivers' license applications, 171.04
- Incapacitated persons, spouses of, guardians, acceptance of appointment, notice, 524.5-302
- Income
 - Spousal impoverishment rules, home and community-based services waivers, 256S.05
 - Spouses of noncitizen sponsors, deemed income, MFIP, 142G.31
- Individuals who are related, spouses defined as, 142B.01, 245A.02
- Injunctions, aiding suicide, 609.215
- Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance
 - Assets, 256B.059, 256B.0595, 256B.17
 - Generally, 256B.056
 - Income, treatment, 256B.0575, 256B.058
 - Personal needs allowance, 256B.35

SPOUSES (Cont'd)

Insurance

- Defined as insured, 65B.43
- Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Health maintenance organizations, continuation and conversion, 62D.101
- Motor vehicle liability insurance coverage, 65B.49
- Insurance policies, issuance, Motor vehicles, former spouses, 65B.1311
- Interested persons
 - Civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 - Spouses defined as, 252A.02
- Intestate estates, share of spouse, 524.2-102
- Joint bankruptcy, exempt property, 550.371
- Land registration, applications, 508.05, 508A.05
- Language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
- Lawsuits
 - Aiding suicide, 609.215
 - Dram shop actions, 340A.801
 - Parties to suits, 540.05, 540.09
- Liability, debts, 519.05, 519.06
- Loss of support, economic loss, crime victim reimbursement, 611A.52, 611A.53
- Maintenance, *see* SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
- Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.01 to 519.11
- Maternal death studies, access to data, notice, 145.901
- Medical assistance
 - Caregiver services provided by spouse, 256B.4911, 256B.85
 - Community spouses, 256B.059, 256B.14
 - Contributions, 256B.14
 - Financial interest, Medicaid expenditure contracts, acts affecting, 256B.0914
 - Home care services, 256B.0625, 256B.0654
 - Nursing home residents, 256B.08
 - Payments or repayments, 256B.0625, 256B.14
 - Recipients, claims against estates, 256B.15
 - Surviving spouses, *see* Medical assistance under SURVIVING SPOUSES
- Medical cannabis patient registry program, registered designated caregiver, 342.52
- Mentally ill persons, spouses of, access, medical records, 144.334
- Minor spouses
 - Conveyances, legal capacity, 507.02
 - Defined as children, 256L.01
 - Veterans, minor spouses of, 48.245
- Names, disclosure, revenue recapture, supplying to claimant agency, 270A.11
- National Guard members, spouses of, tuition and textbook reimbursement grants, 192.501
- Near relatives, spouses defined as, 252A.02
- Nonsupport, criminal penalties, 609.375
- Nursing facilities, medical assistance, notice of resources, 256R.06
- Parties to suits, 540.05, 540.09
- Partition of real estate, release of contingent interest to spouse, 558.28
- Payments by
 - Medical assistance, payment or repayment, 256B.14
 - MFIP participants, cremation, burial, and funeral expenses, 142G.95
- Payments to, medical assistance, personal care services, reimbursement prohibited, 256B.0625
- Postmarital agreements, 501A.04, 519.11
- Premarital agreements, 519.11
- Premarital agreements, antenuptial agreements, 501A.04
- Principals, *see* Health care power of attorney under HEALTH CARE
- Property taxes, *see* Claimants (refunds) under PROPERTY TAXES
- Proxies, living wills, dissolution or annulment of marriage, effect, 145B.09
- Public members, statutory construction, 645.44
- Putative spouses, dissolution of marriage, 518.055
- Real property
 - Conveyances, 500.19, 507.02, 507.04

SPOUSES

982

SPOUSES (Cont'd)

Real property (Cont'd)
 Homestead determination, 273.124
 Transfer of ownership between, 287.20
 Transfer on death deeds, 507.071, 507.072
 Responsible relatives, spouses defined as, medical assistance, 256B.14
 Same-sex civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.251
 School personnel, spouses of, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 Separate legal existence, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.01
 Signatures
 Cemetery lot owners, spouses of, 306.15
 Conveyances, 507.02
 Cooperative electric associations, petitions, 216B.026
 Income tax returns, 289A.08
 Small employer health benefit plans, eligibility, 62L.02, 62L.03, 62L.07
 Social Security numbers, homestead applications, 273.124
 Surviving spouses, *see* SURVIVING SPOUSES
 Telephone assistance plan, 237.70
 Testimony of one spouse against the other, 260E.04, 595.02, 609.326
 Trusts, income payable to spouse, time of entitlement, 501C.1104
 Unemployment insurance
 Eligibility, 268.085
 Generally, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Veterans, spouses of
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), eligibility, generally, 142G.02
 Minor spouses, 48.245
 Veterans preference, private employment, 197.4551
 Victims of crime, spouses of, employers, retaliation, 611A.036
 Voting, cooperative electric associations, 216B.026
 Wills
 Appointment of guardian for incapacitated spouse, 524.5-302
 Generally, 524.2-301
 Wives, *see* WIVES
 Workers' compensation, coverage, 176.041

SPRING GUNS

Harpooning fish, 97C.381
 Manslaughter, 2d degree, 609.205
 Manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665
 Possession, conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24

Setting

Conviction, 142E.16, 624.713
 Crime of violence, defined as, 624.712
 Misdemeanor, 609.665

SPRING LAKE PARK (CITY)

Fire department, 353.01, 355.01
 Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

SPRING PARK (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Fire sprinkler systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

SQUATTERS RIGHTS

See ADVERSE POSSESSION

SQUIRRELS

Gray squirrels, 97A.015
 Ground squirrels, bounties for, 348.12, 348.13
 Hunting
 Doing damage, 97B.655
 Small game, defined as including squirrels, 97A.015
 Sale, unwholesome squirrel for human food, 31.602

STABLES

Licenses
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Statutory cities, 412.221
 Racetracks, *see* under HORSE RACING

STABLES (Cont'd)

Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

STAGE SHOWS

See PERFORMANCES

STAIRS

Definitions, Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
 Elevators and escalators, *see* ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES
 Multiple dwellings, enclosed stairways not required, 299F.011, 326B.106
 Polling places, 204B.16
 Stairway chair lifts, private residence installations, 326B.178

STALKING

Aggravated stalking, mandatory minimum sentences, 609.101
 Arrests for
 Requirement to detain, 629.72
 Warrantless arrests, 629.34

Bail

Conditions for, 629.72
 Evaluations, 480.30, 629.74

Conviction

Ammunition possession, 624.713
 Child custody or parenting time rights, 631.52
 Electronic monitoring, 609.135
 Family day care home providers, 142E.16
 Firearms possession, 609.749, 624.713, 624.7144
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Mental health assessment, 609.749
 Property manager background checks, 299C.67
 Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41

Crime of violence, stalking defined as, peace officer training, 626.8451

Criminal penalties, 609.1095, 609.749

Definitions

Crime against the person, 243.167
 Crime of violence, 626.8451
 Peace officer training, 626.8451
 Qualified domestic-violence related offenses, 609.02
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 Serious crime, 211C.01
 Violent crime, 609.1095

Felony stalking

Conviction, effect on child custody or parenting time rights, 518.179, 631.52
 Generally, 609.749
 Violent crime, 609.1095

Interference with privacy, 609.135, 609.746

Judges, duties regarding, supreme court judicial education program, 480.30

Juvenile offenders, notice to school, 260B.171

No contact orders

Issuance, 629.75
 Service of process, during detention, violation, 629.72
 Victims, right to terminate leases, violation, 504B.206

Peace officer training about, 626.8451

Peeping Toms, 609.135, 609.746

Postsecondary schools, sexual misconduct, 135A.15

Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167

Pretrial diversion, notice to victim about, 611A.031, 611A.0315

Pretrial release, conditions, 629.72

Prosecutors, duties, 611A.0315

Protection orders

Notice to victims about obtaining orders, 611A.0315
 Safe at Home program, 5B.11
 Service of process, during detention, 629.72

Restraining orders

Generally, 609.748
 Notices about, to victims, 611A.0315
 Violations

Arrests for, 629.34
 Conviction, effects, 142E.16, 245C.15
 Evidence of domestic conduct, admissibility, 634.20
 Generally, 609.748

STALKING (Cont'd)

Restraining orders (Cont'd)

Violations (Cont'd)

- Pattern of stalking conduct, 609.749
- Presentence domestic abuse investigations, 609.2244
- Qualified domestic violence-related offenses, 609.02, 609.748

Sentencing

- Aggravated stalking, mandatory minimum sentences, 609.101
- Mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11

Surreptitious intrusion

- Conviction, 142E.16, 245C.15
- Intrusion, 609.746
- Stay of sentence, 609.135

Victims

- Employees quitting due to stalking, unemployment insurance treatment, 268.095
- Employment, earned sick and safe time, 181.9445 to 181.9448
- Leases, right to terminate, 504B.206
- Pretrial diversion, notice to victim about, 611A.031, 611A.0315
- Restraining orders, notices about, 611A.031
- Safe at Home program
 - Generally, 5B.01 to 5B.13
 - Participants, real property records, 13.045
- Safety leave, 181.9445 to 181.9448
- Violent crime, 609.1095
- Window peepers, 609.135, 609.746

STAMPS AND STAMPING

Cigarettes, *see* Stamps and stamping under CIGARETTES

Deed taxes, 287.241 to 287.28

Definitions

- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
- Electronic authentication, 325K.01

Documentary stamps

- County seal, photographic or electronic reproduction of, 386.40
- Deed taxes, 287.241 to 287.28

Gambling, 349.162, 349.2125

Gold and silver, 325F.73

Minnesota migratory waterfowl stamp

- Design contests, 97A.045
- Revenues, use, 97A.055, 97A.075

Notaries public

- Security of stamping device, 358.68
- Stamping devices, 358.52

Pheasant stamps, *see* Stamps under PHEASANTS

Pull-tabs, *see* Registration stamps under PULL-TABS

Rubber stamps

- Business corporations, use, 302A.163
- Nonprofit corporations, use, 317A.163
- Use in lieu of seal, 326.12

Salmon stamps, *see* Stamps under SALMON

Stamp shows, sales and use tax permits, 297A.87

Tax stamps, *see* Stamps, labels, or official indicia under CANNABIS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES

Time stamp, digital signatures, 325K.01

Trout stamps, *see* Stamps under TROUT (SALMONINAE)

Turkey stamps, *see* Stamps under TURKEYS

Walleye stamps, *see* Stamps under WALLEYE

STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES

Generally, 61A.245

STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE

Generally, 61A.24

STANDARD OF PROOF

Alcoholic beverages, consumption by minor, in home of parent, 340A.503, 340A.703

Beer keg sales, acceptance of identification, 340A.513

Bias crimes, civil actions, 611A.79

Child care providers, billing violations, 142E.17

STANDARD OF PROOF (Cont'd)

Child custody

- De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.03
- Persons convicted of certain offenses, 518.179

Cleaning agents with excessive nutrients, violations, 116.33

Commercial e-mail messages, 325F.694

Commitments

- Clear and convincing evidence, 253B.09
- Continued commitment, 253B.12, 253B.13
- Judicial hold, continuance, 253B.07
- Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
- Contributing to status as child in need of protection or services, 260C.425

Criminal sexual conduct, 609.344, 609.345, 609.347

Cruelty to animals, fitness to have custody of animal, 343.21

Dangerous dogs, provocation, defense, 609.226

Death, missing persons, 578.18

Definitions, 256.0451, 268.03

Developmentally disabled persons, guardianship, 252A.101

Failure to appear in court, defense, 609.49

Family day care home providers, authorization, 142E.16

Human services, fair hearings, 256.0451

Juvenile offenders, adult certification, 260B.125

Long-term care insurance, cognitive impairment or loss of functional capacity, 62S.19

Lottery tickets, sale to minors, defense, 349A.12

Manslaughter, 634.051

Manslaughter, 2d degree, 609.205

Manslaughter of an unborn child, defense, 609.2665

Mentally ill persons dangerous to public, commitments, 253B.18

Missing persons, 578.12, 578.18

Murder, 634.051

News media sources, reasons for disclosure, 595.024

Parenting time, convicted persons, 518.179

Pari-mutuel bettors, age, 240.13

Paternity, after positive blood tests, 257.62

Political advertising, false statements, 211B.32

Punitive damages, 549.20

Racketeering, 609.907, 609.911

Reasonable doubt, 611.02

Restitution, disputes about amounts, 611A.045

Security interests, forfeited property associated with commission of a crime, 609.5319

Shooting victims, failure to aid, defense, 609.662

Special education due process hearings, 125A.091

Teachers, demotion or discharge, 122A.40, 122A.41

Telecommunications carriers, discriminatory rates, 237.74

Tobacco sales to persons under age 21, defense, 609.685

Tuberculosis, endangerment to public health, 144.4809, 144.4810

Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.03, 268.084

Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 626.5572

Water conditioners with excessive nutrients, violations, 116.33

Workers' compensation cases, 176.021

STANDARDS

American National Standards Institute (ANSI)

- Defined, 62J.51
- Health care cost containment, Health Department, duties, 62J.04

Standard electronic format (ANSI X12N 835), 62J.581

Water closets, floor-mounted, capacity, 326B.43

American National Standards Institute Committee X12 (ASC X12), defined, 62J.51

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)

- Amusement rides, 184B.03
- ASTM defined, 239.75
- Biodiesel fuel, minimum content requirements, 239.77
- Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20
- Petroleum product quality, 239.75, 239.761, 239.792

Definitions

- Health care administrative simplification, 62J.51
- Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501
- Encrypting standards, health care unique identifiers, 62J.55
- International Association of Assessing Officers, 273.1325

STANDARDS

984

STANDARDS (Cont'd)

International Standards Organization (ISO), ISO 17025, measurement standards, 239.011
 Lead (mineral), 144.9501, 144.9508
 National Institute of Standards and Technology, 239.011, 239.051
 Process piping, State Building Code, 326B.106
 Specific items, *see* Standards under specific index headings
 Work group on electronic data interchange (WEDI)
 Health care cost containment, Health Department, duties, 62J.04
 Recommendations by, health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56

STANDBY OR TEMPORARY CUSTODIANS

See CHILD CUSTODY

STATE

See MINNESOTA

STATE ACADEMIES

Administrators
 Duties, school attendance, 125A.69
 Licensure, 125A.67
 Rental income vouchers, authorization, 125A.71
 Solemnization of marriages, duties, 517.04
 Unclassified service, 43A.08, 125A.67
 Admissions, 125A.68, 125A.69
 Appropriations to
 Fees, 125A.71
 Out-of-state admissions, reimbursements, 125A.69
 Rental income, 125A.71
 Student activity receipts, 125A.72
 Attendance, 125A.69
 Blind children, eligibility, reports about, 248.07
 Contracts and agreements
 Maintenance and repairs, 125A.64
 Supplemental services, 125A.71
 Costs
 Generally, 125A.65
 Out-of-state admissions, reimbursement, 125A.69
 Program, budget, and aid approval, 125A.75
 Curriculum, PER process, 125A.62
 Deaf children, eligibility, reports about, 248.07
 Definitions
 Education Code definitions, applicability, 125A.01
 Student health and safety, 121A.15
 Deputy administrator, unclassified service, 43A.08
 Discharge, 125A.68, 125A.69
 Educational program, Minnesota State Academies Board, duties, 125A.65
 Employees
 Administrators, *see* same under this topic
 Behavioral management aides, 125A.65
 Braille skills, 125A.67
 Exclusive representatives, 125A.62
 Instructional aides, 125A.65
 Instructional supervisors, qualifications, 125A.67
 Qualifications and skills, 125A.73
 School district programs, participation, 125A.65
 Sign language skills, 125A.67
 Staff development, 125A.71
 Teachers, 125A.65, 125A.67
 Exclusive representatives, site councils, 125A.62
 Exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833
 Extracurricular activities, 123B.49
 Funding, school readiness program aid, exclusion, 142D.06
 Governance, 125A.62
 Graduates, state university, free tuition, 248.03
 Grants by, college students, 248.04
 Grants to, Minnesota State Academies Board, duties, 125A.62
 Health and accident insurance, extracurricular activities, 123B.49
 Historic places, Noyes Hall and Tate Hall, 138.664
 Income, rental, disposition, 125A.71
 Levels of service, rulemaking, 125A.66
 Liability, student expenses, 125A.70

STATE ACADEMIES (Cont'd)

Location, 125A.61
 Maintenance and repairs, 125A.64
 Planning, evaluation, and reporting process (PER), 125A.62
 Programs, 125A.62, 125A.68
 Public schools, status, 125A.61
 Public utilities, use, 435.51
 Reports about, 125A.73
 Reports given, 125A.62
 Residential schools, status, 125A.61
 Resource centers for school districts, 125A.61
 Respite care services, contracts, 125A.71
 Revolving fund, 125A.71
 Sales to, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.70
 School year, starting date, 125A.64
 Sewers, use, 435.51
 Site councils, 125A.62
 Staff, *see* Employees under this topic
 State educational institution, status, 125A.61
 Student activities, receipts, disposition, 125A.72
 Students
 Developmental needs, 125A.66
 Education with pupils without a disability, 125A.66
 Eligibility, 248.07
 Expenses, liability, 125A.70
 Generally, 125A.65
 Progress, evaluation, 125A.68
 Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 125A.69
 Students with multiple disabilities, 125A.69
 Supervision, 125A.64
 Supplemental education instruction and services contracts, 125A.71
 Teachers, 125A.65, 125A.67
 Transportation, costs, payment, 125A.70
 Trial placement, 125A.69
 Tuition, 125A.65
 Volunteers, employees, volunteers defined as, 176.011
STATE AGENCIES
See STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY
See also STATE FAIR
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Audits, 3.971, 37.02, 37.06
 Requirements, 37.06, 37.07
 Secretary, duties, 37.06, 37.07
 Alcoholic beverages, possession or sale, 37.21
 Amusement rides, duties, 184B.02, 184B.045, 184B.05, 184B.08
 Appointments by, peace officers, 37.20
 Assets, 37.13
 Audits and examinations
 Costs, 37.02, 37.06
 Legislative auditor, duties, 3.971, 37.02, 37.06
 Reports, 37.06
 Board of managers
 Compensation and salaries, 37.05
 Designation by, funds, depositories, 37.07
 Generally, 37.04
 Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Travel expenses, 37.05
 Bonds (public debt), *see* State Agricultural Society under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Budget system, exemption, 37.02
 Contracts and agreements
 Authority to enter, 37.19
 Funds and accounts, bonds, payment, 37.34, 37.37
 Impairment, pledging against, 37.37
 Tendered obligations, 37.32
 Corporate status, 37.01
 Employees
 Benefits, elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Compensation and salaries, bonuses, 15A.086
 Retired employees, insurance benefits, 43A.27

STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Retirement coverage, 352.01
 Established, 37.01
 Fairs, *see* STATE FAIR
 Funds and accounts
 Debt service reserve funds, 37.33
 Depository, designation, 37.07
 Generally, 37.31
 Ownership, 37.13
 Secretary, duties, 37.07
 Transfers to, 37.33
 Use, 37.13
 Investments by, 37.31, 37.33
 Liability, bonds (public debt), limitation, 37.35
 Licenses
 Alcoholic beverages, 37.21, 340A.412
 Generally, 37.17
 Tobacco sales, 461.12
 Lockup, providing and maintaining, 37.22
 Meetings, annual meeting, 37.04
 Members, generally, 37.03
 Officers, 37.04, 37.05
 Offices, 37.14
 Payments by
 Solid waste management services by counties, charges, 400.08
 State Fair premiums, 37.13, 37.15
 Publications by, annual audit report, 37.06
 Publicity representatives, 15.057
 Purchase by, bonds (public debt), 37.36
 Real property
 Construction, supervision exemptions, 37.02
 Management, 37.14
 Transactions, approvals, 37.19
 Records and record keeping
 Maintenance, 37.14
 Records disposition law, exemption, 138.17
 Regional districts, 37.04
 Reports given
 Employees, total compensation plan, 43A.18
 Exemption, production and distribution methods, 16B.51
 Financial reports, 37.06, 37.07
 Reserves, 37.31
 Resolutions by, bonds (public debt), 37.31
 Rulemaking, State Fair and State Fairgrounds, 37.16
 Secretary
 Affidavits, monthly statement, 37.07
 Duties, 37.06, 37.07
 Election, 37.05
 Travel expenses, 37.05
 State Fair, duties, *see* STATE FAIR
 State Fair camping area, 327.201
 State Fair Foundation, Minnesota, 37.27
 Treasurer, 37.05, 37.07

STATE AID

See specific index headings

STATE AID HIGHWAY RULES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 162.152

STATE AID HIGHWAYS

Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
 Alteration, establishment, or vacation
 Costs, 163.03, 163.04
 Effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29
 Generally, 161.16
 Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Capital expenditures, funding, highways, 174.50
 Consent, abutting landowners, trees and shrubs, planting, cutting, or removal, 160.22
 Construction and reconstruction
 Contracts, 161.33, 177.43
 Costs, 163.03, 163.04
 Funding, 163.04, 164.03, 174.50, 174.58

STATE AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Contractors, subcontractors, duties, 177.44
 County state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Damages, alteration, establishment, vacation, 161.16
 Definitions, state-aid system, 162.01
 Ditches, 160.201
 Drainage, 103E.615, 160.20, 160.201
 Easements, vacating of public way, effect, 160.29
 Fences, 160.2715
 Funding
 Capital expenditures, highways, 174.50
 County appropriations for, 163.04
 Town road and bridge funds, appropriations from, 164.03
 Hedges, 160.22
 Lawsuits, 161.16
 Lost property, searches, 16B.25
 Maintenance and improvement
 Costs, 160.07, 163.03, 163.04
 Funding, 163.04, 164.03, 174.50
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Park roads, *see* PARK ROADS
 Plans and specifications, county consulting engineers, duties, 163.08
 Public ways, state aid highways defined as, 160.29
 Ramsey County, 383A.16, 383A.165
 Right of entry, landowners, drainage connections, 160.20
 Rights-of-way
 Fences, 160.2715
 Temporary permit, field application of manure, 160.27
 Signs, 160.2715
 Speed limits, bicycle ways, 160.263
 Subcontractors, duties, generally, 177.44
 Surety bonds, tile drains along or across highways, 160.20
 Town roads taken over for, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.12
 Tree planting, 160.22
 Trees and shrubs, cutting or removal, 160.22

STATE AIRPORTS FUND

Accounting and bookkeeping, 360.015
 Air transportation services account, 360.024
 Aircraft capital account, 360.024
 Appropriations from, flight property taxes, 270.075
 Budget reserve account, allocations, 16A.152
 Deposits to
 Aircraft taxes, 297A.82, 360.66
 Aviation fuel tax revenues, 296A.18
 Federal essential air service program, matching funds, 360.305
 Flight property taxes, 270.077
 Generally, 360.017
 Municipal airports, 360.046, 360.305
 Striping runways, reimbursements, 360.305
 Generally, 360.017
 Payments from
 Expenditures report, 360.675
 Federal essential air service program, matching funds, 360.305
 Generally, 360.017
 Municipalities, assistance, 360.015
 Transfers from
 Hangar construction funds, 360.305
 State aircraft taxes, reimbursements for expenses, 360.66
 Transfers to, aviation fuel tax revenues, excess, 296A.17

STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Academic standards, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
 Administrators, *see* School administrators under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Approvals, Education Department, duties, 123A.09
 Area learning centers
 Academic standards, waivers, 120B.021
 Assignment, 120A.22
 Dismissals or exclusions, 121A.55

**STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS
(K-12) (Cont'd)**

Area learning centers (Cont'd)

- Funding
 - Aids generally, schedule adjustments, 127A.41
 - General education revenue, 126C.10
 - Tuition, 127A.47
- Generally, 123A.05 to 123A.09
- Learning year pupil units, 126C.05
- Special education, alternative delivery, 125A.50
- Students, 181A.04, 518A.51
- Transportation, between buildings, 123B.88

Area learning centers, transportation, 123B.92

Community resources, involvement, 123A.05, 123A.06

Contracts and agreements

- General education revenue, 126C.10
- Generally, 123A.05

Definitions

- Education Code definitions, applicability, 123A.01
- Generally, 123A.05

Employees, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Enrollment, expelled or excluded students, 121A.41, 121A.55

Establishment, 123A.05

Fees, generally, 123A.07

Funding

- Compensatory revenue, 126C.10
- General education aid, 123A.08
- General education revenue, 126C.05
- Integration aid, achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, 124D.862
- Pupil units, 126C.05
- Reserved revenue, 123A.05
- School schedule adjustments, 127A.41
- Special education revenue, 123A.08

Gifts to, 123A.08

Grants to, 123A.08, 124D.695

Hours of instruction, generally, 123A.06

Intermediary service areas, nonpublic schools, 123B.41 to 123B.46

Joint powers agreements, tuition, 127A.47

Learning year programs, sites, 124D.128

Members (school districts), reserved revenue, 126C.05

Petitions by, rules, exemptions, 123A.06

Planning, educational and employment transitions partnerships, 124D.49

School year, 123A.06

Service areas, 123A.05

Services

- Fees, 123A.07
- Generally, 123A.06
- Who must be served, 123A.09

Special education

- Funding, 123A.08
- Individualized education program (IEP) teams, duties, 123A.06
- Placements, 123A.06
- School district programs, access to, 123A.05
- Services, 123A.06, 123A.07

Student growth measures, 120B.35

Students

- Eligibility, 123A.06, 123A.09
- English learners, 123A.06
- Expelled, excluded, or suspended, 121A.41, 121A.55
- Graduation incentives program, eligibility, 124D.68
- Hours of work restrictions, exclusion, 181A.04
- Nonresidents, 123A.05, 123A.08
- Pupil units, counting, 126C.05
- Transportation, 123B.88, 123B.92

Teacher training courses, 122A.66

Transportation, 123B.88, 123B.92

Tuition, 127A.47

Workshops, 123A.07

STATE ARCHAEOLOGIST

Definitions, 138.31

Duties, generally, 138.35

STATE ARCHAEOLOGIST (Cont'd)

Enforcement powers, 138.34

Human remains, notice, 390.25

Indian Affairs Council, duties regarding, 138.38, 138.40

Indian burial grounds, 307.08

Objects, disposition and acquisition, 138.37

Qualifications, 138.35

Reports given, 138.38

Unidentified human remains, 390.25

STATE AUDITOR

Access to data

- Audits and examinations, 6.715
- Public funds, investigations about, 609.465
- Tax return data, job opportunity building zone, 270B.15
- Unemployment insurance, job opportunity building zone audit, 268.19

Accounting and budgeting systems

- Education Department, cooperation, 127A.17
- Local governments, auditor's duties, 6.47

Appropriations to

- Availability, appropriation for either year of biennium, 16A.284
- City and town accounting systems (CTAS), 6.475
- Reports, claims and controversies with United States, 9.041
- Tax increment financing, reporting and enforcement costs, 469.177

Audits and examinations

- Area redevelopment agencies, 469.123
- Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
- Charter schools, 124E.16
- Cities, *see* Municipal audits and examinations under this topic
- Contractors, 6.551, 6.581
- Costs, payment, 6.581 to 6.60
- Counties, 6.481, 6.54, 6.55
- County hospitals, 6.552
- County nursing homes, 6.552
- Data, 6.715, 13.392
- Economic development authorities, 469.100
- Firefighters relief associations, 6.72
- Grantees, local governments, 6.551
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.013
- Human services boards, 402.065
- Lake Superior Center Authority, 85B.05
- Local government best practices reviews, 6.78
- Municipal audits, *see* Municipal audits and examinations under this topic
- Petitions for, 6.54
- Political subdivision, definition, 6.465
- Public accounts, cooperation, 6.64 to 6.71
- Public drainage systems, 103E.661
- Regional development commissions, 462.396
- Regional railroad authorities, 398A.03
- School districts, 6.54, 123B.14, 123B.77
- Scope, limitations, 6.71
- Senate and house of representatives, 3.196
- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.325
- Solid waste management districts, 115A.72
- State contracts, 16C.05
- State High School League, 128C.12, 128C.20
- Statutory cities, *see* Municipal audits and examinations under this topic
- Tax increment financing, 469.1771
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.021
- Watershed districts, 103D.355

Bonds (public debt)

- Bonds purchased by Investment Board, certification, 475.73
- General obligation bonds, Rural Finance Authority, duties, 41B.19
- State bonds, destruction, duties, 475.553
- Trunk highway bonds, duties, 167.52

Campaigns, *see* Election of under this topic

Candidates for office

- Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
- Defined, 10A.01

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Candidates for office (Cont'd)

- Filing fees, 204B.11
- Major or minor political party candidates, 200.02
- Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08

Cemetery associations, reports, 306.761

Certificates and certification, local performance measurement, 6.91

Chief administrative deputy

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Defined as public official, 10A.01
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Cities

- Audits and examinations, 6.49 to 6.51
- Change of name, 413.02
- Delegating bookkeeping duties, reports received, 412.151
- Failing to submit financial reports, 471.699
- Local performance measurement reports, 6.91

City and town accounting systems (CTAS) software, fees, 6.475

Claims and controversies with United States, 9.041

Compensation and salaries

- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 5 s 4
- Expense allowance, 15A.081
- Salary recommendations, Compensation Council, 15A.082

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Contracts and agreements

- Private accounting and technical services entities, 6.581
- Public accountants, 6.495

Correspondence, attorney general, record keeping, 8.02

Counties

- Audits generally, 6.481
- Financial statements, 375.169, 375.17
- Local performance measurement reports, 6.91
- Reports received, 276.10, 471.70

County treasurers, failure to settle accounts, lawsuits, 385.21

Data

- Audits and examinations, 6.715
- Collection, 6.74

Debt service deficiency loans, certification, 475A.03, 475A.04

Definitions

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Election contests, 209.01
- Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
- Social Security law, 355.01

Deputies, appointment, 6.02

Duties generally, Const. art 5 s 4, 6.01, 6.481, 10.01

Economic development authorities, audit reports, 469.100

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS

Election of

- Campaigns
 - Contribution or expenditure limit violations, 10A.28
 - Contributions, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273, 211A.14
 - Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
 - Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
 - State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31, 10A.323
- Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic
- Requirements, 204D.02
- State elections campaign account, 10A.31

Employees

- Compensation and salaries, employees not covered by collective bargaining agreements, 43A.18
- Confidential secretary, unclassified service, 43A.08
- Deputies, 6.02
- Nonclerical positions, personnel plan, 6.582
- Private secretary, 6.02
- Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
- State auditor's audit guide task force, 6.65

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Unclassified employees, 43A.08

Executive officer

- Designation, Const. art 5 s 1
- Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Financial reports, 471.697 to 471.6985

Firefighters relief associations

- Actuarial valuations, 424A.093
- Financial reports, 424A.014
- Generally, 6.72, 424A.02
- Investment reports, 424A.095
- Prior relief associations, termination, 424B.08

Housing and redevelopment authorities, audits, 469.013

Human Services Department, county social welfare funds reports received, 6.481

Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2

Investigations

- Audits defined as, 6.715
- Local governments, accounting and budgeting systems, 6.47

Invoices, municipal audits and examinations, costs, interest, 6.56

Judgments, execution of assignments and satisfactions, 6.01

Land Exchange Board, duties, 94.341

Land exchanges, duties, 94.342

Lawsuits, expenses, 6.92

Local firefighter relief associations, duties, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Local governments, duties

- Accounting and budgeting systems, 6.47
- Best practices reviews, 6.78
- Depositories, 118A.04
- Lobbyists expenditures, reports, 6.76
- Outstanding obligations, reports received, 471.70
- Services delivery, waiver or exemption from laws or rules, 6.80

Local police relief associations, duties, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Member of executive department, Const. art 5 s 1

Memberships, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.04

Municipal audits and examinations

- Accounting, 6.61
- Application, 6.63
- Assistance to public accountants, 6.68
- Certification of amounts due, 6.60
- Certified public accountants may perform, 6.66
- Cities, generally, 6.49, 6.50
- Companies, duty to aid state auditor, 6.52
- Corporations created by municipalities, 465.719
- Costs of examination
 - Billing, payment, 6.49, 6.56
 - Cities or school districts to bear, 6.54
 - Claims for cost, payment, 6.68
 - Collections, 6.57
 - Tax levies, 6.57, 6.62
- Counties, generally, 6.481, 6.54, 6.55
- Evidence of wrongdoing, 6.481, 6.67
- Federal funds received by state, 6.515
- Firefighter relief associations, 6.495
- First class cities, 471.697
- Governmental accounting information, 6.68
- Hospitals, 6.552
- Option D annual audits, 367.36
- Payment, 6.60
- Petitions for, 6.54
- Police relief associations, 6.495
- Postaudits, tax levy for costs, 6.62
- Procedures prescribed, 6.65
- Refusal to assist, 6.53
- Resolution for examination, initiation of audit, 6.55
- School districts, 6.51
- Scope, prescribed, 6.65
- Statutory cities, 412.02, 412.591
- Subpoena powers, 6.52

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Municipal audits and examinations (Cont'd)
 Tax levy for costs, 6.57
 Town audits, generally, 6.51, 367.36
 Notices of election, 204B.34
 Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6
 Office, 10.01
 Payments to, school district audits, costs, 123B.14
 Personal property tax revenues, abstracts, 276.09
 Political campaigns, *see* Election of under this topic
 Political subdivision audits, *see* Municipal audits and examinations under this topic
 Postaudits, tax levy for costs, 6.62
 Private secretary, 6.02
 Property tax payment abstracts, 276.09
 Property taxes
 General obligation bonds, Rural Finance Authority, duties, 41B.19
 State rate, certification, 275.02
 Trunk highway bonds, duties, 167.52
 Public official, state auditor defined as, 10A.01
 Public retirement plans, investment disclosure, 356.219
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Records and record keeping, correspondence with attorney general, 8.02
 Refusal to assist, 6.53
 Regional emergency medical services boards, audit reports, 144E.50
 Reports given
 Access to, 6.70
 Annual report, 6.75
 Cities, audits and examinations, 6.49 to 6.51
 Cities failing to submit financial reports, 471.699
 Claims and controversies with United States, 9.041
 Counties, 6.481
 Distribution to legislature, 6.755
 Examinations, 6.581
 Firefighter relief associations, audits and examinations, 6.495
 Firefighters relief associations, 6.72
 Forfeiture, 609.5315
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, audits, 469.013
 Lawsuits, expenses, 6.92
 Local police relief associations, 6.495
 Postemployment benefits trustee, 471.6175
 Public retirement plans, 356.219
 Revenue commissioner, financial compliance, 6.495
 Tax increment financing
 Audit findings of noncompliance, 469.1771
 Increment transfer, spending plan, 469.176
 Traffic violations, administrative fines, 169.999
 Unauthorized diversion programs, 477A.0175
 Representation
 Executive Council, 9.011
 Investment Board, 11A.03
 Land exchange board, 94.341
 Public Employees Retirement Association, board of trustees, 353.03
 Records Disposition Panel, 138.17
 Rural Finance Authority, 41B.025
 Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Plan advisory board, 353G.03
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Retirement
 Constitutional officer, state auditor defined as, 3A.01
 Joint and survivor annuity computation, 356.461
 Retirement plan alternatives, 352D.02
 Retirement rights in public employment plans, 3.088
 Revenue commissioner, financial compliance, 6.495
 Rural Finance Authority, lawsuits, service of process on, 41B.21
 School districts, accounts, inspection, 127A.41
 Seal, duties, 6.01
 Sick leave, accrued, payments, 15A.082
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

State auditor-elect, succession, to office of governor-elect, 4.06
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 State mandates, objection or reform resolutions, publication, 6.79
 State officer, state auditor defined as, 211C.01
 Statewide office, state auditor defined as, 209.01
 Succession, to office of governor, 4.06
 Summary budget information and statements, 6.745, 471.6965, 471.698
 Tax examiners, compensation and salaries, reimbursement due, 274.10
 Tax increment financing districts
 Annual reporting requirements, 469.175
 Audit findings of noncompliance, 469.1771
 Violations, 469.1771
 Teachers retirement fund associations, articles of incorporation and bylaws updates, 354A.021
 Term, Const. art 5 s 4, 204D.02
 Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 4
 Theft, embezzlement, or unlawful use of public funds, reports received, 6.715, 609.456
 Towns, audits and examinations, *see* Municipal audits and examinations under this topic
 Transfer of powers
 From public examiner, 6.46, 6.61
 To Natural Resources Department, 84.027
 Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 469.175, 477A.017
 Vacancies in office, Const. art 5 s 3,7
 Vacation, accrued leave, payments, 15A.082
 Violations and penalties, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
STATE BAND
 Administration Department, duties regarding, 16B.24
STATE BANKS
See BANKS
STATE BEE
 Rusty patched bumble bee, designation, 1.1465
STATE BIRD
 Loon, designation, 1.145
STATE BOARDS
See also specific index headings for boards
 Advisory boards
 Criminal history
 Public appointing authorities, violations procedure, 364.06
 Questions about, appointees, limitations, 364.021
 Members, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Personnel data, classification, 13.43
 Specifically, *see* specific index headings for boards
 Applications received, tax exemption, 501B.40
 Appointments by, interpreters, proceedings before board, 546.43
 Appointments to, open appointments program, 15.0597
 Claimant agencies, state boards defined as, 270A.03
 Contracts and agreements, trunk highways, 161.20, 161.202
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Definitions
 Departments of state, 15.012
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
 Human Rights Department, 363A.03
 Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
 Public agencies, civil actions, surety bonds, 562.01
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Disclosure, state auditor, data, 6.715
 Discrimination, policy of state, 363A.02
 Eminent domain, trunk highways, replacement of public land, 161.202
 Examining boards, *see* LICENSING BOARDS
 Executive directors, unclassified service, 43A.08
 Gifts to, trunk highways, replacement of public land, 161.202
 Human services occupations, regulation, 214.13

STATE BOARDS (Cont'd)

Insurance, personal information, disclosed to, 72A.502
 Lawsuits, state as party, caption, 543.21
 Licensing boards
 Generally, *see* LICENSING BOARDS
 Specifically, *see* specific index headings for boards
 Matching programs, comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Meetings
 Election day, restriction, 204C.03
 Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Members
 Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Compensation and salaries, 15.0575, 15.0595
 Generally, 15.0575
 Oaths of office, 358.05
 Retirement, intermittent service, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Policy of state
 Sustainability plans
 Enterprise Sustainability Office, 16B.372
 Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
 Political subdivisions, boards defined as, 13.02
 Public bodies, state boards defined as, 562.01
 Public entities, state boards defined as, 13B.01
 Purchases by, trunk highways, replacement of public land, 161.202
 Quorum, 645.08
 Records and record keeping, 518A.83
 Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599
 Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Rulemaking, revenue recapture, 270A.12
 Service of process on, generally, 543.21
 Sports facilities, nonprofit corporations and charitable foundations, authority to establish, 240A.03
 State agencies, boards defined as, 13.02
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
STATE BOND FUND
 Appropriations from, Management and Budget Department, bond payments, 16A.641
 Appropriations to
 Infrastructure development bond debt service account, 16A.662
 Maximum effort school aid bonds, levies for, 126C.72
 Property taxes, 167.52, 475A.06
 State school loan bond proceeds, 126C.66
 Assets
 Generally, 11A.15
 Legal title, 11A.13
 Capital loan bond account, establishment, 16A.641
 Debt service accounts, infrastructure development bond debt service account, 16A.643, 16A.662
 Debt service deficiency loans, 475A.04
 Deposits to
 Constitutional tax levy for bond payment, 16A.641
 Interest and premiums, 16A.641
 Maximum effort school loan repayment account, excess balance, 126C.65
 Substance use disorder treatment services, 246.64
 Trunk highway bonds, interest and premiums, 167.50
 Establishment, 11A.15
 Gains, disposition, 11A.12, 11A.15
 Infrastructure development bond debt service account, 16A.643, 16A.662
 Investment Board duties, 11A.15
 Investments, 11A.15
 Losses, disposition, 11A.12, 11A.15
 Management and Budget Department, 11A.15
 Minnesota state transportation bond account, 174.51
 Minnesota Zoological Garden bond account, 85A.05
 Municipal bond guaranty account, 475A.03, 475A.05, 475A.06
 Municipal bond guaranty fund, municipal debt service aid, security for, 475A.03
 Municipal debt service aid law, generally, 475A.01 to 475A.06
 Refunding bond account, establishment, 16A.641

STATE BOND FUND (Cont'd)

Rural renewal bond account, 41B.19
 School loan bond account
 School loan bond proceeds, appropriations to, 126C.66
 Transfers to, 126C.72
 State building bond account, 16A.641
 State highway bond account, 16A.641
 State municipal aid bond account, 475A.06
 State waste management debt service account, 115A.58
 State water pollution control bond account, 116.17
 Transfers to
 Canceled bond proceeds, 16A.642
 Transportation fund, unexpended appropriations, 174.50
 Trunk highway bond account, 167.51
 Trunk highway system bonds, *see* under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
STATE BUILDING CODE
 Access Review Board, 471.471
 Amendments, 326B.13
 Appeals
 Building official decisions, ordinances more restrictive than code, 326B.121
 Local government decisions, 326B.139
 Application of law, 326B.101, 326B.16
 Balconies, building materials, 326B.106
 Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS
 Building accessibility, *see* Disability access under this topic
 Building materials, decks, balconies, and patios, 326B.106
 Building movers, compliance, 221.81
 Building officials
 Accessibility specialists, 326B.133
 Bleachers, duties, 326B.112
 Certification, 326B.112, 326B.133
 Certified building officials-limited, 326B.133
 Certifying to, school heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems, 123B.72
 Construction code inspector competency, 326B.135
 Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.133
 Contracts, bleacher safety enforcement, 326B.112
 Examinations, 326B.093
 Fees
 Certification, 326B.133
 Licenses, 326B.092
 Surcharges, 326B.148
 First class cities, inspection costs, limits, 446.01
 Generally, 326B.133
 Licenses
 Accessibility specialists, 326B.133
 Certified building official-limited, 326B.133
 Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.133
 Fees, 326B.092
 Incomplete applications, 326B.095
 Reinstatement, 326B.096
 Renewal, 326B.094
 Transferability, 326B.097
 Limited certification, 326B.133
 Manufactured homes, safety feature inspections, 327C.07
 Residential rental property, inspection orders, duties, 504B.195
 Sedimentation control plans, duties, 103F.441
 Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS
 Building standards, defined, 327A.01
 Compliance
 Correction orders, reinspections, special assessments, 429.101
 Loans for, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05, 462A.37
 School buildings and grounds, facilities constructed with maximum effort school aid capital loans, 126C.69
 Conflict of laws, school buildings and grounds, areas used by lower grades, prevailing law, 123B.51
 Copies, availability, 326B.13
 County ordinances, enactment, publication, 375.51
 Data, violations data, classification, 13.44
 Decks, building materials, 326B.106

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Construction codes and licensing, 326B.01
- Generally, 326B.103
- Licensing, 326B.091
- Statutory warranties, 327A.01

Development, implementation, and revision, Housing Finance Agency, assistance, 462A.07

Disability access

- Access Review Board, 471.471
- Accessibility audits, challenges, 363A.331
- Accessibility specialists, 326B.133
- Application of law, 326B.16
- Assistance to local governments, 326B.127
- Enforcement, 326B.16
- Generally, 326B.106
- Lawsuits, compliance with requirements, affirmative defense, 363A.331
- Local government enforcement, 326B.16
- Notice of architectural barriers, 363A.331
- Polling places, 204B.18
- Waivers, 471.471

Disposal, 16B.24

Electric vehicle charging, 326B.106

Electrical code, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE

Electronic version, 326B.13

Elevator safety, Labor and Industry Department, enforcement, 326B.107

Energy Code, *see* ENERGY CODE

Energy conservation, rulemaking, inclusion in code, 216C.20

Enforcement

- Bleacher safety, 326B.112
- Disability access, assistance to local governments, 326B.127
- Local governments
 - Applicability to government buildings, 326B.151
 - Bleacher safety, 326B.112
 - Building officials, 326B.133
 - Common interest communities, 515B.1-106
 - Condominiums, 515A.1-106
 - Disability access, 326B.16
 - Generally, 326B.121
 - Municipal agreements, 326B.107
 - Radon mitigation systems, licenses, 144.4961
 - Special assessments, inspections following code violations, 429.101

Exemptions

- Historic buildings owned by state, 326B.124
- Indian tribes, conflict with religious beliefs, traditional practices, or teachings, 326B.125

Fees

- Building and development related fees, reports about, 326B.145
- Generally, 326B.04, 326B.106

Filing, 326B.13

Fire Code, *see* FIRE CODE

Garage door openers, 326B.106

Generally, 326B.101

Handicapped access, *see* Disability access under this topic

Historic buildings, 326B.124

Home improvements

- Statutory warranties, 326B.875
- Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08

Housing, statutory warranties, *see* Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS

Incorporations by reference

- Local governments, 471.62
- Model codes, 326B.106

Indian tribes, conflict with religious beliefs, traditional practices, or teachings, waivers, 326B.125

Inspections

- Defined, 327A.01
- Fees, 326B.04, 326B.106, 326B.107
- First class cities, inspection costs, limits, 446.01
- Local governments, authority, 326B.121

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)

- Manufactured homes, safety features, 327C.07
- Reinspections, special assessments, 429.101
- State inspector, *see* STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
- Intermediate care facilities for developmentally disabled persons, medical assistance certification, code requirements, 144.50

Interpretations, 326B.127

Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.02, 326B.106, 326B.13

Lead abatement standards, 326B.106

Local enforcement, *see* Enforcement under this topic

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.61

Model codes, adoption by reference, 326B.106

Municipal buildings, 326B.151

New construction, 326B.121

New methods and materials, encouragement, 326B.106

Optional provisions, local adoption, 326B.121

Ordinances different from code, 326B.121

Parking facilities, commuter vans, space, 326B.106

Parking facilities, electric vehicle charging, 326B.106

Patios, building materials, 326B.106

Places of public accommodation, 326B.108

Plans and specifications, review

- Administration Department, 326B.107
- Fees, 326B.153
- Plan review fees, reports about, local governments, 326B.145
- State building official, 326B.136

Plumbing Code, *see* PLUMBING CODE

Process piping, 326B.106

Radon mitigation systems, licenses, 144.4961

Recycling space, 326B.106

Refrigerants, 326B.106

Remodeling, statutory warranties, 326B.875, 327A.01 to 327A.08

Rulemaking about, 326B.13

School buildings and grounds

- Commissioner, powers, 326B.106
- Compliance, 123B.51, 126C.69

Smoke detectors, 326B.106

Specialty codes, 326B.106

Stairs, 326B.106

State building official, *see* STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL

Statutory construction, 326B.127

Underground telecommunications infrastructure, installer certification standards, 326B.198

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11

Ungraded lumber, use, 326B.106

Validity, certificates of occupancy issued before code adoption, 326B.142

Violations and penalties

- Data, classification, 13.44
- Lawsuits, Hennepin and Ramsey Counties, housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013
- Manufactured home installers, 326B.84
- Residential building contractors, 326B.84
- Residential remodelers, 326B.84
- Residential roofers, 326B.84

Wheelchair access, *see* Disability access under this topic

Window cleaning safety, anchorage requirements, 326B.106

Window fall prevention devices, 326B.106

STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL

See also STATE BUILDING CODE

Appointment, 326B.127

Approvals by

- Ordinances more restrictive than code, 326B.121
- Plans and specifications, dwellings, used in more than one municipality, 326B.136

Assistance by, natural disasters, communities affected by, 326B.107

Building Code, distribution of copies, 326B.127

Interpretations of code, authority, 326B.127

STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL (Cont'd)

- Local enforcement of Building Code
 - Assumption by state official, 326B.121
 - Disability access, assistance to local governments, 326B.127, 326B.16
- Natural disasters, assistance to local governments, 326B.107
- Powers
 - Generally, 326B.121, 326B.127
 - Research, new materials and methods, 326B.13
- Qualifications, 326B.127
- STATE BUILDINGS**
 - Administration Department, duties regarding
 - Appropriations for, 16B.48
 - Database on state-owned facilities, 16A.633
 - Design and cost standards, 16B.305
 - Energy conservation, shared-savings program, 16B.32
 - Environmental analysis
 - Construction material standards, 16B.312
 - Maintenance, 16B.24
 - Outstate buildings, coordinated facility planning, 16B.241
 - Powers, generally, 16B.04
 - Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
 - State agencies, review of capital improvement plans, 16B.305
 - Air quality, sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325
 - Alternative energy systems, 16B.32
 - Anderson Building, 16B.24
 - Appropriations for
 - Building maintenance, 16A.11, 16B.48
 - Construction, exceeding appropriation, 16B.31
 - Lapse, 16A.28
 - Works of art, acquisition, 16B.35
 - Armories, *see* ARMORIES
 - Bird-safe buildings, 16B.2421
 - Buildings of historical, architectural, or cultural significance, 16B.24
 - Capital improvements
 - Applications for state assistance for, information requirements, 16A.86
 - Appropriations for, lapse, 16A.28
 - Capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632
 - Capitol area building renovation and rehabilitation, 16B.2406
 - Hard-of-hearing persons, accommodation, 16C.054
 - Plans and specifications, 16B.31, 16B.335, 326B.106
 - Review by Administration Department, exemptions, 16B.335
 - Capitol area, *see* CAPITOL AREA
 - Classification system, 16B.31
 - Construction
 - Applications for state assistance for, information requirements, 16A.86
 - Appropriations, lapse, 16A.28
 - Capitol area renovation and rehabilitation, 16B.2406
 - Cost analysis, 16B.31
 - Energy conservation standards, 216C.20
 - Environmental product declarations
 - Eligible material standards, 16B.312
 - Hard-of-hearing persons, accommodation, 16C.054
 - Inflation rates
 - Determination, 16B.33
 - Plans and specifications, 16B.31, 16B.335
 - Reports about, 16A.642
 - State Building Code, standards, 326B.106
 - State building fund, *see* BOND PROCEEDS FUND
 - State capital projects, state budget, recommendations for, 16A.11
 - Waste, recycling, 16B.327
 - Construction contracts
 - Brand names, specifications, 326.031
 - Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
 - Construction manager at risk contracts, 15B.155, 16B.31, 16C.32, 16C.34

STATE BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- Construction contracts (Cont'd)
 - Design-build contracts, 16B.31, 16C.32, 16C.33
 - Environmental analysis
 - Construction material standards, 16B.312
 - Federal aid, 16B.31
 - Job order contracts, 16B.31, 16C.32, 16C.35
 - Supervision, Administration Department, 16B.30
 - Work before encumbrance of funds, 16A.15
- Contracts and agreements, Public Safety Department, 299A.01
- Cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355
- Criminal Apprehension Bureau building (Saint Paul), 16B.24
- Database on state-owned facilities, Administration Department, 16A.633
- Demolition, waste, recycling, 16B.327
- Design-build contracts, 16B.31, 16C.32, 16C.33
- Designer selection, 16B.33
- Disability access
 - Generally, *see* Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS
 - State Building Code, *see* Disability access under STATE BUILDING CODE
- Energy conservation
 - Energy efficiency equipment, installment purchases, 16C.14
 - Energy improvement projects, 16B.321, 16B.322
 - Generally, 16B.32
 - Incentives, 16C.14
 - Planning assistance, 16B.335
 - Standards, 216C.20
 - State building energy conservation improvement revolving loan account, 16B.86
 - Sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325
- Energy improvement financing program, 16B.321, 16B.322
- Federal aid, construction contracts, 16B.31
- Fleet and Surplus Services building, maintenance, 16B.24
- Freeman Building, 16B.24
- Historic buildings, 16B.24, 326B.103, 326B.124
- Honor and Remember Flag, display, 197.987
- Inventory, 16A.633, 16B.31
- Job order contracts, 16B.31, 16C.32, 16C.35
- Leased space, 16B.24
- Leases, master lease-purchase agreements, energy conservation improvement financing, 16B.322
- Lights and lighting
 - Bird-safe buildings, 16B.2421
 - Fluorescent lamps, recycling, 16B.24
 - Outdoor lighting, 16B.328
 - Standards, 216C.20
 - Sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325
- Lost property, searches, 16B.25
- Maintenance
 - Administration Department, duties, 16B.04, 16B.24, 16B.48
 - Asset preservation, 16B.307, 16B.335
 - Capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632, 16B.2406
 - Legislative approval, 16B.335
 - State budget, recommendations for, 16A.11
- Military installations, *see* MILITARY INSTALLATIONS
- New buildings, construction and notice, 471.99
- Office space
 - Access Review Board, 471.471
 - Assignment, 16B.24
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03
- Old buildings, disposal, 16B.24
- Outdoor lighting, 16B.328
- Parking facilities, *see* State parking facilities under PARKING FACILITIES
- Pine Street building (Saint Paul), maintenance, 16B.24
- Plans and specifications
 - Appropriations for, 16B.31
 - Data classification, 13.64
 - Environmental analysis
 - Construction material standards, 16B.312
 - Review, Labor and Industry Department, 16B.31, 326B.106
- Polling places, use, 204B.16

STATE BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Project delivery methods, 16C.32
 Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
 Purchases
 Cost analysis, 16B.31
 Lease with option to buy, 16B.24
 Recycling space, 16B.24
 Regional service centers, 16B.24
 Remodeling
 Alternative energy systems, 16B.32
 Capitol area renovation and rehabilitation, 16B.2406
 Rentals, 16B.24
 Repairs, *see* Maintenance under this topic
 Revenue building, Ely, maintenance, 16B.24
 Safety, capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632
 Security, State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
 Security services, Capitol Complex Security Division, duties, 299E.01
 Smoking, 16B.24, 144.414
 State History Center, 138.054
 State lands, buildings on, 92.06, 375.195
 State Office Building
 Hearing rooms, assistive listening devices for hard-of-hearing, 326B.106
 Maintenance, Administration Department, 16B.24
 Surplus, *see* STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY
 Sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325
 University of Minnesota, *see* Buildings under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Vending machines, blind persons, operation by, 248.07
 Veterans Building, 16B.24
 Works of art in, 16B.35

STATE BUTTERFLY

Monarch butterfly, designation, 1.1497

STATE CAPITOL

See CAPITOL

STATE CAPITOL CREDIT UNION

Employees, benefits, elective, eligibility, 43A.27

STATE CAPITOL PRESERVATION COMMISSION

Capitol, duties
 Assistance by Administration Department, 16B.2405
 Assistance by Historical Society, 138.70
 Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
 Generally, 15B.32, 15B.34

STATE CIVIL SERVICE

See STATE EMPLOYEES

STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

STATE COMMEMORATIVE MEDALLIONS

Generally, 16A.061

STATE CONTRACTS

Abandoned motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.10, 168B.101
 Actuaries, contracts with public retirement plans, 356.214
 Administration by state agencies, 16C.05
 Administration Department, authority, 16C.001
 Advanced business machinery and computers, maintenance and servicing, 299A.01
 Advertising, website publication, 16C.06
 Affirmative action, 363A.36, 363A.37
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, principal and interest assistance, 41A.03
 Alternative dispute resolution, 494.04
 Amendments, 16C.03, 16C.05
 Appeals, Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
 Approvals
 Administration Department, 16B.04, 16C.05, 16C.09
 Attorney general, 8.05, 8.20, 16C.05
 Government procurement agreements of U.S. trade agreements, 116J.976
 Management and Budget Department, delegation of review powers, 16A.06

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Approvals (Cont'd)
 Natural disasters, state response, waiver of approval procedures, 12A.15
 Architects, professional or technical services contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087
 Auctions, purchases at, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Audits and examinations, 16C.05, 363A.44
 Augmentative and alternative communication systems purchasing program, Human Services Department, duties, 256B.0625
 Awards
 Best value, 16C.03, 16C.06
 Multiple awards, 16C.06
 Rulemaking, 16C.03
 Terms of contracts, 16C.06
 Barter agreements, 16C.055
 Bids, *see* State contracts under BIDS
 Bond purchase agreements, 16C.05
 Buildings and grounds, use, Public Safety Department, 299A.01
 Cafeterias, Administration Department contracts, 16B.275
 Call-center operations, 16C.086
 Cancellation
 Conflicts of interest, 16C.04
 Generally, 16C.03
 Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 Claims, *see* Lawsuits concerning contract claims under this topic
 Community dispute resolution programs, 494.04
 Compensation and salaries, 177.43, 177.435
 Competitive bidding, *see* State contracts under BIDS
 Computer services, reverse auctions, 16C.10
 Conflicts of interest
 Agency employees, audits of compliance, 16C.29
 Medical assistance, 256B.0914
 Organizational conflicts of interest, 16C.02 to 16C.04
 Construction contracts
 Agricultural product processing facilities, 177.435
 Appropriations for, encumbrance or expenditure, reports, 16A.501
 Best value contracting authority, 161.3206
 Best value RFPs, 16C.02, 160.17, 160.262
 Competitive bidding, 16C.25 to 16C.29
 Definitions, 16C.285
 Environmental analysis
 Construction material standards, 16B.312
 Highways
 County state-aid highways, *see* Construction contracts under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Generally, *see* Construction contracts under HIGHWAYS
 State aid highways, 161.33, 177.43
 Trunk highways, *see* Construction contracts under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Indemnification agreements, 15.71, 15.72
 Insurance agents, 72A.31
 No damages for delay clauses, void, 15.411
 Procedures and training for best value, 16C.28
 Public gathering spaces, hard-of-hearing persons, accommodation, 16C.054
 Public pension facilities, 356B.10
 Responsible contractor requirement, 16C.285
 Small business preference, 16C.16
 Solicitation documents, 16C.285
 Surety bonds, small businesses, 16C.16
 Vendors, 16C.02
 Consultant services, 15.06
 Contractors
 Bonds, 574.263, 574.264, 574.39
 Claims, *see* Lawsuits concerning contract claims under this topic
 Delinquent taxes, 270B.09
 Employees, data on, classification, 13.43
 Equal pay certificate, generally, 363A.44
 Foreign vendors, sales tax collection, 16C.03

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Contractors (Cont'd)

- Hours of labor violations, 177.43
- Labor law, evidence of compliance, furnishing to, 177.43
- Liberty or victory bonds, 574.05 to 574.10
- Motor carrier verification, 16C.285
- Payments to, 93.45, 161.34
- Professional or technical contractors, 16C.08
- State-aid highways, prevailing wage rate violations, 177.43
- State parks, permits, 85.053
- Withholding (taxes), 270C.66
- Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182

Cooperative purchasing agreements

- Administration Department, authority, 16C.03, 16C.11
- Nonprofit organizations, 16C.03
- Solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

Cooperative purchasing program, local government purchases, 471.345

Cooperative purchasing venture revolving fund, 16C.11

Copies, 16C.05

Correctional industry products, 16C.151

Corrections industries, purchases from, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

Court reporter services, preference requirements, 179A.23

Creation, 16C.05

Data

- Bids and proposals, classification, 16C.06
- Employees of contractors, data on, classification, 13.43
- Federal contracts, classification, 13.35

Day training and habilitation services, contracts with, 16C.155

Definitions

- Best value, 16C.28
- State procurement law, 16C.02

Disability access, 16C.02, 16C.03, 16C.08

Discrimination

- Against Israel, 16C.053, 16C.06
- Generally, 181.59

Disposition of state or federal property, 471.64

Disputes, jurisdiction, 16C.281

Document imaging or shredding, 16C.155

Drug purchasing programs, 43A.311

Duration, 16C.03, 16C.05, 16C.08

E-Verify program, new employees, 16C.075

Emergencies and disasters

- Contract work, authorization to begin, 16C.05
- Governor's powers, 12.36

Employment and Economic Development Department, exception, 16C.10

Energy efficiency installment purchases, 16C.14

Energy share savings program, 16B.32

Enterprise procurement, 16C.02, 16C.08

Exemptions, construction code law, contracts under, 326B.06

Expenditures less than 5,000 dollars, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

Extensions, 16C.02

Farm and garden products, purchases of

- Preference, 16C.12
- Solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

Federal agency price schedules, use, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

Federal contracts, data, classification, 13.35

Federal contracts (intergovernmental), prepayment terms, negotiation authorized, 16C.071

Federal water data agreements, 103A.405

Fees, 16C.03, 16C.11

Fines, 177.43, 177.435

Food products, Minnesota state colleges and universities, 136F.581

Foreign states, contracts with, human services, 245.50

Generally, *see* Contracts under specific agencies

Geoscientists, professional or technical services contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087

Government data, provisions about, 13.05

Government procurement agreements of U.S. trade agreements, 116J.976

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Guaranteed energy savings agreements, 16C.144

Health care network cooperatives, relicensure, effect, 62R.07

Health provider cooperatives, generally, 62R.06, 62R.09

Hourly basic rates of pay, 177.43

Hours of work, 177.43, 177.435

Human services facilities, purchases for, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

Ice arena equipment and services, Amateur Sports Commission joint purchasing agreements, 240A.10

Indian tribes, sovereignty protection, 16C.05

Information technology, nonvisual technology access standards and reception, 16C.145

Installment purchases

- Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
- Energy efficiency installment purchases, 16C.14

Intellectual property, attorney general's review, 16C.05

Interchange of employees among government agencies, 15.53, 15.56

Interior designers, professional or technical services contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087

Investigations, 177.43

Janitorial services, 16C.155

Land surveyors, professional or technical service contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087

Landmark Center, 4.077

Landscape architects, professional or technical service contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087

Lawsuits concerning contract claims

- Attorney fees, awards, 15.471 to 15.474
- Expenses, awards, 15.471 to 15.474
- Generally, 3.751
- Subcontractors, 16A.1245, 137.36
- Surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05

Leases

- Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
- Debt capacity forecast, 16A.105

Legislative agencies, professional or technical services, 3.225

Liability

- Agriculture Department contracts, 17.03
- Landmark Center, 4.077

Limitations, outside contracts, 179A.23

Limitations on actions, 16C.08

Lottery procurement contracts, exemptions, 349A.07

Lottery retailer contracts, exemption from requirements, 349A.06

Mailing services, 16C.155

Maintenance agreements

- Advanced business machinery and computers, 299A.01
- Sole source agreements, prepayment, 16A.065
- Vehicles and communications equipment, 299A.01

Management and review, 16C.05

Master contracts, 16C.16

Medical assistance, *see* Contracts and agreements under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical providers, materials, purchases, 256.9655

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, student associations, purchasing under state contracts, 136F.23

Motor vehicles

- Cleaner fuels, purchase, 16C.135
- Plug-in hybrid electric vehicles, 16C.138
- Purchasing specifications, Public Safety Department, 16C.13

Natural resource development projects, contractors' bonds, 574.263, 574.264

Notice, publication of notice, amounts requiring, 16C.06

Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015

Payment, deadlines and interest, 16A.124

Payment for

- Deadlines and interest, 16A.124
- Prevailing wage laws, compliance, 16C.28
- Professional or technical services contracts, 16C.08

Performance, rulemaking, 16C.03

Performance evaluations related to, 16C.05, 16C.08

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Policies and procedures
 Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
 State employees, conflicts of interest, procurement of goods, services, and utilities, 16C.04
 Pollution Control Agency, making, 115A.06
 Preferences
 Businesses in economically disadvantaged areas, 16C.16
 Construction contracts, application, 16C.28
 Federally funded projects, exemption, 16C.06, 16C.16
 Percentage not cumulative, 16C.06
 Public employees group long-term care insurance program, exemption, 43A.318
 Resident vendors, 16C.06
 Small businesses, 16C.16 to 16C.21
 State-grown agricultural food products, 16C.12
 Subcontractors, 16C.16
 Targeted group businesses, 16C.16 to 16C.21
 Veteran-owned small businesses, preferences for, 16C.16
 Prevailing wage rate, 177.43, 177.435
 Printing, paper and ink, 16C.073
 Professional and technical services contracts, state agencies, performance evaluations, 16C.08
 Professional or technical services
 Competitive bidding requirements, exemption, 15.061
 Legislative agencies, 3.225
 Minnesota state colleges and universities, 136F.581
 Professional engineers, contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087
 Qualification-based selection, 16C.087
 State agencies
 Authority to contract, 15.061
 Budget reductions, effect on, 43A.047
 Definitions, 16C.02, 16C.08
 Demonstration of inability to use available staff, 43A.047
 Generally, 16C.08
 Qualification-based selection, 16C.087
 Small business preference, 16C.16
 State budget, 16A.11
 Statewide accounting system, category for, 16A.101
 Progress payments, 15.72
 Project financing agreements, utilities, 16C.144
 Proposals, data classification, disclosure, 16C.06
 Public Facilities Authority, bond purchase agreements, 16C.05
 Public health services, Health Department, duties, 144.0742
 Purchases, *see* State contracts under BIDS
 Purchasing
 Disputes, jurisdiction, 16C.281
 Video display devices, 115A.1324
 Qualification-based selection, professional or technical services contracts, 16C.087
 Railroads, acquiring carriers, contracts binding on, 222.87
 Records and record keeping
 Bids and proposals, 16C.06
 Copies, 16C.05
 Regional organizations, delivery of state services, 15.75
 Rehabilitation and extended employment providers, janitorial services, 16C.155
 Rehabilitation facilities, purchases from
 Products and services lists, 16C.15
 Rulemaking, 16C.03
 Solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Rejection, 16C.06
 Remedies, attorney general, authority, 16C.05
 Rental contracts, Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
 Reorganization services, 16C.36
 Reports about
 Professional or technical services contracts, 16C.08
 Single source authority, 16C.08
 Status, 16C.05
 Requests for proposals (RFP)
 Best value RFPs, 16C.02, 160.17, 160.262
 Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
 Resale, purchases for, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Responses
 Generally, 16C.06
 Rulemaking, 16C.03
 Retainage, 15.72, 15.73
 Reverse auctions
 Acquiring by reverse auction, authorization, 16C.03
 Solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Russian and Belarusian entities, prohibited, 16C.051
 Sales and use taxes, collection by foreign vendors, 16C.03
 Schools, statewide testing, 120B.30
 Security for completion of performance
 Exceptions, 15.74
 Progress payments, 15.72
 Retainage, 15.72, 15.73
 Service contracts, generally, 16C.09
 Setoff, vendors, information about, disclosure, 270B.09
 Shared service agreements, education, 127A.07
 Sheltered workshops, purchases from, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Signatures, 16C.05
 Single source, 16C.02
 Small business procurement procedures, 16C.16
 Small businesses, *see* Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.231, 103C.331
 Solicitations
 Best and final offer, 16C.02, 16C.251
 Exceptions, 16C.10
 Formal solicitations, 16C.02, 16C.06
 Informal solicitations, 16C.02, 16C.06
 Procurements exceeding 25,000 dollars, notice, 16C.06
 Responders, authentication requirements, 16C.06
 Rulemaking, 16C.03
 Standard requirement price contracts, price increases, payment in excess of obligation, 16A.15
 State agency reorganization services, 16C.36
 State Patrol services, compensation and salaries, 299D.03
 State procurement law, 16C.02 to 16C.35
 Statutes of limitations, contract claims against the state, 3.751
 Subcontractors
 Delinquent taxes, 270B.09
 Generally, 177.43
 Lawsuits, 16A.1245
 Motor carrier verification, 16C.285
 Payments to, 16A.1245
 Preference programs, 16C.16
 Responsible contractor requirement, construction contracts, 16C.285
 University of Minnesota, 137.35, 137.36
 Withholding (taxes), 270C.66
 Tax audits, 16C.072
 Tax fraud prevention or detection, 16C.072
 Tax-related activities, contracts for, 16C.072
 Termination, professional or technical services contracts, 16C.08
 Transcripts, hearings, audio recordings, contracts, 179A.23
 Transportation Department
 Administration Department approval, 16C.03
 Generally, *see* State construction projects under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Notices, amounts requiring publication, 16C.06
 Signatures, 16C.05
 Utilities, guaranteed savings agreements, 16C.144
 Utility services, purchases, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Validity, 16C.05
 Vendors
 Conflicts of interest, disqualification, 16C.04
 Definitions, 16C.02
 Delinquent taxes, 270B.09
 Foreign vendors, sales tax collection, 16C.03
 Generally, 16C.06
 Rulemaking, 16C.03
 Tax liability, setoff, 270C.65

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Veteran-owned small businesses, 16C.16, 16C.19, 16C.20
Video display devices, purchasing, 115A.1324
Violations and penalties, reports about, by state employees, 16C.045
Voting systems, 206.805
Website, 16A.056
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District service, 458D.20
Withholding (taxes), payment by contractors, 270C.66
Workforce certificates, 363A.36

STATE-COUNTY RESULTS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND SERVICE DELIVERY REDESIGN

Citation, 402A.01
Definitions, 402A.10
Funding, private, 402A.50
Human Services Performance Council, 402A.16
Performance improvement plans, 402A.10, 402A.18
Performance management system, 402A.12
Redesign council, 402A.20
Service delivery authorities, 402A.35, 402A.40
Underperforming counties, remedies, 402A.18

STATE-COUNTY RESULTS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND SERVICE DELIVERY REDESIGN COUNCIL

Generally, 402A.20
Private sector funding, 402A.50
Service delivery authority waivers, approval, 402A.35

STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Administration, 352.03, 352.965
Buildings, leases, 356B.10
Contracts and agreements, affirmative action in state contracts, exemption, 363A.36
Data, classification, 352.965
Eligibility
 Agricultural Utilization Research Institute employees, 116V.01
 Elected local officials, 356.245
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc. employees, 116O.04
 Joint Underwriting Association employees, 62I.121
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc. employees, 116S.03
 State employees, 352.965
Employer contributions
 Elected local officials, 356.245
 When permitted, 352.965
Establishment, authorization, 352.965, 356.24
Exemption from process, 352.965
Fees, administrative expenses, 352.965
Investment of funds
 Affirmative action in state contracts, exemption, 363A.36
 Generally, 352.965, 356.219
 Investment Board, duties, 356.645
 Participant investment responsibility, 356.646
Other deferred compensation plans, 352.97
Plan document, 352.965
Reports given, investment of funds, 356.219
Unclaimed plan account amounts, 352.965
Violations and penalties, failure to implement plan, 352.965

STATE DEMOGRAPHER

See also CENSUS

See also POPULATION

Appointment, 4A.02
Approvals by, school districts, population estimates, 275.14
Assistance by, school districts, children under five, population estimates, 142D.11
Boundary adjustment orders, community-based comprehensive municipal plans, notice, 462.3535
Certificates and certification, population estimates, 473.24
Data collection, generally, 4A.02
Determination by
 Consolidated cities, population, 162.09
 School districts capital loan needs, 126C.69
Duties
 Generally, 4A.02
 Population estimates, certification of for town boundary changes, 379.02

STATE DEMOGRAPHER (Cont'd)

Estimates, *see* Population estimates under this topic
Filing with, dissolution of towns, 365.46
Higher education attainment goal, reports, 135A.012
Metropolitan area towns, census, 368.01
Municipal boundary changes, duties, 414.01, 414.09
Opinions, population estimates, 275.14
Population estimates
 Certification of, for town boundary or name changes, 379.02
 Cities, 162.09
 Generally, 275.14
 Local government aid, 477A.011
 Local government units, property tax levies, 275.62
 Population and household estimates, 4A.02
 Population over age 65, county program aid requirements, 477A.0124
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01, 276A.09
Qualifications, 4A.02
Reports given, population study and projections, analysis, 4A.02
Review by
 Population estimates, approvals, school districts, 275.14
 School districts, 126C.69, 142D.11
Special census, 4A.02
Towns, organization or change of boundaries, notice, 379.05
Translations of voter instructions, identification of languages needed, 204B.27
Voting precincts, boundaries, reports, 204B.146

STATE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Foreign service officers
 Authenticating notarial signature, 358.64
 Drivers' licenses, 171.06, 171.27
International terrorism designations by, Iranian investments, divestiture of, impact on, 11A.244
Office of Exchange Coordination and Designation, international student exchange visitor placement organizations
 Numbers, 5A.03
 Reports received, complaints, 5A.06
 Standards, 5A.04
 Telephone number, providing, 5A.05
Secretary of state (U.S.), filing with, Interstate Compact on Mental Health, copies, 245.52

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

See also specific index headings for agencies

Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Access to data

Administration Department, 15.08
Birth defects, 144.2218
Child support enforcement, 518A.83
Citizen review panels (child welfare), 142A.03
Clemency Review Commission, 638.13
Coroner or medical examiner data, 13.83
Electronic geospatial data, 16E.30
Financial institution records, 13A.01 to 13A.04
Health care affordability data, 62J.312
Health Facility Complaints Office, 144A.53
Improper access, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
Legislative Budget Office, providing to, 3.8853, 13.64
Management and Budget Department officers, 15.08, 16A.055
Paternity, establishment, 518A.83
Postsecondary schools, financial records, 136A.64
Property tax refund data, generally, 270B.14
Public access, 15.17
Tax return data, 270B.04, 270B.09, 270B.14
Unemployment insurance, 268.19
Accounting and bookkeeping
 Generally, 16A.055, 16A.06
 Statewide accounting system, *see* STATEWIDE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (SWA)
Actions adversely affecting agricultural land, 17.81 to 17.84
Administration Department, duties regarding other agencies
 Collaboration and Dispute Resolution Office, 16B.361

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Administration Department, duties regarding other agencies (Cont'd)

- Enterprise Sustainability Office, 16B.372
- Enterprise Translations Office, 16B.373
- Investigations of agency organization, 16B.36
- Powers, generally, 16B.04
- Reorganization, 16B.04, 16B.37, 16B.38

Administrative rules, *see* RULEMAKING

Adoption exchange, 259.75

Advisory committees, *see* COMMITTEES

Advisory councils, *see* COUNCILS

Advisory inspections, voluntary requests, 15.985

Advisory task forces, *see* TASK FORCES

Aeronautics, 174.06

Affirmative action, *see* AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS

Agency heads, *see* COMMISSIONERS

Allotments, *see* under APPROPRIATIONS

Americans with Disabilities Act coordinators

- Appointment, 43A.36
- Duties, 43A.431

Appointments by

- Appointee, criminal history, limitations, 364.021
- Interpreters, proceedings before agency, 546.43
- Liaison officer, Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, 116P.09
- Public appointing authority, violations procedure, 364.06

Appointments to

- Confirmation procedure, 15.066
- Effective date, 15.066
- Open appointments program, procedure, 15.0597

Appropriations to, *see* State agencies generally, appropriations to under APPROPRIATIONS

Approvals by, deadline for agency action, 15.99

Approved complements, *see* APPROVED COMPLEMENTS

Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123

Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, cooperation, 15.0145

Assessments

- Attorney general, fees, 8.15
- Employee misconduct investigations, costs, 43A.04
- Oil or hazardous substances discharge, state agency preparedness, 115E.08

Attorney general, duties regarding, 8.05, 8.06, 8.15

Audits and examinations

- Contracts, 3.972
- Data, classification, 13.392
- Fees, waiver, 16A.127
- Grant agreements, 16B.98
- Internal auditing system, 16A.055
- Legislative auditor, 3.971, 3.972
- Reports, 3.974
- State use of federal funds, 16A.06

Authorities, *see* State agencies under AUTHORITIES (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Bill drafting requests

- Pension and retirement bills, 356B.01, 356B.02
- Requests for drafting by revisor, 3C.03
- Restrictions on contract drafting, 3C.035

Bills (sale), 16A.124

Birth or death records, issuance to, 144.225

Boards, *see* STATE BOARDS

Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21

Bonds (public debt)

- Destruction, 475.553
- Paying agents, 475.553
- Population estimates, bond issuance based on, 4A.03
- Transfers of powers among agencies, effect, 15.039

Budgets

- Administrative Hearings Office fees, 14.53
- Attorney general's assessments, 14.26
- Biennial budget, attorney general services, inclusion, 8.15
- Data, classification, 13.605

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Budgets (Cont'd)

- Generally, 16A.11
- Improvements in budget system, 16A.095
- Local assessments for improvements benefiting state property, 3.754
- Preparation, 16A.095, 16A.10, 250.05
- Reductions, 16A.85, 43A.047
- Shortfalls, reserve account, 16A.15, 16A.152, 79.251
- Special assessments for improvements benefiting state property, 3.754
- State compensation revolving fund, reimbursements to, 176.611

Building permits, contents, posting, 15.41

Building space

- Disability access, generally, 326B.106
- Environmental analysis
 - Construction material standards, 16B.312
- Leases, 16B.24, 16B.31
- Public buildings, preference, 16B.24
- Relocation, requests for funding, 16A.115

Capital improvement projects

- Appropriations for, 16A.69
- Budget, governor's recommendations, 16A.11
- Consulting, 16B.305
- Environmental analysis
 - Construction material standards, 16B.312
- Exemption for Transportation Department, 16A.633
- Hard-of-hearing persons, accommodation, exemption, 16C.054
- Jobs created or retained as result of capital project funding, 16A.633
- Legislative approval, exceptions, 16B.30
- Notice to legislature, 16B.30

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, consulting, 15B.17

Charitable trusts, records, access by attorney general, 501B.40

Child-placing agencies, state agencies defined as, 259.21

Children's Cabinet, *see* CHILDREN'S CABINET

Claimant agencies, state departments and agencies defined as, 270A.03

Claims against, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE

Climate resiliency program, 144.9981

Commerce Department, energy division, 216C.08

Commissioners, *see* COMMISSIONERS

Commissioners' orders, variances to rules, 14.056

Commissions, *see* COMMISSIONS

Committees, *see* COMMITTEES

Community action agencies, lead abatement grants, 144.9512

Community development agencies, *see* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

Compromise and settlement, debts owed to state, 16D.15

Computer network, 16E.18

Computers and information systems

- Academic and workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595
- Cybersecurity, Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, 3.888
- Data, comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05
- Information systems, *see* STATE INFORMATION SERVICES
- Projects, registration with Information Technology Services Department, 16E.01
- Shared systems for delivery of electronic services, 16E.01
- State budget, recommendations for expenditures, 16A.11
- Technology development lease-purchase financing, 16A.81

Conferences, *see* Meetings under this topic

Consultants, agency use of, 43A.047

Contested cases

- Ex-criminal offenders, hiring and licensing grievances, 364.06
- Fees and expenses, awards, 15.473, 15.474
- Generally, *see* CONTESTED CASES
- Initiation of, 14.57
- Revenue recapture, 270A.07 to 270A.09

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Continuing education courses
 Accessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43
 Construction codes occupations, 326B.098
 Contracts and agreements
 Abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.09, 168B.10
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 363A.36
 Attorney general, services and fees, 8.15
 Community corrections programs, funding, 241.278
 Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Discrimination against Israel, 16C.053, 16C.06
 Drug purchasing program, 43A.311
 Emergency telecommunications systems, state agency responsibilities for, 403.025
 Generally, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Health plan companies, Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
 Impounded motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.09, 168B.10
 Interagency agreements, reports to legislature, 15.0395
 Interchange of employees, 15.53
 Management and review, cooperation, 16C.05
 Motor carrier fuel tax, cooperative audits, 168D.11
 Professional or technical services, certification, 16C.08
 Purchases from corrections industries, 16C.151
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Russian and Belarusian entities, prohibited, 16C.051
 School Desegregation/Integration Office, 124D.892
 School districts, health and safety capital projects, management assistance, 123B.57
 Specific agencies, *see* Contracts and agreements under specific agencies
 Specific departments, *see* Contracts and agreements under specific departments
 State contracts, generally, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Transit services, 473.409
 Transportation Department services, 161.39
 Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.202, 161.441
 Wastewater treatment facilities, use, 473.504
 Workforce certificates, 363A.36
 Controlling persons, government agencies defined as, 144A.01
 Conveyances, trunk highways, lands or easements, 161.43, 161.44
 Councils, *see* COUNCILS
 County attorneys, attorney for, 8.06
 Creation, executive order, 4.035
 Critical areas designation, agency assistance, 116G.08
 Custody, motor vehicles, 168B.04
 Customer service
 Deadlines for agency action, 15.99 to 15.993
 Time limitation, 15.992
 Cybersecurity
 Cyber incident reporting system, agencies, contractors, and vendors, 16E.36
 Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, 3.888
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Debts
 Collection, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 Vendor obligations, bills (sale), 16A.124
 Deferred compensation plans, establishment, 356.24
 Definitions
 Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011
 Administration Department law, 16B.01
 Adoption law, 259.21
 Archives, 138.17
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Human Rights Department, 363A.03
 Interchange of government employees, 15.52
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.30
 Management and Budget Department, 16A.011, 16A.1285
 Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Nursing home law, 144A.01
 Public agencies, civil lawsuits, 562.01

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Public expression protection lawsuits, 554.08
 Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.12
 Public Safety Department, 299A.11
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.38
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Surplus property, 16B.2975
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Deicing salt, use by, 116.2021
 Delegation of duties to
 Agricultural liming materials, enforcement of law, 18C.535
 Commissioners' power to delegate, 15.06
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.111
 Nursery law, regulatory duties, 18H.03
 Department heads
 Commissioners defined as, 15.06
 Telephone use, monthly long distance bills, 10.43, 10.46
 Departmental earnings
 Defined, 16A.1285
 Reports about, 16A.103, 16A.1285
 Setting charges, policy, 16A.1285
 Specific agencies, *see* specific agencies
 Statements of need and reasonableness, comments by Management and Budget Department, 14.131, 14.23
 Departments of state, constitutional provisions, Const. art 3 s 1
 Designation by type, 15.012
 Designer Selection Board, 16B.33
 Devises and bequests, Management and Budget Department, acceptance, 16A.013
 Directors, *see* COMMISSIONERS
 Disabled children, early childhood intervention, primary agencies, 125A.29
 Disabled persons, terms referring to, changes, 15.001
 Discrimination, policy of state, 363A.02
 Document imaging services, developmentally disabled persons, 16C.147
 Documents
 Access to data, *see* same under this topic
 Disabled persons, terms referring to, changes, 15.001
 Driver training schools and instructors, rulemaking, cooperation, 171.41
 Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, 299A.292, 299A.298
 Drug policy programs, information exchange, 299A.292
 Duties and powers, generally, redirecting during emergencies, 12.21
 Electronic geospatial data, 16E.30
 Eligible organizations (employers), *see* under SERVEMINNESOTA PROGRAM
 Emergencies, acquisition of camping or parking areas, 9.071
 Emergency management training, 12.09
 Emergency Response Commission, cooperation, 299K.03
 Eminent domain
 Agreements with local governments, 117.016
 Agricultural preserves, regulation of actions, 40A.122
 Entry upon land subject to eminent domain proceedings, 117.041
 Forests, 89.42
 Trunk highways, replacement of public lands, 161.202
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
 Employee assistance programs, 13.43, 43A.30, 43A.319
 Employees, *see* STATE EMPLOYEES
 Employment and Economic Development Department
 Family and medical benefit insurance program
 Interagency cooperation, 268B.18
 Encumbrances, 16A.011, 16A.28, 16A.501
 Energy conservation
 Improvement financing programs, 16B.322
 Improvement programs, 16B.321, 216B.241

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Energy conservation (Cont'd)
 Plan, 216C.03
 State building energy conservation improvement revolving loan account, 16B.86
 Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481
 Enterprise fleet, 16B.54
 Enterprise Sustainability Office, 16B.372
 Environmental policy
 Duties, 116D.03
 Policy of state, 116D.01, 116D.02
 Statutory obligations, 116D.06
 Sustainability plans, 16B.372
 Environmental review and permitting, coordinated project plans, 84.0265, 116.035
 Executive agency, defined, 16A.011
 Extracts of statutes and rules, 3C.11
 Family and medical benefit insurance program, interagency cooperation, 268B.18
 Federal aid
 Governor's duties, 4.07
 State use of federal funds, audits, 16A.06
 Federal employment acts, authority to use, 15.61
 Federal lands, acceptance, approval, 15.161
 Fees
 Advisory inspections, voluntary requests, 15.985
 Agency operating budget, fee information, 16A.11
 Approval by law, new or increased fees, 16A.1283
 Collection agreements with Indian tribes, 270C.19
 Data, supplying, 16B.51
 Debt collection costs, exemption, 16D.13
 Departmental earnings, *see* same under this topic
 Deposits in state treasury, 15A.01
 Reductions, 16A.1283
 Rule variances, 14.056
 Seminars, 16A.721
 Services in presidentially declared disaster areas, waiver, 12.38
 Filing with, timely delivery, 645.151
 Financial institutions, access to records of, 13A.01 to 13A.04
 Fines, rulemaking, limits on amounts, 14.045
 Fire Code, conformity, 299F.011
 Fires, prevention, duty, 15.40
 Fiscal notes, request to prepare, 3.98
 Fitness and wellness facilities, 16B.24
 Funds and accounts
 Deposit of appropriation, certification, 16A.69
 Generally, *see* STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191
 Improper use of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
 Intra-agency transfers, reports to legislature, 15.0395
 Matching funds, *see* MATCHING FUNDS
 Setoff, unemployment insurance taxes, delinquent taxes or reimbursements, 268.058
 State use of federal funds, audits, 16A.06
 Gillette Hospital board, assistance to, 250.05
 Governmental units or nonprofit organizations, state agencies defined as, 16B.2975
 Governors agencies, *see* GOVERNOR'S AGENCIES
 Grants by
 Application forms, 15.994
 Appropriations for, certification for additional year, 16A.28
 Awards and administration, 16B.98, 16C.04
 Bond proceeds fund, recipients' duties, 16A.695
 Conflicts of interest, 16C.04
 Data, 13.599
 Grant agreements, 16B.98
 Termination, 16B.991
 Grants to, salaries, use of grants for, 16A.122
 Great River Road, cooperation, 161.142
 Groundwater protection, duties, 103H.101, 103H.275
 Hazardous substances or oil incidents, cooperation, 115E.09
 Hazardous substances releases, liability, generally, 115B.03
 Heads of agencies, *see* COMMISSIONERS
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.045

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
 Health Subcabinet, 4.047
 Hearings, eminent domain, 40A.122
 Highway safety program, administration, 4.075
 Highways Department, 174.06
 Historic sites, duties regarding, 138.665, 138.666
 Holidays
 Friday after Thanksgiving, 645.44
 Thanksgiving day, 4.03
 Homelessness programs, interagency coordination, 462A.29
 Hospital authorities, 144.581
 Housing and redevelopment agencies, *see* HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
 Human services occupations, regulation, 214.13
 Impoundments, *see* IMPOUNDMENTS
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191
 Improvements, lawsuits, 562.01 to 562.05
 Income, estimates, 16A.06
 Income and franchise taxes (state), exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Indian Affairs Council, agency duties regarding, 3.922
 Indian burial grounds, cooperation, 307.08
 Indirect costs
 Generally, 16A.127
 Professional services support account, reimbursement, 84.025
 Industrial facilities, notice of closings, layoffs, or relocation, assistance by, 116L.976
 Inspections, advisory inspections, 15.985
 Insurance
 Generally, 16B.85
 Liability insurance, 3.736, 16B.85
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, problems with insurance companies, notice, 72A.20
 Interagency agreements, reports, 15.0395
 Internet sites, *see* Web pages, government information on under INTERNET
 Investment securities, issuers' duties, defenses, 336.8-202
 Investments by, Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
 Joint powers agreements
 Generally, 471.59
 University of Minnesota and Natural Resources, land protection and transfer agreement, 137.51
 Jurisdiction, county highways, transfer, 163.11
 Large energy facilities, certificates of need, duties, 216B.243
 Latino Affairs Council, cooperation, 15.0145
 Law enforcement agencies
 Federal, state, and local agencies, agreement, 626.8453
 State agencies defined as, 13B.01
 Lawsuits
 Burial grounds, violations, generally, 307.082
 Cemeteries, violations, generally, 307.082
 Littering, 115A.99
 Plaintiffs' surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05
 Public expression protection lawsuits, 554.07 to 554.20
 Rescue costs, disobedience of trunk highway closures or restrictions, 160.27
 State as party, 542.18, 543.21
 Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039, 15.10
 Leases
 Disability access, generally, 326B.106
 Personal property, 16A.85
 State buildings, rents, 16B.24
 Legislation, drafting requests, 3C.03, 3C.035, 356B.01, 356B.02
 Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, cooperation, 116P.09
 Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement, cooperation, 3.85
 Legislative Coordinating Commission, cooperation, 3.305
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Legislative proposals, data, classification, 13.605
 Liability
 Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)

Public safety officers, death or injury, soft body armor reimbursement, 299A.38

Transfer of powers among, 15.039

Waiver by insurance, 16B.85

Liability insurance, 3.736, 16B.85, 471.59

Library services, Education Department, duties, 127A.15

Licenses

Deadline for agency action, 15.99 to 15.993

Fees, restrictions on amounts, 116J.69 to 116J.72

Surcharges, 153A.17

Liquor Control Department, 340A.201

List, 15.01

Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, enforcement, 17A.15

Loans to

Bonds (public debt) may be used for, Const. art 11 s 5

Productivity loans, 16B.87

State building energy conservation improvement loans, 16B.86

Local public health employees merit system, 375.62, 383A.12

Long-term health care costs and spending trends, data collection, coordination, 62J.46

Mail and mailing, central mailing system, 16B.48, 16B.49

Matching funds, *see* MATCHING FUNDS

Matching programs, comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Matters of metropolitan significance, hearings, notice, 473.173

Mediation Services Bureau, *see* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Meetings

Disabled persons, assistance to, 15.44

Election day, restriction, 204C.03

Facilities, disability access, 326B.106

Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19

Metropolitan agencies, *see* METROPOLITAN AGENCIES

Minnesotans of African Heritage Council, cooperation, 15.0145

Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties, 103F.371

Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.29

Motor vehicles

Exemptions, 168.012

Impoundments, 168B.06

Leased vehicles, sales and use taxes, 297A.70

License plates, tax-exempt, 16B.581, 168.012, 168.12

Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemption, 168.012

Motor vehicle sales taxes, revenues, reporting requirements, 297A.991

Moving expenses, appropriations for, 16A.28

MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Name, display on aircraft, 360.55

New agencies, transfers of powers to, 15.039

Nitrogen fertilizer, use by, 116.2022

No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.48

Non-English-speaking persons, services to, 15.441

Nontraditional agricultural products, promotion, 17.03

Nuclear power plant emergency responses, 12.13

Operating costs, projects to reduce, 16B.86, 16B.87

Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046

Orders

Gambling, license revocation or suspension, show cause, 349.34

Municipal services, extending to unincorporated areas, 414.0325

Organization, commissioners' duties regarding, 15.06

Payments by

Attorney general's fees, 8.15

Bills from other agencies, 16A.124

Business expenses, 375.47

Debt collection fees, 16D.12

Employee insurance premiums, 43A.30

Mileage, 375.47

MNIT revolving fund, reimbursements, 16E.14

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Payments by (Cont'd)

Payments violating allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.15

Preventive health service programs, 43A.04

Refunds, 16A.48, 16A.49

Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention and treatment services, 144.065

Social Security, employer contributions, 355.02, 355.03

Special transportation services, capital, operating assistance, or reimbursements, 174.30

State compensation revolving fund, reimbursements, 176.611

Surplus property costs, 16B.2975

Transportation Department services, costs, 161.39

Virtual payments, authorization, 16A.401

Workers' compensation insurance, Transportation Department employees, 161.11

Payments to

Abandoned motor vehicles, disposal costs, reimbursement, 168B.10

Abandoned scrap metal, disposal costs, reimbursement, 168B.10

Credit cards or other electronic payments, 16A.626

Disabled persons, accommodation reimbursement, 16B.4805

Impounded vehicles, 168B.08, 168B.10

PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Performance evaluations, computer systems, 16B.45

Performance management and accountability, economic, social, and environmental measures, 16A.091

Performance reports, 16A.06, 16A.10

Permits

Coordinated projects, 84.0265, 116.035

Deadline for agency action, 15.99 to 15.993

Permitting efficiency, 84.0265, 116.035

Personnel officers, appointment, 43A.36

Pesticides and pesticide application, cooperation, 18B.04, 18B.17

Petty cash funds, 15.191

Pipeline Safety Office, 216D.03, 299J.01 to 299J.13

Planning

Capitol area improvements, 15B.17

Legislative recommendations, 16B.335

Population estimates and projections, 4A.03

Spending plans, 16A.14

State archaeologist or Minnesota Historical Society, approval, 138.40

Zero tolerance of violence, 15.86

Plans and specifications

Approval, 138.40

Legislative recommendations, 16B.335

Plant pest areas, identification and control, cooperation, 18G.11

Policy of state

Discrimination, 363A.02

Environmental policy, 116D.01, 116D.02

Restructuring, employee interests, 43A.045

Pollution Control Agency, 116.05

Printing, reports, 3.195

Productivity and service quality improvements, 16B.39

Property, *see* STATE PROPERTY

Public agencies providing employment services, employers, exception, 181.635

Public assistance liens, cooperation, 142A.15, 256.015

Public education and information programs, *see* PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Public Employees Retirement Association, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Public entities, state departments defined as, 13B.01

Public information policy training program, 13.073

Public lands, replacement cost, defined, 161.202

Publications by

Checklist of state documents, 3.195

Distribution of copies, 15.18

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Publications by (Cont'd)

- Enterprise Translations Office, 16B.373
- Mailing lists, returnable cards, 15.185
- Pamphlets of statutes and rules, 3C.11
- State documents, *see* STATE DOCUMENTS

Publicity representatives, 15.057, 85A.02

Purchases, *see* under STATE PROPERTY

Racing Commission, assistance by agencies, 240.04

Real property, *see* STATE LANDS

Receipts

- Daily deposits, 16A.275
- Estimates, 16A.06

Records and record keeping

- Access to data, *see* same under this topic
- Administration commissioner, access to records, 15.08
- Attorney general, charitable trust records, 501B.40
- Data privacy, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
- Disposition panel, *see* Records Disposition Panel under this topic
- Employers, lists or names, supplying for workers' compensation insurance purposes, 176.186
- Finance commissioner, 15.08
- Generally, 15.17, 138.17
- Postsecondary schools, financial records, 136A.64
- State employee benefits, 43A.31
- Tax audits, 270C.31
- Transfer of records to new agency, 15.10
- Variances to rules, 14.056
- Vendors, 270C.65

Records Disposition Panel

- Duties, generally, 138.17, 138.225
- Members, 138.17
- Orders, 138.19, 138.20

Records management program, cooperation, 138.17

Recycling

- Goal, 115A.15
- Receptacles, 115A.151
- Resource recovery program, 115A.15

Redevelopment agencies, *see* REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

Regional development commissions, *see* REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS

Regional service centers, 16B.24

Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599

Reorganizations

- Administration Department, duties
- Dissolved or suspended agencies, administration, 16B.38
- Powers, generally, 16B.04
- Reorganization orders, 16B.37
- Reorganization services by contractors, 16C.36
- State agency merit system, application, 142A.02

Reports given

- Agency performance, duties, 16A.06, 16A.10
- Bibliographic information, 3.195
- Blind persons, benefits applied for or received, 171.31
- Capital improvements, agency program plans, 16B.335
- Certified copies, 16B.51
- Debts collectible, 16D.03
- Distribution to legislature, 3.195
- Employee interchanges with local governments, 15.53
- Employees, 15.53, 176.551
- Estimated recycling rates, 115A.15
- Failure to adopt rules within deadline, 14.19, 14.26
- Fees, 16B.48, 16B.51
- Fees for services in presidentially declared disaster areas, waiver, 12.38
- Financial reports, Management and Budget Department, authority to order, 16A.06
- Funds and accounts of agency, activity, 16A.53
- Groundwater quality, 103H.175
- Guideway projects, 473.4485
- Independent contractors, work reporting system requirements, 142A.29

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Metropolitan area transit programs, 473.4485
- Obsolete rules, 14.05
- Permanent school fund reporting, 16A.06
- Population estimates and projections, 4A.03
- Reports to legislature, bibliographic information, 3.195, 3.302
- Rulemaking notes, 3.985
- Sale, 16B.51
- State contracts, 16C.05, 16C.08
- Supervision, Administration Department, 16B.51
- Supported employment positions, 43A.191
- Uncollectible debts, 16D.09

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Restructuring, 43A.045

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Revenues, projects to increase, 16B.86, 16B.87

Rulemaking

- Disapprovals of rules, notice, 14.26
- Farm lands, action adversely affecting, 17.84
- Grants of rulemaking authority, *see* specific index headings for state agencies
- Impact on local governments, consulting, 14.131
- Legal precedents, adoption as rules, 14.06
- Obsolete rules, reports given, 14.05
- Procedure, *see* RULEMAKING
- Revenue recapture, 270A.12
- Rule notes on bills, 3.985
- Rules beyond agency's procedural authority, objections, 3.842
- Shade tree pest control grant program, rules, 89.62
- Vapor recovery systems, preemption, 116.50

Rural Credit Department, 84.0262, 84.0263

Rural Finance Authority, cooperation, 41C.05

Sales by, chlordane or heptachlor, 18B.115

Sales of property or services, definitions, 297A.61

Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

SAVI program, 16A.28

Semi-state agencies, *see* SEMI-STATE AGENCIES

Seminars, fees for conducting, 16A.721

Sending agencies, defined, 15.52

Service of process on

- Expungement of criminal records, petitions and proposed orders, 609A.03
- Gambling, license revocation or suspension orders, appeal notices, 349.37
- Requirements, generally, 543.21

Settlement of claims against, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE

Signs, disabled persons, terms referring to, changes, 15.001

Small agencies, Administration Department assistance, 16B.371

Social media, permitted member use, 13D.065

Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY

Soil and water conservation districts, cooperation, 103C.235, 103C.331

Special attorneys, employment, compensation, 8.06

Special transportation service, duties regarding, 174.29

Spending plans, 16A.14

State administration, defined, 13.605

State agencies, state departments defined as, 13.02

State Apprenticeship Agency, 178.012

State boards, *see* STATE BOARDS

State documents, checklist, 3.195

State information infrastructure, duties, 16E.18

State lands, transfers between state agencies, 15.16

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

State Lottery, *see* STATE LOTTERY

State seal

- Request for duplication, 5.071
- Use correct likenesses of, 1.135

State surplus land sales, notice, 94.09

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1001

STATE

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Statewide interpreter referral service (deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing persons), 256C.233
Statutory rule against perpetuities, nonvested property interests, 501A.04
Subpoenas
 Gambling violations, 349.37
 Tax audits, 270C.32
Suicide, reporting, coordination, 145.56
Supplemental pension plans, establishment, 356.24
Supplies
 Gasoline and petroleum products, furnished by state agency, 16B.57
 General services revolving fund, 16B.48
 Purchases, *see* under STATE PROPERTY
Supported employment, affirmative action plans, identification of positions, 43A.191
Surplus property (government), sales to, 16B.2975
Task forces, *see* TASK FORCES
Tax liability, cigarette or tobacco products taxes, 297F.05
Telecommunications
 Collaboration with Information Technology Services Department, 16E.01
 Computer access, 16A.626, 16B.01, 16B.05
 Emergency telecommunications systems, state agency responsibilities for, 403.025
Thanksgiving Day, business not transacted, 4.03
Training, Tribal government relations, 10.65
Transactions, corrections, 15.415
Transfer on death deeds, claims against estates, 507.071
Transfers among state agencies
 Governor's office programs and projects, 16B.04
 Powers, 15.039, 15.10
 Transfers of land, 15.16
Transportation planning, metropolitan area, coordination, 473.146
Travel service, 16B.531
Tribal governments, consultation policies, government relations training, 10.65
Trunk highways, design and location, cooperation, 161.21
Unemployment insurance
 Access to data, 268.19
 Employers, state agencies defined as, 268.035
United States land acquisition, jurisdiction, retrocession of, 1.0431
Units of government, state agencies defined as, 168B.011
Utility services, defined, 16B.01
Vending machines, blind persons, operation by, 248.07
Vendors, delinquent taxes, 270C.65
Violations and penalties, continuing education courses, inaccessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43
Voter registration
 Automatic registration, 201.161
 Duties
 Generally, 201.162
 Human Services Department, 256.925
Waivers
 Liability, waiver by insurance, 16B.85
 Transaction corrections, 15.415
Waste management practices, 115A.471
Waste pesticide collection program, cooperation, 18B.065
Water and Soil Resources Board hearings, positions, 103A.335
Websites, *see* Web pages, government information on under INTERNET
Witnesses, sources, disclosure, 595.021 to 595.025
Workers' compensation, 176.541, 176.603
Workshops, fees for conducting, 16A.721
STATE DOCUMENTS
Access to, administration and finance commissioners, 15.08
Administration Department, generally, 16B.04
Advertising in, Amateur Sports Commission, publications, 240A.03
Checklist, Legislative Reference Library, 3.195
Copies, document imaging services, 16C.147
Definitions, archives, 138.17

STATE DOCUMENTS (Cont'd)

Depositories
 Legislative Reference Library, 3.302
 State law library, 480.09
 University of Minnesota, 137.04
Disabled persons, terms referring to, changes, 15.001
Distribution, agencies to receive copies, 15.18
Division, 3.195, 14.05, 16E.07, 126C.65
Document imaging services contracts, 16C.155
Environmental Quality Board Monitor, notices in, 103G.2242, 216I.06, 216I.08, 216I.15, 216I.25
Geographic names
 Dictionary, 83A.02
 Official names, state documents, 83A.03
Government records, documentary material defined as, 138.17
Imaging services, contracts, 16C.155
Laws of Minnesota, *see* LAWS OF MINNESOTA
Legislative Manual, 5.08, 5.09
Legislative Reference Library, checklist, 3.195
Mailing lists, returnable cards, 15.185
Minnesota Rules, *see* MINNESOTA RULES
Preservation
 Document imaging services, 16C.147
 Generally, *see* Preservation under GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
 Minnesota Historical Society, 138.03
Reports by state agencies, *see* Reports given under STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
Rural Investment Guide, 116J.411 to 116J.415
Secretary of state, duties, 5.01
Session laws, *see* LAWS OF MINNESOTA
Shredding, contracts, 16C.155
State agencies, transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039, 15.10
State Register, *see* STATE REGISTER
Statutes, *see* MINNESOTA STATUTES
Translations for non-English-speaking people, 15.441
STATE DOCUMENTS DIVISION
Publications by, market values of property, list of ratios, 126C.65
State documents checklist, copies to state agencies, 3.195
STATE DRINK
Milk, designation, 1.1495
STATE ECONOMIST
Microdata Sample Coordinating Committee, membership, 270C.12
Public retirement systems, projection valuations, consulting about, 356.215
STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN ACCOUNT
Administrative costs, 10A.31
Allocation to candidates, 10A.31
Appropriations to, 10A.31
Candidates' accounts, 10A.30
Candidates for public office, written agreements, 10A.25, 10A.31
Deposits to, principal campaign committees, termination, contributions, 10A.27
Distribution of funds, 10A.31
Establishment, 10A.30
General account
 Assessments against, 10A.31, 211B.37
 Establishment, 10A.30
 Transfers to, 10A.31
Income tax refund forms, checkoff for fund, 10A.31
Major or minor political party, qualifying for checkoff, 10A.31
Political party accounts, establishment, 10A.30
Property tax refund forms, checkoff for fund, 10A.31
Public subsidies
 Campaign expenditures, effect, 10A.25
 Contributions by candidates, limits, 10A.27
 Failure to repay as agreed, 10A.31
 Generally, 10A.31
 Opponent's nonacceptance, effect, 10A.25
 Return of subsidies, 10A.25
 Written agreement from candidates, 10A.25, 10A.31

STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN ACCOUNT (Cont'd)

Revenue Department, duties, 10A.31
Tax checkoffs, 10A.31

STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND

Allocation to candidates, 10A.321
Candidates for public office, written agreements, 10A.315, 10A.322
Deposits to, anonymous political contributions, 10A.15
Public subsidies
 Allocations, 10A.321
 Failure to repay as agreed, 10A.31
 Matching contribution requirements, 10A.315, 10A.323
 Return of subsidies, 10A.324
 Special elections, 10A.315, 10A.323
 Written agreement from candidates, 10A.315, 10A.322
Special elections, legislators, 10A.315

STATE EMBLEMS

State bee, rusty patched bumble bee, 1.1465
State bird, loon, 1.145
State drink, milk, 1.1495
State fish, walleye, 1.146
State flag, 1.141
State flower, ladyslipper, 1.142
State gemstone, agate, 1.147
State grain, wild rice, 1.148
State muffin, blueberry, 1.1496
State mushroom, morel, 1.149
State seal, *see* STATE SEAL
State tree, Norway pine, 1.143

STATE EMPLOYEES

Accidents

 Insurance, *see* Health and accident insurance under this topic
 Reports about, 176.551

Acting within scope of employment, 3.736

Aeronautics, enforcement of laws, duties, 360.015

Affirmative action, *see* State employees under AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS

Appointing authorities, *see* APPOINTING AUTHORITIES

Approved complements, *see* APPROVED COMPLEMENTS

Arbitration, 43A.17, 179A.22

Attorneys, appropriate units, 179A.10

Awards

 Gainsharing system, 16A.90
 Productivity and service quality improvements, 16B.39

Benefits

 Armed forces members, active service, 43A.183
 Death benefits, retired employees, 43A.35
 Dependent care expense account, 43A.48
 Elective benefits, payroll deduction, 43A.30
 Eligibility, early retirees, 43A.24
 Enrollment, generally, 43A.28
 Generally, 43A.31
 Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Intent of state, 43A.22
 Interchanges among government agencies, 15.54
 Optional coverages, 43A.26
 Part-time employees, 43A.24
 Premiums, payments by agency, 43A.30
 Purchased at employee's expense, 43A.27, 43A.31
 Salary savings leave, effect on, 43A.49
 Shutdown of government, 16A.1335
 State contribution, 43A.29

Bilingual employees, hiring, 15.441

Blood donation leave, leaves of absence, 43A.187

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* State employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Bribery, 609.42

Candidates for elective office, leaves of absence, 43A.32

Cannabis businesses, disqualifications, 342.16

Certificates and certification, acting within scope of employment, 3.736

Charitable contributions, combined charities campaign, registration, 43A.04, 43A.50

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Chief information officer, *see* under INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Child care

 Capitol complex day care center/workplace school, 16B.04, 16B.24

 Dependent care expense account program, 43A.48

Claims against the state, 3.732

Classified service

 Affirmative action programs, *see* AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS

 Allocation and reallocation, 43A.02

 Applicant database, 43A.36

 Applicant pools, 43A.02, 43A.121

 Applicants, 43A.02, 43A.10

 Appointments, 43A.02, 43A.14, 43A.15, 352.01

 Classification plan, 43A.07

 Compensation and salaries, *see* same under this topic

 Declassified positions, 43A.02, 43A.07

 Demotion, *see* same under this topic

 Disabled veterans, noncompetitive appointment, 43A.111

 Finalists pools, 43A.02, 43A.15

 Generally, 43A.15

 Investigation of positions, 43A.07

 Layoffs, *see* same under this topic

 Leaves of absence, *see* same under this topic

 Legislative Audit Commission, 43A.08

 Managerial positions, 43A.10

 Merit, generally, 43A.14

 New positions, 43A.07, 43A.15

 Permanent status, 43A.02

 Personnel data, 43A.04

 Probationary periods, 43A.02, 43A.16

 Reallocated positions, 43A.02, 43A.15

 Reclassification of positions, 43A.02, 43A.07

 Reengineering of employee selection process, pilots for, 43A.04

 Research on, Management and Budget Department, 43A.04

 Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

 Selection process, 43A.10, 43A.15

 Service workers, 43A.071

 Veterans preference, 43A.11, 43A.111

Code of ethics

 Executive branch employees, 43A.38, 43A.39

 Grant awards and administration, 16B.98, 16C.04

 Procurement of goods, services, and utilities, 16C.04

Collective bargaining, *see* State employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Communications by, whistleblower protections, 181.932

Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, 246.581, 252.50

Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH

Compensation and salaries

 Adjustments for equal payment, 16A.17

 Advisory councils and committees, members, 15.059

 Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183

 Assignment, sale, or transfer, rights, 181.063

 Certification of hours worked, 16A.17

 Claims for compensation, invalid claims, 43A.37

 Commissioner's plan, 43A.18

 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH

 Compensation scales, 16A.129

 Constitutional officers, employees not covered by collective bargaining agreements, 43A.18

 Demotions, special cases, 43A.17

 Direct deposit, 16A.133, 16A.17

 Employees compensation revolving fund, reimbursement, 10.30

 Expenses generally, reimbursement, fraud or mistake, deductions for, 43A.375

 Federal taxes, withholding, 16A.13

 Fixed compensation, additional payment from contingent fund unlawful, 15.0596

 Grants, use for salaries, 16A.122

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1003

STATE

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)

- Honoraria, 43A.38
- Increases, unusual employment situations, 43A.17
- Injured on duty pay, 43A.18
- Interchanges among government agencies, 15.54
- Law enforcement officers, collective bargaining, salary and benefit data, 43A.17
- Licensing boards, members, 214.09
- Listing by Management and Budget Department, 16A.129
- Meals, reimbursement, 43A.38
- New positions, salary ranges, establishing, 43A.07
- Overpayment, 16A.17
- Paydays, 16A.17
- Payroll, 43A.39
- Payroll deductions
 - Charitable contributions, 16A.134
 - Expense reimbursements by fraud or mistake, 43A.375
 - Federal taxes, 16A.13
 - Generally, 16A.133
 - Individual paid insurance, 43A.27, 43A.30
 - Transit cards, 16A.131
 - Written instructions, 16A.17
- Plan, 43A.17
- Plan submission to legislature, 3.855
- Salary, 43A.17
- Setting, generally, 43A.17
- Severance pay, highly compensated employees, 43A.17
- Shutdown of government, 16A.1335
- State board or committee members, duties, compensation for, 15.0575
- State High School League, per diems, exclusion, 128C.01
- Tips, 43A.38
- Transfers between classes, 43A.17
- Travel expenses
 - Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 - Commuting in personal vehicle, 16B.55
 - Interchange of employees among government agencies, 15.55, 15.57
 - Reimbursement, 43A.38
 - Trunk highway bond costs, reimbursement, 167.50
- Compensatory time
 - Advisory council members, duties, compensation for, 15.059
 - State board or committee members, duties, compensation for, 15.0575
- Complaints against
 - Complainants' statements, access, 13.43
 - Grievances, 43A.06, 43A.33
 - Photographs, display to witnesses, 13.43
 - Smoke-induced discomfort, rights, 16B.24
- Confidential employees
 - Appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10
 - Collective bargaining, exclusion, 179A.07
- Confidential or privileged information, 43A.38
- Conflicts of interest
 - Bonds, employees involved in, 16A.641
 - Competitive bidding, 16C.29
 - Grant awards and administration, 16B.98, 16C.04
 - Procurement of goods, services, and utilities, 15.43, 16C.04
 - Reassignment of duties, 43A.38
 - Review, 43A.38
 - Special reviews, allegations of noncompliance with law, 3.971
- Contracts and agreements, volunteer firefighters, 43A.321
- Court employees, appropriate units, 179A.101
- Court personnel, judicial branch employees, defined, 43A.02
- Customer service, business licenses, duties, 15.991
- Damages, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
- Data
 - Comparisons, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 - Personnel data, classification, 13.43, 13.67
- Debts owed to state, state payments to debtor, setoff from, 16D.16
- Declassified positions, 43A.02

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions

- Code of ethics, 43A.38
- Law enforcement officers, 43A.17
- Management and Budget Department, employee relations law, 43A.02
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
- Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
- Public employment labor relations, 179A.03
- Public expression protection lawsuits, 554.08
- Social Security law, 355.01
- Withholding (taxes), 290.92

Delegation of duties to, commissioners' powers, 15.06

Demotion

- Authority to demote, 43A.15
- Classified service, 43A.07, 43A.15, 43A.17, 43A.33
- Grievances, 43A.06, 43A.33
- Noncompetitive or qualifying process, appointment, 43A.02
- Probationary employees, 43A.16
- Procedures, 43A.33
- Salary on demotion, 43A.17

Dependents, health insurance, dependent eligibility audit, data, classification, 43A.28

Detective licenses, exemption, 326.3341

Direct support services providers, 179A.54

Disabled persons, *see* State employees under DISABLED PERSONS

Disabled veterans, noncompetitive appointment, 43A.111

Discharge

- Agency restructuring, policy of state, 43A.045
- For purposes of hiring bilingual persons, 15.441
- Governor, duties, 4.04
- Grounds for, 16A.15, 299A.02
- Misappropriation of money, 16A.139
- Probationary employees, 43A.16
- Procedures, 43A.33

Discipline and punishment

- Disposition, data classification, 13.43
- Ethical violations, 43A.39

Displacement by unpaid workers, prohibited

- Adopt-a-park volunteers, 85.045
- Youth apprenticeships, 124D.48

District court personnel, 480.181

District of Columbia office employees, appointment, 4.46

District public defenders, status as, 611.265

Drivers, drug and alcohol testing, 221.031

Dwellings

- Rental fees, setting, 16B.24
- State-owned dwellings, property taxes, 272.011

Education and training

- Agency restructuring, policy of state, 43A.045
- Camp Ripley education and training center, 15.053
- Emergency management, 12.09
- Public information policy training program, 13.073

Electronic mail, state time and equipment use, 43A.38

Emergency management training, 12.09

Employee assistance program, 13.43, 43A.30, 43A.319

Essential employees, strikes, 179A.18, 179A.54

Exclusive bargaining agents, *see* State employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Exclusive representative, *see* State employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Executive branch employees, defined, 43A.02

Federal employment programs, state agency participation, 15.61

Fines, state contracts, 177.43, 177.435

Fitness and wellness facilities, 16B.24

Foundation for Student Organizations, exclusion, 124D.34

Gainsharing system, 16A.90

Gifts, acceptance, 15.43, 43A.38

Gillette Children's Hospital employees, transfer, 250.05

Governor, duties, 4.04

Governor's agencies, 15.0594

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Gratuities (tips), *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic

Grievances, 43A.06, 43A.33

Health and accident insurance

- Administration, 43A.31
- Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
- Autism spectrum disorders, coverage, 43A.23
- Contingency reserve account, 43A.30
- Contracts, generally, 43A.23
- Correctional facility former employees, total disability, 43A.241
- Customer assistance, 43A.31
- Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
- Dependent children, 43A.23
- Efficient use of health care, incentive program, 43A.315
- Eligibility, 43A.24
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.22
- Individual-paid insurance, eligibility, 43A.27
- Insurance taxes, exemption, 297I.15
- Open enrollment information, electronic dissemination of, 43A.31
- Opting out of benefits, 43A.24
- Pharmacy benefit manager, 43A.231
- Policy of state, 43A.22
- Premiums, payment, 43A.30
- Public employees group long-term care insurance program, 43A.318
- Self-insured hospital and medical service plans, 43A.22, 43A.23

Health care

- Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
- Preventive health services, 15.45, 15.46
- Purchasing and performance measurement, 62J.63

Hearing officers, special education, 125A.091

Hearing review officers, special education, 125A.091

Hearings, appeals, discipline or discharge, 43A.33

Hemp businesses, disqualifications, 342.44

Hiring

- Appointments to classified service, *see* Classified service under this topic
- Bilingual employees, 15.441
- Persons with authority to hire, *see* APPOINTING AUTHORITIES

Hiring practices

- Managerial positions, 43A.10
- Policies, 135A.1459

Holidays, religious, 15A.22

Hours of work, certification, 16A.17

Indemnification

- Against claims, 3.736
- Exception, 181.970

Indemnity, I-35W bridge collapse, special master panel members, 3.7393

Injunctions, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05

Insurance

- Contracts, 43A.23
- Data, classification, 13.67
- Dental insurance, 43A.22, 43A.30
- Eligibility, 43A.24, 62I.121, 116J.421
- Enrollment, generally, 43A.28
- Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Individual paid insurance, 43A.27
- Liability insurance, state-owned vehicles, 15.31
- Open enrollment information, electronic dissemination of, 43A.31
- Opting out of benefits, 43A.24
- Optional coverages, 43A.26, 43A.30
- Policy of state, 43A.22
- Premiums, payments by agency, 43A.30
- SEGIS, *see* Health and accident insurance under this topic
- Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Interchange among government agencies

- Different levels of government, 15.51 to 15.58
- State, *see* Transfers among state agencies under this topic

Investigations of, best practices, 43A.325

Investment Board unclassified employees, compensation plan, 43A.18

Job classification schedule, changes, 179A.10

Job sharing, 43A.421

Labor agreements, *see* State employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Law enforcement supervisors, appropriate units, 179A.10

Lawsuits

- Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
- Generally, 1.05
- Proceeds, treatment as state funds, 16A.151
- Public expression protection lawsuits, 554.07 to 554.20
- Technical review committees (transportation), employee status, 161.3420

Layoffs

- Accumulated vacation leave, 43A.17
- Community corrections programs, 401.04
- Elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
- Eligibility for benefits, 43A.24
- Layoff lists, hiring from, 43A.02, 43A.10, 43A.121
- Management and line personnel, equal percentages, 43A.046
- Reclassification of positions, 43A.07

Leaves of absence

- Accepting unclassified appointments, 43A.07
- Accumulated leave, converting to cash, 43A.17
- Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
- Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
- Blood donation leave, 43A.187
- Disaster volunteer leave, 43A.185
- Elective office, 43A.32
- Military or uniformed service, 1.05, 192.26, 192.261
- MSRS, *see* Leaves of absence under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Organ donation leave, 181.9456
- Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19
- Salary savings leave, 43A.49
- Sick leave, 244.19
- Transfer to and from legislative jobs, 3.096
- Unpaid leaves of absence, 43A.49
- Vacations, *see* same under this topic

Legislative commission, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

Legislators, *see* Members under LEGISLATURE

Legislature, *see* Employees under LEGISLATURE

Liability

- Insurance, 3.736
- Payments in violation of allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.15
- Public safety officers, death or injury, 299A.38

Livestock scales and weighing, law compliance personnel, appointment, 17A.10

Livestock weighmasters, 17A.10

Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01

Managers

- Hiring practices, 43A.10
- Management development programs, 43A.21
- Managerial, defined, 43A.02

Medical expenses, vacation benefit account, payment from, 43A.181

Meetings, Camp Ripley education and training center, 15.053

Military or uniformed service

- Leaves of absence, 192.26, 192.261
- Minnesota State Retirement System, credit, 352.23
- Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
- Reemployment rights, 192.261
- Salary differential, 43A.183
- Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), violations, 1.05

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Minnesota travel information and safety rest area, South Dakota, 160.281

Minnesota-Wisconsin-Minneapolis-Saint Paul survival plan project employees, Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03

Misappropriation of money, fees, cause for removal, 16A.139

Misconduct

- Investigations, 3.971, 3.975, 43A.04
- Misdemeanor, 609.43

Misuse of public resources disclosed by audit, reports, 3.975

Mobility assignments, 15.51 to 15.58

Mobility leave, 116L.86

Nurses, overtime, 177.27, 181.275

Occupational safety and health

- Labor and Industry Department, duties, 16B.495
- Preventive health services program, 15.45, 15.46

Organ donors, leaves of absence, 181.9456

Overtime, nurses, 181.275

Part-time employees

- Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
- Creation of positions, 16A.122
- Minnesota State Retirement System, allowable service credit, 352.01

Payroll deductions, debts owed to state, 16D.16

Payroll system, services, billing for, statewide systems account, 16A.1286

Peace officers, appropriate units, 179A.10

Performance appraisal system, 43A.20

Personal injuries, injured on duty pay, 43A.17

Personnel data, classification, 13.43, 13.67

Photographs, display to witnesses, 13.43

Physicians and surgeons, appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10

Policy of state

- Education and training, agency restructuring, 43A.045
- Insurance, 43A.22
- Zero tolerance of violence, 1.50, 15.86

Political activities

- Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board members and employees, 10A.02
- Misdemeanor, 211B.09, 211B.19
- Prohibition, 43A.32
- Violations, 43A.39

Probation, 163.07

Promotions, classified service, 43A.15

Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341

Recruitment

- Disabled persons, 43A.09

Reengineered employee selection process, pilots for, administrative procedures, 43A.04

Referral services, employee assistance program, 43A.30, 43A.319

Reinstatements

- Former permanent or probationary employees, 43A.15
- Military or uniformed service completed, 1.05, 192.261

Removal, *see* Discharge under this topic

Reports about

- State budget, 16A.11
- Work force reports, Management and Budget Department, 16A.122

Reports given

- State contract law violations, 16C.045
- State grant awards and administration, violations, 16B.98

Retirement

- Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Death benefits, 43A.35
- Early retirees insurance (state paid), 43A.24
- Early retirement incentive plans, 43A.17
- Elective insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
- Health care savings plan, 352.98
- Joint and survivor annuities, computation, 356.461
- Mandatory retirement ages, 43A.34
- Occupational title changes, effect on eligibility, 352.91
- Plans, *see* RETIREMENT PLANS

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Retirement (Cont'd)

- Postretirement health care savings plan, 356.24
- Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
- Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in retirement plan, 352.91
- Surviving spouses, 43A.27
- Unclassified employees, 352D.02
- Zoological Board, 85A.01

Retirement plans, salary savings leave, effect on, 43A.49

Rideshare program, generally, 174.257

Safety

- Occupational safety and health, *see* same under this topic
- Zero tolerance of violence, policy of state, 1.50, 15.86

Salary savings leave, 43A.49

Seasonal employees, creation of positions, 16A.122

Seed laboratory employees, 21.85

SEGIP, *see* Health and accident insurance under this topic

Sick leave

- Disabled veterans, service-related disabilities, extra sick leave, 43A.184
- Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19
- Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
- Transfer of accrued vacation to sick leave account, 43A.1815

Social workers, licenses, 148E.055, 148E.065

Specific agencies and departments, *see* Employees under specific index headings

State economist, membership, Tax Information Microdata Coordinating Committee, 270C.12

State employees retirement fund, *see* under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

State Lottery, *see* Employees under STATE LOTTERY

State park permits, 85.053

State property, use, executive branch employees, 43A.38

Strikes

- Definitions, 352.01
- Essential employees, 179A.54
- Generally, 179A.18
- Legislative interim collective bargaining agreements pending approval, 3.855
- Service credit buybacks for period of, purchase procedures, 356.195

Student workers, retirement coverage, exclusion, 352.01

Summer youth employees, 144.1464, 363A.26

Supervisors, appropriate units, assignment to, 179A.10

Surplus property, sales to

- Generally, 15.054
- Technical college instructional construction, exception, 136F.36

Suspension, procedures, 43A.33

Telephone use, long distance service, misuse of, 10.47

Temporary employees, creation of positions, 16A.122

Termination of employment, *see* Discharge under this topic

Terms and conditions of employment, commissioner's plan, 43A.18

Trainees

- Defined as state employees, 352.01
- Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Transfers among state agencies

- Agency reorganizations, 16B.37
- Authorization by Management and Budget Department, 43A.15
- Mobility leave, 15.51 to 15.58, 116L.86
- Powers transferred from one agency to another, 15.039, 15.10

Transportation

- Alternative modes of, promotion, 16B.58
- Enterprise fleet, 16B.54
- Rideshare program, *see* RIDESHARE PROGRAM
- Shuttle service, 16B.58
- Travel service for state agencies, 16B.531
- Van pool program, 16B.55, 16B.56

Travel expenses, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Tuberculosis, contracting
 Care and compensation, *see* State employees under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.17
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, appellate jurisdiction, 175A.01
 Unclassified service
 Administrative Hearings Office, 43A.18
 Community colleges, 43A.08, 43A.18
 Deputy commissioners, 15.06, 15.53
 Employees on detail from other governments, 15.56
 Generally, 43A.08
 Hiring, from classified service applicant database, 43A.36
 Interchange between agencies, 15.53
 Management and Budget Department, 43A.08, 43A.19
 State colleges and universities, 43A.08, 43A.18
 Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Unfair labor practices, investigations, 43A.06
 Unions
 Exclusive representatives, *see* EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Generally, *see* State employees under UNIONS
 University of Minnesota employees, *see* Employees under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Vacancies in office, military service, active duty by incumbents, 192.263
 Vacations
 Accumulated leave, 43A.17
 Advisory council members, duties, compensation for, 15.059
 Donations of time, 43A.04, 43A.181, 43A.1815
 Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 State board or committee members, duties, compensation for, 15.0575
 Vanpool program, 16B.55, 16B.56
 Veterans
 Disabled veterans, noncompetitive appointment, 43A.111
 Service-related disabilities, extra sick leave, 43A.184
 Veterans preference, 43A.11, 197.455
 Violations and penalties
 Bribery, 609.42
 Misconduct, 609.43
 Petroleum products enforcement employees, acting as petroleum products dealers or distributors, 296A.23
 Political activity violations, 211B.09, 211B.19
 Surplus property sales, 15.054
 Volunteer firefighters or rescue workers, contracts to respond to emergency calls, 43A.321
 Volunteers, Natural Resources Department, 84.089
 Waivers, lead inspectors, risk assessors, and certified lead firms, license fees, 144.9505
 Whistleblower protections, 181.932
 Workers' compensation, *see* State employees under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Working conditions, altering in emergencies, 12.21
STATE FAIR
 Admissions, violations, 37.24
 Alcoholic beverages
 Licenses, 340A.412
 On-sale wine licenses, 37.21, 340A.404
 Possession or sale, 37.21, 37.22
 Amusement rides, *see* AMUSEMENT RIDES
 Animal exhibits, *see* Exhibitions under this topic
 Bingo
 License exclusions, 349.166
 Premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18
 Buildings
 Construction, supervision, exemption, 37.02
 Management, State Agricultural Society, duties, 37.14
 Camping area, 327.201
 Costs, generally, payment, 37.15
 Definitions, licensing, 437.10

STATE FAIR (Cont'd)

Employees, temporary, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Exhibitions
 Animals, cages, exemptions from law, 343.21
 Appropriations for, 375.79, 375.81, 375.82
 County boards, duties regarding, 375.79 to 375.82
 County exhibits, 375.79
 License requirements, 37.17
 Prizes, deposit of premiums, 375.79
 Special assessments, 37.13
 Supervisors, 375.80 to 375.82
 Violations, 37.18
 Fairgrounds, generally, 37.01
 Fees, disposition, 37.13
 Fireworks displays, 624.22
 Funding, bonds (public debt), 37.31 to 37.37
 Gambling premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18
 Intoxicating liquor, possession or sale, confiscation, destruction, 37.22
 Legal description, state fairgrounds, 37.01
 Licenses
 Generally, 37.17
 Suspension, 37.18
 Tax clearance, 270C.72
 Wholesale food processors or manufacturers, 28A.04, 28A.08
 Livestock exhibitors, sleeping in vehicles, 327.202
 Lockup, State Agricultural Society, duties, 37.22
 Minnesota Zoo entertainment facilities, noncompetition, 85A.02
 Peace officers, 37.20, 37.22
 Premiums, payment, 37.13, 37.15
 Purposes of fair, 37.01, 37.15
 Rides, *see* AMUSEMENT RIDES
 Sale or distribution of merchandise
 License requirements, 37.17
 Proceeds, use by Natural Resources Department, 84.0855
 Solid waste management, county services, charges, 400.08
 State Agricultural Society, *see* STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY
 State Fair Foundation, 37.27
 Tickets, violations, 37.24
 Tobacco sales, 461.12
 Violations and penalties
 Admissions violations, 37.24
 Alcoholic beverages, possession or sale, 37.21
 Exhibit violations, 37.18
 Lurking or loitering with intent to commit mischief, 37.25
 Rules violations, 37.16
 Ticket violations, 37.24
 Trespass, unlawful entry or attempted entry, 37.25
 Wholesale food processors or manufacturers, licenses, 28A.04, 28A.08
STATE FIRE MARSHAL
 Access Review Board, 471.471
 Arson inspectors, motor vehicles, marking, 16B.54
 Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.052 to 299F.057
 Arson training unit, 299F.051
 Boarding and lodging houses, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
 Burn reports, forms, 626.52
 Chief assistant state fire marshal, 299F.06
 Cities and towns, fires occurring in, notice, 299F.04
 Contested cases, 299F.011
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Deaths by fire, reports given, 390.11, 390.32
 Definitions, arson presentence investigations, 609.115
 Deputy state fire marshals, 299F.06
 Duties, generally, 299F.01
 Emergency response personnel, fire suppression personnel defined as, 299F.092
 Employees, retirement, MSRS, coverage, 352.87
 Executive Council, emergencies, powers, 9.061

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1007

STATE

STATE FIRE MARSHAL (Cont'd)

Family day care homes
Fire code changes, notice, 142B.72
Fire code variances, written approval, 142B.72
Fire Code
Enforcement of law, 299F.06, 326B.106, 326B.108
Variances, applications, 299F.011
Waivers, tribal buildings, 299F.0115
Fire department access to and use of criminal history data, consulting, 299F.035
Fire Marshal Division, *see* under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Fire protection law, generally, 299F.362 to 299F.46
Fires, investigations, 299F.04, 299F.20
Fireworks
Confiscation of property, 624.24
Displays, reports, 624.22
Foster care facilities, inspections, 142B.44, 245A.151
Generally, 299F.32
Hazardous buildings and structures, 299F.18
Hotels, inspections, 299F.46
Information systems, fires investigated, 299F.05, 299F.051
Inspectors, arson, motor vehicles, marking, 16B.54
Investigations
Fire insurance policies, 299F.35
Fires, 299F.20
Generally, 299F.06
Law enforcement powers, 299F.05
Nonpublic data, 299F.28
Premises, 299F.08, 299F.09
Reports about, 299F.05
Juvenile firesetter intervention network, 299F.059
Multipurpose potable water piping systems, certification, 299M.03
Peace officers, convicted officers, hiring and licensing policies, 364.09
Railroads, fires caused by, consulting, 219.761
Records and record keeping
Fires occurring in state, statistics, 299F.04
Generally, 299F.28
Reports given
Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
Deaths by fire, 390.11, 390.32
Firefighter deaths, 299F.037
Fires investigated, 299F.05
Representation, Access Review Board, 471.471
Schools
Charter school fire inspections, 299F.47
Laboratories, safety guidelines, 121A.31
Public school fire inspections, 299F.47
State Fire Marshal Division, *see* Fire Marshal Division under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Unclassified service, 299F.01
Uniform Fire Code, *see* FIRE CODE

STATE FISH

Walleye
Designation, 1.146
Fishing laws about, *see* WALLEYE

STATE FLAG

Capitol area, flying at half staff, 1.51
Commercial use
Misdemeanor, 609.40
Trade or service marks registration, 333.19
Desecration, 609.40
Generally, 1.141

STATE FLOWER

Gathering, 18H.18
Lady slipper, designation, 1.142

STATE FORESTS

See also PUBLIC LANDS
See also STATE LANDS
Acquisition of lands, *see* Lands under this topic
Adjacent lands, 89.021
Administration, Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.05

STATE FORESTS (Cont'd)

Administrative and scattered state forest land, 89.021
Authorization of new sites, generally, 86A.07
Badoura State Forest, 89.021
Battleground State Forest, 89.021
Bear Island State Forest, 89.021
Beltrami Island State Forest
Establishment, 89.021
Land exchanges, 94.3435
Big Fork State Forest, 89.021
Birch Lakes State Forest, 89.021
Blackduck State Forest, 89.021
Boundaries, changes, 89.021
Bowstring State Forest, 89.021
Buena Vista State Forest, 89.021
Burntside State Forest, 89.021
Camping
Campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21
Camping areas, 86A.05
Trespass, posted lands, 89.20
Centennial State Forest, 89.021
Chengwatana State Forest, 89.021
Classification criteria, 86A.05
Cloquet Valley State Forest, 89.021
Closed forests, off-trail snowmobile use, 84.926
Community forests, 88.82
Crow Wing State Forest, 89.021
D.A.R. State Forest, 89.021
Definitions
Forest pests, 89.51
Generally, 89.001
Sustainable forest resources, 89A.01
Easements, 89.18
Elimination of lands from, 89.01
Emily State Forest, 89.021
Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835, 85.04
Establishment, names and description, 89.021
Finland State Forest, 89.021
Fond du Lac State Forest, 89.021
Foot Hills State Forest, 89.021
Forest resources
Defined, 84.66, 89.001, 89A.01
Management plan, 89.011, 89A.03
Management policy, 89.002
Partnership, 89A.04
Sustainable forest resources, 89A.01 to 89A.11
Forest Resources Council, 89A.03 to 89A.11, 290C.02
Forest roads, *see* Roads and trails under this topic
Foresters, employment, duties, 88.79
Forestry law, 88.73
Forests for the future program, 84.66, 84.67
Funds and accounts, state forest road account, 89.70, 296A.18
Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
General C. C. Andrews State Forest, 89.021
George Washington State Forest, 89.021
Golden Anniversary State Forest, 89.021
Grand Portage State Forest, 89.021
Hill River State Forest, 89.021
Horse passes, 85.46
Huntersville State Forest, 89.021
Hunting, leased lands, 89.17
Insula Lake State Forest, 89.021
Iron Range Miners' Memorial Forest, 298.22, 298.292, 298.296
Kabetogama State Forest
Establishment, 89.021
Lands withdrawn for Voyageurs National Park, 84B.02
Koochiching State Forest, 89.021
Lake Isabella State Forest, 89.021
Lake Jeanette State Forest, 89.021
Lake of the Woods State Forest, 89.021
Land O'Lakes State Forest, 89.021

STATE FORESTS (Cont'd)

Lands

- Acquisition
 - Federal lands, 94.47 to 94.51
 - Generally, 89.032
- Elimination from state forests, 89.01
- Exchanges, 94.342, 94.343, 94.3435, 94.50
- Fees, 89.22
- Gifts and purchases, 89.033
- Income disposition, 89.035, 89.17
- Leases, Natural Resources Department, powers, 89.17, 94.50
- Off-highway vehicles, operating restrictions, 84.777
- Sales, 89.0211, 94.50
- Snowmobiles, seasonal restrictions, 84.777
- State trust fund lands, debris, clearing, government agencies, 88.06
- Tax-forfeited land, 89.021, 89.034
- Trust fund lands, 16A.125
- Withdrawn from sale, 89.27

List of state forests, 89.021

Littering, *see* LITTERING

Lost River State Forest, 89.021

Lyons State Forest, 89.021

Management

- Costs, 89.0385
- Forest resources, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 86A.05

Mississippi Headwaters State Forest, 89.021

Natural Resources Department

- Administration, 86A.05
- Generally, 89.01
- Rulemaking, 86A.06, 89.031, 89.19
- Sustainable forest resources, cooperation, 89A.02

Nemadji State Forest, 89.021

Northwest Angle State Forest, 89.021

Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04

Pat Bayle State Forest, 89.021

Paul Bunyan State Forest, 89.021

Permits

- Roads and trails, use, 88.22
- Use, generally, 89.17

Pillsbury State Forest, 89.021

Pine Island State Forest

- Establishment, 89.021
- Land exchanges, 94.3435

Planning

- Forest resource plans, 89.011, 89.012, 89A.03
- Master plans, 86A.09
- Unit forest resource plan, 89.012

Policy of state

- Forest resources partnership, 89A.04
- Reforestation, 89.002
- Sustainable forest resources, 89A.02
- Trails, 89.002

Posted land, trespass, 89.20

Red Lake State Forest, 89.021

Reforestation, 89.001, 89.002

Regional forest resource committees, 89A.06

Remer State Forest, 89.021

Reports about, 84.03

Richard J. Doerr Memorial Hardwood State Forest

- Disposal of tillable land, 89.022
- Establishment, 89.021
- Motor sports area, legislative approval, 89.025

Riverlands State Forest, 89.021

Road coordinating committee, 89.01

Roads and trails

- Closing off, 88.22
- Costs, certification, 89.0385
- Forest trails, 84.926, 89.19
- Generally, *see* FOREST ROADS
- Horse passes, 85.46
- Off-highway vehicles, operating restrictions, 84.777

STATE FORESTS (Cont'd)

Roads and trails (Cont'd)

- Permits to use, 88.22
- Snowmobiles, seasonal restrictions, 84.777
- State forest road maps, 89.715
- Trails, 89.002

Rum River State Forest, 89.021

Saint Croix State Forest, 89.021

Sand Dunes State Forest, 89.021

Savanna State Forest, 89.021

Schools located in, payments for, 123B.747

Smokey Bear State Forest, 89.021

Smokey Hills State Forest, 89.021

Snake River State Forest, 89.021

Solana State Forest, 89.021

State forest subareas

- Forest campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21
- Generally, 86A.05

State forest trust fund lands, 16A.125

Sturgeon River State Forest, 89.021

Sustainable forest incentive program, 290C.01 to 290C.12

Sustainable forest resources, 89A.01 to 89A.11

Timber

- Dead and down timber, removal, 88.06
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 89.01
- State Timber Act, not applicable, 90.42

Trails, *see* Roads and trails under this topic

Tree planting, 89.35 to 89.39

Trespass, camping, posted lands, 89.20

Two Inlets State Forest, 89.021

Violations and penalties, garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68

Waukenabo State Forest, 89.021

Wealthwood State Forest, 89.021

Welsh Lake State Forest, 89.021

White Earth State Forest, 89.021

Whiteface River State Forest, 89.021

STATE FRUIT

Designation, Honeycrisp apple, 1.1475

STATE FUND MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05

Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Policyholders, refunds, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, distributions, 79.361

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

See also APPROPRIATIONS

See also PUBLIC FUNDS

Abolished funds, 16A.62

Academic health center account, distribution, 62J.692

Academic Health Center special revenue fund, 297F.10

Account for each appropriation, 16A.47

Administrative hearings account

- Deposits to, rules adopted without public hearing, approval fees, 14.08
- Government data, 13.085

Administrative Hearings Office account

- Appropriations from, 14.54
- Deposits to, 14.54, 176.421
- Payments to, transcripts, costs, 176.421

Adoption assistance account, 259A.05

Agricultural and economic development account, 41A.03, 41A.05, 41A.06, 297A.94

Agricultural education account, 41D.03

Agricultural fund

- Administration and enforcement, penalties, cost reimbursements, and fees, 18J.09
- Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement account, 18E.03, 18E.04, 18E.06
- Agricultural emergency account, 17.041
- Agricultural fertilizer research and education account, 18C.80
- Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer account, 41A.14
- Commercial canneries inspection account, 31.39
- Commercial feed inspection account, 25.39

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1009

STATE

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Agricultural fund (Cont'd)

- Commodities research and promotion account, 17.59
- Cottage foods account, 28A.152
- Created, 16A.531
- Dairy services account, 32D.02, 32D.09
- Egg law inspection account, 29.22
- Export certification and phytosanitary fees, 18G.10
- Fertilizer account, 18C.141
- Fertilizer inspection account, 18C.131
- Food certificate account, 28A.081
- Food handler license account, 28A.08
- Food handler plan review account, 28A.082
- Food handler reinspection account, 28A.085
- Fruit and vegetable inspection account, 27.07
- Good food access account, 17.1017
- Grain buyers and storage account, 223.17, 231.16, 232.22
- Grain indemnity account, 223.24
- Industrial hemp account, 18J.09, 18K.07
- Laboratory services account, 17.85, 21.85
- Laboratory services fees, 17.85
- License and permit surcharges, 17.033
- Livestock weighing account, 17A.11
- Livestock weighing fees, 17A.11
- Milk inspection fees, 32D.02
- Milk procurement fees, 32D.02, 32D.11
- Minnesota grown account, 17.102
- Minnesota grown license and label fees, 17.102
- Noxious Weed and Invasive Plant Species Assistance Account, 18.89
- Nursery and phytosanitary account, 18G.10, 18H.17, 18J.09
- Pollinator research account, 18B.051
- Rural Finance Authority administrative account, 41B.03
- Seed inspection account, 21.92
- Seed potato inspection account, 21.115, 21.116
- Seed testing, laboratory service fees, 21.85
- Vending machine inspection account, 28A.09
- Waste pesticide collection account, 18B.26
- Waste pesticide collection fees, assessments, 18B.05
- Waste pesticide cooperative agreement account, 18B.065
- Agricultural project utilization account, 18B.26, 116V.02
- Agricultural revolving account, 17.117
- Agriculture best management practices revolving fund, 17.117
- Agriculture fund, emerging farmer account, 17.055
- AIDS drug assistance program (ADAP) account, 256.01
- Aircraft facilities fund, 116R.11
- Airports fund, *see* STATE AIRPORTS FUND
- Alcohol enforcement account, 299A.706, 340A.414
- All-terrain vehicle account
 - All-terrain vehicle program fees, 84.925
 - All-terrain vehicle registration fees, 84.922
 - All-terrain vehicle trail passes, fees, 84.9275
 - Civil citations, fines, 84.775
 - Gasoline taxes, 296A.18
 - Generally, 84.927
- Allotments, *see* under APPROPRIATIONS
- Anatomical gift account, 168.013, 171.06, 171.075
- Appropriations from
 - Credit unions, unclaimed dividends, 52.20
 - Gifts or endowments to state, terms and conditions, 16A.016
 - Meat and poultry inspection, cost of administration, 31A.29
 - Motor vehicle registration tax refunds, 168.16
 - Tax-forfeited land sales, lands erroneously returned as improved, 283.09
 - Tort claims, payment, 3.736
 - Trunk highway bond account, funds, 167.51
- Armory Building Commission fund, 193.143
- Arts and cultural heritage fund
 - Audits and examinations, 3.9741, 129D.17
 - Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 15
 - Expenditure data, 16A.0561
 - Funding recipients, information about, 3.303, 129D.17
 - Generally, 129D.17

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

- Association of Minnesota Public Educational Radio Stations cultural and heritage production and acquisition grants, 129D.19
- Audit investigation account, 216B.62
- Automobile theft prevention special revenue account, 65B.84
- Background study account, 122A.18
- Bar examination fees account, 481.01
- Behavioral health fund, *see* BEHAVIORAL HEALTH FUND
- Beltrami Island conservation account, 84.155
- Blind vocational rehabilitation, 248.07
- Boat wrap stewardship account, 115A.1416
- Bond proceeds fund, *see* BOND PROCEEDS FUND
- Border-to-border broadband fund, 116J.396
- Brain injury and spinal cord injury account, 256B.093
- Bridge inspection and signing account, 169.86, 169.865, 169.868, 169.869
- Budget reserve account
 - Deficits in, 16A.15
 - Rainy day fund, 79.251
 - Reports about, recommended amount, 16A.152
- Burning permit account, 88.17
- Business expansion administration account, 116J.8738
- BWCA campsite maintenance account, 84.525
- Capital access account, 116J.876, 116J.8770
- Capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632, 16B.2406
- Capitol area building account, 16B.2406
- Cash flow account, 16A.152
- Cash management accounts, 11A.14
- Cash overage and shortage accounts, 16A.276
- Center for arts education account, 129C.10
- Central accommodation account, 16B.4805
- Cervidae inspection account, requirements for, 35.155
- Child care fund
 - Basic sliding fee program, 142E.04
 - Child care programs, 142E.01
- Child support collection account, 518A.81
- Child support system special revenue account, 518A.51
- Children, Youth, and Families Department, state systems account, 142A.04
- Children, youth, and families licensing account, 142B.12
- Children's mental health integrated fund, 245.491 to 245.495
- Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 142A.412
- Cigarette tax stamp revolving fund, 297F.08
- Clean water fund
 - Audits and examinations, 3.9741, 114D.50
 - Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 15
 - Expenditure data, 16A.0561
 - Funding recipients, information about, 3.303, 114D.50
 - Project requirements, 114D.50
 - Reserve requirement, 114D.50
- Clean water revolving fund
 - Agriculture best management practices loan program, 17.117
 - Clean water partnership loans, 103F.725
 - Generally, 446A.07
 - Water infrastructure funding, 446A.072
- Client fund, 246.15
- Client security account, 481.20
- Closed landfill investment fund, 115B.421, 115B.445
- Closed landfill solar redevelopment and reuse account, 115B.431, 116.155
- Combative sports account, 341.37
- Combined investment funds
 - Appropriations from, 352.911
 - Deposits to, 352.911, 353E.01
 - Generally, 11A.12 to 11A.14
- Commerce commissioner's investigation fund, 83.27
- Commerce Department examination revolving fund, 60A.03
- Commerce Department liquidation fund, 49.24
- Commerce Department technology account, 45.24
- Commercial Code account
 - Deposits to, secretary of state, supplemental services, 5.24
 - Generally, 336.1-110

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26
 Commodity donated food revolving fund, 124D.1195
 Commodity research and promotion account, 17.67, 43A.21
 Communication systems account, 246C.06, 256.01
 Community development venture capital fund, 116J.876
 Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan account, 216C.145
 Community justice reinvestment account, 299A.707
 Compensation revolving fund, 176.611
 Conservation fund, Minnesota
 Appropriations from, 40A.151, 473H.10
 Deposits to, 40A.151, 40A.152
 Established, 40A.151
 Payments from, 273.119, 473H.10
 Transfers to, county conservation accounts, unencumbered funds, 40A.152
 Consolidated conservation areas account
 Accounting between state and certain counties, 84A.52
 Appropriations from, 84A.51, 84A.52, 84A.53
 Audits and examinations, 84A.52
 Creation, 84A.51
 Deposits to, 84A.54
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 84A.51 to 84A.53
 Payments from, 84A.52, 84A.53, 84A.55
 Transfers, 84A.51
 Consolidated funding account, 119A.05
 Construction code fund, 326B.04, 327.33
 Consumer education account, 58.10
 Consumer support grant account, 256.476
 Contaminated site cleanup and development grant accounts, 116J.551
 Contingent account, deposits to
 Unemployment insurance, 268.057, 268.199
 Wage detail report fees, 268.044
 Contractor recovery fund, 326B.89
 Cooperative ice arena equipment purchasing revolving fund, 240A.10
 Cooperative purchasing venture revolving fund, 16C.11
 Correctional facilities revolving funds, diversified labor account, 243.465
 Correctional industries revolving fund, 16A.72, 241.27
 Correctional inmates fund, 241.08, 246.15
 Corrections Department revolving funds, 16A.72
 County forest access road account, 89.72
 County merit system operations account, 256.012
 County public assistance incentive fund, 142A.10, 142A.11, 256.017, 256.018
 County state-aid highway fund, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
 County turnback account, 161.081
 County wheelage tax funds, 163.051
 Court technology fund, 357.021
 Creation, 16A.53
 Credit enhanced bond program fund, 446A.087
 Credit insurance rulemaking account, 62B.12
 Crime victim account, deposits to
 Generally, 611A.04, 611A.612
 Unclaimed property, proceeds of sale, 345.48
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau account, 171.26, 171.29
 Criminal justice special projects account, 357.021
 Cross-country ski account, 85.43
 Data, computerized comparisons, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Debt collection, Revenue Department, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 Deer and bear management account, 97A.075
 Deer management account, 97A.075
 Deficits in, budget and cash flow reserve account, reductions, 16A.15
 Definitions, maximum effort school aid, 126C.63
 Dependent care expense account fund, 43A.48
 Depositories, *see* State funds under DEPOSITORIES
 Deposits to, fund unspecified
 Appropriations lapsing at end of fiscal year or biennium, 16A.28

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Deposits to, fund unspecified (Cont'd)
 Cash advances, 16A.129
 Commerce Department, mandated health benefit proposal evaluations, 62J.26
 County buildings on state lands, proceeds, 375.195
 Crime reenactment proceeds, 611A.68
 Easements for public purposes, state lands, fees, 16B.26
 False claims lawsuits, proceeds, 15C.15
 Federal aid, 16A.36
 Fertilizer or pesticide regulatory accounts, agricultural chemicals, fines, 18D.323
 Forfeited property, disposition, 609.5315
 General funds reserves to meet deficiencies, 16A.129
 Generally, 16A.56
 Grain storage fees, 232.22
 Impounded vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
 Interest on funds advanced to federal government, 16A.36
 Master lease program, investment income, 16A.85
 Mediation Services Bureau, gifts and bequests, 179.02
 Natural Resources Department, 84.0845, 84.0855
 Property tax refunds, reimbursements, 273.124
 Related appropriations, depositing in one account, 16A.69
 State land sales, proceeds, 16B.287, 92.24, 92.28
 State surplus property sales, 16B.2975
 Timber recoup expenses, forfeited to state, 90.281
 Developmental disability family support program account, 256.476
 Digital signature account, 325K.04
 Disaster assistance contingency account
 Appropriations from, 12.221
 Transfers to, 16A.28, 16A.286
 Diversified labor fund, 246.56
 Dog and cat breeders licensing account, 347.63
 Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.072, 446A.081
 Driver and vehicle services operating account
 Collector plate fees, 168.10
 Creation, 299A.705
 Critical habitat plate fees, 168.1296
 Custom data request record fees, 168.327
 Deposits to
 Accident reports, copies, fees, 169.09
 Blackout license plates, 168.1287
 Drivers' licenses fees, 171.13
 Generally, 171.26
 Disability plate fees, 168.021
 Driver and vehicle record fees, 168.327
 Duplicate registration certificates, 168.29
 Expedited driver and vehicle services fees, 168.326
 Gold Star license plates, 168.1253
 Intercity buses, plates or certificates, 168.62
 License plate impoundments, fees, 169A.60
 Motor carrier fuel
 License fees, 168D.06
 Taxes, decal fees, 168D.07
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, fees, 168A.29
 Motor vehicle registration
 Fees, 168.1298
 Filing fees, 168.33
 Taxes, 168.013
 Payments from, license plate-related mailing costs, 168.381
 Purposes, 299A.705
 Remembering victims of impaired drivers plate fees, 168.121
 Replacement plates and stickers, 168.29
 Special plate application fees, 168.1293
 Vehicle inspection fees, 168A.152
 Vehicle records subscription service fees, 168.327
 Driver and vehicle services technology account
 Certificates of title, fee surcharges, 168A.29
 Custom data request record fees, 168.327
 Deposits to, motor vehicle registration surcharges, 168.013
 Generally, 299A.705
 License and permit surcharges, 171.06
 Vehicle records subscription, 168.327

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1011

STATE

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Driver training school license fees, 171.36
Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement account, 115B.48, 115B.49, 116.155
Duluth regional exchange district bond proceeds fund, 16A.968
Early learning scholarship account, 142D.25
Education aids cash flow account, 127A.45
Education Department, library information services account, 127A.15
Education licensure portfolio account, 122A.18
Educator licensure account, 122A.14
Egg law inspection account, 29.22
Electric vehicle infrastructure bond proceeds fund, 16A.963
Eliminating, conditions for, 16A.53
Embezzlement, felony, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
Emergency deer feeding and wild cervidae health management account, 97A.075
Emergency fire fund, 88.12
Emergency medical services relief account, 169.686
Emergency medical services system fund, 144E.50
Employee insurance trust fund, 43A.30, 43A.316, 60K.34
Employees compensation revolving fund, 10.30
Employment and Economic Development Department account, 116J.035
Encumbrances, 16A.011, 16A.28, 16A.501
Endowment fund for state employees, 16B.39
Enterprise fleet revolving fund, 16B.531, 16B.54
Enterprise fund
 Accounts, 16A.532, 16B.052
 Deposits to, Giants Ridge Recreation Area fees, 298.221
Enterprise funds, loans between, 16B.485
Enterprise real property account, 16B.242
Environment and natural resources trust fund, *see* MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND
Environmental fund
 Created, 16A.531
 Deposits to
 Environmental assistance grants and loans, repayments, 115A.0716
 Generally, 16A.531
 Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact assessment, 116C.834
 Motor vehicle transfer fees, 115A.908
 Pollution control actions, money recovered, 115.072, 115.073
 Pollution Control Agency permit fees, 116.07
 Product review report fees, 115A.9651
 Sanitary district administrative fees, 442A.02, 442A.10
 Small business environmental improvement loans, repayments, 116.994
 Solid waste management tax revenues, 297H.13
 Subsurface sewage treatment-related fees, 115.551
 Subsurface sewage treatment system professionals, license fees, 115.56
 Video display device manufacturers registration fees, 115A.1314
 Wastewater laboratory certification fees, 115.84
 Environmental assistance revolving account, establishment, 115A.0716
 Environmental response, compensation, and compliance account, 115C.08
 Metropolitan landfill abatement account, 473.843, 473.844, 473.846
 Pollution Control Agency software sales, proceeds, 16E.15
 Settlement oversight reimbursement account, 115.073
 Transfers from, 116.155
Environmental response, compensation, and compliance account, deposits to, 115C.08
Environmental revolving account, 17.117
Equity accounts, combined investment funds, participating in, 11A.14
Ethanol development fund, established, 41B.044
Excess police state aid holding account, 477C.03
Extended area service balloting account, 237.295
Facilities management account, 84.0857, 94.16
Failure to pay over, 609.445

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

False claims, presenting, 609.465
False claims account, 15C.15
Family First Prevention Services Act kinship navigator program special revenue account, 142A.451
Family First Prevention Services Act support and development grant program special revenue account, 142A.45
Federal fund, 16A.45, 62E.25
Federal grant fund, 241.27
Federal transportation loan account, 174.525
Fertilizer account, 18C.141
Fertilizer inspection account, 18C.131
Fire safety account
 Deposits to, 297A.94, 297I.06, 299A.52
 Expenditures from, 299F.012, 299N.02
Firearms safety training account, 97B.022
Fleet management account, 84.0856
Flexible highway account, general fund, 161.081
Football stadium account, 473.5995
Forest management investment account, 16A.125, 84A.51, 89.035, 89.0385, 89.039
Forest nursery account, 89.37
Forest pest and shade tree pest control account, 89.56, 89.58
Forest resource assessment products and services account, creation, receipts, and applications, 89.421
Forest suspense account, 16A.125, 89.039
Forests for the future revolving account, 84.67
Funds transferred to, *see* specific individual funds under this topic
Fur farm account, 97A.106
Game and fish fund
 Aquaculture, fees, 17.4995
 Civil trespass, fines and penalties, 97B.002
 Compensation for wildlife and other damages, 35.95
 District court surcharges for criminal, transit, and traffic offenders, 357.021
 District court surcharges for criminal and traffic offenders, 97A.052
 Electronic transaction fees, 84.027
 Federal aid compliance, 97A.057
 Federal aid reimbursements, 16A.68
 Fines and forfeited bail, 97A.065
 Firearms safety certificate fees, 97B.015
 Firearms safety training account, 97B.022
 Fur farm account, 97A.106
 Generally, 97A.055
 Peace officer training account, 97A.052
 Restitution, game and fish violations, 97A.341
 State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94
 Use of money, 15.059, 97A.052, 97A.055, 97A.075
 Wild rice license fees, 84.0911
General contingent account, governor's transition expenses, 4.51
General fund, *see* GENERAL FUND
General obligation special tax bond debt service account, 16A.661, 297A.94, 297F.14
General services revolving fund
 Bills and resolutions, proceeds of sale, 16B.53
 Space leased to state agencies, rents, 16B.24
 State agencies, publication services fees, 16B.48
 State agency reports, production services fees, 16B.48, 16B.51
 Supreme court opinions, sales, 480.12
Geothermal planning grant account, 216C.47
Giants Ridge account, creation, 298.2216
Grade crossing safety account, 219.1651, 299D.03
Grain buyers and storage fund, 231.16, 232.22
Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01, 116Q.02
Greater Minnesota redevelopment accounts, 116J.571
Greater Minnesota transit account
 Creation, 16A.88
 Deposits to, 297B.09
 Motor vehicle leases, sales tax revenue, 297A.815
 Payments from, 174.22, 174.24
Green economy business development account, 116J.438

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Hangar construction revolving account, 360.305

Health care access fund

- Appropriations from, purposes, 295.581
- Deposits to, 16A.724
- Established, 16A.724
- Health care tax revenues, 295.58
- Health professional education loan forgiveness program account, 144.1501
- Insurance taxes, 295.58, 297L.05
- Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
- Nursing education account, 62E.11
- Transfers from, 62U.10
- Transfers to, 43A.317, 62U.10, 256B.0755

Health Department revolving funds, health care cost and information reports fund, 144.701, 144.702

Health occupations licensing account, 148.633, 214.06

Health professional education loan forgiveness program account, 144.1501

Health-related licensing boards standardized tests, 214.03

Help America Vote Act account, 5.30, 5.31

High-occupancy vehicle lane user fee account, 160.93

Highway user tax distribution fund, *see* HIGHWAY USER TAX DISTRIBUTION FUND

Horse pass account, 85.46

Housing assistance fund

- Created, 477A.37
- Deposits to, metropolitan region sales and use tax, 477A.37
- Transfers from
 - Metropolitan city aid account, 477A.37
 - Metropolitan county aid account, 477A.37

Housing support fund, 256L.05

Housing trust fund account, 82.75, 82.86, 474A.21

Human Rights Department, gifts, 363A.06

Human Rights Department special revenue account, 363A.29

Human rights fee account, 363A.36

Human Services Department contingency contract fee retention, 256.01

Human Services Department revolving funds, 16A.72

Human services licensing account, 245A.10

Human services recovered money account, 257.0769

Human services risk pool fund, 245.814

I-35W high-occupancy vehicle and dynamic shoulder lane account, 160.93

I-394 parking fee account, 161.1231

Imprest funds, specific agencies, *see* Funds and accounts under specific index headings

Indian business loan account, 116J.64

Indian gaming revolving account, 245.982

Information and telecommunications account, 16E.21

Infrastructure development fund, 16A.662

Inmate social welfare fund, 241.09, 243.24

Innovative business development public infrastructure account, 116J.435

Insurance fraud prevention account, 45.0135

Internal controls, Legislative Audit Commission, 3.97

Internal improvement land fund, 162.05

Internal service accounts, 16B.052

Internal service funds

- Loans between, 16B.485
- Management and Budget Department detailed budget estimates, 16A.11

International fuel tax agreement (IFTA) account, transfers from, 168D.16

International registration plan account, transfers from, 168D.16

Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision fund, 243.1605

Invasive species account, 84D.13, 84D.15

Investment funds, combined, 11A.12 to 11A.14

Investment of funds not needed, 11A.20, 16A.724

Iron Range higher education account, 298.28

Iron Range Miners' Memorial Forest account, 298.22

Iron Range resources and rehabilitation account, 298.17, 298.221, 298.2212, 298.46

Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board account, 298.221

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Iron Range schools and community development account, 276A.01, 298.28

Judges' retirement fund, *see* under JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)

Laboratory services account, 17.85, 18G.10

Lac qui Parle and Big Stone Lakes water control projects account, 84.155

Land acquisition account

- Created, 94.165
- Deposits to, 84.632, 84A.53, 94.16, 94.55
- Reports about, 94.165
- Scientific and natural areas, expenditures for, 92.69

Land management account

- Account created, 92.685
- Conveyance fees, 84.63
- Easement fees, 84.63 to 84.632, 85.015, 92.685
- Road easement fees, 84.631, 84.632, 84.633
- State trail easement fees, 85.015
- Utility license fees, 84.415

Larger cities assistance account, 162.146

Lawful gambling regulation account, 349.151, 349.165

Lead abatement licensing and certification account, 144.9505

Leech Lake Band and White Earth Band special license account, 97A.151

Legislators retirement fund, 3A.03

Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council, constitutionally dedicated funding accountability, 3.303

Levied and redeemed property refund account, 270C.711

Lewis and Clark bond proceeds fund, 16A.967

Lifetime fish and wildlife trust fund

- Establishment, 97A.4742
- Uses of, 97A.071, 97A.075

Liquefied petroleum gas account, 239.785

Livestock investment grant program, 17.118

Livestock weighing account, 17A.11

Local government cannabis aid account, 477A.32

Local road account, 174.52

Local road improvement fund, 174.52

Long-term care insurance trust fund, 43A.318

Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26

Lottery cash flow account, 349A.10

Lottery fund

- Deposits to, vendors, investigations, fees, 349A.07
- Established, 349A.10
- Lottery operations account, 349A.06, 349A.07, 349A.10
- Net proceeds, transfer from, 349A.10
- Reserve account, 349A.08

Lottery prize fund, 349A.10

Management analysis revolving fund, 43A.55

Management and Budget Department, duties

- Account for each appropriation, 16A.47
- Accounting system, use to incur obligations, 16A.15
- Allotments and encumbrances, 16A.15
- Creation, by law creating fund, 16A.53
- Custody, payment and receipt documents from state treasury, 16A.58
- Daily condition of state finances, 16A.47
- Deposits to, 16A.56
- Expenditures and revenue, classifying, 16A.129
- Generally, 16A.055

Mandated health benefit proposal evaluations fund, 62J.26

Manufactured home relocation trust fund

- Establishment, expenditures, advances, and effective date, 462A.35, 462A.355
- Generally, 327C.095
- Housing development fund, 462A.21
- Payments, collection, 327C.03

Maximum effort school loan fund

- Capital loan account, 126C.65, 126C.69
- Established, 126C.65
- Loan repayment account, 126C.65, 126C.66, 126C.72

Medical and dental expense account, 43A.48

Medical assistance account

- Appropriations to, 252.275, 256B.23

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1013

STATE

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance account (Cont'd)
Brain injured persons, case management, 256B.093
Deposits to, 246.18, 256.9657, 256B.041
Established, 256B.041
Transfers from, 256.476
Transfers to, 252.275, 256B.04, 256B.77
Medical education and research costs account, 297F.10
Medical education and research fund, 62J.692
Medical education endowment fund, academic health centers, expenditures for, biennial budget plan, 137.44
Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup revolving account, 446A.083
Metropolitan area transit account
Creation, 16A.88
Deposits to, 297B.09
Metropolitan landfill abatement account
Deposits to, solid waste landfill fees, 473.843
Generally, 473.844
Recommendations to legislature, 473.846
Reports about, 473.846
Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust account, 116.155, 473.845
MFIP consolidated fund, 142G.03, 142G.76, 142G.90
Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business revolving loan account, 116J.996
Minerals management account, 93.22, 93.2236
Mining administration account, 93.481
Minnesota 21st century fund, 116J.423
Minnesota breeders' fund
Deposits to, 240.13, 240.131, 240.135, 240.15
Generally, 240.18
Minnesota business finance account, 116S.06
Minnesota career information system account, 124D.505
Minnesota child passenger restraint and education account, 169.685
Minnesota cleanup revolving loan fund, 116J.551
Minnesota college savings plan account, 136G.09
Minnesota combined investment funds, 11A.12 to 11A.14
Minnesota critical habitat private sector matching account, 84.943, 168.1296
Minnesota employees insurance trust fund, 43A.317
Minnesota environment and natural resources trust fund, *see* MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND
Minnesota forward fund account, 116J.8752
Minnesota future resources fund, *see* MINNESOTA FUTURE RESOURCES FUND
Minnesota grown account, 17.102
Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association accounts, 60C.04, 60C.05
Minnesota investment fund, 116J.8731
Minnesota investment fund disaster contingency account, 116J.8731
Minnesota investment revolving loan account, 116J.8731
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.21, 61B.24, 61B.25
Minnesota secure choice administrative fund, 187.06
Minnesota state academies student activities account, 125A.72
Minnesota State Armory Building Commission fund, 193.143
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities activity fund, 136F.20, 136F.24
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees of the Minnesota universities revenue fund, 136F.94, 136F.95, 136F.96
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities enterprise account, 16A.532
Minnesota supplemental investment fund, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND
Minnesota Zoo parking and admissions account, 85A.04
Misuse, investigations, 3.975
Mitigation easement stewardship account, 103B.103
MNIT services revolving fund
Deposits to, 16E.15
Generally, 16E.14
State information infrastructure operation, 16E.18
MNsure account, 62V.07

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle license suspense fund, 168.032
Motorcycle safety account, 171.06, 171.26, 171.335
Municipal bond guaranty account
Generally, 475A.05
Municipal debt service aid, security for, 475A.03
Payments from, 475A.06
Municipal state-aid street fund, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND
Municipal turnback account, 161.083 to 161.085
National Guard morale, welfare, and recreation fund, 192.515
National Guard Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality, establishment, 192.515
Natural areas legacy endowment account, 92.69
Natural resources conservation easement stewardship account, 84.69
Natural resources damages account, 115B.17, 115B.172, 116.155
Natural resources fund
All-terrain vehicle account, *see* same under this topic
Burning permit account, 88.17
Created, 16A.531
Cross-country ski account, 85.43
Deposits to, 85.052, 85.055, 85.34, 85.47, 103G.301, 297A.94
Forest management investment account, 89.035, 89.0385, 89.039, 97A.055
Forest resource assessment products and services account, 89.421
Forests for the future revolving account, 84.67
Horse pass account, 85.46
Invasive species account, creation, receipts, and use, 84D.15
Land management account, *see* same under this topic
Minerals management account, 93.22, 93.2236
Mining administration account, 93.481
Off-highway motorcycle account, 84.775, 84.788, 84.791, 84.794, 84.7945, 296A.18
Off-road vehicle account, 84.775, 84.798, 84.803, 84.8035, 296A.18
Outdoor engagement grant account, 84.9765
Snowmobile trails and enforcement account, *see* same under this topic
State land and water conservation account, 84.0264
State park account, 85.34
State parks and trails donation account, 85.056
Water management account, 103G.27, 103G.271, 103G.299, 103G.301
Water recreation account, 86B.706, 296A.18
911 emergency telecommunications service account, 237.49, 403.11, 403.113, 403.162, 403.30
988 special revenue account, 145.561, 403.162
Nongame wildlife management account, 84.943, 290.431, 290.432
Northwest Airlines facilities debt service accounts, 116R.11, 116R.13
Noxious weed and invasive plant species assistance account, 18.89
Nuclear safety preparedness account, 12.14
Nursing education account, 62E.11
Nursing Home Advisory Council fund, 144A.33
Off-highway motorcycle account, *see* Natural resources fund under this topic
Off-highway vehicle damage account, 84.780
Off-road vehicle account, *see* Natural resources fund under this topic
Online government information services account, 16E.07
Opiate epidemic response fund
Appropriations from, 256.043
Deposits to
Discontinuance of registration and license fees, 256.043
Opiate product registration fees, 256.043
Opioid settlements, 16A.151
Pharmacist and pharmacy license fees, 151.065
Registration and license fee account, 256.043
Settlement account, 256.043
Organization, duties regarding, 16A.53

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Outdoor engagement grant account, 84.9765
 Outdoor heritage fund
 Audits and examinations, 3.9741, 97A.056
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 15
 Expenditure data, 16A.0561
 Funding recipients, information about, 3.303, 97A.056
 Generally, 97A.056
 Overages, recording, Management and Budget Department, 16A.276
 Packaging product stewardship account, 115A.1463
 Parks and trails fund
 Audits and examinations, 3.9741, 85.53
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 15
 Expenditure data, 16A.0561
 Funding recipients, information about, 3.303, 85.53
 Grants from, 85.53, 85.535
 Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, recommendations, 85.536
 Recommendations, expenditures from, 85.536
 Reserve requirement, 85.53
 Parks and trails grant program, 3.303
 Payments from
 District court judges, expenses, 484.54
 Electronic funds transfers, 16A.40, 16A.57
 Generally, 16A.56
 Indirect costs, reimbursement to general fund, 16A.127
 Medical assistance, 256B.20
 Payment and receipt documents, Management and Budget Department custody, 16A.58
 Rebates, virtual payments, 16A.401
 Specific accounts, *see* specific funds and accounts under this topic
 Tax refunds, 271.12
 Virtual payments, authorization, 16A.401
 Warrants, form, 16A.40
 Peace officer training account, 97A.052, 357.021
 Pension building debt service fund, 356B.10
 Permanent school fund, *see* PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND
 Permanent university fund, *see* PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND
 Permit coordination costs, 116J.035
 Pesticide regulatory account, 18B.26
 Petroleum tank fund
 Appropriations from, 115C.03, 115C.08, 115C.09, 115C.093
 Contaminated site cleanup and development grant account, 116J.551
 Deposits to, 115C.03, 115C.04, 115C.05, 115C.08, 115E.11
 Expenditures, 115C.08
 Insufficient funds, state liability, reduction, 115C.09
 Transfer of funds, 115B.26, 115C.08
 Use, 115C.10, 239.101
 Withdrawals from, 115C.08
 Petroleum violation escrow funds, 216C.43
 Pheasant habitat improvement account, 97A.075, 97A.095, 97A.475
 Pine Island conservation account, 84.155
 Pipeline safety account, 216D.08, 299J.18
 Pollinator account, 103B.101
 Pollution Control Agency training account, 115.03
 Port development revolving fund, 457A.06
 Postretirement health care savings account, 353.65
 Postretirement investment fund, *see* POSTRETIREMENT INVESTMENT FUND
 Premium security plan account, 62E.25, 256B.69
 Presidential nomination primary account, 207A.15
 Product stewardship account, 115A.1415
 Professional services support account, 84.025
 Propane fuel prepurchase program, 216B.0951
 Public defender fee account, 481.22
 Public employees group long-term care insurance trust fund, 43A.318
 Public employees insurance trust fund, 43A.30, 43A.316, 60K.34

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Public employees police and fire fund, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Public employees retirement fund, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Public Facilities Authority dedicated funds, 446A.16
 Public safety education and compliance account, 299A.80
 Public safety motor vehicle account, 168A.29, 299A.70
 Public television equipment bond proceeds fund, 16A.964
 Public welfare fund, 243.24, 243.88
 Qualified court interpreter program fund, 480.175
 Racing and card playing regulation account, 240.131, 240.15
 Racing reimbursement account, 240.155, 240.24, 240.30
 Rail bank maintenance account, 222.63
 Rail service improvement account, 222.49, 222.50, 222.57, 222.63
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee account, 222.57 to 222.63
 Railroad and pipeline safety account, 299A.55
 Rainy day fund, budget reserve account, 16A.15, 16A.152, 79.251
 Ramsey County surcharge account, 357.021
 Real estate education research and recovery fund, 82.86
 Red Lake Game Preserve fund
 Created, 84A.03
 Transfers from, 84A.51
 Transfers to, tax-forfeited land sales, excess funds, 282.226
 Reduced cigarette ignition propensity account, 299F.857
 Refunds from, 16A.155, 16A.48, 16A.49
 Regional parks and trails account, deposits to, 297A.94
 Regional treatment center dedicated funds account, 246.18
 Reinvest in Minnesota resources account, 84.95
 Remediation fund
 Attorney general fees, 115B.17
 Closed landfill solar redevelopment and reuse account, 115B.431, 116.155
 Contaminated site cleanup and development grant account, 116J.551
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement account, 115B.48, 115B.49, 116.155
 Earnings from assets, 115B.26
 Environmental response costs, 115B.406, 115B.408, 116.155
 Established, 115B.20, 116.155
 Expenses recovered, 115B.17
 Expenses recovered by commissioner, 115B.41
 Funds required for proof of financial responsibility, 115B.40
 Generally, 115B.20
 Hazardous substances releases, civil penalties, 115B.18
 Hazardous waste facilities, civil penalties, 115B.16
 Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust account, 116.155, 473.845
 Natural resources damages, 115B.17, 115B.172, 116.155
 Payments by insurers, landfill cleanup costs, 115B.445
 Petroleum tank fund, transfers from, 115B.26
 Purpose, 115B.19, 116.155
 Real property transfers, proceeds from, 115B.17
 Response recoveries, 115B.17
 Solid waste, 115B.42
 Subrogation actions, proceeds, 115B.31
 Transfers authorized by legislature, 116.155
 Transfers to, 116.155
 Water quality and sustainability account, 115B.52, 116.155
 Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program account, 171.29
 Renewable development account, 116C.779
 Reports about
 Agency annual reports, 16A.53
 Human Services Department dedicated funds, 256.01
 Resource management account, deposits to, solid waste management tax revenues, 297H.13
 Response to releases bond proceeds fund, 16A.966
 Revenue Department service and recovery special revenue fund, 270C.15
 Revenue recapture revolving fund, 270A.07

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1015

STATE

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Revolving funds, payments to, 16A.126
Risk management fund, 16B.85
Rotary District 5950 Foundation account, 168.1283
Rulemaking, *see* specific funds and accounts under this topic
Rural finance administration fund, 41B.06
Rural Finance Authority administrative account
 Generally, 41B.03 to 41B.043
 Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.055
 Livestock expansion and modernization loans, fees, credited to, 41B.045
 Methane digester loans, 41B.049
 Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046
Rural Finance Authority revolving loan account, 41B.056, 41B.06
Rural Finance Authority security account, 41B.02, 41B.17, 41B.19
Rural rehabilitation account, 116J.412, 116J.415, 116J.955
Rural road safety account, 174.52
Safe harbor for youth account, 609.3241
Scholarship account, 168.129
School endowment fund, *see* SCHOOL ENDOWMENT FUND
School fund mineral lease suspense account, 93.22
School lunch program revolving funds, 127A.05
School trust lands account, 92.83, 94.16
Seed inspection account, 21.92
Seed potato inspection account, 21.115, 21.116
Seminar fees accounts, 16A.721
Settlement oversight reimbursement account, 115.073
Shortages, recording, Management and Budget Department, 16A.276
Sick leave benefit account, 43A.1815
Small cities assistance account, 162.145
Small community wastewater treatment account, 446A.075
Snowmobile trails and enforcement account
 Civil citations, fines, 84.775
 Generally, 84.83
 Snowmobile registration fees, 84.82
 Snowmobile state trail pass fees, 84.8205
 Stud use on paved trails, fines, 84.8712
 Training fees, 84.86
 Transfers to, 296A.18
Social welfare fund
 Depositories, 256.89, 256.90
 Deposits to, 256.01, 256.89, 256.92
 Established, 256.88
 Estimate of amount, filing with Management and Budget Department, 256.90
 Generally, 256.89
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.90
 Investment, 256.90
 Payments from, 256.91
SolarAPP+ program account, 216C.48
Soldiers' assistance fund, 197.03 to 197.07
Special compensation fund, *see* SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND
Special forest products account, 88.6435
Special revenue fund, deposits to
 Active transportation account, 174.38
 Acupuncture practitioners, license and renewal fees, 147B.08
 Agricultural best management practices administration account, 17.117
 Agricultural education loan forgiveness repayment account, 136A.1794
 Agricultural revolving account, 17.117
 Agriculture Department, 17.03
 Alcoholic beverages, extended hour permit fees, 340A.414
 Appellate Counsel and Training Board account, 260C.419
 Asbestos Abatement Act, fees, 326.75
 Audit investigation costs, 216B.62
 Auto dealer certification grant account, 216C.402
 Aviation degree loan forgiveness repayment account, 136A.1789
 Birth, stillbirth, and death records, fees, 144.226

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Special revenue fund, deposits to (Cont'd)
 Boat wrap stewardship account, 115A.1416
 Body art, license fees, 146B.10
 Border-to-border broadband fund, 116J.396
 Braille and special materials distribution, 248.07
 Bridge inspection and signing account, 169.86
 Building permit fees and surcharges, 326B.151
 CanGrow revolving loan account, 342.73
 Cannabis business background check account, 342.15
 CanStartup revolving loan account, 116J.659
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, review expenses, 15B.17
 Capitol events fees, 16B.2405
 Cemetery maintenance account, 246C.091
 Child care sliding fee program, county contributions, 142E.14
 Children, youth, and families licensing account, 142B.12
 City and town accounting systems (CTAS), 6.475
 Climate Innovation Finance Authority account, 116J.8752, 216C.441
 Combative sports account, 341.321
 Combined charities fees, 43A.50
 Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program account, 122A.59
 Commerce Department technology account, 45.24
 Community energy transition account, 116J.55
 Community supervision targeted innovation grant account, 244.33
 Consumer litigation account, reports, 8.315
 Contaminated site cleanup and development grant account, 116J.551
 Court technology fund, 357.021
 Crematory license fees, 149A.53
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau fingerprint fees, 299C.10
 Criminal justice data network fees, 299C.48
 Data security account, 3.9741, 168.327
 Deer license donations and surcharges, 97A.065
 Department vehicle registration filing fees, 168.33
 Direct care and treatment systems account, 246C.091
 Disaster assistance contingency account, 12.221
 Distributed energy resources system upgrade program account, 216C.378
 Dog and cat breeders licensing account, 347.63
 Doula registration and background check fees, 148.997
 Driver and vehicle record fees, 168.327
 Driver training school license fees, 171.36
 Drivers' license fees, 171.324
 Dual training account, 136A.246
 Early learning scholarship account, 142D.25
 Education licensure portfolio account, 122A.18
 Electric school bus program account, 216C.374
 Electric vehicle rebate account, 216C.401
 Emerging developer fund account, 116J.9926
 Energy benchmarking program account, 216C.331
 Environmental laboratories, fees, 144.98
 Environmental revolving account, 17.117
 Equal pay certificate account, 363A.44
 Expedited driver and vehicle services fees, 168.326
 Facilities management account, 246C.091
 Family and medical benefit insurance account, 268B.02, 268B.14
 Federal transportation loan account, 174.525
 Fees for sale or reinstatement of impounded vehicle plates, 169A.60
 Financial institutions account, 46.131
 Fire safety account, *see* same under this topic
 Food delivery support account, 256.9752
 Gaagige-Mikwendaagoziwag reward account, 299A.86
 Genetic counselors, license fees, 147F.17
 Geothermal planning grant account, 216C.47
 Gifts, grants, and contributions account, Direct Care and Treatment, 246C.091
 Great River Road, county grants for, 373.27
 Grow Your Own early childhood education program account, 142D.33

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

STATE

1016

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Special revenue fund, deposits to (Cont'd)

- Grow Your Own program account, 122A.73, 142D.33
- Guardian ad Litem Board, 260B.331
- Guardian ad litem reimbursements, 257.69
- Hazardous materials rail safety program account, 219.016
- Health care interpreter roster fees, 144.058
- Health Department, 144.122, 144.123
- Healthy AIR (Asbestos Insulation Removal) account, 216B.2403
- Hearing aid dispensing, fees, fines, and penalties, 153A.17
- Higher Education Office, gifts, 136A.0412
- Home and community-based nursing services, fees, 144A.484
- Home care provider advisory council, 144G.16, 144G.18, 144G.57
- Housing support account, 16A.287, 462A.43
- Housing trust fund account, 474A.21
- Human Services Department
 - Background studies costs for Health Department licensees, 245C.10
 - Maltreatment studies, licensing fees, 245C.31
 - Nonfederal share of activities for which federal administrative reimbursement is appropriated, 256.01
 - Receipt center operations, 256.01
- Human services licensing account, 245A.10
- Human services response contingency account, 256.044
- Indian teacher training program account, 122A.63
- Information and telecommunications systems purchases, 16E.21
- Insulin repayment account, 151.741
- Insulin safety net program account, 151.741
- Language access service account, 16B.373
- Large animal veterinary loan forgiveness, 136A.1795
- Larger cities assistance account, 162.146
- Legal services to agencies, fees for, 8.15
- Licensing boards, fees, 214.06
- Lions Clubs International account, 168.1258
- Loan guarantee trust fund, 116J.8749
- Long-term services and supports loan account, 256.4792
- Made in Minnesota solar energy production incentive, 216C.417
- Mailing vehicle registration plates, stickers, notices, 168.381
- Manufactured home parks, license fees, 327.15
- Marriage and Family Therapy Board, fees, 148B.392
- Marriage dissolution fees, 357.021
- Marriage license fees, 517.08
- Medical assistance, 144.122, 256B.20
- Medical cannabis manufacturer registry, fees and charges, 152.35
- Medical Practice Board, physician application fees, 147.01
- Medicare certification fees, 144.122
- Mental health innovation account, 246.18
- Minnesota agriculture account, 168.1285
- Minnesota career information system account, 124D.505
- Minnesota child passenger restraint and education account, 169.685
- Minnesota investment fund disaster contingency account, 116J.8731
- Minnesota law enforcement memorial account, 168.1294
- Minnesota missing and murdered Indigenous relatives account, 168.1288
- Minnesota 100 Club account, 168.1284
- Minnesota professional sports team philanthropy account, 168.1259
- Minnesota Section PGA Foundation account, 168.1299
- Minnesota State Retirement System, psychological condition treatment account, 352B.103
- Minnesota Zoo, parking and admissions account, 85A.04
- Missing and Murdered Black Women and Girls account, 299A.90
- Mitigation easement stewardship account, 103B.103
- Money follows the person rebalancing demonstration project, 256B.04

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Special revenue fund, deposits to (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicle registration fees, 168.013, 168.1293, 168.1296, 168.1298, 168A.152
- Motor vehicle title fees, 168A.29
- Motor vehicle titles, agency expenses, 168A.31
- Motorcycle safety account, 171.06
- Natural resources conservation easement stewardship account, 84.69
- Natural Resources Department services, revenue, 84.026, 84.0261, 84.0854
- North Star Promise account, 136A.1465
- Nuclear waste, dry cask fee, 116C.779
- Nursing facility workforce incentive grant account, 256.4766
- Nursing home administrators, licensing fees, 144A.291
- Opiate epidemic response fund, 151.065, 256.043
- Orthotists, license fees, 153B.85
- Outdoor recreation promotion account, 116U.55
- Packaging product stewardship account, 115A.1463
- Passenger rail account, 174.634
- Pedorthists, license fees, 153B.85
- Physician assistants, license fees, 147A.28
- Pollinator account, 103B.101
- Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, penalties, 325E.388
- Premium security plan account, 62E.25
- Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers, license fees, 144H.05
- Preweatherization account, 216C.264
- Private postsecondary schools, fines, 136A.705
- Product stewardship account, 115A.1415
- Prosthetists, license fees, 153B.85
- Public Employees Retirement Association (PERA), psychological condition treatment account, 353.033
- Public health response contingency account, 144.4199
- Public Safety Department, donations and private funds, 299A.012
- Public utilities assessments, supplemental staffing, 216B.62
- Public water supply connection fees, 144.3831
- Racing and card playing regulation account, 240.131
- Railroad and pipeline safety account, 299A.55
- Reallocation of earned incentive release savings account, 244.50
- Renewable development account, 216C.417
- Residential electric panel upgrade account, 216C.45
- Residential heat pump rebate account, 216C.46
- Rotary District 5950 Foundation account, 168.1283
- Rural policy and development center fund, 116J.4221
- Safe at Home program, 5B.12
- Safe routes to school account, 174.40
- School unemployment aid account, 124D.995
- Small business emergency loan account, 116M.18
- Small cities assistance account, 162.145
- Social work, continuing education fees, 148E.175
- Solar for schools program, 216C.375
- Solar on public buildings grant program account, 216C.377
- SolarAPP+ program account, 216C.48
- Special agricultural products, transportation permit fees, 169.865
- Special education teacher pipeline program account, 122A.77
- Special license plates, retired firefighters, 168.12
- Spinal cord and traumatic brain injury research grants, 136A.901
- State buildings, asset preservation and replacement accounts, 16B.2406
- State Capitol preservation account, 15B.32
- State competitiveness fund account, 116J.8752, 216C.390 to 216C.391
- State forest land use fees, 89.22
- State rail safety inspection account, 219.015, 221.0255
- State rail safety inspection program, assessments, 219.015
- Strengthen Minnesota Homes account, 65A.299
- Submerged closed loop heat exchangers, permits, 103I.210
- Tax increments, 469.177
- Teacher shortage loan repayment account, 136A.1791

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1017

STATE

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Special revenue fund, deposits to (Cont'd)

- Teachers, licensing fees, 122A.21
- Technological elections assistance payments, 5.38
- Timber sales, Camp Ripley Military Field Training Center, 190.25
- Tobacco use prevention account, 144.398
- Tourist camps, license fees, 327.15
- Transportation advancement account, 174.49
- Transportation Department, interagency agreements, funds, 174.02
- Transportation economic development account, 174.12
- Transportation impact assessment and mitigation account, 161.178
- Trauma hospital designations, 144.122
- Treatment courts, fees, 357.42
- Veterans homes resources account, 198.45
- Vital records surcharge, 144.226
- Volunteer fire assistance grant account, 88.068, 297A.94
- Voting equipment grant account, 206.95
- Voting operations, technology, and election resources account, 5.305
- Voting Rights Act cost sharing account, 200.60
- Water and soil conservation easement stewardship account, 103B.103
- Water and wastewater treatment facilities operators fees, 115.77
- Weights and measures inspection fees, 239.101
- Well, boring, and underground water use fees, 103I.521
- Wetlands in-lieu fee payments, 103G.2242
- Workforce incentive grant account, 256.4764

Special revenue maximization account

- Child welfare targeted case management, 256F.10
- Creation, 256.01
- Local children's mental health collaboratives, 245.495
- Mental health case management, 256B.0625
- Ombudsperson for families, appropriations for, 257.0755

Specific funds, *see* Special revenue fund, deposits to under this topic

Sports and health club sales tax revenue fund, 16A.661, 240A.11

Stabilization reserve fund, *see* Joint Underwriting Association under MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.71

State airports fund, *see* STATE AIRPORTS FUND

State Board of Investment operating account, 11A.04

State bond fund, *see* STATE BOND FUND

State budget, *see* under MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT

State building energy conservation improvement loan account, 16B.86

State building fund, *see* BOND PROCEEDS FUND

State building rents, segregated account for, 16B.24

State compensation revolving fund

- Generally, 176.591, 176.603
- Settlement and contingency reserve account, 176.611
- Workers' compensation, claims, 176.541
- Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34

State elections campaign fund, *see* STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND

State employees retirement fund, *see* under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

State enterprise fund accounts, 16A.532, 16B.052

State facility liability trust fund, 115A.301

State fire marshal dedicated accounts, 299M.03

State fire marshal hotel inspection dedicated account, 299F.46

State fire marshal school inspection dedicated account, 299F.47

State forest fund, 94.48

State forest road account, 89.70, 296A.18

State fund mutual insurance company, 79.36, 290.05, 297I.05

State government special revenue fund, *see* Special revenue fund, deposits to under this topic

State land and water conservation account, 84.0264

State municipal aid bond account, 475A.06

State-operated community-based programs, funded depreciation accounts, 246.18

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

State parks account, deposits to

- Special state park uses permits, fees, 85.052
- State parks, permit fees, 85.055

State parks working capital account, 16A.72, 85.052, 85.22

State Patrol retirement fund, *see* STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND

State rail safety inspection account, 219.015, 221.0255

State Register publication account, 14.46

State school funds, embezzlement, Const. art 11 s 13

State soldiers' assistance fund

- Composition of fund, 197.04
- Created, 197.03
- Veterans Affairs Department, duties, 197.05 to 197.07

State systems account, 142A.04, 256.014

State university activity fund, 169.966

Statewide electronic licensing system account, 45.24

Statewide fuel account, 216C.265

Statewide systems account, 16A.1286

Supplemental investment fund, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND

Support Our Troops account, 168.1253, 168.1298, 190.19

Surplus services revolving fund, 16B.2975

Sustainable drinking water account, 114D.50

Swamp land funds, Const. art 11 s 8

Taconite area environmental protection fund

- Appropriations from, 298.223, 298.225
- Generally, 298.223
- Investments, 298.224
- Net proceeds taxes (mining), revenues, 298.018
- Payments from, 298.2961
- Producer grants account, appropriations to, 298.2961
- School districts, debt service revenue, 123B.53
- Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.223, 298.28, 298.2961
- Taconite Area Environmental Protection Fund Act, 298.222 to 298.225
- Taconite economic development fund, 298.227

Taconite economic development fund, 298.227, 298.28

Taconite iron ore special advance royalty account, 93.222

Taconite municipal aid account, 298.018, 298.28, 298.282, 298.283

Taconite property tax relief account, 273.136

Targeted community revitalization revolving fund, 469.204

Technology fund, 508A.82

Technology lease project fund, 16A.81

Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.51, 237.52

Telephone assistance fund, 237.49, 237.701

Telephone investigation revolving fund, 237.295, 237.30

Theft of public funds, 609.465, 609.466

Tobacco tax revenue fund, 16A.661

Tourism revolving loans, 116J.617

Town road account, 162.081

Transfers, repayment, 16A.126

Transit assistance fund, 16A.88

Transportation bond account, 174.51

Transportation economic development account, 174.12

Transportation fund, 174.50, 174.51

Transportation impact assessment and mitigation account, 161.178

Transportation revolving fund, 446A.085

Transportation revolving loan fund

- Establishment, 446A.085
- General loan accounts, establishment, 446A.085
- Loans from, 161.04, 446A.085
- Trunk highway revolving loan account, 161.04

Transportation services fund, 169.871

Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury account, 171.29

Trout and salmon management account, 97A.075

Trunk highway bond account, state bond fund, 167.51

Trunk highway contingent fund, *see* Funds and accounts under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Trunk highway corridor projects account, 174.52

Trunk highway emergency relief account, 161.04

Trunk highway fund, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Trunk highway revolving loan account, 161.04
 Trust funds, *see* TRUST FUNDS
 2002 fund, 298.225, 298.282 to 298.297
 Unemployment insurance trust fund, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TRUST FUND
 Uniform Commercial Code account, 5.24, 336.1-110, 336.9-525
 Universal service fund (telephone companies), 237.16, 237.765
 University activity fund, *see* Funds and accounts under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
 University fund mineral lease suspense account, 93.22
 University salt land fund, 92.05, 92.24, 92.28
 Unspecified funds or accounts
 Deficits in, budget and cash flow reserve account, reductions, 16A.15
 Deposits to, fund unspecified, *see* same under this topic
 Gains and losses, 11A.12
 Vacation benefit account, 43A.181
 Vehicle forfeiture account, 171.29
 Veterans' cemetery account, 197.236
 Veterans homes dedicated account, 198.34
 Veterans homes endowment, bequest, and devises fund, 198.16
 Veterans homes resources account, 198.003, 198.45
 Veterans training revolving fund, 197.781
 Video gaming license account, 349.61
 Violations and penalties
 Embezzlement, 609.54
 Failure to pay over, 609.445
 False claims, presenting to public officer or body, 609.465
 State school funds, embezzlement, Const. art 11 s 13
 Theft of public funds, 609.466
 Virtual payments, authorization, 16A.401
 Vocational work program account, 246B.05
 Vocational work program revolving fund, 246B.06
 Volunteer fire assistant grant account, deposits to, 88.068, 297A.94
 Voting Rights Act cost sharing account, 200.60
 Walleye stamp account, 97A.075
 Waste management debt service account, 115A.58
 Water and soil conservation easement stewardship account, 103B.103
 Water management account, 103G.27, 103G.271, 103G.299, 103G.301
 Water pollution control bond account, 116.17
 Water quality and sustainability account, 115B.52, 116.155
 Water recreation account
 Allocation, 86B.705
 Aquatic plant permits, 103G.615
 Boats, licenses, 86B.415
 Moorage fees, 86A.21
 Motorboat gasoline taxes, 296A.18
 Purpose, 86B.706
 Transfers from, 84D.15
 Transfers to, 296A.18
 Waterfowl habitat improvement account, 97A.075, 97A.475
 Well and boring sealing account, 103I.345
 Wild rice management account, 84.0911
 Wild turkey management account, 97A.075
 Wildlife acquisition account, 97A.071, 97A.475
 Witness and victim protection fund, 299C.065
 Wolf management and monitoring account, 97A.075, 97B.647
 Work activity center revolving fund, 246.56
 Work release account, 241.26
 Workers' Compensation Division account, 176.421
 Workers' compensation special compensation fund, 79A.04
 Workforce development fund
 Amounts due, enforcement, 268.058, 268.059, 268.0625
 Compromise, 268.067
 Employer assessments, 116L.20
 Establishment, 116L.20
 Grants from, 116L.17, 116L.20
 Workforce incentive grant account, 256.4764
 World War II donation match account, 168.1255

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Zoo fund, 85A.04
STATE GEMSTONE
 Agate, designation, 1.147
STATE GRAIN
 Wild rice, designation, 1.148
STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
 Activities, *see* Interscholastic activities under this topic
 Advertisement, positions available, 128C.15
 Advisory committees
 Establishment, 128C.02
 Expenses, reimbursement, 128C.10
 Affirmative action, 128C.15, 128C.20
 Athletic activities, *see* Interscholastic activities under this topic
 Audits and examinations, 128C.12, 128C.20
 Board
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Generally, 128C.01
 Policies, *see* same under this topic
 Coaches, eating disorder prevention, 128C.02
 Comparable worth, 128C.15, 128C.20
 Complaints, disposition, review, 128C.20
 Conferences
 Generally, 128C.07
 Memberships, arrangement, 128C.02, 128C.07
 Contracts and agreements private auditors, 128C.12
 Corporate status, 128C.01
 Data Practices Act, 128C.17
 Definitions, assaulting sports officials, 128C.08
 Delegation of duties and powers to, extracurricular activities, 128C.01
 Dues, 128C.01
 Eating disorder prevention, 128C.02
 Eligibility
 Data, 128C.17
 Generally, 128C.03
 Nonresident students, 128C.02, 128C.05
 Employees
 Compensation and salaries, bonuses, 15A.086
 Credit card use, 128C.10
 Expenses, reimbursement, 128C.10
 Protected groups, recruitment, 128C.15, 128C.20
 Events, *see* Interscholastic activities under this topic
 Executive director
 Expenditures by, 128C.10, 128C.20
 Expenses, reimbursement, 128C.10
 Performance evaluation, 128C.20
 Funds and accounts, executive director, expenses, 128C.10
 Games, *see* Interscholastic activities under this topic
 Good faith, conferences, joining, 128C.07
 Hearings
 Assault on sports officials, 128C.08
 Conferences, memberships, 128C.02, 128C.07
 Generally, 128C.03
 Insurance
 Extracurricular activities, 123B.49
 Motor vehicles, 128C.10
 Interscholastic activities
 Authority to regulate, 128C.01
 Conferences, 128C.02, 128C.07
 Fees, sales tax savings, use, 128C.24
 Generally, 128C.05
 Officials, 128C.02, 128C.08
 Participants, and Amateur Sports Commission events, 240A.05
 Target Center, liquor prohibition, 340A.404
 Tickets and admissions, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Lawsuits
 Comparable worth plan, 128C.15, 128C.20
 Disposition, review, 128C.20
 Meetings, open meetings, 128C.22
 Member high schools, 128C.02, 128C.07

STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE (Cont'd)

Membership

- Conferences, 128C.02, 128C.07
- Eligibility, 128C.02, 128C.03, 128C.17
- Voluntary, 128C.01
- Who may belong, 128C.01

Motor vehicles, insurance, 128C.10

Officials

- Assault on, 128C.08
- Referees, 128C.02, 128C.08

Organization, 128C.01

Payments by

- Audits, costs, 128C.12
- Hearings, costs, 128C.03

Planning, comparable worth, 128C.15, 128C.20

Policies

- Affirmative action, 128C.15, 128C.20
- Conferences, 128C.07
- Eligibility, 128C.03
- Generally, 128C.02
- Sexual harassment and violence, 128C.02, 128C.20

Political subdivision, status, 128C.15

Purchases by, 128C.02

Referees, 128C.02, 128C.08

Regional committees, 128C.05

Reports about

- Audits, 128C.12
- Eligibility, hearings, 128C.03

Reports given

- Annual report, 128C.02
- Employees, 43A.18, 128C.20

Rulemaking, exemptions, 128C.02, 128C.03

Sporting events, *see* Interscholastic activities under this topic

Tournaments, generally, 128C.05

Vikings stadium use, 297A.9905, 473J.27

Violations and penalties, sports officials, assault on, exclusion from activities, 128C.08

Waivers, nonresident students, participation, 128C.05

Youth sports programs, duties, 128C.02

STATE INFORMATION SERVICES

Advisory task force, 16B.45

Agency information systems

- Cybersecurity, Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, duties, 3.888

Information Technology Services Department, duties

- Changes ordered by office, 16E.16

- User acceptance testing, 16E.031

Transparency standards, 16E.04, 16E.05

Career information system, 124D.505

Cloud computing services, options, 16E.03

Criminal alert network, 299A.61, 609.5051

Criminal justice data communications network, *see* CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

Criminal justice information system, *see* CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM (CJIS)

Cybersecurity, Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, 3.888

Data

- Comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, 3.888

Detention information system, 241.021

Disability access

- Standards, 16E.01, 16E.015, 16E.03
- State contracts, 16C.02, 16C.03, 16C.08

Education management information systems, 125B.05 to 125B.09

Election-related information, voter information telephone lines, 204B.27

Employment and training services, client tracking and program evaluation, 116L.86

Energy Information Center, 216C.11

Fiber collaboration database, 161.462

STATE INFORMATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Groundwater quality, database, 103H.175

Health care electronic data interchange center, 62J.56, 62J.57

Health Department

- Home care providers, 144A.47

- Rural Health Office, coordination, 137.43

Human resources systems, services, billing for, statewide systems account, 16A.1286

Information architecture, 16E.05

Information Technology Services Department, *see* INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Infrastructure, 16E.18

Interagency Information Cooperative, forest resources data, 89A.09

Interpol, government data, transmitting to, 13.05

Land management information system, *see* LAND MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM

Management and Budget Department, personnel data, 43A.04

Mental illness information management system, 390.32

National Crime Information Center (NCIC), 253B.141, 299C.52, 299C.68

Nationwide police communication system, 299D.03

Networks, 16E.18

One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.01 to 216D.09, 216G.08

Online government information service, 16E.07

Passing on the farm program, farm lands, inventory, 17.985

Payroll system, services, billing for, statewide systems account, 16A.1286

Performance evaluations, 16B.45

Poison information centers, 145.93

Purchases for, state budget, recommendations for, 16A.11

Regional management information centers, 123A.23 to 123A.26

Risk management information system, 16B.85

SDE-IS, 125B.05 to 125B.09

Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09

Service contracts, state departments and agencies, 16E.016

State-owned facilities database, 16A.633

State surplus property, Minnesota Computers for Schools, 16B.2975

Statewide system, state information services defined as, 13.02

Technology Advisory Committee, 16E.036

Travel information centers, *see* TRAVEL INFORMATION CENTERS

Trial court information system, 480.235

Voter registration, *see* Statewide registration system under VOTER REGISTRATION

Water information system, *see* WATER INFORMATION SYSTEM

STATE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Cyber attack, defined, emergency management, 12.03

STATE INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Generally, 16B.45

STATE INTERAGENCY COMMITTEE ON INTERVENTION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES

Generally, 125A.023

STATE INTEROPERABILITY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Generally, 403.36

STATE LANDS

Abandonment, presumption, 92.212

Acquisition

- Appropriations for, lapse, 16A.28

- Conveyances by cities, 465.025

- Federal lands, 9.071, 94.47 to 94.51, 386.14

- Highways, notice requirements, 163.12

- Historic sites, notice, 138.665

- Lands deeded by local governments, conditions, 465.02

- Lease with option to buy, 16B.24

- Natural resources purposes

- Generally, 84.0274

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Acquisition (Cont'd)

- Natural resources purposes (Cont'd)
 - Gifts, acceptance, 84.085
 - Lawsuits, 84.0275
 - Outdoor recreation, 84.0264
 - Relocation assistance, *see* under EMINENT DOMAIN
 - Violations, 84.0275
- Purchase price, maximum, 16B.297
- Right of first refusal agreements, 84.0274
- Administration, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103F.371
- Adverse possession, attorney general, duty to prosecute, 8.04
- All-terrain vehicle use, development or operation, legislative approval required, 84.915
- Annexation of territory into political subdivisions, 414.065
- Appraisals
 - Generally, 92.115, 92.12
 - Land acquired by state, 16B.297, 84.0272, 84.0274
 - Land exchanges, 94.3495
 - Market value, 222.025, 273.18
 - Railroad rights-of-way, 222.025
 - Reimbursement for land gifts, 84.085
 - State bond-financed property, 94.101
 - Surplus lands, 16B.282, 84.027, 94.10
- Appraisers, *see* State appraisers under TIMBER
- Assessments, special, improvements benefiting state, 3.754
- Beavers, removal, 97B.661
- Boundaries, establishment, 84.0273
- Buffers, riparian protection, 103B.101, 103F.48, 477A.21
- Buildings on
 - Generally, 92.06
 - Sales, county auditor, duties regarding, 375.195
- Cabin sites, *see* Sites under CABINS
- Certificates of sale
 - Assignments, 92.19
 - Certified copies, 92.29
 - Effect, 92.17
 - Issuance, 92.16, 92.18, 92.51
 - Lost or destroyed certificates, 92.29
 - Recall or correction after survey, 92.08
 - Void certificates, 92.20
- Claims and controversies, Executive Council, powers, 9.041, 9.071
- Classification
 - Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.23, 84A.37
 - Land exchanges, 94.342
- Conservation projects
 - Beltrami Island conservation project
 - Generally, 84.155
 - Land exchanges, 94.3435
 - Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
 - Pine Island conservation project, 84.155, 94.3435
 - Prisoners, conservation work, 241.28 to 241.30
- Conservation work, service contracts, 16C.09
- Consolidated conservation area lands
 - Aitkin, Roseau, and Mahnomen Counties, 1931
 - Appropriation, 84A.22
 - Bonds, towns or school districts, 94.31 to 94.33
 - Classification of lands, 84A.23
 - Consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
 - County auditors, report, 84A.23
 - County boards, duties, 84A.20, 282.151
 - Eminent domain, 84A.29
 - Enforcement, 84A.21
 - Executive Council, powers, 9.071
 - Finance, commissioner of, certification to commissioner of natural resources, 84A.27
 - Gifts accepted, 84A.28
 - Hunting in, 84A.21
 - Lists, 84A.23
 - Management, 84A.32
 - Natural Resources Department, duties, 84A.20 to 84A.30, 84A.55

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Consolidated conservation area lands (Cont'd)

- Aitkin, Roseau, and Mahnomen Counties, 1931 (Cont'd)
 - Peace officers, 84A.21
 - Proceeds, disposal, 84A.22, 84A.50 to 84A.54
 - Rulemaking, 84A.21, 84A.55
 - Sale, *see* Sales under this topic
 - Tax-forfeited land sales, exemptions, 282.311
 - Tax-forfeited nonconservation lands, sale, 282.151
 - Title to lands, 84A.26, 84A.57
 - Violations and penalties, 84A.30
- Bonds, county assumption of bonds purchased by school districts, 94.31 to 94.33
- Consolidated conservation areas account, 84A.51 to 84A.55
- High schools in, isolation index, 126C.10
- Land exchanges, 94.3435
- Marshall County, 1933
 - Bonds, assumption by county, 84A.40
 - Classification of lands, 84A.37
 - Consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
 - County auditor's certificates, validation, 84A.50
 - Definitions, 84A.41
 - Delinquent taxes, county auditor to certify, 84A.33
 - Ditches and drainage systems, 84A.32
 - Eminent domain, 84A.32, 84A.39
 - Enforcement, 84A.32, 84A.55
 - Establishment, procedure, 84A.31
 - Gifts, acceptance, 84A.32, 84A.38
 - Highways, 84A.32
 - Hunting in, 84A.32
 - Management and Budget Department to certify list, 84A.37
 - Natural Resources Department, duties, 84A.31 to 84A.42, 84A.55
 - Peace officers, 84A.32, 84A.55
 - Proceeds, disposal, 84A.32, 84A.50 to 84A.54
 - Roads, 84A.32
 - Rulemaking, 84A.32, 84A.55
 - Sale of lands, *see* Sales under this topic
 - Title to lands, 84A.36, 84A.57
 - Violations and penalties, 84A.42
- Sales, *see* same under this topic
- Snowmobile operation, 84A.55
- Tax-forfeited land sales, exemptions, 282.06
- Wildlife management areas, 84A.55
- Consolidation of territory into political subdivisions, 414.065
- Contracts for deed, state surplus land sales, 94.12, 94.13
- Cook County
 - Surplus land in Boundary Waters Canoe Area, sale of, 92.82
 - Timber, 92.45
- Critical natural habitat for wildlife, *see* Natural habitat under WILD ANIMALS
- Cultural resources services, reimbursing costs, 84.415, 84.63, 84.631, 89.17, 92.50
- Deed taxes, costs associated with sale, payment, 92.06, 92.115
- Deeds, escheated land, 94.351
- Definitions
 - Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.41
 - Land sales, 92.01
 - Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
- Detachment of territory into political subdivisions, 414.065
- Drainage
 - Benefits and damages, assessment, 103E.315
 - Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.32
 - Ditch buffer strip annual report, 103E.067
 - Improvements, included in appraisal, 92.04
 - Lands used for, 103E.025
 - Need for, report by appraisers, 92.12
 - Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
 - Wetlands, public drainage systems, 103G.225
- Easements
 - Application fees, 84.631

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1021

STATE

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Easements (Cont'd)

- Camp Ripley buffer easements, 84.0277
- Conservation easements, 84.625
- Fees, legislative approval, exemption, 16A.1283
- Flowage easements, 103G.551, 103G.575
- Mining easements, 117.47, 117.471
- Natural Resources Department, 84.63, 84.631, 84.633, 84.83, 92.685
- Public purposes, 16B.26
- Railroad rights-of-way, 222.025
- Snowmobile trails, 84.83

Eminent domain, consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.29, 84A.32, 84A.39

Encumbrances, escheated land, 94.351

Escheated land, 94.351

Exchanges

- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 92.80
- Class A lands, 94.343, 94.3495
- Class B lands, 94.344, 94.3495
- Classification of lands, 94.342, 94.3495
- Conservation projects, 94.3435
- Consolidated conservation area lands, 94.3435
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 10
- Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
- Executive Council, powers, 9.071
- Expedited exchanges, 92.80, 94.3495
- Gifts of land, 84.085
- Land Exchange Board, *see* LAND EXCHANGE BOARD
- Marginal agricultural land, 103F.535
- National forests, Executive Council, duties, 9.071
- Quieting title, 94.346
- Restrictions, 94.342
- State and governmental subdivisions, 94.3495
- Tax-forfeited lands, 94.342 to 94.344, 94.3435, 94.3495
- Valuation of land, 94.3495
- Wetlands, 103F.535

Fairgrounds, *see* FAIRGROUNDS

Finances of state, Const. art 11 s 1 to 14

Forest lands

- Management and improvement, costs, 89.0385
- Sale for private management, 92.321
- State forests, *see* STATE FORESTS

Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68

Grants in support, internal improvements, Const. art 11 s 3

Grazing on, liability, 604A.12

Highway sponsorship program, 160.801

Improvements

- Appropriations for, lapse, 16A.28
- Buildings, 92.06, 375.195
- Inadvertent trespassers, 92.06
- Sale or transfer, 94.55

Injunctions, waste, 90.311

Internal improvement lands, 92.01, 92.025

Inventory, 16B.245

Lake County

- Surplus land in Boundary Waters Canoe Area, sale of, 92.82
- Timber, 92.45

Land exchanges, *see* Exchanges under this topic

Land patents

- Effect, 92.17
- Issuance, 92.21, 92.29
- Recording, 92.17
- Tax forfeiture before issuance of patent, 92.165

Land registration, 508.03, 508A.03

Lands deeded by cities, conditions of deed, modification, 465.02

Lands forfeited to state for drainage assessments, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under this topic

Lawsuits

- Acquisition, natural resources purposes, 84.0275
- Payments for timber cut, 90.301
- Trespass, 90.301, 542.07

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Leases

- Agricultural lease requirements, Natural Resources Department, 84.9736
 - Cabin sites, *see* Sites under CABINS
 - Conservation planning, 92.503
 - Cultural resources services
 - Cost reimbursement, 89.17
 - Natural Resources Department, 92.50
 - Fees, legislative approval, exemption, 16A.1283
 - Gas, 93.25, 93.516
 - Generally, 92.50
 - Land leased to state, owners' duties, 604A.24
 - Lands acquired from the United States, 94.47 to 94.51
 - Mineral lands, *see* Leases under MINERAL LANDS
 - Oil, 93.25, 93.516
 - Possession contrary to lease, 90.311
 - Proceeds, depositing, 92.28
 - Public campgrounds, *see* under CAMPING AREAS
 - Recreational trails and facilities, 92.502
 - Settlement for timber, 90.031
 - Tax-forfeited lands, mineral stockpiling and storage, 93.285
 - Wild rice farming, 92.501
 - Wind energy projects, 92.502
- Littering, *see* LITTERING
- Lost property, searches on state lands, 16B.25
- Lower Saint Croix River, 103F.351
- Maintenance work, service contracts, 16C.09
- Maps, subdivided lands for sale, 92.10
- Market value
 - Railroad rights-of-way, appraisals to determine, 222.025
 - Reassessments, 273.18
- Mineral lands, *see* State lands under MINERAL LANDS
- Minerals, reservation, surplus lands, 16B.286
- Minerals management account, 93.22
- Mining
 - Mineral lands, *see* MINERAL LANDS
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 93.335, 93.43
- Mississippi headwaters land use plan, 103F.371
- Motor sports areas, development or operation, legislative approval required, 84.915
- Navigable rivers, beds, state ownership, 103G.711
- Notices about
 - Historic site acquisition, notice about, 138.665
 - Local governments, surplus land sales, 94.10
 - State agencies, surplus land sales, 94.09
- Noxious weed control or eradication on, 18.79
- Outdoor heritage fund land transfers, 97A.056
- Outdoor recreation system lands
 - Acquisition and development, 84.0264
 - Sales, prohibition, 86A.055
- Parks, *see* STATE PARKS
- Parties to suits, state as defendant, 582.13
- Pasture, lands used for, liability, 604A.12
- Peat lands
 - Leases for peat removal, 92.50
 - Withdrawal from sale, 92.461
- Permanent school fund lands, *see* under SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
- Permits
 - Gas production, 93.513
 - Oil production, 93.513
- Pollinator habitat program, 84.973
- Property taxes
 - State employees or officers, dwellings, 272.011
 - Tax-exempt property, 273.19
- Public campgrounds, *see* under CAMPING AREAS
- Public hunting grounds, *see* PUBLIC HUNTING GROUNDS
- Public shooting grounds, *see* PUBLIC HUNTING GROUNDS
- Purchases by Natural Resources Department, appraisals, exemption, 84.0272
- Quitclaim deeds, surplus lands, sales, 84.0273, 94.12
- Records and record keeping
 - Evidence, as notice, Natural Resources Department, 90.411

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Timber sales records, Natural Resources Department, 90.221
- Transcripts, records of federal land grants, 386.14
- Trespass on timber lands, 90.301

Recreational areas, *see* RECREATIONAL AREAS

Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Relinquishment by state, 94.41

Reports about, 16B.245, 84.03, 92.26, 92.27

Reversions, property tax payments prior to, 92.72

Right of entry, Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission personnel, 473.704

Rights of way over, utilities, licenses, 84.415

Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103B.101, 103F.48

Roads, logging, losses from use, liability, 3.736, 466.03

Saint Louis County

- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 92.80, 92.82
- Tax-forfeited land sales, 383C.72
- Timber, 92.45
- Waters adjacent to, 103G.545

Sales

- Advertisement, 84.03, 92.10, 92.14
- Agricultural land, 92.12
- Authority to conduct sale, 92.02
- Bids, amounts, 92.115
- Cancellation, 92.211, 92.72, 559.21
- Certificates of release, delivery to county auditor, 92.165
- Certificates of sale, *see* same under this topic
- Closing costs, payment, 92.115
- Consolidated conservation area lands
 - Generally, 84A.23, 84A.37, 84A.56
 - Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.151, 282.311
- Costs associated with sale, 92.06, 92.115
- Deed taxes, payment, 92.115
- Default, 92.06, 92.16, 92.21
- Delinquent sales, 92.72
- Division of tract, 92.18
- Executive Council, powers, 9.071
- Forest lands for private management, 92.321
- Improvements on lands, 92.06, 94.55
- Interest rate, 92.06
- Investment of proceeds, 92.15
- Land patents, *see* same under this topic
- Land sold before January 6, 1934, default and redemption, 92.21
- Land sold before May 1, 1941, 92.16, 92.163, 92.212, 92.213
- Lands acquired under old age assistance liens, 256.263
- Lots, 92.07
- Maps to advertise sale, 92.10
- Marginal agricultural lands, 103F.535
- Mississippi River, lands bordering on, united states navigation projects, 92.45
- Mistakes, 92.20
- National forests, 92.30
- Natural Resources Department, 92.01 to 92.69, 92.71
- Notice, 92.12, 92.14
- Outdoor recreation system lands, 86A.055
- Parcels unsold after public sale offering, 92.145
- Payments, 16B.283, 92.06, 92.211, 92.23
- Payments to counties, 94.53
- Price, 92.03, 92.12
- Proceeds, disposition, 92.24, 92.28
- Public lease sales, mineral data, classification, 13.793
- Recording fees, payment, 92.115
- Redemption, 92.21, 92.51
- Refunds, 92.20
- Reports about, 16B.24, 84.03, 92.26, 92.27
- Repossession or reentry, 92.16
- Resale after forfeiture for delinquent taxes, 92.51
- Reversions, 92.72
- Security for installments, 92.06
- State bond-financed property, 94.101

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

- State forests, *see* Lands under STATE FORESTS
- Subdivisions, 92.07, 92.10
- Surplus lands, *see* same under this topic
- Surveys, 92.08
- Swamplands, *see* same under this topic
- Terms, 92.06
- Time, 92.13
- Trespass, resolving, 84.0273
- Wells, identification, 103I.311
- Wetlands, 103F.535
- Wildlife management areas, 97A.135
- Withdrawals from sale, 89.26, 89.27, 92.45, 92.461

Salt lands, *see* Lands under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

School and university lands, *see* SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS

School trust lands, *see* under SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS

Scientific and natural areas, *see* SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS

Special assessments, improvements benefiting state lands, 3.754

State forests, *see* STATE FORESTS

State parks, *see* STATE PARKS

State rail bank, 117.57, 174.50, 222.63

State trails, *see* STATE TRAILS

State trust fund lands, *see* Trust fund lands under this topic

Statutes of limitations, lands sold before May 1, 1941, lawsuits for recovery, 92.213

Subdivisions

- Maps, 92.10
- Petitions for, 92.08
- Sales by, 92.07

Surplus lands, sales

- Boundary Water Canoe Area, 92.82
- Environmental response actions, land acquired for, 115B.17
- Generally, procedure, 16B.281 to 16B.287, 94.09 to 94.16
- Natural Resources Department lands, 84.027, 94.09 to 94.16
- Online auctions, 94.10
- Quitclaim deeds, 16B.284, 94.12
- Safety rest areas, 160.274
- State trail lands, 85.015
- Terms of payment, 94.11
- Trespass, resolving, 84.0273

Surveys

- Costs associated with sale, payment, 92.06
- Sale, 92.08
- Surplus lands, sales, 94.10
- United States surveys, correction, 92.08

Swamplands

- Defined as state lands, 92.01
- Sale, 92.04, 282.06
- School trust lands, 1.0451, 92.025

Tax-forfeited lands, *see* TAX-FORFEITED LAND

Taxable property, generally, 272.02

Timber, *see* State lands under TIMBER

Transfer restrictions, appraised or fair market value, 16B.296

Transfers between departments

- Capitol area, 15B.23
- Executive Council, powers, 9.071
- Procedure for acquiring control, 15.16

Trespass

- Inadvertent trespassers, improvements by, 92.06
- Lawsuits by or for the state, place of trial, venue, 542.07
- Sales to resolve, 84.0273
- Timber lands, *see* Timber trespass under TIMBER

Trust fund lands

- Condemnation requirements, 383C.721
- Debris, clearing, government agencies, 88.06
- Delinquent property taxes, reversion to state, 282.07
- Mining on, *see* MINERAL LANDS
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.035

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1023

STATE

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Trust fund lands (Cont'd)

School lands, *see* SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS

State forest trust fund lands, 16A.125, 94.347

Swamplands, *see* SWAMPLANDS

University lands, *see* SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS

Unsold lands, delinquent property taxes, effect, 282.07

Voyageurs National Park, condemnation, 84B.03

Unimproved property, losses caused by condition of property, 3.736

University lands, *see* SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS

Valuation of property, *see* Appraisals under this topic

Violations and penalties

Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.30, 84A.42

Destruction of buildings, 92.06

Trespass, lawsuits, 542.07

Waste, injunction against, 90.311

Water powers, reservation of rights, 93.01

Waysides, *see* WAYSIDES

Wells, 103L.311

Wetlands

Public drainage systems, 103G.225

Sale, 103F.535

Swamplands, *see* same under this topic

Wetland bank credit, 103G.2251

Withdrawal from sale, 103F.535, 282.018

Zoning, county ordinances, 394.24

STATE LAW LIBRARIAN

Appointment, Const. art 6 s 2

County law libraries, duties regarding, 134A.16

Evidence, certification, 599.15

Generally, 480.09

STATE LAW LIBRARY

Certified copies, status as evidence, 599.15

Copies submitted to

Federal and foreign state materials, 480.09

Legislative Manual, 5.08

Minnesota Rules, 14.47

State documents, 15.18

State laws and statutes, 3C.12

State Register, 14.46

County law libraries, services, 134A.08

Data, Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90

Employees, retirement, 352D.02

Establishment, 480.09

Fees, copies certified as evidence, 599.15

Librarian, *see* STATE LAW LIBRARIAN

Library property, 134.40, 609.541

Records and record keeping

State archives deposit, exemptions, 138.17

State law librarian, duties, 480.09

Status as evidence, 599.15

Reports to legislature, criminal justice agencies, 3.195

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Supreme court, duties regarding, 480.09

STATE LOTTERY

Advertising

Generally, 349A.09

Lottery director, duties, 349A.02

Annual report, 349A.15

Assistance by, gambling devices, testing, 349.163

Audits

Annual security audit, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.02

Contracts, 349A.14

Lottery retailers, 349A.06

Records and transactions, 349A.14

Background checks

Bidders, 299L.02

Employees, 299L.02, 349A.02

Vendors, 349A.07

Budget, 349A.10

Casino style games, restrictions, 349A.13

STATE LOTTERY (Cont'd)

Communication services for, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70

Compulsive gambling treatment program, *see* under GAMBLING

Conflicts of interest, 349A.07, 349A.11

Contested cases, lottery retailers, contract sanctions, 349A.06

Contracts and agreements

Annual audits, 349A.14

Barter restriction, exemption, 16C.055

Procurement contracts, *see* Lottery procurement contracts under this topic

Retailer contracts, *see* Lottery retailers under this topic

Criminal law, exemption, 609.761

Data, winners, classification, 349A.08

Databases, unauthorized access, 609.551

Definitions, generally, 349A.01

Director

Access, criminal history data, 349A.02, 349A.06, 349A.07

Appointment, 349A.02

Budget, duties, 349A.10

Certificates and certification, unmarked motor vehicles, use on official business, 168.012

Compensation and salaries, 15A.086, 349A.02

Conflicts of interest, 349A.11

Duties, 349A.02, 349A.04, 349A.16

Expense allowance, 15A.081

Gifts, acceptance restrictions, 349A.11

Liability, discharge, award of prizes, 349A.08

Lottery retailers, duties, 349A.06, 349A.16

Performance, evaluation, 349A.02

Reports received, annual security audit, 299L.02

Retirement, 352D.02

Salary, 15A.0815

Termination of employment, lottery-related conflict of interest violations, 349A.11

Electronic funds transfers, lottery receipts, 349A.10

Employees

Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.02, 349A.02

Attorney, 349A.02

Background checks, 299L.02, 349A.02

Compensation and salaries, 15A.086, 349A.02

Conflicts of interest, 349A.11

Criminal history data, access, 299L.03, 349A.02

Fingerprinting, 349A.02

Gifts, acceptance, 349A.11

Ineligibility, 349A.02

Marketing, incentive payments, 349A.02

Retirement, 352D.02

Termination of employment, lottery-related conflict of interest violations, 349A.11

Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Establishment, 349A.02

Fraud, generally, 609.651

Funds and accounts

Generally, 349A.10

Lottery fund, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Gambling debts, security pledged void, exceptions, 541.21

Games or contests

Procedures, 349A.02, 349A.04

Restrictions, 349A.13

Gross receipts

Definitions, 349A.02

Depositing, 349A.10

Generally, 349A.06

Hearings

Governor, duties, 349A.02

Lottery retailers, contracts, temporary suspension, 349A.06

Inspections

Gambling equipment manufacturers, 349.163

Lottery retailers, 349A.06

STATE LOTTERY (Cont'd)

Investigations

- Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.02
- Lottery procurement contracts, 349A.07
- Lottery retailers, criminal history, 349A.06
- Unmarked motor vehicles, use, 168.012

Liability

- Prizes, payment discharges, 349A.08
- Retailers, proceeds, 349A.06

Lottery devices, coin or currency operated, 349A.13

Lottery procurement contracts

- Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.02, 349A.07
- Appeals, 349A.02
- Authority to enter, 349A.02, 349A.07
- Bidders, background checks, 299L.02
- False statements, 609.651
- Generally, 349A.07
- Ineligibility, 349A.07
- Rulemaking, 349A.05

Lottery retailers

- Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.02
- Background checks, 299L.02
- Commissions (compensation), 349A.16
- Contracts, 349A.02, 349A.06
- Delinquent taxes, disclosure, 270B.12
- Generally, 349A.06
- Posting (notices), 349A.09
- Receipts, 349A.10
- Reports given, receipts, 349A.10
- Rulemaking, 349A.05, 349A.06, 349A.10
- Sales, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
- Tickets, *see* Lottery tickets under this topic
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Lottery service businesses, duties, 299L.09

Lottery tickets

- Gifts, use as, 349A.12
- Liquor stores, sales in, 340A.410
- Procedures, director's duties, 349A.04
- Proceeds, 349A.06
- Sales, 160.2725, 349A.06
- Tax in lieu of sales tax, 297A.65, 297A.94
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Lottery vendors

- Generally, 349A.07
- Ineligibility, 349A.06
- Procurement contracts, *see* Lottery procurement contracts under this topic
- Securities, 349A.06

Management and Budget Department, agreements, 349A.02

Marketing, direct marketing, 349A.08

Motor vehicles, unmarked motor vehicles, 168.012

Operating expenses, 349A.10

Orders, lottery retailers, contracts, temporary suspension, 349A.06

Planning

- Budget, 349A.10
- Retailers, bonus payments to, 349A.06

Private telecommunication services, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Prizes

- Advertisement, 349A.09
- Assignability, 349A.08
- Assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
- Claiming, fraud, deceit or misrepresentation, 609.651
- Defined as refunds, 270A.03
- Disclosure, exemption from law, 325F.755
- Payment
 - Generally, 349A.08
 - Gross receipts, depositing for, 349A.10
 - Installment payments, 349A.08, 349A.09
 - Rulemaking, 349A.05
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Players, agreements, 349A.08

STATE LOTTERY (Cont'd)

Prizes (Cont'd)

- Procedures, director's duties, 349A.04
- Unclaimed prizes, disposition of money, 349A.08
- Winners, *see* same under this topic

Promotional items, give-aways, defined as retail sales, 297A.61

Pull-tab sales, 349A.13

Reports given

- Annual report, 349A.15
- Audits and examinations, 349A.14

Sales and use taxes

- Communication services for, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
- Exemption, 297A.65
- In lieu tax, computation, 297A.65
- Private communication service, exclusion, 297A.61
- Revenues, depositing and use, 297A.94

Self-service devices, restrictions, 349A.13

Sports-themed lottery games, Vikings stadium funding, 349A.20

Tangible personal property, definitions, 297A.61

Tax liability, withholding (taxes), 290.92

Tickets, *see* Lottery tickets under this topic

Vikings stadium, sports-themed games to fund, 349A.20

Violations and penalties

- Conflict of interest violations, 349A.11
- Generally, 609.651
- Prizes, 349A.08, 609.651
- Retailers, 349A.06, 349A.12
- Tickets, 349A.08, 349A.12

Winners

- Delinquent taxes, disclosure, 270B.12
- Phone number and address, data classification, 349A.08
- Prizes, *see* Prizes under this topic
- Social Security numbers, 290.92
- Withholding (taxes), 290.92

Withholding (taxes), 290.92

STATE MONUMENTS

Adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Employees, nondisplacement by adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835, 85.04

Historic sites and markers, *see* HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Licenses, state, exemption from license fees, 85.21

National monuments, *see* NATIONAL MONUMENTS

Native American Monument, 138.585, 138.95

Peace officers, 85.04

Registry, 138.585

Reports about, Natural Resources Department, biennial report, 84.03

Violations, penalties, 85.20

STATE MUFFIN

Blueberry, designation, 1.1496

STATE MUSHROOM

Morel, designation, 1.149

STATE NURSING HOMES

Accounting and bookkeeping, federal standards, compliance, 246.18

Accounting officers, money belonging to institution, duties, 246.18

Affidavits, reburials, 246.34

Ah-Gwah-Ching Center, chief executive officers, retirement, 352D.02

Alcoholic beverages, sales near, 340A.702

Appointing officers, certification to, employees, freedom from tuberculosis, 246C.19

Beds, moratorium, nursing homes, exception, 144A.071

Cemeteries

- Establishment, 246.33

- Record keeping, 246.33, 246.34

Charges, rates, 246.64

Chief executive officers, retirement, 352D.02

Clients, *see* Residents under this topic

Closings, legislative authorization, 246C.18

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1025

STATE

STATE NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements
Dental services, 246.57
Shared service agreements, community mental health services, 245.466
Cost of care
Clients, payment, 246.51 to 246.52
Collections, deposit, 246.18
County, liability, 246.54
Liability for
Claims against estates, 246.53
County share, 246.54
Definitions, 246.50
Determinations by Direct Care and Treatment, 246.51, 246.55
Health insurance benefits, subrogation to, 246.531
Payment, orders, 246.52
Relatives of residents, responsibility, 246.511
Rates, 246.64
Data, welfare data, 13.46
Definitions
Government Data Practices Act, 13.46
State-operated services, 246.50, 246.51
Directors, reburials, affidavits, 246.34
Employees
Cost reduction negotiations, 179A.30
Generally, 252.52
Money belonging to institution, duties, 246.18
Physical examinations, certificate, freedom from tuberculosis, 246C.19
Tuberculosis treatment, payment, Human Services Department, duties, 176.872
Enterprise activities, 246.18
Inpatient services, mentally ill persons, 246C.12
Lawsuits, cost of care, payment, 246.52
Leases, rents, disposition, 246C.16
Licenses, fees, exception, 144A.07
Patients, *see* Residents under this topic
Payments to, costs of care, resident payments, 246.52
Programs, closings, legislative authorization, 246C.18
Rates, substance use disorder treatment services, 246.64
Records and record keeping
Burial register, 246.33, 246.34
Cemetery plat, 246.33
Residents
Burials, 246.33, 246.34
Cost of care, *see* same under this topic
Families of, services to, 246C.18
Mental illness, persons with, inpatient services, 246C.12
Supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205
Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
State facilities, state nursing homes defined as, 246.50, 246.51
Steele County, nursing home beds, relocation, acute care facility, 144A.071
Substance use disorder treatment services, 246.64
Trade secret information, substance use disorder treatment programs, 246.64
Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
Welfare system, state nursing homes defined as, 13.46
STATE OFFICERS
Adjutant general, *see* ADJUTANT GENERAL
Administrative law judges, *see* ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
Appearances, Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914
Applications received, tax exemption, charitable trusts, 501B.40
Appointing authorities, *see* APPOINTING AUTHORITIES
Archaeologist
Burial sites, duties regarding, 307.08
Generally, 138.34 to 138.40
Attorney general, *see* ATTORNEY GENERAL
Benefits, military service, supplementary rights and privileges, 192.264
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* State officers under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

STATE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Budgets
Data classification, 10.45
Expense categories, 10.45
Submission to appropriate committees for review, 10.44
Candidates for office
Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
Filing fees, 204B.11
Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
Claimant agencies, state officers defined as, 270A.03
Commissioners, *see* COMMISSIONERS
Compensation and salaries
Additional compensation from contingent fund, unlawful, 15.0596
Holding two offices, 10.37
Medicaid expenditure contracts, acceptance of compensation prohibited, 256B.0914
Successor following impeachment of incumbent, 351.06
Confidential secretaries, unclassified service, 43A.08
Conflicts of interest, medical assistance, 256B.04, 256B.0914, 256B.092
County law libraries, use, 134A.02
Criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
Data
Budgets, classification, 10.45
Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
Monthly long distance telephone bills, classification, 10.46
Definitions
Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
Public expression protection lawsuits, 554.08
Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
Directors, *see* DIRECTORS
Disclosure, medical assistance contracts, prohibited disclosures, 256B.0914
Dwellings, state-owned, property taxes, 272.011
Education and training, public information policy training program, 13.073
Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
Election of, 204D.02
Executive directors, *see* specific index headings
Expert witnesses, Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914
Fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL
Fires, failure of reasonable prevention, malfeasance, 15.40
Former state officers, Medicaid expenditure contracts, acceptance of compensation prohibited, 256B.0914
Governor, *see* GOVERNOR
Governor-elect, *see* GOVERNOR-ELECT
Great Lakes Basin Compact, duties, 1.23
Great Lakes Commission, duties, 1.23
Impeachment, successor, appointment, 351.06
Investments, Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
Judges, *see* JUDGES
Lawsuits
Proceeds, treatment as state funds, 16A.151
Public expression protection lawsuits, 554.07 to 554.20
Leaves of absence, military or uniformed service, 1.05, 192.26, 192.261
Legislative auditor, *see* LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
Liability
Negotiable instruments using facsimile signatures, 47.42
State bonds or certificates, executing, 16A.675
Lieutenant governor, *see* LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
Mail and mailing, missing persons bulletins, 299C.54
Memberships, Minnesota State Retirement System, board of directors, 352.03
Military or uniformed service
Leaves of absence, 192.26, 192.261
Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
Reemployment rights, 1.05, 192.261
Notices of election, 204B.34
Offices, location, 10.01

STATE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Pictures, lottery advertising, 349A.09
 President of the senate, *see* PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE
 Public defender, *see* STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER
 Publications by, distribution of copies, 15.18
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 1.05, 192.261
 Removals and suspensions
 Fires, failure of reasonable prevention, malfeasance, 15.40
 Generally, 16A.138
 Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Revisor of statutes, *see* REVISOR OF STATUTES
 Rulemaking, revenue recapture, 270A.12
 Secretary of state, *see* SECRETARY OF STATE
 Sick leave, reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 Speaker of the house, *see* SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE
 State agencies, state officers defined as, 13.02
 State auditor, *see* STATE AUDITOR
 State demographer, *see* STATE DEMOGRAPHER
 State economist, 270C.12, 356.215
 State employment, conflict with office holding, opinions, 43A.32
 State fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL
 State public defender, *see* STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER
 Successors, appointment following impeachment of incumbent, 351.06
 Surplus property, sales to, 15.054
 Surveyor general
 Employees transferred to Natural Resources Department, 90.005
 Notice received, timber cutting, auxiliary forests, 88.52
 Transfer of powers from, Natural Resources Department, 90.005
 Telephone use, monthly long distance bills, 10.43, 10.46
 Terms of office, 10.09, 204D.02
 Travel expenses
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Trunk highway bond costs, reimbursement, 167.50
 Trials for acts affecting the use of land or waters, venue, 542.03
 Vacancies in office
 Military service, active duty by incumbents, acting incumbents, 192.263
 Suspension following impeachment, appointment of successor, 351.06
 Vacations, reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 Violations and penalties
 Additional compensation from contingent fund, 15.0596
 Claims against the state, fraud, 3.756
 Expenditures in excess of, or of unauthorized, appropriations, 16A.138
 Misappropriation of funds, 16A.138, 16A.139
 Petroleum products enforcement officers, acting as petroleum products dealers or distributors, 296A.23
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Visitation by, convicted persons, rights, 243.48
 Waivers, Medicaid expenditure contracts, communication and representation restrictions, 256B.0914
STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 246.15
 Aftercare, committed persons, services, 246.599, 253B.20, 253D.36
 Background checks, Human Services Department, 245C.01 to 245C.32
 Closure, 246C.18
 Committed persons, transfer between institutions, 253B.14
 Community-based programs
 Cost of care, liability for
 Appeals, 246.55
 Claims against estates, 246.53
 County share, 246.54
 Definitions, 246.50
 Determinations by Direct Care and Treatment, 246.51, 246.55
 Health insurance benefits, subrogation to, 246.531
 Payment, orders, 246.52
 Relatives of residents, responsibility, 246.511

STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES) (Cont'd)

Community-based programs (Cont'd)
 Reimbursement rates, 246.65
 Consultative services, 246.015, 246.599
 Data, access to, predatory offender registration, 243.166
 Definitions
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Direct Care and Treatment, 253.195
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* State-operated, community-based programs under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Discharges (residents), aftercare, 253B.20, 253D.36
 Enterprise activities, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES
 Forensic services, 246.54, 246C.10
 Funds and accounts
 Generally, 246.18
 Residents' money, 246.15
 Leases, Administration Department, duties, 246C.16
 Medical director, duties, 246C.09
 Medical staff, duties, 246C.09
 Mental illness, persons with, services for, 246C.12, 253B.10
 Minnesota extended treatment options on-campus program, employees retirement, 352.91
 Minnesota Security Hospital, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
 Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM
 Monitoring, program plan and review process, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Patient placement and aftercare, supervision, 246.015, 246.599
 Payments to, health care taxes, exclusion, 295.53
 Planning
 Committed persons generally, program plans, 253B.03
 Committed sex offenders, program plans, 253D.17
 Public information and education programs, 246.015, 246.599
 Records and record keeping
 Generally, 246.13
 Patient money, 246.15
 Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, 253B.212
 Regional treatment centers, *see* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 Reports given
 Patient money, 246.15
 Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, treatment reports, 253B.212
 Residents
 Correspondence, restrictions, review, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Patient money, 246.15, 246.16
 Records and record keeping, 246.13
 Spiritual care services, 246.588
 Transfers, 246.611, 253B.14, 253B.212
 Shared service agreements, 246.57
 State-operated forensic services program, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
 Temporary commitments, 253B.045
 Transfers
 Committed persons, transfer between institutions, 253B.14
 Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, contracts, 253B.212
 Rules, governed by human services commissioner, 246.611
 White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212
 Treatment, Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, reports, 253B.212
 White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212
STATE PARKS
 Access, streets and roads, costs, 162.06
 Additions to, notice and hearing, 85.0115
 Administration, 86A.05
 Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
 Afton State Park, 85.012
 Aged persons, parking and campsite use, fees, 85.052
 Agricultural leases, 85.23
 Alcoholic beverages, 85.0505
 Angling in, license exemptions, 97A.445
 Appropriations to, state parks working capital account, 85.22

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1027

STATE

STATE PARKS (Cont'd)

Armed forces members, 85.053
Authorization of new sites, generally, 86A.07
Banning State Park, 85.012
Bear Head Lake State Park, 85.012
Beaver Creek Valley State Park, 85.012
Beer, sale, 85.0505
Big Stone Lake State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Trail entrance, 85.015
Blue Mounds State Park, 85.012
Boundaries, 85.0115, 85.012
Boundary waters, *see* BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA
Buffalo River State Park, 85.012
Camden State Park, 85.012
Camp sites, violations and penalties, 85.20
Carley State Park, 85.012
Cascade River State Park, 85.012
Charles A. Lindbergh State Park, 85.012
Classification, criteria for, 86A.05
Codification, new sites, 85.014
Concessions (businesses), receipts, deposit and appropriation, 85.22
Confirmation of existing sites, 85.011
Connections to state trails, 85.015
Construction and maintenance
 Inmate labor, 16B.34
 State parks in cities, 471.67
Contractors, permits, 85.053
Crow Wing State Park, 85.012
Deletions from, notice, 85.0115
Disabled persons
 Parking and campsite use, fees, 85.052
 Special permits, 85.053, 85.055
Disabled veterans, 85.053
Douglas Lodge, receipts and expenses, 85.22
Employees
 Nondisplacement by adopt-a-park program, 85.045
 Peace officer powers, 85.04
 Permits, 85.053, 85.055
Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835, 85.04
Establishment, 85.011, 85.012
Evergreens, destruction or mutilation, 85.20
Farm lands, leasing, 85.23
Father Hennepin State Park, 85.012
Fees
 Exemptions, 16A.1283
 Generally, 85.052
 Park use, 85.055
 Permits, 85.053, 85.055
 Split Rock Lighthouse, historic site, 85.053
 Waivers and reductions, 85.055
Flandrau State Park, 85.012
Forest campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21, 89.22
Forest day use areas, 86A.05
Forestry laws, 88.73
Forestville Mystery Cave State Park, 85.012
Fort Ridgely State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Fort Ridgely State Monument, 138.585
Fort Snelling State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Lease portion of, 85.34
 On-sale intoxicating liquor license, 85.34
 Permit exceptions, Memorial Chapel Island, 85.054
 Taliaferro's Indian Agency, 138.57
Franz Jevne State Park, 85.012
Frontenac State Park, 85.012
Funds and accounts
 Iron Range Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area, stockpile materials sales, 85.052
 Sales taxes, deposit, 297A.94
 State parks account, 85.052, 85.055

STATE PARKS (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)
 State parks and trails donation account, 85.056
 State parks working capital account, 85.052, 85.22
Game refuges, state parks designated as, 97A.085
George H. Crosby Manitou State Park, 85.012
Glacial Lakes State Park, 85.012
Glendalough State Park, 85.012
Gooseberry Falls State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Permit exceptions, 85.054
Grand Mound State Park
 Designation of state park, 85.012
 Historic site, 138.662
Grand Portage State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Permit exceptions, 85.054
Great River Bluffs State Park, 85.012
Guide posts, destruction of, 85.20
Hayes Lake State Park, 85.012
Historic sites in, Natural Resources Department, 138.661
Horse passes, 85.46
Human history areas, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
Indian tribe members, permits, 85.053
Interpretive centers, 85.22
Interstate State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Permit exceptions, 85.054
Itasca State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Employees, tips, acceptance, 43A.38
 Wine and beer, sale, 85.0505
Jay Cooke State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Veterans Memorial, permit exceptions, 85.054
John A. Latsch State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Permit exceptions, 85.054
Judge C. R. Magney State Park, 85.012
Kilen Woods State Park, 85.012
Lac qui Parle State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Lac qui Parle Mission and Village Historic District, 138.73
Lake Bemidji State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Permit exceptions, 85.054
Lake Bronson State Park, 85.012
Lake Carlos State Park, 85.012
Lake Louise State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Shooting Star Trail, 85.015
Lake Maria State Park, 85.012
Lake Shetek State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Lake Shetek State Monument, 138.585
Lake Vermilion-Soudan Underground Mine State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Hoist system safety, 85.0506
 Payments to county for land within, 477A.17
 Permit exceptions, 85.054
Lands
 Acquisition, 85.012, 85.0145, 94.47 to 94.51
 County payments in lieu of taxes, *see* Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes under COUNTIES
 Defined as acquired natural resources land, 477A.11
 Exchange, 94.342, 94.47
 Leases, 85.23, 94.47
 Sale, 94.47
 Tax-forfeited lands, 85.012
Laws, codification of new parks, 85.014
Licenses, state operation of facilities, 85.21
Littering, 85.20
Management, 85.0145, 86A.05
Managers, recycling duties, 85.205

STATE PARKS (Cont'd)

Maplewood State Park, 85.012
 McCarthy Beach State Park, 85.012
 Mille Lacs Kathio State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Kathio Archaeological District, 138.73
 Minneopa State Park, 85.012
 Minnesota Naturalist Corps, 84.992
 Minnesota Statutes, codification of new parks, 85.014
 Monson Lake State Park, 85.012
 Moose Lake State Park, 85.012
 Mutilation of property, 85.20
 Myre-Big Island State Park, 85.012
 Names, 85.012
 Nerstrand Big Woods State Park, 85.012
 New parks, codification, 85.014
 Notice about, additions and deletions, park lands, 85.0115
 Old Mill State Park, 85.012
 Open House Days, 85.054
 Outdoor advertising, 173.08
 Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04, 86A.06
 Park facilities, state operation, 85.21
 Park roads, state park road account, use for, 162.06
 Parking facilities
 Fees, 85.052
 State park road account, use for, 162.06
 Parks and trails fund, 85.53
 Peace officers, 85.04, 85.053
 Permits
 Disabled persons, 85.053, 85.055
 Exemptions, 85.054, 85.34
 Fees, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 85.053
 Patron permits, 85.055
 Special permits to take wild animals, 97A.401
 Special-use permits, 85.052
 Planning, master plans, 86A.09
 Plants (vegetation), protection of, 85.20
 Policy of state, 85.011
 Recreational areas, *see* RECREATIONAL AREAS
 Recreational manufactured home parks, exclusion, 327.23
 Recycling, managers, duties, 85.205
 Reports about, Natural Resources Department, duties generally, 84.03
 Reservation system, 85.052
 Rice Lake State Park, 85.012
 Saint Croix Riverway, rulemaking, motorboat restrictions, 85.33
 Saint Croix State Park, 85.012
 Sakatah Lake State Park, 85.012
 Sam Brown Memorial Park, 138.585
 Savanna Portage State Park, 85.012
 Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
 Scenic State Park, 85.012
 Schoolcraft State Park, 85.012
 Schools in state parks, 85.06
 Sibley State Park, 85.012
 Sleeping accommodations, space requirements, exemptions, 144.12
 Special event areas, 85.052
 Split Rock Creek State Park, 85.012
 Split Rock Lighthouse State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Historic place, 138.664
 Historic site, fee structure, 85.053
 State parks in cities, maintenance agreements, 471.67
 State water trails, 85.32
 Supervisors, defined as peace officers, 85.04
 Tax-forfeited lands, 85.012
 Temperance River State Park, 85.012
 Tettegouche State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Permit exceptions, 85.054
 Tourist camp requirements, exclusion, 327.23

STATE PARKS (Cont'd)

Traverse des Sioux State Park, 138.585
 Trees and shrubs, 85.20
 Trespass, 85.20
 Vending machines, 248.07
 Violations and penalties
 Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029
 Generally, 85.20
 Whitewater State Park, 85.012
 Wild River State Park, 85.012
 Wildlife in, feeding, agricultural leases, 85.23
 William O'Brien State Park, 85.012
 Wine and beer, sale, 85.0505
 Zippel Bay State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Permit exceptions, 85.054

STATE PATROL
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, duties, 345.16
 Access to data
 Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.782
 Portable recording systems, 13.825
 Aircraft, authorized use, 299D.07
 Alcoholic beverages, seized liquor and contraband, use, 340A.904
 Appearance by, motor carrier fuel tax, enforcement of law, 168D.14
 Appropriations for, alcohol enforcement account, 299A.706
 Arbitration, *see* Public employees under ARBITRATION
 Arrests by
 Generally, 299D.03
 Motor carrier fuel tax violations, 168D.14
 Motor vehicle violations, 299D.06
 Associations, consulting, license plate specifications, 168.381
 Audits and examinations, commercial motor vehicles, inspection reports and records, 169.781
 Automated license plate readers
 Arrest data, 13.82
 Procedures, 13.824
 Traffic safety camera systems, use as, prohibited, 13.824
 Written policies, 13.824, 626.8472
 Blue Alert system, 626.96
 Body cameras
 Procedures, 13.825
 Written policies, 626.8473
 Business expenses, 299D.03
 Chief assistant supervisor, 299D.03
 Chief supervisor, 299D.03, 403.36
 Collective bargaining, *see* Public employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Compensation and salaries, 299D.03
 Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
 Contracts and agreements, services rendered, 169.999, 299D.03
 Criminal forfeitures, *see* under FORFEITURES
 Data, classification and duties, 13.82
 Definitions
 Peace officers, *see* same under this topic
 Traffic regulations, 169.751
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 Demotion, 299D.03
 Discharge, 299D.03
 Disciplinary action, 299D.03
 Drivers license law, compliance, 299D.03
 Duties, 299D.03
 Education and training
 Commercial motor vehicle inspectors, 169.781
 Generally, 299D.03
 Electronic proof of motor vehicle insurance, handling device, 169.791
 Emergency telecommunications systems
 Cellular phones, 911 calls, 403.11, 403.113
 Local location identification, wireless services notification to subscriber of calls routed to, 403.08
 Employees, 299D.03

STATE PATROL (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law
 Head Start buses, 169.451
 Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.14
 School buses, 169.449, 169.451
 Escort services, fees, 299D.09
 Essential employees, state troopers defined as, 179A.03
 Evidence, disciplinary hearings, 299D.03
 Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Fees, escort services, 299D.09
 First aid equipment
 Defined, 169.751
 Requirements, 169.752
 Use, training, 169.753
 Grievances, disciplinary action, 299D.03
 Hearings, 299D.03
 Highway Patrolmen's Retirement Association, benefits, continuation from State Patrol fund, 352B.27
 Inspections
 Head Start buses, 169.451, 169.4511
 Motor carriers, shipping documents, 169.872
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
 Motor vehicles
 Commercial motor vehicles, 169.771, 169.781
 Generally, 299D.06
 Spot checks, 169.771
 Tires, generally, 169.722
 School buses
 Generally, 169.451, 299D.03, 299D.06
 Manual, use requirements, 169.4501
 Postcrash inspections, 169.4511
 Preregistration inspection, 168.102
 Waivers, 169.4511
 Vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.14
 Leaves of absence
 Psychological condition treatment, 352B.102
 State Patrol Retirement Fund, service credit, 352B.013
 Mental health, application for psychological condition treatment, 352B.102
 Motor vehicles
 Color, 169.98
 Criminal property damage, 609.595
 First aid equipment, 169.751 to 169.753
 Lights and lighting, 169.515, 169.541
 Markings, 169.98
 Parked State Patrol vehicles, passing, 169.18
 Permitted uses, 16B.54, 16B.55
 Security barriers, 169.98
 No-fault automobile insurance, requirement to produce, 169.791, 169.792
 Oath of office required, 299D.03
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011
 Peace officers
 Salary and benefits survey, State Patrol equity adjustments, 299D.03
 State surplus property, sale to, 16B.298
 State troopers defined as
 Criminal procedures, 626.05
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 Portable recording systems
 Procedures, 13.825
 Written policies, 626.8473
 Powers and authority, generally, 299D.03
 Psychological conditions, treatment, application for, 352B.102
 Public information and education programs, traffic safety educational programs, 169.686
 Reports given
 Carjacking data, 626.5535
 No-fault automobile insurance, proof, failure to provide, 169.792
 Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
 Retirement
 Age, mandatory retirement, 43A.34
 Highway Patrolmen's Retirement Association, 352B.27

STATE PATROL (Cont'd)

Retirement (Cont'd)
 Insurance, employee insurance program, 43A.24
 Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 State Patrol Retirement Fund, *see* STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND
 Safety Responsibility Act, compliance, 299D.03
 Service of process by, motor carrier fuel tax, enforcement of law, 168D.14
 State Interoperability Executive Committee, membership, 403.36
 State Patrol Division, *see* under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 Statements by
 Commercial motor vehicles, postcrash inspection waivers, 169.783
 School or Head Start buses, postcrash inspection waivers, 169.4511
 Traffic accidents
 Notice received, 169.09, 169.4511, 169.783
 Obstructions, clearing, 168B.035
 Traffic tickets
 Administrative citations, 169.999
 Quotas, 299D.08
 Trainees, compensation and salaries, 299D.03
 Training, 169.781, 299D.03
 Uniforms, 299D.03, 626.88
 Unions, *see* Public employees under UNIONS
 Vacations, donations of time to union, 43A.04
 Waivers, postcrash inspections, 169.4511, 169.783
STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND
See also STATE PATROL
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 356.20, 356.215
 Financial reporting requirements, 16A.055
 Refund repayments, 356.441
 Accrued annuities, defined, 352.01
 Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Accumulated deductions, defined, 352B.011
 Actuarial valuations
 Alternative valuations, 356.23
 Copies, 356A.07
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Generally, 352B.02, 356.214, 356.215
 Legislature, rights, 356.22
 Optional annuities, 352B.08
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.612
 Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
 Actuaries
 Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
 Approved actuaries, 356.214, 356.215
 Contracts, 356.214
 Duties, 352B.02, 356.214
 Administration
 Expenses, 352B.02, 356.215
 Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 352B.03
 Rulemaking, 352.03
 Age of retirement
 Disability benefits, 352B.105
 Generally, 352B.08
 Normal retirement age, 353.01, 356.403
 Optional annuities, 352B.105
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Reemployment, 352B.115
 Survivor benefits, 352B.11
 Allowable service, defined, 352B.011
 Annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Accrued annuities, 352.01
 Automatic deposit, 352B.071, 356.401
 Average salary, defined, 352B.011
 Bounce back annuities, 352.116

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Annuities (Cont'd)

- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Deferred annuities, 352B.08, 356.30
- Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
- Exemption from process, 352B.071, 356.401
- Joint and survivor annuities, 352.116, 352B.08, 356.46
- Normal retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Payment, 352B.02, 352B.25, 356.40
- Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
- Reemployment, 352B.115
- Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50

Appeals procedure, 356.96

Appropriations from, disbursements, 352B.25

Assets

- Generally, 356.215
- Investment diversification, 356A.06
- Limitations on use, 356.63
- Title, holding, 356A.06
- Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23

Attorney general, counsel for, 352B.07

Audits and examinations

- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
- Requirements, generally, 352B.02

Average monthly salary, defined, 352B.011

Beneficiaries, payments to

- Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
- Refunds, 352B.11

Benefits

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Automatic deposit, 352B.071, 356.401
- Beginning date of distribution, 356.635
- Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Definitions, 356.635, 356A.01
- Direct rollovers, 356.633
- Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Distribution, notice, 356.001
- Eligible rollover distributions, 356.633
- Exemption from process, 352B.071, 356.401
- Federal benefit limits, 356A.02
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Highway patrolmen's retirement, continuation, 352B.27
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.612, 356.635
- Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
- Payment, 352B.02, 352B.25, 356.40
- Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.612
- Subpoena authority, 356.401
- Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
- Termination or denial, 356.96

Bounce back annuities, 352.116

Breach of fiduciary duty

- Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
- Generally, 356A.09
- Indemnification, 356A.11
- Lawsuits, 356A.12

Buybacks

- Interest rate, 352B.11
- Prior service contributions, repayment, 352B.11
- Prior service credit, 356.30
- Service credit, 356.195, 356.50

Certificates and certification

- Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
- Unneeded assets, 11A.23

Chief administrative officer, duties, *see* Executive director under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Cofiduciaries, 356A.01, 356A.10, 356A.12

Combined service annuities, 356.30

Combined service disability benefits, 356.302

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Contested cases

- Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07

- Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96

Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13

Contributions to more than one public retirement plan

- Restrictions, 354.094

- Retirement age, 353.01

Copies, documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07

Coverage by more than one system, 356.311

Coverage errors, correction, 352B.02, 356.637

Covered governmental entity

- Defined, 356A.01

- Duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data, access

- Marriage dissolutions, 356.49
- Psychological condition treatment records, 352B.102

Decedents estates, payments to

- Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
- Refunds, 352B.11

Dedicated fund

- Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65

- Uses, 356.63

Deferred annuities

- Amount, formula, 352B.08
- Combined service annuities, augmentation, 356.30

Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Correction of coverage errors, 356.637
- Generally, 352B.011
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
- Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
- Police state aid, 477C.01
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06

Dependent children, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Deposits to, employer contributions, payroll deductions, 352B.02

Disability benefits

- Accrual, 352B.10, 352B.101, 352B.105
- Age, 352B.105
- Amount, formula, 352B.10
- Application for, 352B.101
- Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
- Definitions, 352B.011
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Medical or psychological evidence, 352B.101
- Offsets, 176.021, 352B.10
- Optional annuities, 352B.105
- Payment in lieu of survivor benefits, 352B.10
- Post-June 30, 2015 disabilitants, 352B.105
- Postretirement adjustments, 352B.10, 356.42
- Proof of disability, 352B.10, 352B.101
- Psychological condition treatment, 352B.102
- Qualifying conditions, 352B.10
- Reemployment and workers' compensation earnings, 352B.10
- Resumption of employment, inflation adjustments, 352B.10
- Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 352B.10, 356.315
- Service credit provisions, 352B.085
- Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
- Termination of benefits, 352B.105
- Total and permanent duty disability, 352B.011, 352B.10
- Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50
- Years of service, 352B.10

Disclosure

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1031

STATE

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Disclosure (Cont'd)
Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights
Information regarding, 356.49
Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
Distributions, direct rollovers, 356.633
Donations, authority to accept, 356.648
Early retirement
Actuarial reduction, 352.116
Generally, 352B.08
Incentives, Criminal Apprehension Bureau employees, 43A.345
Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
Eligibility, 352B.02
Employee contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic
Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
Employer contributions
Amount, 352B.02
Appropriations for, 352B.02
Supplemental contribution, 352B.02
Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
Employers
Appropriations to, employer contributions, 352B.02
Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic
Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
Payroll deductions, 352B.02
Reports given, 356.50, 356.62
Reports received, financial reports, 356.20
Employing units, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
Establishment, 352B.02
Executive director, benefit termination or denial, appeals, 356.96
Experience studies, 356.214, 356.215
Fiduciaries
Activities, generally, 356A.02
Assets, title, 356A.06
Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
Continuing education, 356A.13
Definitions, 356A.01
Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
Duties, 352B.03, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
Economic interest statements, 356A.06
Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03
Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
Service of process on, 356A.12
Standard of conduct, 356A.04
Filing with
Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
Financial reports
Alternative reports, 356.23
Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
Requirements, generally, 356.20
Forfeitures, 356.614
Former members, marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
Forms
Postretirement adjustments, optional payment schedule, 356.42
Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
Full funding, established dates for, 356.215
Funds and accounts
Custodian bank accounts, 356.001

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)
Dedicated fund, 356.63, 356.65
Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.648
Governing board of a pension plan
Defined, 356A.01
Generally, *see* Board of directors under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
Governmental subdivisions, *see* Employers under this topic
Guardians of minors, payments to, survivor benefits for dependent children, 352B.11
Heirs, payments to, refunds, 352B.11
Information services, 356.97
Insurance
Exclusions, 352.16
Public employees program, 43A.316, 356.87
Insurance or insurance companies law, exclusion, 352.16
Interest rates
Actuarial valuations, 356.215
Generally, 356.59
Optional annuities, actuarial valuations, 352B.08
Refund repayments, 352B.11, 356.59
Investment of funds
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
Generally, 352B.05
Investment Board, duties, 11A.23
Reports about, 356.219
Requirements, generally, 356A.06
Joint and survivor annuities
Computation, 356.461
Establishment, 352.116, 352B.08
Generally, 352B.08, 352B.11
Mandatory, 356.46
Lawsuits
Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
Generally, 352B.07
Leaves of absence
Definitions, 352B.011
Service credit, 352B.013
Liability
Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.648
Mail and mailing
Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
Member contributions
Amount, 352B.02
Employers, pick up, 356.62
Federal compensation limits, 356.611
Payroll deductions, 352B.02
Reports about, 356.62
Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
Members
Actuarial valuations, 356.215
Contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic
Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
Definitions, 352B.011, 356.406, 356A.01
Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
Proof of death, notice, 356.001
Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 356.407
Reports received, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07
Military service credit, 352B.086, 352B.087, 356.635
Normal retirement annuities
Amount, formula, 352.115, 352B.08

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Normal retirement annuities (Cont'd)

- Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
- Disability benefit termination, 352B.105
- Exemption from process, 352B.071, 356.401
- Generally, 352B.08
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Optional annuities, 356.46
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 352B.08, 356.315
- Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40

Optional annuities

- Actuarial valuations, 352B.08
- Bounce back annuities, 352.116
- Disability benefits, 352B.105
- Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
- Joint and survivor annuities, 352.116, 352B.08, 352B.11, 356.46
- Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 352.116, 352B.08
- Payment in lieu of survivor benefits, 352B.10
- Pensions and retirement commission, recommendations, 352B.08
- Revocation, 356.48
- Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465

Payments by

- Allowable expenses, 356.001
- Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Generally, 352B.02, 352B.25
- Health insurance premiums, 356.87
- Management and Budget Department, duties, 352B.03
- Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 352B.03
- Survivor benefits, 352B.11

Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87

Payroll deductions

- Generally, 352B.02
- Refunds, 352B.11

Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07

Policy of state, actuarial valuations, 356.215

Postretirement adjustments

- Disability benefits, 352B.10
- Eligibility for, 352B.08
- Generally, 356.415, 356.42
- Lump-sum payments, conversion to monthly annuity, 356.431
- Survivor benefits, 352B.11

Postretirement investment fund, 352B.25

Pre-1973 retirees, highway patrolmen's retirement benefits, continuation, 352B.27

Prior service contributions, refund repayments, 352B.11

Prior service credit, purchases

- Authorized leaves of absence, 352B.013
- Chief administrative officer, duties, 356.551
- Payment amount, determination, 356.551
- Post-July 1, 2003, 356.551
- Reserves requirements, 356.30
- Strike periods, 356.195

Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32

Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87

Purpose, 356.001

Records and record keeping

- Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06

Reduced retirement annuities, *see* Early retirement under this topic

Reemployment

- Earnings limitation, 352B.10
- Procedures, 352B.115

Refunds

- Automatic deposit, 352B.071, 356.401
- Generally, 352B.11
- Interest rates, 356.59

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Refunds (Cont'd)

- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.22
- Repayment to
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Generally, 352B.11
 - Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
 - Interest rates, 356.59
 - Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
 - Requirements, 356.441
- Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 352B.11, 356.407
- Reports given
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Experience studies, 356.215
 - Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
 - Investment of funds, 356.219
 - Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 - Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 - Psychological condition treatment, 352B.102
- Reserves
 - Prior service credit purchases, 356.30
- Retirement annuities, *see* Normal retirement annuities under this topic
- Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
- Service credit
 - Authorized leaves of absence, 352B.013
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 - Disability provisions, 352B.085
 - Military service credit, 352B.086, 352B.087
 - Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 - Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
 - Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
 - Wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46
- State aid, supplementary amortization, 423A.022
- Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
- Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215
- Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465
- Surviving child, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic
- Surviving spouses
 - Definitions, 356.303
 - Payments to, postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
 - Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Survivor benefits
 - Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 - Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 - Definitions, 352B.011
 - Disability benefits in lieu of, 352B.10
 - Exemption from process, 352B.071, 356.401
 - Generally, 352B.11
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 - Joint and survivor annuities, 352.116, 352B.08, 356.46
 - Optional annuities in lieu of, 352B.10
 - Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 - Postretirement adjustments, 352B.11, 356.42
 - Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 - Remarriage, effect, 356.407
 - Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40
 - Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 - Termination of rights, 352B.11
- Treasurer, 352B.03
- Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
- Uniformed service, definitions, 352B.011
- Vesting requirements
 - Disability benefits, 352B.10
 - Generally, 352B.08
 - Service credit, *see* same under this topic
 - Survivor benefits, 352B.11
- Warrants for payment of money, 352B.03
- Wrongful discharges, 356.50

STATE PHOTOGRAPH

"Grace," designation, 1.1498

STATE PRISONS

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

STATE PROPERTY

Administration Department, duties, 16B.04

All-terrain vehicles, registration fee, exemption, 84.922

Computers, technology budget, detailed recommendations, 16A.11

Conflicts of interest, purchases, 15.43

Definitions, 16B.55

Fire, protection from, state officers' duties, 15.40

Gifts or endowments, sale, price, 16A.013

Governor, custodian of, 4.01

Insurance

Employment and Economic Development Department, 15.39

Fire insurance, 15.38

Master lease program, covenant to insure property, 16A.85

Storm insurance, 15.38

Leases, master lease program, 16A.85

Loss or damage, reimbursement to agencies, 16A.722

Motor vehicles

Commuter vans, 16B.56

Energy use, reduction, 16C.137

Enterprise fleet, 16B.54

Insurance, 16B.56

Liability insurance for state employees, 15.31

License plates, 16B.581

Liens, exemptions, 168A.16

Operating procedures, 16B.55

Permitted uses, 16B.55

Plug-in hybrid electric vehicles, 16C.138

Purchases

Cleaner fuels, 16C.135

State procurement law, generally, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Rideshare program, state employees, 174.257

State agency vehicles, 16C.138

State surplus property, sales to state employees, 15.054

Transfers between state agencies, motor vehicle sales tax, exemption, 15.039

Off-highway motorcycles, registration, fee exemption, 84.788

Off-road vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.798

Purchases

Bills (sale), 16A.124

Conflict of interest, 15.43

Exemptions from law, 85A.02, 129C.10, 250.05

Light bulbs, 326B.106

Motor vehicles, *see* same under this topic

Payments violating allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.15

Preferences, 16C.151, 241.27, 248.075

Prepayments, permitted items, 16A.065

Recyclable materials, 16C.0725

Revolving funds, 16A.126

State agencies as vendors to other agencies, 16A.124

State procurement law, generally, 16C.02 to 16C.35

Tax-forfeited land, deed tax payment required, 287.2205

Technology budget, detailed recommendations, 16A.11

Video display devices, 115A.1324

Rentals, disposition of rents, 246C.16

Sales and use taxes, transfers between state agencies, exemption, 15.039

State lands, *see* STATE LANDS

Surplus property, *see* STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY

Transfers of property among agencies, 15.039, 15.10

STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER

Access to data, 611.272

Assistant state public defenders, 611.24

Budgets, counsel appointed, costs, 611.27

Chief appellate public defender

Generally, 611.24

Persons represented by, postconviction remedies, 611.25

STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries

Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082

Requirements, 611.23

Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.083

Contracts and agreements, collective bargaining, 179A.226

Court documents, free copies, 611.271

Defendants, *see* DEFENDANTS

Defenses, *see* DEFENSES

District public defenders, duties regarding, terms, 611.26

Duties, generally, 611.23

Employees

Collective bargaining, 179A.104, 179A.226

Generally, 611.24

Judicial branch employees, 43A.02

State employee insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.24

Forms, financial statements, applicants for public defender services, 611.17

Generally, 611.23

Persons represented by

Appellants, 611.18

Partial payment, 611.20

Postconviction remedies, 590.01, 590.05, 611.18, 611.25

Public defender system, 611.215, 611.24

Public employer, State Board of Public Defense defined as, 179A.03

Retirement, 352D.02

STATE QUALITY COUNCIL

Generally, 256B.097

STATE RAIL BANK

Eminent domain, 117.57, 222.63

Funding, needs, 174.50

Generally, 222.63

Property, adjacent lands, plats, 505.03

Violations and penalties, 222.63

STATE REGISTER

See also MINNESOTA RULES

See also RULEMAKING

Definitions, newspapers, 331A.01

Generally, 14.46

Internet availability, 14.46, 16E.07

Notices in

Academic standards (public schools), benchmarks, 120B.023

Agricultural Utilization Research Institute bylaws, 116V.01

Ambulance services, license applications, contested case hearings, 144E.11

Appointments, 15.06

Aquatic farm fees, notice of, 17.4981

Assessment/sales ratio studies (school districts), methodologies, 273.1325

Biodiesel fuels, minimum content requirements, duties regarding, 239.77

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.20

Cigarettes, presumed legal prices, 325D.371

Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan program, 216C.145

County law library fees, 134A.09, 134A.10

County state-aid highways, variance requests, 162.02

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.03, 116O.05

Ethanol, minimum content, 239.791

Executive orders, publication, 4.035, 14.46

Family services collaboratives, rulemaking waivers, 256F.13

Fishing licenses, exemptions due to availability disruption, 97A.445

Forest roads, designation, 89.71

Forest trails, designation, 89.19

Forestry services fees, 88.79

Geographic name designations, 83A.02

Government data, temporary classification, 13.06

Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 103H.201

Hazardous substances releases, response actions, priorities list, publication required, 115B.17

Health care, 62J.04, 62Q.19

STATE REGISTER (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)

Health Department, nursing home bed moratorium, exceptions, request for proposals, 144A.073

Health plan companies, cost containment goals, exceeding, 62J.041

Heritable and congenital disorders, lists, 144.125

Heritage forests, designation, 89.018

Housing Finance Agency, low-income housing credits, distribution data, 462A.225

Hunting licenses, exemptions due to availability disruption, 97A.445

Inpatient hospital payment rates, 256.969

Inpatient hospital services, admissions certification requirements, reduction, 256.9685

Insurance taxes, rate, 297I.05

Job opportunity building zones, 469.314

Joint Underwriting Association, 62I.06, 62I.21, 62I.22

Lake Superior Center Authority, bylaws, 85B.02

Local systems needs plan (ICF/DD), 252.282, 256B.5013

Medical assistance

- Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
- Preferred drug list, 256B.0625
- Prepayment demonstration project, emergency rules, 256.991

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., bylaws, 116S.02

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), transitional standard, 142G.17

Minnesota XL project permits, comment period, 114C.12

Motorboat engine noise levels, 86B.321, 86B.521

Multimember agency members, information about, 15.0599

Municipal state-aid streets, variance requests, 162.09

New hospitals, letters of intent, 144.553

Nursing homes, monitors, selection criteria, proposal requests, 144A.155

Official notices by state agency request, 14.46

Open Meeting Law, 13D.04

Outdoor recreation system units, designation, 86A.07

Patients' rights, access to health records, 144.292

Pollution Control Agency, 115A.9651

Priority chemicals, 116.9403

Psychologists, code of ethics, 148.98

Public water reserves, designation, 97A.101

Railroad crossings, proposals to vacate, 219.074

Recreational areas, establishment, 84.029

Research credit, health care taxes, 295.53

Revenue notices, 270C.07

Rulemaking notices, *see* same under this topic

Scientific and natural areas, designation, 86A.05

Solid waste management planning, revisions, 473.149

State agencies, 13D.04, 15.0597

State boards, meetings, 13D.04

State commissions, meetings, 13D.04

State departments, meetings, 13D.04

State forest lands fees, establishment, 89.22

State lands, agreements to establish boundaries, 84.0273

State rail bank, acquisitions, dispositions, or utilization, 222.63

Toll facilities, proposals, notice of solicitation, 160.85

Transportation Department, petitions received, 218.041

Unit forest resource plans, 89.012

Water bodies, health certification fees, 97C.342

Wildlife management areas, 97A.133, 97A.135, 97A.145

Workers' compensation, 176.102, 176.136

World Wide Web publication, notice about, 15.0599

Public notice, 331A.01

Revisor of statutes, assistance from, 14.46

Rulemaking notices

- Comments from persons affected by rule, notice soliciting, 14.101
- Committees on subject matter of rules, members, 14.101
- Emergency rules, Natural Resources Department, 97A.0452, 97A.0456 to 97A.0459
- Exempt rules, 14.386, 84.777, 84.926
- Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
- Fees, Natural Resources Department, 97A.045

STATE REGISTER (Cont'd)

Rulemaking notices (Cont'd)

Form approval before publication, 14.20, 14.28

Hearings, 14.25, 14.46

Legislative committees, votes to advise agency not to adopt, 14.126

Modifications, publication, 14.18

Northern Technology Initiative, Inc., 116T.04

Obsolete rule repeals, 14.3895

Proposed rules, 14.05, 14.389

Publication, effect on legal status of rules, 14.37, 14.38

Rulemaking record, 14.365

Rules, generally, 14.14, 14.18, 14.22, 14.27

State Building Code amendments, effective date, 326B.13

Submission deadline, 14.19

Unadopted rules, order to cease enforcement, 14.381

Vetoes of rules by governor, 14.05

State Register publication account, 14.46

STATE REGISTRARS

See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

STATE SAFETY OVERSIGHT OFFICE

Generally, 299A.017

STATE SEAL

Administration Department, request for duplication, duties, 5.071

Aggravated forgery, official seal, 609.625

Certificates of election, presidential electors, 208.05

Constitution of the United States, ratification notice, attestation, 5.06

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 13 s 11

Extradition, 629.07, 629.22

Generally, 1.135

Replacement, 4.04

Secretary of state, duties

- Constitution of United States, ratification notice, 5.06
- Custodian, 5.01
- Description, photograph, reproduction proof, history, retaining, 5.071
- Oaths and acknowledgments, certifying, 5.07

Service marks, certificate of registration, 333.21

State bonds, duplicates, 16A.462

State certificates of indebtedness, duplicates, 16A.462

State Emblems Redesign Commission, 1.135

Trademarks, certificate of registration, 333.21

STATE SPORT

Ice hockey, designation, 1.1499

STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY

Acceptance, Administration Department, duties, 16B.2975, 16C.03

Computers

- Minnesota Computers for Schools, 16B.2975
- Public Defense Board employees, 611.273

Costs, payment, acceptance, disposal, transfer, or sale costs, 16B.2975

Definitions, 16B.2975

Disposition

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.16
- Administration Department, powers, 16B.2975, 16C.03
- Computers, to schools, 16B.2975
- Highway property, 3.7396, 161.41
- Resource recovery program, 115A.15

Highway property, 3.7396, 161.41

Inventories, 16B.24

Land, *see* Surplus lands, sales under STATE LANDS

Personal property, environmental response actions, property acquired for, disposition, 115B.17

Proceeds, highway property, 161.41

Rulemaking, 16C.03

Sales

- Earth materials, trunk highway construction, 161.411
- Highway property, 161.41
- Motor vehicles, sales to state employees, 15.054
- State officers and employees, 15.054, 136F.36

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1035

STATEWIDE

STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

State Patrol officers' handguns, 16B.298

State surplus property building, maintenance, 16B.24

Surplus services revolving fund, 16B.2975

STATE TIMBER ACT

Generally, 90.005 to 90.42

STATE TRAILS

Active transportation program, 174.38

Adjacent lands, private subsurface use of trail right-of-way, 85.015

Administration, Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.05

Adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Alex Laveau Trail, 85.015

Arrowhead region trail system, 85.015

Authorization of new sites, 86A.07

Blazing Star Trail, 85.015

Blufflands trail system, 85.015

Brown's Creek Trail, 85.015

C. J. Ramstad/Northshore Trail, 85.015

Camp Ripley/Veterans State Trail, 85.015

Casey Jones Trail, 85.015

Central Lakes Trail, 85.015

Connections to state parks and recreation areas, 85.015

Criteria for classification, 86A.05

Cuyuna Lakes Trail, 85.015

David Dill/Arrowhead Trail, 85.015

David Dill/Taconite Trail, 85.015

David Dill/Tomahawk Trail, 85.015

Des Moines River Valley Trail, 85.015

Douglas Trail, 85.015

Easements

Funding, 92.685

Ingress and egress, private owners, 85.015

Electric-assisted bicycles, trail use, 85.015

Eminent domain, limitation of authority, 117.57

Employees, nondisplacement by adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835

Establishment, 84.029, 85.015

Federal aid, 174.42

Gateway Trail, 85.015

Gitchi-Gami Trail, 85.015

Glacial Lakes Trail, 85.015

Grant-in-aid trails

All-terrain vehicles, 84.922, 84.9275

Off-highway motorcycles, nonresident state trail passes, 84.7945

Off-highway vehicle trails, maintenance, 84.781

Off-road vehicles, state trail passes, 84.8035

Snowmobiles, state trail passes, 84.8205

Great River Ridge Trail, 85.015

Heartland Trail, 85.015

Horse passes, 85.46

Iron Range Trail, 93.45

Lake Superior Water Trail, 85.0155

Lands

Acquisition, 84.029

Procedure, 85.015

Luce Line Trail, 85.015

Management, 86A.05

Markers, 86A.05

Matthew Lourey Trail, 85.015

Mill Towns Trail, 85.015

Minnesota River Trail, 85.015

Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.015, 85.021

Mississippi Blufflands Trail, 85.015

Mississippi River Trail, 160.266

Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156

Munger Trail, 85.015

Names, listing, 85.015

Natural Resources Department, duties

Administration, 86A.05

Generally, 85.015 to 85.021

STATE TRAILS (Cont'd)

Off-highway vehicles, operating restrictions, 84.777

Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04

Parks and trails fund, 85.53

Paul Bunyon Trail, 85.015

Paved public trails, metal traction devices, uses, 84.8712

Permits

Private subsurface use, 85.015

Special-use permit fees, 85.47

Planning, master plans, 86A.09

Prairie Wildflower Trail, 85.015

Recreational trails, *see* RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Registry, publication, 85.017

Reports about, Transportation Department, duties, 161.10

Root River Trail, 85.015

Rules, 86A.06

Sakatah Singing Hills Trail, 85.015

Sales taxes, deposit, 297A.94

Shooting Star Trail, 85.015

Snowmobile passes, 84.8205

Snowmobile trails, *see* under RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Stagecoach Trail, 85.015

Superior Vista Trail, 85.015

Taconite Trail, 85.015

Trail waysides, 86A.05

Use of

All-terrain vehicles, nonresident state trail passes, 84.9275

Off-highway motorcycles, nonresident state trail passes, 84.7945

Off-road vehicles, state trail passes, 84.8035

Regulations, 85.018

Water trails, 85.32

William Munger trail system, 85.015

STATE TREASURY

See STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

STATE TREE

Norway pine, designation, 1.143

STATE TROOPERS

See STATE PATROL

STATE WATERS

See WATERS OF THE STATE

STATE WILDERNESS AREAS

Authorization of new sites, 86A.07

Generally, 86A.05

Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04

Planning, master plans, 86A.09

Rules, 86A.06

STATE ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

See MINNESOTA ZOO

STATEMENTS

See specific index headings

STATEWIDE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (SWA)

Billing, depositing, statewide systems account, 16A.1286

Exemptions, 16A.18

Procedures, compliance, 16A.14

Professional and technical service contracts, category, 16A.101

Requirement to use, state agencies, generally, 16A.055

Supervision, Management and Budget Department, authority, 16A.055

STATEWIDE EMERGENCY COMMUNICATION BOARD

Definitions, 403.21

Generally, 403.382

STATEWIDE INDEPENDENT LIVING COUNCIL

See INDEPENDENT LIVING COUNCIL

STATEWIDE RADIO BOARD

Advisory committees, 403.40

Advisory groups, 403.40

Bonds (public debt), public safety radio communication system backbone, 403.275

Chair, memberships, 403.36

STATEWIDE

1036

STATEWIDE RADIO BOARD (Cont'd)

Election to become Statewide Emergency Communication Board, 403.21, 403.382
 Employees, retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Members, duties, 403.36
 Powers
 ARMER system, 403.21, 403.38
 Generally, 403.37, 403.38
 Public safety radio communication system, user fees, 403.31

STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER PLAN

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 356.20
 Investment earnings and losses, 353G.082
 Actuarial valuations
 Defined contribution plan conversion, present value of annuities, 353G.19
 Financial reporting, 356.20
 Investment Board powers, 353G.02
 Lump-sum division, 353G.01
 Monthly division, 353G.02
 Actuaries, duties, 353G.08
 Advisory board, 353G.01, 353G.03
 Age of retirement, normal retirement age, 353G.01
 Ancillary benefits, 353G.11, 353G.114
 Annuities
 Defined contribution plan conversion, 353G.19
 Exemption from process, 353G.16
 Attorney general, duties, 353G.02
 Audits and examinations
 Actuarial valuations, 353G.02
 Reporting, 356.20
 Benefits, 353G.09, 353G.11, 353G.16, 353G.17, 356.612, 356.633, 356.635
 Cash flow funding requirement, 353G.08
 Death of participant, required minimum distributions, 356.635
 Deferred service pensions, 353G.09, 353G.10
 Defined benefit plan
 Assets, 353G.01
 Lump-sum division, supplemental benefits, 353G.114
 Monthly benefit division, 353G.11
 Selection of plan, 353G.05
 Defined contribution plan
 Assets, 353G.01
 Conversion to, 353G.19
 Funding, 353G.082
 Required minimum distributions, death of participant, 356.635
 Retirement before normal age, 353G.10
 Selection of plan, 353G.05
 Survivor benefits, 353G.12
 Definitions, 353G.01, 353G.18
 Disability benefits, 353G.115
 Disbursements, 353G.08, 353G.085
 Disclosure, financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Disestablishment, prior volunteer firefighter's relief association special funds, 353G.06
 Distributions
 Annuities, defined contribution plan conversion, 353G.19
 Direct rollovers, 356.633
 Distributions, firefighter options, 353G.14
 Donations, authority to accept, 356.648
 Early separation, 353G.10
 Election of coverage, 353G.05
 Eligibility for benefits, 353G.09
 Financial reports, generally, 356.20
 Fire department accounts
 Assets, 353G.01
 Establishment, 353G.082
 Fire protection special taxing districts, 144F.01
 Forfeitures, 356.614
 Funding requirements, 353G.08
 Generally, 353G.02
 Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.648

STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER PLAN (Cont'd)

Individual accounts
 Assets, 353G.01
 Establishment, 353G.082
 Individual retirement account transfers, 353G.18
 Information from municipalities and fire departments, 353G.04
 Interest rates, 356.59
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.611, 356.612
 Invested assets review, monthly division, 353G.05
 Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.648
 Lump-sum division
 Ancillary benefits, 353G.11
 Assets, 353G.02
 Benefit level, 353G.11
 Election of coverage, 353G.05
 Service pensions, 353G.11
 Transfer of assets to a relief association, 353G.17
 Member contributions, federal compensation limits, 356.611
 Members
 Definitions, 353G.01, 353G.05
 Reports received, financial reports, 356.20
 Monthly division
 Administration of plan, 353G.02
 Assets, 353G.01
 Cash flow funding requirements, 353G.08
 Election of coverage, 353G.05
 Funding requirements, 353G.08
 Survivor benefits, 353G.12
 Transfer of assets to a relief association, 353G.17
 Municipalities
 Additional contributions, 353G.08
 Allocation agreements, 477B.041
 Definitions, 353G.01
 Electing coverage, 353G.05
 Information, providing, 353G.04
 Termination, 353G.18
 Normal retirement annuities, exemption from process, 353G.16
 Payments to, fire state aid, 477B.04, 477B.041
 Refunds, interest rates, 356.59
 Relief associations, other changes, 353G.06
 Reports given
 Financial reports, 356.20
 Investment performance, 6.496
 Retirement benefit plan documents
 Articles and bylaws defined as, 353G.01
 Modification, notice to PERA, 353G.11
 Service credit, 353G.01, 353G.07, 353G.075
 Service pensions, 353G.09, 353G.11, 424A.02
 State aid, fire state aid
 Allocation, 477B.041
 Defined contribution plan, 353G.082
 Subpoenas, 356.401
 Successor in interest, 353G.06
 Supplemental benefits, 353G.114
 Supplemental investment fund, performance, 6.496
 Survivor benefits, 353G.12, 353G.16
 Termination of participation, 353G.10, 353G.18
 Transfer of assets
 Coverage transfers, 353G.05
 Relief associations, 353G.17
 Vesting schedules, 353G.05, 353G.09
 Volunteer firefighter account
 Forfeitures, 353G.10
 Investment, 11A.17

STATIONERY

See PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS

STATIONS

See DEPOTS AND STATIONS

STATUTE OF FRAUDS

Cohabitation contracts, 513.075, 513.076
 Contracts and agreements
 Generally, 513.01

STATUTE OF FRAUDS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)

Logging laborers, contracts extending time for payment, 513.07
 Specific performance, enforcement, 513.06
 Writing, 513.06
 Conveyances, real property, 513.04
 Deeds, real property, 513.04
 Generally, 513.01 to 513.07
 Investment securities, contract enforcement, inapplicable, 336.8-113

Leases

Requirements, 336.2A-201
 Terms longer than one year, writing, 513.05
 Terms not exceeding one year, writing, exceptions, 513.04
 Negotiable instruments, accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419

Parties to suits, 513.01 to 513.07

Real property

Contracts for sale, writing, 513.05
 Conveyances, 513.04

Sales

Formal requirements, 336.2-201
 Modification of contracts, 336.2-209
 Sale or return terms, separate contracts, 336.2-326

Specific performance, generally, 513.06

Trust deeds, 513.43

Trusts, 513.03

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.46

Absence from state, effect, 541.13

Acknowledgments, effect, 541.17

Actions to enforce, 541.05

Adverse claims to real property, action to declare conveyance a mortgage, 559.19

Amendments, effect on tolling of statutes, 645.43

Apprentices, breach of indenture, 541.07

Arson, indictments for, 628.26

Assault, generally, 541.07

Assessments by local governments, actions for money paid, 541.08

Bank accounts, 541.10

Bank deposits and collections

Lawsuits, generally, 336.4-111
 Unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406

Bias crimes, civil lawsuits regarding, 611A.79

Boats and boating, lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.08

Bonds (public debt), notice of claim, time for filing, 574.10

Breach of fiduciary duty, public retirement plans, 356A.12

Bribery, indictments for, 628.26

Buildings, asbestos removal, 541.22

Burial grounds, property damage lawsuits, 307.082

Business corporations

Claims against, shares, issuance violations, 302A.405

Illegal distributions, liability, 302A.557, 302A.559

Records, withholding lawsuits, protective orders, automatic extension caused by, 302A.461

Cemeteries, property damage lawsuits, 307.082

Check forgery, indictments for, 628.26

Child abuse, victim reimbursement, 611A.53

Child support, 257.66

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes

Generally, 297F.17

Indictments or complaints, criminal offenses, 297F.20

Cities, local improvement assessments, actions for money paid, 541.08

Claims against the state

Dams, water level maintenance, 541.115

Tort claims, 3.736

Clean water partnership program, 541.075

Coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.84

Common interest communities, warranties

Existing communities, 515B.4-115, 515B.4-1151

New communities, 515B.4-1152

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Cont'd)

Condominiums

Tort and contract liability, 515A.3-111

Warranties, 515A.4-114

Confession of judgment, generally, 541.09

Conflict of Laws-Limitations Act, 541.30 to 541.36

Contracts and agreements

Generally, 541.05

Invention development services, breach of contract, 325A.09

New promises, effect, 541.17

State contracts, claims against the state, 3.751

Contribution or indemnity lawsuits, improvements to real property, defects, 541.051

Cooperative associations, barred claims, 308A.925, 308B.915

Coroners, generally, 541.06

Corporate takeovers, 80B.10, 80B.11

Corporations, ratable assessments against shareholders, lawsuits, 316.20

Counties of financial responsibility, human services, 256G.12

Courts, judgments, actions upon, 541.09

Credit sale contracts, finance charges, violations, 47.59

Creditors' claims, probate, 524.3-802, 524.3-807

Crimes resulting in death of victim, indictments for, 628.26

Criminal conversation, 541.05

Criminal prosecutions, generally, 628.26

Criminal sexual conduct

Indictments for, 628.26

Parents or guardians of minors, sexual abuse, 541.073

Dams

Damages caused by, 541.05

Water level maintenance, 541.115

Death by wrongful act, 573.02

Death of party, effect, 541.16

Debt, 541.05, 541.053

Debtors, confession of judgment, 541.09

Deep fake pornography, lawsuits, 604.32

Defeasible estates, 541.023

Dentists, 541.076, 541.15

Digital signatures, recovery, qualified right to payment, 325K.18

DNA analysis, time spent in, effect on tolling of statutes, 628.26

Domestic abuse lawsuits, 541.05

Dram shop lawsuits, 340A.802

Electronic communications, illegal access, 626A.32

Environmental actions, 541.075

Environmental covenants, 114E.40

Environmental Response and Liability Act, hazardous substances releases, lawsuits, 115B.11

Equity purchasers, lawsuits against, 325N.18

Estate taxes, assessments, 289A.38

Exceptions

Social Security contributions, liability for delinquent payments, 355.03

Uniform Commercial Code, 541.01

Executions, creditors remedies, generally, 541.06, 550.04

False imprisonment, generally, 541.07

Farm products, contracts, readability violation claims, 17.9441

Farm tractors, civil lawsuits, 325F.6658

Financial exploitation, vulnerable adults, 628.26

Financial transaction card fraud, indictments for, 628.26

Fine prints, disclosure violations, 324.10

Flowage easements, 103G.561

Foreclosure solicitors, lawsuits against, 325N.06

Foreign-Country Money Judgments Recognition Act, 548.62

Foreign states

Definitions, 541.30

Governing law, 541.34

Limitation periods, 541.31, 541.32

Statutory construction, 541.35

Unfairness, 541.33

Forfeitures, 541.06, 541.07, 541.075

Forgery, indictments for, 628.26

Franchise violations, 80C.17

STATUTES

1038

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Cont'd)

Fraud, 541.05

Gambling

- Debts, commitments void, 541.21
- Losses, actions to recover, 541.20

Gambling taxes, 297E.11, 297E.13

Game and fish violations, 97A.255

General assistance medical care, claims against estates, exemptions, 256B.15

Generally, 541.01 to 541.22

Guardians of minors, sexual abuse, 541.073

Hazardous chemical emergencies, lawsuits, 541.075

Hazardous waste violations, 628.26

Health and accident insurance carriers, subrogation claims, notice requirements, 62A.096

Health care providers, 541.076, 541.15

Heirs, lawsuits, exceptions, 257.58

Highways, grade, establishment, 541.07, 541.072

Hospitals, 541.076, 541.15

Housing cooperatives, barred claims, 308C.915

Human rights, unfair discriminatory practices, lawsuits, 363A.28

Illegal cannabis and controlled substances taxes, criminal offenses, 297D.09

Income and franchise taxes

- Assessment and collection, 289A.38
- Assessment and collection lawsuits, 270C.58

Indebtedness

- Generally, 541.05
- Personal, family, or household debt, 541.053

Infectious waste violations, 628.26

Insurance companies

- Lawsuits, claims against, 60B.28
- Rehabilitation, claims by insurer, 60B.18

Insurance fraud, false claims against property insurance, 609.611

Joint bank accounts, 541.10

Judgments

- Actions to vacate, time limit, 548.25
- Actions upon, 541.09
- Decree, 541.04
- Enforcement after time has run, 548.14
- Generally, 541.06
- Procured by fraud, actions to set aside, time limit, 548.14
- Reversal of judgment after recovery, effect, 541.18
- Uniform Commercial Code, exception, 541.18

Kidnapping, indictments for, 628.26

Labor trafficking, 628.26

Land, damages caused by dams, 541.07

Landfill cleanup programs, environmental response costs, recovery actions, 115B.40

Lawsuits

- Personal service, 541.13
- Specific lawsuits, *see* specific entries under this topic

Leases, 336.2A-506

Legal disability, 541.15

Lemon law, civil lawsuits, 325F.665

Letters of credit, lawsuits, 336.5-115

Libel and slander, generally, 541.07

Liens, 541.08

Limited liability companies, illegal distributions, liability, 322C.0406

Liquor taxes, generally, 297G.16

Loans, finance charges, violations, 47.59

Malpractice, generally, 541.07

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* Statutes of limitations under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Mediation, effect on, civil lawsuits, 572.39

Medical assistance

- Claims against estates, exemption, 256B.15
- Fraud, 628.26

Medical malpractice, 541.076, 541.15

Membership camping violations, civil lawsuits, 82A.19

Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.235

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Cont'd)

Mortgage foreclosures

- Agricultural property, deficiency judgments, 582.30
- Generally, 580.01
- Sales, actions to set aside, 580.20, 580.21

Mortgages, unrecorded, recitals on instruments affecting title to real property, 507.332

Motor fuel taxes

- Collection lawsuits, 296A.22
- Generally, 296A.21
- Lawsuits, 296A.23

Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, lawsuits, 80F.17

Motor vehicle sales taxes, evasion or defeat, complaints or indictments, filing, 297B.10

Motor vehicles, lawsuits, 325F.662, 325F.665

Multiparty accounts, 541.10

Murder, indictments for, 628.26

National Guard, courts-martial, 192A.235

Negligence, sexual abuse, 541.073

Negotiable instruments

- Confession of judgment, actions upon, 541.09
- Payment, enforcement, 336.3-118

Nonconsensual dissemination of deep fake sexual images, lawsuits, 604.32

Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, lawsuits, 604.31

Nonprofit corporations, claims against, dissolution proceedings, 317A.730, 317A.733

Nonresidence in state, effect on tolling of statutes, 628.26

Occupational therapists, 541.076

Old age assistance, claims against estate, application, 256.25

Omitted property, assessment and taxation, 273.02

Overtime, recovery of wages, 541.07

Parents, sexual abuse, 541.073

Paternity

- Father and child relationship, 257.57
- Lawsuits, exceptions, 257.58
- Lawsuits to vacate, 257.75

Peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, COVID-19, 573.021

Pedestrian mall ordinances, appeals, 430.031

Pen registers, trap and trace devices, and mobile tracking devices, 626A.391

Personal injury, 541.05, 541.073

Personal property, detaining, injuring, or taking, 541.05

Personal representatives, proceedings against, 524.3-1005

Personal service, 541.13

Physicians and surgeons, 541.076, 541.15

Plain Language Contract Act, lawsuits, 325G.34

Pollution Control Agency

- Claims against, 115B.30
- Lawsuits, 541.075

Pretrial diversion programs, participation time, exclusion from limitation, 628.26

Privacy, invasion of, interference with, indictments for, 628.26

Probate, distributees, proceedings against, 524.3-1006

Probate of wills, 524.3-109

Product liability, 541.05, 544.41

Promissory notes, confession of judgment, actions upon, 541.09

Public defender services, reimbursement for, 611.35

Public Employees Retirement Association, omitted deductions, 353.27

Public works contractors, lawsuits on bond, 574.31

Punitive damages, tolling of statutes, 549.191

Quieting title, tax-forfeited lands, 284.28

Racketeering, 541.074

Railroad personnel, steam, death or personal injury, lawsuits, 219.83

Real estate tax judgment sales, deeds or certificates of sale, filing or recording, 281.31 to 281.321, 281.327

Real property

- Accrual of cause of action, time limit, 541.051
- Actions affecting title to real estate, 541.023
- Adverse possession, 541.02
- Appraisals, 82B.24
- Dams, damage caused by, 541.07

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1039

STATUTORY

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Cont'd)

Real property (Cont'd)
Foreclosure, 541.03
Improvements to, defective and unsafe condition, 541.051
Pesticides, damage caused by application, 541.07
Recovery of, 541.02
Sales, seller disclosures, actions based on, 513.57, 513.58
Tax-forfeited land, 284.28, 541.024
Title to, actions affecting, 541.023
Unfair service agreements, 513.80
Regulated lenders, violations, 56.19
Residence in state, effect on tolling of statutes, 628.26
Residence outside state, effect on tolling of statutes, 541.13
Restraint of trade, lawsuits, 325D.64
Revenge pornography, lawsuits, 604.31
Rulemaking authority, objections to rules, petitions for declaratory judgment, 3.842
Sales, 336.2-725
Sales and use taxes
Additional taxes, assessment, 289A.38
Other states, lawsuits, 541.01
Securities sales violations, 80A.76
Service of process, 541.13
Severed mineral interests, forfeited interests, lawsuit to recover market value, 93.55
Sex trafficking, 628.26
Sexual abuse, generally, 541.073
Sexual exploitation actions, psychotherapists, 604.205
Sexual performances, use of minors in, 617.245
Sheriffs, generally, 541.06
Special assessments, 541.08
State contracts, claims against the state, 3.751
State lands, recovery by purchaser in default, 92.213
Statutory liability, 541.05
Streets, grade, establishment, 541.07, 541.072
Subdivided land sales, 83.42
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, failure to disclose to buyers, actions, 115.55
Sureties, 541.05
Surveyors, generally, 541.052
Suspension of running of time, generally, 541.15
Tax assessments
Deficiency assessments, time, 289A.38
Extension, agreements, 289A.42
Generally, 270C.58
Omission exceeding 25 percent, 289A.38
Suspension, bankruptcy, 289A.41
Tax-forfeited land sales
Certificates of sale, filing or recording, 281.321, 281.327
Refunds, 283.04
Tax-forfeited lands
Generally, 541.024
Quieting title, 284.28
Tax increment financing lawsuits, 469.1771
Tax liens, 270C.27, 270C.63
Tax refunds, 289A.40, 289A.50
Taxes
Collection or payment lawsuits, 270C.61
Deficiency assessments, time, 289A.38
Delinquent taxes, unauthorized collection, lawsuits, 270C.275
Enforcement of law, suspension, taxpayer assistance orders, 270C.37
Violations, generally, 289A.63
Topographic surveys, generally, 541.02, 541.052
Torts, generally, 541.07
Trade secrets, misappropriation, lawsuits, 325C.06
Traffic regulations, 169.891
Trespass, 90.412, 541.05
Tuberculosis hospitals, generally, 541.07
Unemployment insurance, claims, 268.21
Use taxes, other states, 541.01
Vessels, lawsuits against, 579.08
Veterinarians, generally, 541.07
Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 628.26

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Cont'd)

Wages, actions to recover, 541.07
Water pollution
Cleaning agents and water conditioners with excessive nutrients, actions, 116.34
Indictments or complaints, 628.26
Lawsuits, 541.075, 628.26
Waterpower dams, 103G.555
Wells, contamination, 103I.241
Wiretapping, 626A.13, 626A.391
Workers' Compensation Act, 79A.071
Workers' compensation actions, 176.151

STATUTES OF REPOSE

See STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

STATUTORY CITIES

See CITIES

STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION

Abode, defined, 645.45
Action, defined, 645.45
Adding words, 645.18
Administrative rules, 14.37, 645.001
Adult, defined, 645.45, 645.451
Affirm, defined, 645.44
Appellate courts, defined, 645.44
Appropriations, effective date, 645.02
As now provided by law, defined, 645.45
As provided by law, defined, 645.45
Assignment, defined, 645.44
Attorneys, 645.45
Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology Interstate Compact, 148.5185
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), bond agents, 645.10
Chair, defined, 645.44
Charge, defined, 645.44
Child, defined, 645.45, 645.451
Children, defined, 645.45, 645.451
City, defined, 645.44
Conditional sale, defined, 645.44
Conflicts of law, 645.26
County, defined, 645.44
Court administrators, defined, 645.44
Criminal penalties
Penalty for each violation, 645.24
Petty misdemeanor in absence of other penalty, 645.241
Days, 645.15, 645.45
Dentist and Dental Hygienist Compact, 150A.051
Domestic violence death, defined, 611A.203
Effective dates
Generally, 645.02
Retroactive effect, 645.21
Special or local laws, 645.02, 645.023
Ejusdem generis, 645.08
Estimated market value, defined, 645.44
Exceptions, interpretation of, 645.19
Fee, defined, 645.44
Filed for record, defined, 645.44
Final enactment
Date, effect on interpretation, 645.26, 645.33
Defined, 645.01
Fiscal year, defined, 645.45
Folio, defined, 645.44
Forfeitures, penalties for each offense, 645.24
Gender
Canons of construction, 645.08
Commercial Code, 336.1-106
Gender revision of 1986, 645.51
General and particular words, 645.08
Generally, 645.001 to 645.51
Grammar
Errors, effect, 645.18
Generally, 645.08
Singular and plural number, 336.1-106, 645.08
Handwriting, 645.44
Headnotes, 3C.08, 14.47, 645.49

STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Health plan company, defined, 645.446
 Health Records Act, 144.2925
 Hereafter, defined, 645.45
 Holidays
 Computing time periods including holidays, 645.15
 Holiday, defined, 645.44
 Published notice, 645.11
 I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394
 In writing, defined, 645.44
 Incorporations by reference, 14.07, 645.31
 Inhabitants, defined, 645.44
 Intent, fraud, 645.25
 Irreconcilable provisions
 Amendments to same section, 645.33
 Implied repeal, 645.39
 Joint authority of several public officers, 645.08
 Judicial sale, defined, 645.45
 Legal age, defined, 645.451
 Legislative intent
 Object of interpretation, 645.16
 Presumptions about, 645.17
 Legislature, defined, 645.01
 Licensed Professional Counselor Interstate Compact, 148B.75
 Lien, defined, 645.44
 Majority, defined, 645.451
 May, defined, 645.44
 Minnesota Rules, 14.37, 645.001
 Minnesota Statutes, amendments to
 Amendatory laws, effect of repeal, 645.34
 Citation in bill of statutory section amended, 645.29
 Merging into text, 645.32
 Repeal and amendment at same session, effect, 645.42
 Sections repealed by revision or code, 645.30
 Simultaneous amendments to same provision, 645.33
 Minor, defined, 645.45, 645.451
 Minority, defined, 645.451
 Money, defined, 645.45
 Months, 645.14, 645.44
 Mortgage, defined, 645.44
 Must, defined, 645.44
 Night time, defined, 645.45
 Non compos mentis, defined, 645.45
 Notary, defined, 645.45
 Now, defined, 645.45
 Numbers, 645.08, 645.09
 Oath, defined, 645.44
 Occupational Therapy Licensure Compact, 148.645
 Paragraphs, references to, 645.47
 Person, defined, 645.44
 Physical Therapy Licensure Compact, 148.699
 Physician Assistant Licensure Compact, 147A.35
 Pledge, defined, 645.44
 Population, defined, 645.44
 Posting (notices), defined, 645.12
 Provisos, interpretation of, 645.19
 Public expression protection lawsuits, 554.17, 554.18
 Public member, 645.44
 Public officials, joint authority, 645.08
 Published notice, defined, 645.11
 Quorum, 645.08
 Recorded, defined, 645.44
 Reenactment
 Intermediate law, interpretation, 645.38
 Repeal and reenactment, effect, 645.37
 Repeals
 Amendatory laws, effect, 645.34
 Criminal or civil proceedings, effect on, 645.35
 Implied repeals, 645.28, 645.39 to 645.41
 Nonexistence of reason for law, 645.40
 Nonuse of law, 645.41
 Repeal and reenactment, 645.37, 645.38
 Repeal of repeal, effect, 645.36
 Repeals and amendment at same session, effect, 645.42

STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Repeals (Cont'd)
 Statutes of limitations, effect on tolling, 645.43
 Retroactive effect, 645.21
 Revisions or codes
 Existing laws, effect on, 645.28
 Simultaneous amendments, effect, 645.30
 Rules of grammar, 645.08
 Saturdays, computing time periods including, 645.15, 645.151
 Seal, defined, 645.44
 Section numbers
 Bill language, 645.29
 Range references, 645.48
 Severability, 645.20
 Shall, defined, 645.44
 Sheriffs, defined, 645.44
 Signatures, 645.44
 Singular and plural, 336.1-106, 645.08
 Small business, defined, 645.445
 Social Work Services Licensure Compact, 148E.54, 148E.55
 Special or local laws, local approval
 Approval by referendum, 645.024
 Exceptions, 645.023
 Procedure, 645.021
 Specific construction provisions, *see* specific index headings
 State
 Defined, 645.44
 Effect of statutes on, 645.27
 Statutes of limitations, repeals, effect on tolling, 645.43
 Streets and roads, complete streets, 174.75
 Subdivisions, references to, 645.46
 Successive weeks, defined, 645.13
 Sundays, computing time periods including, 645.15, 645.151
 Swear, defined, 645.44
 Tax, defined, 645.44
 Time
 Day, defined, 645.45
 Final enactment of bills, 645.01
 Fiscal year, defined, 645.45
 Hereafter, defined, 645.45
 Heretofore, defined, 645.45
 Months, 645.14, 645.44
 Night time, defined, 645.45
 Now, defined, 645.45
 Saturdays, computing time periods including, 645.15, 645.151
 Standard time, 645.071
 Successive weeks, defined, 645.13
 Sundays, computing time periods including, 645.15, 645.151
 Weeks, defined, 645.13
 Year, defined, 645.44
 Year of our Lord, defined, 645.44
 To, in statutory citations, defined, 645.48
 Town, defined, 645.44
 Transposing words, 645.18
 Unconstitutionality, 645.20
 Uniform laws, 645.22
 United States, defined, 645.44
 Verified, defined, 645.45
 Violate, defined, 645.44
 Weeks, defined, 645.13
 Words, general and particular words, 645.08
 Written, defined, 645.44
 Year, defined, 645.44
 Year of our Lord, defined, 645.44
STAY OF PROCEEDINGS
 Abandoned tangible personal property, transfer of ownership, 345.75
 Airports and landing fields, zoning appeals, 360.068
 Assumed names, lawsuits regarding, 333.06
 Attachment, seizure of property, stay of order, 570.026
 Chemically dependent persons, commitments, 145.698

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1041

STILLWATER

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)

Child custody, *see* Stay of proceedings under CHILD CUSTODY
Children, Youth, and Families Department, licenses, suspension or revocation, 142B.18
Collection agencies, licenses or registration, 332.41
Commitments
 Chemically dependent persons, 145.698
 Voluntary status, transfers to, 253B.10
Drainage systems, appeals, 103E.095
Eviction actions
 Judgments, execution, 504B.345
 Pending appeal, 504B.371
Execution of money judgments, 550.36
Expungement of criminal records, 609A.03
Health and accident insurance, orders, forms or rates, 62A.02
Health maintenance organizations, administrative supervision, 60G.05
Human services, licenses, suspension or revocation, 245A.07
Insurance companies
 Administrative supervision, 60G.05
 Insolvencies, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, powers and duties, 60C.195
 Rehabilitation, rehabilitator, duties, 60B.18
 Unauthorized insurers, foreign decrees, 72A.42
Marriage and family therapists, unauthorized practice, 148B.371
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, insolvent insurers, liquidation, conservation, or rehabilitation, 61B.32
Motor vehicle sales finance companies, license revocation or suspension, appeals, 53C.03
Public schools, student exclusions or expulsions, 121A.50
Public utilities, suspension of orders, 216B.53
Replevin, 565.251
Stay of sentence, *see* Stay of sentence under SENTENCING
Workers' compensation
 Health care providers, sanctions, 176.103
 Writ of certiorari, effect, 176.491

STEALING

See THEFT

STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

Agricultural production, steam used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
District heating systems, *see* DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS
Efficient fuel-switching programs, emissions control, 216B.2403
Groundwater thermal exchange systems, 103I.621
High pressure piping, *see* under PIPES AND PIPELINES
Industrial production, steam used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802
Personal property taxes, taxable property, 272.02
Regions Hospital, 383A.411
Residential energy sales, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Transmission through pipelines, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

STEAM FARM TRACTION ENGINES

See BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS

STEAM GENERATING PLANTS

Statutory cities, jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351

STEARNS COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
Boundaries, 2.01
Bridges (structures), Old Saint Anne's Pass Bridge, 161.14
Central Minnesota regional parks and trails plan, 85.50, 85.51
Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Development region, 462.385
Housing support facilities, 256I.05
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
Judicial district, 2.722

STEARNS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
Saint John's Abbey and University Historic District, Collegeville, historic place, 138.664
Sinclair Lewis Childhood Home, historic place, 138.664
State bicycle routes, 160.266
STEEL
Steel reproducers, 297A.68
STEELE COUNTY
Boundaries, 2.01
Development region, 462.385
Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads, 273.124
Judicial district, generally, 2.722
Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
National Farmers' Bank of Owatonna, historic place, 138.664
Nursing homes, beds, moratorium exceptions, 144A.071
Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445

STEELHEAD

See TROUT (SALMONINAE)

STENOGRAPHERS

Court reporters, *see* COURT REPORTERS
District court, transcription of court recordings, 484.72
Secretary of state's, 5.02

STEPPARENTS

Adoptions by
 Birth parent histories, exemptions, 259.43
 Effect, 259.59
 Importation of children for adoption or foster care, exemption from requirements, 257.05
 Intestate succession, 524.2-119
 Waivers, preadoption, 259.53
Caregivers, stepparents defined as, 142G.02
Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE
Child care fund applicants, stepparents defined as, 142E.01
Definitions
 Child care programs, 142E.01
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02
 Transfers to minors, 527.21
Family, stepparents defined as, 142E.01
Income, stepparents of minor parents, MFIP, exclusions, 142G.16
Individuals who are related, stepparents defined as, 142B.01, 245A.02
Juvenile offenders, stepparents of, 609.748
Petitioners, adoption, 259.21

STERILIZATION (SURGERY)

Coercion, 145.925
Developmentally disabled persons, 252A.21, 524.5-313
Failure, lawsuits, 145.424
Right to, Protect Reproductive Options Act, 145.409

STEVENS COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Development region, 462.385
Fines, University of Minnesota, 169.965
Judicial district, 2.722
Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

STEVE'S LAW

Generally, 604A.04, 604A.05

STILLWATER (CITY)

District court, tenth district chambers, 2.722
Lift bridge, funding, 165.15

STIMULANTS

1042

STIMULANTS

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

STIPULATIONS

See also DISCOVERY

Charitable organizations, violations, assurance of discontinuance, 309.57

Child support, generally, 518A.44

Contested cases, informal disposition, 14.59

County highway acquisition of land or property, stipulation in lieu of judgment, 163.12

Dissolution of marriage

 Pension benefits or rights, valuation, 518.582

 Remarriage prior to appeal, 518.145

Insurance holding company systems, appeals, record, evidence, 60D.28

Natural Resources Department, low-water marks, 103G.411

Professional fund raisers, violations, assurance of discontinuance, 309.57

Public works contractors payment and performance bonds, claims against, extension of time limits, 574.31

Relatives, personal care services provided by, medical assistance prohibited asset transfers, 256B.0595

Social workers, cessation of practice, 148E.270

Spousal maintenance, modification, 518.552

Teachers, disciplinary action, 122A.20

Utilities, relocation of facilities along, across, on, or under interstate highways, agreements, 161.46

Workers' compensation

 Decisions based on, 176.322

 Intervention, 176.361

STOCK IN TRADE

Alcoholic beverages, 297G.12

Attachment, exemption, 550.37

Commingling, *see* COMMINGLING

Damaged goods, recovery in tort, 604.10

Execution sales, exemption, 550.37

Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, dealer's inventory, 325E.06

Gambling distributors, certified physical inventories, 349.161, 349.2123

Garnishment, exemption, 550.37

Inventory

 Definitions, 336.9-102

 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191

 Purchase-money security interests, 336.9-324

 Taking, *see* INVENTORIES

Matches, storage, 325F.02

Newspapers, insurance, mutual fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Retail hardware dealers, insurance, mutual fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08

Storage, matches, 325F.02

Valuation of property, income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Wholesale liquor dealers, 297G.12

STOCKHOLDERS

See SHAREHOLDERS

STOCKS

Abandoned and unclaimed stocks, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Banks, *see* Capital stock under BANKS

Bonuses

 Attachment, garnishment or sale, exemption from, 550.37

 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

 Stock bonus plans, 500.17, 501A.04

Business corporations, *see* Shares under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Call options, sale or purchase

 Insurance companies, investments, 60A.11

 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Clearing corporations, *see* under SECURITIES

Commercial Code, *see* SECURITIES

STOCKS (Cont'd)

Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496

Cooperative associations, *see* Shares under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Corporate takeovers, *see* Equity securities under CORPORATE TAKEOVERS

Corporations, generally, *see* Shares under CORPORATIONS

Credits, stock defined as, 272.03

Definitions

 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01

 Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.03

 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01

 Personal property taxes, 272.03

 Property taxes, 272.03

 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21

Development corporations, *see* Shares under DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Dividends

 Defined as principal, 501C.1103

 Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106

Employee stock ownership plans, ownership interests, professional firms, 319B.07

Executions, levy on, procedure, 550.135

Exercise of rights, trustees, powers, 501C.0816

Farmers cooperative associations, value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046, 177.435

Foreign stocks, investments in, by life insurance companies, 61A.29

Income and franchise taxes

 Preferred stock losses, treatment, 290.0136

 Property factor, exclusions, 290.191

Industrial loan and thrift companies, sale, 53.02

Insurance companies, *see* Shares under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Investments in

 Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.773

 Insurance companies, 60A.11, 60D.16, 60L.01, 60L.07, 60L.08

 Investment Board, 11A.24

 Life insurance companies, 61A.28, 61A.29

 Public retirement plans, 356A.06

 Savings banks, 50.146

 Trustees, powers, 501C.0808

 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance common claims fund, 79A.22

Judgments

 Debtors, sale of stock, certificate to be furnished to officer, 550.15

 Execution sales, 550.21

 Property subject to execution, 550.10

Limited liability companies, *see* Membership interests under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Liquor licensees, change in stock ownership, 340A.303, 340A.412

Lower grade investments, defined, 60L.01

Manufacturing corporations, 300.64

Medium grade investments, defined, 60L.01

Mining companies, *see* under MINING

Nonprofit corporations, issuance in lieu of membership certificates, 317A.403

Pledges, *see* Clearing corporations under SECURITIES

Power of attorney, bond, share, and commodity transactions, 523.24

Preferred stock losses, treatment, income and franchise taxes, 290.0136

Public stocks, defined as personal property, 272.03

Railroads, *see* Stock under RAILROADS

Religious corporations, 315.41

Sales, income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Savings associations, 51A.041, 51A.065

Savings banks, *see* Capital stock under SAVINGS BANKS

Securities, stocks defined as, 216B.49

Stock options

 Employee stock ownership plans, professional firms, 319B.07

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1043

STORAGE

STOCKS (Cont'd)

Stock options (Cont'd)

- Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
- Tax judgment sales, certificates of sale, effect, 270C.7105
- Telephone companies, 237.23
- Title, transfer, *see* Clearing corporations under SECURITIES
- Transfers, cable communications systems, 238.083
- Treasury stock, cooperative associations, 308A.501
- Trust companies, *see* Capital stock under TRUST COMPANIES
- Trusts, distribution of interests, 501C.1106
- Value, defined as personal property, 142G.02
- Voting stock, trustees, powers, 501C.0816

STOCKYARDS

- Appeals, citations, 17.983
- Buying stations
 - Fines, 17A.14
 - State weighing, 17A.10
- Certificates and certification, state weight, 17A.10
- Clearance between stockyards and railroad cars, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
- Definitions
 - Livestock market agency and dealer licensing, 17A.03
 - Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
- Farm product dealers, copies to, registration forms, 336A.11
- Federal Packers and Stockyards Administration, 17A.04 to 17A.10, 31B.03
- Licenses, generally, 17A.04
- Livestock market agency and dealer licensing
 - Contested cases, violations, fines, or citations, 17A.145
 - Definitions, 17A.03
 - Lawsuits, 17A.151
 - Notice received, 17A.145, 17A.151
 - Subpoenas, enforcement, 17A.15
 - Violations and penalties, 17A.07, 17A.14
- Livestock weighers, duties, 17A.04
- Packers and Stockyards Act
 - Fines, 17.983
 - Generally, 31B.01 to 31B.06
 - Penalties, 17.982
- Public stockyards
 - Buying stations, 17A.03, 17A.10, 17A.14
 - Generally, 17A.14
 - State weighing service, 17A.10
 - Weighers, 17A.03, 17A.04
- Records and record keeping, 17A.08
- Reports given, federal reports, copies, 31B.03
- Scales, *see* COMMERCIAL SCALES

STOLEN PROPERTY

- Bringing into state, 609.525, 629.471
- Business corporations, new share certificates, issuance, 302A.419
- Cigarettes, selling or receiving, conviction for, distributor or subjobber licenses, refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04
- Civil liability, generally, 604.14
- Custody, generally, 629.361
- Damages, 604.14
- Data, classification, law enforcement, 13.82
- Importation
 - Bail, maximum amount, 629.471
 - Criminal penalties, 609.525
- Law enforcement activities, grants for, Public Safety Department, 299C.065
- Liability, 604.14
- Livestock, criminal penalties, 609.551
- Minors, parents' or guardians' liability, 604.14
- Motor vehicles
 - Dealers, effects on license, 168.27
 - Mobile tracking devices, limitations, 626A.35
 - Right-of-way violations, exemption, 169.20
 - Scrap vehicle operators, duties, 168A.1501
- Negotiable instruments, *see* Stolen instruments under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
- Purchase or sale
 - Detectives or protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381

STOLEN PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Purchase or sale (Cont'd)
 - Grants for investigation of cross jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065
- Receiving
 - Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 - Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 - Generally, 609.53
 - Grants for investigation of cross jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065
 - Motor vehicle dealers, licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 168.27
 - Organized retail theft, 609.522
 - Precious and scrap metal dealers, 609.526
 - Scrap metal dealers, 609.526
- Recovery
 - County undercover buy fund, 375.168
 - Effect, 604.14
- Reports about, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, crime control information, 299C.14
- Return
 - Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.07
 - Generally, 609.523
- Right to demand payment, 604.14
- Secondhand dealers or junk dealers, misconduct, 609.815
- Shopping carts, notice requirements, 604.14
- Tobacco products, selling or receiving, conviction for, distributor or subjobber licenses, refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04

STONE

See ROCK

STONY RIVER (TOWN)

- Payments to
 - Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, 298.28
 - Taconite state aid, 298.285

STOP SIGNS

- Interference with, violations and penalties, 169.073
- Intersections, through highways, 169.20, 169.30
- Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking violations, 169.34
- Railroad crossings, 219.17, 219.20, 219.22
- Right of way, through highways, 169.20
- Rumble strips, requirements, exceptions, notice to residents, 161.1258

STORAGE

See also COMMINGLING

See also FUNGIBLE GOODS

See also UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES

See also WAREHOUSES

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, 327.71, 345.10
- Abstracts of title, storage in state, 386.375
- Ambulances, medical equipment and supplies, 144E.103
- Beer, storage buildings, property tax exemption, 272.03
- Biofuels, storage buildings, property tax exemption, 272.03
- Biological specimens, 144.192
- Cold storage
 - Defined, 28.01
 - Warehouses, *see* COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
- Dairy products, storage buildings, property tax exemption, 272.03
- Definitions
 - Cold storage laws, 28.01
 - Liens, 514.971
 - Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
 - Municipal gas agencies, 453A.02
- Distilled spirits, storage buildings, property tax exemption, 272.03
- Drugs and medicine, *see* Storage under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
- Firearms
 - Negligent storage, criminal penalties, 609.666
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
- Gambling devices, 349.162
- Grain storage, *see* GRAIN STORAGE

STORAGE

1044

STORAGE (Cont'd)

Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Ice houses (storage)
 First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12
 Railroad rights of way, 230.09 to 230.11
 Zoning, first class cities, 462.12
 Industrial facilities, Junk Yard Act, 161.242
 Matches, violations and penalties, 325F.02
 Medical equipment and supplies, ambulances, 144E.103
 Micromobility facilities, advertisements, public art, and informational signs, placement on, 160.27
 Motor vehicles, *see* Storage under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Personal property, *see* Storage under PERSONAL PROPERTY
 Pesticides, *see* Storage under PESTICIDES
 Public school buildings and grounds, facilities for, rental or lease, 126C.40
 Radioactive materials, rulemaking, 144.12
 Self-service storage facilities, *see* SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES
 State lands, leases, 92.50
 Storage companies
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* Consignments and bailments under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), abandoned and unclaimed property, proceedings, 345.13
 Liens, unclaimed baggage, 345.10
 Self-service storage facilities, *see* SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES
 Unclaimed baggage, sale, 345.11
 Storage semitrailers, *see* under TRAILERS
 Tanks, *see* STORAGE TANKS
 Wine, storage buildings, property tax exemption, 272.03
STORAGE TANKS
 Abandoned tanks, 116.48
 Aboveground storage tanks, *see* ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Agricultural chemicals, emergency incidents, 18E.02, 18E.04
 Basement heating oil storage tanks, fill and vent pipes, 116.492
 Change in status, 116.48
 Cities, improvements, authorization, 429.021
 Definitions, 116.46
 Grain elevators, *see* GRAIN ELEVATORS
 Installers, training and certification, 116.491
 Notice about, 116.48, 282.0195
 Petroleum release, notification requirements, 116.482
 Petroleum tank releases, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES
 Preemption of local law, 116.50
 Property with tanks, sales, 116.48
 Regulation, exemptions, 116.47
 Tax-forfeited land sales, storage tank sites, 282.0195
 Tax-forfeited lands, superfund sites, affidavits, 282.0195
 Underground storage tanks
 Interim standards, 116.49
 Notice about, existence of tank, 282.0195
 Petroleum product storage tanks
 Abandoned tanks, removal, 115C.094
 Marking and identification at retail locations, 239.752
 Tank collars, 239.752
 Vapor recovery systems, 116.49
 Red tags, enforcement, 115.071
 Retail locations, 116.46, 116.49
 Rulemaking about, 116.49
 Tax-forfeited land sales, superfund sites, affidavits, 282.0195
 Violations, field citations for, issuing, 116.073
STORES
 Adult book stores, 617.293, 617.296
 Antique stores
 Hours, specific services signs, 160.295
 Specific services, antique stores defined as, 160.292
 Bait shops, 160.292, 160.295
 Canteens (prison stores), 16A.72
 Clerks, *see* SALESPERSONS

STORES (Cont'd)

Convenience stores, 28A.075, 604A.10
 Gift shops, 160.292, 160.295
 Leases, exemption, subdivided land sales law, 83.26
 Liquor stores, *see* Retailers under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Municipal liquor stores, *see* under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Paint stores, architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415
 Pet shops, *see* PET SHOPS
 Purchases, *see* PURCHASES
 Retail food stores, *see* RETAIL FOOD STORES
 School stores, 123B.36
 Shopping centers, *see* SHOPPING CENTERS
 Tackle shops, 160.292, 160.295
 Tanning facilities, *see* TANNING FACILITIES
 Theft from
 Civil liability, 604.14
 Shoplifting, *see* SHOPLIFTING
 Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12
STORM INSURANCE
 Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Cyclone insurance, *see* CYCLONE INSURANCE
 Hail insurance, *see* HAIL INSURANCE
 Hurricane insurance, 66A.21 to 66A.31, 70A.02
 Lightning insurance, *see* LIGHTNING INSURANCE
 Policies, combination, motor vehicle insurance, exemption, fire insurance policies, 65A.06
 Premiums, windstorms, jointly owned airports, payment, 360.69
 Purchase, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 State property, prohibition and exceptions, 15.38
 Tornado insurance, *see* under TORNADOES
STORM SEWERS
See STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS
STORM SHELTERS
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.20, 327.205
 Tourist camps, license applications, 327.16
STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS
See also DRAINAGE
See also SEWERS
 Cities
 Generally, 444.075
 Replacement, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
 Construction, 115.58, 308A.101, 308A.201
 Counties, 444.075
 Definitions, 444.075
 First class cities, improvements, local improvement fund, 446.04
 Public storm water sewer systems, 473H.11
 Reports about, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60
 Saint Louis County, 383C.094
 Storm sewer charges, 444.075
 Storm sewer improvement districts, 275.70, 444.16 to 444.21
 Storm water
 Beneficial use demonstration projects, grants for, 116.195
 Management standards, 115.03
 Towns, 444.075
 Watershed districts, duties, 103D.730
STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
See WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
STORMS
See also LIGHTNING INSURANCE
See also STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS
 Blizzards, defined as emergencies, 47.0151
 Damage caused by
 Costs, payment, property taxes, excess levies, 275.065
 Property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235
 Trunk highways, 160.27
 Insurance, *see* STORM INSURANCE
 Lightning, 65A.01, 144A.071, 327A.03

STORMS (Cont'd)

Property tax relief, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
 Protection plans, 327.16
 Relief, materials and equipment, Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.065
 Shelters, 327.16, 327.20, 327.205
 Tornadoes, *see* TORNADOES

STOVES

See also BURNERS
See also INCINERATORS
See also OVENS
 Camp stoves, 88.16
 Disposal, farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
 Gas stoves, 216C.19
 Installation or repair, 326B.38
 Solid fuel burning stoves, manufactured homes, safety features, compliance, in-park sales, 327C.02, 327C.07

STRAIGHT RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

STRATEGIC AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING

Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, *see* under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS

Director

Compensation and salaries, 15A.0815
 Duties, 4A.03
 Memberships, 145.9266

Employees, retirement

Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Family services collaboratives, funds, administration, 142D.15

Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, consulting, 145.9255

Population estimates, 4A.02, 4A.03

Shoreline development, consulting, 103F.211

STRAW

See HAY AND STRAW

STRAWBERRIES

Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, 30.002

STRAY ANIMALS

See ESTRAYS

STREAMS

See RIVERS AND STREAMS

STREET VENDORS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
See PEDDLERS

STREETCAR LINES

Benches and shelters, bids, 160.27
 Definitions, motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, persons entitled to, 514.04

Public service corporations, 301B.01, 301B.02

Streetcar companies

Eminent domain powers, 301B.02
 Personal property taxes, listing, assessment, 273.43

Streetcars

Crossing fire hoses, 169.41
 Hitching behind, 169.46
 Right of way, yielding to emergency vehicles, 169.20

Trackless trolleys and trolley cars, definitions, 168.002

Tracks

Defined as personal property, 272.03
 Telephone, telegraph or electric lines near, 237.04, 237.05

Traffic regulations, 169.035

Transit shelters, 160.27, 473.41

Violations and penalties, boarding moving cars, 624.62

STREETS AND ROADS

See also ROAD TAXES

See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Access roads, soccer field development, matching contributions, 240A.13

Accessibility analysis, complete streets policy, 174.75

Airports and landing fields, 360.032, 360.036, 360.038

All-terrain vehicles, 84.9256, 84.928

Alleys, *see* ALLEYS

Alteration, establishment, or vacation

County highways reverting to streets and roads, 163.11, 471.99

Damages, 161.16, 163.11

Effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29

Existing roads, trunk highways taking place of, orders, 161.16

Former trunk highways, 161.16

Lawsuits, attorney general, duties, 161.16

Natural Resources Department duties, 164.07, 412.851, 505.14

Plats, 505.14

Registered land, 508.73, 508A.73

Temporary trunk highways, 160.14, 161.16

Vacated streets and roads

Adding to description of lands abutting, 508.73, 508A.73, 515B.1-1105

Conveyance of land abutting, 507.17

Drainage facilities on, town roads, 164.07

Poles and wires on, repairs, 440.135

Barricades, road authorities, 160.16

Bicycle lanes, paths, ways and routes, *see* BICYCLE WAYS

Bids, generally, 160.17

"Blocking the box," prohibited, 169.15

Bridges (structures)

Cartway easements, 435.37

City bridges, *see* CITY BRIDGES

Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21

Generally, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095

Railroad bridges, *see* Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS

Road authorities, duties, 160.095, 160.83

Rustic roads, 160.83

Buildings, moving over, *see* BUILDING MOVERS

Cables, displacing or moving, costs, payment by building movers, 160.26

Capital expenditures, funding, 174.50

Cartways, *see* CARTWAYS

Causeways, 160.84

Cemeteries, *see* Streets and roads under CEMETERIES

Cities, *see* Streets and roads under CITIES

Closing, wildfires, orders, 88.22

Complaints, impassable city streets and roads outside urban districts, county boards, duties, 163.161

Complete streets, 174.75

Construction and reconstruction

Complete streets, 174.75

Contractors, duties, 160.16

Contracts, *see* Construction contracts under this topic

Costs, 162.06

County highway engineers, duties, 160.17

Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21

Disruption of access to businesses, 160.165

Engineering standards, variances, 174.75

Federal aid, 161.36, 161.365

Frontage roads, 161.38

Funding, public indebtedness, 475.58

Materials, *see* Construction materials under this topic

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Public land survey corners, markings or monuments, 160.15, 389.03

Reports about, 161.10

Road authorities, duties, 160.165, 161.39

Temporary roads, 160.12, 161.25

Construction contracts

Best value RFPs, 160.17

STREETS

1046

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Construction contracts (Cont'd)
 Frontage roads, effect of other law, 161.38
 Generally, 160.17
 Hennepin County, design-build contracts, guidelines, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
 Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, 160.16
 Minimum wage requirements, 161.365
 Requirements, 160.16
 Transportation Department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33
 Construction materials
 Railroad charges and rates, schedules, 218.025
 Road authorities, duties, 160.11
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Surplus government materials, costs, payment, 161.37
 Transportation, oversize vehicle permits, 169.869
 Waste tire lightweight fill, 115A.912
 Controlled access highways, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 Corners, public land survey corners, 160.15, 389.03
 Corridors of disturbance, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 County highways, *see* HIGHWAYS
 County parks, *see* PARK ROADS
 County state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Crosswalks, *see* PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS
 Dakota County, 383D.17, 383D.65
 Damages
 County highways reverting to streets and roads, 163.11
 Former trunk highways, vacation or alteration, 161.16
 Dedication
 Cartways, streets and roads deemed as, 164.11
 Time, 160.05
 Definitions
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.92
 Complete streets, 174.75
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Local roads, 160.292
 Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.012
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Narrow-width lanes, 169.011
 Peatland Protection Act, 84.035
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Road law, 160.02, 160.12
 Rustic roads, 160.83
 Snowmobiles, natural resources law, 84.81
 Special assessments, 429.011
 Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21
 Designation, generally, 160.01
 Detours
 Signs, 160.16, 160.27
 Temporary roads, 160.12, 161.25
 Disabled persons, 256C.02
 Ditches, 160.201
 Drainage, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 Duluth, county funds expended on, 383C.36
 Dust, lead (mineral), standards, rulemaking, 144.9508
 Easements
 Alleys, vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29
 Cartways, establishment and conditions for, 435.37
 Flowage easements, 103G.565
 Generally, 160.04
 Highways taken over for trunk highways, prior easements vested in state, 161.18
 Natural Resources Department, power to convey, 84.63, 84.631, 84.633, 92.685
 Tax-forfeited lands, conveyance to governments, 282.017
 Electric personal assistive mobility devices, use on, 169.212
 Eminent domain
 Easements, 160.04
 Minimum-maintenance roads, consent requirements, 160.095
 Rights-of-way, 160.04

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Establishment, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
 Evidence, minimum-maintenance roads, notice, 160.095
 Federal aid
 Construction, enhancement, improvement, or maintenance, 161.36
 Construction contracts, minimum wage requirements, 161.365
 Fences
 Railroads adjoining, 219.34
 Road authorities, duties, 160.16
 Fertilizers, apply to driveways, 18C.61
 Firebreaks, wildfire areas, 88.05
 First class cities, *see* Streets and roads under CITIES
 Flowage easements, waterpowers, petition for, 103G.565
 Forest roads, *see* FOREST ROADS
 Fourth class cities, *see* Streets and roads under CITIES
 Frontage roads, 161.38
 Funding, sports facilities, matching funds, 240A.12
 Grade, establishment, statutes of limitations, 541.07, 541.072
 Gravel road companies, conduits, poles and wires, defined as personal property, 272.03
 Gross weight, *see* Weight and weighing under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Guardrails, displacement or movement costs, payment by building movers, 160.26
 Hedges, defined, 160.02, 160.22
 Hennepin County, local road aid, 383B.608
 Highway work zones, 169.14, 169.147
 Highways, *see* HIGHWAYS
 Hitchhiking, generally, 169.22
 Home rule charter cities, *see* Streets and roads under CITIES
 Improvement, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Inspection, local weed inspectors, duties, 18.81
 Intersections
 "Blocking the box", 169.15
 Crossing, 169.045
 Gridlock, prohibited, 169.15
 Motorcyclists, entering or crossing intersections against red lights, defenses, 169.06
 Pedestrian crossings, *see* PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS
 Reduced speed limits, 169.14
 Right of way, blind persons, 169.202
 Isolated property, access, 161.24
 Lane-direction-control signals, 169.06
 Lawsuits, former trunk highways, vacation or alteration, damages, 161.16
 Lights and lighting
 Contracts, first class cities, 440.14
 Energy efficiency standards, rulemaking, 216C.19
 Indicators of nonconforming headlights, 169.60
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Local roads, specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Location
 Change, 160.09, 161.39
 Juvenile correctional facilities, roads through grounds, 242.48
 Streets laid through camp meeting association property, 315.42
 Streets laid through Sunday school assembly property, 315.42
 Logging roads
 Claims arising from use, 3.736, 466.03
 Right-of-way clearing, special use permit, 90.195
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Timber permit development option, 90.164
 Mailboxes located on, generally, 169.072
 Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 Barricades, 160.16
 Complete streets, 174.75
 Contract requirements, 160.16
 Contractors, duties, 160.16
 Costs, 160.07, 162.06
 Detour signs, 160.16, 160.27

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration (Cont'd)

- Excavation, exclusions, 216D.01
- Local improvements, alternate procedures, 429.041
- Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095
- Municipalities, special assessments, 429.052
- Outside limits of state construction projects, costs, payment, 161.38
- Pike River Road relocation, 298.2961
- Public land survey corners, preserving, markers or monuments, 160.15, 389.03
- Rustic roads, 160.095
- Sanitary districts, duties, 442A.17
- Seven-county metropolitan area, transportation advancement funds, 174.49
- Telecommunications companies, duties, 237.16
- Telephone companies, duties, 237.16
- Trunk highway construction, 161.24, 161.25
- Unorganized townships, 477A.14
- Warning signs, 160.16, 160.27

Maps, county topographical land maps, valuation of property, 273.061

Marking

- Pavements, Transportation Department, duties, 161.39
- Public land survey corners, 160.15, 389.03
- Signs, *see same under this topic*

Metropolitan area towns, town roads, 368.01

Mineral lands, roads, 160.10

Minimum-maintenance roads

- All-terrain vehicles on, 84.926
- Easements, *see same under this topic*
- Forest roads, 89.71
- Generally, 160.095
- Signs, 160.095, 169.06

Motor vehicles on, *see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*

Municipal parks, *see MUNICIPAL PARKS*

Municipal state-aid street fund, *see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND*

Municipal state-aid streets, *see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS*

Names, living persons, naming for, prohibition, 10.49

New streets and roads, land use actions, notice, 471.99

One-way highways, *see under HIGHWAYS*

One-way streets and roads

- Disabled vehicles, warning signals, 169.75
- One-way traffic, 169.18
- Parking, ordinances, 169.35
- Rotary traffic islands, 169.18

Orders

- Closing, wildfire areas, 88.22
- Temporary roads around construction, 160.12

Outdoor advertising, *see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING*

Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328

Park roads, *see PARK ROADS*

Parking on, bicycles, 169.222

Parkways, *see PARKWAYS*

Pavements, marking, Transportation Department, duties, 161.39

Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11

Pests, integrated management techniques, duties of state, 18B.063

Plank road companies, conduits, poles and wires, defined as personal property, 272.03

Planning, major streets, county boards, duties, 505.10

Plats, 505.1792

Poles and wires, displacement or moving costs, payment by building movers, 160.26

Private roads, *see PRIVATE ROADS*

Public highways, streets and roads defined as, 221.012

Public land survey corners, 160.15, 389.03

Public roads, deemed no benefit to agricultural preserves, 473H.11

Public ways, streets and roads defined as, 160.29

Railroad crossings, *see RAILROAD CROSSINGS*

Railroad traffic signs and signals, *see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS*

Railroads, *see Rights-of-way under RAILROADS*

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Ramsey County, improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16

Reconstruction, *see Construction and reconstruction under this topic*

Recreational manufactured home parks, clearance and access requirements, 327.20

Repairs, *see Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic*

Reports about, construction and improvement, Transportation Department, duties, 161.10

Reversion or conveyance, *see under TRUNK HIGHWAYS*

Rights-of-way

- Acquisition, 160.04
- Debris, clearing, 88.05
- Defined, 84.92
- Driveway headwalls in or on, 160.2715
- Generally, 160.27
- Integrated pest management techniques, duties of state, 18B.063
- Planting, pest management, duties of state, 18B.063
- Public roads, 84.787, 84.92
- Railroads, *see Rights-of-way under RAILROADS*
- Recreational vehicles, operation on, torts, municipalities, limitations, 466.03
- Rustic roads, 160.83
- Violations, 160.2715

Road authorities

- Cities, *see CITY COUNCILS*
- Counties, *see Road authorities under COUNTIES*
- Safe road zones, local requests, 169.065
- Town roads, *see TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS*
- Trunk highways, *see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT*

Road building materials, *see Construction materials under this topic*

Road construction machinery and equipment, *see under HEAVY EQUIPMENT*

Road districts, county boundary changes, effect on, 370.17, 370.19

Roads on line between towns and adjoining cities, *see under TOWN ROADS*

Rotary traffic islands, one-way traffic, 169.18

Rustic roads, 160.83

Safe road zones, recommendations, 169.065

Safety analysis, complete streets policy, 174.75

Saint Louis County, *see Streets and roads under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY*

Shoulders

- Designated school bus stops, 169.443
- Electric-assisted bicycles, operation on, 169.222
- Stalled or disabled vehicles, passing, 169.18

Signs

- Detours, 160.16, 160.27, 160.2715
- Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095, 169.06
- Motor vehicle dealers, lessors, brokers, or wholesalers, duties, 168.27
- Safe road zones, recommendations, 169.065
- Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
- Street signs, St. Louis County, 383C.232
- Traffic control devices, *see TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS*
- Warning signs, 160.16, 160.27, 160.2715

Snow removal, roads in uncompleted subdivisions, 160.21

Snowmobiles, restrictions, 84.87

Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Speed limits, *see SPEED LIMITS*

Sports facilities, matching contributions, local governments, 240A.12

Standards, dust, lead (mineral), rulemaking, 144.9508

Standing in, 169.22

State-aid highways, *see STATE AID HIGHWAYS*

State-aid roads

- Engineering standards, variances, 174.75
- Inclusion in county state-aid highway system, 162.02

Statutory cities, *see Streets and roads under CITIES*

STREETS

1048

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Street and road companies
 Gravel road companies, personal property taxes, 272.03
 Personal property taxes, listing, assessment, 273.43
 Plank road companies, personal property taxes, 272.03
 Street-sweeping vehicles, 168.002
 Streets and roads terminating at or abutting on public waters, 161.16
 Temporary roads
 Detours or haul roads, 161.25
 Generally, 160.12
 Third class cities, *see* Streets and roads under CITIES
 Toll facilities, *see* TOLL FACILITIES
 Town roads, *see* TOWN ROADS
 Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Traffic control devices, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Trails, *see* TRAILS
 Transient workers, compensation and salaries
 Discharged employees, 181.11
 Frequency of payment, 181.10
 Transportation over, noxious weed propagating parts, 18.82
 Trunk highways, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Unorganized townships, maintenance, funds for, 477A.14
 Unpaved streets and roads, weight limits, 169.824, 169.87
 Use
 Cable communication systems, pole, duct and conduit agreements, terms, 238.39
 Interference with, unlawful, 179.13
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
 Off-highway vehicles, 84.777
 Off-road vehicles, 84.804
 Snowmobiles, 84.87
 Vacation, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
 Vehicles on, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Violations and penalties
 Interference with use, unfair labor practice, 179.13
 Intersections, gridlock, 169.15
 Warning signs, *see* Signs under this topic
 Waste collection issues, 115A.94
 Watershed districts, permits, public transportation projects, work on existing roads, 103D.345
 Weight limits, *see* Weight and weighing under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Wetlands, access from roads by local government, 103G.235
 Width, 160.04
 Wildfire areas, 88.05, 88.22
 Winter roads, 84.035
 Work zones
 Defined, 169.011
 Speed limits, 169.14
 Speed safety camera pilot project, 169.147
 Violations, 169.06

STRIKER REPLACEMENT LAW

Generally, 179.12, 179A.13

STRIKES

See also LABOR AGREEMENTS
See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
See also LOCKOUTS
See also UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES
See also UNIONS
 Baseball park (major league), construction of, no-strike agreement, 473.759
 Collective bargaining, 179.06, 179.27 to 179.29
 Compensation and salaries, payment, time, 181.15
 Contested cases, public employees, illegal strike, 179A.19
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, police service in connection with strikes and other industrial disputes, exemption, 299C.03
 Definitions
 Hospital No Strike and Arbitration Act, 179.35
 Labor Relations Act, 179.01
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Representation disputes, 179.26
 Elections, notice given, 179.11

STRIKES (Cont'd)

Employment agencies, placements at striking locations, 184.38
 False statements, inducement to enter employment of striking employer, cause for action, 181.64, 181.65
 Hospital No Strike and Arbitration Act, 179.35 to 179.39
 Injunctions, *see* Labor disputes under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Metropolitan Council transit employees, 473.405
 Motor vehicles
 Failure to stop where labor dispute is in progress, 179.121
 Interference with, unfair labor practice, 179.11
 Orders, restraining, exclusions, 185.03
 Participants, MFIP, eligibility, effect, 142G.15
 Permanent replacement officers, unfair labor practice, 179.12
 Picket lines
 Generally, 179.11
 Motor vehicles, failure to stop at, 179.121
 Professional strikebreakers, 179.01, 179.12
 Protective agents, services during, 326.3384
 Public employees
 Definitions, 179A.03
 Generally, 179A.18
 Illegal strikes, 179.11, 179A.13, 179A.19
 Insurance benefits, public employee insurance program, 43A.316
 PERA members, service credit buyback authorized, 353.01
 School personnel, pupils, average daily membership count, effect, 126C.05
 Service credit buybacks, purchase procedures, 356.195
 Service credit purchases, 354.72
 State employees, 179.18
 Rights, 185.03
 Saint Cloud metropolitan transit employees, 458A.03
 Security guards, services during, 326.3384
 State employees, 179A.18
 Strike benefits, 185.03, 290A.03
 Striking employees, conspiring to produce discharge, 181.52
 Teachers, *see* Public employees under this topic
 Unemployment insurance, ineligibility, effect, 268.035, 268.085
 Unlawful calling, 179.07, 179.083, 179.11
 Violations and penalties
 Employers' right of action, 179.28, 179.29
 Participation in strikes, requiring statements about, 181.53
 Votes, 179.11
STROMATOLITES
 Generally, 84.1525
STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS
See also COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
See also PESTS
 Agent for service of process, nonresident applicators, 18B.30
 Definitions, pest control, 18B.01
 Examinations
 License categories, separate, 18B.35
 Licenses, 18B.32
 Requirements, 18B.32
 Generally, 18B.32
 Inspections, records, 18B.37
 Invoices, 18B.37
 Judgments, satisfaction
 Proof of satisfaction, license reinstatement, 18B.32
 Requirements, 18B.24
 Unsatisfied judgments, license suspension, 18B.24
 Liability, agricultural chemicals, violations, 18D.111
 Licenses
 Categories and subcategories, 18B.35
 Commercial applicator license, exemption, 18B.33
 Fees, 18B.32, 18E.03
 Generally, 18B.32
 Pesticide dealer license, exemptions, 18B.31
 Reciprocity, 18B.29
 Requirements, 18B.30, 18B.32 to 18B.34
 Restricted use pesticides, exemption, 18B.34
 Surcharges, 18E.03

STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Suspension, 18B.24, 18B.32
 Nonresidents, agriculture commissioner, agent for service of process, 18D.301
 Notice to renters, postapplication precautions, 18B.37
 Planning, storage, handling, incident response, and disposal, 18B.37
 Reciprocity, licenses, 18B.29
 Records and record keeping, 18B.37
 Services
 Golf courses, 18B.345
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 School buildings and grounds, pesticide application, 18B.095
 Violations and penalties, license suspension, 18B.24, 18B.32

STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS

Annuities, *see* Structured settlement annuities under ANNUITIES
 Annuity issuers
 Defined, 549.30
 Validity of transfers, 549.41
 Appointment, attorney or financial advisers, 549.405
 Assignees, defined, 549.30
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), structured settlement purchase companies, 549.35
 Children, injuries to, 540.08
 Choice of law, 549.41
 Claims against the state, 3.732
 Definitions
 Generally, 549.30
 Insurance law, 60A.975
 Disclosure statement, contents, 549.37
 Future damages, awards of, payment options, 549.25
 Hearings, transfer of payment rights and agreements, approval by court, 549.40
 Interest, effective annual interest rate, defined, 549.30
 Interested parties, defined, 549.30
 Payees
 Defined, 549.30
 Disclosure statement, contents, 549.37
 Liability, post-transfer responsibilities, 549.39
 Reports, attorney adviser, 549.405
 Structured settlement purchase companies
 Defined, 549.30
 Disclosure statement, contents, 549.37
 Judgments against, procedures, 549.35
 Liability, post-transfer responsibilities, 549.39
 Registration and bond, 549.35
 Violations and penalties, 549.36
 Transfer of payment rights and agreements
 Approval by court, 549.38, 549.40
 Assignees, defined, 549.30
 Conditions, 549.38
 Division of payments, 549.39
 Liability, transferees and transferors, 549.39, 549.41
 Life-contingent payments, limitations, 549.41
 Rights of minor recipients, 549.38
 Structured settlement purchase companies, registration and bond, 549.35
 Transfer, 549.30
 Transfer agreement, defined, 549.30
 Transfer expense, defined, 549.30
 Transferees, 549.30
 Workers' compensation, 549.41
 Trusts, nonjudicial settlements affecting, 501C.0111
 Venue, 549.41
 Violations and penalties, structured settlement purchase companies, 549.36
 Workers' compensation, 549.41

STRUCTURES

Definitions
 Aeronautics, 360.013

STRUCTURES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02
 Property taxes, 272.03
 Nuisances
 Catch basins, 471.92
 Maliciously erected or maintained structures, 561.02, 561.03
 Recharging basins, 471.92
 Property taxes, production of certain products, exclusion, 272.03
 Removal
 Historic district boards, 138.74
 Property taxes, payments, 272.38 to 272.40
 Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase after forfeiture, payments, 282.321
 Sale
 Proceeds, property taxes, payment, 272.38
 Property tax payment violations, 272.39
 Specific types, *see* specific index headings
STUDENT AID
See also STUDENTS
 Applications, data, classification, 136A.162
 Blind persons, 248.04
 Child care grants, 136A.125
 Child care sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM
 Colleges and universities, voter registration, 201.1611
 Consolidated student aid reporting, 136A.053
 Data, classification, 136A.121
 Educational assistance, survivors and veterans, 197.75
 FAFSA completion, 136A.096
 Fellowships
 Graduate students, MFIP, income exclusions, 142G.16
 Penny fellowship, contributions to, 136F.46
 Grants, *see* STUDENT GRANTS
 Income exclusion, MFIP, 142G.16
 Institution eligibility, 136A.103
 Loans, *see* STUDENT LOANS
 MFIP child care program, *see* under CHILD CARE
 Minnesota Promise, 136A.1201
 Postsecondary schools, reciprocity, agreements, 136A.08
 Private career schools, 136A.827, 136A.828
 Scholarships, *see* SCHOLARSHIPS
 Student employees, exclusion, Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03
 Student grants, *see* STUDENT GRANTS
 Student loans, *see* STUDENT LOANS
 Teaching assistantships, graduate students, MFIP income exclusions, 142G.16
 Tuition, *see* TUITION
 Veterans, 197.791
 Veterans dependents student assistance program, 197.752
 Work-study grants, *see* under STUDENT GRANTS
STUDENT GRANTS
See also STUDENTS
 Application for federal grants required, 136A.121
 Child care grants, 136A.125
 Consolidated student aid reporting, 136A.053
 Data, classification, state student grants, 136A.162
 Deaf students, 135A.165
 Definitions, state student grants, 136A.01
 Developmental disabilities, students with, 136A.1215
 Eligibility
 Postsecondary enrollment option students, exclusion, 124D.09
 State student grants, colleges and universities, 136A.103
 Foster children, 136A.1241
 Graduate students, MFIP, income exclusions, 142G.16
 Indian teachers, preparation grants, 122A.63
 Intellectual disabilities, students with, 136A.1215

STUDENT

1050

STUDENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

Matching funds

Intervention for college attendance program grants,
136A.861

Nursing grants, 144.1493

MN Reconnect, 136A.123

North Star Promise, 136A.1465

Nursing grants, 144.1493

Order of aid calculations, 136A.097

State student grants

Amount, 136A.121, 136A.1312

Appeals, 136A.1312

Applications, 136A.121, 136A.162

Audits, 136A.1313

Deaf students, 135A.165

Definitions, 136A.101

Determination of need, gopher state bonds, exclusion,
16A.645

Dual training competency grants, 136A.246

Generally, 136A.121

Institution eligibility, 136A.103

Intervention for college attendance program, 136A.861

Living and miscellaneous expense allowance, 136A.121

Minnesota Promise, 136A.1201

National Guard members, 136A.101

Nursing grants, 144.1493

Overpayment reimbursements, 136A.131

Power of you program, 136F.19

Public safety officers education benefits, tuition maximums,
299A.45

Purpose, 136A.095

Record keeping, 136A.131

Reserve members, resident student status, 136A.101

Rulemaking, 136A.131

Student financial aid administrators, professional judgment,
136A.1312

Veterans, 197.791

Work-study grants, *see* same under this topic

Teachers

Shortage area grants, 136A.1275

Underrepresented groups, 136A.1274

Veterans, Southwest Asia veterans, technical and consolidated
community technical college grants, 136F.28

Work-study grants

Administration, 136A.232

Agreements, postsecondary schools, 136A.232

Employees

Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusion,
179A.03

Unclassified service, 43A.08, 43A.18

Generally, 136A.233

Higher education veterans assistance program, 197.585

Purpose, 136A.231

STUDENT LOANS

See also STUDENT GRANTS

See also STUDENTS

Applications for federal loans required, 136A.121

Borrower education course, 58B.011

Borrower rights, private right of action, 58B.09

Chiropractors, income-contingent loan repayment program,
136A.1785

Credit insurance, amount, 62B.04

Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08

Data, student loan servicers, 58B.03, 58B.10

Definitions

Customer information security program, 46A.01

Student Loan Borrower Bill of Rights, 58B.02

Dentists

Health professional education loan forgiveness program,
144.1501

Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1785

Discharge of indebtedness income, subtractions from income,
290.0132

STUDENT LOANS (Cont'd)

Eligibility

Postsecondary enrollment option students, exclusion,
124D.09

State student loans, colleges and universities, 136A.155

Hospital districts, 447.331

Investments in

Savings associations, 51A.37

Savings banks, 50.147

Lawsuits

Borrower rights, private right of action, 58B.09

Conciliation courts, jurisdiction, 491A.01

Licenses, student loan servicers, 58B.03 to 58B.05

Loan forgiveness programs

Agricultural education, 136A.1794

Aviation degrees, 136A.1789

Federal public service loan forgiveness program,
136A.1792

Health professional education loan forgiveness program,
144.1501

Home care services employees, 144.1503

Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1785

Nurses, nursing homes, 256R.37

Teacher shortage loan repayment program, 136A.1791

Veterinarians, 136A.1795

Medical students

Health professional education loan forgiveness program,
144.1501

Hospital districts, 447.331

Mental health professionals, education loan forgiveness
program, 144.1501

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), income
exclusions, 142G.16

Nurses, 144.1501

Optometrists, income-contingent loan repayment program,
136A.1785

Osteopathic physicians

Failure to repay, disciplinary action, 147.091

Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1785

Payments

Income-driven payments, 58B.06

Partial and overpayment procedures, 58B.06

Payment application, student loan servicers, 58B.06,
58B.07

Pharmacists, health professional education loan forgiveness
program, 144.1501

Physicians and surgeons

Failure to repay, disciplinary action, 147.091

Health professional education loan forgiveness program,
144.1501

Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1785

Private career schools, 136A.828

Public health workers, income-contingent loan repayment
program, 136A.1785

Qualified educational loans, definitions, health professional
education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Record keeping, retention policies, 58B.06

Refinancing program, student and parent loans, 136A.1704

Reports given, student loan servicers, 58B.03

SELF Loans, 136A.1701

State student loans

Applications, data, classification, 136A.162

Approval, Legislative Advisory Commission, 136A.1702

Bonds, *see* Higher Education Office under BONDS
(PUBLIC DEBT)

Data, 136A.1701

Debt collection, Revenue Department, 16D.08

Definitions, 136A.15

Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1785

Indian teacher preparation, 122A.63

Institution eligibility, 136A.155

Minnesota Promise, 136A.1201

Negotiable notes, issuing for student loans, 136A.172

Self loan revenue bonds, 136A.1787

Supplemental loans, 136A.1701

Student loan advocate, 58B.011

STUDENT LOANS (Cont'd)

Student Loan Borrower Bill of Rights, 58B.01 to 58B.10
 Student loan debt counseling, 136A.1788
 Student loan servicers
 Abusive acts or practices, 58B.07
 Annual report, 58B.03
 Applications, registration for lenders, 58B.051
 Communication with student, 58B.06, 58B.07
 Credit reporting agencies, payment history reports, 58B.07
 Data, 58B.03, 58B.10
 Deceptive trade practices, 58B.07
 Definitions, 58B.02
 Duties, 58B.06
 Examinations and investigations, 58B.08
 Lawsuits, private right of action against, 58B.09
 Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 58B.09
 Licensing, 58B.03 to 58B.05
 Payment application, 58B.06, 58B.07
 Prohibited conduct, 58B.07
 Record keeping, 58B.06
 Registration for lenders, 58B.051
 Tax credits, 290.0682
 Veterinarians
 Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1785
 Loan forgiveness programs, 136A.1795

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

Collaboration, sexually transmitted disease prevention programs and curriculum, 121A.23
 Elementary school students, fund-raising activities, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.70
 Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34
 High school students, fund-raising activities, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.70
 Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS
 Public schools, *see* Student organizations under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 State colleges and universities, *see* Student associations under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
 Vocational education students, 124D.34, 124D.355

STUDENT TRANSCRIPTS

See also DIPLOMAS
 Private career schools, 136A.822
 Public school records, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Transcript access, 135A.144

STUDENTS

Blind students
 Education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 State academy, *see* Students under STATE ACADEMIES
 Cell phones, school cell phone policy, 121A.73
 College students, *see* Students under COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 Data
 Disclosure and use, generally, 13.32
 Medical records, classification, 144.29
 School-issued devices, 13.32
 School records, 13.32, 13.46
 Support services data, classification, 13.463
 Technology providers, 13.32
 Deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing students
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 State academy, *see* Students under STATE ACADEMIES
 Definitions
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.01
 Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 Education Code definitions, applicability, 121A.01
 Educational assistance, survivors and veterans, 197.75
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
 Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 Student grants, state program, 136A.101
 Student loans, 136A.15

STUDENTS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441
 Unemployment insurance law, 268.085
 Work-study, state program, 136A.233
 Disabled persons, postsecondary schools, policy, 135A.163
 Discipline and punishment, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Dropouts, *see* SCHOOL DROPOUTS
 Drugs and medicine, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Earned income, MinnesotaCare, disregards, 256L.01
 Eating disorder prevention, 128C.02
 Educational records, 120A.22
 English learners, *see* ENGLISH LEARNERS
 Environmental hazards, notice, 121A.336
 Force against, *see* Force used by under TEACHERS
 Foreign students, *see* FOREIGN STUDENTS
 Full-time students
 Closed-panel health plans, change, procedures, 62Q.43
 Definitions
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
 Graduate students, income, MFIP, exclusions, 142G.16
 Grants to, *see* STUDENT GRANTS
 Handbooks
 Public schools, 121A.03, 121A.30, 121A.69
 Suicide prevention information, 121A.35
 Hazing, 120B.22, 121A.69, 128C.02, 135A.155
 Identification cards, suicide prevention information, 121A.35
 Ignition devices, use in educational buildings, 609.5633
 Illness, disabled, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN
 Income, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), exclusion, 142G.16
 Independent students
 Definitions, 136A.101, 136A.233
 Notice of status, financial aid publications, 136A.121
 Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, 182A.04
 Insurance, *see* Blanket insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Interns, *see* INTERNS
 Kindergarten through 12th grade, *see* Students under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Kindergarten through grade 12
 Counts for education funding, *see* Pupil units under EDUCATION FUNDING
 Generally, *see* Students under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Nonpublic schools, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Kindergartens, *see* Students under KINDERGARTENS
 Law students, visitation by, convicted persons rights, 243.48
 Learning disabled, *see* LEARNING DISABLED PERSONS
 Learning year programs, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Loans, *see* STUDENT LOANS
 Lockers, 121A.72, 123B.37
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical records
 Data, classification, 144.29
 Vaccination, 121A.15
 Medical students, *see* MEDICAL STUDENTS
 Minor parents, MFIP, income, exclusion, 142G.16
 Motor vehicle insurance, discounts, eligibility, 65B.132
 Nonpublic schools, *see* Students under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Nonresidents, studded tires, use prohibited, 169.72
 Nursing students, *see* NURSING SCHOOLS
 Parents, *see* Public school students, parents of under PARENTS
 Perpich Center for Arts Education, 129C.10
 Persons enrolled in a school, students defined as, 144.441
 Postsecondary schools, *see* Students under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Preschool, *see* PRESCHOOL CHILDREN
 Public schools, *see* Students under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Pupils of limited English proficiency, *see* ENGLISH LEARNERS
 Residence, MFIP eligibility, effect, 256L.12

STUDENTS

1052

STUDENTS (Cont'd)

Resident students
 Definitions, 136A.15, 197.75
 State student grants, definitions, 136A.101
 School conferences or activities
 Noncustodial parents, 120A.22
 Parents, leave for, 181.9412, 181.942
 School records
 Access, classification, and disclosure, 13.32
 Advanced placement or international baccalaureate courses, 120B.14
 Data, classification, 13.32
 Health records, 144.29
 Juvenile court disposition orders, 13.32, 120A.22
 Matching data, eligibility for federal food supplements, 13.46
 Postsecondary enrollment option, course credits, 124D.09
 School nurses, duties, 121A.221
 Special education, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Transfers between districts or schools, 120A.22, 123B.08, 124E.03, 124E.10, 127A.83, 127A.85
 State Academy for the Blind, *see* Students under STATE ACADEMIES
 State Academy for the Deaf, *see* Students under STATE ACADEMIES
 State colleges and universities, *see* Students under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
 Student Loan Borrower Bill of Rights, 58B.01 to 58B.10
 Student workers
 Child labor, *see* CHILD LABOR
 Noncovered employment, unemployment insurance, 268.035
 State employees, 43A.08
 Substance use disorder, students with, preassessment teams, 121A.26 to 121A.29
 Transcripts, *see* STUDENT TRANSCRIPTS
 Transfers between districts or schools, 124E.03, 124E.10
 Transitions to employment, *see* EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT TRANSITIONS PARTNERSHIPS
 Transportation, *see* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
 Truants, *see* TRUANTS
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 University of Minnesota, *see* Students under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Vaccinations, 121A.15, 144.3351
 Work-study grants, *see* under STUDENT GRANTS
 Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562

STUN GUNS

See ELECTRONIC INCAPACITATION DEVICES

STUNT FLYING

See also AIRCRAFT

See also SHOWS

Flying clubs, 360.013
 Hot air balloons, 360.55
 Violations and penalties, 360.075

STURGEON

Game fish, defined as including sturgeon, 97A.015
 Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 Lake sturgeon, 97A.015, 97C.411
 Restrictions, 97C.411
 Shovelnose sturgeon, 97A.015, 97C.411

STURGEON (TOWN)

Off-sale liquor licenses, 383C.28
 Television services, cost assessment, 383C.808

SUBCONTRACTORS

Asbestos-related work, licenses and certificates, 326.76
 County contracts, veteran-owned small businesses, 375.771
 Definitions
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.065
 Veteran-owned small business contracts, 375.771
 Workers' compensation, 176.205
 Design-build transportation projects, *see* under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

SUBCONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Employers, subcontractors defined as, 176.205
 Home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.09
 Lawsuits, prompt payment of bills, local governments, 471.425
 Liability
 Town roads, restoration, 164.155
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.065
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.011, 514.02, 514.05
 Membership camping, referral services, 82A.02
 Payments to
 Interest penalties for late payments, 337.10
 Prompt payment of bills, local governments, 471.425
 Promptness, 337.10
 Retainages, 337.10
 Relocation targeted care management services, 256B.0621
 Residential, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 State contracts, *see* Subcontractors under STATE CONTRACTS
 Subrogation, workers' compensation liens, 176.215
 Surety bonds, unemployment insurance taxes, guarantee, 268.065
 Trunk highway construction
 Debarred or suspended persons, 161.315
 Small targeted group business contracts, 161.321
 Veteran-owned small businesses, 161.321
 Wage protection, workers, payroll records, data, 181.165
 Wage theft prevention, enforcement, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.051
 Workers' compensation, liability, 176.215

SUBDIVIDED LAND

See also LAND USE PLANNING

Definitions, sales, 83.20
 Liens, snow removal, 160.21
 Process of subdivision
 Annexation of territory, orderly annexation areas, 414.0325
 Approval, effect, 462.358
 Cemeteries, 306.66, 307.01
 Cities, 17.86, 462.358
 County regulations, 40A.05, 394.25, 394.37, 505.09 to 505.13
 Dakota County, 383D.65
 Drainage liens, apportionment, 103E.625
 Fees, disputes, procedure, 462.358
 Housing and Urban Development Department (U.S.), exemptions from registration, 83.26
 Joint planning boards, 462.3585
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, maximum residential density after subdivision, 473H.17
 Model codes, adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62
 Municipal planning, regulations, 462.358, 462.359, 462.365
 Ordinances, tree planting, 17.86
 Park and open space dedication, funds in lieu of, 462.358
 Plats, 389.09, 462.358
 Recording, 103E.625, 383D.65
 Registration, *see* Sales under this topic
 Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
 Special assessments, reapportionment, 429.071
 State lands, 92.07, 92.08, 92.10
 Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under this topic
 Tree planting, ordinances, 17.86
 Variances, municipal planning, regulations, 462.358
 Registered land, 508.46, 508A.46
 Sales
 Addresses, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Advertising
 Deceptive or misleading practices, 83.29, 83.45
 Prize disclosures, exemption from law, 325F.755
 Records, inspection, 83.32
 Rulemaking, 83.38
 Commerce Department, duties, 83.21
 Contracts, 83.28

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1053

SUBPOENAS

SUBDIVIDED LAND (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 83.20, 83.40, 83.45
- Disclosure, 83.24, 83.28
- Environmental quality standards, 83.29
- Exemptions, 83.26
- Fraud or deception, 83.29, 83.44, 83.45
- Inspections, 83.27, 83.32
- Lawsuits, 83.28, 83.37, 83.39, 83.42
- Liability, 83.36, 83.37
- Licenses to sell, 45.0292, 83.25
- Public offering statements, 83.24, 83.28
- Receivers and receivership, 83.36
- Records, inspection, 83.32
- Registration
 - Amendments, fees, 83.31
 - Application for, 83.29, 83.31
 - Cancellation, 83.30
 - Contracts voidable for failure to register, 83.28
 - Entry in register of subdivided lands, 83.29
 - Generally, 83.23
 - Housing and Urban Development Department sites, 83.26
 - Revocation or suspension, conditions, 83.35
- Reports given, annual report, 83.30
- Rescission of purchase, 83.28
- Rulemaking
 - Blanket encumbrance sales, 83.33
 - Exemptions from law, 83.26, 83.36
 - Generally, 83.38
 - Material changes, 83.31
 - Offers of repurchase, 83.28
 - Sales reports, 83.31
 - Service of process, 83.39
- Service of process, 83.35, 83.39
- Telephone numbers, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
- Violations and penalties
 - Advertising, 83.45
 - Blanket encumbrance sales, 83.33
 - Extradition, 83.41
 - Felonies, 83.43
 - Fraud, 83.29, 83.44, 83.45
 - Injunctions, 83.36
 - Liability, 83.36
 - Misdemeanors, 83.37
 - Prohibited acts, generally, 83.33
 - Registration, effect of violations on, 83.35
 - Service of process, 83.39
 - Statutes of limitations, 83.42
 - Time share interests, advance payments, 83.44

Subdivided Land Sales Practices Act

- Citation, 83.22
- Definitions, 83.20, 83.40
- Generally, 83.20 to 83.42

Uncompleted subdivisions, roads, snow removal, 160.21

SUBDIVISION OF LAND

See SUBDIVIDED LAND

SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS

Anoka County, 383E.24

Counties

- Bonds, 375B.09
- Boundaries, 375B.02, 375B.08
- Coordination of districts, 365A.10
- Definitions, 375B.02
- Establishment
 - County board, duties, 375B.04
 - Effective date, 375B.06
 - Generally, 375B.03
 - Hearings, 375B.04
 - Referendum, 375B.07
- Functions or services
 - Charges for, 375B.09
 - Notice of, in resolution, 375B.04, 375B.06
 - Restrictions, 375B.03

SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)

- Generally, 375B.12
- Hearings, 375B.04
- Joint powers agreements, 375B.11
- Petitions, 375B.05, 375B.10
- Property taxes, 375B.09
- Purpose of, 375B.01
- Referendum
 - Establishment, 375B.07
 - Expansion, 375B.08
 - Withdrawal, 375B.10
- Service charges, 375B.09
- Special laws, superseded, 375B.12
- Withdrawal, 375B.10, 375B.11
- Joint powers agreements, 375B.11

Towns

- Bonds, 365A.08
- Boundaries
 - Expansion, 365A.07
 - Limits, 365A.02
 - Notices about, 365A.05
- Definitions, 365A.02
- Dissolution, procedures for, 365A.095
- Establishment, 365A.03 to 365A.05
- Financing, 365A.08
- Hearings, 365A.04, 365A.095
- Property taxes, 365A.03, 365A.05, 365A.08, 365A.095
- Purpose of, 365A.01
- Referendum, reverse, 365A.06
- Service charges, 365A.095
- Special election for, 365A.095

SUBPOENAS

See also EVIDENCE

See also SERVICE OF PROCESS

Blank subpoenas, defendants not represented by attorney, 611.06

Child day-care sliding fee program, generally, 142A.20, 256.045

Child mortality review panel, data, exemptions, 142A.03

Citizen review panel (child welfare), data, exemptions, 142A.03

Court orders, subpoenas not constituting, vital records disclosure, 144.225

Disciplinary hearings, state troopers, 299D.03

Disclosures under subpoena

- Electronic communications, 626A.28
- Financial institutions, release of information, 13A.02, 13A.04

- Insurance, personal information, 72A.502

Disobedience to subpoenas

- Contempts, 588.01, 588.20

- Firefighters civil service commissions, 420.12

- Police civil service commissions, 419.11

Exemption from

- Citizen review panel (child welfare), data, 142A.03
- Drafting requests, revisor's office, 3C.05
- Health care information, review organizations, records, 145.64
- Insurance holding company systems, 60D.22, 60D.57
- Labor and Industry Department, 326B.075
- Local child mortality review panel data, 142A.03
- Psychology Board, evaluations of fitness to practice, 148.941

Fees for service

- District court, 357.021
- Public defenders, defendants, exemption from fees, 357.24
- Sheriffs, 357.09

Filing, sheriffs, duties, 387.08

Grand jury subpoenas

- County attorneys, duties, 388.051
- Videotape rental or sale records, 325I.02
- Wiretapping, 626A.13

Health care information, review organizations, records, exemption, 145.64

SUBPOENAS

1054

SUBPOENAS (Cont'd)

Hennepin County, human resources system, 383B.36
 Human services, fair hearings, 256.0451
 Internet customers, information, 325M.03
 Juvenile courts, 260B.151, 260B.152, 260C.152
 Legislative subpoenas, service of process, 3.153
 Obstructing, impeding or preventing, 609.4971
 Power to issue
 Administration commissioner, 15.08, 16B.36
 Agriculture Department
 Agricultural chemicals, inspections, 18D.201
 Agricultural marketing, mediation, 17.697
 Agricultural seeds, 18J.07
 Generally, 35.92
 Grain dealers, 18J.07
 Grain storage, 18J.07
 Industrial hemp growers, 18J.07
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, enforcement, 17A.15
 Meat and poultry inspection law, 31A.27
 Nursery stock, 18J.07
 Plant pests, 18J.07
 Plants (vegetation), 18J.07
 Seed potato records, 21.1195
 Seeds, 18J.07
 Warehouses, 18J.07
 Wholesale produce dealers, 18J.07
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.03
 Animal Health Board, 35.92
 Appeals court, special masters, removal of county officers, 351.19
 Arbitration panels, public employees, 179A.16
 Attorney general, 8.04, 8.16
 Attorneys, 252A.09
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.022
 Chief administrative law judge, municipal boundary hearings, 414.01
 Chief judge, judicial appeal panel, 253B.19
 Children, Youth, and Families Department
 Administrative and judicial review, 142A.20
 Compliance system, administrative subpoenas, 142A.03, 142A.10
 Chiropractic Examiners Board, 148.102
 City councils, 347.15, 349.37
 Clemency Review Commission, 638.13
 Commerce Department
 Athlete agents, 81A.24
 Bank examinations, 46.04
 Collection agency investigations, 332.40
 Energy conservation and use, 216C.29
 Generally, 45.027
 Insurance companies, audits and examinations, 60A.031
 Insurance holding companies, audits and examinations, 60D.21
 Life insurance companies, actuarial opinions, supporting memorandum, 61A.25
 Membership camping, 82A.12, 82A.24
 Motor vehicle installment sales, 53C.05
 Purchasing groups (liability insurance), 60E.10
 Risk retention groups, 60E.10
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.15
 Corrections Department, supervised release inquiries, 243.05
 County attorneys, businesses, administrative subpoenas, 388.23
 County auditors, tax lists, correction, 274.09
 County boards, 347.15, 349.37
 Court administrators, 270C.32, 298.48, 357.32
 Crime Victims Reimbursement Board, 611A.56
 Dentistry Board, 150A.13
 Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Board, 148.623
 District judges, inquests, 390.32, 390.33
 Emergency Response Commission, 299K.10
 Eminent domain, commissioners, 117.085

SUBPOENAS (Cont'd)

Power to issue (Cont'd)
 Employment and Economic Development Department, unemployment insurance, 268.188
 Firefighters civil service commissions, 420.12
 Gambling Control Board, generally, 349.151, 349.152
 Health Department
 Asbestos Abatement Act, 326.78
 Generally, 144.054
 Hearing aid dispensing, investigations, 153A.15
 Home care providers, 144A.475
 Hospices, 144A.754
 Nursing homes, 144A.12
 Health Facility Complaints Office, 144A.53
 Human Rights Department, 363A.06
 Human Services Department
 Administrative and judicial review, 256.045, 256.0451
 Compliance system, administrative subpoenas, 256.017
 Medical assistance, 256B.13
 Powers generally, 256.01
 Insurance company liquidators, 60B.25
 Labor and Industry Department
 Disobedience, 175.27
 Employment agency hearings, 184.24
 Generally, 175.20
 Occupational safety and health, 182.659
 Workers' compensation, 176.351
 Workers' compensation insurance, 176.184
 Legislative auditor, 3.978
 Legislative commissions, 3.153
 Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 Legislature, 3.153
 Licensing boards, 214.10
 Liquidators, insurance companies, 60B.25
 Local social services agencies, 256.0451, 256B.13
 Management and Budget Department, 15.08, 16A.44
 Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 148B.371, 148B.381
 Mediation Services Bureau, 179.16
 Medical Practice Board, 147.111
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.608
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, generally, 161.1419
 Municipal civil service personnel boards, 44.08
 Natural Resources Department, water use permits, witnesses for hearing, 103G.311
 Notaries public, 359.11
 Nursing Board, 148.191
 Ombudsmen, 245.94, 257.0762
 Optometry Board, 148.604
 Paternity lawsuits, 257.63, 257.65
 Police civil service commissions, 419.11
 Pollution Control Agency, 115.03, 115B.28
 Public interest labor disputes, fact finding commissions, 179.08
 Public pension plans, 356.401
 Public Safety Department, 168.27, 171.18, 299A.02
 Public Utilities Commission, 216.18, 216A.05, 216B.28
 Racing Commission, 240.03
 Racing stewards, 240.16
 Receivers, 576.29
 Revenue Department
 Appearance date, taxes, levies for collection or payment, 270C.67
 Assessment or equalization hearings, 270C.923
 Generally, 270C.02, 270C.32
 Net tax capacity hearings, 270C.923
 Railroad companies, 270.83
 Tax data, disclosure, 270B.16
 Saint Louis County Civil Service Commission, 383C.048
 School officers, school dismissal hearings, 121A.47
 Sheriff's civil service commissions, 387.40
 State agencies, gambling violations, 349.37
 State auditor, 6.52
 Tax arbitration boards, 290.081
 Tax Court, 271.13, 271.21

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1055

SUBSTANCE

SUBPOENAS (Cont'd)

Power to issue (Cont'd)

Tax Court administrators, 271.13
Temporary arbitration tribunals, 179.09
Town boards of supervisors, 347.15, 349.37
Transportation Department, 174.10, 218.041, 222.54, 360.015
Unemployment law judges, 268.105
Veterinary Medicine Board, 156.01
Water and Soil Resources Board, questions of water policy, 103A.335
Workers' compensation judges, 176.351
Professional firms, immunity from, audit and examination data, 319B.11
Rulemaking hearings, 14.51
Service, *see* SERVICE OF PROCESS
Sheriffs, 357.09, 387.08
Subpoenas duces tecum, *see* SUBPOENAS DUCES TECUM
Unenforceable subpoenas
Gender-affirming health care, laws of another state interfering with rights, 543.23
Termination of pregnancy, action in another state brought against person regarding termination of pregnancy, 548.252
Warning subject of, 609.4971

Witnesses

Disciplinary hearings, state troopers, 299D.03
Grand juries, county attorney requests for, 388.051
In forma pauperis proceedings, court costs, 563.01

SUBPOENAS DUCES TECUM

Power to issue

County attorneys, business records, administrative subpoenas, 388.23
District court, motor vehicle retail installment sales, 53C.05
Revenue Department, debts owed to state, collection, 16D.08
Saint Louis County, witness subpoenas, 383C.048

SUBROGATION

See also CREDITORS

See also DEBTORS

See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE LIENS

Alcoholic beverages, claims, 340A.801, 340A.90
Bank deposits and collections, payor banks, 336.4-407
Contractor recovery fund claims, Labor and Industry Department, rights, 326B.89
Corporations, surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
Corrections Department, inmates' health insurance coverage, 243.255
Counties
Children taken into custody, medical aid costs, 260B.188, 260C.188
Insurance coverage, 393.13
Jail inmates' health insurance coverage, 641.15
Local social services agencies, child support judgments, 393.07
Direct Care and Treatment, clients in state-operated facilities, private health insurance settlements, 246.531
Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, Pollution Control Agency, rights, 115B.50
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, financial institutions, liquidation, 49.05
Funds transfers
Discharge of payment obligation, 336.4A-406
Refunds, 336.4A-402
Health and accident insurance
Notice requirements, 62A.096
Payments for human services recipients, 62A.045
Regulation, 62A.095
Statutes of limitations, 62A.096
Human Services Department
Health and accident insurance payments, 62A.045
Medical assistance, private insurance, 256B.37
Insurance companies
Fire insurance, recovery, 65A.01
No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.53
Subrogation against insureds, 60A.41

SUBROGATION (Cont'd)

Judgments, joint debtors, 548.19
Letters of credit, issuers, applicants, and nominated persons, 336.5-117
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.14, 514.41
Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, claims, generally, 60C.05
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.23, 61B.28
No-fault automobile insurance
Assigned claims bureau, 65B.64
I-35W bridge collapse survivors, third-party subrogation or recovery, 3.7394
Insurers, 65B.53
Petroleum tank release or spill insurance
Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, rights, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10
Pollution Control Agency, rights, 115C.10
Pollution Control Agency, mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities, recovery of response action expenses, 473.845
Reinsurance, 60A.41
Secured transactions, disposition of collateral, exception, 336.9-618
State

Agricultural chemicals, response compensation, 18E.04
Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01, 41A.03
Crime victims reimbursement, 611A.61
Harmful substance injuries, 115B.31
Sureties on official bonds, 90.161, 574.16
Workers' compensation
I-35W bridge collapse survivors, third-party subrogation or recovery, 3.7394
Self-insurers' security fund, rights, 79A.07
Subcontractors, 176.215
Third party liability, 176.061

SUBSIDIARY CORPORATIONS

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

See INTOXICATION

See SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

Abuse, reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
Adolescents, *see* Children with substance use disorder under this topic
Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261, 148.262
Aerosol paint, violations, 609.684
AIDS, *see* Prevention and treatment under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Advisory Council, 15.0591
Alcohol problem assessments, *see* ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
Alcoholism, *see* ALCOHOLISM
Ambulance service personnel, diversion programs, 144E.287
American Indian Advisory Council, duties regarding, 254A.03 to 254A.035
Ammunition possession, 624.713
Anti-Drug Abuse Act, 299A.292
Assessments, *see* Chemical use assessments under this topic
Aviation workers, licenses, revocation or suspension, 360.018
Behavioral health crisis facilities grants, 245G.011
Case management, pregnant and postpartum women, 254B.01
Chemical abuse
Definitions, 121A.25, 148F.01
Firearms possession, 624.713
Knowing transfer of communicable diseases, criminal penalties, 609.2241
Prevention, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER PREVENTION
Public nuisances, 617.80 to 617.87
Students, procedures for detecting, 121A.61
Substance use disorder community of practice, 254B.151
Teachers, training courses, 122A.66

SUBSTANCE

1056

SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Chemical use assessments
 Alcohol
 Assessments, *see* ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
 Safety programs, 169A.70
 Assessors, 169A.70, 254A.19
 Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.28
 Chemical assessor qualifications, 609.115
 Children under court jurisdiction, 260B.157, 260B.198, 260C.157, 260C.201
 Children with substance use disorder, children's residential facilities, 254A.19
 Co-occurring mental health disorder screening, 245.4863
 Community integrated service networks, 62N.25
 Driving while impaired, *see* Chemical use assessments under DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Driving while impaired repeat offender programs, 169A.74
 Forms, Public Safety Department, 169A.70
 General assistance, 256D.05, 256D.09
 Health plan company enrollees, 62Q.1055
 Ignition interlock program participants, 171.306
 Juvenile traffic offenders, 260B.225
 Licensed professional counselors (LPCs), 148B.5905
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.56
 MinnesotaCare managed care plans, duties, 256L.12
 Nonresidents, exception, 169A.70
 Presentence investigations, 609.115
 Prisoners, 241.40, 241.415
 Reimbursement rates, 609.115
 Reports, 169A.70
 Child abuse and neglect prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
 Children of persons with substance use disorder
 Colocated with parent in residential treatment program, 260C.228
 Defined as at-risk children, 256.995
 Neglect, defined as, 260E.03
 Newborns, drug exposure, *see* Drug exposure under FETUSES
 Parents, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.07
 Residents, supervised living facilities, 144.50
 School-linked services, 256.995
 Treatment programs, 245A.1443, 245G.19, 260C.190
 Children with substance use disorder
 Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
 School-linked behavioral health grants, 245.4901
 Treatment programs, 245G.02, 245G.18
 Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.01 to 256M.80
 Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.10
 Claims reviewers, insurance companies, 72A.201
 Clients, person with substance use disorder, defined as, 246.51
 Commitment, *see* Chemically dependent persons under COMMITMENTS
 Comprehensive assessments
 Generally, 254B.03
 Referral services, 254A.03
 Treatment services, 254B.05
 Withdrawal management program, 245F.06
 Confidential or privileged information, 254A.09
 Controlled substances, *see* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 Convicted persons, presentence investigations, 609.115
 Cost-sharing, treatment, 62Q.47
 Counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Criminal conviction, stay of proceedings, commitment, 145.698
 Data, human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92
 Deceased persons, human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92
 Definitions
 Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.01
 Chemical abuse preassessment teams, public schools, 121A.25
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02

SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Drug policy programs, Public Safety Department, 299A.291
 Health threat procedures, 144.4172
 HIV training in substance use disorder treatment, 245A.02
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Detoxification centers, *see* DETOXIFICATION CENTERS
 Disclosure, 254A.09
 Drivers' licenses, ineligibility, 171.04
 Drug exposed infants
 Fetal exposure, *see* Drug exposure under FETUSES
 Infants, *see* Drug exposure under INFANTS
 Drugs and medicine
 Central storage, monitoring, and self-administration, 256I.05
 Opiate antagonists, requirements, site-based and group housing support settings, 256I.052
 Education, parenting skills, treatment programs serving parents with their children, 245A.1443
 Education and training, *see* STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.713
 Eligibility, diversion programs, 144E.287
 Emergency medical technicians
 Certificates and certification, revocation, suspension, or denial, 144E.28
 Diversion programs, 144E.287
 Employee assistance services, labor and employment, 145.56, 181.980
 Employment misconduct, unemployment insurance, ineligibility, 268.095
 Evaluation
 Pretrial diversion programs, 388.24
 Social workers, 148E.245
 Explosives and incendiary devices, possession, 609.668
 Explosives licenses or permits issuance, 299F.77
 Family home visiting program, 145.87, 145A.17
 Firearms, possession, 624.713
 General assistance recipients, 256D.05, 256D.09
 Glue sniffing, toxic glue or cement, 609.684
 Halfway houses, *see* HALFWAY HOUSES
 Health plan companies, opioid screening and testing, 62Q.472
 Health threats to, 144.4172
 Home visiting program for pregnant women and families with young children, 145.87
 Housing assistance
 Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
 Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT
 Housing with support for adults with serious mental illness program, 245.992
 Special needs residential care, *see* RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Indians, *see* Substance use disorder under INDIANS
 Individual medical and social service plans, housing support, supplementary rates, 256I.05
 Individual recovery plans, peer recovery support services, 254B.052
 Infants, exposed to drugs, 145.9265
 Inhalant abuse, 609.684
 Intoxication, *see* INTOXICATION
 Intravenous drug users, *see* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
 Investigations, substance use disorder treatment, county placement activities, 254B.03
 Liability, practitioners, 148.975
 Licensed treatment programs, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Mental illness, chemical dependency excluded, 253B.02
 Monitoring, housing support, supplementary rates, 256I.05
 Ombudsman, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Opiate antagonists, requirements, site-based and group housing support settings, 256I.052

**SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
(Cont'd)**

Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, 256.042
 Opioid treatment programs, 62Q.472, 245A.242, 254B.121
 Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Advisory Council, 4.046
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.091
 Outreach program, mothers with children affected by prenatal use, 254A.171
 Peer recovery support services, individual recovery plans, 254B.052
 Pharmacists, 151.06
 Physical therapists, 148.75
 Physical therapy assistants, 148.75
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
 Pistols, possession, 62A.713
 Planning, treatment, accountability plans, 62Q.135
 Podiatrists, 153.19
 Practical nurses, 148.261, 148.262
 Pregnant women
 Grants for fetal alcohol spectrum disorders prevention, 145.267
 Outreach program, 254A.171
 Prevention, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER PREVENTION
 Prisoners
 Chemical use assessments, 241.40, 241.415, 254A.19
 Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, conditional release, 244.0513
 Treatment, Corrections Department, contracts, 241.0222
 Public policy, 254A.01
 Records and record keeping, 254A.09
 Recovery-based high schools, students, sports eligibility, 128C.02
 Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, commitment, 253B.212
 Referral services
 HIV-related services, license holders, duties, 245A.19
 Monitoring, alcohol and drug abuse section, duties, 254A.03
 Regional treatment centers, *see* Substance use disorder treatment services under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 Registered nurses, certified, 148.261, 148.262
 Reports about
 Recommendations concerning amendments to Laws, 152.02
 Substance use disorder demonstration project, 256B.0759
 Veterinarians, court judgments or findings, 156.122
 Research, drug exposed infants, 145.9265
 Residential treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Screening
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.56
 Opioid screening and testing, 62Q.472
 Withdrawal management program, 245F.06
 Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 62A.713
 Sober homes
 Bill of rights, 254B.181
 Complaints, 254B.181
 Definitions, 254B.01
 Lawsuits, 254B.181
 Opiate antagonists, requirements, 256I.052
 Requirements, 254B.181
 Title protection, 325F.725
 Social workers, evaluation, 148E.245
 Students
 Absence for treatment, 136F.25
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Public schools, 121A.25 to 121A.29, 121A.61
 Recovery-based high schools, sports eligibility, 128C.02
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
 Substance use disorder community of practice, 254B.151
 Suicide prevention, 145.56
 Supervised living facilities, resident children of persons with substance use disorder, class A facilities, 144.50

**SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
(Cont'd)**

Targeted youth, *see* Children with substance use disorder under this topic
 Teachers, 122A.40
 Tear gas, possession, 62A.731
 Toxic glue or cement, 609.684
 Transition from homelessness, grant program, 245.991
 Treatment
 Accountability plans, 62Q.135
 Administration Department, duties, 254B.05
 Allocations for, 254B.02
 Attendance, limited driver's license issued for, 171.30
 Behavioral health crisis facilities grants, 245G.011
 Behavioral health fund, 245A.191, 254B.051
 Centers, 245A.146, 256I.05
 Challenge incarceration, 244.171
 Commitment, 253B.04
 Community college students, absence policy, 136F.25
 Community justice reinvestment programs, 299A.707
 Concurrent licensure, single point of application, 254B.05
 Consent, minors, 144.343
 Continuum of care, 254B.15
 Contracts, health plan companies, 62Q.135
 Coordination of services, 254B.03, 254B.15
 Copayments, 254B.03
 Corrections Department programs, 241.021, 243.52
 Cost-sharing, 62Q.47
 Costs
 Division, 254B.03
 Generally, 254B.06
 Graduation incentives program, payment, 124D.68
 Indians, rates, setting, 254B.09
 Local social services agencies, duties, 254B.03
 Substance use disorder fund, payment by, eligibility, 254B.04
 Third-party liability, liens, 254B.07
 County services, 254B.03
 Culturally specific or culturally responsive programs, 254B.01, 254B.12
 Culturally specific programs, 254B.05
 Data, 13.46, 254B.051
 Data collection, 62J.38, 62Q.135
 Defined as work activity, MFIP, 142G.50
 Definitions
 Generally, 254B.01
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.50
 Direct Care and Treatment, duties, 254B.03, 254B.15
 Disability responsive programs, 254B.01, 254B.12
 Disregards, calculation of fees, 254B.04
 Education Department, duties, 254B.05
 Eligibility, 254B.04, 256L.07
 Employees, 181.938, 62A.713
 Expansion of services, 254B.03
 Federal waivers, 254B.08
 General assistance eligibility, 256D.05
 Generally, 254A.01 to 254A.20
 Grants
 Safe recovery sites start-up and capacity-building grants, 254B.18, 256.043
 Withdrawal management start-up and capacity-building grants, 254B.17
 Health Department, duties, 254B.05
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.103
 Health plan companies, opioid screening and testing, 62Q.472
 HIV training, 245A.02, 245A.19
 Human Services Department, duties, 254A.03
 Ignition interlock device program, 171.306
 Indians, 254B.09
 Inspections, joint agencies, 254B.05
 Insurance coverage
 Community integrated service networks, 62N.40, 62Q.47

**SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
(Cont'd)**

Treatment (Cont'd)

- Insurance coverage (Cont'd)
 - Complaints, Mental Health Parity and Substance Abuse Accountability Office, 62Q.465
 - Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
 - Driving while impaired offenders in correctional facilities, 62Q.137
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.049, 62A.149, 62Q.465, 62Q.47
 - Health plan companies, 62Q.1055, 62Q.137, 62Q.465, 62Q.47, 62Q.472
 - Long-term care insurance, 62S.15
 - MinnesotaCare, 256L.03
 - Prior authorization, 62M.07
 - Second opinions, 62D.103
 - Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136
- Integrated co-occurring disorder treatment, 245.4863
- Intermediate sanctions, stay of sentence, 609.135
- Interstate contracts for, 245.50
- Investigations, 254B.03
- Licensed treatment programs, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT PROGRAMS
- Liens, cost of care, third party liability, 254B.07
- Local social services agencies, 254B.01, 254B.03
- Medical assistance, 254B.04, 256B.0625, 256B.0759
- Opioid treatment programs, 62Q.472, 245A.242, 245G.22, 254B.121
- Outpatient treatment, health care utilization review, 62M.09
- Payment rates, 254B.03, 254B.05, 254B.12, 254B.121, 256B.0759
- Peer recovery support services, 254B.052
- Peer support services, 254B.05
- Permitted multifamily residential property use, licensed programs, 245A.14
- Postpartum women, 254B.01, 254B.04
- Pregnant women, 254B.01, 254B.04
- Prevention, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER PREVENTION
- Prisoners, Corrections Department, contracts, 241.0222
- Programs, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT PROGRAMS
- Providers, evidence-based training, 254B.191
- Public Safety Department, duties, 254B.05
- Racetrack personnel, pari-mutuel taxes used as funding, 240.15, 240.18
- Recovery community organizations, 254B.01, 254B.05
- Reform, 254B.15
- Regional treatment centers, *see* Substance use disorder treatment services under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
- Reports about, 240.15, 240.18, 254B.03
- Room and board, 254B.05
- Rulemaking, 254B.03
- Safe recovery sites start-up and capacity-building grants, 254B.18, 256.043
- School bus drivers, reinstatement of canceled drivers' license endorsements, 171.3215
- School-linked services, 256.995
- Special education, children without disabilities, approval, 125A.515
- Standards of care, 254B.19
- State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
- State university students, absence policy, 136F.25
- Substance use disorder community of practice, 254B.151
- Substance use disorder treatment services
 - Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0759
 - Opioid screening and testing, 62Q.472
- Supervised living facilities, *see* SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
- Technical college students, absence policy, 136F.25
- Telehealth services, 62A.673
- Time, span of eligibility, 254B.04
- Trade secret information, classification, 246.64
- Uniform forms, use requirements, 62J.52

**SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
(Cont'd)**

Treatment (Cont'd)

- Vendors, 254B.03, 254B.05, 254B.09, 254B.12, 254B.121, 254B.19
- Veterans treatment court program, probation conditions, 609.1056
- Vulnerable adults, 245A.65
- Withdrawal management programs, 245F.01 to 245F.21, 254B.17
- Treatment services, telehealth services, 62A.673
- Veterinarians
 - Disciplinary action, 156.081
 - Reports about, 156.122
- Violations and penalties
 - Ammunition possession, 624.713
 - Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.713
 - Glue or other toxic substances, use, 609.684
 - Pistols, possession, 624.713
 - Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
 - Tear gas, possession, 624.731
- Vulnerable adults, 245A.65
- Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.01 to 256M.80
- Waivers, federal, substance use disorders services, 254B.08, 254B.15
- White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212
- Withdrawal management programs, 245F.01 to 245F.21

SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION COUNCIL

- Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, 299A.292
- Duties, generally, 299A.294, 299A.297
- Generally, 299A.294
- Grants by
 - Drug policy programs, 299A.292
 - Duties, generally, 299A.294
- Public Safety Department, consulting, 299A.292

SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER COUNSELORS

See ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER PREVENTION

- Anti-Drug Abuse Act, 299A.292
- Approval of, Human Services Department, 152.152
- Controlled substance crimes
 - Possession, penalties, 152.152
 - Stayed sentences, 152.152
- Counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
- Definitions
 - Chemical abuse preassessment teams, public schools, 121A.25
 - Drug policy programs, Public Safety Department, 299A.291
- Drug abuse education programs
 - DARE, *see* DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)
 - Evaluation, approvals, 152.027
 - Funding, school district property tax revenues, 126C.44
 - Payments to, controlled substances crimes, fines, 609.101
- Drug Free Schools and Communities Act, 299A.299
- Drug overdose and morbidity prevention, 144.0528
- Drug policy programs, *see* DRUG POLICY AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION OFFICE
- Federal aid, use for school-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
- Grants for
 - AIDS prevention grants, abstinence promotion, 145.924
 - Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders prevention, 145.267
- Intervention specialists, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
- Liability, psychotherapy services, 148.975
- Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, 299A.299
- National Guard Mutual Assistance Counterdrug Activities Compact, 192.88
- Policy of state, 254A.01
- Psychotherapy services, liability, 148.975
- Public schools
 - Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.25 to 121A.29
 - Teachers, training courses, 122A.66

SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER PREVENTION (Cont'd)

Recovery counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Reform, 254B.15

Regional treatment centers, *see* Substance use disorder treatment services under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Relapse prevention planners, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Residential treatment centers, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Substance Use Disorder and Violence Prevention Council, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION COUNCIL

Treatment, *see* under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

Violations and penalties, controlled substance crimes, 152.152

SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT PROGRAMS

See also Treatment under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

Administration of medication

- Controlled substances, 245G.01
- Opioid treatment programs, 245G.22
- Records and record keeping, 245G.08
- Residential treatment programs, 245G.21

Alcohol and drug counselors, 245G.10, 245G.11

Background studies, 245C.03

Care coordinators, qualifications, 245G.11

Children, clients with

- Childcare, 245A.1444, 245A.146
- License requirements, 245G.19
- Requirements, 245A.1443

Client rights, 245G.15, 245G.21

Co-occurring disorders treatment, 245G.20, 245I.02

Comprehensive assessment, 245G.05

Contraband, policies, 245G.21

Contracts, health insurance companies, 62Q.135

Counselors

- Alcohol and drug counselor supervisors, 245G.10, 245G.11
- Alcohol and drug counselors, 245G.11
- Former students as counselors, supervision, 245A.245
- Qualifications, 245G.11, 245G.18

Definitions, 245A.02, 245G.01

Directory, 254A.20

Discharge, service summary, 245G.06

Diversion crimes, reporting, 245G.22

Drug testing, 245G.22

Education, opioid educational material, 245G.04

Emergencies

- Behavioral emergency procedures, 245G.16
- Opioid overdose treatment, 245A.242

Employees, training, 245A.1444, 245A.19

Evaluations

- Substance use disorder demonstration project, 256B.0759
- Treatment program, 245G.17

Evidence-based practices, documentation, 254B.19

Exemptions, licensing requirements, 245G.02

Funding, 245A.191

Grants to

- Safe recovery sites, 254B.18
- Withdrawal management programs, 254B.17

Grievance procedure, 245G.15

Guest speakers, 245G.01, 245G.07

HIV training, 245A.19

Hospitals, application of law, 245A.02, 245A.03, 245G.02

Individual treatment plans, 245G.06, 254B.052

Level of care requirements, 254B.19

Licensed professionals in private practice, 245G.01

Licenses and licensing

- Alcohol and drug counselors, 245G.11
- Alternative licensing inspections, 245G.031
- Co-occurring disorders treatment, 245G.20
- Fees, 245A.10
- Individuals with temporary permits, 245G.11

SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Licenses and licensing (Cont'd)

- Organizations and treatment providers, 245G.02
- Requirements, 245G.03, 245G.04
- Residential adolescent substance use disorder treatment, 245G.18
- Residential treatment programs, 245G.21
- Service to clients with children, 245G.19

Medical services, 245G.08

Mental health services, co-occurring substance use disorder treatment, 245I.02

MinnesotaCare, coverage, 256L.03

Opioid treatment programs

- Comprehensive assessments, 245G.05
- Definitions, 245G.01
- Emergency overdose treatment, 245A.242
- Generally, 245G.22
- Health plan companies, screening and testing, 62Q.472
- Staffing, 245G.10

Paraprofessionals, 245G.01, 245G.11

Patient referral arrangement agreements, 254B.19

Payments to providers, from consolidated treatment fund, 245A.191

Peer recovery support services, individual recovery plans, 254B.052

Policies

- Behavioral emergency procedures, 245G.16
- Contraband, 245G.21
- Grievance procedure, 245G.15
- Provider manuals, 245G.12
- Provider personnel policies, 245G.13
- Service initiation policy, 245G.14
- Service termination policy, 245G.14

Prescription monitoring, 245G.22

Program outreach plans, 254B.19

Providers, evidence-based training, 254B.191

Receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13

Records and record keeping

- Client records, 245G.06, 245G.08, 245G.09, 245G.17
- Opioid treatment programs, 245G.22
- Personnel files, 245G.13
- Substance use disorder demonstration project, 256B.0759

Recovery peers, qualifications, 245G.11

Regional treatment centers, *see* Substance use disorder treatment services under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Residential adolescent treatment

- Generally, 245G.02
- Licenses, 245G.18

Residential treatment programs, 245G.21

Residents, fishing license exemption, 97A.445

Restraints, prone restraint prohibited, 245A.211

Services, 245G.07

Sober houses, cannabis or cannabinoid products, prohibition permitted, 504B.1715

Staffing

- Key staff positions, notice of changes, 245G.10
- Personnel policies training, 245G.13
- Qualifications of staff, 245G.11, 245G.18
- Requirements, 245G.10

Standards of care, 254B.19

Student interns, qualifications, 245G.11

Substance use disorder community of practice, 254B.151

Substance use disorder demonstration project, 256B.0759

Substance use disorder fund services, eligibility, 254B.04

Telehealth, 245G.01

Treatment director, 245G.10, 245G.11

Treatment services

- Co-occurring disorders, 245G.20
- Comprehensive assessment, 245G.08
- Coordination of services, eligibility, 254B.04
- Culturally specific and responsive supports and services, grants, 245.4903
- Eligibility, time, 254B.04

SUBSTANCE

1060

SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Treatment services (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 245G.07
 - Individual treatment plan, 245G.06, 254B.052
 - Initial services plans, 245G.04
 - Initiation, 245G.14
 - Peer recovery support services, individual recovery plans, 254B.052
 - Substance use disorder community of practice, 254B.151
 - Telehealth, 245G.07
 - Termination, 245G.14
- Vendors, duties, 254B.19
- Veterans treatment court program, probation conditions, 609.1056
- Visitors, residential treatment programs, 245G.21
- Volunteers, qualifications, 245G.11
- Waiting lists, 245G.22

SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

- Advisory committee, 115.56
- Alternative discharging sewage systems, 115.58, 116.18
- Antifreeze, motor vehicles, placing into, 115A.916
- Cesspools, 471.92
- Construction, alteration, or repair, loans, 115.57
- Definitions, food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.16
- Designers, 115.55, 115.56
- Enforcement of law, 115.55, 116.073
- Fees
 - Installers, 115.551
 - Licenses, 16A.531, 115.56
 - Septic system tanks, 115.551
- Field citations, 116.073
- Generally, 115.55
- Grants to municipalities, reimbursement to owners, 116.18
- Individual private sewers, hotels, 157.16
- Inspections, 115.55, 115.56
- Inspectors, 115.55, 115.56
- Installers
 - Compliance with requirements, 115.55
 - Fees, 115.551
 - Generally, 115.56
- Licenses
 - Fees, 16A.531, 115.56
 - Requests for, deadline for agency action, 15.99
 - Requirements, 115.56
- Loans for
 - Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 - Loans, generally, 115.57
 - Replacement, community septic system loan program, 446A.075
- Maintainers, 115.55, 115.56
- Maintenance and repair, 115.56
- Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36
- Septic system tanks, 115.55, 115.551
- Service providers, 115.55, 115.56
- Small community wastewater treatment program, 446A.075
- Technical assistance grants, 446A.075

SUBURBAN TRANSIT ASSOCIATION

- Appointments by, Metropolitan Council Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146

SUBWAYS

- Cable communications systems, maintenance, 222.37
- Cable television companies, maintenance, 222.37
- Definitions, personal property taxes, 272.03
- Personal property, subways defined as, 272.03
- Power companies, maintenance, *see* Maintenance under POWER LINES
- Public service corporations, 301B.01
- Telegraph companies, maintenance, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telegraph lines) under TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
- Telephone companies, maintenance, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables) under TELEPHONE COMPANIES

SUCKERS (FISH)

- Aquaculture Development Act, 17.4982
- Bait, taken for, infested waters, 84D.03
- Definitions, game and fish, 97A.015
- Eggs
 - Sale by Natural Resources Department, 97C.211
 - Taking from public waters
 - Aquatic farming license endorsement, 17.4988, 17.4993
 - Fish farms, 17.4988, 97A.475, 97C.211
 - Sucker egg license endorsement, 17.4994
 - Transportation, bills of lading and permits, exemptions, 17.4985
- Fry, transportation, bills of lading and permits, exemptions, 17.4985
- Infested waters, taken for bait from, 84D.03
- Minnows, defined as including suckers, 97A.015
- Native rough fish, defined as including suckers, 97A.015
- Sperm, taking from public waters, aquatic farm license endorsement, 17.4993
- Transportation, 17.4985

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH

- Cradleboards, license variance, 142B.46
- Sleep positions and procedures, Children, Youth, and Families licensees, 142B.46
- Sudden infant death syndrome
 - Autopsy, 145.898, 390.11
 - Availability of counseling services, 390.11
 - Parents and families of victims, Health Department, duties, 144.07
 - Reports about, 144.07
- Sudden unexpected infant death, training about
 - Child care workers, 142B.65
 - Family day care home employees, 142B.70
 - Human services licensees, 245A.1435, 245A.144
 - Substance use disorder treatment program employees, 245A.1444

SUGAR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

- Cordials and liqueurs, sugar or dextrose content, 299A.02
- Maple syrup, 273.13, 297A.61
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

SUGAR BEETS

- Ethanol derived from, *see* ETHANOL
- Growers, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70
- Remote storage sites, requirements, 115.03
- Sugar beet hand laborers, overtime, exception, 177.25
- Transportation
 - Exemptions, 221.025
 - Loading, 169.81
 - Motor vehicles, 169.826, 169.86, 169.8655
 - Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 - Vehicle identification, 221.031

SUICIDE

- Aiding attempted suicide
 - Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
 - Conviction, 142E.16, 245C.15, 245C.24
 - Crime of violence, 624.712
 - Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 - Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 - Felony, 609.215
 - Health care decision makers, 609.215
 - Health care providers, 609.215
 - Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091
 - Pharmacists, disciplinary action, 151.06
 - Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.091
 - Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
 - Registered nurses, certified, disciplinary action, 148.261
- Aiding suicide
 - Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
 - Conviction, 142E.16, 245C.15, 245C.24
 - Defined as crime of violence, 624.712
 - Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 - Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1061

SUMMONSES

SUICIDE (Cont'd)

Aiding suicide (Cont'd)

- Felony, 609.215
- Health care, exclusions, 145C.01, 609.215
- Health care agents, acting in good faith, violations, 145C.01
- Health care directives, 145C.04
- Health care providers, 609.215
- Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091
- Pharmacists, disciplinary action, 151.06
- Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.091
- Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
- Registered nurses, certified, disciplinary action, 148.261
- Statistics, 299A.76

Attempted suicide

- Aiding attempted suicide, *see* same under this topic
- Children, defined as at-risk children, 256.995
- Insurance coverage, exclusion prohibited, 62Q.471

Data collection, Health Department, 145.56

Euthanasia, *see* EUTHANASIA

Extreme risk protection orders, hearing, evidence and proof, 624.7172

Forfeitures, abolition of, 631.471

Illness, treatment, or medical conditions resulting from, long-term care insurance, limitations or exclusions, 62A.15

Insurance coverage, exclusion prohibited, 62Q.471

Investigations

- Coroners, 390.11
- Medical examiners, 390.32

Life insurance, effect of sanity on benefits, 61A.031

Living wills, 145B.14

988 suicide and crisis lifeline, 145.561

No-fault automobile insurance, coverage, 65B.60

Patient self-harm, exceptions, 148B.391

Prevention

- Health Department duties, 145.56
- 988 suicide and crisis lifeline, 145.561
- Schools
 - Revenue, 126C.44
 - Student ID cards and handbooks, crisis information, 121A.35
- Teachers education, 122A.187
- Training, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.20

Psychotherapy patients, exceptions, 148.975

Reports about

- Adverse health care events, 144.7065
- Health Department, duties, 145.56

Schools

- Prevention
 - Revenue, 126C.44
 - Student ID cards and handbooks, crisis information, 121A.35

Schools, prevention, revenue, 126C.44

Statistics, Public Safety Department, exclusions, 299A.76

SULFUR

Plant food, sulfur defined as, 18C.531

SULFURIC ACID

Possession, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0262

SUMMARY JUDGMENT

Dissolution of marriage, summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS

Commerce Department, 60B.14

Insurance companies, 60B.14

SUMMER HOMES

See SEASONAL HOMES

SUMMER SCHOOLS

Academic enrichment programs, 136A.091

Attendance

- Authority to require, 120A.22
- Basic skill tests, failure, summer school requirement, 126C.05

Community education programs, 124D.19, 124D.20

SUMMER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Courses, accelerated or advanced, postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09

Education districts, 123A.18

Flexible school year program, *see* FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM

Funding

- Extended time revenue, 126C.10
- Remedial instruction, 126C.15
- Summer food service replacement aid, 124D.119

Independent school districts, 123B.02

Learning year programs, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Meals, summer food service replacement aid, 124D.119

Remedial instruction

- Basic skill tests, failure, 126C.05
- Funding, 126C.15
- Reading instruction, 120B.12

Special education, 123B.92

Supervision, Education Department, 127A.05

Teachers, attendance, contract provisions, 122A.44

SUMMER YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

Summer health care intern program, 144.1464

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.26

SUMMONSES

See also COMPLAINTS

See also SERVICE OF PROCESS

Adverse claims to real property

- Personal service, 559.03
- State as defendant, 559.013

Business corporations

- Lawsuits, commencement, 316.01
- Petitions for fair valuation of shares, 302A.473

Child custody proceedings, 518.156

Civil lawsuits, alternative dispute resolution, information about, contents, 543.22

Commitments, prehearing examinations, 253B.07

Conciliation courts, 491A.01

Contract claims against the state, 3.751

Contractors, trunk highway construction contracts, claims against the state, 161.34

Corporations, lawsuits, commencement, 316.01

Counties, suits against, 373.07

Criminal proceedings, witnesses, 629.44

Debts owed to state, collection proceedings, 16D.14

Dissolution of marriage

- Notice of temporary restraining provisions, 518.091
- Personal service, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
- Service of process, 518.11, 543.20

Dog owners, dogs, public nuisances, 347.04

Eviction actions, district court, issuance, 504B.321

Fees for service, sheriffs, 357.09

Foreign corporations, lawsuits, commencement, 316.01

Forms, eviction actions, 504B.361

Garnishment

- Contents, 571.72
- Multiple garnishments of earnings, 571.923
- Service on debtor, 571.72

Jurors, failure to comply, 588.01, 593.42

Juvenile offenders

- Failure to obey, effect, 260B.154, 260C.154
- Procedure, generally, 260B.151

Land registration, 508.15

Land use trespass, 92.70

Landlords and tenants

- Code violations lawsuits, 504B.395, 504B.401
- Eviction actions, 504B.321

Legal separation

- Personal service, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
- Service of process, 518.11

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, contents, 514.11

National Guard members, exemption from process, 192.25

Partition lawsuits

- Form, 558.02
- Service on attorney general, 558.32

SUMMONSES

1062

SUMMONSES (Cont'd)

Public employees, mediation, 179A.15
 Public notice, summonses defined as, 331A.01
 Publication, newspapers, printers' affidavits, 600.11
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, five-week redemption period, 281.173, 281.174
 Service of
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.013
 Defendants not residents of the county, change of venue requests, 549.17
 Forcible entry and unlawful detainer lawsuits, 556.06
 Resident agents of nonresidents, 557.01
 Service by mail returned as undeliverable, issuance of sign and release warrant, 629.415
 Sheriffs, duties, fees for, 357.09, 383A.37
 Simulated legal documents, printing, sending or selling, 609.51
 Tax titles, actions to quiet title, *see* Tax titles under QUIETING TITLE
 Traffic accidents, 169.09
 Traffic tickets, 169.99
 Venue, marking, trial at Hibbing or Virginia, 484.50

SUNDAY

See also SATURDAY
 Alcoholic beverages, sales, 340A.26, 340A.504
 Banking day, exclusion, 336.4-104
 Candidates for public office, filing date, 10A.025
 Creditors' redemption period, mortgage foreclosures, 580.24
 Delivery on, 645.151
 District court, hours, 484.07, 484.08
 Legal newspapers, public notice, time for publication, 331A.08, 331A.09
 Misdemeanor arrests, 629.31
 Motor vehicle sales on, 168.27, 168.275
 Motor vehicles, wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862
 Prisoners, discharge to supervised release, 244.05
 Sunday schools, *see* SUNDAY SCHOOLS
 Taxes, payment, due dates, 270C.39
 Time periods including Sundays, computation, 645.15, 645.151

SUNDAY SCHOOLS

Licenses
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, exclusion, 142B.05
 Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Locations, school buildings, use, 123B.51
 Sunday school assemblies
 Capital stock, 315.41
 Generally, 315.42
 Incorporation, 315.41

SUNFISH

Buying and selling, 97C.391
 Game fish, defined as including sunfish, 97A.015
 Green spotted sunfish, 17.4982
 Hooks, number, 97C.315
 Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 Orange spotted sunfish, 17.4982
 Seasons, 97C.395

SUNLIGHT

See LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

SUNSHINE LAW

See OPEN MEETING LAW

SUPERFUND LAW

Generally, 115B.01 to 115B.20

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

Appointment, school board, ex officio member, 123B.14
 Assistant superintendents, hiring, teachers, seniority, effect, 122A.40
 Background checks, alternative background studies, 245C.031
 Buyout agreements, data, classification, 13.43
 Charter schools, employees, violence toward or inappropriate contact with students, disclosure, 13.43
 Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.26
 Child labor
 Age certificates, duties, 181A.06

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Child labor (Cont'd)
 Employment certificates, duties, 181A.05
 Compensation and salaries
 Independent school districts, 123B.09
 School Administrators Board members, reduction prohibited, 122A.12
 Severance pay, 123A.12
 Conflicts of interest, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 Contracts and agreements, generally, 123B.143
 Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
 County land classification committee, membership, 92.34
 Data, responsible authorities, superintendents defined as, 13.02
 Definitions
 Education Code, 120A.05
 Retirement, 354.05
 Teachers and other educators, licenses, 122A.11, 122A.15
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
 Duties, generally, 123B.143
 Education districts, 123A.17
 English learners, withdrawal from educational programs, 124D.60
 Exchange student placement organizations, information documents, reports, 5A.05
 Force used by, defenses to actions for damages, 121A.582, 123B.25
 Fund transfer requests, 123B.80
 Gifts to, 471.895
 Hiring
 Generally, 122A.41
 Teachers, seniority, effect, 122A.40
 Home schools
 Reports about, 121A.15
 Students, status, certification, 171.05
 Independent school districts, 123B.143
 Interim superintendents, Teachers Retirement Association, annuities, 354.44
 Juvenile offenders, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
 Leaves of absence, extended leaves of absence, 122A.46
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Licenses
 Community education directors, 124D.19
 School Administrators Board, duties, 122A.18
 Records and record keeping
 False statement, discharge, 144.32
 School children's health records, 144.29
 Reports given
 Financial reports, 127A.17
 Generally, 123B.143
 Home schools, 121A.15
 Students, annual reports, 120A.24
 Retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 School Administrators Board, duties, 122A.14
 School boards, ex officio members, 123B.14, 123B.143
 School buses
 Recreational or educational activities, 169.443
 Reportable offenses, 169.4582
 Safety training, 123B.90
 School district goods and services, contracts for, 123B.52
 School laboratories, implementation of safety guidelines, 121A.31
 School officers, reporting violations, complaints, 123B.21
 School personnel, violence toward or inappropriate contact with students, disclosure, 13.43
 School principals, 123B.147
 School safety patrols, liability, limitation, 121A.34
 Selection, cooperation and combination of districts, 123A.36
 Seniority, employment rights, 123B.143
 Spouses, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 Staff exchange programs, approval, 122A.55
 Standardized tests, contracts and agreements, 120A.22
 Teachers, hiring, recommendations, 123B.143
 Tuberculosis screening requirements, 144.441, 144.442

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

- Duties, neglect, fines, 120A.32
- School supplies, conflict of interest violations, fines, 123B.20

SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, *see* BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

Height of Land portage, historic site, 138.57

Land exchanges

- Permanent school fund lands, 1.0451
- Saint Louis County, exchange for road work, 383C.72
- Tax-forfeited lands, 1.0451

Lands

- Expedited exchanges, 92.80
- Saint Louis County, 383C.72
- Sale of state lands to United States, 1.045, 92.30, 94.52 to 94.54
- State lands in, 1.0451, 92.31, 92.32, 92.80, 94.3435

Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02

Timber

- Application of Water Law, 103G.145
- Restrictions, 92.45

Waters in

- Dams, construction, 103G.545
- State jurisdiction, 1.0451
- Water Law, 103G.145

SUPERSEDEAS

See STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

See also HOUSING SUPPORT

See also RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Abuse prevention plans, 626.557

Appeals

- Medical assistance, 256B.50
- Withholding, delinquent surcharges, 256.9657

Building code, 326B.103, 326B.106

Classification

- Class A facilities for resident children of persons with substance use disorder, 144.50
- Class B facilities, 144.50
- Generally, 144.56

Clean Indoor Air Act, violations, correction orders, 144.653

Construction

- Plans, submittal and fees, 144.554
- Standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56

Contested cases

- License surcharges, 256.9657
- Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55
- Medical assistance, 256B.50

Corridors, Class B facilities, intermediate care facilities for developmentally disabled persons, 144.50

Data, classification and disclosure, 13.46

Definitions

- Health care directives, 145C.01
- Health law, 144.50
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
- Medical assistance, 256B.501

Developmentally disabled persons, health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50

Disclosure

- Data, 13.46
- Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58

Employees, background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Establishment, notice, 245.821

Federal waivers, license surcharges, 256.9657

Fines

- Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
- License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657

Fires, prevention, licenses, 144.50

Grievance procedures, 144.691

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Group homes

- Developmentally disabled persons, community-based programs, 246C.11, 252.50
- Foster grandparents program, 256.976
- Grants to, 256.976, 256.977
- Insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, 621.02
- Jurisdiction, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
- Liability insurance, human services risk pool fund, 245.814
- Opiate antagonists, requirements, 256I.052
- Senior companions, *see* SENIOR COMPANIONS

Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50

Hearings, licenses, effect on, 144.55

Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT

Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance, 257.0651

Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Inspections

- Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
- Exclusions, 144.54
- Health Department, duties, 144.54, 144.653
- Human Services Department, duties, 144.653, 245A.25
- Public Safety Department, duties, 144.653

Intermediate care facilities, *see* INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Lawsuits, 144.56

Licenses

- Applications, 144.51 to 144.53
- Assignability, 144.53
- Contested cases, 144.55, 256.9657, 256B.50
- Enforcement, 245A.095
- Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
- Fees, 144.122, 144.53, 326B.04
- Fire prevention requirements, 144.50
- Fraud or misrepresentation, revocation or suspension, 144.55
- Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
- Health Department, duties, 245A.095
- Hearings, 144.55
- Housing support, 256I.03 to 256I.05
- Intermediate care facilities for developmentally disabled persons, class B, 144.50
- Issuance, 144.55
- New licenses, 144.55
- Residential programs, persons with substance use disorder with children, class A, 144.50
- Residential programs, youth 18 and older, 245A.25
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55, 144.7067
- Rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
- Standards, federal regulations, use, 144.55
- Transferability, 144.53
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Medical assistance, payments

- Eligibility, 256B.055
- Generally, 256B.25, 256B.50, 256B.501

Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

Mental illness, persons with

- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Rulemaking, 245A.095

Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

Monitoring, Health Department, duties, 245A.095

Orders

- Carriers, health threat to others, residence, 144.4180
- License violations, correction orders, 144.653, 245A.25
- Violations, correction orders, 144.653

Participating entities, defined as, 62D.02

Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.658

Payments by, license surcharges, 256.9657

Payments to, health care taxes, qualifying exemptions and exclusions, 295.53

Persons with substance use disorder, resident children of, class A facilities, 144.50

SUPERVISED

1064

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Physical plant, residential programs for children of parents with substance use disorder, 144.50

Planning

- Adverse health care events, corrective action, 144.7065, 144.7067
- Construction plans, submittal and fees, 144.554

Posting (notices), patients bill of rights, 144.652

Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, prospective review exemption, 62J.17

Records and record keeping

- Tuberculosis infection control program, 144.50
- Vulnerable adult abuse reports, 626.557

Reports given

- Adverse health care events, generally, 144.706 to 144.7069
- Carriers, health threat to others, treatment plans, 144.4180

Residential care homes, *see* RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES

Residents

- Abuse, reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome patients, acceptance, 144.50
- Children of resident parents with substance use disorder, 144.50
- Hepatitis B patients, acceptance, 144.50
- Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
- Notice received, grievance procedures, 144.691
- Patients bill of rights, violations, correction orders, 144.653
- Predatory offenders, 144A.135, 243.166
- Voter registration, 201.061

Restraints, prone restraint prohibited, 245A.211

Sanctions, adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067

Sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

Shelter care facilities, group homes, supervised living facilities defined as, 260B.007, 260C.007

Title IV-E certification requirements, 245A.25

Tuberculosis, infection control, 144.50

Violations and penalties

- Adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
- Correction orders, 144.653, 245A.25
- Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691
- License violations, 144.55, 144.653

Waivers

- License surcharges, federal waivers, 256.9657
- Medical assistance, community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, 256B.501

SUPERVISED RELEASE

Agents

- Parole agents, 243.05, 609.2231
- Supervision, Corrections Department, 242.46
- Training, 244.13

Breach of conditions, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Cannabis use, 244.05

Challenge incarceration, 244.172

Child custody, petition for review of releasee's child custody rights, 631.52

Child support defendants, 243.23

Clothing, provided, 243.20

Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Community investigation reports, 244.05

Computer use, 243.055

Conditional release, *see* CONDITIONAL RELEASE

Conditions for

- Breach, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
- Minimum terms, 243.05

Correctional industries, employment of releasees, 243.88

Court services data, access, classification, and disclosure, 13.84

Data

- Court services data, classification, 13.84
- Violations data, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.46, 13.585

Definitions

- Community corrections agreements, 401.01

SUPERVISED RELEASE (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Sentencing, 244.01

Discharge, conditions for, 243.05

Disclosure

- Court services data, 13.84
- Violations data, 13.46, 13.585

Educational programs, satisfying employment requirement, 244.60

Electronic surveillance, inmate duties, 244.05

Eligibility for

- Crimes committed for benefit of a gang, 609.229
- Generally, 244.05
- Mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11
- Time of offense, under age 18, 244.05

Employment

- Correctional industries, 243.88
- Educational program as satisfying requirement, 244.60

Escorts, 244.05

Exempt rules, 14.03

Fees

- Charging to offenders, 244.18
- Supervision fees, sunset provision, 244.18

Foreign states, releasees from

- Fingerprinting, 241.301
- Residence in Minnesota without permission, penalty, 243.161

Granting

- Corrections Department, duties, 242.10, 242.19
- Hearing officers, 242.10

Hearings, victim's rights, 244.05

Intensive community supervision, *see* under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Intensive supervised release, level III predatory offenders, 244.05

Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605

Juvenile offenders, 242.10, 242.19, 242.195, 244.05

Mandatory life sentence, minimum terms, 244.05

Medical cannabis patient registry program, rights of releasee, 342.57

Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50

Parenting time, petition for review of releasee's rights, 631.52

Parole

- Eligibility for, 609.11, 609.12
- Murder, victim's rights, 243.05

Parole agents

- Assault on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
- Generally, 243.05

Predatory offenders

- Housing, 244.056, 244.057
- Prison records, medical and psychological, 241.06
- Registrant status, disclosure by law enforcement agency, 244.052
- Registration, 243.166

Probation officers

- Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Firearms permit applications, purchase, or transfer data, access to, 13.87
- Generally, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS

Programs

- Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73
- Reports given, missing offenders, 244.051

Rehabilitation and reinvestment plans, transition and release plan, 244.42

Release factors, minimum sentences, 244.05

Releasees

- Computer use, 243.055
- Detention, 401.02, 629.355
- Gate money, 243.24
- Generally, 3.739
- Harboring, concealing, or aiding from being taken into custody

 - Conviction, effects, 142E.16, 245C.15
 - Generally, 609.495

- Missing, 244.051

SUPERVISED RELEASE (Cont'd)

Releasees (Cont'd)

- Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, 243.05
- Notice received, conditions of probation, violation, 243.05
- Sex offenders, 243.166

Reports about

- Community investigation reports, 244.05
- Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Detention reports, 629.355

Revocation, conditions for, 244.05

Sex offenders

- Corrections and probation agents, training, 241.67
- Registration, 243.166

Solitary confinement, restrictions on supervised release, 244.04

Supervised release agencies, motor vehicle owners, addresses, access, 168.346

Supervised Release Board

- Generally, 244.049
- Release, indeterminate and life sentences, 244.05

Supervision fees, sunset provision, 244.18

Terms, 244.05, 244.101

Violations and penalties

- Data, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.46, 13.585
- Earned compliance credit and supervision abatement status, 244.46
- Extradition for, 629.22 to 629.24
- First-time violators, 244.30
- Foreign states, 243.05
- Generally, 142G.18, 256D.024, 609.153
- Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, provisions, 243.1605
- Missing offenders, reports, 244.051
- Rehabilitation, continuing, 609.14
- Summary hearing, 609.14

SUPERVISED RELEASE BOARD

Generally, 244.049

Release, indeterminate and life sentences, 244.05

Reports given, data and recommendations, 244.049

SUPERVISION OF CHARITABLE TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES ACT

Generally, 501B.33 to 501B.45

SUPERVISORS

Access to data, employees' medical examination records, 363A.20

Building trade employees, plans and specifications, architects, professional engineers, or interior designers, licenses, 326.02

Compensation and salaries, consideration for securing employment, 181.031

Definitions

- Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.01
- Audiologists, 148.512

Essential employees, supervisors defined as, 179A.03

Lead supervisors, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)

Speech pathologists or speech-language pathologists, definitions, 148.512

State employees, appropriate units, assignment to, 179A.10

Supervising physicians, *see* Supervision by under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Town boards of supervisors, *see* TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

SUPPLEMENTAL AID

Administration, generally, procedures, 256D.53

Amount, initial amount, 256D.395

Appeals

- Overpayments and underpayments, corrective payments, 256P.08
- Rights, generally, 256D.51

Applicants

- Cooperation, third-party payors, identification, 256D.425
- Immigration status, verification and reporting requirements, 142A.03, 256.01
- Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
- Residence, fraudulent statements or misrepresentation, denial of eligibility, 256D.024

SUPPLEMENTAL AID (Cont'd)

Applicants (Cont'd)

- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14

Applications

- Generally, 256D.395
- Verification, 256D.405

Benefits, *see* Payments under this topic

Centralized disbursement system, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Compliance system, 142G.95, 256.017

County of financial responsibility, *see* under COUNTIES

Definitions

- Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
- Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35

Disregards

- Earned income disregard, 256P.03
- Generally, 256D.435
- Reverse mortgage proceeds, 256.99

Electronic benefits transfer, *see* Payments under this topic

Eligibility

- Aliens, 256D.385
- Citizenship, 256D.385
- Cooperation, identification of third-party payors, 256D.435
- Definitions, 256P.01
- Disqualification, 142A.13, 256.98
- Documentation, 256P.04
- Exclusions, 256D.024
- Generally, 256D.425
- Gross income test, 256D.45
- Income, exclusions, 256D.435
- Local social services agencies, duties, 256D.395, 256D.405
- Other benefits, 256D.54
- Personal property limitation, 256P.02
- Potential eligibility, defined, 256D.35
- Recertification, 256P.04
- Residence, 256D.385
- Reverse mortgage proceeds, disregards, generally, 256.99
- Uniform public assistance eligibility and verification, 256P.001 to 256P.08
- Verification, 256D.405, 256P.04

Emergency supplemental aid, 256G.05

Enforcement of law, tax data, disclosure, 270B.14

Family services, *see* FAMILY SERVICES

Food assistance, *see* FOOD ASSISTANCE

Fraud, *see* Supplemental aid under WELFARE FRAUD

Funding

- Counties, total government fund expenditures, reduction, 275.065
- County boards, duties, 261.063
- Property taxes, 261.063
- State aid, 256D.36, 256D.44

Hearings

- Administrative fraud disqualification, 142A.27, 256.046
- Disqualification, waivers, 256.98

Housing assistance, 256D.44

Human services, state aid, 256D.36, 256D.44

Income

- Attachment, exemption from, 550.37
- Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
- Calculations, 256P.06
- Changes, reports about, 256P.07, 256P.10
- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37
- Generally, 256D.435

Local social services agencies, duties, 256D.53

MSA equivalent rate, housing support, 252.28, 256L.01 to 256L.06

Payments

- Amount, 256D.45
- Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37

Benefits

- Attachment, exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
- Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05

SUPPLEMENTAL AID (Cont'd)

Payments (Cont'd)

- Benefits (Cont'd)
 - Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
- Continuation pending appeal decision, 256D.51
- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Electronic benefit transaction cards
 - Cash benefits, 256.987
 - Fees, 142A.13
 - Restrictions on use, 142A.13
- Exemption from creditors' remedies, 571.925
- First payment, 256D.395
- Garnishment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37, 571.912, 571.925
- Mental illness, persons with, benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4712
- Methods, 256D.47
- MFIP, income, exclusion, 142G.16
- Overpayments, 256D.35, 256P.08
- Period, 256D.45
- Personal needs allowance, 256B.056, 256B.35, 256B.74
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
- Property tax refund claims, 290A.03
- Protective payments, 256D.48
- Reduction, 256D.50, 256D.51
- Representative payees, 256D.44
- Special needs, 256D.44
- State, 256D.36
- Third-party payors, recipients' duties, 256D.425
- Underpayments, correction, 256P.08
- Vendor payments, 256D.47
- Warrants for payment, restrictive endorsements, cashing in or near gambling establishments, 142A.13

Personal needs allowance

- Cost of living adjustment, 256B.74
- Payment, 256B.35
- Spenddown, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056

Policy of state, 256D.34

Quality control/quality assurance

- Compliance system, 142G.95, 256.017
- Human Services Department, duties, 256.017

Recipients

- Cooperation, third-party payors, identification, 256D.425
- Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
- Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT
- Income, *see* same under this topic
- Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057
- MFIP assistance units, exclusions, 142G.17
- Minor children, MFIP, eligibility, effect, 142G.13
- Notice received, 256.046, 256D.50
- Payments by, interim assistance reimbursements, 256D.54
- Persons living with, federally funded benefits, application requirements, 256D.435
- Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
- Random drug testing, 256D.024
- Reporting requirements, 256D.405, 256P.07, 256P.10
- Representative payees, 256D.44
- Shelter needy persons, 256D.44
- Special needs, 256D.44
- Supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
- Telephone assistance, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Recovery of money

- Apportionment, 142A.28, 256.019
- Overpayments, county agency duties, 256.01

Reduction, suspension, or termination of grant

- Grounds, 256.01
- Household report form, failure to comply, 256D.405
- Notice about, 256D.50
- Payment, continuation pending appeal decision, 256D.51
- Verifications, failure to comply, 256D.405

SUPPLEMENTAL AID (Cont'd)

Representative payees, fees, 256D.44

Sanctions, disqualification, 256.98

Standards of assistance, 256D.44

State aid

- Generally, 256D.36
- Limitations, 256D.44

Supplemental Aid Act, generally, 256D.33 to 256D.54

Supplemental security income, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)

Termination, 256.01, 256D.405, 256D.50, 256D.51, 256P.10

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01

Vendors, payments to, 256D.47

Violations and penalties

- Applicants, residence, fraudulent statements or misrepresentation, denial of eligibility, 256D.024
- Fraud, *see* Supplemental aid under WELFARE FRAUD
- Ineligibility, 256D.024
- Wrongfully obtaining, 256D.50, 256D.52

Wage subsidies, *see* WAGE SUBSIDIES

Waivers, disqualification, 256.98

Wrongfully obtaining assistance, disqualification, 142A.25

SUPPLEMENTAL HOUSING ALLOWANCE

Administration, tax return data, disclosure, 270B.14

SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND

Accounts

- Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), investment options, 354B.25
- Types of accounts, 11A.17
- Valuation of accounts, 11A.17

Assets, 11A.13, 11A.17

Deferred compensation

- Investment options, 356.645
- State plan, 352.965

Establishment, 11A.17

Gains, disposition, 11A.12

Investment of funds

- Deferred compensation, investment options, 356.645
- Employee selection or default alternative allocation, 353D.05
- Health care savings plan, 352.98
- Investment Board, duties, 352D.04
- Supplemental retirement plan (colleges and universities), 354C.18
- Supplemental retirement plan (volunteer firefighters), 6.496

Investments in, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.05

Losses, disposition, 11A.12

Management, Investment Board, duties, 11A.17

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board, duties, 136F.45

Prospectus

- Filing with Legislative Reference Library, 11A.17
- Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 352D.09
- Preparation, distribution, 352D.09
- Requirements, 11A.17

Purchase of shares

- Employee selection or default alternative allocation, 353D.05
- Generally, 11A.17
- State deferred compensation plans, investment options, 356.645
- Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.02 to 352D.04

Redemption of shares

- Generally, 11A.17
- Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.05, 352D.09

Retirement plans, participating in fund, 11A.17

Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan, investment, 6.496

Transfers to general state employees retirement fund, unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.06

Withdrawal of shares, *see* Redemption of shares under this topic

SUPPLEMENTAL NEEDS TRUSTS

Definitions, 259A.01
Generally, 501C.1205
Persons with a disability, public retirement plans, optional annuities, 356.465

SUPPLEMENTAL NURSING SERVICES AGENCIES

Billing, 144A.74
Compensation and salaries, 144A.74
Complaints, procedures, 144A.73
Controlling persons
 Background studies, 144.057
 Human Services Department, duties, 144.057
 Registration, ineligibility, 144A.72
Definitions, nursing home law, 144A.70
Employees
 Background studies, 144.057
 Compensation and salaries, 144A.74
 Generally, 144A.72
Generally, 144A.72
Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.70
Oversight, 144A.70
Registration, 144A.71, 144A.72
Reports given, complaints, corrective action, 144A.73
Violations and penalties
 Failure to correct noncompliance, 144A.715
 Licensing standards, 144A.72

SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP)

Access to data, unemployment insurance, 268.19
Administration
 Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401
 Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
 Overpayment claims, 393.07
Appeals
 Fair hearings, 142A.20, 256.045
 Overpayments, rights, 142A.22, 256.0471
 Termination, 142F.10
Applicants
 Appeals, fair hearings, 142A.20, 256.045
 Conversion to MFIP, 142G.01
 Immigration status, verification and reporting requirements, 142A.03, 256.01
 Investigative data, 13.46
 Personal data, classification, disclosure, 13.46
 Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
Applications
 Generally, 256.984
 Procedure, notice, 393.07
Authorization to purchase cards, violations, 393.07
Benefits, purchase for MFIP food assistance, 142G.11
Centralized disbursement system, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Claims, state or county agency, 142A.20, 256.045
Compliance system, 142A.10, 142G.95, 256.017
Computers systems, electronic distribution of benefits, income maintenance program, 142A.04
Contracts and agreements, state-operated computer systems, tribal participation, 256.014
Definitions
 Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
 Employment and training programs, 142F.10
Disqualified recipients, MFIP assistance units, exclusion, 142G.17
Electronic benefit transfer (EBT) cards, trafficking, financial transaction card fraud, 609.821
Electronic distribution of benefits computer system, 142A.04
Eligibility
 Campus-based employment and training programs, 142F.103
 Disqualification or termination, 142F.10, 142G.17
 Noncitizens, 142G.11
 Persons convicted of drug offenses, 142G.18
 Persons ineligible for MFIP, 142G.05

SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP) (Cont'd)

Employment and training programs
 Administration, 116J.401, 142F.10
 Campus-based employment and training programs, 142F.103
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, duties, 142F.10
 Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401, 116L.86
 Generally, 142F.10
 Human Services Department, duties, 116L.86, 142F.05
 Interagency agreements, 116L.86
 Participants, duties, generally, 116L.86, 142F.05, 142F.10
 Work experience component, 142F.10, 142F.11
Enforcement of law
 Computer systems, 256.014
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.014
 Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
Fair hearings, 142A.20, 256.045
Federal aid
 Disallowances or sanctions, allocation, 256.01
 Employment and training programs, 142F.10
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 MFIP food assistance portion, 142G.11
Federal fiscal disallowances or sanctions, allocation, Human Services Department, duties, 256.014
Fines, applicants, false declarations, 256.984
Food assistance portion of MFIP, *see* Food assistance portion under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
Fraud, *see* Supplemental nutrition assistance program under WELFARE FRAUD
Funding, federal aid, MFIP food assistance portion, 142G.11
General assistance eligibility, 142F.101
Healthy eating, here at home program, incentives for farmers' market purchases, 138.912
Hearings
 Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 142A.27, 256.046
 Applicants or recipients, fair hearings, 142A.20, 256.045
 Rulemaking, 142A.20, 256.045
Income maintenance and support services, defined as, 116L.19
Income maintenance program computer system, 142A.04
Injury protection, MFIP participants or applicants, uncompensated work experience programs, 142G.62
Judgments, overpayments, 142A.22, 256.0471
Local social services agencies, powers, 393.07
Mandatory employment and training services participants, *see* Employment and training programs under this topic
Outreach
 Employment and training programs, *see* same under this topic
 Senior nutrition program, fund allocation, 256.9752
 SNAP outreach program, 142F.12
Overpayments
 Interest on, debts owed to state agencies, 16D.13
 Judgments, 142A.22, 256.0471
Participants, *see* Recipients under this topic
Participation rate, annual review, 393.07
Payments
 Benefits, electronic distribution, 142G.38, 256.014
 Fraud prevention investigation programs, reimbursements, 256.983
Purchases with, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Quality control/quality assurance
 Case penalties, 142A.10, 256.017
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, 142A.10
 Compliance system, 142A.10, 142G.95, 256.017
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.017
Recipients
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 Combined hearings, notice received, 256.046
 Conversion to MFIP, 142G.01
 Data, unemployment insurance, access, 268.19

SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP) (Cont'd)

Recipients (Cont'd)

- Employment and training programs, *see* same under this topic
- Immunization reminders, 256.01
- Investigative data, 13.46
- Overpayments, notice received, 142A.22, 256.0471
- Personal data, classification, disclosure, 13.46
- Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
- Reports given, 142F.102
- Service of process on, overpayments, notice, 142A.22, 256.0471
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14

Recovery of money

- Apportionment, 142A.28
- Overpayments, 16D.13, 142A.22, 256.01, 256.0471

Reports about, 142F.102

Retailers, subsidies for electronic benefit transfer transactions, 142A.13

Supervision, Human Services Department, duties, 142F.05, 393.07

Termination, employment and training program noncompliance, 142F.10

Unemployment insurance, data, access, 268.19

Waivers

- Human services commissioner, duties regarding, 393.07
- Reporting, 142F.05
- Retrospective budgeting requirements, 142F.05

Work experience component

- Generally, 142F.10
- Waivers, 142F.11

Workforce Development Board, duties, generally, 116L.665

Wrongfully obtaining assistance, disqualification, 142A.25

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)

Administration, local social services agencies, duties, 393.07

Applicants and applications

- Eligibility, 256D.06
- General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
- Housing support payments, interim assistance payments, 256I.04
- Transition from family subsidy program, 252.32

Assets

- Counting methodologies, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056
- Income, *see* same under this topic
- Medical assistance, institutionalized spouses, exclusions, 256B.059

Benefits

- Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
- Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Defined as income, 256D.02, 290A.03
- Exemption from creditors' remedies, 571.925
- Garnishment, exemption from
 - Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
 - General provisions, 571.72
 - Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
 - Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
- Interim assistance, 256I.04
- MFIP, income, exclusion, 142G.16
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Compliance system, 142G.95, 256.017

County property taxes, 261.063

Definitions

- MFIP, 142G.02
- Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35

Disregards

- Earned income, 256D.435
- MFIP, food assistance portion, 142G.19

Eligibility

- General assistance clients, conversion to SSI, 256D.06
- Northstar Care for Children program participants, 142A.609, 260C.4411

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) (Cont'd)

Funding, 261.063

Income

- Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
- Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
- Counting methodologies, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056
- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Disregards, 256D.435
- Exclusions, 256D.435
- Garnishment, exemption from
 - Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
 - General provisions, 571.72
 - Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
 - Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932

Interim assistance, housing support payments, 256I.04

Juvenile offenders, cost of care, 260B.441

Payments, *see* Benefits under this topic

Recipients

- Benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Developmentally disabled, cost of care, human services institutions, 245.0313
- Eligibility, converting to SSI, 256D.06
- Emotionally disturbed children, benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4884
- General assistance clients, converting to SSI, 256D.06
- Income, *see* same under this topic
- Low-income housing, preferences, 469.021
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057, 256B.059
- Medical equipment and supplies, local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
- Mental illness, persons with, benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4712

MFIP

- Assistance units, exclusion, 142G.17
- Defined, 142G.02
- Minor children, eligibility, effect, 142G.13
- Parents of minor caregivers, financial responsibility, exclusion, 142G.34
- Minor children, MFIP, eligibility, effect, 142G.13
- Parents of MFIP minor caregivers, financial responsibility, exclusion, 142G.34
- Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465, 501C.1205
- Telephone assistance, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Reports about, general assistance clients, conversion to SSI, 256D.06

Representative payees, qualified organizations, debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Special education services, 125A.023

Supplements, housing support payments, optional state supplements, 256I.04

SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS

See also EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

Affidavits, debtors

- Earnings supporting family, exemption from execution, 575.05
- Leaving state or hiding, 575.03
- Persons indebted to, 575.07

Debtors

- Affidavits, 575.03, 575.05, 575.07
- Generally, 575.03
- Order to appear and answer, 575.02
- Persons indebted to debtors, 575.01, 575.06, 575.07

Judges, duties

- Orders to appear and answer, 575.02
- Orders to sell debtor's property, 575.05
- Receivers, appointment, 575.05
- Warrants for arrest, 575.03

Receivers

- Appointment, 575.05
- Lawsuits, adverse claims, 575.06

Referees (court), execution, supplementary proceedings, duties, 575.02 to 575.04

SUPPLIES

See MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES

SUPPORT

See CHILD SUPPORT

See SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT

Deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing persons, 268A.16

Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.50

Developmentally disabled persons, 252.42

Disabled persons, job sharing

 Generally, 43A.421

 Grievance process, 43A.421

 Ramsey County, 383A.288

Federal employment acts, unemployed and underemployed persons, 15.61

Mental illness, persons with

 Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 245.4705, 268A.13, 268A.14

 Grants for, 268A.13

 Human Services Department, duties, 245.4705, 268A.13, 268A.14

 Project requirements, 268A.13

 Provider reimbursement plan, 245.4705, 268A.14

Purchasing, cooperative purchasing agreements, 471.59

700-hour on-the-job demonstration, 43A.19

State agencies, affirmative action plans, identification of positions, 43A.191

SUPREME COURT

Access to data, tax return data, attorneys, 270B.07

Adjournment

 Pending cases, 480.03

 Special terms, 480.02

Alternative dispute resolution program, duties, generally, 484.76

Appeals court judges, assignments, 2.724

Appeals to

 1st degree murder, 590.06, 632.14

 Costs allowed to prevailing party, 549.02

 County officers, 351.19, 351.21

 Courts-martial decisions

 Counsel for state and accused, 192A.373

 Finality of proceedings, findings and sentences, 192A.381

 Rules, 192A.371

 Fees, 357.08

 Flight property taxes, 270.076

 Human rights, notice requirements, 363A.34

 Judicial review of rules, 14.45

 Legislative election contests, 209.10

 Public employees, court costs, 480.062

 Tax matters, armed forces members, 289A.39

 Workers' compensation, 175A.10, 176.225

Appellate courts

 Jurisdiction and powers, Const. art 6 s 2

 Supreme court defined as, 645.44

Appointments by

 Appeals panel, commitments, 253B.19

 Civil Legal Aid State Board, 480.2415

 Compensation Council, 15A.082

 Compensation panel, compensation based on exoneration, 611.363

 Court commissioners, 480.21

 Court Rules Advisory Committee, 480.052

 Joint, with governor and attorney general, 15.0598

 Judicial Selection Commission, 480B.01

 Law Examiners Board, 481.01

 Legal Service Funds Advisory Committee, 480.242

 Marshal, 480.08

 Minnesota Competency Attainment Board, 611.56

 Rules of Criminal Procedure Advisory Committee, 480.059

 Rules of Evidence Advisory Committee, 480.0591

 Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09

 State court administrator, 480.13

 State law librarian, 480.09

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Appointments by (Cont'd)

 Trunk Highway Appeal Board, 161.164

 Uniform law commissioners, 3.251

Appropriations to

 Bar examination fees account, 481.01

 Client security account, 481.20

 Guardians and conservators, registration fees, 524.5-119

 Opinions, publication, 480.12

 Qualified court interpreter program, 480.175

Approvals by

 Chief justice, *see* same under this topic

 Court administrators, 484.68

 Judicial arbitration, rules, 484.73

 State court administrator, requests for data, 480.17

 Wiretapping, emergency interceptions without warrant, 626A.065

Associate justices, *see* Justices under this topic

Attorney general, appearance for state, 8.01

Attorneys, duties regarding

 Convictions of crime, policy, 364.09

 Court rules, 480.05

 Nonresidents, practice before court, 481.02

 Removal or suspension, hearings, 481.15

Audits and examinations, district court judges, expenses, 484.54

Budget

 Data classification, 10.45

 Expense categories, 10.45

 Submission to appropriate committees of legislature for review, 10.44

Buildings, Judicial Center, maintenance, 16B.24

Certificates and certification

 Attorney general, need for additional counsel, 8.06

 District court judicial vacancy, 2.722

 Tax refunds, interest, 271.12

Certifying to, questions of law

 Generally, 480.065

 Workers' compensation, 176.325

Certiorari

 Courts-martial decisions, 192A.371

 Generally, *see* CERTIORARI

 Power to issue, generally, 480.04

 Unemployment insurance, 268.105

 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 176.471 to 176.511

Chief justice

 Absence from state, 480.01

 Appointments by, 15A.0825, 299C.65

 Assignments by, 209.045, 211C.05

 Capitol restoration project, 15B.155

 Certificates and certification, 480.21, 484.62

 Compensation and salaries, diminishment of, Const. art 6 s 5

 Continuing education, supervising, duties, 2.724

 Court of appeals, duties, 480A.03, 480A.08

 Courts, supervising and coordinating, duties, 2.724

 Declarations by, governor, disability, 4.06

 Defined as statewide office, 209.01

 Disability, 480.01

 Election of, Const. art 6 s 7

 Holding of other office prohibited, Const. art 6 s 6

 Impeachment of, Const. art 8 s 2

 Judges, assigning, duties, 2.724

 Judges' conference, calling, 480.18

 Judicial appeal panel, commitments, duties, 253B.19

 Memberships

 Cannabis Expungement Board, 609A.06

 Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04

 Pardons Board, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01

 Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09

 State Canvassing Board, Const. art 7 s 8

 Number, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.01

 Opinions, writing, duties, 2.724

 Qualifications, Const. art 6 s 5

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Chief justice (Cont'd)
 Retirement, Const. art 6 s 9
 Signature, governor, declaration of disability, 4.06
 State court administrator, duties regarding, 480.16, 480.17
 Terms of office, Const. art 6 s 7
 Child support, expedited hearing process, duties, generally, 484.702
 Clerk of appellate courts, *see* Court administrator under this topic
 Client security fund, appropriations from, 481.20
 Commitments, judicial appeal panel, 253B.19, 253D.28
 Committees
 Court Rules Advisory Committee, 480.052
 Criminal procedure, advisory committee, 480.059
 Legal services funds, advisory committee, 480.242, 480.243
 Computers
 Equipment contracts, 480.23
 Software development and sales, 480.236
 Conciliation courts, duties regarding, 491A.02
 Continuances
 Cases pending at adjournment, 480.03
 Special terms, 480.02
 Contracts and agreements, data processing equipment, 480.23
 Court administrator
 Appointment, Const. art 6 s 2
 Assignments, 480.19
 Clerk of appellate courts, service to supreme court, 480A.04
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 2, 13
 Duties, generally, 480.07
 Employees, 480.07
 Fees
 Illegal fees, 357.29
 Payment by credit card or electronic funds transfer, 480.237
 Payment generally, 357.08
 Filing with
 Attorneys, accusations of misconduct, 481.15
 Claim for compensation based on exoneration of convicted person, 611.362
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.07
 District court judges, expense statements, 484.54
 Election-related errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
 Legislative election contests, appeals, 209.10
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, petitions for commitment, 253B.19
 Opinions, 480.06
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, petitions for commitment, 253D.07
 Sexually dangerous persons, petitions for commitment, 253D.07
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, proceedings, 176.471
 Qualified court interpreter program, 480.175, 546.44
 Shutdown of government, 16A.1335
 Summons and complaint, lawsuits, Rural Finance Authority, 41B.21
 Court interpreters, duties regarding, qualified court interpreter program, 480.175, 546.44
 Court reporters, Const. art 6 s 2
 Court rules
 Admission to bar, 481.01
 Alternative dispute resolution, 484.76
 Attorneys, removal or suspension, proceedings, 481.15
 Certiorari, Tax Court appeals, fees, 271.10
 Child support, expedited child support hearing process, 484.702
 Civil Legal Aid State Board, 480.2415
 Conciliation courts, 491A.02
 Copies, distribution, 480.054
 Court Rules Advisory Committee, 480.052
 Digital signatures, 325K.27
 Docket information, providing, 480.17
 Effective date, 480.057
 Electronic data transmission, 325K.27

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Court rules (Cont'd)
 Hearings, 480.054
 Judges, 480.16, 490A.02
 Judiciary data, access to, 13.90
 Jury administration, 593.51
 Juvenile courts, 480.0595
 Legal Services Advisory Committee, 480.242
 Legal services clients, eligibility, 480.243
 Legislature's rights, 480.058, 480.059
 No-fault automobile insurance, arbitration, 65B.525
 Power to make, 480.05
 Printing and publishing, 480.057
 Qualified court interpreter program, 480.175
 Rules of Appellate Procedure, 480A.11
 Rules of Civil Procedure, 480.05, 480.051
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, generally, 480.059
 Rules of Evidence, 480.0591
 Court Rules Advisory Committee, 480.052
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information and Bureau of Criminal Apprehension Advisory Group, 299C.65
 Custodian, 480.10
 Data, access to
 Credit cards and electronic funds transfers, 480.237
 Legislative Budget Office, 13.64
 Tax returns, 270B.07
 Decisions, *see* Opinions under this topic
 Definitions, recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 Determinations by, district court referee vacancy, conversion to judgeship, 2.722
 District court judges, 2.722, 2.724
 District courts
 Duties regarding, chambers, location, 480.22
 Employees, compensation and salaries, 480.181
 Proceedings generally, 485.16
 Divisions, hearing and considering cases in, 2.724
 Election contests, notice and answer, copies, reports received, 209.045, 209.10
 Employees
 Authority to hire, 15A.18
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Collective bargaining, appropriate unit, 179A.101 to 179A.103
 Compensation and salaries, payroll, preparation by Management and Budget Department, 16A.17
 Defined as court employees, 179A.03
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Fees
 Alternative dispute resolution practice, 481.01
 Background checks, guardians ad litem, 518.165
 Bar examinations, 481.01
 Credit cards and electronic funds transfers, 480.237
 General fund, depositing in, 480.058
 Generally, 357.08
 Illegal fees, 357.29
 Qualified court interpreter program, 480.175
 Waivers, 563.01
 Felony convictions, reports received, 485.16
 Filing with, *see* Court administrator under this topic
 Fiscal notes, request to prepare, 3.98
 Hearings
 Court rules, 480.054, 480.059, 480.0591
 Election-related errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
 Rural Finance Authority, lawsuits against, 41B.21
 Judges, generally
 Appeals court judges, 2.724
 District court judges, 2.722, 2.724
 Justices, *see* same under this topic
 Recall, establishment of grounds for, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.02
 Judicial appeal panel, commitments, 253B.19, 253D.28
 Judicial districts, 2.722
 Judicial education program, 480.30

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1071

SURETIES

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Judicial review

- Accelerated review, petitions for, fees, 357.08
- Court of appeals cases, 480A.10
- Punitive damages, 549.20
- Recall of elected state officers, petitions, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.04
- Tax Court decisions, 271.09

Judicial vacancies, determination, consulting, 2.722

Jurisdiction

- Appellate jurisdiction and powers, Const. art 6 s 2
- Original jurisdiction and powers, Const. art 6 s 2
- Rural Finance Authority, lawsuits against, 41B.21, 41B.23
- Tobacco appropriation bonds, validation, 16A.99
- Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, orders, review on certiorari, 176.471, 176.481
- Writs of mandamus, 586.11

Justices

- Appointments by, *see* same under this topic
- Approvals by, *see* same under this topic
- Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
- Candidates for office, 204B.06, 204B.08, 204B.11
- Censure, 490A.02
- Chief justice, *see* same under this topic
- Compensation and salaries, salary recommendations, Compensation Council, 15A.082
- Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02
- Defined as annuitants, 490.121
- Defined as public officials, 10A.01
- Defined as state officers, 211C.01
- Defined as statewide office, 209.01
- Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 2.724, 490A.02, 490A.03
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Election of, 204B.34, 204B.36
- Judge and justice, synonymous, 480.013
- Number, 480.01, 480.011
- Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
- Resigned justices, commissioners, appointment as, 480.21
- Retirement
 - Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 9
 - Elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 - Plan, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (URP)
 - Retired justices, assigning, compensation and salaries, 2.724
 - Vacancies caused by, 490.125, 490.126
- Senior associate justice, 480.01
- Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
- Telephone use, long-distance bills, data classification, 10.46
- Travel expenses, 480.01
- Vacancies, retirement, executive orders, 490.126

Knowledge of treason, disclosure, 609.39

Legal services funds, *see* Supreme court legal services funds under LEGAL SERVICES

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Library, *see* STATE LAW LIBRARY

Mandamus, power to issue, 480.04

Marshal, 480.08

Minutes, 480.02, 480.04

Opinions

- Chief justice, duties, 2.724
- Citation, 480.11
- Copyright, 480.11
- Fees, exemption, 357.08
- Legislative election contests, appeals, 209.09, 209.10
- Publication, 480.11, 480.12
- Questions of law certified to court, 480.065
- Reports about, revisor of statutes, defects noted in statutes, 3C.04
- Sale, Administration Department, duties, 480.12
- Workers' compensation, questions of law, 176.325
- Written opinions, 480.06

Orders

- Recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.05, 211C.09
- Tobacco appropriation bonds, validation, 16A.99

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)

- Writs, issuance, 480.04

Payments by

- Commitments, hearing costs, 253B.23
- Court officers' expenses, attorney removal proceedings, 481.15
- Jurors' travel expenses, 593.48

Petitions to

- Commitments of sex offenders, rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28
- Court rules, request for hearing on, 480.054
- District court referee vacancy, conversion to judgeship, 2.722
- Election-related errors or omissions, correction, 204B.44
- Recall of elected state officers, 211C.05
- Tax Court orders, review, 271.10

Presidential elector contests, venue, 209A.05

Procurement of goods, services, and utilities, administration Department, authority, 16C.03

Public defenders, duties regarding, fees to fund services, 481.22

Questions of law, 480.065

Quo warranto, power to issue, 480.04

Recall of elected state officers, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Recommendations to

- Criminal and juvenile justice information and Bureau of Criminal Apprehension policy group, 299C.65
- Judges, disqualification, suspension, retirement, or removal, 490A.02

Records and record keeping, state archives deposit, exemptions, 138.17

Reporter of, appointment, Const. art 6 s 2

Reports given

- District court judges, eligibility lists, 209.10
- Legislative election contests, appeals, 209.09, 209.10

Representation

- Interstate Adult Offender Supervision Advisory Council, 243.1606
- State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32

Requests by, court payroll preparation by Management and Budget Department, 16A.17

Review by, *see* Judicial review under this topic

Rules, *see* Court rules under this topic

Rural Finance Authority, lawsuits against, duties, 41B.21

Security, State Patrol, duties, 299D.03

Service of process by, Tax Court appeals, writs of certiorari, 271.10

Sex offenders, commitments, duties regarding, 253D.11, 253D.28

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Telephone use, reports about, 10.46

Terms

- Generally, 480.01
- Special terms, 480.02

Transfer of cases, accelerated review, 480A.10

Violations and penalties, justices, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Wiretapping, duties, 626A.065

Writs

- Power to issue, 480.04
- Writs of certiorari, Tax Court orders, 271.10

SURETIES

See also DEFAULT

See also GUARANTY

Approvals by, trunk highway construction contracts, default by contractors, 161.32

Authorization

- Common carrier surety bonds, 221.141
- Motor carrier surety bonds, 221.141
- Retail dealer surety bonds, sales and use tax liability, 297A.92

Bail, *see* Sureties under BAIL

Banks, generally, 48.12, 48.13

Bond agents, 645.10

SURETIES

1072

SURETIES (Cont'd)

Bond sureties, *see* Sureties under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Claims against

Mausoleums, construction performance bonds, 306.90

School districts, land in settlement of, 123B.13

Cosmetology schools, cancellation of bond, 155A.30

Debtors, joint debtors, discharge, effect, 548.21

Default, bankruptcy, or insolvency, 79A.04, 79A.25

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201

Depositing with, workers' compensation self-insurance, security deposits, 79A.04

Development corporations, powers, 301.75

Election contests, 209.06

Guardianship and protective proceedings

Bond requirements, 524.5-413, 524.5-415, 524.5-416

Hearings, notice, 524.5-113

Insurance adjusters, cancellation of bond, 72B.041

Insurance companies, 60A.23

Judgments against, armed forces members, lawsuits against officers, 192.30

Labor disputes, complainants, injunctions, 185.13

Lawsuits

Bonds for costs and disbursements, 549.18

Mausoleums, construction performance bonds, 306.90

Liability, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-416

Limited liability companies, 322C.0105

Manufactured homes, sales, claims regarding, payment agreements, 327B.11

Parties to lawsuits, 540.11

Payment by

Grain buyers, bond disbursements, 223.28

Household goods warehouse depositors, claims, 231.18

Workers' compensation self-insurance claims, 176.181

Performance bonds, lawsuits by part owners to mines, 560.03

Purchaser of state timber, 90.161

Recognizance, witnesses, 629.54

Redemption of real property, *see* Redemption under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

Statutes of limitations, 541.05

Subrogation rights, workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.07

Surety companies

Approval, retail dealer surety bonds, sales and use tax liability, 297A.92

Certification by Commerce Department, 574.15

Surety contracts

Business corporations, 302A.161, 302A.501

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.501

Surety to keep the peace, *see* Recognizance to keep the peace under RECOGNIZANCE

Warehouse operators, cancellation of bond, 231.17

Workers' compensation self-insurance

Generally, 79A.15

Liability, 79A.08, 79A.15

SURETY BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD (U.S.)

Access to data, railroads, acquisitions information, 222.86

Approvals by, railroad right-of-way, 85.015

Filing with, railroads, exempt transactions notice, 222.86

Proceedings

Rail line abandonment, 222.63

Transportation commissioner, appearance, 174.02

Review by, southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445

SURFACE WATER

Drainage, studies by Metropolitan Council, 473.242

Environment, surface water defined as, 18B.01, 18C.005

Fertilizer application equipment, cleaning in, 18C.201

Groundwater appropriations, impact, 103G.287

Metropolitan surface water management programs, pilot soil and water conservation programs, 383A.601

Pesticide application equipment, cleaning near or in, 18B.07

Ramsey County, metropolitan surface water management programs, 383A.601

SURFACE WATER (Cont'd)

Silica sand projects, environmental assessment worksheets, 116C.991

Water quality and storage program, 103F.05

Wetlands, required attributes, valuation of property, 273.11

SURGEONS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

SURGERY

Ambulatory surgical centers

Medical assistance, vendor of medical care services, 256B.02

Network organizations, 62Q.735

Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74

Amputations, podiatrists, authority to perform, 153.01

Appendectomy, *see* Inpatient hospital payment system under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Cardiac catheterization, health care cost containment, 62J.17

Cosmetic surgery

Breast implants, health and accident insurance, 62A.285

Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25, 62E.06

Definitions

Adverse Health Care Events Reporting Act, 144.706

Medical Practice Board, 147.081

Elective surgery, medical assistance coverage, second opinions, publication in State Register, 256.991, 256B.0625

Gender-affirming healthcare, *see* under SEX (GENDER)

Open-heart surgery, health care cost containment, 62J.17

Oral surgery, 62A.042, 62E.06, 150A.06

Organ transplants, *see* ORGAN TRANSPLANTS

Outpatient surgical centers, *see* OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Practicing medicine, surgery defined as, 147.081

Reconstructive surgery

Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06

Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.25

Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.706 to 144.7069

Second opinions

Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06

Medical assistance coverage, publication in State Register, 256.991, 256B.0625

Sterilization, *see* STERILIZATION (SURGERY)

Surgical first assistants, registered nurses serving as, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.3092

Surgical smoke, evacuation system policies, 182.678

Treatment standards, workers' compensation, rulemaking, 176.83

Vendors, vocational rehabilitation, disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03

Workers' compensation, generally, 176.135

SURPLUS LINES ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA

Generally, 60A.2085, 60A.2086

SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE ACT

Generally, 60A.195 to 60A.209

SURPLUS PROPERTY

Counties

Sales, officers and employees, 15.054

Voidable purchases, contracts, sales, 375.76

Federal surplus property, 15.161, 16B.2975, 16C.03, 161.37

Local governments, sales to employees, 15.054

Sales, public employees, 15.054

State surplus property, *see* STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY

SURROGATE PARENTS

Assisted reproduction, 524.1-201, 524.2-120

Parents of children with disabilities, 121A.41, 125A.27, 125A.42

SURVEYORS

Addresses

Applicants' register, 326.09

Boundary survey notification, 216D.04

Advertising, generally, 326.03

Age, licenses, 326.10

Agents, licenses, 326.02

SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Certificates and certification
 Defective plats, 505.174, 505.175, 505.177
 Descriptions of property, 326.03
 Fees, 326.105
 Highway construction documents, 326.12
 Plats or maps
 Boundary lines, judicial landmarks, land registration, 508.671
 Cemetery plats, 246.33, 307.01
 Cities, irregular tracts, plats, 272.19
 Generally, 505.021, 505.03
 Highways, acquisition of land, 160.085
 Requirements, 326.03
 Rights of way, proposed acquisition by local governments, correction of errors, 505.1793
 Seal and signature requirements, generally, 326.12
 Topographic surveys, 326.03
 Construction contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21
 Consultants
 Generally, 326.03
 License exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
 Contested cases, disciplinary action, 326.111
 Continuing education
 Licenses, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
 Rulemaking, 326.111
 Contracts and agreements, state contracts
 Qualification-based selection, 16C.087
 Ten-percent holdback, exemption, 16C.08
 Conviction, license, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
 Copartners, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
 Corporations, licenses, 326.14
 County surveyors, *see* COUNTY SURVEYORS
 Definitions
 One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Descriptions of property, certification, 326.03
 Disciplinary action, 326.111
 Documents, 326.03
 Education and training
 Continuing education, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
 Land surveyors-in-training, certification, 326.10
 License requirements, 326.10
 Endorsements, private cemeteries, plats, 307.01
 Entry upon land, notice required, 505.31
 Errors, statutes of limitations, 541.052
 Evaluation services, generally, 326.03
 Evidence, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
 Examinations, 326.10
 False personation, 326.15
 False statements, 326.15
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Fines, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Fire prevention improvements, local governments, 88.28, 88.29, 88.46
 Foreign registered or licensed applicants, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
 Fraud, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
 Gross negligence, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Incompetence, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
 Indemnification agreements, construction contracts, 604.21
 Injunctions, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Insanity, adjudication of, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Insurance companies and employees, exemption, 326.03
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Investigation services, generally, 326.03
 Land surveying practice
 Generally, 326.02
 Land surveyors-in-training, certification, 326.10
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Unauthorized practice, penalties, 326.111

SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

Land surveying practice (Cont'd)
 Wastewater treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
 Water treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
 Land surveyors, 160.14, 216D.01
 Land surveyors-in-training, 326.10
 Landscape architects, exclusion, 326.02
 Lawsuits
 Professional review, certification, 544.42
 Unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Licenses
 Applicants' register, 326.09
 Certification, 326.105
 Corporations, 326.14
 Exemptions
 Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56
 Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06
 Federal employees, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Practice before licensure, 326.13
 Public officials, 326.03
 Fees, 326.10, 326.105
 Foreign registered or licensed applicants, 326.10, 326.13
 Generally, 326.10
 In-training applicants, fees, 326.105
 Partnerships, 326.02, 326.14
 Reinstatement, 326.10, 326.111
 Reissuance after revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Renewal, 326.10, 326.105, 326.111
 Replacement, 326.11
 Requirements, generally, 326.02, 326.03, 326.10
 Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
 Rights and privileges, evidence, 326.12
 Rulemaking, 326.10, 326.11
 Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.10
 Temporary permits, 326.13
 Violations, 326.02, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15
 Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
 Maps, *see* Certificates and certification under this topic
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Misconduct, 326.111
 Names
 Applicants' register, 326.09
 Boundary survey notification, 216D.04
 Negligence, license, effect on, 326.111
 Nonresidents, 326.10, 326.13
 Partition of real estate, duties, 558.06
 Partnerships, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
 Payments by
 Fines, fees, 326.111
 License fees, rulemaking, 326.10
 Plans and specifications, 326.03
 Plats
 Boundary lines, judicial landmarks, land registration, 508.671
 Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
 Form and contents, 505.021
 Highways, 160.14
 Subdivision plats, approval, 389.09
 Practice of land surveying, *see* Land surveying practice under this topic
 Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Professionals, surveyors defined as, 319B.02
 Public officials, license exemption, 326.03
 Reciprocity, licenses, 326.10
 Records and record keeping, 326.09
 Registration numbers, monuments, inscription on, 505.32
 Reports given, 326.03
 Seals and sealing violations, 326.12, 326.15

SURVEYORS

1074

SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

Service of process on, 326.111
 Signatures
 Certified signatures, 326.12
 License reinstatement applications, 326.10
 Surveyor general, 88.52, 90.005
 Surveys
 Boundary surveys, 216D.01, 216D.04
 Certificates of location of government corner, preparation and filing of, 381.12
 Errors, statutes of limitations, 541.052
 Monuments, perpetuation grants, 381.125
 Notice requirements, 216D.04
 Surveys to restore United States survey corners, 381.12
 Underground storage facilities or structures, location, duties, 216D.04
 Telephone numbers, boundary survey notification, 216D.04
 Topographic surveys, certification, 326.03
 Town roads, duties, generally, 164.07
 Training, *see* Education and training under this topic
 Unfair and deceptive practices, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
 United States, 94.45
 Violations and penalties
 Disciplinary action, 326.111
 Fines, fees, 326.111
 Generally, 326.53
 License violations, 326.11, 326.111
 Unauthorized practice, generally, 326.111
 Work experience, *see* Land surveying practice under this topic

SURVEYS

See TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS

SURVIVING SPOUSES

Affidavits, wages, claims, 181.58
 Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Claims, property tax refunds, rights, 290A.18
 Claims against estate, medical assistance or general assistance medical care, 256B.15
 Community property, disposition at death, 519A.01 to 519A.11
 Compensation and salaries due, payment to, 181.58
 Consent, autopsy, 390.11, 390.32
 Coroner data, access, 13.83
 Corporate personnel, spouses of, personnel benefits, religious corporations, 315.40, 317A.909
 Crime victims, next of kin of deceased victims, 244.05
 Death benefits, *see* under DEATH
 Death by wrongful act, claims, notice, 3.736
 Definitions
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.10
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Judges retirement plan, 490.121
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Teachers retirement, 354A.011, 354A.25
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Disabled surviving spouses, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.057
 Disclosure to, traffic accident reports, data, 169.09
 Exempt property and allowances, 524.2-403
 Family allowances, determinations, 524.2-404
 Gender-neutral language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Health and accident insurance
 Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 Notice received, 62A.146
 Peace officers or firefighters killed in line of duty, health insurance coverage for spouses, 299A.465
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
 Volunteer firefighters killed in the line of duty, health insurance coverage for dependents, 299A.465
 Heirs, estate entitlement, 181.58, 524.2-403

SURVIVING SPOUSES (Cont'd)

Homesteads, exemptions, 510.06
 I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect on public assistance, 3.7395
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Insurance producers, spouses of, temporary licenses, issuance, 60K.42
 Interested persons, surviving spouses defined as, 55.10
 Intestate estates
 Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
 Elective share
 Amount, 524.2-202
 Augmented estate, value of, 524.2-203 to 524.2-207
 Definitions, 524.2-201
 Exclusions, 524.2-208
 Generally, 524.2-201 to 524.2-215
 Medical assistance, 524.2-215
 Net estate, 524.2-204
 Nonprobate transfers, 524.2-205 to 524.2-207
 Personal liability of recipients, 524.2-210
 Proceedings, time limits, 524.2-211
 Protection of payors and other third parties, 524.2-214
 Right of election personal to surviving spouse, 524.2-212
 Sources from which elective share payable, 524.2-209
 Waivers, 524.2-213
 Medical assistance, 524.2-215
 Nondomiciliary considerations, 524.2-202
 Share of spouse, 524.2-102
 Share of spouse, generally, 524.2-102
 Lawsuits
 Death by wrongful act, right of action, 573.02
 Steam railroad personnel, death or injury, survival of rights of action, 219.82
 Medical assistance
 Claims against estate, 256B.15
 Disabled surviving spouses, eligibility, 256B.057
 I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect on, 3.7395
 Intestate succession, 524.2-215
 Spouses of veterans, 256B.0575, 256B.35
 Medical data, 13.384
 Medical examiner data, access, 13.83
 Murder victims, spouses of, 243.05
 National Guard members, spouses of, killed in line of duty, tuition reimbursements, 192.501
 Payments to
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Unemployment benefits, deceased persons, 268.087
 Peace officers, spouses of, *see* Public employees, spouses of under this topic
 Petitions, appointment of trustee, 573.02
 Premarital wills, 524.2-301
 Premiums (insurance), *see* PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
 Presumptions
 Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
 Dependency, workers' compensation, 176.111
 Prisoners of war, spouses of, 168.125
 Probate, 524.2-208 to 524.2-214
 Property taxes, *see* Claimants (refunds) under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public employees, spouses of
 Public employee insurance program, eligibility, 43A.316
 Public safety officer survivor benefits, 176.876, 299A.41 to 299A.47
 Rehabilitation, workers' compensation, dependent surviving spouses, 176.102
 Representatives of the decedents, surviving spouses defined as, 13.10
 Retirement, survivors, and disability insurance, Social Security, 256D.35
 Same-sex civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Spouse's election, 501A.04
 State employees, spouses of, elective insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.27

SURVIVING SPOUSES (Cont'd)

Steam railroad personnel, spouses of, employees, liability in damages for death or injury, 219.77

Surviving spouse benefits

- Award of benefit, dissolution of marriage, 518.581
- Public retirement plans, *see* Public employees, spouses of under this topic

Survivors, surviving spouses defined as, 62A.145

Veterans, spouses of

- Pensions, medical assistance, deduction from income, 256B.0575
- Real property owned by, classification, property taxes, 273.13
- Veterans preference, private employment, 197.4551
- Veterans' preference, 43A.11, 197.455

Wills, generally, 524.2-301

Workers' compensation

- Dependents' allowance, 176.111
- Payments, 176.101
- Rehabilitation, dependent surviving spouse, 176.102

SURVIVORSHIP

See also BENEFICIARIES

See also DECEDENTS ESTATES

See also SURVIVING SPOUSES

Custodial trusts, Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.05

Definitions

- Intestate estates, 524.2-201
- Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.21
- Wills, 524.2-603

Motor vehicle franchises, 80E.11

Multiparty accounts

- Forms, 524.6-213
- Generally, 524.6-204
- Nontestamentary transfers, 524.6-206
- Notice to financial institutions, 524.6-205

Rights of survivorship in jointly held property

- Disclaimer of property interests, 524.2-1109, 524.2-1114
- Intestate estates, spouse's elective share, 524.2-201

Transfer on death deeds, 507.071, 507.072

Words of survivorship, transfer on death deeds, 507.071

SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant advisory panel, representation, 41A.14

Commissioner's duties, 17.114

Data, classification, generally, 13.643

Demonstrations

- Generally, 17.114
- Grants, 13.643, 17.116

Forest resources, 89A.01 to 89A.11

Livestock investment grant program, 17.118

Public information and education, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.114

Research, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.114

State agencies, coordination, 17.114

Surveys, generally, 17.114

Sustainable agriculture demonstration grants

- Applicants, data, classification, 13.643
- Generally, 17.116

SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 17.114

SUSTAINABLE BUILDING 2030

Building performance standards, 216B.241

SUSTAINABLE FOREST INCENTIVE ACT

Auxiliary forests contracts, 88.49, 88.491

Generally, 290C.01 to 290C.12

SUSTAINABLE FOREST RESOURCES ACT

Generally, 89A.01 to 89A.11

SWAMPLANDS

Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021

Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS

Funds, disposition of, Const. art 11 s 8

Land exchanges, classification, 94.342

SWAMPLANDS (Cont'd)

Maps, county topographical lands, valuation of property, 273.061

Ramsey County, land acquisition, 383A.07

State lands, *see* Swamplands under STATE LANDS

Wetlands, property taxes, exclusions, 272.02

SWAN LAKE

Swan Lake Migratory Waterfowl Sanctuary, 97A.095

SWEARING

See OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

See PROFANE LANGUAGE

SWEEPING COMPOUNDS

Labeling, 325E.40

Petroleum-based compounds, sales prohibited, 325E.40

SWENSSON, INGEBORG AND OLOF

House, historic place, 138.664

SWIFT COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Judicial district, 2.722

Lac qui Parle project lands, game refuge, 84.154

Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.156

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

State water trails, 85.32

SWIMMING AREAS

Bathing beaches, 383B.78, 458.73

Boats, operating in, 86B.311

Designation, rulemaking, 86B.211

Swimming pools, *see* SWIMMING POOLS

SWIMMING POOLS

Bathhouses, 297A.61, 412.521, 458.73

Bathing beaches, 383B.78, 458.73

City recreational facilities and programs, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under CITIES

Definitions, costs, 126C.445

Diving boards, local government liability, exception, 466.03

Enforcement of law, Health Department, duties, 144.1222, 144.99

Exemption, swimming ponds, 144.1222

Family day care homes, use at

- Generally, 142B.41
- Local governments, immunity from liability, 466.03
- Private residential pools, 144.1222

Generally, 144.1222

Group family day care homes, generally, 142B.41

Lifeguards, 144.1222

Local governments, liability, exception, 466.03

Membership fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Naturally treated swimming pools, 144.1222

Portable wading pools, day care homes, use at, 142B.41, 144.1222

Public swimming pools, 144.1222, 157.16, 326B.108

School districts

- Funding, 123B.595, 126C.445, 126C.455
- Supervised competitive high school diving, use, 123B.492

State Building Code, 326B.108

Swimming areas, *see* SWIMMING AREAS

SWINDLING

Arrests for, authority, 629.364

Definitions, racketeering law, 609.902

Felony, 609.52

Identity theft, 609.527

Victims, testimony, travel expenses, 629.364

SWINE

Boars, greased pig contests, 343.36

Carcasses, generally, *see* CARCASSES

Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Damage to, dogs, county claim payments, amounts, 347.15

Definitions

- Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
- Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
- Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02

SWINE (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Pollution control, 116.06
- Slaughter house law, 31.51
- Feeder pigs, 17A.03, 17A.09
- Feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Feral swine, restrictions, 97A.56
- Garbage, feeding to, treatment, record keeping, 35.78
- Greased pig contests, 343.36
- Hogs
 - Feeder-livestock loans, 48.24
 - Release of domestic hogs, response protocols, 97A.56
- Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Meat food products, *see* MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS
- Records and record keeping, garbage, feeding to, treatment, 35.78
- Release of domestic hogs and feral swine, response protocols, 97A.56
- Running at large, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE
- Theft, *see* RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)
- Violations and penalties, carcasses, bear baiting, 97B.425
- Wild pigs, 17.457

SWITCH TENDERS

Endangerment of life, willful violations, 219.568

SYLVAN (TOWNSHIP)

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

SYMPATHOMIMETIC MEDICATIONS

Medical assistance coverage, attention deficit disorder medications, 256B.0625

Providing to children

- Consent of parents, 121A.41
- Refusal not educational neglect, 260A.01, 260C.163
- School readmission plans, 121A.41, 121A.47
- Special education students, 125A.091

SYNDICATES

See PARTNERSHIPS

SYNTHETIC DRUGS

Adulteration, 151.35

Definition, 151.01

Sales

- Restitution by sellers, 152.0273
- Restrictions, 151.26

SYPHILIS

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

SYRINGES

See HYPODERMIC NEEDLES

TACONITE

Definitions

- Mineral leases, 93.20, 93.201
- Property taxes, 272.03
- Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.001
- Transportation, 270.80
- Deposits, valuation of property (taxation), exception, 273.12
- Fluxed pellets, 297A.71, 298.24
- Merchantable iron ore concentrate, determination for tax purposes, 298.24
- Metallurgical tests, results, reporting, 298.48
- Mine value, 298.01
- Mining, *see* TACONITE MINING
- Occupation taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES
- Producers
 - Cessation of operation, bond payments, 298.225
 - Defined, 298.001
 - Grants, appropriations for, 298.2961
 - Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, generally, 298.27, 298.28
- Production facilities
 - Power plants and ore docks at, property taxes, tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01, 276A.04
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71
- Production materials, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
- Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

TACONITE (Cont'd)

Real property, taconite defined as, 272.03

Rentals, state mineral lands

- Depositing, 93.22, 93.222

- Mineral lease provisions, 93.20

Royalties

- Calculation, producer price index, use, 93.20
- State mineral lands, 93.20, 93.201, 93.22, 93.222

Sales

- Stockpiled state-owned material, sale for construction use, 93.41
- Transfers deemed as sales outside of state, occupation taxes, 298.01

Semitaconite, *see* SEMITACONITE

State mineral lands

- Minerals management account, 93.22
- Royalties, 93.20 to 93.222
- State-owned ore, stockpiled materials, sale, 93.41
- Taconite iron ore mining leases, 93.193, 93.20 to 93.222

Stockpiled metallic minerals material, *see* Stockpiling under METALLIC MINERALS

Surface lands, property taxes, 272.02, 298.25

Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, *see* TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES

Taconite concentrates

- Royalties, 93.20, 93.201
- Taconite concentration plants, 412.013
- Transportation, railroad companies, 270.80

Taconite pellet production, grants and appropriations, 93.2235

Taconite relief areas

- Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
- Property tax relief, *see* Taconite homestead credit under PROPERTY TAXES
- Transportation construction contracts, 161.366

Taconite value-added production, grants and appropriations, 93.2235

Tailings

- Mineral deposition, permit procedures, 116.0717
- Taxes, *see* TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES

Transfers, deemed as sales outside of state, occupation taxes, 298.01

Unmined lands, property taxes, 272.02, 298.25

Value added iron products plants, loans for, 298.296

TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES

Additional taxes, tailings, 298.24

Additional to other taxes, 298.25

Amount

- Generally, 298.24
- Unmined taconite and iron sulfides, 298.26

Appeals, orders, 298.27

Assessment

- Occupation taxes, 298.27
- Unmined taconite and iron sulfides, local tax rate, 298.26

Collection, 298.27

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 6

Definitions, generally, 298.001, 298.28

Determination, 298.24, 298.27

Estimates, taxpayers, duties, 298.28

Exemptions, taconite or iron sulfides used to produce direct reduced ore, 298.24

Hearings, 298.27

Imposition of tax, 298.24

In lieu of other taxes, 298.25

Orders

- Appeals, occupation taxes, 298.27
- Revenue allocation, multiple taxing districts, apportionment, 298.28

Payment, 298.27, 298.28

Penalties (monetary), payment or reporting violations, 298.27

Property subject to, mortgage registry taxes, exemptions, 287.04

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Rate, 298.24, 298.28

Reports about

- Estimated distribution, 298.28

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1077

TANK

TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES (Cont'd)

Reports about (Cont'd)

Requirements, 298.27

Violations, monetary penalties, 298.27

Revenues

Allocation, 298.22, 298.223, 298.28, 298.2961

City councils, per diem, 415.10

County auditors, duties, 126C.48

Deductions, 298.28

Depositing, 298.24, 298.28

Distribution

County auditors, duties, 298.27

Generally, 298.225, 298.28, 298.2961

To school districts, 123B.75, 126C.48, 127A.45

Taxpayers, 298.27, 298.28

Unconstitutional taxes, amount, effect, 298.24

TACONITE MINING

Assets, sale or other disposition, gain or loss, determination, 298.01

Coleraine laboratory, grants and appropriations, 93.2235

Data

Drill core library access, 93.61

Revenue Department, use, 298.48

Definitions, taconite mining companies, 336B.01

Environmentally unique reclamation projects, grants for, 298.2961

Grants, Coleraine laboratory, disposition of grant funds, 93.2235

Machinery and equipment

Capital equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Grants for, 298.2961

Mine owners, reimbursements to, petroleum tank release cleanup costs, 115C.09

Mine value, data, classification, 270B.161

Occupation taxes, 298.01

Pits

Expansions or modernizations, grants for, 298.2961

Layouts, reporting, 298.48

Plant expansions or modernizations, grants for, 298.2961

Semitaconite mining companies, 336B.01 to 336B.03, 507.327

State lands, mining easements, 117.47

Subpoenas, data, submission, 298.48

Supplemental application fee, 93.482

Taconite assistance area

Iron Range Miners' Memorial Forest, 298.22

Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.22

School districts, *see* Taconite assistance areas under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Taconite mining companies

Assets placed in service before January 1, 1990, 290.0135

Descriptions of property, 336B.02, 507.327

Easements, mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327

Financing statements, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Generally, 298.227

Mortgages, 507.327

Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Trust deeds, 507.327

Taconite pellet production, grants and appropriations, 93.2235

Taconite value-added production, grants and appropriations, 93.2235

Taxation

Constitutional limitations, Const. art 10 s 6

Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, *see* TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES

Water use permits

Generally, 103G.297

Irrevocability, 103G.315

TAE KWON DO

See MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

TAGS

Animal products, 97A.105

Bear bait, sites, 97B.425, 97B.426

Definitions, animal health law, 35.821

Dogs, *see* Tags under DOGS

TAGS (Cont'd)

Firearms seized for unlawful possession, 97B.021

Fish

Permits, 97C.085

Special fish management tags, 97C.085

Fishing nets, 97C.351

Fur-bearing animals tagged where taken, 97B.901

Game harvested from private shooting preserves, 97A.121

Halal foods, 31.658, 31.661

Kosher foods, violations, 31.661

Natural Resources Department, powers, 97A.045

TAI CHI

See MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

TAILLIGHTS

All-terrain vehicles, 84.928

Motor vehicles

Approval, 169.65

Covers, 169.64

Generally, 169.50

Parked vehicles, use, 169.53

Repair or replacement, vouchers, grant program, 169.515

Requirements, 169.50, 169.55

Use, 169.48, 169.53

Motorcycles, 169.974

Motorized bicycles, 169.223, 169.974

Motorized foot scooters, 169.225

Railroad track motor cars, 219.561

Snowmobiles, 84.87

TAMARACK RIVER

Flat Lake Mounds, historic site, 138.57

TAMPERING

Aircraft, 360.075

Alcoholic beverages, bottles, 340A.508, 340A.702

Cable communications systems, 609.80

Drivers' licenses, 171.07

Farm tractor clock-hour meters, 325E.165 to 325E.167

Fire alarm systems, 609.686

Grain buyers, 18J.07

Grain warehouses, 18J.07

Highways, 160.2715

Ignition interlock devices, 171.306

Industrial hemp growers, 18J.07

Minnesota identification cards, 171.07

Motor vehicle air pollution control systems, 325E.0951

Motor vehicles, 609.546

Nursery stock, 18J.07

Odometer tampering, *see* ODOMETERS

Plant pests, 18J.07

Plants (vegetation), 18J.07

Race horses, 240.25, 240.26

Railroad property, 609.85

Recreational vehicle signs, 84.90

Seeds, 18J.07

State rail bank property, 222.63

Streets and roads, 160.2715

Substances, *see* ADULTERATION OF SUBSTANCES

Traps, 97B.941

Utility meters, 325E.026

Warehouses, 18J.07

Water pollution monitoring devices, 609.671

Wholesale produce dealers, 18J.07

Witnesses, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING

TAMPONS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

TANK TRUCKS

Bulk milk tankers

Generally, 32D.04

Tests and testing, 32D.19

Commercial motor vehicles, tank trucks defined as, 171.01

Definitions, drivers' licenses, 171.01

Drivers, licenses, 171.02, 221.033

Fines, gasoline transport violations, 221.036

Furnace oil, transport, 169.87

TANK

1078

TANK TRUCKS (Cont'd)

Gasoline transport, 221.033, 221.036
Gross vehicle weight, seasonal exceptions, 169.87
Inspections
 Bulk milk tankers, 32D.04
 Gasoline transport, visual inspections, 221.033
 Generally, 221.037
Orders, gasoline transport violations, 221.036
Owners or operators, payment by, bulk milk tankers, permit fees, 32D.04
Permits, bulk milk pickup tankers, 32D.04
Petroleum products transport, parking regulations, 299F.014
Propane transport, 169.87
Seals, breaking or replacing, Transportation Department, authority, 221.037
Sewage septic tank trucks, gross vehicle weight, exceptions, 169.829
Violations and penalties, gasoline transport, correction orders, fines, 221.036

TANKS

See STORAGE TANKS

TANNERS

Beaver and muskrat pelts, tags and seals, 97A.505
Licenses, 97A.425

TANNING FACILITIES

Admission fees, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Apartments
 Operators' duties, 325H.03
 Record keeping, 325H.07
Condominiums, 325H.03, 325H.07
Consumers
 Records of exposure, 325H.07
 Safety instructions, 325H.03
Definitions, 325H.01, 325H.02
Goggles, 325H.04, 325H.05
Invasion of privacy, 609.746
Local governments, no preemption, 325H.10
Minors, ban of tanning bed use, 325H.05, 325H.085, 325H.09
Operators
 Record keeping, 325H.07
 Safety standards, 325H.03
Peeping toms, 609.746
Records and record keeping, 325H.03, 325H.07
Signs, ultraviolet radiation warning, 325H.05
Tanning booths, invasion of privacy, 609.746
Tanning equipment
 Generally, 325H.03
 Leasing, 325H.09
 Violations and penalties, 325H.09

TAPE RECORDERS

See also AUDIO
See also MAGNETIC TAPE
Headphones, use, 169.471
Rulemaking about hearings, transcripts, 14.52
School buses, signs, 121A.585

TAR

See COAL TAR

TARGET CENTER

Acquisition by Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.598, 473.599
Agreements regarding
 Condominiums or common interest communities, 473.556, 473.599
 Development agreement, 473.551, 473.599
 Local entertainment taxes or surcharges, 473.599
 Sports and health club, 473.599
 Use agreements, 473.556, 473.598, 473.599
Bonds (public debt), 473.599
Charges and rates, 473.595, 473.599
Common interest communities, establishment, 473.556, 473.599
Condominiums, establishment, 473.556, 473.599
Debt service
 Basketball and hockey arena debt service, 473.551

TARGET CENTER (Cont'd)

Debt service (Cont'd)
 Lease revenues, pledging, 473.556
 Minneapolis, security agreement, 473.592
 Reserve, 473.592
Debt service fund, accounting and bookkeeping, 473.595
Definitions, metropolitan sports facilities, 473.551
Fees, 473.595, 473.599
Health club, 473.551, 473.599
Leases
 Amateur Sports Commission, long-term lease, 473.556
 Ground lease, 473.551, 473.599
 Leasehold title, acquisition by Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.599
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 473.556
 Property taxes, exemption, 473.556
 Revenues, pledging, 473.556
Liquor license, 340A.404, 340A.504
Management and operations, Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.556
Metrodome, *see* METRODOME
Name, selection process, 473.599
Personal property, title, acquisition, 473.599
Policy of state, 473.599
Private boxes, sale or lease, 473.599
Real property, title, acquisition, 473.599
Rents, 473.595, 473.599
Revenue anticipation certificates, 473.599
Revenues, use, 473.592, 473.595, 473.599
Sports Facilities Authority, relationship to, 473J.07
Taxes
 Admission tax, 473.595, 473.599
 Local entertainment taxes or surcharges, 473.599
 Local sales taxes, 473.592
 Revenues, use, 473.592, 473.599
 Surcharge, 473.595, 473.599
Violations and penalties, use agreements, breach, damages, 473.599

TARGET FIELD

See BASEBALL PARK (MAJOR LEAGUE)

TARGETED COMMUNITY REVITALIZATION PROGRAMS

Revolving fund, 469.204
Targeted communities, designation, 469.202

TARIFFS (CARRIERS)

Common carriers, telephone companies, 237.075, 237.761
Contested cases, 174.64
Motor carriers, *see* Tariffs under MOTOR CARRIERS

TASERS

See ELECTRONIC INCAPACITATION DEVICES

TASK FORCES

See also specific index headings for task forces
Advisory task forces
 Compensation and salaries, 15.014
 Expiration date, 15.059
 Generally, 15.014, 15.059, 15.0597
 Members
 Airline travel, 15.435
 Criminal history, questions about, limitations, 364.021
 Generally, 15.059
 Public appointing authorities, violations procedure, 364.06
 Policy, 15.014
 Power to create, 15.014
 Review, legislative commission, 3.885
Definitions, 15.012
Federal aid, creation for receiving, 15.014
Governor's task forces, generally, 15.0593
Legislative commissions, committees of, 3.3056
Members
 Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Oaths of office, 358.05
Names, living persons, naming for, prohibition, 10.49

TASK FORCES (Cont'd)

Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599

TATTOOS

Tattoo artists, *see* BODY ART

TAVERNS AND SALOONS

Alcohol service other than beer or wine table service defined, 157.16

Alcoholic beverages, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Arson, 609.5631

Bar bingo, 349.12, 349.17

Beer or wine table service, defined, 157.16

Bottle clubs, 340A.414, 340A.503, 340A.504

Construction, plan review fee, 157.16

Definitions, food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.15, 157.16, 157.20

Dice and social games, wagers and prizes, 609.761

Drinking water, 157.20, 157.21

Electronic benefit transaction terminals at, 142A.13

Food service

Food, beverage, and lodging establishment fees, 157.16

Food Code variance requests, 157.20

High-, medium-, or low-risk establishments, 157.20

Inspections, 157.20, 157.21

Licenses, 157.011, 157.16

Managers, 157.011

Gambling premises, *see* Premises under GAMBLING

High-risk establishments, 157.20, 157.21

Inspections

Access by inspectors, meat and poultry inspection law, 31A.25

Generally, 157.20

Health Department, duties, 157.20, 157.21

Record keeping, 157.21

Insurance, 62I.02, 62I.07, 340A.409, 340A.603

Large establishments, 157.16

Licenses, 157.011, 157.16

Limited menu selection, 157.16

Low-risk establishments, 157.20, 157.21

Medium establishments, food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.16

Medium-risk establishments, 157.20, 157.21

Orders, correction orders, 157.20

Plans and specifications, 157.16

Polling places, use, 204B.16

Posting (notices)

Licenses, 157.16

Pull-tabs or tipboards, prizes, 349.18

Pull-tabs, generally, 349.18

Remodeling, fees, 157.16

Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61

Sales by, 349.18

Seasonal resorts, property classification, 273.13

Sewers, 157.011, 157.16

Small establishments, 157.16

Social dice games, wagers or prizes, 609.761

Spas and spa pools, 157.011, 157.16

Standards, rulemaking, 157.011

Storage, 349.18

Swimming pools, 157.20, 157.21

Tipboards, generally, 349.18

Variances, Food Code variance requests, 157.20

Violations and penalties, 157.16, 157.20

Water supply, 157.011, 157.16

TAX ANTICIPATION CERTIFICATES

See CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

TAX ASSESSMENTS

Abatement

Jeopardy assessments, 270C.36

Revenue Department, duties, 270C.86

Additional assessments

Generally, 289A.60

Interest, 289A.55

Appeals

Assessment orders, 270C.33

TAX ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)

Appeals (Cont'd)

Tax Court, *see* Appeals to under TAX COURT

Assessors, *see* ASSESSORS

Assessors Board, *see* ASSESSORS BOARD

Compromise and settlement, attorney general, authority, 8.30

Date of assessment, defined, 270C.62

Enforcement of law, 270C.03, 270C.06

Equalization boards, duties, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

Evidence, Revenue Department sales ratio studies, 278.05

False or fraudulent returns, time, 289A.38

Interest, additional assessments, 289A.55

Jeopardy assessments

Generally, 270C.36

Stay of sale, seized property, 270C.67

Taxpayer rights, 270C.28

Jurisdiction, Tax Court, 271.01

Lawsuits

Constitutional issues, 270C.25

County attorneys, duties, 270C.85

Restrictions, 270C.25

Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85

Level of assessment, prima facie evidence, 278.05

Local assessment practices, review, 273.0645

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.626, 473.629

Omitted property, *see* Tax assessments under OMITTED PROPERTY

Orders

Administrative review, 270C.35

Appeals to, *see* under TAX COURT

Generally, 270C.33, 289A.37

Presumptions, validity or correctness, 270C.61

Specific taxes, *see* Assessments under specific types of taxes

Specific types of property, *see* Tax assessments under specific subjects

Statutes of limitations

Extension, agreements, 289A.42

Omission exceeding 25 percent, 289A.38

Suspension, bankruptcy, 289A.41

Transferees or fiduciaries, 270C.58

Successor liability of businesses, 270C.57

Valuation of property, *see* VALUATION OF PROPERTY

TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES

Applicants, tax return data, 270B.07

Chiropractors, 148.10

Definitions, Revenue Department, 270C.72

Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08

Dentists, 150A.08

Insurance producers, licensing, 60K.44

Issuance, occupational licensees with delinquent taxes, 270C.72

Marriage and family therapists, 148B.06

Mental health workers, 148B.06

Osteopathic physicians, 147.091

Physicians and surgeons, 147.091

Real estate brokers, salespersons, and closing agents, 82.82

Saint Louis County, 383C.482

Social workers, 148B.06

TAX COURT

Advisory juries, empanelment, 271.06

Appeals from

Court of appeals, 480A.06, 480A.09

Procedures, generally, 271.10

Writs of certiorari, 271.10

Appeals to

Adjusted net tax capacity hearings, 127A.48

Armed forces members, tax matters, time, extension, 289A.39

Charitable corporations, homestead classification, 273.124

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, Revenue Department orders, 297F.23

Cooperative associations, homestead classification, 273.124

Delinquent personal property taxes, jeopardy assessments, 277.21

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Appeals to (Cont'd)

- Dismissal, 271.06, 271.21
- Exclusive remedy, 271.09
- Flight property taxes, assessments, payments during appeal, 270.076
- Gambling taxes, 297E.031
- Generally, 271.06
- Hearings, *see* same under this topic
- Homestead classification, 273.124, 290A.25
- Insurance taxes, 297I.60
- Jeopardy assessments or collections, administrative review, 270C.36
- Leasehold cooperatives, homestead classification, nonqualifying units, 273.124
- Liability assessments, taxes, 270C.56, 270C.57
- Liquor taxes, Revenue Department orders, 297G.22
- Motor fuel taxes, 296A.26
- Nonconsensual common law liens, penalty assessments, 270C.26
- Payment of tax, 271.09
- Penalties, abatement, 270C.34, 270C.86
- Personal property taxes, net tax capacity, findings, orders, 270C.924
- Property taxes
 - Abatement, 270C.86
 - Defenses or objections, 271.06, 278.01, 278.05, 278.14
 - Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14
 - Payment, 278.14
- Railroad property, 273.372
- Railroads, 270.81
- Revenue Department powers, exception, 270C.31, 270C.32
- School district market value determinations, 127A.48
- Small Claims Division, *see* same under this topic
- Stenographic report, 271.09
- Sustainable forest incentive program decisions, 290C.11, 290C.13
- Tax assessments, 270C.33, 271.06, 271.09
- Tax levies, failure to honor, liability assessments, 270C.70
- Taxpayers, administrative review, 270C.35
- Taxpayers' rights, notice, 270C.92
- Utility property, 273.372
- Valuation of property, 271.06, 271.09
- Venue, 271.04
- Withholding (taxes), 290.92

Certificates and certification

- Acknowledgments, 271.15
- Books, files, and records, 271.17
- Tax refunds, interest, 271.12

Certified copies, orders, 271.08

Certifying to, notice of appeal, return, pleadings, 271.06

Chief judge

- Case assignments by, 271.01, 271.02
- Duties, generally, 271.02

Claimant agencies, tax court defined as, 270A.03

Compensation and salaries, referees, Small Claims Division, 271.21

Contempt of court, subpoenas or orders, refusal to comply, 271.13

Costs and disbursements (courts), 271.19

Court administrator, *see* Tax Court administrator under this topic

Court rules

- Generally, 271.04, 271.06
- Petitions, 271.21
- Revenue recapture, 270A.12

Created, 271.01

Decisions

- Final determination, 271.06
- Time, 271.20

Documentary evidence, subpoenas, 271.13

Employees

- Appointment, 271.02
- Certificates and certification, acknowledgments, 271.15
- Oaths, authority to administer, 271.15

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Retirement, 352D.02
- Unclassified service, 271.02

Evidence

- Admissibility, 271.06, 271.21
- Commissioner's orders, prima facie valid, 271.06
- Documentary evidence, subpoenas, 271.13
- Small Claims Division, *see* same under this topic

Fees

- Disposition, 271.10
- Generally, 271.06
- Retained by district court, 271.02
- Witnesses, 271.19
- Writs of certiorari, 271.10

Filing officers, generally, 271.17

Filing system, duties, 271.06

Filing with

- Deed tax refunds, petitions, 287.28
- Mortgage registry tax refunds, petitions, 287.08

Findings, requirement for appeals, 271.08

Forms

- Notice of appeal, 271.06
- Small Claims Division, petitions, 271.21

Government data, classification, 13.95

Hearing examiners, 127A.48

Hearings

- Evidence, 271.06
- Generally, 271.04
- Motions for rehearing, 271.08
- Public, 271.06
- School district market value determinations, 127A.48
- Small Claims Division, 271.21
- Taxpayer, default, 271.06

Injunctions, enforcement, Revenue Department orders, 271.12

Judges

- Acting as Small Claims Division judges, 271.21
- Appointment, 271.01
- Appointments by, Small Claims Division, referees, 271.21
- Chief judge, 271.01, 271.02
- Child care expenses, 15.0575
- Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expenses, 271.01
 - Rate, 15.0575
 - Retired judges, 271.01
 - Salary ranges, 15A.01, 15A.083
 - Source, 15.0595
 - Vouchers, 271.20
- Decisions, filing, 271.20
- Duties, full time, 271.20
- Law practice, 271.20
- Motions, trials by entire Tax Court, 271.04
- Oaths, authority to administer, 271.13, 271.15
- Qualifications, 271.01
- Removal, 15.0575
- Representation of clients, violations, 271.18
- Retired judges, case assignments, 271.01
- Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
- Subpoenas, 271.13, 271.21
- Terms, 15.0575, 271.01
- Vacancies in office, 15.0575, 271.01

Judgments

- Generally, 271.08
- Property taxes, defenses or objections, 278.05, 278.07 to 278.13
- Small Claims Division, 271.21

Judicial review

- Agglomerating facilities taxes, revenue apportionment orders, 298.396
- Decisions in lieu of revenue commissioner's orders, 271.09
- Exclusive remedy, 271.09

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Judicial review (Cont'd)

- Revenue Department orders or decisions, 271.05
- Semitaconite taxes, revenue apportionment orders, 298.39
- Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, revenue apportionment orders, 298.28

Judicial work product, classification, 13.95

Jurisdiction

- Armed forces members, tax matters, time extension, 289A.39
- Generally, 271.01, 271.06
- Small Claims Division, 271.01, 271.21
- Tax judgment sales, perishable property, 270C.67

Lawsuits

- Deed taxes, refunds, 287.28
- Mortgage registry taxes, refunds, 287.08
- Library fees, retained by district court, 271.02
- Mail and mailing, entry of orders, decisions, 271.08
- Motions, rehearing, motions for, 271.08, 271.10
- Oaths, authority to administer, 271.13

Orders

- Appeals, extensions, 271.06
- Commissioner's orders, affirming, 271.06
- Decisions, memorandum of grounds, 271.08
- Filing, 271.08
- Jeopardy assessments or collections, abatement or release, 270C.36
- Refundment, effective date, 271.12
- Refusal to comply, contempt of court, 271.13

Petitions to

- Personal property taxes, manufactured homes, assessments, 273.125
- Power of attorney, authority, 523.24
- Property taxes, defenses or objections, 278.01, 278.05
- Tax increment financing violations, suspension of authority, 469.1771
- Tax refunds, interest overpayment, 289A.50

Principal office, 271.04

Records and record keeping, certification, 271.17

Reports given, stenographic reports and transcripts, 271.07

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Review by, *see* Judicial review under this topic

Rules, *see* Court rules under this topic

Seal, 271.03

Small Claims Division

- Appeals to, 270C.92
- Filing fees, 271.06
- Generally, 271.21
- Jurisdiction, 271.01, 271.21

Subpoenas

- Authority to issue, generally, 271.13
- Small Claims Division, 271.21

Tax Court administrator

- Consulting, district court room, use, 271.04
- District court administrator acting as Tax Court administrator, 271.02
- Filing officer, 271.17
- Filing with
 - Decisions, 271.20
 - Notice of appeal, 271.06
 - Orders, 271.08
 - School district market value, appeal notices, 127A.48
 - Small Claims Division, petitions to, 271.21
 - Writs of certiorari, 271.10
- Oaths, authority to administer, 271.15
- Payment to, filing fees, 271.06
- Small Claims Division, 271.21
- Subpoenas, signing, 271.13
- Supervision, 271.02

Testimony

- Authority to take, 271.13
- Small Claims Division, 271.21
- Transcripts, stenographic reports, 271.07
- Transfer of cases, generally, 271.01
- Trials, property taxes, defenses or objections, 278.05

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Venue, generally, 271.04

Witnesses, 271.13, 271.19

TAX DEDUCTIONS

Business tax deductions, denial, health and accident insurance, surety bond, failure to comply, 62A.29

Charitable organizations, contributions, disclosure, 309.556

Definitions, Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02

Depreciable agricultural property, defined, 41C.02

Specific taxes, *see* Deductions under specific types of taxes

TAX EVASION

Generally

- Criminal penalties, 289A.63
- Monetary penalties, 289A.60

Specific taxes, *see* Evasion under specific types of taxes

TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS

***See also* TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS**

Agents of corporation, liability, 317A.257

Attorney fees, notice of dissolution, 317A.811

Consolidations, 317A.811

Data, classification, 270B.02

Dissolution, generally, 317A.811

Distributions to, cooperative associations, abandoned or unclaimed property, 308A.711

501(c)(3) corporations

- Baseball parks owned by, property tax exemptions, 272.02
- Emergency shelters, *see* under SHELTERS
- Housing support, licenses, agreements, 256I.04
- Ice arenas owned by, property tax exemptions, 272.02
- Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124, 290A.091
- Minnesota State Fair Foundation, *see* STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY
- Retail delivery fees, exemptions, 168E.05
- Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

Gillette Children's Hospital, 250.05

Indebtedness, notice of dissolution, 317A.811

Liability, 317A.257

Lists

- Dissolution, transferees, 317A.811
- Publication, 270B.02

Members of corporation, liability, 317A.257

Mergers, 317A.811

Officers, liability, 317A.257

Property taxes, tax-exempt property, 273.19

Retail delivery fees, exemptions, 168E.05

Tax-exempt certificates, 383A.03

Trustees, liability, 317A.257

Waivers, transfer restrictions, waiting period, 317A.811

TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS

***See also* TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS**

Boards of directors, volunteer members, tax liability, 270C.56

Data, classification, 270B.02

501(c)(3) organizations

- Assignments to, income tax refunds, 290.0679
- Business incubator and industrial parks, 272.02, 297A.71
- Community land trusts, 273.11
- Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
- Defined as qualifying organizations, 290.0679
- Emergency shelters, *see* under SHELTERS
- Federal income taxes, exemptions, *see* Exemptions under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Food banks, *see* Food shelves under FOOD ASSISTANCE
- Funding agreements, life insurance companies, 61A.276
- Gambling, *see* Exemptions under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Gifts from, limited use motor vehicles, 297B.01
- Gifts to, motor vehicles, 168.27, 297B.01
- Health care essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
- Jewish Community Center of Greater Minneapolis, 315.51
- Jewish Community Center of Greater Saint Paul, 315.51
- Motor vehicles, 168.27
- Nonprofit charitable organizations, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

501(c)(3) organizations (Cont'd)

Nonprofit corporations, *see* 501(c)(3) corporations under
TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS

Notice received, unemployment insurance, 268.053

Payments by, 268.051, 268.053, 290.0679

Payments to, golf tournament ticket proceeds, 297A.70

Qualified community-based organizations (traumatic brain
injury services), 171.29

Real property owned by, homesteads, 273.124

Registered combined charitable organizations, *see* under
CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Reports given, donated motor vehicles, 168.27

Retail delivery fees, exemptions, 168E.05

Rural health networks, 144.1492

Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

Unemployment insurance, 268.053

Income and franchise taxes

Returns, 289A.08, 289A.18

Subject to, under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05

Lists, publication, 270B.02

Property taxes, tax-exempt property, 273.19

Real property owned by, homestead classification, property
undergoing renovation, procedures, 273.124

Reports given, annual tax reports, failure to give, monetary
penalties, 289A.60

Retail delivery fees, exemptions, 168E.05

Trusts, 270B.02

TAX EXPENDITURE REVIEW COMMISSION

Generally, 3.8855

TAX-FORFEITED LAND

See also REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES

Abandoned personal property on, sale, procedures, 282.04

Affidavits, armed forces members, 282.171

Agricultural lands, sale

Leases, 282.04, 282.18

Procedure, 282.14, 282.15, 282.16

Timber sales, 84.363, 282.14, 282.15

Veterans' credit, 282.038

All-terrain vehicles, counties, limitation of liability, 466.03

Alternate sale procedures

City or town sales, 282.01

Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum release,
282.019

Online auctions, 282.01

Who may purchase, 282.016

Anoka County, sales, 383E.15, 383E.16

Appraisals

Agricultural lands, 282.14

Auxiliary forest lands, 282.011

Conservation lands, 282.011, 282.135

County land commissioners, duties, 282.13

Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum release,
282.019

Leased land, Saint Louis County, 282.41

Merchantable timber, 282.14, 282.15

Nonagricultural lands, 282.14

Nonconservation lands, 282.01

Private easements, 282.04

Timber lands, 282.01, 282.038, 282.04, 282.131

Valuation, notice, 282.02

Assessment

Removal from rolls, 272.02

Repurchased property, 272.02, 282.251, 282.261

Assignees, payments to, void sales, refunds, 283.03

Authorized public use, 282.01

Auxiliary forest lands, sale, 282.011

Biomass, leases for removal, 282.04

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, land exchange, 92.80

Buildings, demolition, 282.04

Canceled sales

Armed forces members, 282.171

Default, 282.17, 282.171

Installment contracts canceled by state, 282.40

TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont'd)

Canceled taxes, lands erroneously returned as improved,
reinstatement, 283.11

Capitol area, 15B.23, 282.323, 383A.17

Cash sales, 282.01

Certificates of sale

Cancellation

By judicial order, 281.327

By limitation, 281.324, 281.326

By surrender, 281.325

Former state lands, 92.214

Generally, 282.01

Recording, time limitations, 281.321, 281.327

Reinstatement, procedures, 282.341

City sales, 282.01

Claims for surplus proceeds, 282.005

Classification by use

Agricultural lands, 282.14

Conservation lands, 282.01, 282.011, 282.14

County boards, 282.01, 282.135, 282.14

County land commissioners, duties, 282.13

Default, 282.17

Exchanges, 94.342

Generally, 282.01

Nonagricultural lands, 282.011, 282.14

Conservation lands, sale

Abstracts of title, 282.011

Agricultural lands, sale, *see* same under this topic

Appraisal, 282.011, 282.135

Classification, 282.01, 282.011, 282.14

Conveyances, 282.01, 282.011

Counties not road authorities, 282.04

County attorneys, duties, 282.011

County boards, duties, 282.01, 282.011, 282.135

Deeds, conditions, 282.011

Designation, 282.011

Generally, 282.01

Leases, timber sales, 282.04

Lists, 282.011

Nonagricultural lands, 282.22

Old deeds, replacement, 282.011

Procedures, 282.011

Repurchase after forfeiture, exception, 282.311

Revenue Department, duties, 282.011

Title, 282.01, 282.011

Withdrawal of land, procedure, 282.011

Contested cases, nonconservation lands, sale, 282.01

Contracts for deed, agricultural land sales, 282.15

Contracts for sale

Cancellation or termination, armed forces members,
282.171

Defaults on sale, *see* same under this topic

Installment contracts, 282.341, 282.40

Conveyances

Auxiliary forest or conservation lands, conditions, 282.011

Conservation lands, 282.01, 282.011

County auditors, duties, 282.014, 282.017

Deeds, *see* same under this topic

Easements, 282.017, 282.04, 282.37

Effect, 282.21

Estate property, 282.302

Fees, 282.014

Form, 282.21

Generally, 282.01

Issuance, 282.21

Natural Resources Department, duties, 282.21, 282.224

Record owners, expiration of redemption period, 282.302

Recording, 282.014

School forests, 89.41

Validity, conveyances to school districts in Chippewa
National Forest, 129.04

Conviction, delinquent property taxes, policy of state, 279.001

County sales, 282.01

Covenants, restrictive, 282.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1083

TAX

TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont'd)

Curb lines, water mains or sewers along, repair costs, payment, 282.09

Deeds

Auxiliary forest lands, 282.011
Conditional use deeds, fees, 282.01
Conservation lands, 282.011
Contracts for deed, 282.15
Fees, 282.33
First class cities, land exchanges, 282.13
Forms, 282.011
Generally, 282.01
Issuance, payment of deed tax required, 287.2205
Lost or destroyed deeds, ratification, 282.33
Marginal or wetlands, restrictive covenants, 282.018
New deeds, 282.33
Quitclaim deeds, 282.301, 282.302
Recording, quitclaim deeds, 282.304
Repurchase after forfeiture, 282.36
Repurchase after sale, 282.36
Revenue Department, duties, 282.01, 282.33, 282.36

Defaults on sale

Armed forces members, 282.171
County boards, delegation of duties to county auditors, 282.135
Generally, 282.17
Repurchase after forfeiture, 282.301, 282.304
Sale on terms, 282.01
What constitutes defaults, 282.01, 282.17

Definitions, repurchase after forfeiture, 282.251, 282.261

Descriptions of property

Armed forces members, affidavits, 282.171
Lands repurchased after forfeiture, 282.301
Property tax lists, 275.28
Sale notices, 282.02
Timber lands, 282.04

Easements

Conveyance to governments, 282.017
Eminent domain, 117.471
Generally, 282.04
Lands bordering lakes and streams, 282.37
Public utilities, 282.01

Enforcement of law, county land commissioners, duties, 282.13

Environmental covenants, 114E.40

Evidence

Defaults, records or certificates, 282.17
Old deeds, declarations or certificates, 282.33

Exchanges

Class A land exchanges, 94.343
Class B land exchanges, 94.344
Classification, 94.342
Public-use lands, Minneapolis, 282.01
School districts in Chippewa National Forest, 129.03, 129.04

Forest roads, county forest road maps, recording, 282.041

Former state lands, sale

Certificates of sale, cancellation, 92.214
Redemption, 92.165, 92.214, 92.51
Unpaid taxes, cancellation, 92.215

Grading, urban areas, approval, 282.04

Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence seaway areas, harbors and ports, sales, 458.59

Harbors and ports, 458.59

Hazardous substance releases

Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, sale, *see same under this topic*
Liability, 115B.03

Hearings, leases, peat removal, 282.04

Improvements

Costs, payment, 282.09
Nonconservation lands, public improvements, 282.01, 282.08
Reassessment after sale to private owner, 282.02, 429.071, 435.23, 444.076

TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont'd)

Income taxes, delinquency, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.11

Installment contracts

Cancellation by state, 282.40
Certificates of sale, reinstatement, procedures, 282.341
County auditors, duties, 282.341

Interest

Agricultural land sales, 282.15
Former state lands, redemption rate, 92.51
Lands repurchased after forfeiture, 282.241 to 282.261
Purchase price, unpaid balance after certain dates, 282.01
Refunds, 283.02

Judgments, void sales, refunding of purchase money, 283.03

Jurisdiction, Superior National Forest, 1.0451

Koochiching County, sales, notice, 282.222

Land exchange, Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 92.80

Land registration, *see* LAND REGISTRATION

Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, sale

Cleanup costs, payment, 282.08
Petroleum tanks located on, state liability, 115C.02, 115C.021

Procedure, 282.019, 282.0195

Lands erroneously returned as improved, property taxes, 283.09, 283.11

Lands held in trust for the taxing district, mining leases, 93.335

Lands on or adjacent to public waters, 282.018

Lawsuits

Lis pendens, ratification of old sales, effect, 282.01
Partition, 282.04
Void sales, 283.03

Leases

Agricultural lands, 282.04, 282.18
Conservation lands, 282.01, 282.04
County auditors, duties, 282.04, 282.18
Defaulted lands, 282.01
Generally, 282.04
Land sales, Saint Louis County, 282.41
Mineral leases, 282.01, 282.04
Mineral stockpiling and storage, 93.285, 282.01
Mining, 93.335, 93.43, 282.01
Recreational trails and facilities, lands leased for, 92.502
Repurchase after forfeiture, effect, 282.281
Wind energy projects, lands leased for, 92.502

Letters of credit, timber sales, 282.04

Liability

All-terrain vehicles, counties, limitation, 466.03
Hazardous substance releases, 115B.03
Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, sale, 115C.02, 115C.021

Licenses, mines or ore-milling plants, deposit of waste products, 282.04

Liens

Environmental liens, 282.019
Taxes, 282.01, 282.07, 290B.07

Lists

Auxiliary forest lands, 282.011
Conservation lands, 282.011
County boards, duties, 282.02, 282.322
Lands available for sale, contents, 282.02
Notice requirements, 282.02

Location of land, notice, 282.02

Location of sales, 282.01

Maintenance and improvement, costs, payment, 282.01, 282.09, 282.241

Management

Contracts, 282.04
Nonagricultural lands, 282.22
Marginal land, sale, generally, 282.018

Memorial forests, using for, 459.06

Metallic minerals material (tax-forfeited), stockpiled on

Iron-bearing material for road construction, leases, 282.04
Mining permits or leases, 282.01

TAX

1084

TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont'd)

Mineral lands

- Stockpiled metallic minerals, forfeiture with surface property, 282.005
- Stockpiled metallic minerals material, forfeiture with surface property, 273.1651
- Withholding from sale, 282.01

Mineral rights

- Auxiliary forest lands, deeds, conditions, 282.011
- Conservation lands, 282.011
- Public-use lands, exchange, effect, 282.01
- Reserved to state, 282.005, 282.12, 282.20, 282.225

Minerals

- Claims for mineral interests, 282.005
- Reserved to state, 282.005, 282.12, 282.20

Mining, permits, licenses, or leases, 93.335, 93.43

Minnesota Point (Duluth), sales prohibition, exception, 469.074

Municipal waste disposal, using for, 443.27

Nonagricultural lands, sale

- Auxiliary forest lands, 282.011
- Classification, 282.011, 282.14
- Management, 282.22
- Reserving for conservation purposes, 282.22

Nonconservation lands, sale

- Aitkin County, consolidated conservation area lands, 282.151
- Generally, 282.01
- Public improvements, 282.01, 282.08

Notices, 282.005, 282.02, 282.04

Orders, 282.01

Parcels bid in for state, assignment, refunds, 283.01, 283.02

Parties to suits, void sales, 283.03

Partition, lawsuits, 282.04

Payments

- Certificates of sale, reinstatement, 282.341
- Completion of sale, 282.014
- Extension, 282.01
- Generally, 282.19
- Purchase price, installment payments, 282.01
- Refunds, *see* same under this topic
- Repurchase after sale, 282.241 to 282.324

Peat, leases for removal, 282.04

Permits

- Mines or ore-milling plants, deposit of waste products, 282.04
- Mining, 93.43

Petroleum tank releases

- Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, sale, *see* same under this topic
- Liability, 115C.02, 115C.021

Presumptions, legality, 272.06

Price, *see* Purchase price under this topic

Proceeds of sale, *see* Revenues under this topic

Property taxes

- Cancellation, 92.215, 282.01, 282.07, 290B.07
- Lands repurchased after forfeiture, payment, 282.251

Public waters, lands on or adjacent to, 282.018

Purchase price

- Agricultural lands, 282.15, 282.16
- Repurchase after forfeiture, 115C.094, 282.012, 282.241, 282.251
- Requirements, 282.01
- Timber lands, 282.04
- Veterans' credit, 282.038

Purchasers

- Deed tax, payment required, 287.2205
- Prior owners, 282.012
- Prohibited purchasers, 282.016
- Refunds, *see* same under this topic

Quieting title, costs, 282.09

Ramsey County, 15B.23

Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* Lands bid in for state under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES

Receipts (documents)

- County auditors, duties, 282.19

TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont'd)

Receipts (documents) (Cont'd)

- Payments, 282.19, 282.226
- Repurchase after forfeiture, payments, 282.301

Recording, quitclaim deeds, 282.304

Records and record keeping, certificates of sale, cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327

Recreational trails and facilities, lands leased for, 92.502

Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* Tax-forfeited lands under RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Redemption, former state lands, 92.165, 92.214, 92.51

Refund claims, timber sales, 282.04

Refunds

- Applications, proof of property tax exemption, 283.02
- County auditors, duties, 283.02, 283.06
- Grounds, 283.01 to 283.03
- Interest, 283.02 to 283.05
- Judgments, void sales, 283.03
- Lands erroneously returned as improved, 283.09
- Lawsuits, void sales, 283.03
- Parcels bid in for the state, assignment, 283.01, 283.02
- Procedures, tax-exempt property, 283.01, 283.02
- Statutes of limitations, 283.04, 283.10
- Tax-exempt property, 283.01, 283.02
- Timber sales, 282.04
- Void sales, 283.03
- Void taxes paid by mortgagee, 283.05
- When allowed, 283.01

Reports about

- Agricultural lands, sale, 282.15
- Defaults, 282.17
- Payments, 282.19, 282.226
- School forests, 89.41

Repurchase after forfeiture

- Capitol area lands, exception, 282.323
- Conditions, imposition, 282.261
- Contracts, 282.261, 282.301
- Conveyance, 282.302
- County auditors, duties, 282.251, 282.301, 282.304
- County boards, 282.135, 282.322
- Deeds, 282.36
- Default, 282.301, 282.304
- Definitions, 282.251, 282.261
- Descriptions of property, 282.301
- Estate property, 282.302
- Exceptions, 282.311, 282.323, 282.36
- Existing leases, effect, 282.281
- Fees, 282.261, 282.36
- Generally, 282.241 to 282.324
- Installment contracts, assignments, 282.303
- Interest, 282.241 to 282.261
- Land use, 282.321
- Land withdrawn from sale, 282.007
- Lands withheld from repurchase, 282.322
- Nonhomestead property, alternate treatment, 282.261
- Payments, 282.241 to 282.271, 282.291, 282.301
- Prior owners, 282.012
- Purchase price, 282.005, 282.012, 282.241 to 282.261
- Quitclaim deeds, 282.301, 282.302, 282.304
- Right of repurchase, vesting, 282.324
- Taxes and assessments, payment, 282.251, 282.261
- Terms, 282.261
- Underground storage tank removal, assessment for, 115C.094

Revenues

- Apportionment, 282.05, 282.08, 282.38
- Disposition, 282.007, 282.015
- Distribution, 282.38, 290B.07

Reversion, 282.01

Rights affected by forfeiture, 282.005

Saint Louis County, *see* Tax-forfeited land sales under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Sales

- Abandoned personal property, 282.04
- Anoka County, 383E.15, 383E.16

TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

- Conditions, land use, limitations, 282.03
- Contracts for sale, *see* same under this topic
- Counties, duties, 373.01
- Exempt lands, 282.06, 282.311
- Fees, 282.014, 282.09, 282.36
- Generally, 282.01
- Indian reservations, county auditors, duties, 282.0197
- Initial sale, 282.005
- Interest, *see* same under this topic
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.362, 84.363
- Notices, 282.02, 282.04
- Public auction, 282.005
- Purchase price, 282.005
- Refunds, *see* same under this topic
- Saint Louis County, 282.41
- Sales in 1928 and 1930, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS

Specific lands, *see* specific entries under this topic

School forests, 89.41

Security, timber sales, 282.04

Severed mineral interests, 272.05

Solicitors, 325N.01 to 325N.08

Special assessments

- Defaulted sales, cancellation, 282.01
- Drainage, costs, payment, 282.08
- Improvements, 282.02, 429.071, 435.23, 444.076
- Lands repurchased after forfeiture, payment, 115C.094, 282.251
- Notice requirements, 282.02

State forests, 89.021, 89.034

State parks, withdrawal of land from sale, 85.012

State recreation areas, withdrawal of land from sale, 85.013

Statutes of limitations

- Certificates of sale, filing or recording, 281.321, 281.327
- Refunds, 283.04, 283.10
- Title to land, 541.024

Storage tank sites

- Generally, 282.0195
- Locating on, 116.49

Structures or buildings

- Demolition, 84.362, 282.04
- Generally, 282.04
- Removal, county auditors, duties, 84.362
- Sale, 84.362

Tax-exempt parcels

- Proof of exemption, 283.02, 283.04
- Refunds, 283.01, 283.02

Tax liens

- Cancellation, 282.07, 290B.07
- Defaulted sales, cancellation, 282.01
- Nonconservation lands, 282.01

Timber interests, ownership separate from land, 272.05

Timber lands

- Appraisal, 282.038, 282.04, 282.131
- County land commissioners, duties, 282.13
- Definitions, 282.132
- Forestry practices, 282.04, 282.131
- Generally, 282.04
- Lands adjacent to public waters, 282.018
- Merchantable timber, 282.14, 282.15
- Timber development, 282.08
- Waivers, 282.131

Timber sales

- Agricultural lands, 84.363, 282.14, 282.15
- County boards, duties, 84.363, 282.04
- Generally, 282.04
- Withdrawn lands, 282.018

Title

- Auxiliary forest lands, sale, 282.011
- Conservation lands, 282.01, 282.011
- Lawsuits affecting, statute of limitations, 541.024
- Prior owners' rights, conditions, 282.012

TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont'd)

Title (Cont'd)

- Quieting title, costs, 282.09
- Town sales, generally, 282.01
- Trust in favor of taxing district, 92.165, 92.214, 282.005
- Underground storage tanks, removal, 115C.094

Use

- Limitations, attachment, 282.03
- Municipal waste disposal, 443.27
- Repurchase after forfeiture, 282.012, 282.321
- School forests, 89.41

Veterans' credit, agricultural land, 282.038

Void sales, refunds, 283.03

Waivers, timber, appraisal and forestry practices, 282.131

Wetlands, 282.018

Wind energy projects, lands leased for, 92.502

Withdrawals from sale

- Class A land exchanges, 94.343
- Generally, 282.018
- Initial sale, 282.007
- Marginal land, 282.01, 282.018
- State parks and recreation areas, 85.012, 85.013

Withholding from repurchase, 282.322

Withholding from sale, 282.01, 282.011

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Administrative expenses

- County expenses, tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
- Expenditures inside and outside district, 469.1763
- Financial reporting, 469.175
- Tax increments, payment limitations, 469.176

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.04, 41A.06

Alternative dispute resolution

- County costs, disputes over, 469.1762
- Violations, suspension of authority, 469.1771

Arbitration, county costs, disputes, 469.1762

Assessment agreements, market value, 469.177

Attorney fees, enforcement of law, suits by property owners, 469.1771

Audits and examinations, 469.177, 469.1771

Authorities

- Agreements by, assessment agreements, 469.177

- Audits and examinations, costs, 469.177

- Bonds (public debt), issuance, 469.178

- Certificates and certification

- Decertification, *see* same under this topic

- Designated hazardous substance sites, 469.174

- Certifying to, captured net tax capacity, 469.177

- Consulting, tax increment financing districts, 469.175

- Funds and accounts, 469.177

- Interfund loans or advances, 469.178

- Notice received, 469.175

- Payments by, nonqualifying property, 469.1771

- Payments to, developers, 469.1793

- Reports given, 469.175

- Tax increment financing powers, suspension, 469.1771

Biotechnology and health sciences industry zones, 469.1763

Bonds (public debt), *see* Tax increment financing under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Captured net tax capacity

- Distribution, 469.177

- Financial reporting, 469.175

- Generally, 469.177

- Property taxes, final abstract, 270C.89

Combined units of government, impact analysis, 465.82

Community revitalization, expenditures, 469.1781, 469.1831

County roads, improvement costs

- Disputes, resolution, 469.1762

- Inclusion in tax increment financing plans, 469.175

- Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

Credit enhanced bonds, 469.174, 469.175, 469.1763

Current net tax capacity, fiscal disparity adjustments, effect, 469.177

Dakota County, 383D.411

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING (Cont'd)

Decertification
 Extended districts, 469.1794
 Grounds, 469.177
 Revenues, uses, 469.1763
 Definitions, business and economic development, 469.174, 469.177
 Designated hazardous substance sites, 469.174
 Developer payments, 469.1793
 Development action response plans
 Approval, Pollution Control Agency, 469.175
 Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
 Spills, leaks, and releases, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
 Disclosure
 Tax increment financing districts, status, 469.175
 Violations, suspension of tax increments, 469.1771
 Dispute resolution, alternative dispute resolution, 469.1762
 Districts, *see* Tax increment financing districts under this topic
 Economic development authorities
 Requirements, generally, *see* Authorities under this topic
 Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
 Economic development authorities, bonds, 469.103
 Economic development districts
 Duration, limitations, 469.176, 469.1761
 Economic development tax abatement, county treasurers, duties, 375.194
 Original net tax capacity, additions, 469.177
 Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
 Tax increments, calculation, 469.177
 Economic development loans, local governments, 465.78
 Effective dates, 469.179
 Enforcement of law
 Deductions and appropriations for, 469.177
 Housing projects, income requirements, noncompliance, 469.1761
 Lawsuits by property owners, 469.1771
 Revenue Department, duties, 469.1761
 Errors, correction by county auditors, 469.177
 Exemptions from law, 469.179
 Existing projects, 469.179
 Expenditures outside district, 469.176, 469.1763
 Extended districts, duration extension to offset deficits, 469.1794
 Extended subdistricts, *see* Hazardous substance subdistricts under this topic
 Generally, 469.174 to 469.1794
 Governing bodies
 Defined, 469.174
 Duties, *see* Municipalities under this topic
 Hazardous substance subdistricts
 Captured net tax capacity, 469.174
 Creation, 469.175
 Duration, limitations, 469.176
 Original net tax capacity, determination, 469.174
 Removal or remedial costs, 469.175, 469.176
 Tax increment financing plans, 469.175
 Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
 Housing and redevelopment authorities
 Requirements, generally, *see* Authorities under this topic
 Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
 Housing districts
 Duration, limitations, 469.176
 Improvements, fair market value criteria, 469.174
 Qualifying as, 469.1761
 Tax increment financing plans, 469.175
 Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
 Housing projects
 Assistance to housing outside project area, 469.176, 469.1763
 Defined, 469.174
 Generally, 469.1761
 Income requirements, housing districts, 469.1761

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING (Cont'd)

Interest reduction program, tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
 Interfund loans or advances, 469.174, 469.178
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, powers, projects, 298.2211
 Lawsuits
 Enforcement of law, suits by property owners, 469.1771
 Hazardous substance subdistricts, removal or remedial costs, recovery, 469.175
 Local governments, tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
 Market value
 Assessment agreements, 469.177
 Housing districts, improvements, fair market value criteria, 469.174
 Taxable parcels, reduction notice, 272.71
 Municipal redevelopment authorities
 Requirements, generally, *see* Authorities under this topic
 Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
 Municipalities
 Approvals by, 469.175, 469.177
 Bonds, 469.178, 469.1782
 Consulting, 469.175
 Interfund loans or advances, 469.178
 Notice received, 469.175, 469.1771
 Payments to, developers, 469.1793
 Repayment agreements, increments received after duration limit, 469.1771
 Reports given, annual reporting, 469.175
 Reports received, tax increment financing districts, 469.175
 Special laws, 469.1782, 469.45
 Tax increment financing powers, suspension, 469.1771
 Temporary use of increment authorized, 469.176
 Net tax capacity, reduction or abatement, application to original net tax capacity, 469.177
 Original net tax capacity
 Certification by county auditors, 469.175, 469.177
 Determination, criteria, 469.174
 Financial reporting requirements, 469.175
 Generally, 469.177
 Planning
 Development action response plans, *see* same under this topic
 Tax increment financing plans, 469.175, 469.176
 Pooling, 469.1763
 Port authorities
 Requirements, *see* Authorities under this topic
 Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
 Preexisting districts
 Deficits, 469.1763, 469.1792
 Duration extension to offset deficits, 469.1794
 Pre-1979 districts, limitations, 469.176
 Pre-1982 districts, 469.176
 Preexisting obligations
 Bonding authority, levy to offset tax changes, 469.1814
 Deficits, pooling permitted, 469.1763
 Duration extension to offset deficits, 469.1794
 Presumptions, effective dates, 469.179
 Projects, existing projects, 469.179
 Property tax abatement agreements, 469.1813
 Qualified disaster areas, 469.177
 Qualifying obligations, duration extension to offset deficits, 469.1794
 Redevelopment districts
 Duration, limitations, 469.176
 Generally, 469.174
 Structurally substandard buildings, 469.174, 469.177
 Tax increment financing plans, 469.175
 Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
 Ten-year rule, 469.1763
 Regional railroad authorities projects, property acquisition, 398A.04
 Renewal and renovation districts
 Limitations, 469.176
 Structurally substandard buildings, 469.174, 469.177

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1087

TAX

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING (Cont'd)

Renewal and renovation districts (Cont'd)
Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
Ten-year rule, 469.1763
Reports about
Audit findings, noncompliance with law, 469.1771
Excess increments, distribution, 469.176
Financial reporting costs, appropriations for, 469.177
Violations, suspension of tax increments, 469.1771
Revenues
Community revitalization programs, expenditures, 469.1781, 469.1831
Expenditures, five-year rule, 469.1763
Prohibited uses, 469.176
Revenues derived from tax increments, 469.174, 469.1763
Targeted community revitalization programs, city matching money, 469.201
Uses, 469.176, 469.1763
Rural development financing authorities
Requirements, generally, *see* Authorities under this topic
Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
Small cities, 469.174, 469.176
Soils condition districts, 469.174, 469.176
Statutes of limitations, enforcement of law, suits by property owners, 469.1771
Tax increment financing districts
Assessment agreements, 469.177
Captured tax capacity, tax assessment abstracts, 270C.89
Certification, errors, correction by county auditors, 469.177
Consulting, with county boards and school boards, 469.175
Dakota County, 383D.411
Decertification, *see* same under this topic
Deficits, pooling permitted, 469.1763
Delinquent property taxes after termination, 469.176
Duration, 469.176, 469.1782
Expenditures outside district, 469.1763
Financial reporting, 469.175
Net tax capacity, adjustments, 469.177
New districts, 469.177, 469.1782
Original local tax rate, certification, 469.177
Powers, 469.1771
Preexisting districts, *see* same under this topic
Status, annual disclosure, 469.175
Termination, 469.176
Tax increment financing plans
Generally, 469.175
Modifications, 469.175, 469.176
Tax increments
Annual statements, 469.175
Computation, 428A.05, 469.177
Construction stimulus, 469.176
Discharge, 469.176, 469.1763
Duration limits, 469.176
Excess increments, use, 469.176, 469.1771
Financial reporting requirements, 469.175
Increments received after duration limit, repayment, 469.1771
Limitations, duration extension to offset deficits, 469.1794
Nonqualifying expenditures, repayment, 469.1771
Nonqualifying property, repayment of collections on, 469.1771
Payment, limitations, 469.176
Revenues, *see* same under this topic
Suspension, 469.1771
Temporary use of increment authorized, 469.176
Taxable parcels, market value, reduction notice, 272.71
Tourism facilities, 469.174, 469.176
TAX INFORMATION MICRODATA COORDINATING COMMITTEE
Generally, 270C.12
TAX LIENS
Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
Damages
Failure to release, 270C.27

TAX LIENS (Cont'd)

Damages (Cont'd)
Mitigation, 270C.27
Release, delay, 270C.63
Debts owed to state, Revenue Department, collection procedures, 16D.08
Disclosure by Revenue Department, 270B.085
Enforcement, 270C.33
Environmental covenants, 114E.40
Federal tax liens
Certificates, 272.481 to 272.483, 272.488
Filing, 272.481, 272.483, 272.484, 272.488
Filing officers, duties, 272.483, 272.488
Indexes, fees, 272.484
Interpretation of law, uniformity, 272.485
Nonattachment certificates, 272.483
Notices, 272.482, 272.483, 272.488, 357.18
Official index, 272.488
Refiled notices or certificates, 272.483, 272.488
Secretary of state computerized filing system, 272.483, 272.488
Short title, 272.486
Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act, 272.479 to 272.488
Fees
Federal tax liens, 272.484
Filing fees, 272.484, 272.488
Filing
Federal tax liens, *see* same under this topic
Fees, 357.18
Generally, 270C.63
Jeopardy collections, 270C.36
Levies for collection or payment, 270C.67
Generally, 270C.63
Indexes
Federal regulations, compliance, 270C.63
Fees, 272.484
Filing officers, duties, 270C.63
Lawsuits, generally, 270C.27
Mineral lands, 272.31
Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
Procedures, 270C.28
Real property, *see* Tax liens under REAL PROPERTY
Registered land
Enforcement proceedings, 508.67, 508A.67
Memorializing, 270C.63
Release
Damages, attorney fees, 270C.27
Delay, 270C.63
Failure to release, 270C.27
Revenue Department, debts owed to state, collection, 16D.08
Saint Louis County, tax clearance certificates, 383C.482
Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, deferrals, 290B.04, 290B.07 to 290B.09
Specific taxes, *see* Tax liens under specific types of taxes
Statutes of limitations, lawsuits, 270C.27
Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07, 270B.085
Tax judgment sales, 270C.67
Tax titles, actions to quiet title, *see* Tax titles under QUIETING TITLE
Timber, 272.31
Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act, 272.479 to 272.488
TAX NOTICES
Cost of living adjustment, 270C.22
Jeopardy collections, 270C.36, 270C.67
Levies, 270C.67
Revenue Department, duties, *see* Tax notices under REVENUE DEPARTMENT
Specific taxes, *see* Tax notices under specific types of taxes
Sufficiency of notice, Revenue Department orders, 270C.33, 270C.38
TAX PREFERENCES
Specific taxes, *see* Tax preferences under specific types of taxes

TAX

1088

TAX PREPARERS

Contested cases, violations, 270C.445
 Disclosure, 270C.445, 270C.4451
 Electronic return authority terminated, power of commissioner, 289A.60
 Electronically filed returns
 Itemized statement of charges, 270C.445
 Requirements, generally, 270C.304
 Identification numbers, failure to include, penalties, 289A.60
 Income and franchise taxes
 Electronically filed returns, 289A.08
 Returns, 270B.131, 289A.08
 Lawsuits
 Tax preparation business, enjoined, 270C.447, 289A.60
 Tax preparation services, violations, 270C.445
 Nongame wildlife checkoff, notice, 270C.445
 Power of attorney, *see* POWER OF ATTORNEY
 Refund anticipation loans and checks, 270C.445, 270C.4451
 Standards of conduct, 270C.445
 Tax preparation servicer, 270C.445
 Taxpayer interviews, 270C.285
 Taxpayers' rights advocates, 270A.11
 Violations and penalties
 Cease and desist orders, noncompliance, 270C.447
 Identification numbers, failure to include, 289A.60
 Preparers subject to penalties, publication of names, 270C.446
 Tax returns or refund claims, 270C.445, 270C.447, 289A.60, 289A.63

TAX REFUNDS

Amount
 Minimum amount, determination, 270C.345
 Refunds for unconstitutional tax laws, 270C.43
 Checks, lost checks, duplicates, 16A.46
 Claims
 Contents, 289A.50
 Defined as returns, 270B.01
 Denial, remedies, 289A.50
 Filing, 270C.395, 289A.40, 289A.42
 Form prepared by Revenue Department, 289A.50
 Generally, 270C.28
 Creditors' remedies, exemption from, 270C.435
 Data disclosure for, 13.46
 Definitions, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Denial, administrative review, 270C.35, 289A.50
 Erroneous refunds
 Considered underpayment of tax, 289A.37
 Date of assessment for, receipt of dishonored check, 270C.62
 Interest, 289A.55
 Estimates, cumulative refunds, unconstitutional tax laws, 270C.43
 Federal tax refunds, offsets, fees, time limit for submitting claims, 270C.545
 Fraud, assessments to correct, time, 289A.37
 Installment payments, refunds for unconstitutional tax laws, 270C.43
 Interest
 Certificates and certification, 271.12
 Computation, 270C.405
 Erroneous refunds, 289A.55
 Overpayment, 289A.50
 Rate, 270C.405
 Lawsuits, 289A.50
 Levies by IRS against state tax returns, 270C.41
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), applicants or participants, income, exclusions, 142G.16
 Misrepresentation, assessments to correct, time, 289A.37
 Notice requirements, 289A.50
 Offsets, federal tax refunds, fees, time limit for submitting claims, 270C.545
 Orders
 Aggregate refunds, 270C.33
 Generally, 271.12
 Minimum amount, 270C.345

TAX REFUNDS (Cont'd)

Payment
 Appropriations for, 289A.50
 Crediting against delinquent tax liability, 270C.64
 Not validation of return's accuracy, 289A.50
 Revenue recapture refunds, notice, 270A.07
 Procedures
 Refund claims, 270C.28
 Refunds for unconstitutional tax laws, 270C.43
 Refund anticipation loans and checks, 270C.445, 270C.4451
 Refundable credits, 270C.33
 Renters credit, *see* under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Right to receive, 289A.50
 Setoff
 Debts owed to state, exclusion, 16D.16
 Revenue recapture, *see* Setoff against refunds under REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Specific taxes, *see* Refunds under specific types of taxes
 Statutes of limitations, denial of refund, lawsuits, 289A.50
 Unconstitutional tax laws, procedures, 270C.43
TAX RETURNS
 Access to data
 Attorney general, 270B.05, 270B.12
 County assessors, homestead determinations, 270B.12
 Generally, 270B.14
 Government legal representatives, 270B.05, 270B.12
 Guardians and conservators, 270B.03
 Health Department, 144.0525, 270B.14
 Independent contractors or vendors, 270B.13
 Indian tribal governments, 270B.12
 Internal Revenue Service, 270B.12
 Investigative data, 270B.06
 Legislative auditor, 270B.15
 Multistate Tax Commission, 270B.12
 Public Safety Department, 270B.12
 Revenue Department, 270B.085, 270B.12, 270B.13, 270B.131, 270C.31
 State auditor, 270B.15, 469.3201
 State lottery, 270B.12
 Subject of data, 270B.03
 Unauthorized computer access, 270B.18
 Aggravated forgery, official returns, 609.625
 Amended returns
 Considered refund claims, 289A.50
 Definitions, 270B.01
 Federal returns, copies to Revenue Department, 289A.38
 Injunctions, 270C.61
 Job opportunity building zones, repayment of tax benefits, 469.319
 Lawsuits, 270C.61
 Analysis, microdata samples, models, 270C.12
 Audits and examinations, Revenue Department, 270C.03
 Business corporations, annual filing, 302A.821
 Charitable organizations, 309.53
 Claims for refunds, 270C.56
 Corporations, *see* Tax returns under CORPORATIONS
 Damages, classification or disclosure violations, 270B.17
 Data classification
 Generally, 13.02, 270B.02
 Political subdivisions, licensing, 13.204
 Returns that are public record, exemptions, 270B.10
 Rulemaking, 270B.19
 Violations, remedies, 270B.17
 Definitions, tax data, classification and disclosure, 270B.01
 Disclaimer of estate property interests, tax-qualified disclaimers, 524.2-1104
 Disclosure
 Attorneys, 270B.07
 Blind person's returns, 171.31
 Border city zones, administrative purposes, 270B.14
 Child support obligors, 270B.14
 Chiropractors, 270B.07
 Corporate business activities reports, 270B.14
 Dental assistants, hygienists, and technicians, 270B.07

TAX RETURNS (Cont'd)

Disclosure (Cont'd)

- Dentists, 270B.07
- Employee returns, 270B.06
- Gambling equipment distributors, 270B.07
- Generally, 270B.02, 270B.12
- Horse racing licensees, 270B.14
- Human services programs applicants or recipients, 270B.14
- Indian tribal governments, 270B.03, 270B.12
- Insurance producers, 270B.07
- Investigative data, 13.82, 270B.03, 270B.06
- Judicial or administrative proceedings, 270B.05
- Liquor license applicants, 270B.07, 270B.12
- Nonadministrative purposes, 270B.14
- Osteopathic physicians, 270B.07
- Payees owed refunds, 270B.11
- Physicians and surgeons, 270B.07
- Race horse owners, 270B.14
- Real estate brokers and agents, 270B.07
- Requests for, 270B.03, 270B.12, 270B.14
- Restrictions, 270B.02, 270B.04, 270B.07
- Returns that are public record, exemptions, 270B.10
- Revenue Department contractors and vendors, 270B.13
- Revenue forecast data, 270B.14
- Revenue Recapture Act, enforcement, 270B.14
- Rulemaking, 270B.19
- Safeguarding, procedures, 270B.14
- State agencies, information exchange, 270B.14
- Statistical studies, 270B.04
- Supplemental housing allowance, 270B.14
- Tax administration purposes, 270B.12, 270B.13
- Tax clearance certificate applicants, 270B.07
- Taxpayers, information about, *see* Taxpayers under TAXES
- Unemployment insurance claimants, 270B.14
- Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, administration, 270B.14
- Veterans, health hazard notification, 270B.14
- Violations, 270B.17, 270B.18
- Workers' compensation applicants, 270B.14
- Workers' compensation insurance, enforcement of law, 270B.14

Discovery, 270B.16

Dissolution of marriage, identity protection and disclosure, 518.146

Electronic data transmission, delivery date confirmation, 270C.395

Electronic filing, 270C.304

False returns

- Assessments, time, 289A.38
- County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051
- Felony, 289A.63
- Gross misdemeanor, 609.41
- Monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Public officer or employee, 609.43

Federal tax returns

- Amended returns, copies to Revenue Department, 289A.38
- Changes or corrections, failure to report, 289A.38, 289A.60

Filing

- Delivery date, 270C.395
- Due dates, 270C.39, 289A.18, 289A.38, 289A.56
- Electronic filing, 270C.304
- Exemptions, business corporations, affidavits, 302A.821
- Extensions, 289A.19
- Failure to file, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
- Generally, 289A.08
- Information returns, *see* same under this topic
- Late payment, receipt date governs, 270C.395
- Place of filing, 270C.302
- Returns filed by Revenue Department, 270C.33, 289A.40
- Timely filing, 270C.395
- Violations, 270C.56, 270C.72

Forms, 270C.30, 289A.08

Fraudulent returns

- Assessments, time, 289A.38
- Contracts for prevention or detection, 16C.072

TAX RETURNS (Cont'd)

Fraudulent returns (Cont'd)

- Felony, 289A.63
- Monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Frivolous returns, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Information returns
 - Filing, 270C.302, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 - Public retirement plans, employee contribution pick ups, 356.62

Injunctions

- Amended returns, 270C.61
- Classification or disclosure violations, 270B.17
- Complete and proper returns, 270C.61
- Preparers, violations, 270C.447, 289A.60

Inspections

- Generally, 270B.03, 270B.12
- Revenue Department, rights, 270B.12, 270B.13

Investigations

- Data, classification, 270B.02, 270B.03
- Disclosure, 13.82, 270B.03, 270B.06
- Generally, 270B.06
- Subject of data, rights, 270B.03, 270B.06

Joint returns, access to data, 270B.03

Judicial or administrative proceedings, 270B.05

Labels, vendors, access to data, 270B.13

Lawsuits

- Amended returns, 270C.61
- Classification or disclosure violations, 270B.17
- Complete and proper returns, 270C.61
- Venue, 289A.63

Liability, 270C.56

Limited partnerships, required information, 321.0111

Mail and mailing, United States postmark deemed delivery date, 270C.395

Microdata samples

- Generally, 270C.12
- Social Security or federal tax identification numbers, disclosure, 273.124

Partnerships, *see* Tax returns under PARTNERSHIPS

Penalties (monetary), 289A.60

Power of attorney

- Filing, 523.24
- Inspection, rights, 270B.03

Preparers, *see* TAX PREPARERS

Return information

- Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
- Statistical studies, 270B.04

Samples, microdata, 270C.12, 273.124

Specific taxes, *see* Returns under specific types of taxes

Statistical studies, 270B.04

Subject of data, rights, access to and inspection of data, 270B.03, 270B.06

Subpoenas, 270B.16

Tax Information Microdata Coordinating Committee, 270C.12

Trusts, *see* Tax returns under TRUSTS

Violations and penalties

- Access violations, unauthorized computer access, 270B.18
- Classification violations, generally, remedies, 270B.17
- Criminal penalties, 289A.63
- Disclosure violations, 270B.17, 270B.18
- False returns, 289A.60, 289A.63, 609.41
- Filing violations
 - Assessments, time, 289A.38
 - Complete and proper returns, failure to file, contempt, civil fine per day, 588.21
 - Criminal penalties, 289A.63
 - Licensed persons, notice, 270C.72
 - Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 - Personal liability, assessments, 270C.56
 - Monetary penalties, generally, 289A.60

Withholding (taxes), *see* Returns under WITHHOLDING (TAXES)

TAXES

See also TAX COURT

TAXES

1090

TAXES (Cont'd)

Abatement

- Electronic payment violations, monetary penalties, 270C.42
- Generally, 270C.34, 270C.86
- Jeopardy collections, 270C.36
- Requests for, administrative review, 270C.35
- Successor liability of businesses, 270C.57
- Tax shelter violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60

Administration and compliance requirements

- Audits and examinations, 270C.03, 270C.31, 270C.32
- Definitions, 270B.01, 289A.02
- Discovery, 270B.16
- Generally, 289A.01 to 289A.63
- Investigations, 270C.31, 270C.32
- Returns and return information, disclosure, *see* Disclosure under TAX RETURNS
- Revenue Department, duties and powers, 270C.03
- Subpoenas, 270B.16
- Third party subpoenas, 270C.32

Administrative review

- Generally, 270C.35
- Liability assessments, 270C.56
- Nonconsensual common law liens, penalty assessments, 270C.26

Admissions taxes

- Baseball park (major league), 473.762
- Metrodome, 473.595
- Racetracks, 240.15
- Target Center, 473.595
- Vikings stadium, 473J.23

Agglomerating facilities taxes, *see* AGGLOMERATING FACILITIES TAXES

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Aircraft, *see* Taxes under AIRCRAFT

Amount, substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60

Appeals regarding

- Abatement, denial, 270C.34, 270C.86
- Collection or payment lawsuits, 270C.61
- Collections during, 270C.56
- Levies for collection or payment, notice, 270C.67
- Rights, notice, 270C.33
- Tax collections suspended during, 270C.33

Assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS

Audits, *see* Tax audits under this topic

Bills (legislature)

- Incident impact analyses, 270C.13
- Revenue bills, enactment, Const. art 4 s 18
- Revenue Department, duties, 270C.03

Bulletins, tax information, 14.03, 270C.08, 273.11

Business identification numbers, *see* Taxpayer identification numbers under this topic

Cannabis taxes, *see* CANNABIS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Claims, confiscated property, equitable relief, 270C.67

Clearance certificates, *see* TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES

Collection

- Contracts, 270C.16
- Costs, appropriations for, 270C.16
- Delinquent taxes, 270C.16, 270C.275
- Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63
- Federal tax refund offsets, fees, time limit for submitting claims, 270C.545
- Insignificant amounts, 270C.345
- Jeopardy collections, 270C.36, 270C.67
- Lawsuits, 270C.275, 270C.61
- Lawsuits to restrain, 270C.25
- Levies, 16D.08
- Local taxes, collection by Revenue Department, costs, 270C.17
- Monetary penalties, 270C.275, 289A.60
- Payment on appeal, 270C.56
- Reports about, 270C.16

TAXES (Cont'd)

Collection (Cont'd)

Revenue Department

- Employees, evaluation basis, 270C.105
- Powers and duties, 16D.08, 270C.03, 270C.16, 270C.50
- Rulemaking, 270C.06
- Statutes of limitations, 289A.41, 289A.42
- Suspension during appeals, 270C.33
- Taxpayer interviews, procedures, 270C.285
- Unauthorized collection, damages, 270C.275

Collectors, auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06

Compromise and settlement, attorney general's authority, 8.30

Computation of tax, dollar amounts, rounding off, 270C.301

Confiscation of property

- Acquisition and resale by state, 270C.711
- Generally, 270C.67
- Perishable property, 270C.7102
- Return of property, 270C.7109
- Writs of entry, 270B.085, 270C.67

Constitutional provisions

- Classification of church property, Const. art 10 s 1
- Contracting of state debt, Const. art 11 s 4 to 7
- Excise tax on petroleum products, Const. art 11 s 3, art 14 s 10
- Exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1, art 14 s 9
- Highway user tax distribution fund, Const. art 14 s 5
- Internal improvement works, Const. art 11 s 3
- Motor vehicles, Const. art 14 s 9
- Municipal aid to railroads limited, Const. art 11 s 12
- Occupation tax on mining of ore, Const. art 11 s 3
- Power of, Const. art 10 s 1
- Private purpose, Const. art 12 s 1
- Public purposes, levy and collection, Const. art 10 s 1
- Revenue bills, enactment, Const. art 4 s 18
- Uniform, all taxes to be, Const. art 10 s 1

Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04

Contested cases, delinquent taxes, 270C.72

Controlled substances taxes, *see* CANNABIS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES

Cost of living adjustment, determination, 270C.22

Credits

- Data disclosure for, 13.46
- Delinquent taxes, overpayments, 270C.64
- Payment, crediting against delinquent tax liability, 270C.64
- Refundable credits, 270C.33
- Specific tax credits, *see* Credits under specific types of taxes
- Tax credit outreach grants, 270C.21

Damages, delinquent taxes, 270C.275

Data, classification, noncompliance information, 270B.02

Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES

Deficiencies, assessments, time, 289A.38

Definitions

- Chiropractors, 148.10
- Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.41
- Cost of living adjustment, 270C.22
- Debt collection by state, 16D.08
- Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.20, 277.21
- Dentistry law, 150A.08
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
- Revenue Department, 270C.01
- Statutory construction, 645.44
- Tax data, classification and disclosure, 270B.01
- Tax expenditure budgets, 270C.11

Delinquent taxes

- Abatement, 270C.34
- Attorneys, disclosure, 270B.07
- Border city zones, 469.1733
- Collection
 - Federal tax refund offsets, fees, 270C.545
 - Financial institution fees, 270C.54
 - Generally, 270C.16
 - Lawsuits, 270C.275
- Contested cases, 270C.72

TAXES (Cont'd)

Delinquent taxes (Cont'd)

- Credits, overpayments, 270C.64
- Delinquent taxpayers, 270C.728, 469.1733
- Disclosure, 270B.07
- Extensions, 270C.40
- Generally, *see* Delinquent taxes under specific taxes
- Greater than 500 dollars, gambling licenses, disqualification, 349.155
- Innocent spouses, refunds and delinquent tax liabilities, 290A.15
- Interest, 270C.40, 272.08
- Lawsuits, 270C.275
- Liquor licensees, disclosure, 270B.07, 270B.12
- Lottery retailers, disclosure, 270B.12
- Lottery winners, disclosure, 270B.12
- Penalties (monetary), 270C.275
- Recording fees, 270C.63
- Setoffs, 270B.09, 270C.65
- Tax liability, property tax refunds applied against, 290A.15
- Tax liens, renewal, 270C.63
- Tax notices, 270C.72
- Withholding, procedures, 270C.69, 290.92

Depository accounts, account for each tax, 16A.26

Enforcement of law

- Revenue Department, duties, procedures, 270C.03, 270C.04, 270C.28
- Statutes of limitations, suspension, 270C.37

Entertainment taxes, *see* under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Entities subject to tax, *see* specific taxes under specific subjects

Estate taxes, *see* ESTATE TAXES

Evasion, *see* TAX EVASION

Evidence, certificates and certification of sale, 270C.7105

Ex post facto, Const. art 1 s 11

Excise taxes, *see* EXCISE TAXES

Exemptions

- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 1
- Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.30
- Forestation, limitations, Const. art 10 s 2
- Fundamental laws, Const. art 10 s 1, art 14 s 9
- Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.30
- Property, Const. art 1 s 12
- Regional sanitary sewer districts, 115.61
- Revenue losses to local governments, local impact note exemptions, 3.988
- Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.09
- Savings association accounts, deceased nonresidents, 51A.30
- Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
- Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, property, 79.34

Extensions

- Agreements, 16D.08, 270C.52
- Delinquent taxes, 270C.40
- Interest, 270C.40, 289A.55
- Offers-in-compromise or installment payments, 16D.08, 270C.52

Federal tax offset program

- Defined as recovery, MFIP, 142G.02
- Human services, recovery of money, apportionment, 256.019

Fees

- Collection costs, prepayment, 270C.16
- Federal tax refund offsets, 270C.545

Fiduciary security transfers, tax obligations not affected, 520.29

Filing, timely filing, 270C.395

Flight property taxes, *see* FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES

Forest pests, expenses for control, 89.56

Forms, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.30, 290B.11, 293.15, 296A.02, 2971.30

Franchise taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Fraud prevention or detection, state contracts for, restrictions, 16C.072

TAXES (Cont'd)

Gambling taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES

Great Lakes Commission, 1.21

Health care gross revenues, *see* HEALTH CARE TAXES

Health maintenance organizations, rehabilitation, taxes, payment, 60B.17, 60B.191

Hearings, specific taxes, *see* Hearings under specific taxes

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Injunctions, 270C.67

Interest

- Abatement, reductions, or refunds, orders, 270C.34, 270C.86
- Delinquent taxes, 270C.40, 272.08
- Electronic payment violations, monetary penalties, 270C.42
- Generally, 289A.55
- Levies for collection or payment, failure to honor, 270C.70
- Overpayment, 289A.56
- Payments, priority of allocation, 270C.51
- Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
- Tax extension agreements, provisions, 270C.52
- Tax liens to include, *see* TAX LIENS
- Unpaid taxes, 272.08

Investigations, generally, 270C.055

Investment securities, compliance, 336.8-401

Iron ore bearing materials taxes, *see* IRON ORE BEARING MATERIALS (OTHER THAN TACONITE) TAXES

Iron sulfides taxes, *see* TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES

Jeopardy collections, 270C.36, 270C.67

Judgments

- Delinquent taxes, 270C.275
- Interest, 289A.55, 549.09
- Tax extension agreements, 270C.52
- Unpaid judgments, interest, 270C.40

Judicial or administrative proceedings, 270B.05

Laws, compliance, residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.06, 58.12

Lawsuits

- Attorney general, duties, 270C.055, 272.58
- Collection, 270C.25, 270C.275, 270C.61
- County attorneys, duties, 270C.055
- Defenses, 271.09
- District court fees, 357.021
- Revenue Department, powers and duties, 270C.055, 270C.61
- Rights of action, 271.09
- Tax judgment sales, payment, 270C.7101
- Tax liability, 270C.449, 270C.56
- Tax shelters, violations, 270C.449
- Venue, 289A.63

Levies for collection or payment

- Continuous levies, 270C.68
- Costs, determination, 270C.7107
- Deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965
- Failure to honor levy, personal liability, penalties, 270C.70
- Generally, 270C.67
- Liability assessments, 270C.70
- Liens, enforcement, 270C.63
- Proceeds, use, 270C.7108
- Redemption of property, 270C.7103
- Release, 270C.7109
- Return of property, 270C.7109
- Revenue Department, 16D.08, 270C.68
- Seized property, 270B.085
- Wrongful levy, 270C.7109

Liens, *see* TAX LIENS

Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Local admissions taxes, 240.15

Local taxes

- Collection by Revenue Department, costs, 270C.17
- Special laws, 270C.171

Lodging taxes, *see* LODGING TAXES

Losses in connection with, state not liable, 3.736

Mail and mailing, United States postmark deemed delivery date, 270C.395

TAXES

1092

TAXES (Cont'd)

Mortgage registry taxes, *see* MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES

Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Motor vehicle sales taxes, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES

Nonresident taxpayers, appeals from commissioner's orders, 271.04

Notices, *see* TAX NOTICES

Occupation taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES

Orders

- Abatement, appeals, reduction, or refunds, 270C.34, 270C.86
- Administrative review, 270C.35
- Appeals, 271.04
- Taxpayer assistance, 270C.37

Overpayment

- Crediting against delinquent tax liability, 270C.64
- Interest or refunds, 270C.405, 289A.56

Parties to suits, judicial or administrative proceedings, 270B.05

Payment

- Banks with trust powers, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
- Credit card payments, 16A.626
- Debit card payments, 16A.626
- Delivery date, 270C.395
- Dissolution (businesses), priority of obligation, 302A.753, 308A.945, 308B.935, 308C.935, 317A.753
- Due date on Saturday, Sunday, or holiday, 270C.39
- Electronic payments, *see* under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
- Extensions, *see* same under this topic
- Failure to pay, 289A.60, 289A.63
- Financial transaction cards, use, 270C.425
- Late payment, 270C.395, 289A.55
- Levies, 16D.08
- Local taxes erroneously paid to department, 270C.346
- Minnesota travel information center and rest area, South Dakota, 160.28
- Overpayment, 270C.405, 270C.64, 289A.56
- Priority of allocation, 270C.51
- Sequestration of property, order of disposal, corporations, 316.05
- Timely payment, 270C.395
- Trust companies, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
- Underpayment, erroneous refunds considered as, 289A.37

Payroll taxes, federal withholding, 16A.13

Penalties (monetary)

- Abatement, 270C.34, 270C.86
- Delinquent taxes, 270C.275
- Electronic payment violations, 270C.42
- Enforcement penalties, depositing, 270C.15
- Generally, 289A.60
- Interest, 270C.40, 289A.55
- Late filing payment, 270C.395
- Levies for collection or payment, failure to honor, 270C.70
- Nonconsensual common law liens, 270C.26
- Out-of-state businesses, audit noncompliance, 270C.32
- Payments, priority of allocation, 270C.51
- Tax liens to include, *see* TAX LIENS

Personal property taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Private foundations, prohibited practices, 317A.113

Private transfer taxes, *see* Private transfer fee obligations under REAL PROPERTY

Production taxes

- Solar energy, 272.0295
- Wind energy conversion systems, 272.028, 272.029

Property taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES

Real estate brokers and agents, 82.82

Reductions, 270C.34, 270C.86

Refunds, *see* TAX REFUNDS

Returns, *see* TAX RETURNS

Revenue notices, 270C.07

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

TAXES (Cont'd)

Revenues

- Deposits, 16A.26, 16A.275
- Generally, *see* Revenues under specific kinds of taxes
- Recommended revenue as share of personal income, 16A.102
- Revenue notices, 14.03

Road taxes, *see* ROAD TAXES

Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

Security transfers, tax obligations not affected, 520.29

Seized property, 270B.085

Self-employment taxes, small employers, payments by, 62L.02

Semitaconite taxes, *see* SEMITACONITE TAXES

Setoffs, 270C.65

Solid waste management taxes, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES

Special assessments, *see* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

State budget, recommended revenue as share of personal income, 16A.102

Statutes of limitations

- Collection or payment lawsuits, 270C.61
- Delinquent taxes, 270C.275
- Suspension due to bankruptcy, 289A.41
- Violations, generally, 289A.63

Structured settlements, liability, transferors and transferees, 549.39

Tables and schedules, offers-in-compromise or installment payments, tax liability, 270C.52

Taconite taxes, *see* TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES

Tax accounts

- Business tax account numbers, *see* Taxpayer identification numbers under this topic
- Sales tax account numbers, 16C.03, 297A.72
- Unemployment insurance taxes, *see* Tax accounts under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES

Tax audits

- Estimated payments based on IRS audits, 289A.38
- Field audits, 289A.38, 289A.42
- Postaudits, state auditor costs, payment, 6.62
- Records, Revenue Department, authority, 270C.32
- Selection criteria, classification, 270B.02
- State contracts for, 16C.072
- Taxpayer interviews, procedures, 270C.285
- Taxpayers, rights, 270C.28

Tax clearance certificates, *see* TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES

Tax evasion, *see* TAX EVASION

Tax expenditures, 3.192, 3.8855, 270C.11, 270C.991

Tax Information Microdata Coordinating Committee, 270C.12

Tax judgment sales

- Certification, 270C.7104, 270C.7105
- Courts, jurisdiction, 270C.67
- Generally, 270C.67, 270C.7101
- Perishable property, 270C.7102
- Records, 270C.7106
- Redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
- Redemption of property, 270C.7103
- Revenues, use, 270C.67, 270C.7108

Tax liability

- Agreements, generally, 270C.33, 270C.35
- Assessments, generally, 270C.56
- Claims for refunds, 270C.56
- Delinquent taxes, property tax refunds applied against, 290A.15
- Innocent spouses, refunds and delinquent tax liabilities, 290A.15
- Lawsuits, right of contribution, 270C.56
- Levies for collection or payment, failure to honor, assessment orders, 270C.70
- Offers-in-compromise or installment payments, 270C.52
- Successor liability of businesses, 270C.57
- Transferees of, access to tax returns, 270B.03
- Understatement, 289A.60

TAXES (Cont'd)

Tax notices

- Appeals, rights, 270C.33
- Assessments, determinations, or orders, 270C.33
- Delinquent taxes, 270C.69, 270C.72, 270C.728, 290.92
- Electronic tax payments, 270C.42
- Jeopardy assessment or collection statements, 270C.36
- Lawsuits, collection of taxes, 270C.61
- Levies for collection or payment, 270C.67, 270C.7109
- Offers-in-compromise or installment payments, tax liability, 270C.52
- Tax extension agreements, termination, 270C.52
- Tax judgment sales, confiscated property, 270C.7101
- Tax liens, renewals, 270C.63
- Taxpayers' rights advocates having written power of attorney, 270C.29
- Unconstitutional tax laws, cumulative refunds due, 270C.43

Tax preparers, *see* TAX PREPARERS

Tax receipts, *see* Revenues under this topic

Tax-related activities, state contracts for, 16C.072

Tax shelters

- Abusive shelters, promotion, 270C.449, 289A.60
- Registration and listing, 270C.449, 289A.121, 289A.60
- Reportable transactions, 289A.121, 289A.38, 289A.60

Tax statements, false statements, 609.41

Taxpayer advocates, *see* Taxpayers' rights advocates under this topic

Taxpayer identification numbers

- Applications for, information on, 270C.101
- Business license applications, 270C.101, 270C.72
- Businesses, data, classification, 270B.01
- Data, classification, 13.635
- Electronically filed returns, 270C.304
- Farm products statutory liens, debtors, 336A.03, 336A.08
- Governmental entities, business license applications, 270C.101
- Health care group purchasers, unique identifiers for billing, 62J.54
- Health care providers, unique identifiers for billing, 62J.54
- Homestead applicants, 273.124
- Homestead declarations, 273.1315
- Independent contractors, 268.035
- Motor carriers, registration statements, 221.0251
- Motor fuel taxes, 296A.15
- Public utilities, applications for service, acceptance in lieu of Social Security number, 216B.098
- Sales tax permits, considered as, 297A.84
- Social Security numbers, *see* Numbers under SOCIAL SECURITY
- Sustainable forest incentive program claimants, 290C.04
- Tax forms, filing, 270C.306
- Tax returns, microdata samples, 273.124
- Vendors doing business with state, 270C.65
- Work reporting system reports, 142A.29

Taxpayers

- Access to data, third party tax returns, 270B.06
- Agreements by, assessments or refund claims, 289A.42
- Assessments against, nonconsensual common law liens, 270C.26
- Assistance grants, 270C.21
- Assistance orders, 270C.37
- Audits and examinations, Revenue Department, 270C.31, 270C.32
- Burden of proof, 270C.33, 270C.61
- Claims, confiscated property, equitable relief, 270C.67
- Complaints, filing procedures, 270C.28
- Confession of judgment, 270C.52, 270C.61, 279.37
- Consent, tax judgment sales, 270C.67
- Defenses, lawsuits, 271.09
- Definitions, 270B.01, 289A.02
- Delinquent taxes, 270C.728
- Exempt individuals, annual reports, 289A.60
- Financial literacy counseling, 279.37
- Gambling taxes, *see* Taxpayers under GAMBLING TAXES

TAXES (Cont'd)

Taxpayers (Cont'd)

Identification numbers, *see* Taxpayer identification numbers under this topic

Information about, disclosure

- Electronically filed returns, 270C.304
- Generally, 270B.14
- Homestead classification applicants, 270B.12
- Payees owed refunds, 270B.11
- Renter refund applicants, 270B.12
- Rulemaking, 270B.19
- Sales tax permits, revocation or cancellation, 270B.08
- State vendors, contractors, or subcontractors, 270B.09
- Statistical studies, 270B.04

Interviews, procedures, 270C.285

Investigations, Revenue Department, 270C.31, 270C.32

Judicial or administrative proceedings, 270B.05

Lawsuits

- Defenses, 271.09
- Delinquent taxes, unauthorized collection, 270C.275
- Liens, failure to release, 270C.27
- Right of contribution, 270C.56

Motions by, overpayment, refunds, 271.12

Nonresident taxpayers, appeals from commissioner's orders, 271.04

Notice given, 271.06, 271.21

Notice received

- Orders, modification or rescission, 271.06
- Refunds, 289A.50
- Tax Court, entry of orders, decisions, 271.08
- Tax notices, *see* same under this topic

Payments by, 270C.285, 270C.32

Payments to, litigation costs, 271.12

Persons representing

- Former Revenue Department employees or officers, 270C.10
- Persons having written power of attorney, 270C.285, 270C.29
- Qualifications, 270C.44

Records, Revenue Department access, 270C.31

Redemption of property after judgment sale, 270C.7103

Refunds, *see* TAX REFUNDS

Requests for subpoenas, 270C.32

Returns, *see* TAX RETURNS

Rights, 270C.28, 270C.67, 271.09

Service of process by, motions for rehearing, 271.08

Service of process on, tax judgment sales, 270C.7101

Social Security numbers

- Failure to provide, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Revenue Department mailed materials use, 270C.306, 270C.308
- Withholding statements (taxes), 289A.09

Specific taxes, *see* Taxpayers under specific types of taxes

Surety bonds or securities, 270C.67

Tax credit outreach grants, 270C.21

Tax extension agreements, 270C.52

Tax liability, *see* same under this topic

Toll-free telephone lines, 270C.03

Unauthorized diversion programs, challenges, 477A.0175

Withholding (taxes), notice, 270C.69, 290.92

Taxpayers' rights advocates

Debt collection, case review, 16D.10

Generally, 270C.37

Notice received, tax liens, lawsuits, 270C.27

Revenue recapture, exchange of data, 270A.11

Tree growth taxes, *see* TREE GROWTH TAXES

Underpayment, amounts in lieu of interest, 270C.40

Unpaid taxes, interest, 272.08

Violations and penalties

Civil penalties, *see* Penalties (monetary) under this topic

County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051

Criminal investigations data, classification, disclosure, 270B.02, 270B.03

Criminal penalties, additional to civil penalties, 289A.63

Criminal violations, 270C.055

TAXES

1094

TAXES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- False tax statements, 609.41
- Statutes of limitations, 289A.63
- Tax evasion, *see* TAX EVASION
- Tax liability, understatement, 270C.449
- Tax shelters, 270C.449

Wheelage taxes, *see* WHEELAGE TAXES

Withholding (taxes), *see* WITHHOLDING (TAXES)

TAXICABS

Carseats, use, exemptions, 169.685

Definitions, transportation law, 174.22

Drivers

- Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
- Hours of service, 221.031
- Licensing by municipalities, criminal conviction, effect, 364.09
- No-fault automobile insurance coverage, exemption, 65B.47

Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50

Leases, rental motor vehicles, registration fees, exemption, 297A.64

Licenses

- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Statutory cities, 412.221

Medical assistance, coverage, generally, 256B.0625

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 221.091

Parking zones, towing of unauthorized vehicles, 168B.035

Passengers, no-fault automobile insurance coverage, exemption, 65B.47

Pedestrian malls, using, 430.011

Records and record keeping, 8.16

Rental motor vehicles, registration fees, exemption, 297A.64

Self-insurers, insurance tax equivalent payments, 297L.05

Shared-ride services, paratransit, shared-ride services defined as, 174.22

Special transportation service, taxicabs defined as, 609.341

Taxicab companies, unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363A.11

Tires, unsafe, exceptions, 169.723

Transportation network companies, *see* TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANIES

Unfair discriminatory practices, public accommodations, 363A.30

Violations and penalties, records, producing, 8.16

TAXIDERMISTS

Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015

Generally, 97A.425

Violations and penalties, licenses, effect on, 97A.421

Waste disposal, exemptions, 97A.425

TAXIWAYS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

TAXPAYERS TRANSPORTATION ACCOUNTABILITY ACT

Generally, 161.3203

TAYLORS FALLS (CITY)

Angel's Hill Historic District, 138.73

Library, historic place, 138.664

TEA

See NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS

Ableism and disability justice education, 122A.092

Alternative teacher preparation, 122A.2451, 136A.1276

American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 124D.75

Approval, 122A.092

Bilingual education, 122A.092, 122A.19

Career and technical education, 122A.092, 136F.361

Common core skills, standards, 122A.092, 122A.185

Computer science, 120B.241

Definitions, 122A.06

Diversity of teachers, 122A.2451

Educational effectiveness plan, participation, 122A.625

English as a second language, 122A.092, 122A.19

TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Examinations, 122A.185

Generally, *see* Teacher education under TEACHERS

Grants

- Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635

- Grown Your Own teacher preparation programs, 122A.73, 142D.33

- Teacher shortage areas, 136A.1275, 136A.1276

- Underrepresented groups, 136A.1274

Heritage language and culture teachers, 122A.631

Licensure recommendations, alternative dispute resolution, 122A.2451

Providers, definition, 122A.06

Reports about, 122A.09, 122A.091

Rulemaking, 122A.092, 122A.185

Student loan forgiveness, information, 136A.1793

Student teaching programs, 122A.092

Technology, digital and blended learning, 122A.092

World language and culture teachers, 122A.631

TEACHER TENURE ACT

Generally, 122A.41

TEACHERS

Adult basic/continuing education teachers

- Education and training, 124D.52, 124D.522, 124D.57

- Licenses, 122A.26, 124D.52

- Qualifications, 124D.52

Affirmative action programs

- American Indian education teachers, 124D.75

- Generally, 122A.19

Agricultural teachers, generally, 41D.01

Agriculture teachers

- Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22

- Student loan forgiveness, 136A.1794

Aides, *see* Teachers' aides under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Alcoholism, substance use disorder, 122A.40, 122A.66

American Indian language, history, and culture, *see* AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE, HISTORY, AND CULTURE TEACHERS

Appropriate units, *see* under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Arbitration, *see* Public employees under ARBITRATION

Armed forces members, 122A.40, 122A.41, 197.4552

Art teachers, 129C.26

Assault on

- Assault on school property, arrests for, 629.343

- Gross misdemeanor, 609.2231

Assignment (teaching positions and locations)

- Consolidation, effect, 123A.75

- Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39

- Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.75

Background checks and studies

- Alternative background studies, 245C.031

- Criminal charges, effect, 122A.20

- Criminal history, 122A.18, 171.02

- Hiring, 171.02

Benefits

- Faculty exchanges with postsecondary schools, effect, 122A.56, 122A.57

- Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic

- Leaves of absence, 122A.40, 122A.46

- Sick leave, *see* same under this topic

- Staff exchange programs, rights, 122A.55

- Teaching residents, 122A.68

- Unemployment, 122A.48

Best practices, 122A.695

Bilingual education, *see* Teachers under BILINGUAL EDUCATION

Blind persons, teachers of, 122A.29

Board, *see* PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR LICENSING AND STANDARDS BOARD (PELSB)

Calendars, instructional, duties, 120A.24

Charter schools, *see* Teachers under CHARTER SCHOOLS

Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.25 to 121A.29, 122A.66

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1095

TEACHERS

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Child abuse by
Generally, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
Investigations, suspension or resignation after, 364.09
Reports received, 260E.06, 260E.11
Child sexual abuse prevention, 120B.22, 120B.234
Classroom teachers, defined, 126C.12
Coaches, *see* COACHES
Cocurricular assignments, compensation and salaries, 123A.75
Codes of ethics, Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, duties, 122A.05, 122A.09
Collective bargaining
Alternative compensation revenue, 122A.415
Alternative teacher professional payment system, 122A.414, 122A.4144, 122A.417
Appropriate units
Cooperation and combination, 123A.39
Dissolution and attachment, 123A.75
Generally, *see* Appropriate units under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Pine Point School, 128B.05
School district consolidation, 123A.75
Charter schools, 124E.12
Consolidation, effect, 123A.48
Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.36
Education districts, 123A.15, 123A.19
Exclusive representative, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
Flexible learning year program, 124D.124
Lunch periods, 122A.51
Part-time teachers, insurance coverage, 354.66, 354B.31
Preparation time, 122A.50
Records management provisions, 122A.41
Reemployed retirees, coverage, 352.1155, 354.445
Retirement benefits, 126C.41
Sexual, religious, and racial harassment or violence policy violations, 121A.03
Site-governed schools, 123B.045
Staff development provisions, 122A.40, 122A.41
Staff exchange programs, 122A.55
Teacher assignments (positions and locations), 123A.39, 123A.75
Teacher evaluation plan, 122A.40, 122A.41
Teaching residents, 122A.68
Unrequested leaves of absence, 122A.40, 122A.41
Violent students, placement notice, 121A.64
College and university teachers
State colleges and universities, *see* Teachers under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
University of Minnesota, *see* Faculty under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
College in the schools training, funding, 122A.61
Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program, 122A.59
Compensation and salaries
Alternative teacher professional payment system, 122A.414 to 122A.417, 126C.10
American Indian teachers, 124D.75
Bonuses, American Indians and persons of color from other states or countries, 122A.59
Cocurricular activities, 123A.75
Continuing contract teachers, 122A.40, 122A.41
Deferred compensation, 123A.75, 354A.021
Expenditures, reports about, 123B.76
Extracurricular activities, 123A.75, 123B.49
Faculty exchanges with postsecondary schools, effect, 122A.56, 122A.57
Learning year (year-round) programs, 124D.128
Leaves of absence, 122A.40, 122A.46, 124E.12
Multidistrict integration cooperatives, 122A.416
Payment, priority, 123B.14
Sabbatical leave, 354.092
School Administrators Board members, reduction prohibited, 122A.12
School closures, emergencies, 120A.416
School district consolidation, 123A.75

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
School district cooperation and combination, 123A.39
School district dissolution and attachment, 123A.75
Staff development provisions, 122A.41
Staff exchange programs, rights, 122A.55
Substitute teachers, 120B.13, 122A.07, 471.975
Suspension from duties or removal, effect, 122A.41
Teaching residents, 122A.68
Conduct unbecoming a teacher, 122A.40, 122A.41
Conflicts of interest, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
Consolidated districts, 123A.48
Contagious or infectious diseases
Discharge or suspension, 122A.41
Leaves of absence, 122A.40
Continuing contract teachers
Discharge, *see* same under this topic
Evaluation, 122A.40, 122A.41
Flexible learning year program, 124D.125
Generally, 122A.40
Leaves of absence, 122A.40, 122A.46
Licenses, *see* same under this topic
Peer review, 122A.40, 122A.41
Staff development, 122A.41
Substitute teachers, eligibility, 122A.44
Unrequested leaves of absence, 122A.41, 123A.30, 124D.05
Continuing education
Alternative preparation program licensees, 136A.1276
Deaf and hard-of-hearing educators, rulemaking, 122A.28
Literacy specialists, professional development, 120B.119
Short-call substitute teachers, 122A.18
Contracts and agreements
American Indian teachers, 122A.59, 124D.77
Arbitration, *see* Public employees under ARBITRATION
Collective bargaining, *see* same under this topic
Continuing contract teachers, *see* same under this topic
Early retirement, 122A.48
Exclusive representatives, 179A.20
Flexible learning year programs, 124D.124, 124D.125
Form and terms, 122A.40, 122A.41
Interim contracts, 123A.39, 123A.75
Interstate contracts, 122A.90, 122A.92
Learning year (year-round) programs, 124D.128
Master agreements, 122A.40
Minority group members, hiring bonuses, 122A.59
Probationary teachers, 122A.41
Qualified teachers, American Indians, 124D.75
Reports about, 122A.091
School district consolidations, effect, 123A.75
School district cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39
School district dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.46, 123A.75
School on holidays, provisions, 120A.42
Short-term contracts, 122A.43
Substitute teachers, 122A.44
Summer school, attendance, 122A.45
Teaching residents, 122A.68
Termination, 122A.40, 122A.41
Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
Conviction
Child abuse, licenses, effect, 122A.20, 122A.41
Criminal sexual conduct, licensure, effect, 122A.20, 122A.41
Notice about, crimes against minors, 631.40
Cooperative districts, 123A.33
Correctional facilities, retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
Crimes against minors, 631.40
Criminal background checks, *see* Background checks and studies under this topic
Criminal charges, teaching assignment, 122A.20
Criminal sexual conduct, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

TEACHERS

1096

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Deferred compensation, contributions, 123A.75

Definitions

- Best practices, 122A.695
- Education Code definitions, applicability, 122A.01, 123A.01
- Education for English Learners Act, 124D.59
- Employment contracts, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Learning and development revenue, 126C.12
- Licenses, 122A.15
- Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, 122A.06
- Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03
- Retirement, 352.01
- School district organization, 123A.01
- Social Security law, 355.01
- Teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15, 122A.695
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011

Demotion, 122A.40, 122A.41

Dental schools, 150A.11

Discharge

- Arbitration, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Charter schools, 124E.12
- Grounds, 122A.40, 122A.41, 122A.43, 122A.44
- Hearings, 122A.40, 122A.41, 122A.43, 123A.19
- Judicial review, 122A.40
- Mediation Services Bureau, duties, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Notice requirements, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Outplacement services, property taxes for, 126C.43
- Probationary teachers, 122A.41
- Reports about, 122A.20
- Unrequested leaves of absence, 122A.41

Discipline and punishment

- Administering to students
 - Complaint procedure, 121A.61
 - Force used by, *see* same under this topic
 - Generally, *see* Discipline and punishment under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Curriculum compliance, indemnification, 120B.101
- Sexual, religious, and racial harassment policies or violence policy violations, collective bargaining, 121A.03

Diversity of teachers, improving ethnic and cultural diversity in the classroom, 120B.117, 122A.2451, 122A.59, 122A.73, 142D.33

Driver education

- Automobile accident prevention courses, approval, 65B.28
- Medical data, classification, 13.69

Driver training schools, *see* Instructors under DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS

Drop-in child care programs, staff distribution, 142B.41

Duties, control and government of school, 122A.42

Dwellings, common school districts, 123B.97

E-learning days, 120A.414

Early childhood family education, *see* Teachers under EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION

Education and training

- Ableism and disability justice education, 122A.092, 122A.615
- Advanced placement and international baccalaureate courses, 120B.13, 120B.132
- Alternative preparation, 136A.1276, 136F.361
- Alternative teacher professional payment systems, 122A.414
- American Indian education programs, 124D.74, 124D.76
- American Indian history and culture, 122A.187
- Bachelor's degree, exemptions for certain courses of study, 122A.181, 122A.182, 122A.183
- Child sexual abuse prevention, 120B.234
- Computer science, 120B.241
- Concurrent enrollment
 - Grants, 136A.91
 - Statewide program, 122A.76
- Conflict resolution, violent students, 121A.64
- Continuing education, 122A.187, 122A.28
- Coordinators, American Indian education program, 124D.76

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Education and training (Cont'd)

- Drug policy programs, prevention and supply reduction activities, 299A.292
- English learners, 122A.092, 122A.187, 122A.19
- Environmental education resource centers, 115A.074
- Faculty exchange programs, postsecondary schools, 122A.56, 122A.57
- Fetal alcohol syndrome, 145.9266
- Gifted and talented student programs and services, 120B.15, 126C.10
- Graduation rule, 122A.187
- Heritage language and culture teachers, 122A.631
- In-service training, *see* same under this topic
- Mental illness best practices, 122A.187
- Motorcycle safety education, 171.335
- Parental involvement programs, 124D.895
- Positive behavioral interventions and supports, 122A.187, 122A.627
- Predatory offenders, 244.0521
- Preemployment training and preparation, *see* Teacher education under this topic
- Reading, 122A.06, 122A.092, 122A.187
- Reports about, 122A.091, 122A.60
- School to work transition, 124D.49
- Special education
 - Tier 1 requirements, 122A.181
 - Tier 2 requirements, 122A.182
- Staff development, *see* same under this topic
- Suicide prevention preparation, 122A.187
- Summer school attendance, 122A.44
- Tobacco, alcohol, drug, and chemical abuse, 122A.66
- Training before employment, *see* Teacher education under this topic
- Violence prevention, 120B.22

Education districts, *see* Teachers under EDUCATION DISTRICTS

Energy conservation programs, 216B.2403

English as a second language, *see* under ENGLISH LANGUAGE

English as a second language/bilingual education teachers

- Hiring, 122A.19
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic

English learners

- Bilingual education, *see* Teachers under BILINGUAL EDUCATION
- English as a second language, *see* under ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Environmental hazards, notice, 121A.336

Essential personnel

- Education for English learners, 124D.59
- Transition programs for children with a disability, 124D.454

Evaluation

- Alternative teacher professional payment system, 122A.414
- Annual review, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Funding, 122A.61
- Licensure requirement, 122A.181 to 122A.184
- Peer review process, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Positive behavioral interventions and supports, 122A.627
- Probationary teachers, 122A.091, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Teachers' rights, 122A.40, 122A.41

Examinations

- Assessments, 122A.185
- Reporting requirements, 122A.091

Exchanges

- Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892
- Exchange teachers, 122A.54, 123A.19, 123A.32
- Faculty programs, postsecondary schools, 122A.56, 122A.57
- Staff exchange programs with other districts, 122A.55

Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Extracurricular assignments, compensation and salaries, 123A.75, 123B.49

Fingerprints, licenses, 122A.18

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1097

TEACHERS

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

First class cities, teacher tenure, 122A.40, 122A.41
Flexible learning year program, informational meetings, 124D.124
Force used by
 Corporal punishment, 121A.58
 Defenses, 121A.582, 123B.25
 Discipline policy, publication, 121A.61
 Grounds, 609.06
 Positive behavioral interventions and supports, 122A.627
 Prone restraint and physical holds, limitations, 121A.58
 Reasonable force, 121A.582, 121A.61, 123B.25, 125A.0942, 609.379
Foreign states
 Interstate agreements, licensing teachers from adjoining states, 122A.23
 Qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90 to 122A.92
 Service credit purchases, 354.544, 354A.0961
Grievances, procedures
 Arbitration, exclusion of grievance procedures, 179A.20
 Generally, 179A.04, 179A.20, 179A.25
Harassment, sexual, religious, and racial, policy, 121A.03
Health and accident insurance
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.77
 Charter schools, 124E.12
 Leaves of absence, 122A.46
 School district consolidation, 123A.75
 School district cooperation and combination, 123A.39
 School district dissolution and attachment, 123A.75
 Teaching residents, 122A.68
Health teachers
 Licenses, 214.045
 Summer interns, 144.1464
Hearings
 Discharge, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 122A.40, 122A.41
Heritage language and culture teachers, 122A.631
Hiring
 Affirmative action, 122A.19, 122A.40, 124D.75
 Criminal background studies, 122A.18
 Discontinuance of position or lack of pupils, effect, 122A.41
 Minority group members, bonuses, 122A.59
 Procedures, 122A.40
 Restrictions, 122A.19, 122A.40, 122A.41, 122A.68
 School site agreements, 123B.04
 Substitute teachers, 122A.44
 Veterans preference, 197.455
In-service training
 American Indian education programs, 124D.74, 124D.76
 Bilingual education teachers, 124D.59, 124D.63
 Compensatory education revenue, 126C.15
 Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892
 Education effectiveness plan, 122A.625
 English as a second language teachers, 124D.59, 124D.63
 Funding, 122A.61
 Hard-of-hearing students, educational support services, 124D.57
 Positive behavioral interventions and supports, 122A.187, 122A.627
 Seizure training and action plans, 121A.24
 Service cooperatives (SCs), programs and services, 123A.21
 Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention, 121A.23
 Staff development programs, 122A.61
 Teacher centers, duties, 122A.72
 Teacher mentorship program, 122A.181 to 122A.184, 122A.70
 Technical assistance, 124D.63
 Violence prevention, 120B.22, 120B.234
Indemnity, student chemical abuse activities, reporting, 121A.29
Indian teachers, *see* Teachers under INDIANS
Instruction contact time, 126C.12

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Insurance
 Charter schools, teachers on leave, 124E.12
 Extended leaves of absence, effect, 122A.47
 Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Part-time teachers, 354.66, 354A.094, 354B.31
 Student teachers, coverage, 122A.69
 Unemployment insurance, 122A.48
Intermediate school districts, licensing
 District 287, 136D.31
 District 916, 136D.73
 District 917, 136D.92
 South Metro district, 136D.48
Interstate agreements, licensing teachers from adjoining states, 122A.23
Labor relations
 Collective bargaining, *see* same under this topic
 Exclusive representatives, *see* EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
Lawsuits
 Attorneys, rights to, 122A.69
 Legal counsel provided by districts, 123B.25
Leaves of absence
 Charter schools, teaching leave, 124E.12
 Consolidation of districts, 123A.48, 123A.75
 Eligibility, 122A.46
 Extended leaves of absence, 122A.46, 136F.43, 354.094
 Health, 122A.40
 Minnesota state colleges and universities, 136F.43
 Reinstatement rights, 122A.46
 Sabbatical leave, 122A.49, 354A.011, 354A.092
 School district cooperation and combination, 123A.39
 School district dissolution and attachment, 123A.75
 STPTRFA, service credit, *see* Leaves of absence under SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)
 Substitute teachers, 122A.44, 122A.46
 Teachers Retirement Association, service credit, 354.092 to 354.095
 Unrequested leaves of absence, *see* same under this topic
Liability
 School safety patrols, limitation, 121A.34
 Student alcohol or chemical abuse activities, reporting, limitation, 121A.29
 Torts, generally, 123B.25
Licenses
 Alternative licensing, 136F.361
 Alternative pathways to licensure, 122A.09, 122A.2451
 American Indian history and culture, 122A.187
 American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 124D.75
 Appeals, 122A.188
 Armed forces members, 197.4552
 Bilingual education teachers, 122A.092, 122A.19, 122A.26
 Blind persons, teachers of, 122A.29
 Career and college readiness, 122A.092, 127A.70
 Charter schools, 124E.12
 Child abuse convictions, effect on, 364.09
 Community education teachers, 122A.26
 Contested cases, 122A.188, 122A.20
 Continuing licenses, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Criminal background studies, 122A.18
 Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing, teachers of, 122A.28
 Denials, 122A.188
 Early childhood family education, 122A.26
 Early childhood family education teachers, 142D.10
 English as a second language teachers, 122A.19, 122A.26
 Entrance licenses, 122A.27, 122A.40
 Examinations, *see* same under this topic
Exemptions
 Bachelor's degree, certain courses of study, 122A.181, 122A.182, 122A.183
 English as a second language teachers, 124D.52

TEACHERS

1098

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)

Postsecondary teachers, faculty exchange programs, 122A.56, 122A.57

Expedited and temporary licenses, 197.4552

Expiration, 122A.187

Fees, 122A.18, 122A.21

Five-year licenses, 122A.184

Foreign states, teachers trained or licensed in, 122A.23

Forms, 122A.187

Fraudulent misrepresentation, 122A.093

General licenses, 122A.19, 124D.75

Generally, 120A.22

Head coaches, 122A.33

Heritage language and culture teachers, 122A.631

Initial licenses, 122A.188, 122A.41

Intermediate school districts, *see* same under this topic

Issuance, 122A.18

Licensure by portfolio, 122A.18

Licensure fields, adding, 122A.21

Life licenses, 122A.40, 122A.41

Lifetime qualified short-call substitute licenses, 122A.18

Mental illness best practices, 122A.187

Mentorship requirement, 122A.181 to 122A.184

Montessori teachers, 122A.092

Nonprovisional licenses, 122A.40, 122A.41

Oral/aural education teachers, 122A.28

Positive behavioral interventions, 122A.187

Prekindergarten programs, 122A.261

Probationary time credit, 122A.182

Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, duties, 122A.18

Professional five-year teaching license, 122A.184

Professional requirements, 122A.04, 122A.181, 122A.187

Provisional licenses, 122A.41

Qualifications, 122A.18 to 122A.184

Reading preparation, 122A.187

Reading specialists, 122A.18

Recommendations, 122A.187, 122A.2451

Registers, licensed teachers, 122A.09

Renewal, 122A.187, 122A.18 to 122A.184, 122A.28

Revocation, suspension, or refusal to issue or renew, 122A.187, 122A.20, 122A.41

Revocation or suspension, procedures, 214.10, 364.09, 631.40

School readiness programs, 122A.261

Special education

Tier 1 requirements, 122A.181

Tier 2 requirements, 122A.182

Specialized credentials, 122A.092

Staff development plans, 122A.60

Staff exchange programs, 122A.55

State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.67

Suicide prevention preparation, 122A.187

Teacher residency program, 122A.68

Tier 1 licenses, requirements, limitations, 122A.181

Tier 2 licenses, requirements, limitations, 122A.182

Tier 3 licenses, requirements, limitations, 122A.183

Tier 4 licenses, requirements, limitations, 122A.184

Unlicensed teachers, aid reduction, 127A.42, 127A.43

Validity, 122A.17

Verification, 122A.22

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

World language and culture teachers, 122A.631

Lunch periods, 122A.51

Mathematics teachers

Teacher centers, professional development, 122A.72

Teacher education, 122A.06, 122A.185, 122A.19

Mental illness, discharge, suspension, or leaves of absence, 122A.40

Mentors, *see* Teacher mentors under this topic

Military service, 122A.40, 122A.41

Minnesota Institute for the Advancement of Teaching, 138.911

Minnesota Music Teachers Association, 290.0674

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Minority group teachers

Teacher mentoring and retention, 122A.59, 122A.70

Teachers of color, 122A.2451, 122A.59, 122A.68, 122A.70, 122A.73, 142D.33

Mobility incentives

Leaves of absence, effect, 122A.46

Part-time mobility program, 354.66, 354B.31

Montessori teachers, rules about, 122A.092

Motorcycle safety instructors, education program, 171.335

Names, reporting, 120A.24

Online learning, 124D.094

Orders, discharge or demotion, 122A.40

Parent-teacher conferences

Designated persons, participation, 13.32

Noncustodial parents, rights, 120A.22

Parenting leave, probationary period, 122A.40, 122A.41

Part-time mobility program, participation, 354.66, 354B.31

Part-time teachers

Definitions, 354.05, 354.66

Insurance, 354.66, 354A.094, 354B.31

Pensions, partial employer contributions, notice, 122A.47

Retirement

Generally, 354.05, 354.44, 354.66

Saint Paul, 122A.47, 354A.094

Return to full-time work, option, 122A.47

Peer review, 122A.40, 122A.41

Performance evaluation, 122A.181 to 122A.184

Permissions, licenses, 122A.09

Polling places, authorized educational activities, 204C.06

Practice teachers, *see* Student teachers under this topic

Preparation time, collective bargaining, 122A.50

Probationary periods

Discharge, *see* same under this topic

Education districts, transfers to, 123A.19

Evaluation, 122A.40, 122A.41

First class cities, 122A.41

Flexible learning year program, effect, 124D.125

Generally, 122A.40

Leaves of absence, *see* same under this topic

Mentors, *see* Teacher mentors under this topic

Peer review, 122A.40, 122A.41

Performance reports, 122A.091

Substitute teachers, status, 122A.44

Teaching residents, 122A.68

Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, *see* PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR LICENSING AND STANDARDS BOARD (PELSB)

Professionals, teachers defined as, 256.01

Protective clothing, eye devices, 121A.32

Public information and education programs, consulting, 257.75

Q-Comp, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic

Qualifications

English as a second language teachers, 122A.19

Generally, 120A.22, 122A.181 to 122A.184

Interstate agreement on qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90 to 122A.92

Qualified teachers

Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic

Definitions, 122A.16

Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Reading, teacher education

Certified trained facilitator, 120B.119

Comprehensive, evidence-based instruction, 122A.092

Dyslexia instruction, 122A.092

Early childhood literacy programs, 142D.12

Evidence-based literacy training, 120B.123

License requirements, 122A.092, 122A.185

Literacy specialists, professional development, 120B.119

Minnesota reading corps, 124D.42

Rules about, 122A.092, 122A.185

Records and record keeping

Data, classification, 13.32

False statements, discharge, 144.32

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1099

TEACHERS

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
Records and record keeping, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Required curriculum, documentation, 120A.24, 120A.26
School children, health records, 144.29
Reinstatement
Charter schools, teachers on leave, 124E.12
Leaves of absence, 122A.40, 122A.46
Waivers, 123A.30, 124D.05
Release time
Comprehensive arts in education planning program, 129C.26
Staff development activities, 122A.60
Religious corporations, personnel benefits, 317A.909
Reports about
Preparation and performance, 122A.091
Resignation or discharge, 122A.20
Teacher education, 122A.091
Reports given
Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
Financial reports, 127A.17
Students required to attend school, 120A.24, 120A.26
Representation, site-governing school councils, 123B.045
Requests by, legal counsel, 123B.25
Residence, in district of employment, not required, 122A.40
Resignation, 122A.20, 122A.40
Retention, retaining early educators through attaining incentives now (REETAIN), 142D.30
Retirement
Charter schools, 124E.12, 354.05
Community college and state university teachers
IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
Supplemental retirement plan, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
Early retirement incentives
Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.77
Choice of incentive or health benefits, 126C.41
Consolidated districts, 123A.48, 123A.73
Consolidation transition revenue, use, 123A.485
Cooperation and combination of districts, effect, 123A.36, 123A.39
Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
Dissolved and attached districts, levies, 123A.73
Generally, 122A.48
Unfair labor practices, exemption, 123A.48
Faculty exchanges with postsecondary schools, effect, 122A.56, 122A.57
Generally, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
Health benefits, 126C.41
Pension adjustment revenue, 126C.10
Saint Paul, *see* SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)
Year of allowable service, defined, 352.01
Rural school districts
Student loan repayment, 136A.1274
Student teacher grants, 136A.1274
Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107
Sabbatical leave
Generally, 122A.49
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, service credit, 354A.011, 354A.092
Teachers Retirement Association, service credit, 354.092
School closures, compensation and salaries, 120A.416
Science teachers, teacher centers, professional development, 122A.72
Seizure training and action plans, 121A.24
Seniority
American Indian teachers, 124D.75, 124D.77
Districts providing instruction in adjoining states, severance pay, 124D.05
Education districts, 123A.19

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Seniority (Cont'd)
Extended leaves of absence, charter school teachers, 124E.12
Faculty exchanges with postsecondary schools effect, 122A.56, 122A.57
First class cities, 124D.75
Interdistrict cooperation, discontinued secondary schools, 123A.32
Leaves of absence, effect, 122A.46, 124E.12
Lists, 123A.32, 123A.39
Reinstatement, 122A.40
School district consolidation, effect, 123A.48, 123A.75
School district cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39
School district dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.75
Short-term contracts, effect, 122A.43
Staff exchange programs, rights, 122A.55
Supervisory positions, effect, 122A.40
Vocational education cooperative centers, directors, 123A.22
Severance pay
Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.77
Consolidated districts, levies, 123A.73
Consolidation of districts, 123A.48, 123A.75
Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
Cooperative secondary facilities districts, 123A.444, 123A.482
Dissolved and attached districts, levies, 123A.73
Districts providing instruction in adjoining states, 124D.05
Independent School district 625 (Saint Paul), levies for, 126C.41
Levies for, 123A.73, 126C.43
School district cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39
School district dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.75
Schools providing instruction in adjoining states, 126C.05
Secondary education agreements, 123A.30, 126C.43
Shortage areas
Alternative preparation program grants, 136A.1276
Definition, 122A.06
Student loan forgiveness, 136A.1791
Student teacher grants, 136A.1275
Sick leave
Probationary period, 122A.40, 122A.41
Requirements, 122A.40
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, service credit, 354A.096
Teachers Retirement Association, service credit, 354.095
Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS
Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), *see* School personnel under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
Speech teachers
Deaf and hard of hearing, teachers of, *see* Licenses under this topic
Speech therapists, *see* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
Tuberculosis screening requirements, 144.441, 144.442
Spouses, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
Staff development
Ableism and disability justice training, 122A.615
Adult basic education programs, 124D.52
Basic skills funding, 126C.15
Continuing contract teachers, 122A.40, 122A.41
Contract requirements, extended school calendar, 122A.41
Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892
Education and employment transitions partnerships, duties, 124D.49
Educational effectiveness program, 122A.624, 122A.625
Energy conservation measures, 216B.2403
Funding, 122A.61
Generally, 122A.60
Oral or cued speech transliterators, 122A.31
Positive behavioral interventions and supports, 122A.187, 122A.627
Reading intervention, 120B.12

TEACHERS

1100

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Staff development (Cont'd)
 Scheduling, 120A.415, 122A.40
 School calendar, days for, 120A.415
 Service days, exclusion from determination, 122A.40
 Staff exchange programs, *see* Exchanges under this topic
 Staff-student ratios, reduction, 126C.12, 126C.15
 Standards, *see* PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR LICENSING AND STANDARDS BOARD (PELSB)
 State Academies, *see* Employees under STATE ACADEMIES
 State colleges and universities, *see* Teachers under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
 STPTRFA, *see* SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)
 Strikes, *see* Public employees under STRIKES
 Student loan forgiveness programs, 136A.1793
 Student teachers
 Generally, 122A.69
 Grants, 136A.1274, 136A.1275
 Programs, 122A.092, 122A.69
 State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.64
 Substitute teaching, 122A.18
 Supervision, 125A.64
 Substance use disorder
 Discharge, suspension, or leaves of absence, 122A.40
 Teacher training courses, 122A.66
 Substitute teachers
 Compensation and salaries, *see* same under this topic
 Discharge, *see* same under this topic
 Hiring, 122A.44
 Leaves of absence, 122A.46
 Long-call substitute teachers, 122A.18
 Notice received, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
 Probationary periods, status, 122A.44
 Retirement
 Generally, *see* Substitute teachers under TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Minneapolis, 354A.091, 354A.094, 354A.21
 Saint Paul, 354A.091, 354A.094, 354A.21
 Short-call substitute teacher pilot program, 122A.441
 Short-call substitute teachers, 122A.18
 Staff development, 122A.60, 122A.61
 Teachers on early retirement, 122A.48
 Supervision, generally, 120A.22
 Supervision by, student teachers, state academies for deaf, blind, 125A.64
 Suspension
 Grounds, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153
 Tax credits, 290.0686
 Teacher centers, 122A.72
 Teacher education
 Ableism and disability justice, 122A.092
 Alternative preparation, 122A.2451, 122A.27, 136A.1276, 136F.361
 American Indian education teachers, 124D.75
 Apprenticeship grant program, 142D.32
 Bilingual education teachers, 122A.19, 124D.63
 Blended learning, 122A.092
 Career and technical education teachers, 136F.361
 Colleges and universities, *see* TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS
 Digital learning, 122A.092
 English as a second language teachers, 122A.19
 English learners, 122A.092, 122A.19
 Examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Grants
 Alternative teacher preparation programs, 122A.73, 136A.1276
 Special education teacher pipeline program, 122A.77
 Grow Your Own programs, grants, 122A.73, 142D.33
 Heritage language and culture teachers, 122A.631

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Teacher education (Cont'd)
 Interstate agreements, licensing teachers from adjoining states, 122A.23
 Master's degree completion, tax credits, 290.0686
 Mathematics, 122A.06, 122A.185, 122A.19
 Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, duties, 122A.09, 122A.18, 122A.71
 Qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90 to 122A.92
 Reading
 Early childhood literacy programs, 142D.12
 License requirements, 122A.185
 Minnesota reading corps, 124D.42
 Rules about, 122A.092, 122A.185
 Reading specialists, 122A.18
 Remedial education, 122A.185
 Reports about, 122A.091
 Research, 122A.71
 Schools of education, faculty exchanges, 122A.57
 Standards, 122A.187
 Student teachers, *see* same under this topic
 Teacher center policy boards, duties, 122A.72
 Teacher education and compensation helps (TEACH), 142D.31
 Teacher preparation programs and providers, definitions, 122A.06
 Teachers of color, 122A.2451, 122A.68, 122A.70
 Technology, 122A.092
 World language and culture teachers, 122A.631
 Writing, 122A.06, 122A.185, 122A.19
 Teacher-governed schools, 123B.045
 Teacher mentors
 Heritage language and culture teachers, 122A.631
 Interpreters/transliterators, 122A.31
 Reports given, 122A.27
 School districts, duties, 122A.43
 Staff development plans, 122A.60
 Teacher mentoring and retention, 122A.70
 Teacher mentoring programs, 122A.092, 122A.181 to 122A.184
 Teacher residency programs, 122A.68
 Teacher Tenure Act
 First class cities, 122A.41
 Short-term contracts for PER process, 122A.43
 Teachers' aides, *see* under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Teachers of color, student teacher grants, 136A.1274
 Teachers of developmentally disabled, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS
 Teachers of teachers, *see* Teachers under COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 Teaching residents, 122A.68, 122A.70
 Termination of employment, *see* Discharge under this topic
 TRA, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Training, *see* Education and training under this topic
 Tuberculosis, screening requirements, 144.441, 144.442
 Unemployment insurance
 Early retirement incentive program, 122A.48
 School unemployment aid, reimbursement, 124D.995
 Unions
 Arbitration lists, 179A.04
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, consulting about, 121A.67
 Employees, leaves of absence, 354.41
 Minnesota Education Association, 179.04, 354.41
 University of Minnesota, *see* Faculty under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Unrequested leaves of absence
 American Indian teachers, 124D.77
 Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
 Cooperative secondary facilities districts, 123A.444
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.75
 Districts providing instruction in adjoining states, 124D.05
 Education districts, available teachers, 123A.19
 Generally, 122A.40

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Unrequested leaves of absence (Cont'd)
 Interdistrict cooperation, 123A.32
 School district consolidation, 122A.41, 123A.75
 Severance pay, *see* same under this topic
 Without pay or fringe benefits, 122A.41
 Violations and penalties
 Child abuse, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Corporal punishment administered by, 121A.58
 Crimes against a minor, revocation of license, 214.10
 Criminal sexual conduct, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41, 609.341, 609.344, 609.345
 Discharge, 122A.41
 Duties, neglect, fines, 120A.32
 Generally, license revocation, suspension, or refusal to issue or renew, 122A.09, 122A.20, 122A.41
 License violations, 122A.093, 122A.20, 127A.42, 127A.43
 School supplies, conflict of interest violations, fines, 123B.20
 Vocational education cooperative centers, contracts, 123A.22
 Vocational education teachers
 Secondary schools, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Vocational specialists, *see* under VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
 Workshops, staff development, 122A.60, 122A.61
 World language and culture teachers, 122A.631

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ACT

Generally, 354.045 to 354.69

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

See also SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20, 356.215
 Refund repayments, 354.105, 356.441
 Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Accumulated deductions, payment after death, 354.47
 Actuarial valuations
 Alternative valuations, 356.23
 Copies, 356A.07
 Definitions, 354.05, 356.215
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Generally, 356.214, 356.215
 Legislature, rights, 356.22
 Mortality tables, 354.07
 Optional annuities, 354.35, 354.45
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.612
 Reports about, 354.06, 356.215
 Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
 Survivor benefits, 354.46
 Actuaries
 Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
 Approved actuary, defined, 354.05
 Contracts, 354.06, 356.214
 Duties, 354.06, 356.214
 Administration
 Costs, 354.06, 356.215
 Executive director, duties, 354.06
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.636
 Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02
 Rulemaking, generally, 354.07
 Administration building, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
 Administrative services, consolidation with other pension plans, reports about, 356B.10
 Age of retirement
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Early retirement, 354.35
 Generally, 354.44
 Normal retirement age
 Defined, 353.01, 354.05, 354.35
 Social Security Act, compliance, 356.403, 356.82
 Part-time teachers, 354.66
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA) (Cont'd)

Age of retirement (Cont'd)
 Survivor benefits, 354.46
 Annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Assignment, 354.10
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Bounce back annuities, 354.45
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354.10
 Deductions, voluntary membership dues, labor organizations, 356.91
 Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Formula program retirement annuities, 354.44
 Joint and survivor annuities, 354.45 to 354.46, 356.46, 356.461
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* Retirement annuities under this topic
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Overpayment, 354.06, 354.10
 Payment, 354.06, 354.44, 356.40
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 354.105, 356.441
 Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Appeals procedure, 356.96
 Approvals by
 Benefit payments, 354.07, 354.48
 Generally, 354.07
 Interim superintendents, earnings limitation exemption, 354.44
 Investment Board, sales of securities, 354.06
 Nontraditional schedules, service credit, 354.091
 Assets
 Definitions, 356.215
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Limitations on use, 356.63
 Market valuation method, 356.215
 Title, holding, 356A.06
 Transfer from MTRFA, 354.70
 Assignments, annuities or benefits, 354.10
 Assistant executive directors, 354.06
 Attachment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354.10
 Attorney general, counsel for, 354.07
 Audits and examinations
 Field audits, 354.06
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Retirement annuities, computation, 354.44
 Basic members
 Contributions, 354.42
 Formula program retirement annuities, 354.44
 Military or uniformed service, service credit, 354.53
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Supplementary disability benefits, 354.48
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Teaching service in other states, service credit, 354.544
 Beneficiaries
 Changes or revocation, 354.10
 Data, classification, 13.63
 Death, 354.10
 Designation procedure, 354.05
 Payments to, 354.45 to 354.47, 356.001, 356.42
 Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Armed forces members, active service, 43A.183
 Assignment, 354.10
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Beginning date of distribution, 356.635
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Calculation upon transfer from DTRFA, 354.73
 Calculation upon transfer from MTRFA, 354.70

TEACHERS

1102

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA) (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)

- Charter school teachers, 124E.12
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354.10
- Definitions, 354.05, 356.635, 356A.01
- Direct payment to public long-term care facilities, 354.10
- Direct rollovers, 356.633
- Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Distribution, notice, 356.001
- Eligible rollover distributions, 356.633
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Federal benefit limits, 356.612
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Increases, 354.55
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.612, 356.635
- Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
- Overpayment, 354.06, 354.10
- Payment, 354.06, 354.07, 354.44, 356.40
- Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.612
- Subpoena authority, 356.401
- Supplementary disability benefits, 354.48
- Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
- Termination or denial, 356.96

Board of trustees

- Designation by, depositories for assets not held by custodian banks, 356A.06
- Duties and powers, 354.06, 354.07
- Generally, 354.06

Members

- Coordinated members, restriction, 354.41
- Defined as fiduciaries, 356A.02
- Election of, 354.06, 354.07
- Employees, 354.41
- Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 354.06
- Teachers union representatives, 354.41

Open meetings, 356A.08

Bounce back annuities, 354.45

Breach of fiduciary duty

- Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
- Generally, 356A.09
- Indemnification, 356A.11
- Lawsuits, 356A.12

Budgets, reports about, 354.06

Building, bonds for, revenue obligations, contract claims, 3.751

Buybacks

- Leaves of absence, authorized, 354.72
- Prior service credit, 356.30
- Refund repayments, 354.50
- Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 354.72

Bylaws

- Defined as plan documents, 356A.01
- Generally, 354.07

Certificates and certification

- Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
- Funds available for investment, 11A.23, 354.06, 354.07
- Payroll deductions, shortages, 354.51

Certifying to

- Disability benefit applicants, employment status, 354.48
- Interim superintendents, earnings limitation exemption, 354.44
- Leaves of absence, 354.092 to 354.096
- Optional annuity beneficiaries, death, 354.45

Certiorari, appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96

Charter school teaching service, coverage, 354.05

Chief administrative officer, duties, *see* Executive director under this topic

Child support, income withholding, 354.10

Cofiduciaries, 356A.01, 356A.10, 356A.12

Combined service annuities, 356.30

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA) (Cont'd)

Combined service disability benefits, 356.302

Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

Compensation and salaries

- Annual base salary, 354.05, 354.52
- Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
- Average salary, defined, 354.44
- Covered salary, limitations, 354.41
- Definitions, 354.05, 354.44
- Directors, trustees, 354.06
- Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Independent contractors, 354.06
- Monthly base salary, 354.091

Consolidation

- Duluth Teachers Retirement Fund Association, 354.73
- Minneapolis Teachers Retirement Fund Association, 354.70

Contested cases

- Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
- Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96

Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13

Contracts and agreements

- Administration building, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
- Electronic data processing services, 354.07
- Generally, 354.06
- Revenue obligations, retirement system building, 3.751

Contributions to more than one public retirement plan

- Restrictions, 354.094
- Retirement age, 353.01

Coordinated members

- Contributions, 354.41, 354.42
- Formula program retirement annuities, 354.44
- Generally, 354.41
- Military or uniformed service, service credit, 354.53
- Optional accelerated retirement annuity, 354.35
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Teaching service in other states, service credit, 354.544

Coverage by more than one system

- Generally, 356.311
- Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.085, 352D.12

Coverage errors, correction, 356.637

Covered employees, referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095

Covered governmental entity

- Defined, 356A.01
- Duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Creditors remedies, annuities or benefits, use prohibited, 354.10

Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data

- Access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
- Classification, 13.63

Death of member, 354.471

Decedents estates, payments to, 354.10, 354.45 to 354.47, 356.42

Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63

Deductions, voluntary membership dues, labor organizations, 356.91

Deferred annuities

- Augmentation, 354.55, 354B.26, 354D.04, 356.30
- Eligibility, 354.49
- Generally, 354.55
- Survivor benefits, 354.46

Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Benefits, 356A.01, 356A.06
- Correction of coverage errors, 356.637
- Generally, 354.05
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1103

TEACHERS

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA) (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
Social Security law, 355.01
Teachers retirement, St. Paul, 354A.011
Dependent children
Defined, 354.05
Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
Depositories, designation, 356A.06
Deputy executive director, 354.06
Disability benefits
Applications for, 354.095
Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
Definitions, 354.05
Generally, 354.48
Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
Increases, 354.55
Medical examinations, 354.07, 354.48
Medical leave, payment during, 354.095
Offsets, 176.021, 354.48
Postretirement adjustments, 354.48, 356.42
Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 354.55
Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50
Disclosure
Actuarial valuations, 356.215
Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
Dissolution of marriage
Division of property, 354.10
Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
Payment upon death of former spouse, 354.45
Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49
Distributions, direct rollovers, 356.633
Division of plan, based on election or nonelection of Social Security coverage, 355.091
Donations, authority to accept, 356.648
Duluth Teachers Retirement Fund Association, former members
State pension aid, 354.436
Transfer to Teachers Retirement Association, 354.73
Early retirement
Actuarial reduction, 352.116
Age, 354.35
Annuities, permanent increase, 354.44
Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
Formula program retirement annuities, 354.44
Optional accelerated retirement annuity, 354.35
Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 354.44, 356.315
Rule of 90, 354.44
Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
Election of participation, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities faculty, 354B.211, 354B.215
Electronic data processing services, 354.07
Employee contributions
Charter school teachers, 124E.12
Coordinated members, 354.41, 354.42
Deficiencies, recovery, 354.512
Employers, pick up, 356.62
Extended leaves of absence, 354.094
Family leave, 354.096
Federal compensation limits, 356.611
Generally, 354.42
Medical leave, 354.095
Military or uniformed service, service credit, 354.53
Parenting leave, 354.093
Part-time teachers, 354.66
Payroll deductions, *see* same under this topic
Reemployed retirees, 354.444
Reports about, 356.62
Sabbatical leave, 354.092

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA) (Cont'd)

Employee contributions (Cont'd)
Shortages, 354.41, 354.51
Teaching service in other states, service credit, 354.544
Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
Employees, *see* Members under this topic
Employees of the retirement plan
Appointment, 354.06
Defined as teachers, 354.05
In-service training, 354.06
Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
Memberships, board of trustees, 354.41
Employer contributions
Charter school teachers, 124E.12
Coordinated members, 354.41, 354.42
Deficiencies, recovery, 354.512
Extended leaves of absence, 354.094
Failure to remit, state aid reduction, 354.52
Family leave, 354.096
Generally, 354.42
Individual retirement account plan participants, 354D.04
Medical leave, 354.095
Medicare coverage, 355.095
Military or uniformed service, service credit, 354.53
Minneapolis, 354.435
Parenting leave, 354.093
Part-time teachers, 354.66
Rate changes, school aid adjustments due to, 127A.50
Sabbatical leave, 354.092
School district accounts, transfers for, 123B.79
Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
Employers
Agreements by, extended leaves of absence, 354.094
Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
Certificates and certification, 354.092 to 354.096, 354.48
Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic
Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
Payroll deductions, shortages, 354.51
Publications and election ballots, distribution to members, 354.07
Reports given, 354.092, 354.52, 356.50, 356.62
Reports received, financial reports, 356.20
Exclusions from coverage, 354.41
Execution (creditors remedies), annuities or benefits, exemption, 354.10
Executive director
Benefit termination or denial, appeals, 356.96
Compensation and salaries
Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
Expense allowance, 15A.081
Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.13
Definitions, 356A.01, 356A.02
Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
Generally, 354.06
Memberships, 11A.08
Prior service credit purchases, duties, 356.551
Retirement, 352D.02
Experience studies, 354.06, 356.214, 356.215
Extended leaves of absence, 136F.43, 354.094
Family leave, generally, 354.096
Fiduciaries
Activities, generally, 356A.02
Assets, title, 356A.06
Board of trustees, duties, 354.06
Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
College and university treasurers, duties, 354.52
Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
Continuing education, 356A.13
County treasurers, duties, 354.52
Definitions, 356A.01
Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06

TEACHERS

1104

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA) (Cont'd)

Fiduciaries (Cont'd)
 Duties, 354.52, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Executive director, duties, 354.06
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investment of funds, *see* same under this topic
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 354.52
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 School district treasurers, duties, 354.52
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04
 Filing with
 Beneficiaries, designation of, 354.05
 Disability benefit applications, 354.48
 Interim superintendents, earnings limitation exemption, application, 354.44
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Part-time teaching agreements, 354.66
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Retirement annuity applications, 354.35, 354.44, 354.444, 356.32
 Survivor benefits, 354.46
 Financial reports
 Alternative reports, 356.23
 Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 Requirements, generally, 356.20
 Fines
 Late reports or noncompliance, 354.52
 Reduction, 354.06
 Fiscal year, 354.05
 Forfeitures, 356.614
 Former members
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Reemployment following termination, improved benefits, eligibility, 354.44
 Retirees resuming teaching service, coverage limitations, 352.05
 Forms
 Annuities or benefits, 354.10, 354.44
 Beneficiaries, 354.05, 354.10
 Interim superintendents, earnings limitation exemption, application, 354.44
 Leaves of absence, certification, 354.092 to 354.096
 Postretirement adjustments, optional payment schedule, 356.42
 Postretirement reemployment income report, 354.52
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Retirement annuity applications, 354.35, 354.44, 356.32
 Survivor benefits, 354.46
 Transfer of funds, IRAP, 354B.23
 Formula program
 Disability benefits, computation, 354.48
 Generally, 354.44
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 Formula service credit, adjustments, 354.53
 Full funding, established dates for, 356.215
 Funds and accounts
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 School district accounts, transfers, 123B.79
 Variable account accumulations, refund repayments, 354.50
 Garnishment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354.10
 Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.648
 Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of trustees under this topic
 Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Grievance awards, exclusion from salary, 354.05
 Guardians of minors, payments to, survivor benefits for dependent children, 354.46

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA) (Cont'd)

Hearings, appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 In-service training, 354.06
 Information services, 356.97
 Insurance, public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Interest rates
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Employee contributions, shortages, 354.41
 Extended leaves of absence, late payments, 354.094
 Generally, 356.59
 Medical leave, 354.095
 Payments after death, 354.47
 Postretirement adjustments, 354.55
 Reduction, 354.06
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Refund repayments, 354.50, 356.59
 Refunds, 354.42, 354.47, 356.59
 Investigations, benefit applications and claims, 354.07, 354.48
 Investment Board, duties, 11A.23, 354.06, 354.07
 Investment of funds
 Annual interest earnings, distribution formula, 354.07
 Available funds, certification, 354.06
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Investment expenses, defined, 356.215
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06
 Securities, sales, 354.06
 Teachers retirement fund, 354.42
 Joint and survivor annuities
 Accrual, 354.46
 Computation, 356.461
 Generally, 354.45
 Mandatory, 356.46
 Survivor benefits, modification, 354.46
 Lawsuits
 Attorney general, duties, 354.07
 Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Venue, 354.07
 Leaves of absence
 Annuities, 354.55
 Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
 Buybacks, 354.72
 Extended leave, 136F.43, 354.094
 Family leave, 354.096
 Maternity leave, 354.093
 Medical leave, 354.095
 Military service leave of absence, 354.543
 Parenting leave, 354.093
 Sabbatical leave, 354.092
 Legal advisor, 354.07
 Legal settlements, exclusion from salary, 354.05
 Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02
 Liability
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Transfer from DTRFA, 354.73
 Transfer from MTRFA, 354.70
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
 Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.648
 Lump-sum payments, 356.47
 Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Retirement annuities, 356.46
 Management
 Requirements, 354.06
 Rulemaking, generally, 354.07
 Maternity leave, 354.093
 Medical advisor, duties, 354.48
 Medical leave, 354.095
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Members
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Members (Cont'd)

- Basic members, *see* same under this topic
- Board of directors, approval, 354.07
- Charter school teachers, 124E.12
- Contributions, *see* Employee contributions under this topic
- Coordinated members, *see* same under this topic
- Data reporting requirements, 354.52
- Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Death without survivors, 354.471
- Definitions, 354.05, 356A.01
- Education district employees, 123A.17
- Eligibility, generally, 354.41
- Employment condition, 354B.22
- Exceptions, 354.05
- Exclusion by other plans, 353.01, 354A.011
- Exclusions from coverage, 354.41
- Individual retirement account plan, election of participation, 354D.02, 354D.04
- Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
- MnSCU part-time employees, restrictions, 354B.211
- Notice received, 356.001
- Part-time teachers, 354.05, 354.44, 354.66
- Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
- Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 356.407
- Reports received, 356.20, 356.47, 356.62, 356A.07
- Retirement annuities, 354.55
- Signatures, 354.05
- Striking members, service credit buyback authorized, 354.05
- Substitute teachers, 354.06, 354.094, 354.44, 354.66
- Termination of membership, conditions resulting in, 354.49
- Transfer from DTRFA, 354.73
- Transfer from MTRFA, 354.70
- Military or uniformed service credit, 354.543
- Minneapolis Teachers Retirement Fund Association, former members
 - Allowable service, defined, 354.05
 - Annuities, computation, 354.44
 - Benefits, 354.70, 354A.41
 - Prior service credit, 354.05
 - State pension aid, 354.436
 - Technical colleges faculty, default coverage, 354B.211
 - Transfer to Teachers Retirement Association, 354.70
- Normal retirement annuities, *see* Retirement annuities under this topic
- Office space, providing for, 354.06
- Optional accelerated retirement annuity, 354.35
- Optional annuities
 - Accelerated annuity, 354.35
 - Definitions, 354.05
 - Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
 - Generally, 354.45
 - Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
 - Joint and survivor annuities, 354.45 to 354.46, 356.46
 - Revocation, 356.48
 - Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
- Parenting leave, prior service credit purchase, authorization, 354.093
- Part-time teachers
 - Generally, 354.66
 - Retirees serving as, 354.44
- Payments by
 - Allowable expenses, 356.001
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - Generally, 354.06, 354.07
 - Health insurance premiums, 356.87

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Payments to

- Amortization state aid requirements, 423A.02
- Deficiencies, recovery, 354.512
- Health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
- Past due amounts, interest, 354.52
- Payroll deductions, 354.41
- Rulemaking, generally, 354.07
- Payroll deductions
 - Coordinated members, 354.41
 - Employee contributions, generally, 354.42
 - Employers, duties, 354.52
 - Erroneous deductions, refunds, 354.42
 - Reports about, 354.52
 - Sabbatical leave, 354.092
 - Shortages, 354.51
- Petitions to, board of trustees, candidates, endorsements, 354.06
- Plan documents, summaries, and reports, copies to members, 356A.07
- Portability with other retirement plans
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, 356.311
 - Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.085, 352D.12
- Postretirement adjustments
 - Disability benefits, 354.48
 - Eligibility for, 354.35, 354.44
 - Generally, 356.415, 356.42
 - Interest rates, 354.55
 - Lump-sum payments, conversion to monthly annuity, 356.431
 - Survivor benefits, 354.46
- Power of attorney, 354.10
- Prior service contributions, transfer to unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
- Prior service credit
 - Generally, 354.51
 - MnSCU faculty, transfer of coverage, effect, 354B.215
- Purchases
 - Charter school teaching service, *see* same under this topic
 - Generally, 356.551
 - Leaves of absence, 354.72
 - Pretax transfers, 354.105
 - Reserves requirements, 356.30
 - Strike periods, 354.72
 - Technical colleges faculty, transfer of coverage, effect, 354B.211
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
- Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
- Publication by, 354.07
- Purpose, 356.001
- Receipts given, payroll deductions, 354.52
- Records and record keeping
 - Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 - Executive director, duties, 354.06
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - Generally, 354.07
 - Governing effect, 354.64
 - Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 - Optional annuities, 354.35, 354.45
 - Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 - Transfer from MTRFA, 354.70
- Reemployment earnings limitation
 - Coordinated members, 354.41
 - Excess amounts, disposition and payment, 356.47
 - Exemptions, 354.445
 - Generally, 354.44
- Refunds
 - Application for, 354.49
 - Automatic deposit, 356.401
 - Eligibility, 354.49
 - Erroneous payroll deductions, 354.42
 - Guaranteed refund annuity, 354.45

TEACHERS

1106

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA) (Cont'd)

Refunds (Cont'd)

- Interest rates, 354.42, 356.59
- Membership termination, 354.49
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.22
- Payment, 354.06, 354.49
- Repayment to
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Generally, 354.50
 - Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
 - Payments using pretax transfers, 354.105
 - Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
 - Requirements, 356.441
 - Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
- Service credit termination, 354.50
- Survivor benefits, lump-sum payments, 354.46
- Transfer to IRAP, 354B.23

Reports given

- Actuarial valuations, 354.06, 356.215
- Administrative services, consolidation with other pension plans, 356B.10
- Annual financial report, 354.06
- Budgets, 354.06
- Experience studies, 354.06, 356.215
- Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
- Generally, 354.52
- Investment of funds, 356.219
- Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
- Tax qualification, 356.636

Reserves

- Deferred annuities, 354.55
- Optional accelerated annuities, limitation, 354.35
- Prior service credit purchases, 356.30

Retirees

- Health insurance, 136F.48
- Part-time or substitute teaching, 136F.48, 354.44
- Reemployment, 354.05, 354.445, 354.52
- Return to work agreements, 354.444

Retirement annuities

- Amount, formula, 352.115
- Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
- Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
- Definitions, 354.05
- Effective date of retirement, 354.05
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Formula program, *see same under this topic*
- Generally, 354.44
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Optional annuities, 356.46
- Options to certain members, 354.55
- Payment after death, 354.47
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 354.55
- Proportionate annuities, 354.44, 356.32
- Reemployment earnings limitation, 354.44, 354.445, 356.47
- Refunds, *see same under this topic*
- Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 354.44, 356.315
- Rollover election, 356.47
- Service credit, salary calculations, 354A.011
- Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40

Retirement plan alternatives

- Arts Board employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
- Education Department employees, 352.01
- Humanities Center employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
- Minnesota Association of School Administrators employees, 354.41
- Minnesota Association of School Principals employees, 354.41
- Minnesota Association of Secondary School Principals employees, 354.41
- Minnesota Education Association employees, 354.41

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA) (Cont'd)

Retirement plan alternatives (Cont'd)

- Minnesota federation of teachers employees, 354.41
- Minnesota Historical Society employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
- Technical colleges faculty, 354B.211

Rule of 90, 354.44

Sabbatical leave, 354.092

Salary, *see Compensation and salaries under this topic*

Service credit

- Board of directors, approval, 354.07
- Calculation, 354.091
- Charter school teaching service, 124E.12
- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Computation, 354.091
- Definitions, 354.05
- Disability benefits, 354.48
- Extended leaves of absence, 354.094
- Family leave, 354.096
- Formula service credit, 354.05
- Individual retirement account plan participants, 354D.04
- Leaves of absence, 354.72
- Medical leave, 354.095
- Military or uniformed service, 354.53, 354.543
- MnSCU employees, 354.091, 354.51, 354.52
- Nontraditional schedules, 354.091
- Parental or family leave, 354.093
- Part-time teachers, 354.66
- Prior service credit, *see same under this topic*
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32

Purchase procedures

- Leaves of absence, 354.72
- Refund repayments, 354.105
- Strike periods, 356.195

Reemployed retirees, 354.444, 354.445

Requirements, generally, 354.44

Retirement annuities, 354.44

Sabbatical leave, 354.092

Survivor benefits, 354.46

Teaching service in other states, 354.544

Termination, 354.50

Transfer from MTRFA, 354.70

Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 354.10

Spouses

- Retirement annuities, 356.46
- Surviving spouses, *see same under this topic*

State aid

- Amortization state aid requirements, 423A.02
- Pension adjustment revenue, 126C.10
- Reduction, failure to remit contributions, 354.52

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401

Substitute teachers

- Compensation and salaries, board of trustees service, 354.06
- Extended leaves of absence, employment restrictions, 354.094
- Part-time teachers, 354.66
- Retirees serving as, 354.44

Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215

Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465

Supplementary disability benefits, 354.48

Surviving child benefits, 354.46

Surviving spouses

- Definitions, 354.05, 356.303
- Former spouses, 354.45
- Payments to, 354.47
- Survivor benefits, *see same under this topic*

Survivor benefits

- Account termination and restoration, 354.471
- Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
- Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Survivor benefits (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 356.406
 Dependent children, benefits, 354.46, 354.66
 Former spouses, 354.45
 Generally, 354.46
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Increases, 354.44, 354.55
 Joint and survivor annuities, 354.45 to 354.46, 356.46, 356.461
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 Payment, 354.06, 354.46
 Postretirement adjustments, 354.46, 356.42
 Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 354.55
 Remarriage, effect, 356.407
 Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40
 Survivors
 Data, classification, 13.63
 Defined, 356.406
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Tax qualification, Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.636
 Teacher, defined, 354.05
 Teachers Retirement Act, generally, 354.045 to 354.69
 Teachers retirement fund, creation of, 354.42
 Termination of benefits, disability benefits, 354.48
 Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 Termination of teaching service
 Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 354.05
 Extended leaves of absence, effect, 354.094
 Generally, 354.44
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 Transfer of funds
 Erroneous deductions and contributions, 354.42
 IRAP
 Transfers from, 354B.215
 Transfers to, 354B.23
 Teachers retirement fund, 354.42
 Treasurer, 354.06
 Trustees, *see* Board of trustees under this topic
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
 Vesting requirements
 Generally, 354.44
 Part-time teachers, 354.66
 Service credit, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties
 Fiduciaries, 354.52
 Late reports, fine, 354.52
 Warrants for payment of money
 Generally, 354.06
 Witnesses, authority to examine, 354.07
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50

TEACHING HOSPITALS

See ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS

TEAR GAS

Use restrictions, 624.731

TECHNICAL COLLEGES

See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

Applications
 Barber schools, *see* BARBER SCHOOLS
 Business schools, *see* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
 Cosmetology schools, *see* COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Disabled persons, 363A.13
 Discrimination
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
 Records and record keeping, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

TECHNICAL SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Skill-specific technical training programs, *see* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

Tuberculosis screening, 144.441, 144.442
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

TECHNICAL TASK FORCES

See TASK FORCES

TECHNOLOGICALLY INNOVATIVE INDUSTRIES

Biotechnology, *see* BIOTECHNOLOGY
 Definitions, 116J.8751
 Electricity Board, 326B.32
 Grants, innovation, entrepreneur education, Launch Minnesota, 116J.8751
 Information technologies, *see* INFORMATION INDUSTRIES
 Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, duties regarding, 116M.17, 116M.18

TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 16E.036

TED FOSS "MOVE OVER" LAW

Generally, 169.18

TEEN PREGNANCY

See ENABL

See MINOR PARENTS

See PREGNANT WOMEN

TEENAGE PARENTS

See MINOR PARENTS

TEENAGERS

See CHILDREN

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

See also CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS

See also TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

See also TELEPHONE CALLS

See also TELEPHONES

Access, school districts, *see* Telecommunications under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Access to stored communications, *see* under DATABASES

Accessible electronic information services, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062

Advertising, solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015

Air-to-ground radiotelephone service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669

Ancillary services, 297A.61

Bids and bidding, electronic methods, municipalities, 471.345

Broadband services

 Border-to-border development grant program, 116J.395, 116J.396

 Broadband Development Office, 116J.39

 Commercial shared services providers, 237.681

 Data collection, 116J.3951, 116J.397

 Definitions, 116J.394

 Easements

 Electric cooperatives, 308A.201

 Use of existing easements, 116J.399

 Fiber collaboration database, 161.462

 Infrastructure development, 116J.391, 116J.399

 Line extension program, 116J.3951

 Lower population density grant program, 116J.3952

 Maps, coverage, 116J.397

 Nonconsensual dissemination of deep fake sexual images, immunity, 617.262

 Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, immunity, 617.261

 Service availability reporting, reverse auction process, line extension agreements, 116J.3951

 Universal access and high speed, state goals, 237.012

Bundled transactions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Cable systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Carriers, *see* Telecommunications carriers under this topic

Cities, joint ventures, telecommunications services, 237.19

Commercial shared services providers, 237.681

Communication disabilities, persons with, 237.50 to 237.56

Competitive services, voice services, exclusions, 237.025

Complaints, 237.411

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

1108

TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Cont'd)

Conference bridging service, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Cooperatives, 237.065, 237.082, 308A.210
 Costs, *see* Telecommunications under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Criminal justice communications network, *see* CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM (CJIS)
 Definitions
 Call location information, 237.82, 237.83
 Person with communication disabilities, 237.50
 Telecommunications services, 237.01
 Telephone and telegraph companies, 237.01
 Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.475
 Detailed telecommunications billing service, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Direct broadcast satellite systems (DBS)
 Generally, 272.02
 Multiple dwellings, access to, *see* under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Direct satellite services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 E-mail, *see* E-MAIL
 Easements
 Broadband providers, use of existing easements, 116J.399
 Electric cooperatives, broadband infrastructure, 308A.201
 State lands, 16B.26
 Electronic data transmission, *see* ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Electronic licensing, Natural Resources Department, 84.027
 Emergency systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Equipment
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers in, 325E.386
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Fax machines, *see* FAX MACHINES
 Federal taxes, exclusion from sales price, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Fiber collaboration database, 161.462
 Fiber optic cables, *see* under POLES AND WIRES
 Fines, telecommunications carriers, 237.74
 Fixed satellite regional or national program service facilities, 272.02
 Fraud
 Civil lawsuits, 237.73
 Criminal penalties, 609.893
 Definitions, 609.892, 609.893
 Misdemeanor, 609.893
 Grants
 Broadband line extension program, 116J.3951
 Lower population density grant program, 116J.3952
 Hands-Free law, 169.475
 Home care services, telehomecare, 256B.0653
 Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97
 Infrastructure improvements, telephone companies, alternative regulation plan investment commitments, 237.761
 Interactive television, *see* TELECONFERENCES
 Interception, *see* WIRETAPPING
 Internet service providers, *see* under INTERNET
 Intervention, attorney general, 8.33
 Intrastate call routing, prohibitions, 237.131
 Investigations, charges and rates, 237.411
 Lawsuits, wireless service providers, disclosure of call location information, cause of action limitations, 237.82, 237.83
 Lines
 Crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045
 Maintenance, wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241
 Underground installation requirements, installer certification standards, 326B.198
 Wire crossing or paralleling utility lines, rules, 237.04
 Maintenance and servicing, state contracts and agreements, 299A.01
 Medical Practice Board, licensure, interviews, 147.03
 Mobile telecommunications services
 Nonconsensual dissemination of deep fake sexual images, immunity, 617.262

TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Cont'd)

Mobile telecommunications services (Cont'd)
 Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, immunity, 617.261
 Radio common carriers, mobile services defined as, 237.01
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.669
 Modem transmissions, *see* ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Nationwide police communication system, 299D.03
 Networks, *see* Telecommunications networks under this topic
 Nonvisual technology access standards, 16C.145
 Orders, disconnect orders, 237.73
 Police-operated broadcasting stations, counties, duties regarding, 373.041
 Postpaid calling service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669
 Prepaid calling service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669
 Prepaid wireless calling services
 Fees, 237.52
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.669
 Privacy of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING
 Private communication service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669
 Private shared services, 237.681
 Providers, *see* Telecommunications carriers under this topic
 Public rights-of-way, 237.162, 237.163, 237.81
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Public schools
 Districts, *see* Telecommunications under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Generally, *see* Telecommunications under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Radio, *see* RADIO
 Registration, wholesale transport providers, 237.132
 Satellite broadcasting services
 Contractors, 326B.31
 Direct broadcast satellite systems (DBS), *see* same under this topic
 First class cities, television signal distribution systems, 465.70
 Installers, 326B.31, 326B.33
 Intercepting, 626A.02, 626A.13
 School districts, *see* Telecommunications under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Small wireless facilities, 237.163
 State agencies, state information infrastructure, 16E.18
 State goals, 237.011, 237.082
 State telecommunications facilities, Information Technology Services Department, duties, 16E.17
 Telecommunication devices for the deaf (TDDs), *see* Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities under TELEPHONES
 Telecommunication relay services, 237.50 to 237.56, 595.02
 Telecommunications carriers
 Agreements by, expanding calling areas, 237.414
 Bundled services, 237.626
 Charges and rates
 Basic local services, 237.025
 Business customers, 237.411
 Directory assistance, 237.155
 Generally, 237.74
 Promotions, 237.626
 Rate-of-return requirements, exemption, 237.035, 237.16
 State government pricing plans, 237.066
 Surcharges, telecommunication access for persons with communication disabilities, 237.52
 Third-party service, 237.665
 Tribal government pricing plans, 237.066
 Competitive market regulation, 237.025
 Competitive services, charges and rates, 237.025
 Complaint proceedings, 216B.17, 237.411, 237.74
 Cost studies, incremental cost studies, 237.626
 Customers, incorrect directory assistance credit notice, 237.155
 Defined, 237.01

TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Cont'd)

Telecommunications carriers (Cont'd)

- Discrimination
 - Prohibited, 237.09, 237.74
 - Promotions, exception, 237.626
- Dispute resolution, 237.078
- Earnings investigations, exemption, 237.035, 237.16
- Exclusions, 237.01
- Exemptions, 237.035
- Financial requirements, 403.11
- Generally, 237.74
- Interexchange services and facilities, 237.01, 237.16
- Intrastate call routing, 237.131
- Local exchange carriers
 - Consumer protection, 237.025
 - Definitions, 237.01
 - Directory assistance credit, 237.155
 - Petition for regulation as competitive service providers, 237.025
- Local exchange services, 237.01, 237.035, 237.16
 - 911 service, 325F.991, 403.163
 - 988 suicide and crisis lifeline, 145.561
- Nonconsensual dissemination of deep fake sexual images, immunity, 617.262
- Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, immunity, 617.261
- Notice given, 237.155
- Payments by, 237.16, 237.74
- Payments to emergency telecommunications service account, 403.11
- Prohibited practices, 237.035, 237.121
- Promotions, 237.626
- Property, depreciation and amortization requirements, exemption, 237.035, 237.16
- Regulation, generally, 237.035, 237.74
- Reports, 403.11
- Telephone company regulations, 237.035
- Telephone services
 - Bundled services, 237.626
 - Competitive markets, 237.025
 - Promotions, 237.626
- Universal service fund, 237.035, 237.16, 237.435
- Violations and penalties, 237.035, 237.121, 237.411, 237.46, 237.74
- Wholesale transport providers, 237.01, 237.131

Telecommunications networks

- Interstate information networks, access to data, 13.46
- Minnesota network for telecommunications (MNET), 16E.18
- Nonconsensual dissemination of deep fake sexual images, immunity, 617.262
- Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, immunity, 617.261
- Nonvisual technology access standards, 16C.145

Telecommunications services

- Customer market, 237.01
- Voice over Internet Protocol (VOIP) services, 237.025
- Wholesale transport providers, 237.01

Telecommunications services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.668, 297A.669

Telecommunications systems

- Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Real property, property taxes, exclusion, 272.03

Teleconferencing services, telephone company regulations, 237.59

Telehealth services, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Television, *see* TELEVISION

Third-party service, 237.665

Underground installation requirements, installer certification standards, 326B.198

Vertical services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Video programming services, commercial shared services providers, 237.681

Violations and penalties, telecommunications carriers, 237.411, 237.74

Voice mail services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Cont'd)

Wholesale transport services

- Contracts with unregistered providers, 237.131
- Limitations of services, 237.01
- Registration, 237.132

Wireless communications devices, traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.475

Wireless facilities, 237.162

Wireless service contracts, armed forces members on active service, cancellation, 325G.54

Wireless service providers, call location information, providing in emergencies, 237.82, 237.83

Wireless telephone numbers, privacy, 325E.317, 325E.318

Wireless voice services, competitive service providers, 237.025

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACCESS MINNESOTA PROGRAM

Definitions, 403.16

Generally, 237.51

Prepaid wireless calling services fees, 237.52

Prepaid wireless E911 fees, 403.161, 403.162, 403.164

Service providers and sellers, liability protection, 403.163

TELECONFERENCES

See also ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

See also TELEPHONES

Business corporations, *see* Electronic or remote communication under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Children, Youth, and Families Department, hearings, 142A.20

Commitment hearings, 253B.051, 253B.08, 253B.12

Definitions

- Business corporations, 302A.011
- Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

Education districts, board meetings, 123A.16

Electricity Board, meetings, 326B.32

High Pressure Piping Systems Board, meetings, 326B.925

Housing Finance Agency, 462A.041

Human Services Department, appeals, hearings, 256.045

Independent Living Council, 268A.02

Labor and Industry Department, use, 176.107

Legislature and legislative groups, 3.055

Limited liability companies, *see* Electronic or remote communication under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, board meetings, 61B.22, 61B.25

Nonprofit corporations, *see* Electronic or remote communication under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Online driver education program, curriculum and instruction, 171.396

Open Meeting Law, 13D.015, 13D.02, 13D.021

Plumbing Board, meetings, 326B.435

Prepaid health plans, 142A.20, 256.045

Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT), 148.9051

Public Facilities Authority, use, 446A.03

Real estate brokers and agents, continuing education, 82.61

Rehabilitation Council, 268A.02

Rehabilitation Council for the Blind, 248.10

Remote communication, teleconferences defined as, 302A.011, 317A.011

Rural Finance Authority, 41B.026

Schools (K-12)

- Access costs, funding, 126C.10
- Access to work-based learning, 124D.46
- Dismissed students, instruction through electronic media, 121A.41
- Education and employment transitions partnership, duties, 124D.40
- Service cooperatives (SCs), duties, 123A.21

Service cooperatives (SCs), programs and services, 123A.21

Teleconference driver education program, curriculum and instruction, 171.395

Teleconferencing services, telephone company, regulations, 237.59

Telephone companies, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, use, 176.107

TELEGRAMS

1110

TELEGRAMS

Advertising

- Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
- Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015

Harassment, 609.749

Opening without consent, 609.795

Solicitation of charitable funds, disclosure, 309.556

Stalking, pattern of conduct, 609.749

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 216A.07

Communication disabilities, persons with, 237.50 to 237.56

Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telegraph lines)

- Lines along, across, on, or under interstate or trunk highways, 161.45, 161.46
- Public roads, use, 222.37
- Railroad rights-of-way, eminent domain, 222.36
- Rights, 222.37

Definitions, generally, 237.01

Easements, tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04

Eminent domain, railroad rights-of-way, 222.36

Employees

- Telegraph messages, 609.775

- Wiretapping, reports about, 626A.15

Enforcement of law, 237.461

Facilities, *see* Telegraph lines under this topic

Fines, civil penalties for violations, 237.461

Indebtedness, evidences of, issuance, 48.151

Injunctions, enforcement of law, 237.461

Lawsuits

- Enforcement of law, 237.461
- Place of trial, venue, 542.09

Lines, *see* Telegraph lines under this topic

Messages, *see* TELEGRAMS

Privacy of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING

Public roads, use, 222.37

Railroad law, 237.03

Relocation of facilities along, across, on, or under interstate highways, costs, 161.46

Reports given, wiretapping violations, 626A.15

Right of entry, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45

Rulemaking about, generally, 216A.07

Surety bonds, 48.151

Telegrams, *see* TELEGRAMS

Telegraph lines

- Along, across, on, or under interstate or trunk highways, 161.45, 161.46

- Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telegraph lines), *see* same under this topic

- Crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045

- Crossing or paralleling railroad tracks or public utility lines, 237.05

- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, persons entitled to, 514.04

- Permits, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11

- Public service corporations, 301B.01

- Wire crossing or paralleling utility lines, rules, 237.04

Utilities, telegraph companies defined as, 161.46

Violations and penalties

- Civil penalties, amounts, 237.461
- Evidence of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151

Waivers, notice, use of public highways, 222.37

Wiretapping, duties regarding

- Reports of violations, 626A.15
- Reports to subscribers, 626A.16
- Tricks to obtain information for wiretapping, 626A.14

TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Definitions, 237.69

Eligibility

- Criteria, 237.70
- Data, classification, disclosure, 13.679
- Determination, 270B.14
- Energy assistance program data, 216C.266

TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN (Cont'd)

Federal matching plan, 237.69, 237.70

Funding, 237.491, 237.70, 237.701

Generally, 237.70

Participants, 13.46

Public Utilities Commission, duties

Planning, 237.70

Rulemaking, 237.71

TELEPHONE CALLS

Advertising, *see* Telephone advertising services under this topic

Automatic call distribution, telephone company regulations, 237.59

Automatic dialing announcing devices

- Commercial telephone solicitation, 325E.26

- Definitions, 325E.26

- Disconnection from line, 325E.28

- Exemptions, 325E.27

- Lawsuits, 325E.31

- Message requirements, generally, 325E.29

- Prerecorded or synthesized voice messages, 325E.27

- Telephone company regulations, 237.59

- Time of day limit, 325E.30

- Trade practices, regulation, generally, 325E.26 to 325E.31

- Violations and penalties, 325E.27

Automatic dialing systems, 237.59

Blocking

- Definitions, 237.16, 237.75

- Long distance calls, 237.16, 237.66

- Notice about blocking services, 237.66

Call-center operations, state agencies, 16C.086

Call forwarding, 237.59, 237.75

Call routing, intrastate, prohibitions, 237.131

Call waiting, 237.59, 237.75

Caller identification, 237.59, 237.75

Calling cards, issuing by telephone, 325F.692

Cellular telephones, *see* CELLULAR TELEPHONES

Charges and rates

- Generally, *see* Charges and rates under TELEPHONE COMPANIES

- Hotels, notice given, 325F.99

- 900 numbers, *see* same under this topic

Children, 900 numbers, charges, 325F.692

CLASS services

- Defined, 237.75

- Emerging competition, 237.59

Conference calls (teleconferencing), *see*

TELECONFERENCES

Cordless telephones, intercepting, 626A.02

Emergency calls and communications

- Kidnappings, 609.774

- 988 suicide and crisis lifeline, 145.561

- Tenants, *see* under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

- Violations and penalties, 609.78

Emergency services, health plan companies, 62Q.55

Facsimile transmissions, *see* FAX MACHINES

Game and fish licenses and permits, issuance, 84.027, 97A.405

Harassing calls, *see* Obscene or harassing calls under this topic

Health care utilization review organizations, determinations, 62M.05

Hotels, notice given, 325F.99

Insurance producers, personal solicitation, 60K.46

Intentional interference or interruption of 911 calls, 609.78

Interception of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING

Licenses and permits, issuance, game and fish licenses and permits, 84.027, 97A.405

Long distance calls

- Blocking, *see* same under this topic

- Services, *see* Long distance services under TELEPHONE COMPANIES

- State officers, legislators and employees, 3.098, 10.43 to 10.47

900 numbers

- Blocking, 237.66, 325F.692

- Caller identification numbers, 325F.692

TELEPHONE CALLS (Cont'd)

900 numbers (Cont'd)

- Charges and rates, 325F.692
- Definitions, 609.75
- Third-party service charges, 237.665
- Use for lottery participation, 609.75

911 calls, *see* Emergency calls and communications under this topic

988 suicide and crisis lifeline, *see* Emergency calls and communications under this topic

Obscene or harassing calls

- Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 142E.16, 245C.15
- Criminal penalties, 609.749, 609.79
- Electronic monitoring of offenders, 609.135
- Evidence of domestic conduct, admissibility, 634.20
- Sentencing, presentence domestic abuse investigations, 609.2244
- Sex offender assessment, 609.3457
- Tracers, rulemaking, 237.069

Persons in custody, calls to attorney, 481.10

Postpaid calling service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669

Prepaid calling service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669

Prepaid telephone calling cards, 325F.692

Prisoners

- Challenge incarceration, restrictions on calls, 244.172
- Free communications services, 241.252

Privacy, *see* WIRETAPPING

Residential building contractors, license verification, 326B.815

Single party service, defined as universal telephone services, 237.16

Solicitation of charitable funds

- Disclosure requirements, 309.556
- Methods, 309.50

Teleconferencing services, *see* TELECONFERENCES

Telephone advertising services

- Attorney general, duties, 8.31
- Identifying information, 325E.39
- Motor vehicle owner personal information, access, 168.346
- Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66
- Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015

Telephone assistance plan, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Telephone messages, 609.775

Telephone sales

- Identification of seller, 325G.12 to 325G.14
- Machine dialing, 237.59, 325E.26 to 325E.31
- Right to cancel, 325G.06 to 325G.10
- Video recordings, disclosures, 325I.02

Three-way calling, 237.59

Touch tone service, definitions, universal telephone services, 237.16

Tracing

- Obscene or harassing calls, rulemaking, 237.069
- Trap and trace devices, *see* Pen registers, trap and trace devices, and mobile tracking devices under WIRETAPPING

Universal services, inclusions, 237.16

Violations and penalties

- Citizen's band radios, interruption or interference, 609.78
- Emergency calls, regulations, failure to publish, 609.78
- Kidnappers, unauthorized communications with, 609.774
- Repeated calls, 609.79
- Telephone messages, 609.775
- Telephones, permitting use for obscene calls, 609.79

WATS lines, 237.59

Wiretapping, *see* WIRETAPPING

TELEPHONE COMPANIES

See also TELEPHONES

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Accounting requirements, exception, 237.59
- Balance sheets, filing with state, 237.11
- Depreciation and amortization, methods and rates, 237.22

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Accounting and bookkeeping (Cont'd)

- Intrastate telephone business, 237.10
- Administration, telephone assistance plan, 237.70
- Advertising, rate changes, 237.075

Agents

- Charges and rates for services, 237.14
- Requests by, favorable rates, 237.065
- Agreements by, expanding calling areas, 237.414

Alternative regulation plans

- Accounts and accounting, 237.768
- Adoption, 237.764
- Charges and rates, 237.761 to 237.764, 237.766, 237.769, 237.771
- Competitive and noncompetitive services, exemption, 237.763
- Compliance with state or federal laws, 237.774
- Cost studies, methodology, 237.772
- Customers, notice received, 237.764, 237.765
- Definitions, 237.772
- Discontinuance of service, 237.767
- Discrimination, 237.771
- Duration, 237.766

- Exemption, affiliated companies, 237.763
- Existing plans not affected, 237.775
- Extension, 237.766
- Flexibly priced services, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 237.76 to 237.774
- Hearings, 237.764, 237.766
- Incentive plans, effect on, 237.764
- Interconnections, 237.769
- Intrastate services, 237.769
- Investigations, 237.763
- Investment commitments, 237.761
- New services, 237.761, 237.762
- Non-price-regulated services, 237.761, 237.762
- Noncompetitive services, exemption, 237.763
- Notice, 237.764, 237.766
- Orders, 237.764

Petitions

- Competitive services, 237.025
- Cost study, 237.772
- Plan adoption, 237.764
- Purpose, 237.76
- Price-regulated services, *see* same under this topic
- Purpose, 237.76
- Quality of service requirements, 237.765
- Reclassification of services, 237.761
- Records and record keeping, 237.766
- Reports about, 237.765, 237.766, 237.768
- Review, revision or renewal, 237.766
- Rulemaking, 237.769
- Settlement or stipulation, 237.764
- Small companies, 237.773
- Subsidization, 237.770
- Tariffs, 237.761
- Violations and penalties, 237.765, 237.771

Antislamming, 237.661

Appeals, *see* Orders under PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Appraisals, costs, assessments, 237.295

Approvals by, emergency telecommunications systems, plans, 403.07, 403.08

Assessments, 237.295

Audits and examinations, 237.11, 237.295

Automatic dialing announcing devices, 237.59, 325E.26 to 325E.31

Bills, *see* Charges and rates under this topic

Bonds

- Acquisition of other telephone companies, 237.23
- Savings banks, investing in, 50.14

Bundled services, 237.626

Cable television services, 237.79

Cables, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables) under this topic

TELEPHONE

1112

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Call blocking options, 237.66
 Call routing, intrastate, prohibitions, 237.131
 Capital stock, 237.23
 Cellular telephone companies, *see* under CELLULAR TELEPHONES
 Certificates and certification, 237.16
 Charges and rates
 Agents, charges for services, 237.14
 Alternative regulation plans, *see* same under this topic
 Anticompetitive pricing, 237.411
 Antislammings, 237.661
 Bill and keep arrangements, 237.414
 Business customers, 237.411
 Cellular telephones, 911 calls handled from, 403.11
 Competitive services, *see* same under this topic
 Defined as shelter costs, 256D.35
 Delinquency charges, billings, statement of penalties, 325E.021
 Deposit fees, 237.06
 Disclosure, 237.66, 237.662
 Discrimination, *see* same under this topic
 Electronic billing, 237.101
 Employees, charges for services, 237.14
 Expanded calling areas, 237.414
 Fairness and reasonableness, 237.06, 237.067, 237.28
 Filing, 237.07
 Government Data Practices Act, 237.07
 Hotels, notice of separate fee, 325F.99
 Interconnection and network elements, 237.12
 Interim rates, 237.59
 Investigations, 237.081, 237.411
 Libraries, special services and rates, 237.065
 Limitations, 237.072
 Loading, 237.663
 900 calls, 325F.692
 911 emergency telecommunications systems, 403.11, 403.113
 Noncompetitive services, *see* same under this topic
 Notice to customers, 237.155, 237.414, 237.66, 237.662
 Officers, charges for services, 237.14
 Price lists
 Emerging competition, 237.59
 Filing, 237.07
 Flexibly priced services, 237.762
 Non-price-regulated services, 237.761, 237.762
 Prohibited practices, 237.121
 Promotions, 237.626
 Public schools, special services and rates, 237.065
 Rate changes, procedure
 Administrative Hearings Office, duties, 237.076
 Competitive services, *see* same under this topic
 Expanded calling areas, 237.414
 Generally, 237.075
 Noncompetitive services, *see* same under this topic
 Notice, 237.075, 237.414
 Public Utilities Commission, duties, 237.075, 237.076
 Settlement, 237.076
 Services subject to emerging competition, 237.071, 237.59
 Small telephone companies, 237.773
 State government pricing plans, 237.066
 Surcharges
 Combined local access, 237.49
 Local telephone companies, collections, 237.49
 911 emergency telecommunications systems, 403.11
 Prepaid wireless telecommunications access fees, 237.52
 Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.52
 Telephone assistance plan funding, 237.70
 Tariff changes, 237.075
 Telecommunications services provided by purchasing cooperatives, 308A.210
 Third-party service, 237.665
 Tribal government pricing plans, 237.066
 Valuation of property for ratemaking purposes, 237.21

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Charges and rates (Cont'd)
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Charitable contributions, allowable operating expenses, 237.075
 City-owned, *see* Telephone systems under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
 Class A telephone companies, 237.231
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 216A.07
 Commercial shared services providers, 237.681
 Communication disabilities, persons with, 237.50 to 237.56
 Competitive services
 Charges and rates, 237.07, 237.59
 Definitions, 237.57
 Effective competition, 237.57, 237.59
 Emerging competition, *see* same under this topic
 Interexchange services, 237.80
 Voice services, exclusions, 237.025
 Complaints
 Communication disabilities, persons with, access, 237.56
 Data, classification, disclosure, 13.679
 Investigations, 216B.17
 Proceedings, 237.081
 Reduced rates, business customers, 237.411
 Telephone assistance plan, 237.70
 Third-party service provider charges, 237.665
 Connections between, *see* Interconnections under this topic
 Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables)
 Cutting, rerouting, or diverting, 609.774
 Expanded calling areas, 237.414
 Extending through cities, 237.17
 Lines along, across, on, or under interstate or trunk highways, 161.46
 Public roads, use, 222.37
 Railroad rights-of-way, eminent domain, 222.36
 Rights, 222.37, 237.16
 Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241
 Contested cases
 Classification of services, 237.59
 Costs, assessment, 237.295, 237.30
 Expedited proceedings, 237.59, 237.61, 237.764
 Rate changes, generally, 237.075, 237.076, 237.081
 Service complaints, 237.081
 Contracts and agreements, 237.14
 Cooperative telephone associations, *see* Telephone cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Corporate takeovers, 237.23
 Corporations, officers, 237.14, 237.46
 Cost studies, incremental cost studies, 237.59, 237.626
 Customers
 Authorization to change long distance carrier, 237.66, 237.661
 Call blocking, *see* Blocking under TELEPHONE CALLS
 Change of election, 237.66
 900 call charges, responsibility, 325F.692
 Notice received
 Charges and rates, 237.66, 237.662
 Expanded calling areas, 237.414
 Incorrect directory assistance credit, 237.155
 Local service options, 237.66
 Long distance carrier, change, right to authorize, 237.66, 237.661
 Small telephone companies, rate increases, 237.773
 Telephone assistance plan, 237.70
 Shared savings with, incentive plans, 237.66
 Third-party service provider charges, 237.665
 Data
 Access to stored communications, *see* under DATABASES
 Depreciation accruals and reserves, determining, 237.22
 Deeds, trust deeds, 507.327
 Definitions
 Alternative regulation plans, 237.772
 Consumer fraud prevention, 325F.693
 Consumer telephone records, fraud, 325F.675

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Emerging competition, 237.57
- Generally, 237.01
- Industrial development districts, 469.153
- Jurisdiction, 237.02
- Public utilities, financing statements, 336B.01
- Telecommunication access, 237.661
- Telephone services, 237.57
- Universal telephone services, 237.16

Descriptions of property

- Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
- Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

Directories, *see* Telephone directories under DIRECTORIES

Directory assistance, charges and rates, 237.155

Disclosure

- Charges and rates, 237.66, 237.662
- 911 service, not providing, 325F.991

Discrimination

- Charges and rates, 237.075, 237.09, 237.14, 237.60
- Generally, 237.09
- Interconnections, 237.12
- Promotions, exception, 237.626
- Telephone services, 237.07, 237.60

Drivers, qualifications, 221.031

Easements

- Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04
- Utility easements, 238.35

Effective competition

- Defined, 237.57
- Services subject to, 237.59

Electrical systems, inspections, exemption, 326B.36

Emergency telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Emerging competition

- Charges and rates, 237.07, 237.071
- Incentive plans, 237.764
- Services subject to, 237.59

Eminent domain, railroad rights-of-way, 222.36

Employees

- Charges and rates for services, 237.14
- Electrician's license exemption, 326B.33
- Telephone lines, 609.774
- Telephone messages, 609.775
- Violations and penalties, 609.775
- Wiretapping, reports about, 626A.15

Equipment, maintenance or repair, construction contracts, exclusion, 337.01

Exchanges

- Construction and operation, 237.16
- Local exchange services, *see* same under this topic

Expanded calling areas, 237.414

Extended area service

- Balloting account, 237.295
- Balloting costs, payment, 237.295
- Competitive areas, 237.411

Facilities, *see* Telephone lines under this topic

Financing statements

- Definitions, 336B.01
- Generally, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Fines, civil penalties for violations, 237.461

Flexibly priced services

- Charges and rates, 237.761, 237.762
- Discontinuance, 237.767
- New services, when available, 237.761
- Quality of service, 237.765
- Subsidization, 237.770

Forms, 237.10

Franchises, valuation for ratemaking purposes, 237.21

Gross jurisdictional operating revenues, assessments, 237.295

Hearings

- Expedited proceedings, 237.59, 237.61, 237.764
- Interconnections, 237.12

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)

- Local exchange services, sales, 237.231

Indemnity, information service (900 call) charges, 325F.692

Independent telephone companies

- Charges and rates, election of regulation, 237.075
- Commerce Department, duties, 237.075
- Disclosure of prices, exemption from filing, 237.66
- Interexchange services and facilities, 237.16
- Payments by, universal service fund, 237.16

Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Information about, obtaining to aid wiretapping, 626A.14

Information security, consumer telephone records, 325F.675

Information service (900 call) charges, fraud, violations and penalties, 325F.692

Injunctions

- Compliance with laws, orders, or judgments, 237.27
- Enforcement of law, 237.461

Inspections

- Commerce Department, duties, 237.11
- Public Utilities Commission, duties, 237.11
- Records, 237.07, 237.11

Interconnections

- Expanded calling areas, 237.414
- Independent telephone companies, 237.16
- Local exchange services, 237.16
- Prohibited practices, 237.121
- Requirements, 237.12, 237.16

Interexchange services

- Independent telephone companies, 237.16
- Local exchange services, 237.16
- Small telephone companies, 237.773
- Telecommunications Act, purpose, 237.80
- Telecommunications carriers, *see* under TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Intrastate call routing, prohibitions, 237.131

Intrastate telephone business, 237.10

Investigations

- Charges and rates, 237.081, 237.411
- Costs, payment, 237.30
- Inadequate service, 237.081
- Interconnections discontinuance, 237.12
- Public Utilities Commission, duties, 216A.05, 237.081, 237.295
- Telephone assistance plan, complaints, 237.70
- Telephone investigation revolving fund, 237.30

Jurisdiction, 237.02

Lawsuits

- Audit and investigation costs, 237.295, 237.30
- Enforcement of law, 237.461
- Examination of records, expenses, recovery, 237.11
- Place of trial, venue, 542.09
- Public Utilities Commission orders, status, 237.26
- Rate changes, refunds, 237.075

Liability

- Disconnect orders, 237.73
- Information service (900 call) charges, fraud, 325F.692
- Records, access for child support enforcement, immunity from liability, 518A.83

Lines, *see* Telephone lines under this topic

Local access and transport areas (LATAs)

- Defined, 237.57
- Services subject to emerging competition, 237.59

Local exchange carriers

- Competitive market regulation, 237.025
- Defined, 237.01
- Notice to customers, 237.155

Local exchange services

- CLASS services, 237.75
- Definitions, 237.50
- Generally, 237.16
- Interexchange services, *see* same under this topic
- Sales, 237.231
- Small telephone companies, 237.16, 237.773

TELEPHONE

1114

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Local exchange services (Cont'd)
 Telecommunications carriers, *see* under TELECOMMUNICATIONS
 Telephone assistance plan, 237.70
 Local service providers, telephone assistance plan, 237.70, 237.701
 Local telephone companies
 Emergency telecommunications systems, fees, 403.11
 Payments by, universal service fund, 237.16
 Surcharge collection, 237.49
 Long distance carriers, unauthorized change, 237.66, 237.661
 Long distance services
 Blocking, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS
 Carriers, 237.66, 325F.99
 Costs, recovery by telephone company, 237.075
 Lines, extending through cities, 237.17
 Notice requirements, 237.66
 Payment for local facilities, 237.12
 Rate discrimination prohibited, 237.60
 Mail and mailing, telephone assistance plan, 237.70
 Mortgages, generally, 507.327
 Municipal telephone companies, *see* Telephone systems under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
 New authority application fee, 237.295
 911 emergency service
 Failure to provide 911 service, disclosure, 325F.991
 System, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 988 suicide and crisis lifeline, 145.561
 Non-price-regulated services
 Charges and rates, 237.762
 Generally, 237.761
 Noncompetitive services
 Charges and rates, 237.07, 237.071
 Incentive plans, 237.764
 Unique customers, 237.071
 Officers
 Charges and rates for services, 237.14
 Violations, criminal liability, 237.46
 Offices, instate requirement, 237.11
 Opinion polls, local exchange services, sales, 237.231
 Orders
 Disconnect orders, 237.12, 237.73
 Interconnections, 237.12
 Protective orders, trade secrets, 237.115
 Public Utilities Commission, *see* Orders under PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 Records, producing, noncompliance, contempt of court, 8.16
 Pay telephones, 237.036, 237.59, 403.025
 Payments by
 Audit or investigation costs, 237.11
 Long-distance companies, payments for local facilities, 237.12
 Relocation of facilities along, across, on, or under interstate highways, costs, 161.46
 Universal service fund, contributions, 237.16
 Payments to
 Emergency telecommunications system costs, reimbursement, 403.11
 Prompt payment of bills, local governments, exception, 471.425
 Relocation of facilities along, across, on, or under interstate highways, 161.46
 Veterans' organizations, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Petitions by, telephone services, classification, 237.59
 Price-regulated services
 Basic local services, 237.025
 Charges and rates, 237.025, 237.762, 237.764
 Discontinuance, 237.767
 New services, when available, 237.761
 Quality of service, 237.765
 Specific services, 237.761
 State government pricing plans, 237.066
 Subsidization, 237.770

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Privacy of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING
 Private shared services, 237.681
 Prohibited practices, 237.121
 Promotions, 237.626
 Property
 Acquisition of other telephone companies, 237.23
 Appraisals by Commerce Department, 237.15
 Depreciation and amortization, methods and rates, 237.22
 Public Utilities Commission, duties, 237.22
 Real property, leased or loaned, tax exemption, 272.01
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.01, 272.03
 Public roads, use, 222.37
 Public utilities, telephone companies defined as, 336B.01
 Rates and charges, *see* Charges and rates under this topic
 Real property, leased or loaned property, tax exemption, 272.01
 Records and record keeping
 Child support enforcement, access, 518A.83
 Consumer telephone records, fraud, 325F.675
 Court orders to produce, noncompliance, contempt, 8.16
 Inspections, 237.11
 Public access, 237.07
 Subpoenas, 8.16, 388.23
 Refunds, interim rates, excess collections, 237.075
 Registration, 237.64
 Reports given
 Accounts, annual report, 237.11
 Reporting requirements, exception, 237.59
 Wiretapping violations, 626A.15, 626A.16
 Revenues, gross jurisdictional operating revenue assessments, audit or investigation costs, 237.295
 Right of entry, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45
 Rulemaking about, Public Service Department, continuance, 216A.08
 Rural telephone cooperatives, 62H.10
 Scrap metal sales, record keeping, communication utilities, 325E.21
 Securities, acquisition of other telephone companies, 237.23
 Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Service of process on, disconnection, 237.73
 Services, *see* Telephone services under this topic
 Small telephone companies, generally, 237.773
 Stocks, acquisition of other telephone companies, 237.23
 Studies by incremental cost studies, 237.59
 Subpoenas, records, 8.16, 388.23
 Surety bonds, registered companies, 237.64
 Telecommunications, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS
 Telephone assistance plan, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
 Telephone books, *see* Telephone directories under DIRECTORIES
 Telephone cooperatives, *see* under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Telephone lines
 Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables), *see* same under this topic
 Crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045
 Employees, cutting, rerouting, or diverting lines, 609.774
 Lines across, along, on, or under interstate or trunk highways, 161.46
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, persons entitled to, 514.04
 Permits, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.08, 280.11
 Property taxes, exclusion, 272.03
 Public service corporations, 301B.01
 Statutory cities, operating, 412.014
 Surcharges per access line, 237.49
 Toll-free, *see* TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES
 Unauthorized communication with kidnappers, 609.774
 Wire crossing or paralleling utility lines, rules, 237.04
 Telephone services
 Advertising services, *see* Telephone advertising services under TELEPHONE CALLS
 Boarding and lodging houses, regulations, 237.067
 Boarding care home residents, relocation, 144A.161

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Telephone services (Cont'd)

Bundled services, 237.414, 237.626
 Call blocking, *see* Blocking under TELEPHONE CALLS
 Call services, generally, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS
 CLASS services, 237.59, 237.75
 Classification, 237.59
 Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities, *see* under TELEPHONES
 Competitive services, *see* same under this topic
 Customer deposits, 325E.02, 325E.025, 325E.21
 Definitions, 237.50
 Disconnection, 237.73
 Discrimination, *see* same under this topic
 Effective competition, 237.57, 237.59
 Emerging competition, *see* same under this topic
 Extended area service, 237.295, 237.761
 Fair and reasonable competition, 237.16
 Fees, *see* Charges and rates under this topic
 Flexibly priced services, *see* same under this topic
 Food and beverage service establishments, regulations, 237.067
 Fraudulent, 237.075, 325F.693
 Hotels, regulations, 237.067
 Inadequate service, investigations, 237.081
 Interexchange services, *see* same under this topic
 Local exchange services, *see* same under this topic
 Long distance services, *see* same under this topic
 Network services, 237.59
 New services, 237.59, 237.761
 900 numbers, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS
 Non-price-regulated services, 237.761, 237.762
 Noncompetitive services, *see* same under this topic
 Nursing home residents, relocation, 144A.161
 Obtaining service by fraud, 237.73, 609.893
 Price-regulated services, *see* same under this topic
 Prohibited practices, 237.121
 Promotions, 237.626
 Public schools, special services and rates, 237.065
 Reclassification, 237.59
 Resorts, regulations, 237.067
 Services subject to emerging competition, *see* Emerging competition under this topic
 Surcharges, *see* Charges and rates under this topic
 Third-party service providers, 237.665
 Universal services, 237.16, 237.164
 Township telephone systems, *see* under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
 Tracing calls, *see* Tracing under TELEPHONE CALLS
 Trade secret information, protection, Public Utilities Commission meetings, 237.115
 Transporting and switching facilities, expanded calling areas, 237.414
 Trust deeds, generally, 507.327
 Unfair and deceptive practices, consumer telephone records, 325F.675
 Universal service fund, 237.16, 237.435, 237.765
 Unreasonable charges, violations and penalties, 237.06
 Utilities, telephone companies defined as, 161.46
 Valuation of property, exchange units and plants, 237.21
 Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, amounts, 237.461
 Consumer telephone records, fraud, 325F.675
 Employees, 609.774
 Generally, 237.46
 Injunctions against, 237.27
 Local exchange services, certificates of authority, revocation, 237.16
 Reduced rates, business customers, 237.411
 Services, obtaining by fraud, 237.73, 609.893
 Waivers
 988 suicide and crisis lifeline, 145.561
 Notice, use of public roads, 222.37

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE BUILDINGS

See TELEPHONE COMPANIES

TELEPHONE INFORMATION SERVICES

Disability Hub, 256.975, 256B.0911, 256B.439
 Emergency telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 900 numbers, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS
 Public information policy hot lines, 13.073
 Senior LinkAge line, *see* under AGED PERSONS
 Toll-free telephone lines, *see* TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES
TELEPHONES
 Advertising, health care providers, contact with motor vehicle accident victims, 65B.54
 Automatic dialing announcing devices, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS
 Business multiline telephone system service, 911 requirements, 403.15
 Calls, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS
 Cellular telephones, *see* CELLULAR TELEPHONES
 Charges and rates, *see* under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Coin-operated, 237.036, 237.59, 403.025
 Collection agencies, violations, 332.37
 Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities
 Commerce Department, duties, 237.51
 Communication assistants, privileged communications, 595.02
 Customer premises equipment, state ownership or lease, 16E.18
 Definitions, 237.50
 Election expenses, payment, 204B.32
 Eligibility for, 237.51, 237.53
 Generally, 237.53
 Human Services Department, duties, 237.51, 237.53
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.608
 Public information and education, 237.51
 Telecommunication relay services, 237.50 to 237.56, 595.02
 Voter registration locations, 201.091
 Conference telephone calls, *see* TELECONFERENCES
 Cordless telephones, intercepting calls, 626A.02
 Definitions, 911 Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.02
 Directories, *see* Telephone directories under DIRECTORIES
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, exclusion, 47.61
 Emergency telephone calls
 Call location information, disclosure, 237.82, 237.83
 Excavation, damage, 216D.06
 Kidnappings, 609.774
 Tenants, 504B.205
 Violations and penalties, 609.78
 Emergency telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Global positioning services (GPS), tracking warrants, 626A.42
 Liability, multiline system manufacturers, providers, or operators, 403.07
 Location information services, tracking warrants, 626A.42
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, TDDs, 473.608
 Multiline telephone systems
 Liability of manufacturers, providers, or operators, 403.07
 911 requirements, 403.15
 Pagers, *see* PAGING AND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT
 Pay telephones
 Communication disabilities, telecommunications relay service, 237.036
 911, free calls, 237.036, 403.025
 Owners, regulations, 237.036
 Telephone company regulations, 237.59
 Privacy of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING
 Public access, business, highway panel signs, eligibility, 160.80
 Shared residential multiline telephone system service, 911 requirements, 403.02, 403.15
 TDDs, *see* Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities under this topic
 Telecommunications and information services fraud, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

TELEPHONES

1116

TELEPHONES (Cont'd)

Telephone advertising services, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS

Telephone assistance plan, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Telephone bills, *see* Charges and rates under TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Telephone calls, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS

Telephone communications systems, 272.03

Telephone companies, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Telephone cooperatives, *see* under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Telephone directories, *see* under DIRECTORIES

Telephone lines, *see* under TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Telephone numbers

- Battery manufacturers, recycling and disposal procedures, 115A.9155
- Blood lead analysis reports, 144.9502
- Credit card purchases, seller's recording of numbers, 325F.982
- Exchange student placement organizations, 5A.05
- Health maintenance organizations, membership cards, 62D.09
- Health plan companies, prior authorization, 62Q.67
- Hotlines, *see* TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES
- Lottery prize winners, data classification, 349A.08
- Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reports, 245A.65
- Motor carriers, 221.0251, 221.0314
- Motor vehicle owners, disclosure, 168.346
- Surveyors, boundary survey notification, 216D.04
- Telephone advertising, 325E.39

Telephone services, *see* under TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Toll-free telephone lines, *see* TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES

Voice mail services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Voice mail systems

- Privacy of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING
- Telephone advertising services, identifying information, 325E.39

Wiretapping, *see* WIRETAPPING

TELEVIEWED INSTRUCTION

Stations, state information infrastructure, 16E.18

TELEVISION

Advertising, *see* TELEVISION ADVERTISING

Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941

Broadcasting, first class cities, television signal distribution systems, 465.70

Broadcasts

- Campaign materials, disclaimers, 211B.04
- Public service announcements, traffic regulations, frequent violations, 169.219

Cable television, *see* CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS

Campaign materials, independent expenditures, disclaimers, 211B.04

Closed captioning, deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, services, 10A.38, 237.52, 256C.30, 363A.11

Closed-circuit television, 169.471, 473.581, 595.02

Community antenna television lines, along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45

Community television, municipal operation, franchise requirements, 238.08

Corporate political contributions, prohibitions, news and editorial comments, exception, 211B.15

County translator stations, 375.164, 375.165

Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, services

- Discrimination, 363A.11
- Health care facilities, waiting rooms, closed captioning, 144.611
- Local news, closed captioning, 237.52, 256C.30
- Political advertisements, closed captioning, 10A.38

Deceptive trade practices, 325D.46

Direct broadcast satellite systems (DBS), *see* under TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Educational television, *see* TELEVIEWED INSTRUCTION

Employees, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19

TELEVISION (Cont'd)

Exclusions, subdivided land sales, offers or sales, 83.40

Interactive television, *see* TELECONFERENCES

Master antenna television systems (MATV), *see* Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Motor vehicles, television in, 169.471

Multipoint distribution systems (MDS), *see* Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

News, sources, disclosure, 595.021 to 595.025

News programming, local, deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, services, 237.52, 256C.30

Pari-mutuel betting, telerace simulcasts, 240.13

Pay television

- Cable, *see* CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS
- Machinery and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
- Metrodome events, broadcasts, 473.581
- Satellite television, *see* same under this topic

Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Public information and education programs

- Child support, 8.35
- Traffic regulations, frequent violations, 169.219

Public television, *see* PUBLIC TELEVISION

Recorded material, sale or transfer without owner's consent, television broadcast, exemption, 325E.19

Representative of the public news media, correctional facilities, 241.251

Residential energy conservation, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.12

Satellite television

- Direct broadcast satellite systems (DBS), *see* under TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- Equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
- First class cities, television signal distribution systems, 465.70
- Intercepting, 626A.02, 626A.13
- Satellite master antenna television systems (SMATV), *see* Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Sets

- Attachment, exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
- Cathode-ray tubes, solid waste disposal, 115A.9565
- Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, 277.20, 277.21
- Recycling, video display devices, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
- Sale (execution sales), exemption from, 550.37

Stations

- Call letters, personalized license plates, commercial advertising, exclusion, 168.12
- Defamation during broadcast, defense, 544.043

Taxpayers owed refunds, notice, 270B.11

Televiased instruction, *see* TELEVIEWED INSTRUCTION

Television signal distribution systems, 465.70

Violations and penalties

- Operating on public transit, criminal penalties, 609.855
- Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19

TELEVISION ADVERTISING

Charitable organizations, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556

Consumer goods, false advertising, 325F.67

Contests, prizes, disclosures about, 325F.755

Franchises, 80C.19

Gambling, deceptive advertising, 325E.42

Insurance companies, risk-based capital levels, announcement restrictions, 60A.57, 60A.67

Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66

Preproduction, production, and postproduction activities, 297A.68

Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015

Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1117

TERMINALS

TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)

Administration, 142G.03

Assistance payments

Amount, determination, 518A.81

Defined as income, 290A.03

Property tax refunds, claims, 290A.03

Block grants

Diversionary benefits, *see* DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)

Generally, 142G.03

Replacement for aid to families with dependent children, 142G.01

State, assistance, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Use

Appropriations to other entities, 142G.03

MFIP, *see* Funding under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Compliance system, 142A.10, 142G.95, 256.017

Data, classification, 13.46

Definitions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Demonstration programs, 142G.85

Federal aid

Block grants, *see* same under this topic

Human Services Department, duties, 256.01

Maintenance of effort funds, 256.01

Matching funds, family assets for independence, 142F.20

Recipients

Child support obligors, effect, 518A.32

Generally, 518A.81

Intervention for college attendance program, eligibility, 136A.861

MFIP participants, *see* Participants under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Waivers, 142G.85

Work participation rate, 142G.79

TEMPORARY HOUSING

Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

TEMPORARY WORK

Community investment programs, *see* COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

Definitions, Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

Employment agencies, 245A.03, 245A.04

Licensing boards, employees, 214.04, 214.07

Public employees, Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusions, 179A.03

Seasonal employees, *see* under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Staffing services employers, *see* under EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Supplemental nursing services agencies, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL NURSING SERVICES AGENCIES

Temporary employees

Small employer health benefit plans, eligibility exclusion, 62L.02

Supplemental nursing services, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL NURSING SERVICES AGENCIES

Unemployment insurance, 268.085, 268.095

Temporary positions, defined, 353.01

TENANCY

See also ESTATES

See also REAL PROPERTY

Joint tenancy, *see* JOINT TENANCY

Tenancy for life, *see* TENANCY FOR LIFE

Tenancy in common, *see* TENANCY IN COMMON

Tenants for years, conveyance of real property by tenant, 507.19

TENANCY FOR LIFE

See also ESTATES

See also LIFE ESTATES

Claims against estates of decedents, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15

Death of life tenant, effect, farm tenants, 500.25

Nontrust estates, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1114

TENANCY FOR LIFE (Cont'd)

Partition of real estate, effect on

Generally, 558.08

Sale, 558.24 to 558.26, 558.29

Tenants

Conveyance of real property by tenant, estate passed to grantee, 507.19

Waste by, lawsuits, 561.17

TENANCY IN COMMON

Adverse claims to real property, denial of plaintiff's rights by tenant in common, 559.05

Estates in real property, 500.19

Homesteads, occupancy, property tax refund claims, 290A.03

Land registration, applications, 508.03, 508A.03

Lawsuits

Adverse claims to real property, denial of rights, 559.05

Receiving more than just proportion of rents and profits, 557.06

Tenants, waste by, 561.17

Mortgage foreclosure sales, validity of sale, 582.25

Partition of real estate

Covenants in indivisible property, 558.13

Sale instead of partition, 558.01

Partnerships, rules of partnership formation, 323A.0202

Property taxes, taxes payable, 290A.03

Tenants, waste by, lawsuits, 561.17

TENANTS

See LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

TENEMENT HOUSES

Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

TENNESSEN WARNING LAW

Generally, 13.04

TENNIS COURTS

Membership fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

TENTS

Flame resistant materials

Liability, 325F.06

Materials not flame resistant, 325F.06, 325F.07

Requirement, 325F.04

Rulemaking, 325F.05

Materials not flame resistant, 325F.06

Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS

TENURE

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Forfeiture, racketeering, 609.902, 609.903, 609.905

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, leaves of absence, effect on, 136F.43

TERM FOR YEARS

See also ESTATES

Lawsuits, injury to inheritance, 557.05

Partition of real estate, effect on, 558.24 to 558.26, 558.29

Term for years, sale

Investment of proceeds, 558.29

Payment to life tenant, 558.26

Sale of life estate, 558.25

Setoff of life estate, 558.24

TERMINALS (TRANSPORTATION)

Access, streets, highways, and trunk highways

Three-vehicle combinations, 169.866, 169.8665

Two-vehicle combinations, 169.8665

Acquisition of land, purpose, eminent domain, 117.38 to 117.41

Causing evacuation of, threats of violence, 609.713

Cities, 458.02, 458.03

Definitions

Petroleum product inspection, 239.051

Railroads, 218.011

Tax on petroleum or other fuels, 296A.01

Depots and stations, *see* DEPOTS AND STATIONS

Duluth Transit Authority bus transportation system, 458A.25

Economic development grants, port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06

Employees, injuries, railroads, clearances, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98

TERMINALS

1118

TERMINALS (TRANSPORTATION) (Cont'd)

First class cities, quarry rock, using for, 458.39
 Freight terminals, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Liquefied petroleum gas, 239.785
 Notice given, liquefied petroleum gas unavailability, 239.785
 Petroleum products terminals, 239.051, 296A.01
 Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
 Railroads, 218.011, 219.46, 219.551
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.03

TERMINATION OF CONTRACTS

See also CONTRACTS
 Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, 325E.062
 Heavy and utility equipment, dealership agreements, 325E.0681, 325E.0682
 Sales representatives, 325E.37

TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT

See DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES)

TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

See also ADOPTION

See also CHILD CUSTODY

Adoption

Agreement to place for adoption, effect, 259.25
 Decree, effect, 259.24

Termination by juvenile court, 259.24, 259.47, 259.49

African American and disproportionately represented children, restrictions, exceptions, appeals, 260.67

Alternative dispute resolution, 260C.163, 484.76, 494.03

Appellate counsel and training office, parent attorneys, 260C.419

Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73

Child custody consent decrees

Birth parents, failure to execute, 259.47
 Generally, 257C.07

Compelling reasons, 260C.007, 260C.312, 260C.317

Evidence, parents and children, privileged communications, 595.02

Family reunification, 260C.329

Grounds

Birth parents, nonappearance at adoption consent hearings, 259.47

Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15

Generally, 260C.503

Voluntary termination, juvenile courts, 260C.301

Guardians

Change or termination of guardianship, 260C.328

Duties, generally, 260C.325

Hearings, 260C.507

Incompetent parents, 260C.307

Indian children

Consent or withdrawal, 260.765

Return of custody, 260.774

Inheritance from or through child barred, 524.2-114

Involuntary termination, 260C.301

Jurisdiction, juvenile courts, 259.23

Juvenile courts

Duties, generally, 260C.301

Jurisdiction, 259.23, 260C.317

Notice and summons, 260C.151

Juvenile protection proceedings, purpose, 260C.001

Limitations, generally, 257.02

Minor parents, 260C.307

Notice requirements, 260C.151

Orders

Best interests of child, 260.67, 260C.511

Children in need of protection or services, 260C.317

Effect, 260C.317

Requirement, 257.02, 260C.509, 260C.515

Permanency proceedings, 260C.201, 260C.503 to 260C.517

Petitions, 260C.505

Placement prevention, 260C.001, 260C.007

Reestablishment of parent and child relationship after termination, 260C.101, 260C.329

TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS (Cont'd)

Residence of children

Children in foster care, 125A.17

Special education, 125A.51

Standby custodians, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY

Summonses, 260C.151

Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10

Terminated parents

Family day care home providers, 142E.16

Generally, 260C.317

Transfer of legal custody, generally, 260C.325

Venue, 260C.303

Voluntary termination

African American and disproportionately represented children, 260.67

Indian children, consent or withdrawal, 260.765

Juvenile courts, duties, generally, 260C.301

TERMINATION PAY

See SEVERANCE PAY

TERMS OF COURT

See DOCKETS

TERRITORIAL DIVISIONS

See CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

See COUNTIES

See JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

See LEGISLATIVE DISTRICTS

TERRORISM

Biological agents, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Bioterrorism, *see* BIOTERRORISM

Chemical weapons, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Crime committed in furtherance of terrorism, 609.714

Critical public services facilities

Property damage, 609.594

Trespass, criminal penalties, 609.6055

Insurance coverage, commercial property insurance policies, endorsements, 65A.01

Murder, 1st degree, while committing terrorism

Criminal penalties, 609.185

Heinous crime, criminal penalties, 609.106

Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

TEST EQUIPMENT

Highway, road, and street construction, sounding and testing equipment, lease or sale, 161.42

TESTAMENTARY TRUSTS

See also ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

See also WILLS

Affidavits, trustees, real property transactions, 501C.1014

Beneficiaries, distributees defined as, 524.1-201

Charitable trusts

Contrary provisions, 501B.42

Filing will and codicils with attorney general, 501B.41

Definitions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Disclaimer of property interests

Delivery, 524.2-1114

Generally, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116

Future estates, rents and profits, accumulation, 500.17

Health care facilities, first class cities, 447.14, 447.15, 447.16

Inventory, value, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101

Medical assistance qualifying trusts, exclusion, 256B.056

Powers of appointment, 502.851

Public libraries, first class cities, 447.15, 447.16

Real property as assets, sale, mortgage or lease, 501B.46

Termination, probate proceedings, 525.486

Transfer on death deeds, transfers to, 507.071

Trustees, 524.1-201

TESTIMONY

See also CORROBORATION

See also CROSS-EXAMINATION

See also EVIDENCE

See also PERJURY

See also WITNESSES

Accomplices

Corroborating evidence, 634.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1119

THEATERS

TESTIMONY (Cont'd)

Accomplices (Cont'd)

Gambling and related crimes, admissibility, 634.031

Admissibility, domestic abuse proceedings, 518B.01

Adoption proceedings, 260C.631

Authority to take

Agriculture Department, 27.13, 34A.12

Animal Health Board, 35.06

Boards of trade, 317A.905

Chambers of commerce, 317A.905

Chiropractic Examiners Board, 148.04

Exchanges, 317A.905

Firefighters civil service commissions, 420.12

Labor and Industry Department, 175.20

Medical Practice Board, 147.01

Podiatric Medicine Board, 153.02

Police civil service commissions, 419.11

Revenue Department, 270C.32

Tax arbitration boards, 290.081

Veterinary Medicine Board, 156.01

Bedding, lawsuits about, 325F.34

Canvas or cotton duck, lawsuits about, 325F.41

Child abuse and maltreatment, juvenile court hearings,
confidential exclusions, 260E.04

Child custody proceedings, 518D.111, 595.02

City council hearings, special assessments for improvements,
429.061

Civil trials, jurors, use during deliberation, 546.15

Commerce Department, gas or electric companies, hearings,
duties, 216A.07

Commitments, hearings, 253B.08

Contested case hearings, 14.60

Counterfeiting, bank notes, 634.02

Criminal defamation, 609.765

Debtors, witnesses against, 575.04

Defendants, failure to testify, 611.11

Depositions, *see* DEPOSITIONS

Disciplinary hearings, state troopers, 299D.03

Fifth amendment rights

Exemptions, 3.14, 325D.071

Witnesses, Const. art 1 s 6, 609.09

Food, adulterated or misbranded, violations, 34A.12

Grand juries, testimony to, disclosure, perjury trials, 628.65

Health care information, review organizations, restrictions,
145.64

Human services, fair hearings, 142A.20, 256.0451

I-35W bridge collapse survivor compensation, special master
panel members, testimony by, 3.7393

Influencing

Bribery, 609.42

Witness tampering, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING

Inquests, court inquests, 390.33

Insurance companies, audits and examinations, contested cases,
60A.031

Interference with, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING

Juvenile court hearings, 260B.163, 260C.163

Legislative committees or commissions, subpoenas, 3.153

Loss of instruments, 601.01

Medicaid expenditure contract matters, communication and
representation restrictions, exceptions, 256B.0914

Metropolitan significance, matters of, hearings, 473.173

Motor vehicle retail sales contracts, subpoenas, 53C.05

Motor vehicle sales finance companies, conditional sales
contracts, investigations and examinations, 53C.05,
53C.06

Multidisciplinary child protection teams, sexually exploited
youth, case consultation proceedings, 260E.02

Paternity

Generally, 257.63

Lawsuits, persons competent to testify, 257.65

Postconviction remedy hearing, evidence, 590.04

Professional firms, audits and examinations, copies, 319B.11

Records and record keeping, court reporters, duties, 486.02

Refusal to testify, *see* Fifth amendment rights under this topic

Requirement, conviction of treason, 609.385

TESTIMONY (Cont'd)

Rulemaking about hearings, 14.14

Rules of evidence, conflicts with statutes, 480.0591

School board hearings, student exclusions or expulsions,
121A.47

Self-incrimination, *see* Fifth amendment rights under this topic

Taking, fees for, 357.16

Tax Court, 271.13, 271.21

Tuberculosis, witnesses, 144.4805

Unemployment insurance

Evidentiary hearings, 268.105

Generally, 268.188

Unfair discrimination and competition, lawsuits, 325D.072

Victims of crime, addresses, requirement to state, 611A.035

Water and Soil Resources Board, questions of water policy,
103A.335

Wiretapped evidence, disclosure, 626A.09

Witness tampering, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING

Workers' compensation, physicians or health care providers,
medical examinations, 176.155

TESTS

See specific index headings

TETANUS

Vaccination

Child care and school enrollment, 121A.15

Postsecondary schools, 135A.14

TEXTBOOK DISCLOSURE, PRICING, AND ACCESS ACT

Generally, 135A.25

TEXTBOOKS

Authors, state colleges and universities, faculty, 43A.38

Colleges and universities, sales and use taxes, exemption,
297A.67

Community education, 124D.20

Contracts and agreements, publisher combinations, contracts,
voiding, 123B.22

Costs, elementary and secondary education, tax treatment,
290.0132, 290.0674

Definitions, aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41

English language, 120A.22

Environmental education, resource center, duties, 115A.074

Free samples, acceptance, 15.43

Nonpublic schools

Aid to nonpublic schools, *see* Instructional materials under
NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Textbooks, 123B.40 to 123B.48

Postsecondary schools

Enrollment option, 124D.09

Publishers, duties, 135A.25

Prices

Postsecondary schools, 135A.25

Publisher combinations, contracts, voiding, 123B.22

Public schools (K-12)

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Textbooks, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Purchasing, conflicts of interest, 15.43

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

State colleges and universities

Books authored by faculty members, 43A.38

Generally, 136F.58

Textbook Disclosure, Pricing, and Access Act, 135A.25

Z-Degree program, 136F.305

THANKSGIVING DAY

Governor's proclamation, 4.03

Holiday, Thanksgiving, 645.44

Motor vehicles, wide loads, baled agricultural products,
169.862

State agencies, business not transacted, 4.03

THEATERS

Academic standards (public schools), *see* ACADEMIC
STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

Adult entertainment establishments, 617.242

Alcoholic beverages, licenses, 340A.404, 340A.413

Arson, 609.5631

THEATERS

1120

THEATERS (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Liquor law, 340A.101
- Persons requiring special diets, 145.867
- Employees, liability, 617.295
- Fireworks, use, 624.22, 624.23
- Food and drink, prohibitions, persons requiring special diets, 145.867
- Liquor licenses
 - On-sale liquor, wine, or malt liquor, 340A.404
 - Restrictions, 340A.413
- Movie theaters, *see* MOVIE THEATERS
- Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
- Public facilities, theaters defined as, 145.867
- Sexual performances, *see* under PERFORMANCES
- Special effects, fireworks for, 624.22
- State Building Code, 326B.108
- Tickets, early Internet sales at inflated prices, 609.807
- Youth programs, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055

THEFT

- Aircraft and commercial operators, 360.018
- Arrests for
 - Stolen property, custody, 629.361
 - Warrantless arrests, 629.34
- Banks, fiduciary funds, lending to directors, trustees, or officers, 48.39
- Bills of lading
 - Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 - Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
- Burglary, *see* BURGLARY
- Casualty insurance companies, cooperative or assessment plans, 61A.47
- Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21
- Compulsive gamblers, 245.98
- Computer theft, *see* COMPUTER CRIME
- Controlled substances, felonious theft of, defined as crime of violence, 624.712
- Conviction
 - Bullion product dealer registration, disqualification, 80G.04
 - Family day care home providers, 142E.16
 - Gambling managers, disqualification, 349.167
 - Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
 - Motor fuel, penalties, 171.175
- Counterfeit checks
 - Criminal penalties, 609.528
 - Designated offense, forfeiture, 609.531
- Definitions, organized retail theft, 609.522
- Detectives
 - Dismissal, 326.336
 - License disqualification, 326.3381
- Discharge from employment, unemployment insurance, effect on, 268.095
- Documents of title
 - Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 - Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
- Embezzlement, *see* EMBEZZLEMENT
- Emergency assistance, wrongfully obtaining, 142A.25, 256.98
- Employment
 - Aggravated employment misconduct, presumption, 268.095
 - Compensation or salaries, deductions, 177.27
 - Employment references, disclosure, 181.967
- Energy transmission equipment, 609.593
- Evidence of, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
- Explosives, 624.712
- Felonious theft, crimes of violence, definitions, 624.712
- Financial assistance, wrongfully obtaining, 609.52
- Financial exploitation of vulnerable adults, 609.52
- Fraud in obtaining credit, 609.82
- Gambling managers, 349.167
- Gasoline
 - Civil liability, 604.15
 - Criminal penalties, 609.52
- General assistance, wrongfully obtaining, 256D.14

THEFT (Cont'd)

- Generally, criminal penalties, 609.52
- Identity theft
 - Criminal act, defined as, 609.902
 - Data warehouses, breaches of security, 13.055
 - Financial institution release of information to law enforcement, 609.527
 - Generally, 609.527
 - Indictments for, statute of limitations, 628.26
 - Investigations, county attorneys, 388.23
 - Payment cards, use of scanning devices and reencoders on, 609.527
 - Public Safety Department, grants, 299A.681
 - Security freezes on consumer reports, 13C.016 to 13C.019, 13C.10
- Improper means, theft defined as, 325C.01
- Incendary devices, felonious theft of, defined as crime of violence, 624.712
- Indictments for, 628.26
- Insurance, *see* THEFT INSURANCE
- Investigations, videotape rental or sale records, disclosure, 325I.02
- Investment securities, registration of transfer, 336.8-405
- Liability, civil liability, 604.14
- Library materials, 134.40, 609.541
- Life insurance companies, cooperative or assessment plans, consolidation or reinsurance, officers or directors, 61A.47
- Live checks (loan solicitations), consumer safeguards, 47.605
- Livestock, *see* RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)
- Local public retirement plans, theft from, 609.456
- Mail theft, 609.529
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, acts constituting, 514.02
- Medical assistance
 - Personal needs allowance, misuse, 256B.35
 - Vendors, sanctions, 256B.064
- Merchants, theft from, *see* SHOPLIFTING
- Mines, safety devices, 180.10
- Misdemeanor violations, certification as petty misdemeanors, 609.131
- Motor vehicle fuel
 - Civil liability, 604.15
 - Criminal penalties, 171.175, 609.52
- Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation, 65B.15
- Motor vehicle theft
 - Authorized antitheft protection devices, insurance premium reduction, 65B.285
 - Automobile theft prevention program, Commerce Department, 65B.84
 - Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21
 - Crime of violence, felonious motor vehicle theft defined as, 624.712
 - Criminal penalties, 609.52
 - Information, 65B.80 to 65B.83
 - Insurance companies, 65B.80 to 65B.83
 - License plates, expiration, 168.15
 - Lists, Public Safety Department, duties, 168.34
 - Littering from, defenses, 169.421
 - Motor vehicle registration rights, expiration, 168.15
 - Prevention, insurance surcharges, 297I.11, 297I.30
 - Recovery of stolen vehicles, notice requirements, 169.042
 - Reports about, 168.34
 - Restitution orders, catalytic converter theft, 325E.21
 - RICO Act, 609.902
 - Riding in stolen vehicle, 609.546
 - Scrap metal dealers, duties, 325E.21
 - Scrap vehicle operators, duties, 168A.1501
 - Traffic citations resulting from, dismissal, 169.042
 - Vehicle protection products, 59C.02 to 59C.12
- Organized retail theft, 609.522
- Petroleum tank release cleanup, sanctions for, 115C.112
- Property, felonious theft from disaster area, defined as crime of violence, 624.712
- Protective agents
 - Dismissal, 326.336

THEFT (Cont'd)

Protective agents (Cont'd)
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Public funds
 Criminal penalties, 609.465, 609.466
 Petroleum tank releases, corrective action reimbursements, false invoices, 115C.09
 Reporters, identity, classification of data, 13.82
 Reports about, 6.715, 609.456
 Residential real estate, nonpayment for improvements, 514.02
 Robbery, *see* ROBBERY
 Shoplifting, *see* SHOPLIFTING
 Stolen property, *see* STOLEN PROPERTY
 Supplemental aid, wrongfully obtaining, 256D.52
 Swindling, *see* SWINDLING
 Telecommunications equipment, 609.593
 Timber, state lands, 90.301
 Trade secrets, 325C.01
 Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.315
 Unemployment insurance, effect on, 268.095
 Unemployment insurance benefits, 268.182
 Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335, 609.52
 Wages, 609.52
 Warehouse receipts
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
 Welfare fraud, *see* WELFARE FRAUD
 Workers' compensation fraud, 176.178

THEFT INSURANCE

Authority to issue, 60A.06
 County treasurers, authority to purchase, 385.14

THERAPISTS

Addiction therapists, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Alcohol and drug counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Certificates and certification, 144.122
 Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment, reporting, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
 Disciplinary action, manual or mechanical therapy, violations, 146.23
 Drug abuse therapists, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Education and training, manual or mechanical therapy, 146.23
 Health care taxes, 295.50
 Manual or mechanical therapy, rulemaking, 146.23
 Marriage and family therapists, *see* MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
 Occupational therapists, *see* under OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
 Prenatal controlled substance use, reports, 260E.31
 Psychotherapists, *see* PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
 Reports given, child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment, 260E.055
 Representation, human services hearings, 142A.20, 256.045
 School therapists, retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205
 Speech therapists, *see* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
 Substance use disorder therapists, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Training, manual or mechanical therapy, 146.23

THERAPY

Anger therapy or counseling, domestic assault sentencing, 609.2243
 Chemotherapy, 62A.3075
 Definitions
 Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01
 Physician assistants, 147A.01
 Family psychotherapy, *see* FAMILY PSYCHOTHERAPY
 Herbal therapies, defined, 147B.01
 Home care providers, 144A.4793
 Human gene therapy, genetically engineered organism law, exemptions, 116C.97
 Hypnosis, 147.081, 147.09, 148.89

THERAPY (Cont'd)

Manual or mechanical therapy, 146.23
 Medical assistance, *see* under NURSING HOMES
 Medical nutrition therapy, diabetes, health plan coverage, 62A.3093
 Megavoltage radiation therapy, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 Nursing facilities, *see* Therapy services under NURSING HOMES
 Occupational therapy, *see* OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
 Physical therapy, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPY
 Providers
 Generally, *see* THERAPISTS
 Vocational rehabilitation, disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03
 Radiation therapy, *see* under X-RAYS
 Respiratory therapy
 Defined as home care service, 144A.43
 Home care therapies, 256B.0653
 Medical assistance, home care services, 256B.0653
 Medical assistance payment rates, inflationary adjustment, 256B.038, 256B.765
 Speech therapy
 Billing, billing forms, use, 62J.52
 Defined as home care service, 144A.43
 Home care service, speech therapy defined as, 62A.46
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 256B.0625
 Nursing facilities, 256R.54
 Provider rate increases, 256B.765
 Rate increases, 256B.038
 Spinal manipulative therapy, adverse health care events, reporting requirements, 144.7065
 Therapeutic devices, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Therapeutic orders, defined, 147A.01
 Veterans, chemical agent exposure, 196.05
THERMOMETERS
 Mercury, thermometers containing
 Restrictions, 115A.932
 Sale or distribution, 116.92
THERMOSTATS
 Collection program, 116.92
 Mercury, thermostats containing, 115A.932, 116.92
THIEF RIVER FALLS (CITY)
 District court, ninth district chambers, 2.722
 Police retirement trust fund, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Psychiatric hospital, construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
THIRD CLASS CITIES
See CITIES
THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS
 Damages
 Peace officers causing, liability, 626.74
 Pleadings, statement of amount claimed, 544.36
 Insurance companies, liquidation
 Assets, withheld funds, 60B.47
 Generally, 60B.39, 60B.40
 Intestate estates, elective share, 524.2-214
 Landfill cleanup, response costs, 115B.414
 Medical assistance, *see* Third-party claims under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Probate, dissolution of marriage, effect, 524.2-804
THIRTY-YEAR LAW
 Generally, 500.20
THOMSON (CITY)
 City clerk, reports received, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District comprehensive plan, 458D.05
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
THORIUM
 Definitions, Health Department law, 144.1201
THREADING
 Cosmetology licensing, exemption, 155A.23, 155A.27, 155A.29

THREATENED

1122

THREATENED SPECIES

See ENDANGERED SPECIES

THREATS

Affray or threat in presence of court, recognizance to keep to peace, 625.15
 Agricultural processors, producers, or marketers, unfair labor practices, 179.11
 Bomb threats, generally, 609.713
 Coercion
 Coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.80 to 611A.88
 Generally, 609.27, 609.275
 Confessions obtained by threats, admissibility, 634.03
 Dairies, permit or certification suspension, 32D.02
 Definitions
 Human Rights Act, 363A.11
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 Duress, *see* DURESS
 Election officials, interference with duties, 211B.076
 Employees
 Health care standards violations reports, employer violations, 181.932
 Nurses, threats against for overtime refusal, 181.275
 Threats against, generally, 179.60
 Horse racing, 240.25, 240.26
 Interfering with religious observance, 609.28
 Legislators, threats against, 3.14
 Mails, use to threaten, 609.795
 Motor vehicle insurance companies, intimidation, threats, coercion, incentives, or inducements, repair or replacement of glass, related parts, and services, 72A.201
 Patient self-harm, 148B.391
 Psychotherapy patients, 148.975
 Ramsey County employees, 383A.296, 383A.299
 Real property, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09
 Recall of elected state officers, dismissal of petition, 211C.09
 Saint Louis County, civil service tests, 383C.0425
 Serious crime, threats defined as, 211C.01
 State contracts, trunk highway construction, wage violations, 177.44
 Telephone calls, 609.79
 Threats to commit crimes
 Complaints, 625.02
 Recognizance to keep the peace, *see* under RECOGNIZANCE
 Trespass with intent to threaten, 609.605
 Trunk highways, state contracts, wage violations, 177.44
 Violence, *see* THREATS OF VIOLENCE
 Voting
 Election officials, interference with duties, 211B.076
 Interference with voting, 211B.075
 Undue influence, 211B.07
 Vulnerable adults, 256.01, 626.5572
 Witnesses, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING

THREATS OF VIOLENCE
 Assault after conviction of threats of violence, gross misdemeanor, sentencing, 609.224
 Bomb threats, 609.713
 Causing building evacuations, 609.713
 Child abuse, threats defined as, 609.185
 Conviction
 Domestic assault after, 609.2242
 Effect on child custody or parenting time rights, 631.52
 Family day care home providers, 142E.16
 Gambling licenses, mandatory disqualification, 349.155
 Gambling violations, license revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.155
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Crime of violence, terroristic threats defined as, gun control, 624.712
 Definitions
 Domestic abuse, 518B.01
 Gun control, 624.712
 Murder law, 609.185

THREATS OF VIOLENCE (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Qualified domestic violence-related offense, 609.02
 Domestic abuse
 Electronic surveillance of defendants, 609.135
 Evidence of domestic conduct, admissibility, 634.20
 Presentence domestic abuse investigations, 609.2244
 Terroristic threats defined as, 518B.01
 Election officials, intimidation and interference with duties, 211B.076
 Emergency management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
 Replica firearms, 609.713
 Second and subsequent offenses
 Dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095
 Domestic abuse protection order violations, 518B.01
 Sentencing, presentence domestic abuse investigations, 609.2244
 Victims, notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031
 Violations and penalties, 609.713
 Violent crime, 609.1095
 Voting, election officials, intimidation and interference with duties, 211B.076
 Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

THRESHERS
 Definitions, workers' compensation, 176.011
 Farm machinery, threshers defined as, 297A.61
 Insurance, hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26

THRIFT SUPERVISION OFFICE (U.S.)
 Authorization by, financial institutions, loans secured by mortgages, 47.20
 Bank supervisory agency
 Defined as, 48A.12
 Out-of-state trust institution, audits and examinations, cooperative agreements, 48A.20
 Commerce Department, confidential examination records, reports, 46.07
 Interest rate, state land sales, 92.06
 Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03

TICKETS
 Animal fights, purchase, 343.31
 Citations for violations of law, *see* CITATIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF LAW
 Disclosures, Internet ticket sales, 325F.676
 Events and shows
 Early Internet sales at inflated prices, 609.807
 Internet ticket sales
 Disclosures and prohibitions, 325F.676
 Interference with, criminal penalties, 609.806
 Metrodome, 473.581, 473.595
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67, 297A.70
 Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Internet ticket sales
 Civil investigations, 325F.676
 Early Internet sales at inflated prices, 609.807
 Interference with, criminal penalties, 609.806
 Metrodome
 Football games, purchase agreements, 473.581
 Season tickets, preferences, 473.595
 State Lottery, *see* Lottery tickets under STATE LOTTERY
 Traffic tickets, *see* TRAFFIC TICKETS
 Transportation tickets, defined as valuables, 327.70

TICKS
 Abatement, *see* under MOSQUITOES

TIMBER
 Appraisals
 Damage by fire or other natural causes, 90.201
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04
 Appraisers, *see* State appraisers under this topic
 Aspen recycling program, 88.80
 Auctions
 Down payments, 90.14, 90.191
 Generally, 90.14

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1123

TIMBER

TIMBER (Cont'd)

Auctions (Cont'd)

- Intermediate auctions, 90.121
- Lots, maximum, 90.121
- Meetings, public information, 90.041
- Permits for cutting and removal of timber sold, 90.151
- Public auctions, 90.101
- Timber damaged by fire or other natural causes, 90.041
- Unsold timber tracts, 90.041

Auxiliary forests, 88.49 to 88.52, 88.75

Bidders, eligibility, 90.121

Bounties, 348.01 to 348.05

Combustible refuse, disposal, 88.14

Commingling, timber unlawfully cut, 90.301

Concealment, timber unlawfully cut, 90.301

Confiscation

- Nonpayment, 90.181
- Property tax payment violations, 272.39
- Unlawful cutting, 90.301

Conflicts of interest, state appraisers, 90.061

Continuing education, harvest and forest resource professionals, 89A.10

Conveyances, recording, 507.36

Cutting and removal

- Clearing approved landings and logging roads, 90.164
- Dead and down timber, 88.05, 88.06
- Harvesting, *see* Logging industry under this topic
- Highways and town roads, trees and hedges, disposition, 160.22
- Lands with delinquent property taxes or special assessments, notice, 272.41, 272.42
- Permits, 90.181, 90.41
- Property taxes, payment, 272.38 to 272.40
- Shoreland development standards, 103F.211
- State lands, *see* same under this topic
- Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase after forfeiture, payment, 282.321
- Treble damages, 548.05
- Wild and scenic river districts, 103F.321

Damage to

- Fire, windstorm, flood, or other natural causes, 90.041, 90.201
- Timber trespass, private lands, treble damages, 548.05

Dead and down timber

Removal

- Natural Resources Department duties, 88.05
- Shoreland development standards, 103F.211
- State forests, state trust fund lands, 88.06
- Wild and scenic river districts, 103F.321

Sunken logs, 103G.651

Tax-forfeited land, 84.363

Definitions

- Natural resources, 88.01
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- State Timber Act, 90.01
- Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.132

Depletion allowance, federal and state income taxes, subtraction, 290.0134

Descriptions of property, notice of cutting or removal, lands with delinquent property taxes or special assessments, 272.41

Evidence, timber trespass, 90.301

Firewood, *see* FIREWOOD

Forest resource management, 89A.01 to 89A.11

Forests for the future program, 84.66, 84.67

Harvesting equipment, *see* Transportation under this topic

Harvesting guidelines, Forest Resources Council, 89A.03, 89A.05, 89A.07

Injunctions, timber trespass, 90.311

Loggers, 13.7932, 176.130

Loggers' liens, 514.40 to 514.56

Logging equipment

- Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.69
- Truck-mounted log loaders, 168.002

TIMBER (Cont'd)

Logging industry

- Data, classification, 84.0871
- Generally, 90.145
- Loggers, 13.7932, 90.145, 176.130
- Loggers' liens, 514.40 to 514.56
- Logging dams, Superior National Forest and other lands, 103G.545

Logging roads, 3.736, 282.04, 466.03

Lumber camps, *see* under CAMPS

Payment for labor, extension of time, writing, statute of frauds, 513.07

Safety programs, 13.7932, 90.145

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Workers' compensation, 176.130

Logging railroads, across highways, 160.24

Logging roads, 3.736, 90.195, 282.04, 466.03

Marks

Intermediate auction sales, 90.121

Public auctions, 90.151

Requirements, generally, 90.251

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.40 to 514.56

Merchantable timber, defined, 88.01

Mining timber

Rulemaking, 221.031

Transportation, *see* same under this topic

Natural Resources Department, authority, 84.027

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Percentage depletions

- Alternative minimum taxable income, inclusions, 290.091
- Corporations, 290.0133, 290.0134

Permits

- Assignments, 90.171
- Auctions, bid guarantee payment, 90.14
- Cancellation, 90.041, 90.151, 90.201
- Cutting, removal, 90.181, 90.41
- Debarment of permit holder, 90.041
- Extensions, 90.041, 90.193
- Fees, 90.041
- Firewood, cutting, 90.195
- Generally, 90.151
- Holder's
 - Access to area before permit secured, 90.164
 - Complaints by, 90.281
 - Death of, 90.201
 - Debarment, 90.041
 - Defined, 90.01
 - Liability, timber cut in trespass, 90.151
 - Refunds to, 90.201

Informal sales, 90.191

Modifications, damage to timber, 90.041, 90.201

Number of, 90.121

Permit development option, 90.164

Prepayment in lieu of security deposit, 90.162

Purchaser requirements and registration, 90.145

Purchasers, security deposits, 90.161, 90.162

Right-of-way road clearing, 90.195

Security deposits, 90.161, 90.162

Timber trespass, permit violations, 90.151, 90.191

Pest control, 18B.063, 89.51 to 89.64

Property acquired before 1933, gain or loss on disposition, basis for computing, 290.0135

Public auctions, 90.101

Public waters, removing sunken logs, 103G.651

Pulpwood, conservation of lands and water power for, 89.26 to 89.28

Real property used for

- Classification, property taxes, 273.13
- Valuation, 273.11

Receipts from disposition, allocation of principal and income, 501C.1110

Removal, *see* Cutting and removal under this topic

Research, southern Minnesota timber, 89.015

Saint Louis County

Land Investment Board, duties, 383C.0425

TIMBER

1124

TIMBER (Cont'd)

Saint Louis County (Cont'd)

State lands, 383C.072

Sales

Beltrami Island conservation project, 84.155
Camp Ripley Military Field Training Center, 190.25
Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.21, 84A.32, 84A.55
Contracts for sale, 336.2-107
Natural Resources Department, power to sell, 84A.55
Pine Island conservation project, 84.155
Proceeds, 272.38, 501C.1110
Property tax payment violations, 272.39
Red Lake Game Preserve, 84.155, 84A.02, 84A.55
State lands, *see* same under this topic
Tax-forfeited lands, *see* same under this topic

Scaling

Agreements, 90.252
Auxiliary forests, 88.52
Check-scales, 90.061
Fees, liability, 90.151
Natural Resources Department, duties, 90.251
Procedures, generally, 90.251
Reports about, 90.251
Rescales, 90.281
Scalers, 90.01, 282.04
State appraisers, duties, 90.061
Tax-forfeited lands, timber sales, 282.04
Timber sales records, 90.221
Title to timber, passage, 90.181
Trespass, 90.251
Violations, 90.41

Security deposits

Prepayment in lieu of, 90.162
Requirement, 90.161

State agents, 90.031

State appraisers

Appointment, 90.061
Appraisal standards, 90.045
Counts and recounts, 90.281
Defined, 90.01
Duties, 90.045, 90.061, 90.41
Estimates and valuations, 90.061, 90.281
False reports, penalty, 90.41
Removal and disqualification, 90.41
Reports given, 90.031, 90.061, 90.251
Scaling, *see* same under this topic
Supervision, 90.031, 90.051
Trespassing, *see* Timber trespass under this topic

State forests

Dead and down timber, removal, 88.06
Natural Resources Department, duties, 89.01
State Timber Act, not applicable, 90.42

State lands

Agricultural land, 92.12
Appraisal, 90.045
Appraisers, *see* State appraisers under this topic
Attorney general, duties, 90.181, 90.321
Bonds

Assignees of permits, 90.171
Assignees of purchasers, 90.171
Auction permittees, 90.162
Liability for scaling charges, 90.251
Prepayment in lieu of, 90.162
Scaling agreements, 90.252

Claims due the state

Lands leased, 90.031
Settlement amounts, 90.251
Timber purchases, 90.201
Trespass, 90.041, 90.41

Cutting and removal

Clearing approved landings and logging roads, 90.164
Conservation, 90.301
Extensions of time, 90.193
Failure to cut timber, 90.211

TIMBER (Cont'd)

State lands (Cont'd)

Cutting and removal (Cont'd)

Fire precautions, 90.42
Forest improvement contracts, 90.041
Losses from use of logging roads, limitation of liability, 3.736, 466.03
Notices, 90.411
Removal of timber before permit secured, 90.164
Removal of timber before scaling, penalty, 90.251
Right-of-way road clearing, special use permit, 90.195
Scaling, *see* same under this topic
Slashings, disposal, 90.42
Trespass, *see* Timber trespass under this topic
Violations and penalties, 89.01

Damage to, 84.415, 90.181, 90.301, 90.311

Definitions, 90.01

Estimates and measurements, changing, 90.251

Evidence, 90.301, 90.411

Executive Council, duties, 90.031

Fires, protection from loss, 90.041

Forfeitures, 90.211, 90.281

Land on meandered waters, 92.45

Lawsuits, 90.151

Marks, *see* same under this topic

Meetings, public comment on cutting list, 90.041

Natural Resources Department, duties

Appraisers, supervision, 90.051
Generally, 90.041, 90.151, 90.162, 90.252
Receipts, 90.14
Sales records, 90.221
Statement of amount due, 90.181

Notice, records, Natural Resources Department, 90.411

Payment for, state land sales, 92.06

Permits, *see* same under this topic

Policy of state, 90.02

Purchaser requirements and registration, 90.145

Reports about, 90.031, 90.251

Right-of-way road clearing, special use permit, 90.195

Rulemaking, 90.031

Saint Louis County, 383C.072

Sales

Administration funding, forest management investment account, 89.039
Auctions, *see* same under this topic
Bidders, number of employees, 90.121
Bids, 90.14, 92.115
Boundaries, marking, 90.231
Change of security, 90.161
Down payments, 90.14, 90.191
Extension granted, 90.193
Fraud, sales void for, 90.201
Informal sales, 90.191
Location, 90.101, 90.121
Log timber, selling, 90.14
Minimum price, 90.101
Mistake, sales void for, 90.201
Natural Resources Department, duties, 90.031, 90.121
Notice, 90.101, 90.121, 90.301
Number of sales held each year, 90.101
Payments, 90.14, 90.181
Prepayment, 90.162
Private sale, 90.101, 90.14
Procedure, 90.14
Public auctions, *see* Auctions under this topic
Purchase money, when forfeited, 90.211
Purchasers' security deposit, 90.161
Records, 90.221
Red Lake Game Preserve and reforestation area, 84A.55
Reforestation, contract with purchaser, 90.041
Refunds, 90.201
Resales, 90.14
Sealed bid process, 90.14
Security deposits, 90.161

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1125

TIPBOARDS

TIMBER (Cont'd)

State lands (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

- Standards, 90.02
- Tracts, contiguous counties, 90.101
- Void sales and refunds, 90.201
- Weight measurement services, 90.252
- Scaling, *see* same under this topic
- Security deposits
 - Assignees of permits, 90.171
 - Assignees of purchasers, 90.171
 - Generally, 90.161
- Slashings, disposal, 90.42
- State Timber Act, 90.005 to 90.42
- Title, passage, 90.101, 90.181
- Transportation of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
- Violations and penalties
 - False reports by appraiser, 90.41
 - Impersonation of appraiser, 90.061
 - Removal of timber before scaling, 90.251
 - Sale, cutting and removal without payment, 90.181
 - Unlawful cutting and removing from state land, 90.301
 - Waste, 90.311

State parks, injury to timber in, 85.20

State Timber Act, 90.005 to 90.42

Statutes of limitations, timber trespass, 90.412

Stray timber, secured in other states, 514.55

Stumps

- Disposal, 88.14
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Sunken logs, 103G.651

Tax-forfeited lands

- Appraisal, 282.01, 282.04
- Removal, 282.321
- Sales, 84.363, 272.05, 282.01

Tax liens, generally, 272.31

Taxes

- Auxiliary forests, 88.51
- Severance tax, Const. art 10 s 2

Timber cut in other states, 514.54

Timber fellers, 176.130

Timber harvesters or processors, *see* Logging industry under this topic

Timber rights, 272.05

Timber trespass

- Arrest for, 90.061, 90.301
- Claims, compromise and settlement, 90.031, 90.041
- Damages, 90.301, 548.05
- Failure to report, 90.41
- Generally, 90.301
- Injunction against, 90.311
- Permit violations, 90.151, 90.191
- Private lands, treble damages, 548.05
- Prosecution, 90.321
- Protection against, 90.041
- Removal of timber without payment, 90.181
- Reports about, 90.251, 90.321
- State lands, 90.061, 90.251, 90.301
- Statutes of limitations, 90.412
- Venue of actions, 90.412
- Violations and penalties, 90.251, 90.41

Transportation

- Farm trucks, use for, 168.002
- Mining timber, 221.025, 221.031
- Motor carrier registration, 221.025
- Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
- Unlawfully cut timber, 90.301
- Vehicle identification, 221.031

Transportation equipment, defined as heavy equipment, 325E.068

Tree growth taxes, *see* TREE GROWTH TAXES

Violations and penalties

- Cutting notice violations, lands with delinquent property taxes or special assessments, 272.42

TIMBER (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Devices to hinder logging or processing, 609.591, 609.592
- False reports by appraiser, 90.41
- Impersonation of appraiser, 90.061
- Removal of timber before scaling, 90.251
- Sale, cutting and removal without payment, 90.181
- Trespass, *see* Timber trespass under this topic
- Unlawful cutting and removing from state land, 90.301
- Waste, 90.311

Wilderness areas, commercial use prohibited, 86A.05

Wildfires, 609.5641

TIMBER ACT

Generally, 90.005 to 90.42

TIMBER WOLVES

See WOLVES

TIME

- Afternoon, defined, 336.4-104
- Bank deposits and collections, *see* Time under BANKS
- Banking day, defined, 336.4-104
- Benefit day, defined, 62A.46
- Biennium, *see* BIENNium
- Day, defined, 645.45
- Daylight saving time, 645.071
- Daytime, defined, 169.011
- Definitions
 - Electronic authentication, 325K.01
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
 - Statutory construction, 645.13, 645.45
 - Traffic regulations, 169.011
 - Uniform Commercial Code, 336.4-104
- Final enactment of bills, 645.01
- Fiscal year, *see* FISCAL YEAR
- Funds transfers, *see* Time under FUNDS TRANSFERS
- Hereafter, defined, 645.45
- Heretofore, defined, 645.45
- Holidays, *see* HOLIDAYS
- Hours of work, *see* HOURS OF WORK
- Letters of credit, 336.5-108
- Midnight deadline, defined, 336.4-104
- Months, 645.14, 645.44
- Negotiable instruments, extensions, payable at a definite time, 336.3-108
- Nighttime, 169.011, 645.45
- Now, defined, 645.45
- Official year, Const. art 7 s 7
- Sales, *see* Time under SALES
- Saturday, *see* SATURDAY
- School day, *see* SCHOOLS (K-12)
- School year, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Standard time, 645.071
- Successive weeks, defined, 645.13
- Sunday, *see* SUNDAY
- Time stamps, defined, 325K.01
- Timely filing, bond allocation law, 474A.025
- Weeks, defined, 645.13
- Year, defined, 645.44

TIP PROGRAM

See REWARDS

TIPBOARDS

- Alteration, 349.163, 349.2125
 - Bar codes, 297E.04, 349.163
 - Boxes, bar codes, 297E.04
 - Commercial products, 349.163
 - Conduct of games, 349.1711
 - Contraband
 - Deals with unpaid taxes, 297E.01
 - Definitions, 297E.01, 349.2125
 - Forfeiture, 297E.16, 349.2125
 - Generally, 349.2125
 - Unplayed deals, possession or sales violations, 349.162
- Deals
- Bar codes, 297E.04, 349.163

TIPBOARDS

1126

TIPBOARDS (Cont'd)

Deals (Cont'd)

- Completion, 349.19
- Contraband, *see* same under this topic
- Flares, *see* same under this topic
- Invoices, 349.2125, 349.2127
- Record keeping, 349.19
- Registration stamps, 349.162
- Sale or purchase, 349.163
- Shipping, flares, 349.163
- Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
- Unpaid taxes, contraband, 349.2125
- Unplayed or defective tipboards, tax refunds, 297E.02
- Unused deals, return to distributor, exempt organizations, 349.166

- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Definitions

- Gambling taxes, 297E.01
- Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12

Distributor salespersons, sales, 349.161

Distributors

- Payments by, refunds, unused deals, exempt organizations, 349.166
- Sales, 349.161
- Unaccounted tipboards, 297E.02

Evidence, boxes, bar codes differing from contents, alteration, 297E.04, 349.163

Exclusions, gambling taxes, 297E.01

Flares

- Bar codes, 297E.04, 349.12, 349.163
- Generally, 349.163
- Prizes, 349.1711
- Registration stamps, 349.12
- Rulemaking, 349.16, 349.163

Gambling products, tipboards defined as, 297E.01

Games, 349.1711, 349.19

Gross receipts, 349.12, 349.19

Inventories, contraband, 349.2125

Invoices, 349.2125, 349.2127

Judgments, contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125

Lawsuits

- Attorney general, duties, 349.22
- Contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125
- County attorneys, duties, 349.22

Liens, contraband, payment, 349.2125

Manufacturers

- Certificates and certification, 297E.02
- Flares and symbols, duties, 349.163

Orders

- Contraband, disposition, 349.2125
- Corrective action, 349.151
- Violations, 349.151

Placards, seals, 349.1711

Premises, 349.18

Prizes

- Contraband, illegal games, 349.2125
- Free play tickets, valuation, 349.12
- Generally, 349.1711
- Maximum amount, 349.211, 349.2113
- Merchandise prizes, 349.211
- Posting, 349.18

Purchasers, gambling tax refunds or credits, claims, 297E.02

Records and record keeping, 349.19

Sale or purchase

- Booth operations, gambling employees, 349.168
- Conduct of games, 349.1711
- Distributors or distributor salespersons, 349.161
- Multiple seal games, 349.1711
- Taverns and saloons, 349.18
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Seals

- Location, leased premises, 349.18
- Opening, 349.1711

TIPBOARDS (Cont'd)

Sports-themed tipboards

- Rules about, 349.151
- Tax exemptions, 297E.02

Storage, 349.18, 349.2125

Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES

Tipboard tickets

- Alteration, modification, or counterfeit, contraband, 349.2125
- Contraband, *see* same under this topic
- Defined as gambling equipment, 349.12
- Numbers or symbols, 349.1711
- Placards, seals and signatures, 349.1711
- Sales, tipboards of thirty tickets or less, 349.18
- Winning tickets, redemption, 349.18

Transportation, 349.2125, 349.2127

Violations and penalties

- Aggregation, 349.22
- Alteration, modification, or counterfeiting, 297E.04, 349.2127
- Bar codes, alteration, 297E.04, 349.163
- Contraband, *see* same under this topic
- Invoices, 349.2125, 349.2127
- Licenses or permits, 349.2127, 349.22
- Orders, corrective action orders, 349.151
- Possession violations, 349.162, 349.2127
- Reports, false information, tax returns, 349.2127
- Rulemaking violations, corrective action orders, 349.151
- Sales violations, 349.2127, 349.22
- Transportation, 349.2127
- Volunteers, participation in games, 349.181
- Winners, 349.1711

TIPS

See GRATUITIES (TIPS)

TIRES

Agricultural machinery and equipment

- Protuberances allowed, 169.72
- Weight per inch of width, 169.801

Balancing products, prohibition of lead and mercury in, 116.931

Bicycles, 169.222, 169.72

Blocks, flanges, cleats, or spikes, 169.72

Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.822

Earthmover tires, permits to haul, 169.864

Enforcement of law, peace officers, duties, 169.722

Metal tires, 169.011, 169.72

Orders, wire or coil embedded pneumatic tires, 169.72

Pneumatic tires

- Vehicles equipped with, 169.824
- Wire or coil embedded tires, 169.72

Reports about, commercial motor vehicles, 169.782

Retail dealers, waste tires, collection, 325E.32

School buses, 169.447, 169.4502

Solid tires, 169.011, 169.72

Studded tires, 169.72

Tire chains, use, generally, 169.72

Tire width, 169.822, 169.823

Traction, studies, 169.72

Tread

- Rulemaking, 169.722
- Unsafe tires, 169.724 to 169.726

Unsafe tires

- Generally, 169.723
- Inspections, 169.722
- Sale, 169.726
- Use, 169.724
- Violations, 169.724 to 169.726

Violations and penalties, generally, 169.727

Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES

Wire or coil embedded tires, 169.72

TITLE

See also ADVERSE POSSESSION

See also CONVEYANCES

See also QUIETING TITLE

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1127

TOBACCO

TITLE (Cont'd)

See also TITLE INSURANCE

Abandoned and unclaimed property, transfer at sale, 345.47
Acquisition of, public lands, 541.01
Bills of lading
 Documents, 336.7-502, 336.7-504
 Goods, 336.2-401, 336.7-502 to 336.7-504
Boats, 86B.820 to 86B.920, 336.9-619
Cemetery lots, *see* Lots under CEMETERIES
Chain of title, old foreclosure actions, presumption of identity, 582.16
Community property, title to, 519A.04, 519A.05, 519A.06
Defects in title, deeds to correct, generally, 272.15
Documents of title, 336.7-502, 336.7-504
Dwellings, passage of legal or equitable title
 Domestic abuse protection orders, effect, 518B.01
 Housing, statutory warranties to survive, 327A.02
 Manufactured homes, failure to deliver, effect, 327B.05
 Remodeling, statutory warranties to survive, 327A.02
Equitable title, homestead exemptions, extension to, 510.04
Evidence of
 Abstracts of title, 600.19
 Contracts for deed, state surplus land sales, 94.13
 Forged instruments, 609.64
 United States land office documents, 599.16, 599.17, 599.19, 599.20
Farm equipment, dealerships, discontinuation, title passage, 325E.06
Forfeited property
 Criminal proceedings, owner's rights, 609.531
 Delinquent taxes, policy of state, 279.001
Implied covenants of title, 507.16
Land exchanges, examination for, 94.3495
Lawsuits
 Actions affecting title, statutes of limitations, 541.023
 Sixth judicial district, 484.51
Manufactured homes, failure to deliver, effect, 327B.05
Missing persons, reappearance, title to property, 578.20
Mortgage foreclosures, old actions pending
 Marketability, 582.18
 Presumption of identity, 582.16
Motor vehicle titles, *see* Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
Municipal parks, fee simple estate required, 430.09
Parking facilities, cities, fee simple estate required, 430.09
Railroad lands, certified lists, 507.31
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, lands bid in for state, 280.41
Real property
 Discharge of restrictive covenant affecting protected class, 507.18
 Instruments affecting, 507.29, 507.33 to 507.332
 Lawsuits
 Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Sixth judicial district, 484.51
 Statutes of limitations, 541.023
 Private transfer fee obligations, 513.74
 Registration, *see* LAND REGISTRATION
 School districts, 123A.58, 123A.60, 123A.67, 123B.13
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), rights, 128D.15
 Trusts, custodial property, certification to transfer title, 507.49
Sales, *see* Title under SALES
State funds, invested by Investment Board, 11A.13
Title insurance companies, *see* under TITLE INSURANCE
Title opinions, *see* Examiners of title under LAND REGISTRATION
Warehouse receipts
 Documents, title to, 336.7-502, 336.7-504
 Goods, *see* Title to goods under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
TITLE INSURANCE
Agents, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
Business trusts, authorized activities, 60A.06, 318.01
Claims, title insurance companies, reserves, 68A.03

TITLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Definitions
 Information security program, 60A.985
 Title insurance risks, 60A.09
 Title insurers, 68A.04
Direct risk premiums, 68A.04
Evidence, mortgages, releases, 507.401
Fees, 68A.04
Premium reserves, 68A.02, 68A.03
Premiums, 68A.04, 297I.01
Producers, licensing, 60K.36, 60K.38
Statutory premium reserve, 60A.02, 60A.03
Title insurance companies
 Abstracter's license applicants, 386.65
 Agents, appointment, 507.401
 Annual statements, actuarial certification, 68A.03
 Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Liability, certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
 Mutual companies law, exemption, 66A.01
 Net profits, reserves released to, 68A.03
 Premium reserves, 68A.03
 Residential real estate closings, closing agents, choice, 507.45
Title insurers
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Employees, acting as closing agents, 82.641
 Generally, 68A.01
 Premium reserves, 68A.02
 Security deposit, exemption, 60A.10
Unearned premium reserve, 68A.03
TOBACCO PRODUCTS
Abuse, teachers, training courses, 122A.66
Advertising, school buses, 123B.93
Auctions, 297F.21
Chewing tobacco, *see* CHEWING TOBACCO
Children, sales to, *see* Sales under this topic
Cigarettes, *see* CIGARETTES
Cigars, *see* CIGARS
Confiscation
 Inventory of property, 297F.21
 Untaxed goods, 297F.08, 297F.21
 Vehicles or conveyances used in tax violations, 297F.21
Consumers
 Delivery sales, 325F.781
 Possession of untaxed goods, monthly use returns, 297F.09
 Ultimate consumers, sales to, invoices, exception, 297F.13
Contested cases, effect on license, 297F.04
Contraband
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21
 Confiscation, 297F.07, 297F.21
 Delivery sales violations, 325F.781
 Judicial determination, 297F.21
Conviction, smuggling, selling, or receiving stolen goods, licenses, effect on, 297F.04
Definitions, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
Delivery sales, generally, 325F.781
Destruction, untaxed goods, 297F.21
Distributors
 Delivery sales, 325F.781
 Injunctions, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.02
 Inventories, 297F.15
 Invoices, duties, 297F.13
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Nonresident distributors, quantities shipped or transported into state, 297F.09
 Notice received, license suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04
 Payments by, license fees, 297F.03
 Promotional distribution, 325F.77
 Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic

TOBACCO

1128

TOBACCO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Distributors (Cont'd)

- Reports given, cigarette and tobacco products tax informational reports, 297F.12
- Service of process on, license suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04

Fire safety, 299F.851 to 299F.859

Forfeiture, 297F.21, 325F.781

Grocery price labeling, exemption, 325F.53

Heated tobacco products, schools, vaping awareness and prevention curriculum, 120B.238

Importers

- Cigarette and tobacco products tax informational reports, 297F.12
- Imports violating federal law, defined as contraband, 297F.21
- Quantities and wholesale prices, 297F.09

Indians, ceremonial use

- Exemption from law, 609.685
- Generally, 144.4165
- Human services facilities residents, 246.0141
- Inmates, exemption from prohibition, 243.555

Injunctions

- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, noncompliance, 297F.02
- Promotional distribution, 325F.28
- Use violations, 144.417

Inspections, 297F.12, 297F.13

Inventories, 297F.15

Invoices

- False or fraudulent invoices, criminal penalties, 297F.20
- Generally, 297F.13
- Products without invoices, defined as contraband, 297F.21
- Sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07

Lawsuits, promotional distribution, 325F.28, 325F.77

Licenses

- Generally, 297F.03, 297F.04
- Licensing period, 297F.01, 297F.03
- Municipal licenses, 461.12 to 461.19
- Selling without license, 297F.03, 297F.21
- Suspension, revocation, or refusal to issue or renew, 297F.03, 297F.04, 297F.13, 297F.20

Lighters, butane, 609.5633, 609.684

Manufacturers, reports given, 297F.12, 461.17

Moist snuff, 297F.01, 297F.05

Nicotine replacement medications, insurance coverage, 62Q.529

Nicotine solution products, 297F.01

Nonuse, Medicare supplement insurance, premium reductions, 62A.31

Packages, inspections, 297F.13

Places of business

- Inspections, 297F.13
- License applications, 297F.03

Possession

- Inmates, 243.555
- Persons under age 21, 609.685
- Unstamped products, criminal penalties, 297F.20

Presumptions, imported tobacco products, date of entry, 297F.21

Promotional distribution

- Civil penalty, 325F.78
- Definitions, 325F.76
- Exemptions, 325F.77
- Injunctions, 325F.78
- Lawsuits, 325F.77, 325F.78
- Legislative intent, 325F.77

Purchases

- Electronic benefit transfer (EBT) cards, prohibited, 142A.13
- Illegal purchases, persons under age 21, 171.171, 461.12
- Unlicensed sellers, purchases from, 297F.20

Records and record keeping

- Generally, 297F.13
- Inspections, Revenue Department, 297F.12, 297F.13
- Invoices, 297F.07, 297F.13

TOBACCO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Reports about

- Cigarette and tobacco products tax informational reports, 297F.12
- Out-of-state retailers, 297F.09

Retailers

- Delivery sales, 325F.781
- Out-of-state retailers, 297F.01, 297F.031, 297F.09, 325F.781
- Purchases from unlicensed sellers, criminal penalties, 297F.20
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07

Sales

- Age verification and signage, 461.22
- Cannabis or cannabinoid products, failure to register, 461.12
- Delivery sales, 325F.781
- Distribution, generally, 325F.76 to 325F.78
- Electronic benefit transaction terminals at, 142A.13
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
- Indian tribes, sales to, 297F.07
- Invoices, *see* same under this topic
- Kiosk sales prohibited, 461.21
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Local governments, licensing, 461.12 to 461.19
- Local ordinances, restrictive regulations not preempted, 461.19

Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601

Records, 297F.13

Sale to persons under age 21

- Age verification and signage, 461.22
- Criminal penalties, 609.685
- Local government regulation, 461.12
- Nicotine delivery product sales to, 609.6855

Self-service sales, local ordinances restricting, 461.18

Unlicensed sales, 297F.03, 297F.21

Vending machines, 297F.13, 297F.21, 325E.07

Sales and use tax permits, revocation

- Licenses, refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04
- Purchases from unlicensed sellers, 297F.185
- Purchases without stamp, 297F.185
- Unlicensed sales, 270C.722

Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67

Sales to Indian tribes, generally, 297F.07

Shipment

- Common carriers, informational reports, inspection of records, 297F.12
- Untaxed or unstamped stock, sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07
- Warehouse records, 297F.13

Shops, smoking in, 144.4167

Smokeless tobacco, *see* CHEWING TOBACCO

Smoking, *see* SMOKING

Smuggling, conviction for, licenses, refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04

Snuff, *see* SNUFF

Stock in trade, untaxed or unstamped stock, sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07

Stolen goods, selling or receiving, conviction for, licenses, refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04

Subjobbers

- License suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Payments by, license fees, 297F.03
- Purchases from unlicensed sellers, criminal penalties, 297F.20

Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic

Taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Tobacco settlement revenues

- Depositing, 16A.151
- Tobacco appropriation bonds, 16A.97, 16A.99
- Tobacco securitization bonds, 16A.97

Transportation

- Shipment, 297F.07, 297F.12, 297F.13
- Unstamped products, criminal penalties, 297F.20

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1129

TOLL

TOBACCO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Unfair cigarette sales, *see* CIGARETTES

Untaxed products

Defined as contraband, 297F.21

Possessing, receiving, or transporting, criminal penalties, 297F.20

Use

Behaviors and attitudes, assessment, 144.396

Cessation services

Health Department duties, 144.397

Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Employees, during nonworking hours, 181.938

Inmates, 243.555

Prevention, 144.396, 144.398, 145.986

Public information and education programs, 144.392, 144.393, 144.396

Public schools, use prohibited, 144.4165

Use taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO

PRODUCTS TAXES

Vending machines or devices

Inspections, 297F.13

Sales restrictions, local ordinances, 461.18

Violations and penalties

Alternative penalties, false identification, 461.12

Cannabis or cannabinoid products, failure to register, 461.12

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, *see* Violations and penalties under CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Delivery sales violations, 325F.781

Furnishing to persons under age 21, 609.685

Generally, criminal penalties, 297F.20

Licenses, effect on, 297F.04, 297F.13, 297F.20

Possession violations, unstamped products, 297F.20

Promotional distribution, 325F.76, 325F.77

Purchase violations, persons under age 18, 171.171

Sales violations, 297F.04, 609.685

Use violations, 88.195, 609.685

Warehouses, deliveries and shipments, records, 297F.13

Wholesale price, cigarette and tobacco products tax monthly returns, 297F.09

Wholesalers, sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07

TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

See CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

TOD SECURITY REGISTRATION ACT

Generally, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311

TODD COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Development region, 462.385

Judicial district, 2.722

Shotgun use areas, boundaries, 97B.318

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

TOILETRIES

Colognes (perfume)

Controlled substances, exceptions, 151.26

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Cosmetics, *see* COSMETICS

Hair dyes, lotions, or sprays

Authorized use, cosmetologists, 155A.34

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Razors

Free samples, 325E.04

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

Access

Businesses, highway panel sign eligibility, 160.80

Chronically ill persons, 325E.60

Accessibility, political party activities, 202A.15, 202A.156

Camping areas

Highway business panel signs, eligibility, 160.80

Specific service signs, 160.295

TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Construction sites, 327.23

Food salvage processors, 31.495

Lake County, temporary facilities, smelt season, 383C.79

Marine toilets, 86B.325

Pay toilets or urinals, 145.425

Public buildings, ratio of men's to women's facilities, 326B.109

Public conveyances, pay toilets or urinals, 145.425

Railroads, operating units, 219.551

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27

Rest areas, *see* REST AREAS

Restroom Access Act, 325E.60

Saint Louis County, temporary facilities, smelt season, 383C.79

Second class cities, 416.07

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Temporary facilities, smelt season, 383C.79

Tourist camps

Domestic pets, entry prohibited, 327.27

Requirements, generally, 327.16

Trail waysides, 86A.05

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.12, 363A.24

Urinals, 145.425

Use, work breaks, 177.253

Water access sites, 86A.05

Water closets, capacity, 326B.43

Water-free urinals, prohibited, 326B.43

Women's facilities, number, public buildings, 326B.109

TOKENS

Manufacture or sale of tokens sized like coins

Evidence, 624.32

Misdemeanor, 624.33

Prohibition, 624.30

Size requirement, 624.31

TOLL FACILITIES

See also BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Access, law enforcement agencies, exemption, 160.90

BOT facilities, titles, reversion, continuation of tolls, 160.87

Bridges (structures), *see* Toll bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

BTO facilities

Leases, expiration, continuation of tolls, 160.87

Private operators, 160.84, 160.85, 160.87

Transfer to road authorities, 160.84

Capital

Rate of return, development agreements, 160.86

Reserves, 160.87, 160.89

Commercial vehicles, limiting to, 160.845

Concessions (businesses)

Joint powers agreements, 160.91

Payments, 160.87

Construction

Generally, 160.86

Road authorities, powers, 160.88

Continuation, generally, 160.87

Conversion of highways to, 160.845

Definitions, road law, 160.84

Design

Approval, 160.85

Generally, 160.86

Road authorities, powers, 160.88

Development, road authorities, powers, 160.88

Development agreements

BOT facilities, title transfer, 160.84

Generally, 160.85

Joint powers agreements, 160.91

Mandatory provisions, 160.86

Road authorities, duties, 160.85 to 160.92

Easements, development agreements, 160.85

Enforcement of law

Law enforcement agencies, powers and duties, 160.90

Police services, 160.85, 160.86

Road authorities, duties, 160.86

Environment, approval, 160.85

TOLL

1130

TOLL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Funding

- Development agreements, 160.85
- Revenue bonds, 160.89
- Road authorities, powers, 160.88
- Trunk highway revolving loan account, use prohibited, 161.04

Generally, 160.84 to 160.92

Gifts to, rights of way, 160.85

Indebtedness, repayment, 160.87

Inspections, 160.86

Investment, rate of return, development agreements, 160.86

Joint powers authorities

- Agreements, generally, 160.91
- Road authorities defined as, 160.84

Leasehold estates, development agreements, 160.85

Leases

- Joint powers agreements, 160.91
- Payments, 160.87

Maintenance, improvement, and rehabilitation

- Development agreements, 160.85, 160.86
- Road authorities, powers, 160.88

Management

- Cooperation, 160.86
- Joint powers agreements, 160.91
- Payments, 160.87

Metropolitan area facilities

- Development agreements, 160.85
- Replacement projects, 160.92

Mortgages

- Private operators, 160.85
- Security for revenue bonds, 160.89

Navigation, approval, 160.85

Operation

- Operating costs, payment, 160.87
- Road authorities, powers, 160.88

Ownership

- Development agreements, 160.85
- Road authorities, powers, 160.88

Plans and specifications, approval, 160.85

Police services, 160.85, 160.86, 160.90

Private operators

- Cooperation, management and operation, 160.86
- Development agreements, generally, 160.84
- Generally, 160.85
- Payments to, residual revenues, 160.87

Purchases by, rights of way, 160.85

Replacement projects, 160.92

Revenue bonds, 160.89

Rights of way, 160.85

Safety, approval, 160.85

Security interests, private operators, 160.85

Snow removal, development agreements, 160.85, 160.86

Titles

- Development agreements, 160.85
- Tender to Transportation Department, 160.91

Tolls

- Law enforcement personnel, exemption, 160.80
- Revenues, 160.87
- Variable rate tolls, private operators, powers, 160.85

Transfer or reversion to road authorities

- Development agreements, 160.85
- Tolls, continuation, 160.87

Use, 160.85

Users, account data, classification, 13.72

TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES

See also TELEPHONE INFORMATION SERVICES

Commerce Department, energy information, 216C.11

Commercial e-mail messages, violations, 325F.694

Community integrated service network technical assistance, 62N.23

Compulsive gambling treatment programs

- Human Services Department, duties, 240.13
- Posting requirements, 240.136, 349.172, 349A.06

TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES (Cont'd)

Crime victims

- Human trafficking, 299A.7957
- Twenty-four-hour telephone line, 611A.76

Disability Hub, 256.975, 256B.0911, 256B.439

Elections, information about, 204B.27

Emergency services

- Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4879
- Generally, 245.469

Energy Information Center, 216C.11

Environmental violations, reports, 116.91

Facsimile advertisers, 325E.395

Fetal alcohol syndrome, statewide public awareness campaign, 145.9266

Health care information, 256.962

Health care utilization review organizations, 62M.10

Health plan companies

- Complaints, notice requirements, 62Q.68, 62Q.71
- Emergency medical services calls, 62Q.55

Human trafficking victims, 299A.7957

Junk fax senders, 325E.395

Legal assistance, farm legal assistance, 480.242

MinnesotaCare, 256L.02

Racial profiling, attorney general, duties, 626.9514

Referral services, victims of crime, 611A.76

Secretary of state, elections, information about, duties, 204B.27

Services, blocking, defined as universal telephone service, 237.16

Taxpayer assistance, 270C.03

TOMATOES AND TOMATO PRODUCTS

Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

TONKA BAY (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

TONY CAINE'S LAW

Generally, 471.1912

TOOLS

Burglary tools

- Detectives or protective agents, violations, 326.336, 326.3381

Possession, 609.522, 609.582, 609.59

Chain saws

- Careless use around fire, 88.195
- Defined as farm machinery, 297A.61
- Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.69

Commandeering, emergencies, 12.34

Dies and molds, 297A.68, 345.20

Dollies, *see* DOLLIES (TOOLS)

Industrial production, tools used for, 297A.68

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.18

Real property, property taxes, exclusion, 272.03

Saws, 88.195, 297A.61

Shoplifting tools, 609.521, 609.522

Special tooling, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Stud guns, 624.712

Trade tools

- Attachment, exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
- Delinquent personal property taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Sales (execution sales), exemption from, 550.37

Tree spades, 18H.02

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS

See also GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (U.S.)

See also MAPS

See also MINNESOTA COORDINATE SYSTEM

See also PLATS

See also SURVEYORS

Adverse claims to real property

- Boundary line disputes, judicial landmarks, 559.25
- Court ordered surveys, 559.16

Aerial surveys, evidence, corridors of disturbance, 84.035

Cable communications systems, 238.25

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS (Cont'd)

Cemeteries
 Land acquired for, 306.05
 Private cemeteries, 307.01
 County parks, 398.32
 County recorders, filing with
 Federal agency documents, 386.51, 386.52
 Trunk highways, centerlines, 161.16
 County surveyors, *see* Surveys under COUNTY SURVEYORS
 County surveys, *see* Surveys under COUNTIES
 Dakota County, county surveyor, duties, 383D.65
 Damages, errors, statutes of limitations, 541.052
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.041
 Evidence, corridors of disturbance, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Existing surveys
 Entry upon land to locate, notice required, 505.31
 Evidence, monuments, 505.32
 Filing requirements
 Certification, 326.03
 County surveyor's office, 389.08
 Surveyors, duties, 326.03
 Geological surveys
 Minnesota Geological Survey, *see* MINNESOTA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
 United States Geological Survey, 103B.255, 383C.451
 Government records, filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52
 Hennepin County, county surveyor, approvals by, 383B.565
 Irregular tracts or lots, 272.19
 Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18 to 505.28
 Monuments, public land surveys, section corners, 381.12
 Public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.07, 116A.09, 116A.10
 Ramsey County, parks and park land, 383A.07
 Recording, 326.03
 Registering, 326.03
 River diversions, first class cities, 465.27
 Saint Louis County, 383C.451 to 383C.463
 Sanitary districts, 442A.20
 Survey monuments, perpetuation grants, 381.125
 Transportation Department, generally, 161.39
 Trunk highways, centerlines, 161.16
 United States
 Coast and geodetic survey, damage to property, 94.45
 Plats and field notes, certified copies, filing with county recorders, 389.05
 State lands, correcting, 92.08
 United States Geological Survey, 103B.255, 383C.451
 Waters of the state, authority, 103G.121
 Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.902

TORNADOES

Damage caused by
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, refunds, 168.16
 1998 tornadoes, agricultural homesteads, abandonment, retention of tax classification, 273.124
 Property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235
 Relief materials and equipment, Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.065
 Emergency incidents, agricultural chemicals, 18E.02, 18E.04
 Farm trucks, rental by government agencies, license status not affected, 168.013
 Incidents, tornadoes defined as
 Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Mutual tornado insurance companies
 Appraisers, 66A.29
 Arbitration, 66A.29
 Assessments, 66A.221, 66A.23
 Expenses, limitation, 66A.27
 Generally, 66A.311 to 66A.31
 Insurable property, limitations, 66A.26

TORNADOES (Cont'd)

Mutual tornado insurance companies (Cont'd)
 Mergers and consolidations, generally, 66A.31
 Officers, 66A.24
 Organization, 66A.221
 Policies, 66A.29
 Proxies, 66A.25
 Rehabilitation or liquidation, generally, 66A.28
 Reinsurance, approval, 66A.30
 Reports given, 66A.28
 Requirements, generally, 66A.221
 Risks, 66A.30
 Umpires, 66A.29
 1998 tornadoes, agricultural homesteads, abandonment, retention of tax classification, 273.124
 Property tax relief, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
 Protection from
 Recreational manufactured home parks, storm protection plans, 327.16, 327.20
 Tourist camps, storm protection plans, 327.16
 Relief, materials and equipment, Natural Resources Department, 88.065
 Tornado drills, schools (K-12), 121A.035, 121A.037
 Tornado insurance
 Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Awards, arbitration, procedure, 66A.29
 Churches or religious denominations, 66A.311
 Mutual companies, application of law, 66A.21
 Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02

TORRENS LAW

Generally, 508.01 to 508.84

TORT CLAIMS ACT

Generally, 3.736

TORTS

Specific actions, *see* Lawsuits under specific index headings

TORTURE

Child torture, 609.3775
 Victims of, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06

TOUGH PERSON CONTESTS

Combative sports law, 341.21 to 341.37
 Generally, 341.21 to 341.37

TOURISM

Agritourism, immunity from liability, 604A.40
 Definitions, roads, 160.292
 Development, funding, Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, use, 298.292
 Facilities, tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Membership travel contracts
 Armed forces members on active duty, 325G.55
 Contracts exceeding 500 dollars, 325G.505
 Right to cancel, 325G.50, 325G.505, 325G.55
 Solicitations, gift offers, 325G.501
 Violations and penalties, 325G.51
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Policy of state, 174.01
 Prairieland Expo facility, 462.3911
 Promotion, industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Statutory cities, information and publicity bureaus, 465.54
 Tourism improvement districts, *see* TOURISM IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
 Tourism related businesses, information about, disclosure, 270B.14
 Tourism revolving and guarantee loans, 116J.617
 Tourist and visitors' bureaus, defined as private entities, 160.272
 Tourist-oriented businesses, hours, specific service signs, 160.295
 Transportation, state goals, 174.01
 Travel related businesses, information about, disclosure, 270B.14

TOURISM

1132

TOURISM IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Appeals, district court, 428B.02
 Business owner determination, 428B.02
 Coordination of districts, 428B.10
 Definitions, 428B.01
 Disestablishment, 428B.09
 Establishment, 428B.02
 Objections, business owners, 428B.04, 428B.08, 428B.09
 Ordinances, 428B.02, 428B.04
 Penalties, 428B.05
 Petition required, 428B.07
 Public hearings, 428B.02, 428B.03
 Refunds, disestablishment, business owners, 428B.09
 Report required, 428B.02
 Service charges, 428B.02, 428B.03, 428B.05
 Tourism improvement associations, 428B.06
 Vetoes, business owners, 428B.08

TOURIST CAMPS

See also CAMPING AREAS

See also RESORTS

Accommodations, obtaining by fraud, 327.131
 Addresses
 Guests, registration, 327.10
 License applications, 327.16
 Appeals, 327.16
 Attendants, duties, generally, 327.20
 Building permits, construction projects, 327.16
 Camping sites, number allowed, 327.15
 Camps for hunting and fishing, 97A.015
 Caretakers, duties, generally, 327.20
 Cities, 450.19
 Construction projects, generally, 327.15, 327.16
 Contagious or infectious diseases
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Prevention and control, rulemaking, 144.12
 Contested cases, 327.16
 Corporations, license applications, 327.16
 Credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.131
 Definitions, 327.14
 Descriptions of property, 327.16
 Domestic animals or pets, 327.20, 327.27
 Drainage
 Requirements, 327.20
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 Enforcement of law
 Municipalities, rights, duties, 327.26, 327.27
 Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Equipment, maintenance, 327.20
 Exclusions, 327.14
 Facilities
 Animal washing, car washing, or other slop creating practices, 327.27
 Laundry facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Maintenance, 327.20
 Safety facilities, 327.16
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 Fees, municipal parks, 327.23
 Fire protection plans, license applications, 327.16
 Floods, storm protection plans, 327.16
 Food, obtaining by fraud, 327.131
 Food service, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Forms, license applications, 327.16
 Fraud, using to obtain food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, 327.131
 Garbage, disposal
 License applications, 327.16
 Rulemaking, 144.12
 Guest register, 327.10
 Guests, registration requirements, 327.10, 327.11
 Handwashing facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 Health and safety requirements
 Municipal parks, 327.23
 Rulemaking, 327.20
 Safety facilities, 327.16

TOURIST CAMPS (Cont'd)

Health and safety requirements (Cont'd)
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 Sleeping accommodations, space requirements, exemptions, 144.12
 Inspections
 Generally, 327.16
 Municipal parks, 327.23
 Registration records, 327.10, 327.12
 Installation, plumbing, 327.20
 Laundry facilities
 Domestic animals or pets, entry prohibited, 327.27
 License applications, 327.16
 Lawsuits, generally, 327.24
 Licenses
 Generally, 327.15, 327.16
 Municipal licenses, 327.26
 Lights and lighting, license applications, 327.16
 Location
 Camps in more than one municipality, 327.15
 License applications, 327.16
 Relocation, license nontransferable, 327.15
 Lodging, obtaining by fraud, 327.131
 Lodging establishment operators, 327.10
 Maintenance, 327.20
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Months of operation, 327.16
 Motor vehicles
 Identification, 327.10
 Washing while inside certain facilities, 327.27
 Municipal parks, 327.23
 Municipalities
 Additional licenses, 327.26
 Enforcement of law, rights, duties, 327.26, 327.27
 Zoning permits, issuance, 327.16
 Names, 327.10, 327.16
 Nuisances, public, domestic animals or pets, 327.20
 Operation, 327.16, 327.20
 Operators, duties, registration of guests, 327.10
 Ordinances
 Construction projects, compliance, 327.16
 Speed limits, 327.27
 Partnerships, license applications, 327.16
 Payments by, license fees, 327.16
 Pets, 327.20, 327.27
 Planning, 327.16
 Plans and specifications, 327.16
 Plumbing
 Hose connection vacuum breakers and backflow preventers, 144.3855
 Installation, 327.20
 License applications, 327.16
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 Posting (notices), 327.15, 327.27
 Public nuisances, domestic animals or pets, 327.20
 Records and record keeping, registration of guests, 327.10 to 327.13
 Recreational camping areas, 327.14, 327.15
 Recreational camping vehicles, 327.14, 327.15
 Recreational vehicle parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Registration of guests
 Guests, duties, 327.11
 Operators, duties, 327.10
 Records, retention, inspection, 327.10, 327.12
 Requirements, 327.10, 327.11
 Retention of records, time, 327.10
 Violations, 327.13
 Reports about, 327.16
 Reports given, municipal parks, 327.23
 Running at large, domestic animals or pets, 327.20
 Safety facilities, 327.16
 Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61
 Sanitary facilities
 Changes, reports about, 327.16

TOURIST CAMPS (Cont'd)

Sanitary facilities (Cont'd)
 Domestic animals or pets, entry prohibited, 327.27
 License application requirements, 327.16
 Wastewater, disposal, violations, 327.20
 Sewage disposal and sewage treatment systems, *see*
 Wastewater treatment facilities under this topic
 Shower facilities, *see* Sanitary facilities under this topic
 Sleeping accommodations, space requirements, exemptions,
 144.12
 Special event recreational camping areas, 327.14, 327.20
 Speed limits, generally, 327.27
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 Storm protection plans, 327.16
 Storm shelters, 327.16
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 Towns, 450.19
 Violations and penalties
 Domestic animals or pets, prohibited activities, 327.20
 Lawsuits, 327.24
 Licenses, nonrenewal, 327.15
 Registration of guests, 327.13
 Wastewater, disposal violations, 327.20
 Washing facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Wastewater treatment facilities
 Generally, 327.20
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 Sewage disposal, 144.12, 145A.07
 Water supply
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Requirements, 327.20
 Rulemaking, 144.12
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 Source, Health Department approval, 327.20
 Wells, license applications, 327.16
 Zoning permits, 327.16

TOURIST INFORMATION CENTERS

See TRAVEL INFORMATION CENTERS

TOURS

Lake Superior, tour boats, alcoholic beverage licenses,
 340A.404
 State Capitol, 138.69

TOWELS

Barbers, 154.19, 154.20

TOWER (CITY)

East Two Rivers project, 298.2961
 Payments to, Voyageurs National Park, land, 84B.03

TOWING

Agricultural machinery and equipment
 Definitions, 168A.01
 Generally, 169.801
 Automobile tow dollies, combinations consisting of, oversize
 permit exemptions, 169.81
 Capitol area security, policies and practices, 299E.01
 Charges, damaged motor vehicles, 72B.092
 Charges and rates
 Payment, motor vehicle insurance, claims settlements,
 72A.201
 Reclaiming abandoned or impounded vehicles, 168B.07
 to 168B.087
 Road obstructions, clearing, 168B.035
 Connections, 169.81, 169.82
 Damages, recovery, towing violations, 168B.035
 Definitions, traffic regulations, 168B.035, 169.305
 Drawbars or other connections, generally, 169.81, 169.82
 Driveway-towaway operations, 221.605
 Drivers, licenses, 171.02
 Driving rules, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Fines, hitches, chains, and cables, violations, 169.82
 Flags, display, 169.82
 Freeway service patrol, 168B.035
 Hitching devices, 169.82
 Implements of husbandry, 168A.01
 Local governments, regulation on, 168B.14

TOWING (Cont'd)

Manufactured home relocation trust fund, compensation for,
 327C.095
 Motor vehicle service stations, damaged vehicles, charges,
 72B.092
 Prohibited towing, generally, 168B.035
 Recreational truck-tractors, 169.011
 Regulations, local governments, 168B.14
 Reports about, 168B.035
 Road obstructions, clearing, 168B.035
 Safety cables and chains, 169.82
 School buses towing trailers, restrictions, 169.447
 Services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Snowmobiles, 84.87
 Tow trucks
 Brakes, 169.67
 Definitions, 168B.011, 169.305
 Exemptions, 169.8296, 221.025
 Flashing lights, generally, 168B.16
 Gross weight, 168.013
 Permits, 169.8296
 Vehicle identification, exemption, 221.031
 Towed motor vehicles
 Brakes, 169.67
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 168B.045
 Self-service storage facilities liens, 514.973
 Snow emergencies, 168B.045
 Towing authorities, 168B.035
 Trailers, *see* TRAILERS
 Vehicles towing travel trailers, 169.75
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, damages, recovery, 168B.035
 Hitches, chains, or cable violations, fines, 169.82
 Towed implements of husbandry, maximum speed
 violations, 169.82

TOWN ASSESSORS

Abolition of office, 273.072
 Accreditation, 270C.9901
 Administration, contamination taxes, costs, reimbursement,
 270.98
 Applications to, 273.11
 Appointment, 273.05, 273.072
 Appointments by, deputy assessors, 273.06
 Approvals by, homestead applications, 290A.03
 Assistance to, county assessors, duties, 273.061
 Certificates and certification, true and full values, 273.1101
 Certifying to, low-income rental property, 273.128
 Compensation and salaries, 367.05
 Courses of study
 Assessors Board, duties, 270.41, 270.46
 Costs, payment, 270.50
 Licensure, 270.50
 Data, exchange, property, assessment and review, 273.061
 Deputy assessors, 273.06
 Dismissal, 273.05
 Duties
 County assessors acting as town assessors, 273.05
 Neglect of tax-related duties, fines, 273.21
 Tax assessments, *see* same under this topic
 Valuation of property, *see* same under this topic
 Employment
 Licenses, 270.50
 Requirement to employ, 273.05
 Examinations, 270.50
 Expenses, reimbursement, 367.05
 Fines, 273.21
 Inspections, valuation of property, 273.08
 Licenses
 Examinations, 270.50
 Licensing without training, 270.50
 Nonrenewal, suspension, or revocation, 273.05, 273.061
 Requirements, 270.48, 270.50
 Waivers, examinations, 270C.9901
 Local assessors' duties, consulting, 273.061

TOWN

1134

TOWN ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area towns, net tax capacity, 473F.05, 473F.06
 Nonfeasance, misfeasance, or malfeasance, 273.0645
 Oaths, authority to administer, personal property, listing requirements, 273.65, 273.67
 Oaths of office, 273.05, 273.06
 Personal property, listing, 273.66
 Property taxes, copies to, petitions for defenses or objections, 278.01
 Qualifications, generally, 273.05
 Records and record keeping
 Examinations, 273.064
 Generally, 278.05
 Transfer to county assessor, 273.055
 Reinstatement of office, 270C.99, 273.072
 Representation, Assessors Board, 270.41
 Right of entry, property subject to tax assessments, 273.20
 Supervision of, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
 Tax assessments
 Annual assessment procedures, 273.17
 Deficient procedures, 273.064
 Joint assessments, 273.072
 Personal property not listed by owner, 273.68
 Statutory cities, 412.081, 412.131
 Time, extensions, 273.065
 Violations, fines, 273.21
 Tax increment financing districts, taxable parcels, notice given, 272.71
 Term, generally, 273.05, 273.072
 Termination of office, 273.05, 273.055
 Training
 Education requirements, 273.0755
 Income-producing property appraisal courses, 273.11
 Unmined iron ore, market value, notice received, 273.1104
 Vacancies, filling, 270C.99, 273.05, 273.056, 273.072
 Valuation of property
 Commercial-industrial property, improvements due to 1997 floods, 273.11
 Duties, generally, 273.061
 Income-producing property, 273.11
 Market value, factors and elements affecting, 273.12
 Personal property not listed by owner, 273.68
 Real property, 273.08
 Violations and penalties, 273.21
 Waivers, examinations, 270.50, 270C.9901

TOWN BOARDS

See TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

TOWN BOARDS OF AUDIT

Creation, procedures, 366.20
 Funds and accounts
 Duties regarding, 366.21
 Town clerk, duties regarding, 367.11
 Town treasurer, duties regarding, 367.16
 Unpaid accounts, duties regarding, 366.20
 Meetings, procedures, 366.20
 Option D towns, annual audits, 367.36
 Reports given
 Annual report, 366.20, 366.21
 Financial report, 366.21, 366.22

TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), execution, 367.23
 Candidates for office
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 205.13
 Filing fees, 205.13
 Filing procedures, 205.065, 205.075
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204D.08
 Petition in place of filing fees, 205.13
 Canvassing boards, duties as, 205.185
 Chairs
 Appointments by, 204C.31, 205A.10
 Memberships, 204C.31, 205A.10
 Service of process on, 83A.06
 Liability, tort, 466.01
 Meetings, *see* Town meetings under TOWNS

TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS (Cont'd)

Members
 Appointment, campaign practices violators, 211A.10, 211B.18
 Campaign practices, 10A.01, 211B.18, 211B.19
 Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic
 Compensation and salaries, 367.05
 Fence viewers, 344.01, 344.14
 Incompatible offices, 273.061
 Mileage allowances, 471.665
 Number, 367.03, 367.30
 Officer's inability or refusal to serve, procedures for, 367.03
 Residency requirement and voter eligibility of, 367.03
 Retirement, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
 School boards, concurrent service on, 367.033
 Social media, permitted use, 13D.065
 Terms, 367.03
 Travel, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Option A towns
 Abandonment of option, 367.33
 Addition of supervisors, 367.33
 Election procedures, 367.03, 367.31, 367.33
 Mandatory requirement, in urban towns, 367.31
 Provisions, 367.30
 Option B towns
 Abandonment, procedures, 367.34
 Appointments, 367.30
 Election adopting, 367.31
 Option C towns
 Abandonment procedures, 367.35
 Town administrators, 367.30, 367.35
 Option D towns, annual audit, duties, 367.36
 Proceedings, publication, 331A.01
 Resignation of town officers, duties regarding, 367.02
 Resolutions by, low-income rental property, property tax certification, 273.128
 Social media, permitted use, 13D.065
 Town clerks, *see* TOWN CLERKS
 Vacancies, 367.03
TOWN BUILDINGS
 Acquisition, metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Construction
 Contracts, brand names, specifications, 326.031
 Energy conservation standards, 216C.20
 Funding, 365.10, 365.14, 465.73
 Tax levy, 365.14
 Energy conservation, standards generally, 216C.20
 Lights and lighting, standards generally, 216C.20
 Management, town board, general powers, 365.14
 Polling places, use, 204B.16
 Purchase
 Funding, town meeting, 365.10
 Tax levy, 365.14
 Road machinery and equipment, acquisition or construction, 164.02
 Site selection procedures, election and funding, town meeting for, 365.10
 Town halls, building and maintenance, 365.10, 365.14, 465.73
TOWN CEMETERIES
 Abandoned cemeteries, 365.28
 Appropriations for, 471.84
 Burials, *see* BURIAL
 Cemeteries established before 1870, conveyance to cemetery associations, 306.06
 Cemetery funds
 Appropriations for, 471.84
 Care and beautification, 365.30
 County treasurers, 365.32 to 365.34, 365.36
 Gifts of money to, 365.31
 Interest, 365.29 to 365.31, 365.33, 365.35
 Investment of, 365.36
 Limits on lot sale or reversion, 365.27
 Lot prices as part of, 365.27, 365.29

TOWN CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

Cemetery funds (Cont'd)

- Lot sales, deposit of proceeds, 365.27
- Principal, 365.35
- Public burial grounds, 365.28
- Sale or lease to corporations, 365.26
- Withdrawals, 365.33

Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, *see* under TOWNS

County cemeteries, *see* COUNTY CEMETERIES

Fees, winter burials, additional charges, 306.99

Gifts to, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.43

Lands, sale or lease, 365.26

Lots

- Conveyances, 365.26, 365.28
- Prices, 365.27, 365.29
- Property for, sale or reversion, limits on, 365.27

Maintenance and improvements

- Agreements between towns, 471.24
- Neglected cemeteries, 306.245
- Permanent care and improvement fund money, use, 306.41 to 306.44

Mergers, generally, 306.027

Metropolitan area towns, general powers, 368.01

Neglected cemeteries, 306.245

Payments to, interest earned on county cemetery funds, apportionment, 306.51, 306.53

Perpetual care program, funding, town meeting, 365.10

Site selection and funding, election, town meeting, 365.10

TOWN CLERKS

See also TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Absentee voting, duties, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING

Appeal and equalization boards, meetings, 274.01, 274.03

Audits and examinations

- Contested claims, copies, service of process on, 6.59
- Costs, collection, notice received, 6.57
- Duties regarding, 6.55

Auxiliary forests, notice received, 88.49

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Duties regarding, 367.10
- Filing and penalties, 367.23, 367.25
- Peace officers' bonds, terms of, 367.22

Campaign financing, duties, 211A.02, 211A.05, 211A.09, 211B.17

Certificates of indebtedness, equipment purchases, 368.01

Clerk-treasurers, *see* Option D towns, combined with treasurer's office under this topic

Compensation and salaries

- Determination of, 367.05
- Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36

Conflicts of interest, violations, penalties, 365.37

County seats, changing, referendum, 372.06

Deeds, formalities and procedures, 365.05

Definitions

- Campaign finance reporting, 211A.01
- Elections, 200.02

Deputy clerks

- Appointment and general duties, 367.12
- Compensation and salaries, 367.05

Dissolution of town, duties regarding, 368.47

Documents

- Duties regarding, 367.11
- New town organization, 367.14

Dog licenses, duties, 347.11, 347.12, 347.19

Duties, generally, 367.11

Election contests, 209.021, 209.05

Election judges, 204B.19, 204B.195, 204B.23

Election officials, removal of, 204B.26

Elections

- Deceptive practices, reports received, 204C.035
- Early voting, hours of service, 203B.085
- Intimidation and interference with duties, violations and penalties, 211B.076
- Personal information, dissemination, 211B.076
- Publications and instructions, copies to, 204B.27

TOWN CLERKS (Cont'd)

Elections (Cont'd)

Voting Rights Act, 200.54

Elections emergency, combined polling place, duties, 204B.14

Elections messengers, 204C.29

Electronic voting systems, duties, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Filing with

Absentee ballot applications, Australian ballot system elections, 203B.05

Annexation ordinances and petitions, 414.033

Audits and examinations, reports, 6.51

Bridges from islands in meandered lakes, plans and specifications, 164.15

Campaign financial reports, 211A.02

Certificates of indebtedness, 366.095

County highways, resolutions for abandonment, 163.11

County seats, changing, notice of referendum, 372.05

Damage claims, dogs, damage to domestic animals, 347.15

Duplicate warrants, affidavits, 471.415

Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36

Estrays, 346.03

Financial reports, 471.697

Firefighters relief associations, actuarial valuations, 424A.093

Hospital district board candidates, affidavits of candidacy, 447.32

Itemized statements, repair of town bridges by counties, 165.12

Land, applications for dedication for roads or cartways, 164.15

Law enforcement officials, bonds, 367.22

Lawsuits, statements of claims, 365.38

Major purchases, petition for election, 365.025

Minutes, town meetings, 365.55

Model codes adopted by reference, 471.62

Municipal elections, 205.13

Notice of election to separate from statutory city, 365.44

Oaths of office, 358.11

Official maps of land for public use, 394.361

Petition to dissolve town, 365.45

Pounds, receipts of animal sales, 367.24

Property taxes, 276.11

Rabies proclamations, 35.68

Redistricting plans, 2.91

Resolutions approving subdivision of land outside municipality, 462.36

Road construction, 160.17

Special town meetings, notice, 365.52

State statutes and rules adopted by reference, 471.62

Tax records, 368.85

Timely delivery, 645.151

Town cemeteries, maps and plats, 365.26

Town officers, bonds, 367.23

Town roads, 164.07

Town treasurer's statement of payments, 367.16

Unearned wages, 181.07

Fires

- Causes, origins, and circumstances, 299F.04
- Violations, 299F.20

Funds and accounts

- Audited accounts, payment and form, 367.18
- Deposits, 366.01
- Posting and reading of financial statement, 366.22
- Town board of audit, duties regarding, 366.21

General elections, duties, *see* GENERAL ELECTIONS

Hearings, city councils, 435.19

Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04

Hospital district resolutions, 447.31

Hours for voting, 204C.05, 205.175

Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, duties, 261.22

Lawsuits against town, 365.40

Liquor licensees, convictions, notice received, 340A.905

Local election official, defined, 200.02

Messengers, *see* under ELECTIONS

TOWN CLERKS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan towns
 Duties generally, 368.01
 Election in alternate years, 367.03
 Municipal clerks
 Town clerks defined as, 203B.01
 Voting, *see* VOTING
 Municipal elections, duties, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 New towns, duties regarding, 367.14
 News media, and elections, duties, 204C.06, 206.85
 Notaries public, powers of, 358.15
 Notices of election, 204B.34, 204D.22
 Oaths
 Duties regarding, 367.10
 Filing and penalties, 367.25
 Power to administer, 358.10
 Office hours, elections, 203B.085
 Offices, location, 367.13
 Optical scan voting systems, testing, 206.83
 Option B towns
 Appointment procedures, 367.30
 Election, 367.03
 Incumbent clerks, 367.34
 Option C towns, town administrator, designation as, 367.35
 Option D towns, combined with treasurer's office
 Abandonment, duties, 367.36
 Adoption by election, 367.30, 367.31, 367.34, 367.36
 Appointment, 367.30
 Duties of, 367.36
 Election of clerk-treasurer, 367.30, 367.31, 367.34, 367.36
 Terms of office, 367.03
 Town treasurer as incumbent, 367.30, 367.36
 Optional plans, 367.31
 Ordinances, 365.125, 368.01, 599.13
 Polling places, duties, *see* POLLING PLACES
 Posting (notices), duties regarding, 367.11
 Public improvements, cancellation, notice received, 435.202
 Rabies proclamations, posting and publication, 35.68
 Records and record keeping
 Annexation, joint information meetings, 414.0333
 Generally, 367.11
 Voter registration, *see* Records and record keeping under VOTER REGISTRATION
 Refunds, 435.202
 Removal, 365.37
 Reports given
 Dog licenses, 347.12, 347.19
 Electronic voting systems, plans, 206.82
 Financial reports, 471.76
 Financial statements, 471.697
 Statement of tax collections, 471.69
 Town board of audit, financial report, 366.21
 Voter registration, violations, 201.27
 Representatives, election observers, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
 Roads taken over as trunk highways, proceedings, documents, and plats, 161.19
 Special elections, duties, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS
 Special fire protection districts, dissolution, 368.85
 Special or local laws, approval, 645.021
 Special town meetings, 365.53
 Specific parts of land, conveyances, subdivisions, 272.162
 State Building Code, enforcement, notice, 326B.121
 Subdivision regulations, 462.358
 Subordinate service districts, duties, 365A.04, 365A.095
 Surety bonds, 368.01
 Taconite municipal aid, distribution, 298.282
 Tax-forfeited lands, declaration of reversion, notice, 282.01
 Town bridges, 164.12, 164.15
 Town meetings, 365.51, 365.53, 365.55
 Town officers, resignations, notice, 367.02
 Town real estate assessment rolls, reports received, 274.18
 Town roads
 Impassable roads, complaints, 163.16

TOWN CLERKS (Cont'd)

Town roads (Cont'd)
 Maps, 164.35
 Petitions to establish, alter or vacate, 164.07
 Towns, petitions to form or change, notice received, 379.03
 Training for election officials, 204B.25, 204B.28
 Vacancies in office, 367.03
 Violations and penalties
 Conflicts of interest, 365.37
 Elections, 201.27, 204C.41, 211A.05
 Voter registration violations, failure to report, 201.27
 Voting machines and systems, rules or laws, violations, 206.66
 Voter registration duties, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voting, duties, *see* VOTING
 Voting machines and systems
 Duties, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Rules or laws, violations, 206.66
 Voting precincts
 Boundary corrections, 204B.14, 204B.146
 Maps, duties, 201.061, 204B.14
 Voting returns, summary statements, 204C.26, 204C.27
 Voting systems, 206.82, 206.83, 206.85
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, comprehensive plan, notice, 458D.05
TOWN ELECTIONS
 Absentee voting, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
 Affidavits of candidacy, additional supervisors, Option A towns, 367.33
 Australian ballot system elections, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
 Ballot questions, 365.51
 Ballots, *see* Municipal ballots under BALLOTS
 Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES
 Certificates of indebtedness, general procedures, 366.095
 Combined local elections, voting methods, 204B.35
 Constitutional provisions, election by ballot, exceptions, Const. art 7 s 5
 Contracts and agreements, major purchases, 365.025
 Date of election, 367.03
 Disabled persons, voting systems for, exemptions, 206.57
 Dissolution of town, 365.45, 368.47
 Election judges, *see* Town elections under ELECTION JUDGES
 Election officials, intimidation and interference with duties, violations and penalties, 211B.076
 Emergencies, election emergency plans, 204B.181
 Establishment of town, 368.01
 Fences, town policy, 344.20
 Financing equipment purchases, 368.01
 Fire protection districts, 368.85
 First election, generally, 379.045
 Law enforcement agency, authorization, appointment of peace officers, 367.401
 Local governments, election coordination, 365.51
 Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
 March elections, return to after November election adoption, 205.075
 Metropolitan area towns
 Date, alternative date, 205.075
 Guidelines, 367.03
 New towns, officers elected, 367.03
 Notices of election
 Generally, 204B.34
 Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
 Police, fire, and water services, 365.21
 November elections, 205.075, 367.03
 Option A towns
 Abandonment procedures, 367.33
 Additional supervisors, 367.33
 Form of ballot, 367.31
 Terms of office, 367.03
 Option B towns
 Form of ballot, 367.31
 Town officers and employees, 367.03, 367.34
 Option C towns, procedures, 367.31

TOWN ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Option D towns
 Abandonment, procedures, 367.36
 Town officers and employees, 367.03, 367.30, 367.36
 Optional plans, 367.31
 Organization of town, 379.01
 Parking facilities, use, 204B.16
 Petitions
 Adoption of optional plans, 367.31
 Certificates of indebtedness, 366.095
 Dissolution of town, 365.45
 Fire protection district, procedures, 368.85
 Optional plans, adoption of, 367.31
 Police, fire and water protection, 365.21
 Separation from statutory cities, 365.44
 Special elections, 365.52
 Subordinate service districts, 365A.06, 365A.07
 Town clerks, duties, 367.11
 Police and fire protection
 General funding voted on, 365.15
 Platted towns, 365.20
 Pounds (animal control), poundmasters, 365.13
 Property
 Damage to private roads, 365.08
 Major purchases, 365.025
 Public buildings, use, 204B.16
 Referendum, *see* REFERENDUM
 Statutory cities, separation, general procedures, 365.44
 Subordinate service districts, 365A.04, 365A.06
 Supervisors, election guidelines, 367.03
 Town cemeteries, land voted for, 365.26
 Town meetings
 Authority granted at, 365.23
 Balloting concluded at, 365.51
 Electors' powers at, 365.50
 General powers, 365.10
 Motions to reconsider at, 365.56
 Postponed or rescheduled meetings, 365.51
 Special meetings, 365.52, 365.56
 Town officers and employees, 365.51
 Town officers and employees
 Generally, 367.03
 Oath of office and bonds, 367.25
 Town roads, maintenance
 Ballots on snow and ice removal, 366.016
 Ballots on weed destruction, 366.015
 Treasurer's duties, 367.12
 Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voting, *see* VOTING
 Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Voting Rights Act, 200.50 to 200.60
TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Appearance, conciliation court, appearance for township, 491A.02
 Appointments
 Counties, duties regarding, 365.59
 Option plans, election for, 367.30, 367.31, 367.35
 Vacancies in office, 367.03
 Armed forces members, salary differential, 471.975
 Assessors, *see* TOWN ASSESSORS
 Attorney fees
 Reimbursement, 465.76
 Tax collection lawsuits, 272.30
 Attorney general, opinions given on request, 8.07
 Attorneys
 Excessive soil loss, town attorney may perform duties of county attorney, 103F.435
 General proceedings, 366.01
 Lawsuits, 278.05
 Municipal ballot preparation, duties regarding, 204D.04
 Notice given to, 278.05
 Requests by, attorney general opinions, 8.07

TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Ballots, municipal elections, *see* Municipal ballots under
 BALLOTS
 Blind persons, employment, 256C.01
 Bomb disposal units, workers' compensation, 176.192
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Approvals, 574.20
 Cemetery care and improvement fund managers, 306.44
 Examination of accounts, 574.23
 Execution procedures, 367.23
 Failure to file, 609.435
 Filing, 358.11, 367.25
 General powers, 366.01
 Lawsuits on, 574.25
 Peace officers, 367.22
 Town treasurers, duties, 367.15, 367.23
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Towns under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Business liaisons, transportation construction, 160.165
 Business meetings, attendance at, funding by town boards of supervisors, 366.01
 Candidates for office
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 205.13
 Filing, procedures, 205.065
 Generally, 205.13
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Certificates and certification, false certification, 609.65
 Child care expenses, advisory councils and committees, members, 15.059
 Claims against the state
 Permitting false claims against the government, 609.455
 Presenting false claims to, 609.465
 Clerk-treasurers, *see* Option D towns, combined with treasurer's office under TOWN CLERKS
 Clerks, *see* TOWN CLERKS
 Community health boards, establishment, 368.01
 Compensation and salaries
 Advance payments, 357.13
 Armed forces members, reserve forces, salary differential, 471.975
 Assignment, sale, or transfer, rights, 181.063
 Attachment, 570.071
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Determination of, 367.05
 Fees, exclusion from salary, 357.33
 Garnishment, 571.77
 General powers, 367.05
 Imprest funds, disbursements from prohibited, 366.01
 National Guard members, reserve forces, salary differential, 471.975
 Receipt of unauthorized compensation, 609.45
 Severance pay, 465.72, 465.721, 465.722
 Unauthorized, 609.45
 Contracts and agreements, bonds (public debt), disclosure agreements regarding, 475.60
 Costs and disbursements (courts), reimbursement, 465.76
 Damages, tax collection lawsuits, 272.30
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Bribery, 609.415
 Public expression protection lawsuits, 554.08
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Departments, boards, establishment generally, 368.01
 Deputy clerks, 367.05, 367.12
 Digital signatures, 471.381
 Disabled persons, employment, 256C.01
 Disclosure, bonds (public debt), disclosure agreements, 475.60
 Election of
 Contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Generally, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Notice, 204B.34
 Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
 Special election meeting, 365.59

TOWN

1138

TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Election of (Cont'd)
 Ten-year lapse of election, dissolution of town, 368.47
 Terms of office, 367.03
 Town meeting, 365.10, 365.51
 Enforcement of law, aeronautics, 360.015
 Excluded from executive branch, 43A.02
 Expenses
 Child care, advisory council and committee members, 15.059
 Travel, 15.435, 367.05, 367.11
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Fence viewers, 344.01 to 344.20
 Fire marshals, fireworks, confiscation, 624.24
 Force, grounds for use, 609.06
 General powers, categories of activities, 365.10
 Holidays, religious, 15A.22
 Hours of work
 Overtime, 176.021, 177.25
 Town board, determination, 367.05
 Impersonating, 609.475
 Imprest fund custodian, appointment and duties, 366.01
 Indemnification, exception, 181.970
 Insurance
 Group insurance, bidding requirement, exemption, 43A.316
 Long-term care insurance, 471.61
 Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Self-insurance employee health plans, 471.617
 Interchange among government agencies, 15.51 to 15.58
 Lawsuits
 Continuance, under option plans, 367.32
 Naming and defense proceedings, 365.40
 Notification proceedings, 365.38
 Payment and execution proceedings, 365.41
 Property taxes, 278.05
 Public expression protection lawsuits, 554.07 to 554.20
 Tax administration violations, 270C.85
 Tax collection, lawsuits against officers or employees, 272.30
 Layoffs, community corrections programs, 401.04
 Leaves of absence
 Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 Elective office, 3.088
 Military or uniformed service, 192.261
 Sick leave, *see* same under this topic
 Liability
 Closed or barricaded roads, use, 164.152
 Continuance, under option plans, 367.32
 Contracts requiring excess property tax levies for payment, 275.27
 Government immunity, 466.03
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Limitation of liability, 466.04
 Personal liability, 365.41
 Town treasurers, *see* same under this topic
 Unauthorized credit card purchases, 471.381
 Metropolitan towns, terms of offices, 367.03
 Mileage allowances, generally, 471.665
 Military or uniformed service
 Leaves of absence, 192.26, 192.261
 Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
 Reemployment rights, 192.261
 Salary differential, reserve forces on active duty, 471.975
 Misconduct, 609.43
 Moderators for town meetings, 365.50, 365.56
 Motor vehicles
 Publicly owned, personal use, 471.666
 Rideshare program vehicles, 174.257
 National Guard members, *see* NATIONAL GUARD
 New towns, terms of office, 367.03
 Nonconsensual common law liens, presumptions, 514.99
 Oaths of office, 358.11, 367.25
 Option A towns, 367.03, 367.33

TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Option B towns
 Terms of office, 367.03
 Treasurers, *see* Town treasurers under this topic
 Option C towns, administrators, 367.30, 367.31, 367.35
 Option D towns
 Combined clerk and treasurer, *see* Option D towns, combined with treasurer's office under TOWN CLERKS
 Generally, 367.03
 Overtime, 176.021, 177.25
 Payments by, voter registration, costs, 201.211
 Payments to
 Advance payments, 357.13
 Fees, exclusion from salary, 357.33
 Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
 Witness fees, exclusion, 357.23
 Payroll deductions, individual annuity contracts, purchasing, 471.426
 Peace officers, *see* Towns under PEACE OFFICERS
 Political activities, 211B.09, 211B.19
 Poor relief workers, 261.002
 Powers, peace officers, 436.05
 Property held in custody by, interference with, 609.47
 Property taxes, copies to, petitions for objections or defenses, 278.01
 Public office, 609.44
 Qualifications, constitutional provisions, Const. art 12 s 3
 Records and record keeping
 Town treasurers, *see* same under this topic
 Transfer to successor, 367.01
 Voter registration, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27
 Reinstatements, military or uniformed service completed, 192.261
 Reports given
 Debt service deficiencies, 475A.04
 Voter registration, violations, 201.27
 Residence, change, vacancies in office, 351.02
 Resignations, town board, duties, 367.02
 Retirement
 Generally, 353.01
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01
 Supplemental pensions, local plans, establishment, 356.24
 Rideshare program, generally, 174.257
 Road authorities, *see* under TOWN ROADS
 Severance pay
 Highly compensated employees, 465.722
 Treatment, 465.72, 465.721
 Sick leave
 Accumulated credits, workers' compensation, use, 176.021
 Elected officials, 471.66
 Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 Unused sick leave, 471.66
 Signatures, electronic approvals, 471.381
 Snow removal workers, deemed as employees, 160.21
 State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
 Surplus property, sales to, 15.054
 Terms of office, 367.03
 Testimony, impassable town roads, 163.16
 Town administrators, option C towns, 367.30, 367.31, 367.35
 Town assessors, *see* TOWN ASSESSORS
 Town roads, duties, *see* TOWN ROADS
 Town treasurers
 Appeals by, 276.11
 Approvals by, public works contractors payment and performance bonds, 574.28
 Audited accounts, 367.18
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 367.15, 367.23
 Bonds (public debt), duties regarding, 475.69
 Candidate filings, duties regarding, 367.12
 Compensation and salaries, 367.05
 Depository selection, 118A.02, 366.07
 Deposits, duties regarding, 118A.02, 366.01, 366.08

TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Town treasurers (Cont'd)
 Deputy treasurers, 367.05, 367.161
 Financial statements, 367.16
 Funds and accounts, duties, 367.16
 Liability, 118A.02, 366.01, 366.08
 Metropolitan towns, elections, 367.03
 Neglect of duty by, 367.17
 Notice received, 435.202
 Option B towns, 367.03, 367.30, 367.34
 Option D towns, 367.03, 367.30, 367.31, 367.36
 Order of payment, interest, 367.19
 Payments by, duties, 412.081
 Record keeping, 65A.50, 367.16, 475.70
 Reports given, 471.70, 475A.04
 Successors, duties to, 367.16
 Towns, outstanding obligations, 471.70
 Township telephone systems, *see* under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
 Travel expenses
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Authorization of, 367.05
 Statements of, 367.11
 Tuberculosis, contracting
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.17
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, appellate jurisdiction, 175A.01
 Unauthorized compensation, 609.45
 Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Vacancies in elective offices
 Active duty by incumbents, 192.263
 Generally, 367.03
 Military service, 192.26 to 192.29
 Residence, change, 351.02
 Special municipal elections, 205.10
 Town treasurers, 367.16
 Vacations
 Accumulated credits, 176.021
 Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
 Generally, 471.66
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 Violations and penalties, voter registration, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27
 Workers' compensation
 Bomb disposal units, 176.192
 Definitions, 176.011
 Workers' compensation insurance, premiums, computation, 79.211
TOWN ROADS
 Abandonment, 164.06, 365.10
 Acquisition of land or property
 Easements, 160.04
 Eminent domain, 164.02, 164.06
 Gifts, 164.02, 164.06
 Purchase, 164.02, 164.06
 Rights-of-way, 160.04
 Town boards, duties, 164.06
 Adjoining towns, funding, 365.10
 Affidavits, establishment, alteration, or vacation, notice of petition, 164.07
 Airports and landing fields, approach roads, construction, 360.032
 All-terrain vehicles
 Ordinances, 84.928
 Rights-of-way, 84.9256
 Alteration, establishment, or vacation
 County highways reverting to town roads, 163.11
 Drainage facilities, 103E.615, 164.07
 Expenditures, county appropriations for, 163.04
 Generally, 164.02, 164.07
 Limitations, 160.09
 Location and relocation, 160.09, 161.24
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

TOWN ROADS (Cont'd)

Alteration, establishment, or vacation (Cont'd)
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 164.07, 412.851, 505.14
 Notice requirements, 164.07, 368.01
 Property owners, consent, 160.09
 Recreational vehicle lanes, 164.151
 Reports about, 164.03
 Roads abutting on public waters, notice, 368.01
 Roads on town lines, 164.12, 164.14
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.02, 164.06, 164.07
 Town clerks, duties, 164.07, 368.01
 Alternative dispute resolution, roads on town lines, 164.12
 Annexation, effect, 414.038
 Appeals, damage awards, 164.07
 Approaches, 160.18, 161.082
 Barricades, liability, 164.152
 Bridges (structures)
 Railroad bridges, *see* Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS
 Town road bridges, *see* Town bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Cables, placement, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
 Capital expenditures, funding, 174.50
 Cartways, 164.08, 164.35, 435.37
 Certificates and certification, construction completion, 160.17
 City streets used as, maintenance, 366.03
 Closed or barricaded roads, liability, 164.152
 Complaints, impassable roads, 163.16
 Construction and reconstruction
 Airport and landing field approach roads, 360.032
 Businesses affected, mitigation, 160.165
 Cartways, 164.08
 Certificates of completion, 160.17
 Construction contracts, *see* same under this topic
 County highway engineers, duties, 160.17
 Funding, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 164.02
 Outside limits of state construction projects, costs, 161.38
 Reports about, 161.10, 164.03
 Road authorities, assistance, 161.39
 Roads on town lines, *see* same under this topic
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 160.165, 164.02, 164.06
 Water-related permits, fee limitation, 103G.301
 Construction contracts
 Existing county contracts, 471.345
 Generally, 160.17
 Roads on town lines, joint contracts, 164.12
 County highways revoked or reverting to towns, hearings, 163.11
 Culverts, 160.18, 161.082
 Dakota County, funds for town roads and bridges in, 383D.17
 Damages
 Cartways, establishment, 164.08, 435.37
 Generally, 164.07
 Recorded town roads, 164.35
 Roads on town lines, 164.13
 Dedication
 Generally, 160.05, 164.15
 Roads dedicated by plat, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
 Definitions
 Drainage, 160.20
 Generally, 164.01
 Recorded town road maps, 164.35
 Roads, 160.02
 Designation, generally, 160.01
 Drainage
 Adjacent landowners, duties, 164.07
 Drainage ditches, roads on town lines, damages, 164.13
 Drainage facilities, 164.07
 Drainage systems, assessments for benefits, 103E.615
 Funding, town road drainage fund, payments from, 164.04
 Generally, 160.20

TOWN

1140

TOWN ROADS (Cont'd)

Drainage (Cont'd)

Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36

Easements

Acquisition, 160.04

Cartways, 435.37

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Emergencies, tax levies, 164.04

Eminent domain, *see* under TOWNS

Erosion, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36

Establishment, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic

Extinguishing town interest in, notice, 164.06

Fences, placement in rights-of-way, 160.2715

Frontage roads, 161.38

Funding

Adjoining towns, 365.10

Capital expenditures, 174.50

Cartways, 164.08

Consolidated conservation areas account, allocation, 84A.51

Construction and reconstruction, 161.082, 162.06, 163.04, 174.52

Culverts, 161.082

Dakota County, 383D.17

Distribution of funds, 368.49

Drainage, town road drainage funds, use, 164.04

Generally, 162.08

Roads on town lines, 164.13

Town bridge account, use, 161.082

Town meetings, 365.10

Town road account distributions, 162.081

Town road and bridge funds, 164.03, 365.47

Unorganized townships, 477A.14

Hearings

Hedges, trees, and shrubs, cutting and removal, 160.22

Highways revoked or reverting to towns, 163.11

Recorded town road maps, 164.35

Hedges, cutting and removal, hearings, 160.22

Hennepin County, local road aid, appropriations, 383B.608

Highway work zones, 169.14

Impassable roads, 163.16

Improvements, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic

Investigations, impassable roads, 163.16

Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.156

Liability

Closed or barricaded roads, 164.152

Field application of manure, damage or spills, 160.27

Local governments, 164.155

Location and relocation, 160.09, 161.24

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration

Adjacent property owners' responsibility, 366.015, 366.016

Cartways, 164.08

City streets used as town roads, 366.03

Contractors, duties, 164.155

Damage appeals, effect, 164.07

Expenditures, 160.07, 162.06, 163.04

Financing, *see* Funding under this topic

Local governments, liability, 164.155

Maintenance vehicles, 297B.03

Ramsey County, duties, 383A.16

Relocated roads, road authorities, duties, 161.24

Roads annexed by cities, contracts to maintain, 414.038

Roads on town lines, procedures, 164.12

Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36

Transportation advancement funds, 174.49

Unorganized townships, funds for, 477A.14

Weed destruction, ballot required for, 366.015

Maps, recorded town roads, 164.35

Metropolitan area towns

Powers and duties, 368.01

Transportation advancement funds, 174.49

Mileage

County state-aid highway fund allocations, basis, 162.08

TOWN ROADS (Cont'd)

Mileage (Cont'd)

Town road account allocations, basis, 162.081

Mineral lands, 160.10

Numbers, Saint Louis County, 383C.232

One-way roads, parking on, ordinances, 169.35

Orders, certified copies, 164.07

Ordinances

All-terrain vehicles, 84.928

One-way roadways, parking on, 169.35

Vegetation, burning, 164.02

Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Permits

Approaches, 160.18

Oversize vehicles, 169.86, 169.869

Petitions

Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 164.07

Cartways, establishment, 164.08

Pipes and pipelines, placement, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36

Plats, 505.1792

Poles and wires, placement, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36

Property taxes, generally, 164.04

Public nuisances, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36

Ramsey County, maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, duties, 383A.16

Recording, alternative procedures, 164.35

Recreational vehicle lanes, 164.151

Repair, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic

Replacement culverts, 161.082

Reports about

Construction and improvement, 161.10, 164.03

Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.03

Restoration, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic

Right of entry, landowners, drainage connections, 160.20

Rights-of-way

Acquisition of land or property, *see* same under this topic

Fences, placement in, 160.2715

Field application of manure, 160.27

New roads, approaches, 160.18

Road authorities, duties and powers, 160.04, 164.36

Vegetation, burning, ordinances, 164.02

Road authorities

Beavers and dams, removal, 97B.667

Employees, all-terrain vehicles, operation, 84.928

Field application of manure, immunity from liability, 160.27

Rights-of-way, duties and powers, 160.04, 164.36

Town boards of supervisors, 160.02

Road machinery and equipment, reports about, 164.03

Roads on line between towns and adjoining cities

Alteration, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic

Costs, 164.13

Generally, 164.14

Roads on town lines

Alteration, establishment, or vacation, *see* same under this topic

Bridges, *see* Town bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Costs, 164.13

Drainage, *see* same under this topic

Generally, 164.12

Rural residential districts, 169.14

Signs and signals, 164.36

Snow and ice removal

Adjacent property owners, duties, 366.016

Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36

Vote required on, 366.016

Speed limits, *see* SPEED LIMITS

Surveys, 164.07

Townline roads, recorded width, 164.35

TOWN ROADS (Cont'd)

Traffic control devices, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Trees and shrubs
 Cutting and removal, generally, 160.22
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
 Unrecorded roads, 164.35
 Vacation, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
 Vegetation control
 Burning in rights-of-way, ordinances, 164.02
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
 Weed destruction, ballots, 366.015
 Vehicles on
 Overdimensional loads, escorting, 169.812
 Oversize vehicles, permits, 169.86, 169.869
 Water supply, platted towns, 365.20
 Weeds, destruction, ballots on, 366.015
 Width
 Damages, 164.35
 Recorded town roads, 164.35
 Requirements, 160.04

TOWN SUPERVISORS

See TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

TOWNHOUSES

Agents, representation by, conciliation court actions, 481.02, 491A.02
 Associations, conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
 Bylaws, recording, 272.12
 Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
 Condominiums, *see* CONDOMINIUMS
 Conflict of laws, cooperative associations, 308A.011
 Cooperative apartments, *see* COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS
 Definitions
 Contractor recovery fund, 326B.83
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 Targeted areas, 462C.02
 Homesteads, determination rules, 273.124
 Insurance, loss assessment coverage, 65A.3025
 Lawsuits, conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
 Leased land, homesteads on, determination rules, 273.124
 Lessees, contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89
 Locks, double cylinder deadbolts, warnings, 326B.106
 Owners, contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89
 Plats, 272.12
 Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
 Valuation of property, homestead determination, 273.124
 Violations and penalties, contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89

TOWNS

Abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.09, 168B.10
 Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 City and town accounting systems (CTAS) software, fees, 6.475
 Financial management information services, 123A.23
 Property taxes, collection and distribution, 276.12
 State auditor, duties, 6.47
 Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017
 Acquisition of land or property
 Contracts, 471.64
 Historic sites, notice about, 138.665
 Railroads, abandoned rights-of-way or rail lines, 222.63
 Rights-of-way, 505.1793
 Surplus highway projects, 161.41
 Town roads, *see* Acquisition of land or property under TOWN ROADS
 Adult entertainment establishments, regulation, 617.242
 Agricultural chemicals, corrective actions, 18D.105

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Agricultural land preservation programs
 Greater Minnesota, *see* Agricultural land preservation programs under AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
 Metropolitan area, 473H.01 to 473H.18
 Agricultural machinery and equipment, operation on highways, 169.72
 Airports and landing fields, *see* Municipal airports under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Alcoholic beverages
 Fees, 340A.405, 340A.408
 Generally, 340A.405
 Licenses, approvals, 340A.410
 Local restrictions, 340A.509
 Sunday sale, referendum, 340A.504
 All-terrain vehicles
 Operation, regulation within city, 84.928
 Town property, exemption from registration fee, 84.922
 Amateur Sports Commission, cooperation, 240A.01, 240A.07
 Ambulance services
 Exceptions, 471.476
 License applications, notice, 144E.11
 Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 Animal control
 Damage by dogs, claims, 347.15
 Dangerous dogs, registration, 347.51
 Disposition of seized animals, 347.541
 Dog and cat licenses, 365.10
 Pounds, *see* Towns under POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
 Regulated animals, notice and registration of possession, 346.155
 Annexation of territory, *see* Towns under ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY
 Appeal and equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Appropriations by
 Abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.246
 Ambulance services, 471.476
 Artistic activities, 471.941
 Cemeteries, 471.24, 471.84
 Comprehensive land use plans, 462.353
 County agricultural societies, 38.12, 38.20
 County cooperative extension work, 38.345
 County fairgrounds, improvement, 38.18, 38.19
 County historical societies, funds for, 138.053
 Dues, Minnesota Township Association, 366.01
 Local safety councils, 471.63
 Membership fees, associations, 471.96
 Pest control, 18G.13
 Rail service, improvement, funds, 222.51
 Senior citizen centers, 471.935
 Watershed districts, 103D.921
 Youth centers, 471.935
 Appropriations by, foodshelves, 465.039
 Appropriations to
 County funds for local roads, streets, or bridges, 163.04
 County funds for wildlife management and military refuge lands, 477A.14
 Energy audits, 216C.34
 Land use planning activities, 462.353
 Property tax levy errors, corrections, 275.077
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123
 Arrested persons, duties regarding, 629.404
 Articulated buses, exemption, 169.86
 Artistic activities, 471.941
 Arts Board, grants, 129D.05
 Assessments
 Special assessments, *see* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 Tax assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS
 Assessors, *see* TOWN ASSESSORS
 Attachment of territory, 414.06
 Attorney general, services and fees, 8.15
 Auctioneers, licenses, 330.025

TOWNS

1142

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Auctions, *see* AUCTIONS

Audits and examinations

- Audit threshold, 367.36
- Certified public accountants may perform, 6.66
- Clerk's duties regarding, 367.11
- Contested, 6.59
- Contractors, 6.551
- Costs, 6.56, 6.57, 6.59, 6.60
- Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
- Generally, 6.65
- Option D towns, 367.36
- Payments and forms, 367.18
- Petition for audit, 6.54
- Postaudits, payment, 6.62
- Property taxes, 6.60
- Public accountants, 6.64
- Public accountants may perform, 6.55
- State auditor, duties
 - Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 - Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 - Definitions, 6.465
 - Financial statements, attested to and received, 471.697
 - Generally, 6.51, 6.54, 6.55, 6.74
- State contracts, 16C.05
- Town clerk, duties, 367.11
- Town treasurer, duties, 367.16
- Towns larger than 2,500, 471.697
- Towns smaller than 2,500, 471.698
- Traffic violations, fines, 169.999

Authority, 365.07

Authorization and payment procedure, 471.89

Ballot boxes, boxcar seals, 204C.08

Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file, 471.831

Barbershops, hours of business, 154.26

Bequests, 471.17

Bicycle events, approvals, 169.222

Bicycle ways, 160.263

Bids, *see* Town contracts under BIDS

Bills, prompt payment, 471.425

Bleacher safety enforcement, 326B.112

Boards of supervisors, *see* TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

Boats and boating, 86B.201, 86B.411, 86B.421

Bomb disposal units, 176.192

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* under TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Bonds (public debt), *see* Towns under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Bookkeeping, *see* Accounting and bookkeeping under this topic

Boundaries

- Boundary commissions, duties, 465.79
- Change of boundaries, 379.02
- Changes caused by county boundary changes, 370.17
- Fences on, 344.14, 344.20
- Generally, 365.01
- Rustic roads, 160.83

Bounties, rodents, 348.12, 348.13

Bridges, *see* Town bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Budgets

- Adoption, 275.065
- Option C towns, 367.35
- Systems, state auditor duties, 6.47

Building code

- Adoption of optional provisions, 326B.121
- Bleacher safety enforcement, 326B.112
- Disability access requirements, local enforcement, 326B.106, 326B.16
- Permit fees and surcharges, report, 326B.148

Building movers, 221.81

Buildings

- Moving over streets and highways, 160.26
- Road machinery and equipment, 164.02
- Town property, *see* TOWN BUILDINGS

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27

Business development loans, 465.78

Business licenses

- Failure to obtain, 366.017
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Powers generally, 366.01

Bylaws

- Evidence of, 599.13
- Generally, 365.11
- Optional plans, adoption of, 367.32

Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Cannabis businesses

- Compliance checks, 342.22
- Regulation, limitations, 342.13
- Retailer registration fees, 342.11, 342.22
- Suspension or cancellation of registration, 342.22

Cannabis or cannabinoid products, registration, requirements, 461.12

Carnivals, 437.07 to 437.09

Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073

Cartways, 164.08, 164.09, 164.15, 164.35

Celebrations, town meetings, powers, 365.10

Cemeteries, *see* TOWN CEMETERIES

Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds

- Appropriations to, 471.84
- Deposits to, 306.42, 306.43
- Establishing, 306.41
- Generally, 306.44, 306.49
- Gifts and donations to fund, uses, 306.43
- Income of fund, uses, 306.41 to 306.44
- Interest earned, uses, 306.42, 306.43
- Reports about, 306.50, 306.52
- Town boards of supervisors, duties, 306.41 to 306.44

Certificates of indebtedness, *see* Towns under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Chambers of commerce, *see* CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Charges and rates

- Defined, statutory construction, 645.44
- Generally, 444.075

Circuses, 437.07 to 437.09

Cities, relationships with

- Legal successor, 412.091, 412.093
- Separation, from statutory cities, 365.44, 366.03, 412.081

Claims against

- Auditing by board, 471.40
- Compensation claims, exemption, 471.38
- Contracts with town board supervisors, 471.89
- Declaration and itemization required, 471.38
- Declaration form, 471.391
- False claims, 471.392
- General procedures, 365.38
- Imprest fund, creation and disbursements, procedures for, 366.01
- Payment of improperly itemized or verified claims, 471.41
- Private road damages, 365.08
- Workers' compensation awards, preferred claims, 176.531

Claims against the state, claims under agreement with Transportation Department, 16A.41

Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Clerks, *see* TOWN CLERKS

Collector motor vehicles, outdoor storage, compliance, 168.10

Combined polling places, 204B.14

Commercial zones, establishment, 173.16

Community antenna television lines, 161.45

Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 394.232, 462.3535

Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Community disaster loans, receiving, 12.301

Community health boards, 145A.07

Community identification signs, placement, 173.08

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Community-law enforcement relationships, activities fostering,
National Night Out, other events, 471.198

Community mental health centers, establishing, 245.62

Community residential services, *see* under COMMUNITY
BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY
DISABLED PERSONS

Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH

Comprehensive land use plans, 462.353

Computer systems, data, comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02

Conflicts of interest

- Cable communications systems franchises, 238.15
- Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Exceptions, 471.88, 471.881
- General guidelines, 365.37
- Violation, 471.87
- Void contracts, generally, 471.89

Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, 273.119

Consolidation of territory, *see* Towns under
CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY

Construction contracts, 15.411, 471.345, 471.371, 471.463,
574.38

Contaminated soil spreading, 116.07

Contamination taxes, administration costs, reimbursement,
270.98

Continuity during disasters, 1.27

Contractors, 6.551, 471.463, 574.05 to 574.10, 574.39

Contracts and agreements

- Acquisition and disposition of property, 471.64
- Advertisements for bids, threshold for, 471.345
- Authorization and payment procedure, 471.89
- Best value RFPs, 365.37, 469.015, 471.345
- Bid requirements, *see* Town contracts under BIDS
- Bonds, 469.015
- Competitive bids, exceptions, 365.37
- Conflicts of interest

 - Exceptions, 471.88, 471.881
 - General guidelines, 365.37
 - Violation, 471.87

- Void contracts, generally, 471.89

Construction contracts, 15.411, 471.345, 471.371, 574.38

Construction manager at risk contracts, 471.463

Contractors, 6.551, 574.05 to 574.10, 574.39

Debts in anticipation of collection of taxes levied, 471.69

Discrimination prohibited, 181.59

Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345

Electronic methods, 471.345

Emergencies and disasters, special powers, 12.37

General powers, 365.02

Indebtedness contracted in excess of revenue, 471.75,
471.78

Investments, 118A.05

Major purchases, 365.025

Metropolitan area towns, *see* same under this topic

Municipal Contracting Law, *see* under CONTRACTS

Notice, petition and elections, 365.025

Payment requiring excess property tax levies, 275.27

Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION

Purchases from corrections industries, 16C.151

State patrol, services, 169.999

Subcontracts, 245.4932, 256F.13

Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37

Veteran-owned small businesses, 471.3457

Controlled access highways, 160.08, 169.305

Conveyances

- Deed formalities and procedures, 365.05
- Other governments, conveyances to, 465.035
- Real property, 366.01
- Revoked, at town election, 365.24
- Rules regarding use, 365.04
- Trunk highway lands or easements, 161.43, 161.44

Cooperation and combination, 275.72, 465.81 to 465.86

Cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Corporations

- Creation, statutory authorization, 465.717
- Generally, 465.719

County agricultural societies, 38.12, 38.20

County assessors, services, 273.05

County attorneys, duties, 219.10

County canvassing boards, designees, appointment, 204C.31

County cemetery funds interest, apportionment, 306.51, 306.53

County cooperative extension work, funding, 38.345

County fairgrounds, improvement, 38.18, 38.19

County highways, revocation and reversion to town, 163.11

County historical societies, 138.053

County liquor license fees, 340A.408

County parks, contributions to, 398.33

County state-aid highway fund allocations, 162.08

Coyotes, taking, 348.125

Credit cards, use, 471.381

Cross-country ski trails, development, 85.43, 85.44

Culverts, construction, 103G.301

Currency exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES

Customer service, deadlines for town action, 15.99

Customs inspections facilities, 160.27

Dams

- Construction and repair, 103G.511
- Hydropower generation, 103G.535
- Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
- State dams, local authority over, 103G.521

Data

- Definitions, 13.02
- Financial data, debt collection, 16D.06
- Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT
DATA
- Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
- Safeguarding, procedures, 270B.14
- Tax return data, access, 270B.07, 270B.12

Deadline for town action, 15.99

Debt and spending limits, *see* Indebtedness under this topic

Debts in anticipation of collection of taxes levied, 471.69

Deferred compensation

- Local plans, establishment, 356.24
- State plan, duties, *see* STATE DEFERRED
COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions

- Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011
- Archives, 138.17
- Cable communications, 238.02
- Driver improvement clinics, 169.971
- Electric generation transition aid, 477A.24
- Emergency medical services special taxing districts,
144F.01
- Energy conservation investments, 216C.37
- Flight property taxes, 270.071
- Legislative districts, 2.031
- Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
- Natural resources law, 88.01
- Personal property taxes, 272.03
- Police state aid, 477C.01
- Production property transition aid, 477A.18
- Public expression protection lawsuits, 554.08
- Self-insurance coverage, 471.98
- Soil conservation law, 103F.401
- Special assessments, 435.201
- Statutory construction, 645.44
- Surplus equipment donation, 471.3459
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
- Town officers, 367.30
- Unfunded indebtedness, Iron Range towns, 471.71
- Voting machine law, 206.56

Depositories, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic

Detachment of territory, *see* Towns under DETACHMENT
OF TERRITORY

Devises and bequests, accepting, 471.17

Direct deposit, employees payroll, 471.426

TOWNS

1144

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Disability access requirements, local enforcement, 326B.106, 326B.16

Disabled persons, facilities, notice received, 245.821

Discrimination

- Contracts, 181.59
- Policy of state, 363A.02

Dissolution

- County bonds for debt payment, 365.47
- County ownership of property, 365.49
- Disposal of funds and debt levy, 365.46
- General procedures, 365.45
- Metropolitan area towns, 473F.13
- State aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014
- Towns in Saint Louis County, 368.47

Distressed food, gifts to towns, 604A.10

Ditch machinery, 160.201

Documents

- Town clerks, 367.11, 367.14
- Town treasurer, duties regarding, 367.16

Dogs, duties regarding, *see* Animal control under this topic

Drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Driver improvement clinics, 169.972

Drug paraphernalia, 152.205

Duluth Transit Authority, property transfers to, 458A.34

Dumps, 365.10, 366.01

Easements

- Flowage, 103G.565
- Generally, 444.075
- Public utilities, 462.358
- Town roads, 368.01

Economic development authorities, town participation, 469.1082

Economic development property, tax abatement payments, 469.1815

Economic opportunity grants, 116J.9922, 471.655

Elected officers, *see* Vacancies in elective offices under TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Election emergency, combined polling place, 204B.14

Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES

Elections, *see* TOWN ELECTIONS

Electric personal mobility assistive devices, 169.212

Electronic funds transfer, 471.38

Electronic incapacitation devices, sale, licenses, 624.731

Electronic transactions, 471.345, 471.381

Elevators, *see* ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

Emergencies

- Community disaster loans, receiving, 12.301
- Continuity during disasters, 1.27
- Emergency management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
- Nuclear power plants, 12.13
- Relief, materials and equipment, 88.065
- Special powers, 12.37

Emergency medical services

- Charges for, collection, 366.011
- Generally, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
- Special taxing districts, 144F.01, 275.066

Eminent domain

- Entry upon land subject to eminent domain proceedings, 117.041
- Exceptions for, 117.012
- Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
- Private property, metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Road or street building materials, 160.11
- Sewers, 444.075
- Storm water control systems, 444.075
- Toll facilities, 160.85
- Town roads

 - Easements, 160.04
 - Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 - Minimum-maintenance roads, limitations, 160.095
 - Rights-of-way, 160.02, 160.04, 160.06

Trees and hedges, 160.22

Trunk highways, 161.202

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Eminent domain (Cont'd)

- Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
- Water supply, 444.075
- Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614

Employees, *see* TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Energy audits, appropriations for, 216C.34

Energy conservation

- Information about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.02
- Investments, 471.65
- Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481

Entitlement lands, federal payments in lieu of taxes, 471.653

Entrance signs, 173.02, 173.025

Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045

Environmental Quality Board, appointments, 115A.34

Equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

Estrays, lawsuits, 346.05

Excavations

- Dangerous, public nuisances, 471.92
- One call excavation notice system, 216D.01, 216D.02, 216D.03
- Orders to fill or protect, 463.25

Expenses and expenditures

- Expenditures exceeding revenues, 365.43, 471.76 to 471.78
- State mandates, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Exploratory boring, regulation, generally, 103I.111

Fairs, 437.07 to 437.09

Family day care, rules and regulations, 142B.78

Federal employment programs, 15.61

Federal water data agreements, 103A.405

Fees

- Defined, statutory construction, 645.44
- Postsecondary schools and students, fees on, 471.685
- Retailer registration fees, cannabis business, 342.11, 342.22

Fence viewers, 344.01, 344.14, 344.18

Fences

- Boundaries, fences on, 344.14, 344.20
- Exemption from state law, 344.011

Fertilizers, phosphorus-containing, 18C.110, 18C.62

Festivals, town meetings, powers, 365.10

Finances

- Accounting and bookkeeping, *see* same under this topic
- Dissolution, procedures, 368.49
- Distribution of funds, 368.49
- Expenses and expenditures, *see* same under this topic
- Funds and accounts, *see* same under this topic
- General powers, 368.47
- Market value of property, 368.47
- Option C towns, town administrator, duties, 367.35
- Record of resolution, 368.48
- Town clerk's report, 367.31
- Town treasurer's duties regarding, 367.16

Financial assistance

- Applications, 174.04
- Water pollution, 103F.725, 103F.731

Financial institutions, access to records of, 13A.01 to 13A.04

Financial reports

- Extension of filing time limits, disaster areas, 471.6995
- Minutes of, town clerk's duties, 367.11
- Notices and requests for, 367.11, 367.31
- Publication, 471.697
- Requirements, 471.697
- State auditor, 6.74
- Town treasurers, duties regarding, 367.16, 367.31

Fire insurance trust and escrow withholding accounts list, 65A.50

Fire protection and prevention

- Charges for services, collection, 366.011
- Contract for service, 365.181
- Equipment, 365.16, 365.17, 465.73
- Fire departments, public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
- Fire service, 365.181

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1145

TOWNS

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Fire protection and prevention (Cont'd)
Forest fires, 88.45
Funding, 365.15
Local improvements to private land, 88.28, 88.45, 88.46
Natural Resources Department, providing, for wildfires, 88.065
Platted towns, 365.20
Private lands, *see* under FORESTS
Special districts, 368.85
Special elections, 365.21
Special taxing districts, 144F.01, 275.066
Tax levies, 365.16, 365.18
Unorganized territories contracts to provide, 365.243
Fire protection industry licensing, definitions, 299M.01
Fire sprinkler systems, 299M.07
Firearms
Dealers, location, 471.635
Discharge, regulation, 471.633
Firefighters relief associations, 424A.092, 424A.093
Fires
Fire protection and prevention, *see* same under this topic
Investigations, *see* under FIRES
Railroads, fires caused by, costs, 219.761
Fireworks displays, *see* FIREWORKS
Fiscal capacity
Defined, 276A.01
Metropolitan area towns, 473F.02, 473F.07
Fiscal year, designation, 471.696
Floodplain management, 103F.121
Fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, 216B.241
Foodshelves, 465.039
Foreign states, interstate bridges, 165.07
Foreign trade zone powers, 469.193
Forests
Municipal forests, 459.06
Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, use on designated roadways, 169.045
Franchises
Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Frontage roads, *see* TOWN ROADS
Funds and accounts
Accounting and bookkeeping, *see* same under this topic
Apportionment, partition of town, 379.06
Appropriations from, trunk highways, 161.38
Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topic
Bond and interest fund, dissolved towns, 368.49
Bridge funds, *see* Road and bridge funds under this topic
Capital reserve fund, creation of, at town meeting, 365.10
Cemetery funds, 365.26 to 365.36
Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, *see* same under this topic
Debt service funds, *see* Towns under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Depositories, 118A.02, 366.01, 366.07, 366.08
Deposits to
Generally, 168B.08
Littering, fines, 169.421
Penalties and forfeitures, 366.05
Pest control funds, 18G.13
Public nuisances, execution sale receipts, 617.84
Snow removal payments, private lands, 160.21
Tax revenues, bonds (public debt), 475.73
Dissolution of towns, 365.49
Dues, Minnesota Township Association, 366.01
Fire fund, 88.04, 88.77
General fund, 206.59, 435.202, 435.203
General powers, 366.01
Imprest funds, establishment and management of, 366.01
Interest, 366.01, 366.09, 367.19, 368.49

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)
Investments, *see* same under this topic
Mosquito abatement funds, 18G.14
Permanent improvement fund, 435.202, 435.203
Posting and reading of annual report, 366.22
Public funds, defined, 118A.01
Retirement funds, contribution of lawful gambling receipts, 471.6151
Road and bridge funds, *see* same under this topic
Safe routes to school, eligibility, 174.40
Sufficiency of money, Iron Range towns, 471.75
Surplus funds, transfer, 366.04
Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, excess distribution, 298.28
Taconite municipal aid, excess distribution, 298.282
Town boards of audit, duties regarding, 366.21
Town boards of supervisors, power over, 366.01
Town road drainage funds, 164.04
Town treasurers, duties regarding, 367.16
Unpaid accounts, 366.012, 366.20, 367.16
Gambling and gambling devices
Definitions, 349.30
Lawful gambling contributions to towns, 349.12
License revocation or suspension, 349.34, 349.37
Notice received, 349.1641, 349.166
Permits, 349.213
Presence of devices, reports, 349.33
Seized devices, money in, 626.04
Gambling taxes, 297E.02
General procedures, 365.39
Gifts to
Generally, 444.075
Land, conveyances to state, 465.025
Power to accept, generally, 465.03
Grain warehouses, 232.22
Grants by, recipients, 6.551
Grants to
Cybersecurity risks and threats to government information systems, 16E.35
Lead service line replacement grant program, 446A.077
Minnesota forward fund, 116J.8752
Motor vehicle lights, repair or replacement vouchers, grant program, 169.515
Soil Health Financial Assistance Program, 17.134
Tree planting, 84.705
Voting equipment grants, 206.95
Great River Road, 161.142, 161.148
Groundwater
Plans, metropolitan counties, 103B.255
Sensitive areas, notice received, 103H.101
Group insurance, public employees, 471.6161
Harmful aquatic plants, destruction, 103G.625
Hazardous buildings
Definitions, 463.15
Eminent domain, 463.152
Orders, 463.16, 463.161
Hazardous substances releases, liability, 115B.04, 115B.05
Health and accident insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611
Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
Health departments, county personnel administration systems, jurisdiction, 375.62
Hearings
Property taxes, abatement, 469.1813
Solid waste collection, 115A.94
Hennepin County, *see* Towns in under HENNEPIN COUNTY
Heritage preservation commissions, 471.193
Highways, duties, *see* HIGHWAYS
Historic sites, duties regarding, 138.665, 138.666, 138.669
Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25
Horse racing, 240.06, 240.17
Hospital districts, *see* HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

TOWNS

1146

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Hospitals
 County hospital authorities, 144.581
 Municipal hospitals, leases, 471.475
 Town hospitals, 471.95
 Hours for voting, approval, 204C.05
 Housing programs
 Innovative and inclusionary housing program, 462A.2093, 462A.21, 462A.236
 Loss of housing due to welfare reform, reports about, 462A.2065, 469.0305
 Human services
 Administration, cooperation, 256.96
 Licensing, notice received, 142B.10, 245A.04
 Hydrants, 365.20, 444.075
 Impounded motor vehicles, 168B.08, 168B.09, 168B.10
 Impoundments, *see* IMPOUNDMENTS
 Improvements, *see* Public improvements under this topic
 Income and franchise taxes (state)
 Exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 New local taxes, 477A.016
 Incorporation, 414.02
 Indebtedness
 Apportionment, partition of towns, 379.06
 Debt in anticipation of taxes levied, 471.69
 Dissolution, 368.47, 368.49
 Floating indebtedness, 475.52
 Indebtedness exceeding revenues, 471.75, 471.76, 471.78
 Limitations, 473F.02
 Statements about, monthly reporting requirements, Iron Range towns, 471.76
 Unfunded, Iron Range towns, 471.71 to 471.83
 Individual annuity contracts, purchase for employees, 471.615
 Industrial development districts, 469.153
 Industrial zones, establishment, 173.16
 Inflow and infiltration prevention programs, 471.342
 Information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Insect pests, control, county agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81
 Inspections, notice requirements, 366.01
 Interest earned on county cemetery funds, 306.51, 306.53
 Interregional transportation corridor development, funding, 161.361
 Investments
 Cemetery funds, 365.36
 Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, 306.44
 Contracts and agreements, 118A.05
 Generally, 118A.02, 118A.04
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 Self-insurance pools, investment authority, 118A.10
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
 Iron Range towns
 Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.22
 Payments to
 Agglomerating facilities taxes, revenues, 298.396
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.28
 Taconite municipal aid, 298.282, 298.283
 Taconite state aid, 298.285
 Semitaconite taxes, revenues, 298.39
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Unfunded indebtedness, 471.71 to 471.83
 Joint planning sessions, municipal services, extension, 471.591
 Joint powers agreements
 Bleacher safety enforcement, 326B.112
 Cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.10, 16C.11
 Requirements, generally, 471.59
 Joint tax assessments, 273.072
 Judgments against
 Bonds, issuance to pay, 475.52
 Dissolution of town, 365.47
 General procedures, 365.39

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Judgments against (Cont'd)
 Payment, execution procedures, 365.41
 Property tax levy for payment, 365.41, 365.42
 Juvenile offenders, group facilities, notice before licensing, 241.021
 Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.24
 Lakes and ponds
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 459.20
 Weed and algae control, 103G.621
 Land, *see* Real property under this topic
 Land use actions by state or local governments, notice received, 471.99
 Land use planning
 Aggregate materials lands, planning, 84.94
 Boards of adjustment and appeals, 462.354
 Cities and towns, 462.353
 Comprehensive land use plans, contracts, 462.353
 Definitions, 462.352
 Generally, 462.355
 Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties, 103F.371
 Shorelines, *see* SHORELANDS
 Land use planning grants, 462.353
 Law enforcement agencies, town boards, authorization, 367.401
 Lawsuits
 Bonds, compelling performance, 444.075
 Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02
 County attorneys, duties, 219.10
 Estrays, value, 346.05
 General procedures, 365.39
 Judgments against, *see* same under this topic
 Name in suit, service and defense, 365.40
 Notification and order waiting period, 365.38
 Plaintiffs' surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05
 Powers, generally, 365.02
 Public expression protection lawsuits, 554.07 to 554.20
 Surety bonds, 366.05
 Tax levies for judgment payments, 365.41, 365.42
 League of Minnesota cities, dues, 465.58
 Leases
 Conflicts of interest, 471.87 to 471.89
 Land, 366.01, 465.035
 Public safety equipment, 471.3455
 Regional treatment center buildings, community corrections, 241.31
 Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
 Road or street building materials, 160.11
 Town cemetery lands, 365.26
 Trunk highways, easements, 161.431
 Leaves, open burning, 116.082
 Legal newspapers
 Definitions, 331A.01
 Designation for official publications, 331A.04
 Liability
 Claims for loss or injury, notice received, 466.05
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.04, 115B.05
 Immunity, extension of state immunity to local governments, 466.03
 Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
 Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095
 Park roads, torts, exemptions, 160.82
 Private road damages, 365.08
 Property owned by town, 365.41
 Railroad aid, limitations on, Const. art 11 s 12
 Rustic roads, torts, exemption, 160.83
 Solid waste collectors, joint liability limitations, 115A.94
 Streets and roads, warning signs, failure to place, 160.16
 Taxes, claims associated with, immunity from, 466.03
 Toll facility revenue bonds, 160.89
 Tort liability, local governments, 466.01
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29
 Liability insurance
 Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
 Self-insurance pools, 471.98 to 471.982
 Libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
- Carnivals, 437.08
- Circuses, 437.08
- Deadline for town action, 15.99
- Fairs, 437.08
- Fees, reporting requirements, 6.74
- Hotels, requirements, 471.585
- Liquor licenses, *see* Alcoholic beverages under this topic
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Shows, 437.08
- Snowmobiles, restriction, 84.85
- Vending machines, 471.707
- Watercraft, licensing prohibited, 86B.421

Liens, motor vehicles, exemptions, 168A.16

Light rail transit

- Plans, reports received, 473.3994
- Warning signals, 473.4055

Limousine services, 221.84

Littering, 115A.99

Live well at home grants, 256.9754

Loans to

- Clean water partnership loans, 103F.725
- Debt service deficiency loans, 475A.04
- Energy conservation investments, 471.65
- Generally, 465.73
- Hardship acquisition and relocation, 473.167
- Highway rights-of-way acquisition, 473.167
- Public works projects, 471.65
- Secured loans, bank liability, 48.24

Local firefighter relief associations, duties, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Local police relief associations, duties, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Local recreation grants, 85.019

Local retirement plans or funds, establishment, 356.25

Local safety councils, 471.63

Local tax rate, defined, 276A.01

Local taxes, special laws, 270C.171

Local water management, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Lodging taxes, 469.190

Logging railroads across highways, 160.24

Mailboxes, 169.072, 366.015

Management and Budget Department, services, 43A.36

Manufactured home parks

- Closing or conversion, duties, 327C.095
- Definitions, 327C.015

Maps, state demographer, duties, 4A.02

Matching programs, comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Medical response units, 144E.275

Meetings, *see* Town meetings under this topic

Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998

Merit systems, police, *see* POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18

Metropolitan area towns

- Association of Metropolitan Municipalities, *see* ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITIES
- Census, 368.01, 368.015
- Comprehensive municipal plans, *see* Metropolitan area under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
- Consulting, 473.147
- Definitions, government data, 13.02
- Dissolution, consolidation, annexation, detachment, or incorporation, 473F.13
- Elections, guidelines, 367.03
- Federal aid, 473.223
- Financial assistance, 473.384
- Fiscal capacity, 473F.02, 473F.07

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area towns (Cont'd)

- Generally, 368.01
- Grants to, 473.252
- Housing, affordability and life-cycle goals, 473.254
- Housing and redevelopment powers, 473.195, 473.201
- Inclusionary housing development program, 473.251, 473.255
- Indebtedness, net debt limitations, 473F.02
- Land, water development and management, 473.191
- Land and water development ordinances, 473.208
- Light rail transit warning signals, 473.4055
- Metropolitan parks and open spaces, definitions, 473.301
- Metropolitan revenue distribution, exclusion, 473F.02
- Net tax capacity, 473F.05 to 473F.11
- Ordinances, 368.01, 473.192, 473.206, 473.811
- Payments by, 473.521, 473.834
- Population, 368.01, 473F.13
- Population estimates, 473F.07
- Property taxes, *see* Towns under PROPERTY TAXES
- Representation, 473.803
- Transit programs, 473.384
- Transit replacement service, 473.146, 473.388, 473.452
- Transportation advancement funds, 174.49
- Transportation planning, 473.146
- Wastewater treatment, powers, 473.521

Metropolitan surface water, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

Mileage allowances, 471.666

Milk, production and processing, ordinances, 32D.02

Mineral lands, road relocation on, 160.10

Minimum-maintenance roads, designation, 160.095

Minnesota Township Association dues, 366.01

Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties, 103F.371

Model codes, adoption by reference, 471.62

Mosquito abatement, *see* Abatement under MOSQUITOES

Motor vehicles, duties regarding

- Abandoned, junk, or unauthorized motor vehicles, 168B.04
- Definitions, 471.666
- Identification, 471.346
- Impoundment, notice, 168B.06
- Liens, exemptions, 168A.16
- Rideshare program, use, reimbursement, 174.257
- Road maintenance vehicles, white strobe lamps, 169.64
- Sales taxes, revenues, reporting, 297A.991
- Sewage sludge transport vehicles, 169.80
- Use, 471.666

Motorized golf carts, use on designated roadways, 169.045

MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses, *see* under BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES

Municipal Contracting Law, *see* under CONTRACTS

Municipal industrial development, *see* Municipalities under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Municipal services, extension, 471.591

Names

- Change of name, 379.02, 379.07 to 379.09
- New towns, 379.01

National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, 174.62

Natural and scenic areas, development, 85.019

Natural gas utilities, 216B.361

Natural Resources Department, services to, 84.025

Net indebtedness, *see* Indebtedness under this topic

New counties, fractions of towns, reorganization, 370.17

New towns

- Election of officers, 367.03
- Names, 379.01
- Town clerks, duties regarding, 367.14
- No-fault automobile insurance, reparation security, 65B.48
- Noncommercial pesticide applicators, licenses, 18E.03
- Noncommercial signs, political advertising, exemption, 211B.045
- Nonprofit corporations
- County hospital authorities, 144.581

TOWNS

1148

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Nonprofit corporations (Cont'd)
 Joint powers entities, creation, 465.717
 Nuclear power plants, emergency response planning, 12.13
 Nursery stock, 18H.16
 Nursing homes, 447.41
 Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles, 84.804
 Officers and employees, *see* TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 One-way roadways, parking on, 169.35
 Open Meeting Law, exemptions, 366.01
 Option A towns, 367.03, 367.30, 367.31, 367.33
 Option B towns, 367.03, 367.30, 367.31, 367.34
 Option C towns, 367.30, 367.31, 367.35
 Option D towns, 367.30, 367.31, 367.36
 Optional plans
 Definitions, 367.30
 Generally, 367.31
 Laws and ordinances, 367.32
 Ordinances
 Amendments to, 462.353, 462.3612
 Body art establishments, 146B.02, 146B.09
 Codification, 415.021
 Declaratory judgments about, 555.11
 Evidence of, 599.13
 Formalities, notices, and posting, 365.125
 Government, continuity of in emergencies, 1.27
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption compensation, 327C.095
 Option C towns, 367.35
 Optional plans, 367.32
 Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
 Posting of, 365.125, 367.11
 Publication, 365.125, 415.021
 Recording, 365.125
 Rules requiring adoption or amendment of, effective dates, 14.128
 Soil loss, 103F.405
 State statutes or rules, adoption by reference, 471.62
 Text, notice requirements, 365.125
 Tourism improvement districts, 428B.02, 428B.04
 Violations and penalties, 366.01, 368.01
 Violations defined as crimes, 626.05
 Voting Rights Act, 200.54
 Water conditioning installation and servicing, 326B.53
 Organization
 Description, filing, 379.05
 First town meeting, 379.045
 Organizational meeting, 379.01
 Petition to organize, 379.01
 Report by county board, 379.04, 379.05
 Town meeting, 365.50
 Outdoor advertising, 173.16
 Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86, 169.862, 169.869
 Paper stock, 16C.073
 Parking facilities, polling places, use, 204B.16
 Parks, *see* MUNICIPAL PARKS
 Partition
 Debts, apportionment, 379.06
 Funds and accounts, apportionment, 379.06
 Hearing, 379.03
 Petition of voters, 379.02
 Report by county board, 379.04, 379.05
 Size limits, 379.02
 Pavement marking costs, reimbursements, 161.391
 Payments by
 Authority, 365.07
 Direct deposit, employees payroll, 471.426
 Electronic transactions, 471.381
 Noxious weed program funding, 18.88
 Payment requiring excess property tax levies, 275.27
 Prompt payment, 471.425

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Peace officers, *see* Towns under PEACE OFFICERS
 Pedestrian crossings, 169.215
 PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Permits
 Deadline for town action, 15.99
 Environmental impact statements, effect on, 116D.04
 Personal property
 Equalization boards, duties, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Metropolitan area towns, equalized market value, 473F.02
 Transfer to other public corporations, 471.85
 Pest control, *see* Control under PESTS
 Pesticide control
 Cooperation, 18B.04
 Definitions, 18B.01
 Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, reimbursement, 115C.09
 Pipes and pipelines, 299J.02, 299J.05, 446A.077
 Plaintiffs' surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05
 Planning, county funds, use of, 394.25
 Plant diseases, *see* PLANT DISEASES
 Plats
 Correction of errors, 505.165, 505.176
 County auditors, duties, 272.12
 Planning reviews, 505.03
 Rights-of-way, 505.1793
 Street plats, preparation, 505.1792
 Transfers, 272.12
 Validation of certain plats, 505.09, 505.16
 Plumbers, *see* Licenses under PLUMBERS
 Plumbing
 Installation, uniform standards, 326B.43
 Plan and specification reviews, 326B.43
 Regulations, 326B.44
 Police and fire protection, tax levies for, 365.16, 365.18
 Police departments, *see* Towns under PEACE OFFICERS
 Polling places, *see* POLLING PLACES
 Poor relief system
 Abolished, 261.001
 Local social services agencies, 261.001
 Population
 County state-aid highway fund allocations, basis, 162.08
 Estimates
 Federal census, use, 275.62
 Metropolitan area towns, 473F.07, 473F.13
 Property tax reports, 275.62
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Projections, state demographer, 4A.02
 Port development assistance program, 457A.03
 Posting (notices)
 Metropolitan area towns, *see* same under this topic
 Posting facilities requirements, 366.01
 Pounds, *see* Towns under POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
 Powers, generally, 365.02
 Printing, paper and ink, 16C.073
 Private property, *see* Metropolitan area towns under this topic
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Property
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.922
 Boats, license fees, exemption, 86B.411
 General powers, 365.02
 Liability of, in suits against town, 365.41
 Liens, for special assessment, 365.181
 Nonpayment, seller's remedy, 365.025
 Off-highway motorcycles, registration fee exemption, 84.788
 Off-road vehicles, registration fee exemption, 84.798
 Public property, 160.02, 160.03
 Real property, 15.054
 Snowmobiles, 84.82
 Surplus property (government), 15.054, 466.03, 471.3459

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Property taxes
 Abatement, 469.1812, 469.1813, 469.1815
 Towns, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public accountant, 6.64
 Public buildings, *see* TOWN BUILDINGS
 Public cemeteries, 306.87
 Public corporations, 365.02
 Public defender costs, reimbursement, 611.35
 Public drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 Public employees defined contribution plan, duties, *see*
 PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION
 PLAN
 Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES
 Public health, 145A.05
 Public improvements
 Applications for state assistance for, information
 requirements, 16A.86
 Budget requests, submission to Management and Budget
 Department, 16A.86
 Cancellation, 435.202
 Cartway easements, 435.37
 Contractors' bonds, *see* Public works contractors under
 BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05
 Powers, 429.021
 Proceedings, 435.202, 435.56
 Public works projects, 471.65
 Special assessments for, *see* Towns under SPECIAL
 ASSESSMENTS
 Public lands, *see* Real property under this topic
 Public libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES
 Public notices, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Public recreational facilities and programs, 471.17
 Public relations, 469.191
 Public road ditches, costs, 160.201
 Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 Public services
 Rescues, charges for, 366.011
 Water supply, *see* same under this topic
 Public utilities
 Area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Community antenna television lines, 161.45
 Notice received, 216.161, 216B.16, 216B.17, 222.37
 Public water supply, *see* Water supply under this topic
 Public works projects, *see* Public improvements under this
 topic
 Publications by
 Codification of laws, 415.021
 Distribution, 471.68
 Financial reports, 471.697
 Geographical names, requirement to use, 83A.03
 Pumps and pumping, water supply, authorizing, 444.075
 Purchases by
 Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
 Blind-made goods and services, 248.075
 Cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.10
 Correctional industry products, 16C.151
 Credit cards, use, 471.381
 Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
 Installment payments, 465.71
 Major purchases, 365.025
 Motor vehicles and equipment, energy conservation,
 216C.19
 Public safety equipment, 471.3455
 Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
 State contracts, audits, 16C.05
 Rabies proclamations, publication costs, 35.68
 Railroads
 Acquiring carriers, contracts with local governments,
 222.87
 Crossings, duties, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Fences, 219.34
 Passenger service agreements, 174.61, 174.62, 174.63
 Quiet zones, 219.166

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Railroads (Cont'd)
 Rail service improvement program, 222.50, 222.51
 Real estate tax judgment sales, conveyances before forfeiture,
 280.385
 Real property
 Agencies in charge of, 103C.235
 Conveyances, 365.04, 465.025
 Deeds, 365.05
 Gifts to state, 94.17, 94.18, 94.19, 94.44
 Government property, 435.19
 Hennepin County Three Rivers Park District acquisition
 of, 383B.72
 Leases, 465.035
 Logging roads, losses from use, limitation of liability,
 466.03
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
 Public lands, 161.202
 Purchase or holding for housing or economic development
 or redevelopment purposes, 272.02
 Purchasing, 444.075
 Sale, lease, or conveyance, 366.01
 State surplus land sales, 94.10
 Town cemeteries, lands, sale or lease, 365.26
 Trespass on, 366.05
 Unimproved land, limitation of liability, 466.03
 Valuation, water service, 365.20
 Zoning regulations, *see* Zoning under this topic
 Records and record keeping
 Child support enforcement, access, 518A.83
 Defined, 138.17
 Destruction of originals, 15.17
 Duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Emergency records preservation, 138.17
 Preservation, 15.17
 Reproductions, 15.17, 138.17
 Town clerks, duties, 367.11
 Recreational facilities and programs
 Authority to operate, 471.15, 471.16
 Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055
 Employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Establishment, 471.15
 Funding, town meetings, 365.10
 Generally, 471.16
 Gifts and bequests, acceptance, 471.17
 Local recreation grants, 85.019, 160.266
 Location of activities, 471.17
 Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.14 to 327.16,
 327.20, 327.26, 327.27
 Recreational vehicle lanes, *see* under RECREATIONAL
 VEHICLES
 Recycling
 Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
 Containers for recyclable material, 115A.151
 Scrap metal, choice of facilities, 16C.074
 Recycling center signs, 173.086
 Referendum, *see* Towns under REFERENDUM
 Regional development commissions, termination, 462.398
 Regional library systems, *see* REGIONAL LIBRARY
 SYSTEMS
 Regional management information centers, 123A.23
 Regional railroad authorities, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD
 AUTHORITIES
 Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY
 DISTRICTS
 Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Relocation during wars, 1.26
 Rent controls, 471.9996
 Reports given
 Annual reports, 471.68
 Biennial reports, 471.68
 Buildings, permit fees and surcharges, 326B.148
 Comprehensive land use plan, 462.353

TOWNS

1150

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Construction and development-related fees, annual reports, 326B.145
 County cemetery funds, interest received, 306.50
 Deaths, residents and nonresidents, 201.13
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Drivers' licenses, 171.54
 Financial reports, *see* same under this topic
 Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 462A.2065, 469.0305
 Plumbers and plumbing, violations, 326B.45
 Property taxes, 275.62
 Road and bridge funds, appropriations from, 164.03
 Road taxes, 164.03
 Roads, cartways, and bridges, 164.03
 Traffic violations
 Administrative fees, 6.74
 Administrative fines, 169.999
 Reproductive health rights, regulation, limitation, 145.409
 Rescue services, charges for, collection, 366.011
 Reservoirs, 444.075
 Residential programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175
 Revenues
 Property tax revenues, *see* Towns under PROPERTY TAXES
 Raised as town charge, 365.07
 Review boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Rideshare program, motor vehicles, use, reimbursement, 174.257
 Rights-of-way, proposed acquisition, 505.1793
 Road and bridge funds
 Appropriations from, 164.03
 Deposits to, 164.03, 298.75
 Dissolution of town, fund disposal, 365.47
 Payments from, 164.02, 164.08, 164.10
 Road authorities, *see* under TOWN ROADS
 Roads
 Generally, *see* STREETS AND ROADS
 Town roads, *see* TOWN ROADS
 Rural roads, naming and marking, 160.293
 Rural water user districts, *see* RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
 Rustic roads, 160.83
 Safe routes to school program, 174.40
 Saint Louis County, *see* Towns in under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 Sales and use taxes
 Cannabis gross receipts taxes, prohibitions, 295.82
 New taxes or increases, 477A.016
 Sales by
 Conflicts of interest, *see* Members under TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
 Nursery stock, certificate fees exemption, 18H.07
 Public funds, collateral, 118A.03
 Surplus property, electronic sales process, 471.345
 Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS
 School buildings and grounds, site access and safety, 123B.71
 School buses, stop signal arms, use, 169.443
 Self-insurance employee health plans
 Generally, 471.617
 Special education services, 125A.023
 Self-insurance pools, investment authority, 118A.10
 Senior citizen centers, 471.935
 Service charges
 Collection of unpaid, 366.011, 366.012
 Emergency services, 366.011
 Service cooperatives (SCs), administrative services to, 123A.21
 Services outside municipality, 438.09
 Sewage disposal systems, *see* Municipal sewage disposal systems under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Sewage treatment systems, 444.075
 Shoreland development, 103F.221
 Shoreland management grants, 84.975
 Shows, 437.07 to 437.09
 Sick leave, 261.002
 Sidewalks, 435.44
 Signs and symbols
 Community identification signs, placement, 173.08
 Municipal identification entrance signs, 173.02, 173.025
 Size, changes of boundaries, limits, 379.02
 Small or medium sized communities, 270.071
 Snow removal, private lands, 160.21
 Snowmobiles
 Licensing, 84.85
 Registration fee, exemption, 84.82
 Regulating operation, 84.87
 Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Soil and water conservation districts
 Advisory representatives from town, 103C.315
 Public land administration, cooperation, 103C.235
 Soil Health Financial Assistance Program grants, 17.134
 Soil conservation
 Definitions, 103F.401
 Excessive soil loss, duties, 103F.421
 Ordinances, 103F.405, 103F.435
 Soil health practices program, 103F.06
 Solid waste, *see* Waste management under this topic
 Sounding and testing equipment, 161.42
 Special assessments, *see* Towns under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 Special or local laws, 645.021, 645.024
 Special transportation services, 174.30
 Specialized medical response units, 144E.275
 Specific towns, *see* specific index headings
 Speed limits, *see* SPEED LIMITS
 State aid
 Annexation, consolidation, detachment, dissolution, or incorporation, effect, 477A.014
 Appropriations for, 477A.03
 Distribution, 477A.013, 477A.014
 Electric generation transition aid, 477A.24
 Fire state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Limitations, 477A.013, 477A.03
 Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.14
 Payment dates, 477A.015
 Police state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Production property transition aid, 477A.18
 Property tax statements, 276.04
 Public Employees Retirement Association employer contribution rate increase, 273.1385
 Reductions or offsets
 Property tax levies, 275.62
 Property value notices, costs, 273.121
 2011-2012, 477A.013
 Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017
 Withholding, 161.38
 State and national associations, membership fees, 471.96
 State auditor, required information, 6.74
 State Building Code, *see* Building code under this topic
 State contracts, audit costs, 16C.05
 State laws and statutes, purchase of copies, 3C.12
 State mandates, objection or reform, 6.79
 State primary election, cancellation, 204D.03
 State statutes or rules, adoption by reference, 471.62
 State surplus land sales, 16B.282, 94.10
 Statutory city powers, urban towns, 367.033, 367.31, 367.33
 Storm sewer improvement districts, 444.16 to 444.21
 Storm water control systems, 444.075
 Streets and roads, duties, *see* STREETS AND ROADS

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1151

TOWNS

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Subcontracts
 Family services collaboratives, 256F.13
 Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.4932
Subdivision of land, regulations, 462.358
Subordinate service districts, *see* SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS
Subsurface sewage treatment systems
 Inspections, 115.55
 Local ordinances, 115.55
 Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, requirements concerning, 394.36
Supervisors, *see* TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
Surety bonds
 Duplicate warrants, 471.415
 General powers, 366.01
 Prosecution, penalties, and forfeitures, 366.05
Surplus property
 Electronic sales process, 471.345
 Sales by officers and employees, 15.054
 Sales to towns, 16B.2975
Taconite assistance areas, payments to, 298.018
Tanning facilities, *see* TANNING FACILITIES
Tax assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.08
Tax levies, *see* Towns under PROPERTY TAXES
Tax reassessment costs, deduction, 272.11
Taxes
 Claims associated with, immunity from, 466.03
 Lodging taxes, 469.190
 New income or sales taxes, 477A.016
 Property, *see* Towns under PROPERTY TAXES
 Racetracks, 240.15
Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01
Tear gas, duties regarding, 624.731
Telecommuter Forward! certification, 116J.9923
Telecommuting, promotion of, 116J.9923
Telephone companies, notice received, 222.37, 237.075
Telephones, *see* Township telephone systems under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14
Time payments, 365.025
Tobacco or tobacco related devices, license ordinances, 461.12 to 461.19
Toll bridges, 165.09
Toll facilities, development, 160.84 to 160.92
Tourism improvement districts, *see* TOURISM IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Tourist camps
 Enforcement of law, 327.26, 327.27
 Generally, 450.19
 Licenses, 327.15
 Zoning, 327.16
Towing authorities, 168B.035
Town, defined, 645.44
Town boards, *see* TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
Town boards of audit, *see* TOWN BOARDS OF AUDIT
Town clerks, *see* TOWN CLERKS
Town halls, *see* under TOWN BUILDINGS
Town hospitals, 471.95
Town meetings
 Adjournment, 365.58
 Annexation, 414.0333
 Annual meeting time, 365.54
 Audited accounts, payment procedures, 367.18
 Business and elections, 365.51
 Clerk's duties, 365.53, 367.11
 Fence policy, election, 344.20
 Fire protection districts, 368.85
 First meeting, 379.045
 Flowage easements, 103G.565
 Funds and accounts, 367.11
 Generally, 365.10, 365.56

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Town meetings (Cont'd)
 Impassable town roads, correction costs, 163.16
 Lawsuits against town, private road damage, 365.08
 Local lodging taxes, 469.190
 Minutes recorded at, 365.55
 Open Meeting Law, 13D.01, 366.01
 Postponed or rescheduled meetings, 365.51, 365.59
 Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
 Procedures, 366.01
 Property taxes, 164.04, 275.07, 365.431
 Quorum requirements, 366.01
 Satellite broadcasting or program service facilities, tax exemptions, 272.02
 Social media, permitted use, 13D.065
 Special meetings, 365.52, 365.56
 Specific powers granted at, 365.23
 Town boards, general powers, 365.10, 365.50
 Towns established at, 368.01
 Voting machines and systems, authorization of use, 206.58
 Voting regulations at, 365.57
Town roads, *see* TOWN ROADS
Township mutual companies, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
Township system of poor relief, 261.001
Tractors, operation on highways, 169.72
Traffic control devices, duties, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
Traffic regulations
 Generally, 168B.035
 Parking, 169.345, 169.35
 Speed limits, 160.263
 State law, conformity, 169.022
 Violations, suspension of driver's license, 171.16
Trail registry, duties, cooperation, 85.017
Transition from town to city, 414.031
Transportation Department services, 161.39
Transportation fund grants, 174.50
Trees, grants for planting, 84.705
Trees and hedges along highways, 160.22
Trunk highways
 Construction contracts, 161.315
 Construction or reconstruction, generally, 161.24, 161.38
 Generally, 161.20
 Increased capacity or width, construction, 161.38
 Land acquisition, 161.441
 Projects, advance funding, 161.361
 Replacement of public lands, 161.202
 Reversion, 161.16
 Street or highway improvements outside state construction limits, 161.38
 Surplus earth materials, purchase, 161.411
 Temporary trunk highways, duties, 161.16
Tunnels under highways, 160.25
Underground facility operators, 216D.02
Unemployment insurance trust fund, reimbursements, 268.052
Urban towns, 367.033, 367.31, 367.33
Utilities, *see* Public utilities under this topic
Utility task vehicles, use on designated roadways, 169.045
Vacation leave, 261.002
Vending machines, licenses, fee increases, 471.707
Violations and penalties
 Cannabis or cannabinoid products, failure to register, 461.12
 Local government aid, reduction, late property tax reports, 275.62
 Supplies or equipment contracts, bidding violations, 471.37
 Tobacco or tobacco related devices, sales to children, 461.12
Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION
Voters
 Registration, county auditors, delegation of duties, 201.221
 Residence requirements, 201.016

TOWNS

1152

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Voting challengers, appointments, 204C.07
 Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
 Voting systems
 Purchase or lease, 206.805
 Voting equipment grants, 206.95
 Warrants for payment of money
 Dissolution of town, 365.47, 365.49
 Duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Waste management
 Hazardous waste, metropolitan area towns, 473.811
 Practices, 115A.471
 Solid waste collection, organizing, 115A.94
 Solid waste collectors, licenses, 115A.93
 Solid waste disposal, fees, 115A.921
 Solid waste management services by counties, charges, 400.08
 Solid waste transporters, regulation by towns, 221.031
 Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, 216B.241
 Town meetings, powers, 365.10
 Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065
 Wastewater treatment
 Facilities, 444.075, 444.26, 458D.06
 Nonmetropolitan interceptors, 473.5111
 Water, local water plans, 103B.235
 Water access sites, cooperation with Natural Resources Department, 97A.141
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, licenses, 326.55, 326.56
 Water management, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Water pollution, 103F.725, 103F.731, 115.06
 Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
 Water-related permits, 103G.407
 Water softeners, installation, 326B.44
 Water supply
 Critical water deficiencies, 103G.291
 Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
 Lead service line replacement grant program, 446A.077
 Platted towns, 365.20
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Pumps and pumping, authorization, 444.075
 Requesting from contiguous city, 456.30
 Rural water user districts, *see* RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
 Service connection fees, 144.3831
 Valves, 444.075
 Water supply plans, 103G.291
 Water treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
 Water surface use, 86B.205, 86B.211
 Waters
 Deicing, 103G.605
 Weed control, 103G.621
 Watershed districts
 Appropriations, 103D.921
 Exemptions from permit fees, 103D.335
 Rules, notice received, 103D.341
 Weed control
 Aquatic plants, 103G.621
 Noxious weeds, 18.77, 18.84, 18.88
 Weed inspectors, 18.80, 18.81
 Wells, 103I.111, 444.075
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.06, 458D.20, 458D.22
 Wetlands
 Acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 97A.145
 High priority wetlands regions, 103B.3355
 Restrictions on access from roads, 103G.235
 Wetland replacement applications, 103G.2242
 Wetlands preservation areas, eminent domain, 103F.614
 Wheelchair users, transportation, 299A.11
 Workers' compensation
 Generally, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation (Cont'd)
 Insurance, 176.182
 Insurance companies, *see* Workers' compensation insurance companies under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
 Reinsurance association, membership, 79.34
 Town officers and employees, 176.011, 176.192
 Youth centers, 471.935
 Youth recreation and athletic programs, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055
 Zoning
 Authority, 366.183
 Commercial and industrial zones, scenic areas, 173.04
 County controls, consistency with, 394.33
 Deadlines for town action, 15.99
 Municipal planning law, *see* Zoning ordinances under ZONING
 Ordinances, *see* Zoning ordinances under ZONING
 Residential programs (human services), 142B.40, 245A.11
 Subdivision regulations, safe routes to school, 174.40
TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
 Annual statements
 False statement, 72A.061
 Filing, 60A.13, 60A.14, 67A.11, 72A.061
 Generally, 60A.13
 President, duties, 67A.11
 Secretary, duties, 67A.11
 Violations and penalties, 67A.11
 Applications, 67A.12
 Appraisals, expenses, per diem, payment, 60A.03
 Appraisers, 67A.161
 Arbitration, 67A.161
 Articles of incorporation
 Amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
 Perpetual existence, 67A.03
 Assessments, insurance fraud prevention account, 45.0135
 Audits and examinations
 Expenses, payment, 60A.03, 60A.13, 67A.241
 Generally, 67A.241
 Board of directors
 Appointments by, officers, 67A.09
 Audits and examinations, duties, 67A.241
 Bylaws, duties, 67A.05
 Consolidation, merger, duties, 67A.21
 Information security program, duties, 60A.9851
 Liability, elimination or limitation, 67A.06
 Number, 67A.08
 Record keeping, duties, 67A.241
 Term, 67A.08
 Bylaws
 Amendments, 67A.05, 72A.061
 Board of directors, duties, 67A.05
 Filing, 60A.14, 67A.05
 Making, 67A.05, 67A.06
 Certificate of authority, filing fees, 60A.14
 Certificates of incorporation
 Amendments, 67A.04
 Corporate existence, provision, 67A.02, 67A.03
 Filing fees, 60A.14
 Generally, 67A.02
 Territory, counties, provision for operation, 67A.01
 Classification of property, rates, risk, 67A.15
 Collateral, overnight repurchase agreements, 67A.231
 Commerce Department, duties, 67A.01 to 67A.26
 Contracts and agreements
 Depositories, overnight repurchase agreements, 67A.231
 Reinsurance, 67A.20
 Corporate existence, perpetual, provision in articles of incorporation, 67A.02
 Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Definitions
 Information security program, 60A.985
 Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1153

TOYS

TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03
- Township mutual companies, 67A.44

Employees

- Bond, 67A.09
- Regulations, violations, failure to comply, 67A.26

Fees

- Generally, 67A.11
- Policy fees, 67A.12

Fines, mandatory filings, failure to comply, 72A.061

Fire insurance policies, surcharge, exemption, 297L.06

Fiscal year, 67A.11

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Funds and accounts, depositories, overnight repurchase agreements, 67A.231

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0921, 290.0922

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Inquiries, Commerce Department, 60A.13

Insurable property, 67A.14, 67A.191

Insurable risk, amount, exceptions and limitations, 67A.14

Insurance law, exclusions, 67A.191, 67A.25

Insurers, township mutual companies defined as, 72A.491

Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.02

Investments, generally, 67A.231

Laws, reference, application, 67A.25

Lawsuits, generally, 67A.06

Licenses

- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Issuance, 67A.25

Liquidation, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Managers

- Assessments, duties, 67A.09
- Choosing, 67A.09
- Policies, duties, 67A.12

Mandatory filings, generally, 72A.061

Meetings

- Annual meeting, 67A.11
- Special meetings, consolidation, merger, 67A.21

Member insurers

- Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, membership, 60C.04
- Township mutual companies defined as, 60C.03

Members

- Nonresident property owners, 67A.10
- Number, 67A.01
- Termination, 67A.18

Mergers and consolidations

- Procedures and requirements, 67A.21
- Surviving company, territory, 67A.01

Mutual companies law, exemption, 66A.01

Officers

- Generally, 67A.09
- Presidents, *see* same under this topic
- Regulations, violations, failure or neglect of compliance, 67A.26
- Secretaries, *see* same under this topic
- Treasurers, 67A.09, 67A.12

Offices, principal offices, location, 67A.07

Payments by, 60A.03

Policies

- Cancellation or annulment, notice, 67A.18
- Combination policies, homeowners' insurance, 67A.191
- Fees, 67A.12
- Fire insurance policies, surcharge, exemption, 297L.06
- Term, 67A.12

Powers, generally, 67A.06

Premiums, generally, 67A.12

Presidents

- Annual statement, duties, 67A.11
- Choosing, election, 67A.09
- Consolidation, merger, duties, 67A.21

TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Presidents (Cont'd)

- Policies, duties, 67A.12
- Property, generally, 67A.01
- Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02

Records and record keeping

- Audits and examinations, 60A.03, 60A.13, 67A.241
- Commerce Department to prescribe, 67A.241

Rehabilitation, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Reinsurance, 67A.20

Reinsurance associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43

Reports given

- Annual report, 67A.11
- Audits and examinations, summary report, 67A.241
- Minnesota aid to police premium report, 297L.25
- Minnesota firetown premium report, 297L.25
- Surplus corrective action plan, 67A.175

Seals, generally, 67A.06

Secretaries

- Annual statements, duties, 67A.11
- Choosing, election, 67A.09
- Consolidation, merger, duties, 67A.21
- Policies, duties, 67A.12

Securities, collateral, overnight repurchase agreements, 67A.231

Statements

- Annual statements, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 67A.11

Surplus, 67A.175

Taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Territory

- Generally, 67A.01
- Reinsurance agreements, 67A.20

Treasurers

- Choosing, election, 67A.09
- Policies, duties, 67A.12

Types of insurance authorized, 67A.13

Umpires, 67A.161

Unfair competition, generally, 72A.31

Vice-presidents, choosing, election, 67A.09

Violations and penalties

- Annual statements, 72A.061
- False or fraudulent statements, 67A.26
- Information security program, 60A.9857
- Mandatory filings, failure to comply, fine, 72A.061
- Officers or employees, regulations, failure or neglect of compliance, violations, 67A.26

Visitations, expenses, payment, 60A.03

TOWNSHIPS (SURVEY UNITS)

Corners, *see* Survey corners under MONUMENTS

County surveyors, duties, federal survey rules, conforming with, 389.04

Land, 273.061

Organization as towns, *see* Organization under TOWNS

Section corners, *see* Survey corners under MONUMENTS

TOXIC POLLUTION PREVENTION ACT

Generally, 115D.01 to 115D.15

TOXIC SUBSTANCES

See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

See POISONS

TOXIC WASTE

See HAZARDOUS WASTE

TOYS

Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401 to 116.9407

Coasters, clinging to vehicles, 169.222

Hazardous toys

- Bans, 325F.10, 325F.13
- Commerce Department, duties, 325F.10, 325F.11, 325F.14, 325F.15
- Definitions, 325F.09
- Distribution, 325F.08, 325F.12, 325F.13, 325F.16
- Manufacture, 325F.08, 325F.12, 325F.13, 325F.16
- Reimbursement, 325F.12
- Repurchase, 325F.12

TOYS

1154

TOYS (Cont'd)

Hazardous toys (Cont'd)
 Rulemaking, 325F.10, 325F.11
 Safety recalls, 325F.135
 Sale, 325F.08, 325F.12, 325F.13, 325F.16
 Mercury, toys containing, 116.92
 Priority chemicals, 116.9401 to 116.9407
 Replica firearms, 325F.81, 624.712
 Roller skates, clinging to vehicles, 169.222
 Safe Toys Act, generally, 325F.08 to 325F.17
 Skateboards, clinging to vehicles, 169.222
 Sleds, *see* SLEDS
 Toy cannons or canes containing explosives, fireworks, toys defined as, 624.20
 Toy guns
 Gun control, exemption, 624.712
 Labeling, 325F.81
 Toy vehicles, clinging to vehicles, 169.222
 Violations and penalties
 Banned toys, 325F.13
 Distribution, 325F.08, 325F.13, 325F.16
 Generally, 325F.08, 325F.16
 Hazardous toys, 325F.08, 325F.13, 325F.16
 Manufacture, 325F.08, 325F.13, 325F.16
 Sale, 325F.08, 325F.16, 325F.18

TRACT INDEXES

County boards, duties, 386.06, 386.15
 County recorders, duties
 Form of entries, 386.05
 Storage, compilation, maintenance, 386.459
 Transcribing, 386.16
 Hennepin County, 386.07 to 386.09
 Land registration, 508.37
 Registration of title without court proceedings, 508A.37
 Transcribing, 386.15, 386.16

TRACTORS

Brake lights, 169.57
 Caterpillar tractors, stopping at railroad crossings, 169.29
 Definitions
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Drivers, motor vehicle registration cards, duties, 168.11
 Failure to provide repairs, refunds or replacements, violations and penalties, 325F.6653, 325F.6654
 Farm tractors
 Alternative dispute resolution, 325F.6656
 Clock-hour meters, 325E.165 to 325E.167
 Definitions, 168A.01, 169.011, 171.01
 Disclosure, 325F.6652 to 325F.6656
 Drivers, license exemptions, 171.03
 Farm trucks, tractors defined as, 171.01
 Implements of husbandry, 168A.01
 Lights and lighting, 169.55, 169.64, 325F.6670
 Manufacturers, 325F.6651 to 325F.6659
 Motor vehicle dealers, exemption, 168.27
 Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, exclusion, 53C.01
 Reflectors, 169.55, 325F.6670
 Refunds or replacements, 325F.6652, 325F.6654, 325F.6656
 Repairs, 325F.6652, 325F.6653, 325F.6654
 Safety equipment, 17.1195, 325F.6670
 Sales, 325E.166, 325F.6670
 Seat belts, exemptions, 169.685
 Shipping documents, exemptions, 169.872
 Steam tractors, *see* BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Warranties, extension for when repairs not available, 325F.6655
 Warranty, 325F.6651 to 325F.6656
 Garden-type tractors, farm machinery, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

TRACTORS (Cont'd)

Gross weight
 Basis, motor vehicle registration tax computation, 168.013
 Defined, 168.002
 License plates, exemptions, 168.012
 Lights, farm tractors, 169.55, 169.64
 Motor vehicle registration
 Exemptions, 168.012
 Rate of tax, 168.013
 Reciprocity, 168.181
 Motor vehicles used on public highways, motor fuel taxes, exclusion, 296A.01
 Nondisclosure of alternative dispute settlement records, 325F.665
 Owners, motor vehicle registration cards, duties, 168.11
 Permits, operation on highways, 169.72
 Reciprocity, motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.181
 Road tractors, defined, 169.011
 Safety
 Farm tractors, 17.1195, 325F.6670
 Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107
 Slow-moving vehicle signs, 325F.6670
 Special mobile equipment, tractors defined as, 168A.01
 Steam tractors, *see* BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS
 Violations and penalties
 Careless use around fire, 88.195
 Sunday sales violations, 168.274 to 168.276

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

Assistance by, industrial facilities, notice of closings, layoffs, or relocation, 116L.976
 Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
 Educational programs for members, exemptions
 Private career school provisions, 136A.833
 Registration and approval, Higher Education Office, 136A.653
 Excavation notification center, organizational meeting, notice received, 216D.03
 Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
 Inland Commercial Fishing Trade Association, consulting, Natural Resources Department, 97C.815
 Notice of nonpayment of motor fuel on behalf of member retailer, 604.15
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
 Trade cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

TRADE OFFICE

See also EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
 Organic agriculture, state agency efforts, coordination, 31.94
 Protocol office, foreign diplomatic representatives, 116J.966

TRADE PUBLICATIONS

Advertising in
 For local government projects, in recognized industry trade journals, 331A.01, 429.041
 Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66
 Solicitation of business, included activities, 290.015
 Cooperative association publications, notices in
 Members' meetings, 308A.611, 308A.615
 Mergers or consolidations, 308A.801
 Drainage construction trade newspapers, notices in, drainage contract awards, 103E.505
 Notices in
 Cooperative association publications, 308A.611, 308A.615, 308A.801
 Counties, bids and requests, 373.01
 Drainage construction trade newspapers, notices in, 103E.505
 Local governments, bids and requests, 331A.03
 One Call Excavation Notification Center, organizational meeting, 216D.03
 Political subdivisions, bids and requests, 373.01
 Trunk highways, excess land, bids, 161.23
 Sales, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724

TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

Acquisition, misappropriation, 325C.01 to 325C.07
 Computer software, counties, product development, 375.86
 Containers, samples provided to Pollution Control Agency, 116F.06
 Data
 Classification, 13.37
 Generally, *see* Trade secret information under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Definitions, Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 325C.01
 Disclosure, misappropriation, 325C.01 to 325C.07
 Drugs and medicine, violations, 151.34
 Fertilizers, generally, 18C.405
 Food, revealing or using, 31.02
 Government records, state archives, public access, exceptions, 138.17
 Health care, essential community providers, 62Q.19
 Health plan companies, reserves, calculations, 62J.041
 Hennepin County, design-build contracts, confidentiality protection, 383B.158
 Hennepin County, HMO, or Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., purchasing and contracting, closed hearings, 383B.217
 Insurance, credit information, 72A.20
 Lawsuits, misappropriation, 325C.01 to 325C.07
 Liability, misappropriation, royalties, damages, 325C.03
 Misappropriation
 Injunctions, 325C.02
 Lawsuits, 325C.03 to 325C.06, 325C.07
 Prohibition, 325C.01, 325C.02
 Royalty payments for, 325C.02, 325C.03
 Occupational safety and health
 Data classification, 13.791, 182.668
 Determination, 182.668
 Disclosure, 182.668
 Protection, 182.653, 182.668
 Own risk and solvency assessments, 60D.57
 Packages, samples provided to Pollution Control Agency, 116F.06
 Pesticides, 18B.38
 Pollution Control Agency, data, classification, 115A.06
 Protection
 Court orders, 325C.02
 Lawsuits for misappropriation, procedures, 325C.04, 325C.05
 Public Utilities Commission, 237.115
 School districts, guaranteed energy savings contracts, 123B.65
 Soil and plant amendments, 18C.405
 Substance use disorder treatment services, 246.64
 Telephone companies, protection, Public Utilities Commission, 237.115
 Theft, criminal penalties, 609.52
 Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 325C.01 to 325C.08

TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

Abandonment, 333.18, 333.25
 Addresses, registration applications, 333.20
 Affidavits, registration of similar marks, 333.19
 Affixed, 333.40
 Aquatennial, 333.14 to 333.16
 Assignments, voiding, 333.23
 Assumed names, *see* ASSUMED NAMES
 Attorney fees, identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
 Brand labels, trademarks defined as, 340A.311
 Brand names, trademarks and trade names defined as, 151.01
 Brands, trademarks defined as, 340A.311
 Business corporations, *see* Corporate names under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Business panels, specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Cancellation, 333.25
 Certificates of registration
 Contents, 333.21
 Conveyance or assignment, 333.23
 Filing, fees, 5.12
 Issuance, 333.21, 333.23
 Secretary of state, duties, 5.12, 333.21

TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES (Cont'd)

Certification marks
 Lists, secretary of state, duties, 333.04
 Registration, 333.19
 Rights, 333.19
 Charitable organizations, 309.55
 Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24
 Classification system, 333.26
 Clothing containing fur, 325F.42
 Collective marks
 Defined as trademarks, 333.18
 Lists, secretary of state, duties, 333.04
 Registration, 333.19
 Rights, 333.19
 Conveyances, 333.23
 Copies, registration
 Generally, 333.20
 Union trademarks, 333.43
 Corporations, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 Counterfeit trademarks
 Criminal Code, 609.895
 Generally, fine, 333.42
 Liability, generally, 333.28
 Unions, unlawful, 333.41
 Court administrator, duties, fees for, 357.021
 Damages
 Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
 Improper registration, 333.27
 Deceptive trade practices
 Exemption, 325D.46
 Generally, 325D.43
 Definitions
 Assumed names, 333.001
 Liquor law, 340A.311
 Pharmacy law, 151.01
 Trademarks and service marks, 333.18
 Uniform deceptive trade practices, 325D.43
 Detectives, 326.336, 326.3384
 Dilution, famous marks, 333.285
 Evidence
 Certificate of registration, admissibility, 333.21, 333.45
 Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24
 Distinctive marks, proof of exclusive and continuous use, 333.19
 Facsimiles, registration, 333.20, 333.43
 False representation, improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27
 False statements, improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27
 Famous marks, injury to business reputation or dilution, 333.285
 Federal agencies, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 Fees
 Conveyance or assignment, 333.23
 Registration, 333.20, 333.43, 333.45
 Renewal, 333.22
 Fines, counterfeit trademarks, 333.42
 Flags, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 Foreign corporations, 303.05
 Foreign countries, registration, 333.19
 Foreign states, registration, 333.19
 Fraud
 Cancellation of registration, 333.25
 Improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27
 Union trademarks, registration or use, 333.44
 Generally, 333.18 to 333.31
 Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.28 to 333.30
 Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191
 Injunctions, aquatennial, use, actual or threatened violations, 333.15
 Invention development services, patent, copyright or trademark protection, 325A.04, 325A.05

TRADEMARKS

1156

TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES (Cont'd)

Lawsuits
 Identical or similar marks, misuse, right to prosecute, 333.29
 Improper registration, 333.27
 Liability
 Counterfeit trademarks, 333.28
 Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.28
 Improper registration, damages, 333.27
 Lights, motor vehicle parts, 169.65
 Limited liability companies, names, 322C.0108
 Limited partnerships, names, 321.0108
 Local governments, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 Logos, *see* LOGOS
 Matches, 325F.02
 Minneapolis Aquatennial Association, 333.14 to 333.16
 Minnesota Zoological Garden, 333.53, 333.54
 Misrepresentation prohibited, 333.01
 Nonalcoholic beverages, labels, use restricted, 34.11
 Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.04
 Nonresident registrants, *see* Registrants under this topic
 Oaths, unions, registration, 333.43
 Orders, cancellation of registration, 333.25
 Partnerships, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 Patents, similar marks, cancellation of registration, 333.25
 Petroleum products, identification tags, 239.752
 Plumba, 31.651 to 31.671
 Private label goods, 325F.985 to 325F.988
 Protective agents, badges, identification cards, or uniform emblems
 Failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Violations, 326.3384
 Recording, fees, 357.021
 Records and record keeping, secretary of state, duties, 333.24, 333.26
 Registrants
 Improper registration, liability, 333.27
 Nonresidents, 333.305, 333.31
 Notice received, 333.22, 333.31
 Registration
 Actions, 333.305
 Applications, 333.20, 333.22, 333.26
 Assignments, 333.23
 Cancellation, 333.25, 333.305
 Certificates of registration, *see* same under this topic
 Conveyances, 333.23
 Failure to renew, cancellation, 333.25
 Fees, generally, 333.20, 333.22, 333.23
 Generally, 333.19
 In mandamus to compel, 333.305
 Renewal, notice, 333.22
 Term, 333.22
 Union trademarks, 333.43
 Service marks, *see* SERVICE MARKS
 Service of process, nonresident registrants, secretary of state as agent, 333.31
 Soft drinks, labels, use restricted, 34.11
 State seal, certificate of registration, 333.21
 Termination of sales representatives, impairment of good will, 325E.37
 Trade names
 Certificate of registration, 333.21
 Registration applications, 333.20
 Unions, registration, 333.43
 Trademarks
 Marks acquired at common law, rights, 333.30
 When deemed affixed, 333.40
 Unions
 Certificate of registration, illegal use, 333.45
 Certification marks, 333.04, 333.18, 333.19
 Collective marks, 333.04, 333.18, 333.19
 Counterfeit or imitation trademarks and trade names, 333.41, 333.42
 Fraudulent registration or use, 333.44

TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES (Cont'd)

Unions (Cont'd)
 Registration, fees, 333.43
 United States, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 Violations and penalties
 Aquatennial, unauthorized use, 333.14
 Assignment, voiding, 333.23
 Cancellation of registration, 333.25
 False statements or representation, improper registration, damages, 333.27
 Fraud, 333.44
 Improper registration, damages, 333.27
 Union trademarks, 333.42, 333.44, 333.45
 Voluntary request for cancellation, 333.25
TRADITIONAL MIDWIVES
 Licensed Traditional Midwifery Advisory Council, 147D.25
 Licensed traditional midwives (LTMs), title, use and protection of, 147D.15
 Medical Practice Board, duties regarding, 147.012
 Postpartum depression, public education and information programs, 145.906, 145.908
 Traditional midwifery services
 Defined, 147D.01
 Designated support persons, midwives not counted toward limit, 144.651
 Diagnostic tests, authority to administer and receive reports, 151.37
 Legend drugs, authority to obtain, possess, and administer, 151.37
 Limitations of practice, 147D.09
 Patient information, 144.35
 Scope of practice, 147D.03
 Supplies and devices, authority to obtain directly, 151.37
 Unauthorized services, 147D.03
TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.924
 Deaths, 84.911, 169.09
 Express companies, generally, 218.031
 Full-service providers, audits, 169.09
 Generally, 169.09
 Incident reports, numbers, commercial motor vehicles, postcrash inspection waivers, 169.783
 Motor carriers
 Data, classification, 13.72
 Generally, 221.031, 221.0314
 Off-highway motorcycles
 Deaths, autopsy reports, examination for alcohol, 84.911
 Requirements, generally, 84.79
 Off-road vehicles
 Deaths, autopsy reports, examination for alcohol, 84.911
 Requirements, generally, 84.80
 Peace officers
 All-terrain vehicles, duties regarding, 84.924
 Off-highway motorcycles, duties regarding, 84.79
 Off-road vehicles, duties regarding, 84.80
 Snowmobiles, duties regarding, 84.86
 Violations, 169.09
 Personal injury or death
 Drug and alcohol testing, 84.911, 169.09
 Generally, 169.09
 Railroads, generally, 218.031
 Records and record keeping, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12
 Statistical information, Public Safety Department, duties, 169.10
 Violations and penalties, failure to report, 629.471
TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Accident reports, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
 Accidents resulting in death
 Appearance in court, 169.91
 Arrests, procedures, 169.91
 Commercial motor vehicles, postcrash inspections, 169.783
 Criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112
 Criminal vehicular operation, unborn child, 609.2114

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS (Cont'd)

Accidents resulting in death (Cont'd)

- Drivers, 169.09
- No-fault automobile insurance, violations, 169.797
- Peace officers, reports by, 169.09

Accidents resulting in personal injury

- Appearance in court, 169.91
- Arrests, procedures, 169.91
- Commercial motor vehicles, postcrash inspections, 169.783
- Drivers, 169.09
- No-fault automobile insurance, reparations security violations, 169.797

Accidents with property

- Drivers, duties, 169.09
- Greater than 4,400 dollars in property damage, commercial motor vehicles, 169.783

Affidavits, plaintiffs, compliance, 169.09

Analysis

- Safe road zones, recommendations, 169.065
- Traffic accident reports, use, 169.09

Collisions, unattended vehicles, drivers, duties, 169.09

Commercial drivers, drivers' license disqualification, 171.165

Commercial motor vehicles, 169.783

Damages

- County-operated vehicles, claims, 375.31
- Unpaid judgments, suspension of driver's license, 171.182

Data, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Definitions, Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005

Drivers, 169.09

Emergency incidents, agricultural chemicals, 18E.02, 18E.04

Failure to stop and assist

- Arrests, *see* Violators under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Bail, maximum amount, 629.471
- Conviction, effect, 171.50, 171.55
- Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
- Driver's license revocation, 171.17
- Felony offenses, 169.09
- Reporting requirements, 171.55

Head Start buses, 169.4511

Incident report numbers, postcrash inspection waivers, commercial motor vehicles, 169.783

Insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Judgments, satisfaction, 171.183

Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Lawsuits, 169.09

Leaving the scene of, criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112

Motor carriers

- Data, classification, 13.72
- Generally, 221.031, 221.0314

Motorcycles, 84.79, 84.911, 387.03

Off-road vehicles

- Deaths, autopsy report, examination for alcohol, 84.911
- Requirements, generally, 84.80

Peace officers, duties, 169.783, 169.91

Records and record keeping, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12

Reports, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS

Road obstructions, clearing, 168B.035

School buses, 169.4511

Service of process, 169.09

Stopping at scene of accident

- Failure to stop and assist, *see* same under this topic
- Streetcars, 169.035

Traffic accident reports, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS

Traffic safety camera system pilot program, 169.147

Violations and penalties

- Failure to stop and assist, *see* same under this topic
- Failure to stop and disclose identity, limited licenses, waiting period, 171.30
- Rulemaking, 169.795

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

See also MOTOR VEHICLES

Accidents

- Generally, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Accidents (Cont'd)

- Reports, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS

Adult court traffic offenses, juvenile offenders, 260B.225

Arrests, *see* Violators under this topic

Automated license plate readers, *see* under LICENSE PLATES

Backing, controlled access highways, backing onto, 169.305

Bicycles, *see* Traffic regulations under BICYCLES

"Blocking the box," prohibited, 169.15

Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Careless driving, *see* CARELESS DRIVING

Conflict of laws, state law to prevail, 169.022

Criminal vehicular operation, *see* CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION

Defenses, motorcyclists, entering or crossing intersections against red lights, 169.06

Definitions

- Drivers' licenses, 171.04
- Highway Traffic Regulation Act, 169.011
- Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.14
- Right of way, 169.20
- Safety of school children, 169.444

Driver education, *see* DRIVER EDUCATION

Driving rules

- Animal-drawn vehicles, 169.18
- Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
- Driver's license examination, 171.13
- Firehoses, crossing, 169.41
- Following vehicles closely, 169.03, 169.18
- Generally, 169.18
- Intersections, 169.15
- Laned highways, 171.13
- Motorcycles, 169.974
- Motorized bicycles, 169.223
- Motorized foot scooters, 169.225
- Obstructing driver's view, 169.37
- Parking, *see* same under this topic
- Passing, *see* same under this topic
- Signaling, *see* same under this topic
- Slow-moving vehicles, 169.15, 169.18
- Speed limits, *see* SPEED LIMITS
- Standing, *see* same under this topic
- Starting, 169.06, 169.19, 169.21
- Stopping, *see* same under this topic
- Turning, *see* Turning under this topic
- Work zones, 169.06
- Yielding, *see* same under this topic

Emergency vehicles, *see* EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Enforcement of law, racial profiling, 626.8471

Evidence, negligence, 169.96

Examinations, driver's license applicants, 171.13

Fines

- Petty misdemeanors, 169.06, 169.34, 169.89
- School buses, passing or stopping violations, 169.444
- Surcharges, 169.14, 171.16, 588.01

Flaggers, 169.06, 169.812

Following too closely

- Emergency vehicles, 169.18
- Streetcars, 169.03

Hands-Free law, 169.475

Headlights, *see* HEADLIGHTS

Headphones in vehicles, 169.471

Highway Traffic Regulation Act, 169.011 to 169.99

Highway work zones, violations while in, 169.14, 169.147

Impeding motorcycles, 169.18

Lawsuits, negligence, prima facie evidence, 169.96

Liability, motor vehicle lessees and lessors, violations and penalties, 168.2701

Major traffic offenses, juvenile offenders, 260B.225, 299A.955

Marine traffic rules, 86B.211, 260B.225

Military installations, adjutant general, duties, 190.11

Motorcycle road guards, 171.60

Motorized foot scooters, 169.225

National Guard, exemptions, 192.31

TRAFFIC

1158

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Ordinances

- Generally, 168B.035
- Parking, 169.35
- State law, conformity, 169.022
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Weight limits of highways, 169.822

Overdimensional load escort drivers, *see* under DRIVERS

Parking

- Bicycle ways, 169.34
- Bikeways, 169.18
- Diesel school buses, 123B.885
- Disabled persons, 169.345, 169.346
- Emergency vehicles, 169.03
- Good samaritans, 169.342
- Local authorities, powers, 168B.035
- Motor vehicles parked on school grounds, removal, 123B.02
- Motorcycles, 169.974
- No curb, 169.35
- One-way roadways, ordinances, 169.35
- Parallel to curb, 169.35
- Parked vehicles, lights, 169.53
- Petroleum transport, 221.0314
- Prohibited parking
 - Bicycle ways, 169.34
 - Generally, 169.32, 169.34
 - Good samaritans, exemptions, 169.342
 - Motor vehicles, impoundments, *see* Motor vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS
 - Near fire apparatus, 169.40
 - State colleges and universities, 136F.53, 169.966
 - Trucks, tailgates or tailboards, 169.43
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 - Visibility, 169.32

Passing

- Generally, 169.18
- Motorcycles, 169.974
- Motorized foot scooters, 169.225
- Passing vehicles stopped for pedestrians, 169.21
- Speed limits, 169.14
- Stalled or disabled vehicles, 169.18
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Peace officer duties

- Local authorities, powers, 168B.035, 169.147
- Traffic, directing, 169.06, 169.28, 169.29, 169.34, 169.812
- Traffic safety camera system pilot program, 169.147

Posting (notices), local ordinances, 168B.035

Private roadways, 169.05

Public information and education programs, 169.219

Railroad stop crossings, 219.20, 219.22

Railroad yield crossings, 219.20

Reckless driving, *see* RECKLESS DRIVING

Red light camera systems, 169.06

Right of way

- Bicycle ways, 169.212
- Blind persons, 169.202, 256C.03
- Deaf persons, 256C.03
- Drivers, duties, 169.21
- Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212
- Generally, 169.20
- Motor vehicles crossing to turn, 169.19
- National Guard, 192.31
- Pedestrian crossings, 169.21, 169.31
- School children, 169.21
- Sidewalks, 169.212, 169.31
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Safe road zones, recommendations, 169.065

Safety patrol, *see* SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL

Scooters, 169.225

Shoulders, 169.306

Signaling

- Generally, 169.19

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Signaling (Cont'd)

- School buses
 - Lights, *see* under SCHOOL BUSES
 - Stop signal arm systems, *see* under SCHOOL BUSES

Speed limit, *see* SPEED LIMITS

Speed safety camera systems, 169.14

Stalled or disabled vehicles, passing, 169.18

Standing

- Emergency vehicles, 169.03
- Local authorities, powers, 168B.035
- Prohibited standing, 169.32, 169.34
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Visibility, 169.32

Starting

- Adult crossing guards, 169.21
- Parked cars, 169.19
- School bus flaggers, 169.06

State colleges and universities, 136F.53, 136F.54, 169.966

Stopping

- At sidewalks, 169.31
- At yield signs, 169.201
- Blind persons, right of way, 169.202, 256C.03
- Emergency vehicles, 169.03
- Good samaritans, 169.342
- Local authorities, powers, 168B.035
- Pedestrians, right of way, 169.21, 169.31
- Prohibited stopping, 169.32, 169.34, 169.342
- Railroad crossings, *see* Stopping at under RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Right of way, *see* same under this topic
- School bus flaggers, 169.06
- School safety patrol, 169.21
- Signaling, 169.19
- Streetcars, 169.03
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Visibility, 169.32

Stops

- Emergency vehicles, proceeding past, 169.03
- Generally, 169.06

Tailgating, 169.03, 169.18, 171.165

Television screens in vehicles, 169.471

Texting while driving, 169.011, 169.475

Toll facilities, 160.90

Towing, freeway service patrol, 168B.035

Traffic accident reports, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS

Traffic flow, interfering with, opening of motor vehicle doors, 169.315

Traffic safety camera system pilot program, 169.147

Turning

- Bicycle ways, 169.19
- Bikeways, 169.18
- Green arrow signal, 169.06
- Green circular signal, 169.06
- Lane changes, 169.19
- Laned highways, 169.18
- Left turns
 - Generally, 169.06, 169.18 to 169.20
 - Motorized foot scooters, 169.225
- Markers, buttons, or signs, 169.19
- Right of way, *see* same under this topic
- Right turns, 169.06, 169.19
- Signaling, *see* same under this topic
- U-turns, 169.19, 169.305

University of Minnesota, 169.02, 169.022, 169.965

Violations and penalties

- Arrests, *see* Violators under this topic
- Careless driving, *see* CARELESS DRIVING
- Cellular telephones, minor drivers, 171.05
- Chargeable traffic violations, 65B.133
- Commercial drivers, 171.163, 171.168
- Committing, attempting to commit, conspiring, aiding, causing, or permitting offense, 169.90
- Court administrators, duties, 169.95

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Court fees, surcharges, 357.021
- Criminal vehicular operation, *see* CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION
- Depriving motorcycle use of full lane, 169.974
- District court, duties, 169.95
- Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
- Fines, 169.14, 169.89, 171.16, 299D.03, 588.01
- Fresh pursuit, 626.71
- Generally, 171.16, 171.17
- Gross misdemeanors, pedestrian crosswalks, 169.21
- Habitual violation, suspension of drivers' license, 171.18
- High-occupancy vehicle lane, single occupant vehicle user, 160.93
- Juvenile offenders, *see* Violators under this topic
- Local penalties, conformity with state regulations, 169.022
- Major traffic offenses, juveniles, 260B.225
- Misdemeanors, 169.21, 169.89, 169.891
- Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.133, 65B.15
- Motor vehicle owners, requiring or permitting offense by others, unlawful, 169.90
- Motorcycles, driving rules violations, 169.974
- Motorized foot scooters, 169.225
- Moving violations
 - Drivers' licenses and permits, effect, 171.04, 171.055
 - Four in previous three-year period, school bus drivers, 631.40
 - Impoundment of license plates, 168.041
 - Information about, use in cancellation or reduction of insurance coverage, 65B.16
 - Minor drivers, licenses and permits, effect, 169A.55, 171.04, 171.05
 - Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
 - Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation, 65B.15
 - School bus drivers, disqualification, 169.448, 171.02, 171.3215
 - Suspension of drivers license, 168.041
- Negligence, prima facie evidence, 169.96
- Parking violations
 - Disability parking violations, fine, 169.346
 - Petty misdemeanors, 169.34
 - Removal of parked vehicles, peace officers, powers, 169.33
 - Towing of vehicles, 168B.035
- Passing violations, 169.21, 169.444
- Payment by dishonored check, 171.18
- Peace officers' orders or directions, failure to comply, 169.02
- Petty misdemeanors
 - Endangerment, 169.99
 - Generally, 169.89
 - Jurisdiction, 169.891
 - School buses, passing violations by other drivers, 169.444
 - Statutes of limitations, 169.891
 - Stopping, standing, and parking, 169.34
 - Traffic tickets, notice requirements, 169.99
- Presence of car, violation by registered owner, 459.14
- Presumptions, school buses, 169.444
- Reckless driving, *see* RECKLESS DRIVING
- Records, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12
- Red light camera systems, 169.06, 169.147
- Red lights, motorcyclists, 169.06
- Reports about, 169.444, 169.95
- Right of way violations, 169.20, 169.21
- School bus safety regulations, *see* Safety under SCHOOL BUSES
- Speed safety camera systems, 169.14, 169.147
- Standing vehicles, 169.33, 169.34
- Stopping violations, 169.34, 169.444, 169.999
- Tickets, *see* TRAFFIC TICKETS
- Traffic safety camera systems pilot program, 169.147
- Work zone violations, 169.06, 169.14, 169.147
- Yielding violations, 169.20, 169.21

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Violators

- Appearance in court, 169.91, 169.92
- Arrests, 169.91, 169.93
- Convictions, 169.94
- Disability parking violations, fines, 169.346
- Juvenile offenders
 - Reports about, 171.16
 - Suspension of driver's license, 171.16
 - Youth-oriented driver improvement clinics, *see* under DRIVER EDUCATION
- Ordinances, revocation of drivers' licenses, 171.17
- Wireless communications devices, use, 169.011, 169.475
- Work zones
 - Defined, 169.011
 - Speed limits, 169.14
 - Speed safety camera pilot project, 169.147
 - Violations, 169.06
- Yielding
 - Buses operated on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
 - Drivers, duties, 169.21
 - Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212
 - Generally, 169.06
 - Intersections, 169.20
 - Motor vehicles crossing bicycle ways, 169.19
 - Pedestrian crossings, 169.21, 169.219, 171.13
 - Signs, 169.201
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

TRAFFIC SAFETY ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 4.076

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Activation by emergency vehicle operators

- Costs, 162.14
- Generally, 169.06

Arrow signals, 169.06

Authority to erect, metropolitan transit services, 473.411

Bridges over navigable waters, draws, 165.09

County state-aid highways

- Approval, 162.08
- Green traffic signals, activation by emergency vehicle operators, 162.08
- Natural preservation routes, 162.021

Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011

Detours, trunk highways, 161.24

Directional signals, 169.85

Driver's license examinations, 171.13

Enforcement of law, improper placement or legibility of device, exceptions, 169.06

Examinations, driver's license applicants, 171.13

False traffic signals, 609.851

First class cities, local improvement funds, use, 446.04

Flaggers, 169.06, 169.812

Flags, work zones, 169.06

Green lights

- Activation by emergency vehicle operators, 162.08, 162.14
- Green arrow signals, 169.06
- Lane-direction-control signals, 169.06

Intersections

- First class cities, improvements, funding, 446.04
- Through highways, 169.30

Investigations, sign variations, use, 169.06

Lane-direction-control signals, 169.06

Laned highways, slow-moving traffic, lane design, 169.18

Light rail transit, warning signals, local ordinances, 473.4055

Lights

- Green lights, 162.08, 162.14, 169.06
- Permitted colors, 169.06
- Red lights, 169.06, 169.073
- Yellow lights, 169.06, 169.147

Local authorities, powers and duties

- Generally, 168B.035
- Intersections, 169.30
- Ramsey County, 383A.16

TRAFFIC

1160

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Local authorities, powers and duties (Cont'd)
 Traffic safety camera system pilot program, 169.147
 Maintenance, 169.06
 Manually operated signals
 Generally, 169.06
 Pedestrian crossings, 169.215, 169.2151
 Municipal state-aid streets, green traffic signals, activation by emergency vehicle operators, 162.14
 Obedience to, 169.06
 Obstruction, outdoor advertising devices, 173.15, 173.16
 Outdoor advertising on, prohibited, public nuisance, 169.07
 Override devices, 169.06
 Pedestrian control signals
 Crossing designated for aged or disabled persons, 169.215
 Placement, 169.06
 Safety crossings, ordinances, 169.2151
 Yield signs, drivers, duties, 169.201
 Placement, generally, 169.06
 Plans and specifications, 169.06
 Presumptions, placement, 169.06
 Railroad signs and signals, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Red lights
 Generally, 169.06
 Interference with, 169.073
 Red light camera systems, 169.06, 169.147
 Research, sign variations, use, 169.06
 Safe road zones, recommendations, 169.065
 School zones, speed limit signs, 169.14
 Signs
 Bicycle ways, conformity, 160.263
 Natural preservation routes, 162.021
 Safe road zones, recommendations, 169.065
 Stop signs, *see* STOP SIGNS
 Unauthorized signs, public nuisance, removal, 169.07
 Timing optimization, 160.235, 169.147
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Transportation Department, duties, 160.235
 Trunk highways, highways in municipalities, 161.163
 Uniform system, adoption, 169.06
 University of Minnesota
 Generally, 169.965
 Traffic regulations, 169.02
 Use, local authorities, powers, 168B.035
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 609.851
 Imitation traffic signs and signals, public nuisance, removal, 169.07
 Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking violations, 169.34
 Outdoor advertising, placement on signs and signals, public nuisance, 169.07
 Unauthorized signs, public nuisance, removal, 169.07
 Unlawful possession, alteration, destruction, or removal, 169.08
 Work zone flagger, disobedience, 169.06
 Work zones, speed limit signs, 169.14
 Yellow lights, 169.06, 169.147
 Yield signs, 169.201, 169.30

TRAFFIC TICKETS

See also TICKETS
 Administrative citations, 169.985, 169.999
 Citation quotas, 169.985, 299D.08
 Contents, generally, 169.92
 Dismissal, tickets resulting from vehicle theft, owners, duties, 169.042
 Fees, district court, 169.99
 Financial hardship, notice, waiver requests, 169.99
 Fines, administrative citations, 169.999
 Firewood, transportation violations, 169.81
 Issuance
 Administrative citations, 169.985, 169.999
 Railroad operators, issuance to, exemption, 169.035

TRAFFIC TICKETS (Cont'd)

Issuance (Cont'd)
 Right-of-way violations, emergency vehicles, failure to yield to, 169.20
 Seat belt violations, 169.686
 State troopers, motor vehicle violations, 299D.06
 Jurisdiction, uniform traffic tickets, enforcement, 169.99
 Liability, motor vehicle lessees or lessors, 168.2701
 Littering, 169.421
 No-fault automobile insurance, proof, failure to provide, 169.791, 169.792
 Nonresidents, generally, 169.91
 Parking violations
 Disability parking violations, 169.346
 Ordinances, 169.346
 Towing, 168B.035
 Passing violations, authorized vehicles, passing when parked, 169.18
 Quotas, citation quotas, 169.985, 299D.08
 Red light camera systems, 169.06, 169.147
 Speed safety camera systems, 169.14, 169.147
 State Patrol, power to issue
 Motor vehicle violations, 299D.06
 Quotas prohibited, 299D.08
 Surcharges, 169.99
 Traffic enforcement agents, 169.147
 Traffic safety camera system pilot program, 169.147
 Uniform traffic tickets
 Alteration, 484.91
 Enforcement, 169.99

TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS

See also PROSTITUTION
 Assessment, 299A.78, 299A.785
 Crime of violence, sex trafficking defined as, 624.712
 Data, sex trafficking, minor victim identity, 609.3471
 Definitions, 299A.78, 609.281
 Documents, unlawful conduct, 609.283
 Forfeited property, proceeds, distribution, 609.5315
 Investigation coordination, 299A.783
 Labor trafficking
 Civil liability, 609.284
 Criminal penalties, 609.282
 Definitions, 260C.007
 Documents, unlawful conduct, 609.283
 Labor trafficked youth
 Child abuse, 260E.03
 Outreach programs, 260E.02
 Penalty assessment, 609.3241
 Statute of limitations, 628.26
 Supportive housing, protection of girls and women, 462A.375
 Victims' services grant program, 144.3885
 Noncaregiver human trafficking assessments, 260E.03, 260E.17, 260E.20, 260E.24, 260E.35
 Plans, 299A.79
 Prevention training, 260E.36
 Public information and education programs, 299A.79
 Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.78 to 299A.795
 Reports given, 299A.79
 Severe forms of trafficking in persons, victims, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), eligibility, 142G.02
 Sex trafficking
 Awareness campaign, 157.177
 Civil liability, 609.284
 Conviction, effects
 Adult entertainment establishment operation, 617.242
 Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Criminal penalties, 609.282, 609.322
 Definitions, 260E.03, 609.321, 624.712
 Documents, unlawful conduct, 609.283
 Identifying data, minor victims, 609.3471
 Lie detector tests of complainants, 611A.26
 Missing and runaway foster children, protections, 260C.212
 Penalty assessment, 609.3241

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1161

TRAILERS

TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS (Cont'd)

Sex trafficking (Cont'd)

- Postsecondary schools, sexual misconduct, 135A.15
- Prevention training, 157.177, 245A.25, 260E.36
- Prior offenses, 609.321
- Prosecutors' use of lie detector tests, 611A.26
- Sexually exploited youth
 - Definitions, 260C.007, 260E.03
 - Director of child sex trafficking prevention, 145.4716
 - Foster residence settings, 245A.25
 - Investigations, 260E.14, 260E.20, 260E.24, 260E.33, 260E.35, 299A.783
 - Noncaregiver human trafficking assessments, 260.761
 - Outreach programs, 256K.47, 260E.02
 - Regional navigator grants, 145.4717
 - Safe harbor program, 145.4716 to 145.4718, 609.3241
 - Safe harbor shelter and housing grant program, 256K.47
 - Services and supports, 145.4716
 - Supportive housing programs, 256K.47
 - Trafficking defined as sexual abuse, 260E.03
- Statute of limitations, 628.26
- Supportive housing, protection of girls and women, 462A.375
- Violent crime, 609.1095

Victims

- Defense to prostitution, 609.325
- Labor trafficking services grant program, 144.3885
- Lie detector tests, 611A.26
- Minor victims, 609.3471
- Public information and education programs, 299A.79
- Services, 299A.795
- Supportive housing, protection of girls and women, 462A.375
- Toll-free hotline, 299A.7957

TRAIL BIKES

Off-highway motorcycles, *see* under MOTORCYCLES

Operation

- Posted lands, restriction, 84.90
- Trunk highway use, tort claims arising from, state exemption, 3.736

TRAILER HOMES

See MANUFACTURED HOMES

TRAILER PARKS

See MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

TRAILERS

Air tanks or pressure vessels, boiler inspections, exception, 326B.988

Boat trailers, *see* Trailers under BOATS AND BOATING

Brakes, generally, 169.67

Certificates and certification, lights, approval, 169.65

Complaints, cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21

Complaints against property, pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, procedures, 349.2125

Confiscation

- Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Liquor tax violations, 297G.20

Construction equipment, dealers, bonds, 168.27

Contraband

- Contraband pull-tab or tipboard deals, storage or transport, 349.2125

Trailers defined as, 297F.21

Dealers, 168.27

Definitions

- Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
- Rental trucks and trailers, 168.841
- Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.781

Exclusions, 168.002

Farm trailers

- Dealers, bonds, 168.27
- License plates, 168.012, 168.09, 168.12
- Motor vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic
- Sales tax, 168.012, 168.013

Federal heavy vehicle use tax, payment requirements, 168.013

TRAILERS (Cont'd)

Fines, hitches, chains, and cables, violations, 169.82

Forfeiture

- Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Liquor tax violations, 297G.20

Gross weight

- Brakes, 169.67
- Freight distribution, permits, 169.868
- Generally, 168.013
- Road construction materials haulers, 169.869
- Seasonal increases, permit requirements, 169.826, 169.864, 169.866, 169.8665
- Towaway trailer transporter combinations, 169.81
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Hitches and hitching devices

- Recreational truck-tractors, 169.011
- Requirements, 169.82
- School buses, 169.4502
- Violations, fines, 169.82

Horse trailers, dealers

- Generally, 168.27
- License plates, *see* Dealer license plates under LICENSE PLATES

Lease or rental, sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.668

Length

- Determination, 169.81
- Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
- Three-vehicle combination, 169.81, 169.866, 169.8665
- Two-vehicle combination, 169.8665

License plates

- Farm trailers, exemptions, 168.012
- Generally, 168.12
- Semitrailers, identification purposes, 168.012, 168.09

Licenses

- County license bureau, powers generally, 373.33
- Horse trailers, dealers, 168.27
- Utility trailers, dealers, 168.27

Lights, 169.51, 169.65

Load carrying capacity, motor vehicle registration, 168.10

Low bed trailers, 169.80

Mobile food units, 157.15

Mobile units, school transportation, 123B.92

Motor vehicle certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03

Motor vehicle registration

- Exemption, duration, 168.012
- Farm trailers, exemptions, 168.012
- Rental trailers, 168.843, 168.844, 168.846
- Semitrailers, reciprocity, 168.181

Motor vehicle registration taxes

- Exemption, duration, 168.012
- Farm trailers, 168.012, 168.013
- Gross weight, basis, 168.013
- Rate of tax, 168.013
- Rental trailers subject to tax, determination, 168.843
- Semitrailers, 168.012, 168.013, 168.181

Overdimensional load escort drivers, manufactured or modular homes, 169.812, 299D.085

Owners

- Gross weight violations, duties, 168.013
- Service of process on, 297F.21, 297G.20

Park trailers, *see* under RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Permits

- Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86, 169.868, 169.869
- Seasonal increases, excess weight, 169.826, 169.864, 169.866, 169.8665

Petroleum carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS

Pole trailers, wheel flaps, 169.733

Reciprocity, semitrailers, motor vehicle registration, 168.181

Recreational vehicles, *see* RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Reflectors, semitrailers, 169.50

Rental trailers

- Definitions, 168.841
- Fleets, operation in state, 168.844
- Generally, 168.845
- Motor vehicle excise taxes, 168.843

TRAILERS

1162

TRAILERS (Cont'd)

Rental trailers (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle registration, 168.843, 168.844, 168.846

Sales

Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21

Liquor tax violations, 297G.20

Semitrailers

Brakes, 169.67

Definitions, 168.002, 169.011

Gross weight, *see* same under this topic

Lease or rental, sales and use taxes, 297A.668

Length, 169.81, 169.866, 169.8665

License plates, 168.012, 168.09

Lights, 169.51, 169.65

Motor vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic

Permits

Excess height, width, or length permits, 169.86

Excess weight permits, 169.826

Road construction materials haulers, 169.869

Special canola-hauling vehicles, 169.866

Special products vehicles, 169.864

Special soybean meal-hauling vehicles, 169.8665

Vehicle registration taxes, 168.013

Petroleum carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS

Reflectors, 169.50

Safety cables, 169.82

Safety chains, 169.82

Storage semitrailers, *see* same under this topic

Towing, 169.011

Transportation, drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053

Wheel flaps, 169.733

Wheelage taxes, 168.002, 168.013

Snowmobile trailers, *see* under SNOWMOBILES

Storage semitrailers

Generally, 169.781

Inspections, *see* Commercial motor vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES

Surety bonds, dealers, 168.27

Tank trailers, brakes, 169.67

Towing, recreational truck-tractors, use, 169.011

Trailer homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES

Trailer parks, *see* MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Travel trailers, *see* TRAVEL TRAILERS

Truck-trailer, semitrailer combinations, defined as semitrailers, 168.002

Utility trailers

Dealers, 168.27

Exclusion, Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01

Generally, 168.012

Motor vehicle dealers, exemption, 168.27

Owners, no-fault automobile insurance, exemption, 169.798

Prohibited Sunday sales, exemption, 168.275

Violations and penalties

Axle weight violations, 168.013

Gross weight violations, 168.013

Hitches, chains, and cables, fines, 169.82

Rental trailer violations, 168.846

Rest areas, 160.2755

Wheel flaps, 169.733

Wheelage taxes

Exemptions, 168.013

Imposition, generally, 168.002, 168.013

Width, low-bed trailers, 169.80

TRAILS

All-terrain vehicle trails, *see* RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Bicycle trails, *see* BICYCLE WAYS

Closing, wildfire areas, orders, 88.22

Construction

Losses caused by, state not liable, 3.736

Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14

Cross-country ski trails, *see* Trails under CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING

Debris, clearing, wildfire areas, 88.05

TRAILS (Cont'd)

Dedication, 160.06

Easements

Natural Resources Department, power to convey, 84.63

Tax-forfeited lands, conveyance to governments, 282.017

Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, designation for, 84.0835

Firebreaks, wildfire areas, 88.05

Forest trails, 84.926, 89.19

Grants for

All-terrain vehicle trails, 84.927, 85.018

Cross-country ski trails, 85.40, 85.43, 85.44

Losses from, nonliability of state, 3.736

Snowmobile trails, 84.83

Hennepin County

Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021

Three Rivers Park Districts, 383B.71

Hiking trails, 85.015

Lands, procedures, 85.015

Maintenance and improvement, highway sponsorship program, 160.801

Off-highway vehicle trails, 84.781

Orders, closing, wildfire areas, 88.22

Portages, *see* PORTAGES

Recreational trails, *see* RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Saint Louis County board, improvements, duties, 383C.26

Snowmobile trails, *see* under RECREATIONAL TRAILS

State forests, policy, 89.002

State trails, *see* STATE TRAILS

Width, generally, 160.06

Wildfire areas

Closing, orders, 88.22

Debris, clearing, 88.05

Firebreaks, 88.05

TRAINERS

See ATHLETIC TRAINERS

TRAINING

See EDUCATION AND TRAINING

TRAINS

See RAILROADS

TRANSCRIPTS

Admissions of guilt, 611.033

Ambulance services, contested cases, 144E.11

Audio recordings, contracts, 179A.23

Campaign practices lawsuits, supplemental judgments, 211A.09, 211B.17

Certification, appeals of sentences, 244.11

Chief administrative law judge, municipal boundaries, hearings, 414.01

Civil commitment hearings, availability, 253B.23

Commitments of sex offenders, hearings, 253D.03

Contested cases, 14.58

Copies, court reporters, duties, 486.03, 486.06

Costs

Appeals by state public defender, 611.24

Compensation and salary violations, hearings and litigation, 177.27

Payment by state, 480.182

County recorders, records, status as evidence, 600.22

Criminal proceedings, admissions of guilt, 611.033

District court, court reporters, use, 484.72

Domestic abuse protection orders, hearings on, 518B.01

Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, contested cases, ambulance services, 144E.11

Employment records, Labor and Industry Department, powers, 177.27

Fees

Court reporters, duties, 486.02, 486.03, 486.055, 486.06

Filing fees, county law library fees, exemption, 134A.11

In forma pauperis proceedings, payment, 563.01

Filing, court reporters, duties, 486.03

Human Rights Department, fees

Contested cases, payment by respondent, 363A.29

Lawsuits, payment by respondent, 363A.33

TRANSCRIPTS (Cont'd)

Judgments, disposition, court administrators, 485.13
 Law enforcement vehicle recordings, evidence without transcripts, 634.36
 911 telephone calls, 13.82
 Paternity lawsuits, free transcripts on appeal, 257.69
 Peace officers' discipline procedures, 626.89
 Public schools, student dismissal hearings, 121A.47
 Public Utilities Commission
 Administrative proceedings, 237.24
 Hearings, 216A.04, 216B.35, 237.74
 Recording equipment on peace officer's person, evidence without transcripts, 634.36
 Reports about, fees, accounting reports, 486.055
 Rulemaking hearings, 14.14, 14.365
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Sheriffs' records, jail inmates, records about, 641.05
 Special education, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Student transcripts, *see* STUDENT TRANSCRIPTS
 Tax Court, 271.07
 Taxpayers, in-person interviews, 270C.285
 Unemployment insurance proceedings, data classification, 268.19
 Videotaped interviews, children, 634.35
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 176.421

TRANSFER COMPANIES

See MOVING COMPANIES

TRANSFER OF CASES

Court of appeals, generally, 480A.07
 Supreme court, accelerated review, 480A.10
 Tax Court, generally, 271.01

TRANSFER OF DEPENDENTS ACT

Generally, 261.25

TRANSFERS TO MINORS

Affidavits, custodians, conveyances by, 527.405
 Custodial property
 Care of, 527.32
 Creating, 527.29
 Receipts for, 527.28
 Transfers authorized by trusts or wills, 527.25
 Use of, 527.34
 Custodians
 Accounting by, 527.39
 Bonds, 527.35
 Compensation and salaries, 527.35
 Conveyances, affidavits, 527.405
 Designation, 527.29
 Duties, generally, 527.32
 Effect on existing, 527.42
 Expenses, 527.35
 Generally, 527.38
 Liability, 527.33, 527.36, 527.37, 527.39
 Nominations, 527.23
 Powers, 527.33
 Single custodianship, 527.30
 Termination, 527.40
 Definitions, Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21, 527.30
 Effect of transfers, 527.31, 527.42
 Facility of transfer, generally, 524.5-104
 Fiduciaries, transfers by, 527.26
 Forms, 527.23, 527.29
 Generally, 527.21 to 527.44
 Gifts, 527.24, 527.41
 Jurisdiction, 527.22
 Liability
 Custodians, 527.33, 527.37, 527.39
 Third persons, 527.36, 527.37, 527.39
 Obligors, transfers by, 527.27
 Powers of appointment, 527.24
 Receipts, custodial property, 527.28
 Savings provision, 527.43
 Scope, 527.22
 Third persons, liability, 527.36, 527.37, 527.39

TRANSFERS TO MINORS (Cont'd)

Trusts, transfers authorized by, 527.25
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21 to 527.44
 Validity of transfers, 527.31, 527.42
 Wills, transfers authorized by, 527.25

TRANSIT

See PUBLIC TRANSIT

TRANSIT SHELTERS

Design and maintenance, 473.41
 Franchises for, 160.27

TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

Community action agencies, 256K.48
 Community resources program, 466A.01 to 466A.08
 Family homeless prevention and assistance, 462A.204, 462A.2096, 462A.21
 Homeless youth, 256K.45, 256K.451
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.201, 462A.202
 Human Services Department, duties, 256K.48
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 Referral services, defined as support services, 256K.48
 Residents
 Drivers' licenses, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
 Voter registration, 201.061
 Support services, 256K.48
 Trafficking in persons, victims, 462A.375
 Transition from homelessness, grant program, 245.991
 Veterans homes, 198.37
 Youthbuild program, 116L.362, 116L.365

TRANSLATIONS

Certificates of translation, real property documents, recording, 507.46
 Costs, no-fault automobile insurance, medical expense coverage, 65B.44
 Drivers' licenses, identity documents, 171.069
 Human services, fair hearings, 256.0451
 Identification cards, Minnesota identifications cards, identity documents, 171.069
 Insurance policies, 60A.08
 Interpreters, *see* INTERPRETERS
 Lead (mineral) risk assessment guides, 144.9504
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.05
 Sample ballots, secretary of state, duties, 204B.295
 State agency information, Enterprise Translations Office, duties, 16B.373
 State documents, non-English-speaking persons, agency services, 15.441
 Voter instructions, secretary of state, duties, 204B.27, 204B.295

TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)

Affiliated interest with utilities, 216B.16, 216B.48
 Agricultural impacts, 216B.243
 Assessment for state regulatory costs, 216B.62
 Certificate of need, 216B.243
 Defined, 216B.02
 High voltage transmission lines, *see* under POWER LINES
 Mergers and consolidations, 216B.50
 Transmission facilities
 Asset transfers from other power providers, 216B.16
 Certificate of need, 216B.243
 Maintenance, 216B.79
 Transmission cost adjustment, 216B.16
 Transmission lines, *see* POWER LINES

TRANSMISSIONS

Fluid, disposal, 115A.916
 School buses, 169.4502

TRANSPORTATION

See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Accidents

Agricultural chemical spills, 18D.01
 Fertilizer spills, 18C.005
 Traffic accidents, generally, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

TRANSPORTATION

1164

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

Active Transportation Advisory Committee, recommendations, 174.375

Active transportation program, generally, 174.38

Aeronautics, *see* AERONAUTICS

Alcoholic beverages, 340A.701

Alternatives, 174.38, 174.42

Aquatic life, *see* Private aquatic life under AQUACULTURE

Arrested persons, counties or municipalities, duties, 629.404

Ballots, electronic voting systems, 206.86

Bears, game and fish laws, 97A.535

Big game, game and fish laws, 97A.331, 97A.525, 97A.535

Bonds (public debt), *see* State bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Bows, 97B.051

Capital expenditures, transportation fund, 174.50, 174.51

Carp fingerlings, 97C.521

Carpools, *see* CARPOOLS

Carriers (transportation), *see* CARRIERS

Carriers (diseases), health threat to others, emergency hold, 144.4182

Cement, 169.011, 169.87

Child care

- Valid drivers' license, 142B.41
- Vehicles transporting wheelchair users, 299A.11

Circulars, 221.025, 221.031

Companies, *see* TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES

Concrete, *see* Transportation under CONCRETE

Construction contracts

- Federal regulations, conformity, 161.36
- Generally, *see* Contracts and agreements under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Corn detasslers, 181.83

Costs

- Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
- Estimates, 161.3203

Crayfish, 97C.871

Dead human bodies, 149A.47, 149A.93

Decorative materials, 88.642

Deer, game and fish laws, 97A.535

Definitions

- Common carriers, 218.011
- Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
- Midwifery services, 147D.01
- Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02
- Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02
- Public Safety Department, 299A.11
- Rail transportation, 218.011
- Transportation alternatives, 174.38, 174.42

Delivery charges, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Department, *see* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Design-build transportation projects, *see* under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Development, state policy, 17.80

Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Transportation under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Election-related activities, costs, payment, 204B.32

Elk, game and fish laws, 97A.535

Endangered species, 84.0895

Energy conservation, 174.03

Equines, generally, 346.38

Equipment, obligations, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28

Essential community providers, health care, 62Q.19

Facilities, *see* TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES

Family day care homes, child passenger restraint system and seat belt requirement, 142B.71

Federal aid

- Construction, enhancement, improvement, or maintenance, 161.36
- Emergency relief program, 12.221
- Forecasts, 174.03

Federal contracts, prepayment terms, negotiation authorized, 16C.071

Firearms, game and fish law, 97B.045

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

Fish, *see* Transportation under FISH AND FISHING

Food, *see* Transportation under FOOD

Foster grandparents program, employees, 256.976

Frogs, licenses, 97C.601

Fur-bearing animals, inedible parts, 97A.512

Furs, *see* Transportation under FURS

Gambling devices, United States Code, compliance, 299L.07

Game animals

- Game and fish laws, 97A.535
- Inedible parts, 97A.512

Game birds

- Generally, 97A.545
- Inedible parts, 97A.512

Grain, *see* Transportation under GRAIN

Grants for, live well at home, 256.9754

Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE

TRANSPORTERS

Hearings, human services, costs, reimbursement, 256.045

Infectious waste, 116.77, 116.80

Infrastructure Advisory Council, *see* INFRASTRUCTURE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Interference, unlawful, unfair labor practice, 179.13

Interregional corridors, funding, 161.361

Iron ore, state mineral lands, 93.20

Light rail transit, *see* LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT

Livestock, *see* Transportation under LIVESTOCK

Local transportation projects, websites, designation for publication of bid advertisements, 331A.12

Medical assistance, *see* Transportation under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical cannabis, 152.29

Metropolitan area transit programs, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT

MFIP, *see* Transportation under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Milk, *see* Transportation under MILK

Minnows, *see* Transportation under MINNOWS

Mobile health evaluation and screening providers, 144.077

Moose, game and fish laws, 97A.535

Motor vehicles, impounded vehicles

- Costs, claims, 168B.087
- Units of government, powers, 168B.09

Navigation, *see* NAVIGATION

Nonpublic organizations, 174.04

Northern pike, 97A.551

Noxious weeds, 18.82

Park and ride programs, 174.256

Policy of state

- Development, 17.80
- Generally, 174.01, 174.50
- State construction projects, 174.14

Political campaigns, expenditures, 211B.12

Proceedings, transportation commissioner, appearances by, 174.02

Public information and education programs, research, 161.53

Public transit, *see* PUBLIC TRANSIT

Public transportation authorities, watershed districts, rules and amendments, 103D.341

Radioactive materials, rulemaking, 144.12

Reimbursements, hearings, human services, 256.045

Research

- Generally, 161.53
- Transportation Department, duties, 161.53, 174.23

Rideshare program, *see* RIDESHARE PROGRAM

Rights-of-way, *see* RIGHTS OF WAY

Runaways, juveniles returned to state, Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515

School transportation, *see* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Seat belts, *see* SEAT BELTS

Shipping, *see* SHIPPING

Shuttle services, licenses, 459.14

Special education, *see* Transportation under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Special transportation services, *see* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

State construction projects, *see* under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Statewide transportation plan, 174.03

Taxpayers' Transportation Accountability Act, 161.3203

Timber, unlawful removal from state land, 90.301

Towing, *see* TOWING

Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Transit vehicles, wheelchairs, *see* Securement devices under WHEELCHAIRS

Transportation cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Transportation economic development infrastructure program, 116J.436

Transportation infrastructure loans, 174.525, 446A.085

Transportation network companies, *see* TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANIES

Transportation network companies, insurance requirements, 65B.472, 65B.64

Transportation services, motor vehicles, 299A.11 to 299A.17

Travel, *see* TRAVEL

Unemployment insurance benefit applicants, available for employment, 268.085

Vanpools, *see* VANPOOLS

Vehicles transporting wheelchair users, *see* under WHEELCHAIRS

Vendors, vocational rehabilitation, disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03

Violations and penalties

- Food, standards and definitions, 31.10
- Interference with use, unfair labor practice, 179.13

Walleye, 97A.551

Water safety, *see* WATER SAFETY

Wild pigs, 17.457

Zebra mussels, *see* ZEBRA MUSSELS

TRANSPORTATION ACCESS, COUNCIL ON

Generally, 174.285

TRANSPORTATION ACCESSIBILITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 473.386

Light rail vehicle design standards, review, 473.4056

Representation, 473.375

TRANSPORTATION ADVISORY BOARD

Members, appointment, 473.146

TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES

Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372

Classification of property, appeals, 273.372

Damages, transportation violations, 35.165

Lawsuits, animals and poultry, transportation violations, damages, 35.165

Liability, transporting animals or poultry into state, 35.165

Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371

Personal property taxes

- Listing, assessment, 273.33
- Reports about, 273.371

Reports given, personal property taxes, 273.371

Stage companies

- Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371
- Personal property taxes, 273.33, 273.371
- Reports given, 273.371

Transportation cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Violations and penalties, nursery stock without certification, 18H.13

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Active Transportation Advisory Committee

- Duties, 174.375
- State bicycle routes, 160.266

Active transportation program, 174.38

Active transportation safety training, school pupils, 123B.935

Aeronautics, duties, *see* AERONAUTICS

Affirmative action plan, 174.02

Aged persons, pedestrian crossings, studies, 169.215

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Agents

- Receipt and expenditure of transportation funds, agreements, 174.04

Transportation Department acting as

- County state-aid highways, 162.17
- Liability, 161.36
- Streets and highways, improvements outside limits of state construction projects, 161.38
- Transportation construction, 161.36

Aggregate materials deposits, identification, 84.94

Agricultural machinery and equipment, operation on highways, 169.72

Air navigation facilities

- Expenditures for, 360.305
- Federal aid, 360.016
- Local governments, acquisition, 360.032
- Permits, refusals, 360.019
- Transfers, 360.023

Air rights, acquisition, lease, sale, or use, 222.01

Air schools, employees, 360.019

Air service marketing program, 360.0151

Air transportation service charges, 360.024

Aircraft

- Dealers, licenses, 360.63
- Generally, 360.018, 360.55
- Manufacturers' statements, model specifications, prices, and types, 360.57
- Nonresident operators, service of process on, 360.0215
- Operating while impaired, 360.075, 360.0753
- Registration, 360.018, 360.55, 360.58, 360.59, 360.60
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.82, 360.595
- Taxes, liens, 360.64
- Violations and penalties, 360.022

Airline companies, taxes, 360.521

Airports and landing fields, duties, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Appropriations to

- Active transportation account, 174.38
- Air transportation service charges, 360.024
- Aircraft capital account, 360.024
- Airport zoning boards, reimbursement of travel expenses, 360.063
- Airports and landing fields, 360.015, 360.016, 360.305
- Bridge inspection and signing account, permit fees, 169.86, 169.868, 169.869
- Businesses owned by socially or economically disadvantaged persons, 161.3212
- Central office building, operating costs, 174.59
- Corridors of commerce program, 161.088
- County turnback accounts, 161.085
- Expenditure generally, 174.03
- Gifts and grants, 161.20
- Grade crossing safety account, 219.1651
- Greater Minnesota transit fund, 16A.88
- Hazardous materials rail safety program account, 219.016
- High-occupancy vehicle lane user fees, 160.93
- Highways, funding, 174.50, 174.58
- I-394, parking facilities, fees, 161.1231
- Interagency agreements, funds, 174.02
- Larger cities assistance account, 162.146
- Local road account, 174.52
- Municipal turnback accounts, 161.085
- Passenger rail account, 174.634
- Pavement striping cost payments, 161.391
- Port development revolving fund, 457A.06
- Prior appropriations, road construction, 174.58
- Products and services, receipts, 174.02
- Public safety radio communications, commercial wireless service provider fees, 174.70
- Rail service improvement, 222.49, 222.63
- Railroad crossing maintenance funds, 219.071
- Research, 161.53
- Road construction, prior appropriations, 174.58
- Rural road safety account, 174.52

TRANSPORTATION

1166

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)
 Safe routes to school account, 174.40
 Safety rest areas, proceeds, 160.274, 160.2745
 Small cities assistance account, 162.145
 Special agricultural products, transportation permit fees, 169.865
 Special products vehicle permit fees, 169.864
 State rail safety inspection program, assessments, 219.015
 State trunk highway bond-financed property, sale or lease proceeds, 167.46
 Stillwater lift bridge endowment account, 165.15
 Three-unit vehicle permit fees, 169.866, 169.8665
 Transportation economic development account, 174.12
 Transportation loan pilot program, 174.525
 Transportation research, 161.53
 Trunk highway corridor projects account, 174.52
 Trunk highway fund revolving loan account, 161.04
 Trunk highway loans, 161.04
 Trunk highways, excess land, proceeds, 161.231
 Two-unit vehicle permit fees, 169.8665
 Archaeological sites, preservation, 138.40
 Assessments, transportation greenhouse gas emissions impact assessments, 161.178, 161.1782
 Asset management, 174.03
 Assistance by, 161.39
 Assistant commissioner, unclassified service, 174.02
 Attorney general, department counsel, 360.015
 Auctioneers' fees, trunk highway land sales, 161.44
 Aviation workers, 360.018, 360.022
 Betty Adkins Bridge, marking and memorializing costs, reimbursement, 161.14
 Bicycle trails, 85.015
 Bikeways
 Design guidelines, 160.262
 Local regulations, 160.262
 Billboards, 160.27, 173.04, 173.185
 Billing
 Pavements, centrally managed marking, costs, 161.391
 Products and services, operations units, 174.02
 Bills of lading, motor carriers, 221.221
 Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Budget
 Agency goals, 174.02
 Expenditures, reports about, 161.089, 161.10, 174.03
 Building
 Construction, improvement, maintenance, capital program, 174.595
 Obsolete or unsafe buildings, demolition, 161.41
 Building movers, 160.26, 221.81
 Buses
 Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
 Buses operated on freeway or expressway shoulders, registration, 169.306
 Cab cards, issuance to building movers, 221.81
 Capital investments, Transportation Programming and Investment Committee, 174.13
 Center for transportation studies, duties, 161.53
 Central office building, operating costs, funding, 174.59
 Certificates of convenience and necessity, *see* specific index headings
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 City or county highway engineers, promotional examinations, eligibility, 163.07
 Collection agencies, services, 161.20
 Commercial drivers' licenses, disqualification, 171.165
 Commercial motor vehicles
 Inspections, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Traffic accidents, 169.09
 Commercial or industrial zones, 173.16
 Commercial wireless service, state-owned towers, 174.70
 Commissioner
 Airport zoning regulations, decisions appealed from, 360.072
 Appointment, 15.06, 174.02

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Attorney for service of process, nonresidents, aircraft, lawsuits, 360.0215
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Deputy commissioner, unclassified service, 174.02
 Duties, generally, 15.06, 174.03, 174.23
 Generally, 174.02
 Memberships
 Airport zoning boards, 360.063
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
 Infrastructure Advisory Council, 16B.357
 Light Rail Transit Corridor Management Committee, 473.3994
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 174.02
 Metropolitan Council Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, ex officio member, 161.1419
 Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
 State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36
 Statewide Radio Board, 403.36
 Municipal agent, acting as, aeronautics, 360.039
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Signature, drainage system petitions, 103E.202
 State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36
 Term, 15.06, 174.02
 Commissioner's orders
 Authority, 174.64
 Certified copies, 161.09
 Common carriers, *see* COMMON CARRIERS
 Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 394.232, 462.3535
 Commuter rail system, 174.80 to 174.90, 174.92, 473.4057
 Comprehensive directional sign program, 173.081
 Computer software, sales, 160.2725
 Condemnation, *see* Eminent domain under this topic
 Conflicts of interest
 Design-build transportation projects, technical review committees, 161.3420
 Employees, 161.33
 Conservation Corps Minnesota, 84.991
 Construction manager/general contractor contracts
 Authority to enter, 161.3208
 Cancellation, 161.3209
 Data, classification, 13.72
 Definitions, 161.3207
 Procedures for awarding, 161.3209
 Reports about, 161.3208
 Request for proposals (RFP), 161.3207 to 161.3209
 Request for qualifications (RFQ), 161.3207 to 161.3209
 Construction projects, *see* State construction projects under this topic
 Consultants
 Contracts, *see* Contracts and agreements under this topic
 Overhead rate data, 13.72
 Contamination cleanup, 383A.81, 383B.81
 Contested cases
 Administrative law judges, duties, 174.10
 Generally, 174.64
 Variances, 162.02, 162.09
 Continuance, 174.66
 Contractors' bonds, 574.26, 574.261, 574.262
 Contracts and agreements
 Assistance agreements, 457A.02, 457A.04
 Authority to enter, 221.60
 Construction manager/general contractor contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Design-build contracts, *see* same under this topic

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)

- Electric vehicle infrastructure program, 174.47
- Federal contracts (intergovernmental), 16C.071
- Federal regulations, compliance, 161.36, 221.60
- Generally, 161.20
- Railroads, 174.632, 174.636
- State bicycle routes, 160.266
- Supplemental agreements, 174.16, 174.17
- Taconite relief areas, 161.366
- Traffic safety camera system pilot program, third-party agreements, 169.147
- Trunk highways, *see* Construction contracts under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Controlled access highways, 160.08, 169.305

Cooperative agreements, 174.02

Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93

Corridors of commerce program, 161.088

County attorneys, duties, 219.10

County engineers, contracts between counties, 163.07

County municipal accounts, use for county state-aid highways, 162.08

County State-aid Highway Dispute Resolution Board, 162.02

County state-aid highway fund, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND

County state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

County tumbback account, 161.082, 161.084, 161.085

Created, 174.01

Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

Crosswalk ramps, 471.464

Customs inspections facilities, 160.27

Data, classification, 13.72

Debt collection, 161.20

Definitions

- Light rail transit, 473.3993
- Valve analysis projects, 174.15

Department of state, designation, 15.01

Depositions, authority to take, generally, 174.10

Deputy commissioner, unclassified service, 174.02

Design, memorial highways, 161.14

Design-build contracts

- Authority to enter, 161.3414
- Definitions, 161.3410
- Generally, 161.3426
- Reports about, 161.3416
- Request for proposals (RFP), 161.3422
- Request for qualifications (RFQ), 161.3420
- Restrictions, 161.3412
- Revocation, 161.3424

Design-build transportation projects

- Best-value selection process, 161.3412
- Bid escrow data, 13.72
- Bids, specification, 161.3426
- Contracts, *see* Design-build contracts under this topic
- Criteria for use, 161.3414
- Data, classification, 13.72
- Defined, 161.3410
- Definitions, 13.72
- Design-build firms, 161.3420, 161.3424, 161.3426
- Design-builders, 161.3410, 161.3418
- Liability, 161.3418
- Low-bid, design-build procedures, 161.3426
- Municipal consent, 161.3412
- Notice requirements, 161.3412
- Request for proposals (RFP), 161.3422, 161.3424, 161.3426
- Request for qualifications (RFQ), 161.3420, 161.3424, 161.3426
- Subcontractors, 161.3418
- Technical review committees, 161.3420, 161.3426

Design-built bridges, recreational vehicle lanes, 160.262

Devises and bequests, airports and landing fields, 360.021

Directional information signs, construction or manufacture, 160.284

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Directives, continuance, 174.66

Disabled persons

- License plates, 168.021
- Parking privileges, 169.345
- Pedestrian crossings, studies, 169.215

Disadvantaged business enterprise program, 174.03, 174.186

District offices, offices and equipment, 160.276, 161.20

Drainage systems

- Drains, tile, along or across highways, 160.20
- Systems affecting trunk highways, alteration, 161.28

Drivers and chauffeurs, licensing locations, 171.015

Duties

- Constitutional duties, 161.20
- Generally, 161.44, 174.03, 174.23
- Transfer of duties from, 171.015, 299D.01
- Transfer of duties to, 174.06, 174.66, 221.65

Electric vehicle infrastructure program, 174.47

Electronic Communications Office services, 161.39

Electronic data transmission, trunk highway construction bids, 161.32

Electronic signatures, 221.173

Eminent domain

- Airports and landing fields, acquisition of land, 360.021
- Assessments, payment, 117.135
- Direct purchase, appraisal fees, 117.232
- Great River Road, 161.142
- Highways, interstate highways, and trunk highways, acquisition of land or properties for
 - Construction or reconstruction, relocation of highways or streets, 161.24
- Controlled access highways, 160.08
- Easements, acquisition of fee title to land, 161.43
- Excess lands, 161.23
- Grounds and buildings, 161.20
- Highways across lakes, 161.27
- Isolated property caused by trunk highway construction, access, 161.24
- Lands and properties, 161.20
- Maps or plats, description, 160.085
- Railroad tracks and lands, 161.241
- Replacement of public lands, 161.202
- Spills, leaks, and releases, responsible persons, exemption, 115B.03, 115C.021
- Streams, change of channels, 161.27
- Toll bridges, 161.29
- Utilities, relocation, 161.46

Junk yards, screening easements, 161.242

Outdoor advertising devices, 173.17

Parking facilities, land, I-394, 161.1231

Property taxes, payment, 117.135

Railroad tracks and lands, 174.636

Rental of property after acquisition, 117.135

Road or street building materials, 160.11

Scenic areas, interstate or primary highways, 173.05

State rail bank, 222.63

Toll facilities, rights-of-way, 160.85

Trees and hedges, highways, 160.22

Employees

- Business liaisons, transportation construction, 160.165
- Compensation and salaries, 360.017
- Conflicts of interest, 161.33
- Flaggers, work zones, traffic regulations, 169.06
- Generally, 174.02
- Hazardous materials program specialists, 169.98, 221.221
- Minnesota travel information and safety rest area, South Dakota, 160.281
- Mississippi River Parkway Commission, duties, 161.1419
- Motor carrier programs, 221.221
- Office space, trunk highways, excess space, renting, 161.20
- Professional engineers, 161.3209
- Railroads, 222.53
- Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

TRANSPORTATION

1168

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Retirement (Cont'd)
 Pilots, *see* same under this topic
 Specialists, 221.221
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Snow removal workers deemed as, 160.21
 Surveyors, highway boundaries, 160.14
 Technical employees, travel and moving expenses, payment, 161.095
 Transportation program specialists, 221.221
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Workers' compensation insurance premiums, payment from trunk highway fund, 161.11
 Energy efficiency standards, rules, 216C.19
 Engineering
 Services for state agencies or departments, 161.39
 Studies, senior citizens and disabled persons, 169.215
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Environmental Standards Procurement Task Force, 16B.312
 Expenditures
 Forecasts, 174.03
 Reports about, 161.089, 161.10
 Express companies, *see* EXPRESS COMPANIES
 Facilities capital program, 174.595
 Federal rail programs, local governments, participation, 222.51
 Fiber collaboration database, 161.462
 Files, records and record keeping, generally, 161.09, 360.015
 Financial assistance
 Applications, approval and review, 174.04
 Regional transportation planning, 174.03
 Fines, debt collection, 161.20
 Firebreaks, construction, 88.04
 Fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, 161.465
 Flight schools, 360.019, 360.022
 Flowage easements, 1.13
 Foreign countries, international bridges, 165.08
 Foreign states, interstate bridges, 165.07
 Franchises, bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
 Freight and commercial vehicle operations office, 219.015
 Freight charges and rates, 174.02
 Frontage roads, construction, city regulations, compliance, 161.38
 Funds and accounts
 Active transportation account, 174.38
 County state-aid highway fund, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
 County turnback accounts, 161.085
 Disadvantaged business enterprise program and workforce inclusion collaborative, 174.186
 Greater Minnesota transit fund, 16A.88
 Hangar construction revolving account, 360.305
 Mosquito abatement funds, 18G.14
 Municipal turnback accounts, 161.085
 Passenger rail account, 174.634
 Public transportation participation program, 174.24
 Rail service improvement account, payments from, 222.50
 Rural road safety account, 174.52
 State rail safety inspection account, 219.015, 221.0255
 Transportation facilities capital accounts, 174.595
 Transportation loan pilot program, 174.525
 Trunk highway corridor projects account, 174.52
 Trunk highway economic development account, 161.04
 Trunk highway fund revolving loan account, 161.04
 Gas pipelines, interstate highway crossings, use permits, 222.37
 Gasoline tank trucks, 221.033, 221.036
 Gifts to
 Appropriations, 161.20
 Authority to accept, airports and landing fields, 360.021
 Depositing, 161.20
 Grants by
 Anatomical gifts, public education and information programs, 171.075
 Live well at home grants, 256.9754

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Grants by (Cont'd)
 Transportation economic development infrastructure program, 116J.436
 Grants to
 Generally, 161.20
 Railroad crossing maintenance funds, 219.071
 Great River Road, duties, *see* GREAT RIVER ROAD
 Greater Minnesota transit fund, 16A.88
 Green economy business development, 116J.438
 Greenhouse gas emissions, 174.01, 216H.02
 Ground schools, licenses, 360.019
 Hangars, construction and financing, 360.305
 Hazardous materials transporters, 221.037
 Hazardous waste transporters, 221.031, 221.036, 221.037
 Hennepin County
 Environmental response fund, 383B.81
 Oversize vehicles, 383B.60
 High-occupancy vehicle lanes, 13.72, 160.93
 High-speed intercity passenger rail service studies, 174.36
 Highway construction training, 174.03
 Highway sign program, 160.298
 Highway sponsorship program, duties, 160.801
 Highways, duties, *see* HIGHWAYS
 Highways for habitat program, 160.2325
 Hot air balloons, registration, 360.55
 Household goods carriers, cargo certificates of insurance or bond, 221.141
 I-394 parking facilities, 161.1231
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Indian burial grounds, 307.08
 Industrial zones, establishment, 173.16
 Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124
 Inspections
 Generally, 360.018
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
 Inspectors, *see* Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Interagency agreements, funding, 174.02
 Interagency cooperation, highways for habitat program, 160.2325
 International municipal toll bridges, 165.08
 Interregional transportation corridors, 161.361
 Interstate carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Interstate highways, 161.165, 161.166, 161.46
 Investigations, generally, 174.64
 Investment opportunity plan, 174.13
 Joint facilities, agreements, 161.40
 Joint hearings
 Airports and landing fields, licensing, 360.018
 Federal agencies, 174.02
 Joint municipal airports boards, 360.042
 Joint program office, public/private partnerships, 174.45
 Junk yards, regulation, 161.242
 Lands
 Reports on state land sales, exclusion, 16B.24
 Wetlands, 103F.535, 103G.222, 477A.11, 477A.12
 Liability
 Design-build transportation projects, 161.3418
 Park roads, torts, exemptions, 160.82
 Toll facility revenue bonds, 160.89
 Transportation construction, Transportation Department as agent for, 161.36
 Liability insurance, paratransit services, 174.255
 Licenses
 Building movers, 221.81
 Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
 Generally, 360.018
 Light rail transit, *see* LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT
 Limousine insurance, cancellation or inadequate coverage, 168.128
 Limousine services, 221.84
 Local government aid, 477A.12
 Local road account, 174.52
 Local road improvement grants and loans, 174.52

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1169

TRANSPORTATION

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Locomotives, speedometers, 219.662
Logging railroads, duties, 160.24
Low-level radioactive waste Facility Siting Policy
Development Committee, 116C.842
Mailboxes, 169.072
Manufactured homes, affixed to real property, commissioner's
duties, 168A.1412
Maps
Highway maps, 160.2725, 160.276
Trunk highway system, *see* Maps under TRUNK
HIGHWAYS
Mediation, 221.036
Meetings
Roads, public meetings, 161.10
Toll facilities, public information meetings, 160.85
Members, retirement, 352D.02
Metro Mobility, 473.386
Metropolitan Airports Commission, 174.02, 360.018
Metropolitan Council transit services, 473.411
Metropolitan Council Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146
Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.716
Mineral lands, relocation of roads on, 160.10
Minnesota Conservation Corps, 84.991
Minnesota Highway Safety Center, alcohol and highway safety
education, 171.29
Mission of department, 174.02
Mississippi River Parkway Commission, 161.1419
Mosquito research plots, 144.95
Motor carrier drivers, limb impairments or medical conditions,
221.0314
Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.14
Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
Motor fuel taxes, 296A.02
Motor vehicles
Drivers, traffic regulations, 169.03
Gross weight, 169.826, 169.8261, 169.8295, 169.86
Oversize vehicle permit fees, 169.8261
Road maintenance vehicles, white strobe lamps, 169.64
Motor Vehicles Division, duties transferred from, 171.015
Multistate transportation organizations, 174.02
Municipal airports, closing, 360.046
Municipal identification entrance signs, erecting, 173.025
Municipal state-aid street bonds, 162.18
Municipal state-aid street fund, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID
STREET FUND
Municipal state-aid streets
Larger cities assistance, 162.146
Maintenance, funding, 162.14
Money needs of cities, 162.13
System, duties generally, 162.09
Municipal turnback account, 161.083, 161.084, 161.085
National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, 174.62
National transportation policies, state relationship, 174.03
Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.12
Noise abatement along freeways and expressways, 161.125
Northwest Angle, connecting highways, 161.141
Notice given by, 174.10, 174.11, 174.57
Notices about, amounts requiring notice, 16C.06
Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
Oaths, authority to administer, 218.041
Off-highway motorcycles, rulemaking, 84.79
Offices and equipment
Explore Minnesota Tourism office, duties, 160.276
Trunk highways, excess building space, renting, 161.20
Ombudsperson, powers and duties, 174.02
Orders, evidence, admissibility, 161.09
Organization, 174.02
Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Oversize vehicles
Double-deck buses, 169.81
Generally, 169.86
Hennepin County, administrative fees, 383B.60
Overdimensional loads, escorting, 169.812
Permits, 169.812

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Oversize vehicles (Cont'd)
Pulpwood transporters, 169.863
Road construction materials haulers, 169.869
Wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862
Paratransit services, 174.255
Park and ride program, 174.256
Parking, trunk highways, 169.35
Parking facilities
I-394, 161.1231
Lighting, energy efficiency standards, 216C.19
Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.031
Pavement investment guide, 174.20
Pavement striping cost payments, 161.391
Pedestrian crossings, 169.215
Petitions to, 174.64
Petroleum carriers, 221.031, 221.036
Petroleum tank release cleanup, reimbursement, 115C.09
Pilot transportation project, 174.02
Pilots
Refusing chemical tests, cease and desist orders, 360.0753
Retirement, *see* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
PILOTS RETIREMENT PLAN
Pipes and pipelines, interstate highway crossings, use permits,
222.37
Plats, lands abutting highways, 505.03
Policy of state, 174.01
Port authorities, 174.02
Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
Precinct caucuses, postponement, 202A.14
Proceedings, dismissal, 174.10
Professional engineers, 163.07
Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03, 446A.085
Public road ditches, costs, 160.201
Public safety radio communication system, duties, *see* ALLIED
RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE
(ARMER)
Public transit
Assistance, 174.23, 174.24
Generally, 174.03
Public utilities
Air rights, acquisition, lease, sale, or use, 222.01
Regulation, authority, 216A.08
Purple loosestrife management program, 84D.02
Railroads
Abandoned rail lines or rights-of-way, 222.63
Acquisitions, 222.86
Commuter rail system, 174.80 to 174.90
High-speed intercity passenger rail service studies, 174.36
Passenger rail, 174.632 to 174.636
Passenger rail service, fee and revenue collection, authority,
174.634
Rail line abandonment proceedings, 222.63
Rail service improvement account, 222.49
Rail service improvement program, 222.50, 222.51, 222.52,
222.63
Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.58,
222.62
Railroad crossings, duties, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
Railroad traffic signs and signals, duties, *see* RAILROAD
TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
Rulemaking authority, 222.545
State rail bank, 222.63
Walkways, orders, 219.51
Yard lighting compliance, 219.375
Ramsey County, contaminated site cleanup, 383A.81
Real estate broker's fees, trunk highway land sales, 161.44
Real property
Lands, *see* same under this topic
Periodic review for sale or disposal, 161.44
Taxable, notice of acquisition, 174.11
Records and record keeping, generally, 161.09
Recycling center signs, 173.086
Red lights or signs, removal or replacement, 169.073

TRANSPORTATION

1170

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Regional development annual work programs, consulting, 462.39

Regional transportation planning, 174.03

Reports given

- Aeronautics, 360.015
- Bridges (structures), inspections, 165.03
- Complete streets, 174.75
- Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3208
- Contract preference program, veteran-owned small businesses, small targeted group businesses, 161.321
- Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Debt-financing management policy, 167.60
- Departmental reports, 161.10, 174.02, 174.75
- Design-build construction contracts, 161.3416
- Disadvantaged business enterprise program, 174.03
- Electric vehicle infrastructure program, 174.47
- Electronic submission, 174.02
- Environment assessment worksheets and impact statements, review, 116D.04
- Expirations of reports list, 174.07
- Funds and accounts, interagency agreements, 174.02
- Generally, 161.10
- Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
- Highway construction training, 174.03
- Highway user tax distribution fund expenditures, 161.089
- Highways, construction and reconstruction, 174.56
- Highways for habitat program, 160.2325
- Interstate highways, 161.165, 161.166
- Light rail transit plans, 473.3994, 473.3999
- Major highway projects, report, 174.56
- Mandatory environmental review categories, 116D.04
- Metropolitan area transit programs, 473.4485
- Noise abatement along freeways and expressways, 161.125
- Passenger rail account, 174.634
- Pavement life-cycle analyses, 174.185
- Pilot transportation project, 174.02
- Privatization transportation contracts, 161.3203
- Public transportation services, 174.24, 174.247
- Rail user loan guarantee program, 222.58
- Railroad yard lighting compliance, 219.375
- Real property, periodic review for sale or disposal, 161.44
- Safe routes to school program, 174.40
- Small business preference program, 16C.18
- State airport fund, payments from, 360.675
- Statewide freight and passenger rail plan, 174.03
- Town road account allocations, 162.081
- Transportation guideways, 473.4485
- Transportation loan pilot program, 174.525
- Trunk highway fund, payments from, 174.56
- Trunk highway fund expenditures, 161.089
- Trunk highway performance measures, 174.03
- Trunk highway pilot projects, 174.02
- Trunk highway privatization contracts, 161.3203
- Trunk highways, 161.164, 161.165

Representatives

- Active Transportation Advisory Committee, 174.375
- Publicity, 15.057

Research, 161.53, 174.02

Rest areas, duties, *see* REST AREAS

Rideshare program

- Data, 13.44
- Generally, 174.257

Road authorities

- All-terrain vehicles, operation in rights of way, restrictions, 84.928
- Authorization, duties, 160.08
- Transportation Department defined as, 160.02

Road maintenance vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles under this topic

Roads, *see* STREETS AND ROADS

Rulemaking authority

- Aeronautics, 360.015

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Aircraft, 360.018, 360.022, 360.595
- Airports and landing fields, 360.018, 360.022, 360.83, 360.90
- Aviation workers, 360.018, 360.022
- Bridge inspections, 165.03
- Bridges (structures), 165.03, 174.50
- Building movers, 221.81
- Class I carriers, certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.031
- Common carriers, 221.031, 221.605
- Controlled access highways, entrances and exits, 169.305
- County state-aid highway bonds, proceeds, use, 162.181
- County state-aid highways, 162.021, 162.152, 162.155
- County turnback account, payments from, 161.082
- Drains, tile, along or across highways, 160.20
- Driver education, vulnerable road users, 171.0701
- Exemptions, 14.03, 160.93, 161.1231, 169.147
- Express companies, 218.041, 218.071
- Flight schools, 360.022
- Gas pipelines, interstate highway crossings, use permits, 222.37
- Generally, 174.64
- Hazardous waste transporters, 221.031
- Highways, 160.20, 160.232
- Interstate carriers, 221.031, 221.605
- Limousine services, 221.84
- Mailboxes, 169.072
- Motor carriers, 221.021, 221.031
- Municipal state-aid street bonds, proceeds, use, 162.18
- Municipal state-aid street fund, 162.14
- Municipal state-aid streets, 162.152, 162.155
- Municipal turnback account, payments from, 161.083

Outdoor advertising

- Advertising devices, 173.07, 173.13, 173.185
- Erection and maintenance, 173.185
- Generally, 173.08
- Permits, 173.13
- Scenic areas, 173.06
- Violations, permit revocation, 173.07

Park and ride program, 174.256

Passenger carriers, 221.031

Petroleum carriers, 221.031

Pipes and pipelines, interstate highway crossings, use permits, 222.37

Port development assistance program, 457A.02, 457A.04, 457A.05

Public transportation, 174.24

Public utilities regulation, authority, 216A.08

Rail service improvement program, 222.50

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.58

Railroad crossings, 174.66, 219.073, 219.165, 219.384

Railroad traffic signs and signals, crossings, 219.17

Railroads, 218.041, 218.071, 222.545

Reports, generally, 221.031

Rest areas, 86A.06

Scenic areas, 173.04

Slow-moving vehicle emblems, alternate emblems, 169.522

Small targeted group business contracts, trunk highway construction, 161.321

Special transportation services, 174.30, 221.031

State rail bank, 222.63

State trails, 86A.06

Street, highway, and parking facility lighting, energy efficiency standards, 216C.19

Tires, generally, 169.722, 169.724, 169.726

Town road account, distribution formula, 162.081

Transfer of powers, 174.66

Transportation fund grants, priority rankings, 174.50

Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085

Trunk highways, 161.321, 161.38, 161.45

Utilities, location on, across, along, or under trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45

Variances, 162.155, 169.072

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1171

TRANSPORTATION

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
Violations, permits or certificates, 221.021
Rural road safety account, 174.52
Safe road zones
Duties, 169.065
Speed limits, authority, 169.14
Work zone pilot project, 169.147
Safe routes to school program, 174.40
Safety rest areas, 160.272 to 160.28
Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06
Sales and use taxes, aircraft, 297A.82, 360.595
State construction projects, value engineering proposals, 174.17
Scenic areas, 173.04, 173.05, 173.09
School buildings and grounds, site access and safety, construction, 123B.71
School buses
Active transportation safety training, 123B.935
Bus stops, designation, 169.443
Warning devices, approval, duties regarding, 169.4503
Section, quarter section, or meander corners, relocation or reestablishment, 161.20
Services, generally, 161.39
Sewage facilities, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18
Sign franchise program, 160.80
Signatures, 16C.05
Signs
Resort information signs, 160.283, 160.284
Star city and county signs, 173.086
Silica sand projects, technical assistance, 116C.99
Slow-moving vehicle emblems, alternate emblems, 169.522
Small businesses, bonding companies, partial indemnification, 574.262
Small targeted group businesses
Businesses owned by socially or economically disadvantaged persons, 161.3212
Contracts, trunk highway construction, awards, 161.321
Snowmobile operation in highway rights-of-way, 84.87
Sounding and testing equipment, 161.42
Southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445
Special transportation services, 174.255, 174.30, 174.315, 221.031
Specific service signs, 160.296
Speed limits, 169.14
Speed safety camera pilot project, work zones, 169.147
State airports, 360.021
State airports fund, 270.075
State airways system, 360.015
State bicycle routes, 160.266
State construction projects
Contracts, 174.16, 174.17
Design-build transportation projects, *see same under this topic*
Environmental analysis, construction material standards, 16B.312
Tribal worksite training program, 174.02
Value analysis, 174.16
State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
State Patrol
Quarters, use, 299D.01
Training facilities use, 299D.03
State rail safety inspector, 218.041
State trails, 86A.06
State transportation system, environmental goals, 174.01, 174.02, 174.03
Statewide freight and passenger rail plan, 174.03
Statewide Radio Board, 403.36
Statewide transportation plan, 174.03, 174.04
Street, highway, and parking facility lighting, energy efficiency standards, 216C.19
Streets and roads, duties, *see STREETS AND ROADS*
Subpoenas
Failure to obey, district court orders, 174.10
Generally, 174.10

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Subpoenas (Cont'd)
Power to issue, 218.041, 222.54
Taconite relief areas, 161.366
Tank trucks, 221.037
Tax return data, 270B.14
Taxpayers' Transportation Accountability Act, 161.3203
Technical employees, travel and moving expenses, 161.095
Technical review committees, 161.3420, 161.3426
Tires, generally, 169.722, 169.724, 169.726
Toll bridges, inspections, 165.03
Toll facilities, duties, *see TOLL FACILITIES*
Topographic surveys
Airports and landing fields, prior to acquisition, 360.021
Providing for state agencies or departments, 161.39
Streets and roads, 161.39
Toward Zero Deaths program, Traffic Safety Advisory Council, 4.076
Town road account, distribution formula, 162.081
Towns
Dissolution, 365.46
Organization or change of boundaries, 379.05
Tractors, operation on highways, 169.72
Traffic accidents, 168B.035, 169.09
Traffic control devices, duties, *see TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS*
Traffic safety camera system pilot program, 169.147
Training facilities, State Patrol use, 299D.03
Transfer of duties to or from, *see Duties under this topic*
Transportation Access Council, representation, 174.285
Transportation alternative projects, 174.38, 174.42
Transportation economic development program, 174.12
Transportation facilities capital program, 174.595
Transportation fund grants, priority rankings, 174.50
Transportation greenhouse gas emissions impact assessments, 161.178, 161.1782
Transportation loan pilot program, duties, 174.525
Transportation Programming and Investment Committee, 174.13
Transportation-related services, interagency agreements, 174.02
Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085
Travel information advertising program, 160.08
Travel information centers and safety rest areas, 160.272 to 160.2735, 160.276, 160.28, 160.281
Trees and shrubs
Tree planting, duties, 17.86
Trees and hedges along highways, cutting or removal, 160.22
Truck routes, 169.87
Trunk Highway Appeal Board, members, 161.164
Trunk highway construction, advertising, 161.32
Trunk Highway Corridor Projects Account Advisory Committee, 174.52
Trunk highway fund, *see TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND*
Trunk highway system spending, duties, 161.38
Trunk highways, *see TRUNK HIGHWAYS*
Tunnels, under highways, 160.25
Upper Great Lakes Seaway Development Commission Corporation, 174.02
Utilities, location on, across, along, or under trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45
Vanpools, *see VANPOOLS*
Variances, 162.02, 162.155, 169.072
Vehicle platoon plans, duties, authority to approve, 169.881
Volunteers, transit services, 174.24
Watershed districts, 103D.345
Weigh stations, buildings, 160.28
Wells and Borings Advisory Council, members, 103I.105
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18
Wireless service, state-owned towers, 174.70
Work orders, signatures, 16C.05
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
Bond release letters, imported motor vehicles, safety requirements, conformity, 168A.085

TRANSPORTATION

1172

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (U.S.) (Cont'd)

Carrier numbers
 Commercial motor vehicles, inspection reports, 169.781
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.185
 Notice requirements, 168.185
 Classification by, explosives, 299F.19, 299F.72
 Commercial motor vehicles, traffic accidents, reports received, 169.09
 Emergency medical services instructor training program, EMT instructors, 144E.283
 EMT training, certification renewal, 144E.28
 Guidelines, radioactive materials shipping, highway routes, 116C.731
 High level radioactive waste, transportation accidents, emergency response, 116C.731
 Motor carrier drivers, qualifications, 221.0314
 Regulations
 Damages, removal of outdoor advertising devices, 173.17
 Eminent domain, highways, relocation assistance, 117.52
 Hours of work, employees, exclusion from minimum wage, 177.23
 USDOT numbers, carriers, 168.185, 169.781, 221.031, 221.81
 Waivers, farm-related service industries, restricted commercial driver licenses, 171.02

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT PILOTS RETIREMENT PLAN

Annuities, 352.01, 352.86
 Generally, 352.86
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.951
 Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49

TRANSPORTATION ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Generally, 174.12

TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES

Airports and landing fields, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Capital program, 174.595
 Causing evacuation of, threats of violence, 609.713
 Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Depots and stations, *see* DEPOTS AND STATIONS
 Disabled persons, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.19
 Discrimination, policy of state, 363A.02
 Free newspaper distribution, 325E.34
 Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS
 Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
 Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
 Terminals, *see* TERMINALS (TRANSPORTATION)
 Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.19, 363A.30

TRANSPORTATION INSURANCE

Transportation insurance companies, income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Unauthorized insurers, certificate of authority, exemption, 72A.41

TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANIES

Accident and sickness insurance, 65B.472
 Arbitration, 181C.08
 Collective bargaining, 181C.07
 Compensation
 Minimum compensation, 181C.03
 Notice, 181C.02
 Contracts, 181C.04, 181C.05, 181C.08
 Deactivation policies, prohibitions, notice, appeals, 181C.04
 Definitions, 181C.01
 Discrimination prohibited, 181C.06
 Driver advocacy organizations, 181C.04
 Employment status, drivers, 181C.07
 Enforcement of law, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 181C.05
 Injunctive relief, drivers, 181C.05
 License revocation, 181C.09
 Local governments
 License revocation, data sharing, Labor and Industry Department, 181C.09

TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Local governments (Cont'd)
 Ordinances and regulations prohibited, 181C.10
 Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.472, 65B.64
 Notice and pay transparency, 181C.02
 Records and record keeping, 181C.02

TRANSPORTATION PLANNING ADVISORY BOARD

Generally, 473.146

TRANSPORTATION PROGRAMMING AND INVESTMENT COMMITTEE

Generally, 174.13

TRANSPORTATION REVOLVING LOAN FUND (TRLF)

Establishment, 446A.085
 General loan accounts, establishment, 446A.085
 Loans from, 161.04, 446A.085
 Trunk highway revolving loan account, 161.04

TRAP SHOOTING

Noise pollution standards, exemption, 116.07
 Sports facilities for, grants, 87A.10

TRAPPING

Apprentice-trappers, validation, 97B.022
 Artificial lights, 97B.081
 Beavers, local governments, 97B.667
 Birds, 97B.701, 97B.705
 Body-gripping, conibear-type traps, 97B.903, 97B.931
 Clothing, hunting, 97B.071
 Education courses, 84.027, 97B.025
 Equipment inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251
 Feral swine, prohibition, 97A.56
 Firearms possession, 97B.931
 Fishers

 Age of trapper, restrictions on, 97A.441
 Limits, combined pine marten and fisher trapping zones, 97B.926

Game farm operators, great horned owls, 97B.705
 Great horned owls, 97B.705

Hours, 97B.931

Identification of traps, 97B.928

Indians, treaty rights

 Grand Portage, Bois Forte, and Fond du Lac Bands, 97A.157

 Leech Lake Band, 97A.151, 97A.155, 97A.165
 White Earth Band, 97A.161, 97A.165

Licenses

 Generally, 97A.415, 97A.475
 Separate selection criteria, 97A.441
 Small game, *see* same under this topic
 Trapper education certificates, 97B.026

Martens

 Age of trapper, restrictions on, 97A.441
 Limits, combined pine marten and fisher trapping zones, 97B.926

Nonresidents, small game, 97B.601

Otters, age of trapper, restrictions on, 97A.441

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Poultry farmers, great horned owls, 97B.705

Removal of traps, 97B.941

Scientific and natural areas, prohibition, 97A.093

Setting traps near water, 97B.945

Small game

 Apprentice-trappers, validation, 97B.022
 Fees, 97A.473
 Generally, 97B.601
 Hunting license, fee, 97A.473
 Licenses, 97A.451, 97B.601
 Taking by persons under age 16, 97A.451

Tampering, 97B.941

Tending of traps

 Body-gripping, conibear-type traps, 97B.931
 Great horned owls, 97B.705
 Hours, 97B.931

Trapper education certificates, 97B.025, 97B.026

Turtles, 97C.605

Unprotected wild animals, 97B.928, 97B.951

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1173

TRAVEL

TRAPPING (Cont'd)

Wildlife management areas

Game and fish laws, 97A.137

Generally, 86A.05

Wolves, 97B.647

TRASH

See SOLID WASTE

TRAUMA ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 144.608

Statewide trauma system criteria, 144.603

Trauma hospital designation, 144.605

TRAVEL

Emergency medical services, *see* Medicare supplement insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Expenses, *see* TRAVEL EXPENSES

Membership travel contracts

Armed forces members on active duty, 325G.55

Contracts exceeding 500 dollars, 325G.505

Right to cancel, 325G.50, 325G.505, 325G.55

Solicitations, gift offers, 325G.501

Violations and penalties, 325G.51

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, employees, centralized travel service, 16B.531

State employees, centralized travel service, 16B.531

Travel-abroad programs for students

Minnesota student deaths, accidents, and illnesses, 5A.03

Provider registration, 5A.03

TRAVEL EXPENSES

Advisory Seed Potato Certification Committee, 21.116

Air travel

Contracts for, 471.91

Public officers and employees, reports about, 15.435

Airport zoning boards, 360.063

Ambulance services, witnesses, hearings, 144E.30

Area redevelopment agency commissioners, 469.114

Bailiffs, Hennepin County Municipal Court, 488A.06

Child custody proceedings, 518D.112, 518D.312

Children, Youth, and Families Department, job applicants, reimbursement, 142A.03

City assessors, statutory cities, 412.131

City officers and employees, 471.665

Commitment hearings, participants, 253B.23, 253D.03

Coroners, 357.11

Correction Advisory Board, 401.02

County assessors, 273.053, 273.061

County auditors, 384.151

County boards

County extension committees, 38.38

Expense allowances, establishment, 375.47

Fence viewers, 344.19

Generally, 382.03

Hennepin County, 383B.021

Imprest fund, 375.162

Reimbursement procedures, 375.06

Saint Louis County, 383C.581

Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.09

County canvassing boards, 204B.31

County hospital boards, reimbursement procedures, 375.44

County officers and employees, 471.665

County surveyors, 382.03

Court administrators, 485.018

Court of appeals, judges, 480A.02

Court personnel, attorneys' removal or suspension proceedings, 481.15

Definitions

Claims against the state, 15.471

Unemployment insurance law, 268.035

Developmentally disabled persons, hearings, 252A.20

District court judges, 484.54

District public defenders, 611.27

Election judges, 204B.31

TRAVEL EXPENSES (Cont'd)

Emergency management

Personnel assisting another political subdivision, 12.33, 12.35

Personnel training, 12.24, 12.35

Employees, workers' compensation, medical examinations, 176.155

Export certification inspections, plants (vegetation), 18G.10

Gratuities or wages, deductions from, limitations, 177.24

Health maintenance organizations, special examiner's fees, 62D.18

Hennepin County, probation department, 383B.614

Hospital districts, governing boards, 447.32

Human Services Department, job applicants, reimbursement, 245.035

Insurance company examiners and appraisers, 60A.03

Job applicants

Children, Youth, and Families Department, 142A.03

Human Services Department, 245.035

Transportation Department, 161.095

Judges

Annual judicial conference, 480.18

Court of appeals, 480A.02

District court, 484.54

Juvenile courts, 260B.331, 260C.331

Supreme court, 480.01

Jurors, 593.48

Kidney dialysis, transportation, coverage, 62E.06

Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, 116P.05

Legislators, 3.099, 3.101

Licensing boards, disciplinary hearings, 214.10

Mediators, 179.04

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Medical assistance Formulary Committee members, 256B.0625

Messengers, elections, 204B.31

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities (MnSCU), 136F.42

Nursery stock inspections, 18H.07

Peace officers, juvenile courts, payment, 260B.331, 260C.331

Physicians, developmentally disabled persons, evaluations, 252A.20

Political campaigns, expenditures, 211B.12

Presidential electors, 204B.31

Private Detective and Protective Agent Licensing Board, 326.33

Psychologists, developmentally disabled persons, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.20

Public employees, interchanges among government agencies, 15.55

Public library board members, 134.10

Public Safety Department personnel, 168.27

Revenue Department, 270C.02

Saint Louis County

Allocation of, by county board to members, 383C.582

County board, reimbursements to, 383C.58

School board members, reimbursement, 123B.09

School personnel, 123B.11, 124D.4531, 471.665

Seed potatoes, employees, inspectors, officers, 21.116

Sergeants at arms, 204B.31

Sheriffs, 382.03, 387.20

Social workers, 252A.20

State Agricultural Society, board of managers, 37.05

State employees, *see* Compensation and salaries under STATE EMPLOYEES

State officers, trunk highway bond costs, reimbursement, 167.50

Supreme court justices, 480.01

Town officers and employees

Allowances, 471.665

Authorization, 367.05

Transportation Department

Job applicants, reimbursement, 161.095

Service of process, 174.10

Trust Fund Citizen Selection Committee, 116P.05

Victims of crime, swindling victims testifying at trial, 629.364

Watershed District Advisory Committee members, 103D.331

TRAVEL

1174

TRAVEL EXPENSES (Cont'd)

Witnesses

- Amount, 357.22
- Asbestos Abatement Act lawsuits, 326.78
- Commitment hearings, 253B.23, 253D.03
- Criminal cases, 357.22
- Firefighters civil service commissions, trials, 420.12
- Gambling violations, 349.37
- Health Department, 144.054, 144A.754
- Insurance rehabilitation and liquidation claims, 60B.44
- Juvenile courts, generally, 260B.152, 260C.152
- Meat and poultry inspection hearings, 31A.27
- Municipal civil service, employee dismissal, 44.08
- Payment in advance of travel, 357.22, 357.32
- Peace officers, payments to, juvenile courts, 260B.331, 260C.331
- Police civil service commissions, trials, 419.11
- Public guardianship hearings, 252A.20
- Public Utilities Commission, 216.18
- Travel outside of state of residence, 634.06, 634.07
- Water and Soil Resources Board hearings, 103A.335, 103D.101

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 175A.09

TRAVEL INFORMATION CENTERS

- Advertising, 160.2725, 160.276
- Buildings and structures, 160.276, 160.28
- Commercial motor vehicles, drivers, parking in, 160.2721
- Employees
 - Aged persons, 160.272, 160.282
 - Blind persons, 160.28
- Generally, 160.276
- Leases and lessees, 160.272, 160.276
- Location, controlled access highways, rights-of-way, 160.08
- Maintenance
 - Contracts, 160.282
 - Personnel, 169.305
- Recreational areas, trunk highways, 160.81
- Revenues, 160.272, 160.276
- Sales at, 160.272
- South Dakota, Minnesota travel information and rest area, 160.281
- Vending machines, 160.2725, 160.273

TRAVEL INSURANCE

Generally, 60K.383

TRAVEL TRAILERS

Brakes, 169.67

Definitions

- Drivers' licenses, 171.01
- Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
- Recreational manufactured home parts and camping areas, 327.14

Drivers, license classification, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES

Leased or rented sites for, improvements, property taxes, 273.125

Licenses, county license bureau, powers generally, 373.33

Motor vehicle registration taxes

- Exemption, 168.012
- Reciprocity, 168.181

No-fault automobile insurance, exception, 65B.49

Parking, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Personal property taxes

- Generally, 272.02
- Manufactured homes, travel trailers taxed as, 168.012
- Reciprocity, motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.181
- Recreational camping vehicles, defined, 327.14
- Recreational vehicles, travel trailers defined as, 168.002
- Special mobile equipment, exclusion, 168.002
- Stopping, standing, or parking violations and penalties, 169.34
- Tourist camps, 327.14, 327.15
- Towing, disabled vehicles, warning signals, 169.75
- Trailer homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Trailer parks, *see* MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Transportation, drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053

TRAVEL TRAILERS (Cont'd)

Travel trailer parks, *see* RECREATIONAL

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Wheels, swivel-type third wheel, brakes, 169.67

TRAVERSE COUNTY

- Boundaries, 2.01
- Browns Valley Site, historic place, 138.664
- Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Continental Divide, historic place, 138.664
- Development region, 462.385
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Lake Traverse, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02
- State monuments, 138.585
- Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

TREASON

Confession, conditions for conviction, Const. art 1 s 9

Conviction

- Conditions for, corroboration, Const. art 1 s 9
- Convicted persons may not vote, Const. art 7 s 1

Defined, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385

Misprision of, 609.39

Sentencing

- Intensive community supervision, ineligibility, 244.12
- Supervised release, conditions for, 244.05

TREASURY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

- Certificates and certification, gas-guzzler taxes, payment, 168A.085
- Payments to, Social Security contributions, 355.02
- Reciprocal agreements, Revenue Department, 16D.18, 270C.41
- Secretary of the treasury (U.S.)
 - Agreements by, 270C.03, 290.92
 - Execution by, federal tax liens, 272.482
 - Service of process on, mortgage foreclosure sales, 580.15
 - Signature, evidence, treasury note forgery, 634.01
- Technical assistance, secretary of state central filing system, 272.488
- Treasury tax and loan accounts
 - Savings associations, maintaining, 51A.21
 - Savings banks, maintaining, 50.171
- Unemployment trust fund, 268.051, 268.194

TREATIES

Documents of title, 336.7-103

Foreign treaties

- Extradition under, 243.515
- Montreal Treaty, 325E.38

Great Lakes Commission, negotiating and formulating, 1.21

Indian treaties, hunting and fishing rights, settlement agreements

- Grand Portage, Bois Forte and Fond du Lac Bands, 97A.157
- Leech Lake Band, 97A.151, 97A.155, 97A.165
- White Earth Band, 97A.161, 97A.165

Montreal Treaty, chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales, 325E.38

Root-Bryce Treaty, 1.0451, 84B.061

Webster-Ashburton Treaty, 1.0451, 84B.061

TREATMENT CENTERS

See also OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

See also SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

See also TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Alcohol and drug abuse counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Day treatment services, *see* DAY TREATMENT SERVICES

Detoxification centers, *see* DETOXIFICATION CENTERS

Regional treatment centers, *see* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Substance use disorder prevention, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER PREVENTION

TREATMENT PROGRAMS

See also DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

See also NURSING SERVICES

See also SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

See also TREATMENT CENTERS

TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Alcohol and drug abuse counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Approval, Human Services Department, 152.152

Controlled substance offenders, stayed sentence, 152.152

Data, court services data, classification, 13.84

Day treatment services, *see* DAY TREATMENT SERVICES

Domestic abuse, protection orders, authority to require, 518B.01

Residential treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Sex offenders, *see* SEX OFFENDERS

Substance use disorder counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Substance use disorder prevention, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER PREVENTION

Substance use disorder treatment programs, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT PROGRAMS

TREE GROWTH TAXES

See also FORESTS

See also TIMBER

Auxiliary forests

Contracts, cancellation, 88.49

Expired contracts, 88.491

Revenues, school districts, replacement revenue, levies, 126C.445

TREE PLANTING

See also AFFORESTATION

Adult education courses, shade trees, 17.86

Auxiliary forests, *see* AUXILIARY FORESTS

Definitions, tree planting, 89.35

Drain tiles, planting over, 103E.081

Grants for, 84.705, 473.355

Highways, 17.86, 160.22

Metropolitan area towns, municipal parks, 368.01

Minnesota releaf program, 88.82

Municipal parks, park boards, powers, 448.56

Natural resource development projects, 574.263, 574.264

Natural Resources Department, planting stock agreements, 89.39

Ordinances, urban forest development, 17.86

Planting stock

Contracts, cities, shade tree suppliers, 17.86

Definitions, 89.35

Generally, 89.36, 89.37

Purchase agreements, 89.39

Supply for public and private lands, 17.86, 89.37

Violations and penalties, 89.38, 89.39

Public cost-share programs, promotional materials, 89.37

Public information and education programs, urban forest development, 17.86

Reforestation, *see* REFORESTATION

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.531

Releaf program, 88.82

Research, urban forest development, 17.86

Schools, Arbor Day activities, 17.86

Shade trees, 17.86

Shelter belts (windbreaks), *see* SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)

State forests, 89.35 to 89.39

Timber bounties

Conditions for, 348.01

Payment, 348.05

Proof of timber growing, 348.02, 348.04

Town roads, 164.36

Urban forest development, 17.86

TREES AND SHRUBS

Agroforestry, definitions, 17.458

Agroforestry loans, Rural Finance Authority, 41B.048

Ash, 216B.2424

Aspen, 84.95, 88.80, 216B.2424

Barberry bushes, control, 375.50

Cemeteries or burial grounds

Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082

Removal from, 307.08

TREES AND SHRUBS (Cont'd)

Christmas trees, *see* DECORATIVE TREES

Cities

Grants for planting trees, 84.705, 473.355

Improvements, authorizing, 429.021

Removal, service charges, special assessments, 429.101

Replacement, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572

Clearing, *see* Removal under this topic

Coniferous trees, *see* DECORATIVE TREES

Cutting to take wild animals, 97B.099

Damage

Cutting without permission, trespass, 561.04

Hunting or fishing, 97B.001

Debris, burning, permits, 88.16, 88.17

Decorative trees, *see* DECORATIVE TREES

Definitions

Aeronautics, 360.013

MFIP, 142G.02

Personal property taxes, 272.03

Seed law, 21.81

Tree planting for conservation purposes, 89.35

Elm trees, 89.015

Falling trees, loss or damage caused by, housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.03

First class cities, pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07

Fruit trees, *see* FRUIT TREES

Growing for sale as crops, defined as agricultural products, 273.13

Hearings, town roads, cutting and removal of trees and shrubs, 160.22

Highways, 17.86, 160.22

Inspectors, certification and appointment, 89.63

Junk yards, screening, 161.242

Mahonia bushes, eradication costs, 375.30

Metropolitan area towns, park landscaping, 368.01

Nursery stock, *see* NURSERY STOCK

Oak trees, research, 89.015

Outdoor advertising devices on, 173.15

Park boards, powers, planting and removal, 448.56

Pesticides and fertilizers, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Poplar, 216B.2424

Real property

Trees and shrubs defined as, 272.03

Trees defined as, 142G.02

Removal

Aspen recycling program, 88.80

Cities, service charges, special assessments, 429.101

Diseased trees, 18G.13

Disposal, 88.14

Land clearing contracts, sales tax exemption, 297A.68

Shoreland development standards, 103F.211

Wild and scenic river districts, 103F.321

Sale including installation, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68 to 297A.70

Screens, use as

Collector motor vehicles, outdoor storage, 168.10

Junk yards, 161.242

Shade trees

Diseases, *see* SHADE TREE DISEASES

Pests, 89.001, 89.51 to 89.64

Planting

Adult education courses, 17.86

Grants for, 84.705, 473.355

Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62

Tree inspectors, certification and appointment, 89.63

Wholesale dealers, contracts, 17.86

Shelter belts (windbreaks), *see* SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)

State forests, *see* STATE FORESTS

State parks, 85.20

State tree, Norway pine, 1.143

Statutory cities, city property, city council powers, 412.221

Stumps, 88.14, 297A.61

TREES

1176

TREES AND SHRUBS (Cont'd)

Timber, *see* TIMBER

Town roads, cutting and removal, 160.22

Tree care and tree trimming companies, 18G.07

Tree farms

Agroforestry, definitions, 17.458

Definitions, 268.035

Pesticides, applicators, licenses, 18B.33, 18B.34

Sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Tree trimming

Excessive prices, 325E.80

Sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Violations and penalties

Park board ordinances, 448.56

Tree trimmers and trimming, 18G.07

Wholesale dealers, cities, contracts, 17.86

Willow, 216B.2424

TREF

See KOSHER FOODS

TRESPASS

Adverse claims to real property, damages, 559.15

Agricultural lands, 609.605

Boarding and lodging houses, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72

Construction sites, 609.605

Correctional facilities, buildings and grounds, 243.21

Criminal penalties, 609.605

Critical public services facilities, criminal penalties, 609.6055

Defenses to ordinances prohibiting, 471.985

Domestic abuse, electronic surveillance of defendants, 609.135

Federal waterfowl production areas, 97A.098

Forest officers, nonliability, 88.10

Furnished apartment houses, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72

Game and fish laws

Civil trespass, 97B.002

Generally, 97A.315, 97B.001

Night vision and thermal imaging equipment, possession, 97A.421

Publication, special section on trespass, 97A.051

Generally, 609.605

Geographic restriction orders, 609.6057

Grass, treble damages, 548.05

Harassment, 609.749

Hay and straw, treble damages, 548.05

Hotels, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72

Increased penalties, 609.153

Land use trespass, public lands, 92.70

Lawsuits

Adverse possession of real property, 559.15

Cutting trees or shrubs without permission, 561.04

Land use trespass, 92.70

Local governments, trespassers, 466.03

Property damage by tenant after sale, execution, or foreclosure, 561.10

State lands, 90.301

Trespassers, private land used for public recreation, 604A.25

Livestock

Animals running at large, damages, 561.09

Railroads, 609.85

Local governments, duty to warn trespassers, 466.03

Lumber, treble damages, 548.05

National wildlife refuges, 97A.098

No trespassing signs, 609.605

Noxious weeds, control or eradication, limitation of liability, 18.78, 18.79

Ordinances prohibiting, 471.985

Personal property, treble damages, 548.05

Property cordoned off by peace officer, 609.605

Railroads property, 609.85

Real property

Damage by tenant after execution or foreclosure sale, 561.10

Statutes of limitations, 541.05

TRESPASS (Cont'd)

Recreational vehicles, 84.90

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.515

Resisting trespass, grounds for use of force, 609.06

Resorts, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72

School buildings and grounds, 123B.02, 609.605

School buses, 609.605

Snowmobiles, 84.90

Stalking, pattern of harassing conduct, 609.749

State lands

Actions by or for the state, place of trial, venue, 542.07

Inadvertent trespassers, improvements by, 92.06

Sales of surplus land to resolve, 84.0273

Timber lands, *see* Timber trespass under TIMBER

State parks, 85.20

Statutes of limitations, 541.05

Supportive housing, sex trafficking victims, 609.605

Tenants in common, partition of real estate, 558.13

Timber sales, removal of timber before scaling, 90.251

Town property, prosecution of, by town board, 366.05

Treble damages, 548.05

Trespassers

Duty to warn, local governments, 466.03

Lawsuits, private land used for public recreation, 604A.25

Violations and penalties

Generally, 609.605

Hunting rights, loss of, 97A.421

Wildlife management areas, 97A.137

TRIAL COURT INFORMATION SYSTEM

Access to data, licensed attorneys, 484.94

Costs, payment by state, 480.235

TRIALS

See also ACQUITTAL

See also ADJOURNMENT

See also ARRAIGNMENT

See also CONTINUANCES

See also EVIDENCE

See also FINAL ARGUMENT

See also JURIES

See also VERDICTS

Adverse claims to real property

Generally, 559.07

Improvements made by occupant, determination of value, 559.11

Bifurcated trials, sentencing guidelines, aggravated departure, 244.10

Charge to jury, recording, court reporters, 486.02

Civil trials

Adjournment, 546.16

Calendar, absence of parties, effect, 546.07

Change of venue, costs taxed to plaintiff, 549.17

Children, exclusion from courtroom, 546.37

Closing arguments, order, 546.11

Continuance, absence of evidence, 546.08

Contract lawsuits, costs and disbursements, 549.13

Convicted persons, commenced by, bond to secure costs, 549.18

Costs and disbursements (courts)

Amounts allowed, 549.02

Contract lawsuits, 549.13

Double costs, when allowed, 549.03

Equitable actions, 549.07

Littering actions, 169.421

Several actions, how allowed, 549.06

State, lawsuits brought in name of, 549.15

Taxation and allowance to prevailing party, 549.04

Decision by court, time limit, 546.27

Defendant's demand for assessment of damages without answer, 546.28

Fourth judicial district, cases cognizable by municipal court, costs and disbursements, 549.05

Interpreters, 546.42 to 546.44

Judgments, interest on, generally, 549.09

Lawsuits brought in name of state, 549.15

TRIALS (Cont'd)

Civil trials (Cont'd)

- Order in which trial proceeds, 546.11
- Order of disposition of cases to be tried, 546.07
- Public safety administrative penalty orders, 299A.80, 299A.802
- Punitive damages, separate proceeding to determine amount, 549.20
- Reserving case, 546.25
- Striking case from calendar, 546.07
- Treble damages, trespass, judgment for, 548.05
- Vacation, trials during, 546.32
- Verdicts, interest on, generally, 549.09
- Witnesses, *see* WITNESSES

Corporations, dissolution, 316.06

Criminal trials

- Aiding offender to avoid, 609.495
- Case disposition objectives, 631.021
- Children, 629.55, 631.04, 631.045
- Closure, sex crimes or minor parties, 631.045
- Constitutional provision regarding, Const. art 1 s 6
- Continuances, 609.132, 611.05, 631.02
- Costs and disbursements (courts), 609.135
- Disposition of cases, 631.021
- District court, sixth district, 484.48
- Extradition, fugitives found in another state, trial for other crimes, 629.25
- Federal trials, inmates transferred for, 629.291
- Final argument, 631.07
- Joint trials, 256.98, 631.035, 631.15
- Minutes, inclusion in judgment roll, 631.40
- Preparation time after plea, 630.36
- Records, court register, 630.37
- Sentencing guidelines, aggravated departure, 244.10
- Specific crimes, *see* specific index headings
- Spectators at, 631.04, 631.045
- Speedy trials, 631.021
- Waiver of right to, 609.49, 609.491
- Witness tampering, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING
- Witnesses, *see* WITNESSES

Decisions by court, time limit, 546.27

Dissolution (businesses), 316.06

Ejectment, adverse claims to real property, 559.07

Eviction, scheduling, priority, 504B.321, 504B.335

Firefighters civil service commissions, 420.12

Hazardous buildings, 463.20

Interpreters, use during legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44

Joint trials

- Felony defendants, 631.035
- Verdicts for some defendants and not others, 631.15
- Welfare fraud, 256.98

Jury trials, *see* JURY TRIALS

Landlords and tenants, code violations lawsuits, 504B.421

Location, 484.80

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.14

Motor vehicles, excess weight violations, 169.871

New trials, *see* NEW TRIALS

Objections, recording, court reporters, 486.02

Place of trial

- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 6
- Venue, *see* VENUE

Police civil service commissions, 419.11

Questions by counsel, recording, court reporters, 486.02

Railroad companies, dissolution, 316.06

Speedy trial mandatory, Const. art 1 s 6

Terms

- Trial during vacation, 546.32
- Trial unfinished at end of term, conclusion of trial, 546.31
- Traffic violations, petty misdemeanors, trials by judge, 169.89
- Unitary trials, sentencing guidelines, aggravated departure, 244.10

Writs of mandamus, 586.12

TRIBAL NATIONS EDUCATION COMMITTEE

American Indian education programs, 124D.79

TRIBAL NATIONS EDUCATION COMMITTEE (Cont'd)

Defined, American Indian Education Act, 124D.73

Delegation of duties to, White Earth Indian Reservation Tribal Council, Pine Point School, 128B.011

Members, 128B.02

Postsecondary education, 136A.032

Review by, Indian teacher preparation grant applications, 122A.63

TRICHLOROETHYLENE (TCE)

Use restrictions, 116.385

TRICLOSAN

Cleansing products containing, ban of, 145.945

TRIPLE TRAILER LAW

Generally, 169.81

TRISOMY DISORDERS

See HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

TROLLEYS

Trackless, motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.01

TROUT (SALMONINAE)

Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE

Brook trout, 97A.015, 97C.395

Brown trout, 97A.015, 97C.395

Certificates and certification, disease certification, 17.4985, 17.4986

Eggs or fry

Purchase for aquaculture, limitations, 17.4992

Transportation or importation, 17.4985, 17.4986

Enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986

Game fish, defined as including trout, 97A.015

Hooks, number, 97C.315

Hours for taking, 97C.415

Importation, permits, 17.4985, 17.4986

Lake Superior

Commercial fishing, 97C.835, 97C.836

Streams flowing into, 97C.415

Lake trout, 97A.015, 97C.395

Lakes, *see* TROUT LAKES

Possession, stamp, 97C.305

Rainbow trout, 97A.015, 97C.395

Seasons, 97C.395

Sperm, transportation or importation, permits, 17.4985

Splake, 97A.015, 97C.395

Stamps

Design contests, 97A.045

Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475, 97A.485

Issuance, 97A.045, 97A.405

Requirement, 97A.445, 97C.305

Revenues, use, 97A.055, 97A.075

Steelheads, rainbow trout, 97A.015, 97C.395

Streams, *see* TROUT STREAMS

Transportation, permits, 17.4985, 17.4986

TROUT LAKES

Definitions, 97A.015

Designating, procedure, 97C.005

Special management waters, 97C.005

Trout stamps, 97C.305

TROUT STREAMS

Angling, 97C.021

Definitions, fish and game law, 97A.015

Designated trout streams, defined, 97A.015

Designating, procedure, 97C.005

Driftless area water resources, 103G.217

Silica sand mining and excavation near, 103G.217, 116C.99

Special management waters, 97C.005

Stamp, 97C.305

Water appropriations, 103G.285

Wild and scenic rivers, 103F.331

TRUANTS

Attendance, failure or refusal to compel, fines, 260A.03, 260A.06

Attendance officers

Child labor, duties, 181A.08

Compulsory attendance policies, duties, 120A.32

TRUANTS

1178

TRUANTS (Cont'd)

Attendance officers (Cont'd)

- Neglect of duties, fines, 120A.32
- Notice given, 260A.03, 260A.06
- Notice received, compulsory attendance policies, 120A.22
- Records and record keeping, 144.29, 299C.06
- Referrals by, 260A.01, 260A.04, 260A.06, 260A.07
- Reports given, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Representation, school attendance review boards, 260A.05
- Causing or contributing to truancy, gross misdemeanor, 609.26
- Chemical dependency treatment, orders, 260C.201
- Community-based services, 260A.04, 260A.06
- Community service, orders, 260C.201
- Continuing truants, generally, 260A.02, 260A.03
- Educational neglect, refusal to provide child with sympathomimetic medication, exception, 260C.163
- Employment, petty misdemeanor, fines, 120A.34

Fines

- Employing or harboring truants, 120A.34
- Failure or refusal to send to school, 260A.03, 260A.06
- Orders, 260C.201

Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231

Graduation incentives

- Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06, 123A.09

Guardians, *see* Parents or guardians of truants under this topic

Habitual truants

- Continuing truants, generally, 260A.02, 260A.03
- Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Juvenile Court Act, 260C.007, 260C.143
- Open enrollment participants, termination, 124D.03
- Right to attorney, exception, 260C.163

Intervention

- Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
- Generally, 260A.01
- School attendance review boards, duties, 260A.05
- Truancy action projects, 260A.04
- Truancy service centers, 260A.04

Juvenile courts, *see* Dispositions under JUVENILE COURTS

Mental health treatment, orders, 260C.201

Parents or guardians of truants

- Duties, 260A.03
- Guardians ad litem, appointment, exception, 260C.163
- Notice received, 260A.03, 260A.06
- Rights, 260A.03

School attendance review boards, generally, 260A.05, 260A.06

Truancy mediation programs

- Established, 260A.07
- Meetings, notice, 260A.07
- Referrals to, 260A.06
- Who may establish, 260A.01

Truancy reduction, funding, 126C.15

Truancy service centers, 260A.04

Truant officers, *see* Attendance officers under this topic

Violations and penalties

- Attendance officers, duties, neglect, fines, 120A.32
- Failure or refusal to send to school, 260A.03, 260A.06

TRUCK DRIVERS

See also TRUCKS

Arrests, gross vehicle weight, weighing enforcement violations, 169.85

Definitions, Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Duties

- Excess weight, 169.85
- Motor vehicle registration cards, 168.11

Equipment, state highway construction contracts, minimum rates, computing into prevailing wage rate, rulemaking, 177.44

Licenses, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES

Motor carriers, *see* Drivers under MOTOR CARRIERS

Violations and penalties, weight violations, 169.85

TRUCKS

Air tanks or pressure vessels, boiler inspections, exception, 326B.988

Amusement parks, motor vehicle registration taxes, nonresidents, 168.183

Brakes

- Farm trucks, 169.67, 169.781
- Truck-tractors, lights, 169.57

Bumpers, 169.73

Carnivals, motor vehicle registration taxes, nonresidents, 168.183

Carseats, 169.685

Cement trucks, 169.824, 297A.68, 297B.03

Circuses, motor vehicle registration taxes, nonresidents, 168.183

Classic cars, exclusion, 168.10

Cleaning and disinfection, transport of live animals, poultry, 35.81

Collector trucks, *see* COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLES

Confiscation, sales and use taxes, nonpayment, 297A.91

Definitions

- Drivers' licenses, 171.01
- Heavy equipment, 325E.068
- License plate impoundment, 168.041
- Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001
- Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
- Rental trucks and trailers, 168.841
- Traffic regulations, 169.011

Delivery trucks, *see* Petroleum carriers under MOTOR CARRIERS

Drivers, *see* TRUCK DRIVERS

Driving rules, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Dump trucks

- Bottom dump trucks, wheel flaps, 169.733
- Rear-end dump trucks, 169.733, 221.031
- Special mobile equipment, exclusion, 168.002
- Town road maintenance vehicles, motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03

Trucks with conveyor belts, wheel flaps, 169.733

Enterprise fleet, 16B.54

Farm trucks

- Brakes, 169.67, 169.781
- Daily inspection reports, exception, 169.782
- Definitions, 168.002, 171.01
- Drivers

Generally, *see* TRUCK DRIVERS

License classification, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES

Gross vehicle weight, *see* same under this topic

Inspection decals, 169.781

License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES

Livestock or poultry chute trailers, 169.81

Operating after expiration of quarterly registration, 168.018

Rental to government agencies, license status not affected, 168.013

Seat belts, exemptions, 169.685

Use, 168.002

Variable load axles, pressure controls, exemptions, 169.828

Fire trucks, *see* FIRE ENGINES

Four-wheel drive trucks

- Motor sports areas, land use, legislative approval, 84.915
- Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood Forest, motor sports area, 89.025

Garbage trucks

- Definitions, 169.011
- Gross weight restrictions, exclusion, 169.87
- Lights, amber warning lights, 169.64
- Oversize vehicle permits, fees, 169.86
- Variable load axles, pressure controls, exemptions, 169.828

Gates, loading racks, or partitions, 169.43

Grain buyers, Agriculture Department, records, keeping, 223.17

Gross vehicle weight

- Basis, computation of motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013
- Definitions, 168.002, 169.011

TRUCKS (Cont'd)

Gross vehicle weight (Cont'd)

- Farm trucks, hazardous material endorsement exceptions, 171.02
- Freight distribution, permits, 169.868
- Limits
 - Forest products, 169.8261
 - Milk, fluid, 169.8295
 - Sewage septic tank trucks, emergency pumping services, exceptions, 169.829
 - Special agricultural products permits, 169.865, 169.8655
 - Tow trucks, when towing, exceptions, 169.8296
 - Use on highways, 169.87
- Milk, fluid, 169.865
- Pickup trucks, 168.002
- Seasonal load restrictions, tow trucks, 169.8296
- Special agricultural products permits, 169.8655
- Truck weight enforcement operations, 169.85

Informational labels

- Generally, 168.271
- Motor vehicle dealers, exemption, 168.27, 168.271

Inspections, Food Law, 31.08

Insurance

- Generally, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
- No-fault, *see* NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Inventories, sales and use taxes, nonpayment, 297A.91

Lease or rental, sourcing of sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.668

License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES

Lights

- Amber warning lights, garbage trucks, 169.64
- Brake lights, truck-tractors, 169.57
- Mini trucks, 169.045
- Trucks with snowplow blades, 169.56

Manufacturers, pickup trucks, informational labels, duties, 168.271

Mini trucks, definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011

Motor carrier permits, *see* Permits under MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025

Motor vehicle registration

- Drivers, registration cards, duties, 168.11
- Farm trucks, operating after expiration of quarterly registration, 168.018
- Generally, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
- Noncommercial vehicles, 168.002
- Reciprocity, truck-tractors, 168.181
- Rental trucks, 168.842, 168.843, 168.846
- USDOT carrier numbers, reporting requirements, 168.185

Motor vehicle registration taxes

- Generally, 168.013
- Reciprocity, 168.181
- Rental trucks, taxable trucks, determination, 168.842

Motor vehicle sales taxes, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES

Multipassenger trucks used for charitable, religious, or educational activities

- Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemption, 168.012
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03

Noncommercial vehicles, 168.002

One-ton trucks, license plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES

Ordinances, highways, use, 169.87

Owners and ownership

- Motor vehicle registration cards, duties, 168.11
- Noncommercial vehicles, 168.002
- Persons under age 18, 168.101
- USDOT carrier numbers, duties, 168.185
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Panel trucks, defined as utility vehicles, 65B.001

Permits

- Forest products haulers, axle and width requirements, 169.8261
- Oversize vehicles, exemptions, 169.81
- Tow trucks and recovery vehicles, 169.8296

Pickup trucks

- Bumpers, 169.73

TRUCKS (Cont'd)

Pickup trucks (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Drivers' licenses, 171.01
- Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001
- Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
- Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.686

Disabled veterans, fees and taxes, exemptions, 168.012

Full-size pickup trucks, 169.011

Informational labels, 168.271

Manufacturers, labels, duties, 168.271

Motor homes, 168.002, 168.27, 169.81

Motor vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic

No-fault automobile insurance, repair security, property damage liability, 65B.49

Noncommercial vehicles, 168.002

One-ton pickup trucks, 168.002, 168.012, 168.12

Petroleum carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS

Rear windows, glazing materials, 169.71

Recreational vehicle combinations, 169.011, 169.81

Reflectors, 169.73

Rental trucks, *see* same under this topic

Trailers, agricultural use, 169.81

Two-wheeled automobile tow dollie combinations, oversize vehicle permits, 169.81

Utility vehicles, defined as, 65B.001

Pipeline welding trucks, operating requirements, exemption, 221.031

Ready-mix concrete trucks

- Four-axle, gross vehicle weight, exception, 169.824
- Fuels, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03

Rear-unloading trucks

- Agricultural and farm products, rear-end protection, exemption, 221.031
- Dump trucks, *see* same under this topic

Reciprocity, motor vehicle registration taxes, truck-tractors, 168.181

Recycling trucks

- Definitions, 169.011
- Gross weight restrictions, exclusion, 169.87

Reflectors, pickup trucks, 169.73

Refrigeration systems, supply tanks, fuel sales, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16

Registration numbers, shipping documents, 169.872

Rental trucks

- Definitions, 168.041, 168.841
- Fleets, operation in state, 168.844
- Generally, 168.845
- License plate impoundment, *see* Impoundment under LICENSE PLATES
- Motor vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic
- Registration fees, 297A.64
- Rental companies, 169.81
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Sewage septic tank trucks, 169.87

Special products vehicles, permits, 169.864

Spotter trucks

- Definitions, 169.011
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemption, 168.012

Structural pest control, *see* STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

Tank trucks, petroleum, mobile tanks and tanks in transport, 115C.02

Theft, *see* Motor vehicle theft under THEFT

Tow trucks, *see* under TOWING

Truck drivers, *see* TRUCK DRIVERS

Truck parts, defined, 325E.068

Truck rental companies, employees or agents, 169.81

Truck routes, highways, 169.87

Truck-tractors

- Brake lights, 169.57
- Definitions, 168.002, 169.011
- Farm trucks, *see* same under this topic
- Gross vehicle weight, *see* same under this topic

TRUCKS

1180

TRUCKS (Cont'd)

Truck-tractors (Cont'd)

- Lease or rental, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
- Length, limitations, 169.81, 169.866, 169.8665, 169.868
- Motor vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic
- Recreational truck-tractors, 169.011, 169.81
- Semitrailers, *see* under TRAILERS
- Spotter trucks, 169.011
- Three-vehicle combinations, 169.866, 169.8665
- Two-vehicle combinations, 169.864, 169.8665
- Wheel flaps, 169.733

Truck washes, private, 116.07

Trucking cooperatives, distributions, 308A.705

Violations and penalties

- Farm trucks, operating after expiration of quarterly registration, 168.018
- Gross weight violations, 169.87
- Informational labels, 168.271
- Persons under age 18, 168.101
- Rental trucks, 168.846
- Sunday sales violations, 168.274 to 168.276

Waivers, rental truck reports, 168.845

Waste collection vehicles, gross weight restrictions, exclusions, 169.87

Weight, *see* Gross vehicle weight under this topic

Wheel flaps, 169.733

Windows, glazing materials, pickup trucks, rear windows, 169.71

TRUNK HIGHWAY APPEAL BOARD

See also TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Highway plans, duties regarding, 161.164, 161.165, 161.167

TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND

Appropriations from

- Expenditure requirements, prohibitions, 161.045
- Gifts and grants, 161.20
- Pavement marking cost reimbursements, 161.391
- Public safety radio communication system, site use fees, 174.70
- Reports given of fund details to the legislature, 16A.11
- Snow and ice management, 174.57
- Special products vehicle permit fees, 169.864
- State trunk highway bond-financed property, sale or lease proceeds, 167.46
- Three-unit vehicle permit fees, 169.866, 169.8665
- Transportation facilities capital program, 174.595
- Trunk highway bond account funds, 167.51
- Trunk highway bonds, expenses, 167.50
- Trunk highway excess land proceeds, 161.231
- Two-unit vehicle permit fees, 169.8665

Composition, 161.04

Deposits to

- Building movers, fees, 221.82
- Commercial motor vehicle inspection revenues, 169.781
- Common carriers, fees, fines, 221.82
- Designated caregiver agreement fees, 171.07, 171.26
- Directional information signs, payments for, 160.285
- Drivers' license fees, 171.29
- Fines and forfeited bail money, 299D.03
- Flowage easement payments, 1.13
- Gifts and grants, 161.20
- Grade crossing safety account, 219.1651
- Hazardous waste transporters, 221.036
- Highway user tax distribution fund, apportionment, 161.081
- Investments, interest and profits, 161.04
- Limousine services, decal and permit fees, 221.84
- Motor carriers, 169.871, 221.036, 221.82
- Motor vehicle registration tax revenues, 168.25
- Motor vehicles, oversize vehicle permit fees, 169.86, 174.525
- Outdoor advertising, permit fees, 173.07, 173.231
- Pavement marking cost reimbursements, 161.391
- Public safety radio communication system, site use fees, 174.70
- Road authorities, 161.38, 161.39
- Sounding and testing equipment, proceeds of sale, 161.42

TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND (Cont'd)

Deposits to (Cont'd)

- Special agricultural products, transportation permit fees, 169.865, 169.8655
- Special products vehicle permit fees, 169.864
- Special transportation services, fines, 174.30
- State highway bonds, proceeds, 16A.641
- Sugar beet hauling vehicle permit fees, 169.8655
- Surplus government materials, 161.37
- Surplus highway property, sale, proceeds, 3.7396, 161.41
- Three-unit vehicle permit fees, 169.866, 169.8665
- Tolls, international bridges, 165.08
- Tow trucks, permit fees, 169.8296
- Transportation revolving loan fund, loans from, 161.04
- Trunk highway bond proceeds, 16A.641
- Trunk highways
 - Airspace or subsurface rents, 161.433
 - Bond-financed property, sale or lease proceeds, 167.46
 - Bonds, proceeds, 167.50
 - Easements, rents, 161.431
 - Excess lands, rents and sale proceeds, 161.23
 - Federal aid, 161.04
 - Maps, advertising revenues, 161.31
 - Railroad lands, acquisition proceeds, 161.241
 - Relinquished lands, conveyance or reconveyance, proceeds, 161.44
 - Two-unit vehicle permit fees, 169.8665
 - Workers' compensation insurance, 161.11
- Highways funded by, cities, special assessments, no effect, 429.051

Investments

- Generally, 11A.21
- Investment Board, duties, 161.04

Payments from

- Common carriers, administration of law, costs, 221.83
- Eminent domain proceedings, unpaid taxes and assessments, 117.135
- Expenditure requirements, prohibitions, 161.045
- Forecasts, 174.03
- Great River Road, limitations, 161.142
- International bridges, costs, state share, 165.08
- Minnesota travel information and safety rest area, South Dakota, costs, 160.28
- Motor carriers, administration of law, costs, 221.83
- Railroad crossings, dangerous crossings, cost of correction, 219.40
- Restrictions, 161.20
- Road authorities, Transportation Department services to, 161.39
- Roads taken over as trunk highways, proceedings, documents, and plats, fees, 161.19
- Surplus government materials, road construction and maintenance costs, 161.37
- Transportation Department, 174.03, 174.59
- Trunk Highway Appeal Board, expenses, reimbursement, 161.167
- Trunk highways
 - Bonds, costs, 167.46, 167.50
 - Connector highways, adjoining states, Minnesota segments, 161.261
 - Detours, costs, 161.24
 - Fires in or starting in rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, 161.465
 - Grade changes, costs, 161.24
 - Land acquisition costs, 161.26, 161.441, 174.56
 - Land in adjoining states, acquisition, 161.26
 - Major projects, costs, 174.56
 - Relocation, costs, 161.24
 - Roads taken over as, proceedings, documents, and plats, 161.19
 - Vacation of roads originating as, damages, 161.16
 - Utilities along, across, under, or on interstate highways, relocation costs, 161.46
 - Workers' compensation insurance, 161.11
- Reports about, trunk highway fund expenditures, report, 161.089, 174.56

TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND (Cont'd)

Revenue forecasts, 174.03
 Safety rest area account
 Appropriations from, 160.274, 160.2745
 Deposits to, 160.272 to 160.2745, 160.276
 Established, 160.2745
 Special products and services account, 174.02
 Special revenue fund, motorcycle safety account, 171.06
 Transfers from
 Stillwater lift bridge, 165.15
 Trunk highway bond account funds, 167.51
 Transportation economic development account, 174.12
 Trunk highway emergency relief account, 161.04
 Trunk highway revolving loan account, state bond fund, 167.51

TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Access, *see* Construction and reconstruction under this topic
 Acquisition of land or properties for
 Adjoining states, procedures, 161.26
 Agreements, 161.241, 161.441
 Bond-financed property, sale or lease, 167.46
 Easements, acquisition of fee title to land, 161.43
 Eminent domain, 161.28
 Generally, 161.23
 Grounds and buildings, 161.20
 Highways across lakes, 161.27
 I-394, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 Isolated property, access, 161.24
 Public lands, replacement, 161.202
 Railroads, relocation of tracks, 161.241
 Relocation of streets or highways, 161.24
 Rights-of-way in municipalities, 161.163 to 161.166
 Roads taken over as trunk highways, 161.19
 Streams, change of channels, 161.27
 Toll bridges, 161.29
 Transportation Department, duties and powers, 161.20, 161.241
 Unneeded trunk highway lands, conveyance to railroads, 161.241
 Adjacent areas, outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Airspace
 Leases or permits, 161.433, 161.44
 Payment for use, 161.433
 All-terrain vehicles
 Crossing, 84.9256, 84.928
 Operation on, 3.736, 84.928
 Rights-of-way, 84.9256
 American Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Amish Buggy Byway, 161.14
 Appeals
 Appeal board, 161.164, 161.165, 161.167
 Plans and specifications, final layout, 161.164
 Approaches, 160.18
 Arbitration, public lands, replacement disputes, 161.202
 Arianna Celeste Macnamara Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 Arthur V. Rohweder Highway, 161.14
 Augie Mueller Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Barricades, closures or restrictions, 160.27, 160.2715
 B.E. Grottum Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Bicycle lanes, paths, ways and routes, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
 Bids
 Construction contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Surplus earth materials, disposition, 161.411
 Black and Yellow Trail, 161.14
 Blue Star Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Boat lifts, transporting on, 169.86
 Bond-financed property, 167.46
 Bonds (public debt)
 Analyses, 174.03
 Costs, payment, 167.46, 167.50
 Debt-financing management policy, 167.60
 Generally, Const. art 14 s 11
 Motor vehicle registration tax, increase, 168.013

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Bottlenecks, reduction, funding, 161.361
 Boundaries, 160.14
 Bridges (structures)
 Agriculture-based deicing solutions, use, 161.475
 Arianna Celeste Macnamara Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 Granite City Crossing, 161.14
 International bridges, 165.08
 Mayor Dave Smiglewski Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 Michael Duane Clickner Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 Michael Gau Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 Old Cedar Avenue Bridge, 161.14
 Signs, Transportation Department, duties, 161.139
 Buildings, moving over, *see* BUILDING MOVERS
 Bypasses, outstate municipalities, specific service signs, 160.294
 C. Elmer Anderson Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Canola oil hauling vehicles, 169.866
 Capitol Highway, 161.14
 Captain Jeffrey Vollmer Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Certificates and certification, 177.44
 Chip A. Imker Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Clearwater County Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Closure or restriction, 160.27
 Colville Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Commercial zones, *see* COMMERCIAL ZONES
 Congestion-pricing projects, trunk highway revolving loan account, use prohibited, 161.04
 Connecting highways
 Adjoining states, 161.261
 Northwest Angle, 161.141
 Constitutional requirements, Transportation Department, duties, 161.20
 Constitutional routes, 161.114, 161.14
 Construction and reconstruction
 Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, Transportation Department, 161.28
 Businesses affected, mitigation, 160.165
 Compensation and salaries, policy of state, 177.41
 Connector highways, 161.141, 161.261
 Construction materials, 161.20, 161.37, 161.411
 Contracts, *see* Construction contracts under this topic
 Corridors of commerce program, 161.088
 Costs, 161.24, 161.361, 161.38
 County turnback account, use, 161.082
 Defined as projects, 177.42
 Detours, 161.25
 Efficiency savings, 174.53
 Employed labor, 161.32
 Federal aid, *see* same under this topic
 Flexible highway account, use, 161.081
 Frontage roads, 161.38
 Generally, 161.24
 Incidental work, 161.3203
 Increased capacity or width, 161.38
 Municipal turnback account, use, 161.083
 Municipalities, 161.162 to 161.167
 Plans and specifications, *see* same under this topic
 Privatization transportation contracts, 161.3203
 Projects, 161.163, 161.164
 Public lands, replacement, 161.202
 Railroad tracks, relocation, 161.241
 Reports about, 161.10
 State contracts, *see* Construction contracts under this topic
 Supplemental work, approval, 161.32
 Surplus earth materials, disposition, 161.411
 Surplus property, disposition, 161.41
 Temporary haul roads, 161.25
 Transportation Department, agent for local governments, 161.36
 Transportation economic development infrastructure program, coordination, 116J.436
 Transportation greenhouse gas emissions impact assessments, 161.178, 161.1782

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Construction and reconstruction (Cont'd)
 Trunk highways, relocation, *see* Location or relocation under this topic
 Construction contracts
 Affiliates, 161.315
 Awarding, 161.32
 Best value RFPs, 161.32, 161.38
 Bids
 Earth materials, sale, effect, 161.411
 Generally, 161.315, 161.32
 Small targeted group business contracts, 161.321
 Transportation Department as agent for cities, effect, 161.38
 Claims against the state, 3.751, 161.34, 174.525
 Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3207 to 161.3209
 Contract crimes, 161.315
 Contractors' bonds, *see* Public works contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Contracts extending into more than one area, standards, 177.44
 Cost estimates, 161.3203, 161.3207 to 161.3209
 Debarments, 161.315
 Default by contractor, completion of contract, procedures, 161.32
 Denial of award, 161.315
 Direct negotiation, 161.32
 Ditches along, across, on, or beneath trunk highways, 161.45
 Economically disadvantaged areas, preference, 161.321
 Emergencies, 161.14, 161.315, 161.32
 Enforcement of law, 177.44
 Federal regulations, conformity, 161.36
 Generally, 161.20
 Grievances, reconsideration, 177.44
 Hourly basic rate of pay, 177.44
 Hours of work, 177.44
 Indian land proximity, Indian employment preference, 161.369
 Indian tribes, 161.368
 Interest, payment to contractors, 161.322
 Jurisdiction, 161.368
 Landscaping, 161.32
 Minimum wage requirements, 161.365, 177.44
 Payment provisions, 161.32
 Plans and specifications, 161.32
 Policy of state, 161.315
 Pooling, defined, 161.315
 Preconstruction services contracts, 161.3207, 161.3209
 Preexisting contracts, effect, 161.315
 Prevailing wage rate, 177.43, 177.44
 Prime contractors, 161.321
 Privatization transportation contracts, 161.3203
 Records, examination, 177.44
 Relocation of utilities, 161.45
 Rental equipment contracts, debarred or suspended persons, 161.315
 Repair and restoration damaged trunk highways, 161.32
 Reports about, 161.321
 Rulemaking, 161.321
 Small targeted group business contracts, 161.321
 State regulations, 161.36
 Subcontractors, 161.3209, 161.321
 Supplemental agreements, 161.32
 Suspensions, 161.315
 Taconite relief areas, 161.366
 Technical review committees, 161.3209
 Transportation Department
 Authority to enter, 161.20, 161.3208, 161.368
 Duties, generally, 161.32, 161.321
 Employees, conflict of interest, 161.33
 Veteran-owned small business contracts, 161.321
 Violations and penalties, 177.44

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Construction materials
 Renting, 161.20
 Surplus government materials, 161.37, 161.411
 Contested cases, 177.44
 Contractors
 Construction manager/general contractors, 161.3207 to 161.3209
 Payrolls, furnishing, 177.44
 Subcontractors, *see* same under this topic
 Supplemental agreements, invoices, 161.32
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Contracts for construction or repair, *see* Construction contracts under this topic
 Controlled access trunk highways, sign franchise program, 160.80
 Conveyances
 Acquisition of land or properties for, *see* same under this topic
 Lands, *see* same under this topic
 Reversion, 161.16
 Corporal Caleb L. Erickson Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Corporal Johnathan Benson Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Corrections Officer Joseph Gomm Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Corridors of commerce program, 161.088
 Costs
 Cost participation agreements, defined, 161.162
 Ditches, 160.201, 161.45
 Estimates
 Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3207 to 161.3209
 Privatization transportation contracts, 161.3203
 Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, 160.07
 Maps, 161.31
 Marks or blazes, 161.14
 Public lands, replacement, 161.202
 Tile drains, 160.20
 Trunk highways within cities, municipal state-aid street fund, use, 162.14
 Trunk highways within municipalities, layout requirements, 161.164
 Creation and organization, Const. art 14 s 2
 Crittenden, Officer Richard, Sr., Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Culverts, *see* CULVERTS
 Czech Heritage Highway, 161.14
 Dale Wayrynen Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Dallas Sams Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Damages, former trunk highways, alteration or vacation, 161.16
 Decker, Officer Tom, Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Dedication, 160.05
 Definitions
 Advertising devices, 173.02
 Drainage, 160.20
 Funding, 167.50
 Generally, 161.01
 Information signs, 160.292
 Roads, 160.02
 Deputy Richard K. Magnuson Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Design
 Designated highway signs, funding requirements, 161.139
 Investigations and studies, 161.21, 162.02
 Safety, 162.02
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.21
 Designation
 Costs, payment, 161.14
 Generally, 160.01
 Specific highways, *see* specific names of highways under this topic
 Detours, 161.24, 161.25
 Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
 Disabled American Veterans Highway, 161.14
 Ditches
 Ditches along, across, on, or beneath trunk highways, 161.45
 Improving and draining, 160.201

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Ditches (Cont'd)

Rulemaking, 161.44

Divided highways, oversize vehicles, operating on, 169.81, 169.812

Don Rickers Memorial Highway, 161.14

Drainage

Generally, 160.20

Rulemaking, increase of width or capacity, 161.38

Drainage systems

Assessments for benefits, 103E.615

Bridges or culverts, costs of construction, 103E.525

Dynamic shoulder lanes

Definition, 160.02

User fees, 160.93

Easements

Fee owners, 161.43, 161.431

Flowage easements, granting, 1.12, 1.13

Generally, 160.04

Highways taken over for trunk highways, prior easements vested in state, 161.18

Junk yards, screening, 161.242

Leasing, 161.431

Relinquishment, 161.43, 161.44, 161.45

Transportation Department, duties, 161.43, 161.431, 161.45

Utilities, conveyances, effect, 161.45

Vacating of public way, effect, 160.29

Eminent domain

Easements, 160.04

Rights-of-way, 160.04

Transportation Department, acquisition of land or properties, powers, 161.20

Enforcement of law, 161.20, 177.44

Evidence, construction contracts, affiliates, 161.315

Federal aid

Construction contracts, minimum wage requirements, 161.365

Forecasts, 174.03

Generally, 161.36, 174.03

Gross weight seasonal increase permits, 169.822

Location and design studies, cooperation, 161.21

Safety, scenic areas, 173.06

Transportation Department, duties, 174.04

Transportation loan pilot program, 174.525

Trunk highway fund, deposits to, 161.04, 174.525

Fences, 160.2715

Flowage easements, United States, granting to, 1.12, 1.13

Floyd B. Olson Memorial Highway, 161.14

Former trunk highways, 161.16

Frontage roads, 161.38

Funding

Bottlenecks, reduction, 161.361

County turnback account, 161.081, 161.082

Debt-financing management policy, 167.60

Definitions, 167.46, 167.50

Flexible highway account, 161.081

Generally, Const. art 14 s 6

Highway safety improvement account, 161.081

Interregional corridor development, 161.361

Local road authorities, expenditures, Transportation Department, duties, 161.38

Municipal turnback account, 161.081

Pilot projects, 174.02, 174.525

Prior appropriations, road construction, 174.58

Routes of regional significance account, 161.081

Statewide highway 20-year capital investment plan, 174.03

Transportation loan pilot program, 174.525

Trunk highway corridor projects account, 174.52

Trunk highway revolving loan account, 161.04

Trunk highways within cities, municipal state-aid street fund, 162.14

Generally, Const. art 14 s 2

George Mann Memorial Highway, 161.14

Glacial Ridge Trail, 161.14

Grade, increase of width or capacity, rulemaking, 161.38

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Great River Road, *see* GREAT RIVER ROAD

Grievances, construction contract terms, reconsideration, 177.44

Gross weight, restrictions, 169.8261, 169.829, 169.84, 169.868, 169.87

Hearings

Location or change of location, 161.16

Plans and specifications, final layout, 161.164

Transportation Department, duties, 161.16

Hiawatha-Appleblossom Scenic Drive, 161.14

Hiawatha Pioneer Trail, 161.14

High-occupancy vehicle lanes, 160.93

Highway 3, 161.1245, 161.14

Highway 13, 161.14

Highway 14, Black and Yellow Trail, 161.14

Highway 23, 161.14

Highway 25, 161.14

Highway 34, 161.14

Highway 36, 161.14

Highway 50, 161.14

Highway 51 (legislative route No. 125), 161.122

Highway 52, bridges, 161.14

Highway 59, Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14

Highway 87, 161.14

Highway 95

Corporal Johnathan Benson Memorial Highway, 161.14

Veterans Memorial Bridge, 161.14

Highway 149, Officer Scott Patrick Memorial Highway, 161.14

Highway 200 (legislative route 31), 161.14

Highway 210, 161.14

Highway 282, 161.14

Highway work zones, 169.14, 169.147

I-394, *see* under HIGHWAYS

Improvement, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic

Industrial zones, 161.242, 173.02, 173.16, 428A.02

Inspections, construction contracts, bids, 161.32

Interregional corridor development, 161.361

Intersections

Reduced speed limits, 169.14

Through highways, 169.30

Interstate system routes

Interstate highways, *see* under HIGHWAYS

Listed, 161.12

Orders, 161.117

Investigations, 177.44

Jim Oberstar Causeway, 161.14

John A. Johnson Memorial Highway, 161.14

Jurisdiction, construction contracts with Indian tribes, 161.368

King of Trails Highway, 161.14

Lands

Acquisition of land or properties for, *see* same under this topic

Conveyance and reconveyance, 161.44, 161.442

Generally, 161.44

Periodic review of state-owned real property, 161.44

Landscaping, *see* Construction contracts under this topic

Lanes, bikeways, model standards, 160.262

Laura Ingalls Wilder Historic Highway, 161.14

Lawsuits

Construction contracts, 161.34, 161.368, 177.44

Former trunk highways, vacation or alteration, damages, 171.16

Rescue costs, disobedience of closures or restrictions, 160.27

Leases, bond-financed property, 167.46

Legislative routes

Construction and reconstruction, *see* same under this topic

Generally, listed, 161.115

Liability

Fires in or starting in rights-of-way, 161.465

Rescue costs, disobedience of closures or restrictions, 160.27

Lights and lighting, road authorities, powers, 160.13

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Lists, names and designations, 160.01, 160.14

Location or relocation

- Across adjoining states, 161.26
- Change, 160.09
- Connector highways, 161.141, 161.261
- Hearings, 161.16
- Investigations and studies, 161.21
- Over interstate bridges, 165.07
- Reversion or conveyance, *see* same under this topic
- Surveys, 161.16
- Transportation Department, duties, 161.21

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration

- Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, 161.28
- Compensation and salaries, policy of state, 177.41
- Contracts, *see* Construction contracts under this topic
- Corridors of commerce program, 161.088
- Costs, 160.07, 160.93
- Damaged trunk highways, advertisements for bids, 161.32
- Definitions, 161.081, 177.42
- Detours, 161.25
- Efficiency savings, 174.53
- Financing, 161.081 to 161.083
- Incidental work, 161.3203
- Metropolitan corridors, 160.93
- Privatization transportation contracts, 161.3203
- Safety, standards, 162.02
- State contracts, *see* Construction contracts under this topic
- Temporary haul roads, 161.25

Maps

- Advertising, 161.31
- Boundaries, 160.14
- Certification, 161.30
- Costs, advertising revenues, use for, 161.31
- Markings, 161.30
- Temporary trunk highways, definite location, 161.16
- Transportation Department, duties, 161.30, 161.31

Market arteries, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic

Marks or blazes

- Centerlines, 161.16
- Costs, payment, 161.14
- Design, 161.139, 161.14, 161.30
- Location, 161.30
- Maps, *see* same under this topic
- Revision, 161.30
- Road authorities, powers, 160.13
- Specific highways, *see* specific names of highways under this topic
- Transportation Department, duties, 161.139, 161.14, 161.30

Mayor Dave Smiglewski Memorial Bridge, 161.14

Medal of Honor recipient Kenneth L. Olson Highway, 161.14

Memorial highways, 161.14

Michael Duane Clickner Memorial Bridge, 161.14

Mineral lands, 160.10

Minimum-maintenance roads, exclusion, 160.095

Minnesota Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14

Moberg Trail, 161.14

Municipalities, participation in trunk highway work, Const. art 14 s 1

Names and designations

- Generally, 160.01
- Listed, 161.14

Nicholas Patrick Spehar Memorial Highway, 161.14

Noise pollution standards, exemption, 116.07

Nonfreeway trunk highways

- Definitions, 160.292
- Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

Numbering, Transportation Department, duties, 161.30

Obstructions, closures or restrictions, 160.27

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788, 84.795

Off-road vehicles, 84.804

Officer Richard Crittenden, Sr., Memorial Highway, 161.14

Officer Scott Patrick Memorial Highway, 161.14

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Officer Tom Decker Memorial Highway, 161.14

Olof Hanson Drive, 161.14

Orders

- Additional routes, 161.117
- Generally, 161.16

Otter Tail Veterans Memorial Drive, 161.14

Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Patrol Inspector Robert H. Lobdell Memorial Highway, 161.14

Patrol Officer Michael Alan Hogan Memorial Highway, 161.14

Paul Bunyan Expressway, 161.14

Pavement, less than twenty-four feet wide, wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862

Performance measures, resiliency, sustainability, 174.03

Permits

- Approaches, 160.18
- Waterfront structures, transporting, 169.86

P.H. McGarry Memorial Drive, 161.14

Pilot projects, funding, 174.02, 174.525

Plans and specifications

- Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, 161.28
- Construction contracts, 161.32
- Construction plans, 161.32
- Final layout, 161.162, 161.164 to 161.166
- Transportation Department, duties, 161.164, 161.28, 174.03
- Transportation greenhouse gas emissions impact assessments, requirements, 161.178

Plats

- Boundaries, 160.14
- Temporary trunk highways, definite location, 161.16

Portable boat docks, transporting on, 169.86

Posting (notices)

- Closure or restrictions, 160.27
- Generally, 177.44

POW/MIA Memorial Highway, 161.14

Primary highways

- Outdoor advertising, *see* Primary highways under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Rights-of-way, *see* same under this topic
- Safety, federal aid, 173.06
- Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS

Prince Rogers Nelson Memorial Highway, 161.14

Projects, *see* Construction and reconstruction under this topic

Public land survey corners, duties regarding, 160.15, 389.03

Public lands, replacement, 161.202

Purple Heart Memorial Highway, 161.14

Ramsey County, improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16

Real property owned by state, leases or loans for, tax exemption, 272.01

Records and record keeping, construction contracts, bids, 161.32

Recreational areas, 160.81

Recreational vehicle lanes, *see* under RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Recreational vehicles, operation, tort claims arising from, state exemption, 3.736

Repair or restoration, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic

Reports about

- Construction and reconstruction, Transportation Department, duties, 161.164
- Construction manager/general contractors, 161.3207 to 161.3209
- Cost estimates, 161.3203
- Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, Transportation Department, duties, 161.10
- Trunk highway fund expenditures, 161.089, 174.56

Rest areas, *see* REST AREAS

Reversion or conveyance

- Generally, 161.16
- Restoration of reverted highways, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
- Turning back to counties, inclusion in county state-aid highway system, 162.02

Richard J. Ames Memorial Highway, 161.14

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Richard J. Mathiowetz Memorial Highway, 161.14

Right of entry

- Landowners, drainage connections, 160.20
- Utilities, easements, 161.45

Rights-of-way

- Acquisition of land or properties for, *see* same under this topic
- All-terrain vehicles, corridor access trails, 84.9256
- Easements, *see* same under this topic
- Fences, 160.27, 160.2715
- Fires in or starting in, 161.465
- Generally, 161.434
- New highways, approaches, 160.18
- Right of entry, 160.20, 161.45
- Sign franchise program, 160.80
- Temporary permit, field application of manure, 160.27
- Utilities on, across, along, or under, 161.45

Road authority, *see* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Road building materials, *see* Construction materials under this topic

Roads or highways taken over for, prior easements vested in state, 161.18

Route No. 382, construction, 161.1245

Route No. 392, construction, 161.1245

Routes

- Constitutional routes, 161.114, 161.14
- Defined, Const. art 14 s 2
- Deviations, 161.15
- Interstate system routes, *see* same under this topic
- Legislative routes, *see* same under this topic
- Listed, 161.114 to 161.117, 161.12, 161.14
- Location or relocation, *see* same under this topic
- Pamphlets about, 161.31
- Transportation Department, duties, 161.15

Ruby L. Hughes Boulevard, 161.14

Rumble strips, 161.1258

Ryane Clark Memorial Highway, 161.14

Safety

- Federal aid, scenic areas, 173.06
- Highways within municipalities, 161.163
- Rumble strips, 161.1258
- Standards, 162.02
- Traffic signs and signals, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Safety devices, road authorities, powers, 160.13

Senator David J. Tomassoni Memorial Cross Range Expressway, 161.14

Sergeant Joseph Bergeron Memorial Highway, 161.14

Shotgun use areas, boundaries, 97B.318

Signs and signals

- Closures or restrictions, 160.27
- Costs, payment, 161.14
- Designated highways, 161.139
- Detours, 160.2715
- Gross weight restrictions, 169.87
- Marks or blazes, *see* same under this topic
- Memorial highways, 161.139, 161.14
- Official signs and notices, 173.02, 173.08, 173.12
- Safety rest area and travel information center acknowledgments, 160.272, 160.2735
- Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
- Transportation Department, duties, 161.14
- Warning signs, 160.2715

Sioux Trail, 161.14

Snow and ice removal, agriculture-based deicing solutions, use, 161.475

Snowmobiles

- Restrictions, 84.87
- Tort claims arising from operation, state exemption, 3.736

Soybean meal-hauling vehicles, 169.8665

Speaker Irvin N. Anderson Memorial Highway, 161.14

Specific service signs

- Business panels, 160.296
- Construction requirements, 160.294

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Specific service signs (Cont'd)

- Distance to service, 160.295
- Fees, 160.296
- Generally, 160.293
- Other laws, effect, 160.297
- Placement, 160.295
- Restrictions, 160.293, 160.294
- Road authorities, duties, 160.293, 160.296
- Signs at interchanges, 160.293, 160.294

Speed limits

- Bicycle ways, 160.263
- Generally, 169.14
- Trunk Highway 19, city of Lonsdale, 169.14
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Staff Sergeant Kevin Witte Memorial Highway, 161.14

State Patrol, duties, 299D.03

State Trooper Ray Krueger Memorial Highway, 161.14

Subcontractors

- Construction contracts, 161.321
- Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3209
- Payrolls, furnishing, 177.44
- Veterans, 161.321
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Subsurface

- Leases or permits, 161.433, 161.44
- Payment for use, 161.433

Surveys, centerlines, 161.16

Taxpayers' Transportation Accountability Act, 161.3203

Temporary haul roads, 161.25

Temporary trunk highways

- Generally, 161.16
- Plats, 160.14, 161.16
- Speed limits, 169.14

Theodore Christianson Drive, 161.14

34th Infantry (Red Bull) Division Highway, 161.14

Through highways, 169.30

Timothy J. Bowe (state trooper) Memorial Highway, 161.14

Toll facilities, funding, trunk highway revolving loan account, use prohibited, 161.04

Town roads taken over for, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.12

Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Traffic capacity, trunk highways within municipalities, 161.163 to 161.166

Traffic control devices, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Transportation greenhouse gas emissions impact assessments, 161.178, 161.1782

Travel information centers, *see* TRAVEL INFORMATION CENTERS

Trunk Highway Appeal Board, 161.164, 161.165, 161.167

Trunk highway contingent fund, *see* Funds and accounts under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Trunk highway emergency relief account, 161.04

Trunk highway fund, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND

Trunk highway system bonds, *see* under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

User fees, dynamic shoulder lanes, 160.93

Vacation, effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29

Vehicles on

- Gross weight, *see* same under this topic
- Oversize vehicles, permits, 169.86, 169.869

Veterans' Evergreen Memorial Drive, 161.14

Veterans' Memorial Highways, 161.14

Victory Drive, 161.14

Viking Trail, 161.14

Violations and penalties

- Closures or restrictions, disobedience, rescue cost liability, 160.27
- Construction contracts, 161.315, 177.44
- High-occupancy vehicle lanes, single occupant vehicle operation, 160.93

Voyageur Highway, 161.14

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Wally Nelson Highway, 161.14
 Walter F. Mondale Drive, 161.14
 Width requirements
 Generally, 160.04
 Transportation of agricultural machinery and equipment,
 oversize vehicles or loads, 169.80
 Work zone pilot project, 169.147
 Yellowstone Trail, 161.14

TRUST ACCOUNTS

See also TRUST FUNDS

See also TRUSTS

Bail bonds, 60M.03
 Basic health plan trust account, 62E.25
 Cemetery associations, 306.761, 306.762, 306.773
 Custodial trusts, *see* under TRUSTS
 Debt management services providers, 332A.13
 Debt settlement services providers, 332B.06
 Definitions
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing
 Act, 58.02
 Deposits to
 Basic health plan trust account, 62E.25
 Fiduciaries, duties, 520.10
 Fire insurance, partial withholding of final settlements,
 65A.50
 Farm products dealers' trust, 27.138
 Fiduciaries, deposits in names of two or more trustees, duties,
 520.10
 Insurance companies, managing general agents, 60H.04
 Insurance settlements, 72B.136
 Liability, Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.10
 Manufactured homes, 327B.01, 327B.04, 327B.08
 Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS
 Online content creators, compensation of minors, 181A.13
 Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions,
 290.015
 P.O.D. accounts, 524.6-201
 Real estate trust accounts
 Defined, 82.55
 Deposits, 52.04, 82.75
 Failure to maintain, 82.81
 Generally, 82.75
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers
 Generally, 58.16
 Records and record keeping, 58.14
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19
 Viatical settlement proceeds, 60A.957, 60A.9579

TRUST CODE

Generally, 501C.0101 to 501C.1304

TRUST COMPANIES

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Shareholders, 48.03
 Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
 Accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS
 Acquisitions, interstate, 50.245
 Administrators of estates, acting as, 48A.03, 48A.07
 Advertising
 Money orders, checks, 48.151
 Restrictions, 47.09
 Savings department, 47.23
 Affiliates
 Defined, 48A.12
 Substitution, 48A.10, 48A.15
 Agents
 Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
 Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06
 Service of process on, 48A.13
 Applications for substitution, 48A.10

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Applications to organize
 Conditions for granting, 46.044
 Generally, 46.041
 Articles of incorporation
 Contents, 48A.01
 Filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08
 Signatures, 48A.01
 Assessments
 Capital stock, 49.02
 Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
 Assets
 Inventory, liquidation, 49.24
 Liquid assets, 48.221
 Out-of-state trust institutions, transfer of, 48A.21
 Pledging, 48.16, 48.18, 48.20
 Reserves, 48.221
 Security, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation loans,
 49.05
 Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
 Transfer, mergers and consolidations, 49.33
 Assignments, insolvency, 49.013
 Assignments for benefit of creditors, assignees, acting as,
 48A.03, 48A.07
 Attachments, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Audits and examinations, *see* Examining under this topic
 Background checks, acquisitions, 46.048
 Banking institutions, trust companies defined as, 48.01
 Banking organizations, trust companies defined as, 345.31
 Banks
 Examining, *see* same under this topic
 Organizing as trust companies, *see* Banks with trust powers
 under BANKS
 Powers, trust companies assuming, 48A.04, 48A.05
 Trust companies defined as, 336.1-201, 336.4-105,
 336.4A-105
 Board of directors, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under
 this topic
 Board of governors, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under
 this topic
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
 Business activities
 National associations, powers, 48A.05
 Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06
 Trust services offices, 48A.15
 Bylaws, filing requirements, 47.15
 Capital requirements
 Generally, 48A.03
 Investment limitations, 48A.08
 Stock, *see* Capital stock under this topic
 Capital stock
 Articles of incorporation, 48A.01
 Certification, 49.37
 Conversions, 49.43
 Generally, 49.02
 Impairment, 49.02, 49.04
 Investment, 48A.03
 Mergers and consolidations, 49.35, 49.41, 49.43
 Minimum amount, 48.28, 48A.03
 Certificates of authorization
 Forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04
 Insurance, 46.045
 Issuance, 47.16
 Order to issue, 46.041
 Certificates of incorporation
 Amendments, bank powers, assumption, 48A.04
 Notice of intent to organize, supplying with certificate,
 47.14
 Statements accompanying, 47.14
 Certifying to
 Assumption of banking powers, 48A.04
 Commencement of business, 48A.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1187

TRUST

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Charges and rates, adjustment, calculation using implicit price deflator, 47.59

Charters

- Generally, 46.044, 48A.02
- Organizers, 48A.01

Checks, 48.151, 48.158

Clearing corporations, *see* under SECURITIES

Clerical service corporations, 48.89

Closing

- Days designated by president or governor, 47.0153
- Emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
- Permanent, notice, 47.0156
- Specific days, 47.015
- Temporary, legal effect, 47.0155

Closing temporarily, notice given, 47.0154

Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32

Commencement of business

- Additional offices, 48A.14
- Generally, 48A.03
- Out-of-state trust institutions, establishment, 48A.17, 48A.18

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01

Commingling, common trust funds, 48A.07

Common trust funds, 48A.07

Compensation for services, 48A.07

Conflict of laws, credit extension maximum rates, 47.59

Conflicts of interest, lease agreements, 47.10

Consideration received, articles of incorporation, 48A.01

Consolidations, *see* Mergers and consolidations under this topic

Contested cases

- Applications to organize, 46.041
- Denial, applications to organize, 46.044
- Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
- Trust services offices, establishment disallowed, 48A.15
- Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30

Contracts and agreements, 118A.05, 118A.07

Conversions

- Definitions, 49.42
- National banking associations, 49.43, 49.46

Corporate security bond, state funds, secured by, 9.031

Corporations

- Business corporation law, application, 47.13
- Certificates of incorporation
 - Amendments, 47.171
 - Contents, 47.12
 - Filing, 47.16
 - Restatement, 47.172
- Corporate powers, 47.12
- Formation, procedure, 47.12

Credit insurance, sales commissions, 47.016

Credit sales contracts, finance charges, disclosure, 47.59

Custodians for clearing corporations, 302.021

Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Deeds, investment powers, 48A.08

Definitions

- Application for bank, 46.046
- Banking law, 46.23
- Banks and trust companies, 48.01
- Commercial Code, 336.4-105, 336.4A-105, 336.9-102
- Custodial trusts, 529.01
- Customer information security program, 46A.01
- Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
- Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
- Financial institution law, 47.01
- Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
- Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
- Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
- Transfers to minors, 527.21
- Trust companies, 48A.12
- Unclaimed property, 345.31

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Depositories

- Local public funds, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
- Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES
- Securities, 16A.271, 16A.272
- State Agricultural Society, 37.07
- State funds, 9.031
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, designating, 458D.16

Deposits in

- Authority to accept and hold, 48A.07
- Children, deposits in name of, 48.30
- Cooperative electric associations, 308A.201
- Court-ordered deposits, 48A.07
- Credit union deposits, 52.04
- Exempt deposits, reorganization during liquidation, 49.07
- Guardians and conservators, rights, 48.30
- Insolvent financial institutions, moneys collected, 49.24
- Insurance requirements, 46.045
- Life insurance claim payments, 61A.011
- Limitations, generally, 48.27
- Reduction, excessive deposits, 48.28
- Time deposits, automatic renewal, notice to owner, 47.096
- Trust funds, 48.64
- Unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Violations, liquidation, 48.28

Detached banking facilities

- Acquisition, limitations, exemption to prevent failure, 49.34
- Closing, mergers and consolidations, 49.36
- Establishment, 48A.16

Development corporations, duties regarding, 301.77, 301.78

Devises and bequests, cemetery lots, perpetual care, 307.05

Directors, trustees, or officers

- Agents for service of process, 48A.13
- Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
- Articles of incorporation, 48A.01
- Audits, duties, *see* Examining under this topic
- Fines, violations of law, 46.32
- Insolvency, notice to commissioner, 49.013
- Mergers and consolidations, *see* same under this topic
- Powers, generally, 48.17
- Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06
- Qualifications, 48A.01
- Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
- Removal by commissioner, 46.26
- Resolutions by, 48A.13, 48A.14, 48A.17 to 48A.19
- Service of process on, 46.33
- Sworn testimony of trustee, notice of intent to organize, 47.14
- Vacancies, 48A.01
- Violations and penalties, 46.32, 47.26
- Workers' compensation payments, receipt by trustee, 176.171

Disclosure, finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59

Drafts, sales, fees, 48.151

Duration, articles of incorporation, 48A.01

Duties and powers

- Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
- Generally, 48A.01
- Investment powers, 48A.08
- Trust companies assuming banking powers, 48A.04

Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Employees

- Powers, generally, 48.17
- Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06
- Record keeping, 48.17
- Violations and penalties, generally, 47.26

Evidence, corporate existence, certification, mergers and consolidations, 49.37

Evidences of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151

Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS

TRUST

1188

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Examining

- Fees, 46.131
- Out-of-state trust institutions, 48A.20
- Requirements, generally, 46.04

FDIC, *see* FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)

Federal home loan banks, membership in, 47.18, 47.19

Fees

- Document changes, 46.131
- Examinations, 46.131
- Generally, 46.041, 48.151
- Investigation, 46.041, 46.05
- Proposed acquisitions, filing fees, 46.048
- Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513
- Relocation applications, 47.101

Fiduciaries, trust companies acting as

- Duties and powers, generally, 48A.07
- Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38
- National banking associations, conversions, 49.44
- Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
- Trust services offices, 48A.15

Fiduciary funds, 48.74

Finance charges, 47.59

Financial institutions, trust companies defined as

- Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
- Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
- Residential Mortgage Originator and Services Licensing Act, 58.02

Fines

- Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
- Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
- Reports, failure to make, 47.24

Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01

Foreign corporations, engaging in banking, limitations, 303.04

Foreign trust associations, 303.02, 303.25

Forms, charter applications, 48A.02

Garnishments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Gifts to, cemetery lots, perpetual care, 307.05

Grants to, cemetery lots, perpetual care, 307.05

Guarantees

- Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
- Securities, sale, 48A.08

Guaranty fund, 48A.03

Guardians, acting as, 48A.03, 48A.07

Hearings

- Applications to organize, 46.041
- Proposed acquisitions, disapproval, 46.048
- Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
- Waiver, applications, hearings, notice, 46.042

Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015

Impairment of capital

- Assessments, 49.02
- Liquidation, 49.04

Incorporators

- Applications to organize, signing, 46.041
- Names, including with notice of intent to organize, 47.14

Indebtedness

- Investment powers, 48A.08
- Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06
- Redemption, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07

Injunctions

- Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
- Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Insider agreements, 47.10

Insolvency

- Commerce Department, borrowing from FDIC, 49.05
- Generally, 49.013
- Preferred deposits, 49.24
- Receiving deposits, 624.68
- Shareholders, *see* same under this topic

Insurance, requirements for deposits, 46.045

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Insurance premium finance agreements, entering, generally, 59A.03

Interest rate swap agreements, 48.16

Interest rates

- Adjustment, calculation using implicit price deflator, 47.59
- Loans, 334.012
- Usury, penalties at time of contract, 334.20

Internal affairs, regulation of, articles of incorporation, 48A.01

Interstate trust offices, 48A.18

Investigations

- Commerce Department, generally, 45.027, 46.05
- Fees, 46.041, 46.05

Investments in, development corporations, 301.84

Investments permitted to trust companies

- Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.773

Clerical service corporations, 48.89

Duties and powers, 48A.08

Economic development authority bonds, 469.102

Federal Reserve banks, 48.32

Funds held in trust by trust companies, 48A.08

Funds owned by trust companies, 48A.08

Generally, 48.61, 48A.03, 48A.07

Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38

Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178

Metropolitan Airports Commission bonds, 473.666

Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436

Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10

Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60

Notes or bonds secured by mortgages, trust deeds, or security interests, 47.21

Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07

Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission revenue bonds, 458A.05

Savings association accounts, 51A.31

Savings bank accounts, 50.17

State university revenue bonds, 136F.91

Trust funds, 48A.10

Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Judicial review, denial, applications to organize, 46.044

Jurisdiction, courts of record, 48A.08

Lawsuits

- Liquidation, *see* same under this topic
- Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59

Levies, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Liability

- Limitations, exception, 48A.07
- Nominees, 48.74
- Shareholders, 48.03

Licenses

- Denial, revocation, or suspension, 45.027
- Motor vehicle sales finance company licenses, exemption, 53C.02

Relicensure, conditions, 45.027

Limited liability companies, organization as

Articles of organization, 47.08, 48A.01

Board of governors, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic

Generally, 48A.01

Limited purpose companies, 48A.03

Liquidation

- Capital stock, reduction, failure to pay deficiency, 49.02
- Completion, 49.30, 49.31
- Consolidation during, 49.06
- Creditors, petitions by, completion committee, 49.30
- Excessive deposits, 48.28
- Generally, 49.05, 49.24
- Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
- Possession by Commerce Department, 49.05, 49.32
- Reorganization during, 49.07
- Voluntary liquidation, 49.215

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Liquidators

- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05
- Lawsuits, *see* Liquidation under this topic

Loans

- Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
- Consumer small loans, 46A.01 to 46A.08, 47.60, 47.603
- Development corporations, 301.78
- Generally, 47.59
- Interest rates, 334.012
- Investment powers, 48A.08
- Manufactured homes, 47.209, 50.148, 51A.37
- Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES
- Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601, 47.603
- Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06

Location

- Changing, 47.101
- Mergers and consolidations, agreement, 49.35

Mail and mailing

- Capital stock, sale, notice, 49.02
- Intent to organize, notice, 47.14

Manufactured home sales, finance charges, 47.59

Memberships, Federal Reserve banks, 48.32

Mergers and consolidations

- Agreements, 49.35 to 49.37
- Assets, 49.33, 49.37
- Capital requirements, 48A.03
- Capital stock, *see* same under this topic
- Certification, 49.37
- Completion, 49.37
- Definitions, 49.42
- Directors, 49.35 to 49.37
- Dissenting shareholders, 49.41
- Generally, 49.34, 49.36
- Lawsuits or proceedings, 49.40
- Liabilities, transfer, 49.33
- Location, 49.37
- Name, 49.35, 49.37, 49.45
- National banking associations, 49.43, 49.45, 49.46
- National banking corporation, effect, 49.39
- Out-of-state trust institutions, 48A.21
- Shareholders, meetings, 49.37
- Term of corporate existence, 49.37

Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015

Money orders, sales, 48.151

Mortgage assignments, notice given, 47.205

Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES

Mortgage trustees, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07

Mortgages, investment powers, 48A.08

Motor vehicle retail installment sales contracts, finance charges, 47.59

Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Names

- Additional offices, 48A.14
- Articles of incorporation, 48A.01
- Generally, 47.11
- Mergers and consolidations, 49.35, 49.37, 49.45
- Notice of intent to organize, including with, 47.14
- Out-of-state trust institutions, establishment, 48A.17, 48A.19
- Principal office, relocation notice, 48A.13
- Savings, including in name, 47.23
- Trust companies assuming banking powers, 48A.04
- Use, restriction, 48A.03
- Using, 47.23

National associations, powers, 48A.05

National banking associations

- Conversion to trust companies, 49.44
- Definitions, 49.42
- Mergers and consolidations, 49.43, 49.45, 49.46

New trust offices, establishment, 48A.17, 48A.18

Officers, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Offices

- Additional offices, 48A.14
- Closed during emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
- Closing, temporary, 47.0153
- Defined, 48A.12
- Establishing, foreign trust associations, 303.25
- Principal office, 48A.01, 48A.12, 48A.13

Orders

- Certificate of authorization, written order, 46.041
- Directors, officers, and trustees, removal from office, 46.26
- Out-of-state trust institutions, enforcement of law, 48A.22
- Shareholders, assessments, 49.17, 49.18
- Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
- Trust services offices, establishment disallowed, 48A.15
- Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24

Organization, 48A.01

Out-of-state trust institutions

- Audits and examinations, 48A.20
- Enforcement of law, Commerce Department, 48A.22
- Establishment, 48A.17 to 48A.19
- Generally, 48A.21
- Interstate trust offices, 48A.18
- Payments by, 48A.17, 48A.19
- Reports given, 48A.20
- Representative trust offices, establishment, 48A.18, 48A.19

Participants, 48A.01

Payments by

- Cemetery fund trustees, refusal of payment, 306.81
- Trust services offices, establishment, filing fees, 48A.15

Personal property

- Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
- Investment powers, 48A.08

Personal representatives, acting as

- Companies with 10,000 dollars minimum amount, 48A.03
- Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07

Posting (notices), location changes, 47.101

Powers, generally, 48.15

Principal office, 48A.01, 48A.13

Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, violations and penalties, 48A.06

Public funds (local), withdrawal of collateral, notice, 118A.03

Publication by

- Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
- Trust services offices, intent to establish, 48A.15

Real property

- Buying, holding, 47.10
- Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
- Investment powers, 48A.08
- Licensure, exemptions, 82.56

Receivers, acting as, 48A.03, 48A.07

Records and record keeping

- Access by government authorities, 13A.01 to 13A.04, 48.513
- Directors, oaths, 48A.01
- Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
- Fiduciary accounts, 48.74
- Minutes, powers of officers and employees, 48.17
- Optical image storage systems, 46.04
- Trust services offices, 48A.15

Registered checks, sales, 48.151

Relocating, temporary, emergencies, 47.0152

Rents, collection, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07

Reports given

- Annual reports, 48A.08
- Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.33, 306.80
- Insolvency, 49.013
- Transactions, regulated, 45.027

Representative trust offices

- Defined, 48A.12
- Establishing, 48A.14, 303.25
- Out-of-state offices, 48A.18, 48A.19

TRUST

1190

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Reserves
 Compliance, trust companies assuming banking powers, 48A.04
 Requirements, 48.221
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
 Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
 Rulemaking about, general powers, 46.01
 Safe deposit boxes, renting, 55.06, 55.15
 Safe deposit vaults, duties and powers, 48A.08
 Sales finance companies, trust companies defined as, 53C.01
 Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015
 Savings departments, 47.23
 Securities
 Court-ordered deposits, 48A.07
 Investment powers, 48A.08
 Sale guarantees, 48A.08
 Security, inapplicable laws, 47.21
 Security bonds, corporate, state funds secured by, 9.031
 Service of process on
 Generally, 48A.13
 Procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
 Shareholders
 Assessments, 49.02, 49.17 to 49.20, 49.24
 Dissent, mergers and consolidations, 49.41
 Documents received, stock, appraisal reports, 49.43
 Liability, 48.03, 48.033, 48A.03
 List, 48.03
 Meetings, notice, 47.25
 Notice received, capital stock, assessments, sale, 49.02
 Voting, 49.37, 49.43
 Shares, *see* Capital stock under this topic
 Signatures, articles of incorporation, 48A.01
 Stock, *see* Capital stock under this topic
 Stockholders, *see* Shareholders under this topic
 Subpoenas, records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04
 Subscriptions, articles of incorporation, 48A.01
 Subsidiaries
 Definitions, 48.61, 58.02
 Generally, 48.61
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
 Substitution of affiliates
 Generally, 48A.10
 Trust services offices, 48A.15
 Supervision by Commerce Department, 46.05, 48A.15
 Sureties, acting as, bonds, 48A.08
 Surety bonds, limited purpose companies, 48A.03
 Surplus
 Investment limitations, 48A.08
 Requirements, generally, 48A.03
 Suspension, preferred deposits, 49.24
 Taxes, payment, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
 Transfers of money or property, insolvency, 49.013
 Traveler's checks, sales, 48.151
 Trust company law, 47.07
 Trust funds, *see* TRUST FUNDS
 Trust service offices
 Generally, 48A.15
 Out-of-state trust institutions, 48A.18
 Trustees, appointment as
 Cemetery associations
 Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.32, 306.33, 306.38, 306.77
 Private cemeteries, 306.69
 Generally, 48A.07
 Limited purpose companies, 48A.03
 Liquidation, duties, 49.215
 Trustees as officers, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic
 Trusts, *see* TRUSTS
 Trusts transferred to, substitution of affiliates, conditions, 48A.10

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Uninsured trust companies, shareholders, liability, 48.04
 Vaults, renting, 55.15
 Violations and penalties
 Consumer small loan regulations, 47.60, 47.603
 Credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Directors, trustees, officers, employees, violations, generally, 46.26
 Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 Evidences of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151
 Generally, 45.027, 48.88
 Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
 Loan finance charge violations, 47.59
 Orders violations, 46.06, 46.32
 Prior liens, pledges or liens upon, 48.18
 Unsafe practices, 46.24
 Voluntary liquidation, generally, 49.215
 Vulnerable adults, protective hold or delay on account transactions, 45A.06
 Waivers
 Application notice and hearing, 46.042
 Applications to organize, filing fees, 46.041
 Location, laws governing, 47.0152
TRUST FUNDS
See also FIDUCIARIES
See also TRUST ACCOUNTS
See also TRUST COMPANIES
See also TRUSTS
See also WILLS
 Certificates of authority, standards, 60A.29
 Child support, postsecondary education costs, 518.551
 Common trust funds, *see* under BANKS
 Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254 to 179.257
 County nursing homes, residents, county nursing home administrators, duties, 376.58
 Credit unions, deposits in, 52.04
 Custodial trusts, *see* under TRUSTS
 Definitions
 Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Depositing, 48.64
 Distribution proceedings, foreign-money claims, 548.40 to 548.53
 Earnings, depositing, 16A.72
 Employee insurance trust fund
 Appropriations from, 43A.30, 43A.316
 Contingency reserve account, 43A.30
 Deposits to, 43A.30, 43A.316
 Generally, 43A.317
 Insurance producers licenses, exemption, 60K.34
 Investments, 43A.316
 Foreign trust funds, 60A.29
 Funerals, preneed arrangements, 149A.97
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.92
 Investment of accumulations, banks and trust companies, duties, 48A.10
 Investments in
 Banks and trust companies, duties, 48A.10
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, legal investments, 473.666
 Savings association accounts, 51A.31
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
 Trustees' powers, 501C.0816
 Manufactured homes, deposits to, 327B.08
 Memorial fund trusts, 501C.1201
 Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust fund
 Deposits to, 473.843, 473.845

TRUST FUNDS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust fund (Cont'd)
 Reports about, 473.846
 Minnesota employees insurance trust fund, generally, 43A.317
 Motor fuel taxes trust fund, deposits to, seller-collected motor fuel taxes, 296A.11
 Municipal housing programs, 462C.16
 Nonprofit risk indemnification trust funds, 60A.29
 Perpetual care trust funds, cemetery lots, 306.025
 Postsecondary schools, record preservation, 136A.68
 Public employees insurance trust fund, 43A.30, 43A.316, 60K.34
 Reinsurance
 Generally, 60A.092
 Nonprofit risk indemnification trust funds, 60A.29
 Religious corporations, creation, maintenance, investment, management, and disbursement authority, 317A.909
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, standards of conduct, 58.13
 Savings associations, deposits in, real estate broker funds, 51A.23
 State Lottery retailers, gross receipts, 349A.06
 State trust fund lands, *see* Trust fund lands under STATE LANDS
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19

TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS

Banks, *see* INTERSTATE BANKING
 Trust companies, 48A.12

TRUSTEES

See also TRUSTS

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Court-supervised trusts, 501C.0205
 Sole proprietorships, 501C.1108
 Supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205
 Trust property, 501C.0810
 Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.50, 358.52
 Administration of trust
 Court proceedings, attorney fees and costs, 501C.1004
 Discretion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1102
 Duty to administer, 501C.0801
 Events affecting, 501C.1007
 Exculpatory provisions, 501C.1008
 Prudent administration, 501C.0803
 Torts committed, limitation on trustee personal liability, 501C.1010
 Affidavits, real property transactions, 501C.1014
 Agents, delegated functions, 501C.0807
 Agricultural land, acquisition of title, 500.221
 Allocation of principal and income
 Annuities, 501C.1111
 Natural resources, 501C.1109
 Power to adjust, 501C.1112
 Property subject to depletion, 501C.1111
 Prudent investor rule, 501C.1112
 Right to income, apportionment, 501C.1104
 Timber proceeds, 501C.1110
 Appointment
 Accepting trusteeship, acts constituting, 501C.0701
 Confirmation, 501C.0205
 Decedents, death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Dissolution of marriage, 518A.63
 Generally, 49.215
 Partnerships, events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
 Vacancies in trusteeship, 501C.0704
 Assets of trust, *see* Trust assets under this topic
 Assignment of mortgages, foreclosure, duties, generally, 582.11, 582.12
 Authenticating trustees, investment securities
 Registration of transfer, duties, 336.8-407
 Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205
 Warranties, 336.8-208
 Bankruptcy, *see* Trustees under BANKRUPTCY
 Banks acting as, *see* Trustees under BANKS

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Beneficiaries
 Duty of loyalty to, 501C.0802
 Impartiality, 501C.0803
 Notice to others treated as qualified beneficiaries, 501C.0110
 Power to select, 501C.0402
 Trustee as beneficiary, nonmerger of trust, 501C.0402
 Trusts for care of animals, 501C.0110, 501C.0408
 Bonds
 Insurance companies, liquidation, filing new bonds, 60B.26
 Lawsuits on, 574.11, 574.25
 Running to state, 574.11
 Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
 Trustee's bond, 501C.0702
 Breach of trust
 Damages, 501C.1002
 Exculpatory provisions, 501C.1008
 Former trustees, enforcement and defense of claims, 501C.0811
 Remedies, 501C.1001
 Business corporations
 Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
 Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447, 302A.453
 Cemetery associations, *see* Trustees under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Certificates of trust, 501C.1013
 Charitable organizations, 309.52, 309.53, 309.55
 Charitable trusts, *see* CHARITABLE TRUSTS
 Child support, appointment to receive payment, 518A.63
 Church benefits boards, 317A.909
 Collecting trust property, powers, 501C.0816
 Combination of trusts, powers, 501C.0417
 Common interest communities, associations as, 515B.3-119
 Compensation
 Beneficiary agreement, 501C.0802
 Charges against principal or income, 501C.1113
 Generally, 501C.0708
 Powers of appointment, 502.851
 Compensation and salaries, payment, 181.16
 Condominiums, unit owners association as, 515.25, 515A.3-117
 Confirmation, *see* Court proceedings under TRUSTS
 Conflict of interest, 501C.0802, 501C.0814
 Continuing care facilities, rehabilitation, 80D.11
 Contracts and agreements
 Limitation on trustee personal liability, 501C.1010
 Sale, mortgage or lease of real property, confirmation, 501B.52, 501B.53, 501B.54
 Conveyance of real property
 Encumbrances, 507.20, 507.21
 Registered land, *see* Trustees under LAND REGISTRATION
 Corporate trustees, scope of law, 501C.0102
 Corporations
 Generally, *see* Trustees under CORPORATIONS
 Legal work, 481.02
 Cotrustees
 Duties and decisionmaking, 501C.0703
 Powers and duties, vacation of office by former trustee, 501C.0707
 Vacancies in trusteeship, 501C.0704
 County law libraries, *see* Board of trustees under COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES
 Court proceedings
 Administration of trust, 501C.1004, 501C.1005
 Beneficiaries, actions against trustees, 501C.0802
 Removal of trustee, 501C.0706
 Vacancies in trusteeship, 501C.0704
 Court-supervised trusts, appointment of trustee, 501C.0205
 Creditors, express trusts not declared, effect, 507.48
 Custodial trustees
 Acceptance, 529.04
 Accounting by, 529.14
 Defined, 529.01

TRUSTEES

1192

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Custodial trustees (Cont'd)
 Designation, 529.03
 Duties and powers, generally, 529.06, 529.07
 Generally, 529.12, 529.13
 Lawsuits against, limitations, 529.15
 Liability, 529.11, 529.14
 Limitations of action against, 529.15
 Obligations, 529.04
 Reports given, 529.14
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Decedents estates
 Liability, estate taxes, payment, 291.12
 Property, power to sell, 291.16
 Sale of decedent's property to satisfy judgments, 550.04
 Tax returns of decedent, inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Deeds to, 507.35
 Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Commercial Code, 336.3-307
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Employment law, 181.60
 Estate taxes, 524.3-916
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Industrial development districts, 469.153
 Interested persons, 501C.0201
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Trust Code, 501C.0103
 Trusts, 501B.35
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security transfers, 520.21
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
 Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.02
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.01
 Delegation
 Cotrustees, 501C.0703
 Powers and duties, 501C.0807
 Delivery of property, 501C.0809
 Digital assets
 Applicability, 521A.03, 521A.17
 Disclosure
 Electronic communications, 521A.11, 521A.12
 Other assets, 521A.13
 Procedure, 521A.06
 Duties, 521A.15
 Liability, 521A.16
 Terms of service agreements, 521A.05
 User directions, 521A.04
 Directed trusts, 501C.0808
 Disclaimer of property interests
 Delivery, 524.2-1114
 Effect, 524.2-1110
 Discretion
 Powers and duties, 501C.0814
 Powers of appointment, 502.851
 Discretionary powers of distribution, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
 Dissolution of marriage, appointment to receive payments, 518A.63
 Distribution of trust assets
 Creditor claims against beneficiary, 501C.0504
 Events affecting, 501C.1007
 Income earned during administration of decedent estate, 501C.1105
 Revocable trusts, 501C.0602, 501C.0605
 Termination of trust, 501C.0817
 Division of trusts, powers, 501C.0417
 Duty to inform and report, 501C.0813
 Employers, trustees defined as
 Employment law, 181.60
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Estate taxes, 524.3-916
 Estates, tax returns, inspection by trustee, 270B.03
 Excess business holdings, 501B.32
 Exemptions, real estate licensure, 82.56
 Expenses
 Charges against principal or income, 501C.1103, 501C.1113
 Income earned during administration of decedent estate, 501C.1105
 Reimbursement, 501C.0709
 Fiduciaries, trustees defined as
 Commercial Code, 336.3-307
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Powers of appointment, 502.851
 Foreign corporations
 Foreign corporations acting as, business transactions, 303.03
 Withdrawal applications, 303.16
 Foreign trust associations, acting as, 303.25
 General powers, 501C.0815
 Generally, 501C.0701 to 501C.0709, 501C.0801 to 501C.0817
 Generation-skipping taxes, 524.3-916
 Grain buyers, orders, 223.17, 223.24
 Housing Finance Agency, appointment, powers and duties, 462A.16, 462A.17
 Identification, trust property, 501C.0810
 Impartiality, 501C.0803
 Income, charges against, 501C.1113
 Income earned during administration of decedent estate, distribution of assets, 501C.1105
 Income taxes, assessment and collection, time limitations, 270C.58, 289A.38
 Individual retirement accounts
 Banks, acting as trustees, 48.15
 Financial institutions, acting as trustees, 47.75
 Industrial development districts
 Bondholders, rights and remedies, 469.163
 Limitations on powers, duties, and liabilities, 469.161
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, acting as trustees, 53.05
 Inventory, 501C.0205
 Investment Board, management duties, 11A.04
 Investments by
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
 Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
 Powers, 501C.0816
 Prudent investor rule, compliance, 501C.0901
 Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
 Savings association accounts, 51A.31
 Savings bank accounts, 50.17
 Settlor reservation of control, effect, 501C.1208
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
 Irrevocable trusts, duty to inform and report, 501C.0813
 Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, board of trustees, 60F.05
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.05
 Judgments, sale of decedent's property to satisfy, 550.04
 Jurisdiction
 Personal jurisdiction of court, 501C.0206
 Place of administration, 501C.0108
 Lawsuits
 Costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14
 Death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, compelling performance, 136A.37
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, compelling performance, 136A.177
 Legal representatives, trustees defined as
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Liability
 Absent breach of trust, 501C.1003

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)

- Beneficiary consent to trustee conduct, 501C.1009
- Breach of trust, 501C.1001
- Contracts, interest as general partner, 501C.1011
- Cotrustees, 501C.0703
- Digital assets, 521A.16
- Events affecting administration or distribution of trust, 501C.1007
- Exculpatory provisions, 501C.1008
- Generally, 501C.1001 to 501C.1011
- Hazardous substances releases, exemption, 115B.03
- Income taxes, trusts, 270C.58, 289A.31
- Limitation of actions, 501C.1005
- Limitation on trustee personal liability, 501C.1010
- Persons assisting or dealing with trustee, 501C.1012
- Public corporations, 317A.257
- Reliance on trust instrument, 501C.1006
- Settlor reservation of investment control, effect, 501C.1208
- Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
- Life insurance companies, 66A.43
- Limited liability companies
 - Death, incompetency or bankruptcy of individual members, 322C.0602
 - Dissociation of members, events causing, 322C.0602
- Limited partnerships, appointment, dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0603
- Loyalty, duty of, 501C.0802
- Medical savings accounts, financial institutions, acting as trustees, 47.75, 48.15
- Minnesota State Academies Board, acting as trustees for academies' properties, 125A.62
- Mortgages, assignments, foreclosure, powers and duties, generally, 582.11, 582.12
- Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS
- Natural resources, lawsuits to recover damages, authorizing, 115B.17
- Nonprofit corporations, *see* Trustees under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
- Oaths
 - Oaths of office, 358.06
 - Power to administer, 358.10
 - Trustees of decedents, 573.02
- Partnerships, enforcement, partners' contributions, winding up, 323A.0807
- Payments to, negotiable instruments, identification of payee, 336.3-110
- Personal obligations
 - Discretionary powers, 501C.0814
 - Trust assets not subject to, 501C.0507
- Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, tax listing statements, verification, 273.25
- Powers and duties
 - Control, protection, and delivery of tangible property, 501C.0809
 - Cotrustees, 501C.0703
 - Delegation, 501C.0807
 - Discretionary powers, 501C.0814
 - Distribution of assets, termination of trust, 501C.0817
 - Duty of loyalty, 501C.0802
 - Duty to inform and report, 501C.0813
 - Enforcement and defense of claims, 501C.0811
 - General powers, 501C.0815
 - Generally, 501C.0105, 501C.0801 to 501C.0817
 - Impartiality, 501C.0803
 - Loyalty, 501C.0802
 - Prudent administration, 501C.0803, 501C.0804
 - Record keeping and identification of property, 501C.0810
 - Revocable trusts, settlor powers, 501C.0604
 - Specific powers, 501C.0816
- Powers of appointment
 - Creation of trust, 501C.0401
 - Discretion, exercise of, 502.851
- Principal, charges against, 501C.1113
- Private foundations, duties, 501B.32

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

- Probate, distributions, 524.3-913
- Proxies, *see* PROXIES (PERSONS)
- Prudent investor rule, 501C.0901
- Public corporations, liability of trustees, 317A.257
- Public retirement plans, *see* Board of trustees under specific plans
- Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
- Register of trusts and trustees, attorney general, duties, 501B.37
- Reinsurers, 60A.092
- Rejecting trusteeship, acts constituting, 501C.0701
- Religious corporations, *see* Trustees under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
- Religious organizations and societies, appointment, dissolution proceedings, 315.38
- Removal of trustee
 - Powers of appointment, 502.851
 - Procedures, 501C.0706
- Reports given, agricultural land, restrictions on acquisition of title, 500.221
- Representatives
 - Serving as, 501C.0303
 - Trustees defined as, 336.1-201
- Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
- Resignation of trustee, 501C.0705
- Revocable trusts
 - Distribution of assets, 501C.0605
 - Duty to inform and report, 501C.0813
 - Settlor powers, 501C.0604
 - Settlor revocation or amendment, delivery of assets, 501C.0602
- Rural Finance Authority, bondholders, 41C.09
- Savings associations, *see* Trustees under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
- Savings banks
 - Accounts, rights, 50.17
 - Acting as trustees, 49.38, 50.085
- School boards, independent school districts, authority, 123B.02
- Securities issued by, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
- Self-dealing, 501B.32, 501C.0802, 501C.0814
- Signatures, income tax returns, 289A.08
- Sole proprietorships, operation and accounts, 501C.1108
- Special fiduciaries, appointment, 501C.0814
- Specific powers, 501C.0816
- Split interest trusts, duties, 501B.32
- Spousal maintenance, appointment to receive payment, 518A.63
- Spouse-trustee, discretionary powers, 501C.0814
- Stocks or securities, powers, 501C.0816
- Successor trustees
 - Transfer of assets to, 501C.0108
 - Vacation of office by former trustee, 501C.0707
- Supervision of Charitable Trusts and Trustees Act, 501B.33 to 501B.45
- Tax-exempt corporations, liability, 317A.257
- Tax returns
 - Income taxes, trusts, filing, duties, 289A.08
 - Inspection, rights, 270B.03
- Taxable expenditures, 501B.32
- Testamentary trusts, 524.1-201
- Torts, limitation on trustee personal liability, 501C.1010
- Traffic accident reports, access to data, 169.09
- Trust assets
 - Control, protection and delivery, 501C.0809
 - Distributions, termination of trust, 501C.0412, 501C.0414
 - Powers of trustees, nonmerger of trusts, 501C.0402
 - Sale or exchange, 501C.0816
 - Self-dealing, 501C.0507
- Trust companies, acting as trustees
 - Cemetery associations, *see* Trustees under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 - Companies with 10,000 dollars minimum amount, 48A.03
 - Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
 - Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38

TRUSTEES

1194

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Trust companies, acting as trustees (Cont'd)
 National banking associations, conversions, 49.44
 Trust instruments, reliance on terms, 501C.1006
 Trustee's bond, 501C.0702
 Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
 Uniform Principal and Income Act
 Adjustment between principal and income, 501C.1112
 Discretion, 501C.1102
 Entity distributions, reliance on financial statements, 501C.1106
 Expenses, charges against principal or income, 501C.1103, 501C.1113
 Income earned during administration of decedent estate, distribution of assets, 501C.1105
 Vacancies in trusteeship
 Actions constituting, 501C.0704
 Delivery of assets by former trustee, 501C.0707
 Removal of trustee, 501C.0706
 Resignation of trustee, 501C.0705
 Workers' compensation, *see* Payments by employers or insurers under WORKERS COMPENSATION

TRUSTS

See also BENEFICIARIES
See also CY PRES
See also FIDUCIARIES
See also TRUST ACCOUNTS
See also TRUST COMPANIES
See also TRUST FUNDS
See also TRUSTEES
 Accounting period, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101
 Active express trusts
 Documents defined as trust instruments, 501C.0102
 Lawsuits, costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14
 Real property, sale, mortgage or lease, 501B.46 to 501B.55
 Administration
 Accounting and inventory, 501C.0205
 Modification of trust, unanticipated circumstances, 501C.0412
 Place of administration, 501C.0108
 Uniform Principal and Interest Act, 501C.1102
 Administration, affidavits, birth and death records, copies, issuance, 144.225
 Agents, acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52
 American employers, trusts defined as, 268.035
 Aquaculture farmers, 17.498
 Assets
 Bona fide purchasers, express trusts not declared, effect, 507.48
 Defined as personal property, 142G.02
 Distribution of assets, termination of trust, 501C.0412
 Portfolio management strategies, *see* Trust assets under TRUSTEES
 Real property, sale, mortgage, or lease, generally, 501B.46 to 501B.55
 Beneficiaries, *see* Trusts under BENEFICIARIES
 Bonds (public debt), principal and income allocation, 501C.1107
 Business corporations, personnel benefits, 302A.161
 Business trusts, *see* BUSINESS TRUSTS
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Certificates of trust, 501C.1013
 Charges against principal or income, 501C.1113
 Charitable organizations, notice to others treated as qualified beneficiaries, 501C.0110
 Charitable trusts, *see* CHARITABLE TRUSTS
 Choice of law, 501C.0107
 Church benefits boards, 317A.909
 Citation, 501C.1118
 Combination of trusts, trustee powers, 501C.0417
 Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26
 Common law, effect, 501C.0106
 Common law trusts, *see* BUSINESS TRUSTS

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Community property, revocable trusts, revocation or amendment requirements, 501C.0602
 Conservators, revocation or amendment, exercise of settlor rights, 501C.0602
 Contested cases, health services trusts, birth certificate data, disclosure, 144.225
 Contracts to make, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
 Contracts to revoke, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance trust
 Established, 144E.42
 Investment Board, duties, 144E.40, 144E.44
 Legal status, 144E.42, 144E.47
 Purpose, 144E.40
 Corporations
 Trust agreements, 501C.0102
 Trusts issuing securities defined as, 520.21
 County nursing homes, management of, 376.58
 Court, defined, 529.01
 Court proceedings
 Appeals, 501C.0204
 Appointment, trustee or special fiduciary, 501C.0704
 Generally, 501C.0201 to 501C.0208
 Hearings, 501C.0203
 Nonjudicial settlement agreements, approval, 501C.0111
 Notice, hearings, 501C.0203
 Orders, 501C.0203, 501C.0204
 Powers, 501C.0105
 Reformation for correction, mistakes of law or fact, 501C.0415
 Representatives, appointment, 501C.0305
 Subject matter jurisdiction, 501C.0201, 501C.0202
 Supervision of trust, 501C.0205
 Termination of trust, 501C.0410
 Trustee's bonds, 501C.0702
 Venue, 501C.0207
 Court proceedings, sale, mortgage or lease of real property, 501B.47 to 501B.55
 Creation of trust
 Foreign jurisdictions, 501C.0403
 Fraud, duress, or undue coercion, 501C.0406
 Methods, 501C.0401
 Noncharitable trusts without ascertainable beneficiary, 501C.0409
 Oral trusts, evidence, 501C.0407
 Purpose, public policy, 501C.0404
 Requirements, 501C.0402
 Credit, 334.022
 Creditor claims
 Distribution of assets, 501C.0504, 501C.0505
 Spendthrift trusts, 501C.0502, 501C.0506
 Custodial property
 Acceptance by custodial trustees, 529.04
 Certification to transfer title, 507.49
 Debit or credit card payments from, 529.08
 Distribution upon termination of custodial trust, 529.16
 Generally, 529.02
 Liability, third persons, 529.10, 529.11
 Survivorship, 529.05
 Transfers to minors, *see* Custodial property under TRANSFERS TO MINORS
 Use of, 529.08
 Custodial trusts
 Beneficiaries, 529.01, 529.05, 529.09
 Definitions, 529.01
 Exceptions, 529.02
 Forms, 529.04, 529.17
 Generally, 529.17
 Governing law, 529.18
 Jurisdiction, 529.04
 Liability, third persons, 529.10, 529.11
 Memorial fund trusts, 501C.1201
 Standby custodians, conflicting documents, prevailing document, 257B.08
 Survivorship, 529.05

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Custodial trusts (Cont'd)
 Termination, 529.02
 Third persons, liability, 529.10, 529.11
 Titles, recording, 529.06
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19
 Custodians of real property
 Affidavits of custodianship, 507.50
 Certificates of custodianship, 507.49
 Data
 Health services trusts, birth certificate data, disclosure, 144.225
 Tax returns, *see* same under this topic
 Declarations of trust, assignments, declarations of trust defined as, 520.21
 Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.04
 Deeds of trust, *see* under DEEDS
 Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1102
 Foreign corporations, 303.02
 Health care cost containment, 62J.03
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Insurance law, 60A.02
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Trust Code, 501C.0103
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Principal and Interest Act, 501C.1101
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Designated settlement fund, definitions, 290.01
 Digital assets, *see* under TRUSTEES
 Directed trusts, 501C.0808
 Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
 Disclosure
 Health services trusts, birth certificate data, 144.225
 Tax returns of trust, 270B.03
 Dissolution of marriage, effect, 501C.1207
 Distribution trust advisor, powers, directed trusts, 501C.0808
 Distributions
 Creditor claims against settlor, 501C.0505
 Entities, 501C.1106
 Mandatory distributions, 501C.0506
 Right to compel, 501C.0504
 Termination of trust, 501C.0412, 501C.0817
 Division of trusts, trustee powers, 501C.0417
 Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02
 Duty on estate or trust, income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Earnings, depositing, 16A.72
 Electronic signatures, 501C.1302
 Employers, trusts defined as, Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Enforcement of law, Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.02
 Entity distributions, 501C.1106
 Equity principles, effect, 501C.0106
 Excluded fiduciaries, directed trusts, 501C.0808
 Expenses, charges against principal or income, 501C.1103
 Express trusts, *see* Active express trusts under this topic
 Family farm trusts, 500.24
 Federal taxable income, 290.01
 Fiduciaries
 Directed trusts, 501C.0808
 Trust income tax returns, filing, duties, 289A.08, 289A.12
 Firefighters Relief Associations, defined contributions, 424A.016
 Foreign trust associations, generally, 303.25
 Government sponsored enterprises, defined, 60L.01
 Grantors, income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
 Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17
 Health care facilities, first class cities, 447.14, 447.15, 447.16
 Health care services trusts
 Claims, use of unique patient identification numbers, 62J.54

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Health care services trusts (Cont'd)
 Contested cases, birth certificate data, disclosure, 144.225
 Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Housing cooperatives, transfer of title to membership, 308C.602
 Incapacitated, defined, 529.01
 Incapacitated persons, protective arrangements, single transactions, 524.5-412
 Income
 Charges against, 501C.1113
 Earned during administration of decedent estate, 501C.1105
 Generally, 501C.1104
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1103
 Income and franchise taxes, *see* Trusts under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Income beneficiary, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, accepting, 53.05
 Insurance companies, 60A.10
 Insurance trusts, 13.714, 471.982
 Inter vivos trusts
 Affidavits, trustees, real property transactions, 501C.1014
 Community property, disposition upon death, 519A.04, 519A.05, 519A.06, 519A.09
 Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
 Interested persons, petition for hearing, 501C.0201
 Interpretation of law, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1117
 Inventory, value, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101
 Investment trust advisors, 501C.0808
 Investments in, Investment Board, 11A.24
 Investments permitted, MNvest program, eligibility, 80A.461
 Irrevocable trusts, information and reports, 501C.0813
 Joint powers investment trusts, 118A.05, 118A.07
 Joint self-insurance employee health plan arrangements, generally, 62H.05
 Joint self-insurance plans, 60F.05
 Jurisdiction
 Agents, delegated functions, 501C.0807
 Determination, 501C.0107
 Directing parties, 501C.0808
 District court, 501C.0201
 Interested persons, 501C.0201
 Place of administration, 501C.0108
 Trustees and beneficiaries, 501C.0206
 Lawsuits
 Foreign trust associations, 303.25
 Health services trusts, birth certificate data, disclosure violations, 144.225
 Legal representatives, defined, 529.01
 Liability
 Defined, 60A.02
 Directing parties, 501C.0808
 Taxes, 270C.56
 Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
 Limited liability companies
 Dissociation of members, events causing, 322C.0602
 Limited partnerships, dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0601, 321.0603
 Living trusts, *see* Inter vivos trusts under this topic
 Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Mandatory distributions, 501C.0506
 Massachusetts trusts, *see* BUSINESS TRUSTS
 Medical assistance recipients
 Generally, 256B.056, 256B.0595, 256B.093
 Suspension of trust funds, limitations, 501C.1205
 Members of the beneficiary's family, defined, 529.01
 Memorial fund trusts, 501C.1201
 Modification of trust
 Generally, 501C.0410 to 501C.0417
 Mistake correction, 524.2-805

TRUSTS

1196

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Modification of trust (Cont'd)
 Tax objectives, 501C.0416, 524.2-806
 Mortgage foreclosures, assignment of mortgages, trustees, duties, 582.11, 582.12
 Multiple employer trusts, insurance policies, 61A.02, 62A.10, 72A.491
 Mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
 Names including words "bank," "trust," or "insurance", 5.37
 Natural resources, proceeds, 501C.1109
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
 Nontrust estates, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1114
 Notice requirements
 Knowledge of trust, 501C.0104
 Nonjudicial documents, delivery or waiver, 501C.0109
 Personal representatives, 501C.0301, 501C.0302
 Persons treated as qualified beneficiaries, 501C.0110
 Termination of trust, uneconomic trusts, 501C.0414
 Oral trusts, evidence, 501C.0407
 Organizations, trusts defined as
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Limited liability companies, 322C.1001
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Participation in, nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
 Partners (partnerships), distribution of entire transferable interest, events causing expulsion, 323A.0601
 Pass-through entities, distributions, 501C.1106
 Passive trusts, effect, 501C.0402
 Payments from, medical assistance, treatment, 256B.056, 256B.093
 Personal property
 Custodial property, certification to transfer title, 507.49
 Homestead, determination, 273.124
 Personal representatives, authority, 501C.0303
 Pooled trusts, medical assistance transfers, 256B.056, 256B.0595
 Power of alienation, 501C.1202
 Power of attorney, real estate transactions, 523.17
 Powers of appointment
 Appointive property distributed to trust, 502.85
 Creation of trust, 501C.0401
 Trust decanting, 502.851
 Principal
 Charges against, 501C.1113
 Receipts due but not paid, 501C.1104
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1103
 Principal place of business, defined as residence, 61B.20
 Property
 Basis, federal and state income taxes, 290.0135
 Resulting trusts, transfers to other than purchaser, 501C.0401
 Subject to depletion, 501C.1111
 Trustee disclaimer of interests, 524.2-1110
 Prudent investor rule, 501C.0901
 Public funds, investment trusts, 118A.05, 118A.07
 Public libraries, first class cities, 447.14, 447.15, 447.16
 Real estate investment trusts, *see* REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS
 Real property
 Agricultural homestead, determination, 273.124
 Custodians, 507.49, 507.50
 Homestead, determination, 273.124
 Sale, mortgage or lease, 501B.46 to 501B.55
 Transactions, by power of attorney, 523.17
 Reformation of trusts, 501C.0415
 Register of trusts and trustees, attorney general, duties, 501B.37
 Registered land, trusts, transfer of registered land, 508.61, 508.62, 508A.61, 508A.62
 Reinsurance, 60A.097
 Remainderpersons, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101
 Representatives
 Appointment by court, 501C.0305
 Fiduciaries and parents as, 501C.0303

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Representatives (Cont'd)
 Generally, 501C.0301 to 501C.0305
 Holders of general powers as, 501C.0302
 Notice and receipt of information, 501C.0301
 Persons with identical interest, 501C.0304
 Resident trusts, 290.01
 Resulting trusts, property, transfers to other than purchaser, 501C.0401
 Retirement plans, self-employed persons as beneficiaries, limitations, 501C.1203
 Revocable trusts
 Amendment by written statement, 501C.0603
 Capacity of settlor, 501C.0601
 Conservator exercise of settlor rights, 501C.0602
 Defined, 501C.0103
 Dissolution of marriage, effect, 501C.1207
 Distribution of assets, 501C.0605
 Generally, 501C.0601 to 501C.0605
 Information and reports, 501C.0813
 Revocation or amendment requirements, 501C.0602
 Settlor powers, 501C.0604
 Settlor rights, 501C.0401
 Validity contests, 501C.0605
 Safe deposit companies, ascertaining trust relationships, 55.11
 Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association, establishment as, 354A.021
 Scope of law, 501C.0102
 Self-insurance pools, investment authority, 118A.10
 Service of process on, withholding (taxes), noncompliance notice, 290.92
 Severability of law, 501C.1303
 Short title
 Prudent Investor Rule, 501C.0901
 Trust Code, 501C.0101
 Uniform Principal and Interest Act, 501C.1118
 Sole proprietorships, 501C.1108
 Spendthrift trusts, 501C.0502, 501C.0506
 Split interest trusts, incorporation provisions, 501B.32
 Spouses, remarriage of divorced spouses, revival of trust provisions, 501C.1207
 Statute of frauds, 513.03
 Statutes of limitation, validity contests, revocable trusts, 501C.0605
 Substantial owners, income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
 Supplemental needs trusts, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL NEEDS TRUSTS
 Tax-exempt trusts, 270B.02
 Tax returns
 Disclosure, 270B.03
 Income taxes, 289A.08, 289A.12, 289A.18, 290.014
 Violations, personal liability, 270C.56
 Who may inspect, 270B.03
 Taxes
 Application of law, 501C.1116
 Personal liability, 270C.56
 Termination of trust
 Court approval, 501C.0410
 Distribution of assets, 501C.0817
 Noncharitable irrevocable trusts, 501C.0411
 Unanticipated circumstances, 501C.0412
 Uneconomic trusts, 501C.0414
 Testamentary additions to, 524.2-511
 Testamentary trusts, *see* TESTAMENTARY TRUSTS
 Third persons, exemption from liability, custodial trusts, 529.10
 Timber proceeds, 501C.1110
 Transfer to trust company, substitution of affiliates, conditions, 48A.10
 Transferors, medical assistance recipients asset transfers, exceptions, 256B.0595
 Transfers to minors, custodial property transfers, 527.25
 Trust agreements, documents defined as, 501C.0102
 Trust assets
 Charges against principal or income, 501C.1113
 Property subject to depletion, 501C.1111

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Trust assets (Cont'd)
 Sole proprietorships, separate accounts, 501C.1108
 Trust Code, 501C.0101 to 501C.1304
 Trust deeds, *see* Deeds of trust under DEEDS
 Trust instruments
 Bond resolutions defined as, 501C.0103
 Creation of trust, 501C.0401
 Place of administration, designation, 501C.0108
 Prudent investor rule, language invoking, 501C.0901
 Rules of construction, 501C.0112
 Spendthrift trusts, 501C.0502
 Trust protectors, 501C.0808
 Trustee power to adjust income and principal, 501C.1112
 Trusts created before June 1, 1973, 501C.1204
 Trusts for care of animals
 Beneficiaries, notice, 501C.0110
 Creation of trust, 501C.0402
 Generally, 501C.0408
 Uneconomic trusts, termination, 501C.0414
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19
 Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
 Uniform Principal and Income Act
 Annuities, 501C.1111
 Bonds, premiums and discounts, 501C.1107
 Charges against principal or income, 501C.1103, 501C.1113
 Citation, 501C.1118
 Definitions, 501C.1101
 Entity distributions, 501C.1103, 501C.1105
 Generally, 501C.1101 to 501C.1118
 Income, 501C.1103, 501C.1105, 501C.1116
 Income beneficiaries, 501C.1101
 Income earned during administration of decedent's estate, 501C.1104
 Interpretation of law, uniformity, 501C.1117
 Natural resources, receipts, 501C.1109
 Nontrust estates, 501C.1114
 Principal, 501C.1103, 501C.1116
 Property subject to depletion, allocation of receipts, 501C.1111
 Receipt or expense received, 501C.1115
 Receipts and expenditures, 501C.1102
 Remainderperson, defined, 501C.1101
 Retirement plans, 501C.1111
 Short title, 501C.1118
 Sole proprietorships, separate accounts, 501C.1108
 Timber, allocation of receipts, 501C.1110
 Trustees, 501C.1102, 501C.1112
 Uniformity, construction of law, 501C.1301
 Validity
 Creation of trust in foreign jurisdictions, 501C.0403
 Nonmerger of trusts, 501C.0402
 Revocable trusts, contesting, 501C.0605
 Spendthrift trusts, 501C.0502
 Voting trusts
 Business corporations, 302A.453, 302A.455, 302A.461
 Professional firms, ownership interests, 319B.07
 Works of art, consignments, 324.03, 324.04
 Zebley trust, supplemental needs trusts, exception, 356.465
TRUTH-IN-LENDING ACT
 Finance charges, 334.16
 Motor vehicles, retail sales installment contracts, retail sellers, duties, 53C.08
 Regulated lenders, 56.12
 Reverse mortgages, rescission, 47.58
TRUTH IN MUSIC ADVERTISING ACT
 Generally, 325E.491, 325E.492
TRUTH IN REPAIRS ACT
 Generally, 325F.56 to 325F.66
TRUTH IN TAXATION LAW
 Generally, 275.065

TUBERCULOSIS

Aged persons, inpatient hospital treatment, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055
 Appeals, health or judicial orders, district court decisions, 144.4810
 Barber schools, serving persons afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
 Barbers and barbershops, serving persons afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
 Boarding care homes, infection control, 144.56
 Carriers
 Appearance by, hearings, failure to appear, effect, 144.4809, 144.4810
 Apprehension, 144.4808
 Attorneys, 144.4805, 144.4807, 144.4808
 Care, payment costs, 144.4812
 Detention, 144.4807, 144.4808, 144.4811
 Diagnostic examinations, 144.4803, 144.4806, 144.4807
 Emergency hold orders, 144.4809
 Endangerment to the public health, 144.4803, 144.4811
 Evidence, *see* same under this topic
 Financial assistance, 144.4812
 Health orders, *see* same under this topic
 Interpreters, rights to, 144.4805
 Isolation, 144.4803, 144.4806, 144.4807
 Medical records, 144.4804, 144.4805
 Notice received, 144.4807 to 144.4809
 Petitions by, 144.4805, 144.4809, 144.4811
 Reportable persons, 144.4804, 144.4805
 Reports received, detention, review, 144.4811
 Requests by, detention, hearings, 144.4811
 Respondents, 144.4803, 144.4805
 Service of process by, detention, petitions for release, 144.4811
 Service of process on, health orders, 144.4805, 144.4807
 Certificates and certification
 Freedom from tuberculosis, 246C.19
 Medical records, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Consent, 144.442
 Contracting
 Care and treatment, 176.872
 Indians, treatment facilities, 246C.14
 Nurses, medical care and compensation, 176.87
 Public employees, 175.17, 176.87 to 176.873
 Correctional facility employees, screening in, 144.445, 241.14
 Data
 Epidemiological data, 144.4803, 144.4806
 Generally, 144.4813
 Deaths from, police, tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties, payment of dependents' benefits, 176.876
 Definitions
 Care of persons, 176.87
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 Diagnostic examinations
 Health orders, scope, 144.4806
 Noncompliance, endangerment to the public health, 144.4803
 Notice of obligation to examine, issuance, 144.4807
 Directly observed therapy
 Health orders, scope, 144.4806
 Noncompliance, endangerment to the public health, 144.4803
 Disclosure, data, protective orders, 144.4813
 Disease prevention officers
 Reports received, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Service of process by, health orders, 144.4805
 Statements by, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, 144.4807, 144.4808
 Testimony, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to the public health, 144.4809
 Enforcement of law
 Final hearings, notice requirements, 144.4810
 Health orders, 144.4805, 144.4809
 Preliminary hearings, notice requirements, 144.4809
 Evidence
 Carriers, health orders, 144.4805

TUBERCULOSIS

1198

TUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)

Evidence (Cont'd)

- Epidemiological evidence, 144.4803
- Rules of evidence, 144.4810
- Sufficiency, 144.4809, 144.4810

Exposure, emergency medical services persons, notice, 144.4804

Final hearings, 144.4810

Health orders

- Carriers, 144.4807, 144.4808, 144.4811
- Data, 144.4803, 144.4806, 144.4813
- Detention, 144.4811
- Emergency hold orders, hearings, procedures, 144.4809
- Enforcement, 144.4805, 144.4809
- Generally, 144.4805
- Licensed health professionals, duties, 144.4806
- Prevention and control, *see* same under this topic
- Relief, petitions, 144.4809
- Scope, 144.4806
- Subsequent to court rulings, 144.4810

Health threat to others, preemption of law, 144.4802

Hearings

- Final hearings, 144.4810
- Health orders, rights of carriers or respondents, 144.4805
- Preliminary, 144.4809, 144.4810

Hospices, infection control, 144A.752

Isolation, definitions

- Health orders, scope, 144.4806
- Notice of obligation to isolate, 144.4807
- Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803

Liability, reports, 144.4804

Mantoux tests

- Chest x-rays, 144.445
- Generally, 144.441, 144.442

Medical records

- Certified copies, 144.4804, 144.4805
- Subpoenas, 144.4805

Monitoring, spiritual treatment in lieu of medical treatment, 144.4802

Nursing homes, infection control, 144A.04

Orders, *see* Health orders under this topic

Outpatient surgical centers, infection control, 144.55

Petitions, 144.4809, 144.4810

Preliminary hearings, 144.4809, 144.4810

Prevention and control

- Boarding care homes, 144.56
- Contagion precautions, 144.4804
- Health disparities reduction, foreign-born persons, 145.928
- Health orders, scope, 144.4806
- Home care providers, 144A.4798
- Hospice providers, 144A.752, 144A.753
- Nursing homes, 144A.04
- Supervised living facilities, 144.50
- Treatment facilities, 144.4807

Public employees, contracting, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.17

Records and record keeping

- Medical records, 144.4804, 144.4805
- Retention schedules, 144.4813

Reportable persons

- Medical records, 144.4804, 144.4805
- Privileged communications, waivers, 144.4804

Reports about, generally, 144.4804

Respondents, 144.4805

Screening in correctional facilities

- Examinations for, 241.14
- Generally, 144.445

Screening in schools, generally, 144.441, 144.442

Standard of proof, endangerment to the public health, 144.4809, 144.4810

Subpoenas, medical records, 144.4805

Supervised living facilities, infection control, 144.50

Testimony

- Health or judicial orders, hearings, 144.4809, 144.4810

TUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)

Testimony (Cont'd)

- Tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809
- Witnesses, 144.4805

Tests and testing

- Active tuberculosis, 144.4803, 144.4804
- Correctional facility employees, 144.445, 241.14
- Employees, state-operated services, 246C.19
- Foreign-born persons, 145.928
- Health disparities reduction, 145.928
- Mantoux tests
 - Chest x-rays, 144.445
 - Generally, 144.441, 144.442
- Prisoners, screening, 144.445, 241.14
- Schools, screening, 144.441, 144.442

Treatment

- Costs, payment, 144.4812, 176.872
- Directly observed therapy, 144.4803, 144.4806
- Facilities, *see* Treatment facilities under this topic
- Foreign-born persons, 145.928
- Health care personnel, 176.87, 176.872
- Health disparities reduction, 145.928
- Health orders, scope, 144.4806
- Medical assistance, aged persons, inpatient hospital treatment, 256B.055
- Noncompliance or refusal, 144.4803, 144.4804
- Public employees, 176.87 to 176.873
- Reports about, detained carriers, 144.4811
- School personnel, 144.441, 144.442
- Spiritual means in lieu of medical treatment, 144.4802
- Students, 144.441, 144.442, 176.872

Treatment facilities

- Hearing rooms, 144.4809, 144.4810
- Indians, 246C.14
- Isolation, *see* Carriers under this topic
- Notice received, carriers, obligation to isolate, 144.4807
- Precautions to prevent exposure, 144.4807
- Statements by, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, immunity from liability, 144.4807, 144.4808

Tuberculosis hospitals, *see* TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS

Tuberculosis contagion precautions, refusal or noncompliance, reportable persons, 144.4804

Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4801 to 144.4813

Violations and penalties, reporting violations, falsification, damages, 144.4804

Waivers

- Reportable persons, privileged communications, 144.4804
- Screening in correctional facilities, 144.445
- Screening in schools, 144.441

Witnesses

- Affidavits, 144.4805
- Health or judicial orders, hearings, petitioners and respondents, 144.4809, 144.4810
- Testimony, 144.4805

TUBERCULOSIS HEALTH THREAT ACT

Generally, 144.4801 to 144.4813

TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS

See also SANITARIUMS

Cass County facility, 246C.14

Definitions, Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803

Fees, public employees, 176.872

Indians, treatment, 246C.14

Statutes of limitations, 541.07

Treatment facilities, *see* under TUBERCULOSIS

TUITION

Advanced placement, teacher training, 120B.13

Aged persons, postsecondary schools, exemption, 135A.52

Appeals, border states, 124D.04

Armed forces members, University of Minnesota

Refunds, enlisting or being inducted, 137.10

Undergraduate tuition guarantee plan, 137.105

Charter schools, 124E.06

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1199

TUITION (Cont'd)

Colleges and universities, higher education fairness provisions, 197.775

Expenses, tax treatment, property tax refunds, 290A.03

Indians, University of Minnesota, Morris campus, exemption, 137.16

Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.73

International baccalaureate, teacher training, 120B.13

Music teachers, students of, Minnesota education credit, 290.0674

Nonpublic schools, postsecondary enrollment option, adjustments, 124D.09

Normal school operating funds, tuition receipts defined as, 354.05

Payments, defined as income, 256D.02

Postsecondary schools

- Aged persons, exemption, 135A.52
- Establishing, 135A.04
- Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
- Reciprocity, 135A.22, 136A.08
- Resident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043

Private career schools

- Catalog contents regarding, 136A.822
- Contracts, contents, 136A.822
- Promissory notes as payment, when negotiable, 136A.827
- Refunds, 136A.822, 136A.827

Private colleges and universities, postsecondary enrollment option, alternative pupils, 124D.09

Private schools, costs, tax treatment, 290.0132, 290.0674

Public schools (K-12)

- Attendance in foreign states, 123B.88
- Costs, students in schools outside of state, 290.0132, 290.0674
- Districts without schools, 127A.47
- Interdistrict cooperation, secondary education agreements, 123A.30, 123A.32
- Nonresident students

 - Consolidated districts, 123A.488
 - Notice requirements, 127A.47
 - Payment, 123B.88
 - Special education, *see* Tuition under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 - Vocational education, 123A.22

Normal school operating funds, 354.05

Open enrollment, border states, 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05, 125A.76

Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05

School endowment fund shares, exclusion, 127A.33

Shared time students, 126C.01

Special education, *see* Tuition under SPECIAL EDUCATION

State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 127A.47

Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22

Reciprocity

- Audits, 136A.1313
- Midwestern Higher Education Compact, no effect on, 135A.22
- Postsecondary schools, agreements, 136A.08
- Public schools, enrollment options, 124D.04
- Special education, agreements, 125A.155, 125A.76
- State colleges and universities, 136A.08

Reports about, state colleges and universities, 136A.08

State colleges and universities

- Cost of instruction, notice on fee statements, 135A.041
- Deaf students, assistance, 135A.165
- Establishment by board, 135A.04, 136F.06, 136F.70
- Reciprocity, 136A.08
- Refunds, 136F.70, 136F.701
- Resident tuition, 135A.043, 135A.0431
- Undergraduate tuition guarantee plan, 136F.705

Technical colleges, Southwest Asia veterans, grants, 136F.28

University of Minnesota

- Blind persons, free tuition, 248.03
- Cost of instruction, notice on fee statements, 135A.041
- Deaf students, assistance, 135A.165
- Establishing, 135A.04

TURKEYS

TUITION (Cont'd)

University of Minnesota (Cont'd)

- Morris campus, Indians, exemption, 137.16
- Reciprocity agreements, 136A.08
- Refunds, armed forces members, enlisting or being inducted, 137.10
- Resident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043
- Undergraduate tuition guarantee plan, 137.105

TUNNELS

See also UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES

Approaches, driving left of center, 169.18

Asbestos abatement enclosures, containment barriers, limitations, 326.785

Definitions, road law, 160.84

Highways, tunnels under, generally, 160.25

Obstructions (physical), unattended vehicles, removal, peace officers' powers, 169.33

Parking adjacent to

- Generally, *see* Parking under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
- Petroleum carriers, 221.0314

Pedestrian tunnels

- Crossing when provided, right of way, 169.21
- Public service corporations, city franchises, 301B.01

Railroads, clearance between structures and cars, 219.46

Real property, property taxes, exclusion, 272.03

Rights of way, toll facilities defined as including, 160.84

Toll facilities, *see* TOLL FACILITIES

TURKEYS

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148

Commercial production facilities, defined as agricultural resource projects, 41A.02

Dealers, *see* POULTRY DEALERS

Definitions

- Animal unit, pollution control, 116.06
- Game and fish law, undressed birds, 97A.015
- Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Farms, avian influenza, *see* AVIAN INFLUENZA

Hunting

- Archery, minimum draw weight, 97B.035
- Assistance to hunters, 97B.721
- Bow and arrow possession, prohibition and exception, 97B.722
- Crossbow hunting

 - Archery season, 97B.037
 - Disabled hunters, 97B.106
 - Firearms season, 97B.036

Firearm possession, prohibition and exception, 97B.722

Game birds, defined as including turkeys, 97A.015

Guides, 97B.725

Licenses

- Crossbow hunting, 97B.036
- Fees, 97A.435, 97A.441, 97A.475
- Generally, 97A.435, 97B.601
- Replacement licenses, 97A.405, 97A.475
- Rulemaking, 97A.435, 97B.721
- Stamps, revenues, uses, 97A.075

Parties, 97A.435, 97B.603

Private shooting preserves, 97A.115

Selection of hunters, 97B.723

Poultry, turkeys defined as, 31A.02

Stamps

- Design contests, 97A.045
- Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475
- Issuance, 97A.045, 97A.405

Turkey products, commercial production, 41A.02

Turkey scrambles, crime, 343.36

Undressed birds, defined, 97A.015

Wild turkeys

- Hunting, *see* same under this topic
- Hybrids, 97A.438
- Release, permits, 97A.438

TURN

1200

TURN SIGNAL LAMPS

Approval, 169.57, 169.65
Flashing lights, 169.64
Generally, 169.57
Use, 169.19

TURNPIKES AND TURNPIKE COMPANIES

Personal property taxes
Listing, assessment, 273.43
Personal property, definitions, 272.03

TURTLE LAKE

Lake levels, information, 103G.412

TURTLES

Commercial operations, invasive species infested waters, 84D.03
Definitions, Aquaculture Development Act, 17.47
Licenses
Fees, 97A.475
Generally, 97C.605
Possession, 97C.611
Private aquatic life, turtles defined as, 17.47
Protected wild animals, defined as including turtles, 97A.015
Racing, nonprofits, license exemptions, 97C.605
Snapping turtles, 97C.611
State waters, closing, 97C.621
Taking
Methods, 97C.605
Size restrictions, 97C.611
Trapping, 97C.605
Western painted turtles, 97C.611

TUTORING

Fiduciaries, tutors defined as, 520.21
Postsecondary work-study grantees, cooperation with local schools, 136A.233
Remedial instruction, funding, 126C.15
Tutors, defined as fiduciaries, 520.21

TWO HARBORS (CITY)

Lake Superior, safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24

UBER LAW

Generally, 65B.472
Indemnification, 65B.64

ULTIMATE FIGHTING

See BOXING

UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS FALSE ADVERTISING PROCESS ACT

Generally, 72A.33 to 72A.39

UNBORN CHILDREN

See FETUSES

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

See ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

See also STATE EMPLOYEES

Accounting and bookkeeping

Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055
Refund repayments, 356.441

Accrued annuities, 352.01, 352D.06

Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Actuarial valuations, 356.612, 356A.07

Administration

Costs, 352D.09
Minnesota State Retirement System, 352D.01, 352D.09
Rulemaking, 352.03

Age of retirement

Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
Generally, 352D.05
Normal retirement age, 353.01, 356.403

Annuities

Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Accrued annuities, 352.01
Amount, formula, 352.115
Automatic deposit, 356.401
Combined service annuities, 356.30

UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Annuities (Cont'd)

Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
Deferred annuities, 356.30
Definitions, 356.46
Early retirement annuities, 352.116
Exemption from process, 356.401
Generally, 352D.06, 352D.09
Joint and survivor annuities, 356.461
Optional annuities, 356.46
Payment, date, 356.40
Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40

Assets

Investment diversification, 356A.06
Limitations on use, 356.63
Title, holding, 356A.06
Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23

Beneficiaries, payments to

Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
Death benefits, 352D.075

Benefits

Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Automatic deposit, 356.401
Beginning date of distribution, 356.635
Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
Death benefits, 352D.075
Definitions, 356.635
Direct rollovers, 356.633
Disability benefits, 352D.065, 356.302, 356.46
Distribution, notice, 356.001
Eligible rollover distributions, 356.633
Exemption from process, 356.401
Federal benefit limits, 356.612
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.612, 356.635
Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
Payment, date, 356.40
Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.612
Required minimum distributions, death of participant, 356.635
Subpoena authority, 356.401
Survivor benefits, 356.303
Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001

Breach of fiduciary duty

Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
Generally, 356A.09
Indemnification, 356A.11
Lawsuits, 356A.12

Buybacks

Prior service credit, 352D.11, 356.30
Refund repayments, 352D.05, 352D.12
Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195

Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, 356A.06

Chief administrative officer, duties, *see* Executive director under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Cofiduciaries, 356A.01, 356A.10, 356A.12

Combined service annuities, 356.30

Combined service disability benefits, 356.302

Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07

Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13

Contributions to more than one public retirement plan

Restrictions, 354.094
Retirement age, 353.01

Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1201

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Coverage by more than one system, 352D.085, 352D.12

Covered employees

- Death caused by surviving beneficiary, 356.406
- Definitions, 352D.015, 356.406, 356A.01
- Generally, 352D.02
- Marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
- Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
- Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Potential positions, evaluation, 352.91
- Proof of death, notice, 356.001
- Referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095
- Reports received, 352D.09, 356.62, 356A.07

Covered governmental entity, *see* Employers under this topic

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49

Death benefits, 352D.075

Death of participant, required minimum distributions, 356.635

Decedents estates, payments to, death benefits, 352D.075

Dedicated fund

- Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
- Uses, 356.63

Deferred annuities, combined service annuities, augmentation, 356.30

Definitions

- Generally, 352D.015
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
- Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
- Retirement annuity application procedure, 356.46

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Disability benefits

- Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
- Definitions, 356.46
- Generally, 352D.065
- Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50

Disclosure, fiduciaries

- Felony convictions, 356A.03
- Requirements, generally, 356A.06

Dissolution of marriage

- Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
- Retirement benefits or rights, 356.49

Distributions, direct rollovers, 356.633

Donations, authority to accept, 356.648

Early retirement, actuarial reduction, 352.116

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Employee contributions

- Amount, 352D.04, 352D.11
- Deductions for administrative costs, 352D.09
- Definitions, 352D.015
- Eligibility for coverage, 352D.02
- Employers, pick up, 356.62
- Federal compensation limits, 356.611
- Judges with excess service credit, 352D.04, 490.123
- Legislators, per diem payments, 352D.04
- Payroll deductions, 352D.04
- Reports about, 356.62
- Salary savings leave, effect on, 43A.49
- Transfer of shares to general state employees retirement fund, 352D.06
- Transfer to classified service, 352D.02
- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employer contributions

- Amount, 352D.04, 352D.11
- Deductions for administrative costs, 352D.09
- Defined as shares, 352D.015
- Eligibility for coverage, 352D.02
- Medicare coverage, 355.095
- Transfer of shares to general state employees retirement fund, 352D.06
- Transfer to classified service, 352D.02
- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Employers

- Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
- Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic
- Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
- Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
- Proof of employment for prior service credit purchase, 352D.11
- Reports given, 356.50, 356.62

Establishment, 352D.01

Fiduciaries

- Activities, generally, 356A.02
- Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
- Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Continuing education, 356A.13
- Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Duties, 352D.09, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
- Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03
- Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
- Investments, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Service of process on, 356A.12
- Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Filing with, optional annuities, revocation, 356.48

Financial reports, copies to members, 356A.07

Forfeitures, 356.614

Former members, marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49

Funds and accounts

- Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
- Dedicated fund, 356.63
- Small balance accounts, 352D.09
- Valuation of accounts, 352D.05, 352D.06

Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.648

Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of directors under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Information services, 356.97

Insurance or insurance companies law, exclusion, 352.16

Interest rates, 356.59

Investment of funds

- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Investment Board, duties, 11A.23, 352D.04
- Options, *see* Accounts under SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND
- Participant investment responsibility, 356.646
- Reports about, 356.219
- Requirements, generally, 356A.06

Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Liability, cofiduciaries, 356A.10

Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.648

Mail and mailing

- Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
- Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46

Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

Members, *see* Covered employees under this topic

Normal retirement annuities, *see* Annuities under this topic

Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48

Payments by

- Administrative fees, 352D.09
- Allowable expenses, 356.001
- Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02

Payroll deductions, 352D.02, 352D.04

Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07

Portability with other retirement plans

- Transfer of prior service contributions, 352D.12
- Vesting portability, 352D.085

Postretirement adjustments

- Annuity benefits, 352D.06
- Disability benefits, 352D.065

UNCLASSIFIED

1202

UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Postretirement adjustments (Cont'd)
 Generally, 356.415
 Survivor benefits, 352D.075
 Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in, 352.91
 Prior service contributions, 352D.12
 Prior service credit, purchases
 Chief administrative officer, duties, 356.551
 Generally, 352D.11
 Payment amount, determination, 352D.11, 356.551
 Post-July 1, 2003, 356.551
 Reserves, 356.30
 Strike periods, 356.195
 Purpose, 356.001
 Records and record keeping
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 Refunds
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Excess employee contributions after transfer to classified service, 352D.02
 Generally, 352D.05, 352D.09
 Interest rates, 356.59
 Repayment to
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Generally, 352D.05, 352D.12
 Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
 Interest rates, 356.59
 Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
 Requirements, 356.441
 Reports given
 Investment of funds, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 Reserves, prior service credit purchases, 356.30
 Retirement annuities, *see* Annuities under this topic
 Retirement plan alternatives
 Generally, 352D.02
 Legislators, 3A.07, 352D.02
 Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
 Service credit
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46
 Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
 Supplemental investment fund
 Employee selection or default alternative, 352D.04
 Investment Board, duties, 352D.04
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352D.09
 Prior service credit purchase, 352D.11
 Purchase of shares, 352D.02 to 352D.04
 Redemption of shares, 352D.05, 352D.09
 Transfer of shares to general state employees retirement fund, 352D.06
 Surviving child, 356.303
 Surviving spouse coverage term certain, 352D.075
 Surviving spouses, 356.303
 Survivor benefits
 Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Definitions, 356.406
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 Postretirement adjustments, 352D.075
 Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40
 Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 Transfer of position to classified service, 352D.02
 Vesting requirements
 Portability with other retirement plans, 352D.085

UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Vesting requirements (Cont'd)
 Service credit, *see* same under this topic
 Transfer to classified service, 352D.02
 Violations and penalties
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Surviving beneficiaries, causing member's death, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Withdrawals, *see* Refunds under this topic
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
UNCLASSIFIED SERVICE
See STATE EMPLOYEES
UNCONSCIONABLE CONTRACTS
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-112
 Condominiums, 515A.1-112
 Lease agreements, 336.2A-503
 Sales contracts or clauses, 336.2-302, 336.2-309, 336.2-719
UNDEREMPLOYED PERSONS
See also GENERAL ASSISTANCE
See also HOMELESS PERSONS
See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
See also SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
See also UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
 Conservation Corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
 Definitions, 116L.19, 116L.61
 Government employment, 15.61
 Income, determination for child support purposes, 518A.32
 Income maintenance and support services, defined, 116L.19
 Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING
 Minnesota Conservation Corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES
See also STORAGE
See also UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES
 Abandoned or out-of-service facilities, 216D.04
 Definitions, one call excavation notification center, 216D.04
 Excavation, *see* ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM
 Gas storage facilities
 Defined as large energy facilities, 216B.2421
 Generally, 103L.681 to 103L.691
 Liquid storage, generally, 103L.681 to 103L.691
 Location, 216D.04
 Operators
 Generally, 216D.04
 Red tagged tanks, filling, 115.071
 Orders, permits, 103L.681
 Owners, red tagged tanks, filling, 115.071
 Permits
 Gas or liquid storage reservoirs, 103L.681, 103L.685
 Orders, 103L.681
 Underground facilities, underground storage facilities defined as, 216D.01
 Underground storage tanks, *see* under STORAGE TANKS
UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES
 Abandoned or out-of-service facilities, location, excavation, 216D.04
 Damages, 216D.04, 216D.06
 Definitions, one call excavation notice system, 216D.01
 Drawings or diagrams, abandoned or out-of-service facilities, 216D.04
 Location, excavations or boundary surveys, operators' duties, 216D.04
 Maps, abandoned or out-of-service facilities, 216D.04
 Marking for excavation, 216D.04
 Mined underground space, *see* MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
 Operators
 Generally, 216D.04
 Notice received, 216D.04, 216D.06
 Out-of-service facilities, location, excavation, 216D.04
 Pipes and pipelines, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINES

UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES (Cont'd)

Sewers, *see* SEWERS

Subways, *see* SUBWAYS

Tunnels, *see* TUNNELS

Underground storage facilities, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES

Violations

Civil penalties, 216D.08

Misdemeanor, 216D.06

Wells, *see* WELLS

UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

See also GROUNDWATER

See also WATER POLLUTION

Agricultural water quality certification program, *see* AGRICULTURAL WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM

Agriculture Department, duties

Best management practices, 103H.101, 103H.151

Groundwater monitoring, 103H.251

Supplemental authority, 103H.280

Aquifers, *see* AQUIFERS

Best management practices

Education and promotion, 103H.101, 103H.151

Generally, 103H.151

Pollutants, management, polluted groundwater, 103H.275

Water resources protection, adoption, 103H.275

Clean Water Legacy Act, 114D.05 to 114D.50

Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Conservation easements, sensitive areas, 103H.105

Definitions, groundwater protection, 103H.005

Enforcement of law, delayed enforcement, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40

Evaluations, pollutants, evaluation and common detection of, 103H.251

Health Department, duties, 103H.201

Health risk limits, 103H.201

Identification, degraded groundwater, 114D.20, 114D.35

Liability, landowners, defenses, 103H.111

Local governments, duties, 103H.101, 103H.275

Monitoring, 103H.175, 103H.251

Natural Resources Department, duties, 103H.101

Policy of state, 103H.001

Pollution Control Agency, duties

Best management practices, 103H.101, 103H.151

Groundwater monitoring, 103H.251

Supplemental authority, 103H.280

Prevention and restoration, 114D.20, 114D.35

Public information and education programs, best management practices, 103H.101, 103H.151

Radioactive waste, pollution by, determining, 115.069

Sensitive areas

Conservation easements, 103H.105

Generally, 103H.101

Liability after protection of, 103H.111

State agencies, duties, 103H.101, 103H.275

Underground storage tanks, *see* under STORAGE TANKS

Violations and penalties, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40

Wells, *see* WELLS

UNDERTAKERS

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

UNDERWRITERS

See also INSURANCE COMPANIES

See also SECURITIES

Definitions

Managing general agents, 60H.02

S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.02

Interested shareholders, exclusion, 302A.011

Joint underwriting

Appeals, 70A.22

Audits and examinations, 70A.18

False or misleading information, 70A.20

Hearings, 70A.22

Officers and employees, examination under oath, 70A.18

UNDERWRITERS (Cont'd)

Joint underwriting (Cont'd)

Unfair or unreasonable practices, 70A.16

Joint underwriting associations, risk retention groups, participation, 60E.05

Lloyds Underwriters, statement, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01

Managers, exclusion, managing general agents, 60H.02

Medical malpractice insurance, *see* Joint Underwriting Association under MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Minnesota Joint Underwriters Association, employees, bonuses, prohibition, 15A.086

Mortgage loan originations, prohibition, 58A.16

UNDUE INFLUENCE

See also BLACKMAIL

See also COERCION

See also DURESS

See also INTIMIDATION

See also THREATS

Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261

Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15

Hennepin County employees, 383B.37

Nonprofit corporations, grant restrictions, 383A.03

Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261

Probate, 524.3-407

Registered nurses, certified, disciplinary action, 148.261

Saint Louis County, 383C.0425

Voters

Generally, 211B.07, 211B.075

Influencing while transporting to polling places, 211B.11

Vulnerable adults, crimes against, financial exploitation, 256.01, 609.2335

UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

See also COMMUNITY RESOURCES PROGRAMS

See also JOB CREATION

See also SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT

See also UNDEREMPLOYED PERSONS

See also UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

CLIMB program

Entrepreneurship training, 116L.17

Unemployment compensation, during training, 268.133

Consent, wages, data dissemination, 268.19

Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, *see* under CREDIT INSURANCE

Definitions

Counties, 375.552

Job training, 116L.19, 116L.61

Dislocated workers

Education and training, 268.085

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System, academic program focus, 136F.06

Notice received, industrial facilities, 116L.976

State dislocated worker program, 116L.17

Workforce development fund, generally, 116L.20

Displaced homemakers, *see* DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS

Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19

Federal disaster unemployment assistance, unemployment insurance, eligibility, 268.085

Government employment, 15.61

Income, determination for child support purposes, 518A.32

MinnesotaCare, *see* Eligibility under MINNESOTACARE

Natural disasters, unemployment caused by, benefits charged against employers, 268.047

Opportunities industrialization centers, 116L.19, 116L.62 to 116L.64

Policy of state, industrial development districts, 469.152

Shared work, 268.136

Shared work benefit plan, 268.047

Unemployment compensation, CLIMB program, compensation during training, 268.133

Vacation shutdowns, unemployment from, 268.085

Voluntary unemployment, avoiding the layoff of another person, 268.088

Young adults, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA

UNEMPLOYMENT

1204

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Access to data, 268.19
 Acquisitions, 268.064
 Additional benefits
 Charging to base period employer, 268.047
 Generally, 268.125
 Ineligibility, 268.105
 Administration
 Costs, payment, 268.194, 268.196
 Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401
 American employers, defined, 268.035
 Appeals
 Acquisitions, determination of reasonable value, 268.064
 Benefit accounts, determinations, 268.07
 Benefits, 268.183
 Business licenses, revocation, 268.0625
 Court of appeals, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Day and date requirements, 268.215
 Electronic transmission, 268.103
 Eligibility, determination, 268.101
 Employer's agent, appeals filed by, 268.103
 Fines, 268.18, 268.184
 Generally, 268.105
 Hearings, 270A.09
 Liability, 268.063
 Means of appeal, 268.103
 Nonprofit organizations, covered employer status, 268.053
 Overpayments, return, 268.18
 Procedures, 268.051, 268.105
 Revenue recapture, setoff claims, 270A.09
 Third party liability, determination, 268.065
 Unemployment law judges, duties, 268.051, 268.105
 Applicants
 Covered employment, 268.035, 268.044
 Exhaustees, 268.047, 268.115, 268.125
 Payments to, *see* Benefits under this topic
 Assessments
 Delinquent taxes and penalties, 268.057
 Generally, 268.058
 Unemployment insurance trust fund, 268.051
 Assignments, employee leasing companies or professional employee organizations, 268.046
 Audits and examinations, 116J.401, 268.186
 Back pay, 268.035
 Base period
 Determination, applications, 268.07
 Generally, 268.035
 Benefit accounts
 Active accounts, 268.085
 Applications, child support obligations, disclosure and notice, 268.155
 Benefit applicants, duties, 268.085, 268.101
 Establishment, 268.07, 268.085
 Generally, 268.07
 Interstate benefit applicants, 268.115
 Second accounts, 268.047
 Weekly benefit amounts, 268.07, 268.085, 268.125
 Benefit applicants
 Agents, hearings, 268.105
 Certificates and certification, 268.07
 Disclosure, child support obligations, 268.155
 Generally, 268.085
 Income tax, withholding, 268.145
 Information supplied by employers, absolute privilege, 268.19
 Interstate, extended benefits, 268.115
 Notice received
 Additional benefits, 268.125
 Appeals, hearings, 268.105
 Benefit accounts, determination, 268.07
 Benefits, denial, 268.183
 Future discharge, 268.095
 Layoffs, 268.095

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Benefit applicants (Cont'd)
 Notice received (Cont'd)
 Overpayments by misrepresentation, interest assessment, 268.18
 Repaying overpayments, 268.18
 Tax liability, 268.145
 Telephone assistance, 268.035
 Passwords, 268.084
 Payments by, repaying overpayments, return, 268.18
 Persons with substance use disorder, ineligibility, 268.095
 Reports given, employment history, 268.101
 Benefit year, generally, 268.07
 Benefits
 Accounts, 268.085
 Additional benefits, 268.047, 268.105, 268.125
 Amount, determination, 268.07
 Applications, 268.069, 268.07, 268.085
 Assignability, 268.192
 Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 570.025, 570.026
 Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
 Bankruptcy, overpayments by misrepresentation, discharge, 268.18
 Base period, 268.035, 268.07
 Benefit applicants, duties, 268.101
 Cancellation, erroneous payments, 268.182
 Charging against employers' accounts, 268.045, 268.047, 268.085
 Charging to base period employer, 268.047
 Claims, statutes of limitations, 268.21
 Combined wage arrangements, 268.131
 Common law, 268.069
 Computations, 268.034, 268.085
 Continued requests, 268.084, 268.0865, 268.101, 268.115
 Deceased persons, 268.085, 268.087
 Deductions and offsets
 Additional benefits, 268.125
 Child support, 268.145, 268.155
 Errors, correction, 268.145
 Generally, 268.085
 Misrepresentation, 268.18
 Overpayments, recovery, 268.18
 Penalties and interest, recovery, 268.18
 Priority, 268.145
 State and federal income taxes, 268.145
 Definitions, 256D.02, 256D.35, 268.035
 Denial, 268.101, 268.182, 268.183, 268.184
 Disqualification, 268.105
 Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
 Employee rights, notice, 268.068
 Employers, 268.184
 Employers experience rating account, 268.18
 Entitlements not presumed, 268.069
 Exclusions, 268.035
 Extended benefits, 268.047, 268.125
 Fines, employers, collusion, 268.18
 Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 Ineligibility, *see* Ineligibility under this topic
 Obtaining by false statement or representation, 268.101, 268.18, 268.183
 Obtaining by fraud, 268.182
 Overpayments
 Amended determination of benefit account, 268.07
 Athletes, 268.085
 Business licenses, revocation, 268.0625
 Cancellation, 268.18, 268.182
 Charges against employer accounts, exceptions, 268.047
 Coaches, 268.085
 Court costs, 268.18
 Depositing, 268.194, 268.196
 Employers, 268.184
 Garnishment, 268.059
 Ineligible persons, payments to, 268.101
 Interest, 268.18

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1205

UNEMPLOYMENT

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)

Overpayments (Cont'd)

- Liens, 268.057, 268.064
- Modification or reversal of appeal decisions, 268.105
- Recovery, 268.07, 268.18
- Remedies not election of remedy, 268.18
- Retroactive benefits, 268.085
- Unpaid overpayments, notice, 268.059

Payment

- Decisions, effect, 268.105
- During eligibility appeals, 268.101
- Generally, 268.069
- Notice, 268.047
- Payment by foreign states, employer liability, exemption, 268.051
- Requirements, 268.101, 268.105
- Unemployment insurance trust fund, payment from, 268.07
- Retroactive benefits, school personnel, 268.085
- Rounding off, 268.085
- Supplemental unemployment benefits, defined as wages, 268.035
- Telephone assistance, 268.035, 268.211
- Trunk highway privatization contracts, cost estimates, 161.3203
- Wage credits, exclusion, 268.07, 268.085
- Weekly benefits, 268.07, 268.085, 268.125
- Withholding (taxes), benefits subject to, 290.92

Calendar quarter, 268.035

Certificates and certification, wage credits, 268.07

Child support deductions, 268.145, 268.155

Claims

- Appeals, *see* same under this topic
- Child support obligations, disclosure and notice, 268.155
- Continued claims, reporting, 268.101
- Determination of validity, *see* Appeals under this topic
- Generally, 268.085
- Revenue recapture setoffs, appeals, 270A.09
- Wage credits, 268.07

CLIMB program, eligibility for benefits during training, 268.133

Combined wage arrangements

Benefits

- Charged to employers' accounts, 268.047
- Overpayment, offsets, 268.18
- Unemployment insurance trust fund, reimbursements, 268.131
- Employment and Economic Development Department, authority to enter, 268.131
- Unemployment insurance trust fund, reimbursements, 268.194

Compromise agreements

- Generally, 268.067
- Nonprofit organizations, 268.053

Compromise and settlement, wage detail reporting fees, 268.044

Confidential or privileged information, applicant information, 268.101

Construction bids, unemployment insurance, 181.721

Contested cases, exemption, 14.03

Continued requests for unemployment benefits, 268.0865

Coverage

- Appeals, 268.043
- Determination, 268.043
- Generally, 268.042
- Medical assistance quality assurance teams, exclusion, 256B.0952

Covered employment

- Generally, 268.035
- Wage detail reports, *see* same under this topic

Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, *see* under CREDIT INSURANCE

Data

- Claimants, 268.085
- Disclosure, 268.105

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)

- Generally, 268.19
- Information supplied by employers, absolute privilege, 268.101
- Tax return data, disclosure, 270B.14
- Use and access, 268.105

Definitions

- Appeals, 268.105
- Eligibility, 268.085
- Extended benefits, 268.115
- Generally, 268.035
- MFIP, 142G.02
- Misrepresentation, 268.18

Depositions, appeals, 268.105

Determinations, definitions, 268.035

Disclosure

- Benefit applicants, child support obligations, 268.155
- Data, 268.105
- Employers, tax violations, 268.057

Disregards, taxes, 268.051

Education and training, *see* Graduation incentives program under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Electronic data transmission

- Employers, 268.042, 268.052
- Presumptions, 268.0425
- Wage detail reports, 268.044

Eligibility

- Additional benefits, 268.125
- Benefit applicants, duties, 268.085, 268.101
- CLIMB program, during training, 268.133
- Determination, 268.101, 268.18
- Employees isolated or quarantined for contagious diseases, 144.4196
- Exhaustees, 268.115
- Extended benefits, 268.115
- Generally, 268.085
- Ineligibility, *see* Ineligibility under this topic
- Issues raised, 268.101
- Statutory construction, 268.031

Employee welfare benefit plans, 62H.10

Employees

- Affected employees, 268.047
- Agreements by, 268.192
- Defined, 268.035
- Election of employing state, 268.042
- Illness or injury, grounds for quitting, ineligibility, exceptions, 268.095
- Names, wage detail reports, 268.044
- Notice received, 268.051
- Reports given, benefit account applications, 268.101
- Rights, 268.068, 268.192
- Setoffs, retirement plans and severance pay, 268.085
- Shared work, 268.136
- Social Security numbers, wage detail reports, 268.044

Employers

- Agents, 268.103, 268.105
- Agreements by, 268.042, 268.067
- Appeals, *see* same under this topic
- Assessments, 268.051, 268.057
- Attorneys, appeals filed by, 268.103
- Bankruptcy, effect, 268.066
- Base period employers, 268.047, 268.07
- Claimants, eligibility, 268.085
- Covered employers, nonprofit organizations, 268.053
- Data, 268.19
- Death, effect, 268.066
- Delinquent employee payments, duties, 268.059
- Disclosure, 268.057, 268.184
- Election for location of employment, reciprocal benefits, 268.042
- Experience ratings, 268.051, 268.052
- False statements, 268.057, 268.182, 268.184
- Fines, 268.051, 268.057
- Fraud, penalties, 268.057, 268.182

UNEMPLOYMENT

1206

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)

- Higher education state aid, 268.193
- Issues raised, eligibility, 268.101
- Liability
 - Debts upon acquisition, 268.064
 - Employees, garnishments or overpayments, 268.059
 - Hospices, limitation, 144A.754
 - Levied property, refusal or failure to surrender, 268.058, 268.059
 - Personal liability, 268.063
 - Protests, procedures, 268.058
 - Tax liability, exemptions, 268.051
 - Tax reports, failure to file, 268.063
 - Taxes, failure to pay, 268.063
 - Taxes and reimbursements, collection costs, 268.057
- Liens, 268.057, 268.058, 268.064
- Names, benefit account applications, 268.101
- New employers, rate calculation, 268.051
- Notice given
 - Change in legal entity, or transfer, sale, or acquisition of a business, 268.042
 - Employees, termination, 268.059
 - Employer status, cessation, 268.042
 - Property seized for collection of taxes, claims for equitable relief, 268.058
 - Taxpaying employers, election of payment method, 268.051, 268.052, 268.184
- Notice received
 - Appeals, hearings, 268.105
 - Benefit accounts, determination or amended determination, 268.07
 - Benefit applicants, 268.101
 - Benefits paid, 268.047, 268.052
 - Collection of taxes, reimbursements, or benefit overpayments, demand, 268.058
 - Coverage, determination, 268.043
 - Election of coverage agreements, termination, 268.042
 - Employees, serious illness, 268.095
 - Tax rates, 268.051
 - Tax reports, judgments, 268.058
- Part of year, coverage, 268.042
- Payments by, 268.058, 268.0675, 268.105
- Predecessors, experience ratings, 268.051
- Property, levies against, collection of taxes, 268.058
- Records and record keeping, 268.186
- Registration, 268.042, 268.046
- Reimbursements, 268.047, 268.052
- Reports given, 124D.52, 268.051, 268.058
- Secretary of state, agent for service of process on, 268.058
- Shared employers, 268.047, 268.136
- Successors, 268.051
- Surety bonds, return of property seized for collection of taxes, 268.058
- Taxes, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
- Taxpaying employers
 - Assessments, 268.051
 - Benefits charged to, exceptions, 268.047
 - Election for status, 268.052
 - Election of payment method, 268.051, 268.052, 268.184
 - Experience ratings, 268.051, 268.052
 - Indian tribes, 268.0525
 - Termination of coverage, 268.042
 - Third party liability, 268.065
 - Unemployment insurance program trust fund, 122A.48
 - Unemployment insurance tax clearance, 268.0625
 - Wage detail reports, *see* same under this topic
 - Waivers of rights, violations, 268.192
- Enforcement of law, tax return data, disclosure, 270B.14
- Evidence
 - Appeals, hearings, 268.105
 - Standard of proof, 268.03, 268.031
- Experience ratings, 268.051, 268.052
- Extended benefits
 - Charging to base period employer, 268.047

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Extended benefits (Cont'd)

- Deductions and offsets, additional benefits, 268.125
- Generally, 268.115

Fines

- Appeals, 268.18, 268.184
- Employers, 268.051, 268.184, 268.186
- Fraud, 268.085, 268.18

Fraud, 268.085, 268.182

Hearings, 268.101, 268.105

Income maintenance and support services, unemployment insurance defined as, 116L.19

Ineligibility

- Commencement, 268.101
- Decisions, effect, 268.105
- Determination, 268.101, 268.105, 268.18
- Exceptions, 268.095, 268.125
- Generally, 268.095
- Misrepresentation, 268.18

Information exchange, generally, 116J.401

Inspections, records, 268.186

Investigations, generally, 116J.401

Judgments, tax reports, 268.058

Laws, amendment or repeal, legislature, rights, 268.22

Lawsuits

- Attorney general, duties, 268.20
- Fees, limitation, 268.105
- Taxes, reimbursements, or benefit overpayments, collection, 268.058, 268.186

Liability

- Claims against the state, 268.21
- Employers, *see* same under this topic
- Taxes, *see* Liability under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
- Third parties, 268.065

Licensees, 268.0625

Liens

- Acquired property, debts, 268.064
- Generally, 268.058

Misrepresentation, 268.18

Noncovered employment, 268.035, 268.042

Orders

- Appeals, 268.105
- Data, disclosure, 268.19

Overpayments, misrepresentation, 268.085, 268.18

Parties to suits, 268.105

Payments

- Benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Exemption, allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.14

Payers, information returns (taxes)

- Due dates, 289A.18
- Extensions, 289A.19
- Filing, 289A.12
- Statements to payees, 289A.12

Plain language, 116J.0124

Policy of state, 268.03

Posting (notices), employees, right to apply, 268.068

Presumptions, benefit applicants, use of passwords, 268.084

Quitting

- Agreements to quit, 268.192
- Avoiding the layoff of another person, exemption, 268.088

Recipients

- State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06

Records and record keeping, 268.051, 268.052, 268.105, 268.186

Reemployment assistance training, eligibility, effect, 268.085

Referees

- Claims, *see* same under this topic
- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Decisions, judicial review, 480A.06, 480A.09
- Defined as public officials, 10A.01
- Disclosure, 10A.07 to 10A.09

Reports about, taxes, 268.051, 268.058, 268.184

Retirement plans, setoffs, 268.085

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1207

UNEMPLOYMENT

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Setoffs, 268.058, 268.085
Severability of law, 268.23
Shared work, 268.136
Shared work benefit plan, 268.047
Staffing services, defined, 268.035
Standard of proof, preponderance of the evidence, 268.03
State "off" indicator, 268.115
State "on" indicator, 268.115
Statutes of limitations, claims, 268.21
Subpoenas, 268.184, 268.188
Suitable employment
 Benefit applicants, 268.085, 268.115
 Definitions, 268.035, 268.115
 Determination, 268.035
 Exclusions, 268.035
Tax reports, 268.051, 268.058
Taxes, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
Taxpaying employers, new employers, 268.051
Telephone system, personal assistance, 268.035, 268.211
Testimony, generally, 268.188
Third parties, liability, 268.065
Time, computation, 268.033
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.001
Unemployment insurance self-insurance, 246.64
Unemployment law judges
 Appeals, duties, 268.051, 268.105
 Decisions, 268.051, 268.105, 268.215
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Designation, 268.051, 268.105
 Generally, 268.105
 Issues, referral for hearings, 268.101
 Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, 268.188
Violations and penalties
 Benefits, 268.101, 268.18, 268.182, 268.183, 268.184
 Business licenses, revocation, 268.0625
 Employers
 Audits, 268.186
 Benefits, 268.182, 268.184
 Employees' rights and benefits, waivers, 268.192
 Tax violations, 268.058
 Fraud, 268.085, 268.18, 268.182
 Misrepresentation, 268.183
 Subpoenas, 268.184
 Tax report violations, 268.184
Voluntary unemployment, avoiding the layoff of another person, 268.088
Wage credits
 Additional benefits, 268.125
 Base period, alternate or extended base periods, 268.035
 Benefit accounts, establishment, 268.07
 Benefits, 268.047, 268.085, 268.115
 Cancellation, 268.095
 Charging to employers' accounts, computation, 268.047
 Professional athletes, 268.085
 School personnel, 268.085
 Transfer under combined wage agreements, 268.051
Wage detail reports
 Access to data, 268.19, 469.3201
 Adult education performance tracking, 124D.52
 Cessation, 268.042, 268.044
 Employee leasing companies, 268.046
 Generally, 268.044
 Leased employees, 268.046
 Professional employer organizations, 268.046
 Subcontractors, 268.065
 Unemployment insurance taxes, computation, 268.051
Wages
 Combined wage arrangements, treatment, 268.131
 Determination, notice, 268.043
 Exclusions, 268.035
 Tax rate computation, 268.051
 Wage credits, *see* same under this topic
 Wage detail reports, *see* same under this topic

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Waivers, rights of employee, void, 268.192
Weekly benefits
 Amount, generally, 268.07, 268.125
 Determination, 268.035, 268.07
 Reduction, 268.085
Witnesses, fees, 268.105, 268.188
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
Acquisitions, 268.064
Administration, private personnel data, disclosure authorized, 13.43
Appeals
 Business licenses, revocation, 268.0625
 Collection of taxes, 268.057
 Liability, 268.063
 Nonprofit organizations, election for status, 268.053
 Rate determination, 268.051
 Successor employers, determination, 268.051
 Successor organizations, acquisition, determination of reasonable values, 268.064
 Tax rates, 268.051
 Third party liability, determination, 268.065
Assessments
 Computation, 268.051
 Generally, 268.058
 Tax notices, 268.051
 Violations, 268.057
Assignments, liens, real property rights of redemption, 268.058
Burden of proof, computation, 268.057
Cancellation, taxes or payments in lieu of, 268.066
Collection of taxes
 Assessments, fees, or surcharges, 268.051
 Compromise agreements, 268.053, 268.067
 Employees, nonpayment liability, 268.063
 Generally, 268.057, 268.058
 Lawsuits, 268.186
 Remedies not election of remedy, 268.0675
Compromise agreements
 Generally, 268.067
 Nonprofit organizations, 268.053
 Priority of tax payments in, 268.057
Computation, correctness, presumption, 268.057
Contribution rates
 Assignment, 268.0525
 Buydowns, 268.051, 268.194
 New employers, 268.052, 268.053
Credits, 268.057
Defaults, 268.058, 268.066
Definitions
 Generally, 268.058
 Taxes, 268.035
Delinquent taxes or reimbursements
 Business licenses, revocation, 268.0625
 Cancellation, 268.066
 Compromise agreements, 268.053, 268.067
 Defaults, 268.058, 268.066
 Garnishment, procedures, 268.059
 Government entities, 268.052, 268.0525
 Indian tribes, treatment, 268.0525
 Liens, 268.058
 Nonprofit organizations, 268.053
 Notices, 268.059
Electronic data transmission, 268.051
Employee leasing companies, 268.046
Employees
 Agreements to pay, void, 268.192
 Notice received, garnishment, delinquent contributions, 268.059
Employer tax clearances, 268.0625
Employers
 Benefits charged to accounts, 268.051
 Burden of proof, computation of taxes, 268.057
 Compromise agreements, 268.067
 Determination received, 268.057 to 268.059

UNEMPLOYMENT

1208

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)
 Generally, 268.058
 Liability, 268.045, 268.046, 268.057, 268.058, 268.063 to 268.065
 New employers, rate calculation, 268.051
 Payments by, 268.051, 268.053, 268.192
 Taxpaying employers, 268.046, 268.051
 Enforceability, 268.058
 Fines, employers, 268.046
 Interest, 268.057
 Judgments, 268.057, 268.058
 Lawsuits
 Procedures, 268.057
 Taxes or reimbursements, collection, 268.058, 268.186
 Liability
 Appeals, 268.058
 Debts upon acquisition, 268.064
 Employers, 268.045, 268.046, 268.057, 268.058, 268.063 to 268.065
 Generally, 268.063, 268.065
 Licensees, 268.0625
 Liens
 Acquired property, debts, 268.064
 Generally, 268.058
 Taxes or reimbursements, 268.057, 268.058
 Local governments, 268.052
 Nonprofit organizations, 268.053
 Notices
 Delinquent reimbursements, 268.059
 Filing, 268.058
 Payment
 Employees, agreements to pay, void, 268.192
 Generally, 268.051
 Nonprofit organizations, 268.053
 Priority, 268.057
 Penalties (monetary)
 Liability, 268.057
 Tax reporting violations, 268.184
 Protests, credit adjustments or refusals, 268.057
 Rates, 268.046, 268.047, 268.051
 Refunds, 268.057, 268.194
 Reimbursable accounts, generally, 268.045
 Reimbursements, compromise agreements, 268.067
 Setoffs, 268.058
 Surcharges, 268.051
 Tax accounts, 268.042, 268.045
 Tax notices, rates, 268.051
 Tax rate buydown, 268.051
 Tax reports
 Commissioner's reports, 268.051, 268.057
 False reports, 268.058
 Requirements, 268.051
 Taxes or reimbursements, reports, violations and penalties, 268.057, 268.058
 Third parties, liability, 268.065
 Time, computation, 268.033
 Transfers from, 268.045
 Violations and penalties
 Avoidance, 268.051
 Business licenses, revocation, 268.0625
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TRUST FUND
 Administration, 268.194
 Administration account
 Collection costs, depositing, 268.057
 Generally, 268.196
 Judicial review transcript, 268.105
 Appropriations from, administration account, replacement funds, 268.196
 Assessments, 268.051
 Benefit payment account, 268.194
 Clearing account, 268.194
 Commissioner's reports, balance of funds, average high cost multiple, 268.051

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TRUST FUND (Cont'd)

Contingent account
 Deposits to, unemployment insurance, 268.057, 268.058, 268.184, 268.199
 Generally, 268.196
 Depositories, 268.194
 Deposits to
 Advances, unemployment trust fund, 268.051, 268.194
 Back pay reduced by benefits, 268.085
 Combined wage arrangements, reimbursements, 268.131, 268.194
 Contingent account, excess, 268.199
 Employer payments, 268.042, 268.051
 Generally, 268.194
 Nonprofit organizations, taxes and reimbursements, 268.051, 268.053
 Overpayments, recovery, 268.059, 268.18
 Penalties and interest, recovery, 268.046, 268.184
 Reductions, future unemployment taxes payable, 268.051
 Reimbursements by state, 268.051
 State and local governments, reimbursements, 126C.43, 268.052
 Teachers, early retirement, 122A.48
 Established, 268.194
 Federal funds, 268.051, 268.194
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 268.194
 Payments from
 Additional benefits, 268.125
 Combined wage arrangements, reimbursements, 268.131, 268.194
 Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 268.069
 Extended benefits, 268.115
 Generally, 268.07, 268.194
 Reimbursable accounts
 Assignment, 268.046
 Deposits to, 268.052
 Establishment, 268.052
 Generally, 268.047
 Nonprofit organizations, 268.047, 268.053, 268.085
 Reimbursements, 268.047
 Special assessment account, 268.051
 Tax accounts, 268.046, 268.047, 268.085
 Transfers from, 268.145
 Transfers to, 268.053
 Unemployment trust fund account, 268.194
UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES
See also UNFAIR COMPETITION
 Advertising, gambling, 325E.42
 Architects, licenses, revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
 Business corporations, names, 302A.115
 Charitable organizations
 Misdemeanor, 309.581
 Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
 Charitable solicitation, violation of law, 609.2336
 Clothing containing fur, mislabeling, 325F.42
 Consumer fraud
 Advertising, generally, 325F.67 to 325F.71
 Disabled persons, 325F.71
 Prevention act, 325F.68 to 325F.70
 Senior citizens, 325F.71
 Violation of law, 609.2336
 Credit services organizations law, violations, 332.59
 Debt management services providers, 332A.18
 Debt settlement services providers, 332B.13
 Deceptive trade practices, *see under UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES*
 Enforcement of law, 325E.41
 Environmental marketing claims, 325E.41
 Equity purchasers, 325N.18
 False advertising, *see FALSE ADVERTISING*
 Federal guides, adoption of, 325E.41
 Foreclosure solicitors, 325N.06
 Foreign corporations, trade names, 303.05

UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Funeral industry
 Goods or services, 149A.72, 149A.73, 149A.74
 Misrepresentations, 149A.72
 Price disclosures, 149A.71
 Services provided without prior approval, 149A.74
 Gambling, advertising, 325E.42
 Geoscientists, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
 Gold and silver sales, false stamping, labeling, and packaging, 325F.73
 Insulation, prohibited advertising, 325F.22
 Insurance, *see* Unfair or deceptive trade practices under INSURANCE
 Interior designers, certification, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
 Inventions, developers, 325A.09
 Investigations, 325E.41
 Landscape architects, licenses, revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
 Lawsuits, attorney general, enforcement of law, attachment, when permitted, 570.01, 570.02
 Lemon cars, 325F.665
 Limited liability companies, names, 322C.0108
 Limited partnerships, names, 321.0108
 Live check solicitations, deceptive sales practices, 325F.697
 Manufactured home installers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Manufactured home parks
 In park sales, violations, 327C.07
 Violations, generally, 327C.095, 327C.15
 Manufactured home sales
 Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05
 Remedies, 327B.12
 Mortuary science, 149A.71 to 149A.74
 Motor vehicle air pollution control systems, tampering or disconnecting, 325E.0951
 Motor vehicle dealers, licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 168.27
 Motor vehicle franchises, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES
 Motor vehicles, 325F.662, 325F.665
 Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115
 Odometer tampering, *see* ODOMETERS
 Professional engineers, licenses, revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
 Professional fund raisers
 Misdemeanor, 309.581
 Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
 Real estate brokers, salespersons, and closing agents, 82.81, 82.84, 82.86
 Rental purchase agreements, *see* RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
 Repair services, 325F.63
 Residential building contractors, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Residential remodelers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Residential roofers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Sales, consumer goods, 325F.69
 Solicitation
 Charitable contributions, 609.2336
 Merchandise not ordered, 325F.69
 Services not performed, 325F.69
 Student loan servicers, 58B.07
 Subdivided land sales, 83.29, 83.45
 Surveyors, license revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
 Telephone companies, consumer telephone records, 325F.675
 Trade practices, *see* UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
UNFAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
See CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
UNFAIR CIGARETTE SALES ACT
 Generally, 325D.30 to 325D.42
UNFAIR CLAIMS SETTLEMENT PRACTICES ACT
 Generally, 72A.17 to 72A.32

UNFAIR COMPETITION

See also UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Business corporations, names, 302A.115
 Deceptive trade practices, *see* UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Definitions, unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01
 Foreign corporations, trade names, 303.05
 Insurance, *see* Unfair competition under INSURANCE
 Lawsuits, attorney general, enforcement of law, 570.01, 570.02
 Limited liability companies, names, 322C.0108
 Limited partnerships, names, 321.0108
 Monopolies, *see* MONOPOLIES
 Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115
 Oil sales
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-107
 Locality discrimination, 325D.67
 Seller-financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325F.36
 Restraint of trade, *see* RESTRAINT OF TRADE
 Sales below cost, violations and penalties, 325D.33
 Town contracts, bids, 365.37
 Unfair cigarette sales, *see* CIGARETTES
 Unfair discrimination and competition
 Advertising, 325D.04
 Bankruptcy sales, 325D.05
 Competition, proof of, 325D.44
 Definitions, 325D.01, 325D.10
 Exemptions, 325D.06
 Injunctions, 325D.072
 Invoice cost, use to justify prices, 325D.05
 Lawsuits, 325D.07, 325D.072
 Locality discrimination, 325D.03, 325D.04, 325D.67
 Policy of state, 325D.09
 Restraint of trade, 325D.02
 Vending machine operators, 325D.01, 325D.04
 Unfair price competition, insurance rates, 70A.04
 Violations and penalties
 Collateral contracts, 325D.04, 325D.071
 Cost fixing, violations, 325D.05, 325D.071
 Discrimination, 325D.03, 325D.071
 Locality discrimination, 325D.03, 325D.04, 325D.67
 Rebates, 325D.04, 325D.071
 Sales below cost, 325D.04, 325D.071
 Selling below cost, 325D.04, 325D.071
UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION
See DISCRIMINATION
UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES
See also BOYCOTTS
See also LABOR AGREEMENTS
See also LOCKOUTS
See also STRIKES
See also UNIONS
 Blacklisting, 179.12, 179.60, 179A.13
 Charitable hospital employees, filing charges, 179A.135
 County officers and employees, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 County personnel boards of appeals, 375.66
 Definitions, Labor Relations Act, 179.01
 Discrimination against employees
 Generally, 179.12
 State employee suits, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
 Employees, 179.11
 Employers
 Discrimination against employees, 1.05, 179.12
 Generally, 179.12
 Interference with employee, 179.11
 Exclusive representatives, public employees, 179A.12
 Highways, roads, or streets, interference, 179.13
 Injunctions, 179.14
 Investigations, state employees, 43A.06
 Jurisdiction, generally, 179.14
 Obstruction, entry or exit, place of employment, 179.13
 Orders, restraining orders, 179.14
 Public employees
 Generally, 179A.13

UNFAIR

1210

UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Public employees (Cont'd)
 School districts, consolidation, exemption of early retirement incentives, 123A.48
 Restraint of trade, contracts or letters of credit, exemption, 325D.53
 School district consolidations, exemption of early retirement incentives, 123A.48
 Secondary boycotts
 Generally, 179.42, 179.44
 Public employees, 179A.13
 State employees, investigations, 43A.06
 Transportation, interference, 179.13
 Violations and penalties, generally, 179.12
UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
See also MONOPOLIES
See also PRICE FIXING
See also RESTRAINT OF TRADE
See also UNFAIR COMPETITION
 Agricultural commodities, 17.696
 Cable communication systems, power company preferences, 238.18
 Cigarettes, unfair sales, 325D.30 to 325D.421
 Cost fixing, violations, 325D.05
 Dairy industry, *see* Trade practices under DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Deceptive trade practices
 Advertising, 325D.44, 325D.46
 Competition, proof of, 325D.44
 Definitions, 325D.10, 325D.43
 Exemptions, 325D.46
 Generally, 325D.43 to 325D.48
 Goods and services, misrepresentation, 325D.44
 Health care services, threatening to withhold, 325D.44
 Lawsuits, 325D.45
 Misrepresenting geographic location of business, 325D.46
 Publishers, broadcasters, or printers, 325D.46
 Regulation, 325E.41
 Remedies, 325D.45
 Retail dealers, 325D.44
 Trademarks, 325D.43, 325D.46
 Uniformity of application and construction, 325D.47
 Violations, 609.2336
 Enforcement of law
 Attorney general, duties, 8.31, 135A.145
 Farm products, attorney general, duties, 17.944
 Equity purchasers, 325N.18
 Farm products, producers, 17.696
 Foreclosure solicitors, 325N.06
 Health maintenance organizations, 62A.021, 62D.12, 72A.20
 Homeowners' insurance, 65A.28, 72A.20
 Insurance, *see* Unfair or deceptive trade practices under INSURANCE
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 False statements in application, 72A.20
 Procuring premiums by fraud, 72A.20
 Small employer health benefit plans, sales violations, 62L.12
 Insurance policies, *see* Unfair trade practices under INSURANCE POLICIES
 Insurance producers, licenses, restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial, 60K.43, 62L.12
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.04
 Medicare supplement insurance, misleading representation or fraudulent comparison of policies, 62A.31
 Misrepresentation, quality, 325D.13
 Motor vehicle air pollution control systems, 325E.0951
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations
 Bloodborne pathogen and HIV tests, 72A.20
 Generally, 62A.021, 62C.19
 Odometer tampering, *see* ODOMETERS
 Packaging waste collection, exemption, 115A.1458
 Power companies, preference to cable television subscribers, 238.18
 Prescription drug distributors, price discrimination, 151.061
 Rechargeable battery manufacturers, exemptions, 115A.9157

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Recorded material, sale or transfer, *see* SOUND RECORDINGS
 Regulation, generally, 325E.41
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers
 Action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Sales, retail goods as wholesale, 325D.09
 Small employer health benefit plans, generally, 62A.021
 Solid waste collection, exemptions, 115A.94
 Tax preparation services, 270C.445
 Tobacco products delivery sales violations, 325F.781
 Unfair, deceptive or misleading trade practices, 325D.44
 Unfair price discrimination, prescription drug distributors, 151.061
 Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act, 325D.43 to 325D.48
 Unlawful trade practices
 Advertising, 325D.11, 325D.12
 Definitions, 325D.10
 Employers, sales to employees, 325D.14, 325D.16
 Exemptions, 325D.14, 325D.16
 Lawsuits, 325D.15
 Retail dealers, 325D.11, 325D.12
 Unlawful Trade Practices Act, 325D.09 to 325D.16
 Viatical settlements, 60A.9585
 Video display device manufacturers, anticompetitive practices, 115A.1323
 Violations and penalties
 Cost fixing, violations, 325D.071
 Discrimination, 325D.03, 325D.071
 Misrepresentation
 Nature of business, 325D.12, 325D.15
 Prices, 325D.09, 325D.12, 325D.15
 Quality, 325D.15
 Retail goods as wholesale, 325D.09, 325D.11, 325D.15
 Sales
 Products not handled by employer, 325D.14, 325D.15
 Retail goods as wholesale, 325D.11, 325D.15
 Selling below cost, 325D.04, 325D.071
 Unfair, deceptive or misleading trade practices, 609.2336
UNIFORM BUILDING CODE
 Adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62
 Building standards, defined, 327A.01
 Definitions, statutory warranties, 327A.01
 Home improvements
 Statutory warranties, 326B.875
 Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08
 Housing, statutory warranties, *see* Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS
 Manufactured homes, exception, 327.32
 Remodeling, warranties, 326B.875, 327A.01 to 327A.08
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
See COMMERCIAL CODE
UNIFORM CONVEYANCING FORMS ADVISORY TASK FORCE
 Generally, 507.09
UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)
 Aid payments, overpayments, adjustments, 127A.41
 Compliance
 Basic skills revenue, expenditures reports, 126C.15
 Local government aid, 477A.017
 School district audits, 6.65
 Education Department
 Duties, 123B.77, 127A.17, 127A.19
 Special education, third-party billings, revenues, 125A.76
 Encumbrances, fiscal year end, 123B.76
 Expenditures
 Benefits, treatment, 123B.77
 Recognition and reporting, 123B.76
 Financial data, 123B.77
 General funds, net negative unreserved balances, 123B.83
 Liabilities, recognition and reporting, 123B.76
 Local government aid, 477A.017

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1211

UNIFORMS

UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS) (Cont'd)

Local governments, duties generally, 123B.77
Manual, Education Department, duties, 127A.19
Operating debt
 Expenditures, limitations, 123B.83
 Generally, 123B.81
 Reorganization operating debt, 123B.82
Regional management information centers, 123A.23 to 123A.26
School districts, duties generally, 123B.77
Standards, operating debt, determination, 123B.81
Tax increment financing districts, 469.175

UNIFORM FIRE CODE AMENDMENTS

See FIRE CODE

UNIFORM LAW COMMISSION

See also UNIFORM LAWS

Compensation and salaries, 3.253
Duties, generally, 3.252
Members, generally, 3.251
Records and record keeping, 3.252
Reports given, distribution to legislature, 3.195

UNIFORM LAWS

Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21 to 520.31
Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, 524.5-601 to 524.5-903
Aeronautics Code, 360.011 to 360.076
Anatomical gifts, 525A.01 to 525A.25
Arbitration Act, 572B.01 to 572B.31
Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.052 to 299F.057
Athlete Agents Act, 81A.22 to 81A.37
Business Records as Evidence Act, 600.01 to 600.04
Certification of Questions of Law Act, 480.065
Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.101 to 518D.317
Commercial Code, *see* COMMERCIAL CODE
Commission, 3.251 to 3.253
Common Interest Ownership Act, 515B.1-101 to 515B.4-118
Condominium Act, 515A.1-101 to 515A.4-118
Conflict of Laws-Limitations Act, 541.30 to 541.36
Conservation Easements, 84C.01 to 84C.05
Crime Victims Reimbursement Act, 611A.51 to 611A.68
Criminal Extradition Act, 629.01 to 629.29
Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19
Darlene Luther Revised Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, 525A.01 to 525A.25
Deceptive Trade Practices Act, 325D.43 to 325D.48
Declaratory Judgments Act, 555.01 to 555.16
Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.101 to 518E.503
Determination of Death Act, 145.135
Disclaimer of Property Interests Act, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, 519A.01 to 519A.11
Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31 to 345.60
Drafting, 3.252
Drivers license law, 299D.03
Duties to Disabled Persons Act, 145.851 to 145.858
Electronic Legal Material Act, 3E.01 to 3E.10
Electronic Transactions Act, 325L.01 to 325L.19
Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 548.26 to 548.33
Environmental Covenants Act, 114E.01 to 114E.65
Faithful Presidential Electors Act, 208.40 to 208.48
Federal Lien Registration Act, 272.479 to 272.488
Fiduciaries Act, 520.01 to 520.13
Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
Food Law, 31.001 to 31.96
Foreign-Country Money Judgments Recognition Act, 548.54 to 548.63
Foreign-Money Claims Act, 548.40 to 548.53
Form of an International Will, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1007
Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41 to 513.51
Fresh Pursuit of Criminals Act, 190.025, 626.65 to 626.70
Gifts to Minors Act, 527.22, 527.41

UNIFORM LAWS (Cont'd)

Grain Storage Act, 232.20 to 232.24
Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-101 to 524.5-502
Institutional funds, prudent management, 309.735 to 309.77
International Wills, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1007
Interstate and International Procedure, 543.19
Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform, 518C.101 to 518C.905
Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, 599.04 to 599.10
Jury Selection and Service, 593.31 to 593.32
Land Sales Practices, 83.20 to 83.42
Landowners' bill of rights, 84.0274
Limited Liability Company Act, Revised Uniform, 322C.0101 to 322C.1205
Limited Partnership Act, 1919, 322.01 to 322.31
Limited Partnership Act of 2001, 321.0101 to 321.1208
Living Will Act, 145B.01 to 145B.17
Mandatory Disposition of Detainers Act, 629.292
Minnesota Code of Military Justice, *see* MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF
Motor Vehicle Certificate of Title and Antitheft Act, 168A.01 to 168A.31
Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
Nonresidents, testimony in Minnesota, 634.06 to 634.09
Notarial Acts, 358.51 to 358.76
Parentage Act, 257.51 to 257.74
Partnership Act, 1994, 323A.0101 to 323A.1203
Personal Jurisdiction over Nonresidents, 543.19
Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, 600.135
Postconviction Procedure, 590.01 to 590.10
Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101 to 501C.1118
Probate Code, Uniform, 524.1-101 to 524.8-103
Prudent Investor Act, 501C.0901
Real Property Electronic Recording, 507.0941 to 507.0948
Recognition and Enforcement of Canadian Orders for Protection, 518F.01 to 518F.10
Registration of Canadian Money Judgments Act, 548.64 to 548.74
Rights of the Terminally Ill, 145B.01 to 145B.17
Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995
Securities Act, 80A.40 to 80A.90
Short Form Mortgage Act, 507.15
Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21 to 520.31
Simultaneous Death Act, 524.2-702
Statutory construction, generally, 645.22
Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.01 to 501A.07
Subdivided Land Sales Practices, 83.20 to 83.42
TOD Security Registration Act, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311
Trade Secrets Act, 325C.01 to 325C.08
Traffic on Highways, 169.011 to 169.99
Transfer of Dependents Act, 261.25
Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21 to 527.44
Unsworn Foreign Declarations Act, 358.115
Vital Records Act, 144.211 to 144.227
Voidable Transactions Act, 513.41 to 513.51
Warehouse Receipts, 232.20 to 232.24
Witnesses, jurisdictions outside Minnesota, 634.06 to 634.09
UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT
Generally, 501C.1101 to 501C.1118
UNIFORM SALES AND USE TAX ADMINISTRATION ACT
Generally, 297A.995
UNIFORMS
Athletic uniforms, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Bail bondsmen or bail enforcement agents, 626.88
Conservation officers, 84.086, 626.88
Costs, gratuities or wage deductions, 177.24
Detectives, failure to return after termination, 326.336
Firefighters, charitable contributions, solicitation while in uniform, 309.55
Local government employees, charitable contributions, solicitation while in uniform, 309.55
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79

UNIFORMS

1212

UNIFORMS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle dealer employees, payroll deduction, 177.24
 National Guard, *see* Uniforms under NATIONAL GUARD
 Nonathletic uniforms, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Peace officers, *see* Uniforms under PEACE OFFICERS
 Protective agents, failure to return after termination, 326.336
 School athletic teams, school districts, cooperation and combination, costs, 123A.41
 School musical groups, school districts, cooperation and combination, costs, 123A.41
 Security guards, 626.88
 Sheriffs
 Allowance, 387.20, 387.211
 Colors, 626.88
 State Patrol, allowance, 299D.03
 Uniform allowances
 Gross earned income, inclusion, MFIP, 142G.02
 Sheriffs, 387.20, 387.211
 State Patrol, 299D.03

UNINCORPORATED AREAS

Annexation of territory
 Annexation by order, chief administrative law judge, 414.031
 Cities, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033
 Definitions, 414.011
 Towns, 414.031, 414.0325
 Joint planning boards, 462.358
 Municipal services, extension of, 471.591
 No-fault automobile insurance, reparation security, 65B.48
 Sedimentation control plans, 103F.441
 State Building Code, enforcement by cities, 326B.121
 Urban growth areas, annexation of land within, 462.3535
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, membership, 79.34
 Zoning
 Cities, 462.357, 462.358, 462.36
 Counties, notice of hearing, 394.26
 Towns, extension of subdivision regulations, 462.358

UNINSURED LOW-INCOME PERSONS DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

Generally, 256B.73

UNINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE

Definitions, no-fault automobile insurance, 65B.43
 Minnesota automobile insurance plan, 65B.06
 No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.49

UNION DEPOT COMPANIES

See DEPOTS AND STATIONS

UNIONS

See also BOYCOTTS
See also EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
See also LABOR AGREEMENTS
See also STRIKES
See also UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES
 Administration by, Minnesota family investment program, 142G.01
 Advertising, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08
 Agents for service of process, 540.152, 540.153
 Apprenticeship programs, notice to union about, 178.035
 Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION
 Area labor-management committees, technical support, 179.02
 Certification marks
 Registration, 333.18, 333.19
 Restraint of trade, 325D.43, 325D.46
 Closed shop, injunctions, agreements, labor disputes, exclusion, 185.20
 Collaboration
 Adult basic education, 124D.52
 Education and employment transitions system, 124D.46
 Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47
 Collective bargaining, *see* COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Collective marks
 Registration, 333.18, 333.19
 Restraint of trade, 325D.43, 325D.46
 Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86

UNIONS (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Labor Relations Act, 179.01
 Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18
 Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03
 Railroad acquisitions, 222.85
 Trademarks and service marks, 333.18
 Youthbuild, 116L.361
 Designated representatives, occupational safety and health, 182.654
 Direct support services providers, 179A.54, 256B.0711
 Disabled persons, reasonable accommodation, 363A.08
 Disclosure, child support enforcement records, 518A.83
 Discrimination
 Against legislators, 3.083
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15
 Dues
 Public employees, deductions from retirement annuities, 356.91
 State employees, payroll deductions, 16A.133
 Early childhood learning programs, education and training, consulting, 142A.46
 Educational programs for members
 CanTrain program, 116L.90
 Exemptions
 Private career school provisions, 136A.833
 Registration and approval, Higher Education Office, 136A.653
 Weatherization training grant program, 216C.2641
 Elections, generally, 179.19, 179.20
 Employees, notice, injury or death, 181.80
 Employers
 Collaboration, suicide prevention programs, 145.56
 Hiring below union scale, unfair labor practice, 179.12
 Permanent replacement employment offer during strike or lockout, unfair labor practice, 179.12
 Employment contracts, unlawful acts, 185.09
 Fees, service of process, 5.25
 Financial statements, officers, duties, 179.21
 Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
 Information about, Youthbuild program, job readiness requirements, 116L.364
 Injunctions
 Meetings, rights, exclusion, 185.03
 Open or closed shop agreements, labor disputes, exclusion, 185.20
 Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS
 Jurisdictional controversies
 Generally, 179.083
 Unemployment insurance, ineligibility, effect, 268.085
 Labor disputes, *see* under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18 to 179.257
 Lawsuits against, 540.151 to 540.153
 Legal advice to members, 481.02, 481.04
 Liability, officers, labor disputes, individual acts, 185.12
 Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Long-term care quality profile system, medical assistance, consulting, 256B.439
 Mediation, *see* MEDIATION
 Medicare supplement insurance policies, sales, limitations, 62A.31
 Meetings, right to conduct, 185.03
 Members
 Blacklisting by employers, unfair labor practice, 179.12
 Interfering with, 179.60
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission employees, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Rights
 Collective bargaining, *see* COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Organization, 179.10, 185.01 to 185.06, 185.08

UNIONS (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)

Unemployment insurance benefit applicants, actively seeking suitable employment, 268.085

Minnesota AFL-CIO, MnSCU board recommendations, 136F.045

Minnesota area industry labor management councils, officers and employees, insurance and benefits, 43A.27

Minnesota Education Association, 179.04, 354.41

Minnesota Federation of Teachers, 354.41

National Guard, organizations not to be enlisted as unit, 192.205

Newspapers, trade union papers, notices in, elections, 179.20

Obstructing entry or exit, place of employment, violations and penalties, 179.13

Occupational safety and health, rights, generally, 182.654

Officers

- Financial statements, duties, 179.21
- Generally, 179.19
- Limitation of liability, labor disputes, individual acts, 185.12
- Reports given, financial statements, 179.21
- Voters, assistance to, 204C.15

Open shop, injunctions, agreements, labor disputes, exclusion, 185.20

Organization

- Employee rights, 185.01 to 185.06, 185.08
- Indictments, exclusions, 185.05
- Members, rights, 179.10
- Policy of state, 185.08

Peace officers, discipline procedures, right to representation, 626.89

Personnel data, access, 13.43

Petitions by, labor disputes, Mediation Services Bureau, jurisdiction, 179.06

Policy of state, 185.08

Public employees

- Blind mailings to annuitants, 356.91
- Exclusive representative, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
- Illegal strikes, penalties, 179A.19
- PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
- Rights, generally, 179A.06, 179A.07
- Vacation donations to, 43A.04

Records and record keeping, child support enforcement, disclosure, 518A.83

Reports given, 175.24

Representation, lead abatement program consulting teams, 144.9512

Reprisals, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15

Restraint of trade, exceptions, 325D.55

Scale, hiring below, unlawful labor practice, 179.12

School personnel, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Secondary boycotts, unfair labor practices, 179.42

Service marks, *see* SERVICE MARKS

Service of process, agents, 540.152, 540.153

State employees

- Direct support services providers, 179A.54, 256B.0711
- Exclusive representatives, *see* State employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
- Management and Budget Department as state representative, 43A.06

Strikes, *see* STRIKES

Suspension and removal, 179.231

Trademarks, *see* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

Trusts, *see* Health care services trusts under TRUSTS

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08, 363A.15

United States Steelworkers of America, district 11, director, taconite economic development fund joint committee, selection, 298.227

Violations and penalties

- Generally, loss of rights, 179.15
- Labor Union Democracy Act, noncompliance, appointment of referee, 179.231
- Officers, assistance to voters, 204C.15

UNIONS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Unlawful interference, generally, 179.13

Voting, group representatives, 179.16

UNITARY RESIDENCE AND FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY ACT

Generally, 256G.01 to 256G.12

UNITED STATES

Advances to, for federal assistance program, interest, 16A.36

Agencies, *see* FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS

Aid, *see* FEDERAL AID

Bonds, *see* United States bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Buildings, *see* FEDERAL BUILDINGS

Claims against, state claims, attorney general, duties, 8.09, 8.10

Claims due

- Dissolution (businesses), 302A.753, 308A.945, 308B.935, 308C.935, 317A.753
- Insurance companies, liquidation claims, priority, 60B.44
- Sequestration of property, order of disposal, corporations, 316.05

Concurrent jurisdiction, 1.041, 1.045

Congress, *see* CONGRESS (U.S.)

Contributions to, 300.66

Conveyances, *see* FEDERAL LANDS

Courts, *see* UNITED STATES COURTS

Crimes against, *see* Federal crimes under CRIMES

Debts to, *see* Claims due under this topic

Definitions

- Partnerships, 323A.0101
- Professional firms, 319B.02
- Statutory construction, 645.44
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Documents, *see* FEDERAL DOCUMENTS

Employees, *see* under FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS

Federal aid, *see* FEDERAL AID

Fees, 62L.13, 62Q.03

Flag, *see* United States flag under FLAGS

Intergovernmental cooperation, highways for habitat program, 160.2325

Joint powers agreements, 471.59

Lands, *see* FEDERAL LANDS

Motor vehicles, *see* under FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS

Office of Exchange Coordination and Designation, 5A.03 to 5A.06

Payments by

- Entitlement lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 471.653
- Federal prisoners, 242.45, 641.03, 641.12
- Interest paid by federal government, defined as income, 290A.03
- Resettlement projects, generally, 471.49 to 471.55
- State surplus highway property, acquisition, 161.41

Payments to

- Bonds (public debt), arbitrage rebates, 475.561
- Convicted persons transferred from state, expenses, 243.51
- Public assistance money, recovery, 256.462

Real property, *see* FEDERAL LANDS

Recommendations to, 144A.53

Sales by, 297A.61

Sanctions by, Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244

Savings bonds, *see* United States bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Securities, issuers' duties, defenses, 336.8-202

State, definitions

- Accountancy Act, 326A.01
- Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-602
- Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
- Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1102
- Estate taxes, 524.3-916
- Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102
- Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
- Partnerships, 323A.0101

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

State, definitions (Cont'd)

- Professional firms, 319B.02
- Risk retention groups, 60E.02
- Trust companies, 48A.12
- Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.102
- Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
- Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 2001, 321.0102
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
- Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

UNITED STATES COURTS

See also CLERKS OF COURT

- Attorney general, appearance for state, 8.01
- Bankruptcy courts, orders, continuing care facilities, rehabilitation, 80D.11
- Certifying to, questions of law, 480.065
- Clerks, attestation, court records, evidence, 599.11
- Condemnation proceedings, state land, acquisition of by United States, 1.047
- Court administrators, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.63
- Criminal courts, convictions, 609.1095
- District court, transfer of Minnesota inmates for federal trial, 629.291
- Federal judges, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.63
- Judgments
 - Docketing in state district courts, 548.11
 - Statutes of limitations, 541.04, 541.09
- Juvenile offenders, commitments to Corrections Department, 242.45
- Lawsuits
 - Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.08
 - State employees, employment discrimination suits, 1.05
- Magistrate's courts, Hennepin County corrections facilities, inmates from other jurisdictions, duties, 383B.129
- Payments by, juvenile offenders committed to state, 242.45
- Petitions to, insurance companies, alien or foreign insurers, federal receivers, appointment, 60B.53
- Records and record keeping, evidence, admissibility, 599.11
- State land, United States acquisition of, condemnation proceedings, 1.047
- State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
- Warrants, wiretapping warrants, evidence obtained under, 626A.11

UNITED STATES PHARMACOPEIA

Definitions, prohibited drugs, 152.01

Drugs and medicine

- Adulteration, determination, 151.35
- Standards, 151.06

UNIVERSITIES

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

See ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Academic and workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595

Academic Health Center, *see* under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

Access to data, 270B.14

Activity fees, referendum, 135A.0434

Admissions, criminal history considerations, 135A.062

Aged persons, educational programs, 135A.51, 135A.52

Agricultural Education Leadership Council, 41D.01, 41D.03

Agricultural experiment stations, *see* AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Agricultural extension service, *see* AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

Agricultural Health and Safety Research Center, 137.342

Agricultural liming materials, 18C.541

Agriculture product utilization research grants, 116V.01

Alcoholic beverage licenses, stadiums or arenas, 137.0226, 340A.404

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Alcoholic beverages, prohibition, 340A.412

Appropriations to

- Academic Health Center special revenue fund, 297F.10
- Agricultural Extension Service, rural health and safety program, 137.34
- Biomedical science research facility funding program, 137.61 to 137.65
- Bonuses, restrictions, 137.027
- Certifying account balances, 137.025
- Coaches, contract costs, 137.0252
- Couples on the brink project, 517.08
- Delayed payments, 16A.15
- Employee benefits, employer contributions, 137.027
- Exceeding, 137.09
- Football stadium payments, 137.53
- Health sciences schools and colleges requests, needs analysis report contents, 137.095
- Investment of appropriations exceeding maximum account balances, 137.025
- Payment of appropriations, 137.025
- Permanent university fund income, 137.022
- Pollinator research account, 18B.051
- Reduced payments, 16A.15

Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Arts events and shows, admissions and tickets, 297A.70, 297A.96

Assessments against

- Capital improvement bonds, funding, 16A.662
- Local government assessments, payment, 135A.131

Attorney for, 3.736

Audits

- Financial aid audits, 136A.1313
- Legislative auditor, 3.971

Bills (sale), late payments, interest, 16A.124

Biomedical science research facility, 137.61 to 137.65

Bleachers, safety, 326B.112

Blind persons, 248.03

Board of Regents

- Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 14.03
- Contracts and activities, duties regarding, 137.53
- Defined, 137.50
- Eminent domain, 137.02
- Energy education, consulting, 216C.13
- Federal aid, 137.22
- Full faith and credit obligations, 137.57
- Health care facilities, owners and ownership, consulting, 309.715
- Human genetics, consulting, 144.91
- Land transfers, duties regarding, 137.51

Members

- Congressional districts, one from each, 137.024
- Faculty retirement plan, fiduciary duties, 356A.01 to 356A.13
- Selection, 137.0246
- Student member, 137.023

Mitigation fund duties, football stadium funding, 137.58

Regent Candidate Advisory Council, 137.0245

Reports given

- Child care grant reports, 136A.125
- Construction projects, primary designer performance, 16B.33
- Exemption from general production and distribution methods, 16B.51
- Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR) projects, 135A.046
- MnDRIVE funding program, 137.66
- Permanent university fund disbursal, 137.022
- University neighborhood development, 137.70

Scholarships, authority, 137.0225

Selection method, changing, exception, 302A.92

State building maintenance appropriations, consulting about, 16A.11

State information infrastructure, duties, 16E.18

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1215

UNIVERSITY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Board of Regents (Cont'd)

Tuition reciprocity agreements, public postsecondary schools, consulting, 136A.08

Bonds (public debt)

Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02

University of Minnesota football stadium payments, conditions for, 137.54

Bookstores, operation, 135A.25

Budget

Information, availability to Management and Budget Department, 137.0251

Medical education endowment fund expenditures, 137.44

Physicians, rural primary care training, request for funding, 137.028

Priorities, developing, 135A.034

Rural primary care training, 137.028

Buildings

Capital budget expenditures, 135A.034, 135A.046

Construction, 16B.31, 16B.33, 16C.32, 216C.20

Database, 16A.633

Design-build contracts, 16C.32

Environmental analysis, construction material standards, 16B.312

Football stadium funding and construction, 137.50 to 137.60

Higher Education Veterans Assistance Program, office space for, 197.585

Interference with use, 624.72

Materials requirements, 137.53, 297A.71

Northrop Auditorium, 340A.412

Political party conventions, use, 202A.192

Polling places, use, 204B.16

Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.192

Space for Center for Arts Education, 129C.10

State Building Code, 326B.121, 326B.151

Campus-based employment and training programs, eligibility, 142F.103

Campus sexual assaults, policies about, 135A.15

Center for Sustainable Building Research, 216B.241

Center for transportation studies, 161.53

Charitable organization law, exemption, 309.515

Charter schools, authorizing, 124E.05

Child care grants, 136A.125

Claims against, notice, 3.736

Clean Water Council, membership, 114D.30

Clinical drug trials, Department of Psychiatry, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.92, 245.94, 245.95, 245.97

Collective bargaining

Academic professional and administrative staff unit, 179A.11

Appropriate units, 179A.10, 179A.11, 179A.23

Confidential employees, exclusion, 179A.06

College of Education, faculty exchanges, state colleges and universities, 122A.57

College of Food, Agricultural and Natural Resource Sciences

Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant advisory panel, representation, 41A.14

Consulting, 18C.141

Education and training, duties, egg candlers and graders, 29.22

Generally, 17.03

Representation, 89A.08, 89A.09

Representation, Minnesota Agricultural Education Leadership Council, 41D.01

Seed Program Advisory Committee, representation, 21.851

College of Forestry

Cooperation, 89.03, 89.65

Director, timber growth rates, auxiliary forests, 88.52

Research, southern Minnesota tree species, 89.015

College of Veterinary Medicine

Consulting, Animal Health Board, 35.02

Faculty, licenses, 156.12

Grants to, 240.15, 240.18

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Community health clinics, *see* under CLINICS

Continuing education courses, accessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43

Contracts and agreements

Agriculture, promotional activities, 17.101

Competitive bidding, 137.31, 137.35

Economically disadvantaged area business preference, 137.35

Football stadium construction, 137.53

Hennepin County health services, 383B.213

Metropolitan sports facilities, 473.556

Mosquito research, 144.95

Natural Resources Department, services to, 84.025

Online program management companies, 135A.195

Priorities and preferences, 137.31, 137.35

School boards, offering courses to secondary students, 135A.18

School districts, school operation, 123A.60

Small business preference, 137.31, 137.35

Solid waste management, counties, 473.811

Subcontractors, 137.35, 137.36

Cost of instruction

Funding policy, 135A.01

State-paid portion, notice on fee statement, 135A.041

Couples on the brink project, 137.32, 517.08

Course materials, employee-authored materials, use, 15.43

Courses of study

Continuing education courses, accessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43

Developmental education, 136A.055

Equivalency guides, 135A.08

High school graduation incentives program, 124D.68

Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775

Credits

Advanced placement, 120B.13

Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775

International baccalaureate, 120B.13

Transfer, 135A.08

Crookston campus, 92.05, 179A.11

Data

Access to, 270B.09, 270B.14

Collection, 144.996

Data for research, 136A.05

Designer selection meetings, minutes, 16B.33

Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Improper accessing of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971

Insurance claims experience or survey data, classification, 13.3215

Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01

Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792

Private equity investment data, 13.3215

Security service data, 13.32

State agency, university defined as, 13.02

Debts to

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Vendor obligations, late payments, interest, 16A.124

Definitions

Consumer protection, 325F.02

Government Data Practices Act, 13.02

Degrees

Awarding, 135A.052

Completion, and student aid and debt, reports about, 136A.121

Designated governmental unit, constitutional powers, Const. art 13 s 3

Designer Selection Board, 16B.33

Direct admissions program, 136A.84

Disabled veterans, landscape arboretum access, 137.375

Duluth campus

Collective bargaining, outstate instructional unit, 179A.11

Grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63

School of medicine, 137.42

UNIVERSITY

1216

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Duluth campus (Cont'd)

Tribal Training and Certification Partnership, funding, 477A.0126

University neighborhood development, 137.70

University salt land fund, 92.05

Educational administrators, TRA, exclusion from coverage, 354.05

Employees

Agricultural Education Leadership Council employees, 41D.03

American Indians, 135A.12

Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24, 43A.27

Charitable contributions, reprisals for failure to contribute, 181.937

Coaches, contracts, 137.0252

Collective bargaining, 179A.06, 179A.10, 179A.11, 179A.23

Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH

Compensation and salaries, 137.02, 169.965

Confidential, collective bargaining, exclusion, 179A.06

Conflicts of interest, purchasing decisions, 15.43

County extension agents, 38.37

Defined as state employees, 352.01

Elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27

Essential employees, 179A.03

Excluded from executive branch, 43A.02

Faculty, *see* same under this topic

Generally, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Hiring practices, policies, 135A.1459

Insurance, 43A.27, 43A.30

Layoffs, 43A.27, 135A.19

Leaves of absence, elective office, 3.088

Liability, operating motor vehicles, 137.02

Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01

Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01, 352.22

Peace officers, 137.12

Sexual misconduct, 135A.15

Students, 352.01, 353.01

Traffic enforcement, 169.965

Travel expenses, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435

Unemployment insurance aid, 268.193

Endowments, Board of Regents, 137.022, 137.44

Energy conservation

Standards, 216C.20

State government savings plan, 216C.03

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., reports received, 116O.15

Entomology and Economic Zoology Department, 473.716

Environment and Natural Resources Trust Fund, easement monitoring and enforcement, reimbursement from, 137.025

Environmental Health Tracking and Biomonitoring Advisory Panel, representation, 144.998

Essential employees, 179A.03

Events, precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19

Exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833

Faculty

American Indians, 135A.12

Collective bargaining, 179A.06, 179A.10, 179A.11, 179A.23

College of Veterinary Medicine, 156.12

Course materials, 15.43, 135A.25

Employees, faculty members defined as, 176.011

Exchanges, 122A.56, 122A.57

Professorial chairs, endowments, permanent university fund income, 137.022

Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusions, 179A.03

Retirement plan, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY RETIREMENT PLAN

Fairview-University Medical Center, *see* Academic Health Center under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Federal aid

Generally, 137.021

Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775

Receipts for services to, 137.22

Fee statements, cost of instruction, notice, 135A.041

Fertilizers, experimental evidence, evaluation, 18C.401

Financial emergencies, 135A.19

Fire state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Food, Agricultural and Natural Resource Sciences, college of, 89A.08

Food Safety and Defense Task Force, representation from, 28A.21

Football stadium

Funding and construction

Bonds, refunding, for medical education, 137.54

Building materials requirements, 297A.71

Contracts and activities, 137.53

Definitions, 137.50

Eminent domain issues, 137.58 to 137.60

Environmental review requirements, 137.56

Full faith and credit obligations, 137.57

Land protection and transfer, 137.51

Liquor license requirements, 340A.404

Mitigation fund requirements, 137.58

Public use of stadium, requirements for, 137.55

Liquor license requirements, 137.0226, 340A.404

Forests

Establishment, 89.41

Forest products, sale of, 89.42

Research, southern Minnesota tree species, 89.015

Funding

Appropriations to, *see* same under this topic

Budget, *see* same under this topic

Federal aid, 137.021, 137.22

Matching funds, 92.05

Occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17

Funds and accounts

Federal funds, 137.021

Football stadium funding, provisions for, 137.50, 137.54

Improper use of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971

Investment of funds, Const. art 11 s 9

Medical education endowment fund, 137.44

Mitigation fund, football stadium funding, 137.58

Occupation tax on ores, applicable as income, Const. art 10 s 3

Permanent university fund, 92.05, 137.02, 137.022

University fund mineral lease suspense account, deposits to, 93.22

University salt land fund, 92.05

Gifts to

Football stadium funding, revenues for, 137.54

Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792

Graduate school, Rochester branch, 137.17

Grants to, inclusive higher education, 135A.162

Hazing, written policy, 135A.155

Heating plant facility employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153

Higher Education Office, cooperation, 136A.05

Hiring practices, policies, 135A.1459

Historic sites, duties regarding

Administration, 86A.05

Cooperation, 138.665, 138.666

Hospitals, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

Hunger-free campuses, 135A.137

Identification cards, 135A.17, 201.061

Inclusive Higher Education Technical Assistance Center, 135A.161

Income, depositing, 16A.72

Indians, 135A.12, 137.16

Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Inspectors, electrical, qualifications, 326B.36

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1217

UNIVERSITY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Instruction costs, 135A.01, 135A.041
Investigations
 Hazardous materials, exposure, 145.94
 Speed limits, alleyways, engineering and traffic investigations, 169.14
Joint powers agreements
 Generally, 471.59
 Natural Resources Department, land protection and transfer agreement, 137.51
Lands
 Definition, 137.50
 Forest lands, power to accept, 89.41
 Generally, *see* University lands under SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
 Salt lands, 92.05
 State surplus land sales, 16B.281, 94.09
 Transfers, 16B.296, 137.51
Landscape arboretum, disabled veteran access, 137.375
Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
Libraries
 Law library, 3C.12, 14.47
 Local government reports, copies to, 471.68
 State documents, 15.18, 137.04
 State law library, transfers of materials to, 480.09
Lights and lighting, standards generally, 216C.20
Lobbyists, *see* LOBBYISTS
Local firefighter relief associations, duties, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Local police relief associations, duties, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Location and powers perpetuated, Const. art 13 s 3
Matching funds, permanent university fund, 92.05
Matching programs, comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05
Medical assistance, intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197
Medical school
 Appropriations requests, needs analysis report contents, 137.095
 Clinical medical education, 62J.692
 Duluth school of medicine, 137.42
 Football stadium bonds, refunding, for medical education, 137.54
 Generally, 137.39, 137.40
 Grants, primary care initiatives, 137.38
 Hospitals, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
 International medical graduates assistance program, 144.1911
 Physicians, retirement, 325F.01 to 325F.08
 Rural health care, Rural Health Office, duties, 144.1482
 Rural practices, primary care physicians, initiatives, 137.38 to 137.40
 Spinal Cord Injury and Traumatic Brain Injury Advisory Council, 136A.902
 Students, employees, students defined as, 176.011
 Teaching hospital, *see* Academic Health Center under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
Mines experiment station, 273.16
Mining, mineral, and related degrees, scholarship, 137.022
Minneapolis campus, university neighborhood development, 137.70
Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.01 to 136G.14
Minnesota extension service, *see* AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE
Mission statement, 135A.052, 137.17
MnDRIVE funding program, 137.66
Morris campus
 Collective bargaining, outstate instructional unit, 179A.11
 Indians, tuition, exemption, 137.16
 Students with intellectual and developmental disabilities, 137.45
 University salt land fund, 92.05
Mosquito abatement, cooperation, 18G.14
Motor vehicles, enterprise fleet laws, exemption, 16B.54

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Natural Resources Research Institute, representation, 89A.08, 89A.09
Neighborhood development, 137.70
Noninstructional staff
 American Indians, 135A.12
 Generally, *see* Employees under this topic
Northrop Auditorium, 340A.412
Objectives, state, 135A.011
Off-campus sites, 137.37
Online program management companies, 135A.195
Parking, ordinances, 169.345
Parking facilities, polling places, use, 204B.16
Payments by
 Assessments, 135A.131
 Unemployment insurance trust fund, reimbursements, 268.052
Peace officers
 Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
 Emergency telecommunications system, cellular 911 service, funding for, 403.113
 Firefighter relief associations, duties regarding, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Generally, 137.12
 Motor vehicles, color and markings, 169.98
 Police department, defined as law enforcement agency, 13.32
 Police state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Public Employees Retirement Association, membership, 353.01
 Retirement plans, inclusion and exclusion guidelines, 353.64
 Search warrants, *see* SEARCH WARRANTS
 Sexual misconduct policy, memorandum of understanding, 135A.15, 626.891
 Uniform colors, 626.88
 University peace officers defined as, 626.05
Postsecondary educational systems, defined as for child care programs, 142E.01
President
 Appointments by, 197.585, 298.2214, 473.3994
 Memberships, Infrastructure Advisory Council, 16B.357
 Renewable Energy Roundtable, appointment, 116V.01
Principals' Leadership Institute, 122A.74
Procurement, *see* Purchases under this topic
Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Programs, 135A.051
Project Outreach, 15A.086
Property taxes, exemption, leased or loaned property, 272.01
Purchases
 Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
 Bills (sale), late payment, 16A.124
 Football stadium construction procurement procedures, 137.53
 Small businesses, procurement from, 137.31
 Textbooks, conflict of interest, 15.43
Real property
 Leased or loaned property, tax exemption, 272.01
 Transfers, 16B.296
Records and record keeping
 Records disposition law, exemption, 138.17
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
Referral services, substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43
Regents, *see* Board of Regents under this topic
Regional sustainable development partnerships, Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee. representation, 17.1018
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, cooperation, 103F.521
Renewable energy research, 216B.241, 216B.2424
Reports given
 American Indian scholarships, 135A.121
 Chronic wasting disease, 35.156

UNIVERSITY

1218

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Expenditure data, 135A.031
- Fetal tissue research, 137.47
- Online program management companies, 135A.195
- Remediation of contaminated university land, 137.52
- Student aid, debt, and degree completion, 136A.121
- Students with intellectual and developmental disabilities, 137.45
- Study abroad programs, 5.41
- University neighborhood development, 137.70

Research

- Biomedicine and bioethics innovation grants, Mayo-University of Minnesota partnership, 137.67
- Fetal tissue, 137.47
- Forest resources, authorization, 89.66
- Organic agriculture, 31.94
- Renewable energy, 216B.241
- Research animals, offering to rescue organizations, 135A.191
- Southern Minnesota tree species, 89.015
- Spinal cord injury and traumatic brain injury research grants, 136A.901

Residential housing lists, 135A.17, 201.061

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Rochester campus

- Collective bargaining, outstate instructional unit, 179A.11
- School of graduate and professional studies, 137.17

Safety codes, electrical systems, installation, inspections, 326B.36

Saint Paul campus, farm campus, alcoholic beverage license in, 340A.412

Sales by, forest products, 89.42

Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Scholarships

- American Indian scholarships, 135A.121
- Arena or stadium funding program, 137.0226
- Indian scholarships, 136A.126
- Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30
- North Star Promise, 136A.1465
- Private scholarship aid, eligibility, 135A.044
- Resident undergraduate students, 137.0225

School of dentistry, practice of dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05, 150A.11

School of Public Health, Agricultural Health and Safety Research Center, 137.342

Sexual misconduct policy, 135A.15

Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention and treatment, 144.065

Silica sand projects, technical assistance team, 116C.99

Soil and plant amendments, experimental evidence, evaluation, 18C.401

Soil testing, 18C.121, 18C.141

Speed limits, 169.14

State agency, constitutional powers, Const. art 13 s 3

Statewide electronic infrastructure, academic and workforce success, 136F.595

Streets and roads, 169.02, 169.022, 169.30

Student fees, University of Minnesota football stadium, contributions from, 137.54

Student loans, *see* STUDENT LOANS

Student transcript access, 135A.144

Students

- Aged persons, 135A.51, 135A.52
- Armed forces members, 137.10, 137.105
- Blind persons, graduates, State Academy for the Blind, free tuition, 248.03
- Campus-based employment and training programs, eligibility, 142F.103
- Conduct, written policy, 135A.155
- Criminal records, effect, 135A.157
- Deaf students, tuition waivers, 135A.165
- Developmental disabilities program, 137.45
- Disabled persons, policy, 135A.163
- Hazing, written policy, 135A.155

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Students (Cont'd)

Health services, sexual misconduct, screening and response, 135A.15

Indians, Morris campus, 137.16

Intellectual disabilities program, 137.45

Memberships, Board of Regents, 137.023

Menstrual products, access, 135A.1365

Mental health counseling, sexual misconduct, 135A.15

Noncitizens, students without legal status, 135A.044, 136A.101

Notice received, sexual misconduct, victims' rights, 135A.15

Personal finances, 135A.135

Pregnant students, 135A.158, 135A.1581, 135A.1582

Private scholarship aid, eligibility, 135A.044

Referendum, activity fees, 135A.0434

Resident status appeal, 136A.08

Resident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043

Scholastic achievement, grants for, 137.022

Service of process on, 543.20

Services, establishing prices, 135A.13

Sexual assault education and training, 135A.15

Sexual misconduct policy, 135A.15

Student employees, 352.01, 353.01

Student-parent support initiative, 136A.1251

Student parents, 135A.1581, 135A.1582

Transfers, 136A.057

Undergraduate tuition guarantee plan, 137.105

Vaccination, 135A.14, 144.3351

Veterans, admissions, 197.775

Voting

Registration, 201.061, 201.1611

Residence, Const. art 7 s 2

Temporary polling locations, 203B.081, 203B.0815

Webpage resources, 201.1611

Study abroad programs, reports, 5.41

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, replacement loans, 446A.075

Sustainable agriculture, coordination, 17.114

Taxes, exemption from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1

Teacher preparation programs, *see* TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS

Textbooks, purchasing, conflict of interest, 15.43

Tourism center, 116U.25

Traffic regulations

Applicability, 169.02

Duties regarding, 168B.035

Generally, 169.965

Local authorities, Board of Regents defined as, 169.011

Signs and signals, 169.02, 169.022

Truck routes, 169.87

Tuition, *see* University of Minnesota under TUITION

University attorney, claims against university, 3.736

Urban forest development, cooperation, 17.86

Vaccination, records, information exchange, 144.3351

Vendors, delinquent taxes, 270C.65

Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory

Animal health emergencies, 35.05

Consulting, Animal Health Board, 35.02

Official laboratory, Animal Health Board, 35.03

Reports of activities, quarterly, 35.03

Veterinary school

Dean, Animal Health Board, consultant, 35.02

Institutional licensure, eligibility, 156.0721

Loan forgiveness program, 136A.1795

Minnesota breeders' fund, appropriations, 240.15, 240.18

Violations and penalties, continuing education courses, inaccessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43

Violence and abuse, higher education center on, 135A.153

Waseca campus, university salt land fund, 92.05

Work-study grants, *see* under STUDENT GRANTS

Workers compensation, claims against the state, exception, 176.541

Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1219

UNIVERSITY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure,
136F.595

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY RETIREMENT PLAN

Accounting and bookkeeping
Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20
Refund repayments, 356.441

Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition,
356.65

Actuarial valuations
Alternative valuations, 356.23
Copies, 356A.07
Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
Legislature, rights, 356.22
Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23

Annuities
Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Optional annuities, 356.46
Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
Retirement annuities, 356.46, 356.87

Assets
Investment diversification, 356A.06
Limitations on use, 356.63
Title, holding, 356A.06

Audits and examinations, financial reporting, 356.20
Beneficiaries, payments to, benefit distribution, plan
termination, 356.001

Benefits
Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
Direct rollovers, 356.633
Disability benefits, 356.46, 356.87
Distribution, notice, 356.001
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
Survivor benefits, 356.87
Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001

Breach of fiduciary duty
Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
Generally, 356A.09
Indemnification, 356A.11
Lawsuits, 356A.12

Certificates and certification, economic interest statements,
list of filings, 356A.06

Chief administrative officer
Definitions, 356A.01, 356A.02
Fiduciary duties, 356A.01 to 356A.13

Cofiduciaries
Duties, generally, 356A.10
Liability, 356A.10
Service of process on, 356A.12

Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits,
or other rights, 356A.07

Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
Covered governmental entity, duties, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07
Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49

Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63

Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED
COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions
Employee contribution pick up, 356.62
Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
Depositories, designation, 356A.06
Disability benefits, health insurance premiums, withholding,
356.87

Disclosure
Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
Financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights,
information regarding, 356.49

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Distributions, direct rollovers, 356.633

Donations, authority to accept, 356.648

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Employee contributions, 356.62

Employees, *see* Members under this topic

Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of
fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Employer contributions, University of Minnesota,
appropriations for, 137.027

Employers
Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
Reports given, employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
Reports received, financial reports, 356.20

Establishment, authorization, 356.24

Fiduciaries
Activities, generally, 356A.02
Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
Cofiduciaries, 356A.01, 356A.10, 356A.12
Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
Continuing education, 356A.13
Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition,
356A.03

Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
Service of process on, 356A.12
Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Financial reports
Alternative reports, 356.23
Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
Requirements, generally, 356.20

Former members, marriage dissolution actions, information
requirements, 356.49

Funds and accounts
Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits,
356.65
Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
Dedicated fund, 356.63

Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.648

Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents,
356A.01

Information services, 356.97

Insurance, public employees insurance program, 43A.316,
356.87

Investment of funds
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
Reports about, 356.219
Requirements, generally, 356A.06

Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Liability
Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.22

Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.648

Mail and mailing
Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
Retirement annuities, information, completed applications,
356.46

Members
Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor
benefits, 356.406
Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
Employee contributions, 356.62
Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements,
356.49
Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination,
356.001
Proof of death, notice, 356.001
Reports received, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07

Optional annuities, 356.46

Payments by
Allowable expenses, 356.001
Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02

UNIVERSITY

1220

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Payments by (Cont'd)
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87
 Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
 Peace officers, exclusions and inclusions in, 353.64
 Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07
 Prior service credit
 July 1, 2003 purchases, 356.195
 Post-July 1, 2003, purchases, 356.551
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Purpose, 356.001
 Records and record keeping
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 Refunds, repayment to, 356.441
 Reports given
 Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
 Generally, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, benefits or rights, 356.49
 Retirement annuities
 Generally, 356.46
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46
 Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Successor organizations, 356.20
 Supplemental retirement plan
 Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63
 Donations, gifts, bequests, life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.648
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 356.20
 Retirement annuity application procedure, 356.46
 Surviving beneficiaries, charge or conviction of causing member's death, 356.406
 Survivor benefits
 Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.22
 Violations and penalties, prohibited transactions, 356A.06

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

Academic Health Center
 Area health education center program grants, 137.42
 Counseling services, terminated hospital employees, MSRS, 352F.08
 Dental school, 150A.05, 150A.11, 256B.0625
 Employees, 352F.01 to 352F.08
 Funding, 62J.692, 297F.10
 Medical assistance payments, intergovernmental transfers, 256B.197
 Medical education endowment fund expenditures, 137.44
 Medical school, *see* under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Owners and ownership, 309.715
 Substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43
 Veterinary school, 35.02, 240.15, 240.18
 Counseling services, terminated hospital employees, retirement benefits under MSRS, 352F.08
 Employees, retirement benefits under MSRS, 325F.01 to 325F.08
 Indigent persons, claims against estates, 261.04
 Licenses, fees, exemption, 144.53
 Medical assistance payments, intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197
 Memberships, health care provider cooperatives, 308A.503
 Merger with Fairview Hospital and Health Care Services
 Fairview-University Medical Center, *see* Academic Health Center under this topic
 Terminated employees, MSRS, 325F.01 to 325F.08
 Owners and ownership, 309.715
 Payments by, medical assistance, intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197
 Payments to, medical assistance, intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197
 Rural primary care training, 137.028

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA LAW LIBRARY

Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

UNKNOWN PARTIES

See also DEFENDANTS
See also PLAINTIFFS
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.02
 Partition, unknown owners
 Compensation for inequality, 558.11
 Complaints, contents, 558.03
 Investment of sale proceeds for, 558.29

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

See also AFFRAY
See also ASSEMBLY HALLS
See also PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
See also PUBLIC RALLIES
 Demonstrations, public buildings, interference with use, 624.72
 Generally, 609.705
 Insurrection, *see* INSURRECTION
 Mobs, *see* MOBS
 National Guard, firing blank cartridges, 192.28
 Picketing
 Labor disputes, 179.11
 Targeted residential picketing, harassment, 609.748
 Refusal to leave, 609.715
 Riot, *see* RIOT

UNLAWFUL DETAINER

See EVICTION

UNLAWFUL OUSTER

Tenants, by landlords, 609.606

UNLAWFUL TRADE PRACTICES ACT

Generally, 325D.09 to 325D.16

UNLICENSED COMPLEMENTARY AND ALTERNATIVE HEALTH CARE PRACTICE OFFICE

See also COMPLEMENTARY AND ALTERNATIVE HEALTH CARE
 Created, 146A.02
 Definitions, 146A.01, 214.01
 Internal operating procedures, 146A.06
 Rulemaking, generally, 146A.02

UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES

Correctional institutions, proximity, 243.552
 Data, classification, 13.82
 Definitions, government entity use, 626.19
 Violations, correctional institutions, proximity, 243.552

UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES

Alcoholic beverages
 Exclusive liquor stores, 340A.405
 On-sale licenses, 340A.404
 Restaurants, 340A.101, 340A.404
 Sunday sale, referendum, 340A.504
 Annexation to town, *see* Towns under ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY
 Bridges (structures), maintenance, construction, and improvement, costs, payment, 163.06
 Cartways, county boards, duties, 164.08
 County assessors, 273.061
 County boards of education, claims against
 Auditing by board, 471.40
 Declaration form, 471.391
 False claims, 471.392
 Unitemized accounts, allowance, 471.41
 Definitions, legislative districts, 2.031
 Election boards, *see* ELECTION JUDGES
 Election materials, obtaining from county auditors, 204B.28, 204B.29
 Fees, tobacco products, sale or manufacture, 461.12, 461.13, 461.15
 Fence viewers, 344.19
 Fire protection, counties, contracts, 365.243
 Governing bodies
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES (Cont'd)

Governing bodies (Cont'd)

Requests by, attorney general opinions, 8.07

Horse racing, county board, duties, 240.17

Hours for voting, 204C.05

Licenses, tobacco or tobacco related devices, sale or manufacture, 461.12

Lodging taxes, 469.190

Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46

Memberships, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34

Mosquito abatement, *see* Abatement under MOSQUITOES

No-fault automobile insurance, reparation security, 65B.48

Notices of election, 204B.34

Ordinances, tobacco or tobacco related devices, local ordinances regarding, 461.12 to 461.19

Petitions

Local lodging taxes, referendum, 469.190

New precincts, establishment, 204B.15

Voting, shorter hours, 204C.05

Polling places, locations, 204B.15, 204B.16

Records and record keeping, documents filed with town clerk, 386.44

Saint Louis County, road and bridge fund appropriations for, 383C.235

School districts, Saint Louis County, 383C.39

Solid waste management facilities, Saint Louis County, joint contracts, 383C.807

Streets and roads, costs, 163.06

Tax-forfeited land sales, revenues, administration by county boards, 282.08

Tobacco or tobacco related devices

Licenses, ordinances regarding, 461.12 to 461.19

Sale or manufacture, fees, 461.12

Sales to children, violations, 461.12

Self-service sales, 461.18

Voting precincts

Census blocks, boundaries required to follow, 204B.14

Election boards, designation of head election judge, 204B.20

Maps, county auditors, duties, 204B.14

New precincts, establishment, 204B.15

Redistricting, county boards, duties, 204B.14, 204B.15

UNPROTECTED BIRDS

Malicious destruction, violations and penalties, 343.30

Possession, 97B.651

Species, 97A.015

Unprotected wild animals, defined as including unprotected birds, 97A.015

UNPROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

Coyotes, *see* COYOTES

Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015

Game refuges, taking in, 97A.091

Gophers, *see* GOPHERS

Mammals

Possession, 97B.651

Snaring, 97B.951

Taking, 97A.091, 97B.085, 97B.651

Transportation, 97B.651

Porcupines, 97A.015

Radios, taking with, 97B.085

Remote-controlled callers, taking with, 97B.085

Skunks, *see* SKUNKS

Snaring

Identification of snares, 97B.928

Mammals, 97B.951

Unprotected birds, *see* UNPROTECTED BIRDS

UNREASONABLE RESTRAINT OF A CHILD

See also CHILD CUSTODY

See also CHILDREN

See also FALSE IMPRISONMENT

See also KIDNAPPING

Crime, 609.255

Prosecutions, county attorneys, duties, 388.051

Sentencing, stayed sentence, 609.38

UNSAFE BUILDINGS OR STRUCTURES

See HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

UNWED MOTHERS

See also MINOR PARENTS

See also PREGNANT WOMEN

See also WOMEN

Birth certificates of children, *see* Birth records under BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Declaration of parentage, 257.34

Desertion of, 609.31

Health and accident insurance, maternity coverage, 62A.041, 62C.14

High school students

Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

MFIP participants, educational program to complete high school, 142G.57

State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06

Nonprofit health service plans, maternity benefits, coverage, 62C.14

Public child welfare program, 393.07

UPPER GREAT LAKES SEAWAY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

See also GREAT LAKES

Transportation Department, duties, cooperation, 174.02

URANIUM

Definitions, Health Department law, 144.1201

URBAN INDIANS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 3.922

Urban Indian housing program, 462A.07

URBAN SPRAWL

Control, *see* Community-based comprehensive municipal plans under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS

UREA FORMALDEHYDE

Disclosure, health hazards, 325F.18

Enforcement of law, public health, 144.989 to 144.993

Foam insulation

Enforcement of law, public health, 144.989 to 144.993

Product standards, rulemaking, 144.495

Liability, manufacturers or builders, disclosure, 325F.18

Product standards, ambient air levels, new construction, rulemaking, 144.495

Sale of materials without disclosures, violations and penalties, 325F.18

URINALS

Pay urinals, public places, violations, 145.425

URINE TESTS

See also DIABETES

Alcohol and drug testing

Convicted persons, 244.172

Labor and employment, *see* Drug and alcohol testing under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Opioid screening and testing, 62Q.472

Refusal or failure, 171.177

Control analysis, defined, 169A.03

Definitions, 169A.03

Drivers, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING

Evidence, admissibility, 97B.065, 360.0752

Hazardous substances testing, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING

Pistols, carrying while under the influence of alcohol, controlled substance, or intoxicating substance, 624.7142, 624.7143

USE OF FORCE INVESTIGATIONS UNIT

Generally, 299C.80

USE OF WATERS

See WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

USE TAXES

See SALES AND USE TAXES

USER

See ADVERSE POSSESSION

USURY

See also INTEREST

USURY

1222

USURY (Cont'd)

Answers, complaints, oaths, 334.04
 Banks, 48.196, 334.20
 Complaints, answers, oaths, 334.04
 Contracts and agreements, usurious contracts, 334.03, 334.05
 Definitions, 334.03
 Federal associations (savings), 48.196, 334.20
 Foreign-money claims, 548.44
 Lawsuits, usurious interest, recovery
 Business or agricultural loans, 334.011
 Generally, 334.03, 334.04
 Regulated lenders, 334.02
 Mortgage loans, 47.20
 Oaths, complaints, answers, 334.04
 Parties to suits, usurious notes, sales, 334.03
 Penalties, determined at time of contract, violations and penalties, 334.20
 Regulated lenders
 Financial institutions law, 56.18
 Lawsuits, 334.02, 334.03
 Savings associations, 48.196, 334.20
 Savings banks, 48.196, 334.20
 Usurious contracts, 334.03, 334.05
 Usurious interest
 Generally, 48.196
 Lawsuits, 334.011, 334.02, 334.03, 334.04
 Rates, determined at time of contract, 334.20

UTILITIES

Accounting and bookkeeping, electronic transfers, gambling organizations, payments, 349.19
 Bills, landlord's failure to pay, tenants' rights, 504B.216
 Certificates of convenience and necessity, issuance, generally, 216A.05
 Cogeneration and small power production, *see under* POWER PLANTS
 Condominiums, 515.02
 Contractors, assault on, 609.2231
 Contracts and agreements
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 State contracts, guaranteed savings agreements, 16C.144
 Trunk highway easements, rights, 161.45
 Criminal property damage
 Critical public service facilities, 609.594
 Felony, 609.595
 Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
 Critical public service facilities, utilities defined as, 609.594
 Definitions
 Administration Department, 16B.01
 Commerce Department, energy division, 216C.06
 Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02
 Property tax appraisals, 273.1231
 Railroad rights of way, 237.045
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 Utility meters, unauthorized use, 325E.026
 Deposits
 Abandonment, presumption, 345.34
 Refunds, MFIP, income, exclusion, 142G.16
 Drainage systems, duties, benefits or damages to utilities, assessments, 103E.315
 Easements, state lands, crossing, 16B.26
 Electric utilities, *see* POWER COMPANIES
 Electrical systems, inspections, exemption, 326B.36
 Employees
 Assault on, 609.2231
 Licenses, 326B.33
 Equipment, maintenance or repair, construction contracts, exclusion, 337.01
 First class cities, public service corporations, permits, 451.07
 Gas companies, *see* GAS COMPANIES
 Habitat-friendly utilities program, 103B.105
 Maintenance, all-terrain vehicle use, exemption, 84.928
 Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Municipal services, 471.591

UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Municipally owned utilities, *see* MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
 Payments to
 Gambling organizations, electronic transfer, 349.19
 MFIP applicants or participants, 142G.18, 142G.31, 256D.09
 Veterans' organizations, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Personal property, classification, property taxes, 273.13
 Petitions by, public utilities, energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 Power companies, *see* POWER COMPANIES
 Power plants, *see* POWER PLANTS
 Property taxes, abatement, 469.1813
 Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Railroad rights of way, crossing or paralleling, 237.045
 Real property, classification, property taxes, 273.13
 Receivership property, service to, 576.43
 Records and record keeping, child support enforcement, access, 518A.83
 Reports given, energy forecasts, 216C.17
 Residential rental property, *see* Utility service under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Right of entry, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45
 Rights of way, 84.415, 237.045
 Soccer fields, development, matching contributions, 240A.13
 Sports facilities, matching contributions, local governments, 240A.12
 Telegraph companies, *see* TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
 Telephone companies, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Tree planting, information, duties, 17.86
 Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055
 Underground facilities, one call excavation notice system, 216D.01 to 216D.09
 Utility interconnected solar generation installations, 326B.37
 Utility services
 Cutting off, to tenants, 504B.375, 504B.381, 609.606
 Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Municipal, 471.591
 Payment responsibility, 325E.025
 State agencies, 16B.48
 Utility services supplied by employer, cash value defined as wages, 268.035
 Vendor payments
 AFDC applicants or recipients, persons convicted of drug offenses, 142G.18
 General assistance, 256D.09
 MFIP applicants or participants, persons convicted of drug offenses, 142G.18
 Waste management service providers, utilities defined as, 297H.01
 Water companies, *see* WATER COMPANIES
 Water purification and filtration plants, *see* WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS
UTILITY CROSSINGS
See PUBLIC UTILITIES
UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT
 Generally, 62M.01 to 62M.16
VACANCIES IN OFFICE
 Elected officials
 Appointment to fill vacancy, Const. art 5 s 3, 471.46
 Election to fill vacancy, legislators, Const. art 4 s 4
 Governor, appointments to fill, Const. art 5 s 3
 Legislators, Const. art 4 s 4, 211C.08
 Generally, 351.02, 351.07
 Military service, acting incumbents, 192.263
 Multimember agencies, 15.0597
 Oath of office, violations, 351.02
 Open Meeting Law, third violation, loss of position, penalty, 13D.06
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.08
 Resignations, 351.01, 351.055
 Specific offices, *see* specific index headings

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1223

VALUATION

VACATIONS

Accrued leave

- Constitutional officers, 15A.082
- Correctional officers, facilities consolidation, 471.59
- Peace officers, joint powers agreements, 471.59
- Saint Louis County officials, 383C.134
- State auditor, payments, 15A.082

Attorney general, payments, 15A.082

Children, MFIP assistance unit members, temporary absence due to, effect, 142G.13

City officers and employees, *see* Vacations under CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Compensation and salaries

- Unemployment insurance eligibility, effect, 268.085
- Workers' compensation, included wages, premium determination, 79.211

County officers and employees

Compensation plan, 43A.17

Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722

Criminal Apprehension Bureau employees, donation of leave to union, 43A.04

Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02

Gambling enforcement agents, donation of leave to union, 43A.04

Judicial district administrators, 484.48

Law enforcement officers, donation of leave to union, 43A.04

Legislative employees, 3.095, 3.096

Loss of benefits, no-fault automobile insurance, coverage, 65B.44

Natural Resources Department enforcement officers, donation of leave to union, 43A.04

Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19

Public employees, accumulated credits, 176.021

Regional planning agency employees, monetary compensation, 471.66

Saint Louis County officials, accrued leave, 383C.134

School personnel, exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722

State agency heads, 15A.081

State employees

Accumulated leave, 43A.17

Donations of time, 43A.181, 43A.1815

Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19

State Patrol officers, donation of leave to union, 43A.04

Town officers and employees, *see* Vacations under TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Vacation leave, MFIP treatment, 142G.02

Vacation shutdowns, unemployment insurance, 268.085

VACCINATION

See also ANIMAL DISEASES

See also DISEASES

Agriculturally related organisms, 18F.02

Bloodborne pathogens, 241.336

Children

Child care enrollment, 121A.15

Consent, 144.3441

Defined as child health supervision services, 62A.047

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 142D.091

Health Department, duties, 144.12, 145.671, 145.928

Health disparities reduction, 145.928

Human Services Department, duties, 256.01

Local public health boards, delegation of powers and duties, 145A.07

Local social services agencies, duties, 256.01

Pediatric vaccine administration, providers, 145.671, 145.672

Public education and information programs, 62J.04

Public health goals, 62J.212

School enrollment, 121A.15

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Community health clinics, prepaid option, service, 62Q.22

COVID-19

Dentists, 150A.055

Practice of pharmacy, 151.01

VACCINATION (Cont'd)

Data

Exchange, 144.3351, 144.3441

Student health data, classification, 13.32

Definitions, health and accident insurance, 62A.047

Dentists, vaccine administration, 150A.055

Emergencies

Generally, 144.4197

Mass dispensing of legend drugs, 144.4198, 151.37

Grants for, health disparities reduction, 145.928

Health and accident insurance, prior authorization, 62M.07

Indians, health disparities reduction, 145.928

Influenza vaccinations, administration, dentists, 150A.055

Injuries or illnesses caused by, workers' compensation, 176.011

Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0631, 256B.76

Medicare supplement plans, coverage, extended basic plan, 62A.315, 62A.316

MinnesotaCare, nonprofit managed care plans, duties, 256L.12

Pharmacists, 151.01

Postsecondary schools, 135A.14

Public information and education programs

Child care and school enrollment, 121A.15

Vaccination of children, 62J.04

Records and record keeping

Child care facilities, 121A.15

Exchange of data, 144.3351

Postsecondary school records, 135A.14

School district records, 121A.15

Refusal, isolated or quarantined persons, rights, 144.419

Students, 121A.15, 142D.091

Vaccine cost reduction program, 144.062

VADNAIS HEIGHTS (CITY)

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

VAGRANCY

See LOITERING

VALUATION OF PROPERTY

See also APPRAISERS

See also ASSESSORS

See also REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS

See also TAX ASSESSMENTS

Aggregate Resource Preservation Property Tax Law, 273.1115

Aggregate valuation, equalization, State Board of Equalization, duties, 270.12

Appeal and equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

Appeals to, *see* under TAX COURT

Certificates of value, *see* CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE

Changes

Errors, correction, when allowed, 274.01, 274.13, 274.14, 274.17

Property tax lists, 276.01

When allowed, 273.01

Conservation restrictions or easements, property taxes, adjustment, 273.117

Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04

Contesting, *see* Defenses or objections under PROPERTY TAXES

Counties, dissolution of towns, 365.49

County appeal and equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

County assessors, duties, *see* Valuation of property under COUNTY ASSESSORS

Data, classification, 13.44

Definitions

Market value, 272.03

Real property appraisers, 82B.021

Equalization boards, duties, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

First class cities, improvements, acquisition of land, 430.02

Generally, 273.11

Insurance companies, duties, 60A.122, 60A.123, 60A.1291

Jurisdiction, Tax Court, 271.01, 271.21

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.626, 473.629

Notice, 273.121

VALUATION

1224

VALUATION OF PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Procedures, 274.17
 Property tax statements, 276.04
 Reduction or abatement
 Appeal and equalization boards, 274.13
 County boards, duties, 375.192
 Economic development tax abatement, county board, duties, 375.194
 Specific types of property, *see* Valuation of property under specific subjects
 State lands, *see* Appraisals under STATE LANDS
 Tax-exempt property converted to taxable uses, 272.02
 Tax lists, 275.28
 Undervaluation, examiners, duties, 274.10

VALUE

See also DEPRECIATION

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.1-203, 336.1-204, 336.3-303
 Fraudulent transfers, 513.43
 Negotiable instruments, *see* Value under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Present value
 Defined, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103
 Leases, *see* Present value under LEASES
 Prizes, 325F.755
 Reasonably predictable, defined, 336.1-203
 Remaining economic life of goods, defined, 336.1-203

VALUE-ADDED MANUFACTURING

See also CHALLENGE GRANTS

See also MANUFACTURERS

Loans for, 116M.18
 Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, duties regarding, 116M.17

VALVES

Water supply, authorizing, 444.075

VANDALISM

Defacing, *see* DEFACING
 Flags, American or state, 609.40
 Insurance, Minnesota Historical Society, authority to purchase, 138.01
 Library property, 609.541
 Railroad property, criminal penalties, 609.85

VANPOOLS

See also CARPOOLS

Commuter vanpools, 169.011
 Leasing program, 473.375
 Park and ride programs, 174.256
 Public employer commuter van programs, 174.27
 State employee vanpool program
 Authorization, 16B.56
 Exemption, state vehicle law, 16B.55
 Parking lot space, 326B.106
 Statewide leasing program, 473.375

VANS

Bumpers, 169.73
 Carseats, use exemptions, 169.685
 Commuter vans
 Definitions, 168.126, 174.22, 221.012
 Drivers, 221.031, 221.71
 Exemptions, 221.025
 License plates, 168.126
 Motor carriers, exclusion, 221.012
 Motor vehicle registration, category, established, 168.126
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013
 No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.47, 65B.53
 Paratransit, commuter vans defined as, 174.22
 Park and ride programs, 174.256
 Passenger automobiles, exclusion, motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Public employer commuter van programs, 174.27
 State employee vanpool program, *see* under VANPOOLS
 State property, 16B.56
 Conversion, 168.002, 168.27

VANS (Cont'd)

Definitions

Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Motor carriers, 221.012
 Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.686
 Transportation law, 174.22
 Franchises, licenses, 168.27
 Gross vehicle weight rating, type III vehicles, 169.011
 Insurance, no-fault, 65B.47, 65B.53
 License plates, commuter van license plates, 168.126
 Lift-equipped vans, publicly funded vans, 256.027
 Motor vehicle registration taxes
 Commuter vans, 168.013, 168.126
 Multipassenger vans used for charitable, religious, or educational activities, 168.012
 Passenger automobiles, exclusion, 168.002
 Rate of tax, 168.013
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, multipassenger vans used for charitable, religious, or educational activities, 297B.03
 Multipassenger vans used for charitable, religious, or educational activities
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemption, 168.012
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
 No-fault automobile insurance
 Commuter vans, 65B.47, 65B.53
 Indemnity between obligors, exclusion, 65B.53
 Property damage liability, 65B.49
 Reflectors, 169.73
 Remodeling, 168.27
 Rental vans, rental motor vehicles, registration fees, 297A.64
 Rideshare program, *see* RIDESHARE PROGRAM
 Sales, franchises, licenses, 168.27
 Theft, *see* Motor vehicle theft under THEFT
 Type III vehicles, 169.011
 Van converters or modifiers, 168.002
 Vanpools, *see* VANPOOLS
 Windows, glazing materials, exceptions, 169.71

VAPING AWARENESS AND PREVENTION ACT

Generally, 120B.238

VARIANCES

See specific index headings

VAULTS

See also BURIAL VAULTS
 Access to, Commerce Department, 45.027
 County buildings, duties provision, 373.05
 Gambling Control Board, access, 349.151
 Lodging establishments, guests' personal property, storage, 327.71
 Regulated lenders, access to, by Commerce Department, 56.10
 Renting, 55.15
 Safe deposit companies, vault requirements, 55.07

VEBLEN, KARI AND THOMAS

House, historic place, 138.664

VEGETABLES

Beans, 232.23, 239.32
 Beets, weights and measures, standards, 239.32
 Carrots, transportation, 169.826
 Cucumbers, weights and measures, 239.32

Definitions

Agriculture law, 30.001
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
 Diseased, tainted, or decayed vegetable matter
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Manufacture of commercial products, rulemaking, 144.12
 Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, duties, 30.002
 Federal laws and regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
 Juices, maternal and child nutritional supplement program, allowable purchases, 145.897
 Onions, weights and measures, 239.32
 Perishable farm products, 27.01

VEGETABLES (Cont'd)

Perishable vegetables, 28A.03
 Potatoes, *see* POTATOES
 Rhubarb, weights and measures, 239.32
 Rutabagas, transportation, 221.025
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.61
 Seeds, *see* Vegetable seeds under SEEDS
 Sugar beets, *see* SUGAR BEETS
 Tomatoes, weights and measures, standards, 239.32
 Transportation
 Motor carrier registration, exemption, 221.025
 Motor vehicles, gross vehicle weight seasonal increases, 169.826
 Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 Vehicle identification, 221.031
 Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE
VEGETATION
See PLANTS (VEGETATION)
VEHICLE PROTECTION PRODUCT ACT
 Generally, 59C.02 to 59C.12
VEHICLES
See also CARTWAYS
See also TRANSPORTATION
 Alternative fuel vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Animal-drawn vehicles, *see* under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
 Bicycles, *see* BICYCLES
 Births in, moving vehicles, birth certificate, registration procedure, 144.215
 Complaints, cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Confiscation
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Crossing firehoses, 169.41
 Dead human bodies, transportation, 149A.90, 149A.93
 Definitions
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.012
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Vehicles transporting wheelchair users, 299A.11
 Distribution vehicles, bakery products, sanitation, 31.77
 Electric personal assistive mobility devices
 Definitions, 169.011, 171.01
 Generally, 169.212
 Motor vehicles, exclusion, 168.002
 Forfeiture
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Gross vehicle weight, definitions, 169.011, 171.01
 Gross weight, defined, 168.002
 Ice, operating on, removal of submerged vehicles, 86B.107
 Identification, private aquatic life, transportation, 17.4985
 Inspections, Food Law, 31.08
 Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Lightweight vehicles, defined, 221.012
 Loss or damage caused by, housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.03
 Maintenance and servicing, contracts and agreements with state departments, Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.01
 Micromobility devices, defined, 169.011
 Mobile units, school transportation, 123B.92
 Mortuary science, 149A.90, 149A.93
 Motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.01
 Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
 Nonmotorized vehicles, drivers encountering, duties, 171.0701
 Owners
 Definitions, 169.011, 171.01
 Service of process on, 297F.21, 297G.20

VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Pedicabs, alcoholic beverages in, 169A.35
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, use, 325E.386
 Public transit
 Purchase or refurbishing, *see* Public transit subsidy programs under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.12, 363A.19
 Railroad cars, *see* RAILROAD CARS
 Sales
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Sanitation, distribution vehicles, bakery products, 31.77
 Seat belts, *see* SEAT BELTS
 Segway human transporter, 168.002, 169.011, 169.212, 171.01
 Slow-moving vehicles, *see* SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
 Special mobile equipment, 168A.01, 168A.03
 Standing, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Stopping, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Submerged in waters of the state, removal, 86B.107
 Toy vehicles, 169.222
 Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Trailers, *see* TRAILERS
 Truck-mounted log loaders, defined as special mobile equipment, 168.002
 Unfair discriminatory practices, public transit, 363A.11, 363A.19
 Unloaded weight, defined, 168.002
 Wheelchairs, *see* WHEELCHAIRS
VENDING MACHINES
See also CONCESSIONS (BUSINESSES)
See also FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Blind persons, operation by
 Employment and Economic Development Department, 13.791, 248.07
 Safety rest areas, 160.2725, 160.273
 Travel information centers, 160.2725, 160.273
 Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01, 325D.04
 Chlorofluorocarbons (CFC), 116.731
 Cigarettes, 297F.13, 297F.21, 325E.07
 Coin-operated machines, definitions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Contraband, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21
 Correctional facilities, receipts, depositing, 16A.72
 Definitions
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 Food vending machines
 Food salvage, 604A.10
 Grocery price labeling, exemption, 325F.53
 Inspections, 28A.09
 Rest areas, travel information centers, and weigh stations, 160.2725, 160.273
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.67
 School meals and lunches, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Identification, 28A.09
 Inspections
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.13
 Generally, 28A.09
 Licenses
 Blind persons, 248.07
 Fees, 28A.09, 471.707
 Lobelia, 461.18
 Location, controlled access highways, rights-of-way, 160.08
 Operators, blind persons, *see* Blind persons, operation by under this topic
 Ordinances, license or inspection fees, 28A.09
 Regional treatment centers, receipts, depositing, 16A.72
 Rest areas, operation by blind persons, 248.07
 Servicing, chlorofluorocarbons (CFC), 116.731
 Slugs for use in, violations, *see* TOKENS
 Theft, property or services, 609.52
 Tobacco or tobacco related devices
 Inspections, 297F.13

VENDING

1226

VENDING MACHINES (Cont'd)

Tobacco or tobacco related devices (Cont'd)

Sales to minors, 461.18

Tobacco products, 461.18

Tokens for use in, violations, *see* TOKENS

Water, 28A.09

VENDORS

Blind persons, 13.791

Certificates and certification, voting machines and systems, sales, 206.57

Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, *see* Vendors under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Contracts for deed

Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.217, 559A.04

Liens, 559.21

Notice of default, recording, supplementary affidavits, 559.214

Criminal history data, State Lottery, access to, 349A.07

Day training services, *see* Vendors under DAY TRAINING SERVICES

Definitions

Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.41

Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01

Medical assistance, 256B.02

Minnesota Screenings Act, 21.72

State Lottery, 349A.01

State procurement law, 16C.02

Disclosure, payment secured by income tax refund assignments, 290.0679

Excavation notification center, 216D.01 to 216D.09, 216G.08

Financial transaction card vendors, selection, 270C.425

Fish vendors

Licenses, 97A.475, 97C.861

Vehicles, licenses, 17.4985

General assistance, vendor payments, 256D.01

Health care purchasing alliances, *see* Contracts and agreements under HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Hennepin County, county purchases from

Discounts for early payments, 383B.147

Set-aside contracts, 383B.145

Housing vendors

Defined, 327A.01

Home warranty dispute resolution, 327A.051

Inspections or repairs, failure to perform, 327A.02

Lawsuits, commencement, 327A.02

Liability for loss or damage, exclusions, 327A.03

Right to repair, 327A.02

Warranties, generally, 327A.02, 327A.04

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.03

Liens, contracts for deed, 559.21

Local governments, late payments from, interest required, 471.425

Medical assistance, *see* Vendors under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998

Motorcycles, 168A.04

Payees, MFIP protective or vendor payees, 142G.35

Payments by, voting machines and systems, examination, licensing fees, 206.57

Payments to

Payments on behalf of clients, MFIP income exclusion, 142G.16

Prompt payment, 471.425

Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION

Rehabilitation facilities, 252.45

Resident vendors, defined, 16C.02

Response, defined, 16C.02

Risk management services, *see* Vendors under RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Securities, State Lottery, 349A.06

State agencies, status as vendors to other agencies, 16A.124

State contracts, duties, *see* Vendors under STATE CONTRACTS

VENDORS (Cont'd)

State Lottery

Defined, 349A.01

Generally, 349A.07

Securities, 349A.06

Supplemental aid, 256D.47

Third-party vendors, payment secured by income tax refund assignments, 290.0679

Vendors of medical care, defined, 256B.02

Voting machines and systems, duties, 206.57

VENEREAL DISEASE

See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

VENIRE

See also JURIES

See also WRITS

VENISON

See GAME MEATS

VENTILATION

See also AIR

See also NOXIOUS GASES

Air conditioning systems, *see* under AIR CONDITIONING

Boats

Fuel area ventilation, 86B.531

Ventilation equipment, 86B.211, 86B.521

Enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625

Environmental control devices, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Fans, condominiums, 515.02

Housing, statutory warranties, vendors, liability exclusion, 327A.03

Inspectors, construction code inspector competency, 326B.135

Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802

Once-through systems, 103G.005

Pet confinement areas, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44

Remodeling, statutory warranties, contractors, liability exclusion, 327A.03

School buildings, *see* Ventilation under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Smoking, 144.414

Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74

VENUE

See also COURTS

Accomplices after the fact

Conviction, effects, 245C.15

Generally, 609.495

Adoption, generally, 259.23, 260C.621

Aiding an offender to avoid

Conviction, effects, 245C.15

Generally, 609.495

Arbitration hearings, comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.02

Architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111

Assignees, lawsuits, 540.14

Associations, lawsuits, 540.154

Auctioneers, nonresidents, lawsuits, 330.11

Bail bonds, forfeiture, 542.04

Business trusts, lawsuits, 318.06

Change of venue

Commitments, 253B.07

Contractor's bond, 542.12

Costs taxed to plaintiff, 549.17

Court administrators, duties, 542.17

Criminal trials, 627.02

Debts owed to state, collection actions, 16D.14

Defendant's affidavit, contents, 549.17

Defendant's demand, 542.10

Expenses of trial, 542.17

Fees, 542.10

Judges, 542.13, 542.16

Municipal court, 542.14

Order of court, 542.11

Payment of expenses, 542.17

State as party, removal to another county, 542.18

Child abuse, 627.15

Child support, criminal nonsupport of child or spouse, 609.375

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1227

VERDICTS

VENUE (Cont'd)

Claims against the state, trunk highway construction contracts, 161.34
Compensation and salaries, manual labor, lawsuits to recover, 542.08
Cooperative associations, dissolution proceedings, 308A.941, 308B.931
Corporations, lawsuits
 Corporate political contributions, 211B.15
 Generally, 542.09
Criminal trials
 Change of venue, procedure, 627.02
 Child abuse, 627.15
 Counterfeiting, currency, 609.632
 Criminal sexual conduct, mentally incapacitated or physically helpless complainants, 627.16
 Generally, 627.01
Debts owed to state, collection actions, 16D.14
Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
Dissolution of marriage, 518.09
Dissolution proceedings (businesses)
 Business corporations, 302A.751
 Cooperative associations, 308A.941, 308B.931
 Housing cooperatives, 308C.931
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0701
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.751
District court, sixth district, 484.48 to 484.51
District court judges, disqualification, 542.16
Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
Domestic abuse no-contact orders, violations, 629.75
Domestic abuse protection orders, violations, 518B.01
Driving while impaired offenses, 169A.43
Election contests, 209.045
Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, violations, lawsuits, 299K.10
Employer organizations, lawsuits, 540.154
Environmental rights actions, 116B.03, 116B.10
Eviction actions, tenants' remedies, 504B.381
Financial institutions, liquidation, claims, lawsuits, 49.24
Forfeitures imposed by statute, actions to recover, 542.03
Garnishment, change of venue, 571.87
General rule, 542.01
Geoscientists, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
Government data, violations, lawsuits, 13.08
Grand juries, multicounty grand juries, 628.41
Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-108
Harassment, restraining orders, 609.748
Housing cooperatives, dissolution proceedings, 308C.931
Impaired driving offenses
 Generally, 169A.43
 Ignition interlock devices, 171.306
Interior designers, unauthorized use of title, lawsuits, 326.111
Juvenile courts
 Generally, 260B.105, 260C.121
 Juvenile traffic offenders, 260B.225
Labor organizations, lawsuits, 540.154
Land, lawsuits relating to, 542.02
Landlords and tenants, code violations lawsuits, 504B.395
Landscape architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
Legal separation, 518.09
Liquidation and rehabilitation proceedings, insurance companies, 60B.04
Mail theft, 609.529
Minnesota State Retirement System lawsuits
 Generally, 352.03
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.07
Motor carriers, lawsuits, excess weight violations, 169.871
Motor fuel taxes, lawsuits, 296A.23
Motor vehicle cases, generally, 542.095
Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, lawsuits, 80F.18
Municipal boundaries, orders, appeals, 414.07
Municipal courts, generally, 542.14
Municipalities in multiple counties or districts, 484.80
Nonresident defendants, 542.05
Northwest Airlines facilities bonds, actions on, 116R.12

VENUE (Cont'd)

Occupational safety and health, dangerous conditions, 182.662
One call excavation notice system, lawsuits, 216D.09
Paternity, lawsuits, 257.59
Personal property, self-service storage facilities, 514.976
Place of trial, Const. art 1 s 6
Predatory offender registration violations, 243.166
Probate court, 524.1-303, 524.3-201
Professional engineers, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
Public contractors, bonds, lawsuits, 542.12
Public Employees Retirement Association lawsuits, 353.08
Public guardianship hearings, developmentally disabled persons, transfer of venue, notice, 252A.171
Public officials, lawsuits, 542.03
Public service corporations, lawsuits, 542.09
Railroads, lawsuits, 542.09
Real property, lawsuits relating to, 542.02
Receivers, lawsuits, 540.14
Recognizance bonds
 Forfeiture, actions on, 542.04
 Witnesses in criminal proceedings, actions on, 542.05
Replevin lawsuits, 542.05
Restraint of trade, lawsuits, 325D.65
Rural Finance Authority
 Actions or proceedings brought by trustee, 41B.17
 Lawsuits, 41C.09
Secured transactions
 Financing statement fraud, 609.7475
 Financing statements, 604.17
Solid waste stabilization and containment facilities, siting actions, 115A.30
Spousal maintenance, criminal nonsupport of child or spouse, 609.375
Stalking, county where crime may be prosecuted, 609.749
State officials, acts affecting the use of land or waters, 542.03
State Patrol retirement fund lawsuits, 352B.07
Stolen property, importation, lawsuits, 609.525
Surety bonds, public contractors, lawsuits against, 542.12
Surveyors, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
Tax refunds, lawsuits, 289A.50
Tax returns, lawsuits, consolidation of venue, 289A.63
Taxes, lawsuits, consolidation of venue, 289A.63
Teachers Retirement Association lawsuits, 354.07
Telecommunications and information services fraud, civil lawsuits, 237.73
Telegraph companies, lawsuits, 542.09
Telephone companies, lawsuits, 542.09
Termination of parental rights, 260C.303
Timber land cases, 90.412
Transient merchants, lawsuits, 329.11
Trespass on state lands, lawsuits by or for the state, 542.07
Trusts, 501C.0207
University of Minnesota, traffic violations, prosecution, 169.965
Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335
Wells and borings, violations, 103I.715
Workers' compensation, hearings, 176.306
Writs of mandamus, issues of fact, 586.12
VERDICTS
See also JURIES
See also TRIALS
Adverse claims to real property, findings of court, 559.11
Civil trials
 Entry after death of party, 548.07
 Entry of verdict in minutes, 546.25
 Five-sixths verdict, Const. art 1 s 4, 546.17
 General verdict, defined, 546.19
 Generally, 546.16
 Judgment rolls, 548.08
 Jury verdicts, length of deliberation, 546.17
 Reading of verdict, 546.24
 Receipt of verdict by court, 546.24
 Replevin, 546.23
 Signing, 546.18
 Special verdict, defined, 546.19

VERDICTS

1228

VERDICTS (Cont'd)

Constitutional provisions regarding five-sixth concurrence, Const. art 1 s 4
 Criminal cases, supreme court, limits on rulemaking power, 480.059
 Definitions, general and special verdicts, 546.19
 Disagreement on
 Condition for new trial, 631.13
 Joint defendants, 631.15
 Recording, 631.17
 Filing, court administrator, 631.17
 Five-sixths verdicts, constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 4
 Forms, eviction, 504B.355
 General verdict, defined, 546.19
 Interest on, generally, 549.09
 Joint defendants, verdicts for some defendants and not others, 631.15
 Juries
 Questions of law and fact, 631.06
 Reading to, court administrator, 631.17
 Right of trial by, Const. art 1 s 4,6
 Setting aside, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, insolvent member insurers, 60C.195
 Special verdicts, 604.01
 Verdicts of guilt
 Convictions on basis of, 611.03
 Violent crime, 609.1095

VERIFICATION

Definitions, Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Specific verifications, *see* Verification under specific index headings
 Statutory construction, 645.45
 Verifications on oath or affirmation, *see* Revised Uniform Law on Notarial Acts under NOTARIES PUBLIC

VERMIN

See PESTS

VESSELS (BOATS)

See also DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
See also MARINE INSURANCE
See also MASTERS OF VESSELS
See also NAVIGABLE WATERS
See also SHIPPING
See also TRANSPORTATION
 Ballast water management, 115.1703, 115.1705
 Boilers, 326B.958
 Bridges over navigable waters, *see* under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, oceangoing vessels, exemption, 297F.06
 Commercial vessels
 Ballast water management plan, 115.1703, 115.1705
 Defined, 457A.01
 Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
 Vessels used in interstate or foreign commerce, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
 Confiscation of property, lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02
 Crews, covered employment, defined, 268.035
 Definitions
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Common carriers, 218.011
 Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.01
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Port development assistance, 457A.01
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Watercraft, exclusion, 86B.820
 Disabled persons, 256C.02
 Employees, arrests for swindling, authority to make, 629.364
 Fishing, *see* COMMERCIAL FISHING
 Foreign vessels, defined, 115.1701
 Hazardous materials transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS

VESSELS (BOATS) (Cont'd)

Hazardous waste transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.02, 290.191
 Inspections
 Boilers, fees, 326B.04, 326B.986
 Food, opening of, 31.08
 Refusal to submit, 97A.251
 Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Interstate commerce, commercial vessels, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Lawsuits against boats or vessels
 Affidavits, 579.05
 Answers, 579.02, 579.03, 579.06
 Appeals, 579.07
 Bonds, 579.03
 Complaints, filing, 579.02
 Confiscation of property, 579.02
 Continuances, 579.02
 Custody of boat, 579.02, 579.03, 579.05
 Defendant's bond, 579.03
 Defenses, 579.06
 Execution sales, 579.04
 Judgments, 579.04, 579.05
 Liability of boat or vessel for claims, 579.01
 Pleadings, 579.06
 Seizure of boat of vessel, 579.02
 Statutes of limitations, 579.08
 Summons to master or owner, 579.05, 579.06
 Trial, 579.06
 Licenses
 Alcoholic beverages, 340A.404, 340A.408
 Pilots, 326B.992
 Liens on, claims constituting liens, 579.01
 Lifeboats, watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820
 Lubricants, vessels used in interstate or foreign commerce, 297A.68
 Manifests, false statements, 609.645
 Oceangoing vessels, tax-free cigarette sales, 297F.06
 Officers, covered employment, defined, 268.035
 Opening of, food inspection, 31.08
 Parts and materials, vessels used in interstate or foreign commerce, 297A.68
 Passenger boats
 Boilers, inspections, 326B.98, 326B.986
 Performance bonds, 326B.0921
 Registration, 326B.98
 Regulation, 326B.986
 Passengers, number, 326B.94
 Permits, 326B.94
 Pest control, 18B.01
 Pilots, licenses, 326B.992
 Record keeping, ballast water management, 115.1705
 Registration, certificates and certifications, verification, 326B.98
 Spills, leaks, and releases, preparing for, *see* Discharge preparedness under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Tonnage, gross registered tonnage greater than 3,000 tons, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Tour boats, liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.408
 Violations and penalties
 Improper hazarding, Minnesota Code of Military Justice, punitive articles, 192A.55
 Manifests, false statements, 609.645
VESSEY, JOHN
 General John Vessey Day, 10.596
VESTED RIGHTS
See also RETIREMENT PLANS
 Aquatennial, rights not affected, 333.16
 Finance charges, recovery lawsuits, 334.17
 Future estates
 Determination of vesting, 500.12
 Remainders, vesting by purchase, 500.14

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1229

VETERANS

VESTED RIGHTS (Cont'd)

Public retirement plans, vesting, *see* Vesting requirements
under specific plans

VETERANS

See also VETERANS DAY

See also WAR

Adjusted compensation, exemptions, 550.38

Agent Orange, *see* AGENT ORANGE

Atomic Veterans Day, 10.583

Benefits

Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 570.025, 570.026

Child support obligations, 518A.31

Claims, files and records, classification, 196.08

Deemed as income, medical assistance, 256B.056

Defined as income, 256D.02, 290A.03

Defined as maintenance benefit, 256D.35

Defined as unearned income, MFIP, 142G.02

Definitions, 518A.26

Garnishment, exemption, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912,
571.931, 571.932

Health benefits notices, tax return data for, 270B.14

Health care, 256L.05

Pension, bonus or compensation, 256B.0575, 550.38,
551.05

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies
for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Poster of benefits and services, creation, distribution,
mandatory posting, annual review, 181.536

Power of attorney, 523.24

Veterans benefits services, disclosure, 197.6091

Birth and death records

Copies, issuance, 197.63

Deceased military personnel, list of, 197.225

Bonuses

Persian Gulf war veterans, Const. art 13 s 8

Veterans bonus program, 197.79

Vietnam veterans bonus, Const. art 13 s 8

Burial, county soldiers' rest cemeteries, 375.38

Cannabis businesses, licenses, social equity eligibility, 342.17

Cemeteries

Abandoned or neglected cemeteries, 306.243, 306.246

Counties, 375.273, 375.36, 375.37, 375.38

Honor guards for, 197.231

Veterans Affairs Department, duties, 197.236

Certificates of discharge, disclosure, 386.20

Chemical warfare agents, 196.05, 196.21

Children

Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06

Military companies, organizing, 624.61

Clearwater County Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14

Compensation and salaries, exemption from attachment,
garnishment, seizure or sale, 550.38

Congressional medal of honor recipients, property taxes paid
by state, 273.118

Convicted persons

Posttraumatic stress disorder, 243.251

Presentence investigations, 609.115

County veterans service officers, *see* County veterans service
officers under COUNTY OFFICERS AND
EMPLOYEES

Cross-country skiing, 85.41

Data, personnel data, classification, 13.43

Definitions

Environmental Hazards Information and Assistance Act,
196.21

Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002

Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.14

Minnesota family investment program, 142G.02

Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Service-connected disability, 16C.16

Veterans, rewards and privileges, 197.447

Veterans bonus program, 197.79

Department, *see* VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Dependent children, 256B.06, 624.61

Dependents, educational assistance, 197.752

VETERANS (Cont'd)

Disabled veterans, *see* DISABLED VETERANS

Discharge papers, 168.123

Dislocated worker program, 116L.17

Drivers' licenses, 171.06, 171.07, 171.13

Education and training

Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775

Higher education veterans assistance program, 197.585

Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791

Minnesota state colleges and universities, 135A.0431,
197.775

Survivors and veterans, educational assistance, 197.75

Veterans Affairs Department, duties, 197.78, 197.781

Employment

Dislocated worker program, 116L.17

Hire a Veteran Month, 10.565

Fishing licenses

Generally, 97A.465

Veterans Administration hospital patients, exemptions,
97A.445

Funerals, honor guards for, 197.231

Grants to

County veterans service office grants, 197.608

Technical and consolidated community technical college
tuition, Southwest Asia veterans, 136F.28

Hire a Veteran Month, 10.565

Homeless and displaced veterans, housing

Federal surplus property, 16B.2975

Veterans stable housing initiative, 196.081

Homes, *see* VETERANS HOMES

Honor and Remember Flag, 197.987

Hospitals, 176.135

Housing

Affirmative marketing, public information and education
programs, 363A.39

Homeless veterans

Federal surplus property, 16B.2975

Veterans stable housing initiative, 196.081

Housing Finance Agency loans, 462A.05, 462A.21

Persons with substance use disorder, special needs housing
loans and grants, 462A.05

Hunting licenses

Generally, 97A.465, 97A.485

Special hunts, criteria for, 97A.465

Impersonating, 609.475

Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING

Korean War veterans, Korean War Armistice Day, 197.991

License plates, *see* Veterans' plates under LICENSE PLATES

Licenses, occupational and professional

Expedited and temporary licenses

Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.025

Armed forces members and veterans generally,
197.4552

Cosmetologists, 155A.25

Dietitians, 148.624

Licensed professional clinical counselors, 148B.5301

Licensed professional counselors, 148B.53

Marriage and family therapists, 148B.33

Optometrists, 148.57

Podiatrists, 153.16

Veterans generally, 197.4552

Generally, 197.65

Medal of Honor Day, 10.575

Medals, service medals, 197.79

Medical cannabis patient registry program, application
procedures, 152.27, 342.52

Memorial gardens and parks, 85.019

Memorial highways, listed, 161.14

Memorials, cities, 416.01

Military service credit (income taxes), 290.0677

MinnesotaCare applicants, referral, 256L.05

Minority, 48.245

Monuments to, monument to the living, 138.585

Motor vehicles, handicapped equipped, 168.013

Nursing homes, *see* VETERANS HOMES

VETERANS

1230

VETERANS (Cont'd)

Observances

- Combat Wounded Veterans Day, 10.58
- Mighty Eighth Air Force Week, 10.57
- Veterans' Voices Month, 10.582

Organizations, property owned by, property taxes, 273.13

Payments to

- Agent Orange or other chemical exposure, MFIP, income, exclusion, 142G.16
- Tax-forfeited agricultural lands, veterans' credit, 282.038

Peace officer licenses, reciprocity, persons with relevant military experience, 626.8517

Persian Gulf veterans bonus, constitutional provisions, Const. art 13 s 8

Preference, *see* VETERANS PREFERENCE

Public information and education programs, housing, affirmative marketing, 363A.39

Purple Heart Cities and Counties, Purple Heart Day, 197.988

Qualified noncitizens

- Defined, 142G.02
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
- MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Ramsey County, soldiers' rest, duties regarding, 383A.18

Resident veterans, defined, 197.79

Southwest Asia veterans, 136F.28

Spouses

- Educational assistance, 197.791
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
- Minor spouses, guaranteed loans, removal of liability, 48.245

Stable housing initiative, 196.081

State employees, dependents who are veterans, health insurance, 43A.23

Status, personnel data, classification, 13.43

Statutory cities, charity bureaus, establishing, 447.04

"Support Our Troops" account

- Gold Star license plates, 168.1253
- Use for veterans, 190.19

Surviving spouses

- Educational assistance, 197.752
- Pensions, medical assistance, 256B.0575, 256B.35
- Real property owned by, classification, property taxes, 273.13

Veterans preference, 43A.11, 197.455, 197.4551

Survivors and veterans, educational assistance, 197.75

Veteran-owned small businesses

- Certification requirements for, 16C.20
- County contracts, 375.771
- Eligibility for, 16C.19
- Metropolitan Council contracts, 473.142
- Requirements for, 16C.16
- Subcontracts, preferences for other veteran-owned businesses, 16C.20

Transportation Department contracts, 161.321

Veterans Administration, *see* VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Veterans benefits services, disclosure, 197.6091

Veterans homes, *see* VETERANS HOMES

Veterans Memorial Bridge, Trunk Highway 95, 161.14

Veterans of foreign wars, *see* VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS

Veterans of Foreign Wars Day, 197.9961

Veterans service officers

- County veterans service officers, *see* County veterans service officers under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Data, classification and disclosure, 197.603
- Fees to, 197.604
- Grant program, 197.608

Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056

Veterans' Voices Month, 10.582

Vietnam veterans

- Bonus, constitutional provisions, Const. art 13 s 8
- General John Vessey Day, 10.596
- Memorial highways, 161.14

VETERANS (Cont'd)

Vietnam veterans (Cont'd)

Vietnam Veterans Day, 197.995

Voting precincts, determination of residence, 200.031

War memorials, *see* WAR MEMORIALS

Women, license plates, 168.123

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

See also VETERANS

Common interest communities, approvals for, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021

Dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05

Lenders approved by, mortgage loans, industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization, 53.04

Licenses, regulated lender license, 56.01

Medical employees, licenses, exemptions, 147.09

Mental health treatment, presentence investigation reports, 609.115

Mortgage loans insured by

- Banks and trust companies, 48.196
- Conditions, generally, 47.20
- Savings banks, purchasing, 50.155

Payments by

- Nursing home beds, construction or operation costs, reimbursement, moratorium, 144A.071
- Unusual medical expenses, deemed as income, medical assistance, 256B.056

Podiatric medicine, unlawful practice, exemptions, 153.18

Population figures, 197.608

Research, geriatric research and teaching mission, state veterans homes, 198.066

Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056

Waivers, health care cost containment, participation, 62J.22

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Access to data

- Certificates of discharge, armed forces members, 386.20
- Deceased military personnel, list of, 197.225
- State soldiers assistance program, 197.065
- Tax return data, 270B.14
- Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056

Appropriations to

- Higher Education Veterans Assistance Program, allocations for, 197.585
- Honor guards, provisions for, 197.231
- Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
- Veterans affairs resources fund, facilities, fees for use of, 196.054
- Veterans' cemeteries, 197.236
- Veterans homes, 198.34
- Veterans training revolving fund, 197.781
- World War II memorial donation matching account, 168.1255

Certificates and certification

- Allied forces veterans, license plate eligibility, 168.123
- Former prisoners of war, 168.125

Chemical warfare agents, 196.05, 196.21

Commissioner

- Appointment, 15.06, 196.02
- Appointments by, deputy commissioners, 196.021
- Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13

Defined, 197.775

Duties, generally, 15.06

Gold Star license plates, payment authorization for, 168.1253

Higher education veterans assistance program, duties regarding, 197.585

Memberships, 253B.22

Qualifications, 196.02

Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01

Term, 15.06

Consumer satisfaction, 196.05

County veterans service officers, *see* County veterans service officers under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1231

VETERANS

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Creation, 196.01
Data, homeless veterans registry, 196.081
Deceased military personnel, data concerning, 197.225
Definitions, 196.21
Department of state, designation, 15.01
Deputy commissioners, 196.021
Designs by
 License plate stickers, 168.1235, 168.1255
 Ready reserve license plates, 168.12
 Veterans' license plates, 168.123
Duties, generally, 196.05, 197.06
Educational programs
 Employment discrimination, 181.55
 Environmental hazards information and assistance program, 196.22
 Higher education veterans assistance program, 197.585
 Veterans education programs, 197.78, 197.791
 Veterans training program, 197.781
Employees
 Appointments, 196.03
 Higher education veterans assistance program, central liaison staff and officers, 197.585
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Technical staff, 196.07
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
Environmental hazards information and assistance section
 Agent Orange, *see* AGENT ORANGE
 Generally, 196.23
Facilities, use by outside agencies, 196.054
Federal funds, application for and use of, 196.053
Gifts to, acceptance and investment, 196.052
Grants to, veterans, cemeteries, 197.236
Grave markers, authorization for purchase, 197.23
Honor guards, duties regarding, 197.231
Hunts sponsored by, 97A.465
Medical cannabis patient registry program, application procedures, 342.52
Medicare Part D program, duties regarding, 198.003
Mental health services, presentence investigation reports, 609.115
Mission of department, 196.05
Nursing homes, *see* VETERANS HOMES
Petitions to, veterans, rights denied, 197.481
Postdeployment health assessments, duties regarding, 192.525
Publicity representatives, 15.057
Records and record keeping, contents, confidentiality of, 196.08
Reports given
 Annual report, 196.06
 Report to legislature on agency performance, 196.05
 Support Out Troops account, 190.19
 Veterans homes resources account, 198.45
Rulemaking authority
 County veterans service office grants, 197.608
 Existing rules to govern, 196.04
 Former prisoners of war, certification of status, 168.125
 Veterans' cemeteries, 197.236
 Veterans homes, 198.007, 198.022, 198.03
 Veterans training programs, 197.781
Stable housing initiative, 196.081
State soldiers' assistance fund, disbursement vouchers, 197.07
Technical staff, qualifications, 196.07
Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285
Travel expenses, uncompensated and voluntary services
 Acceptance and reimbursement by adjutant general for, 190.161
 Reimbursement, 196.18
Veterans affairs resources fund, appropriations for use of facilities, 196.054
Veterans Building, space in, 16B.24
Veterans' health hazards, benefits for, 270B.14

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Veterans' organizations license plate stickers, 168.1235
Veterans service organizations grant program, 197.61
Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056
Volunteers, services, acceptance, 190.161
VETERANS DAY
County boards, duties regarding, 375.34, 375.35
Holiday, Veterans Day defined as, 645.44
Labor agreements, amendment, 645.44
Schools, 120A.42
VETERANS DEPENDENTS STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Eligibility, 197.752
VETERANS HOMES
Administrators, 198.001, 198.005
Admissions
 Contracts, 144.6501
 Long-term care consultation services, exemption, 256.975
Admissions committee, 198.007
Adult day care center programs, 198.006
Alcoholic beverages, sales near, 340A.702
Appeals, contested cases, 198.003
Appropriations to, 198.003, 198.16, 198.34
Beds, nursing bed moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071
Buildings
 Building 10, historic place, 138.664
 Generally, 198.05
Campus, use of surplus space, staff and resources, payment for, 198.003
Canteens, profits, using to benefit residents, 198.261
Chief executive officers, retirement, 352D.02
Chiropractic care, 198.065
Claims against the state, property damage or loss, settlement of claims, 3.7381
Coffee shops, profits, using to benefit residents, 198.261
Complaints, residents' rights, notice, 198.32
Contested cases, administrative appeals, 198.003
Contracts and agreements
 Admissions, 144.6501
 Chiropractic services, 198.065
Costs, 198.03
Definitions, 198.001
Dental services, 198.006
Deposit accounts, 198.231, 198.265
Deputy commissioner, appointment, 198.005
Discharges, 198.03, 198.045
Eligibility
 Admissions committee, duties, 198.007
 Generally, 198.007 to 198.022
 Parents, 198.022
 Persons with means of support, copayments, 198.03
 Rulemaking, 198.007, 198.022
 Spouses, 198.022
Employees
 Commissary privileges, 198.075
 Dismissal, unauthorized search and seizure, 198.33
 Volunteers defined as, 176.011
Eviction, retaliation, rebuttable presumption, 198.32
Executive director, 198.005
Federal aid, depositing, 198.34
Federal aid for, 198.003
Fees, 198.003
Fergus Falls Veterans Home, 198.36
Funds and accounts
 Abandoned property account, 198.231
 Deposit accounts, 198.231, 198.265
 Imprest cash funds, 198.266, 198.267
 Special donations, separate accounts, 198.34
 Veterans home endowment, bequest, and devises fund, 198.16, 198.23
 Veterans homes resources account, 198.003, 198.45
Gifts, bequests, or devises to, 198.16
Grants to, 198.16
Hastings Veterans Home, 198.31, 198.37

VETERANS

1232

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Historic places, 138.664
Honor and Remember Flag, display, 197.987
Imprest cash funds, 198.266, 198.267
Lawsuits, unlawful search and seizure, recovery of property, 198.33
Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
Liability, residents, past due maintenance costs, 198.03
Licenses
 Administrators, 198.005
 Fees, exception, 144.53, 144A.07
 Fergus Falls Veterans Home, 198.36
 Hastings Veterans Home, 198.31
 Silver Bay Veterans Home, 198.35
Orders
 Discharge, 198.045
 Sale of property, 345.02
Patients, *see* Residents under this topic
Payments to
 New beds, construction and operation, reimbursement by veterans' administration, 144A.071
 Special donations, depositing, 198.34
Personal property, disposal, 198.23, 198.231
Pharmacy, 198.006
Plans and specifications, building construction or remodeling, 198.05
Preadmission screening programs, 198.007
Presumptions, retaliation, rebuttable presumption, 198.32
Purpose, 198.01
Quality assurance, 198.007
Real property, 198.16
Records and record keeping, planned giving, 198.16
Research, geriatric research and teaching mission, 198.066
Residents
 Absentee voting, *see* Health care patients under ABSENTEE VOTING
 Bear hunting, permits, 97B.405
 Claims against the state, for injury or death, 3.738
 Compensation for work, 198.267, 246.151
 Costs, payment, 198.03
 Deer hunting licenses, 97A.465
 Depository accounts, 198.231, 198.265
 Eligibility, 198.007 to 198.022
 Fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445
 Personal funds, investment, 198.265
 Personal property, 198.23, 198.231
 Refusal to leave, discharge orders, 198.045
 Removal, sheriff's duties, 198.045
 Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Rights, 198.32, 198.33
 Voter registration, 201.061
 Voting precinct, determination, 200.031
Retaliation, 198.32
Review committee for quality of care and services, 198.007
Silver Bay Veterans Home, 198.35
Smoking policy, 16B.24
Supplemental care programs, 198.006
Transitional housing programs, 198.37
Utilization review committees, 198.007
Veterans home endowment, bequest, and devises fund, 198.16, 198.23
Veterans homes resources account, 198.003, 198.45
Violations and penalties
 Discharge, 198.03
 Employees, dismissal, 198.33
 Residents' complaints, retaliation, 198.32
Volunteers, defined as employees, 176.011
Waivers, search and seizure, residents' rights, waiver, 198.33
Wood shops, profits, using to benefit residents, 198.261
Work therapy programs, 198.261
VETERANS HOMES BOARD
See VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS

Employees
 Insurance benefits, 43A.27
 Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Insignias, improper use, 333.135
MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Social Security, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
Veterans Building, quarters, 16B.24
Veterans of Foreign Wars Day, 197.9961
Violations and penalties, insignias, improper use, 333.135
VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS
American Legion, *see* AMERICAN LEGION
Assemblies in public buildings, 197.55 to 197.58
Bequests, authority to accept, public recreational facilities and programs, 471.17
Cemeteries, abandoned cemeteries, 306.243
Clubs, veterans organizations defined as, 340A.101
Contributions to, corporations, authorized, 300.66
Copyright, veteran's service organization license plate stickers, 168.1235
Counties, duties regarding, war memorial buildings, 373.053
Definitions
 Lawful gambling, 349.12
 Liquor law, 340A.101
Disabled American Veterans
 Employees, 43A.27
 Insignias, improper use, 333.135
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Quarters in Veterans Building, 16B.24
 Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
Duties delegated to, abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.243
Fund raising
 Abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.243
 Defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
Gambling organizations
 Generally, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
Gifts to, authority to accept, public recreational facilities and programs, 471.17
Grants to, veterans service organizations grant program, 197.61
Headquarters buildings, gambling, lawful purpose, 349.12
Incorporated veterans organizations, public recreational facilities
 Land and buildings, leases, 471.191
 Location of activities, 471.17
Insignias
 Improper use, 333.135
 Registration, *see* INSIGNIAS
Leases, gambling premises, *see* Premises under GAMBLING
License plates, *see* Veterans' plates under LICENSE PLATES
Liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.413
Loyal Legion of the United States, insignias, improper use, 333.135
Meeting places
 First class cities, 374.21
 Public buildings, 197.55 to 197.58
Members
 Documentation, veterans' organizations license plate stickers, 168.1235
 Workers' compensation, exclusion, 176.041
Memorial Day services, county appropriations for, 375.35
Military Order of the Purple Heart, 10.58, 16B.24, 43A.27
Officers, workers' compensation, exclusion, 176.041
Ownership, gambling premises, *see* Premises under GAMBLING
Payments by
 Abandoned cemeteries, money raised for, 306.243
 Gambling expenditures, limitations, 349.12

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1233

VETERINARIANS

VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Public buildings

- Meetings or assemblies, 197.55 to 197.57
- Use of quarters, 197.56
- Veterans Service Building, Administration Department, duties, 197.58

- Purple Heart, Military Order of, 10.58, 16B.24, 43A.27
- Recreational facilities and programs, 471.17

- Rules of organizations, change, service organization license plate stickers, 168.1235

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
- Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

- United Spanish war veterans, 16B.24

- Veterans Building, quarters in, 16B.24

- Veterans Day services, county appropriations for, 375.35

- Veterans of Foreign Wars, *see* VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS

- Veterans of World War I, 16B.24

- Veterans' organizations license plate stickers, 168.1235

- Veterans post homes, expenditures for, 349.12

- Veterans Service Building, Administration Department, duties, 197.58

- Violations and penalties, insignias, improper use, 333.135

- Water, payments to citizen monitoring, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

VETERANS PREFERENCE

- County officers and employees, 375.63

Disabled veterans

- Spouses, 197.4551
- State employees, 43A.111

- Employment discrimination, exemptions, 181.535

- Ethical violations, 43A.39

- Exemptions, government employment of unemployed and underemployed persons, 15.61

- Housing projects, 469.012

- Local governments, 197.455, 197.48

- Low-income housing, 469.021

- Metropolitan area towns, appointments, 368.01

- Municipal civil service, 44.06, 44.14

- Private employment, permissive preference, 197.4551

- Sheriff's civil service commissions, 387.45

- Spouses, disabled veterans, 197.4551

- State employees, 43A.11, 43A.111, 197.455

- Statutory cities, 412.111

- Surviving spouses, private employment, 197.4551

- Teachers, 197.455

Veteran-owned small businesses

- Certification requirements, 16C.20
- City contracts, 471.3457
- County contracts, 375.771, 383B.145, 471.345
- Definitions and guidelines, 16C.16
- Eligibility guidelines for, 16C.19
- Subcontracts, preferences for other veteran-owned businesses, 16C.20
- Town contracts, 471.3457
- Transportation construction contracts, 161.321

- Violations and penalties, generally, 197.46

- Volunteer firefighters, service credit, armed forces members, 424A.021

- Women, advancement, career executive service, 43A.22

VETERINARIANS

- Abandonment of animals, notice about, 346.37

- Access to data, pesticides, application, 18B.37

- Advertising, false or misleading, disciplinary action, 156.081

- Affidavits, licenses, qualifications, 156.02

- Age, licenses, 156.02

- American Association of Veterinary State Boards, 156.01

- American Veterinary Chiropractic Association, 148.01

- American Veterinary Medical Association, 156.001

- Animal chiropractic practice, generally, 148.01

- Animal health emergencies, quarantine zones, 35.0661

- Assistants, authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, legend drugs, 151.37

- Biologics, use, 156.081

- Care of animals, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

- Cease and desist orders, 156.15

Certificates and certification

- ECFVG or PAVE certificates, 156.001, 156.02, 156.074
- Milk and dairy beef residue prevention protocol, completion, 32D.19

- Program for the Assessment of Veterinary Education Equivalence (PAVE) certificate, 156.001

- Recording, fees, district court, 357.021

- Commercial breeders of cats or dogs, licensing exemptions, 347.64

Complaints

- Cease and desist orders, 156.15
- Generally, 156.01, 156.11
- Inspections by board or representatives, 156.121
- Lawsuits, penalties recovered, 156.13

Continuing education

- Animal chiropractic training, 148.033
- License renewal, 156.07, 156.071, 214.12
- Program for the Assessment of Veterinary Education Equivalence (PAVE) certificate, 156.001
- Review and approval, 156.015

Controlled substances

- Diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
- Extra-label use, guidelines, 156.18, 156.19
- False representation, 152.025
- Orphan drugs, prescription requisites, 152.11
- Prescribing, administering, and dispensing, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
- Prescriptions, 35.051
- Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101

Data

- Access, 156.06, 156.125
- Classification, 156.082, 156.125
- Licenses, 156.06

Definitions

- Health law, 144.4172
- Loan forgiveness programs, 136A.1795
- Pet and companion animal welfare, 346.36
- Pharmacy law, 151.01
- Professional firms, 319B.02
- Veterinary medicine, 156.001, 156.12
- Veterinary prescription drugs, 156.16

Disciplinary action

- Annual publication of, 156.127
- College of Veterinary Medicine, clinicians, 156.12
- Data collection violations, 152.126
- Forms of, 156.127
- Grounds, 156.081, 214.355
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Drugs and medicine

- Antibiotics, Minnesota One Health Antimicrobial Stewardship Collaborative, 144.0526
- Beta lactum drug residues, bulk milk tanker testing, 32D.19
- Commercial feed, labeling, 25.35
- Controlled substances, *see* same under this topic
- Emergency compounding, 151.253
- Extra-label use, guidelines, 156.18, 156.19
- Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers, 151.461
- Labels and labeling, 151.212
- Legend drugs, 151.01, 151.15, 295.53
- Nonprescription ephedrine or pseudoephedrine, sale restrictions, 35.051
- Precursor substances, 152.0974
- Prescriptions, 151.16 to 151.19, 151.253
- Race horses, rulemaking, 240.24
- Rules about, commercial feed regulations, 25.40
- Use, 151.26

- Education and training, animal chiropractic, 148.01

- Ephedrine, prescriptions, 35.051

- Equine teeth floating services supervision, 156.075

Examinations

- Animal chiropractic practice, 148.01
- Generally, 156.01 to 156.03
- Licenses, 156.071, 156.072

VETERINARIANS

1234

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Examinations by, dogs and cats offered for sale, 325F.791, 325F.792

Fees

- Animal cruelty investigations, 343.23
- Horse racing, reimbursement, 240.155
- Licenses, 156.02, 156.03, 156.07 to 156.072, 156.127

Felonies, disciplinary action, 152.025, 156.081

Fines, violations, generally, 156.127

Firms, 156.001, 156.11

Fraud, disciplinary action, 156.081

Guardians and conservators for, 156.122

Horse racing, duties, 240.04, 240.24

Hypodermic needles, 151.40

Identification, name tags, 144.6585

Impounded animals, disposal, 343.22, 343.29

Inspections

- Carcasses, mink or pet food, 35.82
- Complaints, 156.121
- Veterinary prescription drug violations, 156.20

Insurance, *see* VETERINARY INSURANCE

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Investigations

- Cooperation required, 156.123
- Cruelty to animals, 343.22, 343.23
- Data, classification, 156.125

Ionizing radiation, quality assurance, rulemaking, exemptions, 144.121

Lawsuits, penalties recovered, 156.13

Legend drugs

- Generally, 151.01, 151.15
- Health care taxes, 295.53

Liability

- Abandoned animals, disposal, 346.37
- Controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126
- Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
- Reports of suspected animal cruelty, immunity, 343.215
- Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804

Licenses

- Affidavits, qualifications, 156.02
- Age requirement, 156.02
- Animal chiropractic practice, 148.01
- Applications, 156.02
- Armed forces discharge papers, 156.02
- Board
 - Applications submitted to, 156.02
 - Issuing, 156.04, 156.05
 - Record keeping, 156.01, 156.06, 156.081
 - Register of applicants and licensees, 156.01, 156.06
 - Seal affixed, 156.05
- College of Veterinary Medicine, clinicians, 156.12
- Continuing education, renewal, 156.07, 156.071, 214.12
- Data, access, 156.06
- Display, 156.07
- Examinations, 156.01 to 156.03, 156.071, 156.072
- Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
- Expired, reinstatements, 156.071, 156.127
- Fees
 - Applications, 156.02
 - College of Veterinary Medicine, clinicians, 156.12
 - Examinations, 156.03
 - Reciprocity, 156.072
 - Reinstatement of expired license, 156.071, 156.127
 - Renewals, 156.07
 - Status, verification, 156.015
- Institutional licensure, 156.0721
- Kennel and dealer licensing, exemption, 347.40
- Nonresidents, 156.072, 156.12
- Pesticide dealer licenses, exemption, 18B.31
- Program for the Assessment of Veterinary Education
 - Equivalence (PAVE) certificate, 156.001
- Qualifications, 156.02
- Reciprocity, 156.072
- Reinstatement of expired license, 156.071, 156.127

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Renewals, 156.07, 214.12
- Requirements, generally, 156.02
- Rulemaking, 156.07
- Suspension or revocation
 - Disciplinary action, 156.127
 - Expired licenses, 156.071
 - Grounds, 156.081
 - Imminent risk of serious harm, 214.077, 214.32
 - Temporary suspension, 156.126
- Temporary licenses, 156.074, 156.12
- Temporary permits, 156.073
- Unlawful practice without veterinary license or permit, 156.10
- Veterinary technicians
 - Nonresidents, 156.078
 - Renewal, 156.07
 - Requirements, 156.077, 156.078
 - Violations, generally, 156.081

Liens

- Livestock liens, 514.965, 514.966
- Statements, inaccuracies in, effect, 514.74
- Unclaimed animals, 514.93, 514.94

Loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1785

Memberships, 35.02, 156.01

Mental illness

- Disciplinary action, 156.081
- Reports about, 156.122

Mental or physical examinations, 156.125

Mink ranchers to employ, 35.82

Minnesota Veterinary Medical Association, 156.01

Misconduct, disciplinary action, 156.081

Nonresidents

- Licensed veterinary technicians, 156.078
- Licenses, 156.072, 156.12

Orphan drugs, *see* Controlled substances under this topic

Permits

- Nonresidents, 156.072
- Temporary permits, 156.073
- Unlawful practice without veterinary license or permit, 156.10

Pesticides, application data, requests for, 18B.37

Pet food processors to employ, 35.82

Practice of veterinary medicine, defined, 156.12

Precursor substances, prescribing or administering, 152.0974

Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699

Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Pseudoephedrine, prescriptions, 35.051

Quarantine zones, duties, animal health emergencies, 35.0661

Reciprocity, licenses, nonresidents, 156.072

Records and record keeping

- Animal chiropractic practice, 148.01
- Client records, data classification, 156.082
- Mental or physical examinations of, 156.125
- Prescriptions and refills, 151.211
- Sales of unclaimed animals, 514.93
- Veterinary medical records, 156.082

Regulated animals, disposal, 346.155

Reports about, court findings or judgments, 156.122

Reports given

- Abuse, cruelty, or neglect of pets, 346.37
- Animals trained to fight, 343.31
- Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
- Health threats to others, false reports, damages, liability, 144.4175
- Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

Sexual psychopathic personalities, reports about, 156.122

Sexually dangerous persons, reports about, 156.122

Statutes of limitations, 541.07

Substance use disorder

- Evaluations, 156.125
- Reports about, 156.122

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Supervision

- Direct supervision, 156.076
- Types of supervision, 156.001

Titles or designations, unlawful use

- Animal chiropractic practice, 148.01
- Generally, 156.12

Unclaimed animals, sales, notice, 514.93

Veterinary drugs, *see* Drugs and medicine under this topic

Veterinary Information Verification Agency, 156.072

Veterinary insurance, *see* VETERINARY INSURANCE

Veterinary legend drugs

- Compounding or dispensing by licensed pharmacists or veterinarians, 151.15
- Use, 151.01, 151.15

Veterinary Medicine Board, *see* VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD

Veterinary prescription drugs

- Extra-label use, 156.16, 156.18, 156.19
- Generally, 156.18
- Possession prohibited, 156.17

Veterinary schools, *see* VETERINARY SCHOOLS

Veterinary technicians

- Definitions, 156.001
- Licensure requirements, 156.077, 156.078
- Nonresidents, 156.078

Violations and penalties

- Agreements for corrective actions, 156.127
- Cease and desist orders, 156.15
- Controlled substances, 156.122
- Driving while impaired, 156.122
- False representation, 152.025
- Generally, 156.081
- Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
- Illegal practice of veterinary medicine, 156.081
- Judgments or findings by court, 156.122
- Lawsuits, 156.13
- License suspension or revocation, 156.127
- Practicing without veterinary license or permit, 156.10
- Reports about, 156.122
- Titles or designations, unlawful use, 156.12

X-ray equipment, 144.121

VETERINARY INSURANCE

Veterinary insurance companies

- Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
- Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
- Loss reserves, 60A.06

VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD

***See also* VETERINARY SCHOOLS**

Animal chiropractic practice, education and training, 148.01

Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 156.14

Complaints

- Cease and desist orders, 156.15
- Inspections, 156.121
- Review and processing, 156.01
- Special requirements for health-related licensing boards, exception, 214.10

Data, classification, 156.125

Equine teeth floating services, certification, 156.075

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive director, 156.01, 156.081, 352D.02

Fiscal year, 156.01, 214.08

Generally, 156.01

Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Lawsuits, penalties recovered, 156.13

Liability, 156.01, 156.124

Licenses, *see* under VETERINARIANS

Office, established, 156.06

Reports given

- Immunity, civil liability, 156.124
- Requirements, generally, 156.01, 214.07

VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority

- Animal chiropractic practice, provisional interim statute, 148.01

Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12

Generally, 156.01

Licenses, 156.07, 156.072, 214.12

Unprofessional conduct, definition, 156.081

VETERINARY SCHOOLS

***See also* VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD**

Accreditation, American Veterinary Medical Association, 156.001

Definitions

- Dogs and cats, dealers to institutions, 347.31
- Veterinary medicine, 156.001

Licenses, institutional licensure, 156.0721

Research animals, *see* under ANIMALS

University of Minnesota, College of Veterinary Medicine

Consulting, Animal Health Board, 35.02

Grants to, equine research and education, pari-mutuel betting, taxes, 240.15, 240.18

Institutional licensure, 156.0721

VIADUCTS

***See also* HIGHWAYS**

Public service corporations, 301B.01

Railroad viaducts

- Clearances, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
- Improvements, first class cities, 446.04

VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS

***See also* LIFE INSURANCE**

Advertising

- Approval, 60A.9574
- Content, form and dissemination, restrictions, 60A.9581, 60A.9582
- Definitions, 60A.957

Applications, 60A.9577

Beneficiary changes, 60A.9577

Brokers

- Antifraud initiatives, 60A.9583
- Continuing education, 60A.9572
- Definitions, 60A.957
- Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
- Investigations before licensure, 60A.9572
- Licenses, 60A.9573
- Nonresidents, 60A.9572
- Payments to, 60A.9581
- Prohibited practices, 60A.9581
- Violations and penalties, 60A.9573

Change or ownership or beneficiary requests,

stranger-originated life insurance practices, 60A.0787

Contracts and agreements

- Approval, 60A.9574
- Conditions for entering, stranger-originated life insurance practices, 60A.0785
- Definitions, 60A.957
- Disclosures, 60A.9577
- Fraud warning, 60A.9583
- Provider requirements, 60A.9579
- Rescission, 60A.9579

Definitions, 60A.957

Disclosure

- Advertising, 60A.9582
- Applications, 60A.9577
- Identity of insured, 60A.9575
- Licensing applications, 60A.9572
- Payments to controlled broker, 60A.9581
- Solicitations and sales to controlled person, 60A.9581
- Statements, 60A.9574

Fraudulent viatical settlement acts, 60A.957, 60A.9573, 60A.9581, 60A.9583

Generally, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964

Investment agents

- Definitions, 60A.957
- Disclosure, *see* same under this topic

VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS (Cont'd)

Investment agents (Cont'd)

Licenses, 60A.9572, 60A.9573
Violations and penalties, 60A.9573

Licenses and licensing, 60A.9572, 60A.9573

Long-term care insurance, exclusion, 62S.01

Ownership changes, 60A.9577

Payments, 60A.9579, 60A.9581

Providers

Annual statements, 60A.9575
Antifraud initiatives, 60A.9583
Commerce Department, duties, 60A.964
Definitions, 60A.957
Disclosure, *see same under this topic*
Generally, 60A.9579
Investigations before licensure, 60A.9572
Licenses, 60A.9572, 60A.9573, 60A.964
Nonresidents, 60A.9572
Payments by, 60A.9579, 60A.9581
Prohibited practices, 60A.9581
Violations and penalties, 60A.9573

Purchase agreements, *see Contracts and agreements under this topic*

Reporting requirements, 60A.9575, 60A.9583

Stranger-originated life insurance practices (STOLI), *see under LIFE INSURANCE*

Transfer or sale of insurance policy, 60A.9577

Unfair trade practices, 60A.9585

Viators

Definitions, 60A.957
Disclosure, *see same under this topic*
Generally, 60A.9579

Violations and penalties, 60A.9573

VICE PRESIDENT (U.S.)

Candidates

Ballots, *see BALLOTS*
Certification, 208.03, 208.04
Political parties, duties, 208.03
Secretary of state, duties, 208.03, 208.04
Write-in votes, presidential affidavits of candidacy, 204B.09

VICTIMS OF CRIME

See also CRIMES

See also RESTITUTION

Address confidentiality program, *see SAFE AT HOME PROGRAM*

Addresses, statement in court, confidentiality, 611A.035

Appeals, notice received, 611A.0395

Assistance to, *see GOOD SAMARITANS*

Automatic notification systems

Data on requesters, classification, 13.854
Electronic victim notification system, 253D.14

Bail hearings, crimes of violence, 629.715, 629.725

Bias crimes, 611A.79, 626.5531

Campus sexual assault, victims' rights, 135A.15

Certifications, private data, disclosure of immigration status prohibited, 611A.95

Change in schedule of court proceedings, notice received, 611A.033

Child abuse, *see Victims under CHILD ABUSE*

Children

Crimes for benefit of gang, 609.229
Criminal sexual conduct victims, 609.3471, 634.35
Labor trafficking services grant program, 144.3885
Sex trafficking and prostitution, 609.3471
Sexually exploited youth, 260C.007

Clemency applications, notice, 638.11

Committed persons, victims of, 253B.18

Community-based programs, defined, 13.822

Confidentiality, 611A.021

Consent

Criminal sexual conduct victims, physical examination costs, reimbursement by victim's insurer, 609.35
Work in lieu of or to work off restitution, stay of sentence, 609.135

VICTIMS OF CRIME (Cont'd)

Corrections and detention data, access, 13.85, 611A.06

Court services data, access, 13.84

Courthouse waiting areas, 611A.034

Crime victim crisis centers, payments to, criminal penalty assessments and surcharges, 609.101

Crime victim ombudsman, 611A.72 to 611A.74

Crime victim services center, *see CRIME VICTIM SERVICES CENTER*

Crime Victims Reimbursement Board, *see CRIME VICTIMS REIMBURSEMENT BOARD*

Crimes against the person, no contact orders, 629.715

Crimes for benefit of gang, 609.229

Crimes of violence, bail hearings, notice about, 629.725

Criminal records, expungement, 609A.03

Criminal sexual conduct, *see Victims under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT*

Data

Automatic notification systems data, classification, 13.854
Children, confidential data, 609.3471
Classification, 611A.46
Corrections and detention data, 13.85
Identity, withholding, 611A.021, 611A.06
Law enforcement data, 13.82, 13.821
Postsecondary schools, sexual misconduct, confidential data, 135A.15
Sexual assault data, classification, 609.3471

Date of birth, disclosure, 611A.035

Deceased victims, restitution, request or enforcement by estate or heir, 611A.04

Definitions

Crime Victim Oversight Act, 611A.73
Crime Victim Reimbursement Act, 611A.52
Generally, 611A.01
Government Data Practices Act, 13.822
Sex trafficking, 609.321

Dishonored checks, offenders, liability to victims, limitations, 628.69

Domestic abuse

Generally, *see Victims under DOMESTIC ABUSE*
Women, *see BATTERED WOMEN*

Domestic assault, decision not to prosecute, notice received, 611A.0315

Economic loss, 611A.52, 611A.53

Electronic victim notification system, 13.854, 253B.18, 253D.14, 611A.06

Employees

Postsecondary schools, sexual misconduct, 135A.15
Retaliation by employers, 611A.036

Employers, obligations to victims, 611A.036

Estates of, restitution, requests or enforcement, 611A.04

Expungement of criminal records, offender's record, notice to victim, 609A.025

Final disposition of case, notice received, 611A.039

Good Samaritans, *see GOOD SAMARITANS*

Grants to

Emergency assistance, 611A.675
Nonprofit agency victim support programs, 611A.45

Guardians or conservators of, rights, 611A.01, 611A.036

Health and accident insurance, unfair trade practices, 72A.20

Heirs of, restitution, requests or enforcement, 611A.04

Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153

Identity and identification

Data, classification, 611A.46
Protection, predatory offender risk assessment determinations, 244.052
Requests to withhold, 611A.021
Theft, 609.527

Identity theft and financial crime

Security freezes on consumer reports, 13C.016 to 13C.019, 13C.10

Victims' assistance program, 299A.681

Impaired driving victims, special license plates remembering, 168.121

Juvenile offenders, victims of, rights

Generally, 260B.005

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1237

VIDEO

VICTIMS OF CRIME (Cont'd)

Juvenile offenders, victims of, rights (Cont'd)
 Juvenile court hearings, rights, 260B.163
 Notices about, 611A.02
 Restorative justice programs, 299A.955
Labor trafficking services grant program, 144.3885
Law enforcement data, 13.82, 13.821
Lawsuits, right to recover by civil lawsuit, 611A.05
Liability, injury to perpetrator during crime, immunity from liability, 611A.08
Mediation with offenders, grants for, 611A.77
Memberships, Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
Minnesota residents injured elsewhere, 611A.53
Murder, *see* Victims under MURDER
Next of kin, employers' obligations to, 611A.036
Offender release, notice received, 611A.06
Offenders, notice to victim about
 Earned incentive release credit eligibility, 244.47, 244.48
 Expungement of offender's criminal record, 609A.025
 Offender location, 13.84, 611A.06
Patients, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
Payments to
 Offenders' restitution, *see* Restitution to under this topic
 State reimbursement, *see* Reimbursement to under this topic
Policy of state, services to victims of violence, 15.87
Predatory offenders, victims of
 Dispositional departure from sentencing guidelines, 244.10
 End-of-confinement review notice, 611A.06
Presentence investigation, notice received, 609.115, 611A.037
Pretrial diversion of offenders, notice received, 611A.031
Protection, 5B.11, 13.82, 144.218, 259.10
Racketeering, restoring property to, 609.909
Raffles to benefit crime victims, gambling tax credit, 297E.02
Referral services, 611A.31, 611A.76
Rehabilitation plan for offenders, victim input, 244.42, 244.47
Reimbursement to
 Amounts, generally, 611A.54
 Appropriations for, 611A.612
 Claims
 Attorney fees, limitation, 611A.58
 Contested cases, 611A.57
 Data, classification, 611A.57
 Determination, procedure, 611A.57, 611A.58, 611A.62
 False claims, 611A.67
 Privileged communications, use, 611A.62
 Records, use as evidence, 611A.65
 Subrogation of state to, 611A.61
 Collateral sources, 611A.52, 611A.54
 Contracts for reenactment of crime, proceeds, 611A.68
 Crime victims account, 611A.04, 611A.612
 Crime Victims Reimbursement Board, *see* CRIME VICTIMS REIMBURSEMENT BOARD
 Definitions, 611A.52
 Eligibility for, 611A.53
 Notice about applying, 611A.66
 Payment, 243.23, 243.88, 611A.60
 Restitution to, *see* same under this topic
Relatives, status as victims, 611A.036
Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065
Representation, restorative practices advisory committees, 142A.76
Restitution to
 Amounts, disputes, 611A.045
 Catalytic converter theft, 325E.21
 Correctional industry earnings, payments from, 243.23
 Corrections Department restitution program, 611A.64
 Deceased victims, rights of estate or heir, 611A.04
 Failure to pay, 609.104, 609.135, 611A.046
 Identity theft crimes, 609.527
 Information about, 611A.04
 Notice of right to request, 611A.02
 Orders, 611A.04, 611A.045
 Payments, 611A.04, 611A.045
 Synthetic drugs sales, 152.0273

VICTIMS OF CRIME (Cont'd)

Restitution to (Cont'd)
 Unclaimed payments, disposition, 611A.04
Restorative justice programs
 Generally, 611A.775
 Juvenile offenders, 299A.955
 Juvenile petty offenders, 609.092
 Restorative Practices Office, 142A.76
Retaliation against, employers, 611A.036
Rights
 Joinder of defendants, rights, 631.035
 Juvenile offender victims, notice of rights, 611A.02
 Notice, 244.10, 244.47, 244.48, 253B.18, 609A.025, 611A.02, 611A.03, 611A.039, 638.11
 Postsecondary school employees and students, 135A.15
 Scope of law, 611A.015
 Sexually dangerous persons and sexual psychopathic personalities, notice about, 253D.14
 Supervised release of offender, views, 244.05
Safe at Home program, *see* SAFE AT HOME PROGRAM
Sentencing, prosecutor-initiated sentence adjustment, notice, 609.133
Service of process on, expungement of criminal records, petitions, 609A.03
Sex trafficking, 260C.007, 609.321
Sexual abuse victims, *see* Victims under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
Sexual assault data, classification, 609.3471
Sexual harassment, postsecondary school employees and students, 135A.15
Sexual psychopathic personalities, victims of
 Notification of petition and release, 253D.14
 Release from commitment, notice to victim, 253B.18
Sexually dangerous persons, victims of
 Notification of petition and release, 253D.14
 Release from commitment, notice to victim, 253B.18
Sexually exploited youth, 260C.007
Shooting victims, duty to aid, 609.662
Speedy trial request, 611A.033
Spouses, employers' obligations to, 611A.036
Stalking, decision not to prosecute, notice received, 611A.0315
Students, postsecondary schools, sexual misconduct, 135A.15
Supervised release, notice received, 244.05
Swindling, 629.364
Task forces, working with victims and perpetrators of crimes, 135A.153
Toll-free telephone line for referral services, 611A.76
Trafficking in persons, *see* Victims under TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS
Victim assistance programs
 Nonprofit agencies, grants to, 611A.45
 Payments to, 609.10, 609.101
 Persons trained in domestic violence, *see* under DOMESTIC ABUSE
Victim impact statements
 Clemency Review Board, 638.11, 638.14
 Pardons Board, 638.16
 Plea presentation hearings, 611A.0301
 Presentence investigations, 611A.037
 Rehabilitation plan for offenders, 244.42, 244.47, 244.48
 Sentencing or disposition hearing, 611A.038
Victim statements, hearings, expungement of criminal records, 609A.03
Victims of violence, services to, policy of state, 15.87
Vulnerable adults, speedy trial request, 611A.033
Witness and victim protection fund, creation, 299C.065
Witness and victim protection programs, participants
 Change of name data, classification, 13.82, 259.10
 Replacement birth records, issuance, 144.218
VICTORIA (CITY)
Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645
VIDEO
Closed-circuit video systems, motor vehicles, aids to visibility, 169.471
Copying, *see* PIRATING

VIDEO

1238

VIDEO (Cont'd)

Court documents, electronic files, 611.271
 Electronic surveillance, *see* ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE
 Library property, damage, removal or detention, 134.40, 609.541
 Public schools, *see* Telecommunications under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Satellite video communications
 Intercepting, 626A.02, 626A.13
 Satellite master antenna television systems, 238.24
 School districts, *see* Telecommunications under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Scrap metal dealers, 325E.21
 Television, *see* TELEVISION
 Video calls, prisoners, free communications services, 241.252
 Video conferences, *see* TELECONFERENCES
 Video discs, *see* VIDEO DISCS
 Video display devices
 Collectors
 Defined, 115A.1310
 Recycling duties, 115A.1318
 Registration, 115A.1312
 Reports given, 115A.1316
 Computer monitors, recycling, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
 Definitions, 115A.1310
 Expiration of law, 115A.1330
 Federal law, limitations on state law, 115A.1330
 Interstate compacts, participation in, 115A.1328
 Manufacturers
 Anticompetitive practices, 115A.1323
 Defined, 115A.1310
 Recycling, duties, 115A.1314, 115A.1318
 Registration, 115A.1312
 Registration fees, 115A.1314
 Reports given, 115A.1316
 Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115A.1320, 115A.1328
 Recyclers
 Defined, 115A.1310
 Recycling, duties, 115A.1318
 Registration, 115A.1312
 Reports given, 115A.1316
 Recycling
 Federal regulations, effect, 115A.1326
 Generally, 115A.1318
 Goals, 115A.1314
 Local government programs, 115A.1322
 Retailers, duties, 115A.1310, 115A.1312, 115A.1318
 Revenue Department, duties, 115A.1328
 State agencies, purchasing, 115A.1324
 Television sets, *see* Sets under TELEVISION
 Video games
 Digital Fair Repair Act, exclusion, 325E.72
 Restricted games, rental, penalties, 325I.06
 Video games of chance, 299L.03, 449.15, 609.75
 Video programming services, private shared services, 237.681
 Video recording devices
 Cable television programs, recording, theft, exemption, 609.52
 School buses, signs, 121A.585
 Unmanned aerial vehicles, correctional institutions, 243.552
 Video screens, vehicle control systems, 169.471
 Videotapes, *see* VIDEO RECORDINGS

VIDEO DISCS

Copying, pirating, 325E.169 to 325E.19, 325E.201
 Court documents, electronic files, 611.271
 Government records, discs defined as, 138.17

VIDEO GAMES OF CHANCE

Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.03
 Amusement machines, licenses, fees, 449.15
 Generally, 609.75

VIDEO RECORDINGS

Admissions of guilt, 611.033
 Body cameras, peace officers
 Procedures, 13.825

VIDEO RECORDINGS (Cont'd)

Body cameras, peace officers (Cont'd)
 Written policies, 626.8473
 Child abuse victims
 Health care providers, release of video recordings, 144.296
 Interviews with
 Disclosure, 13.821, 611A.90, 634.35
 Documenting, 260E.23
 Guidelines, 260E.22, 260E.23
 Child criminal sexual conduct victims
 Health care providers, release of video recordings, 144.296
 Interviews with, disclosure, 634.35
 Consumers, personally identifiable information, classification, 325I.02
 Copying, pirating, 325E.169 to 325E.19, 325E.201
 Court documents, electronic files, 611.271
 Deep fake technology, influencing election by use, 609.771
 Digital video discs, *see* VIDEO DISCS
 Dissolution of marriage, summary process, introduction and education about, 518.195
 Foster care recipients, 245A.11
 Government records, tapes defined as, 138.17
 Law enforcement, portable recording systems
 Procedures, 13.825
 Written policies, 626.8473
 Law enforcement vehicle recordings, evidence, 634.36
 Liability, rental or sales records, 325I.02, 325I.03
 Overdue items, records, disclosure, 325I.02
 Pirating, 325E.169 to 325E.19, 325E.201
 Portable recording systems, law enforcement
 Procedures, 13.825
 Written policies, 626.8473
 Recording, cable television programs, theft, exemption, 609.52
 Recording equipment on peace officer's person, evidence, 634.36
 Rental or sale records, 325I.01 to 325I.03, 325I.05
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 School buses, notice given, 121A.585
 Traffic stops, peace officers, providing to person stopped, racial profiling, 626.9517
 Video captioning, 325I.05

VIETNAM VETERANS DAY

Generally, 197.995

VIEWERS

See also INSPECTORS
 Drainage systems, *see* Viewers under DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 Fence viewers, 344.01 to 344.20
 Metropolitan surface water management, 103B.205
 Oaths of office, 358.06
 Public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.11
 Soil and water conservation districts, improvements, duties, 103C.615

VIKINGS STADIUM

Alcoholic beverage licenses, 340A.404, 473J.21
 Amateur sports, use for, 297A.9905, 473J.13
 Amateur Sports Commission, use by, 473J.27
 Commemorative bricks, 473J.112
 Construction
 Contracts, 473J.11
 Materials and supplies, sales tax exemption, 297A.71, 297A.75
 Planning, 473J.11
 Definitions, 473J.03
 Design, 473J.11, 473J.15
 Employees, 473J.12
 Funding
 Commemorative bricks, 473J.112
 NFL team/private contribution, 473J.15
 Sports-themed lottery, 349A.20
 Tax on suites, sky boxes, and the like, 473J.14
 High school league, use by, 297A.9905
 Lease or use agreements, 473J.15
 Local sales taxes, sales at stadium, 473J.23

VIKINGS STADIUM (Cont'd)

Location, 473J.10
 Minneapolis, duties, 473J.17
 NFL team/private contribution, 473J.15
 Operating expenses, 473J.13
 Operation, 473J.13
 Property taxes, exemption, 473J.19
 Purpose of law, 473J.01
 Sky boxes, tax on, 473J.14
 Soccer, major league, at stadium, 473J.15
 Sports Facilities Authority duties
 Appropriations to, 473J.112
 Capital reserve fund, 473J.13
 Employees, 352.01
 Facilities controlled by, 473J.09
 Members and meetings, 473J.07
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission powers, transfer, 473J.25
 Powers generally, 473J.07, 473J.08
 Sports-themed lottery, funding, 349A.20
 State High School League, use by, 473J.27
 Suites, tax on, 473J.14
 Tickets
 Affordable access, 473J.15
 Local sales tax on, 473J.23

VIOLATIONS BUREAUS

See MISDEMEANOR VIOLATIONS BUREAUS

VIOLENCE

Abuse, *see* ABUSE
 Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE
 Corporal punishment, *see* CORPORAL PUNISHMENT
 Crimes of violence, *see* CRIMES OF VIOLENCE
 Deadly force
 Against judges or prosecutors, 609.221
 Use by peace officers, *see* Deadly force under PEACE OFFICERS
 Disclosure, employment references, 181.967
 Domestic violence, *see* DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Force
 Peace officers, *see* Force under PEACE OFFICERS
 Teachers, *see* Force used by under TEACHERS
 Hospitals, violence preparedness action plans, 144.566
 Policy of state, zero tolerance, 1.50, 15.86
 Prevention
 At-risk youth, 145.958
 Curriculum, *see* Violence prevention under CURRICULUM
 Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, *see* DRUG POLICY AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION OFFICE
 Education and training, regional treatment center employees, 246C.12
 Gun control, *see* FIREARMS
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153
 Local government public health, core functions, 62Q.33
 Public schools, *see* Violence prevention under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Substance Use Disorder and Violence Prevention Council, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION COUNCIL
 Zero tolerance, state policy, 1.50, 15.86
 Public schools, *see* Violence under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Sexual violence, *see* under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Violent behavior
 Patients' behavior, duty to warn about, 148.975, 148B.391
 School employees, employment references, disclosure, 181.967
 Vulnerable adults, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
VIOLENT CRIME COORDINATING COUNCIL
 Drug policy programs, support, 299A.292
 Gang characteristics, 299C.091
 Generally, 299A.642
 Statewide coordinator, retirement, 352B.011

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Child support, enforcement of law, access to data, 518A.83
 Paternity, establishment, access to data, 518A.83
 State, Virgin Islands defined as
 Accountancy Act, 326A.01
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
 Trust companies, 48A.12
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.102
 Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 2001, 321.0102

VIRGINIA (CITY)

Bridges (structures), Tom Rukavina Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 District heating system, discontinuance, 451.17
 Electric generating plant, biomass project, 216B.2424, 298.2961
 Firefighters relief association, *see* VIRGINIA FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION
 Jails, 484.45
 Juvenile court administrators, *see* Court administrators under JUVENILE COURTS
 Lockups, 484.45
 Newspapers, notices in, prospecting leases, sale, 93.16
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Reports given, Virginia Firefighters Relief Association, benefit provision summary, 356A.07
 Residence in, court personnel, Saint Louis County, 484.44
 Steam heating systems, 451.09, 451.17
 Trials at, sixth judicial district, 484.48, 484.50, 484.51

VIRGINIA FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION

Consolidation with public employees police and fire fund (PERA P&F), 353.665

VISION

See EYES AND EYESIGHT

VISION-IMPAIRED PERSONS

See BLIND PERSONS

VISITATION

Child custody determinations, parenting time, 518D.102, 518D.304
 Child placement
 Parental visitation, 260.641, 260C.178
 Relative visitation, 260.641, 260C.178, 260C.201
 Sibling visitation, 260.641, 260C.178
 Grandparents
 Motions for grandparent visitation, 257C.08
 Orders, 257C.08, 518.1752
 Rights, 257C.08, 259.78
 Health care directives, principals, 145C.07
 Juvenile offenders
 Friends, visits by, 636.07
 Relative visitation, 636.07
 Orders, grandparent visitation rights, 257C.08, 518.1752
 Parental visitation, *see* PARENTING TIME
 Prisoners
 Challenge incarceration, 244.172
 Rights, generally, 243.48
 Unmarried minor children, 257C.08

VISTA

Volunteers
 Cash payments to, MFIP treatment, 142G.16
 Real property owned by, 273.124
 Reimbursements, income exclusion, supplemental aid, 256D.435

VISUAL AND AUDIO AIDS

See AUDIOVISUALS

VISUAL ARTS

Academic standards (public schools), *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See BLIND PERSONS

VITAL

1240

VITAL RECORDS

See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

VITAL RECORDS ACT

Generally, 144.211 to 144.227

VITAMINS AND VITAMIN PRODUCTS

See DIETS

See NUTRITION

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

See also CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Agriculture

Generally, *see* AGRICULTURE EDUCATION

Schools, 41D.01

Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED
ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Career counseling, middle school and high school aged
students, 120B.126

Children with a disability, 124D.34, 124D.454

Cooperative centers, *see* Vocational education cooperative
centers under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS
(SCHOOLS)

Correctional facilities, programs, approval, 127A.05

Education and employment transitions partnerships, 124D.49

Employment, training, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP

Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34

Funding

Career and technical levy, 124D.4531

Federal Vocational Education Act funds, 136F.79

Transition programs for children with a disability,
124D.454

Grants, 246B.06

Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to
136D.49

Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.21
to 136D.31

Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.71
to 136D.76, 136D.73

Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.81
to 136D.94

Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING

MFIP, *see* Employment and training under MINNESOTA
FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Postsecondary programs, fees, 123B.39

Postsecondary vocational education, fees, 123B.39

School-age child care programs, 124D.19

Secondary vocational education

Full-service community schools, 124D.231

Funding, intermediate school districts, reserved revenue,
123A.27

Reports about, expenditures, 123B.76

Schools, and family assets for independence, 142F.20

Students, vocational organizations, 124D.355

Transportation, 123B.36

Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)

Students, vocational organizations, accounting and
bookkeeping, 124D.355

Teachers, *see* Vocational education teachers under TEACHERS

Vocational education cooperative centers, *see* under
COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 142A.46

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Assistive technology devices, special education, 125A.08,
125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10

Committed persons, aftercare services, 253B.20, 253D.36

Community rehabilitation providers, *see* under
REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Definitions, 268A.01

Employment and Economic Development Department

Duties, generally, 268A.02, 268A.03

Rulemaking authority, 268A.03, 268A.15

Extended employment, 268A.01 to 268A.15

Federal aid, expenditure, generally, 268A.10

Funding, extended employment program, separate programs,
268A.15

Independent Living Council, 268A.02

Interagency intervention service system, vocational
rehabilitation defined as, 125A.023

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION (Cont'd)

No-fault automobile insurance, benefits, generally, 65B.45

Public Employees Retirement Association, disability
beneficiaries, 353.33

Rehabilitation Council, 268A.02

Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Service cooperatives (SCs), programs and services, 123A.21

Supported employment, *see* SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT

Vocational Rehabilitation Services Program, independent living
centers, 268A.11

Vocational specialists, assessments by, 256D.05

Workers' compensation, *see* Rehabilitation under WORKERS
COMPENSATION

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION UNIT

Director, memberships, Disability Council, ex officio member,
256.482

Funding, special compensation fund, 176.104

Intervention, workers' compensation, medical or treatment
payments and rehabilitation services, 176.361

Referrals to, workers' compensation, rehabilitation counseling,
176.104

Rehabilitation consultants, *see* under WORKERS
COMPENSATION

Workers' compensation, *see* Rehabilitation under WORKERS
COMPENSATION

VOICE STRESS ANALYSIS

See LIE DETECTOR TESTS

VOIDABLE TRANSACTIONS ACT

Generally, 513.41 to 513.51

VOLLEYBALL COURTS

Membership fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

VOLSTEAD, ANDREW J.

Federal lands, purchase, 89.035

House, historic place, 138.664

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

See now FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Fire state aid

Statewide volunteer firefighter retirement plan fund,
477B.04

Funds and accounts

Statewide volunteer firefighter retirement plan fund,
477B.04

Lump-sum service pensions

Generally, *see* STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER
FIREFIGHTER PLAN

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS

Certificates and certification

Examination and eligibility requirements, 299N.04

Members, 169.58

NFPA 1001 standard qualifications, 299N.03

Children, employment

Minors serving as, prohibition, 420.20

Violations and penalties, 424A.01

Compensation and salaries

Compensation excluded from definition of salary, PERA,
353.01

Contracts for, public officials, conflicts of interest,
exception, 471.88, 471.881

Frequency of payment, 181.101

Unemployment insurance, 268.085

Contracts and agreements

Compensation and salaries, public officials, conflicts of
interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881

State employees, contracts to respond to emergency calls,
43A.321

Towns, 365.181

Critical incident stress management data, information,
disclosure, 181.9732

Death in the line of duty, health insurance, coverage for
dependents, 299A.465

Definitions

Firefighter certification and licensing, 299N.03

Firefighters relief associations, 424A.001

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

Public Safety Department, 299A.41

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS (Cont'd)

Dependents, health insurance coverage, 299A.465

Disclosure

- Critical incident stress management, information, 181.9732
- Public safety peer counseling, information, 181.9731

Emergency medical personnel, 424A.01, 424A.10

Examinations, military service experience, 299N.06

Fire prevention personnel, 424A.01

Housing assistance, statutory cities, authorized expenditures, 412.153

Insurance, membership, cooperative or assessment plan insurance companies, 61A.40

Liability, immunity from liability, 604A.01

Licensure requirements for, 299N.05, 299N.06

Lump-sum retirement, *see* STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER PLAN

Memberships, cooperative or assessment plan insurance companies, 61A.40

Military or uniformed service credit, 424A.003, 424A.021

Minors serving as, prohibition, 420.20

Monthly benefit retirement, *see* STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER PLAN

Motor vehicles

- Dogs or cats left in, removal, duties, 346.57
- Red lamps, permits and requirements, 169.58

Payments by, retirement plan contributions, 353D.03

Petitions by, fire state aid allocation, 477B.041

Public safety peer counseling, information, disclosure, 181.9731

Residence requirements, 415.16

Retirement

- Deferred compensation plans, restrictions, 356.24
- Generally, *see* FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Health care savings plan, 352.98
- Lump-sum plan, *see* STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER PLAN
- Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01, 353D.02, 353D.03
- Public employees police and fire fund, coverage restrictions, 353.01
- Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01
- Retirement plan alternatives, 353.87

State Volunteer Firefighters' Benefit Association, 424A.05, 424A.08

Termination, 169.58

Towns, 365.181, 368.85

Unemployment insurance

- Charges against employers, exceptions, 268.047
- Generally, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

VOLUNTEERS

Adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Adopt-a-WMA program, 97A.134

Aged persons, volunteer programs for retired senior citizens, 256.9753

Alternative care program, 256B.0913

Americorps, *see* AMERICORPS PROGRAM

Athletic coaches, liability, 604A.11

Background checks, *see* Volunteers under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Charitable organizations, professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50

Child long-term development program, 145.954 to 145.956

Coaches, school athletics, background checks, 123B.03

Community crime prevention programs, data, 13.37

Community education, youth services programs, 124D.19

Contracts and agreements, Direct Care and Treatment, 246C.07

Corrections Department, 241.01

Data

- Community crime prevention programs, 13.37
- Personnel data, classification, 13.43

Definitions, home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.02

Dental service providers

- Continuing education, waivers, 150A.06
- Guest licenses, 150A.06

VOLUNTEERS (Cont'd)

Dental service providers (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0644
- Public program recipients and uninsured persons, grants for, 256B.76

Disaster volunteers

- Emergency Management Division, volunteer resources coordination, 12.09
- Hennepin County employees, leave, 383B.389
- Liability, 12.22
- Organizations providing, immunity from liability, 12.03, 12.22
- Political subdivisions, considered employees, 12.22
- State employees, leave, 43A.185

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 142D.091

Election judges as, written statement required for, 204B.31

Emergency assistance

- Disasters, *see* Disaster volunteers under this topic
- Emergency Management Division, volunteer resources coordination, 12.09
- Immunity from liability, 604A.01
- Political subdivisions, considered employees, 12.22

Employees

- Daily wage, determining, workers' compensation, 176.011
- Emergency assistance, 12.22
- Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.2127
- Volunteers defined as, 176.011

Firefighters, *see* VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS

First providers, emergency medical services, liability, 604A.01

Gambling, defined as employees, 349.2127

Governor, *see* GOVERNOR

Health care, volunteer health care provider program, 214.40

Health care facilities, information, Health Department, duties, 144.657

Health care practitioners, disaster relief, 145A.06

Home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.09

Hospices

- Boarding and lodging establishments, background checks, 157.17
- Complementary and alternative health care, patients' rights, 146A.11
- Hospice licensing generally, 144A.75 to 144A.754

Human services

- Background checks, hospices, 157.17
- Generally, 393.07

In-home care for elderly and disabled, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES

Law enforcement agencies, disability parking spaces, enforcement of law, 169.346

Liability

- Athletic coaches, 604A.11
- Generally, 604A.01
- School bus volunteers, seat belts, use, 169.447

Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01

Mental health services

- Background checks and studies, 245I.011
- Supervision, 245I.02

MFIP participants, community work experience placements, 142G.61

Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps, 12.22, 145A.04, 145A.06, 145A.061

Natural Resources Department

- Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
- Adopt-a-WMA program, 97A.134
- Generally, 84.089
- Safety courses, volunteer instructors, 84.027

Off-highway vehicle safety and conservation program, natural resources commissioner agreements with, 84.9011

Out-of-pocket expenses, reimbursements, MFIP, income exclusion, 142G.16

Parents of school children

- Classroom volunteers, 124D.895
- Early childhood health and developmental screening, 142D.091

Peace officers, liability, 604A.01

VOLUNTEERS

1242

VOLUNTEERS (Cont'd)

Policy of state, senior citizen volunteers, 256.9753
 Psychologists, volunteer practice licenses, 148.909
 Retired dentist program, 256.958
 Roadside maintenance, highway sponsorship program, 160.801
 Saint Louis County, volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425
 School volunteers
 Classroom volunteers, 124D.895
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 142D.091
 Notice received, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
 READ Act literacy training, 120B.124
 School buses, seat belt use, liability, 169.447
 School safety patrol, adults, 121A.34
 Seizure training and action plans, 121A.24
 Senior volunteer program, 144A.43, 256.9753
 ServeMinnesota program, *see* SERVEMINNESOTA PROGRAM
 Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE
 Ski patrollers, liability, 604A.01
 Special transportation service, volunteers driving private automobiles defined as, 609.341
 State agencies, advisory boards, advisory commissions, local governments, Natural Resources Department, 84.089
 State archaeologist, 138.35
 Support services, developmentally disabled persons, *see* Support services under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Transit services, 174.247, 174.285
 VISTA, *see* VISTA
 Volunteer firefighters, *see* VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS
 Volunteer programs for retired senior citizens, 256.9753
 Volunteers in Service to America (VISTA), *see* VISTA

VOTER REGISTRATION

See also ELECTIONS
See also VOTING
See also VOTING PRECINCTS
 Absentee voting, *see* Voter registration under ABSENTEE VOTING
 Address changes, 201.071
 Aged persons, assistance, *see* Assistance to under AGED PERSONS
 Applications, *see* Voter registration applications under this topic
 Assistance with
 Community based public agencies, duties, 201.162
 Generally, 201.091
 Local social services agencies, duties, 256.925
 Nonprofit corporations, duties, 201.162
 Persons providing, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
 State agencies, duties, 201.162
 Automatic registration, 201.161
 Blind persons, assistance to, 201.071
 Cards, *see* Confirmation cards, as proof of residence under this topic
 Certificates and certification, persons unable to write, marks, 201.056
 Challenges
 Absentee ballot applications, changes of address, 203B.065
 Generally, 201.12, 201.121
 Help America Vote Act complaints procedures, 200.04
 Changes
 County auditors, duties, 201.071, 201.11, 201.14
 Generally, 201.071, 201.162
 Names, 201.14
 Voting precincts, redistricting, 201.11
 Confirmation cards, as proof of residence
 Agency identification cards, exclusion, 171.07
 General assistance applicants, 256D.02
 Human services applicants, providing to, 256.925
 Instructions, 201.071
 State soldiers' assistance fund, 197.05
 Costs, payment, generally, 201.211
 Data restrictions
 Public information lists, 201.091

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Data restrictions (Cont'd)
 Tampering with registration system or data, violations and penalties, 211B.076
 Deadlines, 201.054, 201.061
 Deceased persons, 201.13
 Deficient registrations, 201.061, 201.071
 Definitions, 200.02, 201.01
 Disabled persons, assistance to, *see* Assistance to under DISABLED PERSONS
 Election day registration
 Changes, 201.071
 County auditors, duties, 201.121
 Generally, 201.061
 Procedures, 201.054, 201.061
 Proof of residence, *see* Voters under RESIDENCE
 Reports about, 204C.24, 204C.32, 204C.33
 Sampling, rulemaking, 201.121
 Secretary of state, duties, 201.121
 Voter registration applications, *see* same under this topic
 Eligibility, religious tests prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17
 Felonies, persons convicted of, 201.145
 Generally, 201.01 to 201.275
 Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents, 201.145
 Health care facility patients, assistance to, 201.071, 204B.27
 Hospital patients, assistance to, 201.071, 204B.27
 House number and street address changes, 201.11
 Human services applicants or recipients, assistance to, 256.925
 Identity and identification
 Agency identification cards, exclusion, 171.07
 Misrepresenting identity, 201.054
 Proof of residence, *see* Voters under RESIDENCE
 Public information lists, inspections, 201.091
 Illiterate persons, 201.056
 Indians, tribal band members, identification cards, 201.061
 Information about, 201.022, 203B.16
 Instructions
 Generally, 201.071
 Locations, 201.091
 Municipal clerks, duties, 204B.28
 Publications, 204B.27, 204B.28
 Secretary of state, duties, 201.071, 204B.27
 Voter information telephone lines, 204B.27
 Lawsuits, county attorneys, duties, 201.275
 Lists
 Costs, payment, 201.211
 Fees, 201.023
 Generally, 201.091
 Locations
 Disabled persons, *see* Assistance to under DISABLED PERSONS
 Election district boundary corrections, notice of, 204B.146
 Generally, 201.091
 Mail registration, 201.061
 Master list, 201.091, 201.171
 Name changes, 201.14
 Names withheld from public list, 201.091
 Noncitizens with temporary lawful status, reports to secretary of state, 201.145
 Oaths, 201.061
 Online voter registration, 201.061
 Option to decline, 201.161
 Permanent change of address list, 201.13
 Permanent registration system
 Generally, 201.021
 Statewide registration system, *see* same under this topic
 Persons ineligible to vote, 201.145
 Polling places, persons registering or providing assistance, conduct, 204C.06
 Postal verification cards, *see* Confirmation cards, as proof of residence under this topic
 Postelection sampling, 201.121
 Postsecondary schools, facilitating, 135A.17
 Preregistration, 16 and 17 year olds, 201.061

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Presidential nomination primary
 Party ballot lists, political party chairs, 201.091
 Voter qualifications, 207A.12

Procedures
 Absentee voting, 201.054, 203B.04
 Changes, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 201.054, 201.061
 Persons unable to write, 201.056

Proof of residence, *see* Voters under RESIDENCE

Public information and education programs
 Corporate contributions, reports about, 211B.15
 Secretary of state, duties, 204B.27

Public information lists, 201.091

Records and record keeping
 Changes, *see* same under this topic
 County auditors, duties, 201.021, 201.081
 Duplicate voter registration files, 205A.11
 Election day registration attempts, 201.061
 Election officials, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27
 Electronic rosters, 201.225
 Generally, 201.081
 Permanent registration system, 201.021
 Public information lists, 201.091
 Statewide registration system, 201.022, 201.071, 201.091, 201.221
 Violations, 201.27

Reports about
 Absentee ballots, 201.022
 Counties, canvassing results, 204C.32, 204C.33
 Nonverified applications, 201.121
 Violations, 201.27

Requirements, 201.018, 204D.24

Residential facility residents, 201.061

School district elections, 201.096

Services, 201.162

State court administrator, report of name changes, 201.14

Statewide registration system
 Absentee ballot applications, 203B.065, 203B.19
 Absentee ballot records, 203B.12, 203B.24, 203B.26
 Absentee voting, 5B.06, 203B.05, 203B.065
 Access, 201.022, 201.081
 Additions, modifications, and deletions
 Address changes, 201.12, 201.13
 Challenged status, 204B.16
 Corrections, updates, 201.022, 201.091, 201.11
 Data entry, time frame, 201.121
 Deceased voters, 201.13
 Election day registrations, additions, 201.061
 Felony incarcerations, 201.145
 List maintenance, 201.171
 Persons ineligible to vote, 201.145
 Restoration of voting rights, 201.145
 Voter registration applications, *see* same under this topic
 Copies, 201.091
 Costs, payment, 201.211
 County auditors, duties, 201.021 to 201.161
 Data sharing agreement, 201.1615
 Database, 201.022, 201.161, 204B.145
 Development, 201.022, 201.221
 Drivers licenses, 201.022, 201.161
 Election officials, duties, 201.022
 Establishment, 201.022
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Information, inspection, obtaining, 201.091
 Intellectual property rights, sale, 5.31
 Maintenance of registration applications after database entry, 201.081
 Master list, 201.091
 Official record, 201.081
 Public information lists, 201.091
 Public Safety Department, duties, 201.022, 201.161

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Statewide registration system (Cont'd)
 Records and record keeping, 201.022, 201.071, 201.091, 201.221
 Rosters, polling places, *see* Rosters under POLLING PLACES
 Rulemaking, 201.022, 201.221
 Safe at Home program participants, 5B.06
 School district elections, use, 201.096
 Secretary of state, duties, 201.021, 201.022, 201.091, 201.221
 Security, 201.022, 201.096
 Tampering with registration system or data, violations and penalties, 211B.076
 Voting precincts, identification, assignment, 201.022

Students, voter registration at time of class registration, 201.1611

Town elections, 365.21, 365.57

Verification
 Automatic updating, 201.12
 Challenges, 201.12, 201.121
 County auditors, duties, 201.12, 201.121
 Data sharing agreement, 201.1615
 Election judges, duties, 204C.10
 Notice, 201.12, 201.121
 Secretary of state, duties, 201.121
 Voters, duties, 201.12, 201.121, 204C.10

Violations and penalties
 County attorneys, duties, refusal or failure to perform, 201.275
 Election officials, 201.27
 Generally, 201.054
 Public information lists, 201.091
 Record keeping violations, 201.27
 Reports about, 201.27
 Tampering with registration system or data, 211B.076

Voter registration applications
 Absentee voting, 203B.04, 203B.06
 Acceptance, 201.022, 201.061, 201.091
 Access, 201.081
 Attachments, oath, proof of residence, 201.061
 Automatic registration, 201.161
 College and university students, providing to, 201.1611
 County auditors, duties, 201.061, 201.081, 201.145
 Deceased persons, removal, 201.13
 Deficient registrations, 201.061, 201.071
 Drivers license applications, serving as, 201.161
 Election judges, duties, 204C.27
 Electronically populated data, 201.225
 Forwarding to proper county auditor, 201.061
 Generally, 201.071
 Identification card applications, serving as, 201.161
 Income tax return forms or instruction books, inclusion in, 289A.08
 Instructions, 201.071, 204B.27, 204B.28
 Maintenance of, after database entry in statewide system, 201.081
 Municipal clerks, duties, 204C.27
 Online application, 201.061
 Persons unable to write, 201.056
 Polling places, 201.061
 Records retention, 201.225
 Removal, 201.071, 201.12, 201.13, 201.171
 Return procedures, 201.022
 Returning to county auditors, 201.1611, 204C.27
 Rulemaking, 201.071, 289A.08
 School districts, duties, 201.1611
 Secretary of state, duties regarding, 201.081, 201.161
 Solicitation, collection, or acceptance, compensation for, 201.054
 Statewide registration system, entry of required within ten days of submission to county auditor, 201.121

Voter registration cards
 Agency identification cards, exclusion, 171.07
 General assistance applicants, residence verification, 256D.02

VOTER

1244

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Voter registration cards (Cont'd)

- Human services applicants, providing to, 256.925
- Instructions, 204B.27, 204B.28

Voters

- Affidavits, school districts, eligible voters, 123A.46
- Birth dates, 201.091, 201.221
- Certificates and certification, voter registration applications, 201.071, 201.225
- Challenged status, 204B.16
- Duties, 201.018
- Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents, 201.145
- Inactive status, 201.171
- Information about, voter registration applications, 201.071
- Name changes, 201.14
- Notice given, 201.13, 204B.146
- Notice received, 201.061, 201.12, 201.121, 204B.146
- Official record, 201.081
- Proof of residence, duties, 201.161
- Public information lists, 201.091
- Signatures, 201.071, 201.225

VOTING

See also ELECTIONS

See also POLLING PLACES

See also VOTING PRECINCTS

Abduction, obstructing or preventing voting, 211B.07

Absentee voting, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING

Aggravated forgery, official returns, 609.625

Assistance with

- Persons providing, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
- Physical assistance, 204C.15

Ballots, *see* BALLOTS

Challenges

- Challengers, 204C.06, 204C.07, 204C.12
- County attorneys, duties, 201.121
- County auditors, duties, 201.121, 201.145, 201.195
- Election judges, duties, 204C.07, 204C.12, 204C.13
- Form, contents, design, 204C.12
- Generally, 201.195
- Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
- Oaths or affirmations, 204C.12
- Prohibited challenges, 204C.07
- Secretary of state, duties, 201.121

Coercion, undue influence, 211B.07

Combined local elections, procedures, 204B.35

County auditors, duties, 471.3422

Crimes of violence, undue influence, 211B.07

Definitions, 200.02, 201.01, 290.01

Developmentally disabled persons

- Public guardianship, persons subject to, rights, 252A.12
- Self-advocacy grants, 256.477

Duress, obstructing or preventing voting, 211B.07

Early voting

- Administration, 203B.05
- Ballot boards, duties, 203B.121, 203B.30
- Definitions, 203B.01
- Election law, applicability, 203B.001
- Hours of service
 - County auditors and municipal clerks, 203B.085
 - Polling places, 203B.081
 - Voters in line at close, 203B.081
- Lists of voters, 203B.12
- Locations, 203B.081, 203B.0815
- Procedures, 203B.30
- Processing and counting, 203B.121
- Records and record keeping, inspection, identification, 203B.03

Electronic voting systems, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Eligibility

- Age, 201.014
- Candidates, affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
- Challenges, 204C.06, 204C.07, 204C.12
- Citizenship, 201.014

VOTING (Cont'd)

Eligibility (Cont'd)

- Civil rights, loss of, 201.014
- Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 7 s 1
- Convicted persons, 201.014, 201.276, 243.205
- Election judges, 204B.19, 204B.21
- Exclusions, 201.014, 201.145
- Felony incarcerations, 201.145
- Generally, 201.01 to 201.275
- Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents, 201.145
- Municipal elections, annexation or consolidation of territory, 414.09
- Religious tests prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17
- Residence, 201.014, 201.016
- Restoration of voting rights, 201.145
- Verification, voter's receipt, 204C.10
- Wards, 201.014, 201.145

Eligible voters

- Ballot question petitions, 200.039
- Defined, 200.02

False voting, public officers or employees, misconduct, 609.43

Felony incarcerations, eligibility status, 201.145

Fraud, obstructing or preventing voting, 211B.07

Guardianships or conservatorships, eligibility status, 201.145

Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04

Hours for voting, *see* under POLLING PLACES

"I voted" stickers, 204B.49

Identity and identification, misrepresenting, 204C.14

Ineligible voters, 201.014

Instructions

- Election judges, duties, 204C.13
- Electronic voting systems, 206.84
- Explanations, 204C.13
- Lever voting machines, 206.58
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Polling places, 204B.18
- Posters, 204C.06, 204C.08
- Publications, 204B.27
- Translations, 204B.295

Interference with, 204C.06

Intimidation, 211B.075

Intoxicated persons, voting prohibited, 204C.06

Leaves of absence, 204C.04

Mail balloting

- Generally, 204B.45, 204B.46
- Permanently ill or disabled voters, 203B.07

Minor political parties, 200.02

Multiple votes cast, 204C.14

Municipal clerks, duties, 471.3422

Municipal elections, 471.3422

Oaths or affirmations

- Assistance needed, 204C.15
- Eligibility challenges, 204C.12

Obstructing (legal) or preventing voting, 204C.035, 211B.07

Petitions

- Ballot questions, eligibility, 200.039
- Eligibility challenges, 201.195

Precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS

Public information and education programs

- Corporate contributions, reports about, 211B.15
- Drop boxes, locations, 203B.082
- Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
- Secretary of state, duties, 204B.27

Receipts (voter's certificates)

- Ballots, counting, 204C.20
- Residence challenges, 204C.12
- Verification of eligibility, 204C.10
- Voting from motor vehicles, 204C.15

Records and record keeping, voting history, 201.091, 201.171

Registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Reports about

- Voting history, 201.171
- Voting returns, 204B.16, 204C.24, 204C.31 to 204C.33

VOTING (Cont'd)

Returns

- Absentee ballot counting boards, school district elections, totals, reporting, 205A.10
- Absentee voting, 205A.10
- Aggravated forgery, 609.625
- Attachments
 - Affidavits of substitute ballots, 204B.39
 - Ballot booklets, sample ballots, comparison certificate, 206.84
 - Election day registration attempts, 201.061
 - Lever voting machines, exposure of counters, explanation, 206.64
 - Oath or affirmations of office, election judges, 204B.24
 - Unofficial ballots, use, number cast, 204B.30
- Ballots, counting, *see* Counting under BALLOTS
- Canvassing, 209.02, 209.06
- Certification, 205A.10
- City clerks, duties, 412.151
- City councils, duties, 205.065, 205.185
- County auditors, duties, 204C.26 to 204C.28
- County canvassing boards, *see* under CANVASSING BOARDS
- Damaging, 204C.29
- Delivery, 204C.27 to 204C.29
- Election judges, duties, summary statements, 204C.24, 204C.26, 204C.27
- Electronic voting systems, paper records, 206.845
- Forgery, 609.625
- Generally, 204C.27 to 204C.29
- Messengers, duties, 204C.29
- Municipal clerks, duties, 204C.26 to 204C.29
- Municipal elections, 205.065, 205.10, 205.17, 205.185
- News media, duties, 206.85
- Official returns, 206.86, 609.625
- Percentage requirements, 200.02, 200.039
- Records and record keeping, *see* under BALLOTS
- Reports about, 204B.16, 204C.31
- School boards, duties, 205A.03, 205A.10
- School district elections
 - Generally, 204C.28, 205A.10
 - Referendum, 205A.08
 - School district primary elections, 205A.03
 - Special school district elections, 205A.05
- Seals, 204C.37
- Secretary of state, duties, 204C.26
- Special elections, 204D.27, 370.02, 370.06, 370.07
- State Canvassing Board, *see* under CANVASSING BOARDS
- Summary statements, *see* same under this topic
- Town boards of supervisors, duties, 205.065, 205.185

Right to vote, Const. art 1 s 2, art 7 s 1, 200.53

School district elections, referendum, consolidation of districts, 123A.48, 123A.482

Secrecy, 204C.17, 205.185, 205A.10

Secretary of state, duties, challenger form preparation, 204C.12

Statewide registration system, *see* under VOTER REGISTRATION

Summary statements

- Ballots, counting results, 204C.19, 204C.20, 204C.21
- Copies, 204C.24, 204C.27
- Generally, 204C.24, 204C.26
- Public access, 204C.28
- Record keeping, errors, 204C.38, 204C.39

Threats

- Interference with voting, 211B.075
- Undue influence, 211B.07

Tie votes

- Canvassing boards, duties, 204C.34
- City councils, duties, 205.185
- County auditors, duties, 375.04
- County elections, procedures, 375.04
- Municipal elections, 205.185
- School boards, duties, 205A.10
- School district elections, 205A.10

VOTING (Cont'd)

Tie votes (Cont'd)

- Town boards of supervisors, duties, 205.185
- Time off for, 204C.04
- Undue influence, 211B.07
- Violations and penalties
 - Assistance, 204C.14 to 204C.17
 - Challenges, 204C.07, 204C.12, 204C.13
 - County auditors, duties, 201.145
 - Deceptive practices, 211B.075
 - Employees' time off to vote, interference with, 204C.04
 - Influencing, election judges or others, 204C.15
 - Intentions, revealing, 204C.17
 - Interference with voting, 204C.06, 211B.075
 - Intimidation, 211B.075
 - Intoxicated persons, voting prohibited, 204C.06
 - Misrepresenting identity, 204C.14
 - Multiple votes cast, 204C.14
 - Obstructing or preventing, 204C.035, 211B.07
 - Refusal to answer questions or sign rosters, voting prohibited, 204C.12
 - Returns, 204C.29
 - Undue influence, 211B.07
 - Unregistered voters, 201.061
 - Voting machines and systems, 206.66
 - Voting Rights Act, 200.55
- Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
- Voter signature certificates, 200.02
- Voters
 - Assistance to, 204C.06, 204C.13 to 204C.17
 - Assistive voting technology, 206.56
 - Audio ballot readers, 206.56
 - Canvassing boards, appointment to, 204C.31, 205A.10
 - Certificates, 200.02, 204C.10, 204C.12, 204C.15, 204C.20
 - Challenged status, 201.12, 201.121
 - Challenges, duties, 201.195, 204C.07, 204C.12
 - Defined as taxpayers, 290.01
 - Election contests, 209.02
 - Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents, 201.014, 201.145
 - Inactive status, 201.12, 201.171
 - Ineligible voters, 201.014
 - Influence on voters, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 - Intentions, revealing, 204C.17
 - Misrepresenting identity, 204C.14
 - Notice of voting precinct changes, 204B.14
 - Notice received, 204B.16, 209.021
 - Payments by, elections, recounts, costs, 204C.36
 - Persons unable to write, duties regarding, 201.056
 - Petitions by
 - Biomass energy conversion systems, personal property tax exemption, referendum, 272.02
 - County officers, removal elections, 351.16
 - Hours for voting, 204C.05, 205.175, 205A.09
 - Nominating petitions, duties, 205.121, 205.13, 205A.06
 - Petitions to school boards, 205A.13
 - Recall of elected state officers, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 - Referendums, *see* Petitions for under REFERENDUM
 - School board election districts, redistricting, 205A.12
 - Secretary of state's rules regarding, 204B.071
 - Special elections, 205.10, 205A.05
 - Polling places, 204C.06, 204C.10, 204C.12
 - Recounts, duties, 204C.36
 - Redistricting plans, revisions, counties, 375.025
 - Refusal to answer questions or sign rosters, voting prohibited, 204C.12
 - Reports about, electronic voting systems, results, 206.86
 - Residence, determination, *see* Voters under RESIDENCE
 - Service of process on, eligibility challenges, 201.195
 - Transportation to polling places, 211B.11
 - Unregistered voters, 201.061
 - Voter registration, *see* Voters under VOTER REGISTRATION
 - Voting machines and systems, 206.66

VOTING

1246

VOTING (Cont'd)

Voters (Cont'd)

Voting precincts, redistricting, revision of plan, 204B.135

Voter's bill of rights, 204C.08

Voting history

Generally, 201.171

Presidential nomination primary, 207A.12

Public information lists, 201.091, 207A.12

Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS

Voting Rights Act

Citation, 200.50

Construction, 200.53

Cost sharing, 200.56, 200.60

Definitions, 200.52

Fees and costs, 200.59

Preliminary relief, 200.57

Presuit notice, 200.56

Prohibitions, 200.54

Remedies, 200.56, 200.58

Right of action, 200.57

Violations and penalties

Fees and costs, 200.59

Relevant factors, 200.55

Voting stickers, 204B.49, 211B.11

Write-in voting, *see* WRITE-IN VOTING

VOTING COMPUTER PROGRAMS AND SYSTEMS

See COMPUTER SOFTWARE

See ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

See also ELECTIONS

See also POLLING PLACES

See also VOTING

Accessibility

Voting booths, 206.64

Voting systems, 206.57

Administration of law, expenses, payment, 206.57

Approaching, restrictions, 204C.06

Assessment of, 206.57

Assistance to voters, *see* Voters under VOTING

Automatic tabulating equipment

Ballot cards, 206.84

Defined, 206.56

Generally, 206.90

Programming, 206.86, 206.90

Requirements, 206.80

Tabulation, preliminary and final, 206.86

Ballot boxes

Absentee voting, 203B.081

Drop boxes, 203B.082

Election contests, visual guards, 209.05

Electronic voting systems, 206.84, 206.86

Expenses, payment, local governments, duties, 204B.32

Judicial ballots, 204D.11

Mail voting, 204B.45

Polling places, 204B.18, 204C.08, 204C.19

Precinct count voting systems, compartments, 206.57

Procedures, 204C.13, 204C.14

Single location voting precincts, 204B.16

Special elections, 204D.24

Tampering with, violations and penalties, 211B.076

Ballots, *see* BALLOTS

Certificates and certification, 206.57, 206.81

City elections, disabled persons, systems accessible to, 206.57

County elections, disabled persons, systems accessible to, 206.57

Definitions, generally, 206.56

Disabled persons, systems accessible to, 206.57

Drop boxes, absentee ballots, 203B.082

Electronic voting systems, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Emergencies, election emergency plans, 204B.181

VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Equipment

Damage or attempts to damage by voters, 206.66

Expenses, payment, 204B.32

Requirements, 203B.081

Tampering with, violations and penalties, 211B.076

Voting equipment grants, 206.95

Examinations, 206.57

Expenses, payment, local governments, duties, 204B.32

Generally, 206.55 to 206.90

Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04

Information about

Generally, 206.58

Instructions, *see* same under this topic

Instructions

Demonstration equipment, 206.58, 206.64

Lever voting machines, *see* same under this topic

Polling places, 206.58, 206.64

Sample ballots, 206.62

Lever voting machines

Accessibility, 206.64

Assistance to voters, *see* Voters under VOTING

Ballots, *see* Lever voting machine ballots under BALLOTS

Counters, exposure during voting hours, 206.64

Definitions, 206.56

Electronic voting systems, 206.55

Experimental machines, 206.58

Opening during voting hours, 206.64

Payment, 206.59

Use, 206.57, 206.58

Licensing, 206.57

Notices about

Demonstration equipment, 206.64

Drop boxes, absentee ballots, 203B.082

Election judges, duties, 206.64

Experimental machines, rules, instructions, 206.58

Instructions to voters, 206.58, 206.64

Sample ballots, 206.62

Optical scan voting systems, *see* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Postelection review, 206.86, 206.89

Precinct count voting systems, 206.57

Primary elections, electronic voting systems, 206.80

Reports about, examination, licensing approval, 206.57

Rules, 206.58, 206.66

School district elections

Disabled persons, systems accessible to, 206.57

Elections not held on statewide election day, 205A.12

State voting systems contracts, 206.805

Testing, 206.83

Town elections

Disabled persons, systems accessible to, 206.57

Special elections, 365.22

Use, 206.57, 206.58

Violations and penalties

Ballot boxes, 204C.14

Election officials, rules or laws violations, 206.66

Equipment, damage or attempts to damage by voters, 206.66

Lever voting machines, 206.64

Noncertified machines or systems, use, 206.57, 206.58

Tampering with voting equipment, 211B.076

Voters, generally, 206.66

Voting booths

Electronic voting systems, 206.84

Generally, 206.64

Lever voting machines, *see* same under this topic

Optical scan voting systems, 206.90

Requirements, 204B.18

Time limits, rules, 204C.13, 206.64

Voters, assistance to, *see* Voters under VOTING

Voting equipment grants, 206.95

Voting operations, technology, and election resources, funding, 5.305

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1247

VULNERABLE

VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS

Write-in voting, *see* WRITE-IN VOTING

VOTING PRECINCTS

See also VOTING

See also VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Absentee voting

Election judges, duties, 203B.23

Records, 203B.26

Address changes, 201.11

Annexation of territory, 204B.14

Boundaries

Generally, 204B.14, 204B.146

Municipal boundary changes, effect on voting precincts, 204B.14

School boards, duties, 123A.48

Colleges and universities, voter information, 201.1611

Combined polling places, 204B.14

Combined precincts

Election judges, 204B.21, 205A.11

Generally, 205A.11

Polling places, location, 204B.16

Definitions

Election law, 200.02

Legislative districts, 2.031

Election boards, *see* under ELECTION JUDGES

Election emergency, combined polling place, 204B.14

Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES

Election returns, *see* Returns under VOTING

Fort Snelling, regulations, 383B.063

Help America Vote Act, complaint procedures, 200.04

Hennepin County, 383B.063

Hospital district elections, 447.32

House number and street address changes, 201.11

Local government election districts, 204B.135, 204B.146

Mail balloting, designation for precincts with fewer than 50 voters, 204B.45

Maps

Copies, format, 204B.146

County auditors, duties, 201.061, 204B.14

Municipal clerks, duties, 201.061

Secretary of state, duties, 204B.14, 204B.146

State demographer, duties, 4A.02

Unorganized territories, 204B.14

New precincts

Establishment, 204B.14, 204B.15

Statutory cities, separation from town, 412.081

Precinct, defined, 2.031, 200.02

Publications and instructions, copies to, 204B.27

Records and record keeping, absentee ballots, voters in military or abroad, 203B.26

Redistricting

Boundaries, 204B.14, 204B.146

Census, 205.84, 205A.12

Cities (wards), 204B.135, 205.84

City councils, duties, 204B.14, 205.84

County auditors, duties, 201.11

County commissioner districts, 375.025, 375.056

Generally, 204B.135, 204B.14

Hearings, notice, 205.84, 205A.12

Information exchange, computerized data, 204B.145

Maps, 4A.02, 201.061, 204B.14, 204B.146

Petitions to school districts, 205A.12

School board election districts, 205A.12

School boards, duties, failure to perform, compensation prohibited, 205A.12

Secretary of state, duties, 204B.14 to 204B.146

Training for county auditors and municipal clerks, 204B.146

Voter registration, 201.11

Voters, duties, 205A.12

Voting Rights Act, 200.54

Residence

Dwellings in more than one precinct, determination of, 200.031

VOTING PRECINCTS (Cont'd)

Residence (Cont'd)

Election judges, qualifications, 204B.19

Fire or natural disaster, exceptions for loss due to, 200.031

Requirements, *see* Voters under RESIDENCE

Special elections, 204D.24

Street address changes, 201.11

Town elections

Fire protection districts, 368.85

Separation from statutory cities, 365.44

Special elections, 365.52

Town meetings, 365.51

Unorganized territories, 204B.14, 204B.15, 204B.20

Violations and penalties

Nonresidents, 201.054

Redistricting, failure to perform duties, compensation prohibited, 205.84, 205A.12

Voter registration

Precinct identification and assignment, 201.022

Public information lists, 201.091

Voters

Assistance to, *see* Voters under VOTING

Reports about, 204C.24, 204C.32, 204C.33

Voting systems, postelection review, 206.89, 206.895

VOUCHERS

Adult basic education

Education and training, 124D.522

Program requirements, 124D.52

Alternative care program, county option, 256B.0913

Family services collaboratives, 142D.15

General assistance, vendor payments, 256D.09

Mediators, expenses, 179.04

Power of attorney, benefits from military service, 523.24

Tax Court judges, compensation and salaries, 271.20

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, travel expenses, 175A.09

VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK

Administration Department, duties, 84B.03, 84B.04

Cabin sites, 84B.05, 84B.06

Environmental protection agreements, 84B.10

Federal law, 84B.01

Fishing, citizens' rights, protection, 84B.061

Governor, duties, 84B.03, 84B.04

Jurisdiction, 84B.06

Lands

Description, 84B.03

Donated to United States, 84B.03, 84B.04

Real estate taxes, reimbursement to counties, 84B.07

Saint Louis County tax-forfeited lands, donation of, 383C.72

Valuation, 84B.03

Withdrawn from Kabetogama State Forest, 84B.02

Legislative findings, 84B.01

Mineral rights, reserved to state, 84B.03

Natural Resources Department, duties, 84B.03, 84B.07

Purpose of park, 84B.01

Trails, maintenance, grants, 84.83

Valuation of property, 84B.03

Water power rights, reserved to state, 84B.03

Waters in, state jurisdiction, 84B.061

VULNERABLE ADULT MALTREATMENT REVIEW PANEL

Duties, generally, 256.021, 626.557

VULNERABLE ADULTS

Abuse

Adverse health event reports, exemption, 144.7065

Conviction, 142E.16, 245C.15, 245C.24

Criminal abuse, 243.166, 609.2325

Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341, 609.344, 609.345

Definitions, 626.5572

Foreign states' records, human services background checks, 144.057, 245C.08

Hearings, 256.045

Maltreatment compensation fund, 144A.474

VULNERABLE

1248

VULNERABLE ADULTS (Cont'd)

Abuse (Cont'd)
 Mandated reporters, *see* same under this topic
 Predatory offender registration, 243.166
 Prevention, 626.557
 Prevention plans, 245A.65
 Records, 626.557
 Standard of proof, 256.045
 Systemic critical incident review team, 256.01
 Adult adoption, consent, 259.241
 Alternative dispute resolution
 Community dispute resolution centers, reporting, 13.88
 Maltreatment, exclusion, 484.76, 494.03
 Arbitration, maltreatment, exclusion, 484.73
 Assault on, 609.2231
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, criminal abuse, 609.2325
 Caregivers
 Background checks, 144.057
 Neglect, 256.01, 609.233
 Personal care assistants, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES
 Violations, 609.232 to 609.2335, 609.72
 Case management
 Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Medical assistance, 256B.0621, 256B.0625, 256B.0924
 Complaints, social workers, 148E.245
 Consent
 Adult adoption, 259.241
 Maltreatment, disclosure, 626.557
 Contested cases, maltreatment
 Fair hearings, 245A.08, 256.045, 626.557
 Generally, 626.557
 Human services licensees, 245A.08, 256.045
 Conversion therapy, prohibition, 214.078
 Criminal alert network, 299A.61
 Damages, maltreatment, reporting violations, 626.557
 Data
 Investigations, subpoenas, 256.045
 Maltreatment, 13.46, 13.88, 256.01, 256.045, 626.557
 Death
 Criminal abuse, death caused by, 256.01, 609.2325
 Reports about, 256.01, 609.234, 626.557
 Defenses, financial exploitation, 609.2335
 Definitions
 Criminal maltreatment, 609.232
 Energy improvement financing program for local government, 216C.435
 Health threat procedures, 144.4172
 Maltreatment, reporting, 626.5572
 Disclosure, maltreatment
 Consent, 626.557
 Data, 256.045, 626.557
 Reports, 626.557, 626.5571
 Disorderly conduct against, gross misdemeanor, 609.72
 Endangered, criminal alert network, 299A.61
 Enterprise activities, 246.18
 Evidence
 Abuse or maltreatment, 256.01, 256.045, 626.557, 626.5573
 Negligence, 256.01, 626.5573
 Financial exploitation
 Access to financial records, 13A.02, 13A.04
 Conviction, 142E.16, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Criminal penalties, 609.2335
 Defenses, 609.2335
 Definitions, 45A.01, 626.5572
 Disbursements, delaying, 45A.06, 45A.07
 Disclosures by broker-dealers and investment advisers, 45A.01 to 45A.05
 Investigations, 626.557
 Lawsuits, 626.557
 Protective hold or delay on account transactions, 45A.06
 Reports about, exclusions, 626.557
 Statutes of limitations, 628.26
 Subpoenas by county attorneys, 388.23

VULNERABLE ADULTS (Cont'd)

Financial exploitation (Cont'd)
 Systemic critical incident review team, 256.01
 Theft, 609.52
 Venue, 609.2335
 Violent crime, 609.1095
 Financial services providers, protective hold or delay on account transactions, 45A.06
 Fines, human services licensees, maltreatment by, 245A.07
 Good faith, maltreatment reports, immunity from liability, 626.557
 Guardians, *see* Incapacitated persons under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Health care agents
 Abuse investigations, 626.557
 Maltreatment hearings, 256.045
 Health threats to others, 144.4172
 Hearings, maltreatment determinations, 256.045, 256.0451
 Human services licensing, 245A.04
 Investigations
 Adult protection grants, 256M.42
 Guidelines, report prioritization, 626.557
 Maltreatment reports, 256.045, 626.557
 Systemic critical incident review team, 256.01
 Lawsuits
 Financial exploitation, 626.557
 Maltreatment compensation fund, 144A.474
 Liability, abuse and maltreatment, reports about, 626.557
 Licensing sanction, 626.557
 Maltreatment
 Aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
 Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 484.76, 494.03
 Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73
 Background checks, commissioner reviews, 245C.08
 Criminal abuse, generally, 609.2325
 Data, 13.46, 13.88, 256.01, 256.045, 626.557
 Death of or injury to an unborn child caused by, 609.268
 Definitions
 Maltreatment reporting, 626.5572
 Reports, 609.232
 Exemptions, 609.2325
 Failure to report, conviction, human services licensed programs, 142E.16, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Financial exploitation, *see* same under this topic
 Fines, human services licensees, 245A.07
 Guardians ad litem, background studies, 518.165
 Guardians and conservators, background studies, 245C.033, 524.5-118
 Hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
 Home and community-based services recipients, prevention plan, 245D.071
 Human services licensed programs, 245C.24, 245C.25, 245C.29, 245C.31
 Human services licensees, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.25, 245C.27 to 245C.29, 256.045
 Investigations, 256.045, 626.557
 Maltreatment compensation fund, 144A.474
 Neglect, *see* same under this topic
 Orders, appeals, 256.045
 Patients bill of rights, protection, 144.651
 Predatory offenders education and training about, 244.0521
 Prevention, 245A.65, 626.557, 626.5571
 Reporters
 Adverse health care events, exemption, 144.7065
 Immunity from liability, 626.557
 Mandated reporters, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance quality assurance, 256B.0954
 Reports about
 Adverse health care events, exemption, 144.7065
 Common entry points, 245A.65, 626.557
 Community dispute resolution centers, 13.88
 Data, classification and management, 626.557
 Database, 626.557
 Disclosure, 626.557, 626.5571
 Education and training, 626.557

VULNERABLE ADULTS (Cont'd)

Maltreatment (Cont'd)

Reports about (Cont'd)

- Evidence not privileged, 256.01, 626.557
- Exceptions, 626.557
- Health care facilities, correction orders, 144.653
- Home service providers, duties, 144A.479
- Internal reporting by facilities, 245A.65, 626.557, 626.5572
- Investigations, 256.045, 626.557, 626.5572
- Lead agencies, duties, 256.021
- Legislative intent, 626.557
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
- Methamphetamine-related crimes involving, 152.137
- Notice requirements, 256.021, 626.557
- Policy of state, 626.557
- Records and record keeping, 626.557
- Requirements, generally, 245A.65, 626.557
- Systemic critical incident review team, commissioner's report, 256.01
- Variances, 256B.0951
- Violations, contested cases, liability, 256.045, 609.234, 626.557
- Voluntary, 626.557
- Vulnerable adult maltreatment review panel, duties, 256.021

Review, 256.01, 256.021, 626.557

Standard of proof, 256.045, 626.5572

Maltreatment review panel, 256.021, 626.557

Mandated reporters

- Generally, 626.557
- Human services licensees, duties, 245A.65
- Identity, protection, 13.82, 256.045
- Medical assistance quality assurance, 256B.0954
- Orientation, 245A.65
- Protections, 13.82, 626.557
- Social workers, 148E.230, 148E.240
- State quality assurance, quality improvement, and licensing system team members, 256B.097

Missing, criminal alert network, 299A.61

Multidisciplinary adult protection teams

Generally, 626.5571

Review by, abuse prevention plans, 245A.65

Neglect

- Adverse health care events, exemption, 144.7065
- Caregiver or operator neglect, 256.01, 609.233
- Conviction, 142E.16, 245C.15, 245C.24, 609.268
- Definitions, 626.5572
- Generally, 609.233

Negligence, evidence, 256.01, 626.5573

Orders, maltreatment

Appeals, 256.045

Reporting violations, correction orders, 144.653

Patients

- Bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585
- Maltreatment, *see* same under this topic
- Nursing homes, *see* Residents under NURSING HOMES

Personal care assistants, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES

Personal injuries, mandated reporters, 626.557

Planning, abuse and maltreatment, prevention, facilities, duties, 245A.65, 626.557

Policy of state, maltreatment reporting, 626.557

Privileges and immunity, mandated reporters, liability, 626.557

Records and record keeping, 626.557

Reports about

- Adult protection grants, 256M.42
- Electronic submission, 626.557
- Maltreatment, *see* same under this topic
- Mandated reporters, *see* same under this topic
- Publication on state agency websites, 626.557
- Submission format, 626.557
- Systemic critical incident review team, commissioner's report, 256.01

Sexual abuse, *see* Abuse under this topic

VULNERABLE ADULTS (Cont'd)

Social services, *see* COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES

Standard of proof, abuse or maltreatment, 256.045, 626.5572

Statutes of limitations, financial exploitation, 628.26

Subpoenas, abuse, investigative data, 256.045

Substance use disorder, persons with, outpatients, 245A.65

Systemic critical incident review team, 256.01

Telephone calls, 900 numbers, charges, 325F.692

Theft, financial exploitation, 609.52

Variances, maltreatment reporting, variances, 256B.0951

Victims of crime, speedy trial request, 611A.033

Violations and penalties

- Abuse, *see* same under this topic
- Caregivers, 609.72
- Disorderly conduct against, 609.72
- Failure to report, 609.234, 626.557
- Financial exploitation, *see* same under this topic
- Maltreatment, *see* same under this topic
- Methamphetamine-related crimes involving, 152.137
- Neglect, *see* same under this topic
- Negligence, evidence, 626.5573
- Violent crime reports, 626.557

Waivers, maltreatment reporting, prohibited waivers, 256B.77

VULNERABLE CHILDREN AND ADULTS ACT

Generally, 256M.01 to 256M.80

WABASHA (CITY)

Michael Duane Clickner Memorial Bridge, 161.14

Port authority, 469.0855

Trails, 160.266

WABASHA COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads, 273.124

Judicial district, 2.722

Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095

Mississippi River Trail, 160.266

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Regional Rail Authority, Great River Ridge Trail, agreement, 85.015

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

State bicycle routes, 160.266

Wabasha County Regional Rail Authority, trail agreement, 85.015

WACONIA (CITY)

Waconia-Ridgeview Medical Center, employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08, 356A.06

WADENA (CITY)

Fair Oaks Lodge, employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08

WADENA COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Development region, 462.385

Judicial district, 2.722

Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

WADENA PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Generally, 469.086

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

WADING POOLS

***See* SWIMMING POOLS**

WAGE SUBSIDIES

***See also* SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT**

Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19

Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 142A.46

WAGERS

***See* GAMBLING**

WAGES

1250

WAGES

See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

WAITE PARK (CITY)

Transit system, 458A.02

WAIVERS

See specific index headings

WALKER ART CENTER

Restaurant, alcoholic beverage license, 340A.404

WALKWAYS

Active transportation program, 174.38

Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021

Designation, rustic roads, pedestrian ways designated as, 160.83

Federal aid, 174.42

Moving walks, *see* ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

Pedestrian crossings, *see* PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS

Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11

Replacement, 160.264

Safe routes to school program, 174.40

Sidewalks, *see* SIDEWALKS

Skyways, *see* SKYWAYS

WALLEYE

Aquaculture, 17.4982, 17.4985, 17.4992

Definitions, Aquaculture Development Act, 17.4982

Fish stocking, north of highway no. 210, 17.4992

Fry, purchase for aquaculture, limitations, 17.4992

Game fish, defined as, 97A.015

Limits, 97C.401

Seasons, 97C.395

Stamps

Design contests, 97A.045

Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475

Issuance, 97A.045, 97A.405

Revenues, uses, 97A.055, 97A.075

State fish, designating, 1.146

Transportation

Generally, 97A.551

Intrastate transfer or transport, north of Highway No. 210, 17.4985

WALLS

Boundary walls, housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01

Common interest communities, *see* Common elements under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Condominiums, *see* CONDOMINIUMS

Definitions, condominiums, 515.02

Polling places, 204B.16

Remodeling, lead-safe practices, 144.9503

Retaining walls, 327A.01, 429.021

WANTON WASTE

See WASTE (DESTRUCTION)

WAR

See also ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

See also VETERANS

See also WAR MEMORIALS

See also WAR RISK INSURANCE

Bank deposits and collections, delayed collection of items, 336.4-109

Battle flags, adjutant general, duties, 190.096

Chemical and biological warfare, 609.712

Definitions

Fiduciary powers, 525.95

Legislature, 3.93

Fiduciaries, 525.95

Illness, treatment, or medical conditions resulting from, long-term care insurance, limitations or exclusions, 62S.15

Insurrection, *see* INSURRECTION

Legislature

Attack, defined, 3.93

Change of place in case of attack, 3.94

Special session after attack, 3.95

WAR (Cont'd)

Local governments, relocation, 1.26

Looting

Crime of violence, looting defined as, 624.712

Gross misdemeanor, 609.52

Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, exclusion, 65A.01

Nuclear war, emergency records preservation, 138.17

Observances

Combat wounded veterans day, 10.58

Mighty eighth air force week, 10.57

Public debt incurred to suppress, Const. art 11 s 5

Reparations, MFIP, income, exclusion, 142G.16

State

Levying against, defined as treason, Const. art 1 s 9

Relocation of government, 1.26

State military forces, interfering or obstructing, 609.395

Terrorism

Bioterrorism

Generally, *see* BIOTERRORISM

Substances used in, *see* WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION

Generally, *see* TERRORISM

Theft of property

Crime of violence, theft of property defined as, 624.712

Gross misdemeanor, 609.52

Treason, *see* TREASON

War service, *see* Active service under ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

WAR MEMORIALS

See also WAR

Cities

Erecting and maintaining, 416.01

Museums, 416.05

Property taxes, 416.02

Third class cities, 416.06

Counties, 373.053, 375.18

Honor and Remember Flag, display, 197.987

Veterans Evergreen Memorial Drive, 161.14

Veterans Memorial Bridge, plaque, 161.14

World War II Memorial, funding, 168.1255

WAR RISK INSURANCE

See also WAR

Sales, C.I.F., 336.2-320

WARDENS

See CONSERVATION OFFICERS

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

WARDS

See also GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Animals, abandonment with veterinarians or commercial facilities, 346.37

Bill of rights, 524.5-120

Candidates for public office, possible ineligibility, 204B.10

Claims of beneficial interest, 520.21

Commitment, *see* COMMITMENTS

Custody of, incapacitated persons, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-313

Definitions

Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102

Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.21

Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Wards under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Estimated taxes, payment by guardian, 289A.25, 289A.31

Guardianship and protective proceedings, notice received, hearings, 524.5-113

Human services recipients, residence, determination, 256G.10

Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783

Parties to lawsuits, *see* Parents or guardians under PARTIES TO SUITS

Petitions by, guardians and conservators, removal from office, 524.5-112

Property of, appraisers, fees, 357.21

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1251

WAREHOUSE

WARDS (Cont'd)

Proposed wards, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-304
Right to counsel, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-304
Voting
 Eligibility status, 201.145
 Ineligibility, 201.014
Waivers, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-114
Wards of state
 Human Services Department, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 Public guardians or conservators, *see* under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

WARDS (CITY GOVERNMENT)

See CITIES

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

See also COMMERCIAL CODE

Abandoned and unclaimed property, hotels, motels, and resorts, 327.71
Accidents, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
Accord and satisfaction
 Goods, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
 Liens, satisfaction by claimants to goods, 336.7-210
Advances of money
 Amount made, statement, 336.7-202
 Security interests, 336.7-209
Agents
 Signatures, 336.7-202
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
Agricultural products, paper based on collateral security of warehouse receipts, discounting, banks, liabilities, exception, 48.24
Alcoholic beverages, owners' receipts in lieu of warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
Alteration, 336.7-208
Attachment of goods, 336.7-602
Attorney fees, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee's fees, 336.7-601
Auctions, enforcement of liens, 336.7-210
Bailees
 Attorney fees, payment, 336.7-601
 Court costs, payment, 336.7-601
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Goods, delivery, 336.7-403, 336.7-404, 336.7-502
 Indemnification by sellers or lessors, 336.7-504
 Liability, 336.7-403, 336.7-601
 Liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403
 Negotiable documents, duties, 336.7-403
 Orders, compliance, 336.7-601
Bailors, liens against, 336.7-209
Boarding and lodging houses, abandoned personal property, storage, 327.71
Bona fide purchasers, judicial process liens, 336.7-602
Bonds, goods stored under, owners' receipts in lieu of warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
Breach of duty, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
Buyers in ordinary course of business
 Fungible goods, title, 336.7-205
 Goods, title, 336.7-504
Cancellation, delivery of goods, 336.7-403
Charges and rates
 Increases, liability for damages, 336.7-204
 Liens, generally, 336.7-209
 Storage and handling, 336.7-202, 336.7-209
 Terms, 336.7-202
Claims
 Adverse claims, 336.7-603
 Conflicting claims, 336.7-603
 Terms, 336.7-204
Collecting banks, warranties, 336.7-508
Commercial Code-Documents of title
 Bills of lading, 336.7-703
 Generally, 336.7-101 to 336.7-704

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS (Cont'd)

Commercial Code-Documents of title (Cont'd)
 Savings clause, 336.7-704
Commercially reasonable practices, warehouse liens, enforcement, 336.7-210
Commingling, fungible goods, effect, 336.7-207
Consignments
 Definitions, 336.7-102
 Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403
 Title to goods defeated, 336.7-504
Contents, 231.09
Contract for sale, adequacy, 336.7-509
Conversion
 Bailees, delivery of goods under missing documents, 336.7-601
 Damages, 336.7-204, 336.7-210
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
Creditors
 Sales, right to void, 336.7-504
 Title to goods, 336.7-504
 Warehouse liens, enforcement, additional rights, 336.7-210
Damages
 Conversion, 336.7-204, 336.7-210
 Duplicate receipts, failure to identify, 336.7-402
 Enforcement of liens, violations, 336.7-210
 Fungible goods, overissue, 336.7-402
 Goods, loss or injury, limitation of liability, 336.7-204
 Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
 Terms, omissions, 336.7-202
Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.7-102, 336.7-501
Delivery
 Documents, 336.7-501, 336.7-504
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
Delivery of goods
 Bailees, duties, 336.7-403, 336.7-502
 Demand, 336.7-206
 Generally, 336.7-403
 Good faith delivery, 336.7-404
 Lien, loss, 336.7-209
 Orders, delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601
 Statement, 336.7-202
 Stoppage by sellers, 336.2-703, 336.2-705
 Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503
Demurrage, liens, 336.7-209
Description of goods, enforcement of lien, 336.7-210
Deterioration of goods, right of sale or disposal, 336.7-206
Diversion of goods, 336.7-403
Documents
 Delivery, 336.7-501, 336.7-504
 Destruction, 227.52, 336.7-601
 Duplicates, 227.52, 336.7-402
 Lost, 227.52, 336.7-502, 336.7-601
 Negotiable documents, *see* same under this topic
 Nonnegotiable, 336.7-501, 336.7-504, 523.24
 Substitute documents, 336.7-402, 336.7-601
 Transfer, 336.7-501, 336.7-507
Documents of title, warehouse receipts defined as, 336.1-201
Due negotiation, effect on title and rights, violations and penalties, 336.7-502
Duplicate documents, 227.52, 336.7-402
Duress, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
Duty of care, warehouses, 336.7-204
Electronic warehouse receipts, negotiation, 336.7-501
Employees, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
Endorsements
 Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
 Generally, 336.7-501
 Liability of endorser, 336.7-505
 Right to compel, 336.7-506
Enforcement of lien
 Delivery of goods excused by, 336.7-403
 Generally, 336.7-210
Evidence, household goods warehouse operators, claims against, 231.18

WAREHOUSE

1252

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS (Cont'd)

Farm products, owners' receipts in lieu of warehouse receipts, 336.7-201

Field warehousing arrangements, terms, 336.7-202

Fines

- Delivery without getting negotiable receipt, 227.54
- Issuance violations, 227.50 to 227.53
- Negotiating without clear title to goods, 227.55

Form, 336.7-202

Fraud, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Fungible goods

- Commingling, effect, 336.7-207
- Overissue, liability, 336.7-207, 336.7-402
- Title, 336.7-205

Furnished apartment houses, abandoned personal property, storage, 327.71

Future charges, liens, 336.7-209

General obligations, 336.7-401 to 336.7-404

General storage warehouses, 231.09

Good faith

- Delivery of goods, bailee's liability, 336.7-404
- Delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601
- Sale of goods to enforce liens, 336.7-210
- Termination of storage, 336.7-206

Good faith purchasers

- Negotiable documents, 336.7-501
- Sales to enforce liens, 336.7-210

Goods

- Attachment, 336.7-602
- Consignments and reconsignments, 336.7-403
- Conversion, 336.7-601
- Defined, 336.7-102
- Delivery of goods, *see* same under this topic
- Description, 336.7-202, 336.7-203, 336.7-210
- Deterioration, sale or disposal, 336.7-206
- Diversion, 336.7-403
- Enforcement of liens, sale, 336.7-210
- Fungible goods, 336.7-205, 336.7-207, 336.7-402
- Legal interest before issuance of document, 336.7-503
- Loss or injury, limitation of liability, 336.7-204
- Misdescription, damages, 336.7-203
- Nonreceipt, damages, 336.7-203
- Ownership, terms, 336.7-202
- Preservation or sale, expenses, liens, 336.7-209
- Release, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
- Rights defeated, 336.7-503, 336.7-504
- Sales, *see* same under this topic
- Separation, 336.7-207
- Termination of storage, notice, options, 336.7-206
- Title to goods, *see* same under this topic

Grain warehouse receipts, *see* under GRAIN WAREHOUSES

Guaranties, endorers, 336.7-505

Holders, due negotiation, rights, 336.7-502

Hotels, abandoned personal property, storage, 327.71

Identification codes, 336.7-202

Indemnification

- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, security of claimant, 336.7-601
- Stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504

Injunctions, purchasers' rights, 336.7-602

Insurance charges, liens, 336.7-209

Interest, security interests, 336.7-209

Interpleaders, 336.7-603

Irregular documents, 336.7-401

Issuance

- Date, terms, 336.7-202
- Generally, 336.7-201
- Self-service storage, exclusion, 514.971
- Violations, 227.50 to 227.53

Issuers

- Defined, 336.7-102
- Due negotiation, duties, 336.7-502
- Liability, 336.7-402
- Obligations, generally, 336.7-401

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS (Cont'd)

Joint tenancy, 336.7-202

Judicial process liens, 336.7-602

Labor charges, liens, 336.7-209

Lawsuits

- Conflicting claims, 336.7-603
- Terms, 336.7-204

Leases, voiding, creditors' rights, 336.7-504

Lessors in ordinary course of business, goods, title, 336.7-504

Letters of credit, adequacy, 336.7-509

Liability

- Duplicate documents, failure to identify, damages, 336.7-402
- Duty of care, 336.7-204
- Endorsements, 336.7-505
- Fungible goods, commingling, overissue, 336.7-207, 336.7-402
- Goods, loss or injury, limitation, 336.7-204
- Liens, enforcement violations, 336.7-210
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
- Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
- Negotiable documents, delivery of goods, 336.7-403
- Terms, omissions, 336.7-202

Liens

- Bailee's liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403
- Enforcement, 336.7-210, 336.7-403
- Judicial process liens, 336.7-602
- Negotiation of receipt, 227.55
- Terms, 336.7-202
- Warehouses, 336.7-206, 336.7-209, 336.7-210

Location of warehouse, terms, 336.7-202

Lost documents

- Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
- Duplicate receipts, 227.52
- Generally, 336.7-601

Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, damages, 336.7-203

Misrepresentation, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Mistake, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Mortgages, negotiation of receipt, 227.55

Negotiable documents

- Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
- Due negotiation, rights, 336.7-502
- Endorsement, transferee's rights, 336.7-506
- Generally, 336.7-403
- Holders, rights, 336.7-502
- Issuers, duties, 336.7-502
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
- Negotiability, 336.7-104
- Negotiation, 336.7-501, 336.7-502, 336.7-507
- Powers of attorney, 523.24
- Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506

Nonnegotiable documents

- Endorsement, effect, 336.7-501
- Generally, 336.7-504
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
- Nonnegotiable, 336.7-104
- Powers of attorney, 523.24

Orders, 336.7-601

Person entitled under the document

- Cancellation or partial delivery, 336.7-403
- Defined, 336.7-102

Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102

Purchase of goods, warehouses' rights, 336.7-210

Purchasers, bona fide, 336.7-602

Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403

Resorts, abandoned personal property, storage, 327.71

Risk of loss, passage on receipt, 336.7-502

Sales

- Commercially reasonable practices, 336.7-210
- Compliance, 336.7-509
- Deterioration of goods, warehouses' rights, 336.7-206
- Enforcement of liens, 336.7-210
- Purchasers, bona fide, 336.7-602

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)
 Sellers, *see* same under this topic
 Voiding, creditors' rights, 336.7-504
 Savings clause, Commercial Code provisions, 336.7-704
 Securities, promissory notes as security, investments in by life insurance companies, 61A.28
 Security interests
 Goods, title, 336.7-503
 Terms, 336.7-202
 Warehouses, rights, 336.7-209
 Sellers
 Indemnification of bailees, 336.7-504
 Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
 Signatures, who must sign, 336.7-202
 Statements, 336.7-202
 Storage and handling charges
 Liens, 336.7-209
 Terms, 336.7-202
 Substitute documents, 336.7-402, 336.7-601
 Tangible warehouse receipts
 Endorsements, 336.7-505, 336.7-506
 Negotiation, 336.7-501
 Terminal charges, liens, 336.7-209
 Termination of storage, 336.7-206, 336.7-403
 Terms
 Alterations, enforcement, 336.7-208
 Blanks, filling, 336.7-208
 Claims or lawsuits, time, 336.7-204
 Generally, 336.7-202
 Loss or injury, limitation of liability, 336.7-204
 Theft
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 227.52, 336.7-601
 Title to documents, 336.7-502, 336.7-504
 Title to goods
 Creditors, rights, 336.7-504
 Fungible goods, 336.7-205, 336.7-207, 336.7-402
 Holders, rights, 336.7-502
 Purchasers, rights, 336.7-504
 Security interests, 336.7-503
 Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503
 Transfer of documents, 336.7-501, 336.7-507
 Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506
 Transportation charges, liens, 336.7-209
 Treaties or state or federal laws, 336.7-103
 Violations and penalties
 Delivery of goods without getting negotiable receipt, 227.54
 Duplicate documents, 227.52
 Issuance, 227.50 to 227.53
 Negotiating receipt without clear title to goods, 227.55
 Warehouse liens
 Enforcement, 336.7-210
 Generally, 336.7-209
 Satisfaction, 336.7-206, 336.7-210
 Terms, 336.7-202
 Warehouse operators
 Uniform receipts, issuance, duties, 231.09
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Warranties, 336.7-507, 336.7-508
WAREHOUSES
See also COMMINGLING
See also STORAGE
See also UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES
 Abandonment, 231.375
 Accounting and bookkeeping, Agriculture Department officers or employees, disclosure, 231.37
 Aisles, 231.08
 Alcoholic beverages, 340A.305, 340A.3055
 Answers, warehouse operators, complaints against, 216.14, 216.15
 Appeals, depositors' claims, 231.18

WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), household goods warehouse operators, lawsuits in name of state, violations, 231.34
 Carcasses for intrastate commerce, registration of business, 31A.19
 Certificates and certification
 False statements, 18J.06
 Generally, 18J.07
 Charges and rates, schedules, filing, 231.12
 Cigarettes, 297F.13, 297F.20, 297F.21
 Clearance between warehouses and railroad cars, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
 Cold storage warehouses, *see* COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
 Commercial Code provisions, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
 Complaints against operators, *see* Warehouse operators under this topic
 Contempts
 Failure to obey subpoenas, 18J.04
 Orders to produce records, noncompliance, 8.16
 Conversion to residential use, classification, property taxes, 273.13
 Cooperative warehouses, insurance, 66A.08
 Data warehouses, 13.055
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.7-102
 Inspections and enforcement, 18J.01
 Warehouse law, 231.01
 Distribution center worker safety, generally, 182.6526
 Eminent domain, railroads, powers, 222.27
 Enforcement of law
 Agriculture Department, duties, 18J.02
 District court, duties, 231.28
 Generally, 231.04, 231.39
 Ergonomics programs, 182.677
 False statements, 18J.06
 Fees, 231.16
 Fines, 231.36, 231.38
 Fire protection, 231.08
 Floor loads, 231.08
 Game and fish storage, 97A.215
 General storage warehouses, *see* GENERAL STORAGE WAREHOUSES
 Goods
 Labels, 231.08
 Notices about, 231.09
 Grain warehouses, *see* GRAIN WAREHOUSES
 Hearings
 Complaints, generally, 216.16
 License revocation, 231.16
 Rates, household goods warehouses, 231.12, 231.15, 231.24
 Household goods warehouse operators
 Accounts, falsification or destruction, 231.36
 Claims against, 231.18
 Complaints, rates, 231.15
 Duties, 231.08, 231.09
 Exclusions, 231.01
 Fines, 231.36, 231.38
 Hearings, 231.12, 231.15, 231.24
 Notice received, 231.16, 231.17
 Petitions, charges and rates, 231.11
 Rates, 231.01, 231.11 to 231.15, 231.24
 Records and record keeping, violations, 231.36
 Rights, 231.08
 Service, 231.11, 231.12
 Surety bonds, 231.16 to 231.18, 231.34
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Household goods warehouses
 Furniture, wrapping, 231.08
 Insurance, 231.09
 Liability, 231.09
 Packing or crating rooms, 231.08
 Injunctions
 Agriculture Department, 18J.05
 License, bond, or insurance violations, 231.38

WAREHOUSES

1254

WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Inspections

- Agriculture Department, authority, 231.035
- Charges and rates, household goods warehouse operators, 231.12
- Costs, payment, 18J.04
- Food Law, 31.08
- Orders, 18J.04
- Right of entry, 18J.04

Insurance, 231.09

Investigations

- Generally, 18J.04, 18J.06
- Household goods warehouses, charges and rates, 231.24
- Judgments, unsatisfied, certificate suspension, 18J.07

Lawsuits

- Agriculture Department, 18J.05
- Household goods warehouse operators, surety bonds, 231.34

Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04, 231.09

Liability insurance, violations, 231.38

Licensees, gambling, exclusion, 349.30

Licenses, 231.16

Liens, *see* Warehouse liens under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Lot numbers, 231.08, 231.09

Matches, storage, 325F.02

Opening, inspection, 231.375

Orders

- Charges and rates, household goods warehouse operators, 231.12, 231.24
- Complaints filed against warehouse operators, 216.14
- Failure to obey, 231.28
- Inspections, right of entry, 18J.04
- Records, producing, noncompliance, contempt, 8.16

Parties to suits, complaints against warehouse operators, 216.13

Permits

- Actions against for violations, 18J.07
- Additional warehouses, 231.16
- Applications, false statements, 18J.06
- Operating without a permit, 231.38

Property taxes, warehouses converted to residential use, 273.13

Public storage warehouses, exclusion, freight carrier terminals, 221.012

Ramsey County, 383A.32

Receipts, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Records and record keeping

- Agriculture Department, 18J.04, 18J.06, 231.37
- Consignments and bailments, 345.01
- Court orders to produce, failure to comply, contempt, 8.16
- Ergonomics programs, 182.677
- Falsification or destruction, 231.36
- Inspections, 231.035
- Subpoenas to produce, 8.16, 388.23

Sampling and analysis, 18J.04

Smoking in, rulemaking, 144.414

Storage orders, 231.08

Subpoenas, records, producing, 8.16, 388.23

Tags, 231.08

Tampering, 18J.07

Violations and penalties

- Accounts, falsification or destruction, 231.36
- Administrative remedies, 18J.07
- Agriculture Department officers or employees, disclosure violations, 231.37
- Charges and rates, violations, 231.14
- Costs, payment, 18J.04
- Enforcement of law, 18J.05, 231.39
- False statements, 18J.06
- Fraud, 18J.07
- Generally, 231.16, 231.28, 231.39
- Insurance violations, 231.38
- Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
- License violations, 231.38
- Permit violations, 231.38
- Records violations, 231.36
- Sanctions generally, 18J.07

WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Surety bond violations, 231.38
- Warnings, 18J.05

Warehouse cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Warehouse operators

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* Consignments and bailments under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Appearance, hearings, 216.16

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), abandoned and unclaimed property proceedings, 345.13

Commercial Code provisions, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Complaints against, 216.13 to 216.15, 231.18

Definitions, 231.01

Duties, 231.08, 231.09

Exclusions, 231.01

Fines, violations, generally, 231.38

Hearings, complaints, generally, 216.16

Household goods warehouse operators, *see* same under this topic

Investigations, Public Utilities Commission, duties, 216A.05

Liability insurance, 231.16, 231.17

Licenses, 28A.15 to 28A.17, 231.38

Notice given, 231.17, 345.01, 345.02

Notice received, 216.16, 231.16, 231.17

Record keeping, consignments and bailments, 345.01

Rights, 231.08

Service of process by, answers, complaints, 216.15

Service of process on, complaints, orders, 216.14

Surety bonds, 231.16, 231.17, 231.38

Warehouse receipts, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Witnesses, household goods warehouses, complaints, 231.24

Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

WARM AIR HEATING

See HEAT AND HEATING

WARNING DEVICES

Alarms, *see* ALARMS

Railroads, 219.072, 219.753

School buses, 169.442, 169.4502, 169.4503

Sirens, *see* SIRENS

Whistles, *see* WHISTLES

WARRANTS

Arrest, *see* ARREST WARRANTS

Business corporations, fractional shares, issuance, 302A.423

Cellular telephones, tracking warrants, 626A.42

Child custody, 518D.102, 518D.311

Commitment warrants

Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.13

Generally, 243.49, 253B.10

Confiscation of property, missing persons, 578.03

Criminal justice data communications network, counties to provide information, 299C.115

Definitions, child custody, 518D.102

Dock warrants, defined as documents of title, 336.1-201

Electronic communications, disclosure, 626A.27

Electronic communications services, tracking warrants, 626A.42

Fees for, 357.09

Global positioning services, tracking warrants, 626A.42

Identification, questioned identity process, 299C.092

Impoundments, wells and borings, construction equipment, 103I.711

Search, *see* SEARCH WARRANTS

Seizures, boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.02

Service of process, sheriffs, Hennepin County Municipal Court, duties, 488A.06

Sheriffs, duties, 357.09, 488A.06

Sign and release warrants, 629.415

State Patrol, duties, 299D.03

Tracking warrants, location information services, 626A.08, 626A.42

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1255

WASHINGTON

WARRANTS (Cont'd)

Unemployment insurance taxes, collection, reimbursements, or benefit overpayments, levies, 268.058

Wiretapping, *see* Warrants under WIRETAPPING

WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY

Affidavits, local governments, duplicate warrants, 471.415

City warrants

Generally, 427.12

Minneapolis, Municipal Building Commission, expenses, 383B.752

County warrants, *see* COUNTY WARRANTS

Education Department, education funding, generally, 127A.42, 127A.45

Forms

Local governments, duplicate warrants, 471.415

State warrants, 16A.40

Hennepin County

Payment procedures and accounting, 383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162

Tract indexes, compilation, 386.09

Local governments, duplicate warrants, 471.415

National Guard members, exemption from process, 192.25

Records and record keeping, duplicate warrants, 471.415

Saint Louis County

Accounting and bookkeeping, 383C.71

Community fair associations, 383C.161

Surety bonds, duplicate warrants, 471.415

Watershed districts, 103D.925

WARRANTY

See also CONSUMER PROTECTION

See also PRODUCT LIABILITY

Assistive devices, 325G.204

Bank deposits and collections, *see* Warranties under BANKS

Banks with trust powers, 48A.07, 48A.08

Bills of lading, 336.7-507, 336.7-508

Breach of warranty

Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-207 to 336.4-209, 336.4-406

Fault defined as, 604.01

Investment securities, 336.8-306

Leases, *see* Breach of warranty under LEASES

Negotiable instruments, 336.3-118, 336.3-416, 336.3-417

Sales, *see* Breach of warranty under SALES

Common interest communities

Express warranties, 515B.4-112

Implied warranties, 515B.4-113, 515B.4-114

Statutes of limitations

Existing communities, 515B.4-115, 515B.4-1151

New communities, 515B.4-1152

Condominiums

Express warranties, 515A.4-111

Implied warranties, 515A.4-112, 515A.4-113

Statutes of limitations, 515A.4-114

Consumer warranties

Definitions, 325G.17

Disclaimers, 325G.18, 325G.19

Liability, 325G.19, 325G.20

Definitions, statutory warranties, 327A.01

Digital signatures

Generally, 325K.11, 325K.12

Revocation of certificate, discharge of warranties, 325K.15

Documents of title, 336.7-507, 336.7-508

Education and employment transitions partnerships, 124D.49

Farm equipment manufacturers, 325E.0631

Farm tractors, 325F.6651 to 325F.6659

Home improvement warranties, 326B.875, 327A.01 to 327A.08

Housing, statutory warranties, *see* Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS

Insurance, warranty reimbursement, vehicle protection product warranties, 59C.02 to 59C.12

Investment securities, *see* Warranties under SECURITIES

Leases, *see* Warranties under LEASES

Lemon cars, 325F.665

Letters of credit, beneficiaries' warranties, 336.5-110

Liability, express warranties, 325G.19, 325G.20

WARRANTY (Cont'd)

Manufactured homes, 327B.01 to 327B.03, 327B.05

Motor vehicles

New motor vehicles, 325F.665

Used motor vehicles, 325F.662

Warranties, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Warranty service by dealers, 80E.041

Negotiable instruments

Breach, 336.3-118, 336.3-416, 336.3-417

Presentment warranties, 336.3-417, 336.4-208

Transfer warranties, 336.3-416, 336.4-207

Remodeling warranties, 326B.875, 327A.01 to 327A.08

Repair services, 325F.56 to 325F.66

Sales, *see* Warranties under SALES

Statutory warranties, statutes of limitations, applicability, 541.051

Trust companies, 48A.07, 48A.08

Violations and penalties, fraud, misrepresentation or deceptive practices, 325G.20

Warehouse receipts, 336.7-507, 336.7-508

WARRANTY DEEDS

See DEEDS

WARROAD PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

Powers, generally, 469.087

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

WASECA COUNTY

Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018

Boundaries, 2.01

Combined cycle natural gas turbine electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Corporal Caleb L. Erickson Memorial Highway, 161.14

Development region, 462.385

Judicial district, 2.722

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Southern rail corridor improvement plan, crossings, 219.445

WASHING MACHINES

See LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES

WASHINGTON COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Boundaries, 2.01

Bus rapid transit, 398A.04

City attorneys, prosecutions, 484.87

Contracts and agreements, regional park and open space system, 473.351

Corridors of commerce program, allocations, 161.088

County attorney, prosecutions, 388.051, 484.87

County board, generally, 473.703

Courthouse

Historic place, 138.664

Interpretive center, designation, 138.93

Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87

Definitions

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Metropolitan government, 473.121

Development region, 462.385

1848 Convention Site, historic place, 138.664

Grants to, regional park and open space system, 473.351

Groundwater Planning Advisory Committee, 103B.255

Housing support facilities, homeless adults, 256I.04

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.71 to 136D.76

Judicial district, 2.722

Marine Mill, historic site, 138.662

Medical assistance, intermediate care facilities, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121

Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446

Ordinances, soil loss, model ordinances, 103F.411

WASHINGTON

1256

WASHINGTON COUNTY (Cont'd)

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED
RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE
(ARMER)

Public transit

- Bus rapid transit, 398A.04
- Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446

Regional rail authority, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD
AUTHORITIES

Reports given, regional park and open space system, 473.351

School districts, metropolitan equity region, 126C.10

Shade tree disease control, disposal by open burning, 116.07

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Special well construction area, 103I.236

St. Croix Boom Site, historic place, 138.664

State aid, county-tax-base equalization aid, 477A.0124

Telephone services, CLASS services, 237.75

Washington County Courthouse, historic place, 138.664

Waste management, County Solid Waste Management Act,
400.02

Wastewater services, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under
WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Wells, special well construction area, real property sale
disclosures, 103I.236

WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY

Schools, 120A.42

WASIOJA (CITY)

Wasioja Historic District, 138.73

WASTE

See also LANDFILLS

See also LITTERING

See also RECYCLING

See also SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

See also WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Agricultural waste

- Chemicals, fuels, and electricity used in treatment, sales
and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

Defined as agricultural resource, 41A.02

Interim fuel, biomass conversion systems, 216B.2424

Treated seed, 115A.03, 115A.993

Architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415

Boat wrap product stewardship program, 115A.1416

Cannabis businesses

- Disposal
- Cannabis events, 342.39
- Procedures, 342.23, 342.38

Composition study, 115A.412

Definitions

Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011

Ordinances, 145A.05

Packaging waste, 115A.1441

Waste Management Act, 115A.03

Disposal

- Cannabis businesses
- Cannabis event organizers, 342.39
- Generally, 342.23, 342.38
- Dairies, approval, 32D.09
- Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under
MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Ordinances, 145A.05
- Pesticide-treated seed
- Consumer guidance, 21.915
- Prohibitions, 18B.075
- Waste composition studies, 115A.412

Food waste

- As recyclable material, 115A.03
- Management hierarchy, 115A.02

Hazardous, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE

Household batteries, *see* BATTERIES

Industrial, *see* INDUSTRIAL WASTE

Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE

Lead abatement, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)

Liquid, *see* LIQUID WASTE

Management

- Education, 115A.072, 115A.559

WASTE (Cont'd)

Management (Cont'd)

Enforcement, 115.071, 115A.034

Pollution prevention activities, reports, 115A.121

Product stewardship, 115A.1415, 115A.1416, 115A.144
to 115A.1463

Metal beverage containers with detachable tops, 325E.03

Mine waste products, depositing on tax-forfeited lands, leases,
permits, or licenses, 282.04

Motor vehicle waste, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Nondegradable plastics, *see* PLASTICS

Ordinances, disposal, regulation, 145A.05

Packaging Waste and Cost Reduction Act

Definitions, 115A.1441

Enforcement, 115A.1462

Establishment, 115A.1442

Fees, 115A.1443, 115A.1454

Producer requirements, 115A.1448, 115A.1454

Producer Responsibility Advisory Board, 115A.1444,
115A.1446

Producer responsibility organizations, 115A.1443,
115A.1447, 115A.1451, 115A.1454, 115A.1456,
115A.1457

Registration, 115A.1443

Reporting, 115A.1456

Service providers, 115A.1449, 115A.1455, 115A.1456

Stewardship plan, 115A.1451

Packing plants, 31.54

Paint, product stewardship program, 115A.1415

Pesticides

Generally, 18B.01, 18B.065, 18B.075

Pesticide-treated seed, consumer guidance, 21.915

Plastic containers, *see* PLASTICS

Polyethylene beverage rings or disposal bags, *see* PLASTICS

Problem materials, *see* PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)

Processing facilities, *see* WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES

Resource recovery program, 115A.15

Sewage, *see* SEWAGE

Slaughter houses, 31.54

Solid waste, *see* SOLID WASTE

Tires, *see* WASTE TIRES

Treated seed

- Pesticide-treated seed
- Consumer guidance, 21.915
- Prohibitions, 18B.075

Unlawful deposit on public or private land, 609.68

Used lead acid batteries, *see* BATTERIES (MOTOR
VEHICLES)

Used motor oil, *see* under OIL

Utility service, waste disposal defined as, 327C.015

Waste Management Act

Citation, 115A.01

Definitions

- Generally, 115A.03
- Household hazardous waste, 115A.96
- Solid waste disposal fees, 115A.918
- Solid waste facilities designation, 115A.81
- Waste tires, 115A.90

Enforcement, 115.071, 115A.034

Policy of legislature, 115A.02

Waste pesticides, 18B.01, 18B.065

Waste rendered nonhazardous, alternative management,
115A.06

Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES

Wastewater, *see* SEWAGE

Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Wood waste, defined as biomass, 216B.2424

Yard waste, *see* YARD WASTE

WASTE (DESTRUCTION)

Real property

- Damage by guardians or tenants, lawsuits, 561.17
- Property sold at execution, judgment, or mortgage, 561.18
- State land, 90.311

Wild animals, parts, 97A.031

1257

WASTEWATER

WASTE COMBUSTORS

See RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

WASTE EDUCATION COALITION

Generally, 115A.072

WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

Generally, 115A.01 to 115A.99

WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES

See also LANDFILLS

See also PUBLIC HEALTH

See also SOLID WASTE

Composting, *see* COMPOSTING

Hazardous waste processing facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Kondirator, 116G.151

Metal materials shredder, 116G.151

Resource recovery facilities, *see* RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

Sludge disposal facilities, 473.516, 473.845

Solid waste management facilities, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

WASTE TIRES

Collection and recycling, seller's duties, acceptance of waste tires, 325E.32

Collectors, 115A.902, 115A.904

Definitions

Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011

Environmental law, 115A.90

Disposal, farms, solid waste disposal permits, 17.135

Enforcement of laws, Pollution Control Agency, 115.071

Farms, solid waste disposal permits, 17.135

Land disposal, 115A.904

Management, 115A.912, 115A.914

Motor vehicle waste, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Open burnings, 88.171

Processors, 115A.902, 115A.904

Shredder residue, 115A.90, 115A.909

Tire dumps, 115A.904

Transportation, 221.025, 221.031

Violations and penalties, generally, 115.071

Waste tire cogeneration facilities, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

WASTE-TO-ENERGY SYSTEMS

See RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

WASTEWATER

See SEWAGE

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

See also SEWAGE

See also SEWERS

See also WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS

Access, Pollution Control Agency, 115.04

Alternative discharging sewage systems

Generally, 115.58

Improvements or replacement, funding, 116.18

Analytical laboratories, certification, 115.84

Biosolids recycling equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70

Cesspools, 115.55, 471.92

Chatfield, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71

Cities

Generally, 444.075

Improvements, authorizing, 429.021

Payment for, municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19

Classification, 115.72

Classification of waters, 115.03, 115.44

Compliance schedules, 115.455, 115.456

Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231

Conflict of laws, metropolitan area facilities, 473.549

Construction, 115.58, 308A.101, 308A.201

Construction contracts

Bids, 116.163

Generally, 471.371

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.71

Contested cases, nonmetropolitan interceptors, 473.5111

Counties

Construction contracts, 471.371

Generally, 444.075

Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36

Nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.01 to 116A.26

Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION

Definitions

Metropolitan area facilities, 473.121

Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.41, 115.426

Permits, 115.542

Public utilities, financing statements, 336B.01

Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01

Descriptions of property, financing statements, exemption, 336B.02

Eminent domain, 444.26, 473.504

Enforcement of law

Metropolitan area facilities, 473.5155

Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Financing statements, 336B.01 to 336B.02

Grants for

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, state water pollution control program, 116.16

Municipal sewage disposal systems, inflow and infiltration, eligible cities, 473.5491

Public Facilities Authority

Duties, 446A.051, 446A.07, 446A.072

Estimates reported to legislature, 446A.076

Total maximum daily load grants, 446A.073

Wastewater infrastructure funding, 116.182

Inspections, facilities constructed with federal funds, 116.165

Interceptors, 473.121, 473.5111

Loans for, Public Facilities Authority, duties, 446A.051, 446A.07

Mercury prohibition, 115A.932

Metropolitan area facilities

Acquisition of property, 473.504, 473.511

Bonds (public debt), 473.541, 473.543

Budget, 473.543

Cash flow management fund, 473.517

Certificates of indebtedness, 473.541

Collection, treatment, and disposal plans, 473.165, 473.513

Conflict of laws, 473.549

Connections with metropolitan system, 473.515

Contracts, 473.516, 473.523

Costs, 473.511, 473.517, 473.521

Credits, local governments, 473.511

Definitions, 473.121

Disposal of property, 473.504

Emergency appropriations, 473.541

Employees, 473.511, 473.512

Enforcement of law, 473.5155

Existing facilities, current valuation, 473.511

Existing joint sewer boards, termination, 473.511

Existing sanitary districts, termination, 473.511

Federal Water Pollution Control Act amendments, 473.519

Joint use contracts, 473.504

Local government payments, deferment, 473.517

Local special assessments, 473.545

Metropolitan Council

Duties and powers, 473.511, 473.515, 473.5155

Planning, 473.146, 473.513

Operating revenues, 473.543

Operation and ownership, 473.511, 473.524

Property, vesting of title, 473.511

Property taxes, 473.541, 473.547

Public thoroughfares, use, 473.504

Reserve or contingency fund, 473.517

Sewer availability charges, 473.517

System of charges, 473.519

WASTEWATER

1258

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area facilities (Cont'd)
 Tax exemption, 473.545
 Treated sewage, discharging, 473.515
 Violations and penalties, 473.5155
 Municipal sewage disposal systems
 Administration Department, assumption of municipality powers, 115.48, 115.49
 Biological nutrient treatment technology, voluntary investment incentive, 115.426
 Bonds, 115.46, 115.48
 Compliance schedules, 115.455, 115.456
 Compliance with law, 115.45
 Contracts, 115.49, 115.51
 Cooperation between municipalities, 115.49
 Definitions, 115.41, 115.426
 Federal Water Pollution Control Act, compliance, 115.44
 Inflow and infiltration grants, metropolitan cities eligible, 473.5491
 Judicial review, 115.48, 115.49
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36
 Phosphorus, nonintegrated source reduction goal, 115.425
 Planning, long range, 115.42
 Policy, 115.42
 Pollution Control Agency, 115.43, 115.48, 115.49
 Property taxes, 115.46, 272.02
 Rulemaking, 115.43, 115.53
 Severability of law, 115.52
 Towns, authority granted, 115.50
 National pollutant discharge elimination system (NDPES)
 permits, municipal sewage disposal systems, compliance schedules, 115.456
 New facilities, national pollutant discharge elimination system, 115.449
 Nonmetropolitan counties
 Appeals, 116A.19
 Assessment on benefited property, 116A.16 to 116A.18
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 116A.03, 116A.04, 116A.15
 Bonds (public debt), 116A.20
 Certificates of indebtedness, emergency, 116A.21
 Contracts, 116A.13 to 116A.15
 Dismissal of proceedings, 116A.05
 Engineer, 116A.06, 116A.10
 Establishment, 116A.01
 Gifts, authority to accept, 116A.23
 Grants, authority to accept, 116A.23
 Hearings, 116A.08, 116A.12, 116A.17
 Petitions, 116A.02
 Property taxes, exemption, 116A.25
 Protection of water resources, 116A.26
 Service charges, 116A.22
 Surveys, 116A.07, 116A.09
 Viewers, 116A.11
 Water commission, appointments and power, 116A.24
 On-site installation, residential building contractors, local governments, licenses, 326B.835
 Operators, *see* WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS
 Park Rapids, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Permits, 115.03, 115.07, 115.449, 115.542
 Personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 Personnel, training, 115.03
 Planning
 Metropolitan area facilities, 473.146, 473.513
 Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.42
 Plans and specifications, approval by Pollution Control Agency, 471.371
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Privatization, water and wastewater treatment facilities, property taxes, 272.02
 Problem materials, *see* PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 Records and record keeping, access, Pollution Control Agency, 115.04

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Recreational manufactured home parks
 Requirements, 327.20
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS
 Regulatory certainty, treatment technology incentive, 115.426
 Reports, 115.03
 Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS
 Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 State water pollution control program, 116.16 to 116.18
 Statutory cities
 City council powers, 412.221
 Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
 Storm water treatment facilities, financial assistance program, grants for, generally, 116.195
 Subsurface, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)
 Tourist camps
 Requirements, 327.20
 Sewage disposal, 144.12, 145A.07
 Towns
 Eminent domain, authority, 444.26
 Generally, 444.075
 Wastewater laboratories, 115.84
 Water and Soil Resources Board, interventions, 103A.305
 Water Supply Systems and Wastewater Treatment Facilities Advisory Council, 115.7411
 Water user districts, *see* Works under RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, *see* Wastewater treatment facilities under WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT
WATCHES
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67
 Sound-producing, operating on public transit, 609.855
 Valuables, watches defined as, 327.70
WATCHMEN
See SECURITY GUARDS
WATER
See also AQUIFERS
See also CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
See also DRAINAGE
See also PLUMBING
See also RESERVOIRS
See also SEWERS
See also SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
See also STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS
See also WATER COMPANIES
See also WATER POLLUTION
See also WATER POWER
See also WATER SUPPLY
See also WELLS
 Allocation
 Conservation plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 103G.291, 473.859
 Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 103G.255
 Priorities, 103G.261, 103G.287
 Rulemaking, 103G.261
 Water and Soil Resources Board, intervention, 103A.305
 Appropriation and impoundments, *see* WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
 Aquaculture, *see* Waters under AQUACULTURE
 Bodies of water, *see* WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 Condominiums, 515.02
 Conduits, crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045
 Conservation, *see* WATER CONSERVATION
 Drinking water, *see* DRINKING WATER
 Federal water data agreements, approval, 103A.405
 Fluoridation, 144.145

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1259

WATER

WATER (Cont'd)

Groundwater, *see* GROUNDWATER
Hot water, 297A.61, 297A.67, 515.02
Information system, *see* WATER INFORMATION SYSTEM
Management, *see* WATER MANAGEMENT
Ordinances, regulation, 145A.05
Pesticides, education and training, water quality protection, 18B.305
Planning, framework water resources plan, state, soil and water conservation districts, plan to be consistent with, 103C.331
Policy of state, administration, 103A.211
Rainwater, conservation, policy of state, 103A.205
Rights to
 Appropriation of waters, *see* WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
 Private or corporate land owners, watershed district waters, 103D.515
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
 Watershed districts, 103D.515, 103D.521
Site, water defined as, 18C.005
Soda water, mineral water, 34.01
Standards of quality, *see* Water quality under WATER POLLUTION
Surface water, *see* SURFACE WATER
Transmission through pipelines, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
Vending machines, 28A.09
Wastewater treatment operators, *see* WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS
Water Law, 103A.001 to 103G.711

WATER ACCESS SITES

Acquisition and development
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.141
 Public waters, effect of designation, 103G.205
 Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95
Administration, Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.05
Aeration system permits, lack of access, 103G.611
Authorization of sites, 86A.07
Boater waysides, criteria for classification, 86A.05
Classification, criteria, 86A.05
Counties, acquisition and development, 86B.205
Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015
Fish stocking, 97C.201
Hunting, 97A.141
Inspections, water-related equipment, 84D.105
Local governments, exception, 466.03
Management, 86A.05
Natural Resources Department, duties
 Acquisition of sites, 97A.141
 Administration, 86A.05
 Agreements with county board, 97A.141
 Rulemaking authority, 86A.06
Notices about, 86B.106, 86B.205
Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
Park districts, duties, 398.07
Planning, master plans, exemption, 86A.09
Public access, defined, 97A.015
Recreational camping areas, exclusion, 327.14
Reports about, 84.03, 161.10
Special-use permit and fees, 85.47
Streets or roads abutting on, vacation, notice about, 164.07, 412.851, 505.14
Wild and scenic rivers, 103F.331

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD

See also SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
Administrative penalties, authority to issue, 103B.101
Advisory committee, 103B.321
Agricultural land or farm homestead transfers, consulting about, 84.0276
Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.14, 40A.16
Agricultural Water Quality Certification Program Advisory Board, consultant to, 17.9891
Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
Alternative dispute resolution, 103B.345
Appeals, local water management plan boundaries, 103B.101

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD (Cont'd)

Appropriations to
 Mitigation easement stewardship account, 103B.103
 Pollinator account, 103B.101
 Water and soil conservation easement stewardship account, 103B.103
 Well or boring sealing costs, 103I.341
 Wetlands bank and appeals fees, 103G.2242
Bikeways, model standards, 160.262
Boundary determinations, 103B.101
Buffers, riparian protection
 Duties, 103B.101, 103F.48
 State aid, 477A.21
Bylaws, 103B.101
Chair, memberships, Infrastructure Advisory Council, 16B.357
Clean Water Act permitting and wetland banking program, 103G.2375
Clean Water Council
 Generally, 114D.30
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
Clean water fund projects, 114D.47, 114D.50
Clean water partnership program, 17.117
Comprehensive water plans
 Approval, 103B.315, 161.082
 Local water management coordination, 103B.101
 Revisions, extensions, 103B.3367
 Watershed management planning, 103B.801
Conflicts of interest, 103B.101
Conservation easements
 Hillside easements restricting grazing, 103H.105
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, duties, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Wetland replacement, fees, 103G.2242
Cost share program, waiver of requirements in disaster areas, 12A.05
County water management grants, 103B.321
Dispute Resolution Committee, 103B.101
Duties and powers, generally, 103B.101
Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
Executive director, memberships, Camp Ripley Sentinel Landscape Coordinating Committee, 190.33
Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187
Generally, 103B.101
Groundwater protection
 Best management practices, 103H.151
 Duties generally, 103A.204
 Groundwater plans, metropolitan counties, approval, 103B.255
Habitat enhancement landscape program, 103B.106
Habitat-friendly utilities program, 103B.105
Habitat restoration evaluations, 85.53, 97A.056
Hearings
 Generally, 103B.101
 Questions of water policy, 103A.335
Highways for habitat program, native vegetation establishment and enhancement guidelines, 160.2325
Lands, reports on state land sales, exclusion, 16B.24
Lawns to legumes program, 103B.104
Local water management, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
Metropolitan surface water management, rules review, 103B.239
Mitigation easement stewardship account, duties, 103B.103
Native vegetation, recommendations, 103B.101
Natural disasters, state response, 12A.05
Offices, located outside metropolitan area, 16B.241
Orders, authority to issue, 103B.101
Pollinator habitat support, pollinator account, 103B.101
Questions of water policy
 Board action, 103A.325, 103A.331, 103A.335, 103A.341
 Court referrals of proceedings, 103A.315
 Dispute Resolution Committee, 103B.101
 Intervention, 103A.311, 103A.325

WATER

1260

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD (Cont'd)

Questions of water policy (Cont'd)
 Jurisdiction of board, 103A.305
 Petitions, 103A.311, 103A.321
 Record keeping, 103A.335
 State agencies, positions, 103A.335
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, duties, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Reinvest in Minnesota working lands program, 103F.519
 Reports given
 Buffers, riparian protection, certification, 477A.21
 Reports to governor and legislature, 103B.101
 Soil and water conservation district projects, 103C.601
 Soil and water conservation districts, state aid, certification, 477A.23
 Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, flood control projects, 103F.187
 Riparian protection aid, duties, 477A.21
 Riparian protection and water quality practices, duties, 103B.101, 103F.48
 Rulemaking authority
 Clean Water Act compliance, 103G.2375
 Dredged and fill material, discharge into waters, 103G.127, 103G.2375
 Exemptions, 103B.3355, 103G.2242
 Generally, 103B.101
 Local water management, 103B.321
 Metropolitan surface water management, rules review, 103B.239
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.531
 Rules of practice for proceedings and hearings, 103D.101
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331, 103C.501
 Soil conservation, 103F.411
 Watershed districts, 103D.105, 103D.537
 Wetlands, 103B.3355, 103F.905, 103G.2242
 Shoreline development standards, consulting, 103F.211
 Silica sand projects, technical assistance team, 116C.99
 Soil and water conservation districts, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 Soil and water conservation districts aid, duties, 477A.23
 Soil conservation, standardized practices, 103B.101
 Soil health practices program, 103F.06
 Soil loss ordinances, approval, 103F.411
 Solar site management, pollinator habitat, vegetation guidance, 216B.1642
 Southern Minnesota rivers, flood control grants, 103F.171 to 103F.187
 Tax-forfeited land, marginal land and wetlands, 282.018
 Water and soil conservation easement stewardship account, duties, 103B.103
 Water quality, standardized practices, 103B.101
 Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
 Watershed districts, duties, *see* WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 Watershed management planning, 103B.231, 103B.801
 Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS), 114D.26, 114D.35, 114D.47, 114D.50
 Wells and borings
 Liens, well or boring sealing costs, 103I.335, 103I.341
 Well sealing program, 103B.321, 103I.335
 Wells and Borings Advisory Council, 103I.105
 Wetlands
 Conservation easements, fees, 103G.2242
 Determination of public values, consulting, 103B.3355
 Establishment and restoration program, 103F.902, 103F.903
 Forms, 103F.613, 103F.902, 103G.2212
 High priority areas, identification, 103B.3355
 In-lieu fee program, 103B.101, 103G.2242
 Maps, wetlands preservation areas, 103F.612
 Permanent preserves, easements, 103F.516
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, duties, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Replacement ratios, establishing, 103G.222
 Replacement sites, identifying, 103G.2242
 Stakeholders coordination, 103B.101
 State sale of marginal land or wetland, approval, 103F.535
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.018

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD (Cont'd)

Wetlands (Cont'd)
 Wetland banking program, 103G.222, 103G.2242, 103G.2375
 Wetland protection and management plans, approval, 103G.2243
 Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242
WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS
See also WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Certificates and certification
 Definitions, 115.71
 Examinations, 115.72, 115.76
 Fees, generally, 115.76, 115.77, 116.41
 Generally, 115.75
 Requirements, generally, 115.72, 115.73
 Training and certification programs, 116.41
 Enforcement of law, 144.989 to 144.993
 Licenses, renewal, 115.75
 Water Supply Systems and Wastewater Treatment Facilities Advisory Council, 115.7411
WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
See also IMPOUNDMENTS
See also WATER CONSERVATION
See also WATERS OF THE STATE
 Administrative penalties, water use permits, 103G.299
 Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.55
 Construction, maintenance, and repair, petroleum products used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Contested cases, water use permits, 103G.305, 103G.311
 Contingency plans, 103G.285
 Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
 Drainage systems, impounding, rerouting, and diverting, 103E.227
 Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence River Basin Water Resources Compact, 103G.801
 Groundwater, 103A.305, 103G.287, 116D.04
 Groundwater management areas, 103G.287
 Hennepin County, small watercourses, 103B.211
 Measurement of water, 103G.281, 103G.282
 Monitoring impacts, reports, 103G.282
 Mount Simon-Hinckley aquifer, 103G.271
 Permits, *see* Water use permits under this topic
 Public waters
 Impoundments without permit, 103G.141
 Permits, Hennepin and Ramsey Counties, small watercourses, 103B.211
 Pumping capacity, increases to water use permits, 103G.275
 Ramsey County, small watercourses, 103B.211
 Records and record keeping
 Measurement of water, 103G.281
 Monitoring impacts, 103G.282
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55
 Reports about
 Measurement of water, 103G.281
 Monitoring impacts, 103G.282
 Noncompliance, violations and penalties, 103G.281
 Rural water user districts
 Cancellation, 110A.35
 Duties, generally, 110A.28
 Trout streams, 103G.285
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative penalties, 103G.299
 Public waters, impoundments without permit, 103G.141
 Water use reporting, noncompliance, 103G.281
 Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
 Water use data statements, 103G.275
 Water use permits
 Actions to compel performance, 103G.2991
 Applications, 103G.301
 Commissioner's orders, 103G.305, 103G.311
 Conditions, drought response plan, 103G.293
 Contested case hearing, 103G.305, 103G.311
 Department action, deadline, 103G.305
 Exemptions, 103G.271

WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS (Cont'd)

Water use permits (Cont'd)
 Fees, 103G.271, 103G.281, 103G.301
 Floods and flood control, exceptions, 103G.271
 Great Lakes, appropriations from, 103G.265
 Groundwater appropriations, 103G.287
 Hennepin and Ramsey Counties, small watercourses, 103B.211
 Installations for appropriating or using waters, 103G.275
 Issuance or denial, 103G.315
 Large appropriations, approvals, 103G.265
 Low flow periods, limitations, 103G.285
 Measurement of water, 103G.281
 Mined underground space development, 469.141
 Mining, 103G.297
 Modification, 103G.291
 Monitoring impacts, 103G.282
 Mount Simon-Hinckley aquifer, 103G.271
 Past unpermitted use, fees, 103G.271
 Penalty orders, permit violations, 103G.299
 Requirements, 103G.271
 Transfer, 103G.271
 Transporting, bulk transport or sale, 103G.271
 Violations and penalties, 103G.2991
 Waivers, 103G.285
 Water and Soil Resources Board, interventions, 103A.305
 Waters of the state, 103G.305
 Wells requiring construction approval, 103G.287, 103I.205

WATER BANK PROGRAM

Generally, 103F.601
 Permits, application fees, 103G.301

WATER BASINS

Definitions
 Floodplain management, 103F.111
 Waters of the state, 103G.005
 Water appropriation and impoundments, 103G.285
 Water levels, protective elevation, 103G.285

WATER COMMISSIONS

Generally, 116A.24

WATER COMPANIES

See also WATER

Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
 Charges and rates
 Defined as shelter costs, 256D.35
 Water availability or standby fees, 444.25
 Classification of property, appeals, 273.372
 Conduits, defined as personal property, 272.03
 Definitions, unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
 Easements, tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04
 Lead service line replacement grant program, 446A.077
 Maintenance, 222.37
 Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371
 Payments by, relocation of facilities along, across, on, or under interstate highways, costs, 161.46
 Payments to
 MFIP, vendor payments, 142G.36
 Relocation of facilities along, across, on, or under interstate highways, 161.46
 Veterans' organizations, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Personal property taxes
 Equalization of operating structures, 273.88
 Listing, assessment, 273.35
 Reports about, 273.371
 Taxable property, 272.02
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Public highways, use, 222.37
 Records and record keeping
 Court orders to produce, failure to comply, contempt of court, 8.16
 Subpoenas, 8.16, 388.23
 Reports given, personal property taxes, 273.371

WATER COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Residential energy sales, definitions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Right of entry, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45
 Service lines, classification of lead status, 144.3853
 Services
 Customer deposits, 325E.02, 325E.025
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Subpoenas, records, 8.16, 388.23
 Utilities, water companies defined as, unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
 Waivers, notice, use of public roads, 222.37
 Water lines, permits, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11
 Water mains
 Defined as personal property, 272.03
 Repairs, curb lines along tax-forfeited lands, costs, payment, 282.09

WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS

See also WATER SOFTENERS

Administration of law
 Costs, fees, 326B.56
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.52
 Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Bonds, 326B.0921, 326B.56
 Conflict of laws, Labor and Industry Department standards to prevail over local regulations, 326B.53
 Construction codes and licensing, 326B.092
 Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981
 Definitions
 Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091
 Employments licensed by state, 326B.50, 326B.55
 Employees, bond and insurance exemption, 326B.56
 Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Examinations
 Fees, 326B.092, 326B.093, 326B.55, 326B.555, 326B.58
 Generally, 326B.52 to 326B.59
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Generally, 326B.52 to 326B.59
 Inspections, ordinances, 326B.53
 Inspectors
 Generally, 326B.52
 Reports given, violations, generally, 326B.54
 Journeyworkers, 326B.50, 326B.555
 Lawsuits, 326B.52
 Liability insurance, 326B.56
 Licenses
 Applications, 326B.092
 Exemptions, 326B.59
 Fees, 326B.092, 326B.55, 326B.56, 326B.58
 Generally, 326B.52 to 326B.59
 Incomplete applications, 326B.095
 Local governments, 326B.44
 Reinstatement, 326B.096
 Renewal, 326B.094
 Rulemaking, 326B.435, 326B.55
 Transferability, 326B.097
 Ordinances, 326B.53
 Parties to suits, service or installation, rulemaking violations, 326B.52
 Payments by
 Bond and insurance administration fees, 326B.56
 License fees, 326B.55
 Performance bonds, 326B.56
 Permits
 Cities, ordinances, 326B.44
 Ordinances, 326B.53
 Planning, approval, ordinances, 326B.53
 Plans and specifications, water distribution system installation, 326B.50
 Plumbers
 Apprentices, 326B.55
 Licenses, exemption, 326B.59

WATER

1262

WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS (Cont'd)

Plumbers (Cont'd)

- Work performed by, 326B.55, 326B.59
- Plumbing Board, 326B.435
- Registration, unlicensed workers, fees, 326B.555
- Reports about, violations, local government inspectors, duties, 326B.54
- Responsible licensed masters, 326B.50
- Rulemaking about
 - Plumbing Board, 326B.52, 326B.57, 326B.58
 - Plumbing Code, 326B.435
- Standards
 - Labor and Industry Department, 326B.52, 326B.53
 - Unlicensed work, 326B.55
- Unlicensed workers, 326B.555
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally, lawsuits, 326B.50
 - Reports about, 326B.54
- Water conditioning installation
 - Standards, 326B.52, 326B.53, 326B.55
 - Water heaters, exemption, 326B.50
- Water conditioning journeyworkers, 326B.50, 326B.55, 326B.555, 326B.58
- Water conditioning masters, 326B.50, 326B.55, 326B.555, 326B.58
- Water conditioning servicing, standards, 326B.52, 326B.53, 326B.55
- Water distribution systems, rulemaking, alteration, extension, or connection, 326B.50

WATER CONSERVATION

- See also* AGRICULTURE
 - See also* WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD
 - See also* WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
 - See also* WATER MANAGEMENT
 - See also* WATER POLLUTION
 - Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 - Conservation rate structure, 103G.291
 - Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
 - Funding
 - Federal funds, 84.0264
 - Ramsey County, 383A.07
 - Great Lakes Basin Compact, promoting, 1.21
 - Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 - Groundwater, 103G.287, 103L.103, 116C.76
 - Lake conservation districts, *see* LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 - Planning, beginning farmers, 41B.03, 41C.05
 - Policy of state
 - Agricultural land, 17.80, 40A.01
 - Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.005
 - Water Law, 103A.201, 103A.205
 - Rainwater, policy of state, 103A.205
 - Ramsey County, funding for, 383A.07
 - Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 - Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.515
 - Rural Finance Authority, duties, combination programs, 41C.04
 - Tax-forfeited lands, conservation purposes, 282.01
 - Tree planting, *see* TREE PLANTING
 - Water bank program, 103F.601
 - Water resources conservation program, development by state, 103G.101
 - Water use districts, creation, county zoning controls, 394.25
- ### WATER HEATERS
- Boiler inspections, exception, 326B.988
 - Definitions, condominiums, 515.02
 - Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
 - Groundwater thermal exchange systems, 103L.005, 103L.208, 103L.621
 - Installation or repair, 326B.38
 - Manufactured homes, safety features, compliance, in park sales, 327C.07
 - Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802

WATER HEATERS (Cont'd)

- Water conditioning installation, exemption, 326B.50

WATER HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

- See* STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

WATER INFORMATION SYSTEM

- Establishment, 103A.401
- Federal water data agreements, director's approval, 103A.405
- Nitrate data, 103A.403
- Water use data statements, filing, 103G.275

WATER-JET SCOOTERS

- See* PERSONAL WATERCRAFT

WATER LAW

- Generally, 103A.001 to 103G.711

WATER MANAGEMENT

- See also* WATER
- See also* WATER CONSERVATION
- Conservation projects, *see* under STATE LANDS
- Conservation rate structure, 103G.291
- Cost-sharing contracts, Water and Soil Resources Board, 103C.501
- Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
- Districts, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
- Drainage, *see* DRAINAGE
- Funding, reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95
- Local water management, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
- Meandered waters
 - Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.20, 84A.31, 84A.55
 - Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55
- Metropolitan area
 - Groundwater plans, 103B.205, 103B.255
 - Standards, criteria, and model ordinances, 473.206, 473.208
 - Surface water management programs, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
- Planning
 - Counties
 - Generally, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 - Metropolitan counties, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
 - Environmental Quality Board, duties, 103B.151
 - Natural Resources Department, duties, 103B.155
 - Plan contents, 103B.314
 - Plan development, 103B.313
 - Priority concerns, 103B.305, 103B.312, 103B.313
 - Soil and water program plan, consistent with soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
 - Statewide plan, 103B.151, 103B.155
 - Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103C.405
 - Watershed management, 103B.801
 - Work in public waters, conformity with plans, 103G.245
- Policy of state, 103A.212
- Rural water user districts, *see* RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
- Soil and water conservation district projects, administration, 103C.332
- Soil and water resources district projects, taking over, 103C.331
- Soil loss ordinances, 103F.405
- Statewide water resource planning, 103B.151, 103B.155
- Water control projects
 - Goose Lake water control project, 84.161, 84.162
 - Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154, 84.156
 - Mud Lake water control project, 84.161, 84.162
- Water control structures, soil conservation practice, defined as, 103F.401
- Water management districts, 103D.729
- Watershed districts, *see* WATERSHED DISTRICTS
- Watershed management planning, 103B.801
- Wetlands, policy of state, 103A.202

WATER MILFOIL

See EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

WATER POLLUTION

See also NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE

ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

See also WATER CONSERVATION

Abatement or control property, equipment, or devices

Defined as project, 469.153

Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02, 272.025

Qualifying property, 272.02

Agricultural pollution

Agricultural water quality certification program, 17.9891 to 17.993

Generally, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Sources, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103C.401

Water quality certification, *see* AGRICULTURAL WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM

Ballast water management

Definitions, 115.1701

Plan for, 115.1703

Record book requirements, 115.1705

Clean water, lands, and legacy amendment, Const. art 11 s 15

Clean water fund

Establishment of, 3.303

Priority funding plan, 114D.50

Project requirements, 114D.50

Clean Water Legacy Act

Generally, 114D.05 to 114D.50

Public Facilities Authority loans, 446A.075

Community health boards, duties delegated to, generally, 145A.07

Control

Biological nutrient treatment technology, municipal and industrial investment incentive, 115.426

Enforcement, generally, 115.071

False statements, 115.075

Grants, *see* WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS

Information, altering or concealing, 115.075

Laboratories, certification, 115.84

Loans, *see* WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS

Monitoring, 115.075

Policy of state, 115.42

Property, equipment, or devices for, 272.02, 272.025, 469.153

Regulatory certainty, wastewater treatment technology incentive, 115.426

State water pollution control program, 116.16

Damage caused by, costs, payment, property taxes, excess levies, 275.065

Definitions

Clean Water Legacy Act, 114D.15

Metropolitan government, 473.121

Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01

Discharge, notice, 115.061

Effluent standards, classification, waters of the state, 115.44

Enforcement of law

Delayed enforcement, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40

Natural Resources Department, enforcement officers, 97A.205

Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Remedies, 115.071

Federal Water Pollution Control Act amendments, wastewater treatment, system of charges, 473.519

Generally, 115.08

Great Lakes Commission, combating pollution, 1.21

Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01, 116Q.02

Groundwater, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE

Health Department, rulemaking authority, 144.12

Impaired waters, restoration

Definitions, 114D.15

Funding, 114D.50

Identification, 114D.15 to 114D.50

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Impaired waters, restoration (Cont'd)

Local governments, goals and policies, 114D.20

Priority funding plan, 114D.50

Purpose, 114D.10

State agencies, goals and policies, 114D.20

Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Inspection and investigation, 609.671

Lawsuits

Attorney general expenses, 115.072

Generally, 115.071

Statutes of limitations, 541.075

Littering, *see* LITTERING

Local water management, coordination, 114D.20, 114D.26, 114D.35, 114D.47

Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Marine toilets, 86B.325, 86B.535

Mediation, violations, water pollution control, 115.071

Metropolitan area towns, control and regulation, 368.01

Microplastics, defined, 115.01

Nanoplastics, defined, 115.01

National pollutant discharge elimination system permit, 115.03, 609.671

Notice of, requiring, 115.061

Nuclear waste, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Nuisances, 97C.065

Nutrients in cleaning agents, *see* Nutrients in under DETERGENTS

Nutrients in water conditioners, 116.21 to 116.35

Orders, sewage, prohibited deposits, 144.35, 144.36

Ordinances, prevention, 145A.05

Permits

National pollutant discharge elimination system, 115.03, 609.671

Permanent tree and brush burning site, 88.17

Pest control chemicals, 97C.065

Petroleum tank release law, effect, 115C.06

Point sources

Investigations, 115.04

Pollution Control Agency duties, generally, 115.03

Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS), 114D.26

Policy of state, control, 115.42

Pollution Control Agency, *see* Water pollution control under POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

Potable water, 115.01, 115.061 to 115.069

Prevention

Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Chloride reduction training, 115.03

Family farms, 17.844

Health Department, duties, 144.35

Manure applicator education and training programs, 18C.432

Ordinances, 145A.05

Road salt use, limitations, 160.215

Sewage, 144.35

Radioactive waste, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Responsible person, notice, 115.061

Riparian protection aid, 477A.21

Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48

Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS

Sewage, prohibited deposits, orders, violations and penalties, 144.35 to 144.37

State waters, 97C.065

Statutes of limitations, 541.075, 628.26

Total maximum daily loads, setting

Clean Water Council, duties, 114D.25, 114D.30, 114D.35

Definitions, 114D.15

Generally, 114D.20

Local coordination, 114D.20, 114D.35

Pollution Control Agency, duties, 114D.20, 114D.25

Third-party TMDLs, 114D.15, 114D.25

Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS), 114D.26

WATER

1264

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Underground water pollution, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Violations and penalties

- County attorneys, prosecution, 388.051
- Generally, 115.071, 609.671
- Voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40

Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01 to 115.09

Water quality

- Local coordination, 114D.20, 114D.26, 114D.35, 114D.47
- Standardized practices, 103B.101
- Standards, peer review, 115.035
- State fish hatcheries, monitoring, 97C.202
- Water quality and storage program, 103F.05

Water quality cooperatives, agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS), 114D.15, 114D.20, 114D.26, 114D.35, 114D.47

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

Generally, 115.01 to 115.09

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS

Application review, 116.163

Clean water partnership program

- Applications, 103F.731
- Eligibility, 103F.731
- Generally, 103F.735

Generally, 116.18

State water pollution control program, 116.16

Wastewater treatment, *see* Grants for under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS

Application, review, 116.163

Certification statement, preparing, 115.03

Small businesses, identifying, 115.03

State water pollution control program, 116.16

WATER POWER

Cities, constructing facilities, 453.51

Developing, Great Lakes Commission, duties, 1.21

Hydroelectric facilities, *see* Water power facilities under POWER PLANTS

Hydropower production incentive payments, 216B.245, 216C.41

Lawsuits, waterpower, statutes of limitations, 103G.555

Policy of state, 103A.203, 103G.535

Renewable energy

- Public utility resource plans, 216B.2422
- Water power defined as, 216B.243

Research, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.25

Reservation of rights to state

- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 10
- Exchange of public lands, 94.343
- Generally, 93.01

Land exchanges, 94.3495

Tax-forfeited lands transferred by St. Louis County to Superior National Forest, 383C.72

Voyageurs National Park, 84B.03

Statutes of limitations, lawsuits, waterpower, 103G.555

Water power facilities, *see* under POWER PLANTS

Waterpowers

- Acquisition, 89.28, 103G.501, 103G.565
- Construction, 1.21, 453.51
- Cook, Lake, and Saint Louis Counties, 103G.545
- Dams for
 - Leases, policy of state, 103A.203
 - Maintaining water levels for recreational uses, 103G.551, 103G.555, 103G.561
 - Private dams, 103G.501
- Development agreements, 103G.535
- Flowage easements, maintaining water levels for recreation, 103G.561
- Hydropower generation, policy of state, 103G.535
- Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 103G.555
- Paper production, 89.26 to 89.28

WATER POWER (Cont'd)

Waterpowers (Cont'd)

- Policy of state, 103A.203, 103G.535
- Rights to, reservation to state, 93.01
- State-owned waterpowers, 89.26, 93.01
- Superior National Forest, 103G.545
- Water allocation priorities, 103G.261

WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS

Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021

Definitions, agricultural liming materials, 18C.531

First class cities

- Bonds, 456.31
- Extending water supply beyond corporate limits, 456.29, 456.30
- Water payments, rules, 456.33

Home rule charter cities, extending water supply beyond corporate limits, 456.37

Industrial by-products, agricultural liming materials, licensing, exemption, 18C.541

Municipally owned utilities

- Biological nutrient treatment technology, voluntary investment incentive, 115.426
- Extending water supply beyond corporate limits, 456.29, 456.30, 456.37
- Regulatory certainty, wastewater treatment technology incentive, 115.426

Statutory cities, 412.321

Statutory cities

- Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
- Leasing from taconite concentration facilities, 412.013
- Municipally owned utilities, 412.321

WATER SAFETY

See also DIVERS

See also LIFE PRESERVERS

Boats and boating, *see* BOATS AND BOATING

Counties, funding, 86B.701, 86B.705

Saint Louis County, recreational facilities improvements, 383C.261

WATER SOFTENERS

Private residences, installation, ordinances, 326B.44

Water softener salt, nutrients in

- Amount in, prohibitions, 116.23
- Definitions, 116.22
- Lawsuits, 116.34, 116.35
- Legislative intent, 116.21
- Proof of offense, 116.33
- Rulemaking, 116.24
- Seizure, 116.25, 116.26

WATER SUPPLY

See also CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

See also DRINKING WATER

See also FLUORIDATION

See also RESERVOIRS

Backflow preventers

- Hose connection type, recreational camping areas, 144.3855
- Rebuilders and testers, 326B.42, 326B.435, 326B.437

Barber schools, 154.19

Barbershops, 154.19

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.03, 116A.04, 116A.15

Cities

- Agricultural land preservation programs, planning and official controls, 40A.05
- Bonds (pubic debt), 469.194
- Critical water deficiencies, 103G.291
- Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
- First class cities, 430.07, 456.29, 456.30, 456.33
- Generally, 444.075
- Home rule charter cities, 440.135, 456.37
- Improvements, 429.021, 429.031
- Lead service line replacement grant program, 446A.077
- Payment for, municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19
- Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
- Purchasing, 435.47

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

- Rural water user districts, *see* RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
- Service charges, special assessments, 429.101
- Service connection fees, 144.3831
- Statutory cities, *see* same under this topic
- Third class cities, 440.135
- Water supply plans, 103G.291
- Water use permits, 103G.271

Climate mitigation and adaptation, incorporation in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Community water supply, 144.383

Conservation rate structure, 103G.291

Construction

- Agricultural preserves, 40A.123, 473H.11
- Public water supply, 144.383
- Public water systems, wetlands preservation areas, 103F.615

Contracts and agreements

- Community health boards, 144.383
- Nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.13, 116A.14, 116A.15
- Water tank service contracts, 471.345
- Water treatment facilities, construction, 471.371

Counties

- Bonds (public debt), 469.194
- Generally, 103G.291, 444.075
- Lead service line replacement grant program, 446A.077
- Nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.01 to 116A.26
- Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION

Dairies, approval, 32D.05

Deficiencies, *see* Drought under NATURAL DISASTERS

Definitions

- Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.16
- Safe Drinking Water Act, 144.382
- Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01

Demand reduction measures, 103G.291

Emergencies, planning, Health Department, 144.383

Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Federal aid, 469.194

Fertilizer application equipment, filling from, 18C.201

Fines, large public water supplies, violations, 144.99

First class cities

- Extending beyond corporate limits, 456.29, 456.30
- Payment for, 456.33
- Special assessments, 430.07

Food salvage processors, 31.495

Food wholesalers and retailers, 31.175

Great Lakes Basin Compact, maintenance, 1.21

Home rule charter cities

- Charges and rates, 456.37
- Extending beyond corporate limits, 456.37
- Repairs, vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135

Hotels

- License fees, 157.16
- Summer hotels, 144.12

Large public water supplies, fines, 144.99

Lawsuits, costs awarded to state, 144.387

Lead service line replacement

- Grant program, 446A.077
- State goals, 446A.078

Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 469.194

Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Metropolitan area, generally

- Development, standards and criteria, 473.206, 473.208
- Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.157
- Planning, 473.1565
- Plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 103G.291, 473.859
- Water resources plan, 473.157

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Monitoring impacts on, 103G.282

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Municipal services, 471.591

Nonmetropolitan counties

- Appeals, 116A.19
- Assessment on benefited property, 116A.16 to 116A.18
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 116A.03, 116A.04, 116A.15
- Bonds (public debt), 116A.20, 469.194
- Certificates of indebtedness, emergency, 116A.21
- Contracts, 116A.13 to 116A.15
- Dismissal of proceedings, 116A.05
- Engineer, 116A.06, 116A.10
- Establishment, 116A.01
- Gifts, authority to accept, 116A.23
- Grants, authority to accept, 116A.23
- Hearings, 116A.08, 116A.12, 116A.17
- Petitions, 116A.02
- Property taxes, exemption, 116A.25
- Protection of water resources, 116A.26
- Service charges, 116A.22
- Surveys, 116A.07, 116A.09
- Viewers, 116A.11
- Water commission, appointments and powers, 116A.24

Nontransient noncommunity water systems, 144.383

Packing plants, rulemaking, 31.54

Performance bonds, water treatment facilities, construction, 471.371

Pesticides, application equipment, cleaning, in or near, 18B.07

Planning

- Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
- Local water supply plans required, 103G.291
- Metropolitan area, 103G.291, 473.1565, 473.859
- Statewide water management plan, 103B.155

Plumbing, 326B.43, 326B.439

Policy of state, potable water, 115.063

Potable water, 115.061 to 115.069

Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION

Public water supply

- Conservation rate structure, 103G.291
- Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
- Generally, 144.383
- Large public water suppliers, fines, 144.99
- Lead service line replacement grant program, 446A.077
- Research, monitoring and assessment data on, 13.643
- Rulemaking, 144.383, 144.385
- Suppliers, 144.382, 144.384, 144.385
- Water supply plans required, 103G.291

Public water systems

- Construction, wetlands preservation areas, 103F.615
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.11

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27

Reservoirs, *see* RESERVOIRS

Resorts

- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Rulemaking, 144.12

Rural water user districts, *see* RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

Service

- Interruption or termination of utilities, 504B.221, 504B.225
- Water companies, *see* Services under WATER COMPANIES

Service connections, 144.3831

Service lines, classification of lead status, 144.3853

Slaughter houses, rulemaking, 31.54

Statutory cities

- City council powers, 412.221
- Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
- Leasing from taconite concentration facilities, 412.013
- Purchasing, 412.321, 435.47

Studies, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.242

Suppliers

- Defined, 144.382
- Drinking water, variances, exemptions, or violations, notice given, 144.385
- Notice received, violations, 144.384

WATER

1266

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

System operators, certification, *see* Certificates and certification under WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS

Systems

- Classification, Health Department, 115.72
- Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 469.194
- Operators, certification, 115.73, 115.75
- Public, 103F.615, 473H.11

Taconite concentration facilities, leasing to statutory cities, 412.013

Third class cities, repairs, vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135

Tourist camps

- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Requirements, 327.20
- Rulemaking, 144.12

Towns

- Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
- Generally, 444.075
- Lead service line replacement grant program, 446A.077
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Platted towns, 365.20
- Special elections, 365.21
- Water supply plans, 103G.291

Vacating of public way, effect, 160.29

Vacuum breakers, hose connection type, recreational camping areas, 144.3855

Violations and penalties, large public water supplies, fines, 144.99

Wastewater treatment operators, *see* WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS

Water allocation priorities, 103G.261, 103G.287

Water conditioning service and installation, uniform standards, 326B.52

Water quality and storage program, 103F.05

Water storage tanks, service contracts, 471.345

Water supply districts, creation, county zoning controls, 394.25

Water Supply Systems and Wastewater Treatment Facilities Advisory Council, 115.7411

Water system improvement loans, 116P.12, 446A.081

Water treatment facilities, construction, 471.371

Wells, *see* WELLS

Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74

WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 115.7411

WATERCRAFT

See BOATS AND BOATING

WATERCRAFT SAFETY ACT

Generally, 86B.001 to 86B.815

WATERFOWL

Federal waterfowl production areas, trespass, 97A.098

Habitat

- Breeding grounds in Canada, development, 97A.127
- Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154
- Stamps, 97A.075

Migratory waterfowl, *see* MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Wildlife acquisition account, use, 97A.071

WATERPROOFING

Cement curing or waterproofing products, 145.37

Contractors, sump pump installation, 326B.46

Masonry work, residential contractors, 326B.802

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

See also AQUAPLANES

See also AQUATIC PLANTS

See also BEACHES

See also BOATS AND BOATING

See also CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

See also DAMS

See also DIKES

See also FISH AND FISHING

See also FLOODS

See also NAVIGATION

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) (Cont'd)

See also SHIPPING

See also VESSELS (BOATS)

Aquaculture, *see* Waters under AQUACULTURE

Aquifers, *see* AQUIFERS

Archaeological or historic sites in, preservation, 138.40

Artificial watercourses, *see* ARTIFICIAL WATERCOURSES

Boundary waters

Canada, *see* INTERNATIONAL WATERS

Courts, jurisdiction, 1.02, 97A.235, 484.02

Duties, imposts, and tolls forbidden, Const. art 2 s 2

Fishing

- Commercial fishing, 97C.811
- Dark house or fish house licenses, 97C.355
- Native rough fish and common carp, removal, 97C.045
- Natural Resources Department, powers, 97A.045
- Rulemaking, 97A.045

Ice, driving on, generally, 169.02, 169.13

International waters, *see* INTERNATIONAL WATERS

Interstate bridges, 160.02, 165.07

Iowa, 97A.235, 97C.045

Jurisdiction of state, 1.01

Michigan, 97A.235

North Dakota, *see* Boundary waters under NORTH DAKOTA

South Dakota, *see* Boundary waters with Minnesota under SOUTH DAKOTA

Statutory cities, ferries, 218.011, 412.221, 441.26

Wisconsin, 85.33, 97C.045, 103F.351

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, *see* BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Camp Coldwater Springs, flow of water to or from, projects affecting, 138.665

Definitions

- Agricultural chemical incidents, 18E.02
- Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement, 18E.02
- Fish bait, 97C.342
- Local water management, 103B.305
- Water Law, 103A.301

Disease-free, certification, 97C.342

Experimental waters

Designation

- Critical natural habitat, 84.944
- Exemptions from rulemaking, 14.386
- Natural Resources Department, powers, 97C.001
- Northern pike, 97C.007
- Possession of fish, 97C.205

Grassed waterways, farms, flood or snow damage, agricultural improvement loans, refinancing of existing debt, 41B.043

Great Lakes Commission, diverting, 1.21

Groundwater, *see* GROUNDWATER

Ice

- Bodies of water, *see* under ICE
- Careless or reckless driving on, 169.13

International waters, *see* INTERNATIONAL WATERS

Jurisdiction

- Boundary rivers, Const. art 2 s 2
- Questions of water policy, 103A.305

Lakes and ponds, *see* LAKES AND PONDS

Lands under, water highways

- Eminent domain, 458.20, 458.22, 458.23
- Land, using as, 458.21

Lawsuits

- Low-water mark, stipulation, 103G.411
- Statutes of limitations, 103G.561

Management

- Forest resource management, 89A.01 to 89A.11
- Policy of state, 103A.212
- Water surface use ordinances, 86B.205

Meandered waters, *see* MEANDERED WATERS

Minerals under, 93.06

Names

- Generally, 83A.06, 83A.07

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) (Cont'd)

Names (Cont'd)
 Petition, 83A.05, 83A.06
 Natural Resources Department, authority, 84.027
 Navigability, lawsuits about, 103G.411, 103G.561
 Navigable, *see* NAVIGABLE WATERS
 Notices about, unsafe ice, 86B.106
 Park districts, duties, generally, 398.07
 Petitions, names, changing, 83A.05 to 83A.07
 Policy of state, 103A.201, 103A.211, 103A.212
 Private waters used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27
 Public access sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES
 Public highways, exclusion, 221.012
 Public waters, *see* PUBLIC WATERS
 Rivers and streams, *see* RIVERS AND STREAMS
 Scenic watercourses, 373.27
 Special management waters
 Designation, 14.386, 97C.001, 97C.005
 Northern pike, 97C.007
 Possession of fish, 97C.205
 Statutes of limitations
 Lawsuits, 103G.561
 Water levels, maintenance at dams, 541.115
 Trapping near water, 97B.945
 Water basins, *see* WATER BASINS
 Water levels
 Appeal of order establishing ordinary high-water level, 103G.413
 Establishing, 103G.401
 Lakes and ponds, *see* Water levels under LAKES AND PONDS
 Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 103G.561
 Low-water mark, stipulation, 103G.411
 Maintenance at dams, statutes of limitations, 541.115
 Public waters, 103G.005, 103G.401
 Specific bodies of water, *see* specific index headings
 Water and Soil Resources Board, interventions, 103A.305
 Water basins, protective elevation, 103G.285
 Waters of the state, *see* WATERS OF THE STATE
WATERS OF THE STATE
See also PUBLIC WATERS
See also WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
 Aquatic farming, 17.4983 to 17.4985
 Aquatic invasive species prevention program, 86B.13
 Ballast water management, Lake Superior, 115.1701 to 115.1707
 Boundary waters, *see* under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 Buffers, riparian protection, 103F.48, 477A.21
 Classification
 Generally, 115.44
 Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115.03
 Clean Water Act permits
 Dredged and fill material, discharge into waters, 103G.2375
 Rulemaking, 103G.127, 103G.2375
 Violations, 103G.141
 Closing
 Minnows, 97C.505
 Spearing, winter fishing, 97C.385
 Turtles, 97C.621
 Construction in, permits
 Activities affecting waters, investigations, 103G.251
 Applications, 103G.301, 103G.305
 Denial, 103G.315
 Fees, 103G.301
 Issuance, 103G.315
 Contested cases, activities affecting waters, 103G.251
 Definitions
 Invasive species, 84D.01
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Water Law, 103A.301, 103G.005
 Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01
 Watercraft safety, 86B.005
 Watercraft titling, 86B.820

WATERS OF THE STATE (Cont'd)

Diversions from, *see* WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
 Dredged and fill material, discharge into waters, 103G.2375
 Driftless area water resources, 103G.217
 Duty of candor, information provided to Natural Resources Department, 103G.146
 Ecosystem harm, defined, 103G.005
 Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department, duties, 103G.105, 103G.134, 103G.135
 Enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
 Fertilizers, contamination, prevention, 18C.201
 Fish kills
 Interagency response protocol, 103G.2165
 Reports, procedures, 103G.216
 Fishing
 Closing waters for, 97C.385, 97C.505, 97C.621
 Turtles, 97C.621
 Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01, 116Q.02
 Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence River Basin Water Resources Compact, 103G.801
 Infested waters
 Aquatic invasive species prevention program, 86B.13
 Bait harvested from, 84D.02, 84D.11
 Commercial fishing, 84D.03
 Defined, 84D.01
 Designating, 84D.12
 Draining water from watercraft, 84D.13
 Emergency invasive species prevention work, contracts for, 84D.02
 Listing, 84D.03
 Injunctions, Natural Resources Department, duties, 103G.115, 103G.135
 Investigations
 Duty of candor, information provided to Natural Resources Department, 103G.146
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 103G.134
 Investigations, Natural Resources Department, duties, 103G.251
 Jurisdiction
 Concurrent jurisdiction, constitutional provisions, Const. art 2 s 2
 Counties, 1.03
 Federal lands abutting, 1.042
 Questions of water policy, 103A.305
 State, extent of, 1.01
 Water law and policy, determination of, 103A.305
 Lake Superior basin surface waters, outstanding international resource value waters, defined as, 116.182
 Landowners, riparian buffers, duties, 103F.48
 Lawsuits, state officials, misconduct, place of trial, venue, 542.03
 Licensed waters, aquaculture, 17.4983, 17.4984
 Logs, sunken, removal from public waters, 103G.651
 Natural Resources Department
 Administration generally, 103G.255
 Declaratory judgment, 103G.131
 Duty of candor, information provided to Natural Resources Department, 103G.146
 Enforcement, 103G.105, 103G.134, 103G.135
 Injunctions, 103G.115, 103G.135
 Investigations and orders, 103G.134
 Penalty orders, water use permit violations, 103G.299
 Representation, 103G.111
 Water conservation program, 103G.101
 Waters division, 103G.125
 Obstruction, waterflow interference outside state, 103G.115
 Orders
 Activities affecting waters, 103G.251
 Natural Resources Department, powers, 103G.134
 Permits
 Appropriation and use, 103G.271, 103G.275, 103G.305
 Construction, 103G.251, 103G.301, 103G.305, 103G.315
 Exemptions, 103G.271
 Fees, 103G.27, 103G.271, 103G.301
 Past unpermitted use, fees, 103G.271

WATERS

1268

WATERS OF THE STATE (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

- Penalty orders, violations, 103G.299
- Surface water levels, maintenance of, 103G.271
- Transfer, 103G.271
- Transport of water, 84D.11
- Violations and penalties, 103G.2991

Policy of state, 103A.201, 103A.211

Pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Public access

- Licensed aquatic farm waters, 17.4983
- Sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES

Riparian protection aid, 477A.21

Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48

Sovereignty of state, extent of, 1.01

Standards of quality and purity, 115.03, 115.44

Timber, floating in, obstructed or intermixed timber, loggers' liens, 514.51

Transportation by, hazardous materials, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS

United States acquisition of land abutting, jurisdiction over, 1.042

Water Law, citation, 103A.001, 103B.001, 103C.001, 103F.001, 103G.001

Water levels, *see* under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)Water quality, *see* under WATER POLLUTIONWatershed districts, *see* WATERSHED DISTRICTS**WATERSHED DISTRICTS**

Agricultural leases, 103D.335

Appeals

- Attorney fees, 103D.545
- Board orders, 103D.111
- Court orders, 103D.541
- Generally, 103D.537
- Procedures, 103D.535
- Review, 103D.535

Appraisers

- Defined, 103D.011
- Generally, 103D.715, 103D.731

Appropriations to, generally, 103D.921

Audits and examinations, 103D.355

Bids for construction, 103D.641, 103D.811

Boards of managers

- Advisory committees, 103D.331
- Appointment, 103D.311
- Appraisers' report, 103D.731
- Certificates and certification, unpaid charges, 444.075
- Code of ethics, violations, removal from office, 103D.357
- Compensation, 103D.315
- Conflicts of interest, 471.88
- Credit card use, 103D.325
- Defined as public officials, 10A.01
- Distribution
 - Consolidated districts, 103D.265
 - Generally, 103D.301
 - Increased number of managers, 103D.305

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

First board, term, 103D.225

Generally, 103D.301 to 103D.355

Hiring authority, 103D.325

Malfeasance, misfeasance, nonfeasance, removal from office, 103D.357

Metropolitan area districts, 103D.225, 103D.311

Number, increasing, 103D.305

Officers, 103D.315

Orders

- Appeals, 103D.535, 103D.537, 103D.545
- Emergency projects, 103D.615
- Enforcement, 103D.545, 103D.551
- Metropolitan counties, drainage system improvements, 103D.621
- Project authorization, 103D.745, 103D.805
- Project petition hearings, 103D.735

Powers, generally, 103D.335

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Boards of managers (Cont'd)

- Project petition hearings, notice, 103D.741
- Projects initiated by managers, 103D.707
- Qualifications, 103D.311
- Removal of managers, 103D.357
- Research, 103D.335
- Resolutions, 103D.251, 103D.305, 103D.321, 103D.701
- Right of entry, 103D.335
- Selection, 103D.225
- Service upon, establishment order, 103D.225
- Terms, 103D.301, 103D.315
- Vacancies, 103D.315

Bonds (public debt)

- Bond fund, 103D.905
- County bonds, 103D.901
- Watershed management, 103B.245

Boundaries

Changing

- Generally, 103D.251 to 103D.265
- Metropolitan areas, 103B.215, 103B.225

Consolidation of districts, 103D.265

Enlarging, 103D.261

Metropolitan area districts, 103B.215

Requirements, generally, 103D.251

Withdrawal of territory, 103D.255

Budget, 103D.911

Buffers

- Riparian protection, duties, 103F.48
- Riparian protection aid, 477A.21

Bylaws of district, 103D.315

Clean Water Council

- Generally, 114D.30
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Committees

- Boards of managers advisory committees, 103D.331
- Technical advisory committees, 103D.337

Comprehensive water plans

- Approvals, 103B.315
- Revisions, extensions, 103B.3367

Consolidation, 103D.265

Contracts and agreements

- Authority to enter, 103D.335
- Awarding, 103D.811
- Best value contracts, 103D.811

Bids

- Bids greater than engineer's estimate, 103D.801
- Call for bids, 103D.811
- Exception, 103D.641
- Notice, 103D.811
- Recess of hearing pending bids, 103D.745

Control by managers, 103D.815

Engineer's authority, 103D.815

Expense records, 103D.815

Extension, 103D.815

Generally, 103D.801 to 103D.821

Lake improvement districts, improvements, 103B.551

Defective notice, 103D.525

Definitions

- Generally, 103D.011
- Metropolitan government, 473.505
- Metropolitan surface water management, 103B.205
- Pesticide control, 18B.01
- Self-insurance coverage, 471.98

Dispute resolution, 103D.539

Drainage inspectors, 103E.065

Drainage systems

- Boards, duties, 103E.005, 103E.101
- Improvements, 103D.621
- Joint county or county drainage systems, taking over, 103D.335, 103D.625, 103E.735

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Drainage systems (Cont'd)
 Metropolitan areas, improvements, 103D.621
 Property owners' reports, 103E.021
 Duties generally, 103D.335
 Easements, wetlands, established or restored, 103F.904
 Emergency projects, 103D.615
 Eminent domain
 Condemnation proceedings, projects financed by special assessments, 103D.511
 Laws, exemption, 117.012
 Employees
 Engineers, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 103D.325
 Engineers
 Authority over contractor, 103D.815
 Defined, 103D.011
 Generally, 103D.325
 Project report and plan, 103D.711
 Reports given, 103D.325, 103D.711, 103D.745
 Soil survey, 103D.711
 Technical and costs specifications, project repairs, 103D.635
 Enlarging, generally, 103D.261
 Establishment
 Dismissal of establishment proceedings, 103D.231
 Generally, 103D.201 to 103D.231
 Hearings
 Contested case hearings, 103D.111
 Continuances, 103D.205
 Notice, 103D.221
 Requirement, 103D.105
 Testimony, 103D.225
 Time and date, setting, 103D.221
 Maps, preliminary maps, preparation, 103D.215
 Orders, 103D.225
 Petitions, 103D.011, 103D.205, 103D.211, 103D.221
 Existence, 103D.225, 103D.271
 Funds and accounts
 Assessments, 103D.901
 Bond fund, 103D.905
 Construction or implementation fund, 103D.905
 District court, duties, 103D.921
 Generally, 103D.901 to 103D.925
 Levies, 103D.901, 103D.905, 103D.915
 Maintenance bond, 103D.631
 Organizational expense fund, 103D.905
 Payments from, warrants, 103D.925
 Preliminary funds, 103D.905, 103D.921
 Repair and maintenance funds, 103D.905
 Survey and data acquisition fund, 103D.905
 General provisions, 103D.501 to 103D.551
 Grants to
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
 Wetlands establishment or restoration, cost-sharing, 103F.903
 Hearings
 Board of managers, increasing number, 103D.305
 Boundary changes, 103D.251
 Budget, 103D.911
 Continuances, 103D.531
 Duties, generally, 103D.101
 Enlarging, 103D.261
 Establishment hearings, 103D.111, 103D.221, 103D.225
 Generally, 103D.105
 Managers, 103D.301, 103D.305
 Project hearings, unfavorable engineer's report, 103D.711
 Project petition hearings, 103D.735, 103D.741, 103D.745
 Repairs and improvements exceeding normal maintenance, 103D.635
 Special assessments, 103D.631
 Termination, 103D.111, 103D.271
 Watershed management plans, 103D.401

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)
 Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.902
 Hennepin County multijurisdictional reimbursement program, 383B.79
 Joint powers agreements, 103D.335
 Liability insurance, self-insurance pools, 471.98 to 471.982
 Licenses, deadline for district action, 15.99
 Loans to, limits, 103D.335
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Management districts, 103D.729
 Management plans, 103D.401 to 103D.405
 Managers, *see* Boards of managers under this topic
 Maps
 Floodplain maps, 103D.335
 Open space and green belt map, 103D.335
 Preliminary maps, 103D.215
 Public waters inventory maps, 103G.201, 103G.241
 Meetings, 103D.315
 Metropolitan area districts
 Boards of managers, 103D.225, 103D.311
 Land and water development ordinances, enforcement, duties, 473.208
 Matters of metropolitan significance, hearings, notice received, 473.173
 Metropolitan surface water management programs, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
 Powers, generally, 103D.335
 Special assessments, 103D.901
 Technical advisory committees, 103D.337
 Termination, 103D.271
 Water resources plan, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.157
 Watershed management organizations, *see* same under this topic
 Watershed management plans, 103B.231, 103B.801
 Monitoring, 103D.335
 Natural resources department, filings with, 103D.255
 Orders
 Establishment, 103D.225
 Petitions, 103D.205, 103D.215, 103D.221
 Purposes, 103D.201
 Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103D.101
 Waters division director, duties, 103D.215
 Wetlands, establishment, 103F.904
 Ordinances
 Floodplain management, 103F.121
 Watershed management organizations, self-insurance, liability, 471.981
 Permits
 Appeals, 103D.535, 103D.537, 103D.545
 Deadline for district action, 15.99
 Generally, 103D.345
 Local governments, permits to district, 103D.335
 Public waters work, 103G.245
 Water appropriations, Hennepin or Ramsey Counties, 103B.211
 Petitions
 Consolidation of districts, 103D.265
 Enlarging district, 103D.261
 Establishment petitions, 103D.011, 103D.205, 103D.211, 103D.221
 Improvements, 103B.611, 103B.661
 Project initiation, 103D.701, 103D.705
 Policy of state, 103A.212
 Principal place of business, 103D.321
 Projects
 Appraisers, duties, 103D.715, 103D.731
 Benefits and damages
 Benefited property, determination, 103D.725
 Changes in district, effect on benefits and damages, 103B.225
 Generally, 103D.715, 103D.721
 Payment, 103D.901

WATERSHED

1270

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Projects (Cont'd)

- Benefits and damages (Cont'd)
 - Projects initiated by managers, 103D.707
- Bids, exceptions, 103D.641
- Bonds, 103D.705
- Construction or implementation, generally, 103D.801 to 103D.821
- Contracts for, 103D.801 to 103D.821
- Drainage systems, 103D.335, 103D.621, 103D.625, 103D.735
- Emergency projects, 103D.615
- Engineer's report and plan, 103D.711, 103D.745
- Establishment, procedures, 103D.701 to 103D.745
- Funding, 103D.335, 103D.707, 103D.901 to 103D.925
- Hearings, 103D.711, 103D.735 to 103D.745
- Highways or bridges, damage to, 103D.821
- Initiation, 103D.701, 103D.705, 103D.707
- Maintenance, special assessments, 103D.631
- Orders authorizing, 103D.745, 103D.805
- Petitions, 103D.705
- Procedures, generally, 103D.701 to 103D.745
- Repairs and improvements, 103D.631, 103D.635, 103D.641
- Resolutions, 103D.707

Property, 103D.335

Property taxes, *see* Watershed districts under PROPERTY TAXES

Public waters inventory maps, 103G.241

Purposes, 103D.201

Ramsey County, 383A.602, 383A.604

Records of, 103D.315

Reference to other districts, 103D.505

Reinvest in Minnesota program, cooperation, 103F.521

Reports about, 103D.215

Reports given

- Annual report, 103D.351
- Audit reports, 103D.355
- Drainage systems, property owners' reports, 103E.021
- Engineers' reports, 103D.711

Revenue, agricultural leases, 103D.335

Riparian protection aid, 477A.21

Riparian protection and water quality practices, duties, 103B.101, 103F.48

Rules, 103D.341, 103D.537

Soil and water conservation districts, cooperation, 103C.231

Special assessments, *see* Watershed districts under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

State association, membership, 103D.335

Storm sewer systems, consistency with watershed management plans, 444.075

Storm water facilities, 103D.730

Studies, 103D.335

Surface water

- Metropolitan, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
- Protection and management, 103D.201
- Use, consulting by counties, 86B.205

Technical advisory committees, 103D.337

Termination

- Contested case hearings, 103D.111
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
- Metropolitan areas, 103B.221, 103B.225
- Petition, 103D.271

Total watershed management, 473.505

Tribal nations, members of advisory committee, 103D.331

Violations and penalties

- Administrative penalties, 103B.101
- Enforcement, 103D.545, 103D.551, 103F.48
- Misdemeanor, 103D.545

Warrants, 103D.925

Waste pesticide collection program, cooperation, 18B.065

Water and Soil Resources Board

- Boundary changes and terminations, 103B.225, 103D.251 to 103D.271

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Water and Soil Resources Board (Cont'd)

- Distribution of managers, 103D.301
- Filings with, 103D.311
- Generally, 103D.101 to 103D.111
- Hearings, *see* same under this topic
- Management plans, approval by, 103D.401
- Petitions, *see* same under this topic
- Reports given, 103D.711

Water appropriations, Hennepin or Ramsey County, 103B.211

Water management districts, 103D.729

Water quality, *see* AGRICULTURAL WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM

Water quality and storage program, 103F.05

Water-related permits, duties regarding, 103G.301, 103G.407

Water rights, 103D.515, 103D.521

Water use permit hearings, notice received, 103G.305

Waters Division director

- Preliminary report on establishment petition, 103D.215
- Project orders, filing with, 103D.805
- Reports given, 103D.711
- Reports received, 103D.351
- Watershed management plans, notice received, 103D.401

Watershed Law, generally, 103D.001 to 103D.925

Watershed management organizations

- Approvals by, 103B.255, 103F.612, 103G.2242
- Authority, 103B.211
- Boundaries of district, duties regarding, 103B.211, 103B.215
- Comprehensive water plans, approvals, 103B.315
- Contracts, groundwater plans, seven-county metropolitan area, 103B.255
- County payments, 103B.251
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Emergency projects, 103B.252
- Generally, 103B.227
- High priority wetlands regions, notice received, 103B.3355
- Joint powers, 103B.211
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
- Local water plans, 103B.235
- Representation, dispute committee, Water and Soil Resources Board, 103B.101
- Self-insurance, liability insurance, generally, 471.98 to 471.982
- Self-insurance coverage, 471.98, 471.981
- Self-insurance pools, investment authority, 118A.10
- Termination of district, 103B.221
- Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.902 to 103F.905

Watershed management plans

- Approval, project initiation, 103D.701
- Comprehensive local water management plan
 - Definitions, 103B.3363
 - Extensions, revision date, 103B.3367
 - Local water management coordination, 103B.101
- Comprehensive watershed management planning, 103B.801
- Consolidated districts, 103D.265
- Generally, 103D.401 to 103D.405
- Local water management coordination, 103B.101
- Metropolitan watershed management plans, 103B.231
- Revisions, 103D.405
- Riparian buffers, 103F.48
- Storm sewer systems, effect on, 444.075
- Wetlands, priority areas for replacement, 103B.3355

Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242

Withdrawal of territory, 103D.255

WATERSHED LAW

Generally, 103D.001 to 103D.925

WATERSKIING

See also BOATS AND BOATING

Equipment, rulemaking, 86B.211

Night skiing, 86B.315

Observer or mirror, 86B.315

Personal watercraft regulations, exceptions, 86B.313

WATERTOWN (CITY)

Nursing homes, laid away beds, relocation to, 144A.071

WATERWORKS

See WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS

See WATER SUPPLY

WATONWAN COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Judicial district, 2.722

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

WAVE RUNNERS

See PERSONAL WATERCRAFT

WAYSIDES

Administration, Natural Resources Department, 86A.05

Authorization of new sites, 86A.07

Belle Plaine State Wayside, 85.013

Boater waysides, 86A.05, 86A.09

Camp Release Memorial State Wayside, 138.585

Caribou Falls State Wayside, 85.013

Carver Rapids State Wayside, 85.013

Classification criteria, 86A.05

Devils Track Falls State Wayside, 85.013

Employees, peace officer powers, 85.04

Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835, 85.04

Establishment, 85.011

Flood Bay State Wayside, 85.013

Generally, 85.013

Inspiration Peak State Wayside, 85.013

Joseph R. Brown State Wayside, 85.013

Kodonce River State Wayside, 85.013

Lawrence State Wayside, 85.013

Licenses, state exemption, 85.21

Management, 86A.05

Off-highway vehicle recreation areas, 85.013

Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04

Peace officers, 85.04

Permits

 Generally, 85.053

 Special-use permits, 85.052

Planning, master plans, 86A.09

Policy, 85.011

Ray Berglund State Wayside, 85.013

Rules, 86A.06

Saint Croix Boom Site Wayside, 85.013

Sam Brown Memorial State Wayside, 85.013

Sites

 Existing sites, confirmation, 85.011

 New sites, authorization, 86A.07

State, exemption from license fees, 85.21

Trail waysides, 86A.05

Violations and penalties, 85.20

Wild and scenic rivers, 103F.331

Wood Lake State Wayside, 138.585

WAYZATA (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

Wayzata Depot, historic place, 138.664

WEAPONS

Ammunition, defined, 609.02, 624.712

Automatic weapons, *see* MACHINE GUNS

Bows and arrows, *see* BOWS AND ARROWS

Brass knuckles, dangerous weapons, 609.66

Community residential settings, 245D.26

Confiscation, emergencies and disasters. temporary seizure, 624.7192

Conviction

 Family day care home providers, 142E.16

 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15

Correctional facilities, introducing, 243.55, 641.165

Dangerous weapons

 2d degree assault, 609.222

 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205

WEAPONS (Cont'd)

Dangerous weapons (Cont'd)

 2d degree manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665

 Aggravated robbery, 609.245

 Air guns, furnishing to minor, 609.66

 Animals trained to fight, 343.31

 Burglary, element of crime, 609.582

 Carrying, recognizance to keep the peace, 625.16

 Correctional facilities, introducing into, 641.165

 Crimes involving, 609.1095, 609.11, 609.66

 Criminal sexual conduct, element of crime, 609.342 to 609.345

 Deadfalls, 609.205, 609.2665

 Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26

 Disarming peace officer, 609.504

 Forfeitures, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

 Juvenile offenders, possession or use, 260B.198

 Misdemeanors, increased penalties, 609.153

 Pitfalls, 609.205, 609.2665, 609.661

 Possession, *see* same under this topic

 Reckless use, crime of violence, 624.712

 Records, public school students, incidents involving, 120A.22

 Riot participants, armed with, 609.71

 School zone incidents, reports about, 121A.06

 Sex offenders, 609.3455

 Snares, 609.661

 Violations, 609.66

 Wounds caused by, reports about, health professionals, 626.52 to 626.55

Data, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Definitions

 Criminal Code, 609.02

 Private detectives and protective agents, 326.32

Destruction, forfeited weapons, 609.5316

Detectives, *see* Weapons under DETECTIVES

Discharge in or from aircraft, 360.075

Electronic incapacitation devices, 624.731

Firearms, *see* FIREARMS

Forfeitures

 Associated with controlled substances, 609.5311

 Summary forfeitures, 609.5316

Knives, 609.66, 624.63

Munitions, manufacture, correctional facilities, 243.87

Possession

 Armed associations, 624.61

 Burglary, 609.582

 Crimes against the person, persons awaiting trial, 629.715

 Dangerous weapons, 121A.06, 617.81

 Implied, aggravated robbery, 609.245

 Juvenile offenders, seizure of weapons, 260B.198

 Nuisance, 617.81

 Public school students, open enrollment, ineligibility, 124D.03

 Reports about, school zones, dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06

 Riot participants, 609.71

Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3361, 624.7181

Reports about, school zones, dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06

Sales. forfeited weapons, 609.5316

Sand clubs, 609.66

Seizure, temporary, emergencies and disasters, 624.7192

Slungshots, dangerous weapons, 609.66

Stun guns, 624.731

Swords, wearing, 624.61

Tear gas

 Disarming peace officer, 609.504

 Possession, 624.731

Violations and penalties

 Correctional facilities, introducing into, 243.55, 641.165

 Discharge in or from aircraft, 360.075

 Generally, 609.66

 Manufacture, 260B.198, 609.66

Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

WEAPONS

1272

WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION*See also* BIOTERRORISM

Chemical and biological weapons, 609.712

National security emergencies, *see under* EMERGENCIES**WEAR AND TEAR***See also* DEPRECIATION

Consumer products, product liability defense, use beyond useful life, 604.03

Housing, statutory warranties, vendors, liability exclusion, 327A.03

WEARING APPAREL*See* CLOTHING**WEASELS**

Small game, weasels defined as, 97A.015

Taking, doing damage, 97B.655

WEATHER*See also* LIGHTNING INSURANCE*See also* SNOW

Climate resiliency, watershed districts, 103D.201

Climate resiliency program

Health Department, 144.9981

Pollution Control Agency, 116.391

Clinging to vehicles, 169.222

Global climate change, greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.01 to 216H.13

National Weather Service, precinct caucus postponements, 202A.14

Outdoor advertising, lights and lighting, 173.16

Severe weather, postponements for

Local government elections, 205.105

School district elections, 205A.055

Speed limits, 169.14

Storms, *see* STORMSWeather emergencies, *see* EMERGENCIES**WEATHERIZATION***See also* ENERGY AUDITS*See also* ENERGY CONSERVATION

Grants for

Applicants, data, classification, 216C.266

County emergency jobs program, 375.553

Education Department, duties, 239.785

Generally, 216C.264

Supplemental preweatherization assistance program, low-income persons, 216C.264

Weatherization training grant program, 216C.2641

Lead-safe practices, 144.9503

Low-income households, assistance, 216B.2403, 216C.264

Preweatherization program, 216C.264

WEATHERSTRIPPING

Energy conservation measures, school districts, 123B.65

Information about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.11

WEBSITES*See* INTERNET**WEDDINGS***See* MARRIAGE**WEED INSPECTORS**

Inspectors

Assistant weed inspectors, 18.80

Duties, generally, 18.80, 18.81

Employees, right of entry upon land, authorization, 18.83

Expenses, payment, 18.88

Mayors, acting as, 18.80

Noxious weeds

Control and eradication, 18.79, 18.82, 18.83

Management of, 18.78

Permits for transporting noxious weed propagating parts, 18.82

Town boards of supervisors, acting as, 18.80

Local weed inspectors

County-designated employees, duties of, 18.77, 18.81

Noxious weed management plan, duties regarding, 18.78

Private lands, town roads, adjacent landowners, 366.015

Right of entry, 18.83

WEEDS*See also* CROPSAquatic plants, *see* AQUATIC PLANTS

Cannabis sativa L., 375.30

Cemetery lots, maintenance, 306.21

Control or eradication

Aquatic plants, 103G.621

Cities, service charges, special assessments, 429.101

County appropriations for, 375.30

Croplands, destruction of weeds, state parks, 85.23

Noxious weeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS

Priority, 84.0895

State parks, farm lands, leasing, 85.23

State rail bank, rights-of-way, Transportation Department, 222.63

Town roads, 164.36, 366.015

Wetlands, 103F.516, 103G.2365

Croplands, destruction of weeds, state parks, farm lands in, 85.23

Definitions, plant protection and export certification, 18G.02

Endangered species, 84.0895

Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Generally, 21.72

Mahonia bushes, eradication costs, 375.30

Milkweed, 84.974

Noxious weeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS

Pests, weeds defined as, 18B.01

Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Seeds

Adulteration, Commercial Feed Law, 25.37

Definitions, 21.72, 21.81

Labels and labeling, generally, 21.82

Noxious weed seeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS

Restricted weed seeds, 21.72 to 21.74, 21.85

Town roads, removal from

Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36

Town election ballots, 366.015

WEGMAN, THEODORE

House, historic place, 138.664

WEIGH STATIONS

Fines, evasion, 169.871

Plans and specifications, Transportation Department, 160.28

Signs, posting, 169.85

Vending machines, 160.273

Violations and penalties, evasion, fines, 169.871

Weight certifications, 169.851

Weight enforcement operations, violations, 169.85

WEIGHMASTERS

Appointment, statutory cities, 412.221

Definitions, 17A.03

Evidence, livestock, state weight, 17A.10

State livestock weighmaster

Appointment, 17A.03, 17A.10

Certificates and certification, state weight, prima facie evidence, 17A.10

Misconduct, 17A.13

Qualifications, 17A.12

Record keeping, duties, 17A.10

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES*See also* FUNGIBLE GOODS*See also* SCALES (WEIGHT)*See also* STANDARDS

Alcoholic beverages

Liquor taxes, metric conversion, 297G.03

Proof gallon, alcoholic beverages, 340A.101

ASTM (American Society for Testing and Materials)

Biodiesel fuel, minimum content requirements, 239.77

Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01

Bushel, standard, 239.32

Canvas or cotton duck, 325F.35 to 325F.41

Citations, 239.09

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 216A.08, 325F.733

Cord, 239.33

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Agricultural liming materials, 18C.531
- Gross weight, 168.002, 169.822, 171.01
- Lot, Commercial Code, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103
- Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01

Division, *see* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION

False weights and measures, 239.23

Fish, length, 97C.327

Gallon, proof gallon, alcoholic beverages, 340A.101

Gold and silver sales, weighing, scales, 325F.733

Grain, *see* GRAIN

Gross weight

- Common carriers, *see* Gross weight under COMMON CARRIERS
- Definitions, 168.002, 169.822, 171.01
- Motor carriers, *see* Gross vehicle weight under MOTOR CARRIERS
- Motor vehicles, *see* Gross weight under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Trailers, *see* Gross weight under TRAILERS
- Trucks, *see* Gross vehicle weight under TRUCKS

Horsepower, boats, 86B.005, 86B.305

Inspections, 239.011, 239.10, 239.101

Liquor taxes, metric conversion, 297G.03

Meters, *see* METERS

Motor vehicles

- Gross weight, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
- State Patrol, duties, 299D.06
- Violations, fines and forfeited bail money, 299D.03

Proof gallon, alcoholic beverages, 340A.101

Searches and seizures, 239.09

Standards

- Bushel, 239.32
- Cord, 239.33
- Petroleum products, measurement by volume, 239.79
- Ton, 239.34

Temperature

- Outdoor advertising, lights and lighting, 173.16
- Pet confinement areas, standards of care, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44

Tests, Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011

Timber, state lands, weight measurement services, 90.252

Ton

- Coal and charcoal, 239.34
- Commercial feed, 25.33
- Fertilizer, soil amendments, and plant amendments, 18C.005
- Standard, 239.34

Variances, Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011

Violations and penalties

- Fines, payment, 239.46
- Greater or lesser measure, 239.44

Weigher's certificates, authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-307

Width

- Bridges, *see* Width under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
- Cartways, 160.04, 164.08, 165.04
- Culverts, 165.04
- Park roads, 160.82
- Portages, 160.06
- Streets and roads, 160.04
- Trails, 160.06

Wood, 239.33

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION

Approvals by, scales, precious metals, 325F.733

Certificates and certification, 17A.10

Creation, 239.01

Director of weights and measures

- Appointment, 239.02
- Orders, 239.09, 239.75

Employees, 239.02

Enforcement of law

- Lead acid batteries, 325E.115
- Motor oil filter recycling or reuse, 239.011, 325E.11

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law (Cont'd)

- Motor oil recycling, 239.011, 325E.11
- Ethanol blenders, 239.791
- Gasoline-ethanol blending, consulting, 239.75

Inspections

- Fees, generally, 239.101, 239.23
- Generally, 239.011, 239.09
- Obstructing, 239.24
- Petroleum products, 239.75 to 239.80
- Schedule, 239.10
- Track scales, 239.081

Metrology services, 239.011, 239.101

Publications by, octane test data, 239.75

Records and record keeping, petroleum products, 239.75

Registration with, nonoxygenated gasoline, sale, 239.791

Seals and sealing, 239.011

Searches and seizures, 239.09

Tests, 17A.10

Violations and penalties, 17A.04

WELDERS AND WELDING

Welders gloves and masks, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

WELFARE

See HUMAN SERVICES

WELFARE FRAUD

Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 142A.27, 256.046

Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 142A.13, 142A.25

Assistance, wrongfully obtaining, theft, 142A.25, 256.98, 609.52

Child care assistance

- Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 142A.27, 142E.51
- Continuing offenses, 256.98
- Disqualification, 142E.04, 256.98
- Fraud investigations, 142E.50 to 142E.58
- Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
- Recovery of money, 142E.16
- Wrongfully obtaining, theft, 142A.25, 256.98

Child care assistance, recovery of money, 142E.14

Children, Youth, and Families Department, fraud prevention programs, 142A.26

County attorneys, duties

- Administrative subpoenas, 388.23
- Subpoenas of wage and employment records, 388.051

Data, classification, 13.46

Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02

Electronic benefit transaction fraud

- Financial transaction cards, 393.07, 609.821
- Use in or near gambling establishments, 142A.13

Emergency assistance, wrongfully obtaining, theft, 256.98

Financial assistance

- Electronic benefit transaction fraud, 142A.13, 393.07, 609.821
- Generally, 256.98
- Theft, 256.98, 609.52

Fraud prevention investigation programs

- Generally, 256.983
- Human Services Department, duties, 256.01, 256.983
- Local social services agencies, duties, 256.983, 256.986
- Program integrity reinvestment project, 256.9861

General assistance

- Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 142A.27, 256.046
- Applicants, 256D.024
- Disqualification, 142A.13, 142A.25, 256.98
- Electronic benefit transaction, use in or near gambling establishments, 142A.13
- Warrants, restrictive endorsements, cashing in or near gambling establishments, 142A.13
- Wrongfully obtaining, theft, 256D.14
- General assistance medical care, 256.98

WELFARE

1274

WELFARE FRAUD (Cont'd)

Human Services Department, duties, 256.01, 626.5533

Investigations

- Access to data, 13.46
- Fraud prevention, 256.01, 256.983, 256.986, 256.9861
- Human Services Department, duties, 256.01

Investigators, training, Human Services Department, duties, 256.982

Joint trials, 256.98

Lawsuits

- Court fees, state or local government parties, 357.021
- Local social services agencies, duties, 256.986

Medical assistance

- Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
- Applicants, false declarations, perjury, 256.984
- Continuing offenses, 256.98
- Dentists, 150A.13
- Disqualification, 256.98
- Eligibility, 256B.061
- Exclusion list, 256B.064
- False claims
 - False claims for reimbursement, 609.466
 - False statement of costs or services, 609.52
 - Monetary recovery, 256B.064
 - Rulemaking, 256B.04
- Good faith reporters, immunity, 256B.064
- Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 142E.16, 245C.15
- Intermediate care facility residents, criminal intent, 256B.35
- Nurses, violations, disciplinary action, 148.261
- Nursing home residents, criminal intent, 256B.35
- Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091
- Personal care assistance, billing fraud, restricted recipient program, 256B.0646
- Personal needs allowance, misuse, 256B.35
- Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.091
- Recovery of money, 256B.064
- Relatives, failure to pay or repay, cause for action, 256B.14
- Rulemaking, 256B.04
- Sanctions, 256B.064
- Sentencing, 609.52
- Statutes of limitations, 628.26
- Unauthorized disposition of property, theft, 256.98
- Vendors, 256B.064, 256B.121, 256B.27
- Wrongfully obtaining, theft, 256.98

Mental health services, 13.46

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP)

- Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 142A.27, 256.046
- Applicants, false declarations, perjury, 256.984
- Disqualifications, 142A.13, 142G.40
- Generally, 256.98
- Misrepresentation of residency, denial of assistance, 142G.18
- Wrongfully obtaining assistance, disqualification, 142A.25

MinnesotaCare

- Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
- False representation, 256L.18
- False statements, 256L.18
- Generally, 256.98
- Impersonation, 256L.18

Northstar Care for Children, 142A.609

Overpayments, investigations, 13.46

Program integrity reinvestment project, generally, 256.9861

Prosecutors, training, Human Services Department, duties, 256.981

Recovery of assistance

- Generally, 142A.28, 256.98
- Medical assistance, 256B.064

Reports about

- Child care assistance, provider fraud, 142E.57
- Potential welfare fraud, reporting by peace officers, 626.5533

Subpoenas

- Administrative, 388.23

WELFARE FRAUD (Cont'd)

Subpoenas (Cont'd)

- Wage and employment records, 388.051

Supplemental aid

- Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 142A.27, 256.046
- Applicants, misrepresentation of residence, denial of assistance, 256D.024
- Disqualification, 142A.13, 256.98
- Electronic benefit transaction, use in or near gambling establishments, 142A.13
- Warrants, restrictive endorsements, cashing in or near gambling establishments, 142A.13
- Wrongfully obtaining, 142A.25, 256D.52

Supplemental nutrition assistance program

- Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 142A.27, 256.046
- Applicants, false declarations, 256.984
- Disqualification, 142A.25, 256.98
- Generally, 393.07

WIC program, 142A.25, 256.98

Work first program, 142A.25, 256.98

WELFARE REFORM LAW

Generally, 142G.01 to 142G.95

WELL-BABY CARE

See also CHILDREN

See also INFANTS

Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06

WELLS

See also AQUIFERS

See also BORINGS

See also GROUNDWATER

See also UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

See also WATER

Abandoned wells

- Public nuisances, 471.92
- Sealing, grants to counties, 103B.321

Casings

- Installing or repairing, 103I.531
- Plastic casings, 103I.221

Certificates and certification

- Generally, 103I.525
- Well disclosure certificates, 103I.005, 103I.235

Cities

- Authorizing, 429.021, 444.075
- Improvements, on-site water contaminant improvements, petitions requesting, 429.031
- Regulation, 103I.111

Community health boards, duties, delegation by Health Department, 103I.111, 145A.07

Construction, alteration, or repair

- Fees, 103I.208
- Generally, 103I.115 to 103I.241
- Loans for, 115.57
- Natural Resources Department, construction approval, 103G.287, 103I.205
- Notification, 103I.205, 103I.208
- Orders, 103I.231
- Permits, 103I.205, 103I.208
- Reports given, 103I.205
- Sealing, 103I.115, 103I.205, 103I.301 to 103I.345
- Violations, 103I.715
- Well notification, 103I.205, 103I.208

Contamination

- Agricultural pesticides and chemicals, monitoring, 18B.10
- Isolation distances, rulemaking, 103I.205
- Lawsuits, 103I.241
- Liability, 103I.241
- Research, monitoring, and assessment data on, 13.643
- Sealing, 103I.301

Contractors

- Bored geothermal heat exchangers, installation, 103I.641
- Certification, 103I.531, 103I.535, 103I.541
- Elevator borings, 103I.401

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1275

WELLS

WELLS (Cont'd)

Contractors (Cont'd)
 Environmental bore holes, 103I.501
 Environmental wells, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses
 Boring contractors, 103I.005, 103I.105
 Elevator boring contractors, 103I.501, 103I.535
 Environmental well contractors, 103I.541
 Exemptions, 103I.205, 326B.46
 Generally, 103I.525
 Health Department duties, 103I.501
 Local governments, powers, 103I.111
 Requirement, 103I.205
 Limited well contractors, 103I.005, 103I.205, 103I.501, 103I.531
 Counties
 Authorizing, 444.075
 Generally, 103I.111
 Dairy farms, 32D.05
 Definitions, wells, borings, and underground uses, 103I.005
 Dewatering wells
 Fees, 103I.208
 Permits, 103I.205, 103I.208
 Sealing, 103I.301, 103I.315
 Well notification fees, 103I.208
 Disclosure certificates, 103I.005, 103I.235
 Disclosures, 103I.235, 103I.236
 Drilling
 Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Regulation, local governments, 103I.111
 Drilling equipment
 Commercial motor vehicle inspections, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Defined as custom-service vehicles, 169.011
 Defined as special mobile equipment, 168.002, 168A.01
 Health Department, duties, 103I.545
 Impoundment, unlicensed operators, orders, 103I.711
 License plates, exemption, 168.012
 Motor vehicle registration, exemption, 168.012
 Registration, 103I.545
 Drive point wells, 103I.005, 103I.205
 Elevator borings, *see* under BORINGS
 Enforcement of law
 Community health boards, 103I.111
 Criminal penalties, 103I.715
 Drilling equipment, impoundment, 103I.711
 Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Environmental bore holes, regulation, 103I.501
 Environmental wells
 At-grade environmental wells, installation, 103I.205
 Construction, 103I.205
 Contractors
 Certification, 103I.541
 Environmental bore holes, 103I.501
 Licenses, 103I.541
 Definitions, 103I.005
 Sealing, 103I.301, 103I.315
 Well notification fees, 103I.208
 Fees, 103I.101, 103I.208
 Fertilizer application equipment, cleaning or filling near, 18C.201
 Funds and accounts, well and boring sealing account, 103I.345
 Gas wells, *see* Wells under NATURAL GAS
 Groundwater thermal exchange systems, 103I.005, 103I.621
 Heat exchangers, submerged closed loop heat exchangers, 103I.208, 103I.209, 103I.210
 Identification, state lands, 103I.311
 Inspections, Health Department, duties, 103I.101
 Interference claims, 103G.289
 Jurisdiction, generally, 103I.101 to 103I.113
 Labels and labeling, 103I.205
 Landowners
 Consent, monitoring for agricultural pesticides and chemical contamination, 13.643, 18B.10
 Grants for well sealing, 103I.335

WELLS (Cont'd)

Landowners (Cont'd)
 Liability, *see* same under this topic
 Lawsuits
 Contamination, 103I.241
 Drilling machinery, unlawful seizure, 103I.711
 Liability
 Contamination, 103I.241
 Disclosure violations, 103I.235
 Sealed wells, 103I.325
 Sealing, cost, 103I.315
 Licenses
 Bored geothermal heat exchangers, contractors, 103I.101, 103I.205, 103I.501, 103I.531
 Contractors, 103I.111, 103I.205, 103I.501, 103I.525, 326B.46
 Drive point wells, 103I.205
 Elevator boring contractors, 103I.501, 103I.535
 Environmental well contractors, 103I.541
 Exemptions, 326B.46
 Fees, 103I.111, 103I.505, 103I.521
 Generally, 103I.501 to 103I.550
 Health Department, duties, 103I.501
 Limited well/boring contractors, 103I.205, 103I.531
 Reciprocity with other states, 103I.505
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16
 Renewals, 103I.525, 103I.531, 103I.535, 103I.541
 Transferability, 103I.515
 Unlicensed operators, 103I.711, 103I.715
 Limited well/boring contractors
 Certification, 103I.531
 Licenses, 103I.005, 103I.205, 103I.501, 103I.531
 Loans for, 115.57
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Natural gas, *see* Wells under NATURAL GAS
 Natural Resources Department, construction approval, 103G.287, 103I.205
 Oil wells
 Alternative minimum tax, 290.091
 Percentage depletions, 290.0134
 Rulemaking, 93.515
 Open wells, public nuisances, regulation by local governments, 471.92
 Orders
 Construction, alteration, or repair, 103I.231
 Equipment, impoundment, 103I.711
 Sealing, 103I.315
 Violations and penalties, 103I.711
 Ownership, generally, 103I.115 to 103I.241
 Permits
 Dewatering wells, 103I.208
 Fees, 103I.111, 103I.208
 Generally, 18C.205
 Groundwater appropriations, 103G.287
 Pesticides
 Application equipment, cleaning in or near, 18B.07
 Monitoring, 18B.10
 Research, monitoring and assessment data on, 13.643
 Pitless units, installing or repairing, 103I.531
 Policy of state, 103I.001
 Public nuisances, 103I.111, 471.92
 Pumps, installing or repairing, 103I.531
 Recreational manufactured home parks, license applications, 327.16
 Registration, *see* Licenses under this topic
 School buildings and grounds, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
 Screens, installing or repairing, 103I.531
 Sealing
 Abandoned wells, grants to counties, 103B.321
 Costs, 103I.335, 103I.341, 103I.345
 Dewatering wells, 103I.301, 103I.315
 Environmental wells, 103I.301, 103I.315
 Fees, 103I.208
 Generally, 103I.115, 103I.205, 103I.301 to 103I.345

WELLS

1276

WELLS (Cont'd)

Sealing (Cont'd)

- Health Department, duties, 103I.315
- Landowners, liability, 103I.315
- Notification, 103I.301
- Orders, 103I.315
- Reports about, 103I.325
- Requirements, 103I.301
- Rulemaking, 103I.301
- Sealed well certificates, filing, 103I.325
- State property, 103I.311
- Temporary borings, 103I.301
- Unsealed wells, public health nuisance, 103I.111
- Well and boring sealing account, 103I.345
- Special well construction area, Washington County, 103I.236
- Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
- Temporary borings, sealing, 103I.301

Tests

- Agricultural pesticides and chemical contamination, 18B.10
- Private wells, 115B.171
- Research, monitoring and assessment data on, 13.643
- Tourist camps, license applications, 327.16

Towns

- Authorizing, 444.075
- Regulation, 103I.111

Violations and penalties

- Disclosure violations, liability, 103I.235
- Generally, 103I.115, 103I.711

Washington County special well construction area, 103I.236

Waste prevention, Natural Resources Department, powers, 103I.103

Water pollution, prevention, Health Department, 144.35

Water user districts, *see* Works under RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

Well disclosure certificates, 103I.005, 103I.235

WELLS AND BORINGS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 103I.105

WEST SAINT PAUL (CITY)

Firefighter relief associations, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Officer Scott Patrick Memorial Highway, 161.14

Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Private Joseph Marthaler Memorial Bridge, 161.14

WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT

Annexation of territory, 458D.22

Ash, methods of disposal, 458D.07

Audits, 458D.17

Board, *see* Sanitary board under this topic

Bond allocations, bonding authority, reservation, Management and Budget Department, duties, 474A.061

Bonds (public debt), *see* Western Lake Superior Sanitary District under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Budget, 458D.08

Certificates of indebtedness, *see* Western Lake Superior Sanitary District under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Charges and rates

- Solid waste disposal facilities, 458D.10
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 458D.07

Comprehensive plans, sewage and solid waste, 458D.05, 458D.07

Conflict of laws, 458D.24

Contracts and agreements

- Construction, waste disposal facilities, 458D.21
- Local governments, sewers, management, 458D.19
- Municipal Contracting Law, 458D.21
- Powers, generally, 458D.18
- Service contracts outside jurisdiction, 458D.20
- Wastewater treatment facilities, service, 458D.06

Conveyances

- Powers, generally, 458D.18
- Wastewater treatment facilities, acquiring, 458D.06

Costs

- Allocating, 458D.09, 458D.19, 458D.22

WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT (Cont'd)

Costs (Cont'd)

- Credit, value of facilities, transfers from local governments, 458D.06
- Payment, deferring, wastewater treatment facilities, 458D.09

Solid waste disposal costs, 458D.09, 458D.10

Definitions, 458D.02, 458D.09, 458D.10

Depositories, designating, 458D.16

District disposal system, *see* Wastewater treatment facilities under this topic

Easements, powers, generally, 458D.18

Employees, 458D.04, 458D.06, 458D.18

Engineer, reports given, wastewater treatment facilities improvements, feasibility, 458D.12

Executive director, 458D.04

Funds and accounts, 458D.17, 458D.18

Indebtedness, 458D.15

Insurance, 458D.04, 458D.18

Jurisdiction, 458D.02

Liability, 458D.04, 458D.18

Municipal comprehensive plans, 458D.05

Payments to, 458D.11

Planning, sewage, comprehensive plan, 458D.05

Property taxes, 458D.15, 458D.22

Public facilities projects, bond allocations, 474A.061

Real property

- Acquiring, 458D.18
- Tax exemption, 272.02, 458D.23

Recycling, 458D.07

Sanitary board

- Approvals by, 458D.05 to 458D.07, 458D.23
- Budget, adopting, 458D.08
- Certificates and certification, solid waste management service charges, 458D.111
- Chair, 458D.04, 458D.16
- Collection of solid waste management service charges, 458D.111

Compensation and salaries, 458D.03

Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic

Creating, 458D.01

Depositories, designating, 458D.16

Duties, generally, 458D.18

Elected representatives, state senators as, 458D.145

Employees, 458D.04, 458D.06, 458D.18

Establishing, 458D.03

Filing with, requests for hearings, employee demotion, suspension, or dismissal, 458D.04

Generally, 458D.04

Hearings, 458D.04, 458D.05, 458D.12

Members, 458D.03

Municipal corporation, powers, 458D.03

Notice given, 458D.04 to 458D.06, 458D.12, 458D.18, 458D.21

Petitions to, annexation of territory, 458D.22

Public corporation, powers, 458D.03

Reports received, wastewater treatment facility improvements, feasibility, 458D.12

Resolutions by

- Bonds, general obligation, issuing, 458D.14
- Comprehensive plans, adopting, 458D.05
- Personnel code, adopting, 458D.04
- Transferring facilities to government units, 458D.18
- Wastewater treatment facility improvements, ordering, 458D.12

Secretary, 458D.04, 458D.22

Treasurer, 458D.04, 458D.11, 458D.16, 458D.17

Vacancies, 458D.03

Sinking funds, 458D.17

Solid waste

- Charges and rates, 458D.10
- Collection, 458D.07
- Comprehensive plan, 458D.05
- Methods of disposal, 458D.07
- Solid waste disposal facilities, 458D.07, 458D.10

WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT (Cont'd)

Solid waste management districts, restrictions on establishment, 115A.63
 Solid waste management facilities designation, exemption, 115A.82
 Solid waste management service charges, collection, 458D.111
 Special assessments, 458D.12, 458D.23
 Surety bonds, 458D.04
 Wastewater treatment facilities
 Charges and rates, 458D.07
 Construction contracts, 458D.21
 Conveyances, to sanitary district board, 458D.18
 Discharge rights, 458D.07
 Generally, 458D.06
 Improvements, 458D.12
 Local sewer facilities, inclusion in, 458D.19
 Plans and specifications, 458D.21
 Powers, generally, 458D.18
 Special assessments, improvements, 458D.12

WET BIKES

See PERSONAL WATERCRAFT

WETLANDS

See also REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

Access, restrictions on public, 103G.235
 Acquisition for conservation purposes
 Aquatic management areas, 86A.05, 97C.02
 Gifts, grants, devises and bequests, refusal, 84.085
 Wildlife conservation, 97A.145
 Adjacent lands, retiring from production, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 Agricultural activities, replacement exemptions, 103G.2241
 Appeals, replacement and restoration determinations, 103G.2242
 Aquatic management areas
 Criteria for establishment, 86A.06
 Land acquisition for critical aquatic habitat, 97C.02
 Aquatic plants, *see* AQUATIC PLANTS
 Beds, grazing land, use during drought, 103G.231, 103G.2364
 Clean Water Act compliance, wetlands banking program, 103G.2375
 Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
 Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS
 Cost-sharing, establishment or restoration, 103F.903
 Damage to, restitution, 84.775
 Deed restrictions, 103G.222
 Definitions
 Agricultural land preservation and conservation policy, 17.81
 Certified noxious weed free, 18.77
 Noxious Weed Law, 18.77
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.511
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Waters of the state, 103G.005
 Wetlands conservation act, 103G.005
 Delineator, professional certification program, 103G.2242
 Drainage
 Contractor responsibility when work drains or fills wetlands, 103G.2212
 Croplands, 103G.221
 Deed restrictions, 103G.222
 Exemptions, 103G.2241
 Permits, 103G.221
 Prevention, drainage system repairs, 103E.701
 Replacement, 103E.701, 103G.221
 Restoration, disturbance or destruction by repair, 103E.701
 State lands, 103G.225
 Drought, grazing land, use of bed, 103G.231, 103G.2364
 Easements
 Conservation easements, 103F.515, 103F.516, 103G.2242, 103G.2251, 103G.237
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Wetland bank credit, eligibility, 103G.2251

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Easements (Cont'd)
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
 Ecosystem harm, defined, 103G.005
 Electronic data transmission, 103G.2374
 Establishment or restoration
 Application to establish or restore, 103F.902
 Conservation easements, 103F.515, 103F.904
 Cost-sharing funds for local governments, 103F.903
 Definitions, 103F.901
 Drainage system petitions, 103E.227
 Drainage system repairs, 103E.701
 Generally, 103F.901 to 103F.905
 Local planning and approval, 103F.902
 Orders, enforcement of law, 103G.2372
 Pipeline easements, 103G.2244
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Replacement, 103G.222, 103G.2241
 Rulemaking, Water and Soil Resources Board, 103F.905
 Survey, 103F.902
 Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
 Evaluation, 103G.2242
 Fens, calcareous, 84.773, 103G.223
 Filling, irrigation booms, 103G.231, 103G.2364
 Grants for, local governments, development grants, 85.019
 High priority wetland areas
 Establishment of wetlands in, 103F.901 to 103F.905
 Water and Soil Resources Board, 103B.3355
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.612 to 103F.616
 Identification
 High priority wetland regions, 103B.3355
 Legal effects, 103A.201
 In-lieu fee program, 103B.101
 Incidental wetlands, replacement, exemptions, 103G.2241
 Lacustrine wetlands, reclassification, 103G.201
 Land, wetlands defined as, 18.77
 Landowners, notice given, noxious weed eradication, responsibility, 18.78
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Mining permits, replacement plans, 103G.222
 Mitigation easement stewardship account, contributions, 103B.103
 Natural preservation routes, county state-aid highways, 162.021
 Noxious weeds, control, 18.78, 103F.516, 103G.2365
 Off-highway vehicles
 Operation in, 84.773
 Violations and penalties, 84.774, 84.7741
 Ownership, property tax exemptions, effect, 272.02
 Peat mining, 103G.231
 Permits, drainage of public waters wetlands, 103G.221
 Planning
 County controls, 394.25
 Local water management plans, 103B.311
 Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
 Watershed plans, 103B.231, 103B.801
 Policy of state, 103A.201, 103A.202
 Property taxes, exemptions, generally, 272.02
 Protection and management plans, generally, 103G.2243
 Public values, determining, 103B.3355, 103G.222
 Public waters wetlands
 Acquisition, gifts, grants, devises and bequests, refusal, 84.085
 Beds, grazing land, use during drought, 103G.2364
 Definitions, 103G.005, 645.44
 Drainage, 103E.701, 103G.221, 103G.2212, 103G.225
 Easements, permanent wetlands preserves, 103F.516
 Inventory and classification procedures, 103G.201
 Lacustrine wetlands, reclassification, 103G.201
 Landowner's use, 103G.2364
 Permits, 103G.221
 Public access, restriction, 103G.235
 Replacement, 103G.221
 Shoreland management classification, 103G.201
 State lands, 103G.225

WETLANDS

1278

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Purple loosestrife, eradication, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
 Ramsey County, land acquisition by, 383A.07

Replacement

- Agricultural exemptions, 103G.2241
- Compensation, 103G.237
- Contractor responsibility when work drains or fills wetlands, 103G.2212
- Drainage system petitions, 103E.227
- Drainage system repairs, 103E.701, 103G.2241
- Exemptions, 103G.2241
- Generally, 103G.222, 103G.2241, 103G.2242
- Mining permits, 103G.222
- Orders, enforcement of law, 103G.2372
- Public waters wetlands, 103G.221
- Restitution, 103G.2372
- State water resource plan, 103B.101
- Wetland bank credit, 103G.2251
- Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242, 103G.237

Restoration, *see* Establishment or restoration under this topic
 Right of entry, Natural Resources Department, noxious weed control, 18.78

Rules about, wetlands banking program, 103G.2375

Sales, state lands, withdrawal from sales, 103F.535, 282.018

Spoil banks, 103E.715

State lands

- Public drainage systems, 103G.225
- Wetland bank credit, 103G.2251
- Withdrawal from sales, 103F.535, 282.018

Swamplands, *see* SWAMPLANDS

Tax-forfeited land sales, generally, 282.01

Transportation wetlands, 477A.11, 477A.12

Valuation of property, generally, 273.11

Violations and penalties

- Contractor responsibility when work drains or fills wetlands, 103G.2212
- Restitution, 103G.2372
- Violations of orders, 103G.2372

Water and soil conservation easement stewardship account, contributions, 103B.103

Water and Soil Resources Board, stakeholders coordination, 103B.101

Weed control, noxious weeds, 103F.516, 103G.2365

Wetland bank credit, 103G.2251

Wetlands banking program, 103G.222, 103G.2242, 103G.2375

Wetlands preservation areas

- Applications, 103F.612
- Commencement of, 103F.612
- Covenants, 103F.612, 103F.613
- Eminent domain actions, 103F.614
- Establishment procedures, 103F.612
- Fees, 103F.612
- Generally, 103F.612 to 103F.616
- Maps, 103F.612
- Owners, duties, soil conservation, 103F.616
- Registrars of titles, duties, 103F.612, 103F.613
- Special assessments, 103F.615
- Termination, 103F.613, 103F.614
- Water and sewer construction, 103F.615
- Watershed management organizations, authority, 103F.612

WHARVES

See DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

WHEAT

Association of Wheat Growers, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70

Definitions

- Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
- Chemically treated grain, 17.41

Grain, wheat defined as, 17.41

Producers, 17.53, 17.63

Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

Wheat Research and Promotion Council, consulting, checkoff fees, 17.63

WHEEL FLAPS

Generally, 169.733

WHEELAGE TAXES

See also HIGHWAYS

Cities, duties, 426.05

Collection, county wheelage taxes, 163.051

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 14 s 9

Counties, 163.051

Exemptions, 168.013

Imposition of taxes, trailers, 168.002, 168.013

Revenues, county wheelage taxes, collection and distribution, 163.051

WHEELCHAIRS

See also DISABLED PERSONS

Building accessibility, *see* under DISABLED PERSONS

Costs, medical assistance, coverage, developmentally disabled persons, intermediate care facilities, 256B.0625

Crosswalk ramps, 471.464

Definitions

Long-term care insurance policies, 62S.01

Traffic regulations, 169.011

Wheelchair securement devices, 299A.11

Electrically powered, vehicles transporting, safety requirements, 299A.13

Inspections, securement devices, 299A.14

Lifts, special transportation services, 221.012

Motor vehicle certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03

Motorized wheelchairs

Motor vehicle dealers, exemption, 168.27

Use, 85.018, 160.262

Purchase, local social services agencies, 393.07

Securement devices

Definitions, 299A.11, 299A.16

Inspections, 299A.14

Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.11 to 299A.17

Safety requirements, 299A.12, 299A.13

School buses, specially equipped school buses, 169.4504

Special transportation services, 174.30, 221.012

Standards for operation, strength, and use, 299A.12

Testing, 299A.14

Violations, generally, 299A.17

Symbol, disability access

Disability license plates, 168.021

Generally, 326B.106

Unfair discriminatory practices, public transit, 363A.11, 363A.12

Use

Bikeways, design-built bridges, 160.262

Boarding and lodging house residents, fire protection clearances, 157.17

On sidewalks or roadways, 169.21

Vehicles transporting wheelchair users

Definitions, 299A.11

Driver responsibility, 299A.13

Financial assistance to, 299A.15

Inspections, 299A.14

Number of persons in wheelchairs allowed, 299A.12, 299A.14

Safety requirements, 299A.12, 299A.13

Securement devices, *see* same under this topic

Violations, generally, 299A.17

Violations and penalties, 299A.17

Wheelchair securement devices, *see* Securement devices under this topic

Workers' compensation, employers, duties, 176.135

WHEELS

Balancing products containing lead or mercury, 116.931

Definitions

Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011

Traffic regulations, 169.822

Gross weight, pneumatic-tired vehicles, exceeding 9,000 pounds, 169.823

Reports about, commercial motor vehicles, 169.782

Single wheels, gross weight, 169.822, 169.823

Vital component parts, wheels defined as, 168B.011

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1279

WHOLESALE

WHEY

Ethanol derived from, *see* ETHANOL

WHISTLEBLOWER LAW

Generally, 181.932 to 181.935

WHISTLES

Aircraft, 360.075

Motor vehicles, 169.68

Railroad trains, 219.567

WHITE (TOWN)

Giants Ridge Recreation Area, 298.22

WHITE BEAR (TOWN)

Ramsey County Health Department, town approval of, 383A.21

White Bear Lake Conservation District, 103B.651 to 103B.691

WHITE BEAR LAKE

Lake levels, information, 103G.412

Public waters, status, 383A.07

White Bear Lake Conservation District, 103B.661

WHITE BEAR LAKE (CITY)

Golf courses, location of, 383A.07

Highways, improvements, city jurisdiction over county appropriations for, 383A.16

Ramsey County, duties regarding

Health department, approval of services, 383A.12

Protection and preservation of, 383A.07

WHITE BEAR LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICT

Approvals by, lakeshore use, 103B.661

Board

Duties, generally, 103B.661

Officers, 103B.665

Rules, enactment, 103B.681

Budget, 103B.691

Contracts and agreements, 103B.661

Corporate powers, 103B.655

Definitions, 103B.651

Dissolution, 103B.655

Duties, generally, 103B.661, 103B.685

Employees

Duties, 103B.685

Generally, 103B.665

Treasurer's clerks, 103B.671

Workers' compensation, 103B.655

Establishment, 103B.655

Expenses, 103B.685

Funding, 103B.691

Funds and accounts, 103B.671, 103B.691

Liability, tort liability, 103B.655

Municipalities

Board members, election, 103B.661

Budget review, 103B.691

Defined, 103B.651

District expenses, 103B.685

Employees, duties, 103B.685

Property taxes, 103B.691

Officers, 103B.665, 103B.671, 103B.675

Property taxes, 103B.691

Research, 103B.661

Rules

Enactment procedure, 103B.681

Violations, 103B.681, 103B.683

Violations, prosecution, 103B.683

WHITE BEAR LAKE PORT AUTHORITY

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

Powers, generally, 469.088

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

WHITE CANE LAW

Generally, 256C.01 to 256C.06

WHITE EARTH INDIAN RESERVATION

Business committee, Indian Affairs Council, 3.922

Pine Point School, 128B.011 to 128B.10

WHITE EARTH INDIAN RESERVATION (Cont'd)

Public defense corporations, tribal council approval, 611.216

Sales by, aquaculture, 17.4996

School districts, grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63

White Earth Reservation business committee, 3.922

WHITE LIGHTS

Bicycle lamps, 169.222

Motor vehicles

Clearance lamps, 169.51

Generally, *see* White lights under LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

Marker lamps, 169.51

Motorcycle ground lights, 169.56

Strobe lights, 169.64

Vehicles engaged in deliveries to residences, 169.64

School buses, *see* Lights under SCHOOL BUSES

WHOLESALE DEALERS

Beer wholesalers, *see* under WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

Cigarettes, *see* CIGARETTES

Controlled substances, *see* Wholesale dealers under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Dairy products, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

Definitions

Precursor substances, 152.0971

Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.32

Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01

Drugs and medicine, *see* Wholesale dealers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, franchisor's duties, 325E.05, 325E.06, 325E.062

Fireworks, possession or sale, 624.23

Food processors or manufacturers, *see* WHOLESALE FOOD PROCESSORS OR MANUFACTURERS

Handlers

Agricultural marketing, *see* Handlers (agricultural commodities) under FARM PRODUCTS

Food handlers, *see* WHOLESALE FOOD HANDLERS

Mediation, with cooperative associations, agricultural marketing, 17.697, 17.698

Hypodermic needles, 151.40

Liquor dealers, *see* WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

Motor vehicles, licenses, 168.27

Pesticides, *see* Dealers under PESTICIDES

Prescription drugs, *see* Wholesale dealers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Produce, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

Sales representatives, contracts, 325E.37

Shade trees, cities, contracts, 17.86

Violations and penalties

Cigarette sales, 325D.33, 325D.35, 325D.38

Deceptive trade practices, 325D.44

Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.04

Unfair trade practices, 325D.44

Unlawful trade practices, 325D.11, 325D.12

WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTION LICENSING ACT

Generally, 151.43 to 151.47

WHOLESALE FOOD HANDLERS

Definitions, Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.05

Fines, license violations, 28A.08

Food, beverage, and lodging establishment regulations, exemption, 157.22

Licenses

Classification, 28A.05

Fees, 28A.08

Generally, 28A.04

Policy of state, 28A.02

Renewal, 28A.17

Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035

Violations, fines, 28A.08

Policy of state, licenses, 28A.02

Violations and penalties, license violations, fines, 28A.08

WHOLESALE

1280

WHOLESALE FOOD PROCESSORS OR MANUFACTURERS

Beer brewers, *see* Brewers under BEER
Brewers, *see* under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Definitions

Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.05
Unfair Discrimination and Competition Act, 325D.01

Fines, license violations, 28A.08

Licenses

Fees, 28A.08
Generally, 28A.04, 28A.05
Policy of state, 28A.02
Renewal, 28A.17
State Fair operations, 28A.04, 28A.08
Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035
Violations, fines, 28A.08

Pet food processors, 35.82

Plants, *see* FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Policy of state, licenses, 28A.02

WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Agreements with brewers

Alcoholic beverages, delivery, 325B.02, 325B.12
Amendment, cancellation, termination, or refusal to renew, 325B.04, 325B.05, 325B.07

Application of other law, 325B.17

Arbitration, 325B.07

Assignment, transfer, or sale of business, 325B.06

Definitions, 325B.01, 325B.04, 325B.10

Effective date of law, 325B.15

Exemptions, 325B.04, 325B.05

Lawsuits, 325B.08

Notices about, intent to terminate, 325B.05

Successor obligations and requirements, 325B.14

Violations and penalties

Changes in management or personnel, requiring or prohibiting, 325B.11

Discrimination, 325B.12

Dual distribution, 325B.03

Generally, 325B.02

Lawsuits, 325B.08

Nondisclosure, intent to terminate, 325B.05

Price fixing, 325B.09

Retaliatory action, 325B.10

Right of free association, restriction, 325B.16

Waivers of compliance with law, 325B.13

Arbitration, agreements with brewers, 325B.07

Background checks, licenses, 340A.301

Beer wholesalers

Agreements with brewers, 325B.01 to 325B.17

Assignments, consent by brewers, withholding, 325B.06, 325B.07

Audits, brewers' claims, 325B.12

Brand extensions, assignment, 325B.031

Definitions, 325B.01

Lawsuits against brewers, 325B.08

Notice received, wholesalers' agreements, intent to terminate, 325B.05

Right of free association, 325B.16

Collectors, wholesale liquor dealers, exclusion from definition, liquor taxes, 297G.01

Contraband, alcoholic beverages transported between dealers, exception, 297G.20

Contracts and agreements

Beer brewers, 325B.01 to 325B.17

Exclusive contracts, 340A.309

Coupons, retailers, nonacceptance, 340A.5071

Credit extensions to retailers, 340A.318

Definitions

Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.01

Liquor law, 340A.101

Liquor taxes, 297G.01

Discrimination, sales, 340A.307

Distributors, employees, gambling distributor or distributor salesperson licenses, 349.161

WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS (Cont'd)

Fingerprints, background checks, 340A.301

Identification cards, 340A.301

Inspections, 297G.13

Interest in, by retailers, 340A.301

Inventories, 297G.14

Invoices, sales to Indian tribes, 297G.08

Lawsuits, agreements with brewers, 325B.08

Licenses

Generally, 340A.301

Revocation or suspension, sales to delinquent taxpayers, 270C.725

Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Malt liquor wholesalers

Brewers

Assistance from, 340A.301

Off-sale brands not exclusive to brewery premises, 340A.29

Prohibited transactions with retailers, 340A.308

Payments by, bottle taxes, 297G.03

Permits, 340A.301

Prices

Suggested retail prices, 340A.314

Volume prices, 340A.312

Prohibited transactions, 340A.308

Records and record keeping, liquor taxes, 297G.09

Reports given

Factual reports, 299A.02

Liquor taxes, 297G.09, 297G.11, 297G.18, 297G.19

Sales to retailers, annual reports, 289A.60, 297A.8155

Sales

Discrimination, 340A.307

Generally, 340A.310

Liquor tax exemptions, 297G.07

Sales to retailers, annual reports, 289A.60, 297A.8155

Sales to Indian tribes

Liquor taxes, exemption, 297G.07

Requirements, 297G.08

Samples, dispensing, 297G.032, 340A.510

Solicitation from, by retailers, 340A.308

Stock in trade

Proof of loss, liquor tax refunds, 297G.12

Stock of untaxed goods, sales to Indian tribes, 297G.08

Violations and penalties

Identification cards or permits, revocation, 340A.301

Liquor taxes, 297G.11, 297G.18, 297G.19

Sales to Indian tribes, noncompliance, revocation of permission to keep untaxed stock, 297G.08

Sales to retailers, annual reports, failure to report, 289A.60

Warehousing, 340A.305, 340A.3055

Wine tastings, sales or gifts of wine for, 340A.418

Wineries, apple-based cider wholesalers, 340A.301

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 27.14

Certificates and certification

False statements, 18J.06

Generally, 18J.07

Complaint against dealer, shippers, consignments, 27.12

Consignments, payment, demand for, 27.12

Contempts, failure to comply with subpoena, 18J.04

Contracts and agreements, payment, 27.03

Dairy products, *see* Wholesalers under DAIRY PRODUCTS

Definitions

Inspections and enforcement, 18J.01

Wholesale produce dealer law, 27.069

False statements, 18J.06

Injunctions, 18J.05

Inspections, 18J.04

Investigations, Agriculture Department powers, 18J.04, 18J.06

Judgments, unsatisfied, certificate suspension, 18J.07

Lawsuits, 18J.05

Liability, Agriculture Department sanctions, 18J.03, 18J.04

Payments by, 27.03

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS (Cont'd)

Permits

- Actions against for violations, 18J.07
- Applications, false statements, 18J.06

Records and record keeping, Agriculture Department, access to records, 18J.04, 18J.06

Sampling and analysis, 18J.04

Sellers, 27.03

Tampering, 18J.07

Violations and penalties

- Administrative remedies, 18J.07
- Costs, payment, 18J.04
- Enforcement of law, 18J.05
- False statements, 18J.06
- Fraud, 18J.07
- Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
- Sanctions generally, 18J.07
- Warnings, 18J.05

WHOOPIING COUGH

See PERTUSSIS

WIC PROGRAM

See also SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP)

Definitions, Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.892

Eligibility

- Eligible persons, identification, 145.895
- Generally, 145.893
- Pregnant women, 145.883, 145.894
- Public assistance reporting information system, 142A.03, 256.01

Food benefits

- Generally, 145.893
- Local health agencies, authority to issue, 145.894
- Organic food, 145.899
- Use, limitations, 145.897
- Wrongfully obtaining, 142A.25, 256.98

Generally, 145.893, 145.894

Grants for, 145.882

Health Department, duties, 145.891 to 145.897, 145.899

Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.891, 145.892

Postpartum depression, public education and information programs, 145.906

Pregnant women, 145.883, 145.894

Program sites

- Medical assistance applications, placement, 256B.08
- MinnesotaCare, applications, duties, 256L.05

Purchases with, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Recipients

- MFIP, income, exclusion, 142G.16
- Pregnant women, 145.883, 145.894

Special education services, 125A.023

Supplement or replacement program, not counted as, 145.896

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS

See SURVIVING SPOUSES

WIGS

Insurance, coverage

- Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.06
- Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.28
- Health maintenance organizations, 62A.28
- Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136

Medical assistance, scalp hair prostheses, 256B.0625

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

Changes, 103F.325

Classification, 86A.05, 103F.315

Conditional uses, wild and scenic river districts, 103F.321

Conflict of laws, 103F.345

Definitions, 103F.311

Eligibility for inclusion, 103F.315

Federal-state relations, 103F.341

Hearings, 103F.325

Land acquisitions, 103F.331

Land transfers, 103F.335

WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS (Cont'd)

Local ordinances, 103F.335

Lower Saint Croix River, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Management, 86A.05, 103F.325

Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.05

New sites, authorization, 86A.07

Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04

Planning

Management plans, 103F.325

Master plans, 86A.09

Policy of state, 103A.208, 103F.305

Reports about, Natural Resources Department, 84.03

Saint Croix Riverway, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

State water trails, 103F.331

Trout streams, 103F.331

Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, 103F.301 to 103F.345

WILD AND SCENIC RIVERS ACT

Generally, 103F.301 to 103F.345

WILD ANIMALS

See also CONSERVATION OFFICERS

See also FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE (U.S.)

See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Amphibians, 97A.015, 97A.401

Aquatic organisms, permits to harvest or destroy, violations, 103G.615

Birds, *see* BIRDS

Breeding, permits to breed snakes, lizards, and salamanders, 97A.401

Cervidae

Carcasses, importing prohibited, 97A.505

Farmed cervidae, wild animals found with, 35.155

Importation or possession, 97A.505

Chasing or harassing

Dogs, 97A.321, 97B.011

Personal watercraft, 86B.313

Cheetahs, possession, 346.155

Chemical contraceptives, administration, permit required, 97A.501

Chimpanzees, possession, 346.155

Confiscation, conservation officers, powers, 97A.221

Control, violations, 346.155

Cultured aquatic life, exclusion, 17.4981

Cutting trees occupied by wild animals, 97B.099

Damage by

Crops, damage management agreements, 97A.028

Doing damage, taking, 97A.045, 97B.655

Game birds, 97B.668

Losses caused by, state not liable, 3.736

Nuisance liability, acts of wild animals excepted, 561.051

Taking wild animals for public safety, 97B.657

Dealers, records and reporting, 97A.425

Defenses, violations generally, 35.95

Definitions

Agriculture law, 17.03

Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005

Game and fish law, 97A.015

Invasive species, 84D.01

Pesticide control, 18B.01

Regulated animals, 346.155

Dens, nests, eggs, houses, or dams, removal, 97A.045, 97A.401

Destruction of

Agricultural chemicals, liability for costs, 18D.111

Compensation paid to state, 35.95

Pesticides, use, violations, 18B.07

Wanton waste, 97A.031

Diseases, *see* Wild animals under ANIMAL DISEASES

Endangered, threatened, or of special concern species, specific location data, 84.0872

Endangered species, *see* ENDANGERED SPECIES

Enforcement of law, 97A.201, 97A.205

Evidence, legal possession, 97A.255

Farmed cervidae, exclusion, 17.452

WILD

1282

WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Feral swine, 97A.56
 Ferrets, taking wild animals with, 97B.101
 Fertilizers, endangerment, prevention, 18C.201
 Fire and smoke use in taking wild animals, 97B.099
 Fish, *see* FISH AND FISHING
 Fur-bearing animals, exemption, 17.354
 Game animals, *see* GAME ANIMALS
 Genetically engineered wild animals, agriculturally related organisms, exclusion, 18F.02
 Gifts
 Evidence of legal possession, 97A.255
 Transfers by gift, 97A.505
 Gorillas, possession, 346.155
 Habitat, *see* Natural habitat under this topic
 Habitat enhancement landscape program, 103B.106
 Highways for habitat program, protecting animals, 160.2325
 Identification, course, 97B.015
 Indian reservation, pelts taken on, 97A.515
 Invasive species, exceptions, 18G.03
 Lemurs, possession, 346.155
 Leopards, possession, 346.155
 Lions, possession, 346.155
 Llamas, exclusion, 17.456
 Lorises, possession, 346.155
 Management
 Aquatic management areas, 86A.05, 97C.02
 Conservation projects, *see* under STATE LANDS
 Fish and wildlife management plan, 84.941, 84.942
 Forest wildlife, reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95
 Wildlife management areas, *see* WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS
 Marmosets, possession, 346.155
 Minnesota Zoo, exemption from law, 85A.02
 Monkeys, possession, 346.155
 Native species, defined, 84D.01
 Natural habitat
 Acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.943, 84.944
 Alteration prohibited, conservation easements, 103F.515
 Aquatic management areas, 86A.05, 97C.02
 Burrows or dens, disturbing, 97B.095
 Cooperative farming agreements, 84.9736, 97A.135
 Fish, protection, fishing restrictions, 97C.325
 Management, 84.943, 89A.01 to 89A.11, 168.1296
 National wildlife refuges, *see* NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES
 Nests, *see* NESTS
 Pollinator habitat program, 84.973
 Private lands, agreements with owners, 84.944, 97A.125
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95
 Wildlife management areas, *see* WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS
 Natural Resources Department, rulemaking authority, 84.027
 Nongame wildlife, tax checkoffs, 290.431, 290.432
 Nonnative species, *see* NONNATIVE SPECIES
 Ocelots, possession, 346.155
 Orangutans, possession, 346.155
 Ownership
 Animals on farms, 97A.105, 97A.106
 Private aquatic life, 17.4983
 Regulated animals, 346.155
 State, 97A.025
 Parts of animals, 97A.021
 Pets, special permit to take, 97A.401
 Policy of state, 84.941
 Possession
 Evidence of legal possession, 97A.255
 General restrictions, 97A.501, 97A.505
 Permits, 97A.401
 Regulated animals, 346.155
 Private aquatic life, status, 17.4981, 17.4983
 Protected wild animals, *see* PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Protection, consolidated conservation areas, 84A.21, 84A.32, 84A.55
 Ratitae, exclusion, 17.454
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02, 84A.55
 Regulated animals, possession, 346.155
 Reptiles
 Permits to breed, propagate, or sell, 97A.401
 Pets, definition, 346.36
 Turtles, *see* TURTLES
 Sales
 Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.22, 84A.32
 Permits to sell snakes, lizards, and salamanders, 97A.401
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.03
 Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
 Servals, possession, 346.155
 Shipping, wild animals taken in Canada, 97A.531
 Species of special concern, 84.0895
 State ownership, 97A.025
 State parks, feeding, agricultural leases, 85.23
 Storage, 97A.215, 97A.505
 Taking
 Animals damaging property, 97A.401
 Canada, animals taken in, 97A.531
 Disease prevention and control, 97A.441
 Equipment inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251
 Fish, *see* FISH AND FISHING
 Game animals, *see* HUNTING
 Interference with taking, 97A.037
 Licenses, 97A.405
 Methods prohibited, 97B.099
 Permits, 97A.401
 Pets, special permits, 97A.401
 Taking with ferrets, 97B.101
 Tamarins, possession, 346.155
 Threatened species, 84.0895, 97A.341
 Tigers, possession, 346.155
 Transportation
 Common carriers, 97A.521, 97A.525, 97A.545
 Permits, 97A.401
 Unprotected wild animals, *see* UNPROTECTED WILD ANIMALS
 Violations and penalties
 Confinement and control, 346.155
 Dogs killing, wounding, or pursuing big game, 97A.321
 Game and fish laws, 97A.021
 Gross overlimit violations, 97A.338
 Prosecution, 97A.255
 Recovery of penalties, costs and disbursements, 35.95
 Restitution, 97A.341
 Taking wild animals during license suspension, 97A.421
 Wanton waste, 97A.031
 Wildlife diseases, prevention and control, 97A.045, 97A.441
 Wildlife exhibits, *see* WILDLIFE EXHIBITS
 Wildlife food plots
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.526
 Retirement, 84.9736
 Wildlife management areas, *see* WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS
 Wildlife sanctuary, defined, 346.155
WILD FLOWERS
 Arbutus, 18H.18
 Collection, permits, sale, 18H.18
 Coneflower, 18H.18
 Definitions, Seed Law, 21.81
 Gentians, 18H.18
 Initial labelers, permits, 21.89, 21.891
 Lady slipper, 1.142, 18H.18
 Lilies, 18H.18
 Lotus, 18H.18
 Orchids, 18H.18
 Permits, 21.89, 21.891
 Records and record keeping, 21.84
 Rulemaking about, 21.82

WILD FLOWERS (Cont'd)

Seeds

- Advertising, 21.86
- Labels and labeling, 21.82, 21.89
- Records and record keeping, 21.84
- Sale, 21.86
- Samples, 21.84, 21.85

State flower, 1.142

Trillium, 18H.18

Violations and penalties, permits, revocation, 21.89

WILD RICE

Agriculturally related organisms, wild rice defined as, 18F.02

Confiscation, 97A.221

Contraband, confiscation, 97A.221

Cultivated wild rice

- Labeling, 30.49
- Producers promotion fees, exemptions, 17.53, 17.63

Dealers

- Licenses, 84.091, 84.152, 84.42
- Retail dealers, 30.49
- Violations, 84.152

Definitions

- Agricultural commodities promotion, 17.53
- Contraband, 97A.015
- Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02

Enforcement of laws

- Agriculture Department, duties, 30.002
- Enforcement officers, powers, 97A.205
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.027, 84.0894

Farming

- Farmed wild rice, 17.53, 17.63, 30.49
- Leases of state lands, 92.501
- Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241

Genetically engineered wild rice, release, permits, 116C.92, 116C.94

Harvesting

- Boats, 84.111, 86B.005, 86B.301, 86B.825
- Dates, 84.105
- Generally, 84.111
- Indians, public waters on reservation lands, 84.10
- Licenses, 30.49, 84.091, 84.152, 84.42, 373.33
- Natural Resources Department, 84.028, 84.15, 84.152
- Seed, 84.15
- Violations, 84.0894, 84.10, 84.111

Indians

- Leech Lake Chippewas, settlement agreement, 97A.151
- License exemption, 84.091
- Right to harvest, 84.10
- Wild rice harvested by, labeling, 30.49

Labels and labeling, 30.49

Leech Lake Indian Reservation, 97A.151 to 97A.165

Licenses

- Children, exemption, 84.091
- Dealers, 84.091, 84.152, 84.42
- Fees, 84.0894, 84.091, 84.0911
- Harvesters, 30.49, 84.091, 84.152, 84.42, 373.33
- Requirement, 84.091, 84.152
- Tribal band members, exemption, 84.091
- Violations, effect on licenses, 84.091

Misbranding, 30.49

Mississippi headwaters, water level controls, 103G.421

Natural lake or river wild rice, 30.49

Public waters

- Ownership of aquatic plant in, state, 84.091
- Reservation lands, Indians' right to harvest, 84.10

Seed, harvest by Natural Resources Department, 84.15

State grain, designating, 1.148

Transportation

- Motor carrier registration, exemption, 221.025
- Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
- Vehicle identification, 221.031

Violations and penalties

- Dealers, 84.0894, 84.152
- Fines and forfeited bail, disposition, 97A.065

WILD RICE (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Generally, 84.42
- Harvesting, 84.10, 84.111
- Labeling violations, 30.49

Weight, measurement, raw state, 84.091

Wetlands, determining value for wild rice, 103B.3355

Wild rice management account, 84.0911

WILDERNESS AREAS

Garbage

- Littering, *see* LITTERING
- Unlawful deposit, 609.68

Reports about, 84.03

State wilderness areas, *see* STATE WILDERNESS AREAS

WILDFIRE ACT

Generally, 88.02 to 88.21

WILDFIRES

Arson, criminal penalties, 609.5641

Careless or negligent acts, violations and penalties, 88.195

Definitions, natural resources law, 88.01

Fire departments, training and equipment, 88.067

Firebreaks

- Cities, 88.04, 88.43
- Highways, roads, trails, wildfire areas, 88.05

Firefighters

- Assault on, 609.2231
- Compensation and salaries, Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.12
- Education and training, Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.067, 88.10
- Negligence, 88.10
- Right of entry, 88.10
- Trespass, 88.10

Firefighting

- Equipment, 88.065, 88.11
- Local governments, cooperation, 88.45
- Volunteer fire assistance grants, 88.068

Forest fires, *see* FOREST FIRES

Liability, Natural Resources Department, firefighting, 88.10

Natural Resources Department, duties and authority, 88.02 to 88.22

Orders, wildfire areas, closing of highways, roads, and trails, 88.22

Prevention

- Burning ban, 88.22
- Campfires, regulation, 88.22
- Cities, 88.04, 88.09, 88.43
- Condemnation of property for use in fire protection, 88.09
- Contracts, Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.12
- Counties, *see* Private lands under FORESTS
- County attorney, duties, 88.78
- Dumping areas, 88.22
- Emergency funds and expenses, 88.12
- Employment to aid in suppression, 88.12
- Equipment in aid of, federal grants, 88.065
- Extinguishing fires, 88.11, 88.15
- Fire lookout towers, 88.09
- Firebreaks, construction, 88.04, 88.43
- Forest roads, closing, 88.22
- Interstate agreements, 88.041
- Permits to start fires, 88.16, 88.17, 88.22
- Prescribed burns, 88.22
- Private lands, local government improvements, *see* Private lands under FORESTS
- Railroads, duties, 88.20, 88.21
- Reports of fires, 88.16
- Setting fires, 88.16, 88.17
- Slashings, disposal of, 88.14
- Smoking, regulation, 88.22
- Towns, 88.45
- Violations and penalties, failure to report unauthorized fires, 88.16
- Warehouses, sites, 88.09

WILDFIRES

1284

WILDFIRES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

- Arrests for, forest officers, 88.10
- Assault on Natural Resources Department employees, 609.2231
- Information about, rewards, 88.76
- Permits, violating or exceeding, 88.17
- Refusal to assist forest officers, 88.11
- Setting fires, 88.75
- Wildfire areas, 88.75, 88.77, 88.78

Wardens

- Fires, permission to start, 88.16
- Powers and duties, 88.04
- Special employees, 88.12

Wildfire Act

- Citation, 88.02
- Codification, 88.03
- Generally, 88.02 to 88.22
- Towns, 365.19

Wildfire areas

- Debris, clearing, 88.05
- Fire protection districts, 88.08, 88.20
- Firebreaks, 88.04, 88.05, 88.43
- Fires, 88.15 to 88.17
- Highways, 88.05
- Meetings, state timber auctions, publicizing, 90.041
- Property taxes, 88.04, 412.251
- Railroads, duties, 88.20, 88.21
- Roads, 88.05, 88.22
- Smoking, Natural Resources Department order, 88.22
- Timber, slashings and debris, disposal, 88.14
- Trails, 88.05, 88.22
- Violations and penalties, 88.75, 88.77, 88.78

Wildfire arson, criminal penalties, 609.5641

Wildfire protection districts

- Establishment, 88.08
- Railroad fire patrol officers, duties, 88.20

WILDLIFE

See WILD ANIMALS

WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

- Cages, exemption from law, 343.21
- Skunks, import, export, or acquisition, 145.365
- Wildlife exhibition permits, exemption, 97A.041
- Zoological specimens, permits to collect, 97A.401

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS

- Adopt-a-WMA program, 97A.134
- Agder Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Aitkin Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- All-terrain vehicle travel within, 97A.133
- Aquatic management areas
 - Criteria for establishment, 86A.05
 - Land acquisition for critical aquatic habitat, 97C.02
 - Master plans, exemption, 86A.09
 - Wetlands protection, 86A.05
- Authorization of sites
 - Generally, 86A.07
 - Vacating, 97A.135
- Bear Creek Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Benville Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Border Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Carmalee Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Carp Swamp Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Cedar Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Cedarbend Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Clear River Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
- Consolidated conservation lands, snowmobiles, 84A.55
- Cooperative farming agreements, 16A.1283, 97A.135
- Criteria for classification, 86A.05
- Designated areas, 97A.133
- East Branch Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- East Park Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Eckvold Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Elm Lake Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS (Cont'd)

- Enstrom Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Espelie Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Exemptions from local ordinances, 97A.137
- Fees, establishment of, 97A.045
- Fireweed Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Fishing, game and fish laws, 97A.137
- Foote Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Four Mile Bay Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Golden Valley Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Graceton Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Grayling Marsh Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Grygla Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Gun Dog Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Hamre Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Hayes Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Hill Lake Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Hunting
 - Controlled hunting zones, 97A.092
 - Game and fish laws, 97A.137
 - Portable stands, 97A.137
 - Special permits to take wild animals, 97A.401
- Huntly Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Killian Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Kimberly Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Lands
 - Defined as acquired natural resources land, 477A.11
 - Habitat improvement, 574.263, 574.264
 - Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, *see* under COUNTIES
 - Sales, 97A.135
 - Wildlife management lands, 477A.11, 477A.12
- Larry Bernhoft Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Lee Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Little Willow Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Local ordinances, exemptions from, 97A.137
- Maintenance and improvement, 97A.134
- Management, 86A.05
- Marbel Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- McGregor Marsh Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Moose River Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Moylan Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Natural Resources Department
 - Duties, 86A.05, 97A.134
 - Enforcement of law, 84.0835
 - Rulemaking authority, 86A.06
- Nereson Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- New Maine Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
- Palmville Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Permits
 - Crossing state lands, 97A.137
 - Special permits to take wild animals, 97A.401
- Planning, master plans, outdoor recreation system, 86A.09
- Prosper Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Recreational camping areas, exclusion, 327.14
- Red Lake Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Reports about, 84.03
- Robert Wickstrom Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Rocky Point Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Roseau Lake Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Rosver Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Salo Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Saw-Whet Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Sem Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Sharp Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Skime Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Snowmobiles, 84A.55
- Snowshoe Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- South Shore Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Spooner Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Thief Lake Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
- Trapping, 97A.137
- Trespass, 97A.137

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS (Cont'd)

Valley Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Vanose Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Vermillion Highlands Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Violations and penalties, 85.20
 Volunteers, 97A.134
 Wabun Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Wannaska Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Wapiti Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Water and Soil Resources Board, intervention, 103A.305
 Whitewater State Wildlife Management Area, 84.034
 Wildlife acquisition account, use, 97A.071
 Willow Run Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Willowsippi Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Wolf Trail Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133

WILKIN COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 1997, agricultural homesteads abandoned due to floods, retention of tax classification, 273.124
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, relocated replacement beds, exception, 144A.071
 Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

WILLMAR (CITY)

District court, eighth district chambers, 2.722

WILLMAR REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02
 Commitments, chemically dependent persons, 145.698

WILLS

See also AFTER ACQUIRED PROPERTY

See also CY PRES

See also DEATH

See also DECEDENTS ESTATES

See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See also DEVICES AND BEQUESTS

See also EXECUTORS

See also LAST ILLNESS

See also LEGACIES

See also LIVING WILLS

See also OMITTED PROPERTY

See also PERPETUITIES

See also POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN

See also PROBATE

See also TESTAMENTARY TRUSTS

See also TRUST FUNDS

Antilapse provisions, 524.2-603

Authorization by, decedents, dissection, 145.161

Cemetery lot owners, disposal of lots, 306.29

Certification

Electronic wills, paper copy, 524.2-518

International wills, 524.2-1005, 524.2-1006

Certified copies, filing, registration of title without court proceedings, 508A.68

Charitable trusts, filing wills and codicils with attorney general, 501B.41

Children

Incapacitated children, appointment of guardian, 524.5-302

Omitted, 524.2-302

Community property, disposition upon death, 519A.01 to 519A.11

Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65

Conservators, powers regarding, 524.5-411

Contested, penalty clauses, 524.2-517

Contracts and agreements, succession issues, 524.2-514

Contracts to make or revoke, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04

Courts, deposit of wills with, 524.2-515

Custodial property, transfers authorized by wills or trusts, Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.25

WILLS (Cont'd)

Custodial trustees, designation, Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.03

Custodians, duties and liability, 524.2-516

Debts, treatment of

Devisees or legatees, payment by, 573.10, 573.20

Estate, payment from, 573.10, 573.20

Real property, payment from, 573.09, 573.20

Declaratory judgments, right to request, 555.02

Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22

Definitions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.2-1001

Devisees, *see* under DEVICES AND BEQUESTS

Devolution of estate at death, 524.3-101

Digital assets, *see* under PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Disclaimer of property interests, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116

Dissolution of marriage, revocation, 524.2-804

District court, depositing with, fees, 357.021

Drafting, 481.02

Electronic wills

Certification, paper copy, 524.2-518

Definitions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Estate, quantity devised, 525.21

Estate property interests, barred disclaimers, 524.2-1106

Evidence

Exception, 600.14

Probate proceedings, 525.242

Exceptions, probate proceedings, 525.2221

Execution

Compliance with law, 524.2-506

Electronic wills, 524.2-518

Events of independent significance, 524.2-512

Generally, 524.2-502

Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.2-502

Separate documents or writing on original, 524.2-503

Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-502

Exempt property and allowances, 524.2-401 to 524.2-405

Fiduciaries, substitution of affiliate banks or trust companies, 48A.10

Formal testacy proceedings, construction of will, 524.3-408

Forms

International wills, certification, 524.2-1005

Self-proved wills, 524.2-504

Future interests in heirs, heirs at law, or next of kin, 524.2-711

Guardians, appointment by will, 524.5-302

Incapacitated persons

Conservators, duties, 524.5-428

Protective arrangements, single transactions, 524.5-412

Incorporation by reference, Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-510

International wills

Authorized persons, 524.2-1001, 524.2-1009

Certification, 524.2-1005, 524.2-1006

Construction of law, 524.2-1008

Date of, 524.2-1004

Definitions, 524.2-1001

Forms, certification, 524.2-1005

Generally, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1010

Information registration, 524.2-1010

Interpretation of law, uniformity, 524.2-1008

Persons authorized to act in connection with international wills defined, 524.2-1001

Probate, generally, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1010

Registration data, classification, 524.2-1010

Registry system, 524.2-1010

Requirements, 524.2-1003

Revocation, 524.2-1007

Signatures, 524.2-1003, 524.2-1004

Validity, 524.2-1002

Interpretation, declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.02

Invalid wills, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Legatees, *see* LEGATEES

Modification or correction by court, 524.2-805, 524.2-806

Powers of appointment

Creditors, payment of claims, 502.86

Exercise by donee, 502.82, 502.85

WILLS

1286

WILLS (Cont'd)

Powers of appointment (Cont'd)
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-608
 Premarital wills, 524.2-301
 Probate, *see* PROBATE
 Property bequeathed, *see* DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
 Real property, disposition, statute of frauds, 513.04
 Registration of title
 Certified copies, filing, 508.68
 Registered land, conveyance, 508.47
 Revocation
 Changes of circumstances, 524.2-508
 Dissolution of marriage, 524.2-804
 International wills, 524.2-1007
 Revival of, 524.2-509
 Subsequent wills, 524.2-507
 Testator's act or direction, 524.2-507
 Rules of construction
 Ademption by satisfaction, 524.2-609
 Failure of testamentary provision, 524.2-604
 Generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-601 to 524.2-609
 Nonademption, 524.2-609
 Nonexoneration, 524.2-607
 Powers of appointment, 524.2-608
 Property passed, 524.2-602, 524.2-606
 Securities, 524.2-605
 Safe deposit boxes, searches for will, 55.10
 Sales of devised property, 525.253
 Self-proved
 Electronic wills, certified paper copy, 524.2-518
 Form, 524.2-504
 Spouses, 524.2-301, 524.5-302
 Spouse's election, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
 Transfer on death deeds, interpretation, 507.071
 Transfers to minors, custodial property transfers, 527.25
 Trusts
 Creation of trust, 501C.0401
 Testamentary additions to, 524.2-511
 Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
 Who may make, 524.2-501
 Witnesses
 Harmless error, 524.2-503
 Signatures, 524.2-502
 Testimony as secondary evidence, 525.242
 Who may witness, 524.2-505
 Written instruments affecting title to real property
 Acknowledgment, defects in, exceptions, 507.251
 Attestation, defects in, exception, 507.251
 Conveyances, exception, 507.01
 Devises of real property, recording, 507.27
 Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance, 507.18
 Wills defined as, 507.18
 Written separate documents
 Bequests of tangible property, 524.2-513
 Execution, 524.2-503
 Incorporation by reference, 524.2-510

WIND ENERGY
 Business incubator and industrial parks, 297A.71
 Certificates of need, exemption, 216B.243
 Conversion systems
 Generally, *see* Wind energy conversion systems (WECS) under this topic
 Definitions
 Public utilities, 216C.06
 Wind turbine lighting systems, 216I.19
 Easements for, agricultural land, 500.221
 Energy conservation improvements, *see* under PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Energy Infrastructure Permitting Act, *see* ENERGY INFRASTRUCTURE PERMITTING ACT
 Hennepin County, business entity participation, 383B.82
 Individual wind energy systems, capacity limits, public utilities, 216B.164

WIND ENERGY (Cont'd)

Large wind energy conversion systems (LWECS)
 Applicability determination, 216I.04
 Definitions, 216I.02
 Local review, 216I.08
 Permits, 216I.05 to 216I.14
 Policy of state, 216I.03
 Siting, 216I.03, 216I.05
 Wind turbine lighting systems, 216I.19
 Production taxes
 Job opportunity building zones, exemption, 272.029, 469.315, 469.319
 Penalties and interest, distribution, 276.131
 Wind energy conversion systems, 272.028, 272.029
 Projects, lands leased for, 92.502
 Renewable energy
 Generally, *see* Renewable energy under ENERGY
 Public utility resource plans, 216B.2422
 Wind power defined as, 216B.243
 Renewable energy production incentives, 116C.779, 216C.41
 Research, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.26
 Small wind energy conversion systems (SWECS)
 Definitions, 216I.02
 Other regulations, 216I.10
 Permitting requirements, exceptions, 216I.10
 State buildings, 16B.32
 Wind easements, 500.30
 Wind energy conversion facilities, power purchase agreements, wind energy taxes, 216B.16
 Wind energy conversion systems (WECS)
 Construction and operation, 216B.2423
 Contracts, 216B.1613, 216B.2423
 Definitions, 216C.06
 Electrical inspection fees, 326B.37
 Lands, valuation, classification, 272.02
 Market value, sliding scale exclusion, ineligibility, 272.0211
 Nameplate capacity, 123B.02, 216C.41
 Personal property taxes, listing, assessment, 273.37
 Production taxes, 272.028, 272.029
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 Qualified wind energy conversion facilities, 216C.41
 Renewable energy production incentive payments, limitations, 216C.41
 Reports about, 272.029
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 School districts, powers, 123B.02
 Site permits, 216I.03 to 216I.14
 Size determination, 216I.04
 Taxable property, 272.02
 Valuation of property, market value, exclusion, 273.11
 Wind power mandate
 Condition for additional dry cask storage, 116C.771
 Curtailed payments, 216B.1681
 Power plants, resource selection, certificates of need, exemption, 216B.2422
 Power purchase contracts or investments, 216B.1645
 Renewable energy objectives, 216B.1691
 Requirements, 216B.2423
 Wind energy conversion systems, purchasing contracts, 216B.1613, 216B.2423
 Wind turbine lighting systems, 216I.19

WIND ENERGY TAXES
 Amount, power purchase agreements, provisions, 216B.16

WINDBREAKS
See SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)

WINDOM (CITY)
 District court, fifth district chambers, 2.722

WINDOWS
See also INSULATION
See also WINDSHIELDS
 Cleaning, anchorages for, safety requirements, 326B.106
 Common interest communities, *see* Common elements under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

WINDOWS (Cont'd)

Fall prevention devices, 326B.106
Lead paint removal, 144.9504
Manufactured homes, safety features, compliance, in park sales, 327C.07
Motor vehicles, *see* Glass, related parts, and services under MOTOR VEHICLES

Replacement windows, lead-safe practices, 144.9503
School buildings and grounds, 123B.65

WINDSHIELD WIPERS

Commercial motor vehicles, 169.782
Generally, 169.71

WINDSHIELDS

Defrosting, 169.71
Glazing, 169.71, 169.74
Railroad track motor cars, 219.561
Reports about, commercial motor vehicles, 169.782
Stickers, excessive gross weight, 168.013
Violations, generally, 169.71

WINE

Airports, licenses, 340A.405
Auctions, 297G.20, 340A.405
Bed and breakfast establishments, licenses, 340A.4011, 340A.404
Bottle taxes, 297G.03
Bottles, removal from restaurants, 340A.404
Brands, labels, registration, 340A.311
Bulk wine, 340A.101, 340A.315
Catalogs, 340A.507
Confiscation, 297G.20
Consumers, possession of untaxed goods, monthly use liquor tax returns, 297G.09
Contraband, liquor taxes, 297G.20

Definitions

Food and beverage service establishments, 157.16
Generally, 340A.405
Liquor law, 340A.101, 340A.405
Liquor taxes, 297G.01
Table service, hotel license fees, 157.16

Forfeiture wine, 297G.20, 340A.101

Importation, liquor tax information reports, exemption, 297G.11

Importers, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Inventories, 297G.14

Labels and labeling

Occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
Registration, 340A.311
Shipments of wine for personal use, packages, 340A.417

Licenses

Airports, 340A.405
Auctions, 340A.405
Bed and breakfast inns, 340A.4011, 340A.404
Fees, 340A.408
License limits, exclusions, 340A.413
Municipalities, 340A.404
State Capitol, 340A.425
Wine educators, 340A.4042

Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Manufacture for personal consumption, liquor tax information reports, exemption, 297G.11

Manufacturing

Structures used for, property tax exemption, 272.03
Taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Miniatures, bottle taxes, exemption, 297G.07

Minnesota products

Minnesota-produced wine at airport, 340A.405
Minnesota-produced wine at State Fairgrounds, 37.21
Wine from Minnesota products, 340A.301, 340A.315

Pop wines, 340A.307

Possession, untaxed beverages

Consumers, monthly use liquor tax returns, 297G.09
Defined as contraband, 297G.20

Sacramental wine

Bottle taxes, exemption, 297G.07

WINE (Cont'd)

Sacramental wine (Cont'd)

Generally, 340A.316
Sales, liquor tax exemption, 297G.07
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Sales

Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
Itasca State Park, 85.0505
Licenses, *see* same under this topic
Liquor liability insurance, exemption, 340A.409
Prohibited, home rule charter provisions, amendments or replacement, 410.121
Sacramental wine, liquor tax exemption, 297G.07
Untaxed beverages, defined as contraband, 297G.20
Wine tastings, 340A.4042, 340A.418

Sales and use taxes, 297A.70

Samples, distribution, 340A.510

Service of process, contraband, inventories, 297G.20

Shipping

Generally, 340A.417
Shipments for personal use, 297G.07, 340A.417
Storage, structures used for, property tax exemption, 272.03

Table or sparkling wine

Definitions, 297G.01, 340A.101
Farm wineries, sales, 340A.315

Transportation, 297G.20

Violations and penalties, liquor taxes, 297G.11, 297G.18, 297G.19

Wholesale liquor dealers, apple-based cider, 340A.301

Wine educators, 340A.4042

Wine festivals, 340A.4175

Wine making on premises stores, 340A.34

Wine tastings, 340A.4042, 340A.418, 340A.419

Wineries

County fairs, licenses, 340A.404
Farm wineries, 297G.031, 340A.315
Property taxes, 272.03
Small wineries, 297G.03
Taprooms, 340A.26
Wine festivals, 340A.4175

WING CHUN

See MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

WINNIBIGOSHISH LAKE

Water levels, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421

WINONA (CITY)

City council, approvals, port authority activities, 469.089

District court, 3d district chambers, 2.722

Fire department relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Hospices, names, 144A.753

Nursing home beds, moratorium, exception, 144A.071

Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Real property, transfer to port authority, 469.089

Trails, 160.266

WINONA COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Courthouse, historic place, 138.664

Development region, 462.385

Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads, 273.124

Hunting, bob-white quail, recapture of released birds, 97B.701

Interstate highways, State Trooper Theodore "Ted" Foss Memorial Highway, 161.14

Judicial district, 2.722

Matilda and Willard Bunnell House, historic place, 138.664

Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095

Mississippi River Trail, 160.266

Pickwick Mill, historic place, 138.664

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445

WINONA

1288

WINONA COUNTY (Cont'd)

State bicycle routes, 160.266
Winona County Courthouse, historic place, 138.664

WINONA PORT AUTHORITY

Electronic meetings, 469.081
Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
Mined underground space, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

Power, generally, 469.089
Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

WIRE

Lead (mineral), lead-safe practices, 144.9503
Violations and penalties, depositing on highways, 169.42, 169.421

Wiretapping, *see* WIRETAPPING

WIRES AND POLES

See POLES AND WIRES

WIRETAPPING

Data, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
Definitions, 626A.01, 626A.39
Electronic communication information, search warrants, 626.085
Emergency interceptions without warrant, conditions for, 626A.065

Equipment

Advertising, 626A.03
Confiscation of property, 626A.19
Installation, 626A.13, 626A.14, 626A.35, 626A.391
Manufacture, possession, or sale, 626A.03
Possession, 626A.03, 626A.18
Receiving, 626A.18
Reports about, 626A.17

Evidence, *see* Wiretapped evidence under this topic

Injunctions

Procedure, 626A.25
Satellite video interceptions, 626A.02

Interference with lawful interception, 609.4975

Lawsuits

Damages and attorney's fees, 626A.13
Injunctions, 626A.25
Satellite video and radio, 626A.02

Modems, *see* Remote computing services under ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

Notices about, inventory, service on person named in warrant, 626A.10

Orders, warrants, 626A.06

Pen registers, trap and trace devices, and mobile tracking devices

Court orders for, 626A.06, 626A.36, 626A.37
Evidence gathered with, *see* Wiretapped evidence under this topic

Legal uses, generally, 626A.02
Manufacture, for investigative purposes, 626A.03
Notice of installations, 609.4975
Prohibition, 626A.35
Reports about, 626A.17

Privacy of Communications Act

Generally, 626A.01 to 626A.41
Rules of Criminal Procedure, 480.059

Reports about

County attorneys, 626A.17
Judges, 626A.17
State court administrator, 626A.17
Telephone or telegraph companies, 626A.15, 626A.16

Rules of evidence, conflicts with statutes, 480.0591

Satellite video, intercepting, 626A.02, 626A.13

Telegraph

Obtaining information to aid wiretapping, 626A.14
Telegraph companies, duties, 626A.15

Telephones

Cellular, intercepting, 626A.02
Cordless, intercepting, 626A.02
Location information services, tracking warrants, 626A.42
Obtaining information to aid wiretapping, 626A.14

WIRETAPPING (Cont'd)

Telephones (Cont'd)

Telephone companies, duties, 626A.15

Violations and penalties

Federal offenses, 626A.40
Remedies, 626A.12
Unlawful interceptions, 626A.02

Warrants

Application for, 626A.05, 626A.06
Electronic communication information, 626.085
Emergency interceptions without warrant, 626A.065
Generally, 626A.06, 626A.08
Inventory of notices about, 626A.381
Location information service tracking, 626A.42
Notices about, 626A.10, 626A.381
Reports about, 626A.06, 626A.17
Return, 626A.07
Warning subject of, 609.4975

Wiretapped evidence

Admissibility, 626A.04, 626A.10, 626A.11
Custody, 626A.08
Disclosure, law enforcement officers, duties, 626A.09
Evidence of crimes not in warrant, 626A.09
Gathering, procedure, 626A.06
Illegally obtained evidence, 626A.04, 626A.11, 626A.12
Motion to suppress, 626A.12
Recordings, 626A.07, 626A.08
Reports about, 626A.17

Wiretapping for investigative purposes

Definitions, 626A.39
Electronic surveillance for corrections, *see* Electronic surveillance under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Evidence obtained, *see* Wiretapped evidence under this topic

Immunity from suit, 626A.38

Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Lawsuits, 626A.391

Warning subject of, 609.4975

Warrants for intercepting communications, *see* Warrants under this topic

WIRING

See ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

WISCONSIN

Appointments by, tax arbitration boards, income and franchise taxes, 290.081

Banks, detached facilities, established by Minnesota banks in Wisconsin, 47.52

Border cities, alcoholic beverages, advertising, 340A.507

Boundary waters

Interstate agreements, native rough fish and common carp, 97C.045

Saint Croix River, 85.33, 103F.351

Bridges, 165.15

Commitments, interstate contracts, 245.50

Contracts and agreements

Income and franchise taxes, reciprocity, 290.081
Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50

Employees, claims against the state, 3.732

Fishing, native rough fish and common carp, interstate agreements, 97C.045

Governor, approvals by, Great Lakes, water diversions from, 103G.265

Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21 to 1.23

Great Lakes Commission, considering action recommended by, 1.21

Income and franchise taxes, reciprocity

Income tax reciprocity benchmark study, 270B.12
Nonresident income, 290.081

Interstate agreements

Commitments, 245.50
Native rough fish and common carp, boundary waters, 97C.045

Lower Saint Croix River, boundary waters, 85.33, 97C.045, 103F.351

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1289

WITHHOLDING

WISCONSIN (Cont'd)

Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22
Minnesota-Wisconsin-Michigan Boundary Compact, 1.15, 1.16
Minnesota-Wisconsin-Minneapolis-Saint Paul survival plan project employees, Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
Net revenue losses, income and franchise taxes, reciprocity, reimbursement, 290.081
Notaries public in Minnesota, border county residents, 359.01
Nurses, license recognition, 148.211
Peace officers, *see* Foreign states under PEACE OFFICERS
Postsecondary schools, distance education, 136A.658
Public drainage systems
 Minnesota systems, connections with, 103E.031
 Outlets in, 103E.285
Public utilities, small electric utilities, rates, exemption, 216B.16
Real property, purchase or lease by Winona Port Authority, 469.089
Reciprocity
 Income and franchise taxes, nonresident income, 290.081
 Postsecondary schools, 136A.08, 136A.658
 Public schools, open enrollment, 124D.05
Residential services, emotionally disturbed children, reimbursement, 256B.0945
Residents, compensation earned in Minnesota, income and franchise taxes, 290.081
Saint Croix Riverway
 Boundary waters, 85.33, 97C.045, 103F.351
 Bridges, 165.15
School districts
 Minnesota border districts, dissolution and attachment, 123A.62
 Open enrollment, 124D.041, 124D.05, 125A.76
Superior, Duluth Transit Authority, appointments to, 458A.22
Tuition reciprocity, 136A.08
WITHDRAWAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
Administration of medications, 245F.13
Admission policies, 245F.05
Application of law, 245F.03
Clinically managed programs, 245F.02, 245F.12
Data collection, 245F.20
Definitions, 245F.02
Discharge policies, 245F.05, 245F.07
Employees
 Background studies, 245C.03
 Key staff positions, notice of change, 245F.14
 Personnel files, 245F.17
 Personnel policies and procedures, 245F.16
 Policy and procedures manual, 245F.18
 Qualifications, 245F.15
 Staffing requirements, 245F.14
 Training, 245F.16
Funding, 245F.21
Generally, 245F.01 to 245F.21
Licenses, 245F.04
Medical services, 245F.12
Medically monitored programs, 245F.02, 245F.12
Patients
 Comprehensive assessments, 245F.06
 Coordination of care, 245F.08
 Education, 245F.08
 Property management procedures, 245F.11
 Records, 245F.19
 Referrals to mutual aid, self-help, and support groups, 245F.08
 Rights and grievance procedures, 245F.10
 Stabilization plans and services, 245F.07, 245F.08
Payment methodology, 245F.21
Peer recovery support services, 245F.08
Policy of state, 245F.01
Protective procedures, 245F.09

WITHDRAWAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping, 245F.09, 245F.17, 245F.19
Storage of medications, 245F.13
Substance use disorder demonstration project, 256B.0759
Transfer policies, 245F.05
Variances, 245F.04
WITHHOLDING (TAXES)
See also INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Amount
 Generally, 290.92
 Royalties on ores, 290.923
 Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
Assessments, procedure for, 270C.56
Burden of proof, frivolous returns, 289A.60
Collection
 Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60
Construction contractors, nonresidents, 290.9705
Credits, excess credits, refunds, 289A.50
Debts owed to state, Revenue Department, collection procedures, 16D.08
Delinquent taxes
 Employers, duties, 270C.69
 Notice, 270C.725
Deposits
 Electronic payments, 289A.20
 Royalties on ores, 290.923
Employers
 Annual withholding returns, eligibility, notice, 289A.18
 Delegation of duties, 290.92, 290.923
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.69
 Deposits, due dates, 289A.20
 Due dates, generally, 289A.18
 Entertainment entities, duties, 290.9201
 Extensions, 289A.19
 Generally, 290.92
 Overpayments, refunds, 289A.50
 Returns, filing, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Seasonal employers, 289A.18
 Statements, providing to employees, 289A.09
 Violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
Entertainment taxes, 290.92, 290.9201
Evasion, 289A.63
Exceptions, 290.92, 290.9201
Exemptions
 Certificates, 290.92, 290.923
 Entertainment taxes, nonresidents, 290.9201
 Generally, 290.92
 Royalties on ores, 290.923
Extensions, 289A.19, 289A.42
Failure to withhold, pay, or deposit, liability, 270C.56, 270C.58, 289A.31
False information, employees supplying, 289A.63
Federal annuities, withholding requested by taxpayer, 289A.09
Federal taxes
 Changes, notice to Revenue Department, 289A.38
 Extensions, 289A.42
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 16A.13
 State employees, 16A.13
Generally, 290.92
Interest
 Overpayment, 289A.56
 Payment, liability, 270C.58, 289A.31
 State contractors, 270C.66
 Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
 Unpaid interest, successor liability of businesses, 270C.57
Lawsuits, venue, 289A.63
Liability
 Failure to withhold, personal liability, 270C.56, 270C.58
 Taxes, claims for refunds, 270C.56
 Third parties providing wages, 270C.59
 Third-party bulk filers, losses on investments, 290.92
 Violations, generally, 270C.56

WITHHOLDING

1290

WITHHOLDING (TAXES) (Cont'd)

Local governments, contracts, 270C.66
 Overpayment, 289A.50, 289A.56
 Payment
 Due dates, 289A.20, 289A.56
 Electronic funds transfers, third-party bulk filers, 290.92
 Electronic payments, 289A.20, 289A.60
 Failure to pay, 289A.60, 289A.63
 Nonresident contractors, cash surety or bond, 290.9705
 Overpayment, 289A.50, 289A.56
 Repeated failure to make timely payments, penalties, 289A.60
 State contractors, 270C.66
 Underpayment, adjustment, assessment, and collection, 289A.20
 Unpaid taxes, successor liability of businesses, 270C.57
 Payroll taxes, federal taxes, collection and custody, 16A.13
 Penalties (monetary)
 Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
 Generally, 289A.60
 Payment, liability, 270C.58, 289A.31
 State contractors, 270C.66
 Unpaid penalties, successor liability of businesses, 270C.57
 Priority of claims, 290.92
 Rates
 Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
 Nonresident contractors, 290.9705
 Supplemental wages, 290.92
 Real estate mortgage investment conduits, 290.9741
 Refunds
 Excess amounts withheld, 270C.69, 290.92
 Form prepared by Revenue Department, 289A.50
 Overpayment, 289A.50
 Returns
 Amended returns, 289A.38
 Annual withholding returns, eligible employers, 289A.18
 Electronic filing, third-party bulk filers, 290.92
 Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
 Failure to file, 289A.60, 289A.63
 False or fraudulent returns, 289A.60, 289A.63
 Filing requirements, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Generally, 289A.60
 Royalties on ores, 290.923
 Revenue Department, debts owed to state, collection, 16D.08
 Royalties on ores, 290.92, 290.923
 Schedules and tables
 Generally, 290.92
 Royalties on ores, 290.923
 Sick pay benefits, third-party payers, reports, 289A.12
 Specific taxes, *see* Withholding (taxes) under specific types of taxes
 State contractors, 270C.66
 Statutes of limitations, violations, generally, 289A.63
 Sureties, construction contracts, waiver of withholding, 290.9705
 Tax liability
 Horse racing licensees, 290.92
 Royalties on ores, 290.923
 State Lottery, 290.92
 Third parties providing wages, 270C.59, 290.92
 Who is liable, 270C.58, 289A.31
 Tax liens
 Partnerships, 290.92
 Revenue Department, duties, 290.92
 Successor businesses, duties, 270C.57
 Tax notices
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.69, 270C.725, 290.92
 Generally, 290.92
 Taxes reported, omissions exceeding 25 percent, additional taxes, assessment, 289A.38
 Taxpayers
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.725
 Social Security numbers, failure to provide, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Third parties providing wages, tax liability, 270C.59

WITHHOLDING (TAXES) (Cont'd)

Third-party bulk filers
 Audits and examinations, 290.92, 349.168
 Client lists, 270B.02, 290.92
 Deposits, electronic payments, 289A.20
 Gambling employee payrolls, 349.168
 Generally, 290.92
 Payments, electronic funds transfers, 290.92, 349.168
 Registration with Revenue Department, 290.92, 349.168
 Returns, electronic filing, 289A.09, 290.92
 Sick pay benefits, third-party payers, 289A.12
 Statements, submission to Revenue Department, 289A.09
 Unemployment benefits, 268.059, 290.92
 Unemployment insurance taxes, taxes or in lieu payments, 268.059
 Violations and penalties
 Criminal penalties, additional to civil penalties, 289A.63
 Failure to withhold, personal liability, 270C.58
 Noncompliance, 270C.60, 290.9201
 Social Security numbers not furnished or inaccurate, 290.92
 Statutes of limitations, 289A.63
 Third-party bulk filers, suspension or revocation of registration, fines, 290.92
 Waivers, nonresident contractors, 290.9705
 Withholding account numbers
 Applications, 289A.60, 290.92
 Assignment prohibited, 290.92
 Cancellation, withholding statements, effect on, 289A.09
 Royalties on ores, 290.923
 Withholding exemption certificates, 290.92, 290.923
 Withholding statements
 Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
 Failure to provide, penalties, 289A.60
 False or fraudulent statements, penalties, 289A.60
 Generally, 289A.09
 Reconciliations, filing, 289A.09, 289A.38
 Royalties on ores, 290.923
WITNESS TAMPERING
See also WITNESSES
 Aggravated witness tampering, 609.1095, 609.11, 609.498
 Bribery, accepting, 609.42
 Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 142E.16, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Crime against the person, 243.167
 Death caused while committing, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 Degrees, 609.498
 Lesser included offenses, 631.14
 Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
 Pretrial diversion, 401.065
 Victims, notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031
 Violent crime, 609.1095
WITNESSES
See also CORROBORATION
See also CROSS-EXAMINATION
See also EVIDENCE
See also PERJURY
See also WITNESS TAMPERING
 Abuse, witnesses to, services, policy of state, 15.87
 Addresses, crime victims, confidentiality, 611A.035
 Adoption
 Consents, 259.24
 Hearings on petition, waiver of notice, 259.49
 Aeronautics, 360.015
 Age
 Child witnesses, 595.02
 Marriages, witnesses to, 517.10
 Agricultural chemicals, inspections, 18D.201
 Airport boards of adjustment, 360.071
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 595.02
 Alternative dispute resolution proceedings, 595.02
 Antenuptial agreements, 519.11
 Attorneys, 595.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1291

WITNESSES

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

Bribery, 609.42
Change of name, 259.10
Child abuse and maltreatment, juvenile court hearings, confidential or privileged information, 260E.04
Child custody, *see* Witnesses under CHILD CUSTODY
Children, *see* Witnesses under CHILDREN
Chiropractic Examiners Board, power to summon, 148.04
Chiropractors, privileged communications, 595.02
City council hearings, special assessments, 429.061
Civil service commissions, Saint Louis County, 383C.048
Civil trials, interpreters (language), 546.43
Clergy, privileged communications, 595.02
Collection agencies, investigations, 332.40
Collective bargaining, group representatives, 179.16
Commerce Department, collection agencies and debt buyers, investigations, 332.40
Commitments
 Criminal cases, 629.54, 629.55
 Generally, 253B.08
 Intrusive mental health treatments, declaration of preferences or instructions, 253B.03
Commitments of sex offenders
 Fees, 253D.03
 Intrusive mental health treatments, declarations of preferences or instructions, 253D.17
 Mileage, 253D.03
Communication assistants for telecommunications systems, 595.02
Compelling appearance, *see* SUBPOENAS
Compensation and salaries, *see* Fees under this topic
Competence
 Convicted persons, 595.07
 Religious tests prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17
Compulsory process to obtain witnesses, Const. art 1 s 6
Confrontation, right of accused, Const. art 1 s 6
Contempts
 Aeronautics, orders, noncompliance, 360.015
 Detaining, 588.01
 Refusal to be sworn or answer, 588.01, 588.20
 Workers' compensation, subpoenas, failure to obey, 176.351
Contested cases
 Administrative procedure, 14.60
 Local water management, 103B.345
Convicted persons, competence, 595.07
Credibility, traffic violation convictions not to affect, 169.94
Criminal contempt, refusal to be sworn or answer, 588.20
Criminal proceedings
 Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 1 s 6
 Deaf persons, interpreters, 611.30 to 611.34
 Fees, *see* same under this topic
 Nonresidents, 357.32, 634.07, 634.08
 Public defenders, defendants, 357.24
 Recognizance, 629.54, 629.55
 Summoning, 629.44
 Travel and testimony, 634.06 to 634.09
Cruelty to animals, investigations, 343.22
Data, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
Date of birth, disclosure, 611A.035
Deaf persons, interpreters
 Civil proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
 Criminal proceedings, 611.30 to 611.34
Definitions, judicial proof, 595.01
Deposed persons, 595.01
Disciplinary hearings, state troopers, 299D.03
Distained animals, damages, 346.10
Dogs, damage claims, 347.15
Estrays, determination of charges, 346.04
Examination of capacity, 595.06
Expenses, reimbursement
 Business corporations, 302A.521
 Cooperative associations, 308B.471
 Housing cooperatives, 308C.471
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0408

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

Expenses, reimbursement (Cont'd)
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.521
 Travel, 357.22, 357.24, 357.32
Expert witnesses, *see* EXPERT WITNESSES
Eyewitness identification policies, 626.8433
Fees
 Adulterated or misbranded food, hearings, 34A.12
 Ambulance services, hearings, 144E.30
 Asbestos Abatement Act lawsuits, 326.78
 Attorneys' removal or suspension proceedings, 481.15
 Businesses, gambling violations, 349.37
 Child maltreatment, hearings, 142A.20, 256.045
 Claims against local governments, 471.38
 Commitment hearings, 253B.23, 253D.03
 Compensation and salary lawsuits and hearings, 181.171
Criminal trials
 Committed witnesses, 629.55
 County payment, change of venue, 627.02
 Fees and expenses, generally, 357.24
 Payment by state, 480.182
 Payments by county treasurer, 357.32
Family and medical benefit insurance program, hearings, 268B.22
Firefighters, lawsuits against, 471.86
 Generally, 357.22
Hazardous substances releases, lawsuits, 115B.14
Health Department, 144.054
Implied consent hearings, 634.15
Insurance for, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
Juvenile courts, payment, 260B.152, 260B.331, 260C.152, 260C.331, 357.241
Labor and Industry Department, payment, 175.20
Municipal officers, exception, 357.23
Nursing home administrators, violations, 144A.2511
Parents of child witnesses, 357.242
Paternity lawsuits, 257.69
Payment to attorneys in case, 357.30
Peace officers, 357.13, 471.44, 471.45
Public Utilities Commission, 216.18, 216B.28
Reimbursements, human services, 142A.20, 256.045
Sheriff's civil service commissions, 387.40
State, payment by, 480.182
Tax administration and compliance proceedings, 270C.31, 270C.32
Tax Court, 271.19
Travel expenses, 357.22, 357.24, 357.32
Unemployment insurance, 268.105, 268.188
Workers' compensation, 176.351
Fifth amendment rights, *see* under CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS
Firefighters civil service commissions, 420.12
Foreign states, criminal trials in, 634.06 to 634.09
Formal testacy proceedings, 524.3-406
Fraternal benefit societies, examinations and visitations, 64B.30
Gambling, violations, licenses, revocation or suspension, 349.37
Grand jury witnesses
 Names, entry on indictment, 630.18
 News media sources, protection, 595.021 to 595.025
 Testimony, disclosure by juror, 628.65
Health care directives, 145C.03
Health care information, review organizations, testimony, 145.64
Health Department, 144.054
Health maintenance organizations, audits and examinations, 62D.14
Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
Household goods warehouses, complaints, 231.24
Housing, warrants, modifications or waivers, 327A.04
Human Services Department, 256B.13
Husbands, privileged communications, 595.02, 609.326
Identity
 Eyewitness identification policies, 626.8433

WITNESSES

1292

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

Identity (Cont'd)
 Protection, predatory offender risk assessment determination, 244.052
 Withholding, 13.82
 In forma pauperis proceedings, court costs, 563.01
 Inquests court inquests, 390.32, 390.33
 Insurance companies, liquidation, payment, preference, 60B.44
 International wills, 524.2-1003
 Interpreters
 Civil proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
 Criminal proceedings, 611.30 to 611.34
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Intoxicated persons, ability to testify, 595.02
 Jurors, personal knowledge of fact in controversy, 631.05
 Juvenile witnesses, *see* Witnesses under CHILDREN
 Legislative personnel, 3.16
 Licensed consulting psychologists, 595.02
 Licensing boards, subpoenas, power to issue, 214.10
 Living wills, 145B.03, 145B.04
 Local social services agencies, 256B.13
 Marriage, witnesses to
 Age requirement, 517.10
 Signatures on marriage certificates, 517.10
 Solemnization, authority, 517.01, 517.09, 517.18
 Meat and poultry inspection investigations, 31A.27
 Mediation, documents, privileged communications, 595.02
 Mediators, 595.02
 Mental illness, persons with, ability to testify, 595.02
 Metropolitan Airports Commission proceedings, 473.608
 Mileage
 Adulterated or misbranded food, hearings, 34A.12
 Ambulance services, hearings, 144E.30
 Asbestos Abatement Act lawsuits, 326.78
 Commitment hearings, 253B.23, 253D.03, 480.182
 Firefighters civil service commissions, trials, 420.12
 Gambling violations, 349.37
 Health Department, 144.054, 144A.754
 Juvenile courts, 260B.152, 260B.331, 260C.152, 260C.331
 Police civil service commissions, trials, 419.11
 Public guardianship, hearings, 252A.20
 Public Utilities Commission, 216.18, 216B.28
 Sheriff's civil service commissions, 387.40
 State, payment by, 480.182
 Water and Soil Resources Board hearings, 103A.335, 103D.101
 Motor vehicle dealers, license hearings, 168.27
 Motor vehicle retail sales contracts, subpoenas, 53C.05
 Municipal merit systems, dismissal hearings, 44.08
 News media, sources, protection, 595.021 to 595.025
 Non-English-speaking persons, *see* Interpreters under this topic
 Nonresidents, criminal proceedings
 Court certificates requiring attendance, 634.07
 Immunity from arrest, 634.08
 Travel expenses, 357.32
 Nursing Board, power to summon, 148.191
 Oaths and affirmations
 Capacity to understand, examination, 595.06
 Form, 358.07, 358.08
 Health Department, 144.054
 Occupational safety and health, 182.659
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, hearings, witness privileges, 245.94
 Order to travel and testify, notice received, 634.06
 Parents, privileged communications, 595.02
 Parties to suits, testimony, generally, 595.02
 Paternity, 257.63, 257.69
 Peace officers' discipline procedures, 626.89
 Personal representatives, beneficiaries deemed as, 595.02
 Photographs, display to, 13.43
 Physicians and surgeons, privileged communications, 595.02
 Police civil service commissions, 419.11
 Prisoners, use of and benefits provided to, disclosure to defense, victim notification, reports, 634.045
 Psychologists, privileged communications, 595.02

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03
 Public guardianship hearings, costs, payment, 252A.20
 Public interest labor disputes, hearings, 179.08
 Public officials, privileged communications, 595.02
 Public Safety Department
 Motor vehicle dealers, license hearings, 168.27
 Witness and victim protection fund, creation, 299C.065
 Public Utilities Commission
 Authority to summon, 216.18
 Fees, 216.18, 216B.28
 Generally, 216B.28 to 216B.31
 Refusal to testify, contempt, 216B.29
 Subpoenas, disobedience, effect, 216.18
 Recognizance
 Children, 629.55
 Criminal cases, 629.54, 629.55
 Recognizance to keep the peace, 625.04, 625.10
 Swindling, 629.364
 Refusal to testify
 Contempts, 588.01, 588.20
 Public Utilities Commission, 216B.29
 Punishment, notaries public, 359.11
 Self-incrimination, *see* Fifth amendment rights under CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS
 Registered nurses, privileged communications, 595.02
 Registration of title, examiners of titles, 508.13
 Religious corporations, incorporation procedures, 315.01
 Religious workers, privileged communications, 595.02
 Retaliation against, employers, 611A.036
 Revenue Department, 270C.31, 270C.32
 Rulemaking hearings, 14.14
 Rules of evidence, conflicts with statutes, 480.0591
 School board hearings, students, exclusion or expulsion, 121A.47
 Search warrants, support for issuance, 626.09
 Sexual assault
 Aid to sexual assault victims, immunity from prosecution, 604A.06
 Counselors, privileged communications, 595.02
 Shootings, aid to shooting victims, 604A.02, 609.662
 Signatures, notaries public, attesting or witnessing, 358.52
 Social workers, privileged communications, 595.02
 Speech-impaired persons, interpreters
 Civil proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
 Criminal proceeding, 611.30 to 611.34
 Spouses
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Testifying against spouse, prostitution, 609.326
 Swindling, 629.364
 Tax administration and compliance, 270C.31, 270C.32
 Tax arbitration boards, 290.081
 Tax Court, 271.13, 271.19
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.07
 Telephone numbers, disclosure, 611A.035
 Topographic surveys, Saint Louis County, 383C.455
 Transportation Department, proceedings, 174.10
 Travel expenses
 Amount, 357.22
 Criminal cases, 357.24, 357.32
 Nonresidents, 357.32
 Payment in advance of travel, 357.22, 357.32
 Travel outside of state of residence, 634.06, 634.07
 Treason, witness to, Const. art 1 s 9
 Undercover buy fund, witness and victim protection, 299C.065
 Victims of crime, 611A.035
 Voir dire examinations, 631.36
 Waivers, privileges, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Water and Soil Resources Board hearings, 103A.335, 103D.101
 Water use permit hearings, 103G.311
 Wills, *see* Witnesses under WILLS
 Wiretapped evidence, persons overhearing, 626A.11
 Witness and victim protection fund, creation, Public Safety Department, 299C.065

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

Witness and victim protection programs, participants, 13.82, 144.218, 259.10

Wives, privileged communications, 595.02, 609.326

Workers' compensation, 176.351, 176.541

Workers' compensation insurance, inspections, 176.184

WIVES

See also CURTESY

See also DOWER

See also HUSBANDS

See also MARRIAGE

Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11

Bigamy, 609.355

Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Community property, *see* COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Contracts and agreements, 519.06

Contracts between husband and wife, power of attorney, 519.06

Conveyances, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.03, 519.04

Credit cards, former surname on credit card, 325G.041

Debts, liability, 519.03, 519.05, 519.06

Desertion, *see* DESERTION

Gender-neutral language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Joint bankruptcy, exempt property, 550.371

Legal separation, *see* LEGAL SEPARATION

Liability

Contracts, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.03

Debts, 519.03, 519.05, 519.06

Torts, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.03

Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.01 to 519.11

Offenders who are relatives, harboring, concealing or aiding

Conviction, effects, 142E.16, 245C.15

Generally, 609.495

Property rights, married persons, 519.02, 519.04

Same-sex civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Separate legal existence, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.01

Spousal maintenance, *see* SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

Testimony against husbands, 609.326

Torts, liability, 519.03

WOLVERINES

Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015

Hunting

Season, 97B.641

Unlawful taking, 97A.331

WOLVES

Bounties

Certificates, filing fees, 357.39

Predator control, 97B.671

Captive wolves, release, 97B.645

Deaths, reports about, 97B.646

Destroying when threatening, 97B.645

Harassment of, 97B.645

Hunting

Ammunition, 97B.031

Archery, minimum draw weight, 97B.035

Firearms, 97B.031

Hours of hunting, 97B.075

Licenses

Fees, 97A.475

Generally, 97B.647

Revenue, use, 97A.075

Small game exception, 97B.601

Limits, 97B.647

Parties, 97B.603

Predator control, bounty, 97B.671

Quotas, 97B.647

Registration, 97B.901

Restrictions, 97B.645, 97B.647

Seasons, 97B.645, 97B.647

Tagging, 97B.901

Taking with dogs and horses, 97B.645

Violations, repeat offenses, penalties, 97B.648

WOLVES (Cont'd)

Information about, rewards, 97A.245

Investigations of certain takings, 97B.645

Livestock destruction, compensation, 3.737

Management

Best management practices, 3.737

Definitions, 97A.015

Funding for, 97A.075

Management plan, 97B.646

Predator control program, 97B.671

Wolf death reports, 97B.646

Open season, after delisting, 97B.645

Pelts, registration, 97B.901

Predators

Control, bounty, 97B.671

Defined as including wolves, 97A.015

Protected wild animals, 97A.015

Release, wolf-dog hybrids and captive wolves, 97B.645

Research, funding for, 97A.075

Small game, defined as, 97A.015

Trapping

Licenses, 97A.475, 97B.647

Licenses, revenue, use of, 97A.075

Limits, 97B.647

Quotas, 97B.647

Registration, 97B.901

Restrictions, 97B.647

Seasons, 97B.647

Tagging, 97B.901

Wolf-dog hybrids, release, 97B.645

WOMEN

AIDS, *see* Prevention and treatment under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Athletes

Ice time, gender balance, 15.98, 240A.09

School and public service programs, 121A.04

Battered women, *see* BATTERED WOMEN

Businesses owned by, *see* Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES

Compensation and salaries

Equal pay, certificates of compliance, 363A.44

Equal pay for equal work, 181.66 to 181.71

Credit cards, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.16

Definitions, state employment, 43A.02

Discrimination, *see* DISCRIMINATION

Displaced homemakers, *see* DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS

Economic status, reports about, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.303

Employment

Disadvantaged business enterprise program and workforce inclusion collaborative, 174.186

Displaced homemakers, *see* DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS

State employees, *see* same under this topic

Women and high-wage, high-demand, nontraditional jobs grant program, 116L.99

Family assets for independence, 142F.20

Female genital mutilation, 144.3872, 609.2245

Health care

Fetal remains, 145.1621

Menstrual products, 135A.1365

Homemakers, *see* HOMEMAKERS

Lactating women, *see* BREASTFEEDING

Lawsuits, mother and child relationship, 257.71

Loans, Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18

Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.891, 145.892

Menstrual products, higher education facilities, 135A.1365

Mental health, pre- and postpartum screening and treatment, grant program, 145.908

Mothers, *see* PARENTS

Names, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.16, 363A.17

National Guard, recruitment, Military Affairs Department, 192.501

Postpartum

Conditional release, prisoners, 244.065

WOMEN

1294

WOMEN (Cont'd)

Postpartum (Cont'd)

- Depression, public education and information programs, 145.906, 145.908
- Foster residence settings, 245A.25
- Health care providers, anti-racism and implicit bias training, 144.1461

Pregnant women, *see* PREGNANT WOMEN

Prisoners, *see* Women under PRISONERS

Public information and education programs, housing, affirmative marketing, 363A.39

Referees (sports), State High School League, policies, 128C.02

Reproductive health rights, 145.409

Sex discrimination, *see* under DISCRIMINATION

Shelter care facilities, *see* SHELTER CARE FACILITIES

State contracts, *see* Preferences under STATE CONTRACTS

State employees

- Advancement, career executive service, 43A.22
- Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
- Generally, *see* STATE EMPLOYEES
- Protected group members, 43A.02

Substance use disorder, women with

Generally, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

Pregnant, *see* PREGNANT WOMEN

Toilets and toilet facilities, public buildings, number, 326B.109

Trafficking in persons, victims, supportive housing, 462A.375

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08, 363A.16, 363A.17

Unwed mothers, *see* UNWED MOTHERS

Veterans

- Advancement, career executive service, 43A.22
- License plates, 168.123

WIC program, *see* WIC PROGRAM

Wives, *see* WIVES

WOOD ALCOHOL

Poisoning, reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

See also TIMBER

Agroforestry, definitions, 17.458

Board foot, defined and standard measurement, 239.33

Cedar, deck materials, 326B.106

Cord, defined and standard measurement, 239.33

Dealers, generally, 325E.01

Deck materials, State Building Code, 326B.106

Definitions

- Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
- Weights and measures, 239.33

Disposition, highways and town roads, trees and hedges, cutting or removal, 160.22

Educational institutions

- Establishment of forests, 89.41
- Sale of forest products, 89.42

Forest resource assessment products and services account, 89.421

Fuel delivery tickets, exemption, 325E.01

Lumber, *see* LUMBER

Open burnings, exceptions, 88.171

Plank road companies, 272.03

Plywood, product standards, certification and labeling, 325F.181

Preservatives, 115A.952

Pulpwood

- Conservation of lands and water power for, 89.26 to 89.28
- Transportation, *see* same under this topic

Redwood, deck materials, 326B.106

Reports about, sawmills, wood purchase, 176.130

Residential energy sales

- Payments for, MFIP, vendor payments, 142G.36
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Sawed wood, standard measurement, 239.33

Transportation

- Motor carrier registration, exemption, 221.025
- Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
- Vehicles
 - Farm trucks, first haul, use, 168.002

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Transportation (Cont'd)

Vehicles (Cont'd)

- Identification, 221.031
- Length limitations, exemptions, 169.81
- Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86, 169.863
- Restrictions, 169.863

Value-added agricultural products, exclusion, 41B.046

Weights and measures, standard measurement, 239.33

Wood mills, 176.130

Wood waste, defined as biomass, 216B.2424

Woodlots

- Definitions, 18.77
- Forest resources plans, 89A.03
- Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
- Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.515

WOODCOCKS

Game birds, defined as, 97A.015

Hunting, hours, 97B.075

WOODLAND (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

WOOL

See SHEEP

WORK CLOTHES

Costs, gratuity or wage deductions, limitations, 177.24

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79

Uniforms, *see* UNIFORMS

WORK FARMS

See WORKHOUSES

WORK FIRST PROGRAM

Administrative personnel, access to child support system database, 13.46

Appeals, overpayments, rights, 142A.22, 256.0471

Applicants

- Child support enforcement, 518A.81
- Immigration status, verification and reporting, 142A.03, 256.01

Benefits

- Attachment, exemption, 570.025, 570.026
- Child support, unearned income, 518A.81
- Electronic transfer (EBS), 142G.38

Judgments, overpayments, 142A.22, 256.0471

Lawsuits, parents' contribution, 518A.82

Liability, parents, 518A.82

Orders, 518A.82

Overpayments, judgments, 142A.22, 256.0471

Parents' contribution, 518A.82

Participants

- Child support, 518A.81
- Food assistance program, Minnesota, income exclusion, 142F.13
- Notice received, 142A.22, 256.0471
- Personal data, classification, disclosure, 13.46
- Service of process on, overpayments, notice, 142A.22, 256.0471

Spousal maintenance, distribution, 518A.81

Public assistance, work first program defined as, 518A.81

Recovery of money, overpayments, judgments, recovery methods, 142A.22, 256.0471

Sanctions, child support enforcement, 518A.81

Welfare fraud, violations and penalties, 142A.25, 256.98

Work reporting system, 142A.29

WORK GROUPS

All-payer claims database work group, 62U.04

Budget preparation working group, 16A.10

Ethnic Heritage and New Americans Working Group, 3.303

Health care cost and quality, 62U.04, 62U.05, 62U.08

Legislature, bicameral working groups, 3.305

Substance use disorder demonstration project, 256B.0759

Work group on electronic data interchange (WEDI), 62J.04, 62J.51, 62J.56

WORK INCENTIVES FOR DISABLED PERSONS ACT

Generally, 256B.057

WORK RELEASE

See also CONVICTED PERSONS

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Claims, medical expenses, limits on state payment, 3.739

Community correction programs

Definitions, 401.01

Releasees, detention, 401.02, 629.355

Rule requirements, 401.11

Compensation and salaries, 631.425

Conditions for

1st degree assault on peace officers or correctional facility employees, persons ineligible, 609.153

Crimes committed for benefit of a gang, 609.229

Criminal nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.375

Dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095

Mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11

Private employment of inmates of state correctional institutions, 244.065

Contempt of court, 631.425

Death claims, 3.739

Definitions

Community corrections programs, 401.01

Generally, 631.425

Employment in another county, 631.425

Escape from, victims of crime, notice, 611A.06

Fees for, 631.425

Generally, 241.26

Good behavior, reduction of sentence, 631.425

Hennepin County, 383B.124

Hours of work, 631.425

Injury claims, 3.739

Lawsuits, money damages, disposition, 243.241

Notice about, escapes, 611A.06

Probationers, release during incarceration, 609.135

Releasees

Detention, counties under community corrections agreements, 401.02, 629.355

Housing, 241.26

Reports about

Committing court, 631.425

Detention reports, 629.355

Sentencing to, 631.425

Violations and penalties, 631.425

Workers' compensation, 3.739

WORK-STUDY GRANT PROGRAM

See STUDENT GRANTS

WORKERS COMPENSATION

See also WORKERS COMPENSATION COUNCIL

See also WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS

See also WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

See also WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Access to data

Claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612

Computer access, public and nonpublic data, 175.171

Death or injury reports, 13.791, 176.231, 176.234

Electronic interchange of data, 175.171

Investigative and enforcement data, 176.231

Medical data, subjects of data, rights, 176.138

Privacy exceptions, 176.2611

State employees, private personnel data, 13.43

Subjects of data, rights, 175.171, 176.138

Accumulated credits, public employees, 176.021

Administration

Costs, payment, 176.603

Loggers and logging industry, 176.130

Administrative conferences

Administrative decision, binding, 176.239

Attorney fees, 176.081, 176.511

Continuances, 176.239

Decisions, 176.106, 176.239, 176.442

Disagreement, 176.239

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Administrative conferences (Cont'd)

Discontinuance of compensation, 176.239, 176.511

Generally, 176.106

Interim decision, 176.238, 176.239

Intervenor, duties, 176.2611, 176.361

Managed care plans, violations, 176.1351

Payments, 176.239

Requests, 176.106, 176.1365, 176.239, 176.2611

Scheduling, 176.239

Teleconferences, 176.107

Time limitations, 176.239

Advisory committees, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURERS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Affidavits, employees, 176.238, 176.295, 176.341

Affidavits of prejudice for cause, compensation judges, filing against, 176.312

Alteration, claims, 176.194

Ambulatory surgical centers (ASCs)

Billing, payment, and dispute resolution, 176.1365

Generally, 176.1363

Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364

Appeals

Administrative conferences, 176.442

Agreements, 176.041

Attorney fees, 176.081, 176.421, 176.511

Court, *see* Appeals to under WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS

Generally, 176.421

Supreme court, decisions, final, 175A.10

Apprentices, compensation rates, generally, 176.101

Arbitration, 176.191

Attorney fees

Administrative conferences, 176.081, 176.511

Appeals, 176.081, 176.421, 176.511

Arbitration, 176.191

Disputes, 176.081, 176.191

Employees obstructed from seeking workers' compensation, 176.82

Generally, 176.061

Special compensation fund, 176.183

Supreme court, review on certiorari, 176.511

Average weekly wage, 176.011

Awards

Benefits, prereport interest, 549.09

Compensation judges, duties, 176.371

Interest, preaward interest, 549.09

Local governments or school districts, awards against, 176.531

Setting aside upon settlement, 176.521

Background checks, rehabilitation consultants, 176.136

Benefits

Adjustment, generally, 176.645

Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 570.025, 570.026

Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05

Cessation, generally, 176.101

Claims, *see* same under this topic

Compensation schedules, *see* same under this topic

Coordination, Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.05

Death benefits, 176.021, 176.111, 176.876

Defined as income, 256D.02, 290A.03

Dependents' allowances, 176.021, 176.111

Discontinuance of compensation, *see* same under this topic

Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Generally, 176.135, 176.66

Maintenance benefit, 256D.35

Medical health care review, 176.103

Medicare supplement insurance, exclusion of benefits covered by workers' compensation, 62A.31

Payments by employers or insurers, *see* same under this topic

Schedule, *see* Compensation schedules under this topic

Supplementary benefits, rulemaking, 176.83

WORKERS

1296

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)

- Time limitations, 176.151
- Unclaimed benefits, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Unemployment insurance, 268.035, 268.085, 268.101
- Waivers, employers, rights of recovery, 176.061

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Nonresident employers, 176.295
- Persons appointed to power of attorney, 176.161
- Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, orders, review on certiorari, 176.471

Burden of proof

- Employers, willful negligence of employee, 176.031
- Generally, 176.021

Children

- Compensation rates, generally, 176.101
- Compensation schedules, *see* same under this topic
- Coverage, election, 176.041
- Definitions, 176.011
- Dependents' allowance, 176.111
- Exclusions, 176.041
- Rights, generally, 176.091

Chiropractors, continuing education, 148.031

City charters, compensation under, generally, 176.021

Claims

- Administration, workers' compensation self-insurance sureties, 79A.15
- Assignability, 176.175
- Claims access and management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.011
- Disputed claims, medical examinations, 176.155
- Dissolution (businesses), priority, 302A.753, 308A.945, 308B.935, 308C.935, 317A.753
- Division file, 176.011
- Frivolously denied claims, penalty, 176.225
- Guardians or conservators, 176.521
- Information about, 13.67, 175.171
- Insurance liquidation claims, late filing, 60B.37
- Investigative and enforcement data, access, 176.231
- Over 50,000 dollars, workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.23
- Payments by employers or insurers, *see* same under this topic
- Payments to, dependents' allowances, 176.111
- Powers and duties, 176.092
- Preferred claims, 176.175
- Presumptions, exception, 176.521
- Rulemaking, 176.83
- Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
- Settlements, *see* same under this topic
- University of Minnesota, exception, 176.541
- Violations, 176.194

Claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612

Collective bargaining agreements, 176.1812

Compensation judges, *see* under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

Compensation schedules

- Commercial balers, 176.011
- Commercial threshers, 176.011
- Coverage, election by employers, fee, 176.041
- Exclusion, 176.041
- Human organs, 176.105
- Independent contractors, 176.011, 176.041, 176.83
- Liability, 176.205, 176.215
- Notice, 176.101
- Permanent partial disability, 176.101
- Rulemaking, 176.83
- Temporary partial compensation, retraining, 176.102
- Temporary total compensation, 176.101, 176.102

Complementary and alternative health care, exclusion, 176.135

Compromise and settlement, *see* Settlements under this topic

Conflicts of interest, rehabilitation consultants, disclosure, 176.102

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Contested cases

- Birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
- Compensation, interest, 176.221
- Rehabilitation consultants, 176.102
- Rehabilitation vendors, 176.102

Contractors

- Commercial balers, 176.011
- Commercial threshers, 176.011
- Coverage, election by employers, fee, 176.041
- Exclusion, 176.041
- Independent contractors, 176.011, 176.041, 176.043, 176.83
- Liability, 176.205, 176.215
- Rulemaking, 176.83

Contracts and agreements, 176.041

Cosmetology, 176.182

Coverage

- Bomb disposal unit employees, 176.192
- Construction bids, 181.721
- Generally, 176.041
- Harmful substances releases, injury from, 115B.05
- Medical assistance quality assurance teams, exclusion, 256B.0952
- Specialized emergency response team, 12.351
- Student teachers, 122A.69, 125A.67
- Student trainees, state academies for deaf, blind, 125A.67
- Surgical procedures, ambulatory surgical centers (ASCs), 176.1363
- Volunteers, 84.089, 393.07

COVID-19, 176.011

Daily wage, 176.011

Damages

- Employee treatment, computer data, improper use, 176.138
- Employers, 176.061, 176.82
- Uninsured employers, 176.183
- Wrongful death damages, employees' rights, 176.061

Data

- Billing data, 176.135
- Claims experience information, classification, 13.67
- Classification, 176.2611
- Computer access and electronic data interchange, 175.171
- Health care spending data, *see* Data collection under HEALTH CARE
- Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364
- Insurance trust data, classification, 13.714
- Medical records, 13.791, 176.138, 176.155

Death

- Lawsuits, recovery of compensation, time limitations, 176.151
- Notice, 176.111
- Payments, 176.101
- Reports, *see* Death or injury reports under this topic
- Wrongful death damages, employees' rights, 176.061

Death benefits

- Dependents, allowances, 176.021, 176.111
- Generally, 176.111
- Police, death from tuberculosis, dependents' benefits, 176.876

Death or injury reports

- Access, generally, 13.791, 176.231, 176.234
- Health Department, access, 176.234
- Insurance companies, *see* Workers' compensation insurance companies under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
- Requirements, generally, 176.231

Defaults, district court, duties, 176.451

Definitions

- Ambulatory surgical centers (ASCs), 176.1363
- Critical access hospital, 176.136
- Dependents, allowance, 176.111
- Employers, 176.205
- Generally, 176.011
- Medical fee review, 176.136
- Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
- Third party administrators, 176.253

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Dependents
 Allowances, 176.111
 Rights, vesting, 176.021
 Depositions, generally, 176.411
 Disability Council, duties, generally, 256.482
 Disability determinations, Employment and Economic Development Department, privileged information, 268A.04
 Disability schedules, 176.105
 Disaster volunteers, 12.22
 Disclosure
 Birth records, group purchaser data, contested cases, 144.225
 Employees' addresses, 176.862
 Rehabilitation consultants, conflict of interest, 176.102
 Discontinuance of compensation
 Administrative conferences, 176.239, 176.511
 Appeals, 176.238
 Attorney fees, 176.081
 Attorneys, service on, 176.238
 Dependents' allowances, notice received, 176.011
 Employee's return to work, 176.238, 176.239
 Employer's liability, 176.238, 176.239
 Generally, 176.102
 Hearings, 176.238
 Interim administrative decisions, procedures, 176.239
 Notice, 176.102, 176.238, 176.84
 Objections, procedures, 176.238, 176.239
 Orders, 176.102, 176.238
 Petitions for discontinuance, 176.238, 176.239
 Procedures, 176.191
 Rulemaking, 176.83
 Violations, fines, 176.238, 176.84
 Disputes
 Filing, 176.2611
 Forms, 176.2611
 Liability, 176.191
 Petitions, 176.291
 Procedures, 176.2611
 Resolution, 175.16, 176.261
 District court, 176.301
 Division, *see* Workers' Compensation Division under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT
 Documents, filing, 176.2611, 176.275
 Dwellings, remodeling or building, 176.137
 Electronic records, filing, 176.2611
 Eligibility, *see* Coverage under this topic
 Emergency response incident, response teams, Public Safety Department employees, 299A.51
 Employees
 Addresses, disclosure, 176.862
 Affidavits, 176.238, 176.341
 Arbitration, rights, 176.191
 Cause for action, medical data, improper use, 176.138
 Claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612
 Death, *see* same under this topic
 Disabled employees, dwellings, building or remodeling, 176.137
 Discontinuance of compensation, *see* same under this topic
 Foreign, death, procedure for recovery of compensation, 176.151
 Health care providers, improper collection of payment from employee, 176.136
 Incapacitated, guardians or conservators, 176.092
 Injuries, *see* same under this topic
 Medical examinations, 176.155, 176.541
 Minor employees, guardians or conservators, 176.092
 Notice given, 176.135, 176.141, 176.145
 Notice received
 Compensation, duration, 176.101
 Discontinuance of compensation, 176.238
 Medical records, access, 176.138

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Notice received (Cont'd)
 Minnesota workers' compensation system employee information sheet, 176.231
 Rehabilitation, 176.102
 Rights, 176.139
 Treatment, denial of charges, 176.135
 Personal injuries, unemployment insurance, misconduct or ineligibility, exclusion, 268.095
 Physicians, 176.155, 176.391
 Public employees, accumulated credits, 176.021
 Recommendations to, joint labor-management safety committees, 79.253
 Retirement, 176.101
 Rights, 176.061, 176.139, 176.235
 Service of process on, 176.155, 176.221
 Tuberculosis, 176.87 to 176.875
 Employers
 Audits and examinations, delayed payments, 176.225
 Billing data, 176.135
 Claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612
 Collective bargaining agreements, 176.1812
 Damages, obstruction, employees seeking compensation, 176.82
 Duties, 176.111, 176.231
 Fraudulent devices, 176.205
 Grants to, safety recommendations, implementation, 79.253
 Health care clearinghouse, notice to health care providers, 176.135
 Insolvency of insurer, effect, 176.185
 Insurer, acting for, 176.253
 Joint employers, compensation, payment, 176.071
 Lessors of employees, registration, exemptions, certificates, 79.255
 Liability, *see* same under this topic
 Light-duty work pools, formation, 176.108
 Loans to, safety recommendations, implementation, 79.253
 Mail and mailing, injury, notice, 176.145
 Managed care plans, cooperation, 176.1351
 Nonresident, 176.295
 Notice given
 Christian Science treatment, not subject, 176.135
 Compensation, duration, 176.101
 Employees, inappropriate rehabilitation services, 176.102
 Employees, injuries, 176.145
 Liability, denial, 176.221
 Minor or incapacitated employees, 176.092
 Request for rehabilitation, 176.102
 Temporary total disability, exceeding 13 weeks, 176.102
 Treatment, denial of charges, 176.135
 Notice received, 176.102, 176.135, 176.141, 176.145
 Obstructing employees seeking compensation, lawsuits, 176.82
 On-site surveys, assigned risk plans, 79.253
 Payments by employers or insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Physicians, 176.155, 176.391
 Piece workers, exclusion, 176.205
 Recommendations to, joint labor-management safety committees, 79.253
 Refusal to offer continued employment, liability, 176.82
 Rehabilitation planning, duties, 176.102
 Reports given, 176.129, 176.1292, 176.231
 Rights, 176.231
 Rulemaking, 79.253
 Third parties, rights of contribution against employers, 176.061
 Treatment, duties, 176.135
 Uninsured employers, 176.183
 Violations and penalties, 176.194, 176.225, 176.238
 Waivers, benefits, recovery, 176.061

WORKERS

1298

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)
 Workers' Compensation Division employees, acting for, 176.261
 Enforcement of law, 176.130, 176.194, 176.231
 Evidence
 Admissibility, exclusions, 144.34
 Employees, retirement, 176.101
 Generally, 176.411
 Health care providers, false reports or testimony, 176.1361
 Hearings, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
 Intervention, 176.361, 176.83
 Medical examinations, 176.155
 Medical reports, 144.34, 176.155
 Exclusions
 Coverage, generally, 176.041
 Employer wellness programs, injuries incurred during, 176.021
 Harmful substance injuries, compensation, 115B.30
 Fees, hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364
 Fines
 Denial of liability, violation of notice, 176.84
 Discontinuance, violations, 176.238, 176.84
 Failure to insure, 176.181
 Health care providers, violations, 176.103
 Medical reports, failure to file, 176.231
 Notice of rights, failure to post, 176.139
 Payments, failure to make, 176.221
 Rehabilitation consultants, violations, 176.041
 Rehabilitation vendors, violations, 176.041
 Reports about, 176.222
 Violations, generally, 176.194
 Forms
 Benefit claims, fraud, criminal penalties, notice, 176.178
 Dispute resolution forms, 176.2611
 Generally, 176.83
 Fraud
 Benefit claims, criminal penalties, notice, 176.178
 Mistaken payments obtained by, recovery of funds, orders, 176.179
 Generally, 176.001
 Guardians or conservators
 Children or incapacitated employees, 176.092
 Claims, 176.521
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-501
 Health benefit plans, health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02
 Health care providers
 Billing data, 176.135
 Change, rulemaking, 176.83
 Chiropractors, continuing education, 148.031
 Claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612
 Costs, providers outside managed care plans, employer liability, 176.1351
 Designated contact person, medical billing, 176.135
 Excessive medical services, 79.251, 609.52
 Health care clearinghouse, electronic submissions, 176.135
 Improper collection of payment from employee, 176.136
 Managed care certification, 176.1351
 Managed care plans, 176.135, 176.1351
 Medical health care review, 176.103
 Medical records, electronic submission, 176.135
 Medical Services Review Board, duties, 176.103
 Notice received, 176.103, 176.135, 176.136
 Orders, sanctions, 176.103
 Reports given, 176.1361, 176.83
 Sanctions, 176.103
 Statement of charges, 176.135
 Testimony, violations and penalties, 176.1361
 Treatment, duties, 176.135
 Treatment standards, 176.83
 Violations and penalties, 176.103, 176.136, 176.1361, 609.52

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Hearings, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
 Heirs, rights, vesting, 176.021
 Hennepin County
 County employees as disaster volunteers, county not liable for workers' compensation, 383B.389
 Prison inmates in private corrections industry, 383B.126
 Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364
 I-35W bridge collapse survivors, third-party subrogation or recovery, 3.7394
 Indemnity, third party liability, 176.061
 Independent contractors
 Commercial balers, 176.011
 Commercial threshers, 176.011
 Coverage, election by employers, fee, 176.041
 Exclusion, 176.041
 Messenger/courier industry, 176.043
 Rulemaking, 176.83
 Trucking industry, 176.043
 Injuries
 Notice requirements, 176.141, 176.145, 176.231, 176.872
 Special compensation fund, payments to, 176.129, 176.1292
 Tuberculosis employees, 176.872
 Insurance trust data, 13.714
 Interest, benefit payments, liability disputes, 176.191
 Intervention, 176.361, 176.83
 Investigations
 Conduct, 176.411
 Evidence, 176.411
 Generally, 176.391
 Investigative and enforcement data, access, 176.231
 Rehabilitation vendors, 176.102
 State employees, injuries, 176.571
 Joint employers, 176.071
 Judgments
 Application for judgment, 176.451
 District court judgments, procedure, 176.301
 Jurisdiction, liability disputes, 176.191
 Labor and Industry Department
 Claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612
 Duties, 175.17, 176.001 to 176.862
 Rulemaking authority, 176.83
 Study, 176.1362
 Laws, public employees contracting tuberculosis, Labor and Industry Department, 175.17
 Lawsuits
 Arbitration, 176.191
 Excessive medical fees, 176.136
 Failure to insure or self-insure, 176.031
 Inability to serve process, 176.295
 Obstruction, employees seeking compensation, 176.82
 Procedures, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
 Third party liability, 176.061
 Time limitations, 176.151
 Uninsured employers, money recovered from, 176.183
 Willful negligence, burden of proof, 176.031
 Legislative findings, 176.095
 Liability
 Apportionment, 176.191
 Attorney fees, 176.081, 176.191
 Consumer support grants, limitation, 256.476
 Contractors, 176.215
 Counties, alternative care program, volunteers, 256B.0913
 Denial, notice, 176.221, 176.84
 Determination, 176.136, 176.191, 176.215
 Disability ratings outside managed care plans, fees, 176.1351
 Disputes, 176.191
 Employers
 Denial, notice given, 176.221, 176.84

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)

- Disabled employees, remodeling or building of residence, 176.137
- Fraudulent avoidance, 176.205
- Liability exclusive, 176.031
- Obstruction, employees seeking compensation, 176.82
- Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.135, 176.66
- Preinjury wages, refusal to offer continued employment, 176.82
- Third persons, acts or omissions, 176.211
- Treatment costs, 176.135, 176.136
- Equitable apportionment, when allowed, 176.191
- Farm laborers, 176.051
- Fees, providers outside managed care plans, 176.1351
- Generally, 176.021
- Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364
- Household workers, 176.051
- Insurers, occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.135, 176.66
- Limitation, exception, 176.136
- Medical fees, 176.136
- Primary liability, denial, administrative conference, 176.106
- Rehabilitation consultant costs, 176.102
- Rehabilitation costs, 176.102, 176.104
- State employees, procedures, 176.561
- Subcontractors, 176.215
- Third party, 176.061, 176.211

Liens

- Attorney fees, 176.081
- Rehabilitation costs, 176.104

Light-duty work pools, rulemaking, 176.108

Mail and mailing, petitions, service, 176.305

Managed care plans or organizations, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Mediation, teleconferences, 176.107

Medical care

- Examinations, 176.136, 176.155, 176.541
- Fees, 176.136
- Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364
- Medical health care review, 176.103
- Providers, *see* Health care providers under this topic
- Surgical procedures, ambulatory surgical centers (ASCs), 176.1363
- Treatment, *see* same under this topic

Medical devices, implantable devices, hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364

Medical examinations

- Employer's physician, 176.155, 176.541
- Fees, 176.136
- Generally, 176.155
- State employees, claims against the state, 176.541

Medical fees, 176.136, 176.1364

Medical health care review, 176.103

Medical records

- Access to data, 176.138, 176.155
- Classification, 13.791, 176.138
- Discontinuance of compensation, 176.238
- Generally, 176.231
- Rulemaking, 176.135

Military Affairs Department, insurance, permission to purchase, 15.38

Motions, intervention, 176.361

Nonresident employers, 176.295

North Dakota employees, temporary work in Minnesota, 176.041

Occupational safety and health law, interpretation, 182.671

Orders

- Compensation, discontinuance, 176.102, 176.238
- Enforcement orders, access, 176.231
- Guardians and conservators, appointment, minor or incapacitated employees, 176.092
- Health care providers, sanctions, 176.103
- Liability, 176.191

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)

- Medical examinations, 176.155
- Recovery of funds, mistaken payments obtained by fraud, 176.179

Outpatient hospital services

- Billing, payment, and dispute resolution, 176.1365
- Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364

Partial disability, 176.095

Payments by employers or insurers

- Additional awards, 176.225, 176.231
- Additional payments, refusal to offer continued employment, 176.82
- Adjustment, 176.021, 176.645
- Administrative conferences, payments through, 176.239
- Ambulatory surgical centers (ASCs), 176.1363
- Attorney fees, 176.081
- Change, 176.1321
- Commencement, 176.021, 176.221
- Contested cases, interest, 176.221
- Death, 176.101
- Defaults, 176.451
- Denial of liability, notice, 176.221
- Electronic funds transfer, 176.221
- Enforcement of law, 176.251
- Full wages, 176.221
- Generally, 176.021
- Health care clearinghouse, electronic transactions, 176.135
- Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364
- Indemnity losses, 176.129, 176.1292
- Inpatient hospital payments, 176.1362
- Interest, 176.221, 176.225
- Joint employers, duties, 176.071
- Lump-sum payments, 176.092, 176.101, 176.129, 176.1292, 176.165
- Method, 176.221
- Minnesota State Retirement System, allowable service credit payments, 352.01, 352.23
- Mistaken payments, 176.179
- Multiple employers, 176.221
- Offset from employment earnings, 176.021
- Offset to retirement plan disability benefits
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, 176.021
 - MSRS correctional employees retirement, 176.021, 352.95
 - Public employees police and fire fund, 353.656
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.33
 - State Patrol retirement fund, 176.021
 - Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.36
 - Unclassified employees retirement, 352D.065
- Offset to retirement plan survivor benefits, 352B.11, 353.657
- Overpayments, 176.1365, 176.179
- Penalties, 176.221, 176.225
- Permanent partial compensation, 176.021, 176.092, 176.101, 176.221
- Permanent total compensation, 176.021, 176.092
- Postponement, 176.221
- Private workers' compensation self-insurers, failure to pay, workers' compensation self-insurance security deposits, use, 79A.04
- Receipts, filing, 176.245
- Reports about, 176.231
- Settlements, *see* same under this topic
- Special compensation fund, payments to, 176.129, 176.1292
- State employees, 176.581, 176.591, 176.603, 176.611
- Supervision, 176.251
- Supplementary compensation, 176.092
- Temporary payments, public employees, PERA service credit authorized, 353.01
- Treatment, 176.221
- Trustees, payments to, 176.171

Permanent functional disability

- Compensation schedules, 176.101
- Disability schedules, 176.105

WORKERS

1300

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Permanent partial compensation
 Compensation schedules, *see* same under this topic
 Disability schedule, 176.105
 Generally, 176.021
 Minor or incapacitated employees, 176.092
 Payments, 176.021, 176.092, 176.101, 176.221
 Permanent partial disability, 176.101
 Permanent total compensation
 Benefits, adjustment, 176.645
 Compensation schedules, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 176.101
 Discontinuance of compensation, *see* same under this topic
 Minor or incapacitated employees, 176.092
 Payments by employers or insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Right, vesting, 176.021
 Supplementary benefits, rulemaking, 176.83
 Treatment, *see* same under this topic
 Permanent total disability, 176.101
 Petitions
 Answers, 176.321, 176.331
 Compensation judges, 176.312, 176.371
 Generally, 176.305
 Proceedings, initiation, 176.271
 Rulemaking, 176.83
 Pharmacies, employer designated, 176.135
 Physicians and surgeons, 176.155, 176.391
 Policy of state, questions of law, 176.325
 Prehearing conferences, continuance, 176.341
 Presumptions
 Employees, retirement, rebuttable presumption, 176.101
 Guardians of minors, 176.092
 Privacy of communications, *see* Medical records under this topic
 Proceedings
 Dispute resolution, 175.16, 176.261
 Documents, filing, 176.275
 Petitions to initiate, 176.271
 Service of process, *see* same under this topic
 Workers' Compensation Division employees, duties, 176.261
 Public information and education programs, 176.103
 Public Safety Department, regional hazardous materials response teams, 299A.51
 Questions of law, certified questions, 176.325
 Recipients
 Graduation incentives program, state-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.06
 Health maintenance organizations, coverage, refusal to renew, 62D.12
 High school graduation incentives program, *see* Graduation incentives program under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
 Temporary disability, unemployment insurance base period, extension, 268.035
 Rehabilitation
 Claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612
 Consultants, *see* Rehabilitation consultants under this topic
 Excessive services, Medical Services Review Board, duties, 176.83
 Generally, 176.102
 Health care providers, *see* same under this topic
 Liability, 176.104
 Review panel, 176.102, 176.103, 176.351, 176.83
 Standards, study, 176.136
 Treatment, *see* same under this topic
 Vendors, 176.102, 176.136
 Rehabilitation consultants
 Generally, 176.102
 Rulemaking, 176.102, 176.83
 Violations and penalties, 176.041
 Vocational rehabilitation unit, duties, 176.104

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation Review Panel
 Consulting, rulemaking, excessive medical services, 176.83
 Generally, 176.102
 Members, 176.102, 176.351
 Rules of procedure, 176.103
 Remedies, 176.051
 Reports about, diagnostic imaging facilities, 144.565
 Research, Workers' Compensation Council executive director, duties, 175.007
 Rights, notice, posting, 176.139
 Rulemaking, 176.83
 Safety committees, 182.676
 Salary, workers' compensation payments, exclusion from definition
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
 Schedules, *see* Compensation schedules under this topic
 Self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 SELF-INSURANCE
 Service of process
 Defaults, notice of application for judgment, 176.451
 Dispute petitions, 176.291
 Generally, 176.285, 176.305
 Inability to serve process, 176.295
 Petitions, answers, 176.321
 Proof, 176.275, 176.285
 Service by publication, 176.295
 Settlement conferences
 Appearance, 176.305
 Continuances, 176.341
 Generally, 176.306
 Requests for, 176.321
 Summary decisions, 176.305
 Teleconferences, 176.107
 Settlements
 Assignability, 176.175
 Attorney fees, *see* same under this topic
 Before hearing, 176.081
 Benefits, employers' rights of recovery, 176.061
 Conferences, *see* Settlement conferences under this topic
 Employers, notice received, 176.522
 Generally, 176.521
 Insurer, notice given, 176.522
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, limitation of amount, exclusion, 60C.21
 Partial settlements, 176.521
 Special compensation fund, denial of liability, 176.129, 176.1292
 Summary decisions, 176.305
 Violations, 176.081
 Severability of law, 176.651
 Social Security disability determination program, contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03
 Soil and water conservation districts, authorization, 103C.331
 Special compensation fund, *see* SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND
 State employees
 Administration Department duties, generally, 16B.04
 Claims, 16B.04, 176.571
 Claims against the state, 176.541
 Disaster volunteer leave, 43A.185
 Insurance carriers, contracts, 176.572
 Insurance policies, 43A.23
 Investigations, injuries, 176.571
 Notice received, claims, determinations, 176.571
 Payment, 176.581, 176.591, 176.603, 176.611
 Tuberculosis, care and compensation, 176.87 to 176.873
 University of Minnesota, exception, 176.541
 State fund mutual insurance company, 79.36, 290.05, 297I.05
 Stipulation
 Decisions based on, 176.322
 Intervention, 176.361
 Subcontractors, 176.205

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Subpoenas, 176.351

Subrogation

- Subcontractors, 176.215
- Third party liability, 176.061

Subsequent disability, rulemaking, 176.83

Supplementary benefits, rulemaking, 176.83

Temporary partial compensation

- Benefits, adjustment, 176.645
- Compensation, commencement, 176.121
- Discontinuance of compensation, *see* same under this topic
- Liability, *see* same under this topic
- Payments by employers or insurers, *see* same under this topic
- Permanent partial compensation, payments for, 176.021

Temporary partial disability, 176.101

Temporary total compensation

- Benefits, adjustment, 176.645
- Compensation
 - Commencement, 176.121
 - Payments by employers or insurers, *see* same under this topic
- Compensation schedules, 176.101, 176.102
- Discontinuance of compensation, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 176.101

Temporary total disability, 176.101

Testimony, health care providers, violations, 176.1361

Third party administrators, claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612

Third party liability, 176.061, 176.211

Total disability

- Compensation schedules, *see* same under this topic
- Legislative findings, 176.095

Treatment

- Billing data, 176.135
- Catastrophic, high-cost injuries, 176.1362
- Critical access hospitals, 176.1362
- Fees, 176.136
- Generally, 176.135
- Health care providers, 176.135, 176.1361
- Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364
- Inpatient hospital services, 176.1362
- Managed care, 176.135, 176.1351
- Medical records, *see* same under this topic
- Physical rehabilitation, deemed as, 176.102

Trustees, *see* Payments by employers or insurers under this topic

Tuberculosis

- Contracted by employees of state institutions, 176.87, 176.871
- Contracted by police officers during performance of duties, 176.871, 176.874, 176.875
- State employees, 176.87 to 176.873
- Treatment, orders, 176.872

Violations and penalties

- Appeals, *see* same under this topic
- Claims, payment violations, 176.194
- Contractors, liability, 176.205, 176.215
- Denial of liability, 176.194, 176.84
- Discontinuance, fines, 176.238, 176.84
- Employers, 176.102, 176.225
- Failure to designate contact person, respond to inquiries, 176.135
- Failure to insure, fines, 176.181
- Fraud and illegal practices, 176.178, 176.179
- Generally, fines, 176.191
- Health care providers, 176.135, 176.1351, 176.136, 176.1361
- Inquiries, failure to respond, 176.194
- Insurers, request for rehabilitation, notice, failure to give, 176.102
- Licenses, revocation or suspension, 176.194
- Medical records, 176.138, 176.231
- Noncompliance, workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.25

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Nonpayment, fines, 176.221
- Objections, filing, 176.2611
- Referral to Commerce Department, 176.194
- Rehabilitation consultants, generally, fines, 176.041
- Rehabilitation vendors, generally, fines, 176.041
- Request for rehabilitation, notice, failure to give, 176.102
- Rulemaking, 176.194
- Subcontractors, liability, 176.215
- Uninsured employers, 176.183

Void agreements, generally, 176.021

Volunteer firefighters, state employees volunteers, 43A.321

Volunteers, disaster volunteers, 12.22

Waivers

- Benefits, employers' rights of recovery, 176.061
- Rehabilitation services, 176.102

Witnesses, 176.351

Workers' compensation agreements, effect of construction contracts, 337.04

Workers' Compensation Council executive director, duties, monitoring, 175.007

Workers' Compensation Division, *see* under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

WORKERS COMPENSATION ADVISORY COUNCIL

Workers' compensation payment reforms, 176.1362

WORKERS COMPENSATION COMMERCIAL SELF-INSURANCE GROUP SECURITY FUND

Administrative Procedure Act, exclusion from, 79A.28

Board of trustees, 79A.19, 79A.26

Contested cases, exemption, 79A.28

Data Practices Act, exclusion from, 79A.28

Definitions, 79A.19

Generally, 79A.26

Liability

- Contingent liability of members, transferring to fund, 79A.31
- Payments by, penalties, limitation, 79A.26

Meetings, 79A.28

Members

- Appointments, 79A.28
- Election to participate, 79A.31
- Reports received, financial reports, 79A.26
- Requirements, 79A.26
- Transfer to, procedures, 79A.31

Orders

- Commercial self-insurance groups, obligations, assumption, 79A.25
- Obligations, payment, 79A.26

Payments by, 79A.15, 79A.26

Payments to, 79A.15, 79A.26

Rulemaking, exemption, 79A.28

Transfers to, commercial self-insurance groups' securities, 79A.24, 79A.25

WORKERS COMPENSATION COUNCIL

Duties, generally, 175.007

Insurance rate filings, duties regarding, 79.52, 79.55

Recommendations by, workers' compensation legislation, 79.55, 175.007, 176.101, 176.645

WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS

See also WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION

PROCEDURES

Administrative services, Administration Department, duties, 175A.07

Appeals from, court of appeals

- Jurisdiction, 480A.06
- Location of hearings, 480A.09

Appeals to

- Agreements, 176.041
- Attorney fees, award or allowance, 176.511
- Commissioner's decisions, 176.442
- Costs not awarded, 176.511
- Decisions, 175A.10, 176.322, 176.421, 176.85
- Disabled employees, remodeling or building of dwellings, 176.137

WORKERS

1302

WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)

Appeals to (Cont'd)
 Disbursements, taxation, 176.511
 Discontinuance of compensation, 176.238, 176.301
 Generally, 176.421
 Jurisdiction, 175A.01
 Notice, 176.421, 176.442
 Penalty appeals, 176.85
 Right of appeal, attorney fees, decision, 176.081
 Assistant court administrators, duties, 175A.02
 Awards, setting aside, 176.461
 Certificates and certifications, proceedings transmitted to supreme court, 176.471
 Certified documents, evidence, 175A.08
 Certifying to, transcripts, certification of record, 176.421
 Compensation attorneys, 175A.07
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03
 Court administrator
 Attorney fees, review, duties, 176.081
 Certiorari, fees and bonds, duties, 176.471
 Duties, generally, 175A.02
 Filing with, generally, 175A.07
 Service of process on, writs of certiorari, bond, 176.471
 Creation, 175A.01
 Definitions, campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Disability Council, duties, structures, alteration or remodeling, 256.482
 Disclosure
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Employees
 Administration Department, duties, 175A.07
 Appointment, 175A.07
 Political nonparticipation, 175A.03
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Fees, appeals, 176.471
 Filing with
 Electronic filing, 176.2611
 Generally, 176.275
 Retainer agreements, copies, 176.081
 Statement of attorney fees, 176.081
 Government data, classification, 13.95
 Health-related documents and data, classification, 13.95
 Hearings, questions of fact, referral, 176.381
 Intervention, 176.361, 176.83
 Judges
 Appointments by, law clerks and compensation attorneys, 175A.07
 Chief judge, 175A.02, 175A.07
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.082, 15A.083, 176.421
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Generally, 175A.01
 Panels, 175A.05
 Political nonparticipation, 175A.03
 Quorum, 175A.05
 Removal, 175A.03
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Retired judges, panel appointments, 175A.05
 Vacancies, 175A.01, 175A.05, 480B.01
 Judicial review, powers, generally, 175A.07
 Judicial work product, classification, 13.95
 Jurisdiction
 Appellate jurisdiction, 175A.01
 Attorney fees, 176.081
 Law clerks, 175A.07

WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)

Offices, 175A.04
 Orders
 Autopsies, 176.155
 Compensation payments and penalties, 176.179, 176.183, 176.191
 Digitized signatures, 176.281
 Lump-sum payments, 176.165
 Review by, attorney fees, 176.081
 Review on certiorari
 Attorney fees, 176.511
 Costs and disbursements, 176.511
 Decisions, or awards, filing, 176.281
 Generally, 176.471
 Jurisdiction, 176.471, 176.481
 Stay of proceedings pending disposition, 176.491
 Special compensation fund, refunds, 176.129, 176.1292
 Workers' compensation, attorney fees, 176.081
 Payments by, administrative services, reimbursement, 175A.07
 Records and record keeping
 Data classification, 175A.06
 Electronic filing, 176.2611
 Generally, 175A.07
 Penalty appeals, 176.85
 Referrals by, minor or incapacitated employees, guardians or conservators, 176.092
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Retired judges, panel appointments, 175A.05
 Review, judicial review, powers, 175A.07
 Rulemaking authority
 Attorney fees, joint rules, 176.081
 Digitized signatures, 176.281, 176.285
 Intervention, 176.361
 Joint rules, attorney fees, 176.081
 Rules of practice, prescribing, 175A.07
 Service of process by, workers' compensation
 Notice, 176.281
 Proof, filing, 176.275, 176.285
 Service of process on
 Electronic filing, digitized signatures, 176.285
 Generally, 175A.07
 Sessions, 175A.04, 175A.06
 State employees, duties regarding, 176.561
 Travel expenses, 175A.09
WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
See also WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Actuaries, 79.095
 Assessments
 Assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Workers' compensation insurance companies, special compensation fund, 176.129, 176.1292
 Assets, assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Assigned risk plan
 Deductibles, 79.081
 Defined, 79.01
 Generally, 79.251, 79.252, 79.253
 Rejected risks, 79.252, 176.185
 Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Benefits, injuries, motor vehicle maintenance or use, rebates or reductions, 65B.61
 Burden of proof
 Rates, reasonable profit, 79.55
 Rates and rating plans, 79.561
 Business associations, failure to provide, fines, 176.182
 Cable communication systems, pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.41
 Cancellation, 176.185
 Certificates of insurance, 176.130
 Claims
 Assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Fraudulent claims, disclosure of information, 176.861
 Negligently paid claims, 79.531
 Unfair settlement practices, exemption, 72A.201
 Unique patient identification numbers, use, 62J.54

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 79.51
 Compulsory insurance, 176.181
 Contested cases
 Generally, 79.10
 Rates and rating plans, approval, 79.561
 Coverage
 All states coverage, 79.252
 Assigned risk plan, 79.252
 Cosmetologists, 155A.29
 Cosmetology schools, 155A.30
 Employers' refusal to offer continued employment, exclusion, 176.82
 Estheticians, 155A.29
 Eyelash technicians, 155A.29
 Health and accident insurance recipients, refusal to cover, 62A.22
 Nail technicians, 155A.29
 State, 176.541
 Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Data, classification, 176.185
 Data service organizations, *see* DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS
 Deductibles, 79.081
 Definitions, generally, 79.01, 79.52
 Discrimination
 Premiums, unfair discrimination, 79.55
 Rates, 79.074, 176.201
 Dividend rates, 79.074
 Eligibility, foster grandparents program, employees, 256.976
 Employees
 Costs, agreements, void, 176.185
 Inspections, 176.184
 Investigations, identity of person requesting, access restrictions, 13.791, 176.184
 Notice received, insurance, provision, effect, 176.185
 Employers
 Assigned risk plan, coverage, 176.185
 Authority to insure, 176.181
 Charges or deductions, 176.185
 Consulting, safety, assigned risk plan, duties, 79.251
 Defined as payers, 176.135
 Improper withholding, fines, 176.185
 Inspections, 176.184
 Lessors of employees, 79.255
 Lists or names, state agencies, 176.186
 Notice received, 176.184, 176.185
 Refusal to offer continued employment, payments not covered, 176.82
 Risk classification groups, assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Employment status, individuals, tax return data, information exchanges, 176.181, 270B.14
 Enforcement of law, 60A.9852, 176.194
 Fines
 Business associations, failure to provide, 176.182
 Businesses, failure to provide, 176.182
 Costs, improper withholding, 176.185
 Rates and rating plans, failure to file, 79.56
 Workers' compensation insurance companies, payment violations, 176.194, 176.231
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Health and accident insurance, refusal prohibited, 62A.22
 Health plans, exclusion, 62A.011
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Inspections, 176.184
 Insurers, *see* Workers' compensation insurance companies under this topic
 Investigations
 Cybersecurity events, 60A.9852
 Generally, 79.10
 Identity of person requesting investigation, access restrictions, 13.791, 176.184
 Uninsured employers, 176.184
 Lessors of employees, 79.255

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Local governments, emergency management, 12.331
 Medical assistance, employee benefits, allowed costs, 256R.10
 Merit rating plan, 79.251
 Mutual insurance companies, limitation of risk, 66A.08
 No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.61
 Nursing homes, medical assistance reimbursements, plans, 256B.501
 Orders
 Compliance, 79.10
 Exemption, compulsory insurance, 176.181
 Policies
 Approval, private self-insurers, 79A.06, 79A.11
 Cancellation, 176.129, 176.1292, 176.185
 Commercial self-insurance groups, applications, 79A.21
 Endorsement, persons covered, 176.041
 Generally, 60A.352, 176.185
 Issuance, 79A.06, 79A.11, 176.185
 Liability, assumption, 176.051
 Private employers who are self-insurers, 79A.06
 Transportation Department employees, costs, payment, 161.11
 Policyholders
 Distributions to, *see* Excess surplus distributions under WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
 Notice received, 79.085
 Private self-insurers, cessation of self-insurance, effect, 79A.06
 Refunds, distributions, 79.361
 Preinjury wages, employers' refusal to offer continued employment, not covered, 176.82
 Premiums
 Adjustment, 79.251
 Assessments, assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Assigned risk premiums, 79.251, 79.253
 Calculation, method, 79.53
 Credits, merit rating plan, 79.251
 Debits, merit rating plan, 79.251
 Experience modification factor revisions, 79.211
 Gross premiums, 297I.01
 Included wages, 79.211
 Insurance taxes, 79.252
 Payment, Transportation Department employees, from trunk highway fund, 161.11
 Payroll, 79.211
 Premiums determined by audit, exclusion, 60A.08
 Rates, *see* same under this topic
 Rebates or reductions, 65B.61
 Reports about, 79.55
 Risk premiums, 79.55
 Special compensation fund, surcharges, 176.129, 176.1292, 297I.01
 Standard workers' compensation premium, 176.129, 176.1292
 Threshold, rates and rating plans, 79.56
 Purchase, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Purposes of law, 79.50
 Ramsey County, sheriff's personnel, benefits for, 383A.20
 Rates
 Amendments, 79.561
 Approval, 79.561
 Data service organizations, duties, 79.211
 Deductible policies, 79.081
 Dividends, discrimination, 79.074
 Filing, 79.56
 Generally, 79.55
 Implementation, 79.56, 79.561
 Insurers, duties, 79.211
 Investigations, casualty actuaries, 79.095
 Regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
 Rating plans
 Filing fees, 60A.14
 Fines, filing violations, 79.56
 Generally, 79.561

WORKERS

1304

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Rating plans (Cont'd)
 Merit rating plans, 79.60
 Request for rehabilitation, notice, failure to give, violations and penalties, 176.102
 Requirements
 Businesses, licensing, failure to provide coverage, fine, 176.182
 Proof of insurance, 176.184
 Public work contracts, evidence of coverage, 176.182
 Reserves, assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Residential building contractors, license applications, 326B.83
 State agencies, employer records, providing, 176.186
 State fund mutual insurance company, 79.36, 290.05, 297I.05
 Subpoenas, inspections, 176.184
 Violations and penalties
 Employers, costs, charges, or deductions, 176.185
 Information security program, 60A.9857
 Lessors of employees, registration violations, 79.255
 Rates, disabled persons, discrimination, 176.201
 Workers' compensation insurance companies
 Assessments, special compensation fund, liabilities, 176.129, 176.1292
 Burden of proof, 79.55, 79.561
 Compensation payments, employees' full wages, reporting, 176.221
 Consulting, 79.085
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Disclosure, 176.138, 176.861
 Discrimination, rates, disabled persons, 176.201
 Employer, insurance company acting for, 176.253
 Fines, 176.129, 176.1292, 176.194, 176.231
 Government controlled or owned companies, 60A.035
 Group purchasers
 Generally, *see* Group purchasers under HEALTH CARE
 Health care cost containment data, reporting, exemption, 62J.38
 Health care clearinghouse, notice to health care providers, 176.135
 Health care providers, managed care plans, cooperation, 176.1351
 Immunity, workers' compensation claims, disclosure of information, 176.861
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Information given, Workers' Compensation Insurance Association, filings, 79.60
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insolvency, effect on employer, 176.185
 Insurers association, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURERS ASSOCIATION
 Liability, 176.135, 176.191, 176.295, 176.66
 Licenses, suspension, revocation, or cancellation, 176.194, 176.195, 176.201
 Losses, penalties attributable to employers, 176.221
 Medical health care review, duties, 176.103
 Memberships, data service organizations, 79.60
 Merit rating plans, 79.60
 Notice given
 Attorney fees, release to employees, 176.081
 Claims, settlement, 176.522
 Compensation, duration, 176.101
 Cybersecurity events, 60A.9853
 Deductibles, information about, 79.081
 Dependents' allowance, payment, 176.111
 Disputed liability, public assistance recipients, 176.191
 Issuance of policies, 176.185
 Midterm cancellation, trucker employers, 176.185
 Minor or incapacitated employees, 176.092
 Occupational health loss control, consulting services, 79.085
 Policies, cancellation or termination by insured, 176.185
 Safety consultation services, 79.085
 Notice received
 Election of coverage, 176.041

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation insurance companies (Cont'd)
 Notice received (Cont'd)
 Employee deaths, appointment of personal representatives, 176.111
 Insured, cancellation or termination of policy, 176.185
 Rates and rating plan filing, insufficiencies, 79.56
 Special compensation fund, assessments, 176.129, 176.1292
 Termination of coverage, 176.041
 Payments by, 72A.20, 79.251, 79.60
 Payments to, deductibles, 79.081
 Permitted activities, 79.60
 Premium rate schedules, duties, 79.211
 Rates, *see* same under this topic
 Records and record keeping, 79.60
 Reports about, compliance with law, 176.195
 Reports given
 Annual report, 79.60
 Excessive, inappropriate, or unnecessary treatment, 176.103
 Injury or death, substitute reports, 176.231
 Medical data, rulemaking, 176.83
 Paid indemnity losses, 176.129, 176.1292
 Special compensation fund, required reports, 176.129, 176.1292
 Standard workers' compensation premiums, 176.129, 176.1292
 Reports received, 79.081, 176.231
 Reserves, assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Rulemaking, medical data, reporting, 176.83
 Violations and penalties
 Additional awards, 176.225, 176.231
 Agreements with data service organizations, 79.59
 Benefits, failure to pay, fines, 176.231
 Complaints, 176.195
 Contested cases, 176.195
 Disputed items, nonpayment, 176.106
 Exceptions, 79.59
 Licenses, suspension, revocation, or cancellation, 176.194, 176.195, 176.201
 Monopolization, 79.59
 Nonpayment, fines, 176.194
 Rate discrimination, disabled persons, 176.201
 Reporting violations, fines, 176.129, 176.1292
 Restraint of trade, 79.59
 Workers' Compensation Insurers Association, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURERS ASSOCIATION
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURERS ASSOCIATION
 Data service organization, status, 79.52
 Duties, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, excess surplus distributions, 79.361
 Filings, 79.55, 79.60
 Generally, 79.01, 79.10
 Logging industry data, 176.130
 Payments to, required filings, costs, 79.60
 Rate making data, inspection, 79.096
 Reports about, required filings and reports, 79.55
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.21, 79A.23
 Workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.32
WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
See also WORKERS COMPENSATION
See also WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
 Assignment, 176.305, 176.311
 Chief administrative law judge, duties, 176.306, 176.311, 176.341

**WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION
PROCEDURES (Cont'd)**

Compensation judges
 Assignment, 14.48, 14.50
 Duties, 176.306, 176.371, 176.381
 Conduct, 176.411
 Continuances, 176.306, 176.341
 Court administrators, duties, 176.306
 Discontinuance of benefits, 176.238
 Evidence, 176.341, 176.361, 176.411
 Expedited, significant financial hardship, 176.341
 Intervention, 176.361, 176.83, 268.18
 Liability disputes, 176.191
 Location, 176.306, 176.341
 Notice, 176.341
 Pretrial conferences, 176.306
 Public hearings, 176.401
 Questions of fact, referral, 176.381
 Scheduling, 176.306
 Settlement conferences, 176.306
 Teleconferences, 176.107
 Testimony, 176.305
 Time, 176.341
 Tuberculosis
 Contracted by employees of state institutions, 176.871
 Contracted by police officers during performance of duties, 176.875

**WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE
ASSOCIATION**

See also WORKERS COMPENSATION
See also WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
 Assessments, 79.34
 Assigned risk plan
 Defined as insurer, 79.361
 Policyholders, *see under* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
 Audits and examinations, 79.39
 Board of directors
 Claims, deficient funds for payment of, notice given, 79.34
 Generally, 79.37
 Plan of operation, duties, 79.38
 Claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612
 Conflict of laws, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association law to prevail, 79.34
 Consolidation or merger, liability, 79.34
 Contracts and agreements, entering, 79.36
 Corporate status, 79.34
 Definitions, insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Distributions, excess surplus, Commerce Department, duties, 45.027
 Duties, generally, 79.35
 Employees, compensation and salaries, bonuses, 15A.086
 Employer reimbursements, 176.185
 Excess surplus distributions
 Assessments for deficient claims funds, 79.34
 Defined, 79.361
 Generally, 79.362
 Not a distribution of excess premiums, 79.363
 Post-1992 distributions, 79.361
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Housing, equipment, and personnel, 79.36
 Indemnification of members, 79.34, 79.35, 79.36
 Insolvent insurers, 176.185
 Insolvent members, liability, 79.34
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Insurer, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association defined as, 60A.951
 Lawsuits, 79.36
 Liabilities, premiums, 79.35
 Liability
 Generally, 79.34, 79.35
 Reinsuring, 79.36
 Losses, 79.34
 Medical reports, use, 176.231

**WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE
ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)**

Members
 Payments by, premiums, 79.35
 Plan of operation, amendments, ratification, 79.38
 Retention limits, selection, 79.34
 Statistics, duties, 79.35
 Membership requirement, 79.34
 Obligations, liability, 79.34 to 79.36
 Orders
 Deficient claims funds, assessments, 79.34
 Excess surplus, distributions, 79.362
 Payments by
 Commercial self-insurance groups, bankruptcy or insolvency, effect, 79A.26
 Distribution costs, 79.361
 Payments to, assessments, deficient claims funds, 79.34
 Plan of operation
 Amendments, ratification, approval, 79.38
 Noncompliance, workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, certificates of authority to self-insure, revocation, 79A.25
 Provisions, 79.38
 Premiums
 Generally, 79.34, 79.35
 Ratemaking, inclusion, 79.40
 Property, tax exemption, 79.34
 Ratemaking, premiums, inclusion, 79.40
 Records and record keeping, 79.35
 Regulations, 79.36
 Reports given, annual report, 79.35
 Retention levels, commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.22
 Retention limits, generally, 79.34
 Review by, claims procedures, 79.35
 Subrogation interests, intervention or prosecution, 79.36
 Surplus, excess surplus
 Distributions, 79.34, 79.361 to 79.363
 Nondistributed funds, disposition, 79.363
 Nonrefunded funds, return to association, 79.363
 Withdrawal, 79.34
 Workers' compensation law, applicability, 79.39
WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
See also WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Administration, third party administrators, 176.253
 Affidavits
 Private self-insurers, estimated future liability, data certification, 79A.04
 Self-insurers, financial condition, 79A.03
 Affiliates (companies), 79A.03
 Alternative dispute resolution, 79A.04
 Appeals, 79A.04
 Applicants and applications
 Audits and examinations, 79A.02
 Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.21
 Eligibility, review, 79A.02
 Generally, 79A.03
 Group self-insurance, 79A.03, 79A.23
 Assessments, private self-insurers, special compensation fund, liabilities, 176.111
 Assignment, security deposits, 79A.071
 Audits and examinations
 Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.22, 79A.23
 Generally, 79A.02, 79A.03
 Medicare audits, 256B.501
 Authority to self-insure
 Applications, 176.181
 Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.21, 79A.23, 79A.25, 79A.26
 Continuance, conditions, 79A.03, 79A.04
 Duration, 79A.03
 Revocation, assets, net worth, or liquidity deficiencies, 79A.03
 Termination, 79A.03, 79A.04
 Benefits
 Exclusions, 176.181

WORKERS

1306

**WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont'd)**

Benefits (Cont'd)
 Special compensation fund, payments from, orders, 176.183
 Certificates to self-insure
 Commercial self-insurance groups, default, effect, 79A.24, 79A.25
 Private self-insurers, security deposits, 79A.04
 Renewal, commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.23
 Review, frequency, 79A.02
 Revocation, 79A.02 to 79A.06, 79A.15, 79A.25
 Service of process, agreement, 79A.06
 Claims
 Disclosure of information, 176.861
 Group self-insurance, 79A.03
 Collective bargaining agreements, 176.1812
 Commercial self-insurance groups
 Accountants, 79A.21 to 79A.23
 Actuarial certification studies, 79A.21
 Actuaries, payment of claims, certification, 79A.22
 Administrative services, 79A.22
 Affidavits, financial status, 79A.21
 Aggregate excess coverage, 79A.22
 All states coverage, 79A.22
 Annual reports, 79A.23
 Applications, 79A.21
 Assessments, 79A.21, 79A.22
 Assets, 79A.22
 Audits and examinations, 79A.23
 Authority, 79A.21, 79A.23, 79A.25, 79A.26
 Bankruptcy, 79A.24 to 79A.26
 Boards of directors, 79A.22
 Boards of trustees, administrative costs, insolvent insurers, reimbursement, 79A.26
 Business plans, 79A.21
 Business trusts, 79A.20
 Bylaws, 79A.21
 Certificates and certification, 79A.23 to 79A.25
 Commerce Department, duties, 79A.29
 Commercial self-insurance group security fund participation, 79A.26
 Common claims funds, 79A.19, 79A.22, 79A.24
 Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 79A.30
 Contingent liability, audits, 79A.23
 Custodial accounts, 79A.24
 Data, security fund, duties, 79A.26
 Default, 79A.24, 79A.25
 Definitions, 79A.19
 Eligibility, generally, 79A.20
 Financial statements, 79A.21
 Generally, 79A.19 to 79A.32
 Income tax returns, copies, filing, 79A.23
 Incorporation, 79A.20
 Indemnity agreements, forms, 79A.27
 Insolvency, 79A.24 to 79A.26
 Lawsuits, 79A.22, 79A.26
 Letters of credit, 79A.24
 Liability, 79A.21, 79A.22, 79A.24
 Licenses, applications, 79A.21, 79A.22
 Losses, reports about, 79A.23
 Marketing, 79A.21, 79A.22
 Members, 79A.21 to 79A.23
 Net worth, 79A.22
 Officers, 79A.21, 79A.23
 Operational costs, 79A.21, 79A.23
 Operational practices, orders, 79A.23
 Orders, 79A.22, 79A.23, 79A.25
 Payments by, 79A.22, 79A.23, 79A.26
 Premium charge plan, 79A.21
 Refunds, 79A.22
 Reinsurance, 79A.22
 Reports given, 79A.21, 79A.23
 Reports received, financial reports, members, 79A.23
 Securities, 79A.22
 Security deposits, 79A.21 to 79A.26

**WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont'd)**

Commercial self-insurance groups (Cont'd)
 Successors in interest, payments to, exclusions, 79A.26
 Surety bonds, 79A.21, 79A.24, 79A.26
 Underwriting, guidelines, 79A.21
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, revocation of authority to self-insure, 79A.25
 Violations and penalties, authority to self-insure, revocation, 79A.25
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, 79A.26
 Conflict of laws
 Commercial self-insurance groups, prevailing law, 79A.30
 Generally, 79A.18
 Self-insurers' security fund, prevailing law, 79A.09
 Contested cases
 Dispute resolution, appeals, 79A.04
 Private self-insurers, cessation of self-insurance, noncompliance, 79A.06
 Contingent liability
 Audits and examinations, 79A.03, 79A.23
 Group self-insurers, transfer to workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, 79A.31
 Self-insurers, 79A.03, 79A.23
 Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Data, 60A.985 to 60A.9858, 79A.09
 Definitions
 Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.19
 Insurance law, 79A.01
 Third party administrators, 176.253
 Disclosure
 Computer data, employee treatment, duplicate billing, 176.138
 Private self-insurers, financial data, 79A.09
 Employees, reports, 79A.06
 Employers, *see* Private self-insurers under this topic
 Excess insurers, duty to inform, 79A.04
 Exemptions, 176.181
 Fines
 Generally, 176.181
 Liens for government services, fines and penalties considered as, 176.181, 176.183
 Private self-insurers, false data or certification, 79A.04
 Reports, failure to submit, 79A.06, 176.111
 Revenue recapture, 176.181, 176.183
 Funding
 Employers, 176.181
 Rulemaking, 176.181
 Securities, *see* same under this topic
 Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Group self-insurance, *see* Workers' compensation group self-insurance under this topic
 Group self-insurers
 Applications, 79A.03, 79A.23
 Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.19 to 79A.32
 Common claims fund, 79A.02, 79A.03, 79A.22, 79A.24
 Contingent liability, transfer to workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, effect, 79A.31
 Contracts, 60A.23, 79A.03
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Diminutive applicants, 79A.01, 79A.03
 Election by, 79A.31
 Generally, 79A.03, 176.181
 Health care clearinghouse, notice to health care providers, 176.135
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Record keeping, premiums, payment, 79A.32
 Self-insurers' security fund, transfer, 79A.31
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, membership, 79A.34
 Hearings
 Certificate to self-insure, revocation, 79A.05

**WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont'd)**

Hearings (Cont'd)
 Surety bonds and securities, fines, objections, 176.181
 Indemnity
 Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.21
 Group self-insurers, agreements, 79A.03
 Insolvent self-insurers
 Assessments, default, 79A.01
 Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.24 to 79A.26
 Coverage determination, 79A.06
 Obligations, assumption by self-insurers' security fund, 79A.04, 79A.10
 Private self-insurers, notice given, 79A.04
 Reimbursement, 79A.11
 Rights, 79A.10
 Security deposits, 79A.04, 79A.11
 Sureties, duties, 79A.15
 Workers' compensation self-insurers' advisory committee, duties, 79A.02
 Investments, generally, 176.181
 Lawsuits
 Commercial self-insurance groups, premiums, late payment, 79A.22
 Local governments, indemnification, failure to repay, 176.181
 Self-insurers' security fund, 79A.11
 Letters of credit
 Form, 79A.14
 Generally, 79A.04
 Replacement security deposits, 79A.15
 Liability, 79A.03
 Liens, fines and penalties considered as, 176.181, 176.183
 Local governments, indemnification, special compensation fund, 176.181
 Medical assistance, employee benefits, allowed costs, 256R.10
 Medical assistance reimbursements, rulemaking, 256B.501
 Medical health care review, duties, 176.103
 Nongroup self-insurers, *see* Private self-insurers under this topic
 Orders
 Compensation payments and penalties, special compensation fund, 176.183
 Exemption, 176.181
 Self-insurers' security fund, insolvent self-insurers, assumption of obligations, 79A.04, 79A.10
 Surety bonds and securities, compliance, fines, 176.181
 Payment, default, exempt employers, sale of securities, 176.181
 Premiums, 79A.21, 79A.22
 Private self-insurers
 Applications, compliance with law, 79A.13
 Assessments, special compensation fund, liabilities, 176.129, 176.1292
 Authority to self-insure, *see* same under this topic
 Bankruptcy, notice given, 79A.04
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Default, 79A.01, 79A.04
 Definitions, 79A.01
 Exclusions, 79A.01
 Financial data, 79A.02, 79A.09
 Generally, 79A.04, 79A.06
 Health care clearinghouse, notice to health care providers, 176.135
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insolvent self-insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.501
 Memberships, self-insurers' security fund, mandatory participation, 79A.09
 Notice received, 79A.06, 176.129, 176.1292
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, allowed costs, 256R.10
 Payments by, 70A.06, 79A.06
 Reports given, 79A.06, 79A.32, 176.129, 176.1292
 Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
 Refunds, group self-insurers, surplus, 79A.03

**WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont'd)**

Regional treatment centers, substance use disorder programs, 246.64
 Reports, failure to submit, violations and penalties, 79A.06
 Reserves
 Medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.501
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, 256R.10
 Revenue recapture, fines and penalties, 176.181, 176.183
 Securities
 Custodians, notice received, insolvency, bankruptcy, or defaults, 79A.25
 Group self-insurers, 79A.03
 Replacement security deposits, 79A.15
 Requirements, 79A.04
 Self-insurers' security fund, 79A.04
 Security deposits
 Assignment, 79A.04, 79A.071
 Commerce Department, duties, 79A.071
 Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.24 to 79A.26
 Custodial accounts, 79A.071
 Defaults, sale or collection, 79A.071
 Disputes, 79A.15
 Duration, 79A.071
 Failure to maintain, revocation of certificate to self-insure, 79A.05
 Generally, 79A.04
 Initial deposits, 79A.15
 Insolvent insurers, 79A.01
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.501
 Nursing homes, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.501
 Payments from, 79A.04, 79A.11
 Private self-insurers, 79A.04, 79A.06
 Release, 79A.071
 Renewal, 79A.05
 Replacement deposits, effect, 79A.15
 Requirements, continuance of authority, 79A.03
 Rulemaking, 79A.17
 Transfers from, bankruptcy, insolvency, or default, 79A.04, 79A.25
 Use, bankruptcy, insolvency, or default of self-insurers, 79A.04, 79A.11, 79A.25
 Self-insurers
 Advisory committee, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURERS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Affidavits, financial condition, 79A.03
 Affiliates (companies), 79A.03
 Certificates to self-insure, *see* same under this topic
 Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.19 to 79A.32
 Contingent liability, audits, 79A.03
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Data collection, 79A.32
 Default, securities, sale or collections, 79A.071
 Financial data, review, 79A.02, 79A.03
 Fines, nonpayment, generally, 176.194
 Group self-insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insolvent self-insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Liability, estimates, third-party administrators, duties, 79A.06
 Memberships, Minnesota Workers' Compensation Insurers Association, 79A.32
 Notice received, 79A.03, 79A.15
 Oaths, reports, accuracy, 79A.03
 Private self-insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Receivers and receiverships, sureties, duties, 79A.15
 Record keeping, losses, 79A.32
 Reports given
 Annual reports, 79A.06, 176.181
 Excessive, inappropriate, or unnecessary treatment, 176.103
 Fees, 176.181
 Generally, 79A.03, 79A.06
 Medical data, rulemaking, 176.83

WORKERS

1308

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Self-insurers (Cont'd)
 Security fund, *see* Self-insurers' security fund under this topic
 Third-party administrators, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Self-insurers' security fund
 Administrative Procedure Act, exclusion from, 79A.16
 Applications, 79A.13
 Assessment account, payments from, 79A.04
 Assessments, 79A.01, 79A.04, 79A.06, 79A.12
 Assets, 79A.12
 Assignment to, security deposits, 79A.04
 Audits and examinations, 79A.13
 Board of trustees, 79A.02, 79A.09
 Certified public accountants, 79A.02
 Claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612
 Commercial self-insurance groups, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION COMMERCIAL SELF-INSURANCE GROUP SECURITY FUND
 Contracts, 79A.09, 79A.13
 Data Practices Act, exclusion from, 79A.16
 Deposits to, 79A.06
 Establishment, 79A.13
 Exemption from rulemaking, 79A.16
 Generally, 79A.09
 Initial deposits, 79A.15
 Lawsuits, reimbursements, 79A.11
 Legislative intent, 79A.08
 Liability, 79A.04, 79A.10, 79A.13
 Members, 79A.04, 79A.31
 Notice received, 79A.04
 Obligations, insolvent self-insurers', assumption, 79A.04, 79A.10
 Open appointments law, exclusion from, 79A.16
 Open Meeting Law, exclusion from, 79A.16
 Payments from, 79A.02, 79A.04, 79A.15
 Payments to, sureties, 79A.15
 Private self-insurers, cessation of self-insurance, duties, 79A.06
 Reimbursement, 79A.04, 79A.11
 Reports given, annual financial report, 79A.13
 Securities, 79A.04, 79A.071
 Self-insurers' advisory committee, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURERS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Subrogation rights, 79A.07
 Transfers to, security deposits, 79A.04
 Trustees, assessments, duties, 79A.12
 Separate risks, 176.181
 Statutes of limitations, 79A.071
 Subrogation, self-insurers' security fund, 79A.07
 Sureties, 79A.08, 79A.15
 Surety bonds
 Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.21, 79A.24, 79A.26
 Custody, 79A.071
 Exchange or replacement, 79A.071
 Filing, 79A.071
 Generally, 79A.15
 Group self-insurers, 79A.03
 Security deposit, 79A.04
 Subrogation rights, 79A.07
 Termination, 79A.08, 79A.15
 Violations, 176.181
 Surplus, refunds, 79A.03
 Third-party administrators, 79A.04, 79A.06
 Third party administrators
 Claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612
 Definitions, 176.253
 Violations and penalties
 Authority to self-insure, revocation or suspension, 176.194
 Generally, 176.181

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Reports, failure to submit, 176.129, 176.1292
 Workers' compensation self-insurers, nonpayment, fines, 176.194
 Workers' compensation group self-insurance
 Disclosure, financial status, 79A.03
 Insurers, *see* Group self-insurers under this topic
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.501
 Workers' compensation self-insurers, *see* Self-insurers under this topic
 Workers' compensation service companies, 79A.03
WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURERS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 79A.02, 79A.16
 Recommendations by
 Certificates to self-insure, revocation, 79A.02, 79A.03
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, rulemaking, 79A.17
WORKFORCE AND AFFORDABLE HOMEOWNERSHIP DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
 Generally, 462A.38
WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
 Cannabis businesses, CanTrain program, 116L.90
 Greater Minnesota housing infrastructure grants, 462A.395
 MN Reconnect, 136A.123
 Skilled and trained workforce, definitions, air ventilation program, 123B.662
 Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
 Workforce development scholarships, 136F.38
 Workforce housing development program, 462A.39
 Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562
WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT AREAS
 Designation, 116L.666
 Rural career counseling coordinators, 116L.667
 Workforce development intermediaries, 116L.01
WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD
 Approvals by, agency contracts, programs for dislocated workers, 16C.05
 Duties, generally, 116L.665, 124D.46
 Education and employment transitions partnerships, 124D.46, 124D.49
 Expiration, 15.059, 116L.665
 Generally, 116L.665
 Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
 Local councils
 Advisory councils generally, 15.059
 CLIMB program, 116L.17
 Governor's Council, representation on, 116L.665
 Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
 Reports given
 Funding formula, recommendations, 116L.665
 Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
 Rural career counseling coordinators, 116L.667
 State workforce centers, 116L.665
 Workforce development fund, demands and commitments, 116L.20
 ServeMinnesota program, duties, 124D.37 to 124D.45
 Teacher licensing, duties, 122A.183
 Youth apprenticeship program, cooperation, credit transfers, 124D.50
 Youth community service, cooperation, follow up, 124D.50
WORKFORCE HOUSING DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
 Generally, 462A.39
WORKHOUSES
See also JAILS
 Administrators, agreements, transfer of prisoners, 643.01
 Corrections and detention data, 13.85
 Data
 Corrections and detention data, classification, 13.85
 Investigative detention data, classification, 13.86
 Escape from, 3.755, 253.245

WORKHOUSES (Cont'd)

Inmates

- Agreements to transfer, 643.01
- Children of, mentoring grants, 241.86
- Health care costs, 641.12, 641.15
- Payments by, room and board expenses, 641.12
- Room and board, costs, 641.12
- Sentencing to, *see* same under this topic
- Transfers from, 243.91, 643.01, 643.02
- Women
 - Pregnant women or new mothers, 241.87 to 241.89
 - Transfers to Minnesota Correctional Facility, Shakopee, 243.91

- Work releasees, housing, 241.26

- Intake procedures, health insurance information, 641.15

- Investigative detention data, 13.86

- Ramsey County, 383A.08

Sanitation

- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Rulemaking, 144.12

Sentencing to

- Conditions for, 609.105
- Controlled substances crimes, probation, 152.152
- Generally, 631.461
- Good conduct allowance, 643.29
- Intermediate sanctions, workhouse term defined as, 609.135

Superintendents

- Filing with, county prisoners, transfer orders, 643.02
- Sheriffs, superintendents defined as, 631.425

- Work release, 241.26, 631.425

WORKPLACE TECHNOLOGY

See ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY

WORKS OF ART

See also ART GALLERIES

See also ARTISTS

See also ARTS BOARD

See also ARTS GRANTS

See also FINE ARTS

Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941

Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, 15B.36

Consignment

- Application of other law, 324.05
- Artists' rights, 324.02, 324.03, 324.04
- Dealer's duties, 324.02, 324.03
- Definitions, 324.01, 324.03
- Delivery and acceptance, 324.02
- Fine print sales, 324.06 to 324.10
- Loss or damage, 324.03
- Resale, 324.04
- Trust property, 324.03, 324.04

Contracts and agreements, 324.01 to 324.10

Correctional facilities, art in, 16B.35

Dangerous weapons, ownership or possession, 609.67

Definitions

- Art sales, 324.01, 324.03
- First class cities, 450.20
- State Capitol, 138.67

Fine prints, 324.06 to 324.10

First class cities

- Art commissions, approvals of works, 450.20
- Exhibitions, collections, 450.21, 450.22
- Micromobility facilities, placement of public art on, 160.27
- Pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07

Nonpayment of artist, violations and penalties, consignment dealers, 324.03

Performance bonds, art in state buildings, exemption, 16B.35

Preservation, State Capitol, 138.68

Public Facilities Authority, limitations, expenditures, 16B.35

Sales

- Consignment sales, 324.01 to 324.10

- Fine print sales, 324.06 to 324.10

Sculpture, 430.07, 471.941

Shared electric vehicle facilities, public art placement, 160.27

WORKS OF ART (Cont'd)

State buildings, works of art in, 16B.35

State Capitol, 15B.34, 138.67 to 138.70

State colleges and universities, cooperation, selecting, 16B.35

State commemorative medallions, 16A.061

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Forest debris, clearing, 88.06

WORLD TRADE CENTER

Employment and Economic Development Department, relationship to, 116J.966

WORLD WIDE WEB

See INTERNET

WORTHINGTON (CITY)

Don Rickers Memorial Highway, 161.14

Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 16A.967, 469.194

WOUNDS

Definitions, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91

Gunshot wounds, *see* GUNSHOT WOUNDS

Human services facility patients, 245.91

Suspicious wounds, reports about

- Confidentiality, 626.53
- Form and method of reporting, 626.53
- Nurses, exemptions, 626.54
- Reporting violations, 626.55
- Requirements, 626.52

WRENSHALL (CITY)

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02, 458D.05

WRIGHT COUNTY

Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018

Boundaries, 2.01

Corridors of commerce program, allocations, 161.088

Development region, 462.385

Examiner of titles, compensation and salaries, 508.12

Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11

Health care, metropolitan health care delivery region, exclusion, 62J.04

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.21 to 136D.31

Judicial district, 2.722

Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

WRITE-IN VOTING

Absentee voting, write-in absentee ballots, 203B.227

Ballots, *see* Write-in voting under BALLOTS

Candidates, *see* STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND

Electronic voting systems

- Generally, 206.80, 206.84, 206.86
- Optical scan voting systems, provision for, on ballots, 206.90

Primary elections

- Generally, 204C.22
- Municipal primary elections, 205.17
- Presidential nomination primary, 207A.13
- School district primary elections, 205A.08
- Statewide, 204C.13, 204D.08

Reports about, 206.86

Results, canvassing boards' duties regarding, 204C.33

Violations and penalties

- Municipal primary elections, 205.17
- Primary elections (state), 204C.13, 204D.08
- Prohibited, generally, 204C.22
- School district primary elections, 205A.08

Voters' intent, determination, 204C.22

WRITING

See also FORGERY

WRITING

1310

WRITING (Cont'd)

See also ILLITERATE PERSONS

Academic standards, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

Adult basic education programs, *see under* ADULT EDUCATION

Bank deposits and collections

Dishonor, notice, 336.4-301

Items held for acceptance or payment, notice, 336.4-212

Stop payment orders, renewal, 336.4-403

Blind persons, Braille, adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07

Braille materials, 125A.06

Business corporations, written actions

Directors, duties, 302A.111, 302A.233, 302A.239

Shareholders, duties, 302A.441, 302A.449, 302A.463

Charitable organizations

Assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57

Laws or rules violations, statements of, 309.533

Professional fund raisers, 309.531

Public disclosure documents, 309.556

Cohabitation contracts, statute of frauds, 513.07

Contracts and agreements, statute of frauds, 513.01, 513.07

Conveyances, residential real property, seller disclosure statements, 513.55

Cooperative associations, written actions

Directors, duties, 308B.425, 308B.441

Members of cooperative, duties, 308B.541, 308B.605

Membership interests, restrictions on transfer, 308B.625

Credit agreements, 513.33

Definitions

Business corporations, 302A.011

Commercial Code, 336.1-201

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

Statutory construction, 645.44

Estate property interests, power to disclaim, 524.2-1107

Farm products statutory liens, writing requirements, 336A.03

Formal testacy proceedings, objections to probate, 524.3-404

Fraudulent transfers, obligations, when incurred, 513.46

Funds transfers, *see* Record requirements under FUNDS TRANSFERS

Handwriting, *see* HANDWRITING

Housing cooperatives, written actions

Directors, duties, 308C.425, 308C.441

Members of cooperative, duties, 308C.541, 308C.605

Membership interests, restrictions on transfer, 308C.625

Insurance producers

Personal solicitation, 60K.46

Termination of appointment, employment, or contract, certification, 60K.51

International wills, 524.2-1003

Leases, *see* Writing requirements under LEASES

Limited liability companies, *see* Writing requirements under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Long-term care insurance, nonforfeiture benefits, 62S.265

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, notice of nonpayment, 514.02

Negotiable instruments, *see* Writing requirements under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Nonprofit corporations

Directors, 317A.111, 317A.171, 317A.239

Incorporators, 317A.133

Powers of appointment

Consent of donor, 502.85

Release of power, donees, 502.87

Probate controversies, compromise and settlement, 524.3-1102

Professional fund raisers

Assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57

Laws or rules violations, statements of, 309.533

Professional fund raisers, 309.531

Public disclosure documents, 309.556

Punctuation, revisor's editorial powers, 3C.10, 14.47

Sales, *see* Writing requirements under SALES

Scholarships, Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30

WRITING (Cont'd)

Solicitation of charitable funds

Assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57

Laws or rules violations, statements of, 309.533

Professional fund raisers, 309.531

Public disclosure documents, 309.556

Teachers, *see* Teacher education under TEACHERS

Trusts, assignments, statute of frauds, 513.03

Writing, defined, 645.44

WRITINGS

See DOCUMENTS

WRITS

See also COURTS

See also SERVICE OF PROCESS

Abatement of nuisance, *see* WRITS OF ABATEMENT OF NUISANCE

Attachment, *see* WRITS OF ATTACHMENT

Certiorari, *see* CERTIORARI

Court administrators, real estate tax judgment sales, rents, attachment, 280.38

District courts, *see* Writs under DISTRICT COURTS

Elections, *see* WRITS OF ELECTION

Eviction, 504B.345, 504B.365, 504B.371

Fees for

Appellate courts, 357.08

District court, 357.021

Sheriffs, 357.09

Habeas corpus, *see* HABEAS CORPUS

Injunctions, *see* INJUNCTIONS

Mandamus, *see* WRITS OF MANDAMUS

Ne exeat, district court, 484.03

Power to issue

District court, 484.03

Supreme court, 480.04

Quo warranto, *see* QUO WARRANTO

Sheriffs, duties, fees for, 357.09

Stay of proceedings, *see* STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

Summonses, *see* SUMMONSES

Supersedeas, *see* STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

Telephone companies, compelling obedience, 237.27

Writs of entry, property seized for unpaid taxes, 270B.085, 270C.67

Writs of error, 480.04

Writs of execution, *see* WRITS OF EXECUTION

Writs of prohibition, 480.04

Writs of recovery, *see* WRITS OF RECOVERY

Writs of recovery of premises, eviction actions

Execution, 504B.365

Expedited writs, 504B.345, 504B.365

Generally, 504B.345

Stay of proceedings, 504B.371

Writs of replevin, *see* REPLEVIN

Writs of restitution, *see* WRITS OF RECOVERY

WRITS OF ABATEMENT OF NUISANCE

See also NUISANCE

See also PUBLIC NUISANCES

Carcasses, disposition, violations, 35.82

County parking facilities, regulations, generally, 373.26

District court, power to issue, 484.03

Metropolitan area towns, generally, 368.01

Power to issue, district court, 484.03

WRITS OF ATTACHMENT

See also ATTACHMENT

See also CREDITORS

See also DEBTORS

Execution against judgment debtor, certificate to be furnished by officer, 550.15

Fees for, district court, 357.021

Foreign-money claims, United States dollar value, determination, 548.50

Habeas corpus, detaining authorities, refusal to produce person detained, 589.10

Legislative committees or commissions, compelling attendance, 3.153

WRITS OF ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, loggers' liens, 514.44, 514.45, 514.48
 Registration of title, written instruments regarding, 508.63, 508.64
 Registration of title without court proceedings, written instruments regarding, 508A.63, 508A.64

WRITS OF ELECTION

Contents, 204D.22
 Filing, 204D.22
 Issuance
 Contested elections, review resolutions, effect, 204D.19
 Governor, duties, 204D.17, 204D.19, 204D.22, 211C.07
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.07
 Requirements, 204D.19
 Vacancies in nomination, 204D.19
 Legislature, vacancies in office, 204D.17, 204D.19
 Notice of election in place of, 204D.28
 Posting, 204D.22
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.07
 Special elections, 204D.17, 204D.19, 204D.22
 Vacancies in legislature, special elections, 204D.19
 Vacancies in nomination, special elections, 204D.19

WRITS OF ERROR

Power to issue, supreme court, 480.04

WRITS OF EXECUTION

See also EXECUTION SALES

See also EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

Attorney's summary executions
 Child support judgments, county as creditor, effective until judgment satisfied, 551.04, 551.06
 Number served per day, limitation, 551.01
 Obtaining prior to execution, 551.01
 Property attachable, 551.04
 Public employees, service on, 551.06
 Service on third party, 551.04
 Delinquent personal property taxes, county treasurers, powers, 277.21
 Disbursements paid by judgment creditor after entry, inclusion in writ, 549.09
 Judgments
 Child support, 550.136, 551.04, 551.06
 Contents, 550.04
 Executions after death, 550.06
 Expiration, 550.051
 Interest, computation, 549.09
 Issuance, 550.06, 550.07
 Personal property, money or indebtedness, levy upon, 550.135
 Processed until complete, 550.051
 Property not attachable, 550.135
 Public employees, service of writ, 550.142
 Return of writ upon satisfaction, 550.051
 Service by mail, papers served on debtor's employer, 550.136
 Jurisdiction, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01

WRITS OF MANDAMUS

See also WRITS OF PROHIBITION

Alternative writs
 Answers, 586.06, 586.07
 Form, 586.03
 Issuance before peremptory writ, 586.04
 Other pleadings, 586.08
 Appeals, 586.09, 586.11
 Cities, zoning ordinances, enforcement, 462.362
 Counties, zoning enforcement, 394.37
 Court of appeals, writs directed to, jurisdiction, 586.11
 Damages, 586.09
 Default, 586.07
 Demurrers
 Answers containing new matter, 586.07
 Disposition of issues raised, 586.08
 Other pleadings, 586.08
 Drainage bonds, 103E.635

WRITS OF MANDAMUS (Cont'd)

Economic development authorities, judgments, payment, 469.1081
 Exemptions, drafting requests, revisor's office, 3C.05
 Fees for
 Appellate courts, 357.08
 District courts, 357.021
 Form, 586.03
 Gambling violations
 Enforcement violations, 299L.03
 Generally, 349.152
 General assistance, 256D.13
 Higher Education Facilities Authority, bonds, compelling performance, 136A.37
 Higher Education Office, revenue bonds, compelling performance, 136A.177
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, judgments, payments of, 469.014
 Insurance holding company systems, 60D.28
 Issuance
 Conditions for, 586.02
 Orders for, 586.05
 Persons to whom issued, 586.01
 Power to issue, 484.03, 484.04
 Issues of fact, venue of trial, 586.12
 Judgments, 586.09
 Judicial discretion, effect on, 586.01
 Jury trial, right to, 586.12
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, state university revenue bonds, compelling performance, 136F.97
 Occupational safety and health, imminent danger, orders for correction, 182.662
 Orders, order to issue, 586.05
 Peremptory writs
 Form, 586.03
 Issuance after alternative writ, 586.04, 586.09
 Issuance in first instance, 586.04
 Refusal or neglect of duty, fines, 586.10
 Power to issue
 District court, 484.03
 Supreme court, 480.04
 Purposes, 586.01
 Rules of appellate procedure, 586.11
 Service of process, 586.05
 Toll bridge revenue bonds, compelling performance, 441.55
 Towns, zoning ordinances, enforcement, 462.362
 Trials, issues of fact, venue, 586.12
 Venue, issues of fact, 586.12
 Veterans Preference Act, violations and penalties, 197.46
 Voters
 Redistricting proposals, counties, 375.025
 Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.135

WRITS OF PROHIBITION

See also WRITS OF MANDAMUS

Power to issue, supreme court, 480.04

WRITS OF RECOVERY

Manufactured home parks, eviction proceedings, stay of writ, 327C.11

WRITS OF REPLEVIN

See REPLEVIN

WRONGFUL BIRTH

Lawsuits, 145.424

WRONGFUL DEATH

See DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT

WRONGFUL LIFE

Lawsuits, 145.424

WYOMING (CITY)

Trooper Glen Skelman Memorial Highway, 161.14

X-RAY EQUIPMENT

See also IONIZING RADIATION

See also X-RAYS

Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Fluoroscopy equipment, cardiovascular technologist, credentials and supervision, 144.121
 Generally, 144.121
 Handheld dental X-ray equipment, 144.121, 144.1215
 Health Department, rulemaking authority, 144.12, 144.121

X-RAYS

See also IONIZING RADIATION

Advanced practice nurses, x-rays ordered by, insurance coverage, 62A.3091
 Adverse health care events reporting, 144.7065
 CAT scanners, 62J.17
 Chest x-rays, tuberculosis screening, generally, 144.441, 144.445
 Costs, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Definitions, Health Department law, 144.1201
 Dental services
 Nondiagnostic x-rays, 62A.19
 Practice of dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
 Digital breast tomosynthesis, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.30
 Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripters, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 Facilities, *see* DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING FACILITIES AND SERVICES
 Fluoroscopy, cardiovascular technologist, credentials and supervision, 144.121
 Historical boilers, 326B.956
 Hobby boilers, 326B.956
 Hobby engines, 326B.956
 Hospitals, dentistry, use of x-rays under supervision of physician or dentist, 150A.05
 Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), 62J.17, 144.7065
 Mammograms
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.30
 Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.315, 62A.316
 Notice to patients, 144.1212
 Megavoltage radiation therapy, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 Nondiagnostic x-rays, 62A.19
 Nuclear medicine technologists, practice, 144.121
 PET scanners, 62J.17
 Portable x-ray providers, certificates and certification, 144.122
 Radiation, x-rays defined as, 144.1201
 Radiation therapy
 Equipment, *see* X-RAY EQUIPMENT
 Facilities, 62J.17, 144.5509
 Megavoltage therapy, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 Radiation therapy technologists, credentials, 144.121
 Scanners, 62J.17, 144.565
 Workers' compensation, time limitations, exception, 176.151
XCEL ENERGY CENTER
 Sports Facilities Authority, relationship to, 473J.07
XL PERMITS
See MINNESOTA XL PERMIT PROJECT
YARD WASTE
 Burning, *see* OPEN BURNING
 Composting, safety guide, 115A.558
 County recycling goals, 115A.551
 Disposal, 115A.931
YEAR 2000 COMPUTER PROBLEMS
 Immunity from liability, 604B.04
YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY
 Andrew J. Volstead House, historic place, 138.664
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Law enforcement and family service center, 297A.71, 297A.75
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 State monuments, 138.585
 Upper Sioux Agency Historic District, 138.73
 Wood Lake Battlefield, historic place, 138.664

YOUNG MEN'S/YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION (YMCA/YWCA)

Board of directors, 315.44
 Board of trustees, 315.46, 315.47
 Bylaws, members, provisions regarding, 315.45
 Certificates of incorporation, 315.44, 315.48
 Corporate name, 315.44
 Earned income, uses, 315.47
 Fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.70
 Incorporation, procedures, 315.44
 Members of association, 315.44, 315.45
 President, board of trustees, ex officio member, 315.46
 Real property, rights, 315.47, 315.48
 Reincorporation, 315.48
 Treasurer, duties, 315.47
YOUTH CAMPS
 Definitions, 144.71
 Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
 Employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Enforcement of law
 Community health boards, delegation of duties to, 145A.07
 Health Department, 144.989 to 144.993
 Environmental learning centers at, 84.0875
 Fishing licenses, 97A.451
 Inspections, Health Department, duties, 144.73
 Legislative intent, 144.71
 Licenses
 Issuance, 144.72
 Requirements generally, 157.16
 Nonprofit organizations, camps operated by, 297A.70
 Recreational camping areas, exclusion, 327.14
 Sleeping accommodations, space requirements, exemptions, 144.12
 Violations and penalties, regulations, noncompliance, 144.73
YOUTH COUNCIL COMMITTEE
 Generally, 124D.957
YOUTH EMPLOYMENT
See also CHILD LABOR
 Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994
 Conservation Corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
 Education and employment transitions partnerships, youth entrepreneurship education program, 124D.49
 Minnesota youth program, 116L.56, 116L.561
 ServeMinnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45
 Summer youth employment, 144.1464, 363A.26
 Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562
 Youth Employment Advisory Committee, 116L.362
 Youth employment and training programs
 Employment and training services, youth employment programs defined as, 116L.19
 Housing Finance Agency grants, 462A.05
 Minnesota youth program, 116L.56, 116L.561
 Summer youth employment, 144.1464, 363A.26
 Workforce Development Board, 116L.665
 Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 142A.46
 Youth entrepreneurship education program
 Education and employment transitions partnerships, 124D.49
 Funding, 124D.35, 124D.46
 Generally, 124D.35
YOUTH INTERVENTION PROGRAMS
 Generally, 142A.43
 Homeless youth, *see* Youth under HOMELESS PERSONS
 Runaway youth, 256K.45, 256K.451, 256K.46, 256K.47
YOUTH NEIGHBORHOOD CENTERS
 Funding, local governments, 471.935
 Generally, 299A.295
 Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 142A.46
YOUTH WORKS PROGRAM
See SERVEMINNESOTA PROGRAM

YOUTHBUILD

Administration, costs, 116L.3625
 Advisory committee, 116L.362
 Compensation and salaries, stipends and subsidies, 116L.364, 116L.366
 Definitions, 116L.361
 Early childhood learning facilities, construction, 142A.46
 Eligible organizations
 Lists, 116L.362
 Reports given, 116L.366
 Grants, 116L.362
 Matching funds, 116L.362
 Program components, 116L.362, 116L.364, 116L.366
 Purpose, 116L.362, 116L.364
 Reports about, eligible organizations, duties, 116L.366
 Targeted youth, 116L.361, 116L.366

YOUTHBUILD ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Approvals by, grant applications, 116L.362

ZEBRA MUSSELS

Control, watercraft license surcharge, 86B.415
 Pilot studies, water-related equipment, 84D.108

ZERO TOLERANCE

See VIOLENCE

ZINC

Definitions, plant food, 18C.531

ZONING

Adult entertainment establishments, 617.242
 Airports and landing fields, *see* Zoning under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Animal feedlots
 County regulations, 394.25
 Municipal ordinances, 462.355, 462.357
 Annexation of territory, 414.0325
 Capitol area, 15B.06
 Cities, *see* Zoning ordinances under this topic
 Counties, *see* Zoning ordinances under this topic
 County fairs, sites and buildings, 38.01, 38.16
 Dog houses or shelters, 343.40
 Environmental covenants, 114E.25
 Floodplains, nonconforming uses in, 462.357
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Group family day care, 142B.41
 Historic districts, 138.74
 Home and community-based services facilities, 245D.21
 Horse racing, racetracks, 240.06
 Hospitals, nonresidential programs, 245A.14
 Industrial zones, 161.242, 173.02, 173.16, 428A.02
 Land use planning, *see* Municipal planning under LAND USE PLANNING
 Manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327C.095
 Manufactured homes
 Ordinances, 462.357
 Requirements, 327.32
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves
 Maximum residential density, 473H.02, 473H.17
 Ordinances restricting normal farm practices, 473H.12
 Model codes, adoption by reference, 471.62
 Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, 394.36
 Nonconforming uses, requirements to remove, 117.184
 Nonresidential programs (human services), 142B.41, 245A.14
 Ordinances, *see* Zoning ordinances under this topic
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Permits, *see* Zoning permits under this topic
 Pipelines, routing permit, effect on zoning, 216G.02
 Planning, activities and agencies, *see* specific index headings
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16
 Residential programs (human services), 142B.40, 245A.11
 Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
 School zones, *see* SCHOOL ZONES
 Semi-independent living services, 245A.14

ZONING (Cont'd)

Shooting ranges, 87A.08
 Shorelands
 Nonconforming lots, 394.36
 Nonconforming structures, 462.357
 Tourist camps, 327.16
 Towns, *see* Zoning under TOWNS
 Uses, elimination or termination by amortization, 462.357
 Zoning ordinances
 Amendment, 462.353, 462.357, 462.3612
 Animal feedlots, 462.355, 462.357
 Climate mitigation and adaptation, incorporation in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859
 Counties, *see* Zoning under COUNTIES
 County agricultural societies, exemption, 38.01, 38.16
 Firearms, 471.633, 471.635
 Flag display, 500.215
 Generally, 462.357
 Liquor licensee restrictions, 340A.412
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption compensation, 327C.095
 Mississippi River headwaters area, 103F.361 to 103F.377
 Municipal planning law
 Aggregate use, 473.859
 Climate mitigation and adaptation, 473.859
 Conditional use permits, 462.3595
 Enforcement, 462.362
 Filing with county recorder, 462.36
 Generally, 462.357
 Housing fiscal impact notes, 462.3612
 Interim uses, 462.3597
 Interim zoning ordinances, 462.355
 Nuisances, enforcement of law, 394.21, 462.357
 Shoreland areas, nonconformities, 394.36, 462.357
 Subdivision regulations, 462.358
 Substandard structures, Lower Saint Croix National Scenic Riverway, 394.36, 462.357
 Valid ordinances, continuation of effect, 462.363
 Violations and penalties, 462.362
 Outdoor advertising, business areas, 173.16
 Railroad quiet zones, 219.166
 Unused, unimproved real property, 273.13
 Zoning permits
 Applications, deadlines for action on, 15.99
 Denial, appeals, procedure, 462.359
 Residential building contractors, license numbers, 326B.87
 Tourist camps, 327.16

ZOOLOGICAL BOARD

See also MINNESOTA ZOO

Appropriations to, 85A.04, 85A.05

Employees

Generally, 85A.02
 Retirement, unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Generally, 85A.01, 85A.02

Rulemaking, 85A.02

ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS

See WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

See MINNESOTA ZOO

ZOOS

See also WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

Animals, collecting, permit, 97A.401
 Como Park Zoo, funding for, 297A.94
 Duluth Zoo, funding for, 297A.94
 Metropolitan area regional recreation open space, 473.121
 Minnesota Zoo, *see* MINNESOTA ZOO
 Skunks, import, export, or acquisition, 145.365

ZUMBRO RIVER

State water trails, 85.32